THE BUDGET

OF THE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR
ENDING JUNE 30

1940

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1939

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. - - - - - - - - - - - Price $1.75 (Paper Cover)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. Budget Message of the President	v
II. Budget Statements:	
General Budget Summary	xxi
Supporting schedules:	
No. 1. Receipts	xxii
No. 2. Expenditures	xxiii
No. 2–A. Funds appropriated and allocated for recovery and relief as of October 31, 1938	xxvi
No. 2–B. Moneys available and expended for recovery and relief	xxviii
No. 2–C. Moneys for recovery and relief classified as to provisions for repayment	xxx
No. 3. General fund balance	xxxii
No. 4. Effect on the public debt of financing the deficit	xxxiii
No. 5–A. Public debt of the United States Government	xxxiv
No. 5–B. Contingent liabilities of the United States Government	xxxv
III. Estimates of Revenues and Receipts:	
Statement No. 1. Estimates of revenues and receipts	A3
Analysis of revenue estimates	A12
IV. Estimates of Appropriations and Expenditures:	
Statement No. 2. Estimates of appropriations and expenditures	A19
Synopsis of appropriation estimates	A85
V. Estimates of Appropriations in Detail:	
Legislative Establishment	3
Executive Office and independent establishments and agencies except Farm Credit Administration and Veterans' Administration	23
Estimates of administrative expenses of other independent offices transmitted pursuant to section 7 of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1936	101
Veterans' Administration	118
General Public Works Program	137
Department of Agriculture	161
Farm Credit Administration	337
Department of Commerce	343
Department of the Interior	379
Department of Justice	519
Department of Labor	549
Navy Department	569
Department of State	603
Treasury Department	625
War Department, including Panama Canal	697
VI. Annexed Budgets:	
Post Office Department	773
Government corporations and credit agencies	797
Tennessee Valley Authority	807
District of Columbia	815
VII. Informational Tables:	
No. 1. Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1939 and 1938 and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1940 and 1939, compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1938 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement	891
No. 2. Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2	897
No. 3. Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1940 and 1939, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1938	902
No. 4. Summary by "character and objects of expenditure" of estimated obligations under estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with estimated obligations under appropriations for 1939 and actual obligations under appropriations for 1938, including Postal Service payable from postal revenues and excluding trust accounts	912
No. 5. Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1938, inclusive	914
No. 6. Statement of balances of appropriations June 30, 1938, and of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939 (including permanent and indefinite appropriations), as of November 1, 1938, reported by the Secretary of the Treasury	928
No. 7. Securities owned by the United States Government June 30, 1938, and June 30, 1937	929
Index	931

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUDGET MESSAGE OF THE PRESIDENT

To the Congress of the United States:

Pursuant to provisions of law, I transmit herewith the Budget of the United States Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, together with this message, which is an integral part thereof. The estimates in this Budget are based upon a continuation of all taxes now in force and upon a careful analysis of the existing obligations and future needs of the Government. I, therefore, recommend appropriations for the purposes specifically detailed in the tables which follow.

The Budget and the National Income

Taxation yields almost all of the income of the Government, leaving less than 5 percent to come from miscellaneous sources. Revenue from taxes depends mainly on two factors: The rate of taxation and the total of the national income. This holds true not only of direct taxes on personal and corporate income but also of what are known as ad valorem taxes or other forms of indirect taxes, for the very good reason that the volume and value of goods produced or articles imported vary with the rise or fall of the Nation's total income.

We can and do fix the rate of taxation definitely by law. We cannot by a simple legislative act raise the level of national income, but our experience in the last few years has amply demonstrated that through wise fiscal policies and other acts of government we can do much to stimulate it.

Today the Nation's income is in the neighborhood of 60 billion dollars a year. A few years ago it was much lower. It is our belief that it ought to be much higher.

In order that you may know the amount of revenue which the Government may expect under the existing tax structure as the national income rises, the following table is submitted. It shows the estimated revenues which may be derived when national income reaches certain levels between 70 billion and 90 billion dollars.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Estimated Federal receipts [1] *by principal sources, at certain assumed levels of national income based on December 1938 tax rates*

[In billions of dollars]

National income	70	80	90
Income taxes	2.5	3.9	5.7
Miscellaneous internal revenue	2.2	2.6	3.1
Customs	.4	.5	.7
Miscellaneous receipts	.2	.2	.2
Pay-roll taxes	.7	.8	.9
Total	6.0	8.0	10.6

[1] Tax liabilities excluding trust accounts. Pay-roll taxes at calendar year 1938 rates.

The table is not intended to indicate the national income for any particular year and, of necessity, the estimates are rough and may vary somewhat either way. Since taxes are paid from one month to fifteen months after income is realized, the achievement of a 90 billion dollar national income in one year will not, for instance, mean tax collections of 10 billion dollars in that same year. This table is an indicator and not a gauge.

During the past nine fiscal years—a period which has seen the national income drop from a high of 81 billion dollars in the calendar year 1929 to around 40 billion dollars in 1932 and rise again to about 70 billion dollars in 1937—Federal revenues, even though on a higher tax base, ha ve never completely covered expenditures.

We require continual study of the revenues necessary to carry on the normal functions of the Federal Government and of the role which Federal policy should play in the stabilization of the national economy.

This study includes a consideration of: (a) The practicability of reclassifying expenditures on a functional basis and the most appropriate methods of financing the different classifications; (b) the problem of human security including relief and its costs; and (c) the correlation between national income on the one hand and Government receipts and expenditures on the other.

An analysis of receipts and expenditures by major classes over a ten-year period, as set forth in the following table, indicates the nature of the problems to be studied.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Actual and estimated receipts and expenditures of the Government for the fiscal years 1931–40

(Classifications include expenditures from both general and emergency funds)

[In millions of dollars]

	Total, 1931–40	Estimated		Actual							
		1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931
RECEIPTS											
Internal revenue:											
Income tax	15,789	1,903	2,086	2,635	2,158	1,427	1,099	818	746	1,057	1,860
Tax on unjust enrichment	24	6	6	6	6						
Miscellaneous internal revenue	16,035	2,333	2,173	2,280	2,181	2,009	1,657	1,470	858	504	570
Taxes under Social Security Act	2,153	686	611	604	252						
Taxes upon carriers and their employees	383	124	109	150							
Processing tax on farm products	951					77	521	353			
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act	5	5									
Customs	3,583	404	335	359	486	387	343	313	251	328	377
Miscellaneous receipts	2,110	208	200	208	211	216	180	162	225	117	383
Total receipts	41,033	5,669	5,520	6,242	5,294	4,116	3,800	3,116	2,080	2,006	3,190
EXPENDITURES											
Ordinary expenditures:											
Legislative, judicial, and civil establishments:											
Legislative establishment	197	22	21	21	21	22	18	16	16	19	21
Department of Agriculture	1,050	136	152	134	149	119	71	63	66	94	66
Department of Commerce	358	49	31	30	33	37	33	25	33	39	48
Department of the Interior	694	92	95	92	73	62	65	45	54	61	55
Department of Justice	405	50	42	41	37	38	33	31	42	48	43
Department of Labor	197	22	20	26	31	27	18	12	14	15	12
Post Office Department (deficiency)	876	53	57	47	39	86	64	64	117	203	146
Department of State	159	17	17	17	17	17	16	11	15	17	15
Treasury Department	1,452	170	165	156	155	145	123	111	132	159	136
War Department (nonmilitary)	490	51	54	52	54	47	50	44	43	47	48
District of Columbia (United States share)	64	5	5	5	5	6	5	6	8	10	9
Independent offices and commissions	735	148	120	91	75	69	66	30	44	44	48
Supplemental items	70	50	20								
Total, legislative, judicial, and civil	6,747	865	799	712	689	675	562	458	584	756	647
National defense	8,019	1,126	1,017	980	895	880	663	494	633	664	667
Veterans' pensions and benefits	9,050	539	540	572	1,128	2,348	604	554	849	973	943
Interest on the public debt	8,045	1,050	976	926	866	749	821	757	689	599	612
Refunds of receipts	750	71	66	100	56	54	77	64	70	101	91
Agricultural Adjustment Program	3,820	694	703	362	527	533	712	289			
Social security	2,915	928	833	678	448	28					
Railroad retirement	390	127	112	145	6						
Government employees retirement funds	428	87	75	73	47	41	21	21	21	21	21
Other (Commodity Credit losses, settlement of war claims, etc.)	171			98	1	1	[a] 3	14	5	49	6
Supplemental items	180	50	130								
Total, national defense, etc	33,768	4,672	4,452	3,934	3,974	4,634	2,895	2,193	2,267	2,407	2,340
Total, ordinary expenditures	40,515	5,537	5,251	4,646	4,663	5,309	3,457	2,651	2,851	3,163	2,987
Extraordinary expenditures:											
Supplemental item:											
New national defense program	210	210									
Public works:											
Public highways	2,424	213	232	237	351	244	317	268	178	210	174
Tennessee Valley Authority	263	40	43	42	42	49	36	11			
Reclamation	459	68	93	65	52	50	41	25	25	26	14
Rivers and harbors, improvement	905	60	83	98	148	150	133	76	51	55	51
Flood control	510	101	98	61	45	36	31	41	34	28	35
Public buildings	740	62	60	77	76	68	58	79	106	86	68
Grants to public bodies, including administration	1,523	366	392	190	273	234	49	19			
Other	1,128	134	228	110	115	83	101	106	78	94	79
Total	7,952	1,044	1,229	880	1,102	914	766	625	472	499	421
Unemployment relief:											
Direct relief	4,048	42	97	154	184	588	1,916	716	351		
Work relief (W. P. A., etc.)	7,198	7	1,604	1,516	1,957	1,298	11	805			
Civilian Conservation Corps	2,550	285	290	326	386	486	436	332	9		
Supplemental items	2,435	1,685	750								
Total	16,231	2,019	2,741	1,996	2,527	2,372	2,363	1,853	360		
Loans, subscriptions to stock, etc. (net)	3,339	120	271	104	150	71	424	882	181	873	263
Supplemental item	65	65									
Total, extraordinary expenditures	27,797	3,458	4,241	2,980	3,779	3,357	3,553	3,360	1,013	1,372	684
Total expenditures, exclusive of debt retirement	68,312	8,995	9,492	7,626	8,442	8,666	7,010	6,011	3,864	4,535	3,671
Net deficit	27,279	3,326	3,972	1,384	3,148	4,550	3,210	2,895	1,784	2,529	481
Increase in gross public debt	28,273	3,326	3,967	740	2,647	5,077	1,648	4,514	3,052	2,686	616
Gross public debt at the end of each fiscal year		44,458	41,132	37,165	36,425	33,778	28,701	27,053	22,539	19,487	16,801

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

NOTE.—This statement is on the basis of the daily Treasury statement as revised on July 1, 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Ordinary Expenditures

The expenditure side of a budget may be divided into two major classes, namely—ordinary, which includes the operating expenditures for the normal and continuing functions of government, and extraordinary, which includes those expenditures required to meet the non-operating or the unusual costs of government.

General public works of an annual recurring nature may fall in either class, but in view of their flexibility they have been classed as extraordinary for the purpose of this statement.

The foregoing table shows that the excess of expenditures over revenues in the ordinary classification is attributable to various causes: New functions undertaken; more carrying charges on the national debt, though at lower interest rates; and the inauguration of the social security and agricultural programs. Under all of these classifications, new expenditures have been added without corresponding increases in taxes.

Fixed costs have also increased because of numerous new appropriations for grants and subsidies.

Another type of expenditure has been forced upon us in increasing volume by the real necessity for expanding our national defense. We are all aware of the grave and unsettling developments in the field of international relations during the past few years. Because of the conditions of modern warfare, we must now perform in advance tasks that formerly could be postponed until war had become imminent. A large part of additional national defense expenditures should, I think, be put in a special category on a temporary basis.

The operating expenses of the Government have also increased because of reductions in the hours of work of certain classes of Federal employees, and because of expansion of the normal functions of the Government with the growth of the country.

Among the new governmental functions which have added to the costs of the ordinary budget, the farm program is outstanding. Soil conservation expenditures and other outlays for the crop adjustment program which are of a continuing nature and produce no direct return to the Federal Government have been only partially covered by new revenues.

A new, and partly self-financing, addition was made to the ordinary expenditures when the Social Security Act was passed to safeguard the economic security of a large portion of our population. However, no provision was made for revenues which would pay for grants to States for old-age assistance, for maternal and child welfare, for public health work, and for aid to dependent children and the blind, which expenditures in 1940 will approximate $286,000,000. Furthermore, consideration is now being given to plans for spreading the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

coverage of, and for revising the benefits under, the Social Security Act, and for improving public health facilities. These plans present major questions of future national policy and directly affect the Budget.

Extraordinary Expenditures

Beyond these questions of ordinary expenditures are those which relate to the nonoperating or unusual costs of Government and involve extraordinary expenditures that deal more particularly with the relationship between fiscal policy and the economic welfare of the country. These questions concern Government loans, capital outlays, and relief of need. Expenditures made under these heads are of such a flexible character as to provide, through their contraction or expansion, a partial offset for the rise or fall in the national income.

The public has been showing an increased interest in the adoption by the Government of a form of budget which would conform more nearly to the practice followed in commercial business. There has been some criticism of the Government's practice of including in its budgetary expenditures, amounts disbursed for loans, or for self-liquidating projects, or for other extraordinary capital outlays which increase the wealth of the Nation.

I recognized the merit of constructive suggestions of this nature by recommending in my last Budget Message a change in the method of financing the requirements of the Commodity Credit Corporation. This recommendation provided for an annual appraisal of the assets and liabilities of the Corporation, and contemplated that any surplus from operations or any impairment of capital resulting from losses be reflected as receipts or expenditures in the annual Budget. Under this method the Budget would be affected, not when the investment or loan is made, but in the fiscal year when the surplus or loss occurs. Congress approved this recommendation in the act of March 8, 1938, and it might well give consideration to an extension of this principle to other governmental corporations and credit agencies, such as:

Agencies under the Farm Credit Administration
Electric Home and Farm Authority
Export-Import Bank of Washington
Farm Security Administration
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation
Home Owners' Loan Corporation
Inland Waterways Corporation
Panama Railroad
Reconstruction Finance Corporation
Rural Electrification Administration
U. S. Maritime Commission

84600—38——II

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public projects of a self-liquidating character represent another class of expenditures appearing in the annual Budget as current outlays, to which this principle might also be applied. For example, outlays for the Boulder Canyon project amounting to more than 120 million dollars have been included in annual budgetary expenditures of the Government, notwithstanding that the total cost of the project, including capitalized interest during the period of construction, will be returned to the Government within 50 years, with interest.

While I do not advocate that the Government capitalize all of its expenditures for physical improvements, it seems to me that such portions of the cost of public projects as are clearly self-liquidating should occupy a separate category in budgetary reporting. Our financial statements, of course, should clearly reflect, in appropriate classifications, the amount of Government outlays for physical improvements that are not self-liquidating in character. We must take into account the necessity for making such of these and other changes as will permit the presentation to the Congress and to the public of more accurate and intelligible statements of the financial operations of the Government.

I should like to call your attention to the following table comparing for the 10-year period the amount of the Federal deficit and the increase in the public debt, with the amount included therein for capital outlays. It should be understood that this table is not intended to represent values on an earning basis. Nevertheless, under our policy of expanding capital outlays to compensate for variation in private capital expenditures and of making loans to meet emergency needs of our people, the table clearly shows that the greater part of the deficits and the larger part of the increase in the public debt have gone for permanent additions to our national wealth.

Let us all fix that fact in our minds so that there shall be no doubt about it and so that we may have a clear and intelligent idea of what we have been doing. We have not been throwing the taxpayers' money out of the window or into the sea. We have been buying real values with it. Let me repeat: The greater part of the budgetary deficits that have been incurred have gone for permanent, tangible additions to our national wealth. The balance has been an investment in the conservation of our human resources, and I do not regard a penny of it as wasted.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Comparison of Federal outlays for durable improvements and recoverable loans and investments with the net deficit and increase in gross public debt for the period July 1, 1930, to June 30, 1940

[In millions of dollars]

	Actual								Estimated		Total
	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	
Deficit, excluding debt retirement [1]	481	2,529	1,784	2,895	3,210	4,550	3,148	1,384	3,972	3,326	27,279
Increase in gross public debt	616	2,686	3,052	4,514	1,648	5,077	2,647	740	3,967	3,326	28,273
Federal outlays for durable improvements and recoverable loans and investments:											
Direct Federal public works	247	289	294	338	400	436	478	453	605	465	4,013
Recoverable loans and investments [1]	263	873	181	881	423	69	115	72	234	123	[2] 3,234
Public roads	174	210	178	268	317	244	351	237	232	213	2,424
Conservation work through Civilian Conservation Corps	------	------	9	332	436	486	386	326	290	285	2,550
New construction projects of Works Progress Administration [3]	------	------	------	------	------	406	595	464	734	488	2,687
Grants to public bodies for public works (including administration)	------	------	------	19	49	234	273	190	392	366	1,523
Total outlays	684	1,372	662	1,838	1,625	1,875	2,198	1,742	2,487	1,940	16,431
Stabilization fund [4]											2,000
											18,431

[1] This statement is on the basis of the daily Treasury statement as revised on July 1, 1938.

[2] This amount excludes $170,000,000 of repayments covered into miscellaneous receipts of the Treasury.

[3] The Works Progress Administration has estimated that between 30 percent and 40 percent of the expenditures of that Administration represent outlays for new construction. This does not represent the entire amount of durable improvements made with Works Progress Administration funds, since additions to existing structures are not classed as new construction. However, for the purposes of this statement a figure has been used representing only new construction, namely, 34 percent of the Works Progress Administration expenditures, after excluding administrative expenses, expenses of the National Youth Administration, and expenditures for rural rehabilitation.

[4] This fund was established from the increment resulting from reduction in weight of the gold dollar. This increment was not included in the general receipts of the Government, nor was the expenditure for the establishment of the stabilization fund classed as general. Thus the transactions which resulted in this fund did not, in any way, affect the deficit. Nevertheless, the balance remaining in this fund could, when no longer needed for the purpose of stabilization, be utilized as an offset against the increase in the debt.

A year ago I recommended an increase in work relief, public works, and other related expenditures to check the downward spiral of business. The program undertaken at that time has contributed materially, I believe, to the existing upward movement of business and employment; and I feel that the business men and farmers and workers of the country, no less than the unemployed, are entitled to an assurance that this program will not be curtailed arbitrarily or violently.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The actual cost of work relief and similar expenditures goes down after jobs are found by the workers on these rolls. A violent contraction, before the natural expansion of private industry is ready to take up the slack, would mean, not only human misery, but a disruptive withdrawal from American industry of a volume of purchasing power which business needs at this time. The necessity of increasing Federal expenditures a year ago to check a recession is a well-known fact. Any decision to decrease those expenditures now that recovery has just started would constitute a new policy which ought not to be adopted without full understanding of what may be the result.

May I say emphatically that I am not suggesting an ordinary budget which is always balanced and an extraordinary budget which is always unbalanced. The ordinary expenses of government should continue to be met out of current revenues. But I also hope that those revenues in times of prosperity will provide a surplus which can be applied against the public debt that the Government must incur in lean years because of extraordinary demands upon it.

I believe I am expressing the thought of the most far-sighted students of our economic system in saying that it would be unwise either to curtail expenditures sharply or to impose drastic new taxes at this stage of recovery. But in view of the addition to our public expenditures involved in the proposed enlarged national defense program and the program for agricultural parity payments, for which no revenue provision has yet been made, I think we might safely consider moderate tax increases which would approximately meet the increased expenditures on these accounts. It should be added, however, that it is my firm conviction that such new taxes as may be imposed should be most carefully selected from the standpoint of avoiding repressive effects upon purchasing power.

Sound progress toward a budget that is formally balanced is not to be made by heavily slashing expenditures or drastically increasing taxes. On the contrary, it is to be sought by employing every effective device we may have at our command for promoting a steady recovery, which means steady progress toward the goal of full utilization of our resources. We can contribute very materially toward that end by a wise tax program.

I am recommending the reenactment of the excise taxes which will expire in June and July of this year, not because I regard them as ideal components of our tax structure, but because their collection has been perfected, our economy is adjusted to them, and we cannot afford at this time to sacrifice the revenue they represent. If the Congress should at this session adopt new taxes more scientifically planned to care for the defense and agricultural programs, it is quite pos-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

sible that the existence of these new taxes will enable us in a later year to give consideration to abolishing some of the present excise levies.

The revised estimate of receipts for the fiscal year 1939 as contained in this Budget is $5,520,070,000, and of expenditures, $9,492,329,000, leaving a deficit of $3,972,259,000.

The estimated receipts for the fiscal year 1940 amount to $5,669,320,000, and the expenditures for that year are estimated at $8,995,663,000, resulting in a deficit of $3,326,343,000.

Recommendations

Temporary miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes.—I recommend that the Congress take steps by suitable legislation to extend the miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes which under existing law will expire next June and July, and also to maintain the current rates of those taxes which would otherwise be reduced next June. I consider that the revenue from such taxes or its equivalent is necessary for the financing of the Budget for 1940.

Postal receipts.—The estimates of appropriations for the Postal Service included in the 1940 Budget are predicated upon the enactment of legislation to provide for the continuance during that fiscal year of the 3-cent postage rate for first-class mail other than for local delivery. While the Government collects more than it spends on first-class mail, the Postal Service is not self-supporting because it carries other classes of mail at less than cost, as shown in the tabular footnote on page xxv.

Civilian Conservation Corps.—The Civilian Conservation Corps has demonstrated its usefulness and has met with general public approval. It should be continued beyond June 30, 1940, and I recommend that Congress enact during its present session the necessary legislation to establish the Corps as a permanent agency of the Government.

Review of the Fiscal Years 1938 and 1939, and the Fiscal Program for 1940

This review concerns the cash actually received and paid out by the Treasury in the fiscal year 1938, the estimates of receipts and expenditures for the fiscal year 1939, and the fiscal program for 1940.

FISCAL YEAR 1938

Receipts.—Total general fund receipts for the fiscal year 1938 amounted to $6,241,661,227 which was a gain over 1937 of $947,821,000. The receipts from income taxes were $477,091,000 in

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

excess of the amount collected from that source in 1937 while miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes were $98,235,000 more. The amounts collected from pay-roll taxes under the Social Security and Carriers' Taxing Acts were $502,075,000 in excess of the amounts collected from the same sources during 1937. Approximately the same amounts were received in each of the two years from the tax on unjust enrichment and from miscellaneous receipts. On the other hand, the revenue from customs during 1938 declined $127,169,000 from the 1937 collections.

Expenditures.—The total expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1938 (exclusive of expenditures for debt retirement and those payable from postal revenue) amounted to $7,625,822,158, as compared with expenditures on the same basis in 1937 of $8,442,408,756. Of the reduction of $816,586,000 in the 1938 expenditures below those of 1937, the bonus payment, which was a nonrecurring item in 1937, accounts for $556,665,000. Recovery and relief was $772,539,000 less in 1938 than in 1937, and transactions in revolving funds were $82,583,000 less. Transfers to trust accounts increased $290,937,000, while expenditures for other purposes were $304,264,000 greater.

Deficit and public debt.—The gross deficit for the fiscal year 1938 amounted to $1,449,625,881. Excluding $65,464,950 for statutory debt retirement, the net deficit was $1,384,160,931. The estimated net deficit submitted a year ago, as revised and adjusted, was $1,204,330,000. The increase in the gross public debt during the year amounted to $740,126,583, bringing the gross debt on June 30, 1938, to $37,164,740,315.

FISCAL YEAR 1939

Receipts.—The total anticipated general fund receipts for the fiscal year 1939 will be $5,520,070,000, or $399,367,000 less than was anticipated in the Budget estimates of last January and $721,591,000 less than for 1938.

This latter decrease reflects the adverse business conditions of the late months of the 1937 and the early months of the 1938 calendar years, and is particularly true of income taxes which it is estimated will decline $548,618,000 below the actual collections in 1938. Miscellaneous internal revenue is expected to be $106,483,000 less, and pay-roll taxes will be $34,781,000 less than in 1938. Customs revenues are expected to show a decrease of $24,187,000 and miscellaneous receipts a decrease of $8,356,000.

Expenditures.—The total expenditures (exclusive of expenditures for debt retirement and those payable from postal revenue) for the fiscal year 1939 are now estimated at $9,492,329,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenditures for recovery and relief, including expenditures under an anticipated supplemental appropriation for the last five months of the present fiscal year, will amount in 1939 to $3,187,695,000, an increase of $951,528,000 over expenditures for this purpose in 1938. There are also increases of $170,937,000 for the regular departments and agencies; $115,106,000 for the General Public Works Program; $53,079,000 for national defense; $346,318,000 for the agricultural adjustment program, largely for cotton price adjustments and parity payments; $38,785,000 for grants and administrative expenses under the Social Security Act; $49,719,000 for interest on the public debt; $17,992,000 under revolving funds; $78,449,000 for transfers to trust accounts; and $150,000,000 for supplemental items other than for relief. There are decreases of $2,945,000 for the Legislative Establishment, the Judiciary, and the Executive Office; $32,343,000 for veterans' pensions and benefits; $36,383,000 for the Civilian Conservation Corps; and $33,734,000 for refunds of taxes.

Deficit and public debt.—Excluding public debt retirements, the net deficit for 1939 is now estimated at $3,972,259,000, as compared with an actual net deficit in 1938 of $1,384,160,931. The gross public debt on June 30, 1939, is estimated at $41,131,502,010.

FISCAL YEAR 1940

Receipts.—Revenue estimates for the fiscal year 1940 are based on the assumption that certain taxes which would otherwise expire in June and July 1939, will be continued. The total anticipated receipts for the fiscal year 1940 on this basis are $5,669,320,000, an increase of $149,250,000 over the estimated revenues for the fiscal year 1939. The effect of the business recession which began late in 1937 will continue to be felt in income-tax collections during the fiscal year 1940 and such collections are expected to be $183,000,000 below those for 1939. Miscellaneous internal revenue on the other hand will increase $160,400,000 over 1939, and pay-roll taxes are expected to be $90,250,000 higher. The tax on unjust enrichment is expected to remain at the same figure as in 1939. The amount of contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, which appears as a new item in 1940, will be $4,950,000. Customs receipts are expected to show an increase of $68,900,000 over collections from this source during the present fiscal year, and miscellaneous receipts are expected to be greater than in 1939 by $7,750,000.

Expenditures.—The expenditures contemplated for the fiscal year 1940 (exclusive of expenditures for debt retirement and those payable from postal revenues) total $8,995,663,200 which is $496,666,000 less than the amount estimated for 1939. There are increases of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

$1,046,000 under the legislative and judicial establishments; $83,735,000 for the civil departments and agencies; $8,665,000 under the General Public Works Program; $28,121,000 under the Social Security Act; $74,000,000 for interest on the public debt; $4,510,000 for refunds of taxes; and $87,097,000 under transfers to trust accounts.

For recovery and relief it is estimated that $2,266,165,000 will be needed, or $921,530,000 less than the amount required for this purpose in 1939. Supplemental estimates of appropriations will be submitted to meet the requirements of the Works Progress Administration, the National Youth Administration, and the Farm Security Administration for the fiscal year 1940. Of the estimated expenditure of $2,266,165,000 for recovery and relief purposes, $1,750,000,000 is the amount estimated for expenditure by these three agencies; $469,165,000 by the Public Works Administration and various departments from old balances of emergency funds, $10,000,000 by the Federal Housing Administration, and $37,000,000 for reduction in interest rates on farm mortgages.

National defense expenditures for 1940 will amount to $1,319,558,000. This is an increase of $309,351,000 over the contemplated expenditures for national defense purposes in 1939 and represents an increase of $99,351,000 for continuing the current program and $210,000,000 on account of the new $500,000,000 program to be submitted at a later date.

There are decreases in estimated expenditures under the agricultural adjustment program of $13,667,000; under the Civilian Conservation Corps of $5,000,000; under revolving funds of $101,949,000; under veterans' pensions and benefits of $1,044,000; and under regular supplemental items of $50,000,000.

Deficit and public debt.—The estimated net deficit for the fiscal year 1940 is $3,326,343,200, or $645,916,000 less than the net deficit for the current fiscal year. The gross public debt on June 30, 1940, is estimated at $44,457,845,210.

It should be pointed out, however, that the increase in the debt by reason of the deficit does not mean that the Treasury will borrow that additional sum on the market. There will be available during the fiscal year for investment in special issues of Government obligations the net sum of approximately $950,000,000, which represents investments of $579,000,000 from the old-age reserve account, $271,000,000 from the unemployment trust fund, and $100,000,000 from the railroad and Government employees' retirement funds and from veterans' funds.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The following table shows the gross public debt at the end of the fiscal years 1936, 1937, and 1938, and the estimated gross debt at the end of the fiscal years 1939 and 1940.

[In millions of dollars]

	June 30, 1940 (estimated)	June 30, 1939 (estimated)	June 30, 1938	June 30, 1937	June 30, 1936
Market operations:					
Held by—					
Public (banks, insurance companies, trust companies, corporations, individuals, etc.)	35,449	33,073	30,144	30,677	29,408
Federal Reserve System	2,564	[1] 2,564	2,564	2,526	2,430
Governmental agencies	601	[1] 601	565	451	381
Government trust funds	1,260	[1] 1,260	1,217	1,212	933
	39,874	37,498	34,490	34,866	33,152
Special issues:					
Held by—					
Old-age reserve account	1,751	1,172	662	267	----------
Unemployment trust fund	1,480	1,209	872	312	19
Railroad retirement account	81	76	66	----------	----------
Employees' retirement funds	551	463	396	316	280
Veterans' funds	564	557	549	538	127
Other	157	[1] 157	130	125	200
	4,584	3,634	2,675	1,558	626
Gross debt	44,458	41,132	37,165	36,424	33,778

[1] As of Dec. 1, 1938, and it is assumed for the purpose of this statement only that they will remain at these amounts throughout the fiscal years 1939 and 1940.

Appropriations.—The appropriations recommended in this Budget, including those for the Postal Service, District of Columbia, and probable supplemental items, total $10,190,311,483. The appropriations already made and prospective supplemental items for the fiscal year 1939 for the same purpose total $10,928,609,972. This is a decrease of $738,298,489.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

JANUARY 3, 1939.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GENERAL BUDGET SUMMARY AND SUPPORTING SCHEDULES

84600—38——III

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GENERAL BUDGET SUMMARY

BALANCED STATEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUDGET AND ACCOUNTING ACT (31 U. S. C. 11 (F))

GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
I. RECEIPTS:			
1. Revenues (Supporting Schedule No. 1):			
Internal revenue	$5,052,920,000	$4,985,270,000	$5,674,318,436.66
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act	4,950,000		
Customs	403,900,000	335,000,000	359,187,249.57
Miscellaneous revenues	141,433,142	158,671,715	170,896,721.13
Total, revenues	5,603,203,142	5,478,941,715	6,204,402,407.36
2. Realization upon assets	66,116,858	41,128,285	37,258,819.63
Total, receipts	5,669,320,000	5,520,070,000	6,241,661,226.99
II. EXPENDITURES (Supporting Schedule No. 2):			
1. Legislative, judicial, and executive	42,555,500	41,509,600	44,454,625.85
2. Civil departments and agencies	875,698,400	791,963,120	621,026,562.43
3. General Public Works Program	585,233,000	576,567,900	461,461,547.46
4. National defense	1,109,557,900	1,010,207,150	957,128,577.95
5. Veterans' pensions and benefits	539,068,000	540,112,100	572,455,411.30
6. Agricultural Adjustment Program	694,310,000	707,977,000	361,659,309.35
7. Civilian Conservation Corps	285,000,000	290,000,000	326,382,547.61
8. Social Security	358,358,000	330,237,500	291,452,988.61
9. Interest on the public debt	1,050,000,000	976,000,000	926,280,713.67
10. Refunds	70,518,000	66,008,500	99,742,576.79
11. Recovery and relief	516,165,000	2,437,694,830	2,236,167,039.30
12. Revolving funds (net)	36,996,000	138,944,700	120,952,670.86
13. Transfers to trust accounts, etc	772,203,400	685,106,600	606,657,587.18
14. Supplemental items:			
Regular	100,000,000	150,000,000	
New national defense program	210,000,000		
Recovery and relief	1,750,000,000	750,000,000	
Total, expenditures (excluding debt retirement)	8,995,663,200	9,492,329,000	7,625,822,158.36
III. NET DEFICIT	3,326,343,200	3,972,259,000	1,384,160,931.37
IV. DEBT RETIREMENT	100,000,000	100,000,000	65,464,950.00
V. GROSS DEFICIT	3,426,343,200	4,072,259,000	1,449,625,881.37
VI. MEANS OF FINANCING DEFICIT:			
1. Net decrease in working balance, general and special accounts (Supporting Schedule No. 3)			592,555,608.71
2. Borrowings (Supporting Schedule No. 4):			
Replacing debt retirements	100,000,000	100,000,000	65,464,950.00
Increasing the public debt	3,326,343,200	3,972,259,000	791,605,322.66
Total, means of financing	3,426,343,200	4,072,259,000	1,449,625,881.37

NOTE.—The figures used in the General Budget Summary and the supporting schedules are on the basis of the daily Treasury statement as revised on July 1, 1938, to clarify the effect on the Budget of certain transactions of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, the Commodity Credit Corporation, Export-Import Banks and the Rural Electrification Administration, which are financed by the issue of corporate obligations and not from general funds of the Treasury.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 1

RECEIPTS

[Ordinary revenues and other receipts belonging to general and special accounts, excluding postal revenues]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
I. REVENUES:			
1. Internal revenue:			
(1) Income tax	$1,903,000,000	$2,086,000,000	$2,634,618,138.71
(2) Tax on unjust enrichment	6,500,000	6,500,000	5,666,571.57
(3) Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes:			
Estate tax	329,200,000	321,200,000	382,175,325.84
Gift tax	33,000,000	26,800,000	34,698,739.01
Capital-stock tax	123,400,000	127,000,000	139,348,566.58
Alcoholic-beverage taxes	607,300,000	563,000,000	567,669,408.73
Tobacco taxes	610,060,000	565,560,000	567,777,409.79
Stamp taxes	58,560,000	52,300,000	46,232,990.72
Manufacturers' excise taxes	427,220,000	379,310,000	416,753,516.33
Sugar Act of 1937	62,200,000	61,700,000	30,569,130.14
Sundry taxes	82,430,000	76,100,000	86,933,141.79
Total (unadjusted)	2,833,370,000	2,172,970,000	2,272,158,228.93
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+7,294,870.17
Total, miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes	2,333,370,000	2,172,970,000	2,279,453,099.10
(4) Pay-roll taxes:			
Social-security taxes	686,300,000	610,500,000	604,448,645.90
Taxes on carriers and their employees	123,750,000	109,300,000	150,131,981.38
Total, pay-roll taxes	810,050,000	719,800,000	754,580,627.28
Total, internal revenue	5,052,920,000	4,985,270,000	5,674,318,436.66
2. Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act	4,950,000		
3. Customs	403,900,000	335,000,000	359,187,249.57
4. Miscellaneous revenues:			
(1) Miscellaneous taxes	3,800,000	3,760,000	3,704,043.79
(2) Interest, exchange, and dividends	26,777,172	27,247,935	36,259,783.19
(3) Fines and penalties	3,464,225	4,724,925	2,720,182.93
(4) Fees	16,334,405	16,211,850	15,229,273.25
(5) Forfeitures	1,929,000	2,180,400	1,522,826.97
(6) Assessments	7,326,050	6,206,860	4,214,450.64
(7) Reimbursements	10,331,710	9,979,470	8,921,581.18
(8) Gifts and contributions	7,140	9,140	354,475.46
(9) Sales of products	5,772,450	5,963,385	11,670,950.81
(10) Sales of services	28,688,230	28,577,930	30,208,946.69
(11) Rents and royalties	9,273,660	9,300,220	8,899,365.00
(12) Permits, privileges, and licenses	3,863,400	3,548,500	2,734,164.74
(13) Sundry receipts	23,865,700	40,961,100	44,069,718.68
Total (unadjusted)	141,433,142	158,671,715	170,509,763.33
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+386,957.80
Total, miscellaneous revenues	141,433,142	158,671,715	170,896,721.13
Total, revenues	5,603,203,142	5,478,941,715	6,204,402,407.36
II. REALIZATION UPON ASSETS:			
1. Repayments of investments	63,556,190	38,544,410	33,815,806.05
2. Sales of public lands	100,000	200,000	95,649.08
3. Sales of Government property	2,460,668	2,383,875	3,347,364.50
Total, realization upon assets	66,116,858	41,128,285	37,258,819.63
Total, receipts, general and special accounts	5,669,320,000	5,520,070,000	6,241,661,226.99

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2

EXPENDITURES

[Estimated and actual expenditures from general and special accounts]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
I. LEGISLATIVE, JUDICIAL, AND EXECUTIVE:			
1. Legislative establishment	$22,235,200	$22,596,800	$25,505,358.51
2. Judiciary	19,873,600	18,443,000	18,470,247.66
3. Executive Office	446,700	469,800	479,019.68
Total, legislative, judicial, and executive	42,555,500	41,509,600	44,454,625.85
II. CIVIL DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES:			
1. Department of Agriculture	159,606,100	155,871,700	114,308,024.10
2. Department of Commerce	49,200,500	30,643,000	30,638,068.89
3. Department of the Interior	98,439,100	94,766,030	89,702,115.09
4. Department of Justice (except the judiciary, 1, 2, above)	29,633,500	22,637,800	21,556,330.08
5. Department of Labor	21,997,000	18,175,900	18,102,336.65
6. Department of State	17,094,200	16,893,000	16,975,791.78
7. Treasury Department	167,151,600	160,322,820	154,816,943.71
8. War Department (nonmilitary)	40,707,300	42,277,300	40,900,039.94
Panama Canal	10,524,000	11,954,200	11,361,129.66
9. Civil Aeronautics Authority	19,220,000	13,000,000	9,842,034.89
10. Rural Electrification Administration	42,485,000	47,069,700	10,627,512.41
11. U. S. Maritime Commission	80,500,000	45,000,000	1,023,551.36
12. Other independent offices and establishments	80,809,100	71,785,670	48,519,594.57
13. Post Office Department, deficiency (from Annexed Budget) (see analysis following this schedule)	53,331,000	56,566,000	47,167,995.70
14. District of Columbia, contribution (from Annexed Budget)	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000.00
Unclassified items			46,884.13
Adjustment disbursing officer's checks outstanding			438,209.47
Total, civil departments and agencies	875,698,400	791,963,120	621,026,562.43
III. GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM:			
1. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	340,000	190,000	
2. Tennessee Valley Authority	40,000,000	43,000,000	42,002,238.16
3. Veterans' Administration	7,600,000	9,350,000	9,309,252.00
4. Department of Agriculture	190,250,000	190,000,000	153,554,269.45
5. Department of Commerce	1,700,000	2,290,000	892,519.97
6. Department of the Interior	85,648,000	78,814,900	48,174,694.80
7. Department of Justice	1,045,000	1,939,000	2,012,675.79
8. Navy Department	20,000,000	20,000,000	7,449,446.44
9. Department of State	3,150,000	4,724,000	2,351,488.27
10. Treasury Department	57,900,000	48,810,000	59,075,739.28
11. War Department	177,600,000	177,450,000	136,639,223.30
Total, General Public Works Program	585,233,000	576,567,900	461,461,547.46
IV. NATIONAL DEFENSE:			
1. Navy Department	667,498,800	574,908,750	562,005,947.27
2. War Department	442,059,100	435,298,400	395,122,630.68
Total, national defense	1,109,557,900	1,010,207,150	957,128,577.95
V. VETERANS' PENSIONS AND BENEFITS	539,068,000	540,112,100	572,455,411.30
VI. AGRICULTURAL ADUSTMENT PROGRAM	694,310,000	707,977,000	361,659,309.35
VII. CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS	285,000,000	290,000,000	326,382,547.61
VIII. SOCIAL SECURITY:			
1. Administrative expenses	23,258,000	22,637,500	19,958,487.87
2. Grants	335,100,000	307,600,000	271,494,500.74
Total, Social Security	358,358,000	330,237,500	291,452,988.61
IX. INTEREST ON THE PUBLIC DEBT	1,050,000,000	976,000,000	926,280,713.67
X. REFUNDS:			
1. Customs	17,500,000	16,000,000	16,156,340.00
2. Internal revenue	38,018,000	35,008,500	32,791,660.60
3. Processing tax on farm products	15,000,000	15,000,000	10,232,689.76
4. To States of taxes collected under Title IX of Social Security Act			40,561,886.43
Total, refunds	70,518,000	66,008,500	99,742,576.79

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2—Continued

EXPENDITURES—Continued

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
XI. RECOVERY AND RELIEF:			
1. Agricultural aid:			
(1) Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, reduction in interest rate on mortgages	$7,300,000	$8,000,000	$5,726,515.05
(2) Federal land banks	29,700,000	29,918,000	69,828,305.74
(3) Commodity Credit Corporation:			
Restoration of capital impairment			94,285,404.73
Other			66,965.57
Total, agricultural aid	37,000,000	37,918,000	169,907,191.09
2. Relief:			
(1) Federal Emergency Relief Administration		2,000,000	4,369,080.76
(2) Civil Works Administration	205,000	210,000	222,101.04
(3) Drought-stricken areas (Department of Agriculture)			2,472.25
Total, relief	205,000	2,210,000	4,593,654.05
3. Public works (including work relief):			
(1) Reclamation projects	10,670,000	34,282,350	25,498,296.95
(2) Public highways	22,280,000	40,420,400	84,575,923.50
(3) River and harbor work and flood control		16,101,100	33,639,018.24
(4) Rural Electrification Administration		1,692,600	4,565,206.87
(5) Works Progress Administration		1,484,572,000	1,472,499,478.21
National Youth Administration		78,361,000	
(6) Public Works Administration, grants (act June 21, 1938)	340,000,000	275,000,000	
(7) Other public works (national defense, public buildings, etc.)	91,010,000	263,762,280	194,173,016.11
Total, public works	463,960,000	2,194,191,730	1,814,950,939.88
4. Aid to home owners:			
(1) Home loan system			4,746,697.85
(2) Emergency housing and U. S. Housing Authority		8,485,900	42,945,421.54
(3) Federal Housing Administration	10,000,000	13,000,000	11,725,019.45
(4) Farm Security Administration	5,000,000	179,889,200	180,149,108.66
Total, aid to home owners	15,000,000	201,375,100	239,566,247.50
5. MISCELLANEOUS:			
(1) Reconstruction Finance Corporation:			
Disaster Loan Corporation stock		2,000,000	4,000,000.00
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc., under act July 21, 1932			[a] 254,374.30
Other			3,405,199.62
(2) Export-Import Banks of Washington			2,703.70
(3) Administration for Industrial Recovery			[a] 4,522.24
Total, miscellaneous		2,000,000	7,149,006.78
Total, recovery and relief	516,165,000	2,437,694,830	2,236,167,039.30
XII. REVOLVING FUNDS (NET):			
1. Agricultural aid:			
(1) Farm Credit Administration	[a] 3,004,000	[a] 6,730,300	[a] 12,646,101.91
2. Public works:			
(1) Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc	25,000,000	105,675,000	136,875,352.65
(2) Loans to railroads			[a] 3,276,579.88
(3) Public Works Administration, loans (act June 21, 1938)	15,000,000	40,000,000	
Total, public works	40,000,000	145,675,000	133,598,772.77
Total, revolving funds	36,996,000	138,944,700	120,952,670.86
XIII. TRANSFERS TO TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.:			
1. Old age reserve account	570,000,000	503,000,000	387,000,000.00
2. Railroad retirement account	115,000,000	107,000,000	146,402,587.18
3. Government employees' retirement fund (United States share)	87,203,400	75,106,600	73,255,000.00
Total transfers to trust accounts, etc	772,203,400	685,106,600	606,657,587.18
XIV. SUPPLEMENTAL ITEMS:			
Regular	100,000,000	150,000,000	
National defense	210,000,000		
Recovery and relief	1,750,000,000	750,000,000	
Total expenditures (excluding debt retirement)	8,995,663,200	9,492,329,000	7,625,822,158.36
XV. DEBT RETIREMENT	100,000,000	100,000,000	65,464,950.00
Total, expenditures	9,095,663,200	9,592,329,000	7,691,287,108.36

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2—Continued

EXPENDITURES—Continued

Analysis of postal deficiency by classes of mail and special service [1]

[In millions of dollars]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940			Estimated, fiscal year 1939			Actual, fiscal year 1938		
	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)
Classes of mail:									
First class	$412.1	$288.0	+$124.1	$406.1	$285.6	+$120.5	$404.3	$280.8	+$123.5
Second class	24.8	117.0	−92.2	24.5	116.0	−91.5	24.5	114.1	−89.6
Third class	72.3	97.0	−24.7	71.4	96.3	−24.9	71.3	94.6	−23.3
Fourth class	131.4	150.2	−18.8	129.6	148.9	−19.3	129.4	146.4	−17.0
Foreign	15.7	23.9	−8.2	15.8	23.7	−7.9	16.9	23.3	−6.4
Penalty		15.3	−15.3		15.1	−15.1		14.9	−14.9
Franked		.8	−.8		.8	−.8		.8	−.8
Free for the blind		.2	−.2		.2	−.2		.2	−.2
Special services and miscellaneous	83.7	100.9	−17.2	82.6	100.0	−17.4	82.2	98.2	−16.0
Gross total	740.0	793.3	−53.3	730.0	786.6	−56.6	728.6	773.3	−44.7
Add adjustment to daily Treasury statement								2.5	2.5
Net total	740.0	793.3	−53.3	730.0	786.6	−56.6	728.6	775.8	−47.2

[1] For details under each classification, see table on p. 776.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 2–A

FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1938

	Sources of funds						
	Appropriations					Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
	Specific	Statutory and executive allocations			Work Relief and Public Works Appropriation Act of 1938		
		National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1935, 1936, and 1937			
Agricultural Aid:							
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation:							
Capital stock						$200,000,000.00	$200,000,000.00
Reduction in interest rate on mortgages	$15,700,000.00						15,700,000.00
Federal land banks:							
Capital stock	125,000,000.00						125,000,000.00
Paid-in surplus	189,000,000.00						189,000,000.00
Reduction in interest rates on mortgages	141,150,000.00						141,150,000.00
Commodity Credit Corporation:							
Subscription to capital stock by Reconstruction Finance Corporation						97,000,000.00	97,000,000.00
Restoration of capital impairment	94,285,404.73						94,285,404.73
Other		$3,000,000.00					3,000,000.00
Total	565,135,404.73	3,000,000.00				297,000,000.00	865,135,404.73
Relief:							
Federal Emergency Relief Administration	604,861,424.48	152,017,387.70	$480,586,570.58	$934,592,359.00		911,040,000.00	3,083,097,741.76
Civil Works Administration	332,194,001.32	399,473,863.73				88,960,000.00	820,627,865.05
Department of Agriculture, relief			83,928,918.64				83,928,918.64
Total	937,055,425.80	551,491,251.43	564,515,489.22	934,592,359.00		1,000,000,000.00	3,987,654,525.45
Public works (including work relief):							
Public Works Administration					$3,527,779.00		3,527,779.00
Public highways	255,488,217.71	438,041,639.40	2,239.05	506,828,601.81			1,200,360,697.97
River and harbor work and flood control		256,295,622.76	93,708,050.78	163,107,670.91	5,243,000.00		518,354,344.45
Rural Electrification Administration				15,484,573.50	127,749.00		15,612,322.50
Works Progress Administration				4,834,974,433.76	1,416,822,133.00		6,251,796,566.76
Public Works Administration, grants (act June 21, 1938)					667,000,000.00		667,000,000.00
All other:							
Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration		75,611,050.56	14,739,359.11		35,000,000.00		125,350,409.67
Legislative establishment		2,800,000.00		1,078,922.56	102,000.00		3,980,922.56
State Department		4,879,945.80	1,101,961.43	152,264.08			6,134,171.31
Treasury Department:							
Public buildings	65,000,000.00	83,911,297.57	7,465,385.00		6,000,000.00		162,376,682.57
Other		28,336,136.55	4,216,291.10	97,140,535.04	34,954,269.00		164,647,231.69
War Department (nonmilitary)		2,121,485.18	142,680.00	2,106,811.46			4,370,976.64
National defense:							
Army		96,861,526.15	4,290,828.00	61,700,496.39	65,154,136.00		228,006,986.54
Navy		277,713,277.58	40,661,905.00	48,300,802.92	46,984,523.00		413,660,508.50
Panama Canal		999,850.82					999,850.82
Department of Justice		786,329.38	5,023.29	3,015,309.00	15,338,500.00		19,145,161.67
Post Office Department		6,198.00					6,198.00
Department of the Interior	18,339,960.63	186,524,152.27	11,687,064.18	157,765,164.85	68,286,292.00		442,602,633.93
Department of Agriculture		36,726,225.55	5,769,153.65	136,553,376.83	25,944,250.00		204,993,006.03
Department of Commerce		17,779,807.99	1,074,479.44	12,045,567.03	7,516,441.91		38,416,296.37
Department of Labor		4,506,781.23	4,588,118.65	33,796,276.44	3,593,538.00		46,484,714.32
Veterans' Administration		3,020,470.64		2,305,532.94	13,849,995.00		19,175,998.58
Independent offices and commissions		5,075,617.31	1,650,922.39	53,676,783.65	14,581,894.09		74,985,217.44
District of Columbia		1,509,500.00					1,509,500.00
Total	338,828,178.34	1,523,506,914.74	191,103,461.07	6,130,033,123.17	2,430,026,500.00		10,613,498,177.32
Aid to home owners:							
Home-loan system:							
Home-loan bank stock						125,000,000.00	125,000,000.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation						200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00
Federal savings and loan associations	50,000,000.00						50,000,000.00
Emergency housing		22,451,218.42		82,676,043.32			105,127,261.74
U. S. Housing Authority		6,854,241.30		23,784,742.48			30,638,983.78
Federal Housing Administration		999,996.20				67,021,074.55	68,021,070.75
Farm Security Administration		25,908,781.44	3,216,647.89	533,885,357.76	197,447,710.00		760,458,497.09
Total	50,000,000.00	56,214,237.36	3,216,647.89	640,346,143.56	197,447,710.00	392,021,074.55	1,339,245,813.36

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2-A—Continued

FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1938—Continued

	Sources of funds						
	Appropriations					Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
	Specific	Statutory and executive allocations			Work Relief and Public Works Appropriation Act of 1938		
		National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1935, 1936, and 1937			
Miscellaneous:							
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	$150,000,000.00						$150,000,000.00
Administration for Industrial Recovery		$19,305,326.46	$4,992,511.80				24,297,838.26
Tennessee Valley Authority		50,000,000.00	25,000,000.00				75,000,000.00
Export-Import Bank of Washington		1,250,000.00					1,250,000.00
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:							
Subscription to capital stock	500,000,000.00						500,000,000.00
Disaster Loan Corporation stock						$10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc., under act July 21, 1932						282,825,766.70	282,825,766.70
Other						33,304,291.67	33,304,291.67
Total	650,000,000.00	70,555,326.46	29,992,511.80			326,130,058.37	1,076,677,896.63
Total, exclusive of revolving funds	2,541,019,008.87	2,204,767,729.99	788,828,109.98	$7,704,971,625.73	$2,627,474,210.00	2,015,151,132.92	17,882,211,817.49
Revolving funds:							
Agricultural aid:							
Farm Credit Administration	57,138,333.15	59,489,199.55	85,373,058.97	16,884,200.31		186,519,179.16	405,403,971.14
Public works:							
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc.		588,845,875.25	103,696,915.89	313,339,437.74			1,005,882,228.88
Loans to railroads							
Public Works Administration, loans (act June 21, 1938)					57,000,000.00		57,000,000.00
Total		588,845,875.25	103,696,915.89	313,339,437.74	57,000,000.00		1,062,882,228.88
Total, revolving funds	57,138,333.15	648,335,074.80	189,069,974.86	330,223,638.05	57,000,000.00	186,519,179.16	1,468,286,200.02
Unallocated funds		396,738.90	1,439.17	1,937,239.06			2,335,417.13
Total, recovery and relief	2,598,157,342.02	2,853,499,543.69	977,899,524.01	8,037,132,502.84	2,684,474,210.00	2,201,670,312.08	19,352,833,434.64
Civilian Conservation Corps [1]	93,101,630.25	317,524,925.31	320,986,927.21	593,619,080.26			1,325,232,563.03
Total	2,691,258,972.27	3,171,024,469.00	1,298,886,451.22	8,630,751,583.10	2,684,474,210.00	2,201,670,312.08	20,678,065,997.67

[1] This item is carried on the General Budget Summary and Supporting Schedule No. 2 as "Civilian Conservation Corps" and is not included in the totals for "Recovery and relief" on those statements. It is included in this statement only for the purpose of reconciling with the classifications shown on the daily Treasury statement which classifies this item as "Recovery and relief."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2–B

MONEYS AVAILABLE AND EXPENDED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF

Organizations	Total amounts provided to Oct. 31, 1938	Expenditures				Unexpended
		Fiscal year 1939 to Oct. 31, 1938	Fiscal year 1938	Fiscal year 1937 and prior years	Total to Oct. 31, 1938	
Agricultural aid:						
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation:						
Capital stock	$200,000,000.00			$200,000,000.00	$200,000,000.00	
Reduction in interest rate on mortgages	15,700,000.00	$1,629,835.28	$5,726,515.05		7,356,350.33	$8,343,649.67
Federal land banks:						
Capital stock	125,000,000.00	158,730.00	4,736,775.00	120,064,745.00	124,960,250.00	39,750.00
Paid-in surplus	189,000,000.00	7,021,692.42	32,977,497.53	142,160,468.78	182,159,658.73	6,840,341.27
Reduction in interest rates on mortgages	141,150,000.00	9,220,366.53	32,114,033.21	81,401,999.91	122,736,399.65	18,413,600.35
Commodity Credit Corporation:						
Subscription to capital stock by Reconstruction Finance Corporation	97,000,000.00			97,000,000.00	97,000,000.00	
Restoration of capital impairment	94,285,404.73		94,285,404.73		94,285,404.73	
Other	3,000,000.00	[a] 344,572.70	66,965.57	2,825,003.54	2,547,396.41	452,603.59
Total	865,135,404.73	17,686,051.53	169,907,191.09	643,452,217.23	831,045,459.85	34,089,944.88
Relief:						
Federal Emergency Relief Administration	3,083,097,741.76	931,624.42	4,369,080.76	3,074,249,696.85	3,079,550,402.03	3,547,339.73
Civil Works Administration	820,627,865.05	74,865.32	222,101.04	817,423,102.47	817,720,068.83	2,907,796.22
Department of Agriculture, relief	83,928,918.64	[a] 22.93	2,472.25	83,919,948.33	83,922,397.65	6,520.99
Total	3,987,654,525.45	1,006,466.81	4,593,654.05	3,975,592,747.65	3,981,192,868.51	6,461,656.94
Public works (including work relief):						
Public Works Administration	3,527,779.00					3,527,779.00
Public highways	1,200,360,697.97	15,596,525.28	84,575,923.50	1,061,243,460.94	1,161,415,909.72	38,944,788.25
River and harbor work and flood control	518,354,344.45	7,493,577.01	33,639,018.24	467,177,385.62	508,309,980.87	10,044,363.58
Rural Electrification Administration	15,612,322.50	405,852.52	4,565,206.87	9,390,919.24	14,361,978.63	1,250,343.87
Works Progress Administration	6,251,796,566.76	766,571,482.16	1,472,499,478.21	3,160,108,148.50	5,399,179,108.87	852,617,457.89
Public Works Administration, grants (act June 21, 1938)	667,000,000.00	26,086,415.87			26,086,415.87	640,913,584.13
All other:						
Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration	125,350,409.67	14,754,829.53	15,109,011.28	73,787,124.64	103,650,965.45	21,699,444.22
Legislative establishment	3,980,922.56	38,265.32	515,895.17	3,307,002.40	3,861,162.89	119,759.67
Department of State	6,134,171.31		1,650,879.27	4,351,727.51	6,002,606.78	131,564.53
Treasury Department:						
Public buildings	162,376,682.57	2,206,876.35	15,889,790.32	131,148,792.20	149,245,458.87	13,131,223.70
Other	164,647,231.69	5,645,359.55	24,750,372.42	97,591,256.86	127,986,988.83	36,660,242.86
War Department (nonmilitary)	4,370,976.64	1,446.10	316.97	1,894,159.43	1,895,922.50	2,475,054.14
National defense:						
Army	228,006,986.54	11,199,211.53	26,863,051.55	128,165,839.13	166,228,102.21	61,778,884.33
Navy	413,660,508.50	9,732,912.47	26,822,907.09	335,086,481.66	371,642,301.22	42,018,207.28
Panama Canal	999,850.82			999,850.82	999,850.82	
Department of Justice	19,145,161.67	3,723,826.03	1,210,708.29	2,388,588.51	7,323,122.83	11,822,038.84
Post Office Department	6,198.00			6,198.00	6,198.00	
Department of the Interior	442,602,633.93	11,916,858.47	57,906,047.54	275,200,106.47	345,023,012.48	97,579,621.45
Department of Agriculture	204,993,006.03	10,541,133.31	27,342,732.98	145,761,367.05	183,645,233.34	21,347,772.69
Department of Commerce	38,416,296.37	820,910.43	569,517.13	30,264,654.13	31,655,081.69	6,761,214.68
Department of Labor	46,484,714.32	890,475.29	7,528,698.21	34,727,096.43	43,146,269.93	3,338,444.39
Veterans' Administration	19,175,998.58	471,778.64	213,071.61	4,210,666.24	4,895,516.49	14,280,482.09
Independent Offices and Commissions	74,985,217.44	3,921,849.04	13,065,141.33	26,024,845.81	43,011,836.18	31,973,381.26
District of Columbia	1,509,500.00		9,332.44	1,476,215.70	1,485,548.14	23,951.86
Unclassified items		[a] 235,712.84	223,839.46	151,268.67	139,395.29	[a] 139,395.29
Total	10,613,498,177.32	891,783,872.06	1,814,950,939.88	5,994,463,155.96	8,701,197,967.90	1,912,300,209.42
Aid to home owners:						
Home-loan system:						
Home-loan bank stock	125,000,000.00		4,734,900.00	120,006,100.00	124,741,000.00	259,000.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	200,000,000.00			200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Federal savings and loan associations	50,000,000.00		11,797.85	49,952,826.00	49,964,623.85	35,376.15
Emergency housing	105,127,261.74	54,874.85	22,457,595.22	82,490,030.08	105,002,500.15	124,761.59
U. S. Housing Authority	30,638,983.78	3,210,285.41	20,487,826.32		23,698,111.73	6,940,872.05
Federal Housing Administration	68,021,070.75	2,106,772.00	11,725,019.45	47,208,553.29	61,040,344.74	6,980,726.01
Farm Security Administration	760,458,497.09	40,834,602.43	180,149,108.66	355,507,468.28	576,491,179.37	183,967,317.72
Total	1,339,245,813.36	46,206,534.69	239,566,247.50	855,164,977.65	1,140,937,759.84	198,308,053.52

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2–B—Continued

MONEYS AVAILABLE AND EXPENDED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF—Continued

Organizations	Total amounts provided to Oct. 31, 1938	Expenditures				Unexpended
		Fiscal year 1939 to Oct. 31, 1938	Fiscal year 1938	Fiscal year 1937 and prior years	Total to Oct. 31, 1938	
Miscellaneous:						
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	$150,000,000.00			$150,000,000.00	$150,000,000.00	
Administration for Industrial Recovery	24,297,838.26	° $89.81	° $4,522.24	24,245,466.49	24,240,854.44	$56,983.82
Tennessee Valley Authority	75,000,000.00			75,000,000.00	75,000,000.00	
Export-Import Bank of Washington	1,250,000.00		2,703.70	1,244,000.42	1,246,704.12	3,295.88
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:						
Subscription to capital stock	500,000,000.00			500,000,000.00	500,000,000.00	
Disaster Loan Corporation stock	10,000,000.00		4,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc., under act July 21, 1932	282,825,766.70		° 254,374.30	283,080,141.00	282,825,766.70	
Other	33,304,291.67		3,405,199.62	29,899,092.05	33,304,291.67	
Total	1,076,677,896.63	° 89.81	7,149,006.78	1,069,468,699.96	1,076,617,616.93	60,279.70
Total, exclusive of revolving funds	17,882,211,817.49	956,682,835.28	2,236,167,039.30	12,538,141,798.45	15,730,991,673.03	2,151,220,144.46
Revolving funds:						
Agricultural aid:						
Farm Credit Administration	405,403,971.14	° 3,311,404.07	° 12,646,101.91	372,346,241.70	356,388,735.72	49,015,235.42
Public Works:						
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc.	1,005,882,228.88	40,614,273.24	136,875,352.65	612,900,087.54	790,389,713.43	212,799,558.93
Loans to railroads			° 3,276,579.88	5,969,536.40	2,692,956.52	
Public Works Administration, loans (act June 21, 1938)	57,000,000.00	700,000.00			700,000.00	56,300,000.00
Total	1,062,882,228.88	41,314,273.24	133,598,772.77	618,869,623.94	793,782,669.95	269,099,558.93
Total, revolving funds	1,468,286,200.02	38,002,869.17	120,952,670.86	991,215,865.64	1,150,171,405.67	318,114,794.35
Unallocated funds	2,335,417.13					2,335,417.13
Total, recovery and relief	19,352,833,434.64	994,685,704.45	2,357,119,710.16	13,529,357,664.09	16,881,163,078.70	2,471,670,355.94
Civilian Conservation Corps [1]	1,325,232,563.03	201,134.77	1,396,512.57	1,318,407,420.31	1,320,005,067.65	5,227,495.38
Total (on basis of daily Treasury statements as revised on July 1, 1938)	20,678,065,997.67	994,886,839.22	2,358,516,222.73	14,847,765,084.40	18,201,168,146.35	2,476,897,851.32
MEMORANDUM						
The daily Treasury statement was revised on July 1, 1938, to clarify the effect on the Budget of the financial transactions of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Commodity Credit Corporation, Rural Electrification Administration, and Export-Import Bank of Washington. The following items are included only to reconcile the total expenditures shown on this statement with those shown on daily Treasury statements prior to its revision:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, direct loans and expenditures			41,222,547.48	878,352,037.19		
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds:						
Commodity Credit Corporation			[2] 1,140,650.82	22,300,131.64		
Rural Electrification Administration			33,930,430.61	2,282,787.45		
Export-Import Banks of Washington			° 1,206,460.00	16,922,573.90		
Total (on basis of daily Treasury statements before revision)			2,433,603,391.64	15,767,622,614.58		

° Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] This item is carried on the General Budget Summary and Supporting Schedule No. 2 as "Civilian Conservation Corps" and is not included in the totals for recovery and relief on those statements. It is included in this statement only for the purpose of reconciling with the classifications shown on the daily Treasury statement, which classifies this item as "Recovery and relief."

[2] Includes credit on account of deposit of proceeds of appropriation for restoration of capital impairment.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 2–C

MONEYS FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVISIONS FOR REPAYMENT

Classification	Total amounts provided to Oct. 31, 1938	Expenditures				Unexpended
		Fiscal year 1939 to Oct. 31, 1938	Fiscal year 1938	Fiscal year 1937 and prior years	Total to Oct. 31, 1938	
I. NONREPAYABLE:						
1. Grants, aids, and expenses:						
Federal Emergency Relief Administration	$3,083,097,741.76	$931,624.42	$4,369,080.76	$3,074,249,696.85	$3,079,550,402.03	$3,547,339.73
Civil Works Administration	820,627,865.05	74,865.32	222,101.04	817,423,102.47	817,720,068.83	2,907,796.22
Department of Agriculture (drought relief)	83,928,918.64	* 22.93	2,472.25	83,919,948.33	83,922,397.65	6,520.99
Public Works Administration:						
Administrative expenses	125,350,409.67	5,695,654.33	15,109,011.28	73,787,124.64	94,591,790.25	30,758,619.42
Public bodies	[1] 713,717,138.26	37,830,455.44	175,087,467.63	500,799,215.19	713,717,138.26	[2]
Grants under act of June 21, 1938	667,000,000.00	26,086,415.87			26,086,415.87	640,913,584.13
Land banks (reduction in interest rates)	141,150,000.00	9,220,366.53	32,114,033.21	81,401,999.91	122,736,399.65	18,413,600.35
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation (reduction in interest rates)	15,700,000.00	1,629,835.28	5,726,515.05		7,356,350.33	8,343,649.67
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:						
Grants to States for relief under act of July 21, 1932	280,025,143.70		* 374.30	280,025,518.00	280,025,143.70	
Other	33,304,291.67		3,405,199.62	29,899,092.05	[3] 33,304,291.67	
Regional agricultural credit corporations	16,519,179.16	236,810.00	872,888.00	14,469,534.83	15,579,232.83	939,946.33
Administration for Industrial Recovery	24,297,838.26	* 89.81	* 4,522.24	24,245,466.49	24,240,854.44	56,983.82
Farm Security Administration	426,077,231.51	24,054,873.45	111,913,738.63	200,263,096.88	336,231,708.96	89,845,522.55
Rural Electrification Administration	1,137,194.50	36,820.80	26,395.37	941,879.66	1,005,095.83	132,098.67
Works Progress Administration	6,251,796,566.76	766,571,482.16	1,472,499,478.21	3,160,108,148.50	5,399,179,108.87	852,617,457.89
Commodity Credit Corporation, restoration of capital impairment	94,285,404.73		94,285,404.73		94,285,404.73	
Federal Housing Administration	68,021,070.75	2,106,772.00	11,725,019.45	47,208,553.29	61,040,344.74	6,980,726.01
Total grants, etc.	12,846,035,994.42	874,475,862.86	1,927,353,908.69	8,388,742,377.09	11,190,572,148.64	1,655,463,845.78
2. Federal public-works projects:						
Public Works Administration	3,527,779.00					3,527,779.00
Tennessee Valley Authority	75,000,000.00			75,000,000.00	75,000,000.00	
Public highways	1,200,360,697.97	15,596,525.28	84,575,923.50	1,061,243,460.94	1,161,415,909.72	38,944,788.25
Rivers and harbors and flood control	518,354,344.45	7,493,577.01	33,639,018.24	467,177,385.62	508,309,980.87	10,044,363.58
Other:						
Legislative establishment	3,980,922.56	38,265.32	515,895.17	3,307,002.40	3,861,162.89	119,759.67
State Department	6,134,171.31		1,650,879.27	4,351,727.51	6,002,606.78	131,564.53
Treasury Department:						
Public-building construction and sites	162,376,682.57	2,206,876.35	15,889,790.32	131,148,792.20	149,245,458.87	13,131,223.70
Other	164,647,231.69	5,645,359.55	24,750,372.42	97,591,256.86	127,986,988.83	36,660,242.86
War Department (nonmilitary)	4,370,976.64	1,446.10	316.97	1,894,159.43	1,895,922.50	2,475,054.14
National defense:						
Army	228,006,986.54	11,199,211.53	26,863,051.55	128,165,839.13	166,228,102.21	61,778,884.33
Navy	413,660,508.50	9,732,912.47	26,822,907.09	335,086,481.66	371,642,301.22	42,018,207.28
Panama Canal	999,850.82			999,850.82	999,850.82	
Department of Justice	19,145,161.67	3,723,826.03	1,210,708.29	2,388,588.51	7,323,122.83	11,822,038.84
Post Office Department	6,198.00			6,198.00	6,198.00	
Interior Department (exclusive of reclamation projects)	236,096,759.57	11,916,858.47	32,407,750.59	151,716,821.60	196,041,430.66	40,055,328.91
Department of Agriculture (exclusive of highways)	204,993,006.03	10,541,133.31	27,342,732.98	145,761,367.05	183,645,233.34	21,347,772.69
Department of Commerce	38,416,296.37	820,910.43	569,517.13	30,264,654.13	31,655,081.69	6,761,214.68
Department of Labor	46,484,714.32	890,475.29	7,528,698.21	34,727,096.43	43,146,269.93	3,338,444.39
Veterans' Administration	19,175,998.58	471,778.64	213,071.61	4,210,666.24	4,895,516.49	14,280,482.09
Independent offices and commissions	74,985,217.44	3,921,849.04	13,065,141.33	26,024,845.81	43,011,836.18	31,973,381.26
District of Columbia	1,509,500.00		9,332.44	1,476,215.70	1,485,548.14	23,951.86
Unclassified items		* 235,712.84	223,839.46	151,268.67	139,395.29	* 139,395.29
Total, Federal public-works projects	3,422,233,004.03	83,965,291.98	297,278,946.57	2,702,693,678.71	3,083,937,917.26	338,295,086.77
Total, nonrepayable	16,268,268,998.45	958,441,154.84	2,224,632,855.26	11,091,436,055.80	14,274,510,065.90	1,993,758,932.55

* Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Includes $130,952,623.37 made available from revolving fund.

[2] Additional funds available for this purpose are included in unexpended balance under "Loans, etc., Public Works Administration."

[3] Includes $126,871.85 expended for administration in connection with loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc., under act of July 21, 1932, and $33,177,419.82, representing interest paid the Treasury by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation on notes canceled by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to the act of Feb. 24, 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2-C—Continued

MONEYS FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVISIONS FOR REPAYMENT—Continued

Classification	Total amounts provided to Oct. 31, 1938	Expenditures				Unexpended
		Fiscal year 1939 to Oct. 31, 1938	Fiscal year 1938	Fiscal year 1937 and prior years	Total to Oct. 31, 1938	
II. REPAYABLE:						
1. Federal public-works projects:						
Reclamation projects (including Boulder Canyon project)	$206,505,874.36	$9,059,175.20	$25,498,296.95	$123,483,284.87	$158,040,757.02	$48,465,117.34
2. Loans, subscriptions to capital stock, etc.:						
Commodity Credit Corporation	100,000,000.00	[a] 344,572.70	66,965.57	99,825,003.54	99,547,396.41	452,603.59
Farm Credit Administration, crop and feed loans, etc.[4]	304,384,791.98	[a] 889,141.19	[a] 4,727,657.31	308,858,767.46	303,241,968.96	1,142,823.02
Public Works Administration:						
Loans to public bodies	109,424,590.62	2,783,817.80	[a] 38,212,114.98	112,100,872.35	76,672,575.17	32,752,015.45
Loans to railroads	182,740,500.00		[a] 3,276,579.88	5,969,536.40	2,692,956.52	180,047,543.48
Loans under Act of June 21, 1938	57,000,000.00	700,000.00			700,000.00	56,300,000.00
Emergency housing	135,766,245.52	3,265,160.26	42,945,421.54	82,490,030.08	128,700,611.88	7,065,633.64
Regional agricultural credit corporations	44,500,000.00	[a] 2,659,072.88	[a] 8,791,332.60	9,017,939.41	[a] 2,432,466.07	46,932,466.07
Rural Electrification Administration	14,475,128.00	369,031.72	4,538,811.50	8,449,039.58	13,356,882.80	1,118,245.20
Farm Security Administration	334,381,265.58	16,779,728.98	68,235,370.03	155,244,371.40	240,259,470.41	94,121,795.17
Export-Import Bank of Washington	1,250,000.00		2,703.70	1,244,000.42	1,246,704.12	3,295.88
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:						
Disaster Loan Corporation, stock	10,000,000.00		4,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	
Loans to municipalities and counties for relief under act of July 21, 1932	2,800,623.00		[a] 254,000.00	3,054,623.00	2,800,623.00	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	200,000,000.00			200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Federal intermediate credit banks	40,000,000.00			40,000,000.00	40,000,000.00	
Federal land banks, stock and surplus	314,000,000.00	7,180,422.42	37,714,272.53	262,225,213.78	307,119,908.73	6,880,091.27
Home loan bank stock	125,000,000.00		4,734,900.00	120,006,100.00	124,741,000.00	259,000.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	200,000,000.00			200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Federal savings and loan associations	50,000,000.00		11,797.85	49,952,826.00	49,964,623.85	35,376.15
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	150,000,000.00			150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	500,000,000.00			500,000,000.00	500,000,000.00	
Total, loans, stock, etc	2,875,723,144.70	27,185,374.41	106,988,557.95	2,314,438,323.42	2,448,612,255.78	427,110,888.92
Total, repayable	3,082,229,019.06	36,244,549.61	132,486,854.90	2,437,921,608.29	2,606,653,012.80	475,576,006.26
III. UNALLOCATED FUNDS	2,335,417.13					2,335,417.13
Total, recovery and relief	19,352,833,434.64	994,685,704.45	2,357,119,710.16	13,529,357,664.09	16,881,163,078.70	2,471,670,355.94
Nonrepayable:						
Civilian Conservation Corps [5]	1,325,232,563.03	201,134.77	1,396,512.57	1,318,407,420.31	1,320,005,067.65	5,227,495.38
Total (on basis of daily Treasury statements as revised on July 1, 1938)	20,678,065,967.67	994,886,839.22	2,358,516,222.73	14,847,765,084.40	18,201,168,146.35	2,476,897,851.32
MEMORANDUM						
The daily Treasury statement was revised on July 1, 1938, to clarify the effect on the Budget of the financial transactions of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Commodity Credit Corporation, Rural Electrification Administration, and Export-Import Bank of Washington. The following items are included only to reconcile the total expenditures shown on this statement with those shown on daily Treasury statements prior to its revision:						
Repayable:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, direct loans and expenditures			41,222,547.48	878,352,037.19		
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds:						
Commodity Credit Corporation			[a] 1,140,650.82	22,300,131.64		
Rural Electrification Administration			33,930,430.61	2,282,787.45		
Export-Import Bank of Washington			[a] 1,206,460.00	16,922,573.90		
Total (on basis of daily Treasury statements before revision)			2,433,603,391.64	15,767,622,614.58		

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[4] Includes subscriptions to stock from recovery and relief funds of production credit corporations and banks for cooperatives.

[5] This item is carried on the General Budget Summary and Supporting Schedule No. 2 as "Civilian Conservation Corps" and is not included in the totals for "Recovery and relief" on those statements. It is included in this statement only for the purpose of reconciling with the classifications shown on the daily Treasury statement, which classifies this item as "Recovery and relief."

[6] Includes credit on account of deposit of proceeds of appropriation for restoration of capital impairment.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 3

GENERAL FUND BALANCE

[The general fund balance as shown on the daily statement of the United States Treasury comprehends the balance in the general, special, and trust accounts combined. This schedule sets forth these balances and indicates how the working balance in the General Budget Summary is ascertained]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
Balance in general fund at beginning of year:			
Working balance:			
General and special accounts	$968,469,304.77	$968,469,304.77	[1] $1,561,024,913.48
Other accounts	543,050,233.96	659,509,619.96	495,796,171.94
Total, working balance	1,511,519,538.73	1,627,978,924.73	2,056,821,085.42
Increment on gold	141,897,822.61	141,900,194.61	140,965,030.63
Seigniorage	516,038,793.66	446,038,793.66	355,687,781.26
Total, general fund balance	2,169,456,155.00	2,215,917,913.00	2,553,473,897.31
Increase (+) or decrease (−) in general fund balance during year:			
Working balance:			
General and special accounts (Supporting Schedule No. 4)			−592,555,608.71
Other accounts	−16,791,929.00	−116,459,386.00	+163,713,448.02
Total, increase (+) or decrease (−) in working balance	−16,791,929.00	−116,459,386.00	−428,842,160.69
Increment on gold		−2,372.00	+935,163.98
Seigniorage	+70,000,000.00	+70,000,000.00	+90,351,012.40
Total, increase (+) or decrease (−) in general fund balance	+53,208,071.00	−46,461,758.00	−337,555,984.31
Balance in general fund at end of year:			
Working balance:			
General and special accounts	968,469,304.77	968,469,304.77	968,469,304.77
Other accounts	526,258,304.96	543,050,233.96	659,509,619.96
Total, working balance	1,494,727,609.73	1,511,519,538.73	1,627,978,924.73
Increment on gold	141,897,822.61	141,897,822.61	141,900,194.61
Seigniorage	586,038,793.66	516,038,793.66	446,038,793.66
Total, general fund balance	2,222,664,226.00	2,169,456,155.00	2,215,917,913.00

[1] Including inactive gold balance of $1,086,787,233.10 transferred to the working balance, general and special accounts, in the fiscal year 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 4

EFFECT ON THE PUBLIC DEBT OF FINANCING THE DEFICIT

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
Public debt at beginning of year (Supporting Schedule No. 5-A)	$41,131,502,010	$37,164,740,315.45	$36,424,613,732.29
Increase in public debt during year:			
To meet deficiency in revenues and receipts, general and special accounts	3,426,343,200	4,072,259,000.00	1,449,625,881.37
Less debt retirements included in deficit	100,000,000	100,000,000.00	65,464,950.00
	3,326,343,200	3,972,259,000.00	1,384,160,931.37
Increase in working balance (+) decrease (−) general and special accounts (Supporting Schedule No. 3)			−592,555,608.71
Total increase in public debt during year	3,326,343,200	3,972,259,000.00	791,605,322.66
Decrease in public debt during year due to retirement of national bank notes, chargeable to working balance—other accounts (Supporting Schedule No. 3)		5,497,305.45	51,478,739.50
Net increase in public debt during year	3,326,343,200	3,966,761,694.55	740,126,583.16
Public debt at end of year	44,457,845,210	41,131,502,010.00	37,164,740,315.45

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 5–A

PUBLIC DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

	Outstanding debt		Increase during fiscal year 1938	Outstanding debt June 30, 1930
	June 30, 1938	June 30, 1937		
I. INTEREST-BEARING DEBT:				
1. Pre-war bonds, including Postal Savings bonds	$196,759,920.00	$197,780,860.00	[1] $1,020,940.00	$772,544,850.00
2. Liberty Loan bonds				8,201,803,900.00
3. Treasury bonds	21,846,029,950.00	19,935,749,860.00	1,910,280,150.00	3,136,986,600.00
4. United States Savings bonds	1,237,672,854.05	799,648,901.77	438,023,952.28	
5. Adjusted service bonds	818,859,206.40	888,732,606.40	[1] 69,873,400.00	
Total bonds	24,099,321,930.45	21,821,912,168.17	2,277,409,762.28	12,111,335,350.00
6. Treasury notes	10,424,639,950.00	11,325,208,250.00	[1] 900,568,300.00	2,390,286,500.00
7. Certificates of indebtedness	897,800,000.00	349,895,000.00	547,905,000.00	1,264,354,500.00
8. Treasury bills (maturity value)	1,154,164,000.00	2,303,094,000.00	[1] 1,148,930,000.00	155,916,000.00
Total interest-bearing debt outstanding	36,575,925,880.45	35,800,109,418.17	775,816,462.28	15,921,892,350.00
II. MATURED DEBT ON WHICH INTEREST HAS CEASED (PAYABLE ON PRESENTATION)	141,362,460.26	118,529,815.26	22,832,645.00	31,716,870.26
III. DEBT BEARING NO INTEREST (PAYABLE ON PRESENTATION)	447,451,974.74	505,974,498.86	[1] 58,522,524.12	231,700,611.17
Total gross debt	37,164,740,315.45	36,424,613,732.29	740,126,583.16	16,185,309,831.43
Less balance held by Treasurer of the United States, June 30	2,215,917,913.00	2,553,473,897.31	337,555,984.31	318,607,168.11
Gross debt less net balance in general account, on basis daily Treasury statement, unrevised	34,948,822,402.45	33,871,139,834.98	1,077,682,567.47	15,866,702,663.32
Matured interest obligations, etc	883,658,189.96	582,901,646.79	300,756,543.17	112,857,444.56
Reduction in balance held by Treasurer of the United States, June 30, due to excess of disbursements over receipts in reports subsequently received	19,292,698.95	10,128,330.38	9,164,368.57	5,824,253.08
	35,851,773,291.36	34,464,169,812.15	1,387,603,479.21	15,985,384,360.96
Add excess of receipts over redemptions in transit, etc., June 30	2,747,135.85	2,477,289.03	269,846.82	
Less excess of redemptions over receipts in transit, etc., June 30				1,532.25
Net debt, on basis of daily Treasury statement revised	35,854,520,427.21	34,466,647,101.18	1,387,873,326.03	15,985,382,828.71

[1] Decrease.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Supporting Schedule No. 5–B

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

	Authorizing act	Amount of contingent liability on June 30, 1938		
		Principal	Interest [1]	Total
I. Guaranteed by the United States:				
1. Commodity Credit Corporation	Mar. 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 107)	$206,174,000.00	$254,192.21	$206,428,192.21
2. Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Jan. 31, 1934 (48 Stat. 344), as amended	[2] 1,409,759,900.00	8,980,748.56	1,418,740,648.56
3. Federal Housing Administration	June 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 1246), as amended	583,459.76	8,825.04	592,284.80
4. Home Owners' Loan Corporation	June 13, 1933 (48 Stat. 128), as amended	[3] 2,937,169,125.00	16,130,357.56	[4] 2,953,299,482.56
5. Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Jan. 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), as amended	298,872,666.67	199,732.08	[5] 299,072,398.75
6. Tennessee Valley Authority	May 18, 1933 (48 Stat. 58), as amended			
7. U. S. Housing Authority	Sept. 1, 1937 (50 Stat. 888), as amended	([6])		
8. U. S. Maritime Commission	June 29, 1936 (49 Stat. 1985), as amended			
Total based on guarantees		4,852,559,151.43	25,573,855.45	4,878,133,006.88
II. On credit of the United States:				
9. Secretary of Agriculture (cotton)	Sec. 4, May 12, 1933 (48 Stat. 31)			
10. Postal Savings System, funds due depositors	June 25, 1910 (36 Stat. 814), as amended	1,251,875,391.90	33,459,836.97	[7] 1,285,335,228.87
11. Tennessee Valley Authority	May 18, 1933 (48 Stat. 58), as amended			
Total based on credit		1,251,875,391.90	33,459,836.97	1,285,335,228.87
III. Other obligations:				
12. Federal Reserve notes (face amount)	Dec. 23, 1913 (38 Stat. 265), as amended			[8] 4,139,147,770.18

MEMORANDUM

	Maximum authorized issue of obligations
Contingent liabilities with definite limitation:	
Commodity Credit Corporation (see 1 above)	$500,000,000
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation (see 2 above)	2,000,000,000
Home Owners' Loan Corporation (see 4 above)	4,750,000,000
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (see 5 above)	[5] 1,995,000,000
Tennessee Valley Authority (see 6 and 11 above)	100,000,000
U. S. Housing Authority (see 7 above)	800,000,000
Contingent liabilities without definite limitation:	
Federal Housing Administration (see 3 above).	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (see 5 above).	
Purchase of preferred stock, etc., banks and trust companies.	
For sec. 5, Agricultural Adjustment Act.	
For sec. 4, National Housing Act.	
U. S. Maritime Commission (see 8 above).	
Secretary of Agriculture:	
Borrowings for loans on cotton (see 9 above).	

[1] After deducting amounts of funds deposited with the Treasurer of the United States to meet interest payments.

[2] Includes only bonds issued and outstanding.

[3] Includes only unmatured bonds issued and outstanding. Funds have been deposited with the Treasurer of the United States for payment of matured bonds which have not been presented for redemption.

[4] Does not include $15,000,000 face amount of series I bonds and accrued interest thereon, held by Treasury and reflected in the public debt in Supporting Schedule No. 5–A.

[5] In addition to $863,692,166.28 face amount of notes and accrued interest thereon, held by Treasury and reflected in the public debt in Supporting Schedule No. 5–A.

[6] Notes in the face amount of $4,000,000 are held by the Treasury and reflected in the public debt in Supporting Schedule No. 5–A.

[7] Offset by cash in designated depository banks amounting to $114,688,367.96, which is secured by the pledge of collateral as provided in the Regulations of the Postal Savings System, having a face value of $114,171,348.29, cash in possession of System amounting to $65,883,100.21, Government and Government-guaranteed securities with a face value of $1,094,832,230 held as investments, and other assets.

[8] In actual circulation, exclusive of $9,387,519.82 redemption fund deposited in the Treasury and $272,279,710 of their own Federal Reserve notes held by the issuing banks. The collateral security for Federal Reserve notes issued consists of $4,533,632,130 in gold certificates and in credits with the Treasurer of the United States payable in gold certificates, and $7,237,000 face amount of commercial paper.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS

84600—38——A1

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
I. REVENUES:			
1. Internal revenue:			
(1) Income taxes:			
Corporation, current	$776,000,000	$897,100,000	$1,145,576,396.61
Individual, current	857,900,000	922,000,000	1,189,034,339.76
Back taxes	250,000,000	240,000,000	251,619,229.50
Excess-profits tax	19,100,000	26,900,000	36,569,041.83
Total income taxes (collection basis)	1,903,000,000	2,086,000,000	2,622,799,007.70
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement (unrevised)			+11,819,131.01
Total income taxes (Treasury statement basis)	1,903,000,000	2,086,000,000	2,634,618,138.71
(2) Tax on unjust enrichment	6,500,000	6,500,000	5,666,571.57
(3) Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes:			
Estate tax	329,200,000	321,200,000	382,175,325.84
Gift tax	33,000,000	26,800,000	34,698,739.01
Capital-stock tax	123,400,000	127,000,000	139,348,566.58
Alcoholic-beverage taxes:			
Distilled spirits (imported) (excise tax)	22,500,000	21,800,000	28,250,370.79
Distilled spirits (domestic) (excise tax)	263,800,000	238,400,000	231,529,618.19
Fermented malt liquors	279,300,000	260,100,000	269,347,044.15
Wines (domestic and imported) (excise tax)	6,500,000	5,900,000	5,891,610.12
Rectification tax	11,300,000	10,100,000	10,811,898.70
Container stamps	10,200,000	9,200,000	9,503,791.23
Floor taxes	200,000	4,200,000	11,016.46
Special taxes in connection with liquor occupations	10,900,000	10,800,000	10,958,111.87
All other	2,600,000	2,500,000	1,365,947.22
Total alcoholic-beverage taxes	607,300,000	563,000,000	567,669,408.73
Tobacco taxes:			
Cigars (large)	13,100,000	12,100,000	12,348,156.46
Cigarettes (small)	535,500,000	492,000,000	493,431,178.43
Snuff	6,700,000	6,700,000	6,678,853.67
Tobacco, chewing and smoking	53,500,000	53,400,000	53,982,098.23
Cigarette papers and tubes	1,100,000	1,200,000	1,182,538.98
All other	160,000	160,000	154,584.02
Total tobacco taxes	610,060,000	565,560,000	567,777,409.79
Stamp taxes:			
Issues of securities, bond transfers, and deeds of conveyance	25,000,000	20,400,000	20,083,581.38
Stock transfers	29,500,000	27,500,000	18,355,346.01
Playing cards	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,052,567.33
Silver-bullion sales or transfers	60,000	100,000	142,107.43
Repealed tax on sales of produce (future delivery)		300,000	3,599,388.57
Total stamp taxes	58,560,000	52,300,000	46,232,990.72
Manufacturers' excise taxes:			
Lubricating oils	33,400,000	29,800,000	31,565,020.49
Gasoline	210,500,000	192,000,000	203,648,079.78
Electrical energy	39,600,000	38,900,000	38,455,401.97
Tires and inner tubes	38,200,000	32,700,000	31,567,183.66
Toilet preparations, etc	11,300,000	9,900,000	16,336,565.43
Automobile trucks	7,700,000	7,100,000	6,696,866.82
Passenger automobiles and motorcycles	57,000,000	41,800,000	43,364,839.25
Parts and accessories for automobiles	8,900,000	7,900,000	7,988,801.79
Radio sets, phonograph records, etc	6,900,000	5,600,000	5,848,841.64
Mechanical refrigerators	9,900,000	8,800,000	8,829,048.33
Firearms, shells, pistols and revolvers	3,400,000	2,900,000	2,914,635.54
All other and repealed taxes not included above	420,000	1,910,000	19,538,231.63
Total manufacturers' excise taxes	427,220,000	379,310,000	416,753,516.33

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
1. Internal revenue—Continued.			
(3) Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes—Continued.			
Miscellaneous taxes:			
Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities, leased wires, etc	$23,600,000	$20,600,000	$23,977,064.52
Transportation of oil by pipe line	11,800,000	10,900,000	12,517,030.37
Leases of safe-deposit boxes	2,200,000	2,000,000	2,013,158.73
Admission to theaters, concerts, cabarets, etc	19,200,000	18,400,000	20,800,779.49
Club dues and initiation fees	6,200,000	6,300,000	6,550,931.12
Oleomargarine, etc., including special taxes	2,600,000	2,200,000	2,506,051.60
Coconut and other vegetable oils processed	12,000,000	11,400,000	13,266,652.73
Bituminous coal tax	4,200,000	3,600,000	3,211,601.04
Sugar tax	62,200,000	61,700,000	30,569,130.14
All other, including repealed taxes	630,000	700,000	2,089,872.19
Total miscellaneous taxes	144,630,000	137,800,000	117,502,271.93
Total miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes (collection basis)	2,333,370,000	2,172,970,000	2,272,158,228.93
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement (unrevised)			+7,294,870.17
Total miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes (Treasury statement basis)	2,333,370,000	2,172,970,000	2,279,453,099.10
(4) Pay-roll taxes:			
Social-security taxes (Public, No. 271, approved Aug. 14, 1935):			
Taxes with respect to employment (title VIII)	597,800,000	519,500,000	514,345,060.99
Tax on employers of eight or more (title IX)	88,500,000	91,000,000	90,103,584.91
Total Social Security taxes	686,300,000	610,500,000	604,448,645.90
Carriers Taxing Act of 1937	123,750,000	109,300,000	150,131,981.38
Total pay-roll taxes	810,050,000	719,800,000	754,580,627.28
Total internal revenue (Treasury statement basis)	5,052,920,000	4,985,270,000	5,674,318,436.66
2. Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act	4,950,000		
3. Customs	403,900,000	335,000,000	359,187,249.57
4. Miscellaneous revenues:			
(1) Miscellaneous taxes:			
Head tax, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor	1,030,000	1,030,000	1,110,401.01
Taxes, Canal Zone	90,000	90,000	71,115.39
Tonnage tax, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection, Department of Commerce	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,781,252.46
Federal intermediate-credit banks, franchise tax	880,000	840,000	741,274.93
Total, miscellaneous taxes	3,800,000	3,760,000	3,704,043.79
(2) Interest, exchange, and dividends on capital stock:			
Interest on loans, relief in stricken agricultural areas	93,000	186,000	284,987.82
Interest on emergency crop loans, Farm Credit Administration (emergency relief)	1,000	3,000	19,824.52
Interest on deferred collections or payments, Veterans' Administration	35,000	35,000	37,105.01
Other interest on deferred collections or payments, various departments	82,135	47,534	58,285.71
Interest on bonds of foreign governments under funding agreements	334,017	423,943	513,773.24
Interest on construction costs of public works in Colon and Panama, War Department	39,550	40,000	40,330.54
Interest on public deposits	15,990	15,990	35,713.13
Interest on Government-owned securities, sale of war supplies	100,300	100,300	100,328.97
Dividends on shares of Federal savings and loan associations	1,500,000	1,600,000	1,738,675.64
Dividends on capital stock of the Panama Railroad owned by the United States			350,000.00
Military and naval insurance, Veterans' Administration (premium on term insurance) (repayments to appropriations)	600,000	600,000	899,356.04
Earnings on War Finance Corporation		5,770	16,000.00
Federal control of transportation systems (repayments to appropriations)	2,000	2,000	2,600.55
Loans to railroads after termination of Federal control (repayments to appropriations)	47,340	47,340	64,075.11
Interest on farmers' seed and feed loans, Department of Agriculture and Farm Credit Administration	25,000	106,000	180,577.24
Interest on loans, Rural Electrification Administration	90,000	21,000	11,892.29
Interest on advances to Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project	4,500,000	3,750,000	2,100,000.00
Interest earned on Home Owners' Loan Corporation bonds		6,250	26,259.15
Interest on loans, Housing Corporation, Department of Labor	18,000	13,000	18,383.47
Interest on obligations of Reconstruction Finance Corporation	12,600,000	14,900,000	24,297,046.94
Dividends on capital stock of Federal home-loan banks	1,840,000	1,840,000	1,866,882.25
Interest on profits on Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds			23,373.29
Interest on securities received from Reconstruction Finance Corporation	12,000	12,450	2,951.52
Earnings from payments to Federal Reserve banks for industrial loans	175,000	175,000	176,829.66
Interest on loans, Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief Commission	1,000	1,000	1,565.73
Interest on collections of Farm Security Administration	3,000,000	1,650,000	1,221,805.19
Interest on homestead loans, Virgin Islands	2,400	2,400	2,346.96

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
4. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.			
(2) Interest, exchange, and dividends on capital stock—Continued.			
Interest on unpaid principal on low-cost houses, Virgin Islands	$1,000	$1,500	$1,710.65
Interest on miscellaneous obligations and gain by exchange, etc	64,000	64,018	71,324.54
Interest on loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration	1,500,000	1,500,000	2,074,758.35
Interest from central branch, Union Pacific R.R	13,000	13,000	13,379.81
Interest and profits on investment, Pershing Hall Memorial Fund (act June 28, 1935)	5,440	5,440	6,244.85
Interest on U. S. Housing Authority notes	80,000	80,000	1,395.02
Total, interest, exchange, and dividends on capital stock	26,777,172	27,247,935	36,259,783.19
(3) Fines and penalties:			
United States courts, Department of Justice	800,000	800,000	501,843.96
Customs Service, Treasury and Justice Departments	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,635,259.74
Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor	100,000	100,000	98,266.60
Enforcement of National Prohibition Act	20,000	30,000	60,436.25
Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection, Department of Commerce	80,000	80,000	79,905.65
Violations, Federal Alcohol Administration Act	55,000	55,000	44,316.00
Violations of 8-hour law of 1912	7,800	8,500	73,904.00
Liquidating damages	156,550	156,550	158,252.43
Recovery of value of oil in case of United States against Pan American Petroleum Co., Navy Department			13,278.43
Violations of air traffic regulations, Civil Aeronautics Authority	3,000	3,000	
Canal Zone			14,405.80
Penalties, marketing quotas, Department of Agriculture	500,000	1,750,000	
Other	41,875	41,875	40,314.07
Total, fines and penalties	3,464,225	4,724,925	2,720,182.93
(4) Fees:			
Clerks, United States courts	2,250,000	2,250,000	1,207,606.62
Marshals, United States courts	250,000	250,000	50,712.75
Board of Tax Appeals	50,000	50,000	47,224.05
Alaska game laws	27,000	27,000	22,576.76
Consular and passport, Departments of State and Justice	4,048,800	4,048,800	4,380,454.38
Copyright, Library of Congress	310,000	300,000	297,096.40
Credit unions (special account)	110,700	83,000	64,146.73
Indian lands and timber, Department of the Interior	140,000	140,000	134,866.98
Fees and commission, land offices, Department of the Interior (general and special accounts)	80,000	80,000	84,038.12
Fees, registration under Neutrality Act	1,000	1,500	8,500.00
Fees and commissions, Division of Grazing Control, Department of Agriculture	235,000	147,000	4,649.56
Naturalization, Department of Labor	1,475,000	1,475,000	1,455,754.50
Immigration (registration), Department of Labor	100,000	108,000	97,120.10
Patents, Department of Commerce	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,346,859.74
Navigation, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection	187,500	187,500	186,172.03
Agricultural Commodities Act, Department of Agriculture	195,000	192,000	198,516.23
United States Warehouse Act, Department of Agriculture	32,000	30,000	24,390.00
Migratory bird hunting stamps (special account)	750,000	750,000	770,971.00
Registration Securities Act, 1933 and 1934, Federal Trade Commission and Securities Exchange Commission	1,000,000	1,000,000	806,525.82
Testing, Bureau of Standards	93,000	78,000	107,882.68
Testing, Bureau of Mines	12,000	12,000	9,000.00
Commission on telephone pay stations in Federal buildings and post offices	82,100	82,200	82,540.72
Copying	36,300	36,300	36,538.11
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals	6,500	6,500	6,476.55
Court of Claims	6,500	6,500	5,859.30
Naval stores grading	10,000	10,000	9,419.53
Purchases of discharges, Army	285,000	300,000	699,147.34
Alaska Road Commission	3,800	3,800	3,714.35
Customs	10,500	10,500	10,666.10
Perry's Victory Memorial	4,500	4,000	3,967.95
Commodity Exchange Act	18,000	18,000	35,538.00
Canal Zone			2,470.98
Other	24,205	24,250	27,869.82
Total, fees	16,334,405	16,211,850	15,229,273.25

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
4. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.			
(5) Forfeitures:			
Customs, unclaimed merchandise, etc	$821,400	$821,400	$806,616.99
Bonds of aliens, Departments of Labor and Justice	33,000	33,000	43,885.37
Judicial miscellaneous	5,000	5,000	427.45
Bonds under prohibition and narcotic acts, Departments of Justice and Treasury	769,000	1,019,000	392,114.57
Bonds, all other, Department of Justice	105,000	105,000	82,598.02
Under enforcement of National Prohibition Act	1,000	1,500	1,356.23
Unclaimed moneys and wages remaining in registry of courts, Department of Justice	170,200	170,200	160,475.41
Other	24,400	25,300	35,352.93
Total, forfeitures	1,929,000	2,180,400	1,522,826.97
(6) Assessments:			
Assessments upon Federal home-loan banks and receipts from other sources for salaries and expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, special account, act July 22 1935 (47 Stat. 737 sec 18 (b), as amended, act of May 28, 1935)	1,400,000	1,320,000	1,297,613.18
Federal and joint-stock land banks and Federal intermediate-credit banks, expenses of examinations	746,450	707,260	561,197.38
Funds deposited for establishing wool standards, Department of Agriculture (special account)			47,422.78
Overtime service, Marine Inspection and Navigation	48,500	48,500	42,822.27
Revenues, Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project, Bureau of Reclamation (special account)	5,000,000	4,000,000	2,136,903.19
Immigration and Naturalization Service overtime	130,000	130,000	127,931.23
Furlough and compensation deductions and vacancy savings (special deposit account), various departments	100	100	104.29
Revenues, Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal	1,000	1,000	456.32
Total, assessments	7,326,050	6,206,860	4,214,450.64
(7) Reimbursements:			
Cost of administration, Federal Power Act	380,000	377,300	372,253.47
Collections under Grain Standards Act, Department of Agriculture	110,000	100,000	107,492.24
Collections under Cotton Standards Act, Department of Agriculture	235,000	235,000	231,571.47
Inspection of food and farm products, Department of Agriculture	342,750	306,250	297,606.80
Construction charges, Indian Service	50,000	50,000	45,266.20
Costs from estates of deceased Indians, Bureau of Indian Affairs	50,000	50,000	48,605.98
Appropriations made for Indian tribes, Bureau of Indian Affairs	148,000	148,000	139,206.10
Maintenance and operation charges, irrigation systems, Bureau of Indian Affairs	665,000	665,000	645,413.93
Collections, reclamation fund, Bureau of Reclamation (special account)	6,000,000	5,700,000	4,521,713.64
Maintenance of District of Columbia inmates in Federal penal and correctional institutions, Department of Justice	210,000	210,000	167,901.64
By District of Columbia for advances for acquisition of lands under sec. 4, act May 29, 1930, as amended, National Capital Park and Planning Commission	300,000	300,000	300,000.00
Expenses of redeeming national currency, Office of Treasurer of United States and Office of Comptroller of the Currency	82,760	98,960	129,136.10
Expenses of international service of ice observations and patrol, Coast Guard	175,000	175,000	153,638.00
Hospitalization charges and expenses, various departments	153,000	153,000	165,013.01
Government property lost or damaged, various departments	1,111,440	1,126,570	1,104,075.19
By contractors for excess cost over contract price, various departments	137,390	146,030	240,282.78
By States for emergency conservation work, profits on sale of land or its products, War Department	25,000	25,000	19,669.49
For expenses, miscellaneous	28,220	32,740	65,363.06
Transportation, car mileage, etc	43,410	43,310	42,509.98
Refunds on empty containers	5,520	5,520	7,156.31
Settlement of claims against various depositors	560	560	761.88
Gasoline, State tax	1,630	1,630	2,452.39
Expenses, settlement of claims, United States and Turkey			70,891.06
Certification of colors, Department of Agriculture	50,000		
Other	27,030	29,600	43,600.46
Total, reimbursements	10,331,710	9,979,470	8,921,581.18
(8) Gifts and contributions:			
Money received from persons known and unknown	4,540	4,540	8,157.43
Donations to the United States	2,600	2,600	234,701.77
Return of grants, Farm Security Administration			1,616.26
Bequest of James Renal Smith for redemption of Liberty bonds issued in 1918		2,000	110,000.00
Total, gifts and contributions	7,140	9,140	354,475.46

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
4. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.			
(9) Sales of products:			
Scrap and salvaged materials, condemned stores, wastepaper, refuse, etc., various departments	$3,157,850	$3,322,035	$2,890,512.55
Agricultural products, including livestock and livestock products, various departments	81,240	81,110	71,849.99
Dairy products, Bureau of Dairy Industry, Department of Agriculture	50,000	50,000	50,482.46
Books, United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission	20,000	51,335	103,665.02
Card indexes, Library of Congress	305,000	295,000	281,314.42
Public documents, Government Printing Office	400,000	376,515	397,870.79
Charts, and publications, Coast and Geodetic Survey and Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	153,000	140,000	126,897.36
Charts, Hydrographic Office, Navy Department	60,000	55,000	47,918.48
Publication, maps, etc., various departments	124,980	67,760	71,511.96
Electric current, power plant, Coolidge Dam	120,000	120,000	115,863.51
Electric current, various departments	76,070	76,070	70,763.82
Seal, fox skins, and furs	332,500	333,000	324,626.07
Occupational-therapy products	45,650	45,650	45,339.38
Heat, light, and power	44,200	44,220	68,416.30
Proceeds, activities fund, United States naval prisons	8,000	8,000	8,130.00
Hides, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation			5,967,533.20
Subsistence (meals, rations, etc.), various departments	84,610	87,360	101,122.78
Photo duplications	47,080	43,830	35,702.79
Water, National Park Service, Department of the Interior, and other departments	69,160	69,160	53,913.18
Ice, War and other departments	54,750	54,750	53,865.44
Gas from helium plants, Bureau of Mines	70,000	164,000	42,533.78
Stores	13,710	16,410	26,154.54
Under Migratory Bird Conservation Act	60,000	60,000	61,766.79
Unserviceable Civilian Conservation Corps property	350,000	350,000	339,259.57
Other	44,640	52,180	313,936.63
Total, sales of products	5,772,450	5,963,385	11,670,950.81
(10) Sales of service:			
Alaska Railroad fund receipts (special account)	2,515,000	2,360,000	2,473,669.00
Fumigating and disinfecting, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Department of Agriculture	40,100	40,200	41,204.00
Laundry and dry-cleaning operations, various departments	1,257,030	1,257,030	1,245,675.89
Quarantine charges (fumigating, disinfecting, inspection, etc., of vessels), Public Health Service and Agriculture	220,700	220,700	220,106.25
Quarters, subsistence and laundry service, various departments	27,550	32,550	36,025.67
Storage and other charges, various departments	155,720	155,720	156,109.75
Communication service, various departments	436,190	436,190	412,194.18
Tolls and profits, Panama Canal, War Department	23,750,000	23,500,000	25,107,974.85
Overhead charges for sale of supplies or services, departments	97,650	97,650	90,498.04
Earnings, United States transports, War and Navy Departments	31,500	32,000	33,317.00
Earnings from business operations	63,150	352,250	101,106.50
Medical, dental, and hospital	10,300	10,300	10,100.59
Work done for individual corporations and others	61,930	61,930	77,304.23
Copies of hearings	2,080	2,080	3,352.91
Professional and scientific	13,880	13,880	12,996.17
Net savings on shipping expenses on gold acquired abroad			179,109.52
Other	5,450	5,450	8,202.14
Total, sales of services	28,688,230	28,577,930	30,208,946.69
(11) Rents and royalties:			
Rent of public buildings, grounds, etc., various departments	291,250	291,250	298,667.73
Rent of land, various departments	438,990	439,040	578,280.54
Receipts under mineral leasing acts, General Land Office	7,000,000	7,000,000	6,532,782.71
Royalties on naval petroleum reserves, California, Navy Department	1,120,000	1,120,000	1,015,836.32
Royalties on oil, gas, etc	40,050	40,050	40,564.82
Royalties on potash deposits, Department of the Interior	112,000	112,000	116,835.62
Rent of equipment, War and other departments	78,270	104,780	75,291.45
Rent of docks, wharves, and piers, Navy and War Departments	18,650	18,650	18,458.69
Rent of telegraph and telephone facilities, various departments	10,450	10,450	10,724.74
Rent of water-power sites, War and Interior	146,000	146,000	145,987.50
Annette Island reserve, leases, Alaska			14,857.02
Pipe-line rentals, Bureau of Mines	15,000	15,000	16,250.00
Rentals from property under foreclosure proceedings			33,064.59
Other	3,000	3,000	1,763.27
Total, rents and royalties	9,273,660	9,300,220	8,899,365.00

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
4. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.			
(12) Permits, privileges, and licenses:			
Business concessions, national parks, Interior Department	$175,000	$160,000	$143,604.86
Business concessions, Veterans' Administration and other departments	134,500	134,500	82,550.12
Immigration permits, Department of Labor	175,000	175,000	146,717.15
Licenses under Federal Water Power Act, Federal Power Commission, act June 10, 1920	320,800	320,800	313,587.43
Permits to enter national parks, Interior Department	1,815,000	1,510,000	1,211,672.27
Pipe-line water, and power-transmission rights, Interior and other Departments	17,200	17,200	18,287.36
Alaska fund, Department of Justice	250,000	250,000	254,423.68
Under Grazing Act, June 28, 1934 (special account)	660,000	660,000	164,825.22
Permits to operate motor vehicles, Motor Carrier Act, 1935	5,000	10,000	45,512.50
Range improvements	310,000	310,000	346,464.67
Other	900	1,000	6,519.48
Total, permits, privileges, and licenses	3,863,400	3,548,500	2,734,164.74
(13) Sundry receipts:			
Mint receipts (profits on coinage, bullion deposits, etc.), Treasury Department	2,157,000	2,157,000	3,241,973.38
Seigniorage	15,500,700	33,000,000	35,603,220.44
Forest-reserve fund, Department of Agriculture	5,753,000	5,349,100	4,680,625.74
Deposits, postal funds, Canal Zone (special account)	330,000	330,000	310,383.84
District of Columbia revenues, United States share	125,000	125,000	233,515.28
Total, sundry receipts	23,865,700	40,961,100	44,069,718.68
Total, miscellaneous revenues	141,433,142	158,671,715	170,509,763.33
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+386,957.80
Total, miscellaneous revenues (Treasury statement basis)	141,433,142	158,671,715	170,896,721.13
Total, revenues	5,603,203,142	5,478,941,715	6,204,402,407.36
II. REALIZATION UPON ASSETS:			
1. Repayment of investments:			
Collections, insured loans, Federal Housing Administration (act June 27, 1934, title I)	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,159,045.54
Collections of loans to financial institutions, Federal Housing Administration	1,150	1,150	14,499.50
Principal payments on low-cost houses, Virgin Islands	1,000	1,500	2,006.80
Principal of bonds of foreign governments under funding agreements	76,510	79,730	74,297.58
Principal payments on loans, Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief Commission	2,000	2,500	2,609.72
Repayment of loans to veterans for transportation			154.34
Construction costs of public works in Colon and Panama, War Department	56,380	56,380	56,384.67
Repayment of principal on account of loans, Farm Security Administration	60,000,000	33,500,000	26,117,503.95
Sale of chattels, Farm Security Administration (emergency relief)	150,000	125,000	73,836.51
Repayment of principal on account of loans, Rural Electrification Administration	500,000	140,000	13,010.89
Payments for marketing excess tobacco, Agricultural Adjustment Administration			404,291.93
Excess proceeds of sale of cotton acquired by Secretary of Agriculture, act June 19, 1934			152.83
Repayment of principal on account of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration (special accounts)	500,000	1,500,000	2,546,356.83
Repayment of subscriptions to preferred shares, Federal savings and loan associations	500,000	745,000	381,000.00
Repayment of principal on emergency crop loans, Farm Credit Administration	199,000	797,000	2,927,046.05
Repayment of principal on loans for Indian rehabilitation (emergency relief)	20,000	20,000	8,438.51
Principal payments on securities received from Reconstruction Finance Corporation	50,000	76,000	26,223.00
Repayment of principal of Government-owned securities, sale of war supplies			8,796.45
Other	150	150	150.95
Total, repayment of investments	63,556,190	38,544,410	33,815,806.05
2. Sales of public lands, Department of the Interior	100,000	200,000	95,649.08
3. Sales of Government property:			
Capital equipment (includes trucks, horses, machinery, furniture and fixtures, etc.), various departments	277,428	289,647	366,896.10
Land and buildings, various departments	1,281,240	1,185,360	1,493,210.50
Office material, etc., Procurement Division, Supply Branch, Treasury Department	30,000	30,000	28,493.75
War supplies, War Department	75,000	75,000	62,552.75
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant fund, Interior Department	100,000	100,000	153,818.90
Lands, etc., on account of military-post construction fund, War Department	102,000	103,868	574,174.72
Land and buildings (emergency relief), Department of Agriculture			415.00
Oregon and California land-grant fund, Department of the Interior	500,000	500,000	546,842.71
Ordnance material, War Department	75,000	75,000	83,730.70
Proceeds of sales, building, or purchase of vessels for the Coast Guard	10,000	15,000	27,261.00
Proceeds of sales, rebuilding and improving Coast Guard stations	3,000	3,000	3,156.64
Other	7,000	7,000	6,811.73
Total, sales of Government property	2,460,668	2,383,875	3,347,364.50
Total, realization upon assets	66,116,858	41,128,285	37,258,819.63
Total, receipts, general and special accounts (daily Treasury statement basis)	5,669,320,000	5,520,070,000	6,241,661,226.99

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
1. District of Columbia, revenues (see Annexed Budget of District of Columbia for details)	$43,961,341	$66,856,728	$46,037,583.00
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−657,000.38
Total, District of Columbia revenues (Treasury statement basis)	43,961,341	66,856,728	45,380,582.62
2. Government life-insurance fund, Veterans' Administration:			
Dividend deposits	4,000	4,000	4,755.19
Interest on investments	32,793,000	31,560,000	30,632,935.65
Interest on policy loans	2,076,000	2,079,000	2,099,816.94
Interest on adjusted-service certificate loans	5,000	5,000	1,519.21
Interest on premiums	58,045,000	61,163,000	60,688,942.39
Premiums	12,000	12,000	12,879.39
Reserves			205,613.44
Profits on investments			554.10
Principal, adjusted-service certificate loans			−211.52
Total (collection basis)	92,935,000	94,823,000	93,646,804.79
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−187,596.37
Total, Government life-insurance fund (Treasury statement basis)	92,935,000	94,823,000	93,459,208.42
3. Adjusted-service certificate fund, Veterans' Administration:			
Interest on investments	240,000	740,000	1,469,928.77
Interest on loans	5,000	5,000	5,281.97
Total (collection basis)	245,000	745,000	1,475,210.74
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+1.71
Total, adjusted-service certificate fund (Treasury statement basis)	245,000	745,000	1,475,212.45
4. Civil-service retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission:			
Deduction from salaries	48,000,000	40,000,000	37,272,634.54
Interest on investments	22,000,000	18,000,000	16,635,825.67
Transfer from general fund	86,329,000	74,244,000	72,392,000.00
District of Columbia share	842,760	842,760	842,760.00
Total, civil-service retirement and disability fund	157,171,760	133,086,760	127,143,220.21
5. Alaska Railroad retirement fund, Civil Service Commission:			
Contributions	205,000	175,000	156,207.87
Interest on investments	25,000	15,000	10,972.28
Transfer from general fund (United States share)	175,000	175,000	175,000.00
Total, Alaska Railroad retirement fund	405,000	365,000	342,180.15
6. Foreign Service retirement and disability fund, Department of State:			
Deductions from salaries	195,000	195,000	190,248.95
Interest on investments	150,000	142,000	133,896.55
Transfer from general fund (United States share)	199,400	187,600	188,000.00
Total, Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	544,400	524,600	512,145.50
7. Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission:			
Deductions from salaries	660,000	620,000	508,617.35
Interest on investments	170,000	160,000	145,882.53
Transfer from general fund (United States share)	500,000	500,000	500,000.00
Total, Canal Zone retirement and disability fund	1,330,000	1,280,000	1,154,499.88
8. Internal revenue, coconut-oil tax, Philippine Islands	11,200,000	11,116,000	14,203,377.67
9. Indian money, Department of the Interior:			
Oil and gas leases, etc., Osage Reservation, Okla	4,110,000	3,500,000	3,649,833.78
Proceeds of labor	1,800,000	1,700,000	1,834,289.05
Proceeds of sales and leases of Indian lands, etc	1,305,000	1,000,000	1,110,890.99
Deposits, leases, etc., Annette Island Reserve, Alaska	110,000	110,000	100,337.91
Other			3,050.90
Total (collection basis)	7,325,000	6,310,000	6,698,402.63
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+27,494.70
Total, Indian money, Department of the Interior	7,325,000	6,310,000	6,725,897.33

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
10. Miscellaneous trust accounts:			
Advances, fox and fur seal industries, Pribilof Islands, Department of Commerce	$65,000	$65,000	$55,000.00
Bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth to Walter Reed General Hospital and interest on investment	250	280	278.87
Civilian Conservation Corps, withheld cash allowances	5,000,000	5,000,000	4,450,650.84
Contributed for roads, bridges, and related works, Alaska, Department of the Interior	80,000	80,000	101,414.34
Contributions, Library of Congress, Chamber of Music Auditorium		3,500	30,000.00
Contributions to reclamation fund	42,000	285,600	3,390,000.00
Contributions, Naval Academy Museum fund		50,000	150,000.00
Contributions and income on investment, National Park trust fund	15,700	15,500	4,258.03
Contributions for sewerage system, etc., Fort Monroe, Va	18,500	18,500	18,527.25
Contributions for flood control, War Department	808,950	418,200	1,616,371.85
Contributions and interest on investments, National Institute of Health, conditional gift fund	8,700	8,700	8,674.23
Contributions, National Cancer Institute, conditional gift fund	100	100	120.00
Customs duties, Philippine Islands	102,500	100,000	109,264.59
Deductions, agricultural conservation payments, Farm Security Administration	40,000	30,000	6,075.42
Deposits of unclaimed moneys of individuals whose whereabouts are unknown	30,500	30,500	73,820.98
Deposits of unearned proceeds of sale of publications, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office	600,000	533,500	508,844.99
Deposits, Farm Security Administration, assets of State rural rehabilitation corporations	2,475,000	2,840,000	5,835,489.38
Deposits, resettlement and rural rehabilitation projects, Farm Security Administration	1,600,000	1,200,000	665,770.17
Deposits, unearned proceeds, lands, etc., General Land Office	200,000	200,000	202,171.54
Deposits, unearned grazing fees, Farm Security Administration			22,327.09
Deposits of unclaimed moneys of former patients, Veterans' Administration hospitals			26.53
Deposits, funds due incompetent beneficiaries, Veterans' Administration	150,000	150,000	168,225.93
Deposits, general post fund, national homes, Veterans' Administration	75,000	75,000	77,420.64
Deposits, personal funds of patients, Veterans' Administration	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,136,338.26
Deposits of miscellaneous contributed funds, Department of Agriculture	106,400	116,900	102,023.63
Deposits, sea food inspection fees, Food and Drug Administration	62,500	62,500	7,168.50
Deposits of undistributed cotton price adjustment payments		500	10,706.18
Deposits, special statistical work, Commerce, Census, and Foreign and Domestic Commerce	30,000	30,000	17,871.77
Deposits, unearned fees, Patent Office	25,000	25,000	13,422.55
Deposits, unearned fees and other charges, sec. 8a (4), Commodity Exchange Act	2,500		17,002.00
Deposits, public survey work, Department of the Interior	12,000	12,000	12,259.11
Deposits for expenses, Treasury Department, enforcement title III, National Prohibition Act, as amended, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands	23,270	23,000	23,000.00
Deposits of commissary funds, Federal prisons, Department of Justice	300,000	300,000	305,203.86
Deposits of funds of Federal prisoners, Department of Justice	600,050	600,050	586,542.86
Deposits of collections, clerks of United States district courts and Circuit Courts of Appeals, Department of Justice	1,010,000	1,010,000	3,345,207.72
Deposits of collections, United States marshals, Department of Justice	100,000	100,000	397,830.53
Deposits, unearned naturalization fees, Department of Labor	30,000	30,000	86,858.96
Deposits, unearned immigration (registry) fees, Department of Labor	22,050	22,000	41,090.10
Deposits, unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees, Department of Labor	4,000	4,000	25,673.05
Deposits, funds of aliens who become public charges	2,500	2,500	4,027.95
Deposits to secure payment of fines and passage money, Immigration and Naturalization Service	50,000	50,000	86,741.00
Deposits of unearned passports and application fees, Department of State	5,000	5,000	[a] 344,237.39
Deposits of personal funds and earnings of inmates, narcotic farm, Public Health Service, Treasury Department	55,000	50,000	23,885.56
Deposit of Japanese indemnity in settlement of claims growing out of sinking of U. S. S. *Panay* and Standard Vacuum Oil Co. vessels			2,214,007.36
Donations, National Park Service, for lands, etc	20,000	20,000	76,686.88
Estates of decedents	2,500	2,500	2,846.12
Forest Service cooperative fund, Department of Agriculture	1,150,000	1,150,000	1,072,635.41
Funds contributed and advanced for river and harbor improvements, War Department	50,000	100,000	1,323,900.00
Funds advanced to U. S. Employment Service by district unemployment compensation board	186,800	186,800	85,367.28
Library of Congress trust fund, permanent loan account		177,700	419,399.36
Library of Congress gift fund	40,000	55,000	88,178.60
Interest on Library of Congress trust fund, investment account	24,000	26,000	46,126.60
Internal revenue, Puerto Rico collections	19,000	19,000	19,326.51
Internal revenue, Philippine Islands collections	700,000	700,000	694,424.03
Interest on endowment funds, preservation of birthplace of Abraham Lincoln	2,040	2,040	2,040.00
Miscellaneous trust funds, Department of State	5,000	5,000	[a] 52,662.07
Navy fines and forfeitures	275,000	275,000	287,003.84
Navy hospital fund	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,319,613.06
Pay of the Army, deposit fund	2,000,000	1,800,000	1,666,439.37
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund	100,000	100,000	101,828.25
Pay of Marine Corps, deposit fund	185,000	185,000	189,559.23
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital	90,000	88,000	85,710.27
Personal funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital	120,000	120,000	116,555.44
Profits from sales of the ships' stores, Navy	300,000	300,000	303,513.59
Proceeds of estates of deceased soldiers, War Department	40,000	40,000	60,642.33
Proceeds of estates of deceased enrolled members, Civilian Conservation Corps	6,000	6,000	92.20
Proceeds of licenses under Federal Power Act from Indian reservations	58,100	26,650	22,947.14
Proceeds, civic fund, naval reservation, Olongapo	25,000	25,000	25,066.57
Proceeds from sale of hides (Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation)		450,000	[a] 5,967,533.20

[a] Adjustment of prior year receipts, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
10. Miscellanous trust accounts—Continued.			
Public works housing receipts (Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works)			$328,405.57
Relief and rehabilitation and interest on investments, Longshoremen and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, Employees' Compensation Commission	$30,000	$30,000	35,336.95
Receipts, Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds	2,600,000	2,500,000	2,477,691.46
Settlement of claims, Special Claims Commission, under act 2 of convention, Apr. 24, 1934, between the United States and Mexico, Department of States	535,000	535,000	529,610.15
Settlement of claims, Special Claims Commission, under art. I of agreement, Oct. 25, 1934, between the United States and Turkey	100,000	200,000	
Settlement of claims against Canada due to damages in State of Washington by fumes from smelter at Trail, British Columbia, under Art. III, convention of Apr. 15, 1935, between United States and Canada (act Feb. 27, 1896, 29 Stat. 32)			78,179.51
Soldiers' Home, permanent fund, War Department	900,000	900,000	439,123.98
Withheld pay, Army, maintenance, U. S. Soldiers' Home			486,797.02
Tonnage tax, Philippine Islands	20,000	20,000	20,163.68
Other trust accounts	7,150	6,650	14,569.06
Unclassified items			599,458.39
Total, miscellaneous trust accounts	26,743,010	26,999,170	33,606,398.81
11. Increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar			1,094,842.97
12. Seigniorage	70,000,000	70,000,000	90,351,012.40
13. Unemployment trust fund:			
State accounts:			
Contribution	748,900,000	786,200,000	747,660,496.77
Interest on investments	32,333,500	25,690,000	15,172,022.11
Total, State accounts	781,233,500	811,890,000	762,832,518.88
Railroad unemployment insurance account:			
Contribution	44,550,000		
Interest on investments	325,000		
Total, railroad unemployment insurance account	44,875,000		
Total, unemployment trust fund	826,108,500	811,890,000	762,832,518.88
14. Old-age reserve account:			
Interest on investment	43,863,000	27,029,000	15,412,232.89
Transfer from general fund	570,000,000	503,000,000	387,000,000.00
Total, old-age reserve account	613,863,000	530,029,000	402,412,232.89
15. Railroad retirement fund:			
Interest on investments	2,600,000	2,200,000	1,410,821.92
Transfer from general fund	120,150,000	107,000,000	146,402,587.18
Total, railroad retirement fund	122,750,000	109,200,000	147,813,409.10
Total, receipts, trust accounts, etc	1,974,582,011	1,863,225,258	1,728,506,739.28
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−1,475,045.98
Total, receipts, trust accounts, etc. (Treasury statement basis)	1,974,582,011	1,863,225,258	1,727,031,693.30

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANALYSIS OF REVENUE ESTIMATES

The estimates of the revenues of the Federal Government are made by the Treasury Department in December of each year for the current fiscal year and for the fiscal year next ensuing.

Inasmuch as the tax revenue from practically every major source is directly dependent, although in varying degree, upon business conditions during the period in respect of which the taxes are levied, it is necessary to forecast the general business situation for a period ending approximately 18 months later. This forecast is based upon the analysis of a wide variety of financial and other economic data and includes a forecast of the direction and the magnitude of the movements of industrial production, profits, security and commodity prices, employment, pay rolls, and other indicators of business activity. In view of the well-recognized uncertainty involved in forecasting the various phases of business activity, such forecasts, and the concomitant estimates of future revenues, may be revised from time to time to take account of changed economic conditions.

Upon these business forecasts depend the estimates of the aggregate amounts of corporation and individual incomes as well as the distribution of such incomes among various income classes, and the volume of consumption and importation of commodities upon which taxes are levied. Consideration has to be given to the fact that changes in the various indicators of business activity are not reflected immediately or in direct proportion in the various sources of revenue. Thus in periods of rising business activity profits and taxable incomes rise more than proportionately to the increase in the volume of business because of the relative inflexibility of certain costs. In addition, consideration is given to the fact that the increase in the amount of income-tax collections which will result from a given increase in individual incomes is accentuated under a progressive rate schedule not only because the individual taxpayer's income is more but also because the taxpayer pays a larger percentage of the higher income as income tax.

Changes in business conditions, in the amounts of income, and in the volume of consumption and importation of commodities are reflected more immediately in the receipts from some taxes than from others because of the variation in the method of collection of the taxes. For example, many of the miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes are collected each month on the tax liabilities of the previous month. However, collections from taxes such as the estate and gift taxes and the tax under title IX of the Social Security Act are made upon liabilities of a much earlier period and therefore do not rapidly respond to changes in general business conditions.

The lag between the time income is received by taxpayers and the time of receipt of income taxes based upon such incomes is particularly important in its effect upon total tax receipts. Thus, in general, the changes in incomes in the calendar year 1938 will not be reflected in income-tax receipts until the income-tax returns are filed on or before March 15, 1939. Because of the privilege of making quarterly installment payments of these tax liabilities the collections will be received throughout the calendar year 1939, thus falling into the receipts of fiscal years 1939 and 1940. Hence the estimated current income-tax receipts, both corporation and individual, for the fiscal year 1939 are made up partly from payments on calendar year 1937 incomes and partly from payments on calendar year 1938 incomes. Similarly, fiscal year 1940 estimates of income-tax receipts include some payments based upon the incomes of each of the calendar years 1938 and 1939.

Legislative Enactments Affecting Revenue Estimates

A number of statutory changes enacted during the fiscal year 1938 exert an influence on the revenue estimates for the fiscal years 1939 and 1940.

Income-tax receipts in both the fiscal years will be affected by the changes in law enacted by the Revenue Acts of 1937 and 1938. The former act, effective generally beginning with calendar year 1937 incomes, contained a number of important income-tax provisions designed to prevent tax evasion and avoidance, which changes exert an upward effect upon the revenues by preventing revenue losses which might otherwise occur. These changes were only partially reflected in the fiscal year 1938 income-tax receipts, but, so far as reenacted by the Revenue Act of 1938, will be fully reflected in the receipts of the fiscal years 1939 and 1940.

The Revenue Act of 1938, beginning with calendar year 1938 incomes, imposed major changes with respect to corporation tax rates, including the treatment of undistributed profits, and capital gains and losses of individuals. The effect of these statutory changes on income-tax liabilities for relatively low-income years such as calendar years 1938 and 1939 is decidedly less important in determining the income-tax receipts than are the changes in the business situation.

Miscellaneous internal-revenue receipts in the fiscal years 1939 and 1940 will be affected by a number of legislative enactments of the past year. The revenues will be reduced as a result of the provisions of the Revenue Act of 1938 effecting the outright or partial termination, with respect to sales after June 30, 1938, of the excise taxes on sporting goods, cameras, furs, chewing gum, phonograph records, brewer's wort and malt, crude petroleum, sales of produce for future delivery, matches, and toilet preparations, and by the provision allowing a redeclaration of corporation capital-stock values. On the other hand, the revenues will be increased by the higher tax rate on distilled spirits other than brandy and the accompanying floor tax, changes imposed by the Revenue Act of 1938 and by Public Resolution No. 114. A new source of revenue was provided by the Sugar Act of 1937, imposing a tax on the manufacture of sugar, effective September 1, 1937.

The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, effective July 1, 1939, will have a negligible influence on the revenues, since the effect of the act is to remove carriers from the coverage of title IX of the Social Security Act and to require them to pay contributions under the comparable provisions of the new act. Other changes made by the Revenue Act of 1938, such as the according of certain additional exemptions from the stamp taxes and from the taxes on electrical energy, communication facilities, and admissions, and the lowering of the annual gift tax exclusion from $5,000 to $4,000, as well as changes effected by the amendments to the Bankruptcy Act and the National Firearms Act, will have a relatively small effect on the revenues.

Total Revenues and Receipts

Total revenues and receipts, general and special accounts, are estimated (on daily Treasury statement basis, unrevised) in the amounts of $5,520 millions for the fiscal year 1939 and $5,669 millions for the fiscal year 1940,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

assuming that the taxes now scheduled to terminate or to be reduced in rate after June 30 or July 31, 1939, will be extended in their present form. The estimated amount of total receipts in the fiscal year 1939 represents a decrease of $722 millions from total receipts of $6,242 millions in the fiscal year 1938, while the estimated amount of total receipts in the fiscal year 1940 represents an increase of $149 millions over the estimated total receipts for the fiscal year 1939. If the temporary taxes are not extended in their present form, estimated receipts for the fiscal year 1940 are reduced by $490 millions to $5,179 millions.

The following table depicts the percentage distribution of the classified sources of revenue both for the estimated receipts for the fiscal years 1939 and 1940 and for the actual receipts for the fiscal years 1937 and 1938.

Percentage distribution of total revenues and receipts

General and special accounts	Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938	Actual, 1937
Internal revenue:				
Income taxes	33.6	37.8	42.2	40.7
Tax on unjust enrichment	.1	.1	.1	.1
Miscellaneous internal revenue taxes	41.1	39.4	36.5	41.2
Pay-roll taxes	14.3	13.0	12.1	4.8
Total internal revenue	89.1	90.3	90.9	86.8
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act	.1	...	...	...
Customs	7.1	6.1	5.8	9.2
Miscellaneous revenues and receipts	3.7	3.6	3.3	4.0
Total revenues and receipts	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

An explanation of the estimates of receipts from each important source of revenue is presented below. The detail of estimated receipts in the fiscal years 1939 and 1940 and actual receipts in the fiscal year 1938 is shown in Statement No. 1, page A3.

FISCAL YEAR 1939

Total receipts to general and special accounts in the fiscal year 1939 are estimated at $5,520 millions, a decrease of $722 millions from receipts of $6,242 millions in the fiscal year 1938. Practically every major source of revenue contributes to this decrease. The decrease in income taxes of $549 millions represents 76 percent of the total decrease while miscellaneous internal revenue shows a decrease of $106 millions, or 15 percent of the total decrease. Smaller decreases appear in the pay-roll taxes, customs receipts, and miscellaneous revenues and receipts. The widespread character of the decline reflects mainly the reduced incomes and the lower levels of business activity during the periods in respect of which the taxes are levied. The sources of these revenues may be broadly summarized as follows:

Total receipts by sources of revenue

[In millions of dollars]

General and special accounts	Actual, 1938	Estimated, 1939
Income taxes	2,634.6	2,086.0
Tax on unjust enrichment	5.7	6.5
Miscellaneous internal revenue taxes	2,279.5	2,173.0
Pay-roll taxes	754.6	719.8
Customs	359.2	335.0
Miscellaneous revenues and receipts	208.2	199.8
Total	6,241.7	5,520.1

Income taxes.—The combined yield of the individual and corporation income taxes, including the excess-profits tax and back taxes, is estimated at $2,086 millions, as compared with the fiscal year 1938 figure of $2,635 millions. It is anticipated that this reduction of $549 millions in income-tax receipts will be divided nearly equally between the corporate and the individual sources.

The decrease in income-tax receipts is principally a reflection of a decline in taxable incomes. While the fiscal year 1938 receipts were based upon incomes received during the calendar years 1936 and 1937, the fiscal year 1939 receipts will be based upon incomes received during the calendar years 1937 and 1938, and will show a reduction primarily because taxable incomes in the calendar year 1938 are estimated at a lower level than taxable incomes in the calendar year 1936.

Miscellaneous internal revenue.—Receipts from the capital stock tax are estimated at $127 millions as compared with receipts of $139 millions in the fiscal year 1938. Since receipts from this tax, which is generally payable on July 31, are concentrated largely in the first quarter of the fiscal year, the fiscal year 1939 estimate involves a smaller element of prediction than do most of the other estimates. The Revenue Act of 1938 allowed a new capital stock value declaration as of June 30, 1938. As receipts from the capital stock tax of the past 2 fiscal years have been dependent on the valuation declared as of June 30, 1936, the indicated decrease of $12 millions is consistent with the decline of corporate income from the calendar year 1936 to the calendar year 1938.

Estate-tax receipts in the fiscal year 1939 are expected to decline to $321 millions, a figure between the record total of $382 millions received in the fiscal year 1938 and the previous high of $282 millions received in the fiscal year 1937. The expected lower property valuations of estates whose tax returns will be filed during the fiscal year 1939 as compared with those filed in the fiscal year 1938, the lower tax rates applicable thereto as a result of the graduated rate scale, and a probable drop in back tax collections from last year's exceptionally high figure account for the indicated substantial shrinkage in the estate tax total.

The estimate of receipts from the gift tax in the fiscal year 1939 is $27 millions as compared with $35 millions received in the fiscal year 1938. Practically the entire payment of this tax is received in March on the gifts of the preceding calendar year. The lower business and income levels in the calendar year 1938 appear to have been less favorable to the making of taxable gifts than were those of the calendar year 1937.

Receipts from taxes upon liquor in the fiscal year 1939 are estimated at $563 millions, or somewhat less than the receipts of $568 millions in the fiscal year 1938. Two counter influences, a decrease in consumption incidental to the decline in business activity and an increase in certain of the tax rates, cause contrary movements in anticipated receipts from the individual items in this group. Thus because of restricted consumption with a constant tax rate, the excise tax on beer is expected to yield $9 millions less in the fiscal year 1939 than it yielded in the fiscal year 1938. Domestic distilled spirits, however, despite a probable falling off in tax-paid quantity, are expected to provide larger receipts than in the fiscal year 1938 as a result of the advance in the tax rate, effective July 1, 1938, on distilled spirits other than brandy, from $2.00 to $2.25 per proof gallon. This increased rate, though equally applicable to imported distilled spirits, will probably not suffice to offset the estimated reduction of imports.

After 6 years of uninterrupted advance in receipts from tobacco taxes, to the record high of $568 millions in the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

fiscal year 1938, a small decrease to $566 millions in the fiscal year 1939 is forecast. Receipts from the tax on small cigarettes, the largest source of revenue in this group, are expected to decline slightly to $492 millions.

As a group, stamp-tax receipts in the fiscal year 1939 appear likely to form an exception to the prevailing downward tendency. It is estimated that they will aggregate $52 millions, as against $46 millions received in the fiscal year 1938. An anticipated decline of $3 millions due to the repeal of the tax on sales of produce for future delivery is expected to be more than offset by a larger volume of receipts from the tax on stock transfers.

Changes in the law as well as economic factors account for the anticipated decline in receipts from the manufacturers' excise taxes, which in the aggregate are estimated to yield $379 millions in the fiscal year 1939, as against $417 millions in the fiscal year 1938, a decrease of $38 millions. Approximately one-half of the decrease may be ascribed to the termination of certain manufacturers' excise taxes with respect to sales after June 30, 1938, as provided for in the Revenue Act of 1938. The balance of the decrease reflects anticipated lower levels of business activity.

Receipts from miscellaneous taxes are estimated at $138 millions, an increase of $20 millions over the fiscal year 1938 receipts. Expected decreases from most of the taxes in this group are more than offset by the large increase in estimated receipts from the sugar tax. The sugar tax shows an increase of $31 millions over receipts in the fiscal year 1938, since receipts in that year were for less than a 12-month period, the tax not becoming effective until September 1, 1937, and not applying to stocks of direct-consumption sugar then on hand. Apart from a small gain in receipts from the bituminous-coal tax, all of the other taxes in this group are expected to produce less revenue in fiscal year 1939 than in fiscal year 1938. Though traceable partly to statutory changes, such as termination of the regulatory taxes on petroleum and the liberalization of certain exemptions for communication facilities, admissions, and palm oil, the decreases mainly reflect the influence of a lower level of business activity.

Changes in estimated collections from principal sources of miscellaneous internal revenue in the fiscal year 1939 as compared with actual collections in the fiscal year 1938 are summarized in the following table.

Collections from principal sources of miscellaneous internal revenue

[In millions of dollars]

Source	Collection basis		Increase or decrease (−) 1939 over 1938
	Actual, 1938	Estimated, 1939	
Capital-stock tax	139.3	127.0	−12.3
Estate tax	382.2	321.2	−61.0
Gift tax	34.7	26.8	−7.9
Alcoholic beverage taxes	567.7	563.0	−4.7
Tobacco taxes	567.8	565.6	−2.2
Stamp taxes	46.2	52.3	6.1
Manufacturers' excise taxes	416.8	379.3	−37.5
Miscellaneous taxes	117.5	137.8	20.3
Total miscellaneous internal revenue	2,272.2	2,173.0	−99.2

Pay-roll taxes.—As the net result of a large decline in receipts from the carriers tax and only a small rise in receipts from the taxes under the Social Security Act, pay-roll tax receipts in the aggregate are expected to decrease by some $35 millions. Collection arrangements and rate changes continue to affect the year-to-year comparisons of receipts from these taxes. Thus an important cause of the large decrease in receipts from the carriers tax is that whereas there was paid in the fiscal year 1938 (under the Carriers Taxing Act of 1937, approved June 29, 1937), the tax liabilities of the five quarters extending from January 1937 through March 1938, there will become due and payable in the fiscal year 1939 only the liabilities of the four quarters ending March 1939.

Conversely, contributing to the estimated increase in receipts under title VIII of the Social Security Act, from $514 millions in the fiscal year 1938 to $520 millions in the fiscal year 1939, is the fact that receipts in the latter year will represent a full year's liability while receipts in the former year represented less than a full year's liability, since the shift from a monthly to a quarterly basis of payment, effective beginning January 1938, postponed to the fiscal year 1939 the receipts of April and May 1938 liabilities, part of which would otherwise have been received in the fiscal year 1938.

Receipts under title IX of the Social Security Act, estimated at $91 millions in the fiscal year 1939, as compared with actual receipts of $90 millions in the fiscal year 1938, reflect two offsetting influences. The title IX tax rate on pay rolls advanced successively from 1 percent for the calendar year 1936 to 2 percent for the calendar year 1937 and to 3 percent for the calendar year 1938, with a tax credit not exceeding 90 percent for employers who have paid their State unemployment taxes prior to January 31 of the year following the accrual of the Federal tax liability, in States certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Social Security Board on preceding December 31 as having operated during the year in accordance with approved standards. Hence, the fiscal year 1939 receipts, being based in part on the 2 percent rate and in part on the 3 percent rate, are expected to exceed the fiscal year 1938 receipts, based in part on the 1 percent rate and in part on the 2 percent rate. But although the higher tax rate tends to increase receipts, this tendency is nearly offset by an expected decrease in the estimated liabilities of employers who do not qualify for the 90 percent tax credit.

Customs.—Customs receipts, including any import tax "levied, assessed, collected, and paid in the same manner as a duty imposed by the Tariff Act of 1930 and . . . treated as a duty," are expected to decline in the fiscal year 1939 to $335 millions from the total of $359 millions received in the fiscal year 1938. It is estimated that changes in receipts by individual tariff schedules will be for the most part relatively small. Duties and import taxes from sugar are expected to be above the fiscal year 1938 level because of relatively heavy imports in the first half of the current fiscal year. Imports of wool and woolen products are also expected to increase. Receipts from agricultural imports, however, are expected to drop because of the large supplies of agricultural products. A decrease is anticipated likewise in duties received from spirits.

Miscellaneous revenues and receipts.—Receipts from the many diverse sources of this group are estimated to yield $200 millions in the fiscal year 1939, a decrease of $8 millions from the total of $208 millions received in the fiscal year 1938.

FISCAL YEAR 1940

Total receipts to general and special accounts for the fiscal year 1940 are estimated at $5,669 millions, assuming that the temporary taxes expiring June 30 and July 31, 1939, are extended in their present form. This amount

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

represents an increase of $149 millions over estimated receipts for the fiscal year 1939. The increase is ascribed to an expected rise in receipts from all major sources of revenue except income taxes. If the temporary taxes are not extended, estimated receipts for the fiscal year 1940 are reduced by $490 millions to $5,179 millions. Estimated receipts for the fiscal year 1940, assuming the extension of the temporary taxes in their present form, as compared with estimated receipts in fiscal year 1939, are broadly summarized as follows:

Total receipts by sources of revenue

[In millions of dollars]

General and special accounts	Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1940
Income taxes	2,086.0	1,903.0
Tax on unjust enrichment	6.5	6.5
Miscellaneous internal revenue taxes	2,173.0	2,333.4
Pay-roll taxes	719.8	810.0
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act		4.9
Customs	335.0	403.9
Miscellaneous revenues and receipts	199.8	207.6
Total	5,520.1	5,669.3

Income taxes.—Receipts from income taxes in the fiscal year 1940 are estimated at $1,903 millions as compared with an estimate of $2,086 millions for the fiscal year 1939. The fiscal year 1940 income-tax receipts represent a portion of the tax liabilities of each of the two relatively low income years, calendar years 1938 and 1939. Although higher incomes are expected in the calendar year 1939 than in the calendar year 1938, it is anticipated that they will not reach the calendar year 1937 level. The result is that income-tax receipts in the last half of the fiscal year 1940, based upon calendar year 1939 incomes, will be somewhat higher than those of the corresponding period of the previous fiscal year, but that receipts in the first half of the fiscal year 1940, based upon calendar year 1938 incomes, will be much lower than those of the first half of the preceding fiscal year. A similar situation accounts for the expected decline in the excess-profits tax in the fiscal year 1940. Unlike other items in the income-tax group, back tax collections are expected to increase.

Miscellaneous internal revenue.—Capital-stock-tax receipts in the fiscal year 1940 will depend on the valuation declared as of June 30, 1938, as adjusted on June 30, 1939. The net effect of the various adjustments in the original declared valuation due to the calendar year 1938 business activity is expected to decrease the fiscal year 1940 receipts to $123 millions from the $127 millions estimated for the fiscal year 1939.

Estate-tax receipts are estimated at $329 millions in the fiscal year 1940. This represents only a slight increase over the estimate for the fiscal year 1939 as the length of time intervening between the valuation of estates and the payment of the tax prevents estate-tax receipts from being immediately responsive to improving business conditions. Receipts from the gift tax are estimated at $33 millions, an increase of $6 millions over estimated receipts in the fiscal year 1939.

The estimated revenues from liquor taxes of $607 millions compare with an estimated aggregate of $563 millions in the fiscal year 1939. Receipts from the taxes on domestic distilled spirits and fermented malt liquors, the leading sources of revenue in this group, are expected to increase substantially, the former by $25 millions and the latter by $19 millions. The floor tax, enacted in June 1938 in connection with an increase in the tax rate on distilled spirits, will be unimportant as a source of revenue in the fiscal year 1940. Receipts from all other taxes in this group are expected to show moderate increases.

Tobacco taxes are expected to yield aggregate revenues of $610 millions in the fiscal year 1940, as compared with an estimated total of $566 millions in the fiscal year 1939. Increased revenues from the tax on cigarettes account for practically all of this gain as receipts from all other taxes in this group are expected to show only minor changes.

Stamp-tax receipts are expected to total $59 millions in the fiscal year 1940, assuming a continuation of present taxes and rates. This compares with estimated revenues of $52 millions in the fiscal year 1939.

Under the present law, the manufacturers' excise taxes expire with respect to sales made after June 30 or in some cases after July 31, 1939. Assuming that these taxes, which form an important part of the present tax structure, will be extended by new legislation, aggregate receipts from the group are estimated at $427 millions in the fiscal year 1940. This amount compares with an estimated total of $379 millions in the fiscal year 1939. The tax on gasoline, the leading source of revenue in this group, is expected to yield $211 millions, representing an increase of $19 millions over the previous fiscal year.

Certain of the taxes in the miscellaneous group will expire or will be automatically modified at the beginning of the fiscal year 1940. Assuming a continuation of these taxes through new legislation, aggregate revenues from the group in the fiscal year 1940 are estimated at $145 millions, as compared with estimated revenues of $138 millions in the fiscal year 1939.

The principal changes in the estimated miscellaneous internal-revenue receipts in the fiscal year 1940, assuming the extension of the temporary taxes in their present form, as compared with the estimates for the fiscal year 1939 are summarized in the following table.

Collections from principal sources of miscellaneous internal revenue

[In millions of dollars]

Source	Collection basis		Increase or decrease (−) 1940 over 1939
	Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1940	
Capital-stock tax	127.0	123.4	−3.6
Estate tax	321.2	329.2	8.0
Gift tax	26.8	33.0	6.2
Alcoholic beverage taxes	563.0	607.3	44.3
Tobacco taxes	565.6	610.1	44.5
Stamp taxes	52.3	58.6	6.3
Manufacturers' excise taxes	379.3	427.2	47.9
Miscellaneous taxes	137.8	144.6	6.8
Total miscellaneous internal revenue	2,173.0	2,333.4	160.4

Pay-roll taxes.—Receipts under title VIII of the Social Security Act are expected to increase to $598 millions in the fiscal year 1940 from $520 millions in the fiscal year 1939. This gain is due in large part to the 50-percent increase in the tax rates effective during the calendar year 1940.

Revenues under title IX of the Social Security Act are expected to decline slightly to $89 millions from $91 millions anticipated for the fiscal year 1939. Two offsetting factors materially affect receipts from this tax in the fiscal year 1940. On one hand, this will be the first year when all current tax liabilities are collected under the 3-percent tax rate. On the other hand, receipts will be lowered because of the passage of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act which removes carriers from the coverage of title IX effective July 1, 1939. The full effect of this change in the law, however,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

is not reflected in the fiscal year 1940 receipts since the tax liabilities of the period January to June 1939 will enter title IX receipts in calendar year 1940.

Revenues under the Carriers Taxing Act of 1937 are expected to rise to $124 millions from the $109 millions anticipated in the fiscal year 1939. This increase may be ascribed in part to the increase in the aggregate of tax rates from 5½ to 6 percent beginning with calendar year 1940.

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.—Beginning July 1, 1939, carriers will be required to pay contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act (approved June 25, 1938) rather than to pay taxes under title IX of the Social Security Act, and 10 percent of the contributions received will be deposited to the credit of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund. It has been assumed that contributions will be paid on a quarterly basis in the month following the close of the quarter in which the liabilities accrue. Thus the fiscal year 1940 receipts, which will include contributions covering only three-quarters, are estimated at $5 millions.

Customs.—Receipts from customs duties and import taxes are expected to increase to $404 millions from the $335 millions anticipated for the fiscal year 1939. It is expected that increases will be general in the several tariff schedules, although a decline is expected in imports of sugar from the unusually high level of the fiscal year 1939.

Miscellaneous revenues and receipts.—Receipts from the many sources in this group are estimated at $208 millions in the fiscal year 1940 as compared with estimated receipts of $200 millions in the fiscal year 1939.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

84600—38——A2

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXPLANATORY INTRODUCTION TO STATEMENT NO. 2

The following statement presents in three parallel columns the appropriation estimates for the fiscal year 1940 and the actual appropriations for 1939 and 1938. Adjacent to these columns are three additional columns showing the estimated expenditures for 1940 and 1939 and the actual expenditures for 1938. To avoid confusion in comparing the figures in these six columns the basis upon which the figures are presented should be explained.

With respect to the first-mentioned three columns of figures, the 1938 and 1939 columns carry the appropriations which have already been made by Congress for the various departments, bureaus, establishments, and agencies of the Government for these fiscal years. The 1940 column presents the amounts for these organization units which the President has recommended to the Congress for appropriation for the fiscal year 1940.

The appropriations, it will be observed, are of two general types—annual and permanent. The annual appropriations, ordinarily found in the departmental supply bills, are voted each year by the Congress. They are usually definite and specific as to amounts. They may be obligated only during the year to which they relate, but remain available for payment of unliquidated obligations for 2 years thereafter before any unused balance is covered into the surplus fund of the Treasury. The permanent appropriations are automatically renewed each year over a period of time by virtue of permanent legislation, without annual action by the Congress. Such appropriations may be either specific or indefinite as to amounts. An example of the latter is the indefinite appropriation to cover the interest on the national debt. This type of appropriation, while sometimes difficult to ascertain as to amount, does not preclude an estimated figure for use in the Budget. The Congress makes some appropriations available until expended, or until the object for which they are made is accomplished. These appropriations are without a definite time limit and may, therefore, be called "no-year" appropriations. They are generally for the construction of public works projects.

Turning to the three columns under the caption "Expenditures," the column for 1938 shows the actual expenditure figures for that fiscal year. These figures, usually on a checks-issued basis, are adjusted at appropriate totals to the cash (checks-paid) basis, as shown on the daily Treasury statement. The totals, therefore, are on an actual cash basis. The columns for 1939 and 1940 show the estimated expenditures for these fiscal years on a cash basis. The figures in these three columns are those carried in totals to the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules. Hence, the Budget is, in effect, on a cash basis with respect to expenditures, as well as with respect to receipts.

The expenditures shown in this statement are on the basis of the daily Treasury statement as revised on July 1, 1938, to clarify the effect on the Budget of the financial transactions of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Commodity Credit Corporation, Rural Electrification Administration, and Export-Import Bank of Washington. To the extent that the transactions of these agencies are financed from the proceeds of issues of corporate obligations, they have no effect upon the Budget. Under authority of the act of February 24, 1938, the Secretary of the Treasury canceled, prior to July 1, 1938, approximately $2,691,000,000 of the obligations purchased from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation pursuant to the act of January 22, 1932, as amended, with respect to which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation had no means of making repayment to the Treasury. It will continue to be the practice of the Treasury to include as budget expenditures moneys expended from funds allocated by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation on account of purposes or activities for which no provision has been made for repayment to the Treasury and which will be subject to the act of February 24, 1938.

The italicized items appearing in the statement represent emergency appropriations and expenditures. The totals of these various items are summarized and presented in the General Budget Summary under the expenditure group called "Recovery and relief."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT						
Senate:						
Salaries of Senators	$960,000	$960,000.00	$960,000.00	$956,000	$956,000	$956,305.55
Mileage of President of Senate and Senators	51,000	[1] 102,000.00	51,000.00	48,000	48,000	89,883.60
Salaries of officers and employees, including clerical assistance to Senators	1,801,384	1,806,266.50	1,801,739.00	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,712,368.43
Contingent expenses	891,070	553,070.00	978,513.78	850,000	525,000	914,488.65
Gratuities			10,000.00			10,000.00
Capitol Police (Senate share)	55,040	55,040.00	55,040.00	54,000	53,700	56,501.30
Joint Committee on Government Organization		[2]			5,000	4,504.18
Joint Committee on Printing (Senate share)	5,930	5,930.00	5,930.00	5,800	5,800	5,130.00
Office of Legislative Counsel (Senate share)	37,500	37,500.00	37,500.00	35,000	35,000	26,480.72
Joint Committee on Tax Evasion and Avoidance (Senate share)			25,000.00			679.02
Revised Supplement, Treaties, Conventions, etc			2,500.00			2,500.00
Portrait of Hon. John Nance Garner			2,500.00			
						3,778,841.45
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+378,951.09
Total, Senate	3,801,924	3,519,806.50	3,929,722.78	3,698,800	3,378,500	4,157,792.54
House of Representatives:						
Salaries of Members and Delegates	4,385,000	4,385,000.00	4,385,000.00	4,325,000	4,325,000	4,222,025.16
Mileage of Members and Delegates	171,000	[3] 342,000.00	171,000.00	170,000	170,000	318,386.44
Salaries of officers and employees, including clerk hire, Members and Delegates	3,306,530	3,306,338.00	3,318,252.00	3,300,000	3,300,000	3,306,797.23
Contingent expenses	461,200	573,450.00	473,250.00	455,000	560,000	469,810.90
Gratuities			60,000.00			50,000.00
Capitol Police (House share)	55,040	55,040.00	55,040.00	54,000	53,700	54,853.92
Joint Committee on Government Organization		[2]			5,000	4,415.03
Joint Committee on Printing (House share)	5,930	5,930.00	5,930.00	5,800	5,800	5,930.00
Office of Legislative Counsel (House share)	40,000	40,000.00	37,500.00	38,000	38,000	36,429.32
Joint Committee on Tax Evasion and Avoidance (House share)			25,000.00			679.02
Increase of compensation						[a] 3.33
Portrait of Speakers						2,500.00
Payment for contesting seats			5,250.00		5,000	550.50
Private acts			2,000.00			2,000.00
						8,474,374.19
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−335,713.32
Total, House of Representatives	8,424,700	8,707,758.00	8,538,222.00	8,347,800	8,462,500	8,138,660.87
Miscellaneous:						
Statement of appropriations	4,000	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000	4,000	4,000.00
Architect of the Capitol:						
Salaries	59,100	59,100.00	54,500.00	58,000	58,000	52,588.45
Emergency relief					*35,000*	*325,634.33*
Capitol Building and repairs	334,566	287,000.00	296,199.00	330,000	287,000	297,693.04
Reconstruction, repair, etc., terraces of the Capitol Building	345,350			340,000		
Improving the Capitol Grounds	530,246	101,000.00	103,107.00	520,000	107,000	110,397.14
Maintenance, legislative garage	9,360	9,000.00	9,280.00	9,000	9,000	9,599.41
Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings	2,000	6,000.00	2,000.00	1,800	6,000	1,370.21
Senate Office Building, maintenance	314,428	291,469.60	292,919.00	310,000	290,000	286,886.82
House Office Buildings, maintenance	419,110	375,840.00	351,370.00	415,000	375,000	352,901.44
Capitol power plant	563,840	[4] 542,930.00	947,870.00	560,000	1,150,000	478,770.46
Library Buildings and grounds	230,721	131,500.00	88,559.00	225,000	150,000	128,972.83
Library Annex site and building			2,800,000.00		1,050,000	2,336,311.64

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] $51,000 of 1939 appropriation made available for 3d sess. of the 75th Cong., fiscal year 1938.

[2] 1938 appropriation continued available.

[3] $171,000 of 1939 appropriation made available for 3d sess. of the 75th Cong., fiscal year 1938.

[4] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance estimated at $112,808.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT—Continued						
Architect of the Capitol—Continued.						
Air-conditioning, Capitol, Senate, and House					$400,000	$2,613,881.39
Repairs, improvement, and equipment, House Restaurant, Capitol Building						3,807.80
New conservatories, Botanic Garden						1,500.00
Private acts			$1,425.00			1,175.00
General	$2,808,721	[4] $1,803,839.00	4,947,229.00	$2,768,800	3,882,000	6,675,855.63
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+200,771.66
Total, general	2,808,721	[4] 1,803,839.00	4,947,229.00	2,768,800	3,882,000	6,876,627.29
Total, emergency					*35,000*	*325,634.33*
Total, Architect of the Capitol	2,808,721	[4] 1,803,839.00	4,947,229.00	2,768,800	3,917,000	7,202,261.62
Botanic Garden:						
Salaries	81,662	81,000.00	81,662.00	80,000	80,000	80,740.17
Maintenance	23,625	33,350.00	20,000.00	28,000	28,000	27,035.89
						107,776.06
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−4,584.55
Total, Botanic Garden	105,287	114,350.00	101,662.00	108,000	108,000	103,191.51
Library of Congress:						
Salaries	2,132,827	1,696,400.00	1,573,765.00	2,110,000	1,675,000	1,553,887.33
Increase of library	238,000	190,000.00	177,000.00	235,000	188,000	176,574.50
Printing and binding	646,800	463,500.00	464,000.00	625,000	450,000	447,852.66
Books for the adult blind	275,000	275,000.00	275,000.00	260,000	250,000	217,899.79
Care and maintenance	325,307	294,300.00	180,400.00	320,000	290,000	181,170.01
Contingent expenses	17,450	14,600.00	14,000.00	17,000	14,000	14,223.96
Emergency relief, Library of Congress					*100,000*	*170,256.01*
Expenses, Library of Congress Trust Fund Board	500	500.00	500.00	500	500	40.80
Special deposit accounts						1,945.25
Permanent appropriations:						
Interest on bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard	800	800.00	800.00	800	800	1,229.03
Library of Congress Trust Fund, interest on permanent loan account	39,500	38,500.00	41,806.00	39,500	38,500	4,735.17
General	3,676,184	2,973,000.00	2,697,271.00	3,607,800	2,906,800	2,599,558.50
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+49,521.26
Total, general	3,676,184	2,973,000.00	2,697,271.00	3,607,800	2,906,800	2,649,079.76
Total, emergency					*100,000*	*170,256.01*
Total, Library of Congress	3,676,184	2,973,000.00	2,697,271.00	3,607,800	3,006,800	2,819,335.77
Government Printing Office:						
Public printing and binding	3,820,000	4,270,000.00	4,208,000.00	2,800,000	3,000,000	2,819,667.66
Salaries and expenses, Office of Superintendent of Documents	902,430	857,430.00	815,000.00	900,000	855,000	829,932.38
Special deposit account						7.18
Certified claims			2,206.56			
						3,649,607.22
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−73,600.68
Total, Government Printing Office	4,722,430	5,127,430.00	5,025,206.56	3,700,000	3,855,000	3,576,006.54
Total, general	23,543,246	[5] 22,250,183.50	25,243,313.34	22,235,200	22,596,800	25,505,358.51
Emergency					*135,000*	*495,890.34*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+20,004.83*
Total, emergency					*135,000*	*515,895.17*
Total, Legislative Establishment	23,543,246	[5] 22,250,183.50	25,243,313.34	22,235,200	22,731,800	26,021,253.68

[4] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance estimated at $112,808.

[5] Together with reappropriations estimated at $112,808.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Executive Office:						
Salary of the President	$75,000	$75,000	$75,000.00	$75,000	$75,000	$75,000.00
Salary of the Vice President	15,000	15,000	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	15,000.00
Salaries, Executive Office	136,500	135,460	133,680.00	136,000	135,000	128,758.82
Contingent expenses, Executive Office	50,000	50,000	50,000.00	48,000	47,500	45,148.74
Printing and binding	2,700	2,700	2,700.00	2,700	2,700	2,214.72
Traveling expenses of the President	25,000	25,000	25,000.00	25,000	24,600	26,798.30
Maintenance, Executive Mansion and grounds	146,750	146,750	210,098.00	145,000	170,000	185,641.74
Certified claims			4.40			4.40
						478,566.72
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+452.96
Total, Executive Office	450,950	449,910	511,482.40	446,700	469,800	479,019.68
American Battle Monuments Commission:						
Expenses	140,000	150,000	[1] 313,673.00	135,000	140,000	236,106.10
Foreign Service pay adjustment				1,000	1,100	800.85
Special deposit account						81.91
						236,988.86
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−2,159.56
Total, American Battle Monuments Commission	140,000	150,000	313,673.00	136,000	141,100	234,829.30
Board of Tax Appeals:						
Salaries and expenses	528,000	503,000	503,000.00	525,000	495,000	488,215.31
Printing and binding	29,000	23,000	26,000.00	26,700	22,000	23,861.23
						512,076.54
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−938.58
Total, Board of Tax Appeals	557,000	526,000	529,000.00	551,700	517,000	511,137.96
California Pacific International Exposition:						
Expenses						[a] 952.94
Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, and Occupation:						
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures					*100,000*	*1,759,225.80*
Central Statistical Board:						
Salaries and expenses	125,000	125,000	87,000.00	124,000	124,000	86,870.92
Printing and binding	1,000	1,000		1,000	900	446.62
						87,317.54
Adjustment between cash espenditures and checks issued						−298.60
Total, Central Statistical Board	126,000	126,000	87,000.00	125,000	124,900	87,018.94
Charles Carroll of Carrollton Bicentenary Commission						12,500.00
Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration Commission						[a] 1,221.67
Civil Aeronautics Authority:[2]						
Salaries and expenses	13,750,000	9,451,480	8,166,700.00	13,250,000	9,000,000	7,625,830.48
Salaries and expenses, Air Safety Board	380,000			375,000		
Printing and binding	100,000			95,000		
Establishment of air-navigation facilities	7,000,000	4,575,000	2,911,800.00	5,500,000	4,000,000	2,216,204.41
Air-navigation facilities, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*30.99*
Emergency expenaitures (P. W. A.)						*3,186.18*
Emergency Relief, Air Commerce		*325,000*			*300,000*	*229,864.16*
Total, general	21,230,000	14,026,480	11,078,500.00	19,220,000	13,000,000	9,842,034.89
Total, emergency		*325,000*			*300,000*	*233,081.33*
Total, Civil Aeronautics Authority	21,230,000	14,351,480	11,078,500.00	19,220,000	13,300,000	10,075,116.22

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Together with reappropriation of $21,327 from prior year appropriations.

[2] The functions and appropriations of the Bureau of Air Commerce, Department of Commerce, and the Bureau of Air Mail, Interstate Commerce Commission, were transferred to the Civil Aeronautics Authority under the provisions of the act approved June 23, 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Civilian Conservation Corps	$295,000,000	[3] $248,331,000	$350,000,000.00	$285,000,000	$290,000,000	$326,382,547.61
Civil Service Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	4,250,000	2,650,000	2,350,000.00	3,690,000	3,185,000	2,378,283.77
Printing and binding	150,000	96,750	85,000.00	120,000	110,000	81,285.81
Civil-service retirement and disability appropriated fund	86,329,000	74,244,000	72,392,000.00	86,329,000	74,244,000	72,392,000.00
Canal Zone retirement and disability appropriated fund	500,000	500,000	500,000.00	500,000	500,000	500,000.00
Alaska R. R. retirement and disability fund	175,000	175,000	175,000.00	175,000	175,000	175,000.00
Certified claims			2.23			9.81
General						75,526,579.39
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+96.47
Total, general	91,404,000	77,665,750	75,502,002.23	90,814,000	78,214,000	75,526,675.86
Emergency expenditures emergency relief						*[2] 4.41*
Total, Civil Service Commission	91,404,000	77,665,750	75,502,002.23	90,814,000	78,214,000	75,526,671.45
Commission for the Commemoration of the Battles of Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain, Chattanooga, and Missionary Ridge		35,000			35,000	
Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation:						
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*8,195.79*
District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority:						
Conversion of inhabited alley fund, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)		[4]	[4]			*48,154.98*
Emergency relief, Alley Dwelling Authority, housing, emergency expenditures					*100,000*	*194,666.67*
Total, District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority					*100,000*	*242,861.65*
District of Columbia Airport Commission						1,390.18
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937 as amended			*1,750,000,000.00*			
NOTE.—Expenditures shown under offices to which funds are allocated.						
Employees' Compensation Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	510,000	478,225	466,450.00	508,000	478,000	467,861.43
Printing and binding	8,400	8,250	8,000.00	8,400	8,200	5,831.60
Employees' compensation fund	4,500,000	4,775,000	4,650,000.00	4,450,000	4,400,000	4,230,416.80
Employees' compensation fund, Civil Works	[5]	[5]	[5]	*205,000*	*210,000*	*222,101.04*
Employees' compensation fund, Civilian Conservation Corps	[6]	[6]	[6]	*675,000*	*600,000*	
Employees' compensation fund, Emergency Relief	[7]	[7]	[8]	*3,200,000*	*2,936,000*	*5,226,335.99*
Administrative expenses, Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938		*3,500,000*			*3,500,000*	
Private acts			5,000.00			
General	5,018,400	5,261,475	5,129,450.00	4,966,400	4,886,200	4,704,109.83
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+209.48
Total, general	5,018,400	5,261,475	5,129,450.00	4,966,400	4,886,200	4,704,319.31
Total, emergency		*3,500,000*		*4,080,000*	*7,246,000*	*5,448,437.03*
Total, Employees' Compensation Commission	5,018,400	8,761,475	5,129,450.00	9,046,400	12,132,200	10,152,756.34
Farm Credit Administration:						
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration	[3] 3,600,000	[3] 3,750,000	4,000,000.00	7,400,000	6,400,000	6,343,169.78
Administrative expenses, production and credit corporations and associations				280,000	340,000	279,361.90
Agricultural credits and rehabilitation, emergency relief				[2] 77,200	[2] 310,100	[2] 490,228.49
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, act of June 19, 1934				*[2] 1,000,000*	*[2] 2,000,000*	*[2] 3,050,174.33*
Agricultural marketing, revolving fund				[2] 304,400	25,000	[2] 1,844,774.70

[2] Excess of credits, deduct.
[3] Together with reappropriation of $38,201,065.
[4] Unexpended balance of the "Conversion of inhabited alleys fund", continued available.
[5] Authorized to use $233,800 of a special fund in 1938, $216,300 in 1939, and $208,870 in 1940.
[6] Authorized to use $635,000 of a special fund in 1938, $600,000 in 1939, and $677,640 in 1940.
[7] Authorized to use $2,582,360 of a special fund in 1938, $2,936,546 in 1939, and $3,200,000 in 1940.
[8] Together with $2,800,000 in 1939 and $3,950,000 in 1940 from funds available under sec. 7 (a) Act of Jan. 29, 1937, and First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Farm Credit Administration—Continued.						
Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans	[9] $15,000,000			$13,000,000	$12,705,000	$4,156,442.16
Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans, emergency expenditures				[a] *500,000*	[a] *800,000*	[a] *1,191,980.48*
Loans to farmers in storm, flood, and drought-stricken areas				[a] 34,500	[a] 138,800	[a] 219,378.02
Loans to agricultural corporations, revolving fund				11,500	25,000	11,464.76
Miscellaneous items				[a] 300	[a] 1,100	[a] 1,741.25
Farm Credit Administration revolving fund, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)				*193,000*	*210,000*	*201,387.21*
Emergency credit relief (crop production loans), emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)				[a] *200,000*	[a] *400,000*	[a] *633,621.71*
Crop-production loans, emergency relief						[a] *1,580.96*
Joint-stock land bank liquidation and emergency loans, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)					[a] *56,300*	[a] *75,487.51*
Regional agricultural-credit corporations, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)				[a] *1,497,000*	[a] *3,684,000*	[a] *7,918,444.60*
Special deposit accounts						*25,890.85*
Certified claims			$4,978.92			8,723.71
Permanent appropriations, special account:						
Supervision of Federal credit unions	91,000	$32,880	37,505.00	91,000	32,880	37,166.14
Proceeds of rents from property under foreclosure proceedings						1,949.04
General	[8] 18,691,000	[8] 3,782,880	4,042,483.92	20,366,100	19,077,880	8,282,155.03
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−127,218.92
Total, general	[8] 18,691,000	[8] 3,782,880	4,042,483.92	20,366,100	19,077,880	8,154,936.11
Emergency				[a] *3,004,000*	[a] *6,730,300*	[a] *12,644,011.53*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−2,090.38*
Total, emergency				[a] *3,004,000*	[a] *6,730,300*	[a] *12,646,101.91*
Total, Farm Credit Administration	[8] 18,691,000	[8] 3,782,880	4,042,483.92	17,362,100	12,347,580	[a] 4,491,165.80
Federal Communications Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	2,000,000	1,700,000	1,717,000.00	1,950,000	1,660,000	1,656,776.48
Printing and binding	25,000	25,000	25,000.00	23,000	22,000	19,867.48
Special investigations	13,175	20,000	20,000.00	12,000	19,000	164,938.92
Certified claims			8.16			8.16
						1,841,591.04
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+2,039.34
Total, Federal Communications Commission	2,038,175	1,745,000	1,762,008.16	1,985,000	1,701,000	1,843,630.38
Federal Coordinator of Transportation:						
General (special account)					11,800	340.37
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*11,016.75*
Total, Federal Coordinator of Transportation					11,800	11,357.12
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works:						
Public bodies, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*1,675,000*	*20,152,614.76*
Loans to railroads, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						[a] *3,276,579.88*
Emergency housing, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*2,856,213.12*
Public bodies, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*10,025,547.97*
Public bodies, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*19,000,000*	*54,633,740.63*
Emergency housing, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*18,969,970.18*
Additional loan fund, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*20,000,000*	*15,000,000*	[a] *45,567,768.36*
Grant fund, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*5,000,000*	*70,000,000*	*92,319,145.01*
Special deposit account						[a] *1,508,602.92*
Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938		[10] *965,000,000*				
Grants, act June 21, 1938, emergency expenditures				*340,000,000*	*275,000,000*	
Loans, act June 21, 1938, emergency expenditures				*15,000,000*	*40,000,000*	
						148,604,280.51
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+7,209,225.83*
Total, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, emergency expenditures		[10] *965,000,000*		*380,000,000*	*420,675,000*	*155,813,506.34*

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[8] Together with $2,800,000 in 1939 and $3,950,000 in 1940 from funds available under sec. 7 (a) act of Jan. 29, 1937, and First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

[9] Together with unobligated balances.

[10] Plus $400,000,000 from moneys realized from the sale of securities.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Federal Emergency Relief Administration:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds						*$31,310.94*
Other					*$2,000,000*	*4,337,769.82*
Total, Federal Emergency Relief Administration					*2,000,000*	*4,369,080.76*
Federal Power Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	$2,330,000	$1,950,000	$1,450,000.00	$2,320,000	1,935,000	1,376,707.36
Flood-control surveys	300,000	125,000		295,000	124,000	
Printing and binding	85,000	50,000	75,000.00	80,000	49,000	57,505.85
Private acts						799.00
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States under Federal Water Power Act (special account)	19,500	16,743	16,500.00	19,500	16,700	15,387.61
						1,450,399.82
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+86.39
Total, general	2,734,500	2,141,743	1,541,500.00	2,714,500	2,124,700	1,450,486.21
National Power Survey, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*50,100*	*37.97*
Total, Federal Power Commission	2,734,500	2,141,743	1,541,500.00	2,714,500	2,174,800	1,450,524.18
Federal Prison Industries, Inc.:						
Prison industries fund				[a] 606,600	[a] 506,600	[a] 638,870.46
Federal Trade Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	2,264,000	2,134,000	1,950,000.00	2,200,000	2,100,000	1,832,907.94
Printing and binding	60,000	61,700	31,000.00	60,000	60,000	19,954.68
Certified claims			1.25			
						1,852,862.62
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+3,884.46
Total, Federal Trade Commission	2,324,000	2,195,700	1,981,001.25	2,260,000	2,160,000	1,856,747.08
Foreign Service Pay Adjustment:						
Appreciation of foreign currencies	1,570,000	1,500,000	1,745,342.00	[11]	[11]	[11]
General Accounting Office:						
Salaries and expenses	4,954,600	4,954,600	4,954,600.00	4,950,000	4,950,000	4,941,501.18
Contingent expenses	272,140	272,140	272,140.00	270,000	270,000	264,011.00
Printing and binding	79,800	79,800	79,800.00	79,000	79,000	74,492.53
Emergency fund (Emergency Relief Act of 1935)						*8,013.28*
Emergency fund (Emergency Relief Act of 1936)					*32,000*	*4,353,834.35*
Damage claims						14.00
Administrative expenses, Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1938		*4,180,000*			*4,180,000*	
Certified claims			7.64			7.64
General	5,306,540	5,306,540	5,306,547.64	5,299,000	5,299,000	5,280,026.35
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−926.34
Total, general	5,306,540	5,306,540	5,306,547.64	5,299,000	5,299,000	5,279,100.01
Total, emergency		*4,180,000*			*4,212,000*	*4,361,847.63*
Total, General Accounting Office	5,306,540	9,486,540	5,306,547.64	5,299,000	9,511,000	9,640,947.64
George Washington Bicentennial Commission:						
Expenses						63,692.83
Great Lakes Exposition:						
Expenses			75,000.00			144,708.31

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[11] Expenditures carried under departments and establishments to which funds were allotted.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Interstate Commerce Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	$8,755,000	[12] $8,351,000	[12] $7,864,500.00	$8,700,000	$8,300,000	$7,619,753.42
Printing and binding	175,000	175,000	175,000.00	170,000	157,000	137,525.55
Certified claims and judgments			1,521,715.99			1,521,837.49
						9,279,116.46
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−8,595.76
Total, Interstate Commerce Commission	8,930,000	8,526,000	9,561,215.99	8,870,000	8,457,000	9,270,520.70
Maritime Labor Board	190,000	75,000		175,000	74,000	
Mineral Act of Oct. 5, 1918:						
Claims and judgments			15,126.26			1,559.93
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission	175,000	[13] 100,000	[14] 50,000.00	175,000	100,000	73,941.13
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:						
Salaries and expenses [15]	1,717,000	1,479,000	1,259,850.00	1,702,000	2,184,800	2,084,679.54
Printing and binding	23,000	21,000	21,000.00	22,000	22,100	18,975.13
Foreign Service pay adjustment				200	200	95.09
Working fund						576.08
Certified claims			235.38			235.38
General	1,740,000	1,500,000	1,281,085.38	1,724,200	2,207,100	2,104,561.22
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+3,533.32
Total, general	1,740,000	1,500,000	1,281,085.38	1,724,200	2,207,100	2,108,094.54
Construction, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*6,366.15*
Total, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics [15]	1,740,000	1,500,000	1,281,085.38	1,724,200	2,207,100	2,114,460.69
National Archives:						
Salaries and expenses	850,000	775,000	700,000.00	840,000	768,000	705,414.16
Printing and binding	14,000	14,000	17,000.00	14,000	13,100	10,894.60
						716,308.76
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+489.76
Total, National Archives	864,000	789,000	717,000.00	854,000	781,100	716,798.52
National Capital Park and Planning Commission:						
Expenses	1,000,000	925,000	893,700.00	975,000	900,000	463,347.80
National Emergency Council:						
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*[a] 1.43*
Administrative expenses, emergency relief		*850,000*			*825,000*	*682,152.63*
						682,151.20
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+131.64*
Total, National Emergency Council		*850,000*			*825,000*	*682,282.84*
National Labor Relations Board:						
Salaries and expenses	3,079,600	2,830,000	2,485,000.00	3,000,000	2,780,000	2,224,371.02
Printing and binding	150,000	125,000	85,000.00	140,000	115,000	94,271.85
General	3,229,600	2,955,000	2,570,000.00	3,140,000	2,895,000	2,318,642.87
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+9,458.55
Total, general	3,229,600	2,955,000	2,570,000.00	3,140,000	2,895,000	2,328,101.42
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*18,900.37*
Total, National Labor Relations Board	3,229,600	2,955,000	2,570,000.00	3,140,000	2,895,000	2,347,001.79

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[12] Exclusive of $200,000 "Air mail, Interstate Commerce Commission" included under "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority."

[13] Includes $50,000 carried in Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1939, and unexpended balances of 1938 appropriation.

[14] Transferred from Interior Department.

[15] Exclusive of amounts carried under general Public Works Program.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
National Mediation Board:						
Salaries and expenses	$148,700	$140,700	$140,700.00	$145,000	$140,000	$134,746.67
Arbitration boards	[16]	[16]	[16]	25,000	25,000	2,269.68
Emergency boards	[16]	[16]	[16]	16,000	21,000	8,341.79
Printing and binding	2,300	2,300	2,500.00	2,300	2,300	2,144.68
National Railroad Adjustment Board:						
Salaries and expenses	195,600	191,200	207,565.00	195,000	190,000	183,577.31
Printing and binding	40,000	40,000	35,000.00	39,000	39,000	34,868.13
						365,948.26
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−313.86
Total, National Mediation Board	386,600	374,200	385,765.00	422,300	417,300	365,634.40
National Recovery Administration:						
Emergency expenditures						*[a] 4,522.24*
National Resources Committee:						
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*95,000*	*[a] 71.86*
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief		*750,000*			*740,000*	*715,973.51*
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*7,147.29*
						723,048.94
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+101,687.99*
Total, National Resources Committee		*750,000*			*835,000*	*824,736.93*
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission:						
Expenses		15,000			15,000	74,589.84
Pan American Exposition		100,000			68,000	
Perry's Victory Celebration		15,000			8,300	
Prison Industries Reorganization Administration:						
Emergency relief						*122,487.34*
Protecting interests of United States in matters affecting oil lands in former naval reserves	26,500	34,000	34,000.00	26,000	33,500	25,285.34
Railroad Administration:						
Railroads:						
Federal control of transportation systems				[a] 50,000	[a] 100,000	[a] 831,806.90
Special deposit accounts				3,000	3,500	701,847.22
Private relief acts				1,000	1,000	2,000.00
Indefinite:						
Relief of claimants who suffered loss by fire in Minnesota during October 1938				15,000	30,000	189,364.29
						61,404.61
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+66,704.82
Total, Railroad Administration				[a] 31,000	[a] 65,500	128,109.43
Railroad Retirement Board:						
Salaries and expenses	3,200,000	2,585,000	2,781,000.00	3,175,000	2,575,000	2,623,540.50
Railroad employees' retirement fund	120,150,000	118,250,000	[17] 99,880,000.00	115,000,000	107,000,000	142,334,089.90
Printing and binding	54,000	45,000	44,000.00	53,000	44,000	41,762.12
Permanent appropriation:						
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act:						
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund	9,150,000	14,302,491		8,400,000	2,300,000	
Private relief acts			2,000.00			
						144,999,392.52
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+31,168.11
Total, Railroad Retirement Board	132,554,000	135,182,491	[17] 102,707,000.00	126,628,000	111,919,000	145,030,560.63

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[16] Reappropriation of unexpended balances.

[17] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance estimated at $46,620,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Rural Electrification Administration:						
Administrative expenses	$2,700,000	$2,350,000	$1,450,000.00	$2,400,000	$2,000,000	$1,412,635.81
Administrative expenses, printing and binding	90,000	52,000	70,000.00	85,000	69,700	45,247.17
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*4,600*	*6,456.05*
Loans and purchase of property	40,000,000	40,000,000	30,000,000.00	40,000,000	45,000,000	9,159,343.23
Public buildings, parks, etc., flood control—Nonfederal projects					*50,000*	*19,939.32*
Loans to private corporations, emergency relief					*1,100,000*	*3,542,487.39*
Loans to States, emergency relief					*450,000*	*801,957.30*
Assistance for education of professional and clerical persons, emergency relief					*88,000*	
Damage claims			7.50			7.50
General	42,790,000	42,402,000	31,520,007.50	42,485,000	47,069,700	10,617,233.71
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						10,278.70
Total, general	42,790,000	42,402,000	31,520,007.50	42,485,000	47,069,700	10,627,512.41
Emergency					*1,692,600*	*4,370,840.06*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+194,366.81*
Total, emergency					*1,692,600*	*4,565,206.87*
Total, Rural Electrification Administration	42,790,000	42,402,000	31,520,007.50	42,485,000	48,762,300	15,192,719.28
Securities and Exchange Commission:						
Expenses	5,300,000	4,446,000	3,850,000.00	5,250,000	4,400,000	3,645,254.53
Printing and binding	70,000	61,000	45,000.00	69,000	60,000	39,322.03
						3,684,576.56
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+2,382.41
Total, Securities and Exchange Commission	5,370,000	4,507,000	3,895,000.00	5,319,000	4,460,000	3,686,958.97
Smithsonian Institution:						
General expenses, Smithsonian Institution	356,620	343,785	349,285.00	356,000	338,200	343,956.63
Preservation of collections	628,800	609,380	609,380.00	628,000	605,800	606,275.71
Printing and binding	73,000	68,000	65,000.00	72,000	67,000	58,606.73
Smithsonian Gallery of Art Commission		40,000				
Special deposit account (special fund)						[a] 165,026.02
Permanent appropriation:						
Expenses of Smithsonian Institution, Interest account	60,000	60,000	60,000.00	60,000	60,000	60,000.00
						903,813.05
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+10,721.49
Total, Smithsonian Institution	1,118,420	1,121,165	1,083,665.00	1,116,000	1,071,000	914,534.54
Social Security Board:						
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board	22,500,000	21,450,000	[18] 9,500,000.00	21,900,000	21,300,000	18,173,698.24
Printing and binding	1,000,000	850,000	1,000,000.00	915,000	900,000	635,506.40
Grants to States for old-age assistance	225,000,000	214,000,000	132,000,000.00	220,000,000	210,000,000	185,724,988.21
Grants to States for unemployment compensation administration	49,000,000	40,000,000	[19] 22,500,000.00	49,000,000	40,000,000	42,201,592.04
Grants to States for aid to dependent children	45,000,000	45,000,000	54,600,000.00	42,000,000	34,000,000	25,145,433.66
Grants to States for aid to the blind	8,000,000	8,000,000	10,000,000.00	7,800,000	7,000,000	5,203,300.06
Wage records					39,500	3,853,429.39
Foreign service pay adjustment					5,000	1,487.45
						280,939,435.45
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−6,556,655.55
Total, Social Security Board	350,500,000	329,300,000	[20] 229,600,000.00	341,615,000	313,244,500	274,382,779.90
Supreme Court Building Commission:						
Supreme Court Building					27,800	120,352.82

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[18] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance of $12,000,000.
[19] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance estimated at $19,840,678.
[20] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance estimated at $31,840,678.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Tariff Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	$918,000	$918,000	$925,000.00	$915,000	$915,500	$901,325.43
Printing and binding	15,000	15,000	20,000.00	15,000	15,000	17,876.09
Foreign Service pay adjustment				1,500	2,500	367.64
Certified claims			9.28			
						919,569.16
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+803.36
Total, Tariff Commission	933,000	933,000	945,009.28	931,500	933,000	920,372.52
Temporary National Economic Committee		500,000			500,000	
Tennessee Valley Authority:						
NOTE.—See Annexed Budget and General Public Works Program under this title.						
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission	2,000,000	500,000	20,000.00	1,800,000	300,000	12,905.63
United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission			150,000.00		124,250	274,581.09
United States Golden Gate International Exposition Commission			1,500,000.00	102,000	1,175,000	127,574.99
United States Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition						510,802.23
United States Maritime Commission:						
Construction fund, act June 29, 1936, revolving fund	100,000,000			80,000,000	45,000,000	
Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund		500,000		500,000		[a] 1,949,424.00
Claims for damages			50.00			
United States Shipping Board, judgments, Court of Claims			2,778,333.00			2,972,975.36
Total, United States Maritime Commission	100,000,000	500,000	2,778,383.00	80,500,000	45,000,000	1,023,551.36
United States New York World's Fair Commission			3,000,000.00	600,000	2,200,000	194,809.50
Veterans' Administration:						
Administration, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services [21]	97,000,000	93,000,000	94,000,000.00	93,000,000	89,000,000	85,716,643.23
Administration, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*35,607.12*
Printing and binding	120,000	112,500	125,000.00	118,000	112,000	128,368.28
Army and Navy pensions	432,063,000	410,000,000	400,955,000.00	420,000,000	410,000,000	402,777,639.56
Military and naval insurance	26,791,000	40,055,000	88,752,000.00	25,000,000	40,000,000	83,329,967.65
Military and naval compensation						[a] 34,388.01
Adjusted-service certificates, appropriated funds						607,828.04
Administrative expenses, adjusted-compensation payment						14,168.94
Adjusted-service and dependent pay	1,104,000	250,000	2,000,000.00	950,000	1,000,000	1,352,634.16
Foreign Service pay adjustment					100	41.52
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*29,000*	*6.75*
Construction and improvement of buildings, emergency relief					*896,000*	*242,759.10*
Public Works Administration, Act of 1938				*7,000,000*	*5,400,000*	
Damage claims			34.47			311.29
Judgments and claims			41,939.03			36,380.82
Private relief acts			2,742.27			11,863.57
General	557,078,000	543,417,500	585,876,715.77	539,068,000	540,112,100	573,941,459.05
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−1,486,047.75
Total, general	557,078,000	[21] 543,417,500	585,876,715.77	539,068,000	540,112,100	572,455,411.30
Emergency						*278,372.97*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−65,301.36*
Total, emergency				*7,000,000*	*6,325,000*	*213,071.61*
Total, Veterans' Administration [21]	557,078,000	[21] 543,417,500	585,876,715.77	546,068,000	546,437,000	572,668,482.91

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[21] Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
War Finance Corporation:						
Expenses					$17,840	$8,092.72
NOTE.—This activity is in liquidation under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury (15 U. S. C. 374). Expenses are paid from receipts.						
Works Progress Administration:						
Emergency relief		[22] *$1,425,000,000*			*1,484,572,000*	*1,472,499,478.21*
Emergency relief, National Youth Administration		[22] *75,000,000*			*78,361,000*	
Total, Works Progress Administration		*1,500,000,000*			*1,562,933,000*	*1,472,499,478.21*
ESTIMATES OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES OF OTHER INDEPENDENT OFFICES TRANSMITTED PURSUANT TO SEC. 7 OF THE FIRST DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATION ACT, 1936						
Commodity Credit Corporation:						
Administrative expenses		(700,000)	($525,000.00)			
Emergency expenditures, (N. I. R.)						*66,965.57*
NOTE.—See Annexed Budget under Reconstruction Finance Corporation.						
Electric Home and Farm Authority, Inc.:						
Administrative expenses		(400,000)	(400,000.00)			
Export-Import Bank of Washington:						
Administrative expenses		(50,000)	(50,000.00)			
Loans, etc., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*2,703.70*
NOTE.—See Annexed Budget under Reconstruction Finance Corporation.						
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works:						
Administrative expenses	($17,000,000)	(24,000,000)	(15,000,000.00)	*$16,500,000*	*26,000,000*	*15,109,011.28*
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation:						
Administrative expenses	(9,500,000)	(10,000,000)	(15,000,000.00)			
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:						
Salaries and expenses (permanent appropriation, special account)	1,400,000	1,320,000	1,140,000.00	1,375,000	1,300,000	1,248,990.73
Savings and loan promotion						8,584.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation						18,887.00
Certified claims			39.50			39.50
						1,276,501.23
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−12,212.17
Total, Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,400,000	1,320,000	1,140,039.50	1,375,000	1,300,000	1,264,289.06
Federal Housing Administration:						
Administrative expenses	(12,500,000)	(8,500,000)	(10,000,000.00)	*3,500,000*	*5,750,000*	*11,725,002.46*
Losses on renovation and modernization loans	(7,000,000)			*6,500,000*	*7,250,000*	
Other emergency expenditures						*16.99*
Total, Federal Housing Administration	(12,500,000)	(8,500,000)	(10,000,000.00)	*10,000,000*	*13,000,000*	*11,725,019.45*
NOTE.—See Annexed Budget under Reconstruction Finance Corporation.						
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation:						
Administrative expenses	(300,000)	(277,000)	(256,180.00)			
Home Owners' Loan Corporation:						
Administrative expenses	(24,500,000)	(26,500,000)	(30,000,000.00)			

[22] Plus balances of allocations heretofore made or hereafter to be made to the W. P. A. under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937 and the joint resolution of Mar. 2, 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:						
Administrative expenses	($9,250,000)	($9,250,000)	($9,500,000.00)			
Disaster Loan Corporation, stock					*$2,000,000*	*$4,000,000.00*
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc., under act of July 21, 1932						*• 254,374.30*
Payment of interest to the Treasury on notes canceled pursuant to the act of Feb. 24, 1938						*3,405,199.62*
Total, Reconstruction Finance Corporation					*2,000,000*	*7,150,825.32*
Other independent offices and unclassified items:						
General			152,393.84			136,896.22
Emergency						*43,712.18*
SUMMARY						
General	[23] 1,656,875,685	[23] 1,438,334,834	[23] 1,439,481,097.12	$1,591,147,800	1,502,600,770	1,463,182,038.90
Emergency		*2,474,605,000*	*1,750,000,000.00*	*414,576,000*	*2,041,563,400*	*1,672,627,430.31*
Total, Executive Office and Independent Establishments	[23] 1,656,875,685	[23] 3,912,939,834	[23] 3,189,481,097.12	2,005,723,800	3,544,164,170	3,135,809,469.21

• Excess of credits, deduct.

[23] Together with reappropriations of $3,950,000 in 1940, $41,001,065 in 1939, and $78,482,005 in 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior-year appropriations and from allocations of prior-year appropriations

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM						
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	$440,000	$200,000.00		$340,000	$190,000	
Tennessee Valley Authority	40,000,000	[1] 40,000,000.00	$40,166,270.00	40,000,000	43,000,000	$42,002,238.16
Veterans' Administration:						
Hospital and domiciliary facilities	4,015,000	4,500,000.00		7,600,000	9,350,000	9,309,252.00
Department of Agriculture:						
Federal-aid highway system	125,000,000	125,000,000.00	150,000,000.00	122,000,000	140,000,000	131,227,179.24
Secondary or feeder roads	25,000,000	20,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	25,000,000	15,000,000	3,198,981.36
Elimination of grade crossings	50,000,000	40,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	30,000,000	20,000,000	4,864,784.90
Public land highways	1,000,000	2,500,000.00	2,500,000.00	1,500,000	2,500,000	1,717,688.84
Forest roads and trails	12,000,000	14,000,000.00	12,500,000.00	11,500,000	12,500,000	12,545,635.11
Building, Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C	250,000			250,000		
Total, Department of Agriculture	213,250,000	201,500,000.00	180,000,000.00	190,250,000	190,000,000	153,554,269.45
Department of Commerce:						
National Bureau of Standards:						
Electrical building and equipment		500,000.00			490,000	
Bureau of Lighthouses:						
Construction of vessels	881,000	1,264,000.00	816,000.00	1,000,000	1,200,000	517,745.39
Aids to navigation	500,000	436,000.00	818,600.00	700,000	600,000	374,774.58
Total, Department of Commerce	1,381,000	2,200,000.00	1,634,600.00	1,700,000	2,290,000	892,519.97
Department of the Interior:						
Office of the Secretary:						
Power distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon	14,000,000	3,500,000.00		10,000,000	2,800,000	15,273.43
Bureau of Reclamation:						
Reclamation projects, payable from reclamation fund.						
Gila project	700,000	900,000.00	700,000.00	800,000	1,250,000	1,278,489.61
Salt River project, Arizona		600,000.00	500,000.00		900,000	1,436,180.63
Orland project, California			35,000.00		34,000	
Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado	1,500,000	1,250,000.00	900,000.00	1,500,000	1,800,000	28,126.86
Grand Valley project, Colorado				180,000	7,500	697.11
Pine River project, Colorado	1,000,000		500,000.00	1,000,000	900,000	163,103.72
Boise project, Idaho, Payette division	500,000	500,000.00	1,000,000.00	750,000	1,000,000	826,809.46
Boise project, Idaho, Twin Springs Dam and Snake River pumping plant		750,000.00		140,000	600,000	
Minidoka project, Idaho	100,000	400,000.00		200,000	275,000	
Boise project, Idaho, drainage						6,422.39
Upper Snake River storage project, Idaho		250,000.00			245,000	
Sun River project		300,000.00	300,000.00	200,000	340,000	38,881.71
Carlsbad project, New Mexico	100,000	100,000.00	200,000.00	95,000	180,000	448,821.58
Tucumcari project, New Mexico	250,000	250,000.00		250,000	200,000	
Rio Grande project, New Mexico and Texas	483,000	500,000.00		500,000	450,000	
Deschutes project, Oregon		300,000.00		40,000	700,000	2,028.48
Owyhee project, Oregon	270,000	310,000.00	500,000.00	265,000	375,000	455,710.53
Klamath project, Oregon-California		100,000.00	125,000.00	10,000	100,000	112,340.40
Belle Fourche project, South Dakota		[2]	130,000.00		125,000	351.25
Ogden River project, Utah		100,000.00	250,000.00	130,000	215,000	
Provo River project, Utah	1,500,000	350,000.00	750,000.00	1,800,000	800,000	233,316.44
Yakima project, Washington, Roza division	1,000,000	1,000,000.00	1,500,000.00	1,800,000	1,000,000	1,026,488.30
Kendrick project, Wyoming	1,000,000	1,000,000.00	650,000.00	1,000,000	2,000,000	221,121.22
Riverton project, Wyoming	100,000	225,000.00	200,000.00	120,000	470,000	152,908.82
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Heart Mountain division	450,000	700,000.00	700,000.00	675,000	1,400,000	362,514.12
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Willwood division	45,000		10,000.00	43,000	3,700	6,225.50
Colorado River Basin investigation			150,000.00	5,000	140,000	658.75
General investigation	200,000	[3]	200,000.00	120,000	110,000	81,219.22
Administrative expense	750,000	750,000.00	750,000.00	700,000	700,000	634,220.28
Total, payable from reclamation fund	9,948,000	10,635,000.00	10,050,000.00	12,323,000	16,320,200	7,516,636.38

[1] Plus unexpended balance of Tennessee Valley Authority fund, 1938, and the receipts of the Tennessee Valley Authority from all sources during the fiscal year 1939, and additional contract authorizations of $4,000,000.

[2] $30,000 unexpended balance reappropriated for 1939.

[3] The unexpended balance of $200,000 for investigations 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM—Continued						
Department of the Interior—Continued.						
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.						
Reclamation projects, payable from general fund:						
Central Valley project, California	[4] $10,000,000	[4] $9,000,000.00	$12,500,000.00	$15,000,000	$10,000,000	$43,139.51
Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington	[4] 23,000,000	[4] 13,000,000.00	13,000,000.00	21,000,000	19,000,000	18,864,380.67
Administrative expenses	700,000	750,000.00	750,000.00	700,000	700,000	569,153.44
Investigation, Cabinet Gorge project, Idaho			25,000.00			10,619.65
Colorado River project, Texas	([4])	2,030,000.00		200,000	1,800,000	
Cooperative investigations	([4])	200,000.00		25,000	175,000	
Working fund						1,022.96
Total, payable from general fund	33,700,000	24,980,000.00	26,275,000.00	36,925,000	31,675,000	19,488,316.23
Total, reclamation projects	43,648,000	35,615,000.00	36,325,000.00	49,248,000	47,995,200	27,004,952.61
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund:						
Boulder Canyon project	4,000,000	[5] 3,500,000.00	2,550,000.00	3,800,000	5,500,000	7,353,784.26
Boulder Canyon project (All-American Canal)	2,000,000	500,000.00	1,500,000.00	1,800,000	3,500,000	4,014,821.24
Total, advance to Colorado River Dam fund	6,000,000	[6] 4,000,000.00	[5] 4,050,000.00	5,600,000	9,000,000	11,368,605.50
Total, Bureau of Reclamation	49,648,000	[6] 39,615,000.00	40,375,000.00	54,848,000	56,995,200	38,373,558.11
National Park Service:						
Air conditioning public buildings in the District of Columbia	2,500,000			1,800,000		
Roads and trails	3,500,000	5,991,120.00	4,500,000.00	6,000,000	5,400,000	4,173,498.48
Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways	5,000,000	7,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	6,000,000	4,000,000	543,238.51
Total, National Park Service	11,000,000	12,991,120.00	10,500,000.00	13,800,000	9,400,000	4,716,736.99
Bureau of Indian Affairs:						
Construction, irrigation systems	3,239,000	2,868,712.00	2,269,275.00	2,700,000	3,000,000	1,523,537.75
Construction, Wellpinit School, Washington			75,000.00			
Roads, Indian reservations	2,000,000	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	2,000,000	3,000,000	2,839,928.54
Highway, Owyhee Canyon, Nevada			40,000.00		7,700	32,226.41
Construction of buildings	1,856,500	2,061,000.00	2,047,500.00	2,000,000	3,000,000	418,999.14
Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs	7,095,500	7,869,712.00	7,431,775.00	6,700,000	9,007,700	4,814,691.84
St. Elizabeths Hospital:						
Continuous-treatment buildings	680,000	580,000.00	320,000.00	300,000	600,000	210,078.69
Buildings and grounds			56,000.00		12,000	44,355.74
Total, St. Elizabeths Hospital	680,000	580,000.00	376,000.00	300,000	612,000	254,434.43
Total, Department of the Interior	82,423,500	[7] 64,555,832.00	58,682,775.00	85,648,000	78,814,900	48,174,694.80
Department of Justice:						
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., construction and repair	48,600	198,000.00	137,000.00	45,000	270,000	162,698.81
Buildings and equipment, penal institutions	850,000	963,000.00	1,430,000.00	800,000	1,500,000	1,830,148.98
Construction of target range, Federal Bureau of Investigation		150,000.00			145,000	
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C	208,000	24,620.00	21,540.00	200,000	24,000	19,828.00
Total, Department of Justice	1,106,600	1,335,620.00	1,588,540.00	1,045,000	1,939,000	2,012,675.79
Navy Department:						
Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks	[8] 18,246,550	[8] 27,381,000.00	[8] 6,829,000.00	20,000,000	20,000,000	7,449,446.44

[4] Together with unexpended balances from prior years.
[5] Together with $500,000 from power revenues.
[6] Together with $30,000 unexpended balances and $500,000 from power revenues.
[7] Together with $30,000 unexpended balances and $500,000 from power revenues.
[8] Together with unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made under this head.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM—Continued						
Department of State:						
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico:						
Rio Grande rectification project		[9] $229,500.00	$875,000.00	$150,000	$400,000	$984,428.78
Lower Rio Grande flood-control project	$1,000,000	[9] 311,500.00	[9] 1,250,000.00	1,000,000	2,000,000	591,670.42
Rio Grande canalization	1,000,000	[9] 646,500.00	900,000.00	1,000,000	1,300,000	706,543.00
Fence construction on the boundary, Arizona		25,000 00			24,000	
Total, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico	2,000,000	1,212,500.00	3,025,000.00	2,150,000	3,724,000	2,282,642.20
Foreign intercourse:						
Foreign Service building fund	1,000,000			1,000,000	1,000,000	68,846.07
Total, Department of State	3,000,000	1,212,500.00	3,025,000.00	3,150,000	4,724,000	2,351,488.27
Treasury Department:						
Coast Guard:						
Additional vessels		700,000.00		190,000	510,000	59,140.40
Procurement Division:						
Sites and construction, public buildings, act May 25, 1926, as amended			[10]	150,000	500,000	1,373,663.21
Public buildings outside the District of Columbia		11,000,000.00	[11] 23,000,000.00	10,000,000	29,400,000	41,340,860.90
Emergency construction of public buildings, act Aug. 25, 1937	30,000,000	25,000,000.00		35,000,000	15,000,000	2,579,573.58
New York, N. Y., Grand Central Station Post Office			10,107,065.94			10,107,065.94
Public buildings, District of Columbia:						
Annex buildings, Government Printing Office	3,000,000	2,500,000.00		3,000,000	3,000,000	629,657.21
Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing			2,325,000.00	50,000	200,000	2,985,778.04
Addition to Navy Department Building		210,000.00		10,000	200,000	
Site and building, War Department	5,000,000	[12]		3,500,000		
Site and buildings, Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board	8,000,000	[12]		6,000,000		
Total, Treasury Department	46,000,000	39,410,000.00	[11] 35,432,065.94	57,900,000	48,810,000	59,075,739.28
War Department:						
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts	8,594,878	[13] 10,269,880.00	9,382,050.00	8,000,000	12,000,000	6,235,974.65
Runways, etc., Langley Field, Va						211,360.64
Sacramento Air Depot, Sacramento, Calif						3,131,873.36
Improvement of existing river and harbor works	30,000,000	[14] 26,528,231.00	[11] 83,200,397.00	60,000,000	78,000,000	88,372,898.27
Flood Control Act, June 22, 1936	110,000,000	82,000,000.00	30,000,000.00	75,000,000	60,000,000	14,149,740.33
Flood control, Mississippi River	31,000,000	31,000,000.00	22,500,000.00	28,000,000	27,000,000	23,751,502.70
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif			814,500.00	100,000	450,000	785,873.35
Power plant, Fort Peck Dam, Montana	2,000,000			1,500,000		
Power plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oreg	7,000,000			5,000,000		
Total, War Department	188,594,878	[14] 149,798,111.00	[11] 145,896,947.00	177,600,000	177,450,000	136,639,223.30
Total, General Public Works Program	598,457,528	532,093,063.00	473,255,197.94	585,233,000	576,567,900	461,461,547.46

[9] Together with unexpended balances of appropriations for 1936–38.

[10] Reappropriation of unexpended balances.

[11] Together with reappropriation of unobligated balance of funds made available in the First Deficiency Appropriation Acts of 1935 and 1936.

[12] $3,000,000 made available by Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1938, for each of the above buildings from the $965,000,000 in the Public Works Administration Appropriation Act, 1938.

[13] In addition, contract authorizations of $1,090,200.

[14] Together with reappropriation of $24,000,000 from appropriations, "Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, general (act July 19, 1937), 1938, " and "Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries (act July 19, 1937), 1938," and $18,000,000 limitation from emergency relief, 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE						
NOTE.—The 1940 estimates of appropriations involve a number of transfers and consolidations of appropriations and for purposes of comparison the appropriation and expenditure figures for 1938 and 1939 have been adjusted to the 1940 basis.						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary	$620,720	$581,920.00	$452,700.00	$620,000	$581,000	$452,607.19
Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture	111,450	108,250.00	[1] 105,750.00	110,000	135,000	73,371.30
Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture	193,600	180,655.00	33,000.00	190,000	177,000	60,085.84
Total, general	925,770	870,825.00	[1] 591,450.00	920,000	893,000	586,064.33
Physical improvements, Beltsville, Md., emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*9,000*	*31,078.53*
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*49,000*	
Total, emergency					*58,000*	*31,078.53*
Total, Office of the Secretary	925,770	870,825.00	[1] 591,450.00	920,000	951,000	617,142.86
Office of the Solicitor:						
Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, general	232,480	232,480.00	203,768.00	230,000	230,000	193,547.60
Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, emergency relief					*25,000*	*128,323.44*
Total, Office of the Solicitor	232,480	232,480.00	203,768.00	230,000	255,000	321,871.04
Office of Information:						
Salaries and expenses	385,440	379,800.00	366,480.00	385,000	379,000	365,970.66
Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture	1,159,970	1,094,970.00	887,650.00	1,130,000	1,070,000	824,480.08
Total, general	1,545,410	1,474,770.00	1,254,130.00	1,515,000	1,449,000	1,190,450.74
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*18,000*	*1,233.44*
Total, Office of Information	1,545,410	1,474,770.00	1,254,130.00	1,515,000	1,467,000	1,191,684.18
Library, Department of Agriculture:						
Salaries and expenses	109,220	105,420.00	105,420.00	108,000	104,000	103,744.48
Office of Experiment Stations:						
Payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations:						
Hatch Act of Mar. 2, 1887	720,000	720,000.00	720,000.00	720,000	720,000	719,999.96
Adams Act of Mar. 16, 1906	720,000	720,000.00	720,000.00	720,000	720,000	719,999.32
Purnell Act of Feb. 24, 1925	2,880,000	2,880,000.00	2,880,000.00	2,880,000	2,880,000	2,879,999.61
Hawaii, act of May 16, 1928	60,000	55,000.00	50,000.00	60,000	55,000	50,000.00
Alaska, act of Feb. 23, 1929, and June 20, 1936	25,000	23,750.00	22,500.00	25,000	23,700	22,500.00
Puerto Rico, act of Mar. 4, 1931	45,000	42,500.00	40,000.00	45,000	42,500	38,260.53
Title I, Bankhead-Jones Act	2,400,000	2,100,000.00	1,800,000.00	2,390,000	2,100,000	1,798,243.77
In all, payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations	6,850,000	6,541,250.00	6,232,500.00	6,840,000	6,541,200	6,229,003.19
Salaries and expenses, Office of Experiment Stations:						
Administrative expenses	161,735	161,735.00	161,735.00	161,000	161,000	164,136.50
Insular experiment stations	83,000	67,245.00	69,311.00	82,000	67,000	66,522.06
In all, salaries and expenses	244,735	228,980.00	231,046.00	243,000	228,000	230,658.56
Total, Office of Experiment Stations	7,094,735	6,770,230.00	6,463,546.00	7,083,000	6,769,200	6,459,661.75
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture:						
Administration of grants to States and coordination of research	1,400,000	1,400,000.00	1,200,000.00	1,360,000	1,350,000	1,046,893.29

[1] Together with reappropriation of $6,650 of 1937 unexpended balance.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Extension Service:						
Payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska:						
Supplementary cooperative, extension work (act May 8, 1914)		$395,000.00	$790,000.00		$395,000	$790,000.00
Capper-Ketcham extension work (act May 22, 1928)	$1,480,000	1,480,000.00	1,480,000.00	$1,480,000	1,480,000	1,479,691.65
Extension work, sec. 21, Bankhead-Jones Act (act June 29, 1935)	12,000,000	11,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	11,250,000	10,500,000	9,768,213.64
Alaska, act of Feb. 23, 1929, and act of June 20, 1936	21,418	21,418.00	18,918.00	21,400	21,400	18,918.00
Puerto Rico, act of Aug. 28, 1937	45,000	45,000.00		45,000	45,000	
Additional cooperative extension work		275,000.00	500,000.00		269,400	496,448.17
In all, payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska for agricultural work	13,546,418	13,216,418.00	12,788,918.00	12,796,400	12,710,800	12,553,271.46
Salaries and expenses, Extension Service:						
General administrative expenses	126,246	126,246.00	126,246.00	125,500	125,500	125,421.12
Farmers' cooperative demonstration work	575,170	545,170.00	554,670.00	570,000	543,000	536,677.64
Motion pictures	79,000	79,000.00	79,000.00	78,000	78,000	80,331.52
Agricultural exhibits at fairs	85,000	85,000.00	85,000.00	84,000	84,000	85,121.34
Cooperative farm forestry	100,000	56,838.00	56,838.00	98,000	56,000	56,384.25
In all, salaries and expenses	965,416	892,254.00	901,754.00	955,500	886,500	883,935.87
Permanent specific appropriation:						
Cooperative agricultural extension work	4,701,165	4,701,165.00	4,701,165.00	4,690,000	4,690,000	4,698,475.00
Total, Extension Service	19,212,999	18,809,837.00	18,391,837.00	18,441,900	18,287,300	18,135,682.33
Foreign Agricultural Service	545,000	295,000.00	298,000.00	516,000	290,000	285,715.23
Weather Bureau:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	145,000	145,000.00	170,000.00	143,000	143,000	164,488.00
General weather service and research	2,496,570	2,342,870.00	2,342,870.00	2,379,000	2,310,000	2,310,337.65
Aerology	4,105,000	2,500,000.00	2,190,179.00	3,964,000	2,476,000	2,054,782.50
Total, general	6,746,570	4,987,870.00	4,703,049.00	6,486,000	4,929,000	4,529,608.15
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*9.59*
Total, Weather Bureau	6,746,570	4,987,870.00	4,703,049.00	6,486,000	4,929,000	4,529,617.74
Bureau of Animal Industry:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	170,120	170,120.00	170,120.00	168,000	168,000	168,939.74
Animal husbandry	812,880	789,380.00	789,380.00	800,000	695,000	651,645.33
Diseases of animals	462,000	447,000.00	447,775.00	438,000	411,000	365,392.25
Eradicating tuberculosis and Bang's disease	[2] 9,800,000	[3] 5,403,000.00	[4] 1,603,000.00	10,000,000	[3] 11,012,000	[3] 1,511,242.75
Eradicating cattle ticks	503,940	503,940.00	513,940.00	490,000	500,000	518,630.60
Hog-cholera control	122,000	122,000.00	127,192.00	115,000	115,000	118,692.62
Inspection and quarantine	680,000	680,000.00	680,000.00	670,000	670,000	658,701.02
Meat inspection	5,433,000	5,412,600.00	5,433,000.00	5,375,000	5,350,000	5,348,467.73
Virus-Serum Toxin Act	218,712	218,712.00	218,712.00	215,000	215,000	214,550.00
Marketing agreements with respect to hog-cholera virus and serum	[5]	[5]	[5]	30,000	29,000	17,822.23
Eradication of foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals						[a] 692.28
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*3,000*	*4,917.42*
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*1,000*	*49,273.71*
Elimination of cattle-fever ticks, emergency relief					*1,000*	*2,432.92*
Physical improvements, emergency relief						*150.74*
Eradication of liver flukes, emergency relief						*5,310.56*
Total, general	[2] 18,202,652	[3] 13,746,752.00	9,983,119.00	18,301,000	19,165,000	9,573,391.99
Total, emergency					*5,000*	*62,085.35*
Total, Bureau of Animal Industry	[2] 18,202,652	[3] 13,746,752.00	9,983,119.00	18,301,000	19,170,000	9,635,477.34

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[2] Together with reappropriation estimated at $1,227,000.

[3] Together with reappropriation estimated at $7,827,000.

[4] Additional funds available and expenditures shown under this appropriation under "Agricultural Adjustment Administration."

[5] $30,000 of the appropriation made by sec. 12 (a) of the Agriculture Adjustment Act of May 12, 1933, made available for this purpose by the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1939.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Bureau of Dairy Industry:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	$75,500	$75,500.00	$75,500.00	$75,000	$75,000	$71,253.62
Dairy investigations	675,905	641,905.00	628,194.00	650,000	604,000	599,533.84
Total, Bureau of Dairy Industry	751,405	717,405.00	703,694.00	725,000	679,000	670,787.46
Bureau of Plant Industry:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	202,442	202,442.60	202,562.00	200,000	200,000	201,185.73
Arlington farm	49,414	49,414.00	49,414.00	49,000	49,000	45,606.37
Botany	76,635	76,635.00	76,635.00	75,000	75,000	73,861.06
Cereal crops and diseases	541,121	541,121.00	550,471.00	535,000	535,000	540,016.64
Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases	399,385	399,385.00	406,435.00	398,000	398,000	413,475.62
Drug and related plants	47,139	47,139.00	47,139.00	46,000	46,000	44,415.92
Dry-land agriculture	226,828	226,828.00	291,578.00	225,000	225,000	223,382.77
Experimental greenhouse maintenance	77,372	77,372.00	78,632.00	77,000	77,000	75,900.25
Forage crops and diseases	308,450	298,443.00	303,643.00	300,000	295,000	292,853.59
Forest pathology	255,392	255,392.00	259,592.00	250,000	250,000	253,161.78
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases	1,296,982	1,296,982.00	1,187,282.00	1,275,000	1,280,000	1,168,194.07
Genetics and biophysics	31,675	31,675.00	31,675.00	31,000	31,000	28,535.19
Western irrigation agriculture	152,674	152,674.00	154,874.00	150,000	150,000	152,192.41
Mycology and disease survey	45,818	45,818.00	45,818.00	45,500	45,500	45,637.91
National Arboretum	54,587	54,587.00	122,000.00	54,000	54,000	113,049.83
Nematology	48,961	48,961.00	48,961.00	48,000	48,000	47,818.31
Plant exploration and introduction	200,933	200,933.00	204,483.00	200,000	200,000	207,631.89
Plant nutrition	16,024	16,024.00	16,024.00	16,000	16,000	15,724.73
Rubber and other tropical plants	46,749	46,749.00	46,749.00	46,000	46,000	43,994.88
Soil chemical and physical investigations	76,700	76,700.00	78,081.00	76,000	75,000	76,530.21
Soil-fertility investigations	168,457	168,457.00	172,157.00	166,000	166,000	166,902.59
Soil microbiology investigations	39,854	39,854.00	39,854.00	38,000	38,000	38,634.21
Soil survey	298,708	298,708.00	301,208.00	290,000	296,000	299,885.63
Sugar-plant investigations	322,500	322,500.00	428,700.00	320,000	400,000	329,682.33
Tobacco investigations	135,544	135,544.00	137,744.00	130,000	133,000	135,243.29
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*9,562.36*
Total, general	5,120,344	5,110,337.00	5,281,711.00	5,040,500	5,128,500	5,033,517.21
Total, emergency						*9,562.36*
Total, Bureau of Plant Industry	5,120,344	5,110,337.00	5,281,711.00	5,040,500	5,128,500	5,043,079.57
Forest Service:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	607,500	607,500.00	607,500.00	600,000	600,000	623,184.15
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*290,000*	*660,699.41*
National Forest Administration	12,679,000	11,569,754.00	11,425,950.00	12,500,000	11,500,000	11,628,968.89
Reconstruction and repair of roads and other improvements, national forests in California			1,000,000.00		990,000	
Water rights	20,000	20,000.00	10,000.00	19,000	19,000	12,303.32
Fighting forest fires	100,000	100,000.00	1,379,417.00	100,000	100,000	1,247,042.08
Private forestry cooperation	125,000	100,000.00		120,000	90,000	
Forest management	648,403	648,403.00	638,403.00	645,000	634,000	669,644.54
Range investigations	225,935	225,935.00	225,935.00	225,000	225,000	226,530.08
Forest products	700,000	628,361.00	628,361.00	690,000	628,000	633,148.90
Forest survey	250,000	250,000.00	220,000.00	240,000	240,000	233,416.60
Forest economics	131,295	121,295.00	121,295.00	128,000	120,000	125,493.91
Forest influences	139,152	139,152.00	139,152.00	138,000	138,000	135,251.29
Tropical forest experiment station	30,000			25,000		
Physical improvemets, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*1,394.00*
Physical improvements, roads and trails, emergency relief					*573,000*	*8,244,703.95*
Forest and range land, conservation, emergency relief					*3,795,000*	
Miscellaneous work projects, emergency relief						*109,238.51*
Surveys, emergency relief					*846,000*	
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, silviculture, emergency expenditures						*$80.60*
Parks and recreational facilities, emergency relief					*700*	*247,279.29*
Forest-fire cooperation	2,000,000	2,000,000.00	1,655,007.00	1,980,000	1,960,000	1,678,373.68
Cooperative farm forestry	100,000	100,000.00	70,579.00	95,000	90,000	77,641.11
Acquisition of additional forest lands	2,000,000	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	2,400,000	3,200,000	2,107,617.40
Acquisition of land from national forest receipts (receipt limitations)	71,000	50,000.00	50,000.00	48,400	54,000	21,766.93
Acquisition of additional forest lands, emergency relief					*629,000*	*3,646,827.86*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Forest Service—Continued.						
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States and Territories from the national forest fund (special account)	$1,275,000	$1,114,700.00	$1,214,547.00	$1,275,000	$1,114,700	$1,214,547.00
Payment to school funds, Arizona and New Mexico, national forest fund (special account)	30,000	30,000.00	27,995.00	30,000	30,000	27,995.05
Roads and trails for States, national forest fund (special account)	510,000	510,000.00	400,000.00	510,000	510,000	*476,413.62*
Total, general	21,642,285	21,215,100.00	22,814,141.00	21,768,400	22,242,700	20,662,924.93
Total, emergency					*5,633,700*	*13,386,937.24*
Total, Forest Service	21,642,285	21,215,100.00	22,814,141.00	21,768,400	27,876,400	34,049,862.17
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	112,800	112,800.00	112,841.00	111,000	110,900	111,461.12
Agricultural chemical investigations	411,500	392,500.00	360,260.00	403,000	383,000	355,237.51
Industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts	191,200	216,200.00	196,243.00	188,000	205,000	189,387.13
Agricultural engineering investigations	384,469	359,469.00	312,872.00	382,000	356,500	321,926.01
Naval-stores investigations	79,400	79,400.00	81,400.00	78,000	78,000	79,781.33
Fertilizer investigations	263,800	263,800.00	269,595.00	261,000	261,000	270,036.75
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*200*	
National Resources Committee, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*59.37*
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*15,100*	*2,847.20*
Public buildings, parks, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*3,900*	
Total, general	1,443,169	1,424,169.00	1,333,211.00	1,423,000	1,394,400	1,327,829.85
Total, emergency					*19,200*	*2,906.57*
Total, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	1,443,169	1,424,169.00	1,333,211.00	1,423,000	1,413,600	1,330,736.42
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	166,280	166,280.00	166,280.00	165,000	165,000	165,330.87
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*175,000*	*164,921.06*
Fruit insects	428,600	428,600.00	428,600.00	415,000	415,000	408,352.01
Japanese beetle control	395,000	395,000.00	425,000.00	385,000	385,000	392,522.81
Japanese beetle control, emergency expenditures (loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas)						*a.86*
Mexican fruit fly control	160,460	160,460.00	160,460.00	155,000	154,000	151,445.73
Citrus-canker eradication	13,485	13,485.00	13,485.00	13,000	13,000	15,803.73
Citrus-canker eradication, emergency relief					*41,000*	*49,006.24*
Sweetpotato weevil control	75,000	75,000.00	75,000.00	70,000	68,000	59,802.72
Phony-peach and peach-mosaic eradication	89,800	89,800.00	89,800.00	87,000	87,000	82,408.25
Control of phony-peach disease, emergency relief					*80,000*	*118,359.71*
Control of peach-mosaic, emergency relief					*70,000*	*205,484.42*
White-pine blister rust control, emergency relief					*1,175,000*	*1,701,835.15*
Forest insects	253,100	253,100.00	253,100.00	250,000	250,000	238,394.28
Control and prevention of spread of gypsy moth, emergency relief					*593,000*	*1,448,324.55*
Control and prevention of spread of brown-tail moth, emergency relief						*11,175.31*
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control	375,000	375,000.00	400,000.00	374,000	374,000	397,425.44
Blister rust control	300,000	300,000.00	300,000.00	298,000	295,000	284,442.57
Dutch elm disease eradication	378,489	378,489.00	460,860.00	378,000	378,000	443,051.14
Dutch elm disease eradication, emergency relief					*1,932,000*	*2,867,296.80*
Truck crops and garden insects	381,580	461,580.00	381,580.00	375,000	455,000	374,428.47
Cereal and forage insects	383,700	363,669.00	364,329.00	376,000	360,000	357,608.57
European corn borer control	32,939	32,939.00	32,939.00	32,000	32,000	32,096.09
European corn borer survey, emergency relief						*a 52.45*
Barberry eradication	200,000	200,000.00	200,000.00	195,000	195,000	194,874.83
Barberry eradication, emergency relief					*784,000*	*1,038,548.89*
Cotton insects	144,544	144,544.00	144,544.00	144,000	144,000	145,981.96
Locating and destroying wild cotton plants, emergency relief						*862.96*
Pink bollworm control	446,800	446,800.00	296,800.00	440,000	437,000	321,029.85
Thurberia weevil control	2,808	2,808.00	2,808.00	2,800	2,800	2,606.35
Locating and destroying Thurberia plants, emergency relief					*60,000*	*67,178.24*
Bee culture	83,000	83,000.00	83,000.00	82,000	82,000	78,639.71
Insects affecting man and animals	191,100	191,100.00	182,600.00	190,000	182,000	174,731.38

a Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.						
Salaries and expenses—Continued.						
Insect pest survey and identification	$159,790	$149,790.00	$159,790.00	$158,000	$149,000	$158,970.38
Foreign parasites	38,000	38,000.00	38,000.00	37,000	36,000	35,411.55
Control investigations	72,518	72,518.00	72,518.00	72,000	72,000	69,717.56
Insecticide and fungicide investigations	140,000	123,984.00	148,984.00	137,000	120,000	149,558.82
Transit inspection	44,059	44,059.00	44,059.00	43,000	43,000	43,084.95
Foreign plant quarantine	680,000	680,000.00	680,000.00	675,000	675,000	668,744.54
Certification of exports	31,862	31,862.00	31,862.00	31,000	31,000	31,024.02
Chinch-bug control						[a] 180.94
Screw-worm control			75,000.00			69,508.80
Control and prevention of spread of Mormon crickets, emergency relief					*300*	*407,654.46*
Grasshopper control						5,534.90
Control of emergency outbreaks of insect pests and plant diseases		700,000.00	3,000,000.00	300,000	2,000,000	1,676,555.56
Preparation of site for Plant Quarantine building, emergency relief					*40,000*	
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*100,000*	*300,000*	
Total, general	5,667,914	6,401,867.00	8,711,398.00	5,879,800	7,599,800	7,228,906.90
Total, emergency				*100,000*	*5,250,300*	*8,080,594.48*
Total, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	5,667,914	6,401,867.00	8,711,398.00	5,979,800	12,850,100	15,309,501.38
Bureau of Biological Survey:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	118,000	110,000.00	110,000.00	117,000	109,000	109,405.45
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*61,000*	*42,892.33*
Food habits of birds and animals	68,140	68,140.00	68,140.00	68,000	68,000	69,093.63
Fur resources investigations	91,000	91,000.00	66,000.00	90,000	89,000	75,957.38
Biological investigations	186,000	171,149.00	171,149.00	183,000	170,000	165,505.82
Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents	650,000	650,000.00	612,000.00	648,000	646,000	608,553.62
Protection of migratory birds	365,000	315,000.00	315,000.00	360,000	314,000	316,668.29
Enforcement of Alaska game law	130,798	130,798.00	130,798.00	130,000	130,000	126,320.47
Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations	650,000	507,500.00	450,000.00	640,000	503,000	424,248.47
Migratory bird conservation refuges	79,753	79,753.00	79,753.00	79,000	79,000	78,091.07
Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge	60,000			58,000	23,000	1,536.29
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*[a] 1.01*
Migratory bird conservation fund (receipt limitation)	750,000	750,000.00	770,971.00	850,000	1,000,000	387,974.47
Federal aid, in wildlife restoration	1,000,000	1,000,000.00		800,000	800,000	
Conservation of water and wildlife, etc., emergency relief					*1,088,300*	*1,496,375.93*
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act	15,000	15,000.00	15,087.00	15,000	15,000	7,904.04
Migratory bird conservation fund (special account) (act Mar. 16, 1934)						956.57
Total, general	4,163,691	3,888,340.00	2,788,898.00	4,038,000	3,946,000	2,372,215.57
Total, emergency					*1,149,300*	*1,539,267.25*
Total, Bureau of Biological Survey	4,163,691	3,888,340.00	2,788,898.00	4,038,000	5,095,300	3,911,482.82
Bureau of Public Roads:						
Cooperative construction of rural post roads					1,134,100	3,500,730.67
Highway funds, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.) (act June 19, 1934)				*1,000,000*	*1,850,000*	*4,113,625.81*
Highway funds, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.) (act June 16, 1933)				*1,000,000*	*1,400,000*	*3,479,554.69*
Highway funds, emergency relief (act May 17, 1935)				*930,000*	*1,850,000*	*4,192,800.64*
Highway grade crossing elimination, etc., emergency relief				*19,000,000*	*32,500,000*	*69,921,579.42*
Restoration of roads and bridges, emergency relief					*1,914,000*	*5,657,758.36*
Public-lands highways, emergency expenditures (act June 19, 1934)					*19,000*	*60,664.38*
Public-lands highways, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*3,600*	*3.77*
Work relief highways, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*552,300*	*615,611.82*
Flood relief, Missouri, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Arkansas for restoration of roads and bridges				*350,000*	*150,000*	
Flood relief, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Kentucky for restoration of roads and bridges					*125,000*	*162,122.04*
Bureau of Public Roads, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*13.59*
Total, general					1,134,100	3,500,730.67
Total, emergency				*22,280,000*	*40,363,900*	*88,203,734.52*
Total, Bureau of Public Roads				22,280,000	41,498,000	91,704,465.19

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Bureau of Agricultural Economics:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	$88,900	$88,900.00	$93,400.00	$88,000	$88,000	$90,691.40
Economic investigations	839,100	802,100.00	817,100.00	790,000	757,000	742,101.71
Administrative expenses, emergency relief						*4,917.06*
Assistance for professional and clerical persons, emergency relief					*2,000*	*268,118.61*
Total, general	928,000	891,000.00	910,500.00	878,000	845,000	832,793.11
Total, emergency					*2,000*	*273,035.67*
Total, Bureau of Agricultural Economics	928,000	891,000.00	910,500.00	878,000	847,000	1,105,828.78
Agricultural Marketing Service:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	157,306	157,306.00	152,686.00	156,000	155,900	154,300.88
Marketing farm products	418,970	426,620.00	456,620.00	410,000	392,000	450,385.26
Crop and livestock estimates	742,510	642,799.00	657,799.00	725,000	635,000	642,351.99
Market inspection of farm products	500,000	450,000.00	426,500.00	485,000	445,000	415,151.08
Tobacco Inspection Act	375,000	375,000.00	275,000.00	365,000	350,000	246,664.02
Tobacco stocks and standards	17,187	17,187.00	17,187.00	16,500	16,500	16,142.16
Market News Service	1,150,000	1,112,302.00	1,077,000.00	1,135,000	1,100,000	1,059,634.96
Perishable Agricultural Commodities and Produce Agency Acts	160,000	149,628.00	152,128.00	155,000	140,000	144,424.59
Standard Container Act	22,000	22,000.00	22,000.00	21,500	21,000	29,455.79
Cotton quality statistics and classing acts	480,000	430,000.00	224,517.00	470,000	411,000	222,433.31
United States Cotton Futures and United States Cotton Standards Acts	507,000	491,900.00	501,900.00	490,000	465,000	463,600.36
United States Grain Standards Act	760,000	723,941.00	723,941.00	750,000	720,000	718,474.30
United States Warehouse Act	425,000	391,700.00	326,700.00	415,000	375,000	316,864.77
Federal Seed Act	52,293	52,293.00	52,293.00	50,000	50,000	50,697.67
Packers and Stockyards Act	381,879	381,879.00	381,879.00	370,000	370,000	353,340.36
Total, Agricultural Marketing Service	6,149,145	5,824,555.00	5,448,150.00	6,014,000	5,646,400	5,283,921.50
Bureau of Home Economics:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	31,735	31,735.00	31,735.00	31,000	31,000	32,098.34
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*61,000*	*290,418.44*
Home economics investigations	273,350	273,350.00	213,350.00	270,000	265,000	206,459.15
Study of vitamin content of food					*2,600*	*19.56*
Study of the consumption of goods, etc., emergenc relief					*202,000*	*514,251.24*
Study of body measurements of children, emergency relief					*292,000*	*168,758.04*
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*8,600.00*
Total, general	305,085	305,085.00	245,085.00	301,000	296,000	238,557.49
Total, emergency					*557,600*	*982,047.28*
Total, Bureau of Home Economics	305,085	305,085.00	245,085.00	301,000	853,600	1,220,604.77
Enforcement, Commodity Exchange Act:						
Expenses	723,000	623,380.00	492,012.00	700,000	620,000	497,548.59
Food and Drug Administration:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	100,802	100,802.00	100,802.00	100,000	100,000	101,032.97
Enforcement, Food and Drug Act	2,500,000	1,748,380.00	1,748,380.00	2,412,000	1,730,000	1,723,546.35
Enforcement, Tea Importation Act	40,094	40,094.00	40,094.00	40,000	40,000	37,106.87
Naval Stores Act	34,700	34,700.00	34,700.00	34,000	34,000	36,013.60
Enforcement, Insecticide Act	208,180	208,180.00	208,180.00	207,000	207,000	206,763.54
Enforcement, Milk Importation Act	19,241	19,241.00	19,241.00	18,000	18,000	17,785.72
Enforcement, Caustic Poison Act	24,741	24,741.00	24,741.00	24,000	24,000	24,013.61
Enforcement, Filled Milk Act	10,000	10,000.00	10,000.00	9,500	9,500	5,083.57
Enforcement, Sea-food Inspection Act	40,000	40,000.00	40,000.00	38,000	38,000	26,817.72
Total, Food and Drug Administration	2,977,758	2,226,138.00	2,226,138.00	2,882,500	2,200,500	2,178,163.95

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Soil Conservation Service:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	$552,050	$552,050.00	$675,000.00	$550,000	$550,000	$669,407.62
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations	1,631,185	1,631,185.00	1,667,133.00	1,620,000	1,620,000	1,787,532.14
Soil and moisture conservation, operations, demonstrations, and information	21,462,349	21,462,349.00	22,175,000.00	21,000,000	21,000,000	21,816,057.67
Plant reserve stations						994.32
Soil-erosion investigations						44.69
Soil-erosion prevention, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*13,000*	*29,833.94*
Administrative expenses, emergency relief				*11,000*	*318,000*	*377,798.98*
Soil-erosion prevention, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*3,300*	*50,469.20*
Soil conservation, emergency relief				*46,000*	*6,873,000*	*3,040,609.73*
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*275,000*	*3,660,000*	
Total, general				23,170,000	23,170,000	24,274,036.44
Total, emergency				*332,000*	*10,867,300*	*3,498,711.85*
Total, Soil Conservation Service	23,645,584	23,645,584.00	24,517,133.00	23,502,000	34,037,300	27,772,748.29
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	[6] 415,000,000	[6] 345,000,000.00	[6] 340,000,000.00	400,000,000	400,000,000	303,852,184.12
Farm Tenant Act:						
Loans under title I, Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, July 22, 1937	25,000,000	[7] 25,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	22,000,000	20,000,000	3,199,447.20
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects	2,000,000	2,000,000.00		1,800,000	1,800,000	
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land	5,000,000	[8] 5,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	7,000,000	5,000,000	849,733.08
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						4,049,180.28
						−997,523.66
Total, Farm Tenant Act	32,000,000	[9] 32,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	30,800,000	26,800,000	3,051,656.62
Farm Security Administration:						
Subsistence homesteads, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*[a] 24,749.46*
Rural rehabilitation, emergency relief					*5,036,000*	*32,831,689.13*
Sanitation, prevention of soil erosion, etc., emergency relief					*1,985,000*	*4,817,579.10*
Rural rehabilitation and relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency relief					*1,272,000*	*3,286,990.80*
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*1,690,000*	*21,457,796.68*
Direct relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency relief					*3,562,000*	*79,995,919.70*
Direct relief for needy persons						*50,000.00*
Submarginal lands, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*1,050,000*	*1,431,028.26*
Relief for farmers					*87,000*	*23,012,061.65*
Flood control and other conservation, emergency relief					*106,000*	*2,723,959.53*
Direct relief for needy Indians					*62,600*	*105,048.30*
Rehabilitation of Indians					*38,600*	*1,016,209.14*
Administration, loans, relief, and rural rehabilitation, Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938		*[10] 175,000,000.00*		*5,000,000*	*165,000,000*	
						170,703,532.83
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+9,445,675.83*
Total, Farm Security Administration		*[10] 175,000,000.00*		*5,000,000*	*179,889,200*	*180,149,108.66*
Miscellaneous:						
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency expenditures						*582.42*
North American Wild Life Conference, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*723.85*
Wildlife refuges, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				*217,000*	*1,380,000*	*1,230,563.14*
Experiments and demonstration in livestock production						91.10
Public buildings, parks, etc., Beltsville, Md., emergency relief					*330,000*	
Beltsville Research Center	90,000	85,000.00	75,000.00	90,000	85,000	235,391.17
Physical improvements, Beltsville, Md., emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*592,000*	*2,900,000*	
Cooperative farm forestery	600,000			490,000		
Mediterranean Fruit Fly Board		10,000.00			7,000	

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[6] Together with reappropriation as follows: $70,000,000 in 1940; $155,000,000 in 1939; and $160,000,000 in 1938.
[7] Together with $551,404 reappropriated.
[8] Together with $8,188,393 reappropriated.
[9] Together with $8,739,797 reappropriated.
[10] Together with reappropriation of $22,804,714 unexpended balances of allotments from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Miscellaneous—Continued.						
Water facilities, arid and semiarid areas	$500,000	$500,000.00		$400,000	$390,000	
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*40,000*	
Forest roads and trails, emergency construction (act June 19, 1934)					*48,100*	*$150,295.54*
Forest roads and trails, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*100*	*278.68*
Assistance for educational, etc., persons, emergency relief					*97,000*	
Forest highways (N. I. R.)					*8,300*	*36,026.45*
Foreign Service pay adjustment				45,000	35,000	33,875.29
Claims for damages			$15,506.61		5,800	32,072.81
Judgments and claims			120,118.83		73,000	32,164.11
Private relief acts			109,374.13		107,000	15,977.73
Working fund						1,695.87
Working funds, public works (N. I. R.)						*1,083.85*
Total, general	1,190,000	595,000.00	319,999.57	1,025,000	702,800	351,268.08
Total, emergency				*809,000*	*4,803,500*	*1,419,553.91*
Total, miscellaneous	1,190,000	595,000.00	319,999.57	1,834,000	5,506,300	1,770,821.99
Agricultural Adjustment Administration (act May 12, 1933, 48 Stat. 38):						
Salaries and expenses			[11]	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,093,773.62
General expenses, act May 25, 1934						[a] 37,810.28
Payments for agricultural adjustment				310,000	377,000	2,500,809.65
Administration of codes (N. I. R.)						1,706.00
(N. I. R.) allotment						[a] 21,478.19
Federal Crop Insurance Act:						
Administrative and operating expenses	6,000,000	[12]		5,000,000	3,000,000	
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal Crop Insurance Corporation		[13]			5,000,000	
Administration of the Sugar Act of 1937	[14] 32,000,000	48,000,000.00	40,000,000.00	48,000,000	55,000,000	5,908,871.64
Retirement of Cotton Pool Participation Trust Certificates		1,800,000.00			1,600,000	
Administration of Cotton Act of 1934						[a] 117.22
Elimination of diseased cattle					2,000,000	14,069,592.76
Price Adjustment Act of 1938		212,000,000.00		150,000,000	40,000,000	
Permanent appropriations:						
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities	90,000,000	144,024,893.16	125,097,214.00	90,000,000	200,000,000	34,998,546.83
Advances by Secretary of the Treasury under sec. 12 (b), act May 12, 1933						[a] 390,141.49
Advances to Department of Agriculture under Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934						[a] 10.92
Working funds, Agricultural Adjustment Administration						37,692.87
						58,161,435.27
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						—354,310.04
Total, Agricultural Adjustment Administration	128,000,000	405,824,893.16	165,097,214.00	294,310,000	307,977,000	57,807,125.23
General	705,722,216	904,386,037.16	644,083,603.57	853,916,100	863,848,700	481,268,927.61
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						—5,301,594.16
Total, general	705,722,216	904,386,037,16	644,083,603.57	853,916,100	863,848,700	475,967,333.45
Emergency		*175,000,000.00*		*28,521,000*	*248,642,000*	*297,768,190.14*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*—5,697,952.75*
Total, emergency		*175,000,000.00*		*28,521,000*	*248,642,000*	*292,070,237.39*
Total, Department of Agriculture	[15] 705,722,216	[15] 1,079,386,037.16	[15] 644,083,603.57	882,437,100	1,112,490,700	768,037,570.84

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[11] Not to exceed $5,000,000 of unexpended balances of funds appropriated for purposes of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act made available by Sec. 2, Public Resolution No. 81, 75th Congress, approved Mar. 2, 1938.

[12] Reappropriation of $5,500,000 from unexpended balance of appropriation "Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture", 1938.

[13] Reappropriation of $20,000,000 from unexpended balance of appropriation "Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture", 1938.

[14] Together with $16,000,000 reappropriated from 1938.

[15] Together with reappropriations in 1940, $87,227,000; 1939, $219,871,511; 1938, $165,006,650.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under general Public Works program)						
Secretary's Office:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary	[1] $368,860	$355,000	$352,000.00	$365,000	$353,000	$349,809.88
Contingent expenses	[2] 80,800	129,800	126,842.00	80,000	113,100	124,214.69
Traveling expenses	[3] 455,900	1,171,150	1,319,000.00	455,000	547,000	869,753.84
Printing and binding	[4] 387,000	500,000	500,000.00	380,000	470,000	503,723.54
General committee, Accident Prevention Conference			17,500.00			21,499.68
Total, general	1,292,560	2,155,950	2,315,342.00	1,280,000	1,483,100	1,869,001.63
Administrative expenses, emergency relief						*146,316.26*
Total, Secretary's Office	1,292,560	2,155,950	2,315,342.00	1,280,000	1,483,100	2,015,317.89
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce:						
Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service	[5] 559,880	543,800	543,800.00	555,000	540,000	533,543.54
Domestic commerce and raw materials investigations	330,000	330,000	330,000.00	325,000	325,000	257,444.16
District and cooperative office service	313,000	323,000	323,000.00	312,000	321,000	327,724.67
Export industries	545,000	530,000	520,000.00	540,000	525,000	513,041.01
Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service	[6] 773,500	764,500	778,000.00	770,000	760,000	773,175.26
Customs statistics	403,000	403,000	403,000.00	390,000	390,000	382,012.23
Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees and allowance for quarters	155,000	143,800	143,800.00	150,000	140,000	130,481.90
Foreign Service pay adjustment				106,000	98,000	93,482.08
Total, general	3,079,380	3,038,100	3,041,600.00	3,148,000	3,099,000	3,010,904.85
Industrial economics, assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief						*407.03*
Total, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	3,079,380	3,038,100	3,041,600.00	3,148,000	3,099,000	3,011,311.88
Bureau of the Census:						
Expenses of the Sixteenth Census	[7] 22,000,000	[8] 2,010,000	[8] 2,040,000.00	20,000,000	2,000,000	2,037,179.15
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Act	100,000	80,000	25,000.00	95,000	75,000	8,513.70
Total, general	22,100,000	2,090,000	2,065,000.00	20,095,000	2,075,000	2,045,692.85
Census, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*79,600*	*134,928.00*
Total, Bureau of the Census	22,100,000	2,090,000	2,065,000.00	20,095,000	2,154,600	2,180,620.85
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation:						
Departmental salaries	355,240	336,760	297,540.00	350,000	335,000	296,292.36
Salaries and general expenses	2,342,000	2,322,000	2,114,460.00	2,292,000	2,282,000	2,067,689.83
Total, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	2,697,240	2,658,760	2,412,000.00	2,642,000	2,617,000	2,363,982.19
National Bureau of Standards:						
Operation and administration	275,220	270,000	272,000.00	274,000	269,000	272,303.99
Testing, inspection, and information service	859,000	837,000	837,000.00	855,000	832,000	843,744.09
Research and development	717,780	700,000	701,000.00	715,000	698,500	702,497.17
Standards for commerce	130,000	110,000	110,000.00	128,000	109,500	107,138.19
Investigation of building materials	198,000	198,000	198,000.00	195,000	195,000	150,897.30

[1] Includes $9,060 transferred from other appropriations, as follows: "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service," $6,000; "Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service," $1,620; and "Salaries, Patent Office," $1,440.

[2] Exclusive of $50,432 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under other appropriations, as follows: $18,455 to "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority," and $31,977 to "Expenses of the Sixteenth Census."

[3] Includes $10,500 transferred from "Inquiry respecting food fishes, Bureau of Fisheries," but excludes $695,000 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under other appropriations, as follows: $650,000 to "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority," and $45,000 to "Expenses of the Sixteenth Census."

[4] Exclusive of $131,585 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under other appropriations, as follows: $25,000 to "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority," and $106,585 to "Expenses of the Sixteenth Census."

[5] Exclusive of $1,620 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of Commerce."

[6] Exclusive of $6,000 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of Commerce."

[7] Includes $183,562 transferred from other appropriations as follows: "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce," $31,977; "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce," $45,000; and "Printing and binding, Department of Commerce," $106,585.

[8] Includes appropriations "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Census": 1939, $1,910,000; 1938, $7,990,000.

NOTE.—The Bureau of Air Commerce was abolished and the functions and funds of the Bureau were transferred to the Civil Aeronautics Authority under the provisions of the act approved June 23, 1938 (52 Stat. 973-1030).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued						
National Bureau of Standards—Continued.						
Additional lands, National Bureau of Standards	$165,000			$150,000		
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief						*$31.78*
Total, general	2,345,000	$2,115,000	$2,118,000.00	2,317,000	$2,104,000	2,076,580.74
Total, emergency						*31.78*
Total, National Bureau of Standards	2,345,000	2,115,000	2,118,000.00	2,317,000	2,104,000	2,076,612.52
Bureau of Lighthouses:						
Salaries, Bureau of Lighthouses	131,000	130,000	125,000.00	129,000	128,000	116,604.24
General expenses	4,380,000	4,280,000	4,137,000.00	4,365,000	4,270,000	4,285,686.22
Salaries, keepers of lighthouses	1,896,000	1,869,500	1,853,000.00	1,895,000	1,868,200	1,853,292.68
Salaries, lighthouse vessels	2,448,220	2,332,000	2,226,000.00	2,445,000	2,328,800	2,178,606.66
Superintendents, clerks, etc	757,380	726,100	729,900.00	755,000	725,000	713,991.25
Retired pay, Lighthouse Service	725,000	700,000	670,500.00	720,000	690,000	635,209.28
Repairs, etc., due to flood damages						9,306.37
Lighthouses, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*16,800*	*1,201.63*
Emergency expenditures, act of June 21, 1938 (P. W. A.)				*600,000*	*3,100,000*	
Light stations, vessels, etc., emergency construction (act July 21, 1932)					190,000	598,126.27
Claims for damages by collision with lighthouse vessels			200.00		200	
Total, general	10,337,600	10,037,600	9,741,600.00	10,309,000	10,200,200	10,390,822.97
Total emergency				*600,000*	*3,116,800*	*1,201.63*
Total, Bureau of Lighthouses	10,337,600	10,037,600	9,741,600.00	10,909,000	13,317,000	10,392,024.60
Coast and Geodetic Survey:						
Field expenses	486,500	[9] 448,050	449,000.00	485,000	448,000	463,803.53
Field expenses, emergency relief (act July 21, 1938)				*10,000*	*616,000*	
Repairs of vessels	70,000	70,000	68,300.00	69,000	69,000	74,670.55
Pay of personnel of vessels	589,000	582,000	580,000.00	580,000	575,000	564,283.56
Pay and allowances, commissioned officers	830,000	815,000	815,000.00	825,000	810,000	783,392.70
Salaries, office force	595,000	580,000	572,000.00	592,000	578,000	571,406.76
Office expenses	75,000	65,000	59,600.00	74,000	64,000	81,575.17
General expenses, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*3,971.60*
Aeronautical charts	120,000	105,500	105,500.00	115,000	103,000	97,848.45
Construction of surveying vessels, emergency expenditures, P. W. A. act, June 21, 1938				*540,000*	*875,000*	
Total, general	2,765,500	2,665,550	2,649,400.00	2,740,000	2,647,000	2,636,980.72
Total, emergency				*550,000*	*1,491,000*	*3,971.60*
Total, Coast and Geodetic Survey	2,765,500	2,665,550	2,649,400.00	3,290,000	4,138,000	2,640,952.32
Bureau of Fisheries:						
Salaries, Commissioner's office	[10] 184,700	150,000	150,400.00	183,000	149,500	150,188.64
Propagation of food fishes	[10] 949,400	962,000	929,000.00	940,000	940,000	783,309.35
Construction of fish screens	20,000	20,000		19,000	19,000	
Maintenance of vessels	[11] 214,500	173,000	168,000.00	210,000	170,000	150,886.50
Inquiry respecting food fishes	[12] 328,000	338,000	262,000.00	322,000	330,000	214,043.20
Fishery industries	[10] 73,360	83,600	73,600.00	72,000	82,000	65,606.10
Fishery Market News Service	[10] 65,840	70,000	75,000.00	64,000	67,500	35,658.50
Alaska, general service	[10] 268,200	270,000	274,000.00	264,000	265,000	253,782.54
Shellfish investigation						2,780.56
Enforcement of Black Bass and Whaling Treaty Acts	17,000	17,000	17,100.00	16,000	16,700	16,587.30
Mississippi Wildlife and Fish Refuge	17,000	17,900	17,900.00	16,000	17,500	16,677.34
Fish cultural station		6,500			6,500	
Removal and reestablishment of the Little White Salmon Fish Cultural Station						59,708.22
Fishery laboratory, Little Port Walter, Alaska	10,000			9,500		
Construction of stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*3,132.59*
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*1,707.91*

[9] Includes appropriations consolidated with the above item as follows: "Research, tides, currents, etc., Coast and Geodetic Survey," $12,700; "Coast Pilot, Coast and Geodetic Survey," $4,200; and "Miscellaneous objects, Coast and Geodetic Survey," $3,600.

[10] Includes $30,200 transferred from other Bureau of Fisheries appropriations as follows: "Propagation of food fishes," $5,000; "Fishery industries," $10,240; "Fishery Market News Service," $13,160; and "Alaska Fisheries Service," $1,800.

[11] Includes $12,500 transferred from "Inquiry respecting food fishes."

[12] Exclusive of $23,000 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under other appropriations as follows: $12,500 to "Maintenance of Vessels, Bureau of Fisheries," and $10,500 to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued						
Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.						
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*$30,300*	
Repairs, etc., fish-cultural stations, emergency expenditures, P. W. A., act of 1938					*800,000*	
Repairs, etc., fish-cultural stations, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*515,000*	
Repairs, etc., biological station, etc., emergency expenditures, P. W. A., act of 1938					*281,000*	
Repairs, etc., biological stations, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*114,700*	
Statistical studies, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*10,800*	
Repairs, etc., technological laboratory, emergency expenditures, P. W. A., act of 1938					*800*	
Repairs, etc., technological laboratory, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*800*	
Total, general	$2,148,000	$2,108,000	$1,967,000.00	$2,115,500	2,063,700	$1,749,228.25
Total, emergency					*1,753,400*	*4,840.30*
Total, Bureau of Fisheries	2,148,000	2,108,000	1,967,000.00	2,115,500	3,817,100	1,754,068.55
Patent Office:						
Salaries	[13] 3,565,000	3,400,000	3,380,000.00	3,550,000	3,380,000	3,377,513.31
Photolithography	178,000	178,000	190,000.00	175,000	175,000	168,082.82
Miscellaneous expenses	65,000	55,000	47,000.00	64,000	54,000	48,369.67
Printing and binding	885,000	835,000	965,000.00	860,000	820,000	800,601.48
Total, Patent Office	4,693,000	4,468,000	4,582,000.00	4,649,000	4,429,000	4,394,567.28
Miscellaneous:						
Judgments and claims			23,407.97			18,573.97
Private relief acts			4,288.88			10,376.25
Special deposit accounts						624.76
Working fund						44,581.97
Claims for damages			88.00			1,102.36
Total, miscellaneous			27,784.85			75,259.31
General	51,458,280	31,326,960	30,919,726.85	49,295,500	30,718,000	30,613,020.79
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+33,561.80
Total, general	51,458,280	31,336,960	30,919,726.85	49,295,500	30,718,000	30,646,582.59
Emergency				*1,150,000*	*6,440,800*	*291,696.60*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+44,739.20*
Total emergency				*1,150,000*	*6,440,800*	*336,435.80*
Total, Department of Commerce	51,458,280	31,336,960	30,919,726.85	50,445,500	37,158,800	30,983,018.39

[13] Exclusive of $1,440 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of Commerce."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary	$564,720.00	$505,860.00	$420,000.00	$562,000	$504,000	$414,457.03
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*129.40*
Office of Solicitor	306,940.00	280,000.00	280,000.00	305,000	279,000	278,453.22
Division of Territories and Island Possessions	57,000.00	56,460.00	56,460.00	56,500	56,000	55,938.19
Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Puerto Rican hurricane relief		[1]		18,000	20,000	18,951.63
Division of Territories and Island Possessions, emergency relief (P. W. A.)					*505,000*	*67,904.50*
Division of Territories and Island Possessions, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*10,057.60*
Division of Investigations	498,000.00	440,000.00	436,100.00	490,000	435,000	426,263.41
Division of Grazing:						
Salaries and expenses	750,000.00	650,000.00	550,000.00	740,000	640,000	516,614.05
Range improvements	250,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00	240,000	240,000	73,959.69
Petroleum Conservation Division	35,000.00	260,000.00	285,000.00	34,000	250,000	262,518.29
Petroleum Conservation Division, emergency expenditures						*1,093.06*
Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior	125,000.00	112,000.00	103,940.00	122,000	107,600	108,164.50
Printing and binding, Department of the Interior	275,970.00	289,470.00	243,000.00	270,000	275,000	196,983.91
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*892,000*	*1,124,627.02*
Library, Department of the Interior	700.00	600.00	600.00	700	530	698.97
Settlement of land claims, Potomac River			15,000.00		6,000	9,000.00
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States from receipts under Grazing Act	500,000.00	500,000.00	421,459.00	475,000	427,000	218,966.90
Total, general	3,363,330.00	3,344,390.00	3,061,559.00	3,313,200	3,240,130	2,580,969.79
Total, emergency					*897,000*	*1,203,811.58*
Total, Office of the Secretary	3,363,330.00	3,344,390.00	3,061,559.00	3,313,200	4,137,130	3,784,781.37
Commission of Fine Arts	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000	9,800	9,807.14
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission		[2]	[2]		13,000	12,833.51
National Bituminous Coal Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	3,500,000.00	3,250,000.00	3,600,000.00	3,450,000	3,225,000	3,327,476.40
Office of Consumers' Counsel	300,000.00	270,000.00	300,000.00	295,000	265,000	206,014.84
Total, National Bituminous Coal Commission	3,800,000.00	3,520,000.00	3,900,000.00	3,745,000	3,490,000	3,533,491.24
Bonneville project	400,000.00	165,000.00	100,000.00	390,000	164,000	73,141.93
Bonneville project, transfer from Public Works Administration				*2,100,000*	*8,600,000*	
U. S. Housing Authority:						
Administrative expenses (transfer from P. W. A.) emergency expenditures					*260,000*	
U. S. Housing Authority Fund						[a] 834,575.68
Emergency housing, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*1,820,000*	*4,503,084.38*
Emergency housing, emergency relief					*6,300,000*	*16,255,076.77*
Annual contributions	5,000,000.00			4,500,000		
Public bodies, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*5,900*	
Total, general	5,000,000.00			4,500,000		[a] 834,575.68
Emergency					*8,385,900*	*20,758,161.15*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*—270,334.83*
Total, emergency					*8,385,900*	*20,487,826.32*
Total, U. S. Housing Authority	5,000,000.00	[3] (3,500,000.00)		4,500,000	8,385,900	19,653,250.64

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] $20,000 unexpended balances made available for "Administrative expenses."

[2] Reappropriation of unexpended balances continued available.

[3] Unexpended balances from emergency fund made available by Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
War Minerals Relief Commission:						
Administrative expenses			$20,000.00			$18,104.54
Payment of awards, war minerals claims					$27,100	580,984.29
Total, War Minerals Relief Commission			20,000.00		27,100	599,088.83
General Land Office:						
Salaries	$687,000.00	$687,700.00	637,700.00	$685,000	685,000	625,604.55
Transcribing records	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	9,500	9,500	8,421.00
Binding records	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	9,500	9,500	5,908.62
General expenses	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	14,000	14,000	13,677.65
Maps of United States		10,000.00			10,000	460.50
Surveying the public lands	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	970,000	970,000	960,561.23
Salaries and commissions of registers	78,000.00	76,000.00	78,200.00	78,000	76,000	83,689.31
Contingent expenses of land offices	160,000.00	160,000.00	160,000.00	155,000	155,000	148,624.09
Payments to States of 5 percent of proceeds from sales of public lands	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000	4,000	2,855.92
Payment of proceeds of sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber	25,000.00	30,000.00	22,279.05	25,000	27,500	27,576.73
Revested Oregon and California Railroad and reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands, Oregon (reimbursable)	125,000.00	125,000.00		120,000	120,000	
Payments to certain counties in Oregon in lieu of taxes on Oregon and California grant lands		[4]	496,000.00		239,000	750,807.56
Payment to Oklahoma from royalties, oil and gas, south half of Red River	7,000.00	7,000.00	8,000.00	7,000	7,000	7,441.52
General Land Office, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*28,020.47*
Range improvements, outside of grazing districts	60,000.00	60,000.00		50,000	30,000	
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States from receipts under Mineral Leasing Act (special account)	2,500,000.00	2,450,000.00	1,944,619.00	2,500,000	2,450,000	1,944,618.95
Payments to States from potash deposits, royalties and rentals (special account)	37,500.00	37,500.00	39,165.00	40,000	39,000	30,579.91
The Oregon and California land-grant fund	375,000.00	375,000.00	123,008.00	375,000	490,000	6,721.65
Total, general	5,091,500.00	5,055,200.00	4,545,971.05	5,040,000	5,335,500	4,617,549.19
Total, emergency						*28,020.47*
Total, General Land Office	5,091,500.00	5,055,200.00	4,545,971.05	5,040,000	5,335,500	4,645,569.66
Bureau of Indian Affairs:						
Salaries	544,000.00	522,200.00	508,470.00	540,000	521,200	507,045.13
General expenses, Indian Service:						
Transportation and incidental expenses, Bureau of Indian Affairs	37,500.00	35,000.00	32,000.00	37,000	35,000	30,174.63
Purchase and transportation of Indian supplies	750,000.00	720,000.00	800,000.00	730,000	700,000	762,642.44
Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations	282,390.00	237,290.00	216,540.00	280,000	235,000	208,426.28
Indian agency buildings	200,000.00	190,000.00	185,000.00	190,000	180,000	226,644.13
Indian agency buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*960,000*	*2,602,031.94*
Relief of William Willohan	855.23					
Expenses of tribal organizations	80,000.00	80,000.00	130,000.00	78,000	80,000	110,838.64
Indian lands:						
Compensation to Pueblo Indians of New Mexico		253,960.66	253,960.61		253,000	
Payment to Sioux Indians for failure to receive allotments			79,118.00		7,800	71,524.33
Compensation to non-Indian claimants, Pueblo Indian lands, New Mexico		[5]	3,071.24		3,800	8,740.03
Payment to Confederated Band of Utes			161,400.00		161,400	
Payment to Indians of Klamath Agency, Oregon						71.64
Payment to loyal Shawnee Indians, Oklahoma				7,600	1,600	
Purchase of land for Navajo Indians, Arizona					30,000	16,444.45
Purchase of land for landless Indians in California			[6]		5,000	
Land and water rights, Navajos, Arizona (reimbursable)		[7]	[7]			24.76
Acquisition of land	750,000.00	500,000.00	[8] 950,000.00	750,000	810,000	1,346,631.60
Acquisition of land, Santa Rosa Band of Indians, California			500.00			
Redemption of restricted property subjected to taxation		[7]	25,000.00	5,000	21,500	3,491.72
For improvement of land records	20,000.00			18,000		

[4] This fund was made a permanent appropriation effective Mar. 1, 1938, by the act of Aug. 28, 1937 (50 Stat. 874).

[5] Unexpended balances continued available until expended.

[6] $5,004.25 of the unexpended balance of special fund appropriations under this title (act Mar. 3, 1925), repealed by Permanent Appropriation Act of 1934, made available.

[7] Unexpended balances continued available.

[8] Together with unexpended balance from 1937.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.						
Industrial assistance and advancement:						
Administration of Indian forests	$358,000.00	$320,000.00	$275,000.00	$350,000	$315,000	$267,392.82
Expenses, sale of timber	120,000.00	120,000.00	120,000.00	118,000	118,000	115,308.93
Suppressing contagious diseases among Indians					500	1,727.84
Suppressing forest fires on Indian reservations	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	14,000	10,500	10,571.63
Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands	110,000.00	95,000.00	80,000.00	108,000	94,000	83,649.39
Obtaining employment for Indians	40,500.00	38,500.00	40,000.00	40,000	38,000	39,698.11
Agriculture and stock raising among Indians	690,000.00	660,000.00	[9] 625,000.00	685,000	655,000	654,719.32
Industry among Indians	185,000.00	[10] 240,000.00	215,000.00	180,000	300,000	125,786.08
Revolving loan fund	500,000.00	400,000.00	520,000.00	700,000	1,200,000	1,134,808.14
Klamath Indians, Oregon, revolving loan fund						136,857.49
Development of Indian arts and crafts	50,000.00	42,500.00	42,500.00	48,000	42,000	31,693.96
Loans and grants to Indians for rehabilitation, emergency relief					*1,325,000*	*83,280.24*
Development of water supply	100,000.00	70,000.00	70,000.00	96,000	68,000	63,116.84
Irrigation and drainage:						
Irrigation, Indian reservation, miscellaneous projects	208,500.00	170,000.00	175,000.00	200,000	165,000	210,435.82
Gila River Reservation, Ariz	320,000.00	345,000.00	359,500.00	310,000	325,000	299,159.25
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz	40,000.00	40,000.00	37,000.00	38,000	38,000	38,861.45
Ganado project, Navajo Reservation, Ariz				1,000	500	301.13
Indian lands, Yuma reclamation project, Arizona and California	3,500.00	21,000.00	56,338.00	3,500	21,000	53,338.00
Pala and Rincon Reservations, Calif				500	1,000	1,042.44
Pine River project, Southern Ute Reservation, Colo				2,000	2,500	1,678.38
Fort Hall system, Idaho	68,000.00	52,000.00	48,000.00	65,000	45,000	45,878.90
Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont	19,000.00	19,000.00	19,000.00	19,000	19,000	18,177.95
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont	22,000.00	11,000.00	10,000.00	22,000	9,500	9,374.72
Blackfeet irrigation project, Montana	21,000.00					
Flathead Reservation, Mont	205,000.00	160,000.00	147,000.00	200,000	150,000	143,336.76
Crow Reservation, Mont	40,000.00	50,000.00	40,000.00	39,000	45,000	39,738.13
Paiute lands, Newlands project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex	11,434.00	10,946.00	12,410.00	11,000	10,500	10,750.94
Maintenance, Hogback irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	19,000	19,000	19,129.91
Maintenance, Fruitlands irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex	18,000.00	18,000.00	18,000.00	14,000	15,000	12,912.94
Operation and maintenance, Indian lands, Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico	10,139.00	11,250.00	11,250.00	10,000	10,000	9,969.12
Payment to Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico	36,000.00	20,000.00		35,000	18,000	11,512.39
Miscellaneous projects, Klamath Reservation	7,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	7,000	5,000	4,444.34
Colville Reservation, Wash				500	500	258.84
Lummi irrigation project, Washington				2,000	2,000	1,073.73
Wapato project, Yakima Reservation, Wash	165,000.00	161,000.00	157,000.00	160,000	140,000	150,073.92
Operation and maintenance of reservoirs, Yakima Reservation, Wash	11,000.00	13,000.00	14,000.00	11,000	13,000	14,000.00
Wind River Reservation, Wyo	50,000.00	50,000.00	46,500.00	49,000	49,000	51,111.97
Maintenance and operation, irrigation system, Uintah Reservation, Utah	58,000.00	60,000.00	58,000.00	57,000	58,000	59,684.33
Education:						
Indian school support	6,102,740.00	5,957,165.00	5,896,950.00	6,000,000	5,800,000	5,645,142.08
Educational loans	135,000.00	100,000.00	50,000.00	125,000	95,000	83,222.61
Indian school subsistence, summer months						7.42
Indian school transportation						1.17
Indian school buildings	377,200.00	380,000.00	390,000.00	370,000	370,000	349,817.59
Indian boarding schools (nonreservation)	2,698,125.00	2,593,825.00	2,569,375.00	2,675,000	2,575,000	2,588,450.41
Indian schools, Five Civilized Tribes	397,200.00	397,200.00	397,200.00	395,000	395,000	391,789.25
Public-school buildings					130,000	383,385.94
Public-school buildings, Shannon County, S. Dak			[7]			
Education, Sioux Nation						829.89
Education of natives in Alaska	951,380.00	825,000.00	690,000.00	925,000	800,000	703,001.72
Conservation of health:						
Conservation of health among Indians	5,088,170.00	5,024,000.00	4,595,690.00	5,000,000	4,950,000	4,498,642.03
Medical relief in Alaska	440,000.00	408,000.00	370,000.00	425,000	375,000	344,209.11
Point Barrow Hospital, construction and equipment		[11]			88,000	11,126.76
Construction of Sioux Sanatorium and employees' quarters, South Dakota					6,900	192,092.67

[7] Unexpended balance continued available.

[9] Together with unexpended balance, 1936 appropriation for establishment of sheep-breeding station on Navajo Reservation.

[10] Together with $50,000 reappropriation.

[11] 1937 appropriation of $100,000 continued available until June 30, 1939.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.						
General support and administration of Indian property:						
General support and administration	$2,768,700.00	$2,675,000.00	$2,604,600.00	$2,700,000	$2,650,000	$2,552,063.48
General support, emergency relief						*4,219.70*
Annette Island Reserve, Alaska			50,000.00			49,269.27
Reindeer industry, Alaska		50,000.00			30,000	2,047.95
Reindeer Service, Alaska	35,500.00	35,500.00	[8] 35,500.00	35,000	35,000	30,572.27
Fulfilling treaties with Indians						185.87
Roads and bridges:						
Roads, Indian reservations, emergency construction (act June 19, 1934)					*6,200*	*[a] 4,135.62*
Gallup-Shiprock Highway, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex.	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000	20,000	22,963.30
Annuities and per capita payments:						
Fulfilling treaties with Senecas of New York	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000	6,000	6,072.12
Fulfilling treaties with Six Nations of New York	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500	4,500	4,472.73
Fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma	10,520.00	10,520.00	10,520.00	10,500	10,500	9,905.58
Fulfilling treaties with Pawness, Oklahoma	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000	30,000	30,000.00
Payment to Indians of Sioux Reservation	250,000.00	160,000.00	310,000.00	250,000	215,000	186,300.42
Interest on Indian trust funds	950,000.00	525,000.00	525,000.00	750,000	450,000	400,466.80
Fulfilling treaties with Northern Cheyenne and Arapahoes, Montana			[12]			
Payment to Western Cherokee Indians		262.18			300	
Private relief acts			71,243.31			22,211.60
Working fund, Department of the Interior, Indians						11.25
Judgments and claims			9,832,461.67			19,052.15
Claims for damages			1,970.71			4,529.59
Relief of A. L. Simpson			2,700.00		2,700	
Indian Service supply account						53,799.69
Public Works Administration allotment				*950,000*	*53,600*	*128,382.40*
Total, general	26,431,853.23	[13] 24,978,618.84	[13] 35,045,268.54	25,971,100	26,086,700	25,749,918.41
Total emergency				*950,000*	*2,344,800*	*2,813,778.66*
Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs	26,431,853.23	[13] 24,978,618.84	[13] 35,045,268.54	26,921,100	28,431,500	28,563,697.07
Bureau of Reclamation:						
Boulder Canyon project:						
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*149,000*	*835,252.86*
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*640,000*	*2,352,064.15*
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*129,000*	*443,268.89*
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (P. W. A., 1938)				*380,000*	*600,000*	
Colorado River Dam fund, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*10,800*	*[a] 850.00*
Colorado River investigations, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*73,000*	*79,697.30*
Industrial surveys, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*[a] 538.01*
Parker-Gila project, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*25,000*	*1,011.94*
Total, Boulder Canyon project, emergency expenditures				*380,000*	*1,626,800*	*3,715,907.13*
Reclamation, all other:						
Commissioner of Reclamation and other personal services	150,000.00	150,000.00	150,000.00	145,000	140,000	72,339.52
Colorado River front and levee system	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	10,000	15,000	20,096.60
Examination and inspection of projects	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	5,000	5,000	3,956.49
Yuma project, Arizona-California	[14] 70,000.00	[14] 170,000.00	73,000.00	200,000	240,000	245,793.15
Orlando project, California			33,000.00	30,000	35,000	33,829.46
Gila project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*195,000*	*828,874.75*
Gila project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*700,000*	*750,000*	
Klamath-Tule Lake, California, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*1,900*	
Klamath-Tule Lake, Calif., emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*800*	*10,501.98*
Grand Valley project, Colorado				45,000	60,000	59,855.55
Kings River-Pine Flat surveys, California, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*30,000*	*4,776.55*
Grand Lake-Big Thompson, Transmountain diversion, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*7,465.36*

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[8] Together with unexpended balances from 1937.
[12] Unexpended balance reappropriated.
[13] Together with $50,000 reappropriation in 1939 and $5,004.25 in 1938.
[14] Together with $25,000 from power revenues.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.						
Reclamation, all other—Continued.						
Salt River project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					$3,700	$165,660.64
Salt River project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					560,000	
Salt River project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)						927,673.54
Central Valley project, California, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					3,000,000	
Central Valley project, California, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					1,645,000	1,487,330.52
Colorado-Big Thompson, Transmountain diversion, Colorado, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				$575,000	1,000,000	
Fruit growers' dam project, Colorado, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1937)					175,000	24,696.60
Blue River-South Platte diversion, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					10,400	85,247.53
Eastern slope surveys, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					29,800	28,463.16
Water-supply studies, Rio Grande Basin, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					1,200	9,002.47
Western slope surveys, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					9,200	49,481.14
Uncompahgre project, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				340,000	400,000	700,635.99
Boise project, Idaho	$30,000.00	$30,000.00	$30,000.00	40,000	40,000	38,755.15
Boise project, Idaho, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)						53,574.97
Arrowrock project, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					30,000	291,419.42
Boise-Payette project, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					150,000	
Minidoka project, Idaho	[15] 11,600.00	[15] 11,600.00	11,600.00	200,000	120,000	119,553.22
Minidoka project, Idaho, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						99.98
Upper Snake River storage, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				20,000	300,000	840,729.06
Upper Snake River storage, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				40,000	300,000	
Bitter Root project, Montana, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)						60,000.00
Chain Lakes storage, Montana, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				400,000	600,000	537,164.96
Buffalo Rapids project, Montana	25,000.00			20,000		
Buffalo Rapids project, Montana, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						301.26
Buffalo Rapids project, Montana, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1937)				540,000	850,000	195,677.40
Frenchtown project, Montana, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						9,838.16
Frenchtown project, Montana, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					28,000	6,958.72
Milk River project, Montana				40,000	50,000	52,683.20
Milk River project, Montana, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						1,703.45
Sun River project, Montana, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					30,000	225,845.07
Sun River project, Montana, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				195,000	100,000	
Sun River project, Montana, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)						404.09
North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming	[16]	[17]		270,000	160,000	84,401.49
Humboldt project, Nevada, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					53,000	50,558.01
Truckee River storage, Nevada, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				90,000	500,000	262,722.62
Truckee River storage, Nevada, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					80,000	
Tucumcari project, New Mexico, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				1,900,000	500,000	
Carlsbad project, New Mexico				45,000	42,000	45,853.11
Carlsbad project, New Mexico, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					78,000	34,635.97
Caballo Dam, N. Mex.. emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					280,000	279,956.96
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas	30,000.00	25,000.00	350,000.00	345,000	350,000	350,542.59
Rio Grande project, New Mexico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					17,000	10,903.43

[15] Together with $150,000 from power revenues.
[16] Available from power revenues, $251,000.
[17] Available from power revenues, $116,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.						
Reclamation, all other—Continued.						
Rio Grande project, New Mexico, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*$100,000*	*$400,000*	
Burnt River project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*44,650*	*$371,535.05*
Deschutes project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*68.23*
Klamath project, Oregon-California	$68,000.00	$58,000.00	$54,000.00	135,000	170,000	103,577.04
Klamath project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*1,100*	
Owyhee project, Oregon	100,000.00	100,000.00	75,000.00	90,000	100,000	76,734.32
Owyhee project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*33,500*	*118,443.81*
Owyhee project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)						*5.00*
Altus surveys, Oklahoma, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*700*	*24,877.43*
Stanfield project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*1,500*	** 266.07*
Birch Creek Canal, Oreg., emergency expenditures N. I. R.)						*1,012.41*
Grande Ronde survey, Oregon, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						
Umatilla project, Oregon				3,000	4,000	3,198.52
Vale project, Oregon				18,000	19,000	17,542.96
Vale project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*10,000*	*4,666.06*
Vale project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*90,000*	*48,865.92*
Belle Fourche project, South Dakota				60,000	70,000	60,116.99
Colorado River, Tex., emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				*75,000*	*275,000*	*3,273,227.49*
Colorado River, Tex., emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1937)				*190,000*	*2,500,000*	*2,296,033.67*
Colorado River, Tex., emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*200,000*	*1,000,000*	
Hyrum project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*2,600*	*7,607.58*
Moon Lake project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*87,000*	*398,733.21*
Moon Lake project, Utah, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*15,000*	*35,000*	
Moon Lake project, Utah, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*16,000*	*114,644.79*
Ogden River project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*3,300*	*92,684.51*
Ogden River project, Utah, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*11,400*	*75,232.19*
Provo River project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*180,000*	*187,190.36*
Provo River-Deer Creek project, Utah, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*45,000*	*450,000*	
Provo River-Aqueduct prkject, Utah, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*1,300,000*	*500,000*	
Sanpete project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				*20,000*	*100,000*	*71,379.54*
Grand Coulee Dam, Wash., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*1,200*	*18,298.36*
Grand Coulee Dam, Wash., emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*3,000,000*	*10,000,000*	
Grand Coulee Dam, Wash., emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*14,600*	*145,586.90*
Yakima project, Washington	[14] 260,000.00	[14] 265,000.00	265,000.00	280,000	275,000	254,156.93
Yakima-Roza project, Washington, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*117,000*	*1,103,327.80*
Yakima-Roza project, Washington, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*600,000*	
Yakima storage, Washington, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)						*21,172.79*
Yakima-Sunnyside, Washington, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*145,000*	*250,000*	
Columbia Basin investigations, Washington, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)						*13,341.77*
Kendrick project, Wyoming	[18]					
Kendrick project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*600,000*	*2,133,349.23*
Kendrick project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*1,450,000*	*1,941,868.71*
Kendrick project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*400,000*	*2,000,000*	
Riverton project, Wyoming	[19] 50,000.00	[14] 40,000.00	40,000.00	75,000	60,000	54,365.09
Riverton project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*90,000*	*381,369.46*
Shoshone project, Wyoming	[14] 15,000.00	[14] 15,000.00	15,000.00	35,000	40,000	36,376.38
Shoshone project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*234.66*
Shoshone project, Heart Mountain division, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*60,000*	*508,628.22*

* Excess of credits, deduct.

[14] Together with $25,000 from power revenues.

[18] Not to exceed $100,000 from power revenues.

[19] Not to exceed $30,000 from power revenues.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.						
Reclamation, all other—Continued.						
Secondary and economic investigations	$25,000.00	[20] $25,000.00	$10,000.00	$55,000	$50,000	$24,652.06
Secondary projects, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*23,000*	*65,683.69*
Water supply survey, Hawaii, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*2,116.42*
Working fund, chief engineer's office undistributed, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						[a] *57,967.23*
Miscellaneous items						22,333.29
Operation and maintenance administration	15,000.00	15,000.00	50,000.00	15,000	15,000	14,885.73
Commission to investigate reclamation projects		[21]	30,000.00		9,900	20,080.49
Total, general	874,600.00	[22] 929,600.00	1,211,600.00	2,161,000	2,069,900	1,815,679.33
Total, emergency				*10,290,000*	*32,655,550*	*20,555,255.22*
Total, reclamation, other	874,600.00	[22] 929,600.00	1,211,600.00	12,451,000	34,725,450	22,370,934.55
General	874,600.00	[22] 929,600.00	1,211,600.00	2,161,000	2,069,900	1,815,679.33
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−281,724.73
Total, general	874,600.00	[22] 929,600.00	1,211,600.00	2,161,000	2,069,900	1,533,954.60
Emergency				*10,670,000*	*34,282,350*	*24,271,162.35*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+1,227,134.60*
Total, emergency				*10,670,000*	*34,282,350*	*25,498,296.95*
Total, Bureau of Reclamation	874,600.00	[22] 929,600.00	1,211,600.00	12,831,000	36,352,250	27,032,251.55
Geological Survey:						
Salaries	158,000.00	144,680.00	140,000.00	157,000	144,000	139,761.19
General expenses:						
Topographic surveys	725,000.00	725,000.00	650,000.00	720,000	720,000	640,999.77
Topographic surveys, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*29,000*	*42,447.88*
Topographic surveys, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*450,000*	*1,350,000*	*135,000.35*
Geologic surveys and chemical and physical researches	500,000.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	498,000	498,000	502,881.50
Geologic surveys, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*100,000*	
Mineral resources of Alaska	60,000.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	58,000	58,000	50,132.61
Gaging streams	1,118,000.00	1,050,000.00	900,000.00	1,100,000	1,030,000	873,125.85
Gaging streams, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*3,000*	*92,087.62*
Gaging streams, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*690,000*	*6,319.27*
Classification of lands	105,000.00	105,000.00	100,000.00	104,000	104,000	101,716.97
Classification of lands, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*75,000*	
Printing and binding, etc	125,000.00	120,000.00	120,000.00	120,000	115,000	100,955.76
Engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps, emergency expenditure (N. I. R.)						*6,735.39*
Engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*28,000*	*39,660.70*
Engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps	170,000.00	120,000.00	120,000.00	165,000	118,000	108,659.04
Preparation of illustrations	25,000.00	25,000.00	22,000.00	25,000	25,000	22,020.76
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*5,847.46*
Enforcement of mineral leasing acts	330,000.00	315,000.00	315,000.00	328,000	313,000	328,348.05
Enforcement of mineral leasing acts, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*10,471.49*
Enforcement of mineral leasing acts, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*100,000*	
Total, general	3,316,000.00	3,164,680.00	2,927,000.00	3,275,000	3,125,000	2,868,601.50
Total, emergency				*450,000*	*2,575,000*	*338,570.16*
Total, Geological Survey	3,316,000.00	3,164,680.00	2,927,000.00	3,725,000	5,500,000	3,207,171.66
Bureau of Mines:						
Salaries and general expenses	66,000.00	64,000.00	65,500.00	65,000	64,000	55,300.34
Foreign Service pay adjustment				2,600	700	937.41
Operating mine rescue cars and stations and investigating mine accidents	656,000.00	635,000.00	624,000.00	650,000	630,000	603,241.95
Testing fuel	257,400.00	250,400.00	250,400.00	255,000	250,000	232,833.37
Mineral-mining investigations	274,860.00	270,860.00	270,860.00	273,000	270,000	264,758.98
Oil and gas investigations	260,000.00	260,000.00	253,000.00	258,000	258,000	258,633.62

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[20] Together with the unexpended balances from 1938.

[21] Unexpended balance of $30,000 appropriation for 1938.

[22] Together with $366,000 from power revenues.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Mines—Continued.						
Mining experiment stations	$395,000.00	$365,000.00	$359,000.00	$390,000	$360,000	$344,364.07
Buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa	95,000.00	95,000.00	87,690.00	94,000	94,000	87,134.43
Economics and mineral industries	331,500.00	324,500.00	300,000.00	325,000	320,000	305,792.09
Acquisition of helium properties, Thatcher, Colo., and Dexter, Kans		537,975.23			537,000	
Gas production, helium plants			12,000.00			6,601.27
Building and equipment, University of Utah, experiment station		[23]				
Acquirement of land, helium plant			10,000.00			9,960.56
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*100,000*	*490,000*	*10,350.28*
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*900*	*22,221.76*
Laboratory, Boulder City, Nev		6,000.00				
Permanent appropriations:						
Helium production fund	70,000.00	94,000.00	40,247.00	70,000	154,000	4,725.85
Total, general		2,902,735.23	2,272,697.00	2,382,600	2,937,700	2,174,283.94
Total, emergency				*100,000*	*490,900*	*32,572.04*
Total, Bureau of Mines	2,405,760.00	2,902,735.23	2,272,697.00	2,482,600	3,428,600	2,206,855.98
National Park Service:						
Salaries	251,580.00	218,540.00	196,940.00	245,000	215,000	185,417.66
Regional offices	34,000.00	34,000.00		34,000	31,000	
General expenses	37,500.00	28,500.00	27,000.00	36,000	28,000	27,537.19
Acadia National Park	55,000.00	49,700.00	47,710.00	54,000	49,000	45,672.13
Bryce Canyon National Park	17,780.00	12,250.00	12,350.00	17,000	10,000	12,172.06
Carlsbad Caverns National Park	102,170.00	100,300.00	103,000.00	100,000	98,000	90,850.41
Crater Lake National Park	85,000.00	83,615.00	73,730.00	84,000	80,000	72,593.70
General Grant National Park	23,345.00	20,960.00	17,570.00	23,000	19,000	17,203.28
Glacier National Park	221,210.00	234,920.00	189,120.00	220,000	230,000	176,116.84
Grand Canyon National Park	132,560.00	123,630.00	118,500.00	130,000	120,000	101,149.95
Grand Teton National Park	28,400.00	31,380.00	25,530.00	28,000	29,000	23,988.96
Great Smoky Mountain National Park	92,000.00	86,350.00	76,500.00	85,000	90,000	69,806.02
Acquisition of land, Great Smoky Mountain National Park		743,265.29		440,000	300,000	
Hawaii National Park	68,000.00	56,400.00	50,100.00	67,000	52,000	48,219.18
Hot Springs National Park	73,870.00	73,530.00	72,500.00	73,000	63,000	70,511.55
Proposed Isle Royale National Park	25,300.00			23,000		
Kenesaw Mountain National Battlefield National Park			30,000.00		24,900	43,088.57
Lassen Volcanic National Park	53,225.00	50,300.00	35,000.00	53,000	47,000	33,796.80
Mesa Verde National Park	59,715.00	55,290.00	[24] 55,540.00	59,000	49,000	52,370.76
Mount McKinley National Park	29,970.00	28,770.00	29,000.00	29,000	28,000	27,076.09
Mount Rainier National Park	156,275.00	176,555.00	141,480.00	150,000	170,000	136,956.17
Olympic National Park	55,000.00			50,000		
Platt National Park	20,325.00	19,325.00	20,600.00	20,000	17,000	20,060.44
Rocky Mountain National Park	95,385.00	88,950.00	82,000.00	94,000	78,000	82,414.75
Sequoia National Park	131,735.00	133,935.00	104,100.00	128,000	124,000	100,956.62
Shenandoah National Park	80,460.00	68,900.00	58,000.00	80,000	65,000	58,758.03
Wind Cave National Park	20,170.00	18,720.00	18,520.00	20,000	17,000	17,422.02
Yellowstone National Park	463,520.00	447,840.00	411,000.00	460,000	425,000	405,225.28
Yosemite National Park	335,000.00	311,920.00	301,600.00	330,000	290,000	295,126.32
Yosemite National Park, acquisition of land			[25]		1,990,000	9,270.00
Zion National Park	49,220.00	43,330.00	40,450.00	49,000	37,000	37,236.17
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (N. I. R)					*52,000*	*257,180.15*
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*100,000*	*2,500,000*	*194,034.79*
National Park Service, emergency expenditures, emergency relief				*500,000*	*12,000,000*	*9,485,274.28*
National Park Service, Recreational Demonstration Project, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*260,000*	*212,019.27*
National monuments	283,515.00	216,920.00	205,600.00	275,000	215,000	190,087.24
El Morro National Monument		4,000.00			4,000	
Homestead National Monument of America, Nebraska			[26] 24,000.00		23,800	114.15
Oregon Caves National Monument			20,000.00		600	17,960.00
National historical parks and monuments	159,560.00	146,610.00	127,000.00	150,000	145,000	116,458.00
National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries	389,220.00	342,140.00	300,660.00	385,000	320,000	274,853.48
Additional land, Vicksburg National Cemetery						78,940.00
Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument		[12]	[12]	3,000	9,000	2,547.01

[12] Unexpended balance reappropriated.
[23] $300,000 made available for this purpose from P. W. A. allotments for Federal projects.
[24] Together with $9,900 reappropriation.
[25] $2,005,000 of unexpended balance of the appropriation contained in Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935.
[26] The unexpended balance made available until expended, "First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1938."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
National Park Service—Continued.						
Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks	$40,000.00	[27] $40,000.00	[27] $80,000.00	$40,000	$60,000	$112,980.36
Forest protection and fire prevention	120,000.00	110,000.00	100,000.00	115,000	95,000	92,080.35
Purchase of lands, national parks					4,000	35,955.51
Extension of winter-feed facilities of game animals of Yellowstone National Park				10,000	100,000	
Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission				40,000	133,900	25,395.92
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency construction (act June 19, 1934)					*27,500*	*561,389.25*
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency construction				150,000	707,100	1,810,081.55
Boulder Dam Recreational Area, Arizona and Nevada	72,730.00	87,840.00	45,000.00	72,000	78,000	37,563.30
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency expenditures (N.I.R.)					*400,000*	*2,306,242.75*
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency expenditures (P.W.A.)					*4,000*	*2,374.35*
Historic sites and buildings	12,000.00	12,000.00	24,000.00	12,000	12,000	28,953.44
Investigation and purchase of water rights	50,000.00	50,000.00	25,000.00	48,000	45,000	26,641.22
Salaries and general expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia	7,986,000.00	7,513,000.00	7,137,280.00	7,600,000	7,500,000	7,783,608.76
Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia	793,700.00	577,892.00	569,000.00	775,000	575,000	587,390.08
Salaries and expenses, National Capital Parks	249,200.00	227,000.00	176,000.00	245,000	200,000	172,381.73
Public Works Administration allotment to Interior, National Park Service				*600,000*	*1,600,000*	
Total, general	12,953,640.00	12,668,577.29	11,171,380.00	13,101,000	15,003,300	13,654,989.05
Total, emergency				*1,100,000*	*16,843,500*	*13,018,514.84*
Total, National Park Service	12,953,640.00	12,668,577.29	11,171,380.00	14,201,000	31,846,800	26,673,503.89
Office of Education:						
Salaries, Office of Education	292,000.00	270,800.00	266,400.00	290,000	270,000	265,839.80
General expenses	17,300.00	21,500.00	16,000.00	17,000	20,000	14,759.22
College of agriculture and the mechanic arts	2,480,000.00	2,480,000.00	1,980,000.00	2,480,000	2,480,000	1,980,000.00
Assistance to educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Acts, 1935, 1936, and 1937)						*359,037.40*
Surveys, studies, and investigations regarding public-school, college, university, and other libraries	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	22,646.65
Study of higher education for Negroes	20,000.00			12,000		
Grants to States, etc., emergency relief						*18,245.95*
Permanent appropriations:						
Colleges for agriculture and the mechanic arts	2,550,000.00	2,550,000.00	2,550,000.00	2,550,000	2,550,000	2,550,000.00
Total, general	5,384,300.00	5,347,300.00	4,837,400.00	5,374,000	5,345,000	4,833,245.67
Total, emergency						*377,283.35*
Total, Office of Education	5,384,300.00	5,347,300.00	4,837,400.00	5,374,000	5,345,000	5,210,529.02
Vocational education:						
Salaries and expenses, vocational education	428,200.00	425,000.00	425,000.00	430,000	422,000	272,196.67
Further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories	13,750,000.00	12,500,000.00	14,483,000.00	13,750,000	12,500,000	12,538,523.92
Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry	1,800,000.00	1,800,000.00	1,800,000.00	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,642,268.81
Salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry	111,500.00	104,650.00	95,000.00	110,000	100,000	89,649.21
Cooperative vocational rehabilitation, District of Columbia	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	16,680.21
Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Hawaii	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000	5,000	2,066.79
Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Puerto Rico	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	7,958.29
Promotion of vocational education in Hawaii	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000	30,000	30,000.00
Promotion of vocational education in Puerto Rico	105,000.00	105,000.00	105,000.00	105,000	105,000	102,623.07
Permanent appropriations:						
Promotion of vocational education	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	6,900,000	6,900,000	6,896,902.60
Total, vocational education	23,269,700.00	22,009,650.00	23,983,000.00	23,070,000	21,802,000	21,598,869.57
Total, Office of Education, including vocational education	28,654,000.00	27,356,950.00	28,820,400.00	28,444,000	27,147,000	26,809,398.59

[27] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Government in the Territories:						
Salaries, Governor and secretary, Territory of Alaska	$15,600.00	$15,600.00	$15,600.00	$15,600	$15,600	$15,599.76
Contingent expenses, Territory of Alaska	22,400.00	25,600.00	14,810.00	22,000	25,000	15,188.40
Legislative expenses, Territory of Alaska [28]		46,000.00			46,000	6,343.94
Public schools, Alaska	50,000.00	75,000.00	50,000.00	48,000	70,000	55,280.00
Care and custody of insane, Alaska	205,840.00	202,600.00	195,300.00	203,000	200,000	194,721.70
Wagon road, bridges and trails, Alaska	140,000.00	160,000.00	130,000.00	137,000	155,000	153,519.31
Territory of Alaska, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*300.00*
Territory of Alaska, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*21,000*	*24,001.40*
Construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	560,000.00	535,000.00	535,000.00	550,000	530,000	682,739.50
Alaska R. R. fund		[29] 160,000.00	200,000.00		160,000	200,000.00
Alaska R. R., emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*200,000*	*8,974.02*
Alaska R. R., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*190,000*	*288,994.79*
Alaska Road Commission, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*376,748.28*
Alaska Road Commission, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*[a] 296.42*
Salaries, Governor and secretary of Hawaii	15,800.00	15,800.00	15,800.00	15,800	15,800	15,800.00
Contingent expenses, Territory of Hawaii	5,850.00	5,850.00	5,850.00	5,800	5,500	5,361.03
Legislative expenses, Territory of Hawaii [28]		47,000.00			47,000	333.34
The Government of the Virgin Islands:						
Salaries and expenses	127,250.00	127,250.00	120,250.00	125,000	125,000	128,571.00
Agricultural experiment stations and vocational schools	38,000.00	38,000.00	35,000.00	37,000	37,000	33,159.74
Defraying deficits of municipal governments	30,000.00	75,000.00	110,000.00	30,000	75,000	123,721.16
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*91,340.79*
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*270,000*	*375,685.20*
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*300.60*
Administrative expenses, Jarvis, Baker and Howland Islands	43,000.00	46,500.00	38,500.00	42,000	45,000	24,783.32
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration		*6,000,000.00*		*2,700,000*	*12,600,000*	*12,072,036.27*
Permanent appropriation (special account): Alaska Railroad	2,625,000.00	2,360,000.00	2,211,205.00	2,500,000	2,300,000	2,500,901.39
Total, general	3,878,740.00	3,935,200.00	3,677,315.00	3,731,200	3,851,900	4,156,023.59
Total, emergency		*6,000,000.00*		*2,700,000*	*13,281,000*	*13,238,084.98*
Total, Government in the Territories	3,878,740.00	9,935,200.00	3,677,315.00	6,431,200	17,132,900	17,394,108.52
St. Elizabeths Hospital:						
Salaries and expenses	1,251,720.00	1,182,600.00	1,149,750.00	1,240,000	1,170,000	1,124,735.13
Recondition of structures, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*829.37*
Total, St. Elizabeths Hospital	1,251,720.00	1,182,600.00	1,149,750.00	1,240,000	1,170,000	1,125,564.50
Columbia Institution for the Deaf:						
Expenses	150,950.00	150,950.00	145,000.00	150,000	150,000	143,377.60
Howard University:						
Salaries	540,000.00	540,000.00	530,000.00	540,000	540,000	530,000.00
General expenses	205,000.00	183,000.00	170,000.00	200,000	180,000	152,582.27
Total, general	745,000.00	723,000.00	700,000.00	740,000	720,000	682,582.27
Structures, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*700,000*	*800,902.82*
Total, Howard University	745,000.00	723,000.00	700,000.00	740,000	1,420,000	1,483,485.09
Freedmen's Hospital:						
Expenses	490,000.00	450,080.00	344,410.00	245,000	225,000	171,792.69
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*530,000*	*64,000*	
Total, Freedmen's Hospital	490,000.00	450,080.00	344,410.00	775,000	289,000	171,792.69

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[28] Appropriations made biennially.
[29] Together with all revenues.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Miscellaneous:						
Working fund, Department of the Interior						$8,957.73
Damage claims			$8,742.07			8,716.58
Judgments and claims			45,732.76			43,952.51
Private relief acts			41,534.77			41,809.04
Relief of Fergus County, Mont			1,166.88			
Total, miscellaneous			97,176.48			103,435.86
General	$98,817,093.23	[30] $90,537,581.36	[31] 99,199,527.07	$98,439,100	$94,766,030	89,388,115.83
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+313,999.26
Total, general	98,817,093.23	[30] 90,537,581.36	[31] 99,199,527.07	98,439,100	94,766,030	89,702,115.09
Emergency		*6,000,000.00*		*18,600,000*	*88,264,450*	*77,838,491.49*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+1,065,130.38*
Total, emergency		*6,000,000.00*		*18,600,000*	*88,264,450*	[32] *78,903,621.87*
Total, Department of the Interior	98,817,093.23	[30] 96,537,581.36	[31] 99,199,527.07	117,039,100	183,030,480	168,605,736.96

[30] Together with $70,000 reappropriation and $366,000 from power revenues and excludes $64,364,832 appropriation, $30,000 reappropriation and $500,000 power revenues carried in General Public Works Program.

[31] Together with $19,529.25 reappropriation and excludes $58,652,775 carried in General Public Works Program.

[32] Excludes Treasury adjustment made in the fiscal year 1938 on account of $509,748.01 expended under the Department of State in the fiscal year 1937 but originally classified on daily Treasury statements under Department of the Interior.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Office of the Attorney General:						
Salaries:						
Office of the Attorney General	$62,700	$51,940	$52,380.00	$62,500	$51,800	$52,003.47
Office of Solicitor General	65,700	54,740	54,740.00	65,000	54,500	55,650.15
Office of Assistant Solicitor General	47,460	46,860	43,300.00	47,400	46,800	42,192.68
Office of assistant to the Attorney General	80,000	52,380	43,100.00	79,000	52,000	46,669.95
Administrative Division	720,000	566,070	541,670.00	710,000	560,000	557,065.27
Tax Division	560,000	560,000	563,500.00	550,000	550,000	533,560.05
Criminal Division	210,000	154,000	150,100.00	205,000	152,000	150,064.27
Claims Division	288,000	227,440	191,340.00	285,000	225,000	189,669.47
Office of pardon attorney	25,640	24,740	22,470.00	25,600	24,700	24,129.66
Antitrust Division	9,000	9,000	[1] 8,808.00	9,000	9,000	109,788.66
Crime Prevention Division	30,000			28,000		
Total, salaries	2,098,500	1,747,170	1,671,408.00	2,066,500	1,725,800	1,760,793.63
Traveling expenses	1,015,000	824,200	800,000.00	990,000	800,000	721,779.07
Contingent expenses	206,000	149,500	158,300.00	203,000	148,000	169,060.30
Printing and binding	390,000	325,500	[2] 356,000.00	385,000	324,000	363,946.39
Federal Bureau of Investigation:						
Salaries and expenses	7,000,000	6,043,200	6,158,000.00	6,900,000	5,978,000	6,437,823.66
Salaries and expenses, kidnaping and extortion cases		150,000				
Claims for damages			1,702.04			1,396.03
Total, Bureau of Investigation	7,000,000	6,193,200	6,159,702.04	6,900,000	5,978,000	6,439,219.69
Protecting interests of the United States in customs matters	128,500	128,500	130,000.00	128,000	128,000	128,805.50
Defending suits and claims against the United States						5,140.50
Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws	1,530,000	780,060	[3] 413,894.00	1,500,000	775,000	7,984.20
Bond and Spirits Division	203,000	185,000	203,000.00	202,000	184,000	203,420.12
Examination of judicial offices	51,800	51,800	46,000.00	51,000	51,000	47,638.57
Bureau of Prisons	310,000	245,600	236,700.00	308,000	245,000	238,222.39
Veterans' insurance litigation	515,000	485,000	530,000.00	505,000	480,000	514,896.66
Preparation of rules in actions at law						15,678.49
Administrative expenses, Emergency Relief		*1,250,000*			*750,000*	*1,152,364.68*
Survey of criminal laws and records, Emergency Relief						*34,467.39*
Foreign Service pay adjustment						[a] 8.88
Judgments and claims						954.53
Salaries and expenses Lands Division [4]	1,800,000	372,060	196,060.00	1,750,000	365,000	207,176.01
Total, general	15,247,800	11,487,590	10,901,064.04	14,988,500	11,203,800	10,824,707.17
Total, emergency		*1,250,000*			*750,000*	*1,186,832.07*
Total, office of the Attorney General	15,247,800	12,737,590	10,901,064.04	14,988,500	11,953,800	12,011,539.24
The Judiciary:						
United States Supreme Court:						
Salaries	438,030	430,660	423,900.00	430,000	418,000	416,380.69
Printing and binding	23,500	23,500	21,000.00	23,000	23,000	19,783.96
Miscellaneous expenses	25,000	25,000	26,000.00	24,000	24,000	35,483.31
Care of Supreme Court Building and grounds	63,040	61,500	60,000.00	62,000	61,000	59,949.60
Expenses of circuit and district judges						1,040.79
Repairs and improvements, courthouse, District of Columbia	53,000	16,260	[5] 19,675.00	52,000	16,000	
Repairs and improvements, United States Court of Appeals Building, District of Columbia	5,500	11,000	[5] 4,500.00	5,500	2,000	42.51
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals	115,780	110,170	110,370.00	114,000	110,000	109,332.77
Customs Court	251,900	247,300	245,400.00	250,000	245,000	239,882.95
Court of Claims	235,220	228,660	225,660.00	234,000	227,000	223,359.99

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Exclusive of $101,192 transferred to "Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws."

[2] Includes $3,000 each appropriated 1938 under the appropriations "Printing and binding, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia," and "United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia."

[3] Includes $101,192 appropriated 1938 under the appropriations "Salaries, Department of Justice, Antitrust Division," $287,702 under "Pay of special assistant attorneys, U. S. Courts," and $25,000 under "Miscellaneous expenses, U. S. Courts."

[4] Includes $55,000 in 1939 and $79,000 in 1938 appropriated for "Case of *United States* v. *Northern Pacific Railway Co.*"

[5] Appropriated out of revenues of the District of Columbia.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Continued						
The Judiciary—Continued.						
Territorial courts, Hawaii	$103,500	$96,000	$90,855.00	$102,000	$95,000	$95,103.89
Salaries, district court, Panama Canal Zone	49,800	46,085	47,000.00	49,500	46.000	45 807.49
United States Court for China	47,600	51,000	54,000.00	47,600	51,000	50,579.99
Salaries of Circuit, district, and retired judges	2,950,000	2,593,000	2,623,000.00	2,900,000	2,550,000	2,443,950.17
Salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals	3,900,000	3,634,440	3,594,440.00	3,850,000	3,600,000	3,538,697.80
Salaries and expenses of district attorneys	3,200,000	3,010,000	[6] 2,918,500.00	3,150,000	2,990,000	2,946,107.95
Salaries and expenses of special attorneys	670,000	613,600	639,298.00	665,000	610,000	956,938.26
Salaries and expenses of clerks of circuit and district courts	2,338,000	2,191,140	2,183,800.00	2,300,000	2,180,000	2,163,123.08
Fees of commissioners	300,000	300,000	320,000.00	295,000	295,000	306,786.58
Fees and expenses, conciliation commissioners		[7]	105,000.00			87,416.98
Fees of jurors and witnesses	3,500,000	3,408,000	3,150,800.00	3,450,000	3,350,000	3,097,407.40
Pay of bailiffs, etc	330,000	271,660	307,660.00	325,000	270,000	297,314.24
Miscellaneous salaries, United States courts	940,000	737,650	755,700.00	930,000	735,000	
Miscellaneous expenses, United States courts	615,000	551,290	657,580.00	615,000	545,000	1,151,833.78
Damage claims			38.12			
Judgments, claims, etc			7,316.59			6,575.86
Private relief acts			73,493.22			36,410.42
Special deposit accounts						140,937.20
Total, the Judiciary	20,154,870	[8] 18,657,915	[8] 18,664,985.93	19,873,600	18,443,000	18,470,247.66
Penal and correctional institutions:						
Medical and hospital services	1,000,000	657,700	563,040.00	980,000	650,000	544,197.71
United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance	1,110,000	1,001,460	953,370.00	1,100,000	995,000	994,571.78
United States Penitentiary annex, Leavenworth, Kans	657,000	582,070	601,540.00	650,000	575,000	522,546.87
United States Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., maintenance	1,115,000	987,320	932,610.00	1,100,000	980,000	932,015.81
United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., maintenance	572,000	534,880	513,980.00	570,000	533,000	529,832.77
United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., acquisition of land						275.00
United States Northeastern Penitentiary, maintenance	810,000	745,005	734,390.00	805,000	743,000	727,319.47
United States Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance	350,000	312,595	305,600.00	345,000	310,000	320,162.37
Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va	308,000	272,680	273,900.00	305,000	270,000	266,111.92
United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio	865,000	782,770	761,360.00	860,000	780,000	756,903.14
United States Southwestern Reformatory	750,000	546,830	514,040.00	745,000	545,000	505,989.23
United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents	560,000	372,260	341,000.00	555,000	370,000	321,641.60
Prisons, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*5,750,000*	*7,500,000*	
Federal jails, maintenance	1,525,000	1,371,575	1,023,465.00	1,475,000	1,350,000	929,698.47
Prisons, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*3,000.01*
Prison camps	592,000	608,550	376,440.00	585,000	600,000	366,262.49
New penal and correctional institutions	1,700,000			1,400,000		
Federal reformatory camp, Petersburg, Va	420,000	321,755	274,000.00	415,000	320,000	308,213.86
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., maintenance	308,000	280,800	247,830.00	305,000	278,000	239,127.69
Probation system	800,000	662,620	584,500.00	790,000	660,000	586,207.58
Support of prisoners	1,700,000	1,500,000	2,000,000.00	1,660,000	1,475,000	1,769,567.32
Working fund, Department of Justice, Public Works						*1,008.50*
Certified claims						26,941.68
Total, general				14,645,000	11,434,000	10,647,586.76
Total, emergency				*5,750,000*	*7,500,000*	*4,008.51*
Total, penal and correctional institutions	15,142,000	11,540,870	11,001,065.00	20,395,000	18,934,000	10,651,595.27
General				49,507,100	41,080,800	39,942,541.59
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+84,036.15
Total, general	50,544,670	[9] 41,686,375	[9] 40,567,114.97	49,507,100	41,080,800	40,026,577.74
Emergency		*1,250,000*		*5,750,000*	*8,250,000*	*1,190,840.58*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+19,867.71*
Total, emergency		*1,250,000*		*5,750,000*	*8,250,000*	*1,210,708.29*
Total, Department of Justice	50,544,670	[9] 42,936,375	[9] 40,567,114.97	55,257,100	49,330,800	41,237,286.03

[6] Together with reappropriation of not to exceed $37,000 of unexpended balance.

[7] Reappropriation of $75,000 unexpended balance.

[8] Together with $75,000 reappropriation in 1939 and $37,000 in 1938.

[9] Together with reappropriation of $75,000 and exclusive of $1,335,620 carried under "General Public Works Program" for 1939 and together with reappropriation of $37,000 and exclusive of $1,588,540 carried under "General Public Works Program" for 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of Secretary	$381,420	$345,700	$323,500.00	$379,000	$344,000	$324,626.69
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*3,000*	*7,042.06*
Administrative expenses, emergency relief (act Aug. 30, 1935)						*3.40*
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief						*8,144.42*
Contingent expenses	129,200	119,400	115,100.00	127,800	118,000	126,883.13
Traveling expenses	785,000	720,000	680,800.00	774,500	710,000	491,537.45
Printing and binding	270,000	248,390	253,560.00	265,000	245,000	219,971.23
Division of Labor Standards	231,440	220,860	171,360.00	228,000	215,000	161,373.00
Commissioners of conciliation	300,380	283,480	273,000.00	298,300	280,000	283,025.46
Liaison with the International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, Department of Labor	21,200	20,000	21,000.00	21,000	20,000	20,048.99
Division of Public Contracts	322,120	300,000	315,000.00	320,000	295,000	272,867.75
Foreign Service pay adjustment				23,400	28,000	28,012.49
Total, general	2,440,760	2,257,830	2,153,320.00	2,437,000	2,255,000	1,928,346.19
Total, emergency					*3,000*	*15,189.88*
Total, Office of the Secretary	2,440,760	2,257,830	2,153,320.00	2,437,000	2,258,000	1,943,536.07
Bureau of Labor Statistics:						
Salaries and expenses	960,000	814,000	784,000.00	950,000	811,000	796,850.64
Salaries and expenses, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*35,000*	*128.03*
Investigation of cost of living in the United States						148.84
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief					*563,000*	*307,510.70*
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*29,100*	*309,964.00*
Investigation of labor conditions in Hawaii		14,900			14,900	
Total, general	960,000	828,900	784,000.00	950,000	825,900	796,999.48
Total, emergency					*627,100*	*617,602.73*
Total, Bureau of Labor Statistics	960,000	828,900	784,000.00	950,000	1,453,000	1,414,602.21
Immigration and Naturalization Service:						
Departmental salaries	564,660	556,800	552,595.00	563,000	555,000	552,836.00
Salaries, field service	7,902,700	7,781,000	7,777,013.00	7,890,000	7,770,000	7,737,846.60
General expenses	1,340,000	1,292,200	1,256,992.00	1,325,000	1,280,000	1,188,744.58
Immigration stations	69,000	85,000	100,000.00	68,000	85,000	127,903.73
Immigration stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*20,291.15*
Immigration and naturalization, emergency relief						*81.50*
Transporting Filipinos to the Philippine Islands					110,000	63,277.19
Working fund						697.04
Total, general	9,876,360	9,715,000	9,686,600.00	9,846,000	9,800,000	9,671,305.14
Total emergency						*20,372.45*
Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service	9,876,360	9,715,000	9,686,600.00	9,846,000	9,800,000	9,691,677.59
Children's Bureau:						
Salaries and expenses, Children's Bureau	366,680	363,500	363,500.00	365,000	362,000	367,786.89
Maternal and child welfare, Social Security Act	350,000	320,000	306,000.00	348,000	318,000	336,379.18
Salaries and expenses, child-labor provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act	500,000			460,000		
Grants to States under Social Security Act:						
Maternal and child-health service	3,800,000	3,700,000	4,604,000.00	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,729,362.44
Services for crippled children	2,850,000	2,800,000	3,549,000.00	3,000,000	3,200,000	2,748,372.39
Child-welfare services	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,676,000.00	1,500,000	1,600,000	1,355,501.12
Total grants to States under Social Security Act	8,150,000	8,000,000	9,829,000.00	8,300,000	8,600,000	7,833,235.95
Total, Children's Bureau	9,366,680	8,683,500	10,498,500.00	9,473,000	9,280,000	8,537,402.02
Women's Bureau:						
Salaries and expenses	160,000	143,320	136,500.00	159,000	143,000	140,620.44

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR—Continued						
United States Employment Service:						
Administrative expenses	$1,296,480	$843,000	$777,000.00	$1,285,000	$840,000	$858,819.01
Administrative expenses, emergency relief		*3,000,000*			*1,350,000*	*6,435,781.63*
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief						*14,266.08*
Payments to States	[1] 3,480,000	1,950,000	1,500,000.00	3,480,000	3,550,000	3,702,939.12
Total, general	4,776,480	2,793,000	2,277,000.00	4,765,000	4,390,000	4,561,758.13
Total, emergency		*3,000,000*			*1,350,000*	*6,450,047.71*
Total, United States Employment Service	4,776,480	5,793,000	2,277,000.00	4,765,000	5,740,000	11,011,805.84
Wage and Hour Division:						
Administration of the Fair Labor Standards Act	3,350,000	400,000		3,015,000	400,000	
Miscellaneous:						
Claims for damages			713.39			331.27
Judgments and claims			21,321.39			44,335.93
Private relief acts			1,602.00			6,865.70
National Steel Labor Relations Board, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*.50*
Textile Labor Relations Board, emergency expenditures, emergency relief and public works						*16.68*
Total, general			23,636.78			51,532.90
Total, emergency						*17.18*
Total, miscellaneous			23,636.78			51,550.08
General	30,930,280	24,821,550	25,559,556.78	30,645,000	27,093,900	25,687,964.30
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+583,987.48
Total, general	30,930,280	24,821,550	25,559,556.78	30,645,000	27,093,900	26,271,951.78
Emergency		*3,000,000*			*1,980,100*	*7,103,229.95*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+425,468.26*
Total, emergency		*3,000,000*			*1,980,100*	*7,528,698.21*
Total, Department of Labor	30,930,280	27,821,550	25,559,556.78	30,645,000	29,074,000	33,800,649.99

[1] Not to exceed $165,000 to be immediately available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimates, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
NAVY DEPARTMENT						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Salaries, Navy Department:						
Office of the Secretary	$219,170	$196,770	$189,130.00	$219,000	$196,000	$188,776.94
General Board	12,220	12,560	12,560.00	12,200	12,500	11,663.59
Naval examining and retiring boards	13,800	12,200	10,580.00	13,800	12,200	10,579.92
Compensation Board	7,040	6,840	6,840.00	7,000	6,800	6,840.00
Office of Naval Records and Library	34,360	34,080	34,080.00	34,300	34,000	34,079.52
Office of Judge Advocate General, U. S. Navy	132,520	122,000	120,920.00	132,000	121,500	120,319.31
Office of Chief of Naval Operations	76,500	72,660	69,260.00	76,000	72,500	68,192.82
Board of Inspection and Survey	20,560	19,840	19,840.00	20,500	19,800	19,517.05
Office of Director of Naval Communications	142,000	135,200	130,000.00	140,000	134,000	127,775.02
Office of Naval Intelligence	80,000	79,180	72,250.00	79,500	79,000	72,198.05
Bureau of Navigation	494,000	484,000	480,040.00	490,000	480,000	478,785.08
Hydrographic Office	419,000	413,420	408,000.00	415,000	410,000	404,508.96
Naval Observatory	178,120	172,720	171,560.00	177,500	172,000	170,152.82
Bureau of Engineering	310,480	307,400	307,400.00	310,000	307,000	306,251.59
Bureau of Construction and Repair	347,479	347,479	347,479.00	345,000	345,000	340,146.80
Bureau of Ordnance	150,000	149,000	149,000.00	150,000	149,000	148,800.10
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	830,000	790,000	801,440.00	828,000	789,000	800,455.33
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	102,270	87,580	83,720.00	102,000	87,500	82,843.89
Bureau of Yards and Docks	276,000	274,600	276,800.00	275,000	274,000	276,724.40
Bureau of Aeronautics	370,000	358,800	358,800.00	368,000	358,000	357,984.40
Increase of compensation, indefinite						[a] 2.06
Total, salaries, Navy Department	4,215,519	4,076,329	4,049,699.00	4,194,800	4,059,800	4,026,593.53
Contingent expenses, etc.:						
Contingent expenses of the Department	215,000	115,000	105,000.00	210,000	110,000	109,691.82
Printing and binding	630,000	530,000	490,000.00	600,000	500,000	465,586.11
Printing historical naval documents	[1] 12,000	[1] 12,000	[1] 20,000.00	25,000	27,000	9,278.16
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Hydrographic Office	121,590	120,600	136,600.00	118,000	120,000	137,597.60
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Observatory	25,485	25,400	27,000.00	25,000	25,000	25,442.64
Collecting naval records of Revolutionary War					200	
Total, contingent expenses, etc	1,004,075	803,000	778,600.00	978,000	782,200	747,596.33
Office of the Secretary:						
Miscellaneous expenses	1,353,000	1,290,460	1,241,780.00	1,240,000	1,200,000	1,147,098.55
Contingent, Navy	22,500	20,000	20,000.00	17,000	17,000	15,069.29
Care of lepers, Island of Guam	37,000	35,000	35,000.00	35,000	35,000	34,914.06
Naval Research Laboratory	370,000	335,000	310,000.00	355,000	320,000	310,017.12
Operation and conservation of naval petroleum reserves	70,000	59,500	62,000.00	60,000	59,000	68,052.18
Naval prison farms and prison personnel	12,000	12,000	12,000.00	12,000	12,000	13,585.92
Claims for damages by collisions with naval vessels			3,338.82		2,500	3,170.38
Expenses of Navy band attending observance of three hundredth anniversary of first Finnish settlements in America at Chester, Pa., and Salem, N. J.			1,500.00		1,050	444.00
Total, general	1,864,500	1,751,960		1,719,000	1,646,550	1,592,351.50
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*200*	*5,488.34*
Total, Office of the Secretary	1,864,500	1,751,960	1,685,618.82	1,719,000	1,646,750	1,597,839.84
Bureau of Navigation:						
Training, education, and welfare, Navy	1,689,990	1,700,983	1,627,269.00	1,600,000	1,625,000	1,623,158.85
State marine schools	190,000	190,000	220,000.00	190,000	220,000	148,561.80
Instruments and supplies	700,000	700,000	637,670.00	680,000	670,000	697,731.46
Ocean and lake surveys	80,000	80,000	80,000.00	78,000	78,000	.84,435.48
Naval Reserve	9,640,000	[2] 8,790,320	9,277,109.00	9,400,000	8,600,000	8,530,105.86
Naval Academy	2,034,879	2,029,632	[3] 2,023,282.00	1,900,000	1,900,000	2,027,030.74
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa	200,000	200,000	190,000.00	195,000	195,000	183,194.37
Expenses, acceptance of bequest of Henry H. Rogers					400	3,130.15
Total, Bureau of Navigation	14,534,869	[2] 13,690,935	14,055,330.00	14,043,000	13,288,400	13,297,348.71

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Together with reappropriations in 1940, $8,415; 1939, $15,395; 1938, $10,991.

[2] Together with $371,000 of unexpended balance of 1938 appropriation.

[3] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance of "Expenses, acceptance of bequest of Henry H. Rogers."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Bureau of Engineering:						
Engineering	$25,800,000	[4] $26,387,000	$22,080,800.00	$25,000,000	$25,000,000	$19,983,559.33
Additions and improvements to shore stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*317,000*	
Total, Bureau of Engineering	25,800,000	[4] 26,387,000	22,080,800.00	25,000,000	25,317,000	19,983,559.33
Bureau of Construction and Repair:						
Construction and repair of vessels	22,600,000	23,294,590	19,458,500.00	21,600,000	22,500,000	18,964,129.59
Bureau of Ordnance:						
Ordnance and ordnance stores	27,400,000	26,849,600	24,429,800.00	25,000,000	23,000,000	24,065,439.66
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts:						
Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel	211,043,000	[5] 200,940,752	[6] 185,084,579.00	207,000,000	200,000,000	191,231,410.77
Maintenance	10,524,000	10,018,128	9,313,180.00	9,600,000	9,500,000	9,209,307.05
Naval supply account fund				100,000	100,000	[a] 1,662,439.86
Strategic and critical materials	500,000	500,000	3,500,000.00	500,000	1,800,000	1,936,189.97
Fuel and transportation	8,580,000	10,058,470	8,847,076.00	8,500,000	9,500,000	10,219,889.64
Foreign Service pay adjustment					77,500	170,184.29
Naval working fund						258,924.71
Clothing and small stores fund (special account)					1,000,000	3,267,769.58
Evacuation of high explosives				34,000	12,000	4,698.49
Total, general				225,734,000	221,989,500	214,635,934.64
Working fund, Navy Department, public works, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*14,000*	*532,538.88*
Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	230,647,000	[5] 221,517,350	[6] 206,744,835.00	225,734,000	222,003,500	215,168,473.52
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery:						
Medical Department	2,600,000	2,480,000	2,292,293.00	2,500,000	2,400,000	2,387,197.73
Care of dead	70,000	70,000	70,000.00	60,000	60,000	54,328.74
Total, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	2,670,000	2,550,000	2,362,293.00	2,560,000	2,460,000	2,441,526.47
Bureau of Yards and Docks:						
Public works, Navy emergency construction (act July 21, 1932)					4,200	54,419.21
Public Works Administration, act of 1938				*9,000,000*	*25,000,000*	
Maintenance	8,530,000	8,230,000	7,875,958.00	8,200,000	7,700,000	7,941,481.40
Contingent	140,000	140,000	140,000.00	135,000	140,000	150,097.60
Additions and improvements to shore stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*161,900*	*17,252.74*
Miscellaneous work projects, 1936 and 1937, emergency relief					*100*	*123,448.78*
Public buildings, 1936 and 1937, emergency relief					*100*	*700,616.63*
Public utilities, etc., 1936 and 1937, emergency relief					*200*	*417,800.21*
Administrative expenses, Navy, emergency relief					*588,000*	*433,275.06*
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., emergency relief					*11,000,000*	*11,925,233.37*
Total, general	8,670,000	8,370,000	8,015,958.00	8,335,000	7,844,200	8,145,998.21
Total, emergency				*9,000,000*	*36,750,300*	*13,617,626.79*
Total, Bureau of Yards and Docks	8,670,000	8,370,000	8,015,958.00	17,335,000	44,594,500	21,763,625.00
Bureau of Aeronautics:						
Aviation, Navy	[7] 74,000,000	[7] 48,075,000	51,500,000.00	70,000,000	50,000,000	60,698,620.35
Aviation, Navy, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*25,000*	*100,578.62*
Total, Bureau of Aeronautics	74,000,000	48,075,000	51,500,000.00	70,000,000	50,025,000	60,799,198.97
Marine Corps:						
Pay, Marine Corps	20,389,000	[8] 18,817,000	18,300,000.00	19,000,000	18,500,000	17,865,705.29
Pay of civil force, Marine Corps	337,440	316,200	286,460.00	335,000	315,000	284,947.46
General expenses	9,310,000	8,550,380	8,558,753.00	9,000,000	8,200,000	8,012,878.52
Expenses of Marine Band at the United Confederate Veterans' reunion at Amarillo, Tex.						6,853.95

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[4] Together with $500,000 of unexpended balance of 1938 appropriation.
[5] Together with reappropriation of $3,100,000 of 1938 appropriation.
[6] Together with reappropriation of $10,000,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935.
[7] With additional contract authorization of $15,000,000.
[8] Together with reappropriation of $100,000 of 1938 appropriation.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Marine Corps—Continued.						
Expenses of Marine Band at the United Confederate Veterans' 1937 convention at Jackson, Miss						$3,115.20
Expenses of Marine Band attending Grand Army of the Republic Encampment, Madison, Wis			$7,500.00			6,692.20
Expenses of Marine Band at observance of seventy-fifth anniversary of the Battle of Gettysburg		$1,500			$1,500	
Expenses of Marine Band at United Confederate Veterans' reunion, Columbia, S. C., and National Encampment, Grand Army of the Republic, Des Moines, Iowa		11,750			11,700	
Total, Marine Corps	$30,036,440	[8] 27,696,830	27,152,713.00	$28,335,000	27,028,200	26,180,192.62
Reserve material, Navy	3,545,000			2,500,000		
Alterations to naval vessels:						
Alterations and repairs	4,000,000			2,500,000		
Replacement of naval vessels:						
Construction of machinery	220,000,000	131,063,150	90,000,000.00	190,000,000	135,000,000	135,358,285.34
Armor, armament, and ammunition	50,000,000	23,050,000	40,000,000.00	45,000,000	40,000,000	43,582,979.51
Armor, armament, and ammunition, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*1,760,000*	*1,754,764.40*
Vessels, hull and machinery, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*2,860,000*	*10,844,978.25*
Armor, armament, and ammunition, emergency construction, emergency expenditures						[a] *147,844.18*
Total, general				235,000,000	175,000,000	178,941,264.85
Total, emergency					*4,620,000*	*12,451,898.47*
Total, replacement of naval vessels	270,000,000	154,113,150	130,000,000.00	235,000,000	179,620,000	191,393,163.32
Miscellaneous:						
Claims and judgments			874,141.26		142,000	1,177,407.22
Claims for extra labor at navy yards and shore stations					90,000	15,732.03
Claims for damages			2,797.19		3,900	2,684.22
Special deposit accounts						[a] 78,407.81
Private relief acts			174,948.73		74,000	140,555.88
General account of advances						[a] 8,798,331.60
Total, miscellaneous			1,051,887.18		309,900	[a] 7,540,360.06
General	720,987,403	559,175,744	513,366,034.00	667,498,800	574,908,750	566,180,195.73
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−4,174,248.46
Total, general	720,987,403	559,175,744	513,366,034.00	667,498,800	574,908,750	562,005,947.27
Emergency				*9,000,000*	*41,726,500*	*26,708,151.10*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+114,775.99*
Total, emergency				*9,000,000*	*41,726,500*	*26,822,907.09*
Total, Navy Department	[9] 720,987,403	[9] 559,175,744	[9] 513,366,034.00	676,498,800	616,635,250	588,828,854.36

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[8] Together with reappropriation of $100,000 of 1938 appropriation.

[9] Together with reappropriations in 1940, $8,415; 1939, $4,086,395; 1938, $10,010,991.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF STATE						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Office of the Secretary of State:						
Salaries	$2,455,000	$2,322,600	$2,220,480.00	$2,450,000	$2,310,000	$2,145,243.07
Contingent expenses	143,000	95,810	118,160.00	140,000	95,000	82,131.32
Printing and binding	214,500	172,750	164,300.00	200,000	170,000	144,035.45
Passport agencies	63,500	63,500	62,480.00	63,000	63,000	57,914.18
Collection and editing of official papers of the Territories	20,000	20,000	24,800.00	19,000	19,000	17,803.01
Promotion of foreign trade	[1] 44,500	[1] 40,000	[1] 20,000.00	44,000	45,000	49,094.79
Total, general	2,940,500	2,714,660	2,610,220.00	2,916,000	2,702,000	2,496,221.82
Emergency relief, administrative expenses						*4,919.82*
Total, Office of the Secretary	2,940,500	2,714,660	2,610,220.00	2,916,000	2,702,000	2,501,141.64
Foreign Intercourse:						
Salaries of ambassadors and ministers	640,000	640,000	648,333.34	635,000	635,000	574,182.40
Salaries of Foreign Service officers	3,580,000	3,505,100	3,424,500.00	3,500,000	3,405,000	3,392,056.67
Transportation of Foreign Service officers	610,000	556,700	681,000.00	600,000	550,000	622,363.62
Office and living quarters	2,030,000	1,962,000	2,000,000.00	2,000,000	1,900,000	1,898,558.01
Cost of living allowances, Foreign Service officers	308,500	280,000	280,000.00	300,000	275,000	260,700.30
Representation allowances to diplomatic missions and consulates	145,000	125,000	125,000.00	140,000	123,000	111,016.32
Foreign Service retirement and disability appropriated fund	199,400	187,600	188,000.00	199,400	187,600	188,000.00
Salaries of clerks, Foreign Service	2,570,000	2,359,020	2,305,000.00	2,500,000	2,339,000	2,281,404.09
Miscellaneous salaries and allowances	710,500	680,180	657,000.00	700,000	670,000	606,221.09
Contingent expenses, Foreign Service	1,154,500	[1] 1,158,500	1,370,000.00	1,100,000	1,150,000	1,277,331.65
Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service	175,000	[1] 175,000	675,000.00	175,000	450,000	255,246.00
Foreign Service pay adjustment				1,000,000	900,000	988,991.46
Annual contributions to international commissions, congresses, and bureaus	[2] 843,066	[2] 835,590	[2] 842,862.75	960,000	950,000	969,026.33
International Radio Consulting Committee, Rumania						11,011.86
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico	[3] 198,300	[3] 143,300	[3] 150,000.00	195,000	140,000	152,225.16
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, emergency relief, emergency expenditures					*12,000*	*147,344.26*
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*200,000*	*367,257.28*
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*63,000*	*425,556.83*
International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, and Alaska and Canada	43,000	41,500	41,500.00	42,000	41,000	41,232.27
Waterways Treaty and special and technical investigations, United States and Great Britain: International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain	87,500	85,600	[4] 102,100.00	86,000	85,000	103,085.50
Arbitration of smelter fumes controversy, United States and Canada		[4]	[4] 15,000.00		8,500	40,413.62
General and Special Claims Convention, United States and Mexico			56,900.00		25,000	27,680.19
International Fisheries Commission	31,500	25,000	25,000.00	30,000	25,000	26,855.01
International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission	40,000	15,000	15,000.00	35,000	18,000	8,038.26
Eighth American Scientific Congress	90,000			85,000		
Seventh General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics	5,000			5,000		
Ninth International Seed Testing Congress	500			500		
Special Mexican Claims Commission			[4] 70,000.00		4,500	79,529.97
International Congress of Architects		9,000		4,500	4,200	
Inter-American Radio Conference, Habana, Cuba			10,000.00			9,127.54
Eleventh International Dairy Congress, Berlin, Germany			10,000.00		900	5,774.15
Inter-American Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina						3,543.52
Payment to the Government of Nicaragua	72,000			72,000		
Eighth International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru		[4]	67,500.00		67,500	
International Exposition, Paris, France			[4]		2,000	95,461.09
Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt		[4]	75,000.00		25,000	44,775.35
Tenth Pan American Sanitary Conference		3,500			3,500	

[1] Together with reappropriations of unexpended balances.

[2] Together with sums required due to increases in rates of exchange: 1940, $136,770; 1939, $130.013; 1938, $140,560.

[3] Exclusive of $2,000,000 for 1940; $1,212,500 for 1939; and $3,025,000 for 1938 carried under General Public Works Program.

[4] Together with or reappropriation of unexpended balances.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF STATE—Continued						
Foreign Intercourse—Continued.						
Sixteenth Triennial Convention of World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union			[4]			$7,836.40
Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru			[4]		$2,100	16,843.26
Conference on Oil Pollution of Navigable Waters, Geneva, Switzerland		[4]	[4]		3,000	
U. S. Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission		[4]	$10,000.00		6,500	1,150.00
Hernando de Soto Exposition Commission		[4]			900	439.88
Claims adjustment, United States and Turkey						4,386.95
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany		[4]	46,650.00		30,000	32,035.56
International Monetary and Economic Conference		[4]	[4]		25,000	25,959.13
International Conference for Regulating Whaling			5,000.00		5,000	
Joint Committee of American and Philippine Experts			[4]		14,500	27,238.14
Third triennial meeting of Associated Country Women of the World						2,184.99
Eighth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Brussels						1,820.16
Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Rumania			[4]		600	5,895.42
Tenth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy in United States		$50,000			48,000	
Payments to certain Foreign Service officers and employees			20,647.25		5,100	40,821.71
Payments to foreign governments on account of private claims			5,000.00			81,612.49
Conference of extraterritorial rights in Egypt, Montreux, Switzerland						3,353.49
General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland		[4]	[4]		3,000	[a] 664.06
Pan-American Highway		50,000			50,000	
Inter-American Highway					54,600	497,028.16
Third Pan-American Highway Conference		15,000			15,000	
Interest payments on American Embassy drafts						44,403.15
International Committee on Political Refugees		50,000			50,000	
Commission of Experts on the Codification of International Law, Lima, Peru		3,600			3,600	
Fourth International Conference on Private Air Law		15,500			15,500	
Conference to Revise the Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, Brussels, Belgium		[4]	[4]		6,500	
Payments to widows of Foreign Service officers			4,400.00			4,900.00
Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition			100,000.00	$13,200	55,000	6,753.20
Permanent appropriations:						
Pay of consular agents for services to American vessels and seamen						5.00
Refund of registration fees under Neutrality Act						12,000.00
Total, general	$13,533,766	12,971,690	14,026,393.34	14,377,600	14,378,600	14,889,854.46
Total, emergency					*275,000*	*940,158.37*
Total, foreign intercourse	13,533,766	12,971,690	14,026,393.34	14,377,600	14,653,600	15,830,012.83
Miscellaneous:						
Claims and judgments			34,037.86			16,883.29
Private acts and resolutions			6,651.00			13,400.00
Special deposit accounts						66,243.42
Special deposit accounts (special accounts)						[a] 40,201.45
Total, miscellaneous			40,688.86			56,325.26
General	[5] 16,474,266	[5] 15,686,350	[5] 16,677,302.20	17,293,600	17,080,600	17,442,401.54
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−278,609.76
Total, general	[5] 16,474,266	[5] 15,686,350	[5] 16,677,302.20	17,293,600	17,080,600	17,163,791.78
Emergency					*275,000*	*945,078.19*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+196,053.07*
Total, emergency					*275,000*	[6] *1,141,131.26*
Total, Department of State	[5] 16,474,266	[5] 15,686,350	16,677,302.20	17,293,600	17,355,600	18,304,923.04

[a] Excess of credits, deduct

[4] Together with or reappropriation of unexpended balaces.

[5] Exclusive of $3,000,000 in 1940; $1,212,500 in 1939; and $3,025,000 in 1938 carried under General Public Works Program.

[6] Excludes Treasury adjustment made in the fiscal year 1938 on account of $509,748.01 expended under the Department of State in the fiscal year 1937 but originally classified on daily Treasury statements under Department of the Interior.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
TREASURY DEPARTMENT						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary	$272,620	$230,000.00	$237,300.00	$267,000	$227,000	$235,765.70
Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act	600,000,000	[1] 360,000,000.00	500,000,000.00	570,000,000	503,000,000	387,000,000.00
Advances to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account	25,000,000					
Payments to Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, reduction in interest rate on mortgages	7,500,000	8,200,000.00	7,500,000.00	*7,300,000*	*8,000,000*	*5,726,515.05*
Payments to Federal land banks, reduction in interest rate on mortgages, emergency expenditures	30,000,000	20,500,000.00	31,700,000.00	*29,700,000*	*20,378,000*	*32,114,033.21*
Expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts					620	27,773.52
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks, emergency expenditures			[2] 20,000,000.00		*9,390,000*	*32,977,497.53*
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal land banks					*150,000*	*4,736,775.00*
Restoration, capital impairment, Commodity Credit Corporation			94,285,404.73			*94,285,404.73*
Subscriptions to capital stock, United States Housing Authority			1,000,000.00			1,000,000.00
Loan to Alley Dwelling Authority	1,000,000			1,000,000		
Subscriptions to stock, Federal home loan banks, emergency expenditures (R.F.C.)						*4,734,900.00*
Subscriptions to preferred shares, Federal savings and loan associations, emergency expenditures						*11,797.85*
Return to certain States of portion of Federal employer's tax for 1936			40,561,886.43			40,561,886.43
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures, Emergency Relief (tax survey)					*580*	*41,844.00*
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Acts)						*21,081,091.46*
Memorial to personnel of American Expeditionary Forces						19,465.18
Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act					60,000	1,461,473.82
Permanent and indefinite appropriations:						
Payment of interest on deposits of public moneys of Government of the Philippine Islands	2,172,500	2,172,500.00	2,069,654.00	2,172,500	2,122,300	1,577,536.14
Total, general	665,945,120	[1] 391,102,500.00	697,354,245.16	573,439,500	505,409,920	431,883,900.79
Total, emergency				*37,000,000*	*37,918,580*	*195,709,858.83*
Total, Office of the Secretary	665,945,120	[1] 391,102,500.00	697,354,245.16	610,439,500	543,328,500	627,593,759.62
Division of Research and Statistics:						
Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics	170,000	170,000.00	130,000.00	169,000	169,000	127,556.99
Office of General Counsel:						
Salaries, Office of General Counsel, Treasury Department	156,340	130,000.00	152,000.00	150,000	128,000	143,171.39
Office of Chief Clerk:						
Salaries	180,860	145,000.00	545,000.00	178,000	144,000	537,035.81
Contingent expenses, Treasury Department	230,000	220,000.00	[3] 180,000.00	228,000	241,000	185,046.68
Contingent expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts			55,000.00		8,200	42,940.68
Total, Office of Chief Clerk	410,860	365,000.00	780,000.00	406,000	393,200	765,023.17
Custody of Departmental Buildings:						
Salaries of operating force	327,800	327,800.00		325,000	325,000	
Salaries and expenses, guard force	279,500	306,840.00		277,000	305,000	
Total, Office of Superintendent of Treasury Buildings	607,300	634,640.00		602,000	630,000	
Division of Printing:						
Salaries	70,060	69,240.00	69,240.00	69,500	69,000	68,690.74
Printing and binding	[4] 488,000	850,000.00	[3] 987,600.00	486,000	848,000	926,380.23
Stationery	618,400	505,000.00	[3] 608,400.00	615,000	504,000	542,606.08
Total, Division of Printing	1,176,460	1,424,240.00	1,665,240.00	1,170,500	1,421,000	1,537,677.05

[1] Together with reappropriation of $113,000,000 unexpended balances.

[2] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balances.

[3] Together with amounts approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget for transfer from certain agencies on account of expenses in clearing checks, servicing bonds, etc.

[4] Exclusive of $390,000 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under "Collecting the internal revenue."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits:						
Salaries and expenses	$391,600	$350,000.00	$290,000.00	$390,000	$341,500	$286,257.27
Emergency Relief, accounts and deposits, administrative expenses		*8,000,000.00*			*7,900,000*	
Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement	[5] 1,400,000	[5] 1,400,000.00	[5] 1,427,500.00	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,930,055.22
Emergency Relief, Division of Disbursement, administrative expenses		*3,500,000.00*			*3,400,000*	
Contingent expenses, public moneys	150,000	155,000.00	200,000.00	148,000	154,000	180,417.32
Recoinage of silver coins	475,000	475,000.00	600,000.00	475,000	475,000	506,222.27
Recoinage of minor coins	25,000	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	27,911.55
Relief of the indigent, Alaska	20,000	20,000.00	20,000.00	19,000	19,000	18,503.05
Refund of money erroneously received and covered	40,000	40,000.00	50,000.00	38,000	38,000	38,436.93
Fund for payment of Government losses in shipment (revolving fund)	100,000	100,000.00	500,000.00			
Recoinage of Danish West Indian coins of Virgin Islands				14,000	500	
Total, general	2,601,600	2,565,000.00	3,112,500.00	2,509,000	2,453,000	2,987,803.61
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses		*11,500,000.00*			*11,300,000*	
Total, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	2,601,600	14,065,000.00	3,112,500.00	2,509,000	13,753,000	2,987,803.61
Public Debt Service:						
Salaries and expenses	2,414,560	2,300,000.00	2,100,000.00	2,400,000	2,280,000	2,058,509.35
Distinctive paper for United States securities	851,470	1,050,000.00	816,900.00	850,000	1,040,000	825,382.01
Permanent appropriations:						
Expenses of loans	3,690,000	3,500,000.00	4,000,000.00	3,680,000	3,460,000	4,130,984.48
Total, Public Debt Service	6,955,970	6,850,000.00	6,916,900.00	6,930,000	6,780,000	7,014,875.84
Division of Appointments:						
Salaries	45,320	44,560.00	44,480.00	45,300	44,500	44,318.30
Bureau of Customs:						
Collecting the revenue from customs	21,255,000	20,850,000.00	20,636,060.00	21,230,000	20,830,000	20,676,872.82
Refunds and drawbacks (customs)	18,000,000	15,750,000.00	18,000,000.00	17,500,000	16,000,000	16,156,340.00
Total, Bureau of Customs	39,255,000	36,600,000.00	38,636,060.00	38,730,000	36,830,000	36,833,212.82
Bureau of the Budget:						
Salaries and expenses	479,280	319,710.00	187,000.00	470,000	300,000	156,743.35
Printing and binding	40,000	35,000.00	35,000.00	38,000	37,000	35,733.70
Total, Bureau of the Budget	519,280	354,710.00	222,000.00	508,000	337,000	192,477.05
Office of Treasurer of the United States:						
Salaries	1,254,000	1,150,000.00	[6] 1,150,000.00	1,240,000	1,140,000	1,460,743.87
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable)	69,000	71,620.00	85,000.00	68,000	71,600	82,348.28
Transportation, etc., Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts			4,000.00			657.04
Refunds to national bank associations, excess of duty					200	69.26
Special deposit accounts						[a] 73,465.15
Permanent appropriations:						
Contingent expenses, Office of Treasurer of the United States (national currency, reimbursable)	3,100	3,100.00	9,470.00	3,000	3,100	3,103.09
Total, general	1,326,100	1,224,720.00	1,248,470.00	1,311,000	1,214,900	1,473,456.39
Emergency Relief administrative expenses		*750,000.00*			*745,000*	
Total, Office of the Treasurer of the United States	1,326,100	1,974,720.00	1,248,470.00	1,311,000	1,959,900	1,473,456.39
Office of Comptroller of the Currency:						
Salaries	248,000	250,000.00	259,600.00	246,000	248,000	251,180.01
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable)		9,240.00	16,380.00		9,200	14,503.36
Total, Office of Comptroller of the Currency	248,000	259,240.00	275,980.00	246,000	257,200	265,683.37
Bureau of Internal Revenue:						
Collecting the internal revenue	60,700,000	58,740,000.00	58,290,520.00	60,000,000	58,500,000	57,817,272.50
Refunding internal-revenue collections	39,000,000	35,000,000.00	32,500,000.00	38,000,000	35,000,000	32,788,560.60
Salaries and administrative expenses for refunding processing and related taxes and administering title III, Revenue Act of 1936	3,766,000			3,700,000		

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[5] Together with sums approved by the director of the Bureau of the Budget for transfer from other appropriations to cover cost of disbursements.

[6] Together with amounts approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget for transfer from certain agencies on account of expenses in clearing checks, servicing bonds, etc.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Bureau of Internal Revenue—Continued.						
Refunds and payments of processing and related taxes		[7] $50,000,000.00	[8] $15,000,000.00	$15,000,000	$15,000,000	$10,232,689.76
Salaries and expenses, refunding of processing taxes		[9]				
Additional income tax on railroads in Alaska	$19,200	8,800.00	10,900.00	18,000	8,500	3,100.00
Total, general	103,485,200	143,748,800.00	105,801,420.00	116,718,000	108,508,500	100,841,622.86
Investigations, delinquent tax, examination of income and income tax, and retail liquor dealers, inspection program, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*1,220,000*	*1,406,091.74*
Total, Bureau of Internal Revenue	103,485,200	143,748,800.00	105,801,420.00	116,718,000	109,728,500	102,247,714.60
Salaries and administrative expenses, United States Processing Tax Board of Review	250,000			245,000		
Federal Alcoholic Administration:						
Salaries and expenses	450,000	450,000.00	450,000.00	448,000	448,000	455,281.23
Bureau of Narcotics:						
Salaries and expenses	1,332,500	1,267,600.00	1,267,600.00	1,329,000	1,265,000	1,289,416.24
Coast Guard:						
Salaries, Office of the Commandant	447,500	389,240.00	389,240.00	446,000	389,000	391,872.42
Pay and allowances	18,505,000	18,037,000.00	18,094,000.00	18,000,000	18,000,000	18,053,271.02
Fuel and water	1,475,000	1,500,000.00	1,475,000.00	1,275,000	1,490,000	1,492,165.31
Outfits	1,625,280	1,575,000.00	1,565,000.00	1,500,000	1,550,000	1,507,022.69
Rebuilding and repairing stations	275,000	332,500.00	[10] 292,500.00	268,000	450,000	501,487.13
Communication lines	142,000	201,400.00	180,000.00	125,000	200,000	216,070.01
Civilian employees	236,110	205,200.00	192,000.00	235,000	205,000	191,049.91
Contingent expenses	90,000	113,000.00	122,600.00	75,000	110,000	125,101.91
Repairs to vessels	1,800,000	1,600,000.00	1,459,813.00	1,630,000	1,550,000	1,817,901.54
Repairs to Coast Guard aircraft	542,850	515,187.00	515,187.00	380,000	600,000	208,589.68
Replacement airplanes		[11] 270,000.00	363,500.00	330,000	300,000	
Additional vessels, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				*124,000*		
Additional vessels, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*490,000*		
Air station, Elizabeth City, N. C		540,000.00		335,000	185,000	
Air station, San Francisco, Calif		600,000.00		390,000	185,000	
Additional airplanes	654,000	654,000.00	[12]	600,000	300,000	310,970.67
Coast Guard Academy						1,675.80
Working fund						13,927.29
General expenses, Coast Guard, emergency expenditure (N. I. R.)					*310,600*	*416,943.59*
General expenses, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*2,000,000*	*5,000,000*	
General expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*42,000*	*581,221.13*
Claims for damages, Coast Guard			1,902.24			1,618.41
Total, general	25,792,740	[13] 26,532,527.00	[14] 24,650,742.24	25,589,000	25,514,000	24,832,723.79
Total, emergency				*2,614,000*	*5,352,000*	*998,164.72*
Total, Coast Guard	25,792,740	[13] 26,532,527.00	[14] 24,650,742.24	28,203,000	30,866,000	25,830,888.51
Bureau of Engraving and Printing:						
Salaries and expenses	8,500,000	10,200,000.00	8,000,000.00	8,450,000	10,150,000	8,371,567.61
Secret Service Division:						
Salaries	60,940	53,160.00	53,160.00	60,900	53,100	51,593.44
Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes	900,000	810,000.00	810,000.00	890,000	805,000	868,870.46
Salaries, White House Police	146,900	146,900.00	146,900.00	146,000	146,000	145,963.28
Uniforms and equipment, White House Police	3,750	3,750.00	3,750.00	3,700	3,700	2,262.23
Total, general	1,111,590	1,013,810.00	1,013,810.00	1,100,600	1,007,800	1,068,689.41
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses		*300,000.00*			*295,000*	
Total, Secret Service Division	1,111,590	1,313,810.00	1,013,810.00	1,100,600	1,302,800	1,068,689.41

[7] Together with the unexpended balance of funds made available for 1938 by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1937.

[8] Together with the unexpended balance of the funds transferred from the appropriation "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1936," and made available for the fiscal year 1937 for the purpose of providing for funds and payments under title IV, Revenue Act of 1936.

[9] $4,200,000 of the funds transferred from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture," made available.

[10] Together with $125,000 of the appropriations in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1936.

[11] Together with $363,500 appropriated in 1938.

[12] 1937 appropriation continued available.

[13] Together with $363,500 reappropriated from 1938.

[14] Together with $125,000 reappropriated.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Public Health Service:						
Salaries, Office of Surgeon General	$352,920	$316,000.00	$316,000.00	$350,000	$315,000	$315,877.81
Commissioned officers' pay and so forth	1,969,800	1,928,000.00	1,820,000.00	1,960,000	1,923,000	1,825,002.83
Pay of acting assistant surgeons	325,000	325,000.00	340,200.00	320,000	320,000	304,296.18
Pay of other employees	1,009,300	950,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,005,000	948,000	981,168.04
Freight transportation and so forth	25,450	25,450.00	25,450.00	25,000	25,000	22,428.14
National Institute of Health, maintenance	130,000	64,000.00	64,000.00	125,000	64,000	68,009.03
Cancer Institute, maintenance	440,000	400,000.00	400,000.00	435,000	550,000	171,474.79
Quarantine service	287,980	281,250.00	331,250.00	285,000	280,000	281,469.78
Preventing the spread of epidemic diseases	305,000	280,000.00	280,000.00	265,000	240,000	235,918.56
Interstate quarantine service	41,700	36,500.00	36,500.00	40,000	35,000	33,390.65
Biologic products	55,000	55,000.00	55,000.00	54,000	54,000	51,171.16
Division of Venereal Diseases	3,000,000	3,080,000.00	80,000.00	2,900,000	2,946,000	70,957.59
Division of Mental Hygiene	1,230,000	950,000.00	647,580.00	1,200,000	940,000	657,905.34
Educational exhibits	1,000	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000	1,000	578.39
Grants to States for public health work, Social Security Act	8,000,000	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,892,079.88
Diseases and sanitation investigations, Social Security Act	1,600,000	1,600,000.00	1,600,000.00	1,550,000	1,560,000	1,463,018.25
Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals	6,925,000	6,400,000.00	6,150,000.00	6,800,000	6,300,000	5,928,921.74
Buildings and structures, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*100*	
Buildings and structures, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*1,750,000*	*1,500,000*	
Health survey of general population, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*205,000*	*[a] 5,742.53*
Health and sanitation activities, flood relief, emergency expenditures						*460,735.23*
Working funds, narcotic farms						[a] 24,406.40
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*386,252.64*
Hot Springs Transient Medical Center Infirmary, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*46,000*	*117,304.04*
Total, general	25,698,150	24,692,200.00	21,146,980.00	25,315,000	24,501,000	21,279,261.76
Total, emergency				*1,750,000*	*1,751,100*	*958,549.58*
Total, Public Health Service	25,698,150	24,692,200.00	21,146,980.00	27,065,000	26,252,100	22,237,811.34
Bureau of the Mint:						
Salaries	[15] 107,000	38,520.00	38,360.00	105,000	38,500	38,053.75
Transportation of bullion and coin	230,000	30,000.00	35,000.00	220,000	28,000	17,517.55
Contingent expenses	[16] 13,000	6,000.00	5,200.00	12,000	5,800	3,839.08
Mint and assay offices	[17] 2,044,650	1,487,400.00	1,385,700.00	2,025,000	1,480,000	1,717,074.14
Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, mints and assay office	([18])	750,000.00	1,120,000.00		740,000	1,065,990.03
Medal to George M. Cohan						626.97
Medal to Lincoln Ellsworth						693.86
Special deposit account						[a] 43,056.25
Medals to Mrs. Richard Aldrich and posthumously to Anna Boulligny	1,200			1,200		
Total, Bureau of the Mint	2,395,850	2,311,920.00	2,584,260.00	2,363,200	2,292,300	2,800,739.13
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch:						
General administrative expenses	952,840	914,220.00	914,220.00	950,000	910,000	895,591.06
Repairs, preservation, and equipment	2,750,000	2,750,000.00	2,750,000.00	2,730,000	2,730,000	2,502,348.71
Operating force for public buildings	1,665,000	1,585,900.00	1,573,500.00	1,650,000	1,580,000	1,565,849.32
Furniture and repairs of same for public buildings	60,000	50,000.00	50,000.00	59,000	49,000	52,495.27
Operating supplies, public buildings	510,000	466,350.00	481,000.00	500,000	460,000	473,005.29
Furniture for triangle buildings (act June 15, 1934)					5,000	2,470.05
Payment of claims for relief of contractors		([19])	([19])	200,000	400,000	21,171.06
Outside professional services				25,000	50,000	64,183.41
Memorial to persons killed in wreck of Shenandoah			2,500.00		2,500	
Albert Gallatin Statue		10,000.00			10,000	
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*18,000*	*97,386.32*
Public buildings, construction and rent:						
Federal buildings, Secretary's Office, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*26,700*	*9,854.55*
Federal buildings, Secretary's Office, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*125,000*	*729,473.99*

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[15] Includes $67,500 transferred from "Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, mints and assay offices."

[16] Includes $7,000 transferred from "Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, mints and assay offices."

[17] Includes $675,500 transferred from "Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, mints and assay offices."

[18] See notes 2, 3, and 4.

[19] Reappropriation of unexpended balances.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch—Continued.						
Public buildings, construction and rent—Continued.						
Emergency construction of public buildings (act Aug. 12, 1935) (P. W. A.)					*$150,000*	*$287,147.14*
Emergency construction of public buildings (act June 19, 1934)				*$2,000,000*	*3,800,000*	*8,947,109.86*
Emergency construction of public buildings (act June 19, 1934) (P. W. A.)					*200,000*	*532,275.46*
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act Aug. 12, 1935)				30,000	50,000	202,575.87
Emergency construction of public buildings (N. I. R.)					*3,300*	
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act June 19, 1934)					*2,500*	*57,320.34*
Burlington, Iowa, armory, emergency expenditures, emergency relief				*90,000*	*300,000*	
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act June 22, 1936)				70,000	100,000	491,333.46
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act Aug. 25, 1937)				1,000,000	500,000	3,713.90
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				*135,000*	*500,000*	*4,626,777.86*
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*275,000*	*450,000*	*225,855.36*
War Department building, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*500,000*	*2,500,000*	
Stacks for Archives Building, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*700,000*	*1,000,000*	*414,911.43*
Acquisition of triangle property and additional land						898.04
Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*500,000*	*2,500,000*	
Working fund, public buildings, emergency (N. I. R.)						*59,376.87*
Working fund, emergency construction						*2,129.28*
Miscellaneous public building projects:						
National Institute of Health Building						[a] 5.30
Washington City Post Office				1,500	10,000	66,212.67
Treasury Bldg., Washington, D. C., repairs and improvements			$100,000.00		37,000	62,069.63
Water mains and other utilities, Washington, D. C						11,888.00
Inspection stations						[a] 741.45
Marine hospitals						9,043.66
U. S. Housing Corporation: [20]						
Salaries and expenses						127.30
Special deposit account						16,229.52
Total, general	$5,937,840	$5,776,470.00	5,871,220.00	7,215,500	6,893,500	6,440,459.47
Total, emergency				*4,200,000*	*11,575,500*	*15,989,618.46*
Total, Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch	5,937,840	5,776,470.00	5,871,220.00	11,415,500	18,469,000	22,430,077.93
Procurement Division, Supply Branch:						
Salaries and expenses	[21] 480,000	[21] 480,000.00	[21] 500,000.00	475,000	475,000	472,755.13
General supply fund						1,039,589.91
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses		*5,500,000.00*			*5,500,000*	
Work-relief supply fund, emergency relief						[a] *92,406.80*
Total, general	480,000	480,000.00	500,000.00	475,000	475,000	1,512,345.04
Total, emergency		*5,500,000.00*			*5,500,000*	[a] *92,406.80*
Total, Procurement Division, Supply Branch	480,000	5,980,000.00	500,000.00	475,000	5,975,000	1,419,938.24
Total, general	6,417,840	6,256,470.00	6,371,220.00	7,690,500	7,368,500	7,952,804.51
Total, emergency		*5,500,000.00*		*4,200,000*	*17,075,500*	*15,897,211.66*
Total, Procurement Division	6,417,840	11,756,470.00	6,371,220.00	11,890,500	24,444,000	23,850,016.17
Treasury, miscellaneous:						
Promoting education of the blind	115,000	115,000.00	115,000	115,000	115,000	115,000.00
Settlement of war claims, act of 1928						[a] 310.88
Working fund, Treasury Department						*544.23*

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[20] Transferred from Department of Labor to Director of Procurement, effective July 1, 1937, under Executive Order 7641 of June 22, 1937, superseding Executive Order 2889 of June 18, 1918.

[21] Together with amounts approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget for transfer from other departments or establishments, which amounts shall not exceed the annual compensation of employees transferred or detailed to the Supply Branch.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Treasury, miscellaneous—Continued.						
Foreign Service pay adjustment				$90,000	$93,500	$79,275.86
Certified claims and judgments			$23,608.57			17,564.47
Claims for damages			1,207.31			1,652.35
Private relief acts			138,450.22			35,546.42
Increase of compensation						[a] 120.30
Total, general	$115,000	$115,000.00	278,266.10	205,000	208,500	248,607.92
Total, emergency						*544.23*
Total, Treasury, miscellaneous		115,000.00	278,266.10	205,000	208,500	249,152.15
General	894,966,220	[22] 658,312,937.00	[23] 922,102,173.50	815,669,600	737,331,320	652,409,871.23
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−1,958,270.85
Total, general	894,966,220	[22] 658,312,937.00	[23] 922,102,173.50	815,669,600	737,331,320	650,451,600.38
Emergency		*18,050,000.00*		*45,564,000*	*75,657,180*	*214,970,420.76*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+256,665.35*
Total, emergency		*18,050,000.00*		*45,564,000*	*75,657,180*	*215,227,086.11*
Total, Treasury Department, exclusive of public debt items	894,966,220	[22] 676,362,937.00	[23] 922,102,173.50	861,233,600	812,988,500	865,678,686.49
PUBLIC DEBT						
Permanent appropriations:						
Interest on the public debt	1,050,000,000	976,000,000.00	926,732,378.00	1,050,000,000	976,000,000	926,280,713.67
Sinking fund	583,200,000	580,463,130.00	577,609,381.00	100,000,000	100,000,000	65,121,550.00
Retirement from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts (special accounts)	15,000	15,000.00	29,900.00			133,400.00
Redemption of bonds, etc., received as principal and interest payments on obligations of foreign governments			210,000.00			210,000.00
Redemption of bonds, etc., from repayments to principal of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration	500,000	1,500,000.00	2,546,357.00			
Redemption of Liberty Loan bonds issued in 1918 from bequest of James Reuel Smith		2,000.00	110,600.00			
Obligations retired from Federal intermediate credit banks franchise tax receipts	880,000	840,000.00	741,275.00			
Total, public debt	1,634,595,000	1,558,820,130.00	1,507,979,291.00	1,150,000,000	1,076,000,000	991,745,663.67
Total, general	2,529,561,220	[22] 2,217,133,067.00	[23] 2,430,081,464.50	1,965,669,600	1,813,331,320	1,642,197,264.05
Total, emergency		*18,050,000.00*		*45,564,000*	*75,657,180*	*215,227,086.11*
Total, Treasury Department	2,529,561,220	[22] 2,235,183,067.00	[23] 2,430,081,464.50	2,011,233,600	1,888,988,500	1,857,424,350.16

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[22] Together with $113,363,500 reappropriation of unexpended balances.

[23] Together with $125,000 reappropriation of unexpended balances.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
WAR DEPARTMENT						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT						
Salaries, War Department:						
Office of the Secretary of War	$313,290	$280,200	$270.300.00	$312,000	$280,000	$269,763.93
Office of Chief of Staff	242,290	231,980	228,600.00	241,000	231,900	228,461.91
Office of The Adjutant General	1,385,340	1,385,340	1,378,230.00	1,384,000	1,384,000	1,377,454.59
Office of the Inspector General	29,120	27,220	27,220.00	29,000	27,000	26,684.68
Office of the Judge Advocate General	111,815	109,410	109,410.00	111,000	109,000	108,256.26
Office of the Chief of Finance	393,720	392,340	387,100.00	392,000	391,000	384,001.41
Office of the Quartermaster General	819,120	781,900	778,600.00	817,000	780,000	776,815.46
Office of the Chief Signal Officer	165,350	140,140	133,500.00	164,000	140,000	132,180.23
Office of the Chief of Air Corps	256,500	242,560	232,860.00	255,000	241,000	231,962.78
Office of the Surgeon General	284,750	278,290	275,290.00	282,000	276,000	272,545.40
Office of the Chief of Bureau of Insular Affairs	66,400	66,400	66,400.00	66,000	66,000	63,368.00
Office of Chief of Engineers	138,620	131,300	131,300.00	137,000	131,000	130,954.68
Office of Chief of Ordnance	436,125	428,350	424,160.00	435,000	428,000	423,992.62
Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service	50,790	50,337	50,337.00	50,500	50,300	50,333.09
Office of Chief of Infantry	13,880			13,500		
Office of Chief of Coast Artillery	33,160	31,220	28,160.00	33,000	31,200	27,887.72
Office of Chief of Cavalry	11,100			11,000		
National Guard Bureau, War Department	153,180	152,400	150,700.00	153,000	152,000	149,853.09
Office of Field Artillery	5,040			5,000		
Records of the World War	74,960	80,000	90,000.00	73,000	75,000	66,551.97
Office of Chief of Chaplains	8,240			8,000		
Total, salaries, War Department	4,992,790	4,809,387	4,762,167.00	4,972,000	4,793,400	4,721,067.82
Contingent expenses, War Department	270,000	261,000	253,000.00	268,000	260,000	254,975.39
Library, Surgeon General's Office	25,000	25,000	25,000.00	24,000	25,000	16,595.50
Army Medical Museum	10,000	10,000	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	10,854.41
Printing and Binding	546,000	495,000	500,000.00	530,000	490,000	453,030.47
Total, salaries and expenses, War Department	5,843,790	5,600,387	5,550,167.00	5,804,000	5,578,400	5,456,523.59
MILITARY ACTIVITIES						
Office of the Secretary of War:						
Contingencies of the Army	17,500	17,500	17,500.00	7,000	7,000	5,613.69
General Staff Corps:						
Contingencies, Military Intelligence Division	125,000	89,450	89,450.00	120,000	88,000	90,361.07
Special field exercises	382,650	370,248	313,620.00	375,000	365,000	309,152.84
Total, general	507,650	459,698	403,070.00	495,000	453,000	399,513 91
Office of Chief of Staff, work relief projects, Emergency Relief						*2,113,465.88*
Total, General Staff Corps	507,650	459,698	403,070.00	495,000	453,000	2,512,979.79
Army War College	76,198	74,318	67,157.00	76,000	72,500	71,092.78
Adjutant General's Department:						
Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.	75,300	45,100	36,680.00	75,000	45,000	36,571.43
Welfare of enlisted men	35,440	34,940	34,940.00	35,000	34,900	33,422.91
Total, Adjutant General's Department	110,740	80,040	71,620.00	110,000	79,900	69,994.34
Finance Department:						
Pay of the Army	170,256,915	167,043,837	161,826,124.00	165,000,000	164,000,000	160,456,919.15
Travel of the Army	[1] 2,919,520	[2] 2,720,850	[1] 2,463,350.00	2,800,000	2,700,000	2,711,577.43
Expenses of courts martial	40,000	40,000	40,000.00	38,000	38,000	35,394.55

[1] Together with transfers from other appropriations approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget.

[2] Together with reappropriation of $77,644 unexpended balance.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
MILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
Finance Department—Continued.						
Apprehension of deserters, etc	$15,000	$15,000	$20,000.00	$13,000	$13,000	$12,846.48
Finance service	1,170,000	1,167,410	1,155,890.00	1,160,000	1,155,000	1,141,734.90
Claims for damages to and loss of private property	8,000	10,000	10,986.00	8,000	8,000	5,733.72
Claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for destruction of private property	15,000	18,500	25,000.00	15,000	15,000	12,625.24
Foreign-service pay adjustment					70,000	68,626.61
Purchase of Army discharges, special account						130.00
Special-deposit accounts						[a] 27,531.63
Working fund, War Department						5,219,751.27
Total, Finance Department	174,424,435	171,015,597	165,541,350.00	169,034,000	167,999,000	169,637,807.72
Quartermaster Corps:						
Subsistence of the Army	30,583,000	30,022,750	31,251,025.00	30,000,000	29,500,000	34,786,929.50
Replacing subsistence of the Army (special accounts)						[a] 1,900,178.88
Regular supplies of the Army	3,626,700	3,581,170	3,326,650.00	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,314,705.46
Replacing regular supplies of the Army (special accounts)						[a] 34,762.92
Clothing and equipage	12,463,900	13,420,900	11,901,320.00	12,000,000	13,400,000	10,179,524.87
Replacing clothing and equipage (special accounts)						[a] 443,844.74
Incidental expenses of the Army	3,671,800	3,623,000	3,577,950.00	3,650,000	3,620,000	3,576,403.63
Army transportation	15,509,875	12,922,590	12,580,000.00	15,000,000	12,500,000	13,812,645.92
Replacing Army transportation (special accounts)						56,797.20
Horses, draft and pack animals	307,150	540,600	531,000.00	305,000	536,000	514,015.15
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*500,000*	*23,552.65*
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*90,000*	*188,173.64*
Construction and improvement of buildings, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*311,401.76*
Highways, roads, and streets, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*6,800,000*	*3,482,904.94*
Miscellaneous work projects, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*12,702.23*
Parks and recreational facilities, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*56,000*	*107,192.87*
Public buildings, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*60,000*	*519,608.15*
Public utilities, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*89,000*	*637,756.17*
Barracks and quarters	14,003,400	[3] 13,551,280	13,468,500.00	13,500,000	13,500,000	12,859,118.19
Replacing barracks and quarters						141,730.23
Sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va						926.99
Construction and repair of hospitals	494,709	494,709	494,709.00	480,000	490,000	412,132.62
Acquisition of land	1,090,000	861,698	1,383,000.00	1,000,000	1,500,000	117,332.00
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., emergency expenditures, Emergency Relief, and P. W. A. Act of 1938				*30,000,000*	*40,000,000*	*18,039,985.75*
Total, general	81,750,534	[3] 79,018,697	78,514,154.00	79,435,000	78,546,000	77,393,475.22
Total, emergency				*30,000,000*	*47,595,000*	*23,323,278.16*
Total, Quartermaster Corps	81,750,534	[3] 79,018,697	78,514,154.00	109,435,000	126,141,000	100,716,753.38
Signal Corps:						
Signal service of the Army	6,338,733	[4] 8,035,200	5,894,520.00	6,300,000	7,890,000	6,330,014.59
Replacing Signal Corps supplies and equipment (special accounts)						3,456.18
Total, general	6,338,733	[4] 8,035,200	5,894,520.00	6,300,000	7,890,000	6,333,470.77
Signal service of the Army, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*1,267.02*
Total, Signal Corps	6,338,733	[4] 8,035,200	5,894,520.00	6,300,000	7,890,000	6,334,737.79
Air Corps:						
Air Corps, Army	[5] 67,800,440	[5] 70,556,972	58,618,406.00	65,000,000	65,000,000	50,869,788.42
Procurement of new airplanes, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*5,340.45*
Total, Air Corps	[5] 67,800,440	[5] 70,556,972	58,618,406.00	65,000,000	65,000,000	50,875,128.87

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[3] Together with reappropriation of $447,182.

[4] Together with reappropriation of $189,700.

[5] In addition contract authorization of $12,700,000 in 1940 and $19,126,894 in 1939.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
MILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
Medical Department:						
Medical and hospital department	$1,551,072	$1,551,072	$1,552,330.00	$1,530,000	$1,530,000	$1,517,931.90
Hospital care, Canal Zone garrisons	50,000	50,000	50,000.00	50,000	50,000	50,000.00
Replacing medical supplies (special accounts)						334,184.11
Total, general	1,601,072	1,601,072	1,602,330.00	1,580,000	1,580,000	1,902,116.01
Administrative expenses and medical and hospital care of injured employees, emergency expenditures, Emergency Relief						*[a] 2.50*
Total, Medical Department	1,601,072	1,601,072	1,602,330.00	1,580,000	1,580,000	1,902,113.51
Corps of Engineers:						
Engineer service, Army	1,044,340	[6] 1,458,380	599,400.00	1,030,000	1,253,000	612,605.12
Replacing engineer service, Army (special accounts)						[a] 18,372.03
Total, Corps of Engineers	1,044,340	[6] 1,458,380	599,400.00	1,030,000	1,253,000	594,233.09
Ordnance Department:						
Ordnance service and supplies, Army	[7] 45,106,000	[8] 38,232,034	22,137,000.00	40,000,000	35,000,000	19,449,437.19
Rock Island bridge, Rock Island, Ill	32,835	44,835	32,835.00	32,000	44,000	29,743.08
Repairs of arsenals	1,050,000	914,855	1,087,280.00	1,000,000	912,000	989,627.70
Permanent appropriations:						
Replacing ordnance and ordnance stores (special accounts)						761,071.29
Total, general	[7] 46,188,835	[8] 39,191,724	23,257,115.00	41,032,000	35,956,000	21,229,879.26
Ordnance service and supplies, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*[a] 5,448.10*
Ordnance service and supplies, emergency expenditures (P.W.A.)						*[a] 13.84*
Total, Ordnance Department	[7] 46,188,835	[8] 39,191,724	23,257,115.00	41,032,000	35,956,000	21,224,417.32
Chemical Warfare Service:						
Chemical Warfare Service, Army	1,622,000	1,757,300	1,525,180.00	1,620,000	1,700,000	1,554,666.63
Chief of Infantry:						
Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga	60,027	83,340	71,330.00	60,000	83,000	68,776.76
Chief of Cavalry:						
Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans	28,120	25,715	24,000.00	28,000	25,700	23,892.97
Chief of Field Artillery:						
Field Artillery instruction activities	30,990	26,750	48,250.00	30,900	26,700	44,820.49
Chief of Coast Artillery:						
Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va	28,260	28,260	28,260.00	28,200	28,200	30,276.85
Seacoast defenses:						
United States	2,965,012	3,485,816	2,443,410.00	2,800,000	3,239,000	2,710,420.73
Insular departments	1,710,014	1,496,340	1,092,710.00	1,500,000	1,400,000	1,137,272.65
Insular departments, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*1,342.82*
Panama Canal	2,575,497	1,766,402	1,467,200.00	2,400,000	1,628,000	1,311,580.33
Total, general	7,250,523	6,748,558	5,003,320.00	6,700,000	6,267,000	5,159,273.71
Total, emergency						*1,342.82*
Total, seacoast defenses	7,250,523	6,748,558	5,003,320.00	6,700,000	6,267,000	5,160,616.53
Military Academy:						
Pay of Military Academy	1,696,800	1,632,490	1,679,270.00	1,650,000	1,600,000	1,636,169.29
Maintenance and operation	1,635,000	1,490,340	1,442,000.00	1,600,000	1,480,000	1,420,756.80
Total, Military Academy	3,331,800	3,122,830	3,121,270.00	3,250,000	3,080,000	3,056,926.09
National Guard Bureau:						
Forage, bedding, etc., for animals	646,393	579,886	514,439.00	630,000	570,000	430,719.89
Compensation of help for care of materials, animals, and equipment	2,558,332	2,706,948	2,755,244.00	2,500,000	2,600,000	2,491,346.22

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[6] Together with $180,000 contract authorization.
[7] In addition contract authorization of $8,000,000.
[8] Together with reappropriation of $1,249,000 unexpended balance and in addition contract authorization of $12,900,000.
[13] Together with reappropriation of $25,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
MILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
National Guard Bureau—Continued.						
Expenses, camps of instruction, etc	$9,421,937	$9,126,100	$8,952,290.00	$9,300,000	$9,000,000	$8,877,680.43
Expenses, officers and enlisted men, military service schools	426,370	439,890	440,209.00	420,000	420,000	411,060.45
Pay of property and disbursing officers	126,900	126,300	128,400.00	126,000	125,000	124,995.00
General expenses, equipment and instruction	913,606	911,453	849,126.00	850,000	800,000	644,293.34
Travel of Regular Army officers and enlisted men	280,586	248,500	248,500.00	270,000	240,000	239,918.53
Transportation of equipment and supplies	387,942	217,000	217,000.00	350,000	200,000	190,213.98
Expenses, enlisted men of Regular Army	334,375	306,250	298,688.00	325,000	300,000	287,052.22
Pay of the National Guard (armory drills)	14,711,365	14,637,934	14,194,000.00	14,000,000	14,000,000	13,943,057.68
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service, National Guard	13,967,299	[9] 12,753,321	12,360,591.00	12,500,000	12,000,000	8,312,876.82
Total, general	43,775,105	[9] 42,053,582	40,958,487.00	41,271,000	40,255,000	35,953,214.56
Arming, equipping, and training the National Guard, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*9,000*	*1,175.88*
Total, National Guard Bureau	43,775,105	[9] 42,053,582	40,958,487.00	41,271,000	40,264,000	35,954,390.44
Organized Reserves	12,425,200	[10] 11,722,340	9,837,883.00	12,000,000	11,900,000	9,473,076.88
Citizens' military training:						
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	4,825,842	[11] 4,323,488	[11] 4,119,570.00	4,750,000	4,700,000	4,275,744.08
Military supplies and equipment for schools and colleges	8,900	8,900	8,900.00	8,000	8,000	7,790.56
Citizens' military training camps	1,974,300	2,275,000	2,275,000.00	1,800,000	2,200,000	2,169,826.53
Total, citizens' military training	6,809,042	[11] 6,607,388	6,403,470.00	6,558,000	6,908,000	6,453,361.17
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice:						
Promotion of rifle practice	645,656	645,726	645,726.00	610,000	610,000	609,202.81
Claims and judgements			328,566.31			1,151,988.13
General	[13] 455,867,200	[12] 444,330,987	[12] 402,582,364.31	436,255,100	429,720,000	392,086,462.26
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−2,420,355.17
Total, general	[12] 455,867,200	[12] 444,330,987	[12] 402,582,364.31	436,255,100	429,720,000	389,666,107.09
Emergency				*30,000,000*	*47,604,000*	*25,440,405.77*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+1,422,645.78*
Total, emergency				*30,000,000*	*47,604,000*	*26,863,051.55*
Total, military activities	[12] 455,867,200	[12] 444,330,987	[12] 402,582,364.31	466,255,100	477,324,000	416,529,158.64
Total, military activities, including salaries and expenses, War Department	[12] 461,710,990	[12] 449,931,374	[12] 408,132,531.31	472,059,100	482,902,400	421,985,682.23
CIVIL FUNCTIONS						
Quartermaster Corps:						
Cemeterial expenses	1,391,430	[13] 1,719,840	1,227,009.00	1,250,000	1,700,000	1,113,560.08
Cemeterial expenses, War Department, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*940.23*
Cemeterial expenses, War Department, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*183.30*
Monuments or tablets in Cuba and China						79.90
Seventy-fifth anniversary of the Battle of Gettysburg			1,186,943.00		800,000	96,093.50
Total, general	1,391,430	1,719,840	2,413,952.00	1,250,000	2,500,000	1,209,733.48
Total, emergency						*1,123.53*
Total, Quartermaster Corps	1,391,430	1,719,840	2,413,952.00	1,250,000	2,500,000	1,210,857.01
Signal Corps:						
Alaska Communication System	200,000	187,600	166,338.00	195,000	180,000	160,456.90

[9] Together with reappropriation of $1,271,151 unexpended balance.
[10] Together with reappropriation of $513,443.
[11] Together with reappropriations of $502,354 in 1939 and $517,850 in 1938.
[12] Together with reappropriations of $4,250,474 in 1939 and $517,850 in 1938 and contract authorizations of $20,700,000 in 1940 and $32,206,894 in 1939.
[13] Together with reappropriation of $25,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS,	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
CIVIL FUNCTIONS—Continued						
Bureau of Insular Affairs:						
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands:						
Salaries and expenses	$167,600	$181,930	$148,200.00	$165,000	$135,000	$157,706.34
Buildings for United States representatives in the Philippine Islands				65,000	574,000	43,027.53
Total, general	167,600	181,930	148,200.00	230,000	739,000	200,733.87
Construction of public roads and reclamation work, Puerto Rico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*[a] 2,583.76*
Total, Bureau of Insular Affairs	167,600	181,930	148,200.00	230,000	739,000	198,200.11
Corps of Engineers:						
Preservation and maintenance of existing river and harbor works	41,000,000	43,491,769	45,079,603.00	38,000,000	38,000,000	37,465,560.09
Improvement of Washington Channel, D. C				64,000	133,000	
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works:						
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.):						
Rivers and harbors, general					*265,000*	*542,500.56*
Upper Mississippi River						*432,269.33*
Missouri River					*300,000*	*414,764.27*
Dam, Fort Peck, Mont					*1,700*	*27,915.33*
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A. act June 16, 1935):						
General					*40,000*	*766,806.31*
Upper Mississippi River					*12,000*	*1,084,546.71*
Bonneville Dam, Columbia River						*14,919.73*
Missouri River					*800,000*	*1,898,341.61*
Dam, Fort Peck, Mont					*7,000*	*7,670.89*
Rivers and Harbors, emergency expenditures (P. W. A. act June 21, 1938)					*600,000*	
Maintenance and operation of dams and other improvements of navigable waters					134,000	134,640.25
Flood control, Mississippi River					5,000	[a] 5,000.00
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*[a] 2,692.64*
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries, emergency expenditures, Emergency Relief					*120,000*	*1,452,805.54*
Flood control, emergency expenditures (P. W. A. act June 21, 1938)					*3,000,000*	
Emergency funds for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River	800,000	800,000	300,000.00	800,000	500,000	522,019.71
Flood control and other conservation, emergency expenditures, Emergency Relief					*6,400*	*306,794.36*
Flood control, emergency expenditures, emergency relief, general					*5,500,000*	*12,656,050.60*
Flood control and other conservation (non-Federal projects) emergency expenditures, Emergency Relief						*681,379.86*
Highways, roads, and streets, emergency expenditures, Emergency Relief						*82,530.63*
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures, Emergency Relief						*177,550.21*
Rivers and harbors, flood control, etc., emergency relief, rivers and harbors, general					*2,300,000*	*5,220,610.15*
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., emergency expenditures, Emergency Relief					*680,000*	*1,290,790.63*
Rivers and harbors, flood control, etc., emergency relief, administrative expenses						*337,035.69*
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., Federal projects approved prior to June 29, 1937, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*5,000*	*788,145.48*
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., non-Federal projects, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*1,080,000*	*250,428.77*
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*34,000*	*1,032.72*
Flood control, Lowell Creek, Alaska		1,000	1,000.00		1,000	1,334.50
Flood control, emergency construction					40,000	29,015.31
Flood control, Missouri River, Nebr					30,000	421.90

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
CIVIL FUNCTIONS—Continued						
Corps of Engineers—Continued.						
Protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn			$73,270.97	$29,800	$11,000	$69,623.50
Flood control, Muskingum River, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*1,350,000*	*6,064,572.43*
Flood control, Salmon River, Alaska		$800	800.00		800	672.05
Flood control, Salmon River, Alaska, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						[a] *34.50*
Claims for damages by collision with river and harbor vessels			1,051.00			1,256.41
Special deposit accounts						32,696.98
Working fund						5,107.06
Interoceanic canals				3,500	3,500	5,100.07
Permanent appropriations:						
Permanent International Commission of Congresses of Navigation						[a] 5.87
Operation and care of canals and other works of navigation						41.59
Maintenance and operation of dams and other improvements of navigable waters (special fund)	$135,000		134,469.00	135,000		
Total, general	41,935,000	44,293,569	45,590,193.97	39,032,300	38,858,300	38,262,483.55
Total emergency					*16,101,100*	*34,446,734.18*
Total, Corps of Engineers	41,935,000	44,293,569	45,590,193.97	39,032,300	54,959,400	72,709,217.73
Miscellaneous:						
Judgments and claims			80,776.67			4.02
Damage claims (act Dec. 28, 1922)			24,307.87			31,595.96
Private relief acts			435,038.54			258,028.39
Total, miscellaneous			540,123.08			289,628.37
General	43,694,030	[13] 46,382,939	48,858,807.05	40,707,300	42,277,300	40,123,036.17
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+777,003.77
Total, general	43,694,030	[13] 46,382,939	48,858,807.05	40,707,300	42,277,300	40,900,039.94
Emergency					*16,101,100*	*34,445,333.95*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−805,988.74*
Total, emergency					*16,101,100*	*33,639,335.21*
Total, civil functions	43,694,030	[13] 46,382,939	48,858,807.05	40,707,300	58,378,400	74,539,375.15
General	505,405,020	[14] 496,314,313	[14] 456,991,338.36	482,766,400	477,575,700	436,022,670.62
Emergency				*30,000,000*	*63,705,100*	*60,502,386.76*
Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal	505,405,020	[14] 496,314,313	[14] 456,991,338.36	512,766,400	541,280,800	496,525,057.38
Panama Canal:						
Maintenance and operation	8,432,087	[15] 8,149,000	[15] 8,519,000.00	8,000,000	9,500,000	8,907,228.22
Sanitation, Canal Zone	962,035	933,800	918,000.00	960,000	930,000	917,942.97
Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone	1,180,802	1,167,325	1,131,760.00	1,170,000	1,160,000	1,112,696.52
Memorial to Maj. Gen. George W. Goethals			5,000.00		3,200	1,791.42
Repatriation of unemployed aliens				69,000	36,000	3,279.67
Special deposit accounts						31,420.69
Postal funds, Canal Zone				325,000	325,000	337,884.93
General	10,574,924	[15] 10,250,125	[15] 10,573,760.00	10,524,000	11,954,200	11,312,244.42
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+48,885.24
Total, Panama Canal	10,574,924	[15] 10,250,125	[15] 10,573,760.00	10,524,000	11,954,200	11,361,129.66
SUMMARY						
General	515,979,944	[14] 506,564,438	[14] 467,565,098.36	493,290,400	489,529,900	447,383,800.28
Emergency				*30,000,000*	*63,705,100*	*60,502,386.76*
Total, War Department	515,979,944	[14] 506,564,438	[14] 467,565,098.36	523,290,400	553,235,000	507,886,187.04

[13] Together with reappropriation of $25,000.

[14] Together with reappropriations of $4,275,474 in 1939 and $517,850 in 1938.

[15] Together with all moneys arising from conduct of business operations authorized by the Panama Canal Act.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA						
(See Annexed Budget)						
Federal contribution	$5,000,000	$5,000,000	$5,000,000.00	$5,000,000	$5,000,000	$5,000,000.00
Sewerage emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*9,332.44*
Total, District of Columbia	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000.00	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,009,332.44
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT						
(See Annexed Budget)						
Postal deficiency and additional requirements payable from general revenues	53,281,872	63,332,737	56,260,308.35	53,331,000	56,566,000	47,167,995.70

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italic represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
RECAPITULATION						
Legislative:						
General	$23,543,246.00	$22,250,183.50	$25,243,313.34	$22,235,200	$22,596,800	$25,505,358.51
Emergency					*135,000*	*515,895.17*
Executive Office	450,950.00	449,910.00	511,482.40	446,700	469,800	479,019.68
Independent establishments:						
Civil Aeronautics Authority:						
General	21,230,000.00	14,026,480.00	11,078,500.00	19,220,000	13,000,000	9,842,034.89
Emergency		*325,000.00*			*300,000*	*233,081.33*
Civilian Conservation Corps	295,000,000.00	248,331,000.00	350,000,000.00	285,000,000	290,000,000	326,382,547.61
Civil Service Commission	91,404,000.00	77,665,750.00	75,502,002.23	90,814,000	78,214,000	75,526,675.86
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937, as amended			*1,750,000,000.00*			
Farm Credit Administration:						
General	18,691,000.00	3,782,880.00	4,042,483.92	20,366,100	19,077,880	8,154,936.11
Emergency				*[a] 3,004,000*	*[a] 6,730,300*	*[a] 12,646,101.91*
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works:						
Administrative expenses				*16,500,000*	*26,000,000*	*15,109,011.28*
Other		*965,000,000.00*		*380,000,000*	*420,675,000*	*155,813,506.34*
Federal Emergency Relief Administration					*2,000,000*	*4,369,080.76*
Federal Housing Administration				*10,000,000*	*13,000,000*	*11,725,019.45*
Railroad Retirement Board	132,554,000.00	135,182,491.00	102,707,000.00	126,628,000	111,919,000	145,030,560.63
Reconstruction Finance Corporation					*2,000,000*	*7,150,825.32*
Rural Electrification Administration:						
General	42,790,000.00	42,402,000.00	31,520,007.50	42,485,000	47,069,700	10,627,512.41
Emergency					*1,692,600*	*4,565,206.87*
Social Security Board	350,500,000.00	329,300,000.00	229,600,000.00	341,615,000	313,244,500	274,382,779.90
United States Maritime Commission	100,000,000.00	500,000.00	2,778,383.00	80,500,000	45,000,000	1,023,551.36
Veterans' Administration:						
General	557,078,000.00	543,417,500.00	585,876,715.77	539,068,000	540,112,100	572,455,411.30
Emergency				*7,000,000*	*6,325,000*	*213,071.61*
Works Progress Administration		*1,500,000,000.00*			*1,562,933,000*	*1,472,499,478.21*
Other independent offices:						
General	47,177,735.00	43,276,823.00	45,864,522.30	45,005,000	44,493,790	39,277,009.15
Emergency		*9,280,000.00*		*4,080,000*	*13,368,100*	*13,596,251.05*
Total, general	1,656,875,685.00	1,438,334,834.00	1,439,481,097.12	1,591,147,800	1,502,600,770	1,463,182,038.90
Total, emergency		*2,474,605,000.00*	*1,750,000,000.00*	*414,576,000*	*2,041,563,400*	*1,672,627,430.31*
Total, Executive Office and independent establishments	1,656,875,685.00	3,912,939,834.00	3,189,481,097.12	2,005,723,800	3,544,164,170	3,135,809,469.21
General Public Works program	598,457,528.00	532,093,063.00	473,255,197.94	585,233,000	576,567,900	461,461,547.46
Department of Agriculture:						
Department proper:						
General	162,722,216.00	153,561,144.00	138,986,389.57	159,606,100	155,871,700	114,308,024.10
Emergency		*175,000,000.00*		*28,521,000*	*243,642,000*	*292,070,237.59*
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	415,000,000.00	345,000,000.00	340,000,000.00	400,000,000	400,000,000	303,852,184.12
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	128,000,000.00	405,824,893.16	165,097,214.00	294,310,000	307,977,000	57,807,125.23
Total, Department of Agriculture	705,722,216.00	1,079,386,037.16	644,083,603.57	882,437,100	1,112,490,700	768,037,570.84
Department of Commerce:						
General	51,458,280.00	31,336,960.00	30,919,726.85	49,295,500	30,718,000	30,646,582.59
Emergency				*1,150,000*	*6,440,800*	*336,435.80*
Department of the Interior:						
General	98,817,093.23	90,537,581.36	99,199,527.07	98,439,100	94,766,030	89,702,115.09
Emergency		*6,000,000.00*		*18,600,000*	*88,264,450*	*78,903,621.87*
Department of Justice:						
General	50,544,670.00	41,686,375.00	40,567,114.97	49,507,100	41,080,800	40,026,577.74
Emergency		*1,250,000.00*		*5,750,000*	*8,250,000*	*1,210,708.29*
Department of Labor:						
General	30,930,280.00	24,821,550.00	25,559,556.78	30,645,000	27,093,900	26,271,951.78
Emergency		*3,000,000.00*			*1,980,100*	*7,528,698.21*
Navy Department:						
General	720,987,403.00	559,175,744.00	513,366,034.00	667,498,800	574,908,750	562,005,947.27
Emergency				*9,000,000*	*41,726,500*	*26,822,907.69*

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
RECAPITULATION—Continued						
State Department:						
General	$16,474,266.00	$15,686,350.00	$16,677,302.20	$17,293,600	$17,080,600	$17,163,791.78
Emergency					*275,000*	*1,141,131.26*
Treasury Department:						
Administration and operation	294,966,220.00	298,312,937.00	422,102,173.50	245,669,600	234,331,320	263,451,600.38
Old-age reserve account	600,000,000.00	360,000,000.00	500,000,000.00	570,000,000	503,000,000	387,000,000.00
Interest	1,050,000,000.00	976,000,000.00	926,732,378.00	1,050,000,000	976,000,000	926,280,713.67
Public-debt retirement	584,595,000.00	582,820,130.00	581,246,913.00	100,000,000	100,000,000	65,464,950.00
Emergency		*18,050,000.00*		*45,564,000*	*75,657,180*	*215,227,086.11*
Total, Treasury Department	2,529,561,220.00	2,235,183,067.00	2,430,081,464.50	2,011,233,600	1,888,988,500	1,857,424,350.16
War Department, including Panama Canal:						
General	515,979,944.00	506,564,438.00	467,565,098.36	493,290,400	489,529,900	447,383,800.28
Emergency				*30,000,000*	*63,705,100*	*60,502,386.76*
Post Office Department, deficiency payable from general revenues	53,281,872.00	63,332,737.00	56,260,308.35	53,331,000	56,566,000	47,167,995.70
District of Columbia (Federal contribution)	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000.00
Emergency						*9,332.44*
Unclassified items and adjustment for disbursing officers' checks:						
General						485,093.60
Emergency						*223,839.46*
Total, general	7,057,633,703.23	6,452,338,920.02	6,267,259,345.05	6,482,502,200	6,115,689,470	5,334,167,398.20
Total, emergency		*2,677,905,000.00*	*1,750,000,000.00*	*553,161,000*	*2,576,639,580*	*2,357,119,710.16*
Total, estimates, appropriations, and expenditures (general and special accounts)	7,057,633,703.23	9,130,243,920.02	8,017,259,345.05	7,035,663,200	8,692,329,000	7,691,287,108.36
Supplemental items:						
General	100,000,000.00	150,000,000.00		100,000,000	150,000,000	
National defense	500,000,000.00			210,000,000		
Emergency	*1,750,000,000.00*	*875,000,000.00*		*1,750,000,000*	*750,000,000*	
Grand total, estimates, appropriations, and expenditures	9,407,633,703.23	10,155,243,920.02	8,017,259,345.05	9,095,663,200	9,592,329,000	7,691,287,108.36

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
Trust accounts:						
Legislative establishment:						
Library of Congress trust fund, investment account, and income from investment account	$24,000	$26,000	$46,127.00	$24,000	$26,000	$50,729.67
Library of Congress gift fund	40,000	55,000	88,178.00	40,000	55,000	82,980.18
Chamber Music Auditorium, Library of Congress		3,500	30,000.00		33,500	
Unearned, proceeds of sale, etc., of publications, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office	600,000	533,500	550,000.00	600,000	600,000	564,796.50
Architect of Capitol, special deposit account						257.14
Total, legislative establishment	664,000	618,000	714,305.00	664,000	714,500	698,763.49
Independent establishments:						
Board of Tax Appeals, special deposit accounts						[a] 5,131.40
Civilian Conservation Corps:						
Savings fund	5,000,000	5,000,000	4,450,651.00	4,000,000	3,450,000	3,549,068.53
Special deposit account						[a] 298,677.80
Civil Service Commission:						
Civil Service retirement and disability fund:						
Annuities and refunds	157,171,760	133,086,760	127,192,636.00	70,000,000	66,500,000	62,489,850.22
Investments				87,000,000	66,500,000	64,508,437.25
Canal Zone retirement and disability fund:						
Annuities and refunds	1,330,000	1,280,000	1,154,505.00	1,030,000	945,000	798,420.20
Investments				300,000	335,000	358,000.00
Alaska R. R. retirement and disability fund:						
Annuities and refunds	405,000	365,000	335,085.00	227,000	135,000	68,902.29
Investments				178,000	230,000	275,000.00
Special deposit account						[a] 287,381.38
Total, Civil Service Commission	158,906,760	134,731,760	128,682,226.00	158,735,000	134,645,000	128,211,228.58
Employees' Compensation Commission:						
Employees' Compensation Commission, relief and rehabilitation, and interest on investments, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act	30,000	30,000	36,337.00	30,000	50,000	22,044.64
Employees' Compensation Commission, special deposit account						1,397.93
Total, Employees' Compensation Commission	30,000	30,000	36,337.00	30,000	50,000	23,442.57
Farm Credit Administration, special deposit accounts						[a] 436,987.35
Federal Communications Commission						7,082.71
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works:						
Special deposit account						19,095.24
Operation and maintenance of housing projects						295,707.76
Federal Power Commission, collections						141.01
Federal Housing Administration, special deposit accounts						52,791.84
Federal Home Loan Bank Board						15,622.65
Federal Trade Commission, special deposit accounts						[a] 153.49
General Accounting Office, special deposit accounts						5,477.25
Wages of employees of contractors	1,000	600	4,692.00		2,209	2,482.05
Interstate Commerce Commission, special deposit account						[a] 771.97
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, special deposit accounts						6,040.33
National Archives, special deposit accounts						[a] 116.54
National Industrial Recovery			508.00			508.37
Railroad Retirement Board, special deposit account						[a] 271.35
Securities and Exchange Commission, special deposit account						110,161.67
Rural Electrification Administration, special deposit account						[a] 5,547.78
Smithsonian Institution, special deposit account						[a] 205.42
Social Security Board, special deposit account						[a] 75,312.55
U. S. Maritime Commission, special deposit account						[a] 123,947.18
U. S. Tariff Commission, special deposit account						374.46
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission			8,308.00			3,318.56

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
Trust accounts—Continued.						
Independent establishments—Continued.						
Veterans' Administration:						
Government life-insurance fund:						
Losses on converted insurance				$76,396,000	$27,420,000	$21,922,075.00
Loans to policyholders				8,300,000	8,100,000	7,253,358.00
Investments				8,239,000	59,303,000	84,734,973.00
						113,910,406.00
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−191,745.02
Total, Government life-insurance fund	$92,935,000	$94,823,000	$93,646,805.00	92,935,000	94,823,000	113,718,660.98
Adjusted service certificate fund	245,000	745,000	1,475,211.00	245,000	745,000	2,269,602.66
Other trust accounts:						
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries	150,000	150,000	168,226.00	120,000	120,000	117,576.37
General post and Horatio Ward funds, national homes	75,000	75,000	77,421.00	75,040	75,040	111,133.35
Special deposit account, Veterans' Administration						[a] 88,395.80
Personal funds of patients	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,136,338.00	2,200,000	2,150,000	2,111,767.96
Total, other trust accounts	2,325,000	2,325,000	2,381,985.00	2,395,040	2,345,040	2,252,081.88
Total, Veterans' Administration	95,505,000	97,893,000	97,504,001.00	95,575,040	97,913,040	118,240,345.52
Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds	2,600,000	2,500,000	2,447,691.00	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,542,314.09
Works Progress Administration, special deposit account						[a] 1,735,927.30
Miscellaneous, special deposit accounts						4,332.44
Total, independent establishments	262,042,760	240,155,360	233,134,414.00	260,840,040	238,560,249	250,406,485.50
Department of Agriculture:						
Cooperative work, Forest Service	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,072,635.00	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,107,177.22
Sea-food inspections, Food and Drug Administration	5,235	5,235		5,000	5,000	
State rural rehabilitation corporation funds, Farm Security Administration	2,475,000	2,840,000	5,913,089.00	6,228,000	8,127,000	[a] 4,374,485.52
Miscellaneous contributed funds	106,400	116,900	102,024.00	100,000	290,000	128,987.06
Operation and maintenance of resettlement and rural rehabilitation projects, Farm Security Administration	1,600,000	1,200,000	665,770.00	793,000	655,000	89,565.08
Miscellaneous processing taxes (A. A. A.)						[a] 12.52
Special deposit accounts						976,494.89
Special deposit accounts, Farm Security Administration						8,481,223.68
Proceeds, distilled-spirits industry, parity payments (A. A. A.)						6,821.81
Undistributed cotton price adjustment payments (A. A. A.)				9,000	9,000	737.66
Expenses, sale of hides, Surplus Commodities Corporation						50,095.70
Purchases for States, Surplus Commodities Corporation						213.62
Total, Department of Agriculture	5,186,635	5,162,135	7,753,518.00	8,135,000	10,086,000	6,466,818.68
Department of Commerce:						
Special statistical work, Foreign and Domestic Commerce	10,000	10,000	7,256.00	10,000	10,000	7,540.11
Special statistical work, Census	20,000	20,000	10,000.00	20,000	20,000	10,322.96
Philippine trust fund (tonnage tax)	20,000	20,000	20,164.00	25,000	15,000	109,241.14
Wages and effects of American seamen, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection	100	100		100	100	
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands	65,000	65,000	55,000.00	65,000	65,000	63,357.05
Unearned fees, Patent Office	25,000	25,000	20,000.00	25,000	25,000	21,994.60
Special deposit accounts, Patent Office						[a] 3,840.68
Special deposit accounts, miscellaneous						52,448.19
Total, Department of Commerce	140,100	140,100	112,420.00	145,100	135,100	261,063.37

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
Trust accounts—Continued.						
Department of the Interior:						
Expenses, public survey work	$12,000	$12,000	$12,259.00	$12,000	$15,000	$15,904.35
Trustee funds, Alaska town sites	1,000	1,000	1,782.00	500		277.42
Unearned proceeds, lands	200,000	200,000	79,650.00	100,000	85,000	87,677.00
Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes	7,025,000	6,110,000	6,553,903.00	7,000,000	6,040,000	5,607,051.96
Indian moneys, proceeds of labor	300,000	200,000	192,688.00	300,000	1,200,000	1,188,190.21
Special deposit accounts, Bureau of Indian Affairs				200,000	500,000	1,179,030.56
Reclamation, contributed funds	35,000	285,620	3,390,000.00	42,000	425,000	3,391,145.11
National Park Service, donations	20,000	20,000	76,687.00	75,000	200,000	253,300.75
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contribution				1,300,000	743,100	133,780.62
Preservation, birthplace of Abraham Lincoln, National Park Service	2,040	2,040	2,040.00	5,000	7,000	93.23
National parks trust fund	15,700	15,500	4,258.00	10,000	15,190	4,203.90
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	80,000	80,000	101,414.00	80,000	80,000	106,640.91
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital	90,000	88,000	85,711.00	35,000	25,000	34,530.98
Personal funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital	120,000	120,000	116,555.00	135,000	125,000	133,872.08
Special deposit accounts, miscellaneous civil						594,607.18
Total, Department of the Interior	7,900,740	7,134,160	10,616,947.00	9,294,500	9,460,290	12,730,306.26
Department of Justice:						
Alien Property Custodian, alien property fund						306,630.10
Fees and other collections, United States marshals	100,000	100,000	290,467.00	100,000	100,000	299,436.05
Funds of Federal prisoners	600,000	600,000	586,543.00	600,000	700,000	585,797.81
Fees and other collections, clerks of United States district courts	1,000,000	1,000,000	3,033,349.00	1,000,000	1,000,000	2,639,929.00
Commissary fund, Federal prisons	300,000	300,000	305,204.00	300,000	300,000	273,998.20
Special deposit account						351,951.53
Total, Department of Justice	2,000,000	2,000,000	4,215,563.00	2,000,000	2,100,000	4,457,742.69
Department of Labor:						
Unearned immigration (registry) fees, Department of Labor	22,000	22,000	20,000.00	22,000	22,000	21,610.00
Unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees, Department of Labor	4,000	4,000	8,000.00	4,000	4,000	3,546.37
Unearned naturalization fees, Department of Labor	30,000	30,000	25,000.00	30,000	30,000	28,459.40
Disposition of deposits of aliens who become public charges	2,500	2,500	4,028.00	2,500	2,500	2,030.00
Deposits to secure payment of fines and passage money, Immigration and Naturalization Service	50,000	50,000	65,000.00	50,000	50,000	49,709.91
Special deposit accounts						291,995.28
Advances by District Unemployment Compensation Board to United States Employment Service	186,800	186,800	85,367.00	180,000	180,000	81,396.51
Total, Department of Labor	295,300	295,300	207,395.00	288,500	288,500	478,747.47
Navy Department:						
Naval reservation, Olongapo, civic fund	25,000	25,000	25,067.00	24,000	25,000	26,830.32
Ships' stores profits, Navy	300,000	300,000	303,514.00	275,000	275,000	289,193.51
U. S. Naval Academy Museum fund		50,000	150,000.00		149,000	546.52
Navy fines and forfeitures	275,000	275,000	287,004.00	45,000	45,000	47,018.06
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund	100,000	100,000	101,828.00	85,000	60,000	88,781.95
Naval Hospital fund	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,319,613.00	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,374,531.46
Pay of Marine Corps, deposit fund	185,000	185,000	189,559.00	155,000	145,000	155,414.48
Special deposit accounts						1,782.46
Total, Navy Department	2,185,000	2,235,000	2,376,585.00	2,184,000	2,299,000	1,984,098.76
Department of State:						
Foreign Service retirement and disability fund:						
Investments	544,400	524,600	512,145.00	300,000	250,000	217,000.00
Annuities and refunds				245,000	280,000	308,449.14
Total, Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	544,400	524,600	512,145.00	545,000	530,000	525,449.14
Miscellaneous trust accounts	647,700	647,700	2,836,841.00	700,000	700,000	211,008.21
Special deposit accounts						[a] 163,499.71
Total, Department of State	1,192,100	1,172,300	3,348,986.00	1,245,000	1,230,000	572,957.64

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
Trust accounts—Continued.						
Treasury Department:						
Payment of unclaimed moneys (annual appropriation)	$15,000	$12,000	$12,000.00	$15,000	$12,000	$15,239.56
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty Loan bonds belonging to subscribers whose whereabouts are unknown	600	600	593.00	600	100	163.00
Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan associations of banks and trust companies of New York	100	100		100	1,000	618.59
Return of proceeds of Government obligations held for rightful owners	100	100	134.00	100	100	
Philippine trust fund (customs duties)	100,000	100,000	99,265.00	100,000	150,000	110,582.61
Payment of proceeds of Government bonds, interest, coupons, etc., found	200	200	200.00	200	100	
Philippine trust fund (internal revenue)	700,000	700,000	694,424.00	700,000	700,000	715,691.75
Philippine trust fund, coconut-oil tax (internal revenue)	11,200,000	11,116,000	14,203,378.00	11,200,000	11,116,000	57,339,670.72
Philippine trust fund, Customs Service	2,500		10,000.00	5,500		
Puerto Rico trust fund (internal revenue)	19,000	19,000	19,327.00	19,000	19,000	
Expenses, Treasury Department, Enforcement Title III, National Prohibition Act, as amended, Puerto Rico	23,275	23,000	23,000.00	23,000	23,000	23,855.19
Personal funds of inmates of narcotic farms	55,000	50,000	33,942.00	55,000	50,000	43,483.54
Moneys and effects of former patients, Public Health Service	3,400	3,400	2,407.00	1,500	1,500	1,527.11
Patients' deposits, U. S. Marine Hospital, Carville, La				100	100	
To promote the education of the blind (interest)	10,000	10,000	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	10,000.00
Outstanding liabilities						[a] 85,300.86
Special deposit accounts						[a] 59,935,635.65
National Institute of Health gift fund National Institute of Health conditional gift fund	8,700	8,700	8,674.00	5,000	9,500	3,849.23
Securities trust fund, public-debt service						12,745.99
Total, Treasury Department	12,137,875	12,043,100	15,117,344.00	12,135,100	12,092,400	[a] 1,743,509.22
War Department:						
Army allotments						[a] 433.05
Bequest of William F. Edgard, museum and library				4,200	2,500	4,962.43
Funds contributed for sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va	18,500	18,500	18,527.00	18,500	18,400	18,954.80
Pay of the Army, deposit fund	2,000,000	1,800,000	1,666,439.00	2,000,000	1,750,000	1,571,952.00
Expenses, U. S. Soldiers' Home (annual appropriation)	800,500	801,572	804,456.00	800,000	800,000	797,995.98
Estates of deceased personnel, War Department						30.33
Estates of deceased soldiers	40,000	40,000	41,010.00	40,000	40,000	37,791.59
Bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, library, Walter Reed General Hospital	250	275	279.00	500	400	458.05
Funds contributed for flood control, general	808,950	418,200	1,616,372.00	808,000	1,455,000	1,170,358.52
Funds contributed for improvement of rivers and harbors	50,000	100,000	811,900.00	50,000	613,000	379,989.18
Funds advanced for improvement of rivers and harbors			512,000.00		403,000	112,754.34
Miscellaneous trust accounts, War Department						1,187.05
Special deposit account						[a] 2,282.76
Total, War Department	3,718,200	3,178,547	5,470,983.00	3,721,200	5,082,300	4,093,718.46
District of Columbia (net expenditures from revenues of the District of Columbia)	46,562,121	65,122,121	43,712,167.74	58,000,000	54,000,000	46,452,721.05
Unclassified items						23,264.63
Total	344,024,831	339,256,123	326,780,627.74	358,652,440	336,048,339	326,883,178.78
Adjustment to daily Treasury statements (unrevised)						+164,319.05
Total estimates, appropriations, and expenditures, trust accounts	344,024,831	339,256,123	326,780,627.74	358,652,440	336,048,339	327,047,497.83

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
RECAPITULATION						
Trust accounts:						
Legislative	$664,000	$618,000	$714,305.00	$664,000	$714,500	$698,763.49
Independent establishments, except Veterans' Administration	166,537,760	142,262,360	135,630,413.00	165,265,000	140,647,209	132,166,139.98
Veterans' Administration	95,505,000	97,893,000	97,504,001.00	95,575,040	97,913,040	118,240,345.52
Total, independent establishments	262,042,760	240,155,360	233,134,414.00	260,840,040	238,560,249	250,406,485.50
Department of Agriculture	5,186,635	5,162,135	7,753,518.00	8,135,000	10,086,000	6,466,818.68
Department of Commerce	140,100	140,100	112,420.00	145,100	135,100	261,063.37
Department of the Interior	7,900,740	7,134,160	10,616,947.00	9,294,500	9,460,290	12,730,306.26
Department of Justice	2,000,000	2,000,000	4,215,563.00	2,000,000	2,100,000	4,457,742.69
Department of Labor	295,300	295,300	207,395.00	288,500	288,500	478,747.47
Navy Department	2,185,000	2,235,000	2,376,585.00	2,184,000	2,299,000	1,984,098.76
State Department	1,192,100	1,172,300	3,348,986.00	1,245,000	1,230,000	572,957.64
Treasury Department	12,137,875	12,043,100	15,117,344.00	12,135,100	12,092,400	[a] 1,743,509.22
War Department, including Panama Canal	3,718,200	3,178,547	5,470,983.00	3,721,200	5,082,300	4,093,718.46
District of Columbia	46,562,121	65,122,121	43,712,167.74	58,000,000	54,000,000	46,452,721.05
Unclassified items						23,264.63
						326,883,178.78
Adjustment to daily Treasury statements (unrevised)						+164,319.05
Total estimates, appropriations, and expenditures, trust accounts	344,024,831	339,256,123	326,780,627.74	358,652,440	336,048,339	327,047,497.83
Transactions in checking accounts of governmental agencies (net):						
Commodity Credit Corporation					117,020,000	[a] 184,487,067.11
Export-Import Bank of Washington:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds						[a] 1,206,460.00
Rural Electrification Administration						33,930,430.61
Reconstruction Finance Corporation						[a] 8,627,452.52
Other						[a] 43,596,417.45
Chargeable against increment on gold:						
Melting losses, etc					2,372	34,678.99
Payments to Federal Reserve banks (sec. 13b, Federal Reserve Act, as amended)						125,000.00
For retirement of national bank notes					5,497,305	51,478,739.50
Unemployment trust fund:						
State accounts:						
Investments				212,233,500	336,890,000	559,705,000.00
Withdrawal by States				500,000,000	475,000,000	190,975,000.00
Total, State accounts	781,233,500	811,890,000	763,985,918.00	712,233,500	811,890,000	750,680,000.00
Railroad unemployment insurance account:						
Investments				58,875,000		
Payment of unemployment insurance				55,000,000		
Total, railroad unemployment insurance account	44,875,000			[1] 113,875,000		
Total, unemployment trust fund	826,108,500	811,890,000	763,985,918.00	826,108,500	811,890,000	750,680,000.00
Old-age reserve account:						
Investments				578,863,000	510,029,000	395,200,000.00
Benefit payments				35,000,000	20,000,000	5,404,062.87
Total, old-age reserve account	613,863,000	530,029,000	402,412,233.00	613,863,000	530,029,000	400,604,062.87
Railroad retirement account:						
Investments				6,750,000	9,700,000	66,200,000.00
Annuities and pensions				116,000,000	99,500,000	79,849,056.18
Total, railroad retirement account	122,750,000	109,200,000	147,813,409.00	122,750,000	109,200,000	146,049,056.18
Total, trust accounts, etc	1,906,746,331	1,790,375,123	1,640,992,187.74	1,921,373,940	1,909,687,016	1,472,032,068.90

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Includes $69,000,000 transferred from State accounts.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SYNOPSIS OF APPROPRIATION ESTIMATES

There is herewith presented brief explanatory data concerning the appropriation estimates included in the Budget for the fiscal year 1940. These synopses are designed to furnish a condensed comparison of the 1940 appropriation estimates with the corresponding appropriations for the fiscal year 1939. For additional information concerning each estimate reference should be made to the section of this Budget entitled "Estimates of Appropriation in Detail."

LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT

The appropriation estimates of $24,207,246 for the Legislative Establishment show a net increase of $1,339,062.50 above the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939.

Senate

The estimates of $3,703,454 for the United States Senate show a net increase of $282,117.50, representing increases of $200,000 for miscellaneous items (exclusive of labor) in the contingent expenses of the Senate and $150,000 for expenses of inquiries and investigations, with decreases of $51,000 for mileage and approximately $16,000 in other miscellaneous items.

House of Representatives

The estimates of $8,323,730 for the House of Representatives represents a net decrease of $283,058 as compared with the fiscal year 1939. The principal items of decrease are $171,000 for mileage of Members and Delegates, $70,000 for expenses of special and select committees authorized by the House, and $54,750 for stationery for Representatives, which decreases are offset to the extent of approximately $10,000 in several items of small increases.

Legislative miscellaneous

The estimates for the miscellaneous legislative group aggregating $203,440 includes the Capitol Police Force, the Joint Committee on Printing, the Office of Legislative Counsel and the cost of preparing appropriation statements and are the same amount as was appropriated for the fiscal year 1939.

Architect of the Capitol

The estimates of $2,808,721 submitted for the Architect of the Capitol show a net increase of $1,004,882. The principal items of increase are $47,566 for Capitol Building and repairs; $345,350 for reconstruction, repair, alteration, and improvement of the terraces of the Capitol Building; $429,246 for care and improvement of grounds around the Capitol, Senate, and House Office Buildings, and the Capitol power plant; $22,959 for the maintenance of the Senate Office Building; $43,270 for the maintenance of the House Office Building; $20,910 for operation of the Capitol power plant, and $99,221 for the Library buildings and grounds, which increases are offset to some extent by a few items of small decreases.

Botanic Garden

The estimates of $105,287 for the Botanic Garden show a decrease of $9,063 as compared with the fiscal year 1939, due to a decrease in the cost of maintenance, operations, repairs, and improvements.

Library of Congress

The estimates of $3,676,184 for the Library of Congress, exclusive of trust funds, show a net increase of $703,184, of which $354,405 relates to salaries in the Library proper; $42,140 to salaries for the Copyright Office; $20,010 to the distribution of card indexes; $7,700 to index for State legislation; $3,382 to expenses of Sunday opening; $7,800 for union catalogs; $18,000 for general increase in the purchase of books, miscellaneous periodicals, and newspapers; $30,000 for an increase in the purchase of books for the Law Library; $183,300 for printing and binding; and $32,957 for salaries, Library buildings. The balance of the net increase is accounted for by several small minus and plus items.

The trust account estimates of $64,000 are $20,500 less than for the fiscal year 1939. There is a $15,000 decrease under the Library of Congress, gift fund; a $2,000 decrease under the income from investment account; and a $3,500 decrease under the chamber music auditorium account due to the elimination of this item for the fiscal year 1940.

Government Printing Office

The estimates of $4,722,430 for the Government Printing Office, which are exclusive of $600,000 of trust accounts, show a net decrease of $405,000, due to a nonrecurring item of $450,000 in the fiscal year 1939 for printing the Code of Federal Regulations and to an increase of $45,000 for salaries and general expenses in the Office of the Superintendent of Documents.

INDEPENDENT OFFICES AND ESTABLISHMENTS

Executive Office

The estimates of $450,950 for the Executive Office provide an increase of $1,040, as compared with the fiscal year 1939, for a number of salary adjustments.

American Battle Monuments Commission

The estimate of $140,000 for the American Battle Monuments Commission is $10,000 less than was appropriated for the fiscal year 1939. The reduced amount for 1940 is due to the fact that the construction and dedication of chapels and memorials have been completed, and the work of the Commission is approaching a normal maintenance and operating basis.

Board of Tax Appeals

The estimate for the Board for 1940 is $557,000, which is an increase of $31,000 over the appropriation for 1939. Of this increase $25,000 is for additional personnel and incidental expenses, and $6,000 is for additional printing.

Central Statistical Board

The estimates of $126,000 for the Central Statistical Board for the fiscal year 1940 are the same as the appropriations for the fiscal year 1939.

Civil Aeronautics Authority

The Civil Aeronautics Authority was created by the act of June 23, 1938, which act provided for the transfer to the Authority of certain duties and functions formerly

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

performed by the Bureau of Air Commerce of the Department of Commerce, the Bureau of Air Mail of the Interstate Commerce Commission, and the Post Office Department; and imposed such added responsibilities as expanded economic regulation, including the negotiation of reciprocal agreements, increased activities in the field of development and planning, and the certification of mechanics employed in the construction, maintenance, and repair of airplanes. Following the establishment of the Authority on August 22, 1938, there were transferred to it appropriations for the fiscal year 1939 amounting to $15,044,935 which had been made to other agencies. For the fiscal year 1940 there is provided a total of $21,230,000, as follows: $13,750,000 for operating salaries and expenses and for the maintenance of air-navigation facilities; $7,000,000 for construction, modernization, and replacement of air-navigation facilities; $380,000 for the expenses of the Air Safety Board; and $100,000 for printing and binding. The increase in the appropriations to be made available to the Authority in the fiscal year 1940 over the funds provided for 1939 amounts to $6,185,065 and provides for the supervision of substantial additional construction of new airways; maintenance of new air-navigation facilities; and for the handling of the additional duties imposed upon the Authority by the act of June 23, 1938, as outlined above.

Civil Service Commission

The estimate of $91,404,000 for the Civil Service Commission for the fiscal year 1940 is $13,738,250 in excess of the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1939. For administrative expenses an increase of $1,600,000 is allowed and for printing and binding, $53,250. Provision is made in both of these estimates for a portion of the increase to be made immediately available, $550,000 for administrative expenses and $20,000 for printing and binding. This provision will enable the Commission to make without delay such increases in staff as are necessary because of (1) normal increase in work and (2) expansion incident to the Executive orders of June 24, 1938, extending the classified service. The remainder of the increase, $12,085,000, is in the estimate for the civil service retirement fund and is based upon the recommendations contained in the report, dated December 29, 1937, of the Board of Actuaries of the civil service disability and retirement fund, which report was transmitted to Congress by the President of the Civil Service Commission on January 14, 1938.

Civilian Conservation Corps

The estimate of $295,000,000 for the Civilian Conservation Corps is $8,467,935 in excess of the amount available for the fiscal year 1939. The estimate anticipates the continuance of 1,500 camps and an authorized maximum enrollment of 300,000 (the same number of camps and enrollees as authorized during the fiscal year 1939). The principal items of expenditure are as follows: Pay of enrollees, $105,561,468; subsistence, $47,251,836; pay of civilians, $44,753,722; supplies and materials, including clothing of enrollees, $23,621,999; pay of Reserve officers and Coast Guard warrant officers, $18,073,173; structures and parts, including the construction of new camps and moving and reconditioning of portable buildings, $14,553,467; and equipment, including automobiles, trucks, and other power-driven equipment, $9,643,099.

The increase over the fiscal year 1939 is necessary in order to provide for the replacement of a portion of the power-driven equipment, including trucks and automobiles, and for an increase in requirements for clothing and for camp construction.

District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority

The Authority contemplates continuing its program of eliminating alley dwellings as provided in the District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act of June 12, 1934, as amended, for which purpose $1,000,000 is to be borrowed from the United States Treasury in 1940. With this money it is expected to complete eight comparatively small-scale projects.

The Authority likewise is proceeding upon a broad slum-clearance program under the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended, for which purpose it is the intention to borrow some $15,000,000 from the United States Housing Authority. During the remainder of the present fiscal year and through the fiscal year 1940 it is expected that eight large-scale projects will be begun, including the construction of certain projects in areas not yet built up, and of replacement projects following clearance of slum sections.

The Authority will continue its management of the twelve completed projects, receipts from which in 1940 are expected to total some $220,000.

Employees' Compensation Commission

The estimates for the Employees' Compensation Commission, exclusive of trust accounts, aggregate $9,104,910, of which $5,018,400 relates to regular annual appropriations, and $4,086,510 is for appropriations of special funds, and show an increase of $90,589 as compared with the fiscal year 1939.

The estimate of $510,000 submitted for salaries and expenses has been increased by $31,775 over the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939 in order to provide additional funds for personnel and other obligations to take care of the regular work of the Commission. Limitations have been placed on the amounts that may be expended for administrative purposes from the several emergency funds available to the Commission. The estimate of $8,400 for printing and binding is increased by $150 in order to permit the printing of a revised schedule of medical facilities.

The estimate of $4,500,000 for the employees' compensation fund is decreased by $275,000 in view of the fact that the obligations for the fiscal year 1939 were $275,000 less than the appropriation and no change is anticipated for the fiscal year 1940.

The estimate of $208,870 for the employees' compensation fund, Civil Works, is decreased by $7,430 due to an anticipated decrease in disability compensation, medical treatment, and administrative expenses.

The estimate of $677,640 for the employees' compensation fund, Emergency Conservation Work, is $77,640 in excess of the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939 due to the cumulative increase in disability compensation, medical treatment, and death compensation.

The estimate of $3,200,000 for the employees' compensation fund, Emergency Relief, is increased by $263,454. Additional funds will be required, however, for any emergency activities continued through the fiscal year 1940.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Farm Credit Administration

The estimate of $3,600,000 for the Farm Credit Administration for salaries and expenses for the fiscal year 1940 is $150,000 less than the 1939 appropriation. The gross amount, including reimbursements and reappropriations that will be available for 1940, is $9,403,521 in comparison with an availability of $9,974,921 for 1939, or an availability decrease of $571,400. There has been a decrease in the volume of loans that are made, under the supervision of the Farm Credit Administration, by the Federal land banks, and the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.

For the first time in annual Budgets, there is included an estimate of appropriation for crop loans. In previous years, Congress has annually authorized the making of crop loans, and supplemental estimates have been submitted for the necessary appropriations. The present Crop Loan Act, however, provides permanent authority for the making of crop loans. The amount of the estimate for 1940 is $15,000,000, which, together with the estimated unobligated balance on June 30, 1939, and estimated collections during 1940, will permit the making of crop loans up to $25,000,000 during the 1940 fiscal year.

Federal Communications Commission

The estimate of $2,038,175 for the Federal Communications Commission for the fiscal year 1940 represents a net increase of $293,175 over the appropriations for the fiscal year 1939.

An increase of $300,000, provided for salaries and expenses for the regular work of the Commission, is offset to the extent of $6,825 by a reduction from the amount allowed in 1939 for the special study of radio requirements necessary for ships navigating the Great Lakes and inland waters of the United States, which study is to be completed by December 31, 1939. The increase of $300,000 will enable the Commission to more carefully supervise rate structures and replace a portion of the obsolete technical radio equipment used by the inspection staff. It also provides for a small section of five employees to maintain the records and perform the necessary clerical work for the Interdepartmental Radio Advisory Committee.

Federal Power Commission

The estimates of the Commission for the fiscal year 1940 in the amount of $2,734,500 provide for an increase of $592,757 over the appropriations for 1939. Of this increase, $80,000 is provided in order to enable the Commission to more actively proceed with its investigations and regulation of electrical power utilities. The $35,000 increase in printing and binding will enable the Commission to print a more satisfactory electrical rate book, which book is to be sold and the proceeds deposited to the credit of miscellaneous receipts, and $2,757 represents additional mandatory payments to States from the proceeds of special license fees collected in accordance with the Federal Power Act. For new projects started in 1939 additional amounts are provided as follows: $250,000 for the enforcement of the Natural Gas Act approved June 21, 1938; $175,000 for surveys which the Commission is required to make under the provisions of the Flood Control Act of June 28, 1938, and $50,000 to expedite the Commission's work in determining the original cost of electrical power projects.

Federal Trade Commission

The estimates of appropriations for the Commission for 1940 amount to $2,324,000, an increase of $128,300 over the appropriations for 1939. The increase consists of $32,260 for administration, $106,739 for unlawful trade practice work, and $27,821 for trade practice agreements, which increases are partially offset by a reduction of $36,820 for general investigations and $1,700 for printing and binding. The increase will enable the Commission to reduce its backlog of active cases, to cooperate with industry in the making of voluntary trade-practice agreements, and to enforce the amendments to the Federal Trade Commission Act of March 21, 1938, in particular those sections relating to false advertising. The appropriation contains an item of $150,000 for special investigations, the same amount as was included in the 1939 appropriation.

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment

The estimate for the fiscal year 1940 of $1,570,000 is an increase of $70,000 over the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939. This increase is predicated on exchange appreciation costs for additional personnel estimated for certain departments and establishments on account of disturbed conditions abroad, particularly in Europe and the Far East, and on changes which it is contemplated will be made in the stations of certain personnel to areas in which exchange appreciation costs are higher.

General Accounting Office

The estimate of $5,306,540 for the General Accounting Office is the same as the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1939. The General Accounting Office will also require additional emergency funds for the disposition during the fiscal year 1940 of its work on account of the emergency relief programs.

Interstate Commerce Commission

The estimates of appropriations for 1940 which amount to $8,930,000 show an increase of $404,000 over the amount appropriated for 1939 exclusive of $200,000 transferred to the Civil Aeronautics Authority. With the exception of a minor increase of $2,000 under the appropriation "Signal safety systems" in order to adjust the salaries of inspectors and place them on the same base as inspectors in other bureaus within the Commission, and an increase for the Bureau of Locomotive Inspection of $2,000 which is largely for travel, the Bureau of Motor Carriers is the only agency of the Commission for which additional funds are being provided. For this activity, $400,000 is allowed for additional personnel and other expenses in order to enable the Commission to bring the work of this Bureau up to date.

Maritime Labor Board

The estimate for the Board for the fiscal year 1940 in the amount of $190,000 shows an increase of $115,000 over the appropriation for 1939. This Board was created by Public, No. 705, approved June 23, 1938. In the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, approved June 25, 1938, $75,000 was provided to start the work of the Board. The increase provided for 1940 is in order to enable the Board to con-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

tinue work on its report regarding permanent regulation, to maintain its record of labor contracts, and to mediate labor disputes between maritime employers and employees in connection with actual or contemplated strikes. When the Board was first organized, it was not expected that interested parties would present cases for adjustment and mediation until after Congress had passed upon the question of permanent legislation. It appears, however, that both employers and employees are making an increasing number of requests on the Board for assistance in the settlement of such disputes.

Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission

The estimate of $175,000 for the Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission is $75,000 in excess of the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1939. This increase is submitted in order to permit continuance of the construction work throughout the fiscal year, rather than closing down as has been done in the past through the winter months. This program contemplates the need for an additional amount of $75,000 for the fiscal year 1939.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics

For salaries and expenses, $1,717,000 is provided for the fiscal year 1940, an increase of $238,000 over that appropriated in 1939. The increase will enable the Committee to expedite studies which it has undertaken in connection with civil and military aeronautics. An additional $2,000 is allowed for printing additional technical papers on fundamental research. An estimate of $440,000 is included under "General Public Works Program" to provide for the repair and construction of laboratory facilities.

National Archives

The estimates of $864,000 for the National Archives show a net increase of $75,000 over the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1939. This increase is necessary in order to provide for the employment of additional personnel and for other expenses incident to the operation of additional stack space, the use of which will be necessary during the fiscal year 1940, and is in line with the progressive expansion in occupying the available stack space in the Archives Building.

National Capital Park and Planning Commission

The estimate of $1,000,000 for 1940 will provide for the continuance of the program of land acquisition for the park, parkway, and playground system in the District of Columbia, as authorized by the Capper-Cramton Act of May 29, 1930. This act provided a total authorization of $16,000,000 for these purposes. Including the 1940 estimate there will have been provided approximately $7,000,000 under the Capper-Cramton Act. The 1940 estimate is contemplated to complete 15 park and playground projects and to continue 2 projects not yet brought to the completion stage.

National Labor Relations Board

The total estimate of $3,229,600 for the National Labor Relations Board, which represents an increase of $274,600 over the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939, provides an increase of $249,600 for salaries and expenses of the Board and an increase of $25,000 in the appropriation for printing and binding. These increases are necessary to permit the Board more effectively to carry out the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act and keep abreast of its increasing volume of work.

National Mediation Board

The estimate of $386,600 for the National Mediation Board for the fiscal year 1940 shows an increase of $12,400. There is an increase of $8,000 for salaries and expenses of the National Mediation Board and an increase of $4,400 for the National Railroad Adjustment Board. Provision is included for continuing during the fiscal year 1940 the unexpended balances of prior year appropriations for arbitration boards and emergency boards.

Protection of Interests of the United States in Matters Affecting Oil Lands in Former Naval Reserves

The estimate of $26,500 is $7,500 less than the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1939, due to the fact that the work has progressed sufficiently to dispense with the services of temporary employees.

Railroad Retirement Board

An increase of $624,000 is provided for the general expenses of the Board, of which approximately $165,000 is for additional personnel and supplies to enable the Board to expedite action on claims, and $450,000 to supervise work which has been undertaken in connection with obtaining prior service records of employees subject to the act. For the printing of special forms for the designation of beneficiaries and prior service records, an increase of $9,000 is allowed. For the railroad retirement account the amount appropriated represents adjusted tax collections under the act of June 29, 1937, minus estimated administrative expenses.

Rural Electrification Administration

The estimate of $2,700,000 for salaries and expenses for 1940 is an increase of $350,000 over the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939. During the fiscal year 1939, the Administration had $143,295,000 available for loans and much of the administrative work incident to this program will extend into the fiscal year 1940. Loans are being made almost exclusively to cooperatives and this necessitates supervision of the projects not only during construction, but when they become operating units.

The estimate for printing and binding has been increased by $16,700 over the 1939 estimate to provide for the printing of additional pamphlets intended to stimulate the use of electricity on the farm and thereby assist completed projects to attain an earlier basis of profitable operation.

The estimate of $40,000,000 for loans is the annual amount authorized by Congress to be appropriated under the Rural Electrification Act. This represents a decrease of $103,295,000 from the amount available for 1939. In 1939, the annual appropriation of $40,000,000 authorized by Congress was augmented by a carry-over from 1938 in the amount of $3,295,000, together with $100,000,000 of funds from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Securities and Exchange Commission

The estimates for 1940 for the Commission in the amount of $5,370,000 provide for an increase of $863,000 over the appropriations for 1939. For personal and other related expenses, $854,000 is provided for the enforcement

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of the act of June 25, 1938, for the regulation of over-the-counter brokers and dealers; for the duties which the Commission is required to perform under chapter 10 of the amendments to the Bankruptcy Act, approved June 22, 1938; and to expedite work now being done in connection with the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935. For additional printing in connection with new activities, $9,000 has been allowed.

Smithsonian Institution

The estimates of $1,058,420 for the Smithsonian Institution show a net decrease of $2,745 compared with the fiscal year 1939, due to a decrease of $40,000 and an increase of $37,255. Of the aggregate increase of $37,255, $12,835 relates to the appropriation for "General expenses"; $19,420 to the appropriation for "Preservation of collections" and $5,000 for "Printing and binding." These additional amounts will permit some general repair work which is badly needed; provide for a few additional positions, and permit some administrative promotions that have been deferred for a number of years. There was a nonrecurring item of $40,000 in 1939 for expenses of the Smithsonian Gallery of Art Commission.

Social Security Board

The estimate of $350,500,000 for the Board for the fiscal year 1940 shows an increase of $21,200,000 over the appropriations for 1939. The increases consist of $1,050,000 for salaries and other related expenses, and $150,000 for printing and binding, which increases are due to the steady increase in the number of claims. For grants to States for old-age assistance, an additional amount of $11,000,000 is provided, and for grants to States for unemployment compensation administration, $9,000,000.

Temporary National Economic Committee

No estimate is provided herein for 1940, as the total amount authorized for the Committee by the act of June 16, 1938, was appropriated in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission

The estimate of $2,000,000 is an increase of $1,500,000 over the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1939. This increase is necessary in order to provide sufficient funds to complete the major portion of the foundation and superstructural work of the memorial within the fiscal year 1940.

United States Maritime Commission

The Maritime Commission was created by the Merchant Marine Act of 1936. When the act became effective there was transferred to the Commission approximately $100,000,000. These moneys were placed in the construction fund authorized by the act, from which fund all expenditures of the Commission are paid. As the Commission is now actively engaged in the construction of a number of vessels, the fund will have to be replenished in the fiscal year 1940. It is estimated that on July 1, 1939, there will be a balance of approximately $33,000,000 remaining in the construction fund and that revenues accruing to the fund during the fiscal year 1940 will approximate $6,000,000. To supplement these funds it is planned to provide $100,000,000 additional making a total of $139,000,000 available for the fiscal year 1940. Expenditures for 1940 will be approximately as follows: $4,000,000 for administration; $112,000,000 for construction; $16,500,000 for grants, subsidies, and contributions; $2,000,000 for repairs and alterations to vessels; $2,000,000 for training maritime personnel and the balance of $2,500,000 for miscellaneous duties imposed upon the Commission.

United States Tariff Commission

The estimates for 1940, $918,000 for general administrative expenses and $15,000 for printing and binding, are the same as the amounts appropriated for 1939.

Veterans' Administration

Provision is made for total estimates of annual appropriations amounting to $557,078,000 for conducting the various activities of this agency during the fiscal year 1940. This is exclusive of trust account funds estimated at $95,505,000, and of all funds for public works. This total estimate of $557,078,000 represents a net increase of $13,660,500 over the corresponding funds appropriated for the fiscal year 1939.

For all administrative and operating activities of the Veterans' Administration, both in Washington and in the field, $97,000,000 is requested, an increase of $4,000,000 over the amount for 1939. Of the 1940 amount, personal services totaling $59,269,179 represents the largest single item, of which $9,900,000 is required to staff the central office, $2,548,908 for the 14 regional offices and $42,502,689 for the 90 hospitals, homes, and combined facilities and the 2 supply depots. Expenditures of $18,123,442 for supplies and materials, including $12,767,116 for subsistence alone, represent the second largest item under this administrative and operating appropriation. Other large items include $1,599,780 for travel and transportation; $2,019,075 for public utility services such as electricity, gas, and water; $2,734,117 for repairs and alterations; $3,894,618 for burial expenses; and $3,050,345 for equipment.

The increase of $4,000,000 over 1939 for administrative and operating expenses is necessitated principally by reason of the anticipated expansion in hospital and domiciliary bed facilities which will become available due to the opening of 5 new hospitals and the bringing in of additional beds at 29 other hospitals and homes. The estimates are predicated upon the operation of a total of 78,460 hospital and domiciliary beds during the fiscal year 1940 as contrasted with 71,665 beds during the fiscal year 1939. An increase of $7,500 for printing and binding, bringing the estimate for this purpose to $120,000, is occasioned because of the small amount of blank forms on hand and because of the expansion of hospital facilities during 1940.

The provision for monthly compensation and pension payments amounts to $432,063,000, which is $22,063,000 in excess of the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1939. However, included in the amount for the fiscal year 1940 is $11,919,000 on account of anticipated expenditures during the current fiscal year in excess of the available appropriation, and which will be provided for under the authorization in the 1940 estimate of appropriation making that appropriation immediately available for prior fiscal year obligations. It will therefore be observed that the actual obligations during the fiscal year 1940

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

are estimated to be only $54,000 more than the total obligations contemplated to be incurred during the fiscal year 1939. This figure is reached after allowance has been made for pension expenditures amounting to $1,829,000 paid in 1938 but charged to the 1939 appropriation.

The amount for military and naval insurance shows a decrease of $13,264,000 due to the rapid termination of the 20-year payments under the former war-risk life-insurance policies.

The increase under adjusted service and dependents pay arises out of the action taken last year in reducing this appropriation because of the large balance of funds carried over from the previous year. The trend of expenditures under this heading continues downward.

Under trust accounts there is a decrease of $1,888,000 in the United States Government life-insurance fund and $500,000 in the adjusted-service-certificate fund.

GOVERNMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS AND CREDIT ADMINISTRATIONS

The First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1936, required that in pursuance to section 7 thereof there should be submitted for certain independent offices estimates of appropriation for administrative expenses for inclusion in the Budget. The governmental credit corporations and credit agencies mentioned below are those affected by the provisions of the act above referred to.

Commodity Credit Corporation

The functions of the Commodity Credit Corporation expire by law on June 30, 1939, and for this reason no estimate has been included in the 1940 Budget.

Electric Home and Farm Authority

The functions of the Electric Home and Farm Authority expire by law on June 30, 1939, and, therefore, no estimate has been included in the 1940 Budget.

Export-Import Bank of Washington

The functions of the Export-Import Bank of Washington expire by law on June 30, 1939, and for this reason no estimate has been included in the 1940 Budget.

Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works

The estimate for administrative expenses is $20,000,000 as compared with $24,000,000 for this purpose for the fiscal year 1939. The Administration has estimated that the construction program authorized under existing law will be completed by the end of the fiscal year 1940, and that in carrying out this program there will be required an additional amount of $3,000,000 in 1939. The estimate of appropriation of $20,000,000 for 1940 accordingly provides that $3,000,000 of that amount shall be immediately available for use in the present fiscal year.

Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation

The estimate of $9,500,000 for the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation for the fiscal year 1940 represents a decrease of $500,000 under the 1939 appropriation. This decrease has been made possible by a leveling off in the lending activities of the Corporation, which now permit a more accurate estimate of its administrative needs. The 1940 amount is $1,526,955 in excess of actual expenditures for 1938. This increase will permit additional collection efforts and thus assist the Corporation in overcoming the increasing delinquency of its loans to farmers and also permit the handling of extensions of many of its loans which become necessary with the expiration of the periods during which no principal payments were required. Further functions of the Corporation, for which allowance has been made, are the management and disposition of properties acquired by the Corporation under mortgage foreclosure.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board

The estimate of $1,400,000 for the fiscal year 1940 is $80,000 in excess of the 1939 appropriation. The total number of institutions supervised by the Board is steadily increasing. On June 30, 1938, there were 3,959 such institutions with assets totaling $4,312,000,000 as compared with 3,892 institutions and assets of $3,810,000,000 on June 30, 1937. The amount included for 1940 will enable the Board to make the necessary examinations and maintain general supervision of the increasing number of institutions in the home-loan bank system.

Federal Housing Administration

The estimate for salaries and expenses for 1940 is $12,500,000, of which $9,000,000 will be obtained from the mutual mortgage insurance fund and $3,500,000 from the funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. This compares with $8,500,000 appropriated in 1939, of which $3,500,000 was obtained from the mutual mortgage insurance fund and $5,000,000 from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

The insurance of modernization loans under title I and the insurance of mortgages on existing structures under title II expire on June 30, 1939. On the other hand, the Housing Act amendments of 1938 greatly liberalized the eligibility requirements regarding insurance of mortgages and have resulted in an increase of approved applications greatly in excess of that contemplated when the 1939 appropriation was made. It is believed the increase in insurance of new construction will continue into 1940.

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation

The 1940 estimate of $300,000 provides an increase of $23,000 over the 1939 appropriation in order to take care of the increase in membership and total assets of insured institutions.

Home Owners' Loan Corporation

The fiscal year 1940 estimate of $24,000,000 is a reduction of $2,500,000 under the 1939 appropriation. The authorization of the Corporation to acquire home mortgages expired on June 13, 1936, and its activities are now largely confined to the collection of outstanding loans and the management and disposal of properties acquired. The amount included is in line with continued liquidation of the Corporation.

Reconstruction Finance Corporation

The 1940 estimate of $9,250,000 for administrative expenses is the same as the amount appropriated in 1939. While under existing law the Corporation can make no commitments for loans after June 30, 1939, its administrative expenses have been steadily increasing during the past year, due to the increased activity of the Disaster Loan Corporation and the volume of small loans to business.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM

The estimates of appropriations for the General Public Works Program for 1940 amount to $598,457,528 as compared with appropriations of $532,093,063 for 1939. This program includes the items of public construction, such as Federal highways, river and harbor improvements, flood control and reclamation projects, buildings at Army posts and naval shore stations, and other structures of various kinds, but does not include funds provided elsewhere in this Budget for construction of battleships and other vessels and the purchase or construction of airplanes and other military and naval armament.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Public Works

There is submitted for the Committee an estimate of $440,000, of which $340,000 is to provide for the completion of a wind tunnel authorized in the fiscal year 1939. The remaining $100,000 is for the remodeling of an existing large-scale wind tunnel.

Tennessee Valley Authority, Public Works

There is included in the 1940 Budget $40,000,000 plus contract authorizations of $4,000,000 which is identical with the amounts appropriated and authorized for the fiscal year 1939. This will permit the Authority to carry on its operations in an orderly manner and continue its construction program at a uniform rate. Revenues, expenditures, and means of financing the various programs of the Authority appear in the Annexed Budget.

Veterans' Administration, Public Works

The amount provided in 1940 for "Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services" is $4,015,000, and includes additions to 2 existing hospitals to provide 483 neuropsychiatric beds, and certain major improvements at 18 other facilities. In addition, there will be available funds carried over from prior year appropriations in the amount of $3,956,105. In this connection, it should be noted that there has been granted during the present fiscal year Public Works Administration allocations of $13,268,200 for the construction of additional bed capacity at 20 facilities and for the construction of 4 new hospitals, increasing the total number of beds by 5,485 and thereby greatly advancing the regular annual construction program.

Department of Agriculture, Public Works

For the Department of Agriculture the appropriation estimates for public works for the fiscal year 1940 total $213,250,000. Included therein are $125,000,000 for the Federal-aid highway system; $25,000,000 for Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads (including farm-to-market roads, rural-free-delivery mail roads, and public-school bus routes); $50,000,000 for Federal aid in the elimination of hazards to life at railroad grade crossings; and $12,000,000 for the construction and maintenance of roads and trails in the national forests; a total of $212,000,000. This increase of $13,000,000 over the total appropriated for these items in the fiscal year 1939 entirely exhausts the authorizations of the Act of June 16, 1936, and, in the case of national-forest roads and trails, covers $5,000,000 of the 1940 authorization of $10,000,000 for this purpose under the act of June 8, 1938.

The estimates also include $1,000,000 for main roads through unappropriated or unreserved public lands. Section 6 of the act of June 8, 1938, authorized an appropriation in the fiscal year 1940 of this amount for this purpose. For the fiscal year 1939 the sum of $2,500,000 was authorized and appropriated for such roads and the estimate for 1940, therefore, represents a decrease of $1,500,000.

A new item of $250,000 is included to provide for construction and equipment, on the site of the Weather Bureau in Washington, of the first unit of an extensible building designed to house at a total cost of $815,000, the entire Weather Bureau establishment in this city.

Department of Commerce, Public Works

The amount of the estimate of appropriation for the fiscal year 1940 for public works of the Department of Commerce is $1,381,000, a decrease of $819,000 below the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939. An item of $500,000 in the 1939 appropriation for construction of an electrical laboratory at the Bureau of Standards accounts for part of the decrease, and $319,000 is due to emergency fund allotments to be made in the fiscal year 1939 for relief projects relating to works of the Lighthouse Service that normally would be included in Budget estimates for that Service for the fiscal year 1940.

The 1940 estimate for public works of the Department for the Lighthouse Service includes $881,000 for the construction of three tenders and a buoy boat and $500,000 for the establishment of marine navigation major aids.

Department of the Interior, Public Works

The estimates for 1940 for public works under the Department of the Interior amount to $82,423,500, as compared with appropriations for 1939 of $64,555,832, or an increase of $17,867,668 over the current fiscal year.

The amount required for continuation of the construction of the power-distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon, is $14,000,000.

For the Bureau of Indian Affairs, there are included items of $7,095,500, of which $3,239,000 is for the construction, repair, and rehabilitation of irrigation systems on Indian reservations, $2,000,000 for the construction of roads on Indian reservations, under the authority of section 9 of the act of June 8, 1938, and $1,856,500 for the construction, repair, and rehabilitation of buildings and utilities of the Indian service.

The estimates for the Bureau of Reclamation total $49,648,000, as compared with 1939 appropriations of $39,615,000. The amount required for continuation of construction and for administrative expenses to be expended from the reclamation fund is $9,948,000, divided as follows: Gila project, Arizona, $700,000; Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado, $1,500,000; Pine River project, Colorado, $1,000,000; Boise project, Idaho, Payette Division, $500,000; Minidoka project, Idaho, $100,000; Carlsbad project, New Mexico, $100,000; Tucumcari project, New Mexico, $250,000; Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas, $483,000; Owyhee project, Oregon, $270,000; Provo River project, Utah, $1,500,000; Yakima

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

project, Washington, Roza Division, $1,000,000; Kendrick project, Wyoming, $1,000,000; Riverton project, Wyoming, $100,000; Shoshone project, Wyoming, Heart Mountain Division, $450,000, Willwood Division, $45,000; general investigations $200,000; and administrative expenses, $750,000. For continuation of construction of projects to be expended from the general fund of the Treasury, there is included $39,700,000, divided as follows: Central Valley project, California, $10,000,000; Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington, $23,000,000; Boulder Canyon Dam project, $4,000,000; All-American Canal project, including the Coachella main canal, $2,000,000; and administrative expenses, $700,000.

The estimates of the National Park Service for public works construction in 1940 include $3,500,000 for construction of roads and trails in national parks and monuments under the authority of section 7 of the act of June 8, 1938, $5,000,000 for continuing the construction and maintenance of the Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, under the authority of section 8 of the same act; and $2,500,000 for air conditioning of public buildings in the District of Columbia under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, or a total of $11,000,000.

There is included $680,000 for construction at St. Elizabeths Hospital.

Department of Justice, Public Works

The appropriations for public works under the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1939 amounted to $1,335,620, and the estimates of appropriations for 1940 total $1,106,600, representing a decrease of $229,020. There were, however, nonrecurring projects in 1939 in the amount of $285,000; thus providing a gross increase for 1940 of $55,980.

The 1940 estimate provides $850,000 for buildings and equipment, penal institutions (all of which is for the women's reformatory being constructed at Dallas, Tex.), a decrease of $113,000; $48,600 for continuing the development of the island area at the United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., a decrease of $14,400; and $208,000 to continue the program for additional buildings and equipment at the National Training School for Boys in the District of Columbia, which is an increase of $183,380 over the amount provided in 1939.

Navy Department, Public Works

The appropriation under the head of "Public works, Bureau of Yards and Docks," for 1939 amounted to $27,381,000. The estimates for such purposes for 1940 amount to $18,246,550, a reduction of $9,134,450. Of the 1940 amount of $18,246,550, the sum of $14,836,550 will be required to continue or complete during that year work on projects which will be uncompleted on June 30, 1939, and $3,410,000 will be required for work on other projects specifically authorized in the estimates to be commenced during 1940. Major projects to be undertaken during 1940 are as follows: Additional aviation facilities at Alameda, Calif.; improvement of channels and harbor and mooring facilities, at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii; barracks, mess hall, laundry, and boiler-plant building and accessories at the submarine base, Coco Solo, Canal Zone; replacement of building destroyed by fire at the Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va.; improvement of the power plant at the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.; purchase of land at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, and Dahlgren, Va.; and officers' quarters at Coco Solo, Canal Zone, and enlisted men's barracks and mess hall at Pearl Harbor Hawaii.

Department of State, Public Works

The estimates of appropriations under the Department of State for the fiscal year 1940 amount to $3,000,000, compared with $1,212,500 appropriated for the fiscal year 1939, or an increase of $1,787,500. In view of nonrecurring projects in 1939 amounting to $254,500, there is thus provided a gross increase for 1940 of $2,042,000. This gross increase provides $1,000,000, an increase of $688,500 over the amount available in 1939, to continue and expedite the work on the lower Rio Grande flood control; $1,000,000, an increase of $353,500 to continue and expedite control and canalization of the Rio Grande; and $1,000,000 for public buildings for diplomatic and consular establishments abroad, to begin certain new projects under the foreign service buildings program authorized by the act of May 25, 1938, for which new projects no previous appropriations have been made.

Treasury Department, Public Works

The estimates for 1940 for public works under the Treasury Department amount to $46,000,000, as compared with appropriations for 1939 of $39,410,000. For the construction of public buildings outside the District of Columbia to be selected by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster General, acting jointly, from public building projects specified in the fourth revision of House Report No. 1879, Seventy-third Congress, second session, the sum of $30,000,000 is requested. For public buildings in the District of Columbia there is included $3,000,000 for completion of construction of annex buildings for the Government Printing Office; $8,000,000 for continuation of acquisition of the necessary land and the construction of buildings for the Social Security Board and the Railroad Retirement Board, and $5,000,000 for continuation of the acquisition of land as a site for buildings for the War Department, and for continuation of the construction of the first building unit for that Department.

War Department, Public Works

For the War Department there is included a total estimate of $188,594,878 for public works, consisting of estimates of $8,594,878 for the construction and installation of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts; $30,000,000 for the prosecution of such projects of improvement of rivers and harbors heretofore authorized by Congress as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation; $110,000,000 for prosecuting work of flood control on various rivers and waterways under the Omnibus Flood Control Act of June 22, 1936, as amended and supplemented by the Flood Control Acts of August 28, 1937, and June 28, 1938, including $3,000,000 for transfer to and expenditure by the Department of Agriculture for preliminary examinations and surveys for run-off and water-flow retardation and soil-erosion prevention on the watersheds of flood-control projects; $31,000,000 for continuing the work of flood control on the Mississippi River and tributaries under the Mississippi River Flood Control Act of May 15, 1928, as amended and supplemented by the acts of June 15, 1936, and June 28, 1938; $2,000,000 for continuing the construction of a hydroelectric power plant at Fort Peck Dam, Mont.; and $7,000,000 for continuing the contruction of a hydroelectric power plant at Bonneville Dam on the Columbia

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

River, Oreg. These estimates show a total increase over 1939 for public works under the War Department of $38,796,767. However, there was provided by Congress for river and harbor improvements in 1939 an amount of $42,000,000 by transfer and reappropriation of emergency funds, thus making a total availability for 1939 of $191,798,111. This amount, compared with the total of the Budget estimates for 1940, produces a net decrease for 1940 of $3,203,233. This net decrease consists of increases of $28,000,000 for carrying forward the general flood-control program and $9,000,000 for continuing the construction of hydroelectric power plants at Fort Peck Dam, Mont., and Bonneville Dam, Oreg., and decreases of $38,528,231 for improvement of rivers and harbors and $1,675,002 for construction at military posts.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Major changes in the structure of the Department of Agriculture, designed primarily to unify and coordinate effort in the lines of work which have assumed highest importance in recent years, have been made effective by order of the Secretary, in October 1938. The execution of marketing work, including marketing agreements, commodity exchanges, the Sugar Act, marketing research, service and regulatory work, and removal of surplus commodities, is placed under the supervision of a director of marketing and regulatory work. The execution of all physical land-use programs which involve operations by the Government on farm lands is assigned to the Soil Conservation Service. Research work in the field of agricultural and industrial technology, with particular emphasis upon discovery and development of new and broader uses for agricultural products and byproducts, is given unified direction in the Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering.

The reorganization, while occasioning numerous shifts of appropriations and related functions, has not operated either to increase or decrease the total appropriation estimates included in the 1940 Budget. The readjustments involved are summarized in the following table, and are explained in detail by appropriate footnotes throughout the Department of Agriculture chapter of the Budget.

Summary of reorganization

Present organization		Former organization					
		Bureau of Agricultural Economics	Bureau of Animal Industry	Bureau of Plant Industry	Bureau of Chemistry and Soils (out)	Bureau of Agricultural Engineering (out)	Soil Conservation Service
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	$891,000	$891,000					
Agricultural Marketing Service (new)	5,824,555	5,380,483	$389,979	$54,093			
Bureau of Animal Industry	13,746,752		13,746,752				
Bureau of Plant Industry	5,110,337			4,687,582	$390,408	$32,347	
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering (new)	1,424,169				1,067,100	357,069	
Soil Conservation Service	23,645,584					120,584	$23,525,000
Foreign Agricultural Service	295,000	295,000					
Total	50,937,397	[1] 6,566,483	14,136,731	4,741,675	1,457,508	510,000	23,525,000

[1] Includes $55,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1938.

Exclusive of items in the General Public Works Program and of trust accounts, the Budget estimates for the Department of Agriculture provide for direct appropriations in 1940 totaling $705,722,216 as against direct appropriations for 1939 of $1,079,386,037.16, a decrease for 1940 of $373,663,821.16. Reappropriations of unobligated balances are contemplated for 1940 to the extent of $87,232,000 as against similar reappropriations for 1939 of $219,876,511, a decrease for 1940 of $132,644,511.

The total availability for 1940, direct appropriations plus reappropriations, is, therefore, $506,308,332.16 less than in 1939, the principal items of increase and decrease being accounted for as follows:

For the Office of the Secretary an increase of $54,945 is provided, of which $12,945 is for rental of building space in the District of Columbia and $42,000 to strengthen administrative and fiscal inspection and the accounting functions of this central office.

The $70,640 increase for the Office of Information includes $3,240 for repair and replacement of equipment, $2,400 for personnel adjustments, and $65,000 to meet higher costs of printing. No increase in quantity of printing is contemplated.

For the Library of the Department there is provided an increase of $3,800 for additional personnel to meet increased demands for library service.

A total increase of $324,505 for the Office of Experiment Stations includes increases in payments for Federal aid of $5,000 to Hawaii, $2,500 to Puerto Rico, and $1,250 to Alaska, these sums being one-half the annual increments authorized by the acts of May 16, 1928, May 4, 1931, and June 20, 1936, respectively; and $300,000 for payments to States and Territories under the Bankhead-Jones Act of June 29, 1935, this sum being one-half of the 1940 increment authorized by that act. There is also included an item of $15,755 for studies of quinine and other tropical plants at the insular experiment station in Puerto Rico.

For the activities of the Extension Service, which administers the Smith-Lever, Capper-Ketcham, Bankhead-Jones, and other acts providing payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for cooperative agricultural extension work, a net increase of $403,162 is provided. There is a statutory increase of $1,000,000 authorized by the Bankhead-Jones Act of June 29, 1935; an increase of $30,000 to provide additional personnel for farmers' cooperative demonstration work; and an increase of $43,162 to carry on farm forestry extension work on the scale contemplated by the Clarke-McNary Act of June 7, 1924. These increases, totaling $1,073,162, are in part offset by decreases of $395,000 in supplementary cooperative extension work, and $275,000 in additional cooperative extension work, for which there is no basic statutory authorization.

For Foreign Agricultural Service the estimates include an increase of $250,000, to finance expansion of the work of the Department with respect to foreign compe-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

tition and demand in the Latin-American countries, and to maintain, broaden, and improve cultural and economic relations with these countries.

Material strengthening of the service of the Weather Bureau is contemplated in the increase of $1,758,700. Of this amount, $153,700 is to finance more adequate general weather service to agricultural and industrial interests and to the general public. The remainder of the increase, $1,605,000, is intended to bring about a marked advance in weather service and in upper-air research for the benefit of aviation.

For the Bureau of Animal Industry an increase of $4,455,900 in the direct appropriation for 1940 as against that for 1939 is more than offset by a decrease of $6,600,000 in the amount of unobligated balance to be reappropriated in 1940 as compared with such reappropriation for 1939. For eradication of tuberculosis and Bang's disease there is a total availability in 1939 of $13,230,000, comprised of a direct appropriation of $5,403,000, plus $7,827,000 of reappropriated 1938 unobligated balances. Since the 1939 unobligated balance estimated to be available for 1940 reappropriation is estimated as only $1,227,000, and the needs of the work will be closely comparable with 1939, it is necessary to increase the 1940 direct appropriation to $9,800,000, a facial increase of $4,397,000. There are also provided increases of $23,500 for animal husbandry, $15,000 for intensified work on diseases of animals, and $20,400 for strengthening the meat-inspection service.

The increase of $34,000 for the Bureau of Dairy Industry provides for additional nutritional studies and further development and application of the dairy-herd-improvement association program.

An increase of $10,007 is included to enable the Bureau of Plant Industry to carry out an intensive study of revegetation problems in the "dust-bowl" region.

The net increase of $266,885 in the Forest Service estimates results from the following increases and decreases: For protection and management of the national forests there is provided an increase of $1,109,246, comprising $500,000 to strengthen the campaign against blister rust in the white-pine and sugar-pine regions; $500,000 to enable the Forest Service to log national-forest timber in areas where such logging will not be undertaken by private operators, and where these operations will result in employment of distressed local labor, accomplish silvicultural benefits, and yield increased revenue; $75,000 for more adequate administration of the grazing use of the forests; and $34,246 for strengthening forest-fire prevention and preparedness. An increase of $71,639 is included for studies by the Forest Products Laboratory of wood utilization with special reference to building construction, including low-cost housing; $30,000 for the establishment of a tropical forest experiment station in Puerto Rico; $10,000 for research in forest economics; and $25,000 for expansion in cooperative work with private timberland owners. To give effect to the acts of May 11, 1938, June 15, 1938, and June 25, 1938, authorizing use of receipts for purchase of key tracts in certain western national forests, increases totaling $31,000 are provided. The partially offsetting decreases are: $10,000 in the appropriation for acquisition of land in the Uinta and Wasatch Forests and $1,000,000 in the item for acquisition of lands for national forests under the Weeks Act of March 1, 1911, as amended.

For the reorganized Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering there is a net increase of $19,000. There are increases of $19,000 for the Citrus Products Laboratory at Winter Haven, Fla., and $25,000 for strengthened engineering service, and a decrease of $25,000 which is due to completion of a laboratory construction project.

There is a net decrease of $733,953 in the estimates for the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. The major decrease is one of $700,000 in the item for control of incipient and emergency outbreaks of insect pests and plant diseases. Experience indicates that this item cannot be accurately estimated for in the regular annual Budget, and can be best provided through a supplemental appropriation later in the year. There is also a decrease of $80,000 in the item for control of truck-crop and garden insects, due to completion of a tobacco laboratory construction project. These decreases are in part offset by increases of $20,031 for control of the white-fringed beetle, $10,000 for the insect-pest survey, and $16,016 for insecticide and fungicide investigations.

Under the Bureau of Biological Survey there is a total increase of $275,351. Of this amount, $8,000 is to provide for operation of a new accounting system prescribed by the General Accounting Office; $14,851 for operation of the newly established Patuxent Wildlife Research Refuge, Md.; $50,000 for enforcement of Migratory Bird Treaty Acts; $142,500 for protection and management of the increasing number and area of Federal mammal and bird reservations; and $60,000 for the purchase of tracts of private land to round out the upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge.

The estimates for the Bureau of Public Roads are entirely included in the chapter of the Budget devoted to the General Public Works Program, and are discussed under that head.

For the Bureau of Agricultural Economics the Budget estimates show an increase of $37,000, of which $19,350 is for studies in connection with the agricultural outlook service, and $17,650 for expansion of studies of the economics of marketing.

For the Agricultural Marketing Service the Budget estimates provide a net increase of $324,590. Increases totaling $339,590 for expansion of work on crop and livestock estimates, strengthening of service on grading, inspection and certification of various agricultural products, improvement of the market news service, enlargement of the classification and information service in communities organized for cotton quality improvement, and for more adequate administration of the Grain Standards and Warehouse Acts, are offset in part by a decrease of $15,000 due to elimination of a 1939 item for laboratory equipment.

An increase of $99,620 has been included to develop further the administration and enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act.

The new Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act of June 25, 1938, occasions the inclusion in these estimates of an increase of $751,620 for the Food and Drug Administration. This new law extends jurisdiction of the Administration over many products not covered by the old Food and Drug Act, as well as extending the powers of the Department with respect to such products as were covered by the old act.

Under the appropriation "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture," for carrying out the provisions of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act of February 29, 1936, and the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, there is available for the fiscal year 1939 a total of $500,000,000, of which $345,000,000 was a direct appropriation, the remainder, or $155,000,000, being the reappropriated

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

unobligated balances of earlier appropriations. For 1940 a direct appropriation of $415,000,000 is contemplated by these estimates, plus a reappropriation of 1938 unobligated balances, estimated as $70,000,000.

Section 501, title V, of the Work Relief and Public Works Appropriation Act of 1938, appropriated $212,000,000 to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make parity payments to producers of wheat, cotton, corn, rice, and tobacco, pursuant to section 303 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938. This is a nonrecurring item for 1940.

For carrying out the provisions of the Sugar Act of 1937, in which item a facial decrease of $16,000,000 is shown, the 1940 availability is made up of a direct appropriation of $32,000,000, plus a reappropriation of unobligated 1938 balances amounting to $16,000,000, as against the direct appropriation of $48,000,000 in 1939.

The retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates, for which $1,800,000 was appropriated in the 1939 act, will be completed during this fiscal year. The 1940 Budget accordingly shows a decrease under this head of $1,800,000.

For the administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act there is a facial increase of $6,000,000, but since $5,500,000 was made available in 1939 for this purpose from unobligated 1938 balances of the item for "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture," the actual increase is $500,000. This amount includes a decrease of $245,300 in expenses of State and county agricultural conservation committees; and increases of $134,300 for administration of the steadily expanding program of the Corporation, and $611,000 for storage of wheat accepted in payment of premiums.

The 1939 Agricultural Appropriation Act made available from 1938 unobligated balances of the appropriation for "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture," $20,000,000 as the initial Federal investment in the stock of the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation. Provision for an additional subscription does not appear to be necessary at this time.

For the farm-tenancy-loan program authorized by title I of the Bankhead-Jones Act, the Budget includes a new direct appropriation of $25,000,000 which equals the direct appropriation for 1939. The 1939 appropriation was supplemented, however, by reappropriation of 1938 unobligated balances, and the estimates contemplate similar reappropriation of the balance remaining unobligated at the close of the fiscal year 1939.

The same situation exists with respect to the reappropriation of unexpended balances of the appropriation for land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, for which a direct appropriation of $5,000,000 was made in 1939, and a direct appropriation of equal amount is included in the 1940 estimates.

Section 1 (3) of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938 made available in 1939 for rural rehabilitation the sum of $175,000,000, and the omission of this item from the 1940 Budget contemplates its consideration as a feature of such emergency relief measure as may be proposed for 1940.

The act of August 28, 1937, declared it to be the policy of Congress to assist in providing facilities for water storage and utilization in the arid and semiarid areas of the United States, and authorized the appropriation for this purpose of such sums as Congress might from time to time determine to be necessary. The first such appropriation, in the sum of $500,000, was provided by the Agricultural Appropriation Act for 1939, and the 1940 estimates include a like amount. The 1939 appropriation, which is being largely used for formulation and maintenance of a program of projects, as required by the basic act, is being supplemented during 1939 by $5,000,000 provided by the Farm Security Administration from the $175,000,000 appropriated by section 1 (3) of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938 for rural rehabilitation. The Budget estimates contemplate consideration of this item also in connection with such emergency relief measures as may be proposed for 1940.

For the Beltsville Research Center the estimates include an increase of $5,000 for additional equipment.

Under cooperative farm forestry there is included a new item of $600,000 to initiate the program contemplated by the Norris-Doxey Act of May 18, 1937.

The 1939 appropriation of $10,000 for the Mediterranean Fruitfly Board was provided by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1938, for a special investigation and report. This work will be completed during the current fiscal year, and the estimates, therefore, show a decrease of $10,000.

Under the classification of "Permanent appropriations" the Budget for 1940 shows a net decrease of $53,864,593.16. Section 32 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, provides permanent indefinite annual appropriations equal to 30 percent of the gross annual receipts from customs duties collected under the customs laws, to be used by the Secretary of Agriculture to encourage exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities. Under this provision $144,024,893.16 was made available for such use in the fiscal year 1939. For 1940 it is estimated that reduction in customs collections will operate to reduce the amount so available to $90,000,000. Anticipated increases in national forest revenues will provide additional payments of $160,300 to the States as their authorized shares in such revenues.

Under the classification "Trust accounts," there appears a decrease of $365,000 in the item of State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation funds. These funds are deposited in trust in the Treasury of the United States and made available to the Farm Security Administration for rural rehabilitation purposes within the respective States under individual agreements with corporation directorates. There is also a decrease of $10,500 in the item "Miscellaneous contributed funds, Department of Agriculture." Under the item "Payments in lieu of taxes, and for operation and maintenance of resettlement projects," an increase of $400,000 is shown. The amount of this item is based on best available estimates of resettlement project revenues, which are appropriated in full for the purposes indicated.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

The Budget estimates for the Department of Commerce, exclusive of trust funds and items under the Public Works Program, total $51,458,280, a net increase of $20,121,320 over the appropriations for 1939 after excluding $14,151,480 appropriated for 1939 for the Air Commerce Bureau which has been transferred to the Civil Aeronautics Authority as directed in section 203 of the act of June 23, 1938 (52 Stat. 982). The principal items of increase and decrease involved in the net increase of $20,121,320 for 1940 over 1939 are as follows:

The net decrease of $863,390 for the Office of the Secretary results from a gross decrease of $932,872 in contingent expenses, travel expenses, and printing and binding, due for the most part to the transfer of the Air Commerce Bureau to the Civil Aeronautics Authority and also to the inclusion of amounts for these purposes for the Bureau of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the Census in the estimate for "Expenses of the Sixteenth Census." The difference of $69,482 between the gross decrease and the net decrease represents increases of $13,860 for salaries of employees transferred to the Office of the Secretary from Bureau rolls; $5,537 for contingent expenses; $18,585 for printing and binding; and $31,500 for travel, which amount includes $10,500 transferred to the travel appropriation from the appropriation "Inquiry respecting food fishes." Corresponding deductions have been made in the estimates of appropriations from which the transfers have been made.

For the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce the estimates provide a net increase of $41,280. The gross increase consists of $17,700 for additional personnel in the Washington office, particularly in the duplicating, foreign tariffs, and supply divisions; $15,000 for the preparation, in conjunction with the Bureau of Standards, of commercial standards for export trade; $15,000 for three trade specialists in the foreign service, and $11,200 for transportation of families and quarters allowance, including for the first time quarters allowances for American clerks in the foreign service. Decreases include $7,620 transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary," and $10,000 for district and cooperative office service.

The estimates for the Bureau of the Census, which total $22,100,000, contemplate an increase of $20,010,000. With the exception of $20,000 for Social Security Act age verifications, the entire increase is for beginning the taking of the sixteenth decennial census of population, including censuses of agriculture, drainage, distribution, unemployment, mines, and the regular annual census work of the Bureau. The 3-year decennial census period begins January 1, 1940, and most of the field work will be completed in that fiscal year. The estimate prescribes a limit of cost of the Bureau work for the period July 1, 1939, to December 31, 1942, of $45,200,000.

An increase of $38,480 for the Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation will provide $18,480 for 8 additional employees in the Washington office for examination of plans for new vessels and for the review of reports of marine casualty investigations, and $20,000 additional for the field service, of which $16,000 is for operating a new office at Port Arthur, Tex., directed to be established at the last session of Congress, and $4,000 is for the promotion to $1,800 each of 20 clerks in shipping commissioners' offices who have had 3 years practical experience and thereby attained eligibility for the minimum pay of deputy shipping commissioners.

Under the Bureau of Standards the estimates reflect an increase of $230,000, of which $165,000 is for the purchase of a tract of land for Bureau purposes; $5,220 is for additional custodial personnel required for the care and protection of the Bureau; $22,000 is for additional testing which is paid for by the public and the receipts deposited in the general fund in the Treasury; $17,780 is for research in the fields of extreme-pressure lubricants, fatigue resistance of structural elements and the vibrations of engineering structures, and the preparation of standard specifications for photographic films and papers which are purchased in large quantities by the Government; and $20,000 is for assistance, in conjunction with the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, in the preparation of commercial standards for the export trade.

The estimates for the Bureau of Lighthouses total $300,000 in excess of the amount appropriated for the Bureau for the current year. The increase is distributed as follows: $137,430 for the net additional cost of operating nine new, and two recommissioned tenders over the cost of operating eight vessels to be decommissioned; $30,390 for additional officers and men for vessels now in commission to comply with hours-of-labor regulations, and four lighthouse engineer officers to inaugurate in-service training; $36,800 to service and maintain additional established aids to navigation; $25,000 for retired pay; $47,960 for additional lighthouse keepers, lamplighters, and other field employees to maintain newly established aids to navigation, and for district offices and new depots, and $22,420 for administrative promotions in the Bureau and field.

The net increase of $99,950 in the estimates for the Coast and Geodetic Survey represents a gross increase of $109,000, since there were 1939 items in the amount of $9,050 which are nonrecurring in 1940. The gross increase is for the following purposes: $33,000 in the estimate of appropriation for "Coastal surveys," with which has been consolidated the estimates of appropriations for "Researches, tides, currents, etc.," "Coast pilot," and "Miscellaneous objects," which increase provides for operating a wire drag along the New England coast, for the net additional cost of operating two new vessels, for installing a taut wire apparatus on the *Lydonia*, and for revising the Coast Pilot; $10,000 for field magnetic observations for preparing the 1940 quinquennial isogonic chart; $7,000 for additional employees to operate new vessels; $15,000 for accruing longevity increases in pay of commissioned officers and for allowances; $24,500 to replace depleted stocks of chart paper, and $19,500 to accelerate chart production and processing geodetic data.

The net increase of $40,000 in the estimates for the Bureau of Fisheries results from increase of $152,900 and decrease of $112,900. The larger items of increase are $45,200 to operate four new hatcheries and eight new subhatcheries, $30,000 for a new laboratory boat and two patrol speed boats for Alaska, $25,000 for investigation of Columbia River Basin fisheries as directed in the act of May 11, 1938 (52 Stat. 345), and for fishery management in an additional forest region, $15,000 for fish distribution trucks, $10,000 for a laboratory at Little Port Walter, Alaska, $12,200 additional for fish food, and $9,000 to establish an additional fishery market news service station in the field. The major items of decrease are $86,500 for nonrecurring hatchery construction and $25,500 for nonrecurring expenditures incidental to salmon investigations in Alaska. The estimates include $155,000 to complete the fisheries construction program authorized by the act of May 21, 1930 (46 Stat. 371).

For the Patent Office, the estimates provide an increase of $225,000, of which $165,000 is for 383 examiner positions reallocated by the Civil Service Commission, $50,000 for printing and binding, and $10,000 for steel filing cabinets to accommodate increasing copies of patents issued.

The estimated expenditure of $140,100 from trust funds in the fiscal year 1940 is $400 less than the amount of estimated expenditures from such funds included in the Budget for the fiscal year 1939. It now appears that expenditures from these funds in the fiscal year 1939 will approximate the estimates of expenditures in 1940. The amounts of the 1939 estimates have been revised accordingly.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

The estimates for the Department of the Interior, general and special accounts, for the fiscal year 1940, exclusive of items of public works, aggregate $98,817,093.23, as compared with appropriations of $96,537,581.36 for 1939, or an increase of $2,279,511.87. Included in the figure

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of $98,817,093.23 is $83,159,593.23 for annual appropriations, which amount is $1,988,511.87 in excess of the annual appropriations for 1939, and $15,657,500 for permanent appropriations, which amount is $291,000 in excess of the permanent appropriations for 1939. In addition the estimates of appropriation for 1940 under the various trust accounts aggregate $7,900,740, which is an increase of $766,580 over the requirements under such accounts for 1939.

Annual appropriations.—Principal increases are to be found in the following estimates: For the Office of the Secretary there is a net increase of $16,440 which results from major increases of $58,860 for salaries, Office of the Secretary; $26,940 for salaries, Office of the Solicitor; $58,000 for salaries, Division of Investigations; $100,000 for salaries and expenses, Division of Grazing; and $13,000 for contingent expenses. These increases are offset by decreases of $225,000 under the item for salaries and expenses, Petroleum Conservation Division; and $16,000 under the item for printing and binding.

For the National Bituminous Coal Commission, the estimate for the fiscal year 1940 is $3,500,000, an increase of $250,000 over the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1939. The increase will enable the Commission to keep its work current and effectively to enforce its regulations.

An estimate of $300,000 is submitted for the Consumers' Counsel, an increase of $30,000 over the amount appropriated for 1939. This increase will enable the Counsel to keep abreast of the work of the Commission in connection with his duties as representative of the consuming public.

For the United States Housing Authority there is included $5,500,000, an increase of $2,000,000, and as in 1939 the amount is made available from the funds of the Authority. Of the $5,500,000 allowed, not to exceed $1,500,000 is made available for administrative expenses incurred at the site and in connection with the construction of United States Housing Authority non-Federal projects. This amount is reimbursable, in the discretion of the Administrator, by the public housing agencies constructing the projects, and it is proposed in the text of the appropriation to make such reimbursement available for administrative expenses.

The United States Housing Act amendments of 1938 increased the loanable funds of the Authority from $500,000,000 to $800,000,000, and eliminated the restrictions as to the years in which such funds could be loaned. Construction of projects will be started in the fiscal year 1939 and reach a peak in the fiscal year 1940. The increase in administrative expenses is to permit the Authority to supervise this construction from Washington and in the field and is in line with the expanded program of the Authority.

In addition, there is appropriated out of the funds of the Treasury the amount of $5,000,000 for the payment of annual contributions to public housing agencies in accordance with section 10 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended. The maximum amount authorized by Congress for such contributions is $28,000,000 per annum and the appropriation of $5,000,000 is predicated upon the number of projects that will be completed on or before June 30, 1940.

For the Bonneville project, Oregon, there is an increase of $235,000 for maintenance of facilities and marketing and administrative expenses. An estimate for the construction of transmission lines and development of power is contained in the General Public Works Program.

For the General Land Office, there is a net decrease of $10,500 resulting from an item of $10,000 for maps of the United States (a biennial item, which is nonrecurring in 1940), and certain minor items of increase and decrease.

A net increase of $1,453,234.39 is provided for the Office of Indian Affairs. After deducting a number of nonrecurring items aggregating $469,148.84, the actual increase for this office is $1,922,383.23. The principal items of increase are $21,800 for additional personnel in Washington, $45,100 for the maintenance of law and order on Indian reservations, $30,000 for transportation costs of goods and supplies purchased, $250,000 for the acquisition of land for Indian tribes and $100,000 as an addition to the revolving credit fund (both in accordance with the authorizations contained in the Indian Reorganization Act), $20,000 for the purchase of equipment and the recopying and rebinding of land records, $38,000 to provide more adequate protection to Indian-owned timber, $15,000 for the supervision by the United States Geological Survey of mineral operations on Indian property, $30,000 for further expansion of agricultural and stock raising activities, $30,000 for the maintenance of domestic and stock water facilities on certain southwestern reservations, $96,377 for the maintenance and operation of irrigation works, $408,455 for educational purposes (of which $126,380 is for work in Alaska), $96,170 for health work (of which $32,000 is for the benefit of natives of Alaska), $93,700 for general agency administrative purposes (including the employment of additional clerical help), $90,000 for payments to Sioux Indians in accordance with existing laws and treaties, and $425,000 for the payment of interest on Indian trust funds (occasioned by judgments totaling nearly $10,000,000 obtained by the Klamath Indians in Oregon and the Shoshone Indians in Wyoming through suits disposed of by the Court of Claims). The principal items of decrease are $253,960.66, the final installment due the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico under the act of May 31, 1933; $75,000 for a loan to the Navajo Tribe in Arizona and New Mexico to assist in the sheep-reduction program of the reservation; $57,315 for the operation and maintenance of the San Carlos irrigation project by reason of payment by the Indians of operation and maintenance charges, and $50,000 for a survey and appraisal of the property and reindeer authorized to be acquired for the natives of Alaska by the act of September 1, 1937 (50 Stat. 900).

For the Bureau of Reclamation, there is a reduction of $55,000 due to decreased cost of operating existing irrigation distribution systems paid from the reclamation fund. The other items of the Bureau of Reclamation will be found under the General Public Works Program.

For the Geological Survey, the increase of $151,320 contemplates increases of $13,320 for salaries, $68,000 for gaging streams, $55,000 for printing and binding, and $15,000 for mineral leasing.

For the Bureau of Mines, the net decrease of $472,975.23 is accounted for by a nonrecurring item of $537,975.23 for the purchase of helium properties, which is partially offset by increases of $21,000 for operating mine-rescue cars and stations and investigation of accidents; $7,000 for testing fuel; $30,000 for the operation of mining experiment stations; and $7,000 for economics of mineral industries.

The 1940 estimates for the National Park Service show a net increase of $285,062.71, resulting from increases amounting to $1,086,608 and decreases totaling $801,545.29. Of the total decrease, $743,265.29 represents the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1939 for the

84600—38——VII ac

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

acquisition of lands to complete the Great Smoky Mountains National Park and the remainder concerns nonrecurring expenditures for equipment and park improvements. Of the total increase of $1,086,608, there is included in the estimates $333,560 for the necessary replacement of worn-out and obsolete road equipment and the purchase of additional equipment properly to maintain the increased mileage of roads and trails throughout the National Park System, and for the improvement of recreational and sanitary facilities for the reasonable accommodation of the increasing tourist population in these areas. For public buildings outside the District of Columbia, an increase of $215,808 is required principally for the rehabilitation of the building located at 45 Broadway, New York City. The remaining increase of $537,240 is reflected in the estimates for the activities of the National Park Service located in the District of Columbia and may be summarized as follows: $221,455 for rental of additional space; $153,080 additional for physical improvements to public buildings; $98,465 for building maintenance personnel and expenses; $22,200 in the item "Salaries and expenses, National Capital Parks," mainly for repairs to the approaches to the Arlington Memorial Bridge; and $42,040 for additional personnel and general expenses of the Washington office of the National Park Service to meet the increased volume of work.

For the Office of Education, there is a net increase of $1,297,050, which is occasioned by increases aggregating $1,301,250 and a decrease of $4,200. The principal increase, of $1,250,000, for the further development of vocational education is the additional amount considered necessary under the provisions of the George-Deen Act for allotments to the States for cooperative vocational education. Other increases provide $20,000 for a study of higher education for Negroes to determine the areas of educational concentration or specialization upon which the various colleges should embark, and $31,250 for additional personnel and expenses of the administrative staff in the District of Columbia in connection with the expanded activities of the Office of Education.

The estimates for the Government of each of the Territories show net decreases which are due principally to the fact that the Alaska and Hawaii Legislatures will not be in session during the year, to the increase in municipal revenues in the Virgin Islands which will permit a corresponding reduction in the amount to be appropriated, to a reduction in the Alaska Railroad appropriated fund, and to nonrecurring items for the equatorial and South Sea islands. The total decreases in annual appropriations amount to $321,460, exclusive of the Emergency Relief appropriation for 1939 of $6,000,000 for the Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.

For the several institutions in the District of Columbia under the supervision of the Department of the Interior the following net increases are shown: St. Elizabeths Hospital, $69,120; Howard University, $22,000; and Freedmen's Hospital, $39,920. The respective increases are due mainly to Federal patient increase at St. Elizabeths Hospital, to a request for additional funds to purchase well-known collections of Negro works for the library at Howard University, and to the need for utilizing approximately 100 additional beds at Freedmen's Hospital.

The 1940 estimates of permanent appropriations show increases of $50,000 for payments to States from receipts under the Mineral Leasing Act, and $265,000 from operating revenues for cost of operation of the Alaska Railroad. These increases are offset by a reduction of $24,000 in the estimated receipts in connection with the development and operation of helium properties.

There is a net increase of $767,080 in trust accounts which is occasioned by increases of $1,015,000 under the Bureau of Indian Affairs, $200 under the National Park Service, and $2,000 under St. Elizabeths Hospital, which increases are offset by a decrease of $250,620 under the Bureau of Reclamation.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

The estimates for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1940, exclusive of construction projects and trust accounts, amount to $50,544,670, an increase of $7,608,295 over the appropriations for the fiscal year 1939. This increase includes $2,510,210 for the Office of the Attorney General, $3,601,130 for the penal and correctional institutions, and $1,496,955 for the Judiciary. The principal reasons for these increases, aside from the ordinary growth in business, are the authorization by the Seventy-fifth Congress of the appointment of 22 new judges, the prospective expansion in antitrust activities, additional investigative work by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and extensions to existing penal and correctional facilities and the establishment of six new penal and correctional institutions.

Among the items included in the increase of $2,510,210 for the Office of the Attorney General are a net increase for personal services of $34,270 composed of increases of $351,330 less $317,060 for the Lands Division, which has been included with other funds for this Division in a separate appropriation; for traveling expenses of the Department and the Judiciary, $190,800; for contingent expenses, $56,500; for printing and binding, $64,500; for the Federal Bureau of Investigation, $806,800; for the Antitrust Division, $749,940; for the Bonds and Spirits Division, $18,000; for the Bureau of Prisons, $64,400; and for the Bureau of War Risk Litigation, $30,000.

The Lands Division is now operating with funds derived from a number of sources for which it is necessary to keep separate accounts and which procedure is undesirable and impracticable because of the difficulty in properly apportioning expenses to the respective appropriations. It is proposed, therefore, to have a single appropriation from which all expenditures for this Division will be made, and there is recommended for this purpose for the fiscal year 1940, $1,800,000, which is approximately the amount the Division will use during the current fiscal year.

It is estimated that there will be an increase in prison population for the fiscal year 1940 over the fiscal year 1939 of about 4.7 percent, and to provide the necessary funds for the maintenance and operation of the penal and correctional institutions the following increases are recommended: Leavenworth, Kans. (main), $108,540; Leavenworth, Kans. (annex), $74,930; Atlanta, Ga., $127,680; McNeil Island, Wash., $37,120; Lewisburg, Pa., $64,995; Alcatraz Island, Calif., $37,405; Alderson, W. Va., $35,320; Chillicothe, Ohio, $82,230; El Reno, Okla., $203,170; Springfield, Mo.,· $187,740; Petersburg, Va., $98,245; Federal jails, $153,425; and the National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., $27,200. There is a net decrease of $16,550 in the estimate for prison camps, due to the elimination of funds appropriated for a new prison camp for the fiscal year 1939 which it is felt will not be needed in view of the fact that additional facilities of a permanent character will become available during the ensuing fiscal year.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

An amount of $1,700,000 is recommended for the purpose of organizing and equipping the new institutions to be constructed at Terre Haute, Ind.; Dallas, Tex.; Denver, Colo; Danbury, Conn.; Ashland, Ky.; and Texarkana, Tex.

The estimate for the probation system, United States courts, contains an increase of $137,380 for additional probation officers in districts where this service is inadequate. For medical and hospital service at the penal and correctional institutions there is an increase of $342,300, the greater part of which is to provide such service at the new institutions. There is an increase from $1,500,000 to $1,700,000 in the estimate for the support of United States prisoners confined in non-Federal institutions, to meet an advance in the average cost of the maintenance of such prisoners from 80 to 85 cents a day.

The increase of $357,000 in the estimate for salaries of circuit, district, and retired judges is to provide for the 22 new judges and an increase in the pay roll of retired judges. Increases in other court estimates include $92,000 for fees of jurors and witnesses; $58,340 for pay of bailiffs; $202,350 for miscellaneous salaries, United States courts; and $63,710 for miscellaneous expenses, United States courts.

There are also increases in the estimates for salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals, of $265,560, for salaries and expenses of district attorneys, of $190,000; for pay of special assistant attorneys, of $56,400; and for salaries and expenses of clerks, United States courts, of $146,860.

The estimated expenditures of $2,000,000 from trust accounts for the fiscal year 1940 are the same as for the fiscal year 1939, and comprise $600,000 for funds of Federal prisoners, $300,000 for commissary funds of Federal prisons, $100,000 for fees and collections of United States marshals, and $1,000,000 for fees and collections of clerks of United States courts.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

The estimates of appropriations for the Department of Labor for the fiscal year 1940 amount to $30,930,280 exclusive of trust accounts, a net increase over the total amount provided for the fiscal year 1939 of $3,108,730. This net increase is the result of increases totaling $4,125,250, less a decrease of $1,016,520, accounted for as follows:

The Fair Labor Standards Act was approved June 25, 1938. To initiate the administration of this act during the fiscal year 1939 there was appropriated $400,000 in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, approved June 25, 1938. For its administration during the fiscal year 1940 there is included in the Budget estimates $3,350,000 for the Wages and Hours Division of the Department of Labor and $500,000 for the Children's Bureau of that Department, making a total of $3,850,000—an increase of $3,450,000 over the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1939.

The estimate provides a total of $2,440,760 under the heading "Office of the Secretary" wherein provision is made for the Secretary's Office proper, for salaries and expenses of the Division of Labor Standards, the Commissioners of Conciliation, the Division of Public Contracts, liaison with the International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, and for expenses of the Department as a whole with respect to contingencies, travel (except that incident to the administration of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938), and printing and binding. The total increase for these purposes, occasioned by reason of the increased volume of work to be performed, amounts to $182,930, consisting of $35,720 for the Office of the Secretary proper, $10,580 for the Division of Labor Standards, $16,900 for the Commissioners of Conciliation, $22,120 for the Division of Public Contracts, $9,800 for contingent expenses, $65,000 for traveling expenses, $21,610 for printing and binding, and $1,200 for the International Labor Organization.

The estimates include $960,000 for the Bureau of Labor Statistics, a net increase of $131,000 to meet the need for collecting and compiling additional and more detailed statistics along various lines, including occupational outlook surveys for the furnishing of information with respect to occupational opportunities to employers, labor, and educators.

There is provided for the Immigration and Naturalization Service $9,876,360, representing a net increase of $161,360 for additional immigration inspectors and other field personnel for new stations, automatic promotions, increased number of deportations, and removals to be effected during the fiscal year 1940, and increased amount for rent and miscellaneous needs, including certain extraordinary items of repair at immigration stations.

The estimates of $9,366,680 for the Children's Bureau, in addition to the item of $500,000 for carrying out the child-labor provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act, mentioned above, provide other increases totaling $183,180 of which $30,000 is for maternal and child-welfare work under the Social Security Act and $150,000 is for grants to States under said act for maternal and child-health service and service to crippled children.

The Women's Bureau is given an increase of $16,680 for additional personnel for strengthening its research work pertaining to the development of standards for employment of women and related subjects, making a total of $160,000 available for the fiscal year 1940.

The funds available to the United States Employment Service for the fiscal year 1939 comprise regular appropriations of $2,793,000 plus $3,000,000 provided by the Emergency Relief Act of 1938, making a total of $5,793,000. The Budget estimate for the fiscal year 1940 is $4,776,480, or a net decrease of $1,016,520. This net decrease is the result of an increase of $1,530,000 for payments to States under the provisions of the Wagner-Peyser Act, approved June 6, 1933, as amended, and a decrease of $2,546,520, for administrative expenses in connection with the supervision of State employment offices in accordance with said act. The amount available for administrative expenses for 1939 is $3,843,000, of which amount, on the basis of present information, approximately $2,051,150 will be expended. The estimate of $1,296,480 for 1940 administrative expenses, therefore, represents a decrease below the expected expenditures for 1939 of only $754,670. This decrease is made possible through a reduction in the number of offices to be supervised, the completion of certain necessary preliminary work, and a more efficient organization of the field work.

The amount of the estimate for trust accounts, $295,300, is the same as for the fiscal year 1939.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

The estimates for the Navy Department for the fiscal year 1940, exclusive of trust funds, and funds for public works under the Bureau of Yards and Docks, amount to $720,987,403, compared with the direct appropriations of $559,175,744 for the fiscal year 1939, an increase of $161,811,659.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The estimates for public works appearing in the Budget under the heading "General Public Works Program" amount to $18,246,550, and compare with $27,381,000 appropriated for 1939. For 1939 the direct appropriations were supplemented by reappropriations of $4,071,000. Taking these two items into consideration for purposes of comparing the total availability for the 2 years (excluding trust accounts), the total Navy estimates for 1940 amount to $739,233,953 and the total availability for 1939 aggregates $590,627,744, indicating an increase in availability of $148,606,209 over 1939. Explanation regarding Public Works will be found elsewhere in this Budget, while the increase of $161,811,659 stated in the first paragraph above is discussed herein.

By adding to the direct appropriations of $559,175,744 the amount of $4,071,000 reappropriated, the availability for 1939 (exclusive of trust accounts and Public Works) amounts to $563,246,744. The comparable figure for 1940 is $720,987,403, indicating an increase in availability of $157,740,659. Of this increase, $34,308,809 is necessary for increased personnel, aviation, and general maintenance, and operation; and $123,431,850 for new vessels, modernization of two aircraft carriers, and building up reserve stocks of materials.

The increase of $34,308,809 for increased personnel, aviation, and general maintenance and operation is divided among bureaus and offices as follows: Office of the Secretary (for field services), from $1,751,960 for 1939 to $1,864,500 for 1940, an increase of $112,540; Bureau of Navigation, from $14,061,935 ($13,690,935 appropriated plus $371,000 reappropriated) for 1939 to $14,534,869 for 1940, an increase of $472,934; Bureau of Engineering, from $26,887,000 ($26,387,000 appropriated plus $500,000 reappropriated) for 1939 to $25,800,000 for 1940, a decrease of $1,087,000; Bureau of Construction and Repair, from $23,294,590 for 1939 to $22,600,000 for 1940, a decrease of $694,590; Bureau of Ordnance, from $26,849,600 for 1939 to $27,400,000 for 1940, an increase of $550,400; Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, from $224,617,350 ($221,517,350 appropriated plus $3,100,000 reappropriated) for 1939 to $230,647,000, for 1940, an increase of $6,029,650; Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, from $2,550,000 for 1939 to $2,670,000 for 1940, an increase of $120,000; Bureau of Yards and Docks (excluding public works) from $8,370,000 for 1939 to $8,670,000 for 1940, an increase of $300,000; Bureau of Aeronautics, from $48,075,000 for 1939 to $74,000,000 for 1940, an increase of $25,925,000; Marine Corps, from $27,796,830 ($27,696,830 appropriated plus $100,000 reappropriated) for 1939 to $30,036,440 for 1940, an increase of $2,239,610; and departmental salaries and expenses, from $4,879,329 for 1939 to $5,219,594 for 1940, an increase of $340,265.

The increase of $34,308,809 detailed above is principally due to increases in the number of officers and enlisted men in the Navy and in the Marine Corps and increases in aeronautical activities. The estimates provide for an increase in the officer strength of the Navy of 448 (from 10,186 to 10,634) and of the Marine Corps of 73 (from 1,351 to 1,424) in the fiscal year 1940 over the number provided for in 1939, and for an increase in the enlisted force of the Navy of 5,500 (from an average of 107,550 to an average of 113,050) and of the Marine Corps of 1,000 (from an average of 17,500 to an average of 18,500). On account of aeronautical activities, the estimates for 1940 provide for the maintenance and operation of the planes in the 1939 program, including procurement of planes for replacement of crashed planes, etc., and for the procurement of 95 expansion planes toward the obtainment of the number of planes called for by section 3 of the Naval Expansion Act, approved May 17, 1938.

The estimate of funds required for construction of naval vessels in the fiscal year 1940 amounts to $270,000,000, an increase of $115,886,850 over the amount of $154,113,150 appropriated for 1939. This increase provides for continuing construction of vessels already under way and for beginning the construction during 1940 of two battleships, two cruisers, eight destroyers, eight submarines, two seaplane tenders, and one repair ship. The construction of the vessels commenced and under way prior to the 1940 program will have reached a point during the fiscal year 1940 where large expenditures, as compared with previous years, will be necessary if the progress of construction is not to be retarded.

During the fiscal year 1940 it is proposed to begin the modernization of the aircraft carriers *Lexington* and *Saratoga*, as authorized by the act approved May 17, 1938, and an estimate of $4,000,000 has been included for this purpose.

The Navy Department has strongly urged the procurement of a stock of materials to be maintained as a war reserve, and $3,545,000 has been included in the Budget for the purpose of initiating this program.

The estimated receipts to be appropriated under the various trust accounts amount to $2,185,000 for the fiscal year 1940, compared with $2,235,000 for 1939, involving a decrease of $50,000 under 1939. However, the estimated expenditures of $1,924,000 for the fiscal year 1940 represent an increase of $372,242 over the estimated expenditures of $1,551,758 during the fiscal year 1939. This increase is principally due to contemplated additional expenditures from the naval hospital fund at various naval hospitals.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

The estimates for the Post Office Department are included as an Annexed Budget, as the excess of expenditures over the postal revenues is paid from the general fund of the Treasury and only such excess is carried to Statement No. 2 of the Budget for 1940 and to the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules.

For the fiscal year 1940, it is estimated that the postal revenues will amount to $740,000,000, and that the expenditures under the estimates of appropriations included in the Annexed Budget will aggregate $793,281,872. Under these estimates the excess of postal expenditures over postal revenues will amount to $53,281,872, which sum will become a charge against the general fund of the Treasury.

The details concerning the estimates for the Post Office Department will be found in the summary tables and explanatory statement under the Annexed Budget.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

The estimates of the Department of State for the fiscal year 1940, exclusive of construction projects and trust accounts, amount to $16,474,266, an increase of $787,916 over the appropriations for the fiscal year 1939. This increase includes $225,840 for the Office of the Secretary of State, $493,800 for the Foreign Service, and $68,276 for international obligations, commissions, congresses, and bureaus, etc.

The increase of $225,840 in the estimates for the Office of the Secretary of State consists of $132,400 for personal

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

services, $47,190 for contingent expenses, $41,750 for printing and binding, and $4,500 for promotion of foreign trade. These increases are considered necessary in order to enable the Department to more adequately meet its increasing volume of work.

There is an increase of $74,900 in the estimate for salaries of Foreign Service officers, to provide for automatic promotions as authorized by the Foreign Service Act of February 23, 1931, and for the appointment of 15 additional Foreign Service officers. The estimate for salaries of Foreign Service clerks has been increased by $210,980, of which $66,020 is for permanent and $25,000 for temporary personnel, $15,920 for employees transferred from other appropriations, and $104,040 for promotions. For the salaries and allowances of miscellaneous employees in the Foreign Service there is a net increase of $30,320, composed of increases of $14,620 for additional personnel, $17,260 for promotions, and $10,800 for supervisors of construction, a total increase of $42,680, from which is deducted $12,360 for personnel transferred to the appropriation for Foreign Service clerks.

The estimate for transportation of Foreign Service officers and employees contains an increase of $53,300, including $10,000 for trade conferences, $12,500 for transfers of ambassadors and ministers, $16,800 for the transportation of the new officers and clerks to their posts of duty, $4,000 for consular conferences, and $10,000 for temporary details. There is a decrease of $4,000 in contingent expenses of the Foreign Service and an increase of $11,800 in the Foreign Service retirement and disability appropriated fund.

For office and living quarters in the Foreign Service an increase of $68,000 is recommended, of which $27,690 covers allowances for living quarters for the new officers and clerks, while $40,310 represents the additional amount necessary to provide in 1940 the required allowances for existing 1939 personnel. An increase of $28,500 is recommended for cost of living allowances, made up of $6,150 for allowances to the new officers and clerks, $12,350 due to the general advance in cost of living in certain foreign countries, and $10,000 for living allowances to certain diplomatic and consular officers who are also entitled to representation allowances but whose expenses are heavy. The estimate for representation allowances has been increased from $125,000 to $145,000 to more nearly meet the requirements of the Service. There is recommended for United States contributions to international commissions, congresses, and bureaus for the fiscal year 1940, $843,066, compared to $835,590 for the fiscal year 1939, and increase of $7,476.

While the estimate for emergencies arising in the diplomatic and consular service for the fiscal year 1940 is left at the same figure as the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939, or $175,000, it is proposed to amend the text of this appropriation to provide that whenever the President shall find a state of emergency exists endangering the lives of American citizens in any foreign country he may make available for expenditure for the protection of such citizens not to exceed $500,000 by transfer to this appropriation from the various appropriations under the heading "Foreign intercourse," and that reimbursements by American citizens to whom relief has been extended shall be credited to any appropriation from which funds have been transferred for such purposes.

An increase of $55,000 is recommended for the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, to provide for the maintenance and operation of the American Dam and Canal at El Paso, and the project for rectification of the Rio Grande River where it forms the boundary between the two countries, from El Paso to Box Canyon, both of which projects will be completed during the current fiscal year. For the fiscal year 1939 there was appropriated for the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission an amount of $15,000 to continue the experimental and organization work of this commission, but beginning with the fiscal year 1940 it is expected to put into effect the methods devised by the experiments of prior years, and $40,000 is included in the Budget for this purpose to match an equal amount expected to be provided by the Canadian Government. The estimate for the International Fisheries Commission has been increased from $25,000 to $31,500, to match the amount which it is understood will be appropriated by Canada for this work.

New items appearing in the Budget for the fiscal year 1940 are estimates of $90,000 for the Eighth Pan American Scientific Congress, $5,000 for the Seventh General Assembly of the Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, and $500 for the Ninth International Seed Testing Congress, all of which are to be held in the United States in 1940. Another new item is an estimate of $72,000 for payment to the Government of Nicaragua, under an agreement with the United States signed April 14, 1938, providing for the adjustment of certain accounts of indebtedness and claim for refund of income taxes between the two countries. Appropriations for the fiscal year 1939 for various international commissions and conferences, and miscellaneous items, which will not be required for the fiscal year 1940, amount to $196,950.

The expenditures from trust accounts for the fiscal year 1940 are estimated at $1,192,100, an increase of $19,800 over the fiscal year 1939.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

The estimates of appropriations for the Treasury Department, general and special accounts, for the fiscal year 1940, exclusive of items of Public Works, aggregate $2,529,561,220 as compared with appropriations of $2,235,183,067 for 1939, or an increase of $294,378,153. Included in the figure of $2,529,561,220 is $889,100,620 for annual appropriations, which amount is $218,413,283 in excess of the annual appropriations for 1939. Permanent appropriations for 1940 total $1,640,460,600 which is an increase of $75,964,870 over the permanent appropriations for 1939. In addition, the estimates of appropriations for 1940 under the various trust accounts aggregate $1,452,109,375, which is an increase of $98,147,275 over the requirements under such accounts for 1939.

Annual appropriations.—Principal increases are to be found in the following estimates: Office of the Secretary, $274,842,620; Bureau of Customs, $2,655,000; Public Health Service, $1,005,950; Processing Tax Board of Review, $250,000; Bureau of the Budget, $164,570; Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch, $161,370; Bureau of the Mint, $83,930; and Bureau of Narcotics, $64,900. Major items of decrease are to be found in the estimates of the Bureau of Internal Revenue, $40,263,600; Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, $11,463,400; Procurement Division, Branch of Supply, $5,500,000; Bureau of Engraving and Printing, $1,700,000; Coast Guard, $739,787; Office of Treasurer of the United States, $648,620; Division of Printing, $247,780; Secret Service Division, $202,220; and Public Debt Service, $84,030.

The estimates of the Office of the Secretary for 1940 total $663,772,620, which is an increase of $274,842,620 over the appropriations for 1939. This increase is largely accounted for by increases of $240,000,000 in the amount

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

for the old-age reserve account under the Social Security Act, $9,500,000 in the amount for payment to Federal land banks on account of the reduction in the rate of interest on certain land-bank loans, $1,000,000 for a loan to the Alley Dwelling Authority for the District of Columbia, and $25,000,000 on account of advances to the railroad unemployment insurance account, and by a decrease of $700,000 in the amount for payment to the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation on account of the reduction in the rate of interest on Land Bank Commissioner's loans provided for in the act of June 16, 1938.

The annual estimates of the Bureau of Customs for 1940 aggregate $39,255,000, which is an increase of $2,655,000 over the appropriation for 1939. Items of increase include $2,250,000 for payment of refunds and drawbacks, $69,500 for additional personnel and incidental expenses for offices of comptrollers of customs, to effect proper control of fiscal transactions, $322,140 for promotions to low-salaried employees, and $39,000 for educational and scientific equipment.

The estimates of the Public Health Service for 1940 amount to $25,698,150, or an increase of $1,005,950 over appropriations for 1939. The major part of this increase is to be found in the following appropriations: Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, $36,920; pay of commissioned officers, $41,800; pay of other employees, $49,300; maintenance, National Institute of Health, on account of new buildings at Bethesda, Md., $66,000; pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, $525,000, which item includes approximately $200,000 for reduction of working hours of certain employees; preventing the spread of epidemic diseases, $25,000; expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, $280,000, due mainly to the operation of the new United States Public Health Service Hospital at Fort Worth, Tex., on a full-year basis in 1939; and maintenance of the new National Cancer Institute at Bethesda, Md., $40,000.

The appropriation of $250,000 for salaries and other expenses of the Processing Tax Board of Review is to take the place of funds heretofore provided by the Bureau of Internal Revenue, and represents an increase of $123,030 over the amount estimated to be required for the purpose during 1939.

The estimates of the Bureau of the Budget for 1940 total $519,280, which represents an increase of $164,570 over the appropriations for 1939. This increase is to provide, in major part, for the placement on a full-year basis of the enlarged organization for which funds were provided on a part-year basis for 1939.

The total estimates of the Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch, for 1940 amount to $5,937,840, which is an increase of $161,370 over the appropriations for 1939. This increase results principally from a need for additional personnel, furniture and repairs thereto, and supplies for the operation of public buildings. Items for construction of public buildings are included under the General Public Works Program.

The estimates of the Bureau of the Mint for 1940 total $2,395,850, which is an increase of $83,930 over the appropriation for 1939. It is proposed to consolidate the 1939 appropriation of $750,000 for "Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts," with certain other appropriations of the Bureau. The decrease of $117,270 resulting from this consolidation is offset, however, by increases of $201,200 in other appropriations, the principal item of which is $200,000 for the transportation of bullion and coin to provide for increased shipments thereof to the depositories at Fort Knox, Ky., and West Point, N. Y., and to the mint at Denver, Colo.

The estimate of the Bureau of Narcotics for 1940 is $1,332,500, which represents an increase of $64,900 over the appropriation for 1939. This increase is required for salaries of additional personnel and incidental expenses to provide for an increase in the work of that Bureau.

The total annual estimates of the Bureau of Internal Revenue for 1940 are $103,485,200, which is $40,263,600 less than the total appropriations for 1939. This decrease is due to the fact that no additional funds are being requested for 1940 for the refunding of processing and related taxes. For 1939 there was appropriated $50,000,000 for this purpose, of which it is estimated that there will be expended during the year approximately $7,500,000, leaving a balance of $42,500,000 available for reappropriation for 1940. This decrease of $50,000,000, however, is offset by increases of $4,000,000 for the refunding of internal-revenue collections, $1,404,400 for additional field personnel and incidental expenses to handle various classes of internal-revenue-tax returns and collections other than processing taxes, $555,600 for printing and binding heretofore included in the appropriation for printing and binding for Treasury Department, $40,000 for the purchase of automobiles for the use of field personnel of the Alcohol Tax Unit, and $3,766,000 for salaries and expenses in connection with the refunding of processing taxes, now paid from funds transferred from the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, section 915, Revenue Act of 1936 (transferred from 'Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1936')', 1937–1939."

The estimates of the Office of the Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits for 1940 amount to $2,601,600, which is a decrease of $11,463,400 below the appropriations for 1939. This net decrease results principally from nonrecurring appropriations of $8,000,000 and $3,500,000 for administrative expenses, Office of the Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, and Division of Disbursement, respectively, under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act for 1938, and an increase of $41,600 for additional personnel required to take care of the increase in the work of the Office of the Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits.

The estimate for the Procurement Division, Branch of Supply, for 1940 is $480,000, a decrease of $5,500,000 below the appropriation for 1939, due to the nonrecurrence of the appropriation in that amount for administrative expenses under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938.

The estimate of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing for 1940 is $8,500,000, a decrease of $1,700,000 below the appropriation for 1939. This decrease is due principally to a reduced currency program in 1940, to lower current prices for supplies and materials, and to a lower production cost of currency due to improved pressing methods.

The total estimates for 1940 for the Coast Guard amount to $25,792,740, which is $739,787 less than the appropriations for 1939. Nonrecurring items not required in 1940 amount to $1,574,900, which decrease is offset by the following items of increase: Salaries and expenses, $58,260; pay and allowances, $468,000; outfits, $50,280; civilian employees, $30,910; repairs to Coast Guard vessels, $200,000; and repairs to Coast Guard aircraft, $27,663.

The annual estimates of the office of the Treasurer of the United States for 1940 total $1,323,000, which is a decrease of $648,620 below the appropriation for 1939. This decrease is accounted for by the exclusion of nonrecurring items not required in 1940 amounting to $752,620, and by increases of $74,000 for additional per-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

sonnel to take care of the increase in the work of that office and $30,000 for promotions to low salaried personnel. Included in the nonrecurring items is $750,000 appropriated for administrative expenses under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act for 1938.

The total estimates of the Division of Printing for 1940 amount to $1,176,400, which is a decrease of $247,780 below the appropriations for 1939. This decrease results from an increase of $113,000 in the amount considered necessary for stationery, and a decrease of approximately $362,000 in the amount required for printing and binding by reason of the elimination from this appropriation of the printing and binding requirements of the Bureau of Internal Revenue, for which provision is being made in the appropriations for that Bureau.

The total estimates of appropriations for the Secret Service Division amount to $1,111,590, which is a decrease of $202,220 below the appropriations for 1939. A nonrecurring item of $300,000 for administrative expenses under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act for 1938 is offset by an increase of $97,708 to provide additional personnel and incidental expenses for the increased work of this Division.

The total annual estimates of appropriations for the Public Debt Service amount to $3,265,970, which is $84,030 less than the appropriations for 1939. While an increase of $114,500 has been provided for additional personnel required in connection with the redemption of United States savings bonds and for the work of the Register of the Treasury, there has been a decrease of $198,530 in the amount required for the purchase of distinctive paper for United States securities.

Permanent appropriations.—The estimates of permanent appropriations for 1940 total $1,640,460,600, an increase of $75,964,870 over 1939. The increase includes $74,000,000 for interest payments on the public debt, $1,774,870 for debt retirement payments, and $190,000 for expenses of loans under the Public Debt Service to provide additional personnel to handle the work on new public debt issues, for additional funds to reimburse the Post Office Department for expenses connected with the handling of United States savings bonds, and for reimbursement to Federal Reserve banks for expenses incurred in their capacity as fiscal agents of the United States in connection with new security issues.

Trust accounts.—The estimates of appropriations under this head total $1,452,109,375, which is an increase of $98,147,275 over the requirements for 1939. The increase occurs almost entirely in the estimates covering the investment of and payments from the unemployment trust fund, and the investment of interest accruals to the old-age reserve account.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Exclusive of items included in the General Public Works Program, and of trust accounts, the Budget estimates for the War Department, including the Panama Canal, for the fiscal year 1940 amount to $515,979,944. This is an apparent net increase over the comparable total appropriated for 1939 of $9,415,506. However, in addition to the direct appropriations for 1939, amounting to $506,564,438, there were reappropriated unexpended balances totaling $4,275,474, making a total availability of $510,839,912. The difference between this latter amount and the total of the 1940 Budget estimates is $5,140,032, which is the actual increase over 1939.

Departmental activities.—The net increase is $243,403, consisting of increases of $77,780 for additional personnel, $52,040 transferred from field pay rolls, $19,180 to meet the cost of reclassification of various positions by the Civil Service Commission, $33,960 for administrative promotions, $7,423 for reductions in estimated savings through lapses, $9,000 for additional office supplies and replacement of unserviceable typewriters and other office devices, and $51,000 for printing and binding; total increases, $250,383, less reduction of $6,980 in various requirements; net increase $243,403.

Military activities.—The estimates for the General Staff Corps show an increase of $47,952, of which $35,550 covers an increase in the cost of military intelligence activities of the Army and $12,402 is to provide for a slight variation in the cost of the annual Army maneuvers or field exercises.

For the Army War College, the net increase is $1,880, consisting of increases of $1,200 for an additional guard and $2,980 for replacement of unserviceable equipment, less $2,300 covering nonrecurring items.

Under The Adjutant General's Department there is a net ncrease of $30,700, resulting from increases of $1,260 for an additional employee, $31,100 for the replacement of unserviceable equipment at the Command and General Staff School, and $500 for additional recreational equipment for enlisted men traveling on Army transports, less $2,160 covering nonrecurring items.

The estimates for the Finance Department for 1940 show a net increase of $3,408,838 over the appropriations for 1939, which consists principally of increases of $275,475 to cover automatic increases in the base pay of officers; $137,500 additional to provide for a full year's pay in 1940 for officers commissioned on various dates during 1939; $637,500 for base pay of 456 additional officers to be commissioned in 1940; $173,996 for flying pay for officers of the Air Corps, due to increase in the number of such officers; $924,384 for pay of enlisted men, due to the necessity of providing additional grades and ratings because of the progress made in the mechanization and motorization of the Army and expansion of the Air Corps; $711,242 on account of increases in the retired lists of commissioned and warrant officers, nurses, and enlisted men; $114,233 for flying pay for enlisted men of the Air Corps, due to an increase in the number of such men required for crews of airplanes; $274,919 for rental and subsistence allowances for commissioned officers occasioned by increase in the officer strength of the Army; and $121,026 for travel allowance to enlisted men upon discharge. The estimates for 1940 provide for average active strengths of 13,031 commissioned officers and 165,000 enlisted men of the Regular Army, and 6,415 enlisted men of the Philippine Scouts. In addition provision is made for 185 officers of the Corps of Engineers to be employed on river and harbor and flood-control works and paid from the appropriations for such works.

For the Quartermaster Corps there is an apparent net increase of $2,731,837, but deducting reappropriations of $447,182 made available in 1939 gives an actual net increase of $2,284,655. This latter figure results from a number of increases and decreases. The principal increases are: $500,000 for strengthening the working capital, or carry-over of stocks, for subsistence of the Army, to meet the needs of a force of 165,000 enlisted men; $2,000,000 for the replacement of automotive equipment, the useful life of which will expire in 1940, and for the purchase of additional automotive equipment for new motorized tactical units of the Army; $357,100 for rail transportation, due mainly to an increased quantity of munitions to be distributed to storage depots; and $232,000 for acquisition of land. The principal decreases consist of $957,000, covering reduced requirements for

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

clothing and equipage, and $233,450 reduction in procurement of animals, due to progress made in motorization of the Army.

For the Signal Corps there is an apparent net decrease for 1940 of $1,696,467, but since $189,700 was reappropriated and made available in 1939 in addition to the regular appropriation, the actual decrease in 1940 is $1,886,167. This decrease is practically all covered by nonrecurring items, principally $1,020,000 provided in 1939 for the liquidation of a contract authorization.

For the Air Corps the estimates for 1940 show a net decrease of $2,756,532. This net decrease is due to the fact that fewer airplanes will need to be procured in 1940 under the present program of 2,320 airplanes. The Budget estimate will make it possible for the War Department to have this number of airplanes on hand and on order during the fiscal year 1940.

For the military activities of the Corps of Engineers the estimates for 1940 show a decrease of $414,040, which merely represents changes between the 1939 and 1940 programs of work and procurements. The same may be said of the net decrease of $135,300 for the Chemical Warfare Service.

The 1940 estimates for the Ordnance Department show an apparent net increase of $6,997,111. However, there was reappropriated and made available in 1939 the sum of $1,249,000 in addition to the regular appropriation for that year, so that the actual net increase for 1940 is $5,748,111. Of this amount, $4,900,000 is to be applied to the liquidation of contracts authorized for the fiscal year 1939; $724,966 covers a number of net increases in the program of procurements; and $123,145 is a net increase in the cost of maintenance and repair of arsenals, occasioned by the necessity of replacing unserviceable power equipment.

For the Infantry, Cavalry, Field Artillery, and Coast Artillery Service Schools the 1940 estimates show a decrease of $16,668, covered by nonrecurring items of procurement of equipment.

For seacoast defenses of the United States, Hawaii, and the Panama Canal the Budget estimates for 1940 are $501,965, net, in excess of appropriations for 1939. This involves a number of increases and decreases, distributed among items concerned with the construction, maintenance, and repair of fixed fortifications, and their accessories.

The 1940 estimates for the United States Military Academy show an increase over 1939 of $208,970, made necessary by an increase in the average number of cadets, the need for a few additional employees, and additional requirements for the maintenance of buildings and utilities, including boiler replacements in the power plant.

For the National Guard there is an apparent increase in 1940 of $1,721,523, but since there was reappropriated for 1939 unexpended balances totaling $1,271,151, the actual net increase for 1940 is $450,372. This latter amount results from increases and decreases in a large number of items concerned with the arming, equipping, and training of the National Guard. For 1940 the estimates provide for a strength in officers and enlisted men of 210,000.

The increase in 1940 for the Organized Reserves is, facially, $702,860. The actual net increase, however, is $189,417, due to the fact that, in addition to the regular appropriation for 1939, there was reappropriated and made available for that year $513,443 of unexpended balances. The actual net increase of $189,417 is occasioned principally by the need for an increase in the number of Reserve officers to be assigned to extended active duty with the Air Corps of the Regular Army, estimated to cost $668,600, and by decreases in the cost of training of other classes of Reserve officers.

While the 1940 estimates for the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in schools and colleges show an apparent increase of $502,354, there is no actual increase over 1939, since an equal amount of unexpended balances was reappropriated for 1939 in addition to the regular appropriation, and no similar reappropriation is provided for the fiscal year 1940.

For citizens' military training camps the decrease of $300,700 in the 1940 estimates represents the difference in cost of providing for 30,000 trainees in 1940 and approximately 35,000 in 1939. This decrease is made in the interest of providing for more vital needs of the Army.

Civil activities.—The net decrease of $2,688,909 for the civil activities of the War Department (exclusive of the Panama Canal, items under the General Public Works Program, and trust accounts) consists of decreases of $328,410 for cemeterial expenses, covering nonrecurring costs of establishing new cemeteries and improving others; $2,493,569 for maintenance of river and harbor improvements, due to a more equitable distribution of overhead costs between maintenance and the item for works of improvement carried under the General Public Works Program; and $14,330 for salaries and expenses of the Office of United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands; partly offset by increases of $12,400 for new equipment for the Alaska Communications System and inclusion in the Budget for the first time of a special receipt account of $135,000 relating to the maintenance and operation of dams.

For the Panama Canal the estimates show a net increase of $324,799, of which $283,087 consists principally of the net difference between the 1939 and 1940 cost of betterments pertaining to maintenance and operation of the canal, and $41,712 provides for replacement of unserviceable equipment and for the hire of a few new employees under the appropriations for sanitation and civil government of the Canal and Canal Zone.

Trust accounts.—Trust accounts under the War Department consist of the United States Soldiers' Home permanent fund, bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth to the library of Walter Reed General Hospital, funds advanced and funds contributed for works of flood control and improvement of rivers and harbors, deposits of savings by enlisted men of the Army, and funds derived from the estates of deceased soldiers. The receipts from these sources are made available annually by law and are expended for the purposes contemplated by the various trusts. For 1940 the total made available is $3,718,200, which is a net increase over 1939 of $539,653, due to increases in the amounts of contributed funds and in savings deposits by enlisted men of the Army.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

The estimates of appropriations for the District of Columbia for the fiscal year 1940, together with prior year appropriations, are to be found in an Annexed Budget. The net expenditures to the extent that they affect the general fund of the Treasury are carried to the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules. The appropriation requirements for 1940, insofar as they constitute a charge upon the United States Treasury, are estimated at $5,000,000, the amount appropriated for 1939. The details of the requirements of the District of Columbia are to be found in the summary and supporting schedules of the Annexed Budget.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS IN DETAIL

84600—38——1

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1939

	Appropriations, 1939 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1940	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
U. S. Senate	$3,421,336.50	$3,703,454	+$282,117.50
House of Representatives	8,606,788.00	8,323,730	−283,058.00
Legislative miscellaneous	203,440.00	203,440	
Architect of the Capitol	1,803,839.00	2,808,721	+1,004,882.00
Botanic Garden	114,350.00	105,287	−9,063.00
Library of Congress	2,933,700.00	3,635,884	+702,184.00
Government Printing Office	5,127,430.00	4,722,430	−405,000.00
Total annual appropriations	22,210,883.50	23,502,946	+1,292,062.50
Permanent appropriation:			
Library of Congress	39,300.00	40,300	+1,000.00
Total, general and special accounts	22,250,183.50	23,543,246	+1,293,062.50
TRUST ACCOUNT			
Library of Congress	$84,500.00	$64,000	−$20,500.00
Government Printing Office	533,500.00	600,000	+66,500.00
Total, trust accounts	618,000.00	664,000	+46,000.00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

SENATE

SALARIES AND MILEAGE OF SENATORS

Salaries of Senators—
For compensation of Senators, $960,000 (*2 U. S. C. 43; 52 Stat. 381*).

Estimate 1940, **$960,000** Appropriated 1939, **$960,000**

Mileage of President of Senate and of Senators—
For mileage of the President of the Senate and of Senators, $51,000 (*2 U. S. C. 31; 52 Stat. 381*).

Estimate 1940, **$51,000** Appropriated 1939, **$102,000**

Total, salaries and mileage of Senators:

Estimate 1940, **$1,011,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,062,000**

Salaries, Officers and Employees, Senate—
For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

Salaries: Secretary to the Vice President, $4,620; clerk, $2,400; assistant clerks—one $2,280, one $2,160; in all, $11,460 (*52 Stat. 381*).

Estimate 1940, **$11,460** Appropriated 1939, **$11,460**

CHAPLAIN

Chaplain of the Senate, $1,680 (*52 Stat. 381*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,680** Appropriated 1939, **$1,680**

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries: Secretary of the Senate, including compensation as disbursing officer of salaries of Senators and of contingent fund of the Senate, $8,000; Chief Clerk, who shall perform the duties of reading clerk, $5,500 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; financial clerk, $5,000 and $2,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant financial clerk, $4,500; Parliamentarian, $5,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; Journal Clerk, $3,780; principal clerk, $3,780; legislative clerk, $4,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; enrolling clerk, $4,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; printing clerk, $3,540; chief bookkeeper, $3,600; librarian, $3,360; assistant Journal Clerk, $3,360; executive clerk, $3,180; first assistant librarian, $3,120; keeper of stationery, $3,320; clerks—one at $3,180, one at $2,880 and $300 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent, three at $2,880 each, three at $2,640 each, clerk in Disbursing Office, $2,400, six at $2,400 each, three at $1,860 each, three at $1,740 each; special officer, $2,460; messenger, $1,260; laborers—one at $1,740, one at $1,620, five at $1,380 each, one in Secretary's office, $1,680, one, $1,560, one, $1,260; in all, $142,040 (*52 Stat. 381*).

Estimate 1940, **$142,040** Appropriated 1939, **$142,302.50**

DOCUMENT ROOM

Salaries: Superintendent, $3,960 and $1,040 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; first assistant, $2,640; second assistant, $2,040; four assistants, at $2,040 each; skilled laborer, $1,380; in all, $19,220 (*52 Stat. 381*).

Estimate 1940, **$19,220** Appropriated 1939, **$19,220**

COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

Clerks and messengers to the following committees: Agriculture and Forestry—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Appropriations—clerk, $7,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $4,800; assistant clerk, $3,900; three assistant clerks at $3,000 each; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; messenger, $1,800. To Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Banking and Currency—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220. Civil Service—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400;

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Claims—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks, at $2,220 each. Commerce—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks, at $2,220 each. Conference Majority of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Conference Minority of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. District of Columbia—clerk, $3,900; two assistant clerks at $2,880 each; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Education and Labor—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Enrolled Bills—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk. $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Expenditures in the Executive Departments—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Finance—clerk, $4,200; special assistant to the committee, $3,600; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,700; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; two experts (one for majority and one for the minority) at $3,600 each; messenger, $1,800. Foreign Relations—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800; messenger, $1,800. Immigration—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Indian Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $3,600, and $1,400 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Interoceanic Canals—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Interstate Commerce—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $3,600; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Irrigation and Reclamation—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; two additional clerks at $1,800 each. Judiciary—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Library—clerk, $3,900; two assistant clerks at $2,400 each; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Manufactures—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Military Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Mines and Mining—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; two additional clerks at $1,800 each. Naval Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Patents—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Pensions—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; four assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Post Offices and Post Roads—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; four assistant clerks at $2,220 each; additional clerk, $1,800. Printing—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Privileges and Elections—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Public Lands and Surveys—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Revision of the Laws—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Rules—clerk, $3,900 and $200 toward the preparation biennially of the Senate Manual under the direction of the Committee on Rules; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Territories and Insular Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; assistant clerk, $2,000; additional clerk, $1,800; in all, $502,580 (*52 Stat. 382–383*).

Estimate 1940, **$502,580** Appropriated 1939, **$505,460**

CLERICAL ASSISTANTS TO SENATORS

Clerical assistance to Senators who are not chairmen of the committees specially provided for herein, as follows: Seventy clerks at $3,900 each; seventy assistant clerks at $2,400 each; and seventy assistant clerks at $2,220 each; such clerks and assistant clerks shall be ex officio clerks and assistant clerks of any committee of which their Senator is chairman; seventy additional clerks at $1,800 each, one for each Senator having no more than one clerk and two assistant clerks for himself or for the committee of which he is chairman; messenger, $1,800; in all, $724,200 (*52 Stat. 383*).

Estimate 1940, **$724,200** Appropriated 1939, **$724,200**

OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS AND DOORKEEPER

Salaries: Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, $8,000; two secretaries (one for the majority and one for the minority), at $5,400 each and $1,000 additional each so long as the respective positions are held by the present respective incumbents; two assistant secretaries (one for the majority and one for the minority), at $4,320 each; Deputy Sergeant at Arms and storekeeper, $4,800; clerks—one $3,000, one $2,100, two at $2,000 each, one $1,800, one to the secretary for the majority, $1,800, one to the secretary of the minority, $1,800, one $1,500; assistant doorkeeper, $2,880; messengers—three (acting as assistant doorkeepers), at $2,400 each; thirty (including four for minority), at $1,740 each; four, at $1,620 each; one at card door, $2,640, and $240 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; clerk on journal work for Congressional Record to be selected by the Official Reporters, $3,360; upholsterer and locksmith, $2,400; cabinetmaker, $2,040; three carpenters, at $2,040 each; janitor, $2,400; five skilled laborers, $1,680 each; laborer in charge of private passage, $1,740; four female attendants in charge of ladies' retiring rooms, at $1,500 each; three attendants to women's toilet rooms, Senate Office Building, at $1,500 each; attendant authorized by S. Res. 252, $1,500; telephone operators—chief, $2,460 and $280 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; fourteen, at $1,560 each; laborer in charge of Senate toilet rooms in old library space, $1,200; press gallery—superintendent, $3,660, assistant superintendent, $2,520; assistant superintendent, $2,400; messengers for service to press correspondents—three at $1,440 each; laborers—three, at $1,380 each, thirty at $1,260 each, three at $480 each; special employees—seven, at $1,000 each; twenty-one pages for the Senate Chamber, at the rate of $4 per day each, during the session, $15,204; in all, $264,604 (*52 Stat. 383*).

Estimate 1940, **$264,604** Appropriated 1939, * **$266,344**

* Includes $1,500 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

Police force for Senate Office Building under the Sergeant at Arms: Lieutenant, $1,740; special officer, $1,740; thirty-one privates at $1,620 each; in all, $53,700 (*52 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1940, **$53,700** Appropriated 1939, **$53,700**

POST OFFICE

Salaries: Postmaster, $3,600; assistant postmaster, $2,880; chief clerk, $2,460; wagon master, $2,280; twenty-six mail carriers, at $1,620 each; in all, $53,340 (*52 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1940, **$53,340** Appropriated 1939, **$53,340**

FOLDING ROOM

Salaries: Foremen, $2,460; assistant, $2,160; clerk, $1,740; folders—chief, $2,040, fourteen at $1,440 each; in all, $28,560 (*52 Stat. 384*).

Estimated 1940, **$28,560** Appropriated 1939, **$28,560**

Total, salaries, officers and employees, Senate:

Estimate 1940, **$1,801,384** Appropriated 1939, **$1,806,266.50**

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE

Automobile and Maintenance, for the Vice President—

For purchase, exchange, driving, maintenance, and operation of an automobile for the Vice President, $4,000 (*52 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,000** Appropriated 1939, **$4,000**

Reporting Debates and Proceedings, Senate—

For reporting the debates and proceedings of the Senate, payable in equal monthly installments, $60,340 (*52 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1940, **$60,340** Appropriated 1939, **$60,340**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Cleaning Furniture—

For services in cleaning, repairing, and varnishing furniture, $2,000 (*52 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Expenses of Inquiries and Investigations—

For expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, including compensation to stenographers of committees, at such rate as may be fixed by the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate, but not exceeding 25 cents per hundred words, $300,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for per diem and subsistence expenses except in accordance with the provisions of the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926, approved June 3, 1926, as amended (*52 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1940, **$300,000** Appropriated 1939, **$150,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, Senate—
For payment of one-half of the salaries and other expenses of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation as authorized by law, $29,000 (*52 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1940, **$29,000** Appropriated 1939, **$29,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Folding Documents—
For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding $1 per thousand, $18,000 (*52 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1940, **$18,000** Appropriated 1939, **$18,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Materials for Folding—
For materials for folding, $1,500 (*52 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,500** Appropriated 1939, **$1,500**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Fuel for Heating Apparatus—
For fuel, oil, cotton waste, and advertising, exclusive of labor, $2,000 (*52 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Kitchens and Restaurants—
For repairs, improvements, equipment, and supplies for Senate kitchens and restaurants, Capitol Building and Senate Office Building, including personal and other services, to be expended from the contingent fund of the Senate, under the supervision of the Committee on Rules, United States Senate, $35,000 (*52 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1940, **$35,000** Appropriated 1939, **$35,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Mail Transportation—
For maintaining, exchanging, and equipping motor vehicles for carrying the mails and for official use of the offices of the Secretary and Sergeant at Arms, $8,260 (*52 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1940, **$8,260** Appropriated 1939, **$8,260**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Miscellaneous Items—
For miscellaneous items, exclusive of labor, $400,000 (*52 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1940, **$400,000** Appropriated 1939, **$200,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Packing Boxes—
For packing boxes, $970 (*52 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1940, **$970** Appropriated 1939, **$970**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Postage—
Postage stamps: For office of Secretary, $350; office of Sergeant at Arms, $150; in all, $500 (*52 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1940, **$500** Appropriated 1939, **$500**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Furniture and Repairs—
For materials for furniture and repairs of same, exclusive of labor, and for the purchase of furniture, $8,000 (*52 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1940, **$8,000** Appropriated 1939, **$8,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Stationery—
For stationery for Senators and for the President of the Senate, including $7,500 for stationery for committees and officers of the Senate, $19,500 (*52 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1940, **$19,500** Appropriated 1939, **$31,500**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Storage of Documents—
For rent of warehouse for storage of public documents, $2,000 (*52 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,000**

Total, contingent expenses, Senate:

Estimate 1940, **$891,070** Appropriated 1939, **$553,070**

Total, Senate, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$3,703,454** Appropriated 1939, **$3,421,336.50**

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SALARIES AND MILEAGE OF MEMBERS

Salaries of Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—
For compensation of Members of the House of Representatives, Delegates from Territories, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, $4,385,000 (*52 Stat. 385*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,385,000** Appropriated 1939, **$4,385,000**

Mileage of Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—
For mileage of Representatives, the Delegate from Hawaii, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, and for expenses of the Delegate from Alaska, $171,000 (*2 U. S. C. 43–46; 48 U. S. C. 134, 651, 893, 1093; 52 Stat. 385*).

Estimate 1940, **$171,000** Appropriated 1939, **$342,000**

Total, salaries and mileage of Members:

Estimate 1940, **$4,556,000** Appropriated 1939, **$4,727,000**

Salaries, Officers and Employees, House of Representatives—
For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:

OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER

Salaries: Secretary to the Speaker, $4,620; three clerks to the Speaker, at $2,400 each; messenger to Speaker, $1,680; in all, $13,500 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 52 Stat. 385*).

Estimate 1940, **$13,500** Appropriated 1939, **$13,500**

THE SPEAKER'S TABLE

Salaries: Parliamentarian $4,500, and $1,500 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent, and for preparing Digest of the Rules, $1,000 per annum; Assistant Parliamentarian, $2,760 and $750 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; messenger to Speaker's Table, $1,740; in all $12,250 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 52 Stat. 385*).

Estimate 1940, **$12,250** Appropriated 1939, **$12,250**

CHAPLAIN

Chaplain of the House of Representatives, $1,680 (*52 Stat. 385*)

Estimate 1940, **$1,680** Appropriated 1939, **$1,680**

OFFICE OF THE CLERK

Salaries: Clerk of the House of Representatives, including compensation as disbursing officer of the contingent fund, $8,000; Journal clerk, two reading clerks, and tally clerk, at $5,000 each; enrolling clerk, $4,000; disbursing clerk, $3,960 and $1,040 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; file clerk, $3,780; chief bill clerk, $3,540; assistant enrolling clerk, $3,180 and $720 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant to disbursing clerk, $3,120 and $780 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; stationery clerk, $2,880; librarian, $2,760; assistant librarian, and assistant file clerk, at $2,520 each; assistant Journal clerk, and assistant librarian, at $2,460 each; clerks—one at $2,460, three at $2,340 each; bookkeeper, and assistant in disbursing office, at $2,160 each; four assistants to chief bill clerk at $2,100 each; stenographer to the Clerk, $2,500; assistant in stationery room, $1,740; three messengers at $1,680 each; stenographer to Journal clerk, $1,560; laborers—three at $1,440 each, ten at $1,260 each; telephone operators—assistant chief, $1,800; twenty-three at $1,560 each; substitute telephone operator, when required, at $4 per day, $1,464; property custodian and superintendent of furniture and repair shop, who shall be a skilled cabinetmaker or upholsterer and experienced in the construction and purchase of furniture, $3,960; two assistant custodians at $3,360 each; locksmith and typewriter repairer, $1,860; messenger and clock repairer, $1,740; operation, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles, $1,200; in all, $172,304 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 52 Stat. 385*).

Estimate 1940, **$172,304** Appropriated 1939, **$172,300**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

Clerks, messengers, and janitors to the following committees: Accounts—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Agriculture—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Appropriations—clerk, $7,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $5,000 and $2,500 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $3,900, and $1,100 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; two assistant clerks at $3,900 each and $600 each additional so long as the respective positions are held by the present respective incumbents; assistant clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $3,600 and $900 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; two assistant clerks at $3,300 each; messenger, $1,680; four clerk-stenographers, at the annual rate of $1,800 each, one for each subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations having jurisdiction over a regular annual appropriation bill as shall be designated by the Chairman of the Committee on Appropriations and to be appointed by the chairmen of the subcommittees so designated, subject to the approval of the Chairman, $7,200. Banking and Currency—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Census—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Civil Service—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Claims—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740 and $720 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; janitor, $1,260. Coinage, Weights, and Measures—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Disposition of Executive Papers—clerk, $2,760. District of Columbia—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Education—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Election of the President, Vice President, and Representatives in Congress—clerk, $2,760. Elections Numbered 1—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Elections Numbered 2—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Elections Numbered 3—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Enrolled Bills—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Expenditures in Executive Departments—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Flood Control—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Foreign Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Immigration and Naturalization—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Indian Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Insular Affairs—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Interstate and Foreign Commerce—clerk, $3,900; additional clerk, $2,640; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Irrigation and Reclamation—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Invalid Pensions—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,880; expert examiner, $2,700; stenographer, $2,640; janitor, $1,500. Judiciary—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,460; assistant clerk, $1,980; janitor, $1,560. Labor—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Library—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Merchant Marine and Fisheries—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Military Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Mines and Mining—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Naval Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Patents—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Pensions—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,160; janitor, $1,260. Post Office and Post Roads—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Printing—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,560. Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Public Lands—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Revision of the Laws—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Rivers and Harbors—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Roads—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Rules—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,260. Territories—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. War Claims—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Ways and Means—clerk, $4,620; assistant clerk and stenographer, $2,640; assistant clerk, $2,580; clerk for minority, $3,180; janitors—one, $1,560; two at $1,260 each. World War Veterans' Legislation—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; in all, $318,880 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 52 Stat. 386-387*).

Estimate 1940, **$318,880** Appropriated 1939, **$318,880**

OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS

Salaries: Sergeant at Arms, $8,000; Deputy Sergeant at Arms in charge of mace, $3,180; cashier, $6,000; assistant cashier, $4,000; two bookkeepers, at $3,360 each; Deputy Sergeant at Arms in charge of pairs, $3,600; pair clerk and messenger, $2,820; stenographer and typewriter, $1,800; skilled laborer, $1,380; hire of automobile, $600; in all, $38,100 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 52 Stat. 387*).

Estimate 1940, **$38,100** Appropriated 1939, **$38,100**

Police force, House Office Building, under the Sergeant at Arms: Lieutenant, $1,740; sergeant, $1,680; thirty-seven privates at $1,620 each; in all, $63,360 (*52 Stat. 387*).

Estimate 1940, **$63,360** Appropriated 1939, **$63,360**

OFFICE OF DOORKEEPER

Salaries: Doorkeeper, $6,000; special employee, $2,820; superintendent of House press gallery, $3,660; assistants to the superintendent of the House press gallery—one at $2,520 and one at $2,400; chief janitor, $2,700; messengers—seventeen at $1,740 each, fourteen on soldiers' roll at $1,740 each; laborers—seventeen at $1,260 each, two (cloakroom) at $1,380 each, one (cloakroom) $1,260, and seven (cloakroom) at $1,140 each; three female attendants in ladies' retiring rooms at $1,680 each, attendant for the ladies' reception room, $1,440; superintendent of folding room, $3,180; foreman of folding room, $2,640; chief clerk to superintendent of folding room, $2,460; three clerks at $2,160 each; janitor, $1,260; laborer, $1,260; thirty-one folders at $1,440 each; shipping clerk, $1,740; two drivers at $1,380 each; two chief pages at $1,980 each; two telephone pages at $1,680 each; two floor managers of telephones (one for the minority) at $3,180 each; two assistant floor managers in charge of telephones (one for the minority) at $2,100 each; forty-seven pages, during the session, including ten pages for duty at the entrances to the Hall of the House, at $4 per day each, $34,216; superintendent of document room (Elmer A. Lewis), $3,960 and $1,040 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant superintendent of document room, $2,760 and $420 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; clerk, $2,320; assistant clerk, $2,160; eight assistants at $1,860 each; janitor, $1,440; messenger to press room, $1,560; maintenance and repair of folding room motortruck, $500; in all, $263,496 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 52 Stat. 387*).

Estimate 1940, **$263,496** Appropriated 1939, **$263,308**

SPECIAL AND MINORITY EMPLOYEES

For the minority employees authorized and named in the House Resolutions Numbered 51 and 53 of December 11, 1931, and Number 281 of July 21, 1937: Two at $5,000 each, three at $2,820 each; one at $3,600 (minority pair clerk, House Resolution Numbered 313 of August 7, 1935); in all, $22,060 (*52 Stat. 387*).

Estimate 1940, **$22,060** Appropriated 1939, **$22,060**

Special employees: Assistant foreman of the folding room, authorized in the resolution of September 30, 1913, $1,980; laborer, authorized and named in the resolution of April 28, 1914, $1,380; laborer, $1,380; in all, $4,740 (*52 Stat. 387*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,740** Appropriated 1939, **$4,740**

Successors to any of the employees provided for in the two preceding paragraphs may be named by the House of Representatives at any time (*52 Stat. 387*).

Office of majority floor leader: Legislative clerk, $3,110; clerk, $2,530; two assistant clerks, at $1,800 each; for official expenses of the majority leader, as authorized by House Resolution Numbered 101, Seventy-first Congress, adopted December 18, 1929, $2,000; in all, $11,240 (*52 Stat. 388*).

Estimate 1940, **$11,240** Appropriated 1939, **$11,240**

Conference minority: Clerk, $3,180; legislative clerk, $3,060; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560; in all, $9,900. The foregoing employees to be appointed by the minority leader (*52 Stat. 388*).

Estimate 1940, **$9,900** Appropriated 1939, **$9,900**

Two messengers, one in the majority caucus room and one in the minority caucus room, to be appointed by the majority and minority whips, respectively, at $1,740 each; in all, $3,480 (*52 Stat. 388*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,480** Appropriated 1939, **$3,480**

POST OFFICE

Salaries: Postmaster, $5,000; assistant postmaster, $2,880; two registry and money-order clerks, at $2,100 each; forty messengers (including one to superintend transportation of mails), at $1,740 each; substitute messengers and extra services of regular employees, when required, at the rate of not to exceed $145 per month each, $1,740; laborer, $1,260; in all, $84,680 (*52 Stat. 388*).

Estimate 1940, **$84,680** Appropriated 1939, **$84,680**

For the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles for carrying the mails, $2,500 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 52 Stat. 388*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,500** Appropriated 1939, **$2,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICIAL REPORTERS OF DEBATES

Salaries: Six official reporters of the proceedings and debates of the House at $7,500 each; clerk, $4,000; assistant clerk, $2,000; six expert transcribers at $2,000 each; in all, $63,000 (*52 Stat. 388*).

Estimate 1940, **$63,000** Appropriated 1939, **$63,000**

COMMITTEE STENOGRAPHERS

Salaries: Four stenographers to committees, at $7,000 each; clerk, $3,360; in all, $31,360 (*52 Stat. 388*).

Estimate 1940, **$31,360** Appropriated 1939, **$31,360**

Whenever the words "during the session" occur in the foregoing paragraphs they shall be construed to mean the one hundred and eighty-two days from January 1 to June 30, 1940, both inclusive.

Total, salaries, officers and employees, House of Representatives:

Estimate 1940, **$1,116,530** Appropriated 1939, **$1,116,338**

CLERK HIRE, MEMBERS AND DELEGATES

Clerk Hire, Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—
For clerk hire necessarily employed by each Member and Delegate, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, in the discharge of his official and representative duties, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the compensation of officers and employees of the legisltative branch of the Government", approved June 20, 1929, $2,190,000 (*2 U. S. C. 92; 52 Stat. 388*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,190,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,190,000**

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE HOUSE

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Furniture and Repairs—
For furniture and materials for repairs of the same, including not to exceed $31,000 for labor, tools, and machinery for furniture repair shops, $45,000 (*52 Stat. 388*).

Estimate 1940, **$45,000** Appropriated 1939, **$41,500**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Packing Boxes—
For packing boxes, $3,000 (*52 Stat. 388*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,500**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Miscellaneous Items—
For miscellaneous items, exclusive of salaries unless specifically ordered by the House of Representatives, including reimbursement to the official stenographers to committees for the amounts actually paid out by them for transcribing hearings, and including materials for folding, $95,000 (*52 Stat. 388*).

Estimate 1940, **$95,000** Appropriated 1939, **$96,500**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Stenographic Reports of Committee Hearings—
For stenographic reports of hearings of committees other than special and select committees, $30,000 (*52 Stat. 388*).

Estimate 1940, **$30,000** Appropriated 1939, **$30,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Expenses of Special and Select Committees—
For expenses of special and select committees authorized by the House, $60,000 (*52 Stat. 388*).

Estimate 1940, **$60,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$130,000**

[a] Includes $70,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

Salaries and Expenses, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, House of Representatives—
For payment of one-half of the salaries and other expenses of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation as authorized by law, $29,000 (*52 Stat. 389*).

Estimate 1940, **$29,000** Appropriated 1939, **$29,000**

No part of the appropriations contained herein for the contingent expenses of the House of Representatives shall be used to defray the expenses of any committee consisting of more than six persons (not more than four from the House and not more than two from the Senate), nor to defray the expenses of any other person except the Sergeant at Arms of the House or a representative of his office and except the widow or minor children or both of the deceased, to attend the funeral rites and burial of any person who at the time of his or her death is a Representative, a Delegate from a Territory, or a Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico (*52 Stat. 389*).

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Telegraph and Telephone Service—
For telegraph and telephone service, exclusive of personal services, $95,000 (*52 Stat. 389*).

Estimate 1940, **$95,000** Appropriated 1939, **$85,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Stationery—
For stationery for Representatives, Delegates, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, for the second session of the Seventy-sixth Congress, and for stationery for the use of the committees and officers of the House (not to exceed $5,000), $59,750 (*52 Stat. 389*).

Estimate 1940, **$59,750** Appropriated 1939, **$114,500**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Attending Physician—
For medical supplies, equipment, and contingent expenses for the emergency room and for the attending physician and his assistants, including an allowance of not to exceed $30 per month each to three assistants as provided by the House resolutions adopted July 1, 1930, and January 20, 1932, $3,500 (*52 Stat. 389*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,500** Appropriated 1939, **$3,500**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Postage—
Postage stamps: Postmaster, $200; Clerk, $400; Sergeant at Arms, $250; Doorkeeper, $100; in all, $950 (*52 Stat. 389*).

Estimate 1940, **$950** Appropriated 1939, **$950**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Folding Documents—
For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding $1 per thousand, $25,000 (*52 Stat. 389*).

Estimate 1940, **$25,000** Appropriated 1939, **$25,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Revision of the Laws—
For preparation and editing of the laws as authorized by the Act approved May 29, 1928 (1 U. S. C. 59), $6,500, to be expended under the direction of the Committee on Revision of the Laws (*52 Stat. 389*).

Estimate 1940, **$6,500** Appropriated 1939, **$6,500**

Payment for Certain Services, House of Representatives—
For assistants in compiling lists of reports to be made to Congress by public officials; compiling copy and revising proofs for the House portion of the Official Register; preparing and indexing the statistical reports of the Clerk of the House; compiling the telephone and Members' directories; preparing and indexing the daily calendars of business; preparing the official statement of Members' voting records; preparing lists of congressional nominees and statistical summary of elections; preparing and indexing questions of order printed in the Appendix to the Journal pursuant to House Rule III; for recording and filing statements of political committees and candidates for election to the House of Representatives pursuant to the Federal Corrupt Practices Act, 1925 (2 U. S. C. 241–256); and for such other assistance as the Clerk of the House may deem necessary and proper in the conduct of the business of his office, $4,500: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to augment the annual salary of any employee of the House of Representatives (*52 Stat. 389*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,500** Appropriated 1939, **$4,500**

Automobile and Maintenance, for the Speaker of House of Representatives—
For exchange, driving, maintenance, repair, and operation of an automobile for the Speaker, $4,000 (*52 Stat. 389*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,000** Appropriated 1939, **$4,000**

Total, contingent expenses, House of Representatives:

Estimate 1940, **$461,200** Appropriated 1939, **$573,450**

Total, House of Representatives, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$8,323,730** Appropriated 1939, **$8,606,788**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CAPITOL POLICE

Salaries, Capitol Police—

Salaries: Captain, $2,700; three lieutenants, at $1,740 each; two special officers, at $1,740 each; three Sergeants, at $1,680 each; fifty-two privates, at $1,620 each; one-half of said privates to be selected by the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate and one-half by the Sergeant at Arms of the House; in all, $100,680: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be paid as compensation to any person appointed after June 30, 1935, as an officer or member of the Capitol Police (including those for the Senate and House Office Buildings) who does not meet the standards to be prescribed for such appointees by the Capitol Police Board: *Provided further*, That the Capitol Police Board is hereby authorized to detail police from the House and Senate Office Buildings for police duty on the Capitol Grounds (*52 Stat. 389–390*).

Estimate 1940, **$100,680** Appropriated 1939, **$100,680**

Uniforms and Equipment, Capitol Police—

For purchasing and supplying uniforms, purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, contingent expenses, including $25 per month for extra services performed by a member of such force for the Capitol Police Board, $9,400 (*40 U. S. C. 210–212; 52 Stat. 390*).

Estimate 1940, **$9,400** Appropriated 1939, **$9,400**

One-half of the foregoing amounts under "Capitol Police" shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and one-half by the Clerk of the House.

Total, Capitol Police:

Estimate 1940, **$110,080** Appropriated 1939, **$110,080**

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

Salaries and Expenses, Joint Committee on Printing—

Salaries: Clerk, $4,000 and $800 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; inspector under section 20 of the Act approved January 12, 1895 (44 U. S. C. 49), $2,820; assistant clerk and stenographer, $2,640; for expenses of compiling, preparing, and indexing the Congressional Directory, $1,600; in all, $11,860, one-half to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and the other half to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House (*44 U. S. C. 1, 49; 52 Stat. 390*).

Estimate 1940, **$11,860** Appropriated 1939, **$11,860**

OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Legislative Counsel—

For salaries and expenses of maintenance of the office of Legislative Counsel, as authorized by law, $77,500, of which $37,500 shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and $40,000 by the Clerk of the House of Representatives (*2 U. S. C. 271–277; 52 Stat. 390*).

Estimate 1940, **$77,500** Appropriated 1939, **$77,500**

STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS

Statement of Appropriations—

For preparation, under the direction of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives of the statements for the first session of the Seventy-sixth Congress, showing appropriations made, indefinite appropriations, and contracts authorized, together with a chronological history of the regular appropriation bills, as required by law, $4,000, to be paid to the persons designated by the chairmen of such committees to do the work (*2 U. S. C. 105; 52 Stat. 390*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,000** Appropriated 1939, **$4,000**

ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

OFFICE OF THE ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

Salaries, Office of Architect of the Capitol—

Salaries: For the Architect of the Capitol, Assistant Architect of the Capitol, and other personal services at rates of pay provided by law; and the Assistant Architect of the Capitol shall act as Architect of the Capitol during the absence or disability of that official or whenever there is no Architect; $59,100 (*5 U. S. C. 662, 673; 46 Stat. 38; 52 Stat. 390*).

Estimate 1940, **$59,100** Appropriated 1939, **$59,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Architect	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Assistant architect	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 5. Supervising air-conditioning engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Superintendent of construction	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Elevator engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer (civil)	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant elevator engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Engineer (air conditioning)					0.1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief Clerk and art curator	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 10. Administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 6. Clerk (special assistant)	0.8	3,000	0.8	3,000	0.3	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100	2.7	2,198
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Head engineer (air conditioning)					0.4	2,300
Grade 7. Engineer (air conditioning)					0.4	2,040
Total permanent	16.8	59,100	16.8	59,100	14.4	55,607
Deduct lapses						3,176
01 Personal services (net)		59,100		59,100		52,431
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,069
Total estimate or appropriation		59,100		59,100		54,500

CAPITOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Capitol Building and Repairs—

Capitol Buildings: For necessary expenditures for the Capitol Building and electrical substations of the Senate and House Office Buildings, under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including minor improvements, maintenance, repair, equipment, supplies, material, fuel, oil, waste, and appurtenances; furnishings and office equipment; special clothing for workmen; personal and other services; cleaning and repairing works of art; purchase or exchange (not to exceed $1,000), maintenance, and driving of motor-propelled passenger-carrying office vehicle; not exceeding $300 for the purchase of technical and necessary reference books, periodicals, and city directory; [$287,000] *$334,566* (*40 U. S. C. 166; 42 Stat. 430; 52 Stat. 390–391*).

Estimate 1940, **$334,566** Appropriated 1939, **$287,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervising engineer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 4. Engineer (heating and ventilating)	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Engineer (electrical)	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Assistant engineer (electrical)	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Engineer (air conditioning)	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Assistant auditor and accountant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk (storekeeper)	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Engineer in charge	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Decorator and foreman painter	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	8	2,250	8	2,250	8	2,246
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	7	1,969	6	1,987	6	2,004
Grade 6. Mechanic	31	1,784	31	1,784	27.6	1,804
Grade 5. Junior mechanic (assistant Plaza electrician)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior mechanic (operator)	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.7	1,635
Grade 4. Under mechanic	4	1,530	4	1,530	4.8	1,512
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer	10	1,284	10	1,296	10	1,296
Minor mechanic	2	1,420	2	1,420	2	1,420
Grade 2. Elevator operator	27	1,212	27	1,198	27	1,212
Junior laborer	6	1,200	6	1,200	6	1,200
Forewoman of charwomen, at 55 cents per hour	1	861	1	861	1	861

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Capitol Building and Repairs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued. Grade 2. Charwoman, at 50 cents per hour	25 $470	25 $470	25 $470
Total permanent	135 198,851	133 193,651	130.4 188,601
Deduct lapses		1,366	2,871
Net permanent	198,851	192,285	185,730
Temporary employees	9,598	9,598	14,611
01 Personal services (net)	208,449	201,883	200,341
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	28,025	28,025	19,801
05 Communication service	20	20	23
06 Travel	100	100	38
07 Transportation of things	25	25	17
09 Advertising	50	50	16
Repairs and alterations:			
Painting, annual	17,500	17,500	15,663
Painting dome and central portion	33,500		
Elevator repairs, annual	2,250	2,250	9,513
Plumbing renewals	10,000	10,000	8,175
Substation equipment and repairs	3,100	3,100	5,709
General annual repairs and alterations	19,420	19,420	21,967
Roof replacement and repair	4,000		
Cleaning and repairing works of art	750		
Repairs, alterations, and equipment House press gallery			6,643
12 Total, repairs and alterations	90,520	52,270	67,670
13 Maintenance and repair, lighting system, grounds (new area)	4,227	4,227	3,224
Equipment:			
Office equipment and furnishings	400	400	2,404
Ladder truck replacement, grounds lighting system	2,750		
Office vehicle			995
30 Total, equipment	3,150	400	3,399
Total other obligations	126,117	85,117	94,188
Grand total obligations	334,566	287,000	294,529
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,670
Total estimate or appropriation	334,566	287,000	296,199

Air Conditioning, Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations			$262,350
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−262,350
Total estimate or appropriation			

Reconstruction, Repair, etc., Terraces of the Capitol Building—

For reconstruction, repair, alteration, and improvement of the terraces of the Capitol Building, including all necessary work in connection therewith and improvement of rooms below the terraces, $345,350, to be immediately available (submitted).

Estimate 1940, **$345,350**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Reconstruction, repair, alteration, and improvement of terraces and rooms	$339,350	$6,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939	+6,000	−6,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	345,350		

Appropriations under the control of the Architect of the Capitol shall be available for expenses of travel on official business not to exceed in the aggregate under all funds the sum of $1,500 (*52 Stat. 391*).

Improving the Capitol Grounds—

Capitol Grounds: For care and improvement of grounds surrounding the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings; Capitol power plant; personal and other services; care of trees; planting; fertilizers; repairs to pavements, walks, and roadways; purchase of waterproof wearing apparel; maintenance of signal lights; and for snow removal by hire of men and equipment or under contract without compliance with sections 3709 (41 U. S. C. 5) and 3744 (41 U. S. C. 16) of the Revised Statutes, [$101,000] *$530,246 (52 Stat. 391)*.

Estimate 1940, **$530,246** Appropriated 1939, **$101,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 4. Landscape gardener	1 $4,400	1 $4,400	1 $4,200
Subprofessional service: Grade 8. Assistant landscape gardener	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,816
Grade 7. Principal gardener	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Grade 4. Tree surgeon	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	12 1,340	12 1,340	12 1,336
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 4. Clerk			0.2 1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Custodial service: Grade 5. Skilled laborer	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,595
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1 1,320	1 1,395	1 1,595
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	3 1,460	3 1,460	3 1,460
Senior laborer	26 1,239	26 1,239	26 1,240
Grade 2. Junior laborer	5.1 1,200	5.1 1,200	5 1,175
Total permanent	54.1 76,320	54.1 76,320	54 76,442
Deduct lapses		576	424
Net permanent	76,320	75,744	76,018
Temporary employees	5,000	3,538	6,066
01 Personal services (net)	81,320	79,282	82,084
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,110	5,310	6,299
05 Communication service	10	10	
07 Transportation of things	32	32	17
09 Advertising	100	100	
Repairs and alterations:			
Paving, and repairs to sidewalks, annual	2,550	2,550	2,608
General annual repairs and alterations	1,500	1,500	1,189
Reconstruction of Plaza	390,970		
Completion of sidewalks to Maryland and Pennsylvania Avenues	25,800		
Sewer replacement and repairs			8,689
Repairs to terraces, fountain and approaches	9,100		
12 Total, repairs and alterations	429,920	4,050	12,486
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
Snow removal	5,000	5,000	1,037
Maintenance of signal lights	1,304	1,166	1,222
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses	6,304	6,166	2,259
Equipment:			
Equipment, annual	5,000	5,000	4,363
New signal lights and coordination of lights		1,050	2,825
Bandstand replacement	1,450		
30 Total, equipment	6,450	6,050	7,188
Total other obligations	448,926	21,718	28,249
Grand total obligations	530,246	101,000	110,333
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−8,689
Net total obligations	530,246	101,000	101,644
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,463
Total estimate or appropriation	530,246	101,000	103,107

Maintenance, Legislative Garage—

Legislative garage: For maintenance, repairs, alterations, personal and other services, and all necessary incidental expenses, [$9,000] *$9,360 (47 Stat. 391; 52 Stat. 391)*.

Estimate 1940, **$9,360** Appropriated 1939, **$9,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, Legislative Garage—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	$1,860	0.7	$1,860		
Grade 5. Superintendent			0.3	1,530	1	$1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Total permanent	5	7,140	5	7,030	5	6,780
Deduct lapses				250		
01 Personal services (net)		7,140		6,780		6,780
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,220		1,220		1,026
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		1,428
Total other obligations		2,220		2,220		2,454
Grand total obligations		9,360		9,000		9,234
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						46
Total estimate or appropriation		9,360		9,000		9,280

Subway Transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings—

Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings: For repairs, rebuilding, and maintenance of the subway system connecting the Senate Office Building with the Senate wing of the United States Capitol and for personal and other services, including maintenance of the cars, track, and electrical equipment connected therewith, [$6,000] *$2,000 (52 Stat. 391)*.

Estimate 1940, **$2,000** Appropriated 1939, **$6,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$600	$600	$465
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	4,900	801
30 Equipment	400	500	667
Total obligations	2,000	6,000	1,933
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			67
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	6,000	2,000

Maintenance, Senate Office Building—

Senate Office Building: For maintenance, miscellaneous items and supplies, including furniture, furnishings, and equipment and for labor and material incident thereto and repairs thereof; and for personal and other services for the care and operation of the Senate Office Building, under the direction and supervision of the Senate Committee on Rules, acting through the Architect of the Capitol, who shall be its executive agent; in all, [$259,909] *$314,428*.

[For increasing the salaries of twenty-six custodial, grade 2, employees from $1,080 to $1,140, $1,560.]

[For metal filing units, $5,000.]

[Senate Office Building: For painting, $20,000; for carpet and rugs, $5,000; in all, for fiscal year 1939, $25,000] *(52 Stat. 391, 1115)*.

Estimate 1940, **$314,428** Appropriated 1939, **$291,469**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Grand total obligations	$314,428	$291,469	$292,679
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			240
Total estimate or appropriation	314,428	291,469	292,919

Maintenance, House Office Buildings—

House Office Buildings: For maintenance, including equipment, miscellaneous items, and for all necessary services, [$375,240] *$419,110 (40 U. S. C. 175; 52 Stat. 391)*.

Estimate 1940, **$419,110** Appropriated 1939, * **$375,840**

* Includes $600 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

Maintenance, House Office Buildings—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Grand total obligations	$419,110	$375,840	$350,614
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			756
Total estimate or appropriation	419,110	375,840	351,370

Capitol Power Plant—

Capitol Power Plant: For lighting, heating, and power for the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings, Supreme Court Building, Congressional Library Buildings, and the grounds about the same, Botanic Garden, legislative garage, and folding and storage rooms of the Senate, and for air-conditioning refrigeration not supplied from plants in any of such buildings; for heating the Government Printing Office and Washington City Post Office and for light and power therefor whenever available; personal and other services, engineering instruments, fuel, oil, materials, labor, advertising, and purchase of waterproof wearing apparel in connection with the maintenance and operation of the plant, [$542,930] *$563,840 (40 U. S. C. 185; 52 Stat. 391)*.

Estimate 1940, **$563,840** Appropriated 1939, **$542,930**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Grand total obligations	$563,840	$655,738	$781,934
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−112,808	+112,808
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937			+45,307
Net total obligations	563,840	542,930	940,049
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,821
Total estimate or appropriation	563,840	542,930	947,870

[The unexpended balance on June 30, 1938, of the allocation of $462,250 made available immediately under the appropriation for the Capitol Power Plant, contained in the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938, is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1939] *(52 Stat. 391)*.

The appropriations under the control of the Architect of the Capitol may be expended without reference to section 4 of the Act approved June 17, 1910 (41 U. S. C. 7), concerning purchases for executive departments *(52 Stat. 391)*.

[The Architect of the Capitol may continue the employment under his jurisdiction of Charles R. Torbert and Harry M. Reynolds notwithstanding any provision of any other law or regulation to the contrary] *(52 Stat. 392)*.

The Government Printing Office and the Washington City Post Office shall reimburse the Capitol Power Plant for heat, light, and power whenever any such service is furnished during the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, and the amounts so reimbursed shall be covered into the Treasury *(52 Stat. 392)*.

NOTE.—Detailed statements of obligations for the Senate Office Building to be submitted to the Senate Committee on Rules having supervision of that building; and detailed statements of obligations for the House Office Buildings and Capitol Power Plant to be submitted to the House Office Building Commission having supervision of those buildings.

LIBRARY BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Library Buildings and Grounds—

Salaries: For chief engineer and all personal services at rates of pay provided by law, [$72,000] *$86,040 (2 U. S. C. 141; 5 U. S. C. 673; 52 Stat. 392)*.

Estimate 1940, **$86,040** Appropriated 1939, **$72,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-storekeeper	1	$1,800				
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief engineer	1	2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Chief electrician	1	2,300	1	2,313	1	2,600
Decorator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Library Buildings and Grounds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Engineer	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,016
Electrician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Air conditioning engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Elevator engineer	1	2,000	0.8	2,000		
Grade 7. Electrician	4	1,875	3.6	1,889	2	1,890
Carpenter	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
General mechanic	2	1,890	1.9	1,898	1	1,920
Air conditioning mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Elevator mechanic	1	1,860	0.6	1,860		
Grade 6. Assistant engineer	2	1,710	2	1,740	2	1,740
Substation operator	2	1,680	1.8	1,680		
Assistant engineer, air conditioning	4	1,680	2.3	1,680		
Machinist	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Plumber	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Painter	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Sheet metal worker	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Carpenter	2	1,680	1.9	1,680	1	1,730
Grade 5. Mechanic's helper	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 4. Under mechanic (helper)	15	1,332	9.9	1,352	6	1,390
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent	51	86,040	41.8	72,500	27	47,866
Deduct lapses				500		
01 Personal services (net)		86,040		72,000		47,866
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						54
Total estimate or appropriation		86,040		72,000		47,920

Salaries, Sunday opening: For extra services of employees and additional employees under the Architect of the Capitol to provide for the opening of the Library Buildings on Sundays and on holidays, at rates to be fixed by such Architect, [$5,000] *$6,768 (52 Stat. 392)*.

Estimate 1940, **$6,768** Appropriated 1939, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salaries:						
Electrician or engineer	1	$7.98	1	$7.98	1	$7.09
Senior mechanic	3	7.09	2	7.09		
Mechanic	7	6.46	7	6.46	2	6.46
Under mechanic	7	5.21	3	5.21	3	5.21
01 Personal services (net)	18	6,768	13	5,000	6	2,111
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						28
Total estimate or appropriation		6,768		5,000		2,139

For necessary expenditures for the Library Buildings and Grounds under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including minor improvements, maintenance, repair, equipment, supplies, material, and appurtenances, and personal and other services in connection with the mechanical and structural maintenance of such buildings and grounds, [$34,500] *$71,298 (2 U. S. C. 141; 52 Stat. 392)*.

Estimate 1940, **$71,298** Appropriated 1939, **$34,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$9,500	$9,500	$8,796
Repairs and alterations:			
General annual	10,000	7,000	6,998
Maintenance and repair, elevators	3,200		161
Sprinkler system (Library grounds area)	10,000		
Alterations and improvements to:			
Space previously occupied by Periodical Division	4,864		
Space previously occupied by Smithsonian Division	3,649		
Space previously occupied by Catalogue Division	4,221		

Library Buildings and Grounds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Repairs and alterations—Continued.			
Alterations and improvements to—Con.			
Space previously occupied by Accession and Classification Divisions	$4,221		
Underfloor-duct system	11,743		
Alterations and improvements to Copyright Office, printery and bindery and octagon		$10,000	
Pointing exterior stone work			$4,990
12 Total, repairs and alterations	51,898	17,000	12,149
13 Maintenance and repair air conditioning and refrigerating systems	3,400	1,500	594
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	1,034
32 Care of grounds	1,500	1,500	1,456
Total obligations	71,298	34,500	24,029
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			471
Total estimate or appropriation	71,298	34,500	24,500

For furniture, including partitions, screens, shelving, and electrical work pertaining thereto and repairs thereof, [$20,000] *$66,615 (2 U. S. C. 141; 52 Stat. 392)*.

Estimate 1940, **$66,615** Appropriated 1939, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Miscellaneous furniture and repairs	$7,200	$7,200	$7,784
Office equipment and repair	6,400	6,400	3,938
Awnings and shades	400	400	1,581
Miscellaneous appurtenances for Annex Building	6,000	1,000	
Map cases for Map Division	20,000	5,000	
Equipping:			
Space formerly occupied by Catalogue Division	7,620		
Space formerly occupied by Accession and Classification Divisions	7,620		
Space formerly occupied by Periodical Division	9,200		
Space formerly occupied by Smithsonian Division	2,175		
Cork, rubber, asphalt tiling, and linoleum			650
Total obligations	66,615	20,000	13,953
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			47
Total estimate or appropriation	66,615	20,000	14,000

Total, Library Buildings and Grounds:

Estimate 1940, **$230,721** Appropriated 1939, **$131,500**

Annex, Library of Congress—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Construction of annex under the joint commission to acquire a site and additional buildings for the Library of Congress		$299,127	$375,273
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937			+2,125,600
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−299,127	+299,127
Total estimate or appropriation			2,800,000

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $1,425.

Total, Architect of the Capitol, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,808,721** Appropriated 1939, **$1,803,839**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BOTANIC GARDEN

Salaries, Botanic Garden—

Salaries: For personal services (including not exceeding $3,000 for miscellaneous temporary labor without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended), [$81,000] *$81,662*; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library (*52 Stat. 392*).

Estimate 1940, **$81,662** Appropriated 1939, **$81,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Assistant Director	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant horticulturist	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,083
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Grade 5. Foreman gardener	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 4. Head hardener	8	1,755	8	1,755	8	1,748
Grade 3. Gardener	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,586
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	5	1,416	5	1,416	4.8	1,471
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Chief Clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanics	5	1,824	5	1,824	5	1,824
Grade 5. Mechanics	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Skilled laborers	14	1,346	14	1,346	13.8	1,365
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Charwoman	1	1,099	1	1,099	1	1,099
Total permanent	48	78,919	48	78,919	47.4	78,265
Deduct lapses				662		501
Net permanent		78,919		78,257		77,764
Temporary employees		2,743		2,743		2,988
01 Personal services (net)		81,662		81,000		80,752
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						910
Total estimate or appropriation		81,662		81,000		81,662

Maintenance, Botanic Garden—

Maintenance, operation, repairs, and improvements: For all necessary expenses incident to maintaining, operating, repairing, and improving the Botanic Garden, and the nurseries, buildings, grounds, and equipment pertaining thereto, including procuring fertilizers, soils, tools, trees, shrubs, plants, and seeds; materials and miscellaneous supplies, including rubber boots and aprons when required for use by employees in connection with their work; not to exceed $25 for emergency medical supplies; disposition of waste; traveling expenses of the director and his assistants not to exceed $250; street-car fares not exceeding $25; office equipment and contingent expenses; the prevention and eradication of insect and other pests and plant diseases by purchase of materials and procurement of personal services by contract without regard to the provisions of any other Act; repair, maintenance, operation, purchase, and exchange, of motor trucks and a passenger motor vehicle (the cost of such passenger vehicle not to exceed $750, including the amount allowed on any vehicle given in part payment therefor); purchase of botanical books, periodicals, and books of reference, not to exceed $100; repairs and improvements to director's residence; and all other necessary expenses; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library; [$33,350] *$23,625* (*52 Stat. 392*).

Estimate 1940, **$23,625** Appropriated 1939, **$33,350**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
02 Supplies and materials		$5,225		$5,225		$8,311
05 Communication service		100		100		65
06 Travel expenses		275		275		38
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		
10 Furnishing electricity		200		200		146
12 Repairs and alterations		6,800		3,300		2,978
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		56
30 Equipment		9,875		9,875		8,324
32 Nonstructural improvements		1,000		14,225		17
Total obligations		23,625		33,350		19,935
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						65
Total estimate or appropriation		23,625		33,350		20,000

The sum of $300 may be expended at any one time by the Botanic Garden for the purchase of plants, trees, shrubs, and other nursery stock, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) (*52 Stat. 392*).

No part of the appropriations contained herein for the Botanic Garden shall be used for the distribution, by congressional allotment, of trees, plants, shrubs, or other nursery stock (*52 Stat. 392*).

The purchase of supplies and equipment and the procurement of services at the Botanic Garden may be made in the open market without compliance with sections 3709 and 3744 of the Revised Statutes of the United States in the manner common among businessmen, when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the services does not exceed $50 in any instance (*52 Stat. 393*).

Total, Botanic Garden, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$105,287** Appropriated 1939, **$114,350**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

SALARIES

Salaries, Library Proper, Library of Congress—

For the Librarian, *the Librarian Emeritus*, Chief Assistant Librarian, Chief Reference Librarian, and other personal services, including special and temporary services and extra special services of regular employees (not exceeding [$2,000] *$3,000*) at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, [$1,054,200] *$1,408,605* (*2 U. S. C. 136, 136a, 140; 52 Stat. 393, 808*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,408,605** Appropriated 1939, **$1,054,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Librarian of Congress	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Chief assistant librarian	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Chief librarian	3	5,733	3	5,733	3	5,733
Chief reference librarian (submitted)	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior librarian	12	5,000	12	5,000	12	5,000
Senior librarian (submitted)	2	4,600				
Grade 4. Librarian	7	4,200	7	4,200	7	4,200
Librarian (submitted)	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate librarian	15	3,400	15	3,400	15	3,400
Associate librarian (submitted)	3	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	69	2,828	69	2,828	69	2,778
Assistant librarian (submitted)	8	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior librarian	42	2,117	42	2,117	40	2,125
Junior librarian (submitted)	26	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	3	2,433	3	2,433	3	2,433
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	8	2,138	8	2,138	8	2,138
Senior library assistant (submitted)	2	2,000				
Grade 5. Library assistant	55	1,917	55	1,917	55	1,867
Library assistant (submitted)	28	1,800				
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	53	1,682	53	1,682	52	1,686
Junior library assistant (submitted)	41	1,620				
Grade 3. Under library assistant	37	1,470	37	1,470	36	1,472
Under library assistant (submitted)	19	1,440				
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	51	1,397	51	1,397	49	1,382
Minor library assistant (submitted)	21	1,260				
Grade 1. Library aide	3	1,020	3	1,020	3	1,020
Library aide (submitted)	1	1,020				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,250	6	2,250	6	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	17	1,842	17	1,842	17	1,842
Clerk-stenographer (submitted)	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,664	11	1,664	11	1,664
Assistant clerk (submitted)	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	19	1,535	19	1,535	18	1,535
Junior clerk (submitted)	6	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Under clerk (submitted)	3	1,260				
Under photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Guard	3	1,380	3	1,380	2	1,380
Messenger	22	1,335	22	1,335	22	1,335
Messenger (submitted)	16	1,200				
Grade 2. Assistant messenger (submitted)	1	1,080				
Grade 1. Junior messenger	2	600	2	600	2	600
Total	633	1,272,545	452	954,385	444	940,402

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Library Proper, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Salaries, Annex Building (positions not yet classified)	$128,060	$100,000	
Salary, Librarian Emeritus	5,000		
Total permanent	1,405,605	1,054,385	$940,402
Deduct lapses		2,185	
Net permanent	1,405,605	1,052,200	940,402
Special, temporary, and miscellaneous service	3,000	2,000	2,988
01 Personal services (net)	1,408,605	1,054,200	943,390
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			95
Total estimate or appropriation	1,408,605	1,054,200	943,485

Salaries, Copyright Office, Library of Congress—

For the Register of Copyrights, assistant register, and other personal services, [$255,400] *$297,540, of which sum $12,400 shall be immediately available (2 U. S. C. 136, 140, 141; 17 U. S. C. 48; 52 Stat. 393).*

Estimate 1940, **$297,540** Appropriated 1939, **$255,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Register of Copyrights	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Assistant Register of Copyrights	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	2	2,500	2	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	6	2,180	6	2,180	5	2,100
Grade 5. Library assistant	9	1,900	9	1,900	3	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	16	1,688	16	1,688	5	1,620
Junior library assistant (submitted)	3	1,620				
Grade 3. Under library assistant	2	1,484	2	1,484	11	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,885	6	2,885	5	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,600	4	2,600	6	2,461
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,300	8	2,300	6	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	24	1,831	24	1,831	16	1,970
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	32	1,751	32	1,751	28	1,758
Grade 2. Junior clerk	14	1,604	14	1,604	30	1,590
Junior clerk (submitted)	4	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,409	4	1,409	9	1,407
Under clerk (submitted)	2	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger (submitted)	2	1,080				
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent	147	285,140	136	269,840	133	250,322
Deduct lapses				2,040		
01 Personal services (net)		285,140		267,800		250,322
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+12,400		−12,400		
Net total obligations		297,540		255,400		250,322
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,578
Total estimate or appropriation		297,540		255,400		251,900

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE

Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress—

To enable the Librarian of Congress to employ competent persons to gather, classify, and make available, in translations, indexes, digests, compilations, and bulletins, and otherwise, data for or bearing upon legislation, and to render such data serviceable to Congress, and committees and Members thereof, and for printing and binding the digests of public general bills, and including not to exceed $5,700 for employees engaged on piecework and work by the day or hour at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, [$99,500] *$100,490 (2 U. S. C. 136, 140, 141, 150; 52 Stat. 393).*

Estimate 1940, **$100,490** Appropriated 1939, **$99,500**

Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior librarian	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Attorney	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Grade 3. Associate librarian	6	3,308	6	3,308	6	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Under library assistant	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Photographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,710
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent	27	70,670	27	70,670	27	70,422
Deduct lapses				990		
Net permanent		70,670		69,680		70,422
Special, temporary, and miscellaneous service:						
Piece work and work by the day or hour		5,700		5,700		1,490
Salaries, Bill Digest Service (6 to 9 employees)		16,620		16,620		16,620
01 Personal services (net)		92,990		92,000		88,532
08 Printing (index and digest of pending bills)		7,500		7,500		6,270
Total obligations		100,490		99,500		94,802
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,688
Total estimate or appropriation		100,490		99,500		100,490

DISTRIBUTION OF CARD INDEXES

Distribution of Card Indexes, Library of Congress—

For the distribution of card indexes and other publications of the Library, including personal services, freight charges (not exceeding $500), expressage, postage, traveling expenses connected with such distribution, expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, and including not to exceed [$58,500] *$69,400* for employees engaged in piecework and work by the day or hour and for extra special services of regular employees at rates to be fixed by the Librarian; in all, [$210,000] *$230,010, of which sum $9,500 shall be immediately available for employees engaged in piecework and work by the day or hour (2 U. S. C. 136, 140, 141, 150; 52 Stat. 393).*

Estimate 1940, **$230,010** Appropriated 1939, **$210,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Librarian	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Grade 3. Associate librarian	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	6	2,683	6	2,683	6	2,683
Assistant librarian (submitted)	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior librarian	12	2,225	12	2,225	10	2,240
Junior librarian (submitted)	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	15	1,826	15	1,826	13	1,872
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	7	1,746	7	1,746	7	1,746
Junior library assistant (submitted)	1	1,620				
Grade 3. Under library assistant	10	1,583	10	1,583	9	1,588
Under library assistant (submitted)	2	1,440				
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	17	1,366	17	1,366	14	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,833	2	1,833	2	1,833
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,200	7	1,200	7	1,200
Total permanent	87	160,220	82	151,110	74	138,169
Special, temporary, and miscellaneous service, including work by the hour		69,400		58,500		58,500
01 Personal services (net)		229,620		209,610		196,669

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Distribution of Card Indexes, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
0520 Communication service (postage)	$390	$390	$392
06 Travel expenses			120
07 Transportation of things (service)			9
Total other obligations	390	390	521
Total estimate or appropriation	230,010	210,000	197,190

INDEX TO STATE LEGISLATION

Index to State Legislation, Library of Congress—

To enable the Librarian of Congress to prepare an index to the legislation of the several States, together with a supplemental digest of the more important legislation, as authorized and directed by the Act entitled "An Act providing for the preparation of a biennial index to State legislation", approved February 10, 1927 (2 U. S. C. 164, 165), including personal and other services within and without the District of Columbia, including not to exceed $2,500 for special and temporary services at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, travel, necessary material and apparatus, and for printing and binding the indexes and digests of State legislation for official distribution only, and other printing and binding incident to the work of compilation, stationery, and incidentals, [$32,000] *$39,700 (2 U. S. C. 164; 52 Stat. 393)*.

Estimate 1940, **$39,700** Appropriated 1939, **$32,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Librarian	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 3. Associate librarian	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	4	2,850	4	2,850	4	2,850
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2.2	1,650	2.2	1,650	2.9	1,650
Total permanent	11.2	30,270	11.2	30,270	11.9	31,662
Deduct lapses				1,000		
Net permanent		30,270		29,270		31,662
Special and temporary service		2,500		2,500		1,100
01 Personal services (net)		32,770		31,770		32,762
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
08 Printing and binding		6,700				6,700
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		230		230		238
Total other obligations		6,930		230		6,938
Total estimate or appropriation		39,700		32,000		39,700

SUNDAY OPENING

Sunday Opening, Library of Congress—

To enable the Library of Congress to be kept open for reference use on Sundays and on holidays within the discretion of the Librarian, including the extra services of employees and the services of additional employees under the Librarian, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, [$22,000] *$25,382, of which sum $350 shall be immediately available (2 U. S. C. 140, 141; 52 Stat. 393)*.

Estimate 1940, **$25,382** Appropriated 1939, **$22,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
In charge ... per diem	1	[1] $7.00	1	[1] $7.00	1	[1] $7.00
Assistant ... do	1	[1] 4.50	1	[1] 4.50	1	[1] 4.50
Do ... do	1	[1] 4.00	1	[1] 4.00	1	[1] 4.00
Do ... do	1	[1] 3.75	1	[1] 3.75	1	[1] 3.75

[1] Serve five-eighths of a day.

Sunday Opening, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Assistant ... per diem	1	[1] $3.50	1	[1] $3.50	1	[1] $3.50
Do ... do	2	[1] 3.00	2	[1] 3.00	2	[1] 3.00
Do ... do	2	[1] 2.50	2	[1] 2.50	2	[1] 2.50
Do ... do	55	2.50–11.00	49	2.50–11.00	48	2.50–11.00
Per diem employees, Annex Building	16	4,645	16	4,645		
01 Personal services (net)	78	25,382	74	22,000	57	16,966
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						34
Total estimate or appropriation		25,382		22,000		17,000

[1] Serve five-eighths of a day.

NOTE.—The basis of the compensation is the rate paid for the particular position on the regular roll. The above is the maximum number employed at any one time. This number decreases when the need of the service permits.

UNION CATALOGUES

Union Catalogues, Library of Congress—

To continue the development and maintenance of the Union Catalogues, including personal services within and without the District of Columbia (and not to exceed [$700] *$1,400* for special and temporary services, including extra special services of regular employees, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian), travel, necessary material and apparatus, stationery, photostat supplies, and incidentals, [$23,300] *$31,100 (52 Stat. 394)*.

Estimate 1940, **$31,100** Appropriated 1939, **$23,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant librarian (submitted)	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Junior library assistant (submitted)	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1.2	1,260	1.2	1,260	0.8	1,260
Minor library assistant (submitted)	1	1,260				
Total permanent	15.2	29,700	11.2	22,600	10.8	22,082
Special and temporary service		1,400		700		1,371
01 Personal services (net)		31,100		23,300		23,453
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						79
06 Travel expenses						174
Total other obligations						253
Grand total obligations		31,100		23,300		23,706
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						294
Total estimate or appropriation		31,100		23,300		24,000

Emergency Relief, Library of Congress, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Talking book machines		$102,000	$159,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−159,000
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−102,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, salaries, etc., Library of Congress (exclusive of buildings):

Estimate 1940, **$2,132,827** Appropriated 1939, **$1,696,400**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

INCREASE OF THE LIBRARY

Increase of Library of Congress, General—

For purchase of books, miscellaneous periodicals and newspapers, and all other material for the increase of the Library, including payment in advance for subscription books and society publications, and for freight, commissions, and traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian in the interest of collections, and all other expenses incidental to the acquisition of books, miscellaneous periodicals and newspapers, and all other material for the increase of the Library, by purchase, gift, bequest, or exchange, [$112,000] *$130,000*, to continue available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941 (2 U. S. C. 131, 135; 52 Stat. 394)*.

Estimate 1940, **$130,000** Appropriated 1939, **$112,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
3021 Books, periodicals, and newspapers	$125,385	$107,385	$93,796
0510 Communication service (telegrams)	100	100	100
0520 Other communication service (postage)	1,200	1,200	1,200
06 Travel expenses	2,000	2,000	3,590
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,315	1,315	1,314
Total estimate or appropriation	130,000	112,000	100,000

Increase of Library of Congress, Law Library—

For the purchase of books and for periodicals for the law library, including payment for legal society publications and for freight, commissions, and all other expenses incidental to the acquisition of law books, [$70,000] *$100,000*, to continue available during the fiscal year [1940] *1941 (2 U. S. C. 131, 135; 52 Stat. 394)*.

Estimate 1940, **$100,000** Appropriated 1939, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
3021 Books and periodicals	$99,775	$69,775	$69,024
0510 Communication service (telegrams)	40	40	40
0520 Other communication service (postage)	100	100	100
07 Transportation of things (service)	85	85	86
Total obligations	100,000	70,000	69,250
Transferred to "Increase of Library of Congress (Purchase of Law Books, etc.) (Transfer to Department of State)"			+750
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	70,000	70,000

Books for the Supreme Court, Library of Congress—

For the purchase of books and periodicals for the Supreme Court, to be a part of the Library of Congress, and purchased by the Marshal of the Supreme Court, under the direction of the Chief Justice, $8,000 *(2 U. S. C. 131, 135; 52 Stat. 394)*.

Estimate 1940, **$8,000** Appropriated 1939, **$8,000**

3021 Books and periodicals for the Supreme Court: Obligations—1940, $8,000; 1939, $8,000; 1938, $7,000.

BOOKS FOR ADULT BLIND

Books for Adult Blind, Library of Congress—

To enable the Librarian of Congress to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide books for the adult blind", approved March 3, 1931 (2 U. S. C. 135a), as amended, $275,000, including not exceeding $500 for necessary traveling expenses connected with such service and for expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian *(2 U. S. C. 135a; 52 Stat. 394)*.

Estimate 1940, **$275,000** Appropriated 1939, **$275,000**

Books for Adult Blind, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Braille						
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk			1	$2,400	1	$2,400
Grade 3. Clerk			1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Under clerk			1	1,440	1.5	1,440
01 Personal services (net)			3	5,520	3.5	6,244
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0510 Communication service (telegrams and telephone)		$2		2		2
08 Printing		236		236		236
30 Books for adult blind (braille)		99,762		94,242		93,518
Total other obligations		100,000		94,480		93,756
Total, braille		100,000		100,000		100,000
Talking books						
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk			1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Under clerk			3	1,460	2.2	1,440
01 Personal services (net)			4	6,060	3.2	4,706
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0510 Communication service (telegrams and telephone)		2		2		2
07 Transporations of things (expressage)		2		2		2
08 Printing		310		310		308
30 Books for adult blind (talking books)		174,686		168,626		169,982
Total other obligations		175,000		168,940		170,294
Total, talking books		175,000		175,000		175,000
Total estimate or appropriation		275,000		275,000		275,000

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, General, Library of Congress—

For miscellaneous printing and binding for the Library of Congress, including the Copyright Office, and the binding, rebinding, and repairing of library books, and for the Library [Building, $258,500] *Buildings, $408,500 (31 U. S. C. 588; 52 Stat. 394)*.

Estimate 1940, **$408,500** Appropriated 1939, **$258,500**

08 Miscellaneous printing and binding for the Library of Congress, including the Copyright Office, and the binding, rebinding, and repairing of library books, and for the Library Buildings: Obligations—1940, $408,500; 1939, $258,500; 1938, $250,000.

Printing and Binding, Catalogue of Title Entries of Copyright Office, Library of Congress—

For the publication of the Catalogue of Title Entries of the Copyright Office and the decisions of the United States courts involving copyright, [$50,000] *$53,300 (31 U. S. C. 588; 52 Stat. 394)*.

Estimate 1940, **$53,300** Appropriated 1939, **$50,000**

08 Publication of the Catalogue of Title Entries of the Copyright Office: Obligations—1940, $53,300; 1939, $50,000; 1938, $47,000.

Printing and Binding, Catalog Cards, Library of Congress—

For the printing of catalog cards, [$155,000] *$185,000, of which sum $20,000 shall be immediately available (31 U. S. C. 588; 52 Stat. 394)*.

Estimate 1940, **$185,000** Appropriated 1939, **$155,000**

08 Printing of catalog cards: Obligations—1940, $185,000; 1939, $155,000; 1938, $167,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE LIBRARY

Contingent Expenses, Library of Congress—

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, stationery, office supplies, stock, and materials directly purchased, miscellaneous traveling expenses, postage, transportation, incidental expenses connected with the administration of the Library and Copyright Office, including not exceeding $500 for expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, [$9,000] *$11,000, of which sum $2,000 shall be immediately available (2 U. S. C. 131; 52 Stat. 394).*

Estimate 1940, **$11,000** Appropriated 1939, **$9,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$9,475	$7,475	$7,411
0280 Sundry supplies	60	60	60
02 Total, supplies and material	9,535	7,535	7,471
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraphic service	15	15	13
0510 Telephone service	20	20	21
0520 Other communication service (postage)	700	700	700
0521 Postal service (post-office box rent)	20	20	20
05 Total, communication service	755	755	754
Travel expenses:			
0600 Travel expenses	500	500	328
0610 Streetcar tokens	200	200	193
06 Total, travel expenses	700	700	521
07 Transportation of things (service)	10	10	7
Total obligations	11,000	9,000	8,753
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			247
Total estimate or appropriation	11,000	9,000	9,000

Photoduplicating Expenses, Library of Congress—

For paper, chemicals, and miscellaneous supplies necessary for the operation of the photoduplicating machines of the Library and the making of photoduplicate prints, [$5,000] *$6,450 (2 U. S. C. 131; 50 Stat. 394).*

Estimate 1940, **$6,450** Appropriated 1939, **$5,000**

0204 Photostat supplies: Obligations—1940, $6,450; 1939, $5,000; 1938, $5,000.

LIBRARY BUILDINGS

Salaries, Library Buildings, Library of Congress—

Salaries: For the superintendent, disbursing officer, and other personal services, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, including special and temporary services and special services of regular employees in connection with the custody, care, and maintenance of the Library Buildings, in the discretion of the Librarian (not exceeding [$750] *$1,000*), at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, [$268,600] *$301,557 (52 Stat. 395).*

Estimate 1940, **$301,557** Appropriated 1939, **$268,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Superintendent, Library Buildings	1	$4,400	1	$4,400	1	$4,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Nurse					1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Disbursing officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Chief clerk (disbursing office)	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant superintendent and purchasing agent, buildings	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1	2,303	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Assistant superintendent and purchasing agent, buildings					1	2,400
Property clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		

Salaries, Library Buildings, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk (trust and gift funds)	1	$1,980	1	$1,980	1	$1,980
Clerk (bookkeeping)	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,820
Property clerk					1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	3	1,540
Junior operator (telephone)	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,400
Under operator (telephone)	6	1,300	6	1,300	3	1,400
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Assistant farm steward (chief of laborers)	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Head guard	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Head guard					1	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant foreman of laborers	2	1,530	2	1,530	1	1,560
Principal guard	3	1,500	3	1,500		
Grade 4. Senior guard	5	1,356	5	1,356	2	1,500
Grade 3. Guard	63	1,233	63	1,233	32	1,266
Senior laborer	3	1,260	3	1,260	2	1,290
Under domestic attendant (laundress)	3	1,260	3	1,260	2	1,290
Minor mechanic (chauffeur)	4	1,320	4	1,320	2	1,440
Grade 2. Junior laborer	43	1,148	43	1,148	23	1,208
Subordinate mechanic (elevator operators, 18; book cleaners, 6)	24	1,128	24	1,128	11	1,184
Minor domestic attendant	4	1,170	4	1,170	2	1,260
Junior laborer (head charwoman, 55 cents an hour)	4	847	4	854	2	854
Junior laborer (charwoman, 50 cents an hour)	118	471	118	474	58	474
Grade 1. Junior messenger (parcel checker)	10	600	10	600	4	600
Total permanent	312	300,557	312	267,850	162	167,069
Special and temporary services		1,000		750		440
01 Personal services (net)		301,557		268,600		167,509
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						791
Total estimate or appropriation		301,557		268,600		168,300

Sunday Opening, Library Buildings, Library of Congress—

For extra services of employees and additional employees under the Librarian to provide for the opening of the Library Buildings on Sundays and on holidays, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, [$9,000] *$11,250 (52 Stat. 395).*

Estimate 1940, **$11,250** Appropriated 1939, **$9,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Salaries:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Telephone operator	4	$5.00	4	$5.00	2	$5.00
Captain or lieutenant of the guard	2	5.84	2	5.84	1	5.84
Guard	10	4.79	10	4.79	5	4.79
Attendant	2	4.38	2	4.38	1	4.38
Check boy	4	2.50	4	2.50	2	2.50
Head charwoman	2	2.07	2	2.07	1	2.07
Charwoman	24	1.89	24	1.89	12	1.89
Elevator conductor	4	4.38	4	4.38	2	4.38
Skilled laborer	2	4.79	2	4.79	1	4.79
Laborer	2	4.38	2	4.38	1	4.38
01 Personal services (net)	56	11,250	56	9,000	28	5,099
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1
Total estimate or appropriation		11,250		9,000		5,100

Maintenance, Library Buildings, Library of Congress—

For mail, delivery, including purchase or exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, and telephone services, rubber boots, rubber coats, and other special clothing for workmen, uniforms for guards and elevator conductors, medical supplies, equipment, and contingent expenses for the emergency room, stationery, miscellaneous supplies, and all other incidental expenses in connection with the custody and maintenance of the Library Buildings [$16,700], *$12,500 (52 Stat. 395).*

Estimate 1940, **$12,500** Appropriated 1939, **$16,700**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, Library Buildings, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$150	$100	$134
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies	2,000	1,600	569
0210 Medical supplies for emergency room	50	50	265
0230 Fuel	300	250	274
0240 Uniforms for guards and elevator operators and special clothing for workmen		4,200	
0280 Sundry supplies	75	75	140
02 Total, supplies and materials	2,575	6,275	1,382
Communication service:			
0510 General telephone service	8,500	8,500	4,285
0520 Postage	50	50	46
05 Total, communication service	8,550	8,550	4,331
06 Travel expenses (streetcar fare)	25	25	41
1280 Repairs to equipment	50	50	108
1375 Removal of rubbish	500	400	208
Equipment:			
3002 Passenger carrying vehicle		700	
3053 Transporting and conveying equipment (tires and tubes)	800	700	714
30 Total, equipment	800	1,400	714
Total obligations	12,500	16,700	6,784
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			216
Total estimate or appropriation	12,500	16,700	7,000

Total, care and maintenance, Library Buildings:

Estimate 1940, **$325,307** Appropriated 1939, **$294,300**

Expenses, Library of Congress Trust Fund Board—

For any expense of the Library of Congress Trust Fund Board not properly chargeable to the income of any trust fund held by the Board, $500 (*2 U. S. C. 155; 52 Stat. 395*).

Estimate 1940, **$500** Appropriated 1939, **$500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$500	$500	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$500
Total estimate or appropriation	500	500	500

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Library of Congress)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1937 balance available in 1938			−$100
Transferred to "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			+100
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Library of Congress, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$3,635,884** Appropriated 1939, **$2,933,700**

Permanent specific appropriation:

Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard, Library of Congress, Interest Account—

Trust fund of $20,000, the interest on which, at 4 percent per annum, is to be used for the purchase of engravings and etchings to be added to the "Gardiner Greene Hubbard Collection" (*37 Stat. 319, sec. 1*).

Estimate 1940, **$800** Appropriated 1939, **$800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
3020 Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard, Library of Congress, interest account (engravings and etchings)	$800	$800	$1,004
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1938			−204
Total estimate or appropriation	800	800	800

Library of Congress Trust Fund, Interest on Permanent Loan Account—

This appropriation represents a sum equivalent to interest at the rate of 4 percent per annum payable semiannually, on permanent loan to the United States, not exceeding $5,000,000, in accordance with provisions of gifts or bequests—such interest, as income, being subject to disbursement by the Librarian of Congress for the purpose specified (*2 U. S. C. 158; 43 Stat. 1107*).

Estimate 1940, **$39,500** Appropriated 1939, **$30,000**
Revised 1939, **$38,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Gifts applicable to special uses	$39,500	$38,500	$4,735
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,071
Total estimate or appropriation	39,500	38,500	11,806

Total, Library of Congress, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$3,676,184** Appropriated 1939, **$2,964,500**
Revised 1939, **$2,973,000**

Trust accounts:

Library of Congress Gift Fund—

This fund represents gifts or bequests of money made to the Library of Congress for the immediate disbursement by the Librarian, in the interest of the Library, its collections, or its service for the purpose in each case specified (*2 U. S. C. 160*).

Estimate 1940, **$40,000** Appropriated 1939, **$31,000**
Revised 1939, **$55,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Gifts applicable to special uses	$40,000	$100,000	$82,978
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1939		−45,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,200
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	55,000	88,178

Library of Congress Trust Fund, Income From Investment Account—

This fund represents income from investments held by the Treasury for the benefit of the Library of Congress and is subject to disbursement by the Librarian for the purposes in each case specified (*2 U. S. C. 160*).

Estimate 1940, **$24,000** Appropriated 1939, **$37,000**
Revised 1939, **$26,000**

22 Trust funds applicable to special uses: Obligations—1940, $24,000; 1939, $26,000; 1938, $46,127.

Chamber Music Auditorium, Library of Congress—

Established to care for miscellaneous contributions for the perfection or equipment of an auditorium for the rendering of chamber music, Library of Congress (*31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$3,500**

84600—38——2

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Chamber Music Auditorium, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Trust funds applicable to special uses		$33,500	
1938 appropriation available in 1939		−30,000	+$30,000
Total estimate or appropriation		3,500	30,000

Total, Library of Congress, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$64,000** Appropriated 1939, **$68,000**
Revised 1939, **$84,500**

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—

To provide the Public Printer with a working capital for the following purposes for the execution of printing, binding, lithographing, mapping, engraving, and other authorized work of the Government Printing Office for the various branches of the Government: For salaries of Public Printer and Deputy Public Printer; for salaries, compensation, or wages of all necessary officers and employees additional to those herein appropriated for, including employees necessary to handle waste paper and condemned material for sale; to enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of law granting holidays and half holidays and Executive orders granting holidays and half holidays with pay to employees; to enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of law granting leave to employees with pay, said pay to be at the rate for their regular positions at the time the leave is granted; rental of buildings and equipment, fuel, gas, heat, electric current, gas and electric fixtures; bicycles, motor-propelled vehicles for the carriage of printing and printing supplies, and the maintenance, repair, and operation of the same, to be used only for official purposes, including operation, repair, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and the purchase or exchange of two such passenger vehicles (at a cost, including the allowance on any vehicle given in part payment therefor, of not to exceed $1,000 and $750, respectively), for official use of the officers of the Government Printing Office when in writing ordered by the Public Printer; freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service, furniture, typewriters, and carpets; traveling expenses; stationery, postage, and advertising; directories, technical books, newspapers and magazines, and books of reference (not exceeding $500); adding and numbering machines, time stamps, and other machines of similar character; rubber boots, coats, and gloves; machinery (not exceeding $300,000); equipment, and for repairs to machinery, implements, and buildings, and for minor alterations to buildings; necessary equipment, maintenance, and supplies for the emergency room for the use of all employees in the Government Printing Office who may be taken suddenly ill or receive injury while on duty; other necessary contingent and miscellaneous items authorized by the Public Printer; for expenses authorized in writing by the Joint Committee on Printing for the inspection of printing and binding equipment, material, and supplies and Government printing plants in the District of Columbia or elsewhere (not exceeding $1,000); for salaries and expenses of preparing the semimonthly and session indexes of the Congressional Record under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing (chief indexer at $3,480, one cataloguer at $3,180, two cataloguers at $2,460 each, and one cataloguer at $2,100); for the printing and distribution of the Federal Register in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved July 26, 1935; and for all the necessary labor, paper, materials, and equipment needed in the prosecution and delivery and mailing of the work; in all, $3,820,000; to which sum shall be charged the printing and binding authorized to be done for Congress including supplemental and deficiency estimates of appropriations, the printing, binding, and distribution of the Federal Register (not exceeding $120,000), the printing and binding for use of the Government Printing Office, and printing and binding (not exceeding $2,000) for official use of the Architect of the Capitol upon requisition of the Secretary of the Senate, in all to an amount not exceeding $2,820,000: *Provided*, That not less than $1,000,000 of such working capital shall be returned to the Treasury as an unexpended balance not later than six months after the close of the fiscal year [1939] *1940* (*52 Stat. 395–396*).

[For printing and binding an edition of two thousand two hundred and fifty copies of the Code of Federal Regulations, fiscal year 1939, as authorized by the Federal Register Act, as amended, $450,000] (*52 Stat. 1115*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,820,000** Appropriated 1939, **$4,270,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Salaries (per annum)	Number	Number	Number
Public Printer, $10,000	1	1	1
Deputy Public Printer, $7,500	1	1	1
Administrative Assistant to the Public Printer, Mechanical Superintendent, $6,000	2	2	1
Production Manager, $5,600	1	1	1
Comptroller, Director of Purchases, Night Production Manager, Technical Director, $5,000	4	4	4
Assistant Production Manager, Superintendents of Binding, Composition, Planning, Platemaking, Presswork, $4,600	6	6	5
Chief Clerk, Medical and Sanitary Director, $4,400	2	2	2
Assistant to the Public Printer, $4,200	1	1	1
Congressional Record Clerk, Disbursing Clerk, Liaison Officer, Assistant Comptroller, $4,000	4	4	3
Assistant Director of Purchases, Assistant Night Production Manager, Assistant Night Superintendent, Chief Carpenter, Foreman, Assistant Medical and Sanitary Director, $3,800	10	10	12
Foreman, $3,700	1	1	1
Superintendent of Stores and Traffic Manager, Associate Mechanical Engineer, Associate Structural Engineer, Assistant Superintendents of Platemaking, Presswork, Planning, Composition, and Binding, Printing Investigator, Director of Typography, Assistant Technical Director, Chief Machinist, Chief Pipefitter and Fire Chief, Chief Electrician, Chief Engineer, Foreman, Director of Apprentices, $3,600	34	34	35
Chief Computer, Assistant Superintendent of Stores and Traffic Manager, $3,500	2	2	2
Chief Indexer, $3,480	1	1	1
Machinist in charge (night), printer estimator (night), assistant foreman, $3,400	20	20	26
Machinist in charge, $3,300	1	1	1
Chief copy preparer, Record referee, $3,250	2	2	2
Assistant Chief Clerk, cost clerk, deputy disbursing clerk, typographer, assistant director of apprentices, pressman instructor, academic instructor; chief of delivery, assistant chief carpenter, assistant chief machinist, assistant chief electrician, assistant chief pipefitter, planner, estimator, assistant foreman, clerk in charge, associate chemist, machinist in charge, $3,200	62	62	61
Cataloger, $3,180	1	1	1
Financial clerk, officeman, computer, printing designer, foreman, chief copy preparer, foreign language editor, head plateman, supervising compositor, planner, $3,000	22	22	23
Officeman, $2,900	3	3	1
Clerk, officeman, $2,800	4	4	4
Officeman, $2,700	1	1	0
Officeman, clerk in charge, office helper, assistant chief of delivery, foreman, assistant foreman, clerk, assistant superintendent of stores (night), $2,600	10	10	9
Clerk, officeman, chief stockkeeper, assistant congressional record clerk, $2,500	5	5	5
Cataloger, $2,460	2	2	2
Clerk, office helper, officeman, junior chemist, $2,400	10	10	8
Clerk, office helper, assistant head plateman, assistant chief of section, $2,300	6	6	5
Printing designer, $2,250	1	1	1
Draftsman, clerk, $2,200	5	5	8
Cataloger, $2,160	1	1	0
Captain of guards, cataloger, clerk, $2,100	12	12	13
Office helper, clerk, officeman, junior chemist, junior electrical engineer, dry plate photographer, $2,000	8	8	7
Office helper, clerk, chief nurse, $1,980	13	13	14
Clerk, $1,920	5	5	4
Lieutenant of guards, supervisor, $1,880	5	5	5
Office helper, clerk, $1,860	35	35	28
Office helper, registered nurse, clerk, draftsman, chief telephone operator, engineer, and draftsman, $1,800	25	25	21

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Salaries (per annum)—Continued	Number	Number	Number
Clerk, assistant mail clerk, junior cash assistant clerk, $1,740	13	13	7
Cash register machine operator, junior cash assistant clerk, maintenance helper, office helper, clerk, $1,680	13	13	12
Telephone operator, $1,660	4	4	4
Sergeant of guards, $1,640	3	3	3
Cash register machine operator, junior mail clerk, messenger guide, office helper, clerk, officeman, $1,620	20	20	17
Junior mail clerk, chemical aide, office helper, under clerk typist, clerk, tabulating machine operator, $1,560	20	20	15
Guard, $1,540	39	39	36
Hospital helper, clerk, photostat operator, junior mail clerk, $1,500	7	7	7
Guard, $1,460	12	12	0
Clerk, office helper, laboratory helper, junior architectural draftsman, $1,440	8	8	9
Clerk, tabulating machine operator, card punch operator, skilled laborer, unskilled laborer, $1,380	22	22	22
Guard, $1,370	11	11	18
Clerk, $1,320	2	2	3
Clerk, junior mail clerk, $1,260	5	5	3
Office helper, clerk, $1,200	6	6	5
Junior office helper, $1,080	19	19	32
Wages (per hour)			
Photoengraver, offset negative retoucher, $1.44	25	25	23
Head copy editor, head compositor in charge, linotype operator in charge, linotype operator, monotype keyboard operator, foreign reader, head referee, head record referee, chief reviser, maker-up in charge, imposer in charge, head proofreader, stereotyper in charge, electrotype finisher in charge, offset pressman, head pressman, group chief, lead painter, deskman, $1.38	327	330	327
Copy editor, copy preparer, head compositor, linotype operator, monotype keyboard operator, Ludlow operator, proofreader, reviser, press reviser, referee, maker-up, imposer, electrotype molder, stereotyper, electrotype finisher, cylinder pressman, head pressman, linotype machinist, monotype machinist, group chief, carpenter, painter, machinist, electrician, blacksmith, pipefitter, sheet metal worker, deskman, $1.32	1,100	1,164	1,154
Compositor, linotype operator, monotype keyboard operator, bookbinder machine operator, mounter, marbler, bindery operative, power plant operative, $1.26	640	644	638
Bookbinder, platen pressman, ink room operative, $1.20	231	231	225
Maintenance helper, power plant operative, $1.14	2	2	2
Maintenance helper, $1.08	1	1	0
Platemaking helper, monotype machinist helper, linotype machinist helper, roller and glue operative, stores desk helper, stockkeeper, press desk helper, $1.02	30	30	34
Printing operative, negative cutter, press desk helper, bindery desk helper, maintenance helper, stockkeeper, stores desk helper, office helper, $0.96	15	15	14
Linotype machinist helper, monotype machinist helper, cylinder press assistant, $0.92	7	7	7
Printing operative, printing desk helper, presswork operative, presswork desk helper, ink room operative, bindery operative, bindery desk helper, stores helper, stockkeeper, maintenance desk helper, delivery desk helper, office helper, general mechanic, clerk, $0.90	60	60	63
Printing operative, printing desk helper, monotype machinist helper, monotype casterman, platemaking helper, platemaking operative, cylinder pressfeeder, bander, press assistant, presswork operative, bindery desk helper, bindery operative, stores helper, stores desk helper, maintenance helper, $0.84	200	200	213
Linotype machinist helper, $0.82	11	11	1

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Wages (per hour)—Continued	Number	Number	Number
Printing operative, opaquer, platemaking operative, presswork operative, bindery desk helper, bindery operative, stores helper, chauffeur-repairman, delivery helper, maintenance helper, monotype casterman, messenger, office helper, ink room operative, clerk, $0.78	200	200	200
Printing operative, linotype machinist helper, monotype casterman, platemaking operative, platemaking helper, presswork operative, ink room operative, wrapper, bindery operative, bindery desk helper, stores helper, elevator conductor, chauffeur-repairman, deliveryman, maintenance helper, stockkeeper, messenger, sterilizer machine operator, rubber plate maker, $0.72	800	800	781
Bindery operative, elevator conductor, wrapper, deliveryman, cleaner, skilled laborer, unskilled laborer, $0.66	860	875	857
Junior office helper, $0.54	0	0	1
Helpers serving an apprentice period, $0.528–$1.122	44	44	37
Apprentices, $0.66–$0.792	97	97	98
Total permanent positions	5,183	5,254	5,187
Total salaries, permanent positions	$11,087,800	$11,304,023	$11,114,257
Additional for night work and overtime	500,000	500,000	499,252
Deduct lapses, etc	80,800	84,023	81,580
Total salaries and wages	11,507,000	11,720,000	11,531,929
Deduct expenditures for personal services included in objects named below	450,000	465,000	463,567
01 Personal services (net)	11,057,000	11,255,000	11,068,362
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,850,000	5,960,000	5,625,222
05 Communication service	5,100	5,100	5,051
06 Travel expense	1,500	1,900	1,898
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,000	1,200	1,180
Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, etc.:			
0800 Printing and binding for use of Government Printing Office	40,000	40,000	50,482
0810 Lithographing and engraving for departments, bureaus, and Congress	140,000	140,000	138,623
08 Total, printing and binding, engraving, and lithographing	180,000	180,000	189,105
09 Advertising and publications of notices (services)	600	600	604
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, electricity (services)	97,000	97,000	96,338
11 Rental of machines and storage space	86,000	86,000	85,822
12 Repairs and alterations	450,000	510,000	510,734
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	6,000	6,000	6,435
30 Equipment	300,000	382,200	380,122
Total other obligations	6,977,200	7,230,000	6,902,511
Grand total obligations	18,034,200	18,485,000	17,970,873
Repayments	−15,214,200	−15,215,000	−14,753,634
Received by transfer from "Annex Buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C."			−59,036
Net total obligations	2,820,000	3,270,000	3,158,203
Returned to Treasury (legislative branch appropriation act)	+1,000,000	+1,000,000	+1,000,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			49,797
Total estimate or appropriation	3,820,000	4,270,000	4,208,000

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Government Printing Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials			$1,357
Transferred to "U. S. Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			+43
1937 balance available in 1938			−1,400
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Public printing and binding	2	$1,750	2	$600	$1,150		$1,350	New cars to be used for official business by the officials of the Government Printing Office when in writing ordered by the Public Printer.

Printing and binding for Congress chargeable to the foregoing appropriation, when recommended to be done by the Committee on Printing of either House, shall be so recommended in a report containing an approximate estimate of the cost thereof, together with a statement from the Public Printer of estimated approximate cost of work previously ordered by Congress within the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made.

During the fiscal year [1939] *1940* any executive department or independent establishment of the Government ordering printing and binding from the Government Printing Office shall pay promptly by check to the Public Printer upon his written request, either in advance or upon completion of the work, all or part of the estimated or actual cost thereof, as the case may be, and bills rendered by the Public Printer in accordance herewith shall not be subject to audit or certification in advance of payment: *Provided*, That proper adjustments on the basis of the actual cost of delivered work paid for in advance shall be made monthly or quarterly and as may be agreed upon by the Public Printer and the department or establishment concerned. All sums paid to the Public Printer for work that he is authorized by law to do shall be deposited to the credit, on the books of the Treasury Department, of the appropriation made for the working capital of the Government Printing Office for the year in which the work is done, and be subject to requisition by the Public Printer.

All amounts in the Budget for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for printing and binding for any department or establishment, so far as the Bureau of the Budget may deem practicable, shall be incorporated in a single item for printing and binding for such department or establishment and be eliminated as a part of any estimate for any other purpose. And if any amounts for printing and binding, including the total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment are included as a part of any estimates for any other purposes, such amounts shall be set forth in detail in a note immediately following the general estimate for printing and binding: *Provided*, That the foregoing requirements shall not apply to work to be executed at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

No part of any money appropriated in this Act shall be paid to any person employed in the Government Printing Office while detailed for or performing service in the executive branch of the public service of the United States unless such detail be authorized by law (*52 Stat. 396–397*).

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

Salaries, Office of Superintendent of Documents—

[Salaries:] For the Superintendent of Documents, assistant superintendent, and other personal services in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and compensation of employees paid by the hour who shall be subject to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate and fix rates of pay for employees and officers of the Government Printing Office", approved June 7, 1924 (44 U. S. C. 40), $630,000: *Provided*, That for the purpose of conforming to section 3 of this Act this appropriation shall be considered a separate appropriation unit (*52 Stat. 397*).

Estimate 1940, **$630,000** Appropriated 1939, **$630,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,500

Salaries, Office of Superintendent of Documents—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	$2,880	5	$2,880		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	6	$2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,186	7	2,186	3	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,932	10	1,932	7	1,980
Clerk-stenographer					1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	29	1,773	29	1,773	26	1,793
Senior stenographer	8	1,785	8	1,785	6	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	55	1,584	55	1,584	52	1,596
Senior typist	12	1,590	12	1,590	10	1,578
Junior stenographer	6	1,590	6	1,590	7	1,594
Junior clerk-typist	6	1,540	6	1,540	5	1,620
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	28	1,288	28	1,288	18	1,360
Junior typist	7	1,389	7	1,389	14	1,363
Under clerk-typist	30	1,298	30	1,298	24	1,315
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	3	2,533	3	2,533	2	2,600
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	6	2,233	6	2,233	4	2,275
Grade 5. Library assistant	16	1,954	16	1,954	16	1,980
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	3	1,660	3	1,660	1	1,800
Grade 3. Under library assistant	6	1,540	6	1,540	8	1,545
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,200	4	1,200	5	1,248
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	10	1,080
Wages (per hour):						
Clerk in charge, $1.38	1		1		1	
Chief of section, $1.20	1		1		1	
Machine operator, office helpers, $0.96	5		5		5	
Machine operator, office helper, $0.90	2		2		2	
Office helper, stockkeeper, assembler, $0.84	5		5		4	
Office helper, machine operator, assembler, $0.78	10		10		10	
Stockkeeper, assembler, wrapper, unskilled helper, $0.72	56		56		91	
Machine operator, stockkeeper, assembler, wrapper, skilled laborer, unskilled laborer, $0.66	31		31		27	
Junior office helper, $0.54	34		34			
Total permanent positions	394	629,173	394	629,173	371	598,990
Additional for overtime		7,127		7,127		11,596
Deduct lapses		6,300		6,300		13,707
01 Personal services (net)		630,000		630,000		596,879
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,121
Total estimate or appropriation		630,000		630,000		600,000

General Expenses, Office of Superintendent of Documents—

[General expenses:] For furniture and fixtures, typewriters, carpets, labor-saving machines and accessories, time stamps, adding and numbering machines, awnings, curtains, books of reference; directories, books, miscellaneous office and desk supplies, paper, twine, glue, envelopes, postage, car fares, soap, towels, disinfectants, and ice; drayage, express, freight, telephone and telegraph service; traveling expenses (not to exceed $200); repairs to buildings, elevators, and machinery; rental of equipment; preserving sanitary condition of building; light, heat, and power; stationery and office printing, including blanks, price lists, bibliographies, catalogues and indexes; for supplying books to depository libraries; in all, [$227,430] *$272,430*: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be used to supply to depository libraries any documents, books, or other printed matter not requested by such libraries, and the requests therefor shall be subject to approval by the Superintendent of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Documents: *Provided further*, That the appropriations for construction of Annex Buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, District of Columbia, shall be available for rental and repair of temporary quarters, and the heating and ventilation (including operating personnel) thereof, commencing July 1, 1937, and continuing until the completion of such project. (*52 Stat. 397*).

Estimate 1940, **$272,430** Appropriated 1939, **$227,430**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$54,800	$54,800	$57,537
05 Communication service	1,090	1,090	824
06 Travel expenses	200	200	100
07 Transportation of things	3,000	3,000	2,864
08 Printing and binding	176,000	131,000	124,839
10 Heat, light, and power	6,411	6,411	4,557
12 Repairs and alterations	6,800	6,800	7,994
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	19,129	19,129	8,962
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	7,323
Total estimate or appropriation	272,430	227,430	215,000

Total, Office of Superintendent of Documents, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$902,430** Appropriated 1939, **$857,430**

Trust account:

Unearned Proceeds of Sale, etc., of Publications, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office—

The proceeds of sales of publications, etc., by the Superintendent of Documents are deposited in a trust receipt account and such portion thereof as is required for refunds is established in the above-named appropriation account. The earned portion of receipts is transferred from time to time to miscellaneous receipts (*44 U. S. C. 71; 31 U. S. C. 725s; decisions of Comptroller General, Jan. 2 and Feb. 21, 1936*).

Estimate 1940, **$600,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$533,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Refunds	$600,000	$584,248	$564,796
1937 appropriation available in 1938			−65,544
1938 appropriation available in 1939		−50,748	+50,748
Total estimate or appropriation	600,000	533,500	550,000

In order to keep the expenditures for printing and binding for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* within or under the appropriations for such fiscal year, the heads of the various executive departments and independent establishments are authorized to discontinue the printing of annual or special reports under their respective jurisdictions: *Provided*, That where the printing of such reports is discontinued the original copy thereof shall be kept on file in the offices of the heads of the respective departments or independent establishments for public inspection.

Purchases may be made from the foregoing appropriation under the "Government Printing Office", as provided for in the Printing Act approved January 12, 1895, and without reference to section 4 of the Act approved June 17, 1910 (41 U. S. C. 7), concerning purchases for executive departments.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $2,206.

Total, Government Printing Office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$4,722,430** Appropriated 1939, **$5,127,430**

Total, Government Printing Office, trust account:

Estimate 1940, **$600,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$533,500**

SEC. 2. No part of the funds herein appropriated shall be used for the maintenance or care of private vehicles.

SEC. 3. In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in the Botanic Garden, the Library of Congress, or the Government Printing Office, shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade, advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade, but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated.

SEC. 4. Whenever any office or position not specifically established by the Legislative Pay Act of 1929 is specifically appropriated for herein or whenever the rate of compensation or designation of any position specifically appropriated for herein is different from that specifically established for such position by such Act, the rate of compensation and the designation of the position, or either, specifically appropriated for herein, shall be the permanent law with respect thereto; and the authority for any position specifically established by such Act which is not specifically appropriated for herein shall cease to exist.

Total, Legislative Establishment, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$23,543,246**
Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$22,250,183.50**

Total, Legislative Establishment, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$664,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$618,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS

(EXCEPT FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION AND VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION)

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1939

	Appropriations, 1939 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1940	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Executive Office	$449,910	$450,950	+$1,040
American Battle Monuments Commission	150,000	140,000	−10,000
Board of Tax Appeals	526,000	557,000	+31,000
Central Statistical Board	126,000	126,000	
Civil Aeronautics Authority	14,026,480	21,230,000	+7,203,520
Civil Aeronautics Authority, administrative expenses, Emergency Relief	*325,000*		*−325,000*
Civil Service Commission:			
General administrative expenses	2,746,750	4,400,000	+1,653,250
Civil Service, Canal Zone, and Alaska Railroad retirement and disability funds (appropriated funds)	74,919,000	87,004,000	+12,085,000
Total	77,665,750	91,404,000	+13,738,250
Civilian Conservation Corps	[1] 248,331,000	295,000,000	+46,669,000
Commission for the Commemoration of the Battles of Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain, Chattanooga, and Missionary Ridge	35,000		−35,000
Employees' Compensation Commission	5,261,475	5,018,400	−243,075
Employees' Compensation Commission, Emergency Relief	*3,500,000*		*−3,500,000*
Federal Communications Commission	1,745,000	2,038,175	+293,175
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	*965,000,000*		*−965,000,000*
Federal Power Commission:			
General administrative expenses	2,125,000	2,715,000	+590,000
Payments to States under Federal Power Act (permanent)	16,743	19,500	+2,757
Total	2,141,743	2,734,500	+592,757
Federal Trade Commission	2,195,700	2,324,000	+128,300
Foreign Service pay adjustment	1,500,000	1,570,000	+70,000
General Accounting Office	5,306,540	5,306,540	
General Accounting Office, administrative expenses, Emergency Relief	*4,180,000*		*−4,180,000*
Interstate Commerce Commission	8,526,000	8,930,000	+404,000
Maritime Labor Board	75,000	190,000	+115,000
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission	100,000	175,000	+75,000
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	[2] 1,500,000	[2] 1,740,000	+240,000
National Archives	789,000	864,000	+75,000
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	925,000	1,000,000	+75,000
National Emergency Council, administrative expenses, Emergency Relief	*850,000*		*−850,000*
National Labor Relations Board	2,955,000	3,229,600	+274,600
National Mediation Board	374,200	386,600	+12,400
National Resources Committee, administrative expenses, Emergency Relief	*750,000*		*−750,000*
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission	15,000		−15,000
Pan American Exposition	100,000		−100,000
Perry's Victory Celebration	15,000		−15,000
Protection of interests of United States affecting oil lands in former naval reserves	34,000	26,500	−7,500
Railroad Retirement Board:			
General administrative expenses	2,630,000	3,254,000	+624,000
Railroad retirement account, appropriated fund	118,250,000	120,150,000	+1,900,000
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund (permanent)	14,302,491	9,150,000	−5,152,491
Total	135,182,491	132,554,000	−2,628,491

[1] In addition $38,201,065 reappropriated.

[2] Exclusive of $200,000 for 1939 and $440,000 for 1940 for public works included in General Public Works Program.

(See p. 128.)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1939—Continued

	Appropriations, 1939 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1940	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued			
Rural Electrification Administration	$42,402,000	$42,790,000	+$388,000
Securities and Exchange Commission	4,507,000	5,370,000	+863,000
Smithsonian Institution:			
General administrative expenses	1,061,165	1,058,420	−2,745
Interest account (permanent)	60,000	60,000	
Total	1,121,165	1,118,420	−2,745
Social Security Board	329,300,000	350,500,000	+21,200,000
Tariff Commission	933,000	933,000	
Temporary National Economic Committee	500,000		−500,000
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission	500,000	2,000,000	+1,500,000
United States Maritime Commission:			
Construction Fund		100,000,000	+100,000,000
Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund	500,000		−500,000
Total	500,000	100,000,000	+99,500,000
Works Progress Administration, Emergency Relief	*1,425,000,000*		*−1,425,000,000*
National Youth Administration, Emergency Relief	*75,000,000*		*−75,000,000*
Total, general and special accounts	3,364,419,454	1,079,706,685	−2,284,712,769
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Civil Service Commission	[3] $134,731,760	[3] $158,906,760	+$24,175,000
Civilian Conservation Corps	5,000,000	5,000,000	
Employees' Compensation Commission	30,000	30,000	
General Accounting Office	600	1,000	+400
Railroad Retirement Account	[4] 109,200,000	[4] 122,750,000	+13,550,000
Welfare and Recreational Association	2,500,000	2,600,000	+100,000
Total, trust accounts	251,462,360	289,287,760	+37,825,400

[3] Includes transfers from general accounts above of $74,919,000 in 1939 and $87,004,000 in 1940.

[4] Includes transfers from general accounts above of $107,000,000 in 1939 and $120,150,000 in 1940.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

COMPENSATION OF THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT

Salary of the President—

For compensation of the President of the United States, $75,000 (*3 U. S. C. 42; 52 Stat. 411*).

Estimate 1940, $75,000 Appropriated 1939, **$75,000**

Salary of the Vice President—

For compensation of the Vice President of the United States, $15,000 (*3 U. S. C. 44; 52 Stat. 411*).

Estimate 1940, $15,000 Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Salaries, Executive Office—

Salaries: For personal services in the office of the President, including the Secretary to the President, and two additional secretaries to the President at $10,000 each; [$135,460] *$136,500*: *Provided*, That employees of the executive departments and other establishments of the executive branch of the Government may be detailed from time to time to the office of the President of the United States for such temporary assistance as may be deemed necessary (*3 U. S. C. 45; 52 Stat. 411*).

Estimate 1940, $136,500 Appropriated 1939, **$135,460**

Salaries, Executive Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Grade 15. Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Executive clerk	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Personal secretary	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 11. Senior administrative officer	3	4,000	2	4,100	2	4,100
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	2	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Grade 9. Administrative officer	3	3,466	3	3,333	3	3,333
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	8	2,975	6	3,000	6	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Messenger	5	1,644	5	1,656	5	1,656
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 2. Laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	37	136,500	37	135,460	37	135,460
Deduct lapses						6,701
01 Personal services (net)		136,500		135,460		128,759
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,921
Total estimate or appropriation		136,500		135,460		133,680

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contingent Expenses, Executive Office—

Contingent expenses: For contingent expenses of the Executive Office, including stationery, record books, telegrams, telephones, books for library, furniture and carpets for offices, automobiles, expenses of garage, including labor, special services, and miscellaneous items to be expended in the discretion of the President, $50,000 (*52 Stat. 411*).

Estimate 1940, **$50,000** Appropriated 1939, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service:						
Superintendent	1	$2,520	1	$2,520	1	$2,520
Chauffeur	3	2,334	3	2,334	3	2,334
Assistant chauffeur	1	1,760	1	1,760	1	1,760
Footman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Washer	2	1,200	2	1,320	2	1,320
01 Personal services (net)	8	15,302	8	15,540	8	15,540
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,000		13,000		9,810
05 Communication service		13,000		14,000		12,255
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		698		360		120
30 Equipment		7,000		7,100		7,912
Total other obligations		34,698		34,460		30,097
Grand total obligations		50,000		50,000		45,637
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,363
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		50,000		50,000

Printing and Binding, Executive Office—

For printing and binding, $2,700 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 52 Stat. 411*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,700** Appropriated 1939, **$2,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Letterheads and envelopes	$2,000	$1,700	$1,792
08 Speeches and documents	200	500	88
Binding	200	300	127
Miscellaneous printing	300	200	176
Total obligations	2,700	2,700	2,183
Estimated saving and unobligated balance			517
Total estimate or appropriation	2,700	2,700	2,700

Traveling Expenses of the President—

Traveling expenses: For traveling and official entertainment expenses of the President of the United States, to be expended in his discretion and accounted for on his certificate solely, $25,000 (*3 U. S. C. 43; 52 Stat. 411*).

Estimate 1940, **$25,000** Appropriated 1939, **$25,000**

Total, Executive Office proper, [$303,160] *$304,200.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$304,200** Appropriated 1939, **$303,160**

Maintenance, Executive Mansion and Grounds—

For the care, maintenance, repair and alteration, refurnishing, improvement, heating, and lighting, including electric power and fixtures of the Executive Mansion, the Executive Mansion greenhouses, including reconstruction, and the Executive Mansion grounds, and traveling expenses, to be expended as the President may determine, notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, $146,750 (*40 U. S. C. 2; 52 Stat. 411*).

Estimate 1940, **$146,750** Appropriated 1939, **$146,750**

Maintenance, Executive Mansion and Grounds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer					1	$2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	2	$2,250	2	$2,250	2	2,250
Grade 3. Gardener	4	1,590	4	1,590	4	1,545
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Housekeeper	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.5	3,300
Grade 5. Administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,620
Grade 2. Receiving clerk and accountant					0.5	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 6. Mechanic	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	3	1,560	3	1,560	1	1,560
Cook	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Housekeeper					0.5	1,680
Butler	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Butler	3	1,380	3	1,380	2	1,380
Messenger	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Footman					1	1,320
Foreman of laborers	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Mechanic's helper	2	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,440
Valet	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Pantryman					1	1,380
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Doorman	3	1,320	3	1,320	1	1,260
Senior laborer	6	1,380	6	1,380	8	1,425
Butler	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Houseman	6	1,080	6	1,080	3	1,160
Grade 2. Cook	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Kitchen helper	3	1,080	3	1,080	1	1,080
Laborer					2	1,080
Maid	6	980	6	980	5	996
Total permanent, field	60	87,980	60	87,980	56.5	85,090
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		20,035
01 Personal services (net)		97,980		97,980		105,125
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		17,035		17,035		8,998
05 Communication service		600		600		552
06 Travel expenses		100		100		18
07 Transportation of things		10		10		11
10 Furnishing of heat, power (electric), light		11,060		11,060		11,057
12 Repairs and alterations		8,880		8,880		19,388
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,400		5,400		5,570
30 Equipment		5,685		5,685		24,241
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements						35,138
Total other obligations		48,770		48,770		104,973
Total estimate or appropriation		146,750		146,750		210,098
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Personnel:						
Regular employees, Executive Mansion and grounds		$79,720		$72,720		$76,830
Temporary employees		10,000		10,000		20,035
Greenhouse employees		8,260		8,260		8,260
Total personal services		97,980		97,980		105,125
Greenhouse supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		2,400
Fixed charges:						
Fuel		4,000		4,000		2,990
Communications		600		600		552
Electricity		11,060		11,060		11,057
Laundry		5,400		5,400		5,570
Repairs to furniture, furnishings, equipment and buildings		8,880		8,880		19,388
Equipment		5,685		5,685		24,241
Miscellaneous purchases and work in the Mansion		10,145		10,145		38,775
Total		146,750		146,750		210,098

Total, Executive Office, [$449,910] *$450,950.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$450,950** Appropriated 1939, **$449,910**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

American Battle Monuments Commission—

For every expenditure requisite for or incident to the work of the American Battle Monuments Commission authorized by the Act of March 4, 1923 (36 U. S. C. 121–[133] *138*), and by Executive Order Numbered 6614 of February 26, 1934, including the acquisition of land or interest in land in foreign countries for carrying out the purposes of said Act and Executive order without submission to the Attorney General of the United States under the provisions of section 355 of the Revised Statutes (34 U. S. C. 520; 40 U. S. C. 255); employment of personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; including not to exceed $3,000 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a); purchase and repair of uniforms for caretakers of national cemeteries and monuments in Europe at a cost not exceeding [$1,200] *$600*; travel expenses; rent of office space in foreign countries; the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles which may be furnished to the Commission by other departments of the Government or acquired by purchase; [the purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle at a cost not exceeding $750;] printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting, including the publication of information concerning the American activities, battlefields, memorials, and cemeteries in Europe; the purchase of maps, textbooks, newspapers, and periodicals, [$150,000] *$140,000*: *Provided*, That notwithstanding the requirements of existing laws or regulations, and under such terms and conditions as the Commission may in its discretion deem necessary and proper, the Commission may contract for work in Europe and engage, by contract or otherwise, the services of architects, firms of architects, and other technical and professional personnel: *Provided further*, That the Commission may purchase supplies and materials without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $500: *Provided further*, That when traveling on business of the Commission, officers of the Army serving as members or as secretary of the Commission may be reimbursed for expenses as provided for civilian members of the Commission: *And provided further*, That the Commission may delegate to its chairman, secretary, or officials in charge of either its Washington or Paris offices, under such terms and conditions as it may prescribe, such of its authority as it may deem necessary and proper (*34 U. S. C. 520; 36 U. S. C. 121–138; 40 U. S. C. 255; 41 U. S. C. 5; 5 U. S. C. 118a; Executive Order No. 6614, Feb. 26, 1934; Executive Order No. 6690, Apr. 25, 1934; 52 Stat. 411–412*).

Estimate 1940, **$140,000** Appropriated 1939, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations [1]					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Executive assistant	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,580	4	1,545	3	1,580
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	8	16,960	9	18,400	7	15,100
Deduct lapses				820		342
Net permanent, departmental		16,960		17,580		14,758
Temporary employees, departmental		1,920		1,920		3,773
All personal services, departmental		18,880		19,500		18,531
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 4. Account clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Clerk-messenegr	1	1,200				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Construction expert	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Planting expert	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Photographer-draftsman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Chauffeur-mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Chauffeur-mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Grade 5. Superintendent	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 4. Superintendent	4	1,410	4	1,410	3.5	1,460
Assistant superintendent	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410

[1] Figures involving French currency are computed at an assumed rate of exchange of 30 francs per dollar for the fiscal years 1939 and 1940 and on the actual exchange rate, averaging approximately 30 francs per dollar, for the fiscal year 1938.

American Battle Monuments Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Superintendent					1	$1,080
Assistant superintendent	6	$1,080	6	$1,080	5.2	1,032
Hostess	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200
Guard	2	900	2	900		
Grade 1. Laborer					0.5	900
Total permanent, field, dollar employees	33.5	51,120	32.5	49,920	30.7	47,946
Deduct lapses		1,920		1,935		2,101
Net permanent, field, dollar employees		49,200		47,985		45,845
PERMANENT, FIELD, FRENCH FRANC EMPLOYEES						
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Guard, 1,500 francs per month					1	595
Guard, 1,034 francs per month	6.2	414	6.2	414	6.2	384
Total permanent, field, French franc employees	6.2	2,567	6.2	2,567	7.2	2,976
PERMANENT, FIELD, BELGIAN FRANC EMPLOYEES						
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Guard, 281 francs per month	2	94	2	94	2	94
Total permanent, field, Belgian franc employees	2	188	2	188	2	188
Total permanent, field	41.7	51,955	40.7	50,740	39.9	49,009
Add difference through exchange rates on Belgian francs						40
Net permanent, field		51,955		50,740		49,049
Laborers and temporary employees, field		17,974		19,974		26,316
All personal services, field		69,929		70,714		75,365
Total, departmental and field		88,809		90,214		93,896
Add fees for professional services		2,100		2,100		1,155
Add cash allowances, foreign service, quarters, heat, and light		3,000		3,000		2,365
		93,909		95,314		97,416
Deduct for quarters furnished		1,380		1,380		1,380
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		92,529		93,934		96,036
Deduct amount included in objects below		20,074		20,074		22,649
01 Personnel services (net)		72,455		73,860		73,387
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,981		7,981		7,216
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		1,200		1,200		801
05 Communication service		1,410		1,410		1,346
06 Travel expense		7,500		7,500		5,658
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		813
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting (service)		750		4,958		15,603
10 Heat and light		3,175		3,500		2,157
12 Repairs and alterations		8,633		10,000		13,992
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200		470		201
Dedication expenses						90,211
30 Equipment		4,775		5,525		1,645
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		29,921		30,000		24,218
Total other obligations		67,545		74,544		163,861
Grand total obligations		140,000		148,404		237,248
Prior year appropriations available in 1938						−56,306
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939				−14,893		+14,893
Net total obligations		140,000		133,511		195,835
Estimated savings and unobligated balance, including $84,789 saved from special appropriation for dedications				16,489		117,838
Total estimate or appropriation		140,000		150,000		313,673

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (American Battle Monuments Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Losses on pay and allowances	$647	$850	$629
06 Losses on travel expenses	353	250	205
Total obligations	1,000	1,100	834
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−1,000	−1,100	−1,650
Estimated saving and unobligated balance			816
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940 as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
American Battle Monuments Commission.						3	$1,150	1 old car for use of Chairman and members of Commission for inspection trips and official calls. 1 old car for use of headquarters officers on regular inspection trips. 1 old car for use of superintendent of Meuse-Argonne Cemetery whose duties require regular travel to cemetery at Thiaucourt and monument at Montsec.

ARLINGTON MEMORIAL BRIDGE COMMISSION

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $39,733.72.

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Salaries and Expenses, Board of Tax Appeals—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Board of Tax Appeals as authorized under title IX, section 900, of the Revenue Act of 1924, approved June 2, 1924, as amended by title X of the Revenue Act of 1926, approved February 26, 1926, and title IV of the Revenue Act of 1928, approved May 29, 1928, and title IX of the Revenue Act of 1932, approved June 6, 1932, including personal services and contract stenographic reporting services, rent outside the District of Columbia, traveling expenses, carfare, stationery, furniture, office equipment, purchase and exchange of typewriters, law books and books of reference, periodicals, and all other necessary supplies, [$503,000] *$528,000 (26 U. S. C. 600–645; 52 Stat. 412).*

Estimate 1940, **$528,000** Appropriated 1939, **$503,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Member of the Board	16	$10,000	16	$10,000	16	$10,000
Grade 6. Special attorney	6	5,900	7	5,886	6	6,000
Grade 5. Senior attorney	13	4,892	12	4,916	14	4,900
Grade 4. Attorney	2	3,900	2	3,900	1	4,400
Grade 3. Associate attorney	11	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,433
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3	2,800	3	2,800	2	2,850
Librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer (secretary of Board)	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Administrative officer (clerk of Board)	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 8. Clerk (chief deputy)	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative officer (financial clerk)	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 6. Principal stenographer (secretary to Chairman)	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,266	6	2,267	6	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	18	2,311	18	2,311	18	2,289
Grade 4. Clerk	9	2,027	9	2,027	9	2,007
Clerk-stenographer	16	1,954	16	1,959	16	1,939
Grade 3. Clerk	7	1,731	7	1,731	9	1,826
Clerk-typist	10	1,812	10	1,812	7	1,714
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	5.5	1,636
Clerk-typist					1	1,620
Clerk (head mail clerk)	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Under operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,350	6	1,350	6	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	136	488,234	127	461,840	129.5	465,740
Deduct lapses		1,100				13,810
01 Personal services (net)		487,134		461,840		451,930
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		4,115
05 Communication service		2,500		2,600		2,552
06 Travel expenses		13,000		13,000		10,265
08 Reporting		14,000		14,000		13,166
12 Repairs and alterations		600		560		522

Salaries and Expenses, Board of Tax Appeals—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous	$966	$1,000	$850
30 Equipment	6,800	7,000	8,992
Total other obligations	40,866	41,160	40,462
Grand total obligations	528,000	503,000	492,392
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,608
Total estimate or appropriation	528,000	503,000	503,000

Printing and Binding, Board of Tax Appeals—

For all printing and binding for the Board of Tax Appeals, [$23,000] *$29,000 (26 U. S. C. 600–645; 52 Stat. 412).*

Estimate 1940, **$29,000** Appropriated 1939, **$23,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
08 Printing and binding	$29,000	$23,000	$23,300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,700
Total estimate or appropriation	29,000	23,000	26,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Rules of practice	$300		$195
Blank forms	400	$300	936
Binding	600	500	591
Letterheads, pads, etc.	200	200	109
Reports, Board of Tax Appeals	20,000	17,000	17,769
Bound volumes	7,500	5,000	3,700
Total	29,000	23,000	23,300

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396–397) showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Board of Tax Appeals which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Salaries and expenses: Mimeograph work for Board of Tax Appeals, including labor, material, and repairs: Obligations—1940, $2,000; 1939, $2,000; 1938, $1,880.

Total, Board of Tax Appeals, [$526,000] *$557,000.*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$557,000** Appropriated 1939, **$526,000**

CENSUS OF PARTIAL EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT, AND OCCUPATIONS

Emergency Relief, Office of Administrator of the Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment and Occupations, Administrative Expenses—

[Salaries and expenses: Not to exceed $50,000 of the unobligated balance on June 30, 1938, of the allocation of $2,500,000 for the census of partial employment, unemployment, and occupations au-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

thorized by the Act of August 30, 1937, made by the President out of funds appropriated by the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937, is hereby continued available until October 31, 1938, for the same purposes and objects of expenditure specified in Executive Order Numbered 7711] (*52 Stat. 1115–1116*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary employees)		$20,000	$113,738
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,000	3,443
05 Communication service		500	6,154
06 Travel expenses		1,000	8,884
07 Transportation of things			2,692
08 Printing, binding, and duplicating		1,000	320,218
11 Rents		200	52,034
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,300	13,369
30 Equipment			34,701
Total other obligations		5,000	441,495
Grand total obligations		25,000	555,233
Allotted from Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937			−2,000,000
Transferred to—			
"Working fund, Emergency Relief, Office of the Administrator of the Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, and Occupations, administrative expenses (Post Office Department)"			+515,000
"Expenses of the Sixteenth Census"		+10,000	+850,000
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−50,000	+50,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		15,000	29,767
Total estimate or appropriation			

CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, Central Statistical Board—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Central Statistical Board as authorized by law, including personal services in the District of Columbia; traveling expenses; materials; supplies; office equipment; mimeographing, special messenger, contract stenographic reporting, and other services; newspapers; periodicals and press clippings; repairs and alterations; and not to exceed $200 for expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the chairman are necessary for the efficient discharge of the responsibilities of the board, $125,000 (*5 U. S. C. ch. 416; 52 Stat. 412*).

Estimate 1940, **$125,000** Appropriated 1939, **$125,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chairman	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 8. Executive secretary and director of research	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 6. Review officer	1	5,600	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief economist					0.5	6,000
Grade 5. Chief business statistician					0.4	5,200
Assistant review officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,600
Senior economist	3	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Economist	3	4,000	6	3,966	4	3,900
Grade 3. Associate economist	4	3,200	4	3,200	2.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economist	3	2,667	4	2,650	3	2,750
Grade 1. Junior economist	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.7	2,150
Librarian	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant executive officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,800
Grade 9. Assistant to executive secretary			1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Administrative assistant and accountant			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1	2,300				
Accountant	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Office manager	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Secretary to chairman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior statistical clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Head file clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Administrative and fiscal clerk			1	1,860	1.4	1,800
Statistical clerk	1	1,800				
Secretary	1	1,860	2	1,860	2.7	1,800
Senior draftswoman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Review clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant file clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Operator-receptionist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk			1	1,620	0.8	1,620

Salaries and Expenses, Central Statistical Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	6	$1,620	6	$1,620	4.9	$1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior file clerk			1	1,440	1	1,440
Relief operator-mail clerk	1	1,440			0.5	1,440
Senior typist			1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under file clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Grade 2. Messenger					0.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	45	126,961	50	141,896	42.7	119,751
Deduct lapses		8,361		23,337		8,377
Net permanent, departmental		118,600		118,559		111,374
Salaries non-Government board members, temporary employees, and special consultants		3,500		3,400		
01 Personal services (net)		122,100		121,959		111,374
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		700		700		778
05 Communication services		1,400		1,350		1,255
06 Travel expense		300		350		219
08 Mimeographing and other duplicating		300		150		[1] 554
11 Rentals of machines and equipment				66		6
12 Repairs and alterations		50		75		80
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		150		50		279
30 Equipment				300		1,907
Total other obligations		2,900		3,041		5,078
Grand total obligations		125,000		125,000		116,452
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments						29,487
Net total obligations		125,000		125,000		86,965
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						35
Total estimate or appropriation		125,000		125,000		87,000

[1] Includes printing and binding for the fiscal year 1938.

Printing and Binding, Central Statistical Board—

For all printing and binding for the Central Statistical Board, $1,000 (*52 Stat. 412*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,000**

08 Printing and binding: Obligations—1940, $1,000; 1939, $1.000.

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 596-597), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Central Statistical Board which are included as a part of estimates other than general estimate for printing and binding

Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1940, $200; 1939, $150; 1938, $76.

Total, Central Statistical Board, $126,000: *Provided*, That no other money appropriated in this or any other Act, except *the money appropriated for the Board in* the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, shall be available for the Central Statistical Board after the passage of this Act.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$126,000** Appropriated 1939, **$126,000**

CHARLES CARROLL OF CARROLLTON BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

Charles Carroll of Carrollton Bicentennial Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			$12,500
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−12,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[BUREAU OF AIR COMMERCE] *CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY*

NOTE.—The Bureau of Air Commerce of the Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Air Mail of the Interstate Commerce Commission were abolished, and the functions and funds of these Bureaus were transferred to the Civil Aeronautics Authority under the provisions of the act approved June 23, 1938 (52 Stat. 973-1030).

Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce—

[Departmental salaries: For personal services in the District of Columbia, $650,000] (*52 Stat. 270*).

Aircraft in Commerce—

[Aircraft in commerce: To carry out the provisions of the Act approved May 20, 1926, entitled "An Act to encourage and regulate the use of aircraft in commerce, and for other purposes", as amended by the Act approved February 28, 1929, and the Acts approved June 19, 1934 (49 U. S. C. 171–184), including personal services in the field; control of air traffic on civil airways at air terminals, including necessary equipment therefor; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; contract stenographic reporting services; fees and mileage of witnesses; purchase of furniture and equipment; stationery and supplies, including medical supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories, and repairs; purchase, including exchange (not to exceed $10,000), maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; purchase of special clothing, wearing apparel, and similar equipment for aviation purposes; purchase of books of reference and periodicals; newspapers, reports, documents, plans, specifications, maps, manuscripts, and other publications; and all other necessary expenses not included in the foregoing; in all, $1,249,800] (*52 Stat. 271*).

Safety and Planning, Bureau of Air Commerce—

[Safety and planning: Further to carry out the provisions of the Act approved May 20, 1926, entitled "An Act to encourage and regulate the use of aircraft in commerce, and for other purposes", as amended by the Act approved February 28, 1929, and the Acts approved June 19, 1934, through safety research relative to aviation equipment, personnel, and operation methods; including not to exceed $75,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed $80,000 for personal services in the field; not to exceed $1,000 for the purchase of books of reference and periodicals; purchase of reports, documents, plans, specifications, and manuscripts; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; and all other necessary expenses $258,000] (*52 Stat. 271*).

Purchase and Maintenance of Aircraft, Bureau of Air Commerce—

[Purchase and maintenance of aircraft: For all necessary expenses, except personal services of Bureau of Air Commerce employees, of purchase, including exchange, operation, maintenance, repair, and overhaul of aircraft, aircraft power plants, propellers, and equipment, and spare parts therefor, $335,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the procurement of experimental aircraft, aircraft power plants, and accessories required to carry out the provisions of section 2 (d) of the Air Commerce Act of 1926 (Public, Numbered 254, Sixty-ninth Congress), as amended by the Act of June 19, 1934 (Public, Numbered 418, Seventy-third Congress) for the development of aircraft, aircraft power plants, and accessories, which items shall be purchased under the appropriation for "Safety and planning"] (*52 Stat. 271–272*).

Maintenance of Air-Navigation Facilities—

[Maintenance of air-navigation facilities: For all necessary expenses of operation, maintenance, and upkeep of existing aids to air navigation, including purchase, exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; purchase of special clothing, wearing apparel, and suitable equipment for aviation purposes (including rubber boots, snowshoes, and skis); books of reference and periodicals; $6,758,680] (*52 Stat. 271*).

Air Mail, Interstate Commerce Commission—

[Air mail: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to perform the duties imposed upon it by the Act approved June 12, 1934, entitled "An Act to revise air-mail laws, and to establish a Commission to make a report to the Congress recommending an aviation policy" (39 U. S. C. 469–469q), as amended by the Act approved August 14, 1935, entitled "An Act to amend the air-mail laws and to authorize the extension of the Air Mail Service" (39 U. S. C. 469d–469m), including field hearings, field audits, traveling expenses, contract stenographic reporting services; office supplies and equipment; purchase and exchange of books, reports, and periodicals; $200,000, of which amount not to exceed $165,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, exclusive of special counsel or special aviation assistants for which the expenditure shall not exceed $20,000] (*52 Stat. 418*).

NOTE.—Appropriations under above titles are consolidated under title "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority".

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses of the Civil Aeronautics Authority, including the expenses of operation, maintenance and upkeep of air navigation facilities, in carrying out the duties, powers, and functions devolving upon it pursuant to the authority contained in the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938 (52 Stat. 973), including traveling expenses and expenses of employees detailed by the Chairman of the Authority or the Administrator to attend meetings of associations, organizations, or other properly constituted bodies concerned with the civil aeronautics industry or the art of aeronautics, in the United States or in foreign countries; personal services and rentals in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; contract stenographic reporting services; examination of estimates of appropriations in the field, including actual expenses of subsistence or per diem allowance in lieu thereof; expenses of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other personal property (not exceeding in any one case 6,000 pounds) of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, upon specific authorization by the Chairman of the Authority or the Administrator; purchase and exchange of professional and scientific books, law books, books of reference, atlases and maps, periodicals, and newspapers; purchase and exchange (not to exceed $400,000), operation, maintenance, repair, and overhaul of aircraft, aircraft power plants, propellers and equipment, and spare parts therefor; purchase and exchange (not to exceed $45,000), hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles including two automobiles for use in the District of Columbia; and purchase of special clothing, wearing apparel, and suitable equipment for aviation purposes (including rubber boots, snowshoes, and skis), $13,750,000: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available for payments, at a rate not to exceed 3 cents per mile, to maintenance and operating personnel, as reimbursement to such personnel of the expenses of necessary travel in their personally owned automobiles within the limits of their official posts of duty when such travel is performed in connection with the maintenance and operation of remotely controlled air navigation facilities (52 Stat. 973–987).

Estimate 1940, **$13,750,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$9,451,480**

[a] Includes appropriations consolidated under the above title as follows: "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce," $650,000; "Maintenance of air-navigation facilities," $6,758,680; "Aircraft in commerce," $1,249,800; "Safety and planning, Bureau of Air Commerce," $258,000; "Purchase and maintenance of aircraft, Bureau of Air Commerce," $335,000; "Air mail, Interstate Commerce Commission," $200,000.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $54,840 transferred from "Establishment of air-navigation facilities," $650,000 transferred from "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce," $18,455 transferred from "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce," and $25,000 transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of Commerce."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Member of Authority	5	$12,000	5	$12,000		
Administrator	1	12,000	1	12,000		
Grade 15. Coordinator and secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000		
Director, Bureau of Air Commerce					1	$9,000
Deputy administrator	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Director of bureau	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 14. Director of bureau	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Assistant director					1	7,500
Director of liaison and information	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Chief, Accounts and Reports Division	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Chief, Rates and Tariff Division	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Assistant to chairman	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Assistant director	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Chief, International Division	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Technical assistant	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Chief, Certificate and Inspection Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.9	5,600
Chief, Airways Operation Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, Planning and Procedure Division	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief, Aeronatucial Information Division					0.1	5,600
Chief of section	8	5,600	8	5,600	3.6	5,600
Fiscal assistant to Director					0.7	5,600
Technical assistant to Director					1	5,600
Grade 12. Administrative assistant to Director					0.3	4,600
Chief of section	8	4,600	8	4,600	0.9	4,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Assistant chief of section	4	$4,600	2	$4,600		
Head accountant and auditor	5	4,600	4	4,600	2	$4,600
Director, Personnel Division	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Director, Budget and Finance	1	5,400	1	5,400		
Chief, Office Service Division	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Assistant chief of division	3	4,600	3	4,600	0.3	4,600
Head research analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior aeronautical consultant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, Records Division	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Head special agent	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Grade 11. Principal accountant and auditor	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Assistant chief of division	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Chief of section	5	3,800	5	3,800	1.4	4,200
Confidential clerk	5	3,800	5	3,800		
Principal research analyst	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Aeronautical consultant	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Liaison assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Chief of section	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.8	3,500
Assistant chief of section	3	3,500	3	3,500	1.3	3,500
Radio communication specialist	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.6	3,500
Assistant chief of division					0.7	3,500
Interpreter	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Chief of section					3.3	3,297
Assistant chief of section	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Accountant and auditor	11	3,227	8	3,238	4	3,250
Assistant chief of division					0.3	3,200
Senior administrative assistant					0.7	3,200
Associate communication supervisor	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.7	3,200
Aeronautical transport equipment assistant					1	3,200
Chairman, accident board					1	3,700
Chief of unit	1	3,700	1	3,700		
Maintenance inspector, radio	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Special agent	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Research analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Flight information specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Aeronautical information expert					0.2	3,300
Rate analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Aeronautical consultant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Airway traffic control specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Senior editorial writer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Tariff analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief of section					0.7	2,900
Assistant to chief of division	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Assistant chief of section	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.5	2,900
Associate accountant and auditor					6.9	3,002
Air-carrier inspector (maintenance)					0.5	3,200
Maintenance inspector	2	2,900	2	2,900	0.7	2,900
Aeronautical expert	2	3,050	2	3,050		
Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Senior statistician	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Senior administrative assistant					1	3,200
Grade 7. Secretary	6	2,600	6	2,600	1	2,700
Assistant accountant and auditor	4	2,825	4	2,825	4	2,725
Assistant chief of section					1.4	2,600
Junior administrative assistant					0.2	2,600
Aeronautical expert	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Chief of section					0.3	2,700
Assistant chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Classification clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Traffic manager	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Supervisor	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Senior correspondence clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant research analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Senior research clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Chief of section					1.5	2,300
Assistant chief of section					4.3	2,437
Principal clerk	14	2,300	14	2,300	4.3	2,300
Secretary	10	2,330	10	2,330		
Transportation rate and traffic auditor					0.8	2,900
Translator	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	24	2,058	24	2,058	10.1	2,216
Senior clerk-stenographer	21	2,005	21	2,005	7.1	2,106
Assistant chief of section					1.5	2,000
Accounting clerk					0.3	2,400
Senior statistician and draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	44	1,818	44	1,818	31	1,878
Clerk-stenographer	39	1,823	39	1,823	11.2	1,868
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	31	1,653	31	1,653	25.8	1,707
Assistant clerk-stenographer	49	1,646	49	1,646	12.5	1,717
Assistant clerk-typist	4	1,635	4	1,635	4.5	1,713
Senior stenographer					6	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	13	1,468	13	1,468	13.6	1,575
Junior clerk-stenographer	41	1,456	41	1,456	27	1,466
Junior clerk-typist	10	1,464	10	1,464	12.9	1,489
Junior stenographer	3	1,560	3	1,560	2.1	1,540
Senior typist	5	1,440	5	1,440	2	1,440
Junior operator of office devices	5	1,440	5	1,440	1	1,500
Junior photographer			2	1,440	1	1,440

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Senior typist					3.7	$1,498
Grade 1. Junior typist			1	$1,260	0.8	1,260
Under clerk	18.1	$1,260	9	1,260	5.5	1,271
Under operator of office devices			5	1,260	0.7	1,260
Under clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Telephone operator	3	1,280	3	1,280		
Clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000		
Grade 7. Director of bureau	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	6,500
Assistant director					0.6	7,000
Assistant general counsel	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Chief, Formal Proceedings and Compliance Division	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Chief, Airways Engineering Division	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Chief of division	2	5,900	2	5,900		
Chief, Regulation and Enforcement Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.9	5,600
Chief of section	7	5,600	7	5,600	4.9	5,845
Assistant director					1	5,600
Grade 5. Chief of section	10	4,660	10	4,660	7.6	4,668
Senior airways engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.6	4,600
Senior aeronautical engineer	4	4,600	4	4,600	0.9	4,600
Senior examiner	4	4,650	4	4,650	3.0	4,667
Senior attorney	6	4,867	6	4,867		
Senior aeronautical transport engineer					1	4,600
Assistant chief of section	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Senior airport engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior airways inspector (flight)	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Technical assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Airways operation specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 4. Aeronautical engineer	7	3,800	7	3,800	6	3,810
Radio engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.5	3,800
Examiner	4	3,800	4	3,800	2	3,800
Attorney	7	3,800	7	3,800		
Aeronautical transport examiner					1	3,800
Airways facilities specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Assistant chief of section	6	3,833	6	3,833	0.7	3,800
Educational specialist	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Air traffic specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate aeronautical engineer	10	3,240	10	3,240	9.8	3,228
Associate airways engineer	14	3,213	14	3,213	2.4	3,233
Associate examiner	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Assistant to chief of division					0.2	3,200
Associate radio engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Associate attorney	3	3,266	3	3,266	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant examiner					1	2,600
Assistant airways engineer	7	2,600	7	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant aeronautical engineer	6	2,600	6	2,600	4	2,600
Assistant radio engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant attorney	4	2,650	4	2,650		
Grade 1. Junior aeronautical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Junior airways engineer	4	2,000	4	2,000		
Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Supervising draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Principal typographic draftsman					0.6	2,300
Assistant typographic draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	5	1,860	5	1,860	1	2,100
Typographic draftsman	3	1,800	3	1,800	0.5	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Foreman of airplane maintenance	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Airplane and engine mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 8. Airplane mechanic	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 6. Junior airplane mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 4. Chauffeur					1	1,620
Under airplane mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230		
Minor mechanic	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	15	1,084	15	1,084	9.2	1,118
Unskilled laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	651.1		644		311.8	
	1,769,365		1,744,907		775,623	
Deduct lapses	17,578		17,450		5,428	
Deduct salary cost not accruing in 1939 for positions not to be filled during entire fiscal year			261,750		14,246	
Net permanent, departmental	1,751,787		1,465,707		755,849	
Temporary employees			125,000		7,157	
All personal services, departmental	1,751,787		1,590,707		763,006	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Regional supervisor	7	5,600	7	5,600	0.7	5,600
Chief of section	1	5,600			0.2	5,600
Grade 12. Senior aeronautical inspector	11	4,655	7.7	4,678		
Senior air carrier inspector	13	4,600	5.6	4,600		
Senior aeronautical engineering inspector	5	4,600	2.8	4,600		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Assistant regional supervisor	7	$4,600	3	$4,600		
Superintendent of airways	7	4,600	7	4,600		
District manager					6	$4,600
Aeronautical development inspector			1	4,600		
Grade 11. Air carrier inspector (operations)	23	3,800	17.4	3,855		
Air line inspector					21.3	4,002
Aeronautical inspector	48	3,994	33.9	3,910		
Air carrier inspector (radio)	7	3,800	2.7	3,800		
Air line inspector (radio)					2.8	3,864
Senior flight instructor	1	3,800				
Senior instrument flight instructor	1	3,800				
Aeronautical engineer inspector	12	3,875	4.9	3,886		
Aeronautical school inspector					7.7	4,218
Superintendent	1	3,800				
Chief of section					0.5	4,400
Grade 10. Associate aeronautical inspector	32	3,500	12.3	3,500		
Senior air carrier maintenance inspector	1	3,500	0.7	3,500		
Manager air traffic control	13	3,500	13	3,500	8.3	3,500
Senior aircraft inspector	4	3,500	0.7	3,500		
Aviation analyst specialist					0.2	3,500
Chief instructor flight training section					0.7	3,500
Ground school instructor	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Aeronautical inspector			12.9	3,630	48.2	3,678
Grade 9. Chief clerk	7	3,229	7	3,229		
Communication supervisor	7	3,200	7	3,200	0.7	3,200
Assistant aeronautical inspector	32	3,200	23.7	3,200		
Air carrier maintenance inspector	5	3,220	3.8	3,218		
Assistant manager air traffic control	13	3,200				
Instrument instructor	3	3,200				
Mechanical instructor and copilot	1	3,200				
Air-craft inspector	4	3,200				
Assistant chief of section					0.4	3,200
Junior airport specialist					0.4	3,200
Air traffic control specialist					0.5	3,200
Manager, central depot			1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Maintenance inspector					1	2,900
Associate aircraft inspector	21	2,952	21	2,952		
Associate air carrier maintenance inspector	19	2,916	9.5	2,982		
Supervisor air traffic control	39	2,900	39	2,900		
Associate air carrier (radio factory)	1	2,900				
Field and lighting inspector	7	3,043	7	3,043		
Chief clerk					6	3,058
Aeronautical factory inspector			0.9	3,033	15.5	2,958
Airline maintenance inspector					12.5	3,076
Assistant manager, air traffic control					17.2	2,900
Link trainer operator	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Associate instrument instructor	3	2,600	2	2,600		
Maintenance supervisor (field and lighting)					7	3,035
Maintenance inspector (radio and teletype)	21	2,629	21	2,629	6	2,618
Aeronautical expert					2	2,600
Junior aeronautical inspector	2	2,600	3.8	2,600	12.1	2,600
Assistant field and lighting inspector	7	2,643	7	2,643		
Communications maintenance supervisor					6	3,002
Assistant communication supervisor	14	2,600	14	2,600	1.1	2,645
Grade 6. Principal clerk	8	2,300	7.7	2,300	6	2,300
Assistant maintenance supervisor (field and lighting)					6	2,533
Depot superintendent	7	2,443	7	2,443	6	2,517
Principal communications operator	95	2,434	95	2,434	86	2,432
Assistant communications maintenance supervisor					6	2,604
Grade 5. Senior communications operator	100	2,048	95	2,050	86	2,054
Senior clerk	7	2,000	7	2,000	6	2,024
Operator, air traffic control	87	2,000	58	2,000	36.8	2,000
Grade 4. Communication operator	725	1,805	587	1,806	459	1,810
Clerk	38	1,822	36.7	1,823	28	1,820
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,800	7	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant communication operator	668	1,621	620	1,621	422	1,621
Assistant clerk	22	1,634	22	1,634	26	1,652
Assistant clerk-stenographer	45	1,633	31	1,639	16	1,641
Assistant storekeeper	7	1,654	7	1,654	5	1,668
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	9	1,532
Junior clerk-stenographer	72	1,443	45	1,463	34	1,464
Junior clerk-typist					1	1,440
Junior stenographer	7	1,440	7	1,440	5	1,572
Junior communication operator	133	1,453	78	1,466	84	1,519
Stockman	4	1,440	4	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under communication operator	464	1,262	271	1,260	287	1,260
Under clerk-typist	11	1,260	9	1,260	4	1,260

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Aviation medical specialist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.8	$5,600
Principal aeronautical engineer	1	5,600				
Aeronautical expert					0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Airways superintendent					1	5,000
Senior airways engineer			1	4,600	1.6	4,600
Aeronautical development expert					1	4,600
Aeronautical expert					2	4,600
Senior aeronautical inspector	1	4,600				
Engineer in charge					0.8	4,600
Regional airport engineer	7	4,600				
Airways engineer					1	4,600
Grade 4. Aeronautical engineer	6	3,800	4	3,800	6	3,800
Aeronautical engineer inspector			2.4	4,050	9	4,122
Airways inspector (flight)	7	3,800	7	3,800		
Airplane pilot					0.8	3,800
Radio engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.2	3,800
Air traffic specialist					0.6	3,800
Regional representative	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Engineer in charge					0.2	3,800
Airway factory specialist					1.2	3,800
Aeronautical inspector					0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate aeronautical engineer	12	3,208	8	3,213	4.8	3,215
Associate airways engineer (radio)					0.2	3,200
Associate radio engineer	7	3,200	7	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate civil engineer	7	3,200	7	3,200	1	3,200
Associate airways engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate airport engineer	14	3,200				
Airplane pilot	3	3,200	1	3,200	6	3,233
Aeronautical expert					0.9	3,200
Regional representative	5	3,200	5	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant aeronautical engineer	10	2,600	9	2,600	6.5	2,600
Assistant civil engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	4	2,671
Technical investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant radio engineer	2	2,650	1	2,700	4	2,650
Assistant airways engineer					4	2,788
Assistant airways engineer (radio)					6.6	2,715
Blind flying instructor					0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Medical technician	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior civil engineer	4	2,000	4	2,000	2	2,000
Junior radio engineer	3	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior aeronautical engineer					0.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal radio electrician	100	2,301	7	2,314	9	2,422
Grade 6. Senior radio electrician	32	2,063	32	2,063	22	2,081
Draftsman					3	2,067
Grade 5. Radio electrician	8	1,800	8	1,800	9	1,808
Draftsman	7	1,843	7	1,843	3	1,845
Grade 4. Radio mechanic	8	1,620	8	1,620		
Radio constructor	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Draftsman					3	1,640
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Airplane mechanic	2	2,300	1	2,300	0.4	2,300
Grade 8. General mechanic	25	2,120	25	2,120	22	2,147
Airways mechanician	137	2,128	117	2,149	107	2,180
Machinist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,100
Airplane mechanic					2.7	2,000
Grade 6. Junior general mechanic	23	1,722	23	1,722	24	1,713
Carpenter-cabinetmaker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Stockman	8	1,560	8	1,560	8	1,485
Skilled laborer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Machinist helper	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 4. Under airplane mechanic					0.5	1,440
Skilled laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	2	1,440
Caretaker-gardener	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Classified laborer	22	1,214	22	1,214	15	1,212
Grade 2. Minor mechanic	1	1,080	1	1,080		
$600 to $1,200. Caretaker Laborer	14	851	14	851	12	863
					1	960
Under $600. Caretakers	217	289	217	289	222	291
Radio-telephone operator					10	300
Total permanent, field	3,620		2,860.1		2,357.2	
	6,739,063		5,217,826		4,162,620	
Deduct lapses	67,500		52,173		24,978	
Deduct salary costs not accruing in 1939 and 1940 for positions not to be filled during entire fiscal year	136,306		270,652		507,651	
Net permanent, field	6,535,257		4,895,001		3,629,991	
Temporary employees, field	130,966		217,541		82,118	
All personal services, field	6,666,223		5,112,542		3,712,109	
01 Personal services (net)	8,418,010		6,703,249		4,475,115	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies	113,860		114,922		84,862	
023 Fuel and illuminants	173,259		159,721		153,356	
0236 Gasoline and oil	154,093		121,381		87,124	
046 Storage	23,471		19,082		14,837	
05 Communication service	73,116		76,779		63,566	
053 Communication service, teletype	1,250,753		1,248,991		805,053	
06 Travel	641,500		700,000		513,395	
07 Transportation of things	61,659		53,976		72,303	
08 Printing and binding			100,560		73,543	
09 Advertising	500		500		136	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Heat, light, power, water	$668,808	$630,497	$572,507
11 Rent of buildings and sites	608,055	348,873	230,906
12 Repairs and alterations	335,113	319,200	176,928
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	52,384	45,318	32,781
1370 Special services	15,300	28,000	15,300
30 Equipment	287,482	351,305	622,059
3002 Equipment, passenger cars	45,000	25,000	10,795
3003 Equipment, trucks	113,230	69,480	68,255
3004 Equipment, airplanes	200,000	125,000	232,722
34 Stores	514,407	422,810	347,558
Total other obligations	5,331,990	4,961,395	4,177,986
Grand total obligations	13,750,000	11,664,644	8,653,101
Received by transfer from—			
"Establishment of air-navigation facilities"		−54,940	−50,552
"Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"		−650,000	−697,470
"Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce"		−18,455	−18,455
"Printing and binding, Department of Commerce"		−25,000	−65,550
Transferred to—			
"Establishment of air-navigation facilities"		+202,675	+154,114
"Salaries and expenses, Air Safety Board"		+377,426	
Net total obligations	13,750,000	11,496,450	7,975,188
Excess of obligations over appropriations		−2,044,970	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			191,512
Total estimate or appropriation	13,750,000	9,451,480	8,166,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Members of authority	$131,910	$105,968	
2. General administration:			
General counsel	83,972	64,266	
Coordinator and secretary	743,683	680,900	$334,817
Liaison and information	133,159	105,069	59,895
3. Administrator	28,255	21,172	26,177
Bureau of Airways and Development	880,614	878,868	811,420
Bureau of Safety and Regulation	642,173	617,428	553,834
Bureau of Economic Regulation	453,230	343,534	196,447
Regional offices	10,174,004	8,362,439	6,378,914
Purchase and maintenance of aircraft	479,000	335,000	291,597
National Airport Survey		150,000	
Total	13,750,000	11,664,644	8,653,101

Salaries and Expenses, Air Safety Board—

Salaries and expenses, Air Safety Board: For salaries and expenses of the Air Safety Board in carrying out the duties and functions devolving upon it pursuant to the provisions of Title VII of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938 (52 Stat. 973), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses; contract stenographic reporting services; operation, maintenance, repair, and overhaul of aircraft; hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles, including one automobile for use in the District of Columbia; and purchase of special clothing, wearing apparel, and suitable equipment for aviation purposes (including rubber boots, snowshoes, and skis), $380,000, of which amount not to exceed $25,000 may be expended for temporary employment in the investigation of aircraft accidents of consultants and experts on a contract or fee basis without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (52 Stat. 973).

Estimate 1940, **$380,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant to Executive	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 8. Statistician	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Secretary	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Secretary	4	2,125	3	2,167		
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,800	4	1,800		
Secretary	4	1,845	4	1,845		

Salaries and Expenses, Air Safety Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Stenographer	9	$1,640	9	$1,640		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Professional service:						
Member of Board	3	7,500	3	7,500		
Grade 7. Executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Counsel	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Technical adviser	1	6,500				
Grade 6. Chief of Investigation Division	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief of section	3	5,600	3	5,600		
Chief of Information and Publication Division	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief of Recommendations Division	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Engineer (engines and propellers)	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Engineer (structural)	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Assistant executive officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior investigator	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Engineer (communication)	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Engineer (airport)	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Assistant chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Meteorologist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Engineer (maintenance)	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Investigator	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Assistant counsel	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Senior analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Total permanent, departmental	61	214,080	59	205,581		
Deduct lapses				67,315		
Net permanent, departmental		214,080		138,266		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior investigator	4	4,600	4	4,600		
Grade 4. Investigator	8	3,800	8	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620		
Total permanent, field	16	55,280	16	55,280		
Deduct lapses				23,020		
Net permanent, field		55,280		32,260		
01 Personal services (net)		269,360		170,526		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0236 Gasoline and oil		14,800		8,000		
046 Storage		2,490		1,500		
05 Communications		2,400		1,200		
06 Travel		73,150		44,350		
11 Rents		1,800		900		
128 Repairs and alterations (passenger cars)		600		300		
1282 Repairs and alterations (airplanes)		11,110		6,900		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		4,290		2,000		
30 Equipment				2,000		
3002 Equipment (passenger cars)				3,750		
3004 Equipment (airplanes)				136,000		
Total other obligations		110,640		206,900		
Grand total obligations		380,000		377,426		
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority"				−377,426		
Total estimate or appropriation		380,000				
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Air Safety Board		$38,520		$28,059		
2. General administrative		54,340		32,228		
3. Investigation Division		60,920		34,550		
Regional offices		89,480		51,360		
4. Information and Publication Division		17,920		12,020		
5. Recommendations Division		89,820		62,759		
6. Purchase and maintenance of aircraft and automobiles		29,000		156,450		
Total		380,000		377,426		

Printing and Binding, Civil Aeronautics Authority—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding $100,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 52 Stat. 270).

Estimate 1940, **$100,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, Civil Aeronautics Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
08 Printing and binding	$100,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Miscellaneous publications, Civil Aeronautics Authority	$52,400	$45,120	$49,398
2. Miscellaneous forms, letterheads, etc	24,500	33,000	14,470
3. Economic regulation	16,000	16,000	
4. Air Safety Board	7,100	5,000	
Total	100,000	[1] 99,120	[1] 63,868

[1] Actual and estimated expenses for fiscal years 1938 and 1939 carried under "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority."

Establishment of Air-Navigation Facilities—

Establishment of air-navigation facilities: For the establishment of additional [aids to] air navigation *facilities*, including the equipment of additional [air-mail routes] *civil airways* for day and night flying; the construction of additional necessary lighting, radio, and other signaling and communicating structures and apparatus; the alteration and modernization of existing [aids to] air navigation *facilities*; [for personal services in the field; maintenance, repair, and operation of automobiles; for purchase, including exchange, of an automobile; special clothing, wearing apparel, and suitable equipment for aviation purposes;] and for the acquisition of the necessary sites by lease or grant, [$4,575,000] *$7,000,000*, of which amount $2,000,000 shall be available for the payment of contractual obligations authorized to be incurred prior to July 1, [1938, by the first proviso under this head in the Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1938] *1939*: *Provided*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the [Secretary of Commerce] *Administrator* may, prior to July 1, [1939] *1940*, enter into contracts for the purchase, construction, and installation of additional air navigation aids not in excess of $2,000,000 [which authorization is in lieu of, and not in addition to, the authorization contained in said proviso to incur contractual obligations in the same amount prior to July 1, 1939: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Commerce before entering into any such contract shall personally certify that in his opinion it is necessary in the public interest: *Provided further*, That a full report of all such certifications and of all expenditures under this item shall be made to Congress on or before July 1, 1939]: *Provided further, That this construction work may be accomplished either by contract or by purchase and hire: Provided further, That not to exceed 5 per centum of the amount herein appropriated shall be available for the temporary employment and travel in the field of personnel required in the supervision of this construction work* (*52 Stat. 270–271*).

Estimate 1940, [a] **$7,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$4,575,000**

[a] Exclusive of $54,840 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services, field (temporary)	$434,933	$481,484	$486,969
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel	413,739	202,675	154,114
12 Repairs and improvements	922,699	852,742	987,615
30 Equipment		1,470,480	198,640
32 Construction	5,228,629	1,715,454	1,171,157
Total other obligations	6,565,067	4,241,351	2,511,526
Grand total obligations	7,000,000	4,722,835	2,998,495
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority"		−202,675	−154,114
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority"		+54,840	+50,552
Net total obligations	7,000,000	4,575,000	2,894,933
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+16,867
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000,000	4,575,000	2,911,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administrative expenses	$848,672	$684,159	$641,083
2. Alteration and modernization	922,699	2,323,222	1,186,255
3. Construction	5,228,629	1,715,454	1,171,157
Total	7,000,000	4,722,835	2,998,495

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Air Commerce, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938, Department of Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce, $325,000] (*52 Stat. 810*).

Appropriated 1939, **$325,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)		$185,000	$177,006
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material, general		15,000	8,687
05 Communication service		5,000	4,045
06 Travel		78,000	67,445
07 Transportation of things		500	482
08 Printing and binding		3,000	2,031
12 Repairs and alterations, not elsewhere specified		10,500	9,513
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000	237
30 Equipment		27,000	19,405
Total other obligations		140,000	111,845
Grand total obligations		325,000	288,851
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−36,542
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+8,291
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−260,600
Total estimate or appropriation		325,000	

Working Fund, Civil Aeronautics Authority, Navy, Aviation—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			$1,733
Unobligated balance			17
Received by transfer from "Navy, aviation"			−1,750
Total estimate or appropriation			

[Appropriations herein made for aircraft in commerce and maintenance of air-navigation facilities shall be available in an amount not to exceed $200 for expenses of illustrating the work of the Bureau of Air Commerce at meetings concerned with the promotion of civil aeronautics] (*52 Stat. 272*).

[The appropriations under title III herein for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $1,800 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the promotion of civil aeronautics when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce and shall also be available for payments, at a rate of not to exceed 3 cents per mile, to maintenance and operating personnel, Bureau of Air Commerce, as reimbursement to such personnel of the expenses of the necessary travel in their personally owned automobiles in connection with the maintenance and operation of remotely controlled air-navigation facilities, all of which may be considered as being within the limits of the official post of duty of such personnel. Appropriations herein made for maintenance of air-navigation facilities and aircraft in commerce shall be available in a total amount of not to exceed $15,000 for expenses of packing, crating, and transporting household effects of employees, in any one case not to exceed six thousand pounds (net weight when shipped without packing), when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty: *Provided*, That section] *Section* 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the [Bureau of Air Commerce] *Civil Aeronautics Authority* when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100 [: *Provided further*, That no part of the appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Air Commerce shall be used for any purpose not authorized by the Air Commerce Act of 1926, as amended] (*52 Stat. 272*).

Total, Civil Aeronautics Authority, annual appropriations general account:

Estimate 1940, **$21,230,000** Appropriated 1939, **$14,351,480**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries and expenses	14	$9,800	5	$600	$9,200	23	$13,875	Used by field personnel on inspection work of airways and communication facilities throughout the United States.
Do	5	3,450			3,450	8	1,300	Used by field personnel at airway traffic control stations.
Do	59	33,645	23	2,645	31,000	50	33,795	Used by general inspection field personnel on inspection work.
Do	2	1,350			1,350	17	6,650	Used by air-carrier maintenance inspectors on inspection work.
Do						1	250	Used by manager at central depot, Fort Worth, Tex.
Establishment of air-navigation facilities.						3	900	Used by inspectors engaged on inspection of construction work throughout the United States.
Total	80	48,245	28	3,245	45,000	102	56,770	

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—

For three Commissioners and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including personal services required for examination of Presidential postmasters, and including not to exceed $2,500 for employment of expert examiners not in the Federal service on special subjects for which examiners within the service are not available, and for personal services in the field; for medical examinations; for necessary traveling expenses, including those of examiners acting under the direction of the Commission, and for expenses of examinations and investigations held elsewhere than at Washington, including not to exceed [$1,000] *$5,000* for expenses incident to attendance at meetings concerned with problems of public officials, educational groups, Government employees as such, and other similar organizations, which are peculiar to the interests and business of the Commission, when specifically directed by the Commission; for furniture and other equipment and repairs thereto; rental of equipment; supplies; advertising; telegraph, telephone, and laundry service; freight and express charges; streetcar fares not to exceed $300; stationery; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, directories, subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, not to exceed $1,000; charts; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motortrucks, motorcycles, and bicycles; garage rent; postage stamps to prepay postage on matter addressed to Postal Union countries; special-delivery stamps; and other like miscellaneous necessary expenses not hereinbefore provided for [$2,450,000] *$4,250,000, of which not to exceed $550,000 shall be immediately available*: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, the Civil Service Commission is authorized to expend not to exceed $3,000 of this amount for actuarial services pertaining to the civil service, Canal Zone, and Alaska Railroad retirement and disability funds, to be obtained by contract, without obtaining competition, at such rates of compensation as the Commission may determine to be reasonable: *Provided further*, That no details from any executive department or independent establishment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere to the Commission's central office in Washington or to any of its district offices shall be made during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1939] *1940*, but this shall not affect the making of details for service as members of the boards of examiners outside the immediate offices of the district managers: *Provided further*, That the Civil Service Commission shall have power in case of emergency to transfer or detail any of its employees to or from its office or field force (*5 U. S. C. 632, 691, Executive Orders No. 6670, Apr. 7, 1934, and No. 6731, June 5, 1934; 52 Stat. 413-414*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,250,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$2,650,000**

[a] Includes $200,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	3	$8,500	3	$8,500	2.8	$8,482
Grade 14. Chief of division	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,600
Grade 13. Chief of division	3	5,733	3	5,733	1	5,600
Assistant chief examiner (field)	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Executive assistant	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.1	4,782
Chief investigator	4	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Associate chief of division	1	5,400	1	5,400	3	4,813
Assistant to the chief examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Reviewing examiner	3	4,666	2	4,700	2	4,700
Senior administrative officer (field)	2	4,600	1.5	4,600	0.2	4,600
Director of information	1	4,600	0.6	4,600		
Personnel officer	1	4,600	0.6	4,600		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	3,800	1.6	3,800		
Chief of division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.9	3,800
Assistant chief investigator	10	3,800	6	3,800	2	3,900
Personnel officer and press representative			0.4	3,800	1	3,800
Principal examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant to chief of division	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Assistant chief of division	4	3,850	2.5	3,880	0.2	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,500	1	3,500		
Chief of division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant chief of division	1	3,700	1	3,700	1.8	3,700
Chief of section	2	3,500	2	3,500	3	3,500
Examiner	8	3,525	6	3,533	2.6	3,546
Cost accountant and assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant chief of section	1	3,500				
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	5	3,200	1	3,200		
Examiner	6	3,283	6	3,283	7.2	3,380
Civil service advisor	4	3,250	2.5	3,280	3	3,246
Chief of division	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Assistant chief of division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant chief of section	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Investigator	10	3,209	9	3,211	7.4	3,229
Assistant personnel officer	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900				
Assistant chief of section	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,050
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,600	1.7	2,600		
Junior personnel officer	2	2,600	1.2	2,600		
Special assistant to chief examiner	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,660
Examiner	4	2,624	3	2,633	4.7	2,632
Chief of section	5	2,700	5	2,700	5	2,668
Assistant chief of section	4	2,625	2.7	2,637	2	2,650
Assistant investigator	11	2,600	8	2,600	6	2,600
Junior retirement accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Junior statistician	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Special assistant to chief of division					1	2,700
Legal reviewers	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.9	2,652
Assistant chief of division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,720
Calculators	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Class specification writers	2	2,600				
Grade 6. Chief of section	2	2,560	2	2,560	2	2,470
Principal clerk	16	2,387	16	2,387	14	2,405
Principal clerk-stenographer	5	2,400	5	2,400	5	2,400
Junior investigator	9	2,300	8	2,300	5	2,300
Reviewer-computer	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,380
Assistant civil service examiner	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	41	2,112	38.5	2,122	31.7	2,126
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,100	6	2,100	5.9	2,088
Examiner	13	2,045	11	2,054	7	2,085
Reviewer of appeals	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Reviewer	1	2,000				
Junior class specification writers	8	2,012	4	2,025	4	2,025
Grade 4. Clerk	101	1,857	89	1,866	73.8	1,879
Clerk-stenographer	19	1,841	19	1,841	18	1,851
Assistant examiner	24	1,864	24	1,865	20.9	1,873
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	198	1,636	180.5	1,656	129.6	1,669

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	61	$1,635	55.7	$1,637	32.6	$1,648
Library assistant	1	1,620				
Senior operator, office devices	9	1,626	9	1,626	9	1,626
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	30	1,459	27	1,461	16.3	1,474
Junior clerk	137	1,454	125.4	1,456	96.1	1,461
Senior typist	84	1,444	73.4	1,444	61.6	1,445
Junior stenographer	51	1,445	37.5	1,448	28	1,448
Junior operator, office devices	6	1,480	4	1,500	3	1,520
Grade 1. Under clerk	26	1,284	26.6	1,284	15.5	1,308
Under operator, office devices	18	1,260	17	1,260	16.6	1,265
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Executive director and chief examiner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief of research division	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant chief examiner and budget officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.3	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant chief examiner and budget officer					0.7	6,000
Chief of examining division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	6,000
Assistant chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal examiner	8	5,600	2	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior scientist	1	4,600				
Assistant chief of division					1	5,000
Member of Board of Appeals	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,800
Medical director	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,660
Senior medical officer	4	4,600	4	4,600	1.9	4,600
Actuary	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant to assistant chief examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	1	3,800				
Chief of division	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief of section	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,200
Examiner	24	3,914	23	3,920	16.5	3,886
Medical officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	2.1	3,800
Administrative assistant	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Legal advisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Examiner	9	3,210	9	3,211	7.1	3,203
Chief of unit	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of section					0.5	3,200
Legal assistant	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant chief of division	1	3,200				
Assistant chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Principal assistant in personnel research	4	3,250	4	3,250	4	3,250
Grade 2. Examiner	14	2,600	12	2,600	8.4	2,608
Senior assistant in personnel research	3	2,633	3	2,633	2.9	2,634
Assistant medical officer	2	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Adjudicator	4	2,049	3	2,066	3	2,066
Examiner	43	2,009	37	2,011	8.3	2,048
Junior statistician	1	2,000				
Junior examination research assistant	4	2,050	4	2,050	3.1	2,013
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Graduate nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Graduate nurse					0.6	1,620
Assistant research aide	2	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior research aide					0.6	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Senior mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.6	1,680
Grade 5. Mechanic					0.4	1,560
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	3	1,400	3	1,400	2.4	1,435
Messenger	15	1,251	14	1,251	10.9	1,266
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	30	1,080	23.5	1,080	16.7	1,082
Total permanent, departmental	1,201		1,049.4		789.4	
		2,435,071		2,101,973		1,599,811
Deduct lapses		63,445		15,469		24,962
Net permanent, departmental		2,371,626		2,086,504		1,574,849
Temporary employees		60,000		58,000		61,514
All personal services, departmental		2,431,626		2,144,504		1,636,363
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. District manager	4	4,850	4	4,850	4	4,930
Grade 11. District manager	8	4,200	8	4,200	8	4,200
Grade 10. Assistant district manager	4	3,500	4	3,500	4	3,600
Grade 9. Assistant district manager	9	3,411	9	3,411	9	3,349
Field examiner	53	3,249	43	3,260	35.5	3,250
Local board inspector	13	3,200	9.1	3,200		
Grade 7. Assistant manager in charge	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,020
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,673
Junior field examiner	16	2,600	12.7	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,450	4	2,450	4	2,430
Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.2	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	23	2,147	22	2,154	22.6	2,140

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Chief of rating section	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	44	1,917	44	1,917	40.7	1,913
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,893
Assistant examiner	42	1,800	17.5	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	64	1,655	51.6	1,663	37.5	1,673
Senior stenographer	19	1,730	17	1,743	17.1	1,728
Assistant clerk-typist	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.3	1,620
Junior examiner	11	1,620	11	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,477	8	1,477	8.8	1,463
Junior stenographer	67	1,451	60.3	1,452	27.9	1,463
Senior typist	10	1,458	9	1,460	6.2	1,471
Grade 1. Junior typist	49	1,260	27.9	1,262	5.6	1,262
Under clerk	10	1,284	5	1,308	6.1	1,295
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,086
Total permanent, field	473	957,928	382.1	791,478	250.5	546,438
Deduct lapses		13,223		7,681		4,971
Net permanent, field		944,705		783,797		541,467
Temporary employees, field		20,000		27,000		21,420
All personal services, field		964,705		810,797		562,887
Total, departmental and field		3,396,331		2,955,301		2,199,250
Miscellaneous fee service		13,000		13,000		11,085
01 Personal services (net)		3,409,331		2,968,301		2,210,335
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		47,620		46,840		40,865
05 Communication service		20,000		15,000		12,321
06 Travel expenses		150,000		75,720		33,109
07 Transportation of things		8,000		8,000		2,733
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000		5,000		3,745
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		19,049		18,049		12,978
30 Equipment		40,000		63,090		30,276
Total other obligations		290,669		231,699		136,027
Grand total obligations		3,700,000		3,200,000		2,346,362
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939		+550,000		−550,000		
Net total obligations		4,250,000		2,650,000		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,638
Total estimate or appropriation		4,250,000		2,650,000		2,350,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Commissioners		$34,530		$34,320		$32,432
Office of the Executive Director and Chief Examiner		234,493		207,230		164,339
Office of the Director of Information		26,037		12,824		
Accounts and Maintenance Division		65,710		55,983		45,943
Board of Appeals and Review		108,855		93,095		66,479
Application Division		156,072		145,190		111,546
Certification Division		149,578		136,248		106,937
Correspondence Division		168,335		148,528		108,742
Examining Division		469,896		450,971		291,378
Investigations Division		133,686		74,226		47,765
Personnel Classification Division		244,234		188,732		158,214
Research Division		65,985		45,206		40,159
Service Record and Status Division		328,178		297,796		281,534
Retirement Division		290,837		258,240		222,322
Statistical Division		95,869		82,614		
Temporary employees		80,030		85,000		63,400
Total, divisions		2,652,295		2,316,203		1,741,190
Field service		1,034,705		870,797		594,087
Total, divisions and field service		3,687,000		3,187,000		2,335,277
Miscellaneous fee service		13,000		13,000		11,085
Total		3,700,000		3,200,000		2,346,362

Printing and Binding, Civil Service Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Civil Service Commission, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington and elsewhere, [$88,750] *$150,000, of which not to exceed $20,000 shall be immediately available (31 U. S. C. 588; 52 Stat. 413).*

Estimate 1940, **$150,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$96,750**

[a] Includes $8,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, Civil Service Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
0211 Announcements	$18,000	$13,500	$12,165
Examination questions	40,000	48,500	23,186
Application blanks and supplemental forms	30,000	22,850	15,487
Record and index cards, letterheads, folders, circular letters, posters, etc	20,000	15,100	15,049
0800 Official Register of the United States	5,000	4,800	4,712
Annual Report	2,000	1,500	1,349
Act and rules, information pamphlets, binding, etc	15,000	10,500	9,898
Total obligations	130,000	116,750	81,846
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939	+20,000	−20,000	
Net total obligations	150,000	96,750	81,846
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,154
Total estimate or appropriation	150,000	96,750	85,000

CIVIL-SERVICE RETIREMENT *AND DISABILITY* FUND

Civil-Service Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing of the liability of the United States, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes", approved May 22, 1920, and Acts amendatory thereof (38 U. S. C. 11), [$74,244,000] *$86,329,000*, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "civil-service retirement and disability fund" (*38 U. S. C. 11; 50 Stat. 512–514; 52 Stat. 413*).

Estimate 1940, **$86,329,000** Appropriated 1939, **$74,244,000**

50 Transfers to trust funds: Obligations—1940, $86,329,000; 1939, $74,244,000; 1938, $72,392,000.

CANAL ZONE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY *FUND*

Canal Zone Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing of the liability of the United States, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees of the Panama Canal and the Panama Railroad Company, on the Isthmus of Panama, who are citizens of the United States", approved March 2, 1931, and Acts amendatory thereof (48 U. S. C. 1371n), $500,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "Canal Zone retirement and disability fund" (*48 U. S. C. 1371n; 52 Stat. 413*).

Estimate 1940, **$500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$500,000**

50 Transfers to trust funds: Obligations—1940, $500,000; 1939, $500,000; 1938, $500,000.

ALASKA RAILROAD RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY *FUND*

Alaska Railroad Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing of the liability of the United States created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees of the Alaska Railroad, Territory of Alaska, who are citizens of the United States", approved June 29, 1936 (49 Stat. 2017), $175,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund" (*49 Stat. 2017; 52 Stat. 414*).

Estimate 1940, **$175,000** Appropriated 1939, **$175,000**

50 Transfers to trust funds: Obligations—1940, $175,000; 1939, $175,000; 1938, $175,000.

Claims, Judgments and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $2.23.

Total, Civil Service Commission, [$77,457,750] *$91,404,000*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$91,404,000** Appropriated 1939, **$77,665,750**

Trust accounts:

Civil-Service Retirement and Disability Fund—

Beginning as of July 1, 1926, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 3½ per centum of such employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amount so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee shall, in accordance with such procedure as may be prescribed by the Comptroller General of the United States, be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the "civil-service retirement and disability fund" created by the Act of May 22, 1920, and said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act. * * * (*5 U. S. C. 700a*).

Estimate 1940, [a] **$157,171,760**

Appropriated 1939 (revised), [b] **$133,086,760**

[a] Includes $86,329,000 transferred from "Civil-Service Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund" (general account).

[b] Includes $74,244,000 transferred from "Civil-Service Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund" (general account).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
2120 Annuities, civil service retirement and disability fund	$60,000,000	$58,000,000	$55,557,777
5325 Refunds, civil service retirement and disability fund	10,000,000	8,500,000	6,917,843
5042 Investments	87,000,000	66,500,000	64,508,437
Total obligations	157,000,000	133,000,000	126,984,057
Unobligated balance	171,760	86,760	208,579
Total estimate or appropriation	157,171,760	133,086,760	127,192,636

Canal Zone Retirement and Disability Fund—

Beginning July 1, 1931, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 5 per centum of such employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amount so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of a special fund (trust fund) to be known as the Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, in accordance with the procedure now or hereafter prescribed for covering into the United States Treasury the deductions from salaries under the Civil Service Retirement Act of May 22, 1920, as amended, and said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of the annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act. * * * (*46 Stat. 1477*).

Estimate 1940, [a] **$1,330,000**

Appropriated 1939 (revised), [a] **$1,280,000**

[a] Includes $500,000 transferred from "Canal Zone Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund" (general account).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
2120 Annuities, Canal Zone retirement and disability fund	$900,000	$825,000	$704,055
5325 Refunds, Canal Zone retirement and disability fund	130,000	120,000	91,970
5042 Investments	300,000	335,000	358,000
Total obligations	1,330,000	1,280,000	1,154,025
Unobligated balance			480
Total estimate or appropriation	1,330,000	1,280,000	1,154,505

Alaska Railroad Retirement and Disability Fund—

Beginning July 1, 1935, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 5 per centum of such employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amounts so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of a special fund to be known as "the Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund," in accordance with the procedure now or hereafter prescribed for covering into the United States Treasury the deductions from salaries under the Civil Service Retirement Act of May 22, 1920, as amended, and said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of the annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act. * * * (*49 Stat. 2021–2022*).

Estimate 1940, [a] **$405,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), [a] **$365,000**

[a] Includes $175,000 transferred from "Alaska Railroad Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund" (general account).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Alaska Railroad Retirement and Disability Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
2120 Annuities, Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund	$200,000	$120,000	$60,120
5325 Refunds, Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund	27,000	15,000	6,806
5042 Investments	178,000	230,000	268,300
Total obligations	405,000	365,000	335,226
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1938			141
Total estimate or appropriation	405,000	365,000	335,085

Total, Civil Service Commission, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, [a] **$158,906,760** Appropriated 1939, [b] **$134,731,760**

[a] Includes transfers from general accounts of $87,004,000.
[b] Includes transfers from general accounts of $74,919,000.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

Civilian Conservation Corps—

For all authorized and necessary expenses to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a Civilian Conservation Corps, and for other purposes", approved June 28, 1937, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; rents in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the purchase (including exchange), operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes; hire, with or without personal services, of work animals, animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles, and watercraft; printing and binding; travel expenses, including not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Corps when specifically authorized by the Director; construction, improvement, repair, and maintenance of buildings, but the cost of any building erected hereunder shall not exceed $25,000; and all other necessary expenses; [$226,331,000] *$295,000,000*, of which [$133,467,000] *$174,281,000* shall be available only for pay, subsistence, clothing (and repair thereof), transportation, and hospitalization of enrollees; *$3,000,000 shall be immediately available for the purchase of motor-propelled equipment;* and [not to exceed $300,000] *$286,300* may be expended *in the District of Columbia* for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Director: *Provided*, That an enrollee in the Civilian Conservation Corps, or member, or former member of the Military Establishment, who shall furnish blood from his or her veins for transfusion to the veins of an enrollee or discharged enrollee of the Civilian Conservation Corps undergoing treatment in a Government or civilian hospital authorized to treat such patient, shall be entitled to be paid therefor a reasonable sum not to exceed $50 for each of such transfusions undergone.

[*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for an additional amount for all authorized and necessary expenses of the Civilian Conservation Corps in carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a Civilian Conservation Corps, and for other purposes", approved June 28, 1937, there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, the sum of $22,000,000, and in addition thereto there is hereby reappropriated and made available for such purpose the unobligated balance on June 30, 1938, of the appropriation "Civilian Conservation Corps, 1938", and of the total amount made available hereby not less than $30,000,000 shall be available only for pay, subsistence, clothing (and repair thereof), transportation, and hospitalization of enrollees. The foregoing appropriation and reappropriation shall be added to, and be available for the same objects of expenditure and within the limitations specified in, the appropriation for the Civilian Conservation Corps in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1939, and no part of the amounts made available hereby shall be used for the construction of any new camps] (*50 Stat. 319–322; 52 Stat. 222, 414*).

Estimate 1940, **$295,000,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$248,331,000**

[a] In addition $38,201,065 reappropriated.

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Director					0.7	$10,000
Grade 18. Assistant Director					1.5	8,000
Grade 16. Assistant to the Director					0.7	5,400
Grade 15. Assistant to the Director					0.7	5,200
Counsel					0.4	5,200
Grade 14. Chief statistician					0.7	4,500
Safety engineer					0.7	4,200
Chief Investigations and Correspondence					0.7	4,200
Grade 12. Assistant to the Director					0.7	3,600
Grade 11. Chief clerk					0.7	3,200
Liaison officer					0.7	3,200
Advisor on automotive equipment					0.7	3,200
Advisor on Negro affairs					0.7	3,200
Grade 10. Special assistant					0.7	2,700
Grade 9. Assistant statistician					0.7	2,000
Secretary					0.7	2,600
Grade 7. Secretary					2.8	2,000
Correspondence clerk					0.7	2,000
Chief file clerk					0.7	2,000
Clerk-stenographer					0.7	2,000
Grade 5. Stenographer					1.1	1,620
Clerk					2.1	1,620
Secretary-stenographer					1.1	1,620
Grade 4. Stenographer					1.5	1,440
Typist-stencil cutter					0.7	1,440
Chauffeur					0.7	1,440
Clerk-stenographer					0.5	1,440
Junior clerk					2.1	1,440
Grade 3. Clerk-typist					0.7	1,260
Telephone operator					0.7	1,260
Messenger					2.1	1,200
Grade 2. Messenger					1.4	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Director	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	0.3	10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Director (executive)	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.3	8,000
Grade 14. Assistant Director (administrative)	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.3	7,500
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Head of public relations	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.3	5,400
Head investigator	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.3	5,200
Liaison officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1.3	5,090
Chief selection operations	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,025
Senior administrative officer	4	4,775	3	4,850	4	4,800
Senior inspector	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Grade 11. Administrative officer	7	4,086	7	4,086	5	4,178
Purchasing agent					1	4,000
Supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Fiscal inspector	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative assistant	1	4,100	1	4,100	0.3	4,100
Chief auditor and accountant	2	3,650	2	3,550	1	3,500
Principal selection assistant	1	3,600	1	3,500	1	3,020
Grade 9. Secretary and confidential assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.3	3,600
Fiscal accountant	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.3	3,600
Senior selection assistant	2	3,300	2	3,200	1	3,000
Senior administrative assistant	13	3,256	14	3,256	8.6	3,433
Senior supervisor	6	3,217	4.7	3,221	4	3,200
Assistant deputy supervisor	3	3,233	3	3,233	3.2	3,415
Administrative assistant	3	3,234	3	3,233		
Special agent	14	3,200	14	3,200	4	3,200
Editor and contact representative	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 8. Chief of section	2	2,950	2	2,950	3	2,967
Field auditor	2	2,900	2.2	2,900		
Reviewer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Superintendent	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Administrative assistant	5	2,925	5	2,925	3.7	3,078
Chief of safety	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Selection assistant	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,408
Equipment engineer	1	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Senior photographer					2	2,600
Principal clerk	6	2,600	6	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant chief of section	2	2,700	2	2,700	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	10	2,705	10	2,705	10.2	2,713
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,633	3	2,633	2.3	2,633
Freight-rate clerk	10	2,300	10	2,300	7	2,300
Senior clerk	18	2,300	16	2,300	11	2,300
Junior supervisor	2	2,650	3	2,467	1	2,300
Grade 5. Photographer					3	2,300
Correspondence clerk	3	2,233	3	2,067		
Senior clerk	28	2,032	29	2,032	21.8	2,071
Freight-rate and tariff-file clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Secretary to the Director	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,475	4	2,475	0.6	2,475
Senior editorial clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Senior correspondence clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.3	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	33.7	1,843	34.9	1,843	39.1	1,843
Mail file and record clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.3	2,040
Editorial clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.3	1,980

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	38	$1,829	37	$1,829	37.4	$1,831
Secretary to Assistant Director	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Secretary-stenographer					2.8	1,800
Assistant chief file clerk					0.7	1,800
Principal stenographer	1	1,800			0.7	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Clerk-stenographer	144	1,652	132	1,652	89.9	1,626
Assistant mail file and record clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Tariff file clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk	43	1,650	43	1,650	29	1,630
Assistant clerk	127	1,630	127	1,630	145.5	1,648
Senior stenographer	7	1,620	7	1,620	6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,500	2	1,590	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	141.6	1,501	141.6	1,501	144.7	1,460
Junior tabulating machine operator	5	1,440	6	1,440	2	1,440
Mimeograph operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	3	1,560
Junior clerk	233.2	1,455	222.4	1,455	250.2	1,452
Clerical assistance	6	1,560	3.6	1,540	5	1,300
Grade 1. Under clerk	20	1,260	20.4	1,260	20.3	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Mimeograph operator	3	1,260	4	1,260	2	1,260
Blueprint operator	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head forester	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal forester	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,073
Assistant director of surveys					0.9	5,963
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.2	5,200
Senior statistician	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.3	4,800
Senior safety engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Senior forester	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Supervising technician	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Senior engineer			1	4,200	1	4,600
Grade 4. Forester					0.2	4,350
Engineer					1	4,100
Architect	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	4,033
Technician	13.3	3,835	11.3	3,858	10	3,800
Automotive engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate architect	1	3,300	1	3,300	1.2	3,400
Associate engineer	4	3,200	4	3,200	3	3,286
Associate technician	9	3,223	9	3,222	7	3,200
Associate automotive engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200	0.2	3,200
Special assistant to the director	1	3,200	1	2,900	1	2,900
Law clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant technician	15	2,660	10	2,730	10	2,660
Assistant architect	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant engineer	7	2,600	7	2,600	6	2,624
Assistant pathologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior civil engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.4	2,000
Junior forester	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior pathologist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Junior technician	1	2,000			8	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Illustrator					1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,100
Illustrator	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Engineering aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Draftsman	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	3	1,620	3	1,620	3.6	1,620
Grade 3. Junior draftsman	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.8	1,480
Junior technical aide					0.2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Supervising mechanic	6	3,000	6	3,000	6	3,000
Grade 4. Chief messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Skilled laborer	6	1,210	6	1,210	6	1,210
Messenger	19	1,210	19	1,210	21.4	1,205
Chauffeur	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 2. Messenger	21	1,090	21	1,090	21	1,090
Unclassified service:						
Director of Civilian Conservation Corps camp education	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Consultant					0.2	6,500
Assistant director of Civilian Conservation Corps education	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant to the director	1	3,200	1	2,700	1	2,700
Research assistant	1	3,200	1	2,400	0.5	1,200
Reserve officers	3	3,732	3	3,732	2.1	3,438
Total permanent, departmental	1,142.8		1,107.8		1,071.1	
	2,171,225		2,100,481		1,888,156	
Temporary employees, departmental	2,340		13,566		16,964	
All personal services, departmental	2,173,565		2,114,047		1,905,120	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 12. Special investigator					7	3,600
Civilian engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 10. Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Administrative officer	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.8	2,506
Grade 9. Junior administrative officer	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 8. Assistant forester	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant civil engineer	2	2,150	2	2,150	3.1	2,150
Assistant medical officer	2	2,000	2	2,000		

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 7. Camp superintendent			1	$2,000	2.9	$1,878
Administrative assistant	1	$1,860	1	1,860	1	1,851
Grade 6. Junior civil engineer	6	1,650	6	1,650	15.8	1,800
Warehouseman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Field assistant					1.4	1,800
Junior administrative assistant	3	1,720	3	1,720	1	1,800
Grade 5. Chief clerk	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,620
Junior camp superintendent			10	1,500	9.8	1,500
Engineering aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	3.9	1,574
Principal radio operator					1	1,620
Senior automotive mechanic					0.3	1,680
Grade 4. Foreman					3.8	1,260
Principal stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 3. Senior clerk	9	1,176	10	1,176	10.4	1,202
Assistant engineering aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.8	1,266
Radio operator	3	1,260	3	1,260	3.2	1,251
Principal first aid attendant			1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Clerk	32	909	32	909	24.8	906
First aid attendant			14	900	9.5	900
Student assistant					16.3	882
Grade 1. Clerk	4	795	4	795	12	759
Messenger					1.2	612
Junior student assistant					15.2	692
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervising technician	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Corps area educational adviser	9	4,800	9	4,800	9	4,800
Senior forester	3	4,733	3	4,733	3.3	4,735
Senior engineer	4	4,800	4	4,800	4	4,600
Senior conservationist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Technician	27	3,800	25	3,800	18	3,811
Superintendent			0.3	3,800	1	3,800
Forester	6	3,800	6	3,800	7.6	3,800
Conservationist	3	3,933	3	3,933	3.2	3,933
Engineer	8	3,975	8	3,975	11	3,900
Medical officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	4,048
Liaison officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate technician	72	3,209	68	3,209	86	3,200
Surgeon	3.6	3,200	3.6	3,200	3.6	3,200
Associate superintendent			1	3,200	4	3,200
Associate forester	18	3,271	18	3,271	21	3,266
Associate architect	6	3,250	7	3,250	6.2	3,288
Associate conservationist	8	3,214	8	3,214	9.6	3,227
Associate engineer	33	3,358	33	3,358	34.3	3,324
Medical officer					0.2	3,255
Liaison officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,450
Assistant corps area educational adviser	9	3,200	9	3,200	9.2	3,204
Grade 2. Assistant architect	11	2,873	11	2,873	23.2	2,624
Assistant engineer	147	2,662	147.6	2,662	157.7	2,638
Assistant pathologist	9	2,633	9	2,633	9	2,633
Assistant conservationist	39	2,639	39	2,639	47.8	2,600
Assistant forester	33	2,649	33	2,649	44.6	2,600
Assistant range examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.7	2,600
Assistant biologist	5	2,633	6	2,633	7.1	2,629
Assistant entomologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.7	2,782
Assistant agronomist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant technician	106	2,630	106.7	2,637	109.5	2,624
District educational adviser	59	2,900	59	2,900	57.4	2,747
Physician	4	2,800	4	2,800	4	2,800
Chemist	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior civil engineer	613	2,022	616	2,022	683.8	2,001
Junior forester	624	2,075	627	2,075	721.4	2,053
Junior biologist	11	2,045	13	2,045	16.6	2,034
Junior pathologist	4	2,000	4	2,000	5.8	2,005
Junior engineer			0.6	2,013	2	2,014
Junior range examiner	25	2,000	27	2,000	30.7	2,003
Junior entomologist	4	2,000	4	2,000	5.3	2,000
Junior agronomist	122	2,013	122	2,013	141	2,015
Junior conservationist	77	2,014	78	2,014	79	2,015
Junior architect	31	2,032	31	2,032	39.2	2,016
Junior soil surveyor	22	2,023	22	2,023	24	2,025
Junior soil technician	39	2,003	39	2,003	48	2,000
Junior technician	122	2,036	114.2	2,036	102	2,041
Technical foreman (engineer)	90	2,000	85.5	2,000	48	2,000
Junior automotive engineer	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Camp educational adviser	1,511.4	2,000	1,514.1	2,000	1,609.8	1,929
Chemist	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Truck trail locator	20	2,656	22	2,656	26.7	2,627
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	9	2,333	10	2,333	11.5	2,682
Principal engineering aide	2	2,300	3	2,300	38.5	2,313
Inspector	21	2,300	21	2,300	21	2,300
Senior draftsman	3	2,300	3.2	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 6. Superintendent	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Inspector	38	2,000	38	2,000	38	2,000
Senior draftsman	12	2,027	13	2,027	17.2	2,051
Instrument man	8	2,010	8	2,010	8	2,000
Truck trail locator	3	2,056	3	2,056	3	2,442
Senior engineering aide	47	2,012	48	2,012	83.9	2,048
Surveyor			0.3	2,000	1	2,000
Senior technical aide	10	2,000	10	2,000	13.3	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering aide	148	1,821	149	1,821	244.1	1,814
Draftsman	67	1,812	66	1,812	84.8	1,804
Inspector	86	1,800	86	1,800	73	1,800
Foreman engineer	18	1,800	18	1,800	18	1,800
Technical aide			1	1,800	3.8	1,807
Foreman	1	2,040	2	1,860	3	1,860
Agricultural aide	152	1,806	152	1,806	165	1,820
Steamshovel operator	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Junior technician	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Instrument man	6	1,877	10	1,800	9	1,816
Skilled workman	31	1,812	31	1,812	45	1,805
Nurse	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Mechanic	5	1,848	5	1,848	41	1,829
Traveling mechanic			13	1,860	12	1,860
Grade 4. Inspector	158	1,625	158	1,625	155	1,620
Teacher					3	1,620
Level man	31	1,620	31	1,620	31	1,620
Mechanic	127	1,662	122.5	1,662	68	1,647
Skilled workman	28	1,622	28	1,622	35	1,634
Assistant draftsman	17	1,640	17.6	1,640	22.8	1,637
Technical aide	109	1,620	121	1,620	127.6	1,631
Assistant engineering aide	29	1,630	31.6	1,630	101.8	1,623
Mechanic	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior draftsman	30	1,440	30	1,440	37.7	1,441
Junior engineering aide	6	1,440	6	1,440	9.5	1,456
Skilled workman	24	1,453	24	1,453	24	1,453
Inspector	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Surveyman			1	1,440	6	1,440
Grade 2. Draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Mechanic	707	1,499	735	1,507	1,030.3	1,493
Skilled workman	32	1,478	6	1,260	19	1,424
Inspector	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Junior assistant to technician	751	1,024	751	1,024	1,043.5	1,020
Mechanic	6	1,200	6	1,200	19	1,067
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Director	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,717
Administrative officer	4	4,800	4	4,800	4	4,650
Liaison officer	6	4,600	6	4,600	7.8	4,681
Grade 11. Associate administrative officer	15	3,960	16	3,950	24	3,934
Administrative officer	10	3,911	10	3,911	10.7	3,890
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	13	3,650	16	3,650	16.2	3,589
Grade 9. Special investigator	10	3,600	10	3,600	3	3,600
Senior administrative assistant	33	3,252	30.7	3,252	30.2	3,252
Inspector	39	3,228	38	3,223	41	3,200
State supervisor	13	3,200	14	3,200	13	3,200
Fiscal supervisor	21	3,205	19	3,206	8	3,200
Camp director	2	3,200	2	3,200	3	3,200
Principal clerk					1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	41	2,955	43.5	2,955	48.3	2,911
Camp supervisor	5	2,940	5	2,940	5	2,900
Principal project superintendent	1	3,000	1	3,000	2	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	332	2,620	332.8	2,620	382.6	2,616
Senior fiscal accountant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Senior clerk	5	2,600	4	2,600	3	2,600
Camp supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Senior project superintendent	41	2,610	41	2,610	55.5	2,600
Clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	41	2,301	41	2,301	54.7	2,361
Principal storekeeper			0.3	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk	35	2,325	35	2,325	30	2,300
Senior transportation clerk	30	2,300	27	2,300	13	2,300
Project superintendent	450	2,306	444.5	2,301	398	2,301
Assistant inspector (equipment)	15	2,300				
Principal foreman					1	2,300
Camp supervisor	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	94	2,069	96.6	2,069	101.5	2,016
Transportation rate clerk	15	2,000	18	2,000	34	2,000
Senior foreman	674	2,001	677	2,001	510.7	2,000
Clerk	25	2,000	27	2,000	17	2,000
Grade 4. Foreman	396	1,863	394	1,861	915	1,807
Senior stenographer and clerk	67	1,812	54.7	1,815	60.9	1,803
Camp superintendent and assistant	15	1,800	15	1,800	20	1,800
Storekeeper	36	1,832	38	1,832	39.3	1,837
Warehouseman	7	1,813	12	1,813	11.3	1,817
Clerk	266	1,824	276	1,826	348.1	1,805
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk	301	1,621	324	1,621	427	1,621
Foreman	1,282	1,683	1,208.5	1,679	1,080.6	1,680
Clerk-stenographer	129	1,629	117.2	1,625	107.3	1,623
Camp assistant	6	1,620	6	1,620	6	1,620
Assistant clerk	302	1,648	303	1,648	337.8	1,631
Assistant storekeeper	2	1,665	2	1,665	2.6	1,621
Secretary to corps area educational adviser	9	1,620	9	1,620	8.9	1,498
Grade 2. Junior clerk	633	1,455	639	1,455	768.3	1,441
Senior blueprint operator	2	1,470	2	1,470	3.8	1,466
Junior foreman	43	1,482	86	1,491	216.4	1,496
Junior clerk-stenographer	239.8	1,446	238.5	1,447	243.7	1,440
Camp assistant	7	1,440	7	1,440	7	1,440
Clerk-typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,440
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Clerk	2,764	1,434	3,006	1,434	2,697.2	1,431
Storekeeper	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Checker	27	1,440	27	1,440	27	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	1,403	1,260	1,554	1,260	1,817	1,250
Under clerk	243	1,272	278	1,272	312.8	1,260
Under operator	4	1,269	4	1,269	4.4	1,278
Apprentice engineer draftsman	8	1,260	8	1,260	8	1,260
Under foreman	61	1,089	61	1,089	71	1,089
Camp assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Assistant (Indian)	16	1,080	16	1,080	16	1,080

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Supervising mechanic	48	$2,600	50	$2,600	63.8	$2,603
Superintendent	192	2,611	192	2,611	232.2	2,624
Foreman			1.3	2,600	4	2,614
Grade 9. Principal foreman	485	2,504	487	2,504	558.3	2,482
Foreman			1.6	2,300	5	2,300
Mechanic	4	2,450	4	2,450	8	2,300
Grade 8. Senior foreman	246	2,020	246	2,020	300.2	2,005
Junior supervising mechanic	67	2,059	68	2,059	82.3	2,027
Foreman			2	2,000	20	2,000
Mechanic	17	2,000	19	2,000	25	2,600
Grade 7. Foreman	677	1,869	752	1,869	772.1	1,861
Senior mechanic	3	1,860	3	1,860	3.3	1,860
Mechanic	12	1,860	15	1,860	27	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic	398	1,710	420	1,755	643	1,692
Junior foreman	2,740	1,688	2,780	1,688	3,008.2	1,706
Foreman			3.3	1,680	10	1,680
Blacksmith			0.3	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Squad foreman	3	1,500	3	1,500	4	1,500
Mechanic	62	1,525	68	1,500	99	1,552
Blacksmith			1	1,500	3	1,500
Cook	2	1,500	2	1,500	5	1,500
Grade 4. Mechanic's helper	27	1,328	24	1,328	25	1,327
Head messenger	2	1,320	2	1,320	1	1,320
Blacksmith	157	1,333	157	1,333	182	1,331
Squad foreman	2	1,380	3	1,380	4.1	1,617
Cook	2	1,320	2	1,360	5	1,340
Mechanic	410	1,321	483	1,321	579	1,380
Laborer	21	1,320	27	1,320	26	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,220	7	1,220	7.9	1,320
Squad foreman	317	1,221	317	1,221	321.5	1,214
Blacksmith	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Cook	8	1,230	8	1,230	11	1,200
Truck driver					60	1,200
Skilled laborer	115	1,204	155	1,204	391	1,207
Laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	561	1,095	627	1,095	759	1,080
Messenger	12	1,090	12	1,090	12	1,080
Assistant messenger	39	1,100	40	1,090	39.4	1,086
Cook	2	1,080	2	1,080	5	1,080
Packer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Caretaker					9	900
Grade 1. Junior messenger	9	683	11	683	10.8	610
Janitor					0.6	840
Laborer	8	748	8	788	9	634
Subcook	8	900	8	900	6	900
Assistant caretaker	11	900	11	900	18	867
Mechanic's, etc., helper					822.7	840
Foreman's aide	9	737	9	737	7	745
Medical attendant	3	600	3	600	2	600
Submessenger	2	750	2	750	2	600
Truck driver	6	480	6	480		
Cook	1	480	1	480		
Assistant messenger	4	360	4	360	3	360
Unclassified:						
Checker	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Skilled laborer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Watchman			1	750	2	750
Unskilled laborer			4	840	108.7	840
Blacksmith	234	1,322	271	1,322	283	1,319
Carpenter	101	1,531	258	1,531	192	1,530
Mechanic	623	1,451	633	1,451	749	1,448
Custodian	144	803	144	803	262	803
Machine operator	339	1,444	354	1,444	397	1,439
Miscellaneous skilled workers; powderman, mason, welder, plasterer, electrician, etc.	536	1,413	622	1,413	612	1,404
Semiskilled worker					2,700	840
Total, permanent, field	25,714.8		26,848.2		34,067.5	
	43,770,926		45,417,679		53,716,768	
Temporary employees, field	982,796		920,450		1,146,857	
Total, Reserve Officers	5,621		5,621		5,931	
	17,866,183		17,866,183		18,845,961	
Coast Guard warrant officers	70		115		143	
	206,990		340,055		398,523	
Enrollees	281,095		278,335		271,971	
	105,561,468		104,535,808		102,246,868	
All personal services, field	312,500.8		310,919.2		312,112.5	
	168,388,363		169,080,175		176,354,977	
Total, departmental and field	170,561,928		171,194,222		178,260,097	
Deduct quarters furnished	699,593		692,360		793,045	
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	169,862,335		170,501,862		177,467,052	
Deduct amount included in projects below	3,520,440		3,545,316		2,549,702	
01 Personal services (net)	166,341,895		166,956,546		174,917,350	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	23,621,999		18,495,198		37,456,569	
03 Subsistence	47,251,836		47,399,564		43,727,543	
05 Communications	661,233		676,264		768,155	
06 Travel of persons	9,952,979		11,117,360		10,816,878	
07 Transportation of things	3,024,240		3,357,649		3,496,706	
08 Printing and binding	249,369		274,013		263,507	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
09 Advertising and publication of notices	$956	$700	$258
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, etc	2,018,241	2,049,691	2,105,096
11 Rents	546,828	562,987	785,844
12 Repairs and alterations	10,745,859	11,611,251	11,880,124
13 Special and miscellaneous	6,168,628	6,315,422	6,591,729
22 Burial expenses	174,500	173,900	232,700
30 Equipment	6,043,099	11,410,286	4,203,365
32 Structures and parts	14,553,467	8,500,022	10,781,536
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	53,968	51,218	39,990
Total other obligations	125,067,202	121,995,525	133,150,000
Grand total obligations	291,409,097	288,952,071	308,067,350
Transferred for hospitalization of C. C. C. enrollees to—			
"Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy"	+15,372	+15,330	+16,047
"Navy Hospital fund"	+28,548	+28,470	+37,443
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	+268,338	+267,606	+267,606
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	+165,900	+165,450	+165,450
"Conservation of health among Indians"	+2,745	+2,738	+2,245
Transferred for handling of C. C. C. checks to—			
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer, U. S."	+100,500	+91,300	+99,500
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+5,500	+5,500	+6,000
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+2,500	+2,200	+2,500
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+1,500	+1,400	+1,500

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939	+$3,000,000	−$3,000,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−38,201,065	+$38,201,065
Net total obligations	295,000,000	248,331,000	346,866,706
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,133,294
Total estimate or appropriation	295,000,000	248,331,000	350,000,000

Trust account:

Civilian Conservation Corps, Savings Fund—

This fund represents deposits by enrollees of the Corps to be repaid to the enrollees in emergencies or upon leaving the Corps (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 50 Stat. 320, sec. 9*).

Estimate 1940, **$5,000,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$5,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
52 Repayment of deposits to enrollees	$4,000,000	$3,450,000	$2,788,451
Unobligated balance	1,000,000	1,550,000	1,662,200
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000,000	5,000,000	4,450,651

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

Bureau	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all vehicles	Purpose
	New vehicles (motor unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross costs	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Director	6	$4,500	6	$2,700	$1,800	9	$7,700	New cars to be used by special investigators of the office of the Director, engaged on field work throughout the United States; old cars to be used by the staff for similar purposes.
War Department	200	125,000			125,000	460	262,594	For use of supervising officials in connection with C. C. C. activities.
Interior Department	58	40,600	58	2,900	37,700	358	132,744	For use in the administration of C. C. C. work.
Agriculture Department	51	33,150	51	7,650	25,500	297	152,860	Cars to be used for inspection and supervision of camps throughout the United States.
Total	315	203,250	115	13,250	190,000	1,124	555,898	

COMMISSION FOR THE COMMEMORATION OF THE BATTLES OF CHICKAMAUGA, LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, CHATTANOOGA, AND MISSIONARY RIDGE

Commission for Commemoration of Battles of Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain, Chattanooga, and Missionary Ridge—

[For carrying out the provisions of the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution to authorize an appropriation to aid in defraying the expenses of the observance of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the Battles of Chickamauga, Georgia, Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, and Missionary Ridge, Tennessee; and commemorate the one-hundredth anniversary of the removal from Tennessee of the Cherokee Indians, at Chattanooga, Tennessee, and at Chickamauga, Georgia, from September 18 to 24, 1938, inclusive; and for other purposes", approved June 10, 1938, fiscal years 1938 and 1939, $35,000] (*52 Stat. 1116*).

Appropriated 1939, **$35,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses: Obligations—1939, $35,000.

COORDINATOR FOR INDUSTRIAL COOPERATION

Office of the Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation—

NOTE.—The Office of the Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation was created by Executive Order No. 7193, dated Sept. 26, 1935, and from the date of creation to Mar. 30, 1936, was financed by allotments from the appropriation "National Industrial Recovery, National Recovery Administration, 1933-Apr. 1, 1936." The existence of the office was continued by Executive Order No. 7324, dated Mar. 30, 1936, and since that date has been financed by allotments from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1935 and 1936.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services			$5,080
Other obligations			2,020
Total obligations			7,100
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−7,100
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ALLEY DWELLING AUTHORITY

Conversion of Inhabited-Alleys Fund, District of Columbia, Alley Dwelling Authority—

The unexpended balance on June 30, [1938] *1939*, of the "Conversion of inhabited alleys fund", established pursuant to the provisions of the District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act, together with all accretions during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* to said fund under the provisions of said Act and of the United States Housing Act of 1937 shall be available until June 30, [1939] *1940*, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of said District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act (*48 Stat. 930–933; 49 Stat. 573, 1601; 50 Stat. 329; 52 Stat. 414, 1186*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Executive officer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$6,500
Grade 5. Principal architect	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Counsel	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,800
Grade 3. Architect, planning officer			1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate architect	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief inspector of construction	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Architectural engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Mechanical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Structural engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant architect	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Inspector of construction	4	2,600	2	2,600		
Job superintendent			1	2,600	1	2,600
Research assistant	1	2,600				
Assistant attorney	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior architect	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Inspector of construction	4	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,620
Interviewer	6	1,620	3	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative assistant	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,800
Project development assistant	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,800
Director of management	1	3,800				
Grade 9. Supervising manager	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Chief accountant statistician	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,600
Site purchase assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Assistant chief accountant	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Principal cashier	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Housing manager	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Photographer	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Housing manager	4	1,800				
Office secretary	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,800
Rehousing assistant	3	1,800	2	1,890	1	1,800
Personnel clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Purchasing clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Statistical clerk	2	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior stenographer	6	1,650	4	1,665	1	1,620
Project cashier	6	1,620	3	1,620		
Contract voucher audit clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
General voucher audit clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	7	1,466	4	1,485	1	1,440
Clerk-typist	5	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Project clerk	6	1,440	3	1,440		
File clerk	2	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. File clerk	2	1,260				
Telephone operator	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent of maintenance	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 6. Carpenter	2	1,680	1	1,680		
Painter	2	1,680	1	1,680		
Plasterer	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Plumber	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Bricklayer	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 5. Janitor-fireman	6	1,500	4	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 3. Gardener	2	1,200	1	1,200		
Janitor	4	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,200
Driver	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Messenger	2	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Cleaner	4	1,080	2	1,080		
Laborer	4	1,080	4	1,080		
Messenger	2	1,080	1	1,080		
Total, permanent, departmental	126	234,960	84	167,280	18	44,820
Deduct lapses		8,215		64,545		6,512
Net permanent, departmental		226,745		102,735		38,308
Temporary employees, departmental		3,000		1,500		396
All personal services, departmental		229,745		104,235		38,704
Deduct quarters furnished		3,600		2,160		512
01 Personal services (net)		226,145		102,075		38,192

Conversion of Inhabited-Alleys Fund, District of Columbia, Alley Dwelling Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$5,300	$3,000	$736
05 Communication service	1,050	600	186
06 Travel expense	700	400	200
08 Printing and binding	1,000	600	245
09 Advertising	240	240	52
12 Repairs and alterations	600	600	160
13 Special and miscellaneous	1,500	600	369
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	664
Total other obligations	15,390	11,040	2,603
Grand total administrative obligations	241,535	113,115	40,795
Other project obligations:			
Title I:			
Land	94,748	584,021	35,396
Structures	1,186,129	85,000	6,368
Maintenance and operation of projects	29,762	12,293	3,631
Total under title I	1,310,639	681,314	45,395
Less: Proportion of administrative obligations	26,569	15,836	
Net total, title I	1,284,070	665,478	45,395
Title II:			
Land	298,360	1,109,261	
Structures	10,004,831	2,950,083	
Maintenance and operation of projects	143,251		
Total under title II	10,446,442	4,059,344	
Less: Proportion of administrative obligations	214,966	97,279	
Net total, title II	10,231,476	3,972,065	
Grand total all obligations	11,757,081	4,750,658	86,190
Received from receipts	−220,169	−46,595	−38,012
Loans from U. S. Treasury (title I)	−1,000,000	−1,000,000	
Loans from United States Housing Authority	−7,977,874	−7,022,126	
1937 balance available in 1938			−157,845
1938 balance available in 1939		−109,667	+109,667
1939 balance available in 1940	−3,427,730	+3,427,730	
1940 balance available in 1941	+868,602		
Total estimate or appropriation			

District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority, Emergency Relief, Alley Dwelling Authority, Housing—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Construction			$194,667
Prior-year allotment available in 1938			−194,667
Total estimate or appropriation			

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—

For three Commissioners and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including not to exceed $1,000 for temporary experts and assistants in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, to be paid at a rate not exceeding $8 per day, and for personal services in the field; for furniture and other equipment and repairs thereto; law books, books of reference, periodicals; stationery and supplies; traveling expenses; fees and mileage of witnesses; contract stenographic reporting services; rent at the seat of government and elsewhere; and miscellaneous items; [$478,225] *$510,000* (*5 U. S. C. 782; 33 U. S. C. 901–950; 45 Stat. 600; 52 Stat. 414–415*).

Estimate 1940, **$510,000** Appropriated 1939, **$478,225**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	3	$8,500	3	$8,500	3	$8,500
Grade 14. Executive secretary	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Deputy Commissioner	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Chief of Claims Division	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Assistant secretary					1	3,500
Grade 9. Chief of Audit Division	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Assistant chief, Claims Division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative assistant	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Chief investigator	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Examiner-investigator	4	2,900	4	2,900		
Grade 7. Assistant chief, Audit Division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Examiner-investigator					4	2,850
Examiner, compensation claims	17	2,629	17	2,629	17	2,618
Assistant chief investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	4	2,650	4	2,650	4	2,650
Secretary to Commissioner	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Investigator	2	2,350	2	2,350	1	2,400
Grade 5. Examiner, medical claims	9	2,122	9	2,122	9	2,122
Clerk-secretary	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,943	8	1,943	8	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	30	1,697	29	1,697	24	1,717
Grade 2. Junior clerk	47	1,468	47	1,468	49	1,472
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,368	5	1,368	5	1,332
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief counsel	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 6. Assistant chief counsel	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal attorney	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Safety engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chief statistician	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant safety engineer					1	3,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	152	345,040	150	340,140	148	339,400
Deduct lapses		6,220		6,140		30,468
Net permanent, departmental		338,820		334,000		308,932
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Deputy Commissioner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Deputy Commissioner	10	5,720	10	5,720	10	5,720
Grade 11. Administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior examiner-investigator	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 8. Examiner	4	3,050	4	3,050		
Grade 7. Senior investigator	2	3,200	2	3,200	6	3,000
Grade 6. Investigator	4	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12	2,108	12	2,108	12	2,108
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	15	1,736	15	1,736	14	1,757
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,447	9	1,447	9	1,447
Total permanent	60	164,800	57	158,760	56	156,720
Deduct lapses		500		700		4,364
Net permanent		164,300		158,060		152,356
Temporary employees		600		800		675
All personal services, field		164,900		158,860		153,031
Total, departmental and field		503,720		492,860		461,963
0150 Medical examinations		8,000		3,500		7,589
01 Personal services (net)		511,720		496,360		469,552
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		2,400		2,479
05 Communications		5,500		5,275		4,600
06 Travel expenses		17,980		10,000		16,994
08 Stenographic reporting service		20,000		12,500		18,645
11 Rents		9,700		2,280		1,777
12 Repairs		300		200		181
13 Miscellaneous		500		410		470
30 Equipment		4,000		1,800		3,912
Total, other obligations		60,980		34,865		49,058
Grand total, obligations		572,700		531,225		518,610
Transferred for pay of physicians assigned to this office to "Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"		+3,200				
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, compensation to injured employees in the District of Columbia"		−65,900		−53,000		−53,000
Net total obligations		510,000		478,225		465,610
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						840
Total estimate or appropriation		510,000		478,225		466,450

Printing and Binding, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Employees' Compensation Commission, [$8,250] *$8,400 (31 U. S. C. 538; 52 Stat. 415).*

Estimate 1940, **$8,400** Appropriated 1939, **$8,250**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
08 Printing and binding:			
Claim and report forms	$2,600	$2,600	$2,567
Safety Bulletin	3,600	3,600	3,081
Annual report	700	700	759
Schedule of medical facilities	1,000		
Letterheads	300	300	299
Revised print, Longshoremen's Act		850	
Miscellaneous	500	500	728
Total obligations	8,700	8,550	7,434
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, compensation to injured employees in the District of Columbia"	−300	−300	−300
Net total obligations	8,400	8,250	7,134
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			866
Total estimate or appropriation	8,400	8,250	8,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396–397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Employees' Compensation Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Salaries and expenses: Mimeograph and multilith	$1,000	$1,000	$1,045
Employees' compensation fund, Emergency Conservation Work: Printing and binding	500	500	243
Employees' compensation fund, Emergency Relief:			
Printing and binding	10,000	25,000	19,357
Mimeograph and multilith	2,000	2,500	1,522
Total, printing and binding	10,500	25,500	19,600
Total estimated cost of work produced on the mimeograph, multilith, etc.	3,000	3,500	2,567
Grand total	13,500	29,000	22,167

Employees' Compensation Fund—

Employees' compensation fund: For the payment of compensation provided by "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes", approved September 7, 1916 (5 U. S. C. 785), including medical examinations, traveling and other expenses, and loss of wages payable to employees under sections 21 and 22; all services, appliances, and supplies provided by section 9 as amended, including payments to Army and Navy hospitals; the transportation and burial expenses provided by sections 9 and 11; and advancement of costs for the enforcement of recoveries provided in sections 26 and 27 where necessary, accruing during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* or in prior fiscal years, [$4,775,000] *$4,500,000 (5 U. S. C. 785; 52 Stat. 415).*

Estimate 1940, **$4,500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$4,775,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Disability compensation	$1,940,000	$2,000,000	$1,877,038
Lump sum awards (disability)	10,000	10,000	2,903
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies	650,000	650,000	625,649
Transportation for medical care	36,000	36,000	33,619
Death compensation	1,824,600	1,764,600	1,690,915
Lump sum awards (death)	5,000	5,000	3,024
Burial expense	30,000	30,000	28,375
Embalming and transportation	3,000	3,000	2,418
Court costs	2,000	2,000	1,298
Total obligations	4,500,600	4,500,600	4,265,869
Received by transfer from Treasury Department "Relief of Sarah Smollen"	−600	−600	−600
Net total obligations	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,265,269
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		275,000	384,731
Total estimate or appropriation	4,500,000	4,775,000	4,650,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Comparison of average monthly expenditures from the Employees' Compensation Fund for the fiscal years 1935 to 1939, inclusive, with the estimated cost for 1939 and 1940

[Net disbursements]

	Fiscal year 1935	Fiscal year 1936	Fiscal year 1937	Fiscal year 1938	Fiscal year 1939	Fiscal year 1940
Disability compensation	$166,873	$161,953	$164,061	$156,420	$166,667	$161,667
Lump sum awards (disability)	37		824	242	833	833
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies	54,877	52,002	60,129	52,137	54,167	54,167
Transportation (secs. 9 and 21)	2,980	3,308	2,656	2,801	3,000	3,000
Death compensation	125,389	134,196	138,232	140,910	147,050	152,050
Lump sum awards (death)	470			252	417	417
Burial expenses	2,389	2,810	2,771	2,365	2,500	2,500
Embalming and transportation (sec. 11)	282	300	316	201	250	250
Court costs	46	166	97	161	166	166
Average per month	353,343	354,735	369,086	355,489	375,050	375,050
Total annual cost	4,240,116	4,256,820	4,429,032	4,265,869	4,500,600	4,500,600

NOTE.—The above disbursements are net, after taking into account refunds from third party cases under secs. 26 and 27 of the act. The amounts of these refunds were as follows: Fiscal year 1935, $45,646; fiscal year 1936, $47,181; fiscal year 1937, $47,994; and fiscal year 1938, $46,232.

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND, CIVIL WORKS

Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works—

For administrative expenses (*not to exceed $8,370*), and payment of compensation in connection with the administration of the benefits for employees of the Civil Works Administration in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act making an additional appropriation to carry out the purposes of the Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933, for continuation of the Civil Works program, and for other purposes", approved February 15, 1934 (48 Stat. 352), and in connection with the administration of the benefits authorized by title V of the Act entitled "An Act to liberalize the provisions of Public Law Numbered 484, Seventy-third Congress, to effect uniform provisions in laws administered by the Veterans' Administration, to extend the Employees' Compensation Act with limitations to certain World War veterans and other persons, and for other purposes", approved June 29, 1936 (49 Stat. 2035), [$216,300] *$208,870* of the special fund set up on the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of said Act shall be available for expenditure during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* (*5 U. S. C. 796; 49 Stat. 2035; 52 Stat. 415*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Compensation claim examiner	1	$2,600	1	$2,600		
6. Compensation claim examiner					2	$2,350
3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
2. Clerk-typist	2	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,460
1. Clerk-typist			1	1,260	2	1,266
Total permanent, departmental	4	7,100	6	9,800	8	13,220
Deduct lapses		80		800		3,734
Net permanent, departmental		7,020		9,000		9,486
Temporary employees, departmental		300		500		
01 Personal services (net)		7,320		9,500		9,486
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		50		50		2
06 Travel expense		500		500		84
13 Miscellaneous		500		500		383
Total, other obligations		1,050		1,050		469
COMPENSATION BENEFITS						
Disability compensation		75,000		81,000		114,779
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies		5,000		6,000		4,833
Transportation for medical care		2,000		2,500		1,933
Death compensation		117,500		115,000		97,606
Burial expenses		1,000		1,000		97
Court costs				250		76
Total compensation benefits		200,500		205,750		219,324
Grand total obligations		208,870		216,300		229,279
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						+4,521
Prior year allotment, available for obligation in 1938, 1939, and 1940		−208,870		−216,300		−233,800
Total estimate or appropriation						

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND, EMERGENCY CONSERVATION WORK

Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Conservation Work—

For administrative expenses (*not to exceed $34,040*), and payment of compensation in connection with the administration of the benefits for enrollees of the Civilian Conservation Corps in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935," approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1057), [$600,000] *$677,640* of the special fund set up on the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of said Act shall be available for expenditure during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* (*49 Stat. 1171; 50 Stat. 319–322; 52 Stat. 415*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Compensation claim examiner	6	$2,600	6	$2,600		
Grade 6. Compensation claim examiner					6	$2,317
Grade 3. Clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	6	1,450	6	1,450	9	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	17	31,680	17	31,680	17	29,382
Deduct lapses		1,640		1,680		1,775
Net permanent, departmental		30,040		30,000		27,607
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		
01 Personal services (net)		31,040		31,000		27,607
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		200		200		22
05 Communications		50		50		
06 Travel expenses		1,800		1,800		
08 Printing and binding		500		500		243
13 Miscellaneous		150		150		24
30 Equipment		300		300		
Total other obligations		3,000		3,000		289
COMPENSATION BENEFITS						
Disability compensation		375,000		333,500		298,983
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies		36,000		30,000		22,325
Transportation for medical care		10,000		10,000		6,353
Death compensation		220,000		190,000		156,116
Burial expense		2,000		2,000		651
Court costs		600		500		62
Total compensation benefits		643,600		566,000		484,490
Grand total obligations		677,640		600,000		512,386
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						122,614
Prior year allotment, available for obligations in 1938, 1939, and 1940		−677,640		−600,000		−635,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND, EMERGENCY RELIEF

Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief—

For administrative expenses (*not to exceed $537,000*), and the payment of compensation in connection with the administration of the benefits authorized by section 2 of the Act entitled "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935", approved April 8, 1935 (49 Stat. 115–119), by the "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936", approved June 22, 1936 (49 Stat. 1608), [and] by the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937, approved June 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 352–358), [$2,936,546] *and by the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938 approved June 21, 1938 (52 Stat. 809–815) $3,200,000* of the special funds set up on the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of the said Acts shall be available for expenditure during the fiscal year [1939 and the said special funds shall be combined and shall constitute one fund to be designated as the "Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief"] *1940* (*49 Stat. 115–119; 49 Stat. 1601, 1608; 50 Stat. 352–358; 52 Stat. 809–815, 415*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Attorney					1	3,013

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Chief, Emergency Claims Division	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 11. Chief, Emergency Claims Division					1	$3,800
Grade 9. Assistant chief, Emergency Claims Division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Supervisor, Audit Section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Compensation claims examiners	30	2,600	30	2,600		
Grade 6. Compensation claims examiners					30	2,330
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,000	6	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Medical audit clerk	30	1,807	35	1,807	5	1,824
Clerk	3	1,800	5	1,800		
Auditor	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12	1,635	14	1,641	11	1,642
Junior audit clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	29	1,652
Statistical clerk	14	1,620	17	1,620	19	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	100	1,445	110	1,445	113	1,453
Machine operator	2	1,500	1	1,440	2	1,500
Grade 1. Machine operator	3	1,260	4	1,260	3	1,280
Clerk-typist	25	1,260	25	1,260	27	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,210	6	1,210	5	1,212
Total permanent, departmental	239	404,190	262	441,210	252	409,293
Deduct lapses		8,190		20,210		64,703
Net permanent, departmental		396,000		421,000		344,590
Temporary employees		4,000		4,000		6,131
01 Personal services (net)		400,000		425,000		350,721
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		7,500		7,169
05 Communications		2,500		3,000		2,687
06 Travel expenses		16,141		10,000		3,646
08 Printing and binding		10,000		25,000		19,357
10 Maintenance and service		22,000		22,000		13,869
11 Rents		36,500		40,700		19,859
12 Repairs		1,000		1,000		641
13 Miscellaneous		1,000		1,000		1,184
30 Equipment		5,000		10,000		7,341
Total other obligations		99,141		120,200		75,753
COMPENSATION BENEFITS						
Disability compensation		1,163,000		2,500,000		1,886,005
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies		1,000,000		2,854,567		2,234,781
Transportation for medical care		25,000		50,000		34,224
Death compensation		450,000		375,000		266,980
Burial expenses, embalming and transportation		24,000		72,000		64,346
Court costs		1,000		2,000		1,111
Total compensation benefits		2,663,000		5,853,567		4,487,447
Grand total obligations		3,162,141		6,398,767		4,893,921
Transferred for pay of doctors assigned from Public Health Service to—						
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"		+23,248		+23,248		+21,429
"Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"		+12,234		+12,154		+17,116
Transferred for telephone service to "U. S. Tariff Commission"		+2,377		+2,377		+2,180
Prior year allotment, available for obligation in 1938, 1939, and 1940		−3,200,000		−2,936,546		−2,582,360
Allotted from "Emergency Relief appropriation, 1937"						−8,925,000
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, U. S. Employees' Compensation Commission"				−3,500,000		
Unobligated balance						−6,572,714
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—

[(6) To the United States Employees' Compensation Commission for expenditure in accordance with the provisions of section 16 of this title, $3,500,000; and any allocations heretofore made or hereafter to be made to such Commission under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937 or prior Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts shall not be rescinded or reallotted for any other purpose] *(52 Stat. 809–820)*;

Appropriated 1939, **$3,500,000**

NOTE.—Obligations under the above title are shown under "Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief" since under provisions of sec. 16 of Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938 the special fund for payment of compensation and administrative expenses shall be added to and become a part of "Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief" after June 30, 1939.

Transferred to "Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief"—1939, $3,500,000.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $5,000.

Total, Employees' Compensation Commission, [$5,261,475] *$5,018,400.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$5,018,400** Appropriated 1939, **$8,761,475**

Trust account:

Relief and Rehabilitation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—

Trust fund created by section 44 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (33 U. S. C. 944), from the amount received as compensation for death of an employee where no person is entitled to compensation for such death and from fines and penalties collected; to be used for the payment of additional compensation under the provisions of subdivisions (f) and (g) of section 8 of the Act of March 4, 1927 *(33 U. S. C. 908, 944; sec. 20, 48 Stat. 1233)*.

Estimate 1940, **$30,000** Appropriated 1939, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Relief rehabilitation	$10,000	$10,000	$7,149
Investment	20,000	40,000	14,983
Total obligations	30,000	50,000	22,132
Prior year balance obligated in 1939		−20,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14,205
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	36,337

FEDERAL CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $20,843.90.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Communications Commission—

For seven Commissioners, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Federal Communications Commission in performing the duties imposed by the Communications Act of 1934, approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1064), the Ship Act of 1910, approved June 24, 1910, as amended (46 U. S. C. 484–487), the International Radiotelegraphic Convention (45 Stat., pt. 2, p. 2760), Executive Order Numbered 3513, dated July 9, 1921, as amended under date of June 30, 1934, relating to applications for submarine cable licenses, and the radiotelegraphy provisions of the Convention for Promoting Safety of Life at Sea, ratified by the President of the United States, July 7, 1936, including personal services, contract stenographic reporting services, rental of quarters, newspapers, periodicals, reference books, law books, special counsel fees, supplies and equipment, including purchase and exchange of instruments, which may be purchased without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $25, improvement and care of grounds and repairs to buildings, not to exceed $5,000, *purchase, including exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in the field, not to exceed $6,000,* traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the Commission are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities, reimbursement to ships of the United States for charges incurred by such ships in transmitting information in compliance with section 357 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, expenses of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household goods and other personal effects (not to exceed in any case five thousand pounds) of officers and employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty upon specific authorization by the Commission, and other necessary expenses, [$1,700,000] *$2,000,000,* of which amount not to exceed [$1,108,449] *$1,238,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, *including compensation of employees of the Interdepartmental Radio Advisory Committee in the amount of $8,280, which amount shall be available only for such purpose (47 U. S. C. ch. 5; 50 Stat. 213, 329; 52 Stat. 416).*

Estimate 1940, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,700,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Communications Commission—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Chief engineer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Temporary counsel					1	8,000
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel	3	7,500	3	7,500	2	7,500
Assistant chief engineer	3	7,500	3	7,500	2	7,500
Chief examiner			1	7,000	1	7,000
Head attorney	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Chief, Division of Field Operations	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal attorney	5	5,600	5	5,600	5	5,600
Principal examiner	3	5,600	4	5,600	4	5,600
Principal scientist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal engineer	5	5,700	4	5,750	4	5,750
Grade 5. Senior attorney	6	4,600	5	4,600	4	4,600
Senior engineer	12	4,692	11	4,709	10	4,720
Senior examiner	4	5,200	4	5,200	4	5,200
Grade 4. Attorney	7	3,889	5	3,960	6	3,933
Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate attorney	12	3,254	7	3,371	5	3,440
Associate engineer	13	3,231	13	3,238	10	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	8	2,644	8	2,650	7	2,614
Assistant engineer	7	2,622	6	2,633	6	2,633
Assistant statistical analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	8	2,000	6	2,000	6	2,000
Junior engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Junior statistical analayst	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering aide	2	1,840	2	1,860	2	1,860
Draftsman	1	1,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner	7	10,000	7	10,000	7	10,000
Chief accountant	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Secretary	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant chief accountant	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Grade 13. Assistant secretary	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant to chief accountant	2	5,733	2	5,733	2	5,600
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Head accountant	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Principal accountant	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Private secretary	7	3,871	7	3,871	6	3,850
Grade 10. Senior accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Accountant	7	3,243	7	3,243	7	3,243
Rate analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief, supplies and printing	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief, docket, mail and files	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Associate accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior accountant	8	2,625	8	2,625	7	2,629
Rate expert	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief, audits and accounts	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Correspondence clerk	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Minute clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 6. Principal accounting clerk	5	2,320	5	2,320	5	2,320
Principal clerk-stenographer	7	2,371	7	2,371	6	2,383
Principal clerk	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Grade 5. Senior clerk	20	2,022	20	2,025	17	2,029
Senior clerk-stenographer	7	2,071	7	2,071	7	2,071
Senior accounting clerk	5	2,060	5	2,060	5	2,060
Grade 4. Clerk	29	1,825	28	1,826	27	1,827
Clerk-stenographer	24	1,858	24	1,860	20	1,872
Statistical clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	63	1,643	56	1,652	54	1,653
Senior stenographer	12	1,695	12	1,695	12	1,695
Assistant clerk-stenographer	47	1,652	37	1,667	40	1,665
Assistant clerk-typist	4	1,620	4	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	24	1,442	18	1,444	13	1,445
Junior stenographer	13	1,440	8	1,440	6	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	11	1,467	11	1,467	9	1,467
Junior operator	7	1,449	7	1,449	6	1,450
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,260	5	1,260	3	1,260
Operator	8	1,260	8	1,260	7	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Messenger	17	1,227	15	1,232	14	1,234
Minor mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	8	1,080	6	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	492	1,238,926	445	1,154,296	405	1,061,580
Deduct lapses		926		45,847		19,474
Net permanent, departmental		1,238,000		1,108,449		1,042,106
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Inspector	3	5,867	3	5,867	3	5,867
Grade 5. Inspector	6	4,967	6	4,967	6	4,967
Grade 4. Inspector	8	3,875	8	3,875	8	3,875
Grade 3. Inspector	22	3,305	20	3,315	20	3,315
Grade 2. Inspector	32	2,669	28	2,686	28	2,686
Grade 1. Inspector	52	2,046	52	2,046	42	2,057
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Accountant in charge	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Principal accountant	3	4,000	2	4,100	2	4,100
Grade 9. Accountant	3	3,333	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Junior accountant	7	2,644	4	2,675	4	2,675

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Communications Commission—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal accounting clerk	1	$2,500	1	$2,500	1	$2,500
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	15	1,960	15	1,960	14	1,971
Grade 3. Clerk	29	1,670	26	1,675	26	1,675
Grade 2. Clerk	22	1,456	22	1,456	21	1,457
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Diesel engineman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Janitor	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	211	513,242	195	469,145	183	445,906
Deduct lapses				20,441		35,854
Net permanent, field		513,242		448,704		410,052
01 Personal services (net)		1,751,242		1,557,153		1,452,158
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		40,000		15,000		42,628
0236 Gasoline and oil		4,000		2,500		3,957
04 Storage and care of vehicles		6,000		3,500		5,708
05 Communications service		16,500		15,500		15,916
06 Travel expenses		35,000		28,500		28,413
0610 Car fare		1,000		1,000		1,061
07 Transportation of things		3,500		1,500		3,400
082 Stenographic reporting		15,000		3,000		10,437
10 Heat, light, power, and water		4,000		4,000		3,809
11 Rents		15,000		12,000		12,665
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		2,500		9,792
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,000		1,000		875
30 Furniture, fixtures, and equipment		102,758		52,847		58,853
Total other obligations		248,758		142,847		197,514
Grand total obligations		2,000,000		1,700,000		1,649,672
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						67,328
Total estimate or appropriation		2,000,000		1,700,000		1,717,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$582,034		$502,082		$491,858
2. Engineering		275,087		216,895		210,497
3. Legal		238,891		208,539		191,394
4. Examiners		46,520		57,825		61,240
5. Rates and accounting		227,601		224,084		203,488
6. Accounting, field		69,287		44,245		40,110
7. Engineering, field		560,580		446,330		451,085
Total		2,000,000		1,700,000		1,649,672

Study of Radio Requirements for Ship Navigation, Inland Waters, Federal Communications Commission—

Special study of radio requirements necessary for ships navigating the Great Lakes and inland waters of the United States: To enable the Federal Communications Commission to study and report to Congress the radio requirements necessary or desirable for safety purposes for ships navigating the Great Lakes and the inland waters of the United States, as provided in section 15 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Communications Act of 1934, approved June 19, 1934, for the purpose of promoting safety of life and property at sea through the use of wire and radio communications, to make more effective the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, 1929, and for other purposes", approved May 20, 1937 (50 Stat. 189–198), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, supplies and equipment, and such other contingent and miscellaneous expenses as may be necessary; [$20,000] *$13,175 (52 Stat. 416)*.

Estimate 1940, **$13,175** Appropriated 1939, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Research consultant	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Research director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 1. Junior radio inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Study of Radio Requirements for Ship Navigation, Inland Waters, Federal Communications Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	$1,620	1	$1,620		
Grade 2. Clerk					1	$1,440
Total permanent, departmental	5	17,520	5	17,520	5	25,340
Deduct lapses		9,935		3,345		20,737
01 Personal services (net)		7,585		14,175		4,603
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		400		12
05 Communication service		90		300		82
06 Travel expenses		1,500		5,125		2,862
08 Printing and binding		3,500				
30 Furniture, fixtures, and equipment						3,023
Total other obligations		5,590		5,825		5,979
Grand total obligations		13,175		20,000		10,582
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,418
Total estimate or appropriation		13,175		20,000		20,000

Printing and Binding, Federal Communications Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Federal Communications Commission, $25,000 (*47 U. S. C. ch. 5; 50 Stat. 213, 329; 50 Stat. 213; 52 Stat. 416*).

Estimate 1940, **$25,000** Appropriated 1939, **$25,000**

Printing and Binding, Federal Communications Commission—Con

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Printed forms and letterheads, etc	$10,000	$10,000	$5,040
Printing and binding	15,000	15,000	19,614
Total obligations	25,000	25,000	24,654
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			346
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,000

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $8.

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396-397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Federal Communications Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Salaries and expenses, Federal Communications Commission: Obligations—1940, $47,050; 1939, $43,025; 1938, $38,871.

Total, Federal Communications Commission, [$1,745,000] *$2,038,175*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,038,175** Appropriated 1939, **$1,745,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses	10	$6,000			$6,000	43	$10,000	New and old cars to be used by engineers in radio inspection work in the field.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Administrative Expenses—

NOTE.—Created under sec. 12B of the Banking Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended by Public, No. 362, 73d Cong., approved June 16, 1934, and as further amended by Public, No. 305, 74th Cong., approved Aug. 23, 1935. Financed by an appropriation of $150,000,000 made by the act of June 16, 1933, 48 Stat. 279, to enable the Secretary of the Treasury to make payment for the capital stock of the Corporation in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (c) of Sec. 12B of the Banking Act of 1933, and other receipts of the Corporation.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Director	2	$10,000	2	$10,000	2	$10,000
Assistant to Director	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	12,000
	2	7,500	2	7,500	1	6,500
Secretary to the Board	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Assistant Secretary to the Board	1	6,500	1	6,500		
	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	2,720
Chief, Division of Examination	2	2,400	2	2,400	1	2,200
Assistant chief	1	9,500	1	9,500	1	9,000
	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	7,500
Chief, Division of Liquidation	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Assistant chief	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Controller	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Publicity officer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,500
General counsel	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Chief, Division of Research and Statistics	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Review examiner	1	6,600	1	6,600	1	6,100
	7	7,214	7	7,214	4	7,125
	4	6,150	4	6,150	2	6,000
	3	4,900	3	4,900	7	3,700
Assistant review examiner	2	4,750	2	4,750	2	4,900
	5	3,660	5	3,660	8	3,475

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Special assistant, Division of Examination	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Fidelity bond consultant	2	4,750	2	4,750	2	4,750
Chief, Record Section, Division of Examination	1	4,300	1	4,300	1	4,000
Supervising liquidator	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Assistant supervising liquidator	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,200
	9	3,621	6	3,683	2	3,600
	3	2,608	3	2,607	1	2,700
Liquidator	12	3,342	9	3,389	6	3,300
	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,400
Supervising claim agent	1	6,600	1	6,600	1	6,300
Assistant supervising claim agent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,600
Claim agent	4	3,600	4	3,600	3	3,483
	8	2,875	6	2,767	4	2,850
Assistant claim agent	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,067
Fiscal agent	1	8,200	1	8,200	1	8,000
Deputy fiscal agent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,000
Supervising accountant	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,200
Accountant	3	4,300	3	4,300	3	4,233
	5	3,460	5	3,460	5	3,420
	9	2,533	7	2,513	3	2,333
Junior accountant	10	2,200	8	2,250	2	2,100
Bookkeeper	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,300
	5	2,440	5	2,440	6	2,190
	5	1,750	5	1,750	3	1,720
Counsel	2	8,500	2	8,500	2	8,200
Attorney	3	6,833	3	6,833	3	6,500
	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,350
Junior attorney	7	2,714	5	2,760	2	2,800
Special representative	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Publicity assistant	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	1	$2,400
Research assistant	2	5,400	2	5,400	2	5,100
	5	3,720	5	3,720	3	3,667
Junior research assistant	3	2,067	3	2,067	2	1,800
Statistician	3	3,100	3	3,100	3	2,833
Assistant personnel director	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief of personnel unit	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Cashier	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,400
Auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Assistant auditor	2	3,500	2	3,500		
Junior auditor	3	2,000	2	2,000		
Chief clerk	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Secretary	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,520
	14	2,046	14	2,046	11	1,916
Stenographer	114	1,636	101	1,637	74	1,605
Typist	23	1,529	20	1,541	17	1,532
Clerk	33	1,861	28	1,873	16	1,850
	63	1,560	57	1,564	41	1,547
Chief of duplicating unit	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,400
Multilith operator	4	1,800	4	1,800	3	1,760
Comptometer operator	15	1,628	15	1,628	15	1,605
Card punch operator	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,440
Telephone operator	4	1,560	4	1,560	4	1,485
Librarian	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,100
Assistant librarian	1	1,820	1	1,820	1	1,820
Nurse	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,620
Carpenter	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Electrician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Guard	10	1,584	10	1,584	10	1,584
Messenger	21	1,151	21	1,151	18	1,165
Total permanent, departmental	483	1,212,220	441	1,125,760	334	836,670
Deduct lapses		40,000		75,000		29,120
Net permanent, departmental		1,172,220		1,050,760		807,550
Temporary employees		5,000		5,000		4,190
All personal services, departmental		1,177,220		1,055,760		811,740
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Supervising examiner	12	7,925	12	7,925	12	7,633
Assistant supervising examiner	24	5,025	24	5,025	7	4,585
Examiner	160	3,665	160	3,665	162	3,402
Assistant examiner	197	2,193	197	2,193	198	1,995
Chief clerk	12	2,770	12	2,770	9	2,522
Stenographer	34	1,591	34	1,591	33	1,592
Typist	80	1,384	80	1,384	83	1,312
Clerk	24	1,568	24	1,568	25	1,518
Total permanent, field	543	1,469,807	543	1,469,807	529	1,291,905
Deduct lapses		10,000		10,000		19,190
Net permanent, field		1,459,807		1,459,807		1,272,715
Temporary employees		2,000		2,000		1,200
All personal services, field		1,461,807		1,461,807		1,273,915
01 Personal services (net)		2,639,027		2,517,567		2,085,655
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies		50,681		47,573		37,465
05 Communication service		42,380		40,552		32,967
06 Travel expense		500,000		500,000		507,970
08 Printing, engraving, etc		12,970		12,940		11,215
09 Advertising and publication of notices		144		144		126
11 Rents		176,387		169,189		138,081
12 Repairs and alterations		17,046		14,686		9,806
13 Special and miscellaneous		31,477		73,048		19,307
30 Equipment		65,741		53,664		53,156
Total other obligations		896,826		911,796		810,093
Grand total obligations		3,535,853		3,429,363		2,895,748
Less expenses incident to pay-off of closed insured banks, liquidation of closed insured banks, and liquidation of loans to banks		635,853		529,363		316,528
Net total obligations		2,900,000		2,900,000		2,579,220
Available for administrative expenses from receipts of the Corporation from assessments on insured banks and income from investment of funds derived from capital stock, including $150,000,000 capital stock purchased by the Treasury, under appropriation, 1934, act of June 16, 1933, 48 Stat. 279		−2,900,000		−2,900,000		−2,579,220
Total estimate or appropriation						

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938—

[SEC. 201. (a) In order to increase employment by providing for useful public works projects of the kind and character which the Federal Emergency Administrator of Public Works (herein called the "Administrator") has heretofore financed or aided in financing, pursuant to Title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act, the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936, or the Public Works Administration Extension Act of 1937, there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to remain available until June 30, 1940, the sum of $965,000,000, to be expended by such Administrator, subject to the approval of the President, for (1) the making of allotments to finance Federal projects, or (2) the making of loans or grants, or both, to States, Territories, possessions, political subdivisions, or other public bodies (herein called public agencies), or (3) the construction and leasing of projects, with or without the privilege of purchase, to any such public agencies: *Provided*, That no funds appropriated under this title shall be available for the acquisition of land to enlarge Indian Reservations] (*52 Stat. 816*).

Appropriated 1939, **$965,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Loans to States, municipalities, etc		$57,000,000	
Grants to States, municipalities, etc		667,000,000	
Transferred to Federal agencies		206,000,000	
Administrative expenses, 1939		15,000,000	
Reserved for administrative expenses in 1940		20,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		965,000,000	

Additional Loan Fund, Public Works Administration (Emergency Appropriation Act of 1935)—

NOTE.—The Reconstruction Finance Corporation is hereby authorized to purchase marketable securities, satisfactory to said Corporation, acquired or to be acquired by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, and any sums paid for such securities shall be available to said Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for the making of additional loans (but not grants) under the provisions of Title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act: *Provided*, That the amount that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation may have invested at any one time in such securities shall not exceed $250,000,000. The amount of notes, debentures, and bonds or other such obligations which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized and empowered to have outstanding at any one time pursuant to Sec. 9 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended, is hereby increased by the sums necessary for these purchases not to exceed $250,000,000 (*48 Stat. 1056*).

The President is authorized to sell any securities acquired under said act or under this joint resolution, and all moneys realized from such sales shall be available to the President, in addition to the sums heretofore appropriated under this joint resolution, for the making of further loans under said act or under this joint resolution (Sec. 12 of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935).

The amount which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized by existing law to have invested at any one time in securities purchased from the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works is hereby increased from $250,000,000 to $400,000,000 (Sec. 202 of the Public Works Administration Extension Act of 1937, approved June 29, 1937).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotment for additional loans (but not grants) under the provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act		$20,000,000	[1] $42,502,943
To be received from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation		−20,000,000	−42,502,943
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] Securities purchased and to be purchased by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to November 30, 1938, amounted to $690,668,334, against which additional loans and transfers were made as follows:

Approved projects for States and municipalities	$161,713,028.65
Approved projects for other public bodies	154,652,904.42
Approved for private projects	12,314,000.00
Approved projects for limited-dividend housing corporations	427,926.00
Approved projects for railroads	18,234,000.00
Total additional loans	347,341,859.07
Transferred to the First Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1936 and Public Works Extension Act of 1937	343,326,475.10
Total securities purchased and to be purchased by Reconstruction Finance Corporation	690,668,334.17

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Additional Loan Fund, Public Works Administration (Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936, and Public Works Extension Act of 1937)—

NOTE.—Created under Title II of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, Public Res. 739, 74th Cong., approved June 22, 1936, and financed from funds on hand or to be received from the sale of securities acquired by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works in the amount of $300,000,000 for the making of grants on useful public-works projects to States and municipalities.

The amount of funds which the Administrator, upon direction of the President, is authorized to use for grants from moneys realized from the sale of securities is hereby increased from $300,000,000 to $359,000,000 (Sec. 203, Public Works Extension Act of 1937, approved June 29, 1937).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotments for additional grants under the provisions of title II of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1936, and sec. 203 of the Public Works Extension Act of 1937		$20,000,000	$118,212,389
To be received or received from available balances of the Revolving Fund created under provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act		−20,000,000	−118,212,389
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935—

NOTE.—Financed from allocation for housing and loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc., made available under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, Public Res. 11, 74th Cong., approved April 8, 1935.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Grants to States and municipalities			−$9,353,789
Allotted from or returned to the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935: Grants to States and municipalities			+9,353,789
Total estimate or appropriation			

Trust account:

Operation and Maintenance of Housing Projects, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—

This fund represents the amount retained from receipts from operations of low-cost housing and slum-clearance projects for the purpose of making payments in lieu of taxes and other expenditures for operation and maintenance of such projects (*40 U. S. C. 423*).

Obligations—1938, $198,685.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION

Federal Emergency Relief Administration—

NOTE.—Created by the Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933, approved May 12, 1933, as amended by Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937, approved June 29, 1937.

Financed from $500,000,000 made available from funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation by section 2 (a) of said act; from $604,859,780.77 allocated from emergency appropriation of $950,000,000 by Public No. 93, approved Feb. 15, 1934; $152,067,449.25 allocated from funds made available by the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933; $480,589,797.47 allocated from appropriation "Emergency Relief and Public Works", approved June 19, 1934; from $411,040,000 allocated from funds of Reconstruction Finance Corporation under Emergency Appropriation Act fiscal year 1935, approved June 19, 1934; and $934,592,359 allocated from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935", approved Apr. 8, 1935.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 12					0.7	$3,300
Grade 11					0.7	3,000
Grade 9					0.3	2,400
Grade 8					0.8	2,100
Grade 6					1.2	1,800
Grade 5					0.1	1,500
Grade 4					0.1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental					3.9	9,421
Personal services, States						10,785
01 Personal services (net)						20,206

Federal Emergency Relief Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$5,545
06 Travel including subsistence			2,015
07 Transportation of things			60,052
08 Printing and binding			1,162
13 Other			4,388
30 Equipment purchased			6,070
Total other obligations			79,232
Total administrative obligations			99,438
Grants to States			190,224
Expenses of liquidation		$356,915	
Grand total obligations		356,915	289,662
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938 and 1939		−356,915	−289,662
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
General relief program			$190,224
Expenses of liquidation		$356,915	
Administrative expenses			99,438
Total		356,915	289,662

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $2,520.05.

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Power Commission—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Federal Power Commission as authorized by law, *except for the work authorized by the Act of June 28, 1938, entitled "An Act authorizing the construction of certain public works on rivers and harbors for flood control and for other purposes" (52 Stat. 1215)*, including traveling expenses; expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the Commission are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities; contract stenographic reporting services; rent outside the District of Columbia; purchase and exchange (not to exceed [$2,250] *$3,000*), hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including not more than one such vehicle for general administrative use in the District of Columbia; supplies and office equipment; services; scientific instruments; expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage and transportation of household effects and other property (not to exceed in any case five thousand pounds) of officers and employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, when specifically authorized by the Commission; and not exceeding $6,000 for purchase and exchange of law books, other books of reference, newspapers, periodicals and newspaper clippings; [$1,450,000] *$2,330,000*; of which amount not to exceed [$855,000] *$1,225,000* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia, exclusive of not to exceed $25,000 which may be expended for consultants and special counsel[: *Provided*, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50].

[Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses of the Federal Power Commission, fical year 1939, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1939, $250,000: *Provided*, That the limitation of $855,000 as the amount that may be expended for the personal services in the District of Columbia from the appropriation under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1939, is hereby increased to $875,000.]

[For an additional amount for salaries and expenses of the Federal Power Commission, fiscal year 1939, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1939, $250,000: *Provided*, That the limitation under this head in said Act upon the amount that may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia is hereby increased to $1,020,000: *Provided further*, That such sum shall not become available unless and until H. R. 6586, Seventy-fifth Congress, a bill to regulate the transportation and sale of natural gas in interstate commerce, and for other purposes, is enacted into law] (*16 U. S. C.*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

791a–825r; 52 Stat. 821; 16 U. S. C. 832–832L; 52 Stat. 403; 16 U. S. C. 831–831dd; 52 Stat. 416–417; 52 Stat. 1116–1117).

Estimate 1940, **$2,330,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,950,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Commissioner	5	$10,000	5	$10,000	5	$10,000
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Solicitor					1	8,500
Chief, Bureau of Rates and Statistics	1	9,000				
Chief, Division of Power Resources and Requirements					1	8,000
Grade 7. Chief, Division of Gas and Electric Resources	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Chief, Division of Rates and Statistics			1	7,000	1	7,200
Chief, Division of Regulation	1	6,500				
Assistant general counsel	2	7,500	2	7,500	1	7,000
Assistant chief engineer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,300
Chief, Division of Licensed Projects	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,200
Chief, Division of Original Cost	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Assistant solicitor					1	6,800
Grade 6. Principal engineer	5	5,840	5	5,840	5	5,800
Principal attorney examiner	1	5,600				
Principal attorney	7	5,857	7	5,857	5	5,833
Assistant chief, Division Original Cost	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior engineer	11	4,799	10	4,820	8	4,800
Senior attorney	5	5,160	5	5,160	4	5,120
Chief, Division of Statistics	1	4,600				
Senior attorney examiner	5	4,760	4	4,800	4	4,800
Senior geologist	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Engineer	14	4,071	13	4,092	12	4,017
Economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Statistician	1	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Rate investigator	5	4,200	3	4,067		
Attorney	8	3,925	8	3,925	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	12	3,367	14	3,372	7	3,429
Associate rate investigator	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate attorney	5	3,280	5	3,280	4	3,375
Associate economic analyst	1	3,200				
Associate engineer (cartographic)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Research assistant	5	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	10	2,661	4	2,750	3	2,667
Assistant rate investigator	2	2,900	1	3,200	2	2,750
Assistant economic analyst	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant statistician	2	2,600				
Assistant attorney	8	2,700	8	2,700	4	2,680
Grade 1. Junior engineer	17	2,023	13	2,031	8	2,000
Junior economic analyst	2	2,100	2	2,100	3	2,067
Junior attorney	5	2,000	5	2,000	1	2,000
Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior geologist	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	5	2,440	4	2,475	4	2,475
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	4	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Engineering aide	9	1,820	7	1,826	1	1,800
Library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,620
Nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Under library assistant	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman					1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Chief, Bureau of Accounts and Finance	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Chief accountant	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, Division of Finance	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief accountant	2	6,000	2	6,000	1	6,000
Principal administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Chief examiner of accounts	5	4,600	5	4,600	3	4,600
Chief, Division of Information	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief, Personnel Division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Secretary	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 11. Principal examiner of accounts	2	4,000	1	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Assistant secretary	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Examiner of accounts	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,200
Business specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Rate analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Associate examiner of accounts	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior examiner of accounts	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	5	2,860	5	2,860	5	2,860
Assistant editor	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Principal statistical clerk	1	2,300	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal accounting clerk	5	2,300	5	2,300	3	2,300
Principal clerk (law)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk	4	2,400	4	2,400	2	2,350
Secretary to commissioner	4	2,825	4	2,825	4	2,825
Principal clerk (classification)	1	2,300	1	2,300		

84600—38——4

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal clerk (editorial)	1	$2,300	1	$2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	5	2,040	5	2,060	5	$2,060
Senior accounting clerk					1	2,100
Senior clerk	4	2,125	4	2,125	5	2,200
Head stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior docket clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk (correspondence)	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Coding clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Rate aide	3	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	14	1,886	14	1,886	8	1,928
Principal stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,800	2	1,800
Statistical clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	1	1,800
Editorial clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk	5	1,872	5	1,872	4	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	17	1,641	17	1,641	12	1,640
Assistant clerk-stenographer	40	1,669	37	1,674	33	1,682
Assistant docket clerk	3	1,640	2	1,650		
Senior stenographer					1	1,770
Senior operator	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	15	1,468	10	1,476	9	1,513
Junior statistical clerk			1	1,500	3	1,540
Junior clerk-stenographer	30	1,464	27	1,466	26	1,487
Senior typist	13	1,477	8	1,500	15	1,512
Junior rate aide	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,560
Junior operator	15	1,534	13	1,523	16	1,519
Junior clerk-typist	11	1,451	10	1,452	2	1,500
Supervising telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	2	1,380	2	1,380	3	1,460
Under clerk	7	1,303	7	1,303	6	1,300
Under telephone operator	2	1,290	1	1,320	1	1,260
Under operator	4	1,260	4	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Chauffeur	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	12	1,130	12	1,130	10	1,128
Total permanent, departmental	456		400		325	
		1,223,454		1,084,321		875,976
Deduct lapses		13,874		81,332		138,301
Net permanent, departmental		1,209,580		1,002,989		737,675
Temporary employees, departmental		25,000		26,344		28,278
All personal services, departmental		1,234,580		1,029,333		765,953
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer (regional director)	5	6,500	5	6,500	5	6,620
Grade 5. Senior engineer	10	4,620	8	4,625	7	4,671
Grade 4. Engineer	29	4,068	28	4,107	18	4,000
Economic analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	16	3,300	13	3,323	14	3,264
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	12	2,717	12	2,717	9	2,755
Assistant rate investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	21	2,024	15	2,033	14	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,409
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering aide	13	1,828	13	1,828	8	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman					1	1,620
Assistant engineering aide	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Examiner in charge	5	4,600	5	4,600	5	4,600
Chief examiner of accounts	17	4,600	16	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Principal examiner of accounts	20	4,000	16	4,050	3	3,800
Grade 10. Senior examiner of accounts	5	3,500	5	3,500	5	3,500
Grade 9. Examiner of accounts	34	3,209	32	3,209	8	3,200
Grade 7. Junior examiner of accounts	6	2,700	6	2,700	6	2,600
Grade 6. Principal accounting clerk	3	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,300
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	7	2,043	2	2,150	1	2,000
Senior clerk					1	2,100
Grade 4. Accounting clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,720	3	1,720	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,664	9	1,673	11	1,669
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,470	6	1,470	6	1,530
Junior clerk-stenographer	29	1,459	27	1,460	18	1,457
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Junior typist	4	1,335	4	1,350	4	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,095	4	1,095	4	1,080
Total permanent field	276	811,220	248	735,160	170	459,833
Deduct lapses		10,000		100,215		70,825
Net permanent, field		801,220		634,945		389,008
Temporary employees, field				17,120		26,981
All personal services, field		801,220		652,065		415,989
01 Personal services (net)		2,035,800		1,681,398		1,181,942

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$21,050	$18,790	$18,910
04 Storage of vehicles			56
05 Communication service	11,550	10,550	9,319
06 Travel expense	175,000	146,134	74,877
07 Transportation of things	2,015	1,910	2,254
08 Photos and prints, stenographic services, etc	20,000	18,685	9,122
09 Publication of notices	200	200	183
11 Rent	25,150	22,150	22,168
12 Repairs and alterations	2,235	1,560	2,956
13 Special and miscellaneous	1,800	1,900	110
30 Equipment	30,000	38,723	31,070
Total other obligations	289,000	260,602	171,025
Grand total obligations	2,324,800	1,942,000	1,352,967
Transferred to—			
"Working fund, War Department, rivers and harbors (Federal Power Commission)"	+4,000	+4,000	+4,000
"Working fund, Agriculture, Forest Service (Federal Power Commission)"	+1,200	+1,200	+1,800
"Working fund, Commerce, Census (Federal Power Commission)"		+3,800	+3,137
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments			−9,528
No year appropriation obligated in 1939		−1,000	
Net total obligations	2,330,000	1,950,000	1,352,376
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			97,624
Total estimate or appropriation	2,330,000	1,950,000	1,450,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Commissioners, their offices and examiners	$145,090	$114,200	$77,030
Administration	284,068	270,058	208,243
Law	193,592	173,126	125,872
Engineering:			
1. Office of chief engineer	25,390	25,456	23,566
2. Licensed projects	93,798	80,971	78,343
3. Gas and electric resources	196,373	123,662	118,330
4. Maps and drafting	33,014	24,525	20,225
5. Regional offices	429,872	359,424	341,421
Accounts and finance:			
1. Office of chief	14,977	15,270	13,009
2. Finance	36,307	31,839	22,910
3. Original cost	300,000	250,000	
4. Accounts	70,333	71,081	55,183
5. Regional offices	284,714	231,741	167,634
6. Rates and statistics		170,647	101,201
Rates and statistics:			
1. Office of chief	13,794		
2. Regulation	102,697		
3. Statistics	100,781		
Total	2,324,800	1,942,000	1,352,967

Flood Control Surveys, Federal Power Commission—

[For an additional amount for salaries and expenses of the Federal Power Commission, fiscal year 1939, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1939, $125,000: *Provided,* That the limitation under this head in said Act upon the amount that may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia is hereby increased to $1,140,000: *Provided further,* That such sum shall not become available unless and until that section of H. R. 10618, Seventy-fifth Congress, a bill "Authorizing the construction of certain public works on rivers and harbors for flood control, and for other purposes", which authorizes the appropriation of funds to the Federal Power Commission is enacted into law] *For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Federal Power Commission as authorized by the provisions of the Act of June 28, 1938, entitled "An Act authorizing the construction of certain public works on rivers and harbors for flood control, and for other purposes," (52 Stat. 1215) including travel expenses; contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and office equipment; services; scientific instruments; $300,000, of which amount not to exceed $270,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (52 Stat. 1116, 1215).*

Estimate 1940, **$300,000** Appropriated 1939, **$125,000**

Flood Control Surveys, Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Division of Power Flood Control Surveys						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of division	1	$7,500	0.5	$7,500		
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	6,400	0.5	6,400		
Grade 5. Senior engineer	8	4,600	4	4,600		
Grade 4. Engineer	10	3,800	4	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	14	3,200	6	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	9	2,600	4	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior engineer	20	2,000	8	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsmen	2	2,300	0.5	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	4	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	4	1,800	1	1,800		
Engineering aide	15	1,800	7	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	5	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,440	4	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	105	269,260	43.5	114,140		
Deduct lapses				2,673		
01 Personal services (net)		269,260		111,467		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		1,500		
05 Communication service		1,500		433		
06 Travel expense		16,140		2,000		
07 Transportation of things		100		100		
08 Photos and prints, etc		2,500		400		
12 Repairs and alterations		300		50		
13 Special and miscellaneous		200		50		
30 Equipment		5,000		9,000		
Total other obligations		30,740		13,533		
Total estimate or appropriation		300,000		125,000		

Public Works Administration, Federal Power Commission—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Power survey	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
01 Personal services (net)				$35,780		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				300		
05 Communication service				100		
06 Travel expense				9,970		
07 Transportation of things						
08 Printing, photos, prints, etc				2,850		
11 Rents				500		
12 Repairs and alterations						
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						
30 Equipment				500		
Total other obligations				14,220		
Grand total obligations				50,000		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"				−50,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

In all, Federal Power Commission, $2,630,000: Provided, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved in any case does not exceed $50.

Estimate 1940, **$2,630,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,075,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, Federal Power Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Federal Power Commission, including engraving, lithographing, and photolithographing, [$50,000] *$85,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 16 U. S. C. 825k; 52 Stat. 417).*

Estimate 1940, **$85,000** Appropriated 1939, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
0211 Forms and stationery	$24,500	$11,700	$13,958
0800 Annual and other reports	47,750	29,800	36,622
Legal briefs	3,000	3,000	2,511
Rules and regulations	2,000	1,500	1,179
Decisions of the Commission	2,000	1,000	
Binding	1,500	2,000	3,013
0810 Lithographing, photolithographing, and engraving	3,750	500	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	500	837
Total obligations	85,000	50,000	58,120
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			16,880
Total estimate or appropriation	85,000	50,000	75,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396-397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Federal Power Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

08 Multilith, multigraph, mimeograph work, etc.: Obligations—1940, $12,000; 1939, $12,000; 1938, $5,751.

Total, Federal Power Commission, [$1,500,000] *$2,715,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,715,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,125,000**

Special account:

Payments to States under Federal Power Act—

This fund represents 37½ per centum of a portion of the proceeds of certain licenses issued by the Federal Power Commission for the occupancy and use of national forests and public lands, under the Federal Power Act (*16 U. S. C. 810*).

Estimate 1940, **$19,500** Appropriated 1939, **$16,000**
Revised 1939, **$16,743**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
2200 Grants to States	$19,500	$16,743	$15,387
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,113
Total estimate or appropriation	19,500	16,743	16,500

Total, Federal Power Commission, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$2,734,500** Appropriated 1939, **$2,141,000**
Revised 1939, **$2,141,743**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Federal Power Commission						1	$350	General administrative use in the District of Columbia.
Do	5	$3,750	5	$750	$3,000	7	3,000	New and old cars to be used by supervising officials, engineers, and accountants assigned to regional offices, engaged in field work throughout the United States.
Total	5	3,750	5	750	3,000	8	3,350	

FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INC.

Prison Industries Fund—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6917, dated December 11, 1934, under authority of the act of June 23, 1934 (48 Stat. 1211). The Secretary of the Treasury is directed to transfer to this fund all balances standing to credit of the Prison Industries Working Capital Fund on the books of the Treasury and the Corporation is authorized to employ this fund, and any earnings that may hereafter accrue to the Corporation, as operating capital.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Obligations	a $600,000	a $500,000	a $621,573
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement," Treasury Department	+6,600	+6,600	+6,600
Total	a 593,400	a 493,400	a 614,973

a Excess of credits, deduct.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Federal Trade Commission—

For five Commissioners, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Federal Trade Commission in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including secretary to the Commission and other personal services, contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment, law books, books of reference, periodicals, garage rentals, traveling expenses, including not to exceed $900 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Commission, at meetings concerned with the work of the Federal Trade Commission, for newspapers and press clippings not to exceed $600, foreign postage, and witness fees and mileage in accordance with section 9 of the Federal Trade Commission Act; [$2,134,000] *$2,264,000: Provided, That not to exceed $20,000 of this amount shall be available for transfer to the Bureau of Standards of the Department of Commerce for scientific investigations required by said Commission in connection with its enforcement of said Act: Provided further,* That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50 (*15 U. S. C. 12-26, 41-58, 61-65; 49 Stat. 1526-1528; 52 Stat. 417*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,264,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,134,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner	5	$10,000	5	$10,000	5	$10,000
Grade 14. Secretary	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Assistant to the chairman	1	6,500	1	6,500	1.1	6,955
Grade 13. Chief accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant secretary	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,042
Head accountant	3	4,933	3	4,933	2	4,909
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,842
Principal accountant	6	4,034	9	3,956	6	3,872
Grade 10. Head business investigator	3	3,700	3	3,700	3	3,667
Senior accountant and auditor	2	3,500	2	3,500	5	3,574
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,754
Accountant and auditor	3	3,433	3	3,433	5	3,365
Principal business investigator	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,358
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,415
Associate editor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate accountant and auditor	2	2,900	5	2,900	2	2,900

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Trade Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	$2,960	5	$2,960	3	$2,954
Assistant accountant and auditor	8	2,713	8	2,713	8	2,732
Business investigator	4	3,050	5	2,960	4	2,797
Grade 6. Principal clerk	11	2,791	11	2,791	10	2,775
Editorial clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Business investigator					1	2,688
Principal accounting and auditing assistant	8	2,363	9	2,356	8	2,435
Chief stenographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,754
Grade 5. Senior clerk	11	2,291	11	2,291	11	2,260
Senior clerk-stenographer	9	2,322	9	2,322	9	2,249
Senior office draftsman	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,261
Business investigator					1	2,000
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	10	2,100	10	2,100	14	2,076
Stenographic reporter	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,067
Grade 4. Clerk	32	1,920	29	1,932	26	1,916
Principal stenographer	6	1,860	6	1,860	4	1,870
Clerk-stenographer	11	1,936	11	1,936	9	1,926
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	30	1,712	26	1,726	25	1,713
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,727	8	1,740	9	1,695
Senior stenographer	103	1,663	98	1,665	70.2	1,645
Head typist					1	1,620
Supervising telephone operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,633
Senior operator office devices	4	1,755	4	1,755	5	1,699
Grade 2. Junior clerk	30	1,462	24	1,468	15.7	1,469
Junior stenographer	4	1,485	4	1,485	18.4	1,525
Senior typist	17	1,468	17	1,468	10.7	1,454
Draftsman					1	1,440
Senior telephone operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,533
Operator office devices	9	1,500	7	1,517	6	1,478
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,424
Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,285
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,542
Chief economic analyst	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Head attorney	4	7,000	4	7,000	4	7,000
Head economic analyst	2	6,750	2	6,750	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	24	5,817	22	5,837	18	6,098
Principal economic analyst	8	6,025	8	6,025	9	5,941
Grade 5. Senior attorney	57	4,783	51	4,805	43.8	4,786
Senior economic analyst	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,217
Senior medical officer	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Attorney	33	3,915	27	3,941	23.6	3,942
Economic analyst	3	4,067	4	4,000	3	3,908
Grade 3. Associate attorney	36	3,281	32	3,291	31.8	3,364
Associate economic analyst	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,200
Associate medical officer	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	12	2,625	10	2,630	11	2,779
Assistant librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,154
Grade 1. Junior attorney	4	2,000	4	2,000	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,133
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior library assistant	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,653
Grade 3. Under library assistant					1	1,538
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,713
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,578
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 3. Mounted messenger	3	1,300	3	1,300	2	1,473
Messenger	4	1,365	4	1,365	4	1,346
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	19	1,108	18	1,110	18.8	1,138
Junior laborer	4	1,215	4	1,215	4	1,161
Total permanent, departmental	597	1,679,178	563	1,594,375	510.1	1,442,913
Deduct lapses						64,353
Net permanent, departmental		1,679,178		1,594,375		1,378,560
Temporary employees, departmental						7,338
All personal services, departmental		1,679,178		1,594,375		1,385,898
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Business investigator	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,980
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	17	1,641	17	1,641	4.6	1,651
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	2	1,770
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	6	1,520	6	1,520	14.9	1,538
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,654
Grade 5. Senior attorney	8	4,750	8	4,750	8	4,727
Grade 4. Attorney	7	3,886	7	3,886	7	3,831
Grade 3. Associate attorney	42	3,293	42	3,293	29.1	3,264
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	10	2,600	5	2,600	10	2,803
Total permanent, field	97	286,882	92	273,885	78.6	234,984
Deduct lapses						12,455
Net permanent, field		286,882		273,885		222,529
Temporary employees, field						290
All personal services, field		286,882		273,885		222,819
Total, departmental and field		1,966,060		1,868,260		1,608,717

Federal Trade Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Witness fees	$5,000	$5,000	$2,110
Contract service	2,000	2,000	6,560
01 Personal services (net)	1,973,060	1,875,260	1,617,387
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	30,800	29,000	28,584
05 Communication service	13,000	12,000	12,082
06 Travel expense	181,940	174,140	110,435
07 Transportation of things	800	800	789
08 Reporting hearings	10,000	7,000	6,112
11 Rents	500	500	458
12 Repairs and alterations	2,500	2,500	2,936
13 Special and miscellaneous	500	500	562
30 Equipment	30,900	30,900	122,961
Total other obligations	270,940	257,340	284,919
Grand total obligations	2,244,000	2,132,600	1,902,306
Reimbursement for chemical analyses to "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration," Department of Agriculture		+1,400	+588
Transferred for scientific investigations to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards", Department of Commerce	+20,000		
Net total obligations	2,264,000	2,134,000	1,902,894
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			47,106
Total estimate or appropriation	2,264,000	2,134,000	1,950,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Offices of Commissioners and Secretary	$116,840	$116,840	$102,532
Administrative expenses	500,000	463,740	501,599
Unlawful practices	1,377,160	1,293,021	1,041,566
Trade practice conferences	100,000	72,179	57,021
General investigations	150,000	186,820	199,588
Total	2,244,000	2,132,600	1,902,306

Temporary National Economic Committee (Transfer to Federal Trade Commission)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Monopoly investigation						
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal accountant			1	$3,800		
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor			1	2,900		
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant			2	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk			1	2,300		
Business investigator			1	2,000		
Senior accounting and auditing assistant			4	2,075		
Grade 4. Clerk			5	1,944		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			3	1,660		
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head economic analyst			1	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal attorney			2	5,800		
Principal economic analyst			2	6,400		
Grade 5. Senior attorney			2	4,800		
Grade 4. Attorney			2	4,100		
Economic analyst			1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate attorney			5	3,240		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney			2	2,750		
Grade 1. Junior attorney			1	2,000		
Junior economic analyst			1	2,000		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental			38	117,880		
Deduct lapses				34,464		
01 Personal services (net)				83,416		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service				100		
06 Travel expense				7,279		
Total other obligations				7,379		
Grand total obligations				90,795		
Received by transfer from "Temporary National Economic Committee"				−90,795		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, Federal Trade Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Federal Trade Commission, [including such parts of the report on principal farm products of the agricultural income inquiry made pursuant to Public Resolutions Numbered 61 and 112, Seventy-fourth Congress, as the Federal Trade Commission may direct, $61,700, of which $15,000 shall be immediately available] *$60,000 (52 Stat. 417).*

Estimate 1940, **$60,000** Appropriated 1939, **$61,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	$9,700	$6,100	$6,222
0811 Printing and binding	50,300	40,600	39,778
Total obligations	60,000	46,700	46,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+15,000	−15,000
Total estimate or appropriation	60,000	61,700	31,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396–397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Federal Trade Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Duplicating: Obligations—1940, $1,368; 1939, $1,051; 1938, $864.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $1.

Total, Federal Trade Commission, [$2,195,700] *$2,324,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, $2,324,000 Appropriated 1939, **$2,195,700**

FOREIGN SERVICE PAY ADJUSTMENT

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies—

Foreign service pay adjustment of officers and employees of the United States in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies: For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize annual appropriations to meet losses sustained by officers and employees of the United States in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies in their relation to the American dollar, and for other purposes", approved March 26, 1934, and for each and every object and purpose specified therein, [$1,500,000] *$1,570,000 (48 Stat. 466; 52 Stat. 417).*

Estimate 1940, **$1,570,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transfers to departments and establishments:			
Department of State	$1,074,518	$1,000,000	$1,092,000
Department of Commerce	115,892	100,000	118,500
Department of Agriculture	40,256	35,000	39,400
Treasury Department	99,742	90,000	98,000
War Department	89,214	65,000	93,600
Navy Department	101,937	62,500	225,300
Department of Labor	23,748	28,000	28,200
Post Office Department	6,620	5,000	4,000
Department of Interior (Bureau of Mines)	2,677	550	2,300
American Battle Monuments Commission	1,000	1,100	1,650
National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics	250	400	250
Veterans' Administration		100	100
Social Security Board		6,000	4,850
U. S. Tariff Commission	1,500	2,500	1,800
General Accounting Office	1,080	850	
U. S. Maritime Commission	11,566	7,500	3,302
Securities and Exchange Commission		500	200
Reserve for allocation		9,000	
Total obligations	1,570,000	1,500,000	1,713,450
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			31,892
Total estimate or appropriation	1,570,000	1,500,000	1,745,342

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Salaries, General Accounting Office—

Salaries: For Comptroller General, Assistant Comptroller General, and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $4,954,600 *(31 U. S. C. 42, 52; 52 Stat. 417).*

Estimate 1940, **$4,954,600** Appropriated 1939, **$4,954,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Comptroller General of the United States	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Comptroller General	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant to Comptroller General (executive officer)	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Chief of investigations	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Chief of division	4	7,000	4	7,000	4	7,000
Assistant chief of investigations	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief of division	5	5,600	5	5,600	5	5,600
Principal investigator	4	5,750	4	5,750	4	5,750
Grade 12. Chief of division	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Chief clerk	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief of section	6	4,633	6	4,633	6	4,633
Senior investigator	11	4,709	11	4,709	11	4,727
Grade 11. Assistant chief of division	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant to chief of division	4	4,050	4	4,050	4	4,050
Chief of section	14	3,957	14	3,957	14	3,957
Assistant chief of section	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Unit head	6	3,800	6	3,800	4	3,800
Principal audit reviewer	10	3,800	10	3,800	10	3,800
Principal review examiner	9	3,822	9	3,822	7	3,829
Principal accountant	5	3,840	5	3,840	5	3,840
Investigator	21	3,829	21	3,829	18	3,856
Grade 10. Assistant chief of division	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Special assistants	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Chief of section	5	3,580	5	3,580	5	3,580
Assistant chief of section	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Unit head	2	3,550	2	3,550	4	3,525
Principal reviewer	30	3,503	30	3,503	20	3,505
Special claims examiner	6	3,500	6	3,500	8	3,500
Senior review examiner	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant to chief of division	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,450
Chief of section	3	3,267	3	3,267	3	3,267
Assistant chief of section	3	3,267	3	3,267	3	3,267
Unit head	14	3,243	14	3,243	14	3,243
Assistant unit head	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Review examiner	5	3,200	5	3,200	5	3,200
Senior reviewer	60	3,200	60	3,200	48	3,200
Principal claims examiner	36	3,200	36	3,200	29	3,200
Senior digest clerk	8	3,200	8	3,200	5	3,200
Principal contract examiner and reviewer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Principal auditor and accountant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Accountant	5	3,200	5	3,200	5	3,200
Assistant investigator	12	3,250	12	3,250	12	3,250
Senior freight-rate reviewer	16	3,200	16	3,200	15	3,200
Grade 8. Chief of section	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Assistant chief of section	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Audit supervisor	3	2,933	3	2,933	3	3,000
Unit head	10	2,950	10	2,950	9	2,956
Assistant unit head	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant to the chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Secretary to the General Counsel	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Senior reviewer	69	2,910	69	2,910	26	2,954
Senior claims examiner	20	2,910	20	2,910	15	2,913
Contract and claims examiner and reviewer	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Principal freight rate examiner	5	2,900	5	2,900	4	2,900
Passenger rate reviewer	6	2,950	6	2,950	5	2,960
Grade 7. Private secretary to the Comptroller General	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief of section	4	2,675	4	2,675	4	2,675
Assistant chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Unit head	7	2,600	7	2,600	7	2,600
Assistant unit head	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior audit supervisor	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,650	4	2,650	3	2,600
Principal auditor	70	2,629	70	2,629	54	2,631
Contract examiner and reviewer	13	2,631	13	2,631	14	2,629
Reviewer	5	2,600	5	2,600	66	2,612
Claims examiner	21	2,605	21	2,605	17	2,606
Principal clerk	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Digest clerk	4	2,600	4	2,600	7	2,600
Administrative fiscal accountant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Junior accountant	22	2,600	22	2,600	16	2,600
Translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior rate examiner	58	2,605	58	2,605	49	2,606
Grade 6. Chief of section	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant chief of section	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Unit head	13	2,338	13	2,338	13	2,338
Assistant unit head	4	2,350	4	2,350	4	2,350
Reviewer	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Senior auditor	100	2,328	100	2,328	106	2,326
Digest clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Principal clerk	5	2,340	5	2,340	6	2,367
Principal clerk-stenographer	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,650
Rate examiner	7	2,300	7	2,300	16	2,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, General Accounting Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	387	$2,048	387	$2,048	411	$2,046
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,167	6	2,167	7	2,186
Senior transportation rate and traffic clerk	6	2,017	6	2,017	6	2,017
Grade 4. Clerk	219	1,822	219	1,822	229	1,822
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head operator (office devices)	41	1,939	41	1,939	41	1,939
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	148	1,661	148	1,661	178	1,660
Head typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	9	1,713	9	1,713	11	1,696
Assistant clerk-typist	5	1,704	5	1,704	5	1,704
Senior operator (office devices)	143	1,678	143	1,678	145	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	84	1,476	84	1,476	90	1,473
Senior typist	12	1,440	12	1,440	16	1,440
Junior stenographer	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior operator (office devices)	67	1,506	67	1,506	67	1,506
Grade 1. Under clerk	55	1,340	55	1,340	60	1,333
Junior typist	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Under operator, office devices	26	1,336	26	1,336	26	1,336
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel	3	7,167	3	7,167	3	7,167
Counsel	3	6,667	3	6,667	3	6,667
Attorney-conferee	2	6,750	2	6,750	2	6,750
Grade 6. Principal attorney	4	5,750	4	5,750	4	5,750
Grade 5. Senior attorney	16	4,700	16	4,700	12	4,733
Grade 4. Attorney	13	3,892	13	3,892	18	3,878
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Nurse	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,725
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Head messenger	4	1,485	4	1,485	4	1,485
Assistant foreman of laborers	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Under mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Messenger	30	1,324	30	1,324	32	1,318
Senior laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	2	1,350
Minor mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	9	1,080	9	1,080	16	1,080
Junior laborer	22	1,167	22	1,167	23	1,171
Total permanent, departmental	2,146		2,146		2,199	
		4,954,600		4,954,600		4,954,600
Deduct lapses				39,700		36,537
01 Personal services (net)		4,954,600		4,914,900		4,918,063
Reimbursement for maintenance of building at 119 D St. NE. to Treasury Department, "Expenses of loans, Act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended"						+23,369
Reimbursement for maintenance of building at 119 D St. NE. to Department of the Interior, "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service"				+29,700		+48
Net total obligations		4,954,600		4,944,600		4,941,480
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				10,000		13,120
Total estimate or appropriation		4,954,600		4,954,600		4,954,600

Emergency Relief, General Accounting Office, Administrative Expenses—

For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938, General Accounting Office, $4,180,000 (*52 Stat. 810*).

Appropriated 1939, **$4,180,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO. 14			2	$3,700	2	$4,150
Grade EO. 13			4	3,450	2	3,600
Grade EO. 12			17	3,147	12	3,266
Grade EO. 11			48	2,679	40	2,675
Grade EO. 10			7	2,300	10	2,420
Grade EO. 9			114	2,241	85	2,265
Grade EO. 8			119	2,126	98	2,150
Grade EO. 7			367	1,873	292	1,886
Grade EO. 6			222	1,686	262	1,692
Grade EO. 5			443	1,546	537	1,531
Grade EO. 4			830	1,421	885	1,406
Grade EO. 3			216	1,260	370	1,260

Emergency Relief, General Accounting Office, Administration Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade EO. 11					2	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade EO. 6			2	$1,680	2	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade EO. 7			1	1,680	1	1,860
Grade EO. 5			4	1,500	5	1,500
Grade EO. 4					1	1,320
Grade EO. 3			14	1,196	7	1,217
Grade EO. 2			69	1,080	80	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			2,479		2,693	
				4,028,380		4,230,780
Deduct lapses				198,380		133,459
01 Personal services (net)				3,830,000		4,097,321
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				65,205		46,989
05 Communication service				5,000		3,800
06 Travel expenses				30,000		25,000
07 Transportation of things				2,000		
08 Printing and binding				7,000		4,352
12 Repairs and alterations				3,600		2,000
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				500		1,000
30 Equipment				26,000		7,292
Total other obligations				139,305		90,433
Grand total obligations				3,969,305		4,187,754
Reimbursement for rent and servicing of buildings to Department of the Interior, "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service"				+210,695		+191,311
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						54,000
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938						−4,433,065
Total estimate or appropriation				4,180,000		

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Preaudit of payments under "Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act" PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of section	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 12. Assistant chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant to chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Regional unit head	4	3,800	4	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 10. Chief of party	14	3,500	14	3,500	14	3,500
Principal claims reviewer	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Chief of party	7	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Assistant chief of party	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief of party	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Grade 7. Statistical record supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Claims examiner	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Junior accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Reviewer and instructor	100	2,368	100	2,368	100	2,368
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,620	6	1,620	6	1,620
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Senior operator, office devices	17	1,620	17	1,620	17	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9	1,440	9	1,440	9	1,440
Senior typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent	194	458,940	194	458,940	194	458,940
Deduct lapses		99,400		99,400		143,530
01 Personal services (net)		359,540		359,540		315,410
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Contingent expenses, including travel, per diem, and printing and binding		50,460		50,460		85,652
Total obligations		410,000		410,000		401,062
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−410,000		−410,000		−401,062
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Regional unit head			1	$3,800		
Grade 10. Chief of party			6	3,500		
Principal claims reviewer			1	3,500		
Grade 9. Chief of party			3	3,200		
Assistant chief of party			1	3,200		
Principal claims examiner			1	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief of party			1	2,900		
Grade 7. Claims examiner			2	2,600		
Principal auditor			1	2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 6. Reviewer and instructor			62	2,355		
Grade 5. Senior clerk			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			3	1,620	3	1,620
Operator, office devices			5	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk			2	1,440	2	1,440
Senior typist			1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent			94	224,600	12	19,720
Deduct 1/12 and lapses for fiscal year 1938						6,742
Deduct 9/12 and lapses for fiscal year 1939				129,780		
01 Personal services (net)				94,820		12,978
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Contingent expenses, including travel, per diem, and printing and binding				25,180		
Total obligations				120,000		12,978
Received by transfer from—"Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture"				−120,000		
"Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities (Cotton Price Adjustment), Department of Agriculture"						−12,978
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Regional unit head	4	$3,800				
Grade 10. Chief of party	14	3,500				
Grade 9. Chief of party	7	3,200				
Assistant chief of party	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Chief of party	3	2,900				
Grade 7. Principal reviewer	25	2,548				
Grade 6. Reviewer	113	2,300				
Grade 3. Operator (office devices)	17	1,620				
Total permanent	184	449,640				
Deduct 9/12 for fiscal year 1940		224,820				
01 Personal services (net)		224,820				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Contingent expenses, including travel, per diem		75,180				
Total obligations		300,000				
Received by transfer from "Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture"		−300,000				
Total estimate or appropriation						

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Preaudit of remaining payments in connection with commodity contracts or agreements						
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Reviewer and instructor					24	$2,300
Total permanent					24	55,200
Deduct 9/12 for fiscal year 1938 and lapses						32,639
01 Personal services (net)						22,561
Prior year balance obligated in 1938						−22,561
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Reviewer and instructor	44	$2,420	44	$2,420	16	$2,506
Total permanent	44	106,500	44	106,500	16	40,100
Deduct 1 1/12 for fiscal year 1938						36,758
Deduct 19/12 for fiscal year 1939 and 1940		88,750		88,750		
01 Personal services (net)		17,750		17,750		3,342
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Contingent expenses, including travel and per diem		7,250		7,250		
Total obligations		25,000		25,000		3,342
Received by transfer from "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−25,000		−25,000		−3,342
Total estimate or appropriation						

Contingent Expenses, General Accounting Office—

Contingent expenses: For traveling expenses, materials, supplies, equipment, and services; rent of buildings and equipment; furnishing of heat and light; purchase and exchange of books, law books, books of reference, and periodicals, typewriters, calculating machines, and other office appliances, including their development, repairs, and maintenance, including one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle; and miscellaneous items; $272,140: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the General Accounting Office when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50 (*31 U. S. C. 41, 122; 52 Stat. 418*).

Estimate 1940, **$272,140** Appropriated 1939, **$272,140**

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$47,138	$47,138	$55,908
05 Communication service	5,240	5,240	4,531
06 Travel expenses (including streetcar fare)	100,000	100,000	84,211
07 Transportation of things (service)	350	350	44
11 Rents	50,312	50,312	51,124

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contingent Expenses, General Accounting Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations	$2,700	$2,700	$3,597
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	800	800	610
30 Equipment	17,400	17,400	29,234
Total obligations	223,940	223,940	229,259
Reimbursement for rent and servicing of building at 119 D St. NE. to Treasury Department, "Expenses of loans, act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended"			+30,203
Reimbursement for communication service to "Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"			+25
Reimbursement to Department of the Interior, "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service," for rent and servicing of buildings	+48,200	+48,200	+7,816
Net total obligations	272,140	272,140	267,303
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,837
Total estimate or appropriation	272,140	272,140	272,140

Printing and Binding, General Accounting Office—

For all printing and binding for the General Accounting Office, including monthly and annual editions of selected decisions of the Comptroller General of the United States, $79,800 (*31 U. S. C. 41, 122; 52 Stat. 418*).

Estimate 1940, **$79,800** Appropriated 1939, **$79,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02011 Tabulating cards and printed forms and letterheads	$57,800	$57,800	$60,480
0800 Printing and binding decisions, pay rolls, record books, etc	22,000	22,000	18,030
Total obligations	79,800	79,800	78,510
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,290
Total estimate or appropriation	79,800	79,800	79,800

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396-397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the General Accounting Office which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Salaries, General Accounting Office: Multigraph	$2,880	$1,440	$1,440
Contingent expenses, General Accounting Office: Multigraph	4,000	2,480	204
Emergency Relief, General Accounting Office: Administrative expenses: Multigraph		$4,440	$1,670
Total	$6,880	8,360	3,314

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$1,080	$850	
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−1,080	−850	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $8.

Total, General Accounting Office, $5,306,540.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$5,306,540** Appropriated 1939, **$9,486,540**

Trust account:

Wages of Employees of Contractors, Act of August 30, 1935—

Represents amounts withheld from contractors for payment of wages found due to laborers and mechanics under the terms of the Act of August 30, 1935 (*40 U. S. C. 276a-2*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$1,000	$2,500	$2,482
Prior year appropriation available in 1939		−1,900	
Unobligated balance			+2,210
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	600	4,692

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimate)				
Contingent expenses	1	$750	1	$100	$750	1	$750	Used in transporting the Comptroller General, officials, and investigators to and from Government departments and offices in the transaction of official business.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

George Washington Bicentennial Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$11,700
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Printing and binding			82,703
13 Special and miscellaneous			1,225
Total other obligations			83,928
Grand total obligations			95,628
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1938			−95,628
Total estimate or appropriations			

GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION

Great Lakes Exposition—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$8,878
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service			200
06 Travel expense			1,000
07 Transportation of things			3,000
11 Rents			47,500
13 Special and miscellaneous			27,878
Total other obligations			79,578
Grand total obligations			88,456
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−11,137
Transferred to "Federal Home Loan Bank Board"			+2,764
Received by transfer from—			
Department of Agriculture			−76
Farm Security Administration			−3
Department of Commerce			−181
Federal Housing Administration			−657
Department of Justice			−390
Department of State			−617
Tennessee Valley Authority			−1,243
U. S. Maritime Commission			−668
Department of War			−1,133
Smithsonian Institution			−115
Total estimate or appropriation			75,000

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

General Administrative Expenses, Interstate Commerce Commission—

General administrative expenses: For eleven Commissioners, secretary, and for all other authorized expenditures necessary in the execution of laws to regulate commerce, including one chief counsel, one director of finance, and one director of traffic at $10,000 each per annum, field hearings, traveling expenses, and contract stenographic reporting services, $2,544,000, of which amount not to exceed $2,350,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, exclusive of special counsel, for which the expenditure shall not exceed $50,000; not exceeding $3,000 for purchase and exchange of necessary books, reports, and periodicals; not exceeding $100 in the open market for the purchase of office furniture similar in class or kind to that listed in the general supply schedule (*49 U. S. C. 1–19, 21–25; 52 Stat. 418*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,544,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,544,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner	11	$12,000	11	$12,000	11	$12,000
Director of Bureau	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Chief of Bureau	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant director	3	6,500	3	6,500	3	6,500

General Administrative Expenses, Interstate Commerce Commission— Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 14. Director of Bureau	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$6,500
Grade 13. Chairman, Board of Suspension	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,800
Assistant director	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Assistant to the Director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant secretary	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Assistant chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief clerk and personnel officer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Chief accountant and auditor	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Member of Board					1	5,000
Grade 11. Assistant chief of Bureau	2	4,300	2	4,300	3	4,133
Assistant chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Member of Board	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Assistant to director	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Chief of section	3	3,767	3	3,767	2	3,700
Senior clerk	1	3,700	1	3,700	2	3,700
Member of board	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,700
Senior accountant and auditor	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,500
Grade 9. Chief of section	2	3,750	2	3,750	2	3,750
Purchasing agent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant personnel officer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Senior clerk	5	3,340	5	3,340	4	3,350
Accountant and auditor	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Grade 8. Assistant chief of section	2	3,150	2	3,150	1	3,200
Chief of section	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Associate transportation and rate auditor	16	3,206	16	3,206	15	3,147
Senior clerk	4	3,075	4	3,075	8	3,100
Associate accountant and auditor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 7. Private secretary	11	3,145	11	3,145	11	3,009
Assistant to secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of section	3	3,067	3	3,067	2	3,050
Chief clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Senior clerk	14	2,829	14	2,829	16	2,781
Printing clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	53	2,813	53	2,813	55	2,773
Assistant chief of section	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	22	2,559	22	2,559	22	2,468
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	33	2,403	33	2,403	34	2,368
Grade 5. Assistant chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior clerk	49	2,251	49	2,251	49	2,249
Senior clerk-stenographer	12	2,375	12	2,375	16	2,275
Chief of section	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	17	1,973	17	1,973	18	1,973
Clerk	55	1,933	55	1,933	48	1,918
Head operator office devices	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Grade 3. Head typist	3	1,900	3	1,900	6	1,800
Senior stenographer	69	1,744	69	1,744	70	1,743
Assistant clerk	46	1,747	46	1,747	40	1,683
Chief telephone operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Senior operator office devices	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	15	1,532	15	1,532	13	1,481
Junior stenographer	8	1,462	8	1,462	19	1,453
Senior typist	28	1,556	28	1,556		
Junior clerk-typist	11	1,522	11	1,522	45	1,512
Junior operator, office devices	11	1,522	11	1,522	8	1,605
Grade 1. Junior typist	6	1,280	6	1,280	6	1,270
Under operator, office devices	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Junior telephone operator	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,400
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,830	2	1,830	1	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Senior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	6	1,190	6	1,190	6	1,160
Assistant messenger	46	1,113	46	1,113	45	1,089
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief counsel	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Director of Bureau	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 8. Chief examiner	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Director of Bureau	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief counsel	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Director of Bureau	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant director of Bureau	3	6,500	3	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant chief examiner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Junior assistant chief counsel	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Head examiner	8	6,875	8	6,875	8	6,875
Head economist					1	6,500
Head cost analyst					1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant director	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Assistant chief counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal attorney	3	5,933	3	5,933	3	5,933
Chief of section	4	5,750	4	5,750	4	5,750
Assistant to director	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal examiner	25	5,880	25	5,880	25	5,880
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior attorney	4	4,900	4	4,900	4	4,900
Senior engineer examiner	4	5,050	4	5,050	4	5,050
Senior examiner	36	4,911	36	4,911	36	4,911
Senior economic and statistical analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Administrative Expenses, Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Economic analyst	2	$4,100	2	$4,100	2	$4,100
Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Explosives agent	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Assistant to director	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Examiner	20	3,900	20	3,900	19	3,895
Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant to chief examiner	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate attorney	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Associate examiner	15	3,373	15	3,373	16	3,325
Associate engineer	3	3,400	3	3,400	2	3,450
Associate annotator	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Associate librarian	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate economist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney					1	3,200
Assistant examiner	1	3,000	1	3,000	2	2,800
Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,850
Assistant economist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior statistician	2	2,100	2	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	776	2,252,780	776	2,252,780	785	2,254,180
Deduct lapses		22,620		1,620		51,228
Net permanent, departmental		2,230,160		2,251,160		2,202,952
Temporary employees, departmental						4,572
All personal services, departmental		2,230,160		2,251,160		2,207,524
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Special agent	6	4,700	6	4,700	8	4,675
Service agent	16	4,600	16	4,600	16	4,600
Grade 11. Special agent	4	3,900	4	3,900	3	3,933
Grade 10. Special agent	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Special agent	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	32	132,100	32	132,100	32	134,000
Deduct lapses		1,000				2,466
Net permanent, field		131,100		132,100		131,534
Total, departmental and field		2,361,260		2,383,260		2,339,058
Deduct legislative reductions in compensation				22,000		22,000
01 Personal services (net)		2,361,260		2,361,260		2,317,058
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		30,000		30,000		32,758
05 Communication service		11,000		11,000		10,588
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640 transportation of persons		26,500		26,500		23,735
0630 and 0640 per diem and subsistence of persons		50,500		50,500		37,073
06 Total travel expenses		77,000		77,000		60,808
07 Transportation of things (service)		300		300		98
08 Stenographic, typewriting and photographic work		40,000		40,000		23,099
11 Rents		9,000		9,000		8,856
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		3,000		2,430
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		1,000		604
30 Equipment		11,440		11,440		12,298
Total other obligations		182,740		182,740		151,540
Grand total obligations		2,544,000		2,544,000		2,468,598
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						75,402
Total estimate or appropriation		2,544,000		2,544,000		2,544,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Commissioners and their offices		$213,930		$191,930		$186,612
2. Secretary and his office		44,350		44,350		42,928
Total administration		258,280		236,280		229,540
3. General purposes		16,527		16,527		16,025
4. Section of Mails and Files, Dockets, Stenography, Supplies and Publications, Audits and Accounts, and Appointments		378,630		379,730		366,516
5. Official reporting		40,000		40,000		23,094
6. Formal docket		$490,929		$502,129		$499,798
7. Informal docket		65,687		67,487		69,182
8. Investigating violations of the Interstate Commerce Act		144,990		144,890		137,644
9. Bureau of Statistics		275,995		275,995		263,095
10. Legal Division		96,797		99,797		99,943
11. Bureau of Traffic		419,468		424,468		416,442
12. Bureau of Service		161,551		161,551		154,982
13. Bureau of Finance		195,146		195,146		192,337
Total		2,544,000		2,544,000		2,468,598

General Administrative Expenses, Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

Regulating Accounts, Interstate Commerce Commission—

Regulating accounts: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to enforce compliance with section 20 and other sections of the Interstate Commerce Act as amended by the Act approved June 29, 1906 (49 U. S. C. 20), and as amended by the Transportation Act, 1920 (49 U. S. C. 20), including the employment of necessary special accounting agents or examiners, and traveling expenses, $840,000, of which amount not to exceed $190,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*49 U. S. C. 20; 52 Stat. 418*).

Estimate 1940, **$840,000** Appropriated 1939, **$840,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director of Bureau	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Assistant director of Bureau	3	6,500	3	6,500	3	6,500
Chief of section	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Field supervisor of accounts	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Chief accountant and auditor	5	5,600	5	5,600	5	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant chief accountant and auditor	10	4,740	10	4,740	10	4,740
Grade 11. Principal accountant and auditor	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor (examiner)	4	3,425	4	3,425	3	3,500
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	5	3,060	5	3,060	4	3,025
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,665
Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist	3	1,520	3	1,520	4	1,470
Junior clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,680
Total permanent, departmental	48	185,100	48	185,100	46	179,640
Deduct lapses						5,613
Net permanent, departmental		185,100		185,100		174,027
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief accountant and auditor	7	5,600	7	5,600	7	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant chief accountant and auditor	9	4,667	9	4,667	8	4,675
Grade 11. Principal accountant and auditor	6	4,000	6	4,000	6	4,000
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	15	3,693	15	3,693	14	3,686
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	18	3,339	18	3,339	19	3,332
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	34	3,068	34	3,068	35	3,063
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	34	2,726	34	2,726	33	2,724
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant	10	2,470	10	2,470	11	2,455
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,200	4	2,200	3	2,267
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	12	1,740	12	1,740	12	1,720
Grade 2. Senior typist	5	1,495	12	1,495	12	1,495
Junior clerk	7	1,495				
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, field	166	497,160	166	497,160	163	489,615
Deduct lapses		2,110		2,110		15,747
Net permanent, field		495,050		495,050		473,868
01 Personal services (net)		680,150		680,150		647,895
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		1,868
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,262

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Regulating Accounts, Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Travel expenses:			
06 except 0630 and 0640, transportation of persons	$10,000	$10,000	$13,175
0630 and 0640, per diem and subsistence of persons	140,000	138,000	104,216
06 Total, travel expenses	150,000	148,000	117,391
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,400	1,400	373
10 Light, power, water, and electricity		200	
11 Rents		1,800	1,800
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	164
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	250	250	261
30 Equipment	3,000	3,000	3,269
Total other obligations	159,850	159,850	126,388
Grand total obligations	840,000	840,000	774,283
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			77,717
Total estimate or appropriation	840,000	840,000	852,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration	$33,360	$33,360	$26,257
2. Special investigations for congressional committees	50,000	50,000	75,896
3. Special investigations for Commission, exclusive of regular work under sec. 20	110,000	110,000	109,418
4. Duties under sec. 20, i. e., general investigations of carriers' accounts, revision of accounting classifications, etc	646,640	646,640	562,712
Total	840,000	840,000	774,283

Safety of Employees, Interstate Commerce Commission—

Safety of employees: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to keep informed regarding and to enforce compliance with Acts to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads; the Act requiring common carriers to make reports of accidents and authorizing investigations thereof; and to enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to investigate and test appliances intended to promote the safety of railway operation, as authorized by the joint resolution approved June 30, 1906 (45 U. S. C. 35), and the provision of the Sundry Civil Act approved May 27, 1908 (45 U. S. C. 36, 37), to investigate, test experimentally, and report on the use and need of any appliances or systems intended to promote the safety of railway operation, inspectors, and for traveling expenses, $506,000, of which amount not to exceed $90,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*45 U. S. C. 1–16, 35–43, 61–64; 52 Stat. 418*).

Estimate 1940, **$506,000** Appropriated 1939, **$506,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Attorney	3	$4,867	3	$4,867	3	$4,867
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director of Bureau	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief inspector	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 12. Chief of section	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,900
Grade 11. Chief of section	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,200
Inspector, accident investigations	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 6. Senior clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,980
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	3	1,760
Assistant clerk	4	1,710	4	1,710	3	1,660
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	28	87,460	28	87,460	28	88,680
Temporary employees, departmental						1,481
Net permanent, departmental		87,460		87,460		90,161

Safety of Employees, Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Inspectors at $4,000	69	$276,000	69	$276,000	69	$276,000
Total permanent, field	69	276,000	69	276,000	69	276,000
Deduct lapses						4,853
Net permanent, field		276,000		276,000		271,147
01 Personal services (net)		363,460		363,460		361,308
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,600		1,600		2,206
05 Communication service		600		600		546
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640, transportation of persons		46,500		46,500		40,814
0630 and 0640, per diem and subsistence of persons		91,505		91,505		86,265
06 Total travel expense		138,005		138,005		127,079
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		150		6
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic service		300		300		93
11 Rents		5		5		
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		122
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		23
30 Equipment		1,680		1,680		1,939
Total other obligations		142,540		142,540		132,014
Grand total obligations		506,000		506,000		493,322
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12,678
Total estimate or appropriation		506,000		506,000		506,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$19,500		$19,500		$19,500
2. General office		12,000		12,000		12,000
3. Legal section		17,600		17,600		17,600
4. Safety appliance inspections (section of)		348,900		348,900		349,242
5. Hours of service inspections (section of)		85,000		85,000		71,980
6. Accident investigations (section of)		23,000		23,000		23,000
Total		506,000		506,000		493,322

Signal Safety Systems, Interstate Commerce Commission—

Signal safety systems: For all authorized expenditures under section 26 of the Interstate Commerce Act, as amended by the Transportation Act, 1920 (49 U. S. C. 26), and the Act of August 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 835), with respect to the provision thereof under which carriers by railroad subject to the Act may be required to install automatic train-stop or train-control devices which comply with specifications and requirements prescribed by the Commission, including investigations and tests pertaining to block-signal and train-control systems, as authorized by the joint resolution approved June 30, 1906 (45 U. S. C. 35), and including the employment of the necessary engineers, and for traveling expenses, [$100,000] *$102,000* of which amount not to exceed $40,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*45 U. S. C. 25; 49 U. S. C. 26; 50 Stat. 835; 52 Stat. 418–419*).

Estimate 1940, **$102,000** Appropriated 1939, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Engineer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Principal engineer	3	4,133	3	4,133	6	4,067
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,860	4	1,860		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Total permanent, departmental	10	31,360	10	31,360	8	31,320
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Inspectors, railway signals and train control	10	4,000	10	3,820		
Total permanent, field	10	40,000	10	38,200		
01 Personal services (net)		71,360		69,560		31,320

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Signal Safety Systems, Interstate Commerce Commission—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$420	$420	$212
05 Communication service	125	125	
Travel expenses:			
06 except 0630 and 0640, transportation of persons	14,000	14,000	3,983
0630 and 0640, per diem and subsistence of persons	13,440	13,240	2,935
06 Total, travel expenses	27,440	27,240	6,918
07 Transportation of things (service)	5	5	
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work	100	100	1
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	4
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50	50	
30 Equipment	2,450	2,450	206
Total other obligations	30,640	30,440	7,341
Grand total obligations	102,000	100,000	38,661
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,839
Total estimate or appropriation	102,000	100,000	41,500
BY PROJECTS OF FUNCTIONS			
1. Administrative	$13,120	$13,120	$7,440
2. Inspections of signal systems	88,880	86,880	31,221
Total	102,000	100,000	38,661

Locomotive Inspection, Interstate Commerce Commission—

Locomotive inspection: For all authorized expenditures under the provisions of the Act of February 17, 1911, entitled "An Act to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their locomotives with safe and suitable boilers and appurtenances thereto" (45 U. S. C. 22), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1915, extending "the same powers and duties with respect to all parts and appurtenances of the locomotives and tender" (45 U. S. C. 30), and amendment of June 7, 1924 (45 U. S. C. 27), providing for the appointment from time to time by the Interstate Commerce Commission of not more than fifteen inspectors in addition to the number authorized in the first paragraph of section 4 of the Act of 1911 (45 U. S. C. 26), and the amendment of June 27, 1930 (45 U. S. C. 24, 26), including such legal, technical, stenographic, and clerical help as the business of the offices of the chief inspector and his two assistants may require and for traveling expenses, [$471,000] *$473,000*, of which amount not to exceed $71,450 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*45 U. S. C. 22–34; 52 Stat. 419*).

Estimate 1940, **$473,000** Appropriated 1939, **$471,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Engineer	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief inspector	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief inspector	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 7. Chief Clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,900
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	3	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,530	2	1,530		
Junior clerk	3	1,540	3	1,540	6	1,580
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	28	69,560	28	69,560	28	69,880
Deduct lapses						1,364
Net permanent, departmental		69,560		69,560		68,516

Locomotive Inspection, Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
District inspectors (statutory)	65	$4,000	65	$4,000	65	$4,000
Total permanent, field	65	260,000	65	260,000	65	260,000
Deduct lapses						101
Net permanent, field		260,000		260,000		259,899
Total, departmental and field		329,560		329,560		328,415
0140 Allowances		30,800		30,800		29,364
01 Personal services (net)		360,360		360,360		357,779
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		900		900		818
05 Communication service		350		350		212
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640, transportation of persons		31,383		30,883		28,204
0630 and 0640, per diem and subsistence of persons		78,370		76,870		76,828
06 Total, travel expenses		109,753		107,753		105,032
07 Transportation of things (service)		15		15		
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work		200		200		43
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		8
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10		10		6
30 Equipment		1,362		1,362		309
Total other obligations		112,640		110,640		106,428
Grand total obligations		473,000		471,000		464,207
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,793
Total estimate or appropriation		473,000		471,000		471,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$19,500		$19,500		$19,500
2. General office expenses		50,380		50,380		50,046
3. Allowance for rents, clerical help, etc		30,800		30,800		29,364
4. Field inspections		372,320		370,320		365,297
Total		473,000		471,000		464,207

Valuation of Property of Carriers, Interstate Commerce Commission—

Valuation of property of carriers: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to carry out the objects of the Act entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to regulate commerce', approved February 4, 1887, and all Acts amendatory thereof, by providing for a valuation of the several classes of property of carriers subject thereto and securing information concerning their stocks, bonds, and other securities", approved March 1, 1913, as amended by the Act of June 7, 1922 (49 U. S. C. 19a), and by the "Emergency Railroad Transportation Act, 1933" ([48 Stat., p. 221] *49 U. S. C. 19a*), including one director of valuation at $10,000 per annum, and traveling expenses, $640,000 (*49 U. S. C. 19a; 52 Stat. 419*).

Estimate 1940, **$640,000** Appropriated 1939, **$640,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head valuation examiner	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Head valuation engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Head land appraiser	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Assistant head land appraiser	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Principal engineer	4	5,600	4	5,600	4	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	5,000
Senior land appraiser	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	12	3,950	12	3,950	14	3,957
Land appraiser	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	14	3,471	14	3,471	14	3,471
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	8	2,875	8	2,875	9	2,845
Assistant land appraiser	1	2,700	1	2,700	2	2,750
Grade 1. Junior engineer	10	2,110	10	2,110	11	2,118
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering aide					1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Director	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 14. Head auditor property changes	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Chief accountant and auditor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Valuation of Property of Carriers, Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Head accountant and auditor	2	$5,000	2	$5,000	2	$5,000
Grade 11. Principal accountant and auditor	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Assistant to director	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	4	3,300	4	3,300	4	3,300
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	4	3,025	4	3,025	4	3,050
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Senior clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,220	5	2,220	7	2,171
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,050	2	2,050		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	3	1,900
Clerk	2	1,920	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,680	4	1,680	10	1,692
Senior stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680		
Head typist	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	3	1,860
Assistant clerk, office devices	9	1,753	9	1,753	7	1,783
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	2	1,680
Junior clerk, office devices					1	1,500
Junior clerk	3	1,480	3	1,480	2	1,620
Senior typist	4	1,740	4	1,740	2	1,740
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	120	379,700	121	381,860	130	405,721
Deduct lapses				480		
Net permanent, departmental		379,700		381,380		405,721
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior land appraiser (traveling field instructor)	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Senior land appraiser	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	3	4,267	3	4,267	3	4,267
Land appraiser	12	4,117	12	4,117	13	4,138
Grade 3. Associate engineer	8	3,575	8	3,575	10	3,560
Associate land appraiser	4	3,225	4	3,225	4	3,225
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	5	2,880	5	2,880	7	2,943
Assistant land appraiser	6	2,716	7	2,714	7	2,714
Grade 1. Junior engineer					1	2,000
Junior land appraiser	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior land appraisal aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	8	3,600	8	3,600	8	3,600
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	6	3,017	6	3,017	7	3,014
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	6	2,850	6	2,850	7	2,857
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Senior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	70	233,920	71	236,620	80	264,120
Deduct lapses						4,484
Net permanent, field		233,920		236,620		259,636
01 Personal services (net)		613,620		618,000		665,357
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		1,960		1,960		3,459
05 Communication service		1,600		1,600		1,173
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640, transportation of persons		7,000		4,572		3,688
0630 and 0640, per diem and subsistence of persons		14,620		12,668		5,233
06 Total, travel expenses		21,620		17,240		8,921
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		370
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work		300		300		130
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		99
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200		200		99
30 Equipment						7
Total other obligations		26,380		22,000		14,258
Grand total obligations		640,000		640,000		679,615
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						20,385
Total estimate or appropriation		640,000		640,000		700,000

Valuation of Property of Carriers, Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Administration	$13,800	$13,800	$13,800
General office expense	26,440	30,420	31,417
Engineering section	171,680	167,629	181,660
Accounting section	246,060	239,837	256,483
Land appraisal section	182,020	188,314	196,255
Total	640,000	640,000	679,615

Air Mail, Interstate Commerce Commission—

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title was transferred to the Civil Aeronautics Authority under the provisions of the act approved June 23, 1938 (52 Stat. 973–1030).

Motor Transport Regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission—

Motor transport regulation: For all authorized expenditures necessary to enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to carry out the provisions of the Motor Carrier Act, approved August 9, 1935 (49 U. S. C. 301–327), including one director at $10,000 per annum and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses; supplies; services and equipment; not to exceed $1,000 for purchase and exchange of books, reports, *newspapers* and periodicals; contract stenographic reporting services; purchase (not to exceed [$25,000] *$20,000*), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary for official use in field work; not to exceed [$2,000] *$5,000* for the purchase of [transportation to be used as] evidence *in connection with investigations* of *apparent* violations of said Act, [$3,250,000, of which amount not exceeding $75,000 may be expended for rent in the District of Columbia if Government-owned facilities are not available] *$3,650,000*: *Provided*, That Joint Board members may use Government transportation requests when traveling in connection with their duties as Joint Board members (*49 U. S. C. 301–327; 52 Stat. 419–420*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,650,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,250,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Assistant director	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Chief of section	3	6,833	3	6,833	3	6,833
Grade 6. Principal attorney	7	5,600	6	5,600	6	5,600
Chief of section	2	5,800	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant chief of section	2	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief board of review	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant chief of section	3	4,733	3	4,733	3	4,733
Medical examiner (safety)			1	4,600		
Senior examiner	21	4,723	22	4,718	17	4,753
Classification agent	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior attorney	7	4,714	7	4,714	7	4,714
Statistical analyst	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Attorney	10	3,840	10	3,840	10	3,840
Examiner	24	3,800	23	3,800	14	3,800
Economic analyst	3	3,800	3	3,800	1	3,800
Engineer	2	4,000	2	4,000		
Grade 3. Associate examiner	38	3,208	38	3,208	32	3,208
Associate economic analyst	3	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate attorney	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant examiner	26	2,600	34	2,600	34	2,600
Assistant attorney	3	2,600				
Assistant economic analyst	3	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Law clerk	5	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Junior examiner	20	2,020	41	2,017	41	2,017
Junior engineer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of section	3	5,867	3	5,867	3	5,867
Assistant to director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant chief of section	5	4,760	4	4,800	3	5,000
General supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Head accountant and auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant to director	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Bill of lading agent					1	3,800
Member of board	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Principal accountant and auditor	4	3,800	5	3,800	3	3,800
District supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Chief of rate branch	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant to assistant to director	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of freight tariff branch	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Accountant and auditor	12	3,224	9	3,233	5	3,250
Senior clerk					1	3,200
Senior reviewer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Special rate clerk					3	3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Motor Transport Regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	5	$3,200	6	$3,200	6	$3,200
Chief accident investigator (safety)	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief report writer	1	2,900	1	2,900	2	2,900
Senior rate clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Senior clerk	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Rate clerk (court work)	1	2,900	1	2,900	3	2,900
Assistant chief, rate branch	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Chief clerk, board of suspension	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant chief, freight tariff branch	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Rate desk chief	1	2,600				
Report writer	1	2,600	1	2,600	4	2,600
Senior clerk	3	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,800
Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior correspondence clerk	9	2,600	9	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant accountant and auditor	4	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant tariff desk chief	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Tariff desk chief	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Assistant chief passenger tariff branch	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	37	2,300	31	2,300	31	2,300
Chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal clerk					2	2,300
Correspondence clerk	7	2,300	7	2,300	5	2,300
Grade 5. Tariff examiner	61	2,000	55	2,000	55	2,000
Senior clerk	33	2,080	29	2,150	28	2,125
Correspondence clerk	6	2,000	6	2,000	6	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant accident analyst (safety)	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	9	1,800	9	1,800	9	1,800
Clerk	46	1,802	36	1,803	30	1,803
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	92	1,623	87	1,623	80	1,622
Head typist	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior operator of office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	61	1,621	56	1,623	50	1,635
Grade 2. Dictaphone operators	8	1,440				
Junior stenographer	72	1,445	86	1,445	75	1,440
Senior typist	63	1,443	91	1,442	102	1,440
Junior operator office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk	50	1,440	39	1,440	35	1,457
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,260	6	1,260	6	1,260
Under operator office devices	9	1,260	9	1,260	9	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic					1	1,680
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	38	1,080	38	1,080	38	1,084
Total permanent, departmental	878	1,955,400	882	1,944,900	809	1,742,688
Deduct lapses				135,070		355,318
Net permanent, departmental		1,955,400		1,809,830		1,387,370
Temporary employees, departmental				40,170		53,430
All personal services, departmental		1,955,400		1,850,000		1,440,800
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant director					1	8,000
Grade 5. Joint board representative	16	4,625	16	4,625	16	4,625
Senior attorney	6	4,600				
Grade 4. Attorney	12	3,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. District director	16	5,600	16	5,600	16	5,600
Grade 11. District supervisor	95	3,800	89	3,800	89	3,800
Special agent	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 9. Special agent	36	3,208	31	3,212	21	3,200
Senior transportation and rate auditor (rate agent)	16	3,200	16	3,200	16	3,200
Senior accountant and auditor	11	3,200	6	3,200	6	3,200
Grade 7. Special agent	10	2,600				
Safety inspector	30	2,600	17	2,600		
Grade 5. Chief clerk	4	2,000				
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	16	1,620	16	1,620	16	1,620
Assistant clerk	9	1,620	8	1,620	10	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	150	1,440	119	1,440	107	1,440
Junior clerk	10	1,440	7	1,440	7	1,440
Total permanent field	439	1,189,500	343	943,830	307	861,280
Deduct lapses				44,516		103,345
Net permanent, field		1,189,500		899,314		757,935
Temporary employees, field				686		16,493
All personal services, field		1,189,500		900,000		774,428
01 Personal services (net)		3,144,900		2,750,000		2,215,228

Motor Transport Regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission—Con.

By objects	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$49,000	$50,000	$51,998
0230 Fuel	6,000	5,000	5,099
0280 Sundry supplies	1,500	2,500	1,264
0290 Materials	500	500	
02 Total supplies and materials	57,000	58,000	59,361
04 Storage and care of vehicles	8,000	7,500	7,219
05 Communication service	21,000	18,000	17,794
Travel expense:			
06 except 0630 and 0640, transportation of persons	68,000	65,000	60,843
0640, per diem and subsistence of persons	120,000	100,000	93,851
06 Total, travel expenses	188,000	165,000	154,694
07 Transportation of things (service)	4,100	4,500	4,815
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work	80,000	65,000	65,973
10 Light, heat, power, etc	900	1,000	874
11 Rent of building, District of Columbia		50,000	
Rent of building, field	50,000	50,000	38,627
Other rents	2,700	1,000	634
12 Repairs and alterations	1,400	3,000	3,409
1280 Automobile maintenance	2,000	1,500	1,527
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	51,000	10,000	27,957
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	20,000	20,000	6,391
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	18,000	44,500	71,921
3020 Educational equipment (books)	1,000	1,000	671
30 Total, equipment	39,000	65,500	78,983
Total other obligations	505,100	500,000	461,867
Grand total obligations	3,650,000	3,250,000	2,677,095
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			72,905
Total estimate or appropriation	3,650,000	3,250,000	2,750,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Director and staff	$304,094	$291,146	$227,774
Section of traffic	412,516	353,644	298,712
Certificates and insurance	354,951	464,960	419,705
Formal and informal cases	339,253	350,425	223,225
Section of Accounts	112,279	64,963	29,019
Section of Research	54,568	45,629	12,795
Law and enforcement	197,608	181,182	153,122
Safety	72,033	75,135	58,752
Finance	159,148	148,990	143,769
Official reporting	80,000	59,500	60,641
Special research	45,000		18,653
Passenger-carrying vehicles	20,000	20,000	6,390
General purposes	6,000	80,074	29,945
Field operations	1,492,550	1,114,352	994,593
Total	3,650,000	3,250,000	2,677,095

Not to exceed $2,500 of the appropriations herein made for the Interstate Commerce Commission shall be available for expenses, except membership fees, for attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Commission, *and not to exceed $5,000 shall be available for expenses of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household and other personal effects (not to exceed 5,000 pounds in any one case) of officers and employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty when specifically authorized by the Commission (52 Stat. 420).*

In all, salaries and expenses, Interstate Commerce Commission, [$8,551,000] *$8,755,000: Provided,* That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50.

Estimate 1940, **$8,755,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$8,351,000**

[a] Exclusive of $200,000 appropriated for "Air mail, Interstate Commerce Commission", which has been transferred to and consolidated with "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority", under the provisions of the act approved June 23, 1938 (52 Stat. 973-1030).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, Interstate Commerce Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Interstate Commerce Commission, including reports in all cases proposing general changes in transportation rates and not to exceed [$10,000] *$17,000* to print and furnish to the States, at cost, report form blanks, and the receipts from such reports and blanks shall be credited to this appropriation, $175,000: *Provided,* That no part of this sum shall be expended for printing the Schedule of Sailings required by section 25 of the Interstate Commerce Act (*31 U. S. C. 588; 49 U. S. C. 21–25; 52 Stat. 420*).

Estimate 1940, **$175,000** Appropriated 1939, **$175,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
0211 Printed forms and letterheads	$25,000	$25,000	$23,806
0800 Decisions	95,000	95,000	89,821
Statistical information	10,000	10,000	7,121
Annual reports	25,000	25,000	25,856
Miscellaneous	20,000	20,000	13,760
Total obligations	175,000	175,000	160,364
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14,636
Total estimate or appropriation	175,000	175,000	175,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396–397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Interstate Commerce Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
General administrative expense: Printing and binding	$2,703	$2,703	$3,541
Safety of employees: Printing and binding	50	50	
Valuation of property of carriers: Printing and binding	50	50	41
Motor transport regulation: Printing and binding	3,757	3,497	4,148
Total	6,560	6,300	7,730

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $1,521,716.

Total, Interstate Commerce Commission, [$8,726,000] *$8,930,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$8,930,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$8,526,000**

[a] Exclusive of $200,000 appropriated for "Air mail, Interstate Commerce Commission," which has been transferred to and consolidated with "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority", under the provisions of the act approved June 23, 1938 (52 Stat. 973–1030).

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Motor transport regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission.	40	$24,080	40	$7,000	$17,080	60	$13,000	All cars to be used by district directors and district supervisors in connection with field work of the Bureau of Motor Carriers.

MARITIME LABOR BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, Maritime Labor Board—

Salaries and expenses: For three Board members and for all other authorized and necessary expenditures of the Maritime Labor Board in performing the duties imposed by law, including contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment; rental of equipment; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); and not to exceed $200 for newspapers and periodicals; [fiscal year 1939, $75,000, to be immediately available] *$190,000: Provided,* That the Board may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100[: *Provided further,* That such sum shall not become available unless and until the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, is amended to provide for the establishment of the aforesaid Maritime Labor Board] (*52 Stat. 967–969, 1117*).

Estimate 1940, **$190,000** Appropriated 1939, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified:						
Member of the Board	3	$10,000	3	$10,000		
Professional service:						
Grade 6. General counsel	1	5,600	0.7	5,600		
Principal economist	1	5,600	0.6	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior economist	2	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 3. Associate economist	3	3,200	1.2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economist	1	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior economist	1	2,000	0.7	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Secretary	1	6,500	0.5	6,500		
Grade 13. Mediator	1	5,600	0.7	5,600		
Grade 12. Mediator	2	4,600	0.6	4,600		

Salaries and Expenses, Maritime Labor Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 11. Mediator	3	$3,800	1.5	$3,800		
Grade 10. Administrative assistant	1	3,500	0.5	3,500		
Grade 6. Secretary to member of the Board	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Grade 5. Accounting clerk	1	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	0.7	2,000		
File clerk-librarian-supply clerk	1	2,000	0.7	2,000		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,620	1.5	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	1	1,440		
Receptionist-clerk-typist	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	0.7	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	39	133,520	19.8	81,646		
Deduct lapses		2,020		28,704		
Net permanent, departmental		131,500		52,942		
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		
01 Personal services (net)		132,500		53,942		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		2,000		
05 Communication service		7,500		2,500		
06 Travel expenses		25,000		6,558		
08 Printing and binding, photographing, and court reporting fees		9,000		3,000		
11 Rents		9,000		3,000		
30 Equipment		2,000		4,000		
Total other obligations		57,500		21,058		
Total estimate or appropriation		190,000		75,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

MINERAL ACT OF OCTOBER 5, 1918

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $15,126.

MOUNT RUSHMORE NATIONAL MEMORIAL COMMISSION

Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission—

[Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission: For carrying into effect the provisions of the Act creating the Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, approved February 25, 1929 (45 Stat. 1300), as amended by the Act approved June 26, 1934 (48 Stat. 1223), and the Act approved August 29, 1935 (49 Stat. 962), $50,000, of which $30,000 shall be immediately available, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1938: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for work on any figure, in addition to the four figures authorized by law, upon which work had not commenced as of June 22, 1936] (*52 Stat. 294*).

Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission: For carrying into effect the provisions of the Mount Rushmore Memorial Act of 1938, *$175,000, together with the unobligated balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the* fiscal year 1939 [, $50,000]: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for work on any figure, in addition to the four figures authorized by law, upon which work had not commenced as of June 22, 1936 (*52 Stat. 1128*).

Estimate 1940, **$175,000** Appropriated 1939, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Sculptor-designer	1	$35,000	1	$28,494	1	$16,013
Secretary	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Senior stenographer	1	1,300	1	1,157		
Junior stenographer	1	900				
Office manager	1	1,860	1	1,928		
Clerk			1	150	1	900
Office boy and junior clerk	1	440				
Custodian	1	900	1	900	1	900
Total permanent	7	41,600	6	33,829	4	19,013
Superintendent, carvers, drillers, engineers, carpenters, laborers	70	89,000	60	84,000	41	37,612
01 Personal services (net)		130,600		117,829		56,625
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,100		4,473		5,659
05 Communication service		400		300		138
06 Travel expenses		2,500		2,500		4,196
07 Transportation		600		450		456
10 Light, heat, and power		11,200		11,200		6,055
11 Rentals (transformers, compressors, etc.)		2,400		2,400		1,338
12 Repairs and parts		8,200		8,200		4,900
13 Miscellaneous expenses		1,000		1,000		667
30 Plant and equipment		3,000		2,500		1,137
32 Construction new buildings, toilets, etc.		10,000		7,500		
Total other obligations		44,400		40,523		24,546
Grand total obligations		175,000		158,352		81,171
1937 appropriation available in 1938						−14,523
1939 appropriation available in 1938				+16,648		−16,648
Net total obligations		175,000		175,000		50,000
Excess of obligations over appropriation				75,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		175,000		100,000		50,000

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

For scientific research, technical investigations, and special reports in the field of aeronautics, including the necessary laboratory and technical assistants; contracts for personal services in the making of special investigations and in the preparation of special reports; traveling expenses of members and employees, including not to exceed [$1,000] *$1,500* for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance upon meetings of technical and professional societies; office supplies and other miscellaneous expenses, including technical periodicals and books of reference; equipment, maintenance, and operation of the Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory; purchase, maintenance, operation, and exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including not more than one for general administrative use in the District of Columbia; personal services in the field and not to exceed [$115,000] *$123,000* for personal services in the District of Columbia; in all, [$1,679,000] *$1,717,000*, of which amount not to exceed $2,000 may be expended for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (46 Stat. 818), but not to exceed $1,700 for any one person [and not to exceed $200,000 may be expended for beginning the construction and equipment of a wind tunnel under a contract or contracts for the construction and equipment thereof at a total cost of not to exceed $540,000] (*50 U. S. C. 151; 52 Stat. 420, 973–1030.*)

Estimate 1940, **$1,717,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$1,479,000**

[a] Excludes $200,000, for beginning construction of a wind tunnel, carried under General Public Works Program, p. 128.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of Aeronautical Research	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,800	2	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,400			1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	3	2,466	2	2,550	2	2,550
Principal library assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Grade 5. Draftsman	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 8. Special assistant to Director of Aeronautical Research	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant purchasing agent	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief of accounts	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Translator	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal clerk	4	2,425	4	2,425	4	2,425
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,740
Grade 2. Junior photographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior clerk	6	1,520	6	1,520	3	1,560
Junior stenographer	4	1,515	4	1,515	4	1,515
Junior operator (office devices)	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Clerk	3	1,300	2	1,320	3	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,120	2	1,140	5	1,224
Total permanent, departmental	54	122,400	50	115,360	50	114,060
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		4,748
Net permanent, departmental		121,400		114,360		109,312
Temporary employees, departmental		640		640		704
All personal services, departmental		122,040		115,000		110,016
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Engineer-in-charge	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Technical assistant in Europe	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Head physicist	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Head aeronautical engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal engineer	2	6,000	2	6,000	1	6,400
Principal test pilot	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior test pilot	1	5,000	1	5,000	2	5,000
Senior engineer	5	5,120	5	5,120	5	4,960
Senior physicist	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Grade 4. Engineer	9	3,932	8	3,950	7	3,971
Physicist	3	3,800	2	3,800	1	4,400
Grade 3. Associate physicist	4	3,225	2	3,250	4	3,475
Associate engineer	19	3,337	15	3,373	15	3,260
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	44	2,786	38	2,815	39	2,723
Assistant physicist	6	2,833	7	2,929	8	2,813
Grade 1. Junior engineer	77	2,131	67	2,150	62	2,111
Junior physicist	28	2,104	25	2,116	24	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief mechanic	8	2,912	8	2,912	9	2,811
Chief draftsman	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,950
Grade 7. Principal mechanic	10	2,570	10	2,600	10	2,570
Principal draftsman	3	2,366	3	2,366	3	2,366
Grade 6. Senior mechanic	39	2,182	37	2,192	37	2,156
Senior scientific aide	9	2,013	6	2,018	6	2,018
Senior draftsman	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,000
Grade 5. Mechanic	31	1,922	26	1,945	28	1,915
Scientific aide	7	1,878	5	1,908	5	1,866
Draftsman	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Assistant mechanic	10	1,698	9	1,707	9	1,707
Assistant aide	5	1,704	4	1,725	5	1,752
Assistant draftsman	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior scientific aide	31	1,472	20	1,490	23	1,477
Junior draftsman	5	1,452	5	1,452	4	1,455
Junior modelmaker	7	1,440	4	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Mechanics helper	5	1,404	4	1,425	3	1,480
Under laboratory apprentice	4	1,335	4	1,365	4	1,305
Grade 1. Minor laboratory apprentice	6	1,030	10	1,026	1	1,080

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Secretary and field coordinator	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,400
Grade 7. Assistant technical editor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal photographer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	2	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,166	2	2,250	2	2,250
Senior translator	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,698	10	1,698	10	1,674
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	9	1,520	7	1,543	8	1,485
Junior operator, office devices	12	1,445	12	1,445	12	1,445
Grade 1. Under storekeeper	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Junior typist	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,260
Under operator, office devices	3	1,280	3	1,280	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Plumber	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Labor foreman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 5. Junior general mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,620
Fireman	1	1,680	1	1,680	3	1,560
Grade 3. Truck driver	4	1,260	4	1,260	2	1,320
Laborer	2	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	10	1 080	10	1,080	8	1,103
General helper	17	1,113	12	1,125	11	1,097
Unskilled laborer	30	1,000	28	994	29	1 002
Total permanent, field	510		447		430	
		1,090,800		967,550		928,450
Deduct lapses		21,530		26,400		64,170
Net permanent, field		1,069,270		941,150		864,280
Temporary employees, field		9,440		10,450		12,252
All personal services, field		1,078,710		951,600		876,532
Total, departmental and field		1,200,750		1,066,600		986,548
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)		1,400		1,400		1,023
01 Personal services (net)		1,202,150		1,068,000		987,571
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		133,150		78,950		118,162
05 Communication service		3,700		3,600		3,037
06 Travel expenses		15,000		15,800		13,454
07 Transportation of things		3,700		3,700		3,509
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		65,000		50,000		39,828
12 Repairs and alterations		20,000		16,500		28,625
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		25,800		25,816		25,800
30 Equipment		178,500		148,000		255,049
32 Structures						376,962
Total other obligations		444,850		342,366		864,426
Grand total obligations		1,647,000		1,410,366		1,851,997
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938						−659,071
Transferred for scientific investigations to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+70,000		+66,575		+66,871
Net total obligations		1,717,000		1,476,941		1,259,797
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,059		53
Total estimate or appropriation		1,717,000		1,479,000		1,259,850

Printing and Binding, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

For all printing and binding for the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, including all of its offices, laboratories, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$21,000] *$23,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 52 Stat. 420).*

Estimate 1940, **$23,000** Appropriated 1939, **$21,000**

Printing and Binding, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
08 Printing and binding:			
Annual report	$680	$560	$561
"Technical reports," dissemination of newly acquired knowledge on scientific aspects of aeronautics	15,340	14,180	14,179
Annual and consolidated technical reports	4,110	3,390	3,384
Printed forms and letterheads	870	870	867
Miscellaneous binding and storage of type	2,000	2,000	1,996
Total obligations	23,000	21,000	20,987
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13
Total estimate or appropriation	23,000	21,000	21,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396-397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1940, $15,500; 1939, $15,500; 1938, $15,500.

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Per diem and contingencies	$250	$250	$142
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		150	108
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−250	−400	−250
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1937 balance available in 1938			−$5
Transferred to "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			+5
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $235.

Total, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, [$1,700,000] *$1,740,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,740,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$1,500,000**

[a] Exclusive of $200,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	1	$750	1	$100	$650	4	$600	1 new car used by officials and employees of Washington office in transacting official business locally; 3 cars used by staff of the committee at Langley Field, Va., largely for inspection trips in the vicinity to points inadequately served by common carriers.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Salaries and Expenses, National Archives—

Salaries and expenses: For the Archivist and for all other authorized expenditures of The National Archives in carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1122–1124; 40 U. S. C. ch. 2A), as amended; the Act of July 26, 1935 (49 Stat. 500–503; U. S. C., Supp. II, title 44, ch. 8A), as amended; including personal services in the District of Columbia; supplies and equipment, including scientific, technical, first-aid, protective, and other apparatus and materials for the arrangement, titling, scoring, repair, processing, editing, duplication, reproduction, and authentication of photographic *and other* records (including motion-picture *and other* films, *and sound recordings*) [and sound recordings] in the custody of the Archivist; purchase and exchange of books, including law books, books of reference, maps, and charts; contract stenographic reporting services; purchase of newspapers, periodicals, and press clippings; not to exceed $100 for payment in advance when authorized by the Archivist for library membership in societies whose publications are available to members only or to members at a price lower than to the general public; travel expenses, including not to exceed $1,000 for the expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of The National Archives; repairs to equipment; *purchase, exchange,* maintenance and operation of motor vehicles; and all other necessary expenses, [$775,000] *$850,000*: *Provided,* That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for The National Archives when the aggregate cost involved does not exceed the sum of $50 [: *Provided further,* That six months after the date of approval of this Act, notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in section 2 of The National Archives Act, approved June 19, 1934, and section 1 of the Federal Register Act, approved July 26, 1935, all persons employed in The National Archives establishment under section 2 of The National Archives Act and section 1 of the Federal Register Act shall be appointed by the Archivist in accordance with the civil-service laws and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended: *And provided further,* That all persons employed under section 2 of The National Archives Act and section 1 of the Federal Register Act in said establishment six months after the date of approval of this Act, regardless of the method by which they were appointed, who do not have a competitive classified civil-service status shall acquire such a status (1) upon recommendation by the Archivist and certification by him to the Civil Service Commission that such persons have rendered satisfactory service in said establishment for not less than six months and (2) upon passing such suitable noncompetitive tests as the Civil Service Commission shall prescribe] (*40 U. S. C. ch. 2A; 44 U. S. C. ch. 8A; 52 Stat. 420–421*).

Estimate 1940, **$850,000** Appropriated 1939, **$775,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Archivist of the United States	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 6. Principal archivist	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 5. Senior archivist	20	4,670	20	4,670	21	4,676
Grade 4. Archivist	4	3,850	4	3,850	4	3,850
Research expert	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate archivist	18	3,322	15	3,347	14	3,357
Associate attorney	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,233
Associate editor-writer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant archivist	36	2,642	34	2,644	32	2,647
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior archivist	35	2,014	33	2,015	33	2,016
Junior editor-writer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior archives assistant	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,067
Grade 5. Archives assistant			1	1,860	2	1,860
Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head nurse	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Junior archives assistant	39	1,620	30	1,620	27	1,620
Assistant laboratory technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Graduate nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior technician	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Junior laboratory technician	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Minor archives assistant	31	1,264	24	1,265	15	1,268
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,900	5	2,900	5	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300

Salaries and Expenses, National Archives—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	5	$2,088	5	$2,088	5	$2,088
Senior clerk	3	2,067	4	2,050	3	2,067
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	24	1,825	24	1,825	26	1,830
Clerk	11	1,860	11	1,860	11	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,620	7	1,620	8	1,620
Assistant clerk	6	1,628	6	1,628	4	1,650
Assistant statistical draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior operator of office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	33	1,450	29	1,450	28	1,451
Junior clerk	6	1,450	4	1,452	6	1,474
Senior telephone operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	7	1,440	7	1,440	7	1,440
Junior operator of office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior photostat and blueprint operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,272	5	1,272	9	1,267
Under clerk typist			1	1,260	1	1,260
Junior typist	13	1,265	11	1,265	11	1,265
Under operator of office devices	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Chief messenger and transportation service	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Cabinetmaker	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior motor-vehicle dispatcher	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Carpenter's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Senior messenger	6	1,230	6	1,230	7	1,234
Truck driver	3	1,240	3	1,240	4	1,290
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	13	1,094	11	1,095	12	1,094
Total permanent, departmental	376	792,820	343	734,800	335	723,580
Deduct lapses		11,820		35,682		112,428
Net permanent, departmental		781,000		699,118		611,152
Temporary employees, departmental				25,882		10,165
01 Personal service (net)		781,000		725,000		621,317
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		35,000		19,390		26,511
04 Care and storage of vehicles		100				
05 Communication service		5,500		5,500		4,813
06 Travel expenses		2,000		2,500		1,303
07 Transportation of things		200		500		148
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000		6,200		7,108
13 Special and miscellaneous		250		610		507
30 Equipment		19,950		15,300		35,247
Total, other obligations		69,000		50,000		75,637
Grand total obligations		850,000		775,000		696,954
Estimated saving and unobligated balance						3,046
Total estimate or appropriation		850,000		775,000		700,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Professional activities:						
Regular		$567,722		$504,416		$453,765
Special				7,000		
2. Publications activities		66,840		67,420		58,309
3. Administrative activities		215,438		196,164		184,880
Total		850,000		775,000		696,954

Printing and Binding, National Archives—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for The National Archives, $14,000 (*40 U. S. C. 240; 52 Stat. 421*).

Estimate 1940, **$14,000** Appropriated 1939, **$14,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
08 Printing and binding		$14,000		$14,000		$11,282
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,718
Total estimate or appropriation		14,000		14,000		17,000

Total, The National Archives, [$789,000] *$864,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$864,000** Appropriated 1939, **$789,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, National Archives.	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1	$300	Car used by Archivist and officials on official business.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

National Capital Park and Planning Commission—

For each and every purpose requisite for and incident to the work of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission necessary toward carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the acquisition, establishment, and development of the George Washington Memorial Parkway along the Potomac from Mount Vernon and Fort Washington to the Great Falls, and to provide for the acquisition of lands in the District of Columbia and the States of Maryland and Virginia requisite to the comprehensive park, parkway, and playground system of the National Capital", approved May 29, 1930; personal services, including real estate and other technical services, at rates of pay to be fixed by the Commission and not exceeding those usual for similar services and without reference to civil-service rules and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; travel expenses; expenses of surveys and searching of titles, purchase of options, and all other costs incident to the acquisition of land, operation and maintenance of passenger-carrying vehicles for official use, [$625,000] *$1,000,000*, to be expended in carrying out the provisions of section 4 of said Act, and to remain available until expended.

[For an additional amount for each and every purpose requisite for and incident to the work of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission necessary toward carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the acquisition, establishment, and development of the George Washington Memorial Parkway along the Potomac from Mount Vernon and Fort Washington to the Great Falls, and to provide for the acquisition of lands in the District of Columbia and the States of Maryland and Virginia requisite to the comprehensive park, parkway, and playground system of the National Capital", approved May 29, 1930; fiscal year 1939, $300,000, to be expended in carrying out the provisions of section 1 (b) of such Act] *(46 Stat. 482; 49 Stat. 574, 1177; 50 Stat. 339; 52 Stat. 421–422, 1116)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$925,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Land purchasing officer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	----------	
Grade 5. Associate land purchasing officer and appraiser	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	$5,400
Grade 3. Assistant landscape architect	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Topographic draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,300
Grade 5. Topographic draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,554
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Assistant messenger	1	960	1	960	0.1	960
Services of experts		5,000		2,700		5,777
01 Personal services (net)	8	27,820	8	25,520	6	21,619
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		550		550		189
05 Communications service		75		75		87
06 Travel and subsistence expenses, members		1,000		1,000		166
07 Transportation of things		200		200	----------	
08 Maps, plans		600		600		549

National Capital Park and Planning Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$2,000	$2,000	$1,574
30 Equipment	750	750	726
31 Land and interest in land	1,042,005	1,434,017	986,885
Total other obligations	1,047,180	1,439,192	990,176
Grand total obligations	1,075,000	1,464,712	1,011,795
Less contributions	----------	----------	−273
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939	----------	−481,475	+481,475
Less amounts of previous appropriations obligated	−75,000	−120,737	−688,667
Net total obligations	1,000,000	862,500	804,330
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	----------	62,500	89,370
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	925,000	893,700

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to National Capital Park and Planning Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	----------	----------	$429
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communications service	----------	----------	2
07 Transportation of things	----------	----------	3
13 Work performed by other departments	----------	----------	15
Total other obligations	----------	----------	20
Grand total obligations	----------	----------	449
1937 balance available in 1938	----------	----------	−460
Transferred to "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"	----------	----------	+11
Total estimate or appropriation	----------	----------	----------

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to the National Capital Park and Planning Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	----------	----------	$142
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	----------	----------	5
Total obligations	----------	----------	147
1937 balance available in 1938	----------	----------	−150
Transferred to "International Exposition, Paris, France"	----------	----------	+3
Total estimate or appropriation	----------	----------	----------

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
National Capital Park and Planning Commission.	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1	$250	1 car for use by staff and members of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL

Emergency Relief, National Emergency Council, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses, National Emergency Council, $850,000] (*52 Stat. 810*).

Appropriated 1939, **$850,000**

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6433-A, dated Nov. 17, 1933, as amended by Executive Order No. 6512, dated Dec. 16, 1933; Executive Order No. 6513, dated Dec. 18, 1933; Executive Order No. 6561, dated Jan. 16, 1934; and Executive Order No. 6770, dated June 30, 1934. In accordance with Executive Order No. 6889-A, dated Oct. 29, 1934, the Executive Council and the National Emergency Council are consolidated. Reestablished by Executive Order No. 7073, dated June 13, 1935, under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935. Financed by allocations of $2,578,158 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, $780,000 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937, $649,002 from the Emergency Appropriation Act, approved June 19, 1934, and $385,507 from National Industrial Recovery Appropriation. Abolished by Executive Order No. 7709-A. Modified by Executive Order No. 7776 of Dec. 27, 1937 and further modified by Executive Order No. 7906 of June 6, 1938, which extends the National Emergency Council until June 30, 1939.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Posi-tions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Posi-tions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Posi-tions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19			2	$9,250	1	$8,500
Grade 16			1	6,800	2	6,000
Grade 14			4	4,500	4	4,500
Grade 13					1	4,000
Grade 12			4	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 11			2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 10			6	2,900	4	2,900
Grade 9			7	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8			5	2,300	6	2,300
Grade 7			9	2,000	9	2,000
Grade 6			15	1,800	9	1,800
Grade 5			35	1,620	26	1,620
Grade 4			50	1,440	24	1,440
Grade 3			38	1,260	32	1,260
Grade 2					5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			178	332,780	127	237,100
Deduct lapses				50,140		154
Net permanent, departmental				282,640		236,946
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 17			6	6,800	6	6,620
Grade 16			6	6,000	10	5,970
Grade 15			5	5,200	4	5,200
Grade 14			19	4,500	12	4,350
Grade 13			2	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 12			5	3,600	4	3,600
Grade 11			4	3,200	6	3,100
Grade 10			2	2,900	3	2,900
Grade 9			21	2,600	6	2,500
Grade 8			1	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 7			2	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 6			4	1,800	4	1,770
Grade 5			23	1,620	17	1,590
Grade 4			14	1,440	21	1,440
Grade 3			3	1,260	4	1,260
Total permanent, field			117	362,200	105	317,110
Deduct lapses				35,940		
Net permanent, field				326,260		317,110
Temporary employees, field						155
All personal services, field				326,260		317,265
01 Personal services (net)				608,900		554,211

Emergency Relief, National Emergency Council, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$36,952	$28,480
05 Communications		22,128	19,744
06 Travel		32,760	28,795
08 Printing and engraving		13,000	12,934
11 Rents		50,260	46,754
30 Equipment		1,000	2,845
Total other obligations		156,100	139,552
Grand total obligations		765,000	693,763
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		85,000	86,237
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			—780,000
Total estimate or appropriation		850,000	

Working Fund, National Emergency Council, Administrative Expenses—

NOTE.—By direction of the President on Aug. 13, 1938, there has been transferred to the National Emergency Council the documentary films section of the Farm Security Administration. For purposes of administration and operation there has been created within the National Emergency Council a new division, the United States Film Service.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Posi-tions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Posi-tions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Posi-tions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 16			1	$6,000		
Grade 15			1	5,200		
Grade 14			1	4,500		
Grade 13			2	4,200		
Grade 12			1	3,600		
Grade 10			2	2,900		
Grade 9			1	2,600		
Grade 8			1	2,300		
Grade 7			2	2,000		
Grade 6			1	1,800		
Grade 5			2	1,620		
Grade 4			3	1,440		
Grade 3			1	1,260		
Grade 2			1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental			20	54,100		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15			1	5,200		
Grade 14			1	4,500		
Grade 8			2	2,300		
Grade 6			1	1,800		
Grade 5			1	1,620		
Grade 4			2	1,440		
Grade 2			1	1,080		
Total permanent, field			9	21,680		
Per diem employees:						
1 at $30 per day				9,600		
7 at $25 per day				37,750		
6 at $15 per day				17,850		
6 at $10 per day				11,400		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, National Emergency Council, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Per diem employees—Continued.			
1 at $5.50 per day		$1,500	
10 at $5 per day		7,500	
All personal services, field		107,280	
01 Personal services (net)		161,380	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		44,000	
05 Communications		3,600	
06 Travel		34,400	
08 Printing and engraving		3,000	
11 Rents		9,300	
30 Equipment		7,500	
Total other obligations		101,800	
Grand total obligations		263,180	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,820	
Received by transfer from—			
"Emergency Relief, Agriculture"		−35,000	
"Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works"		−110,000	
"Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−120,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, National Labor Relations Board—

Salaries and expenses: For three Board members, and for all other authorized and necessary expenditures of the National Labor Relations Board in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including rent and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; repairs and alterations; communications; contract stenographic reporting services; [and not to exceed $300 for] law books; books of reference; newspapers; periodicals; operation[;], maintenance, and repair of one automobile; [$2,830,000] *$3,079,600*: *Provided*, That the Board may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50 (*49 Stat. 449; 52 Stat. 422*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,079,600** Appropriated 1939, **$2,830,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Board member	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Grade 14. Secretary	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Assistant secretary	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Special investigator	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Director of publications	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Special examiner	4	4,650	4	4,650	2	4,700
Grade 11. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,867	3	3,867	1	4,000
Chief clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Director of personnel	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Assistant director of publications	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Information assistant	2	3,200				
Grade 8. Chief of accounts	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Senior clerk	3	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk	5	2,320	5	2,320	5	2,320
Grade 5. Secretarial clerk	5	2,100	5	2,100	5	2,100
Senior clerk	5	2,060	5	2,060	3	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	8	1,845	8	1,845	6	1,860
Clerk	11	1,807	11	1,807	9	1,807
Grade 3. Clerk	13	1,620	13	1,620	12	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,673	8	1,673	6	1,700
Senior stenographer	18	1,650	18	1,650	16	1,656
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	29	1,452	29	1,452	23	1,456
Senior typist	27	1,440	27	1,440	24	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,476	5	1,476	5	1,476
Junior clerk	14	1,474	14	1,474	14	1,474
Grade 1. Junior typist	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Under clerk	17	1,260	17	1,260	11	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Messenger	17	1,200	17	1,200	17	1,080
Grade 2. Laborer	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080

Salaries and Expenses, National Labor Relations Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief economist	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Associate general counsel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant general counsel	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Chief trial examiner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	7	5,657	4	5,700	4	5,700
Trial examiner	3	5,600	3	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior office attorney	8	4,725	6	4,933	3	4,933
Senior attorney, litigation	9	4,648	6	4,666	4	4,700
Senior economist	1	4,600				
Trial examiner	38	4,618	30	4,673	21	4,627
Grade 4. Attorney, litigation	17	3,916	14	3,957	12	3,982
Associate industrial economist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Attorney, office	9	3,866	9	3,866	5	3,919
Trial examiner	12	3,800	12	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate economist	1	3,200				
Attorney, litigation	12	3,250	7	3,342	5	3,400
Attorney, office	22	3,226	17	3,248	18	3,244
Librarian	1	3,200				
Legal assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	41	2,691	41	2,691	38	2,708
Assistant economist	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Reference assistant	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior economist	4	2,000	4	2,050	4	2,050
Junior attorney	20	2,135	18	2,150	16	2,155
Reference assistant	1	2,000				
Total permanent, departmental	433	1,208,670	393	1,061,003	321	833,944
Deduct lapses						170,331
Net permanent, departmental		1,208,670		1,061,003		663,613
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Regional director	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Regional director	7	5,771	7	5,771	7	5,771
Grade 12. Regional director	16	4,947	16	4,947	12	4,767
Field examiner	3	4,600				
Grade 11. Field examiner	16	3,838	13	3,862	13	3,815
Grade 10. Field examiner	10	3,506	5	3,520	3	3,533
Grade 9. Field examiner	21	3,276	21	3,276	16	3,200
Grade 8. Field examiner	19	2,911	19	2,911	8	2,900
Grade 7. Field examiner	20	2,630	24	2,630	31	2,600
Grade 6. Field examiner	16	2,309	18	2,311	12	2,308
Grade 5. Field examiner	4	2,000	4	2,000	15	2,047
Grade 4. Field examiner					2	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	19	1,803	19	1,803	18	1,803
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	11	1,773	11	1,773	10	1,650
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	126	1,448	126	1,448	106	1,449
Grade 1. Typist	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Under clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	3	1,166	3	1,166	3	1,160
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Regional attorney	4	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Regional attorney	9	4,750	7	4,857	7	4,857
Grade 4. Regional attorney	17	3,871	17	3,871	16	3,875
Grade 3. Regional attorney	35	3,314	35	3,314	35	3,303
Grade 2. Regional attorney	25	2,660	25	2,660	25	2,660
Grade 1. Regional attorney	12	2,225	12	2,225	12	2,225
Total permanent, field	401	1,047,139	391	994,300	360	907,408
Deduct lapses						118,197
Net permanent, field		1,047,139		994,300		789,211
Temporary employees		30,000		26,000		115,377
Witness fees		12,500		7,500		6,138
All personal services, field		1,089,639		1,027,800		910,726
01 Personal services (net)		2,298,309		2,088,803		1,574,339
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		35,000		35,000		34,930
05 Communications		80,000		72,500		68,907
06 Travel		390,000		375,500		324,045
07 Transportation of things		2,000		3,000		2,950
08 Reporting		78,000		78,000		136,116
11 Rents		170,000		156,000		124,813
13 Special and miscellaneous		6,291		5,197		7,377
30 Furniture and equipment		20,000		16,000		68,012
Total other obligations		781,291		741,197		767,150
Grand total obligations		3,079,600		2,830,000		2,341,489
Transferred to "Printing and binding, National Labor Relations Board"						+40,000
Net total obligations		3,079,600		2,830,000		2,381,489
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						103,511
Total estimate or appropriation		3,079,600		2,830,000		2,485,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, National Labor Relations Board—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the National Labor Relations Board in Washington and elsewhere, [$125,000] *$150,000 (52 Stat. 422).*

Estimate 1940, **$150,000** Appropriated 1939, **$125,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Printing and binding	$150,000	$125,000	$115,395
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, National Labor Relations Board"			−40,000
Net total obligations	150,000	125,000	75,395
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9,605
Total estimate or appropriation	150,000	125,000	85,000

Total, National Labor Relations Board, [$2,955,000] *$3,229,600.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$3,229,600** Appropriated 1939, **$2,955,000**

NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, National Mediation Board—

For three members of the Board, and for other authorized expenditures of the National Mediation Board in performing the duties imposed by law, including contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment; not to exceed $200 for newspapers, books of reference and periodicals, [$140,700] *$148,700,* of which amount not to exceed [$107,060] *$115,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia *(32 U. S. C. 154; 52 Stat. 422).*

Estimate 1940, **$148,700** Appropriated 1939, **$140,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Members of board	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	2.8	$10,000
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Associate transportation labor analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Secretary	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Mediator	3	6,000	3	6,000	3	5,800
Division chief					1	5,800
Grade 12. Mediator	3	4,600	3	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Mediator	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	3,800
Mediator	2	3,800				
Grade 9. Assistant secretary and bookkeeper	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,600
Grade 7. Secretary to member	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Assistant to secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,300
Grade 6. Digester, analyst, and special editor	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Secretary to secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,300
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer					1	1,980
Grade 2. Telephone operator-clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Total permanent departmental	25	114,360	23	107,060	21.8	106,920
Deduct lapses				300		7,181
01 Personal services (net)		114,360		106,760		99,739
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		675		687		687
05 Communication service		4,200		3,800		4,410
06 Travel expense		27,000		28,538		21,800
07 Transportation of things		15		15		
08 Transcripts of proceedings		2,000		150		2,498
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		125
13 Special and miscellaneous		150		150		1,050
30 Equipment		200		200		4,678
Total other obligations		34,340		33,640		35,248
Grand total obligations		148,700		140,400		134,987
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				300		5,713
Total estimate or appropriation		148,700		140,700		140,700

Salaries and Expenses, National Mediation Board—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Office administration	$37,304	$36,904	$36,904
Mediation	111,396	103,796	98,083
Total	148,700	140,700	134,987

Salaries and Expenses, Arbitration Board, National Mediation Board—

Arbitration boards: To enable the National Mediation Board to pay necessary expenses of arbitration boards, including compensation of members and employees of such boards, together with their necessary traveling expenses and expenses actually incurred for subsistence while so employed, and printing of awards, together with proceedings and testimony relating thereto, as authorized by the Railway Labor Act, including also contract stenographic reporting service, and rent of quarters when suitable quarters cannot be supplied in any Federal building, the unexpended balance of previous appropriations for this purpose shall be available *(32 U. S. C. 154; 52 Stat. 422).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$15,000	$15,000	$1,360
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication	500	500	
06 Travel expense	3,500	3,500	191
08 Transcripts	5,500	6,000	655
11 Rents	500		64
Total other obligations	10,000	10,000	910
Grand total obligations	25,000	25,000	2,270
1937 balance available in 1938			−57,348
1938 balance available in 1939		−55,078	+55,078
1939 balance available in 1940	−30,078	+30,078	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	5,078		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Boards, Railway Labor Act, May 20, 1926, National Mediation Board—

Emergency boards: For expenses of emergency boards appointed by the President to investigate and report respecting disputes between carriers and their employees, as authorized by section 10, Railway Labor Act, approved May 20, 1926 (45 U. S. C. 160), the unexpended balance of previous appropriations for this purpose shall be available *(32 U. S. C. 154; 52 Stat. 422).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$10,000	$10,000	$5,885
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense	2,500	5,000	784
08 Transcript of proceedings	2,851	5,000	983
11 Rents	1,000	1,000	275
Total other obligations	6,351	11,000	2,042
Grand total obligations	16,351	21,000	7,927
1937 balance available in 1938			−45,278
1938 balance available for 1939		−37,351	+37,351
1939 balance available for 1940	−16,351	+16,351	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Printing and Binding, National Mediation Board—

For all printing and binding for the National Mediation Board, $2,300 *(32 U. S. C. 154; 52 Stat. 422).*

Estimate 1940, **$2,300** Appropriated 1939, **$2,300**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, National Mediation Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Printed forms and letterheads	$750	$400	$772
Printing and binding	800	1,100	985
Annual report	750	800	645
Total obligations	2,300	2,300	2,402
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			98
Total estimate or appropriation	2,300	2,300	2,500

NATIONAL RAILROAD ADJUSTMENT BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board—

For authorized expenditures of the National Railroad Adjustment Board, in performing the duties imposed by law, including contract stenographic reporting services and supplies and equipment, [$191,200] *$195,600*, of which $35,000 shall be available only for services of referees and not more than [$108,660] *$115,000* may be expended for other personal services (*32 U. S. C. 154; 52 Stat. 423*).

Estimate 1940, **$195,600** Appropriated 1939, **$191,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Secretary	4	$4,400	4	$4,200	4	$4,200
Administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,000	1	4,000
Digest and index officer	1	3,800				
Grade 9. Assistant secretary	1	3,300	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer	37	2,100	37	2,000	37	2,000
Grade 2. Information clerk-telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,560	1	1,540
File clerk	2	1,560	2	1,500	2	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,200	1	1,180
Referees, at rate of $75 per diem		35,000		35,000		32,475
Total permanent, field	49	150,000	48	141,060	48	138,435
Deduct lapses				600		4,308
01 Personal services (net)		150,000		140,460		134,127
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,850		3,000		4,571
05 Communication service		2,300		2,300		1,882
06 Travel expenses		2,500		6,000		2,543
07 Transportation of things		100		100		79
08 Stenographic reporting service				1,500		
10 Light		2,000		2,000		1,648
11 Rents		33,500		33,500		33,500
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		124
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,000		1,000		822
30 Equipment		1,200		1,190		3,965
Total other obligations		45,600		50,740		49,134
Grand total obligations		195,600		191,200		183,261
Transferred to "Printing and binding, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board"						+12,000
Net total obligations		195,600		191,200		195,261
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12,304
Total estimate or appropriation		195,600		191,200		207,565

Printing and Binding, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board—

For all printing and binding for the National Railroad Adjustment Board, $40,000 (*32 U. S. C. 154; 52 Stat. 423*).

Estimate 1940, **$40,000** Appropriated 1939, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Printing and binding awards	$34,500	$34,500	$46,324
Printing and binding index of awards of first division	5,000	5,000	
Printed forms and letterheads	400	400	226
Board's portion of cost of annual report	50	50	50
Miscellaneous binding	50	50	400
Total obligations	40,000	40,000	47,000

Printing and Binding, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board"			−$12,000
Total estimate or appropriation	$40,000	$40,000	35,000

Total, National Mediation Board, [$374,200] *$386,600*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$386,600** Appropriated 1939, **$374,200**

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $3,332.51.

Trust account:

Payment of Unclaimed Code Funds, State Directors, National Recovery Administration—

Obligations—1938, $508.

NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE

Emergency Relief, National Resources Committee, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses, National Resources Committee, $750,000] (*52 Stat. 810*).

Appropriated 1939, **$750,000**

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7065, dated June 7, 1935, and financed since June 16, 1935, by allocations of $1,798,242 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, $205,000 from the National Industrial Recovery Act of 1933, $725,000 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936, $100,000 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937, and by an appropriation of $750,000 in the Work Relief and Public Works Appropriation Act of 1938. This Committee succeeded the National Resources Board created by Executive Order No. 6777, dated June 30, 1934, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, and financed by allocations of $134,808 from the appropriation for National Industrial Recovery, and $884,873 from the appropriation for Emergency Relief and Public Works.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18			1	$8,000	1	$7,250
Grade 17			0.5	6,500		
Grade 16			2.5	5,840	2.3	5,913
Grade 15			1	5,200	0.7	5,200
Grade 14			1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 13			10.4	3,732	6.1	3,672
Grade 12			2	3,600	2	3,600
Grade 11			7.3	3,133	6.8	3,084
Grade 10			0.5	2,900		
Grade 9			5.7	2,407	8.2	2,462
Grade 8			5	2,190	4	2,150
Grade 7			15.5	1,961	10.8	1,963
Grade 6			19	1,781	15.9	1,766
Grade 5			22.5	1,620	17.4	1,610
Grade 4			18	1,440	26.2	1,440
Grade 3			6	1,230	7.3	1,241
Grade 2					0.7	1,080
Laborer			1	1,128	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			118.9		111.4	
				265,667		234,264
Intermittent employees, departmental				40,000		23,175
Temporary employees, departmental				45,000		83,364
All personal services, departmental				350,667		340,803
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 17			4.5	6,433	1.8	5,911
Grade 16					0.2	5,400
Grade 13			5.9	3,486	2	3,550
Grade 12			1	3,600	2	3,600
Grade 11			1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 9			3	2,300	4	2,395
Grade 8			3	2,300	3	2,385
Grade 7			2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 6			3.9	1,662	3	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, National Resources Committee, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.			
Grade 5		4.7 $1,549	2 $1,020
Grade 4		11.7 1,318	9 1,353
Total permanent, field		40.7	29
		102,599	67,732
Intermittent employees, field		125,000	159,623
Temporary employees, field		5,000	1,065
All personal services, field		232,599	228,420
01 Personal services (net)		583,266	569,223
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		17,000	21,975
05 Communication services		7,000	7,247
06 Travel expense		70,000	66,999
08 Printing and binding		55,000	62,965
11 Rental of space		3,234	3,052
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		4,000	9,434
30 Equipment		4,000	11,045
Total other obligations		160,234	182,717
Grand total obligations		743,500	751,940
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−725,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−100,000
Reimbursement for salary in connection with industrial studies to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics" (economic investigations)		+6,500	+6,387
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			66,673
Total estimate or appropriation		750,000	

NORTHWEST TERRITORY CELEBRATION COMMISSION

Northwest Territory Celebration Commission—

[For an additional amount for the expenses of participation of the Government of the United States in the Northwest Territory Celebration Commission, in accordance with Public Resolution Numbered 101, approved May 31, 1938, fiscal year 1939, $15,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until April 15, 1939] (*52 Stat. 1117*).

Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)		$3,656	$19,688
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		350	933
05 Communication service		177	564
06 Travel expenses		600	1,166
07 Transportation of things (service)		100	620
08 Printing, engraving, etc. (service)		500	16,847
09 Advertising		100	4,598
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		9,698	22,681
32 Structures		5,270	13,461
Total other obligations		16,795	60,870
Grand total obligations		20,451	80,558
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938 and 1939		−5,451	−80,558
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000	

Trust account:

Cooperative Work, Northwest Territory Celebration Commission—

Represents appropriation of amounts received from States participating in the celebration, to meet their estimated share of cost of services and supplies (*31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Obligations—1938, $8,308.

PAN AMERICAN EXPOSITION

Pan American Exposition, Tampa, Fla.—

[Pan American Exposition: For participation by the United States in the Pan American Exposition to be held in Tampa, Florida, in the year 1939 in commemoration of the landing of Hernando De Soto in Tampa Bay, as authorized by and in accordance with the provisions of Public Resolution Numbered 72, 75th Congress, approved August 26, 1937, $100,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That not to exceed $45,000 of this amount may be expended for rent without regard to section 322 of the Act of June 30, 1932 (47 Stat. 412) (50 Stat. 831–834)] (*52 Stat. 423*).

Appropriated 1939, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$7,239	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service		450	
06 Travel expenses		8,000	$97
07 Transportation of things		3,000	
08 Printing and binding		500	
11 Rents			45,000
13 Special and miscellaneous (departmental exhibits)		4,016	
Total other obligations		15,966	45,097
Grand total obligations		23,205	45,097
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+45,097	−45,097
Transferred for expenses of participation to—			
War Department (Finance Office)		+31,250	
Department of Agriculture (Extension Service, Division of Exhibits)		+448	
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000	

PERRY'S VICTORY CELEBRATION

One Hundred and Twenty-Fifth Anniversary, Battle of Lake Erie—

[To carry out the provisions of the joint resolution (H. J. Res. 620) "Joint Resolution for the observance of the celebration of the one hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the Battle of Lake Erie", fiscal year 1939, $15,000, to be immediately available] (*52 Stat. 1118*).

Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)		$6,630	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,652	
03 Subsistence and care of persons		1,000	
05 Communication service		818	
06 Travel expenses		2,850	
07 Transportation of things (service)		400	
08 Printing and binding, etc		1,650	
Total other obligations		8,370	
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

PRISON INDUSTRIES REORGANIZATION ADMINISTRATION

Emergency Relief, Prison Industries Reorganization Administration, Administrative Expenses—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7194, dated Sept. 26, 1935, under authority of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of Apr. 8, 1935. Financed by allocation of $100,000 for administrative purposes, from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935; approved Apr. 8, 1935, less $2,059 rescinded by order of the President; Circular Letter No. 1658, dated May 15, 1936, also letter of President dated Aug. 13, 1936, allocating $115,600 and letter of May 11, 1937, No. 2012, allocating $10,000.

Extended by letter of the President No. 7004, dated June 20, 1937, under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937, allocating $50,000, also letter of President, No. 7426, dated Dec. 3, 1937, allocating $30,000 and letter of President No. 7675, dated Feb. 21, 1938, allocating $40,000; letter of President, No. 7971 dated May 20, 1938, allocating $7,500 and letter of President No. 8048 dated June 28, 1938, allocating $2,000.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18					2	$7,500
Grade 17					2	6,800
Grade 15					2	5,200
Grade 13					1	4,000
Grade 12					1	3,600
Grade 11					2	3,200
Grade 10					1	2,900
Grade 9					1	2,600
Grade 8					4	2,300
Grade 7					1	2,000
Grade 6					3	1,800
Grade 3					2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental					22	77,620
Deduct lapses						5,445
Net permanent, departmental						72,175
Temporary employees						9,201
01 Personal services (net)						81,376
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Office supplies						745
05 Communications						1,509
06 Travel						12,510
08 Printing and binding						2,730
11 Rents						6,537
30 Furniture and equipment						235
Total other obligations						24,266
Grand total obligations						105,642
Reimbursement to other departments for work done						+19,340
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,518
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"						−129,500
Total estimate or appropriation						

PROTECTION OF INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN MATTERS AFFECTING OIL LANDS IN FORMER NAVAL RESERVES

Protection of Interests of the United States in Matters Affecting Oil Lands in Former Naval Reserves—

Protection of interests of the United States in matters affecting oil lands in former naval reserves: For compensation and expenses of special counsel and for all other expenses, including employment of experts and other assistants at such rates as may be authorized or approved by the President, in connection with carrying into effect the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution directing the Secretary of the Interior to institute proceedings touching sections 16 and 36, township 30 south, range 23 east, Mount Diablo meridian", approved February 21, 1924, [$34,000] *$26,500*, to be expended by the President: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be used to compensate any person at a rate in excess of $10,000 per annum (*52 Stat. 423*).

Estimate 1940, **$26,500** Appropriated 1939, **$34,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief counsel	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief counsel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 2. Law secretary	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Total permanent, field	3	20,200	3	20,200	3	20,200
Special temporary services, experts, etc				7,000		843
01 Personal services (net)		20,200		27,200		21,043

Protection of Interests of the United States in Matters Affecting Oil Lands in Former Naval Reserves—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$100	$50	
05 Communication service	100	100	$70
06 Travel expenses	1,500	1,500	704
07 Transportation of things		5	3
08 Printing, binding, etc	2,300	1,000	808
11 Rents	2,300	2,295	2,142
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,750	469
30 Equipment		100	
Total other obligations	6,300	6,800	4,196
Grand total obligations	26,500	34,000	25,239
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,761
Total estimate or appropriation	26,500	34,000	34,000

RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

Railroad Administration—

NOTE.—This activity is in liquidation under direction of the Secretary of the Treasury as Director General of Railroads and agent of the President (49 U. S. C. 74, 78). Expenses are paid from receipts.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Director General of Railroads	1		1		1	
File and mail clerk	1	$1,740	1	$1,740	1	$1,740
01 Personal services (net)	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
08 Printing and binding		40		40		40
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						11
Refunds, awards, and indemnities:						
Employees compensation liability awards		780		780		782
Cost of litigation suits against Director General						24
Claims for wages, back pay, and Liberty bond refunds		500		1,000		1,482
53 Total, refunds, awards, and indemnities		1,280		1,780		2,288
Total other obligations		1,320		1,820		2,339
Grand total obligations		3,060		3,560		4,079
Deduct payments from receipts		3,060		3,560		4,079
Total estimate or appropriation						

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, Railroad Retirement Board—

For salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board: For three Board members and for all other authorized and necessary expenditures of the Railroad Retirement Board in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including rent; personal and other services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including not to exceed $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Board when specifically authorized by the Board; not to exceed $2,500 for payment of actual transportation expenses, and per diem (not to exceed $10) in lieu of subsistence and other expenses, of persons serving while away from their homes without other compensation in an advisory capacity to the Railroad Retirement Board; repairs and alterations; contract stenographic reporting services; office appliances and labor-saving devices; supplies and equipment (including photographic equipment); not to exceed $5,000 for law books, books of reference, newspapers, press clippings, periodicals, and for payment in advance when authorized by the Board for library membership in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a price lower than to the general public; *purchase (including exchange) of three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles;* operation, maintenance, and repair of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and other necessary expenses; [$2,190,000] *$3,200,000*: *Provided*, That the Board may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount does not exceed $50 (*45 U. S. C. 215–228, 228a–228r; 52 Stat. 423*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,200,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$2,585,000**

[a] Includes $395,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	0.9	$8,250
Chief actuary	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Chief economist	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant general counsel	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.2	6,500
Special litigation counsel					0.7	6,500
Grade 6. Principal economist					1.4	6,106
Technical assistant			0.9	5,600		
Principal attorney	2	5,600	1.4	5,600	0.8	6,000
Assistant chief economist	1	6,400	0.6	6,400		
Chairman	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior economist	2	5,200	2	5,200	2.5	5,303
Senior attorney	7	4,600	6.7	4,600	2.4	4,600
Senior medical officer	4	4,700	6	4,667		
Senior actuarial mathematician	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Statistician					1	4,150
Medical officer					3.4	4,088
Attorney	4	3,900	4.9	3,882	5	3,890
Economist	3	3,800	1	3,800		
Actuarial mathematician	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.4	3,320
Associate attorney	3	3,333	3	3,333	4	3,260
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	6	2,650	5.7	2,653	1.9	2,600
Assistant economist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant actuarial mathematician	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.7	2,600
Grade 1. Junior actuarial mathematician	2	2,150	2	2,300	2.1	2,094
Junior attorney	3	2,000	4.3	2,093	5.7	2,086
Junior economist					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Head nurse	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,800
Grade 4. Nurse	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Members of the Board	3	10,000	3	10,000	3	10,000
Grade 14. Secretary	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Director of Bureau	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.9	7,000
Associate director of Bureau					0.2	6,500
Acting secretary					0.2	6,500
Grade 13. Assistant secretary			1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief of investigation	1	5,600			0.6	6,000
Director of Bureau	2	6,000	2	6,000	1.7	5,718
Assistant director of Bureau	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.9	5,600
Chief of Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Chairman of appeals council	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.6	5,000
Assistant director of Bureau	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.7	4,694
Chief of section	1	4,600	2	4,600	3.2	4,600
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Assistant chief of investigation	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Director of personnel	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Chief of section	6	4,066	3	4,333	2.8	4,102
Assistant chief of investigation	2	4,200	3	4,067	0.7	4,083
Member Appeals Council	4	4,100	4	4,100	4	4,014
Administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	2.1	4,006
Assistant director of Bureau	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Training specialist	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Assistant chief of section	3	3,600	3	3,600	1.8	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.9	3,800
Assistant chief of section					0.8	3,500
Chief of section	3	3,200	3	3,200	4	3,246
Supervisor	3	3,200	3	3,200	0.7	3,200
Investigator	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Personnel assistant	3	3,200				
Grade 8. Supervisor	10	2,900	10	2,900	12.8	2,951
Chief of section	2	2,900	2	2,900	1.3	2,900
Assistant chief of section					1.9	2,900
Grade 7. Supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	2.1	2,880
Junior investigator	7	2,600	7	2,600	5.7	2,605
Reviewer	23	2,622	20	2,630	18.7	2,600
Chief of section	1	2,600	2	2,600	0.9	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant chief of section	2	2,700	2	2,700		
Personnel assistant	4	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 6. Private secretary	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Chief of section					0.1	2,700
Adjudicator	155	2,357	158	2,379	209.9	2,342
Special editor	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Principal clerk	4	2,300	2	2,300	0.6	2,300
Supervisor					0.8	2,300
Assistant supervisor	2	2,300	2	2,350	1	2,300
Personnel assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Secretary	6	2,150	6	2,150	6	2,240
Senior clerk	5	2,000	1	2,000	5.2	2,108
Supervisor	8	2,078	6	2,116	1.9	2,000
Senior accounting clerk	4	2,000	4	2,000	2.3	2,000

Salaries and Expenses, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior draftsman	1	$2,000	1	$2,000		
Grade 4. Supervisor	2	2,160	2	2,160	0.3	$2,160
Clerk	37	1,819	30	1,833	14.9	1,917
Accounting clerk	3	1,840	3	1,840	3.2	1,887
Correspondence clerk	6	1,830	3	1,860	2.8	1,884
Secretary	11	1,837	11	1,837	7.5	1,859
Assistant supervisor	7	1,817	7	1,817	6	1,849
Statistical clerk	4	1,935	4	1,935	2.6	1,843
Adjudicator aide	25	1,809	43	1,809	53	1,809
Translator	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	54	1,625	32	1,636	29	1,661
Senior stenographer	18	1,643	23	1,643	9	1,646
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,622	8	1,627	12.3	1,644
Assistant statistical clerk	6	1,660	6	1,660	5.2	1,641
Assistant clerk-typist	3	1,620	6	1,620	6.8	1,626
Assistant file clerk	9	1,620	9	1,620	4.9	1,624
Assistant supervisor	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Chief telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior operator, office devices	11	1,620	8	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,515	6	1,590	4.3	1,533
Senior typist	35	1,445	36	1,445	21.8	1,482
Junior clerk-typist	21	1,466	15	1,476	13	1,477
Junior clerk	95	1,451	94	1,453	69.7	1,473
Junior stenographer	107	1,492	107	1,492	107.1	1,461
Junior operator, office devices	104	1,458	97	1,462	87.8	1,460
Junior file clerk	66	1,458	70	1,458	82.9	1,447
Grade 1. Telephone operator	3	1,320	3	1,320	2	1,350
Under file clerk	42	1,272	37	1,275	58.3	1,282
Under operator, office devices	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.6	1,270
Junior typist	37	1,260	40	1,260	41.3	1,262
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Attendant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Chauffeur	4	1,320	5	1,320	3.9	1,244
Grade 2. Laborer	6	1,120	6	1,130	4.9	1,114
Messenger	22	1,096	18	1,103	32.5	1,100
Total permanent, departmental	1,104		1,061.5		1,042.4	
		2,146,746		2,073,912		2,010,219
Deduct lapses		9,404		200,944		18,023
Net permanent, departmental		2,137,342		1,872,968		1,992,196
Temporary employees, departmental		2,400		130,353		161,885
All personal services, departmental		2,139,742		2,003,321		2,154,081
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate statistician	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	1	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director	1	8,000	0.8	8,000		
Grade 13. Assistant director	1	5,600				
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800				
Grade 10. District manager	13	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Field supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 8. Supervisor	37	2,900				
Grade 7. Reviewer	14	2,600	4	2,600	1.1	2,600
Grade 6. Adjudicator	75	2,308	15	2,340	5	2,330
Grade 5. Secretary	2	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	17	1,642	9	1,662	20.8	1,670
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	5	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior file clerk	5	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	2	1,080				
Total permanent, field	178		34.8		32.7	
		440,594		81,918		62,966
Deduct lapses		5,076		6,358		
Net permanent, field		435,518		75,560		62,966
Temporary employees, field						989
All personal services, field		435,518		75,560		63,955
01 Personal services (net)		2,575,260		2,078,881		2,218,036
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0130 Fees not specified		26,000		26,000		17,471
02 Supplies and materials		71,390		46,435		68,969
04 Care and storage of vehicles		2,000		2,000		2,543
05 Communication service		12,301		7,801		9,987
06 Travel expenses		80,725		36,225		31,213
07 Transportation of things		1,500		1,500		1,599
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work		1,500		1,500		829
11 Rents		239,753		217,289		161,122
12 Repairs and alterations		1,800		1,800		1,649
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		67,419		67,419		61,818
30 Equipment		44,102		22,150		131,895
Total other obligations		548,490		430,119		489,095
Grand total obligations		3,123,750		2,509,000		2,707,131

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements"	+$37,500	+$50,000	+$52,500
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"	+36,150	+24,000	+16,000
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+1,500	+1,000	+750
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+750	+500	+750
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+350	+500	+500
Net total obligations	3,200,000	2,585,000	2,777,631
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,369
Total estimate or appropriation	3,200,000	2,585,000	2,781,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of Board members	$63,803	$63,803	$61,271
2. Bureau of Administration	836,916	791,619	842,974
3. Claims Service	974,365	932,937	1,139,435
4. Bureau of Accounts	508,103	471,879	392,018
5. General Counsel	102,198	86,617	100,273
6. Bureau of Economics	65,260	53,260	61,206
7. Actuarial Bureau	45,633	31,413	39,800
8. Labor Relations Service	35,710	35,710	25,912
9. Organization, regulation, and procedure	14,955	14,955	19,849
10. Appeals Council	26,807	26,807	24,393
11. Project	450,000		
Total	3,123,750	2,509,000	2,707,131

Railroad Retirement Appropriated Account—

Railroad retirement account: For an amount sufficient as an annual premium for the payments required under the Railroad Retirement Act, approved August 29, 1935, and the Railroad Retirement Act, approved June 24, 1937, and authorized to be appropriated to the railroad retirement account established under section 15 (a) of the latter Act, [$118,250,000] *$120,150,000*: *Provided*, That such amount shall be available until expended for making payments required under said retirement Acts, and the amount not required for current payments shall be invested by the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with the provisions of said Railroad Retirement Act of June 24, 1937 (*45 U. S. C. 228a–228r; 52 Stat. 424*).

Estimate 1940, **$120,150,000** Appropriated 1939, **$118,250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred to "Railroad retirement account (trust fund)"	$120,150,000	$107,000,000	$146,500,000
1937 appropriation reappropriated in 1938			−46,620,000
Reserve		11,250,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	120,150,000	118,250,000	99,880,000

Printing and Binding, Railroad Retirement Board—

For printing and binding for the Railroad Retirement Board, [$25,000] *$54,000* (*45 U. S. C. 228a–228r; 50 Stat. 341; 52 Stat. 424*).

Estimate 1940, **$54,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$45,000**

[a] Includes $20,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
08 Printing and binding	$54,000	$45,000	$43,954
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			46
Total estimate or appropriation	54,000	45,000	44,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396–397) showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Railroad Retirement Board which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board: Duplicating: Obligations—1940, $17,700; 1939, $17,700; 1938, $18,258.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $2,000.

Total, Railroad Retirement Board, [$120,465,000] *$123,404,000*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$123,404,000** Appropriated 1939, **$120,880,000**

Special account:

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, Railroad Retirement Board—

This fund consists of: (1) 10 percent of contributions collected under the provisions of section 8 of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act; (2) amounts advanced to the fund by the Secretary of the Treasury; (3) amounts collected under Title IX of the Social Security Act for the years 1936, 1937, 1938, and 1939 from employers subject to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act less the amounts granted to the various States or Territories pursuant to the Act of Congress, approved August 24, 1937, and (4) such additional amounts as Congress may appropriate. This fund is available for the administrative expenses of the Railroad Retirement Board in carrying out the provisions of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act (*52 Stat. 1105*).

Estimate 1940, **$9,150,000** Appropriated 1939, **$14,302,491**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Director of Bureau	1	$10,000	0.8	$10,000		
Grade 8. Assistant director of Bureau	1	8,000	0.5	8,000		
Grade 7. Chief of section	2	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Assistant chief of section	2	5,600	1	5,600		
Regional representative	12	5,600	6	5,600		
Chief legal advisor	1	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Assistant chief economist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal employment analyst	1	5,600	0.2	5,600		
Grade 5. Assistant to the director	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Training specialist	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Senior technical advisor	4	4,600	2	4,600		
Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief of section	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Senior technical assistant	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 4. Librarian	1	3,800	0.3	3,800		
Technical advisor	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief of section	1	3,800	0.3	3,800		
Attorney	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Statistician	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Employment analyst	4	3,800	0.7	3,800		
Grade 3. Junior technical advisor	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Associate attorney	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Associate economist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate employment analyst	6	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Technical analyst	1	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Assistant statistician	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant economist	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior technical analyst	1	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Junior attorney	5	2,000	2.5	2,000		
Junior statistician	2	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior economist	3	2,000	2.8	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	2	1,260	0.7	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director of placement and claims	1	6,500	0.5	6,500		
Chief inspector	0.8	6,500				
Grade 13. Chief of section	2	5,600	0.7	5,600		
Chief accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief inspector	0.8	5,600				
Grade 12. Assistant director	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Chief auditor	0.8	4,600				
Senior inspector	0.8	4,600				
Grade 11. Chief of section	3	3,800	1.5	3,800		
Executive assistant	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Training specialist	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Principal auditor	0.8	3,800				
Inspector	4.5	3,800				
Grade 10. Chief of division	1	3,500	0.5	3,500		
Senior accountant	7	3,500	4	3,500		
Senior editor	1	3,500	0.3	3,500		
Senior auditor	1.5	3,500				
Chief of section	0.8	3,500				
Grade 9. Chief of section	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Auditor	4.5	3,200				
Administrative assistant	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Assistant chief of section	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 8. Assistant chief of section	1	2,900	0.5	2,900		
Principal correspondent	1	2,900	0.3	2,900		
Cashier	1	2,900				
Assistant auditor	9	2,900				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Junior accountant	1	$2,600	0.5	$2,600		
Junior auditor	20	2,600	1.5	2,600		
Supervisor	2	2,600	1.5	2,600		
Junior investigator	1.8	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Classification assistant	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant editor	1	2,600	0.3	2,600		
Senior correspondent	6	2,600	1.5	2,600		
Cashier assistant	1	2,600				
Assistant inspector	9	2,600				
Grade 6. Principal accounting clerk	1	2,300	0.5	2,300		
Principal clerk	7	2,300	4.6	2,300		
Correspondent	4	2,300	1	2,300		
Chief draftsman	1	2,300	0.5	2,300		
Principal investigating assistant	18	2,300				
Grade 5. Secretary to director	2	2,300	1.8	2,300		
Senior clerk	11	2,000	5.3	2,000		
Senior file clerk	4	2,000	3	2,000		
Senior personnel assistant	1	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Senior correspondence clerk	1	2,000				
Junior inspector	18	2,000				
Supervisor	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 4. Secretary	6.8	1,800	2.7	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Accounting clerk	2	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk	25	1,800	14.8	1,800		
Clerk (storekeeper)	1	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Supervisor	1	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Correspondence clerk	6	1,800	3.2	1,800		
Classification clerk	1	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Assistant supervisor	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,620	2.5	1,620		
Senior operator, office devices	9	1,620	6.5	1,620		
Assistant clerk	8	1,620	2.3	1,620		
Assistant file clerk	17	1,620	12	1,620		
Senior stenographer	12	1,620	6	1,620		
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Assistant statistical clerk	4	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant correspondence clerk	1	1,620				
Assistant supervisor	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk stenographer	18	1,440	10.8	1,440		
Junior operator, office devices	16	1,440	10.5	1,440		
Junior clerk	34	1,440	16.5	1,440		
Junior file clerk	20	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior stenographer	25	1,440	12.5	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	1	1,440		
Proofreader	2	1,440	0.6	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	43	1,260	19	1,260		
Under file clerk	20	1,260	2.8	1,260		
Under operator, office devices	52	1,260	51	1,260		
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	4	1,080	2	1,080		
Chauffeur	2	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	575.9	1,224,850	261.1	519,912		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Junior technical adviser	50	3,200	8.3	3,200		
Grade 1. Junior technical analyst	50	2,000	8.3	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Regional director	12	5,600	3	5,600		
Grade 12. Chief claims adjudicator	12	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 11. Senior claims adjudicator	24	3,800	4	3,800		
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant	12	3,500	1.5	3,500		
District supervisor	50	3,500	8.3	3,500		
Manager	3.8	3,500				
Grade 9. Regional director, employment	12	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 8. Supervisor	100	2,900	16.6	2,900		
Grade 7. Chief clerk	12	2,600	2	2,600		
Claims adjudicator	74	2,600	12.3	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	12	2,600	3	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	24	2,300	3.5	2,300		
Senior interviewer	3.8	2,300				
Senior placement officer	3.8	2,300				
Supervisor	12	2,300	1.5	2,300		
Claims examiner	144	2,300	24	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12.8	2,000				
Senior clerk-stenographer	98	2,000	14.3	2,000		
Interviewers	15	2,000				
Placement officer	11.3	2,000				
Grade 4. Secretary	12	1,800	3	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	50	1,800	8.3	1,800		
Clerk	87.8	1,800	13	1,800		
Statistical clerk	3.8	1,800				
Claims officer	500	1,800	83.3	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,620	1.5	1,620		
Senior operator, office devices	12	1,620	1.5	1,620		
Assistant clerk	72	1,620	9	1,620		

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 3. Secretary	65.8 $1,620	10.4 $1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	221.3 1,440	32.5 1,440	
Junior operator, office devices	24 1,440	3 1,440	
Junior clerk	216 1,440	34.5 1,440	
Junior clerk-typist	60 1,440	10 1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk	36 1,260	4.5 1,260	
Under operator, office devices	60 1,260	7.5 1,260	
Total permanent, field	2,181.2 4,303,008	336.6 673,768	
01 Personal services (net)	5,527,858	1,193,680	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	228,000	180,000	
04 Storage and care of vehicles	1,600	560	
05 Communication service	67,000	22,000	
06 Travel expense	475,000	220,000	
07 Transportation of things	12,500	6,300	
08 Printing and binding	213,000	180,000	
10 Heat, light, and power	30,000	7,500	
11 Rents	475,000	160,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	75,000	30,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	1,350,000	17,000	
30 Equipment	75,000	410,000	
Total other obligations	3,002,100	1,233,360	
Grand total obligations	8,529,958	2,427,040	
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements"	+37,500	+25,000	
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"	+36,150		
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+1,500		
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+750		
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+350		
1939 appropriation available in 1940	−11,850,451	+11,850,451	
1940 balance available in 1941	+12,394,243		
Total estimate or appropriation	9,150,000	14,302,491	

Total, Railroad Retirement Board, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$132,554,000** Appropriated 1939, **$135,182,491**

Trust account:

Railroad Retirement Account (Trust Fund)—

By authority of Act of June 24, 1937, and Public Resolution of July 1, 1937, there was established a "Railroad Retirement Account" into which all funds appropriated for annuity and pension payments, together with interest from investments, would be credited and available until expended and the provision made that such amounts not necessary for immediate expenditure would be invested by the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with the provisions of the Railroad Retirement Act of June 24, 1937 (*45 U. S. C. 228a–228r*).

Estimate 1940, [a] **$122,750,000**

Appropriated 1939 (revised), [b] **$109,200,000**

[a] Includes $120,150,000 transferred from "Railroad Retirement Appropriated Account (general account).

[b] Includes $107,000,000 transferred from "Railroad Retirement Appropriated Account (general account).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Annuities and pensions	$116,000,000	$99,500,000	$77,628,086
1938 appropriation obligated in prior years			+3,985,323
Investments from appropriated funds transferred	4,150,000	7,500,000	65,000,000
Investments from interest earned	2,600,000	2,200,000	1,200,000
Total estimate or appropriation	122,750,000	109,200,000	147,813,409

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940 as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors) unless otherwise indicated		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board.	3	$2,250	3	$400	$1,850	2	$2,300	Cars to be used by Board members and officials for necessary travel in District of Columbia and elsewhere as required in the proper administration of the Railroad Retirement Acts.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification Administration—

Salaries and expenses: For administrative expenses and expenses of studies, investigations, publications, and reports necessary to carry out the provisions of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, approved May 20, 1936, including the salary of the Administrator and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance of officers and employees at meetings when determined by the Administrator to be necessary in furthering the work of the Administration; contract stenographic reporting services; expert witness fees; materials, supplies, equipment, and services; rentals, including buildings and parts of buildings and garages, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; purchase and exchange of books, law books, books of reference, directories, and periodicals; not to exceed $200 for newspapers and press clippings; financial and credit reports; purchase, rental, exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of typewriters, calculating machines, and other office appliances; operation, maintenance, and repair of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle to be used only for official purposes; and all other expenses necessary to administer said Act, [$1,650,000] *$2,700,000: Provided,* That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Rural Electrification Administration when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100.

[SEC. 402. For an additional amount for salaries and expenses of the Rural Electrification Administration, fiscal years 1938 and 1939, including the same objects and under the same conditions specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1939, including printing and binding, there is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $700,000] *(7 U. S. C. 901–914; 41 U. S. C. 6c; 52 Stat. 424, 818–819).*

Estimate 1940, **$2,700,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,350,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Administrator	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Deputy Administrator	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 14. Management engineer	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Director, Utilization Division	1	7,200	1	7,200	0.8	7,200
Director, Operations Division	1	7,200	1	7,200	1	6,800
Director, Information and Research Division	1	7,200	1	7,200	1	6,800
Grade 13. Chief, Utilization Section					0.4	6,000
Chief, Rate Section					0.4	6,000
Grade 12. Director, Finance Division	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Director, Examining Division	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.5	4,920
Chief, Rate Section	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.1	4,800
Coordinator, engineering activities			0.5	5,600	0.5	5,200
Special assistant to Administrator	2	4,800	2	4,800	0.5	4,600
Special assistant to director of Information and Research	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Business manager	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,200
Grade 11. Cost specialist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,000
Assistant director, Operations Division	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Consultant in cooperative organization and management	1	4,400	1	4,400		
Personnel director	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	4,000
Chief, Information Section	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Chief, Publications Section	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,480
Chief, Project Control Section					0.5	4,400

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Chief, Home Economics Section	1	$3,800				
Assistant chief, Rate Section					0.9	$3,933
Chief, Field Audit Section	1	3,800	1	$3,800	0.2	3,800
Director, Examining Division					0.2	4,000
Senior field representative	4	3,951	6	3,933	2.8	3,977
Coordinator, engineering activities					0.1	4,400
Grade 10. Chief of Tax Unit	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.1	3,600
Assistant coordinator, Engineering Activities	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Assistant to director of Finance and Accounting Section	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Training supervisor	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.4	3,800
Assistant chief, Rate Section	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.1	3,600
Assistant chief, Field Audit Section	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.2	3,500
Field representative	12	3,525	10	3,530	2	3,672
Classification and placement officer					0.1	3,500
Utilization representative	10	3,500	8	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Chief, field audit					0.7	3,233
Classification officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,250
Assistant to director, Examining Division					1	3,225
Project budget consultant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, Finance and Credit Examining Unit	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Chief, Insurance Section	1	3,200				
Rate analyst	1	3,600	1	3,600	1.3	3,507
Home-electrification specialist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,200
Senior accountant	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Audit reviewer	3	3,200				
District auditor-supervisor	3	3,200	3	3,200	0.8	3,200
Information assistant	2	3,400	2	3,400	1	3,600
Grade 8. Insurance assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Senior finance and credit examiner	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	2,952
Administrative assistant					0.3	2,900
Chief, Correspondence Section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant chief, Field Audit					0.7	2,938
Assistant to director, Operations Division	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.9	3,238
Chief, Methods and Systems	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Rate analyst	3	2,900	1	2,900		
Associate editor	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Accountant	4	2,900	1	2,900		
Cooperative adviser	4	2,900	2	2,900		
Regional operations supervisor	9	2,900	6	2,900	0.8	2,900
Senior regional examiner	3	2,900	3	2,900	0.4	2,900
Senior project auditor	20	2,900	4	2,900	1.1	2,900
Utilization representative	17	2,933	7	2,986	5.9	3,096
Grade 7. Assistant classification investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Chief, Accounting Section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Junior accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant rate analyst	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.6	2,600
Finance and credit examiner	2	2,750	2	2,750	1.2	2,934
Regional information assistant	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Associate project auditor	12	2,675	12	2,675	11	2,644
Field home electrification specialist	16	2,695	12	2,725	4.5	2,600
Senior publications assistant					0.5	2,600
Grade 6. Chief, Office and Building Services Section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Publications assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,316
Principal photographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,500
Administrative assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Principal clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	1.7	2,300
Project development assistant					3.1	2,361
Regional operations assistant	9	2,300	6	2,300	2.2	2,512

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Regional examiner	5	$2,339	7	$2,328	0.8	$2,337
Junior classification investigator					0.7	2,300
Grade 5. Assistant chief, Accounting Section	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Management standards assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Junior rate analyst	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.3	2,100
Junior publications assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Assistant chief, Project Voucher Audit Unit	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Junior training supervisor	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,600
Junior project auditor	20	2,000	9	2,000	8	2,014
Junior home electrification specialist	4	2,300	2	2,600	2.1	2,157
Senior clerk	7	2,057	7	2,057	6.1	2,051
Grade 4. Assistant supervisor, central files	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Assistant to chief, Information Section	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Principal stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,810
Head bookkeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Supervisor, Stenographic Unit	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Supervisor, Collection Unit	1	1,800				
Project examining aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Supervisor, Correspondence Unit	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Clerk	43	1,848	36	1,858	24.8	1,857
Grade 3. Senior proofreader	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	6	1,630	6	1,630	2	1,631
Senior stenographer	14	1,641	14	1,641	7.6	1,633
Assistant clerk	91	1,651	72	1,660	43.6	1,661
Legal secretary	30	1,678	30	1,678	24.5	1,671
Grade 2. Senior telephone operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Senior typist	10	1,475	8	1,486	5.1	1,443
Junior machine operator	17	1,443	14	1,444	7.6	1,448
Junior stenographer	52	1,464	46	1,470	32.4	1,458
Junior clerk	85	1,467	69	1,474	35.7	1,484
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2	1,350	2	1,350	2.6	1,333
Under machine operator	7	1,337	7	1,337	5.2	1,369
Junior typist	13	1,306	12	1,309	4.2	1,354
Under clerk	35	1,312	29	1,320	20.3	1,311
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,000
Chief, Engineering Division	1	8,000	0.5	8,000		
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Consulting engineer	1	7,200	1	7,200	1	7,200
Head attorney	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	4	5,700	4	5,700	2.3	5,951
Chief engineer					0.5	6,000
Grade 5. Senior economist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Agricultural economist	1	4,600				
Insurance and tax expert	1	5,400	1	5,400		
Senior attorney	6	5,000	6	5,000	4.3	5,196
Senior engineer	6	4,932	7	4,886	5	4,880
Grade 4. Rate expert	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.9	4,000
Economist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.2	3,800
Attorney	8	4,175	8	4,175	6.4	4,223
Engineer	7	4,158	9	4,078	5.1	4,291
Grade 3. Economic analyst	2	3,500	2	3,500	3.3	3,302
Associate attorney	8	3,250	8	3,250	1.7	3,353
Associate engineer	24	3,333	27	3,333	18.7	3,363
Grade 2. Assistant agriculture economist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Research and editorial assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant attorney	8	2,712	8	2,712	4.1	2,822
Assistant engineer	24	2,863	24	2,863	19.5	2,807
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,040
Junior attorney	10	2,060	10	2,060	5.6	2,181
Junior engineer	22	2,162	26	2,138	19.4	2,083
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Senior illustrator	2	2,450	2	2,450	1	2,352
Grade 6. Librarian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,812
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,634
Nurse	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,638
Grade 3. Apprentice engineer	18	1,517	26	1,512	8.3	1,492
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.4	1,320
Mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200	0.2	1,200
Chauffeur	2	1,260	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Restroom attendant	1	1,140	1	1,140	0.5	1,089
Laborer	3	1,120	3	1,120	3.7	1,104
Assistant messenger	19	1,131	17	1,136	13	1,115
Total permanent, departmental	845		737		459.8	
		1,915,136		1,689,629		1,063,764
Deduct lapses		15,000		61,200		30,394
Net permanent, departmental		1,900,136		1,628,429		1,033,370
Per diem employees		25,000		25,000		22,882
01 Personal services (net)		1,925,136		1,653,429		1,056,252
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		40,000		31,000		21,468
05 Communications		45,000		36,000		26,099
06 Travel		473,760		348,221		184,614
07 Transportation of things		5,000		3,000		2,263
11 Rents (including maintenance and guarding)		150,000		130,000		95,575

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous	$16,000	$13,000	$5,847
30 Equipment	45,104	30,000	41,197
Total other obligations	774,864	591,221	377,063
Grand total obligations	2,700,000	2,244,650	1,433,315
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Rural Electrification Administration"		+21,300	+1,996
1939 appropriation available in 1938		+26,000	−26,000
Net total obligations	2,700,000	2,291,950	1,409,311
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		58,050	40,689
Total estimate or appropriation	2,700,000	2,350,000	1,450,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administration	$122,060	$118,090	$81,612
2. Collection and dissemination of information	98,167	87,240	81,501
3. Examination of projects	124,890	151,119	61,727
4. Legal	336,355	326,980	222,521
5. Engineering	351,251	412,173	295,751
6. Finance and accounting	229,449	172,580	76,383
7. Supervision of operation of projects	358,891	252,834	95,907
8. Auditing of borrowers' accounts	327,056	161,630	116,141
9. Load building	390,845	253,400	163,417
10. Auxiliary, or internal service, operations	361,036	308,604	238,355
Total	2,700,000	2,244,650	1,433,315

Printing and Binding, Rural Electrification Administration—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Rural Electrification Administration, [$52,000] *$90,000 (7 U. S. C. 901–914; 41 U. S. C. 6c; 52 Stat. 424).*

Estimate 1940, **$90,000** Appropriated 1939, **$52,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02011 Forms and stationery	$21,500	$17,547	$22,937
0800 "REA News," pamphlets, and folders	68,500	54,453	42,059
Total obligations	90,000	72,000	64,996
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification Administration"		−21,300	−1,996
Net total obligations	90,000	50,700	63,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,300	7,000
Total estimate or appropriation	90,000	52,000	70,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396–397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Rural Electrification Administration which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification Administration: For duplicating work—1940, $28,768: 1939, $25,768: 1938, $18,452.

Loans and Purchase of Property, Rural Electrification Administration—

Loans, Rural Electrification Administration: For loans in accordance with sections 3, 4, and 5, and the purchase of property in accordance with section 7, of the Rural Electrification Act of May 20, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 901–914), $40,000,000 *(7 U. S. C. 901–914; 52 Stat. 424, 818).*

Estimate 1940, **$40,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$40,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For loan in accordance with secs. 3, 4, and 5, and the purchase of property in accordance with sec. 7 of the Rural Electrification Act of May 20, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 901–914)	$38,000,000	$135,795,000	$25,485,421
For the financing of the wiring of premises, and the acquisition and installation of electrical and plumbing appliances and equipment	2,000,000	6,000,000	1,219,579
Total obligations	40,000,000	141,795,000	26,705,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Loans and Purchase of Property, Rural Electrification Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1938 appropriation available in 1939		−$3,295,000	+$3,295,000
Received by transfer from "Reconstruction Finance Corporation"		−100,000,000	
Net total obligations	$40,000,000	38,500,000	30,000,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,500,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000,000	40,000,000	30,000,000

Emergency Relief, Rural Electrification Administration, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 11					0.1	$3,200
Grade 10			0.5	$2,900	0.1	2,900
Grade 8			0.5	2,300		
Grade 6					0.4	1,800
Grade 5			0.9	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 4			0.4	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 3					0.4	1,260
01 Personal services (net)			2.3	4,637	1.5	2,590
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel						226
08 Printing and binding						57
Total other obligations						283
Grand total obligations				4,637		2,873
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						27
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"						−2,900
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"				−4,637		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Rural Electrification Administration, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)		$88,112	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−88,112	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Rural Electrification Administration, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc., Non-Federal Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)		$19,000	$16,245
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		150	40
07 Transportation of things (service)		50	13
11 Rents		13,000	10,725
30 Equipment		2,800	8,012
Total other obligations		16,000	18,790
Grand total obligations		35,000	35,035
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			25,700
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−60,735
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−35,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Rural Electrification Administration (Transfer from Great Lakes Exposition)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)			$342
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			248
30 Equipment			310
Total other obligations			558
Grand total obligations			900
Prior year balance available in 1938			−900
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $8.

Total, Rural Electrification Administration, [$41,702,000] *$42,790,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$42,790,000** Appropriated 1939, **$42,402,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses						1	$180	For the transportation of officers and employees between buildings of the agency.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Securities and Exchange Commission—

For five Commissioners, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Securities and Exchange Commission in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including employment of experts when necessary; contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, directories, periodicals, newspapers, and press clippings; travel expenses, including the expense of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Commission, at meetings concerned with the work of the Securities and Exchange Commission; garage rental; foreign postage; mileage and witness fees; rent of quarters outside the District of Columbia; rental of equipment; *purchase, operation, maintenance and repair of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle;* and other necessary expenses; **[**$3,850,000**]** *$5,300,000: Provided,* That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Securities and Exchange Commission when the aggregate cost involved does not exceed the sum of $50 (*15 U. S. C. 77a–77aa, as amended; 15 U. S. C. 78a–78jj, as amended; 15 U. S. C. 79–79z–6; 52 Stat. 424–425, 840–940, 1070–1076*).

Estimate 1940, **$5,300,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$4,446,000**

[a] Includes $596,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Expert:						
Commissioner	5	$10,000	5	$10,000	4.5	$10,000
General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Technical adviser	1	9,000	1	9,000		
Division director	5	8,800	5	8,800	5	9,000
Special counsel	2	8,100	2	8,100	0.5	8,000
Assistant division director	8	7,550	8	7,550	5.5	7,218
Economic adviser					0.3	7,500
Technical adviser on registered securities associations	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Supervising engineer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant general counsel	5	7,380	5	7,380	5	7,328
Market specialist					0.2	7,500
Attorney	7	7,100	7	7,100	7	6,964
Chief accountant	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	8,100
Executive assistant to chairman	1	6,700	1	6,700	0.5	6,500
Assistant chief accountant	1	6,700	1	6,700	0.1	6,700
Senior financial analyst					1	6,750
Senior security analyst	1	6,600	1	6,600	1.4	6,029
Assistant to director	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Supervising financial analyst	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Zone supervisor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Senior financial economist	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Report engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Supervising utilities analyst	2	5,800	2	5,800	1.6	5,800
Supervisor	2	5,800	2	5,800	1	5,600
Expert examiner	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	6,500
Senior research accountant	2	5,650	2	5,650	1.9	5,832
Regional exchange inspector					1	5,600
Chief of oil and gas unit	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Supervisor exchange registration section					1	5,600
Senior trading analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,200
Principal financial analyst	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Supervisor of security information analyst section	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant chief accountant investigator	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	4,800
Senior petroleum geologist engineer in charge	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,200
Principal accountant	1	5,300	1	5,300	1	4,900
Security analyst	5	5,280	5	5,280	4.5	5,156
Supervisor unlisted exchange trading section	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Accountant investigator	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.6	4,266
Supervisor of information research	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,000
Assistant supervisor	6	5,017	6	5,017	7	4,809
Analyst (mining)					0.6	5,000
Services and sales contract engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior securities regulation analyst	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,600
Financial economist	2	5,000	2	5,000	1	4,760
Security information analyst	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,600
Senior petroleum engineer	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,800
Senior accountant examiner	3	4,900	3	4,900	3	4,700
Security analyst	10	4,800	10	4,800	5	4,760
Investment trust accountant analyst			1	4,800	0.8	4,600
Senior associate security analyst	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Senior associate engineering-security analyst (mining)	2	4,800	2	4,800	0.8	4,800
Analyst	4	4,800	4	4,800	3.3	4,503
Research accountant	4	4,650	4	4,650	2	4,550
Statistician	2	4,650	2	4,650	3	4,333
Utilities accountant analyst	14	4,643	14	4,643	2.6	4,677
Utilities engineering analyst	14	4,629	14	4,629	2	4,650
Utilities financial analyst	15	4,613	15	4,613	4.4	4,264
Assistant supervisor information research	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Public utility economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Unlisted exchange trading analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,300

Securities and Exchange Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Expert—Continued.						
Senior financial analyst	4	$4,600	4	$4,600		
Senior accountant analyst	4	4,600	4	4,600		
Analytical statitician	1	4,400	1	4,400		
Associate financial economist					1	$4,200
Security regulation analyst	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	3,900
Accountant examiner	6	4,167	6	4,167	6.6	4,015
Associate security analyst	27	4,130	27	4,130	17.6	4,119
Trading inspector	2	4,100	2	4,100	1.4	3,943
Associate research accountant	2	4,050	2	4,050	1.5	4,333
Security information analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Complaint accountant investigator	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Associate utilities engineering analyst	8	3,950	8	3,950	9	4,017
Associate investment trust accountant analyst			4	3,950	4.3	3,642
Associate utilities financial analyst	16	3,900	16	3,900	14.8	3,766
Associate investment trust analyst			2	3,900	3.2	3,550
Trading analyst	5	3,880	5	3,880	1	3,800
Associate analyst	3	3,833	4	3,875	4.3	3,586
Financial analyst	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Appraisal engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Accountant analyst	4	3,800	4	3,800		
Associate utilities accountant analyst	14	3,786	14	3,786	8.6	3,955
Associate financial statistician	2	3,700	2	3,700	2	3,315
Financial examiner	3	3,600	3	3,600		
Associate accountant examiner	2	3,550	2	3,550	3.1	3,439
Associate security analyst	6	3,517	6	3,517	11.7	3,512
Associate security information analyst	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,200
Associate registrar	1	3,400	1	3,400	3	3,500
Junior utilities engineering analyst					2.6	3,473
Junior utilities financial analyst	9	3,278	9	3,278	3.8	3,392
Junior utilities accountant analyst	17	3,265	17	3,265	3.7	3,416
Associate financial analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate accountant analyst	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Associate financial economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate trading analyst	5	3,200	5	3,200		
Associate financial examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Junior trading inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	2	7,000	2	7,000	3.3	6,894
Grade 6. Principal trial attorney	3	6,300	4	6,325	3	6,200
Principal attorney	15	5,640	15	5,640	7.2	5,614
Grade 5. Senior attorney	43	4,809	44	4,809	26.4	4,816
Senior trial examiner	6	4,667	6	4,667	5	4,640
Mining engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Attorney	26	3,969	26	3,969	11.8	3,993
Trial examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	4,143
Mining engineer					0.9	3,800
Grade 3. Associate legal editor	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Associate attorney	48	3,323	50	3,332	26	3,271
Associate financial examiner	3	3,300	3	3,300	1.1	3,255
Assistant to supervisor, information research	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Security information analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Exchange registration examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant to supervisor, information research					1	3,100
Assistant financial statistician	4	3,025	4	3,025	3.5	2,829
Assistant financial examiner	26	2,915	26	2,915	28.8	2,792
Exchange registration examiner					1	2,900
Assistant security information analyst	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.8	2,600
Assistant attorney	27	2,707	28	2,717	23.3	2,733
Assistant utilities analyst	4	2,625	4	2,625	0.2	2,600
Legislative reference clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant financial analyst	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.7	2,941
Assistant petroleum engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 1. Legislative reference clerk					1	2,500
Junior security information analyst	2	2,250	2	2,250	2.6	2,277
Junior financial statistician	5	2,200	5	2,200	5.2	2,038
Junior attorney	32	2,072	32	2,072	14.3	2,102
Junior financial examiner	13	2,062	13	2,062	13.8	2,167
Junior utilities analyst	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	2	1,890	2	1,890	1	1,920
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,740	1	1,740	2	1,746
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Secretary of the Commission	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 12. Chief of personnel section	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Grade 11. Chief of section	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	3,800
Recording secretary	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Senior accountant					0.8	3,500
Grade 9. Chief of section	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,410
Grade 8. Printing clerk					1	3,120
Grade 7. Recording secretary					1	3,150
Junior accountant examiner	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,925
Supervisor docket unit	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Statistical abstractor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chief of section	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,775
Administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Assistant to chief of personnel	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior accountant	4	2,600	4	2,600	0.2	2,600
Personnel investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 6. Chief draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Supervisor duplicating unit	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Secretary to commissioner	4	2,500	4	2,500	2.8	2,550
Junior administrative assistant	5	2,420	5	2,420	4.6	2,461
Principal clerk	4	2,400	4	2,400	3.1	2,339
Assistant printing clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Accountant examiner assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Securities and Exchange Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Chief of section	1	$2,500	1	$2,500	1	$2,400
Supervisor tabulating-machine unit	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,060
Senior clerk	12	2,150	12	2,150	9.8	2,116
Stenographic reporter	2	2,150	2	2,150	1.6	2,263
Senior accounting clerk	4	2,000	4	2,000		
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,000	4	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Supervisor office-devices group	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	19	1,904	19	1,904	21.1	1,882
Clerk	27	1,901	27	1,901	20.6	1,886
Statistical draftsman	2	1,890	2	1,890	1	1,800
Stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.2	1,800
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer	67	1,717	68	1,717	43.1	1,695
Assistant stenographer	76	1,697	76	1,697	54.9	1,671
Senior operator office devices	4	1,695	4	1,695	2	1,710
Assistant clerk	53	1,682	54	1,680	45.4	1,657
Senior dictaphone operator	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.4	1,620
Senior stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 2. Assistant chief telephone operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	30	1,536	30	1,536	27.9	1,507
Senior typist	8	1,515	8	1,515	5.4	1,461
Operator office devices	30	1,514	30	1,514	34.8	1,483
Junior clerk	58	1,503	61	1,500	54.5	1,485
Junior stenographer	99	1,465	103	1,464	83.1	1,466
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,380	1	1,380	0.1	1,260
Telephone operator	7	1,354	7	1,354	6.1	1,368
Under operator office devices	3	1,320	3	1,320	3.6	1,302
Under clerk	27	1,289	27	1,289	24	1,290
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.2	1,260
Under file clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Office appliance repairman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,770
Grade 3. Assistant laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,230
Messenger	2	1,260	2	1,260	3.9	1,249
Grade 2. Junior laborer	4	1,275	4	1,275	4	1,173
Assistant messenger	34	1,080	34	1,080	28.3	1,087
Total permanent, departmental	1,218		1,240		926.5	
		3,484,340		3,551,440		2,512,806
Deduct lapses						13,139
Deduct salary costs not accruing in 1939 for positions not to be filled during entire fiscal year				191,630		
Net permanent, departmental		3,484,340		3,359,810		2,499,666
Temporary employees, departmental				15,000		4,870
All personal services, departmental		3,484,340		3,374,810		2,504,536
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Expert:						
Regional administrator	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,450
Assistant regional administrator	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.2	7,500
Assistant director	2	7,000	2	7,000		
Regional chief of investigation					0.8	6,800
Expert attorney	3	6,600	3	6,600		
Assistant general counsel	2	6,500	2	6,500	1.1	6,500
Supervisor utilities field section	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Regional administrator	7	6,143	7	6,143	6.9	5,988
Head utilities field unit	4	5,600	4	5,600		
Principal financial analyst	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Assistant chief accountant investigator	3	5,067	3	5,067	3	4,934
Oil royalty and lease expert	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Trading inspector					1	4,600
Mining engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior associate engineering security analyst (mining)					0.5	4,600
Regional chief of investigation	2	4,300	2	4,300	2	4,200
Margin and loan ratio inspector	1	4,300	1	4,300	1	4,250
Accountant investigator	23	4,026	23	4,026	15.7	4,297
Financial analyst	9	4,022	9	4,022		
Associate trading inspector	6	3,933	6	3,933	3.6	4,008
Accountant analyst	10	3,880	10	3,880		
Associate utilities engineer analyst	4	3,800	4	3,800		
Associate utilities accountant analyst	4	3,800	4	3,800		
Associate valuation engineer (mining)					0.6	3,800
Appraisal engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Junior trading inspector	8	3,488	8	3,488	8.2	3,420
Associate accountant investigator	38	3,409	38	3,409	35.6	3,371
Associate analyst					1.8	3,378
Associate margin loan ratio inspector	6	3,267	6	3,267	4	3,200
Associate accountant analyst	11	3,200	11	3,200		
Junior utilities accountant analyst	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Oil royalty and lease expert	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200

84600—38——6

Securities and Exchange Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney	7	$5,600	7	$5,600	0.6	$5,967
Grade 5. Senior attorney	18	4,811	18	4,811	7.1	4,825
Senior trial examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	20	3,930	20	3,930	11.6	3,958
Grade 3. Associate attorney	20	3,320	20	3,320	11.6	3,345
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	19	2,640	19	2,640	4.9	2,673
Grade 1. Junior attorney	12	2,050	12	2,050	6.3	2,063
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Associate accountant investigator	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.1	3,000
Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.3	2,600
Junior utilities accountant	4	2,600	4	2,600		
Grade 6. Hearing stenographer	2	2,300	2	2,300	2.1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,075	4	2,075	3	2,000
Senior accounting clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	10	1,870	10	1,870	9.6	1,854
Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	1.6	1,838
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,711	4	1,711	2.2	1,702
Assistant stenographer	29	1,672	29	1,672	21.8	1,679
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,620	9	1,620	5.5	1,637
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,560
Junior clerk	5	1,537	5	1,537	5.4	1,512
Senior typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.9	1,440
Junior stenographer	40	1,478	40	1,478	20.8	1,506
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,386
Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.1	1,293
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,080	5	1,080	4.5	1,083
Total permanent, field	379	1,198,420	379	1,198,420	213.3	640,607
Deduct lapses, field						2,861
Deduct salary costs not accruing in 1939 for positions not to be filled during entire fiscal year				164,500		
All personal services, field		1,198,420		1,033,920		637,746
01 Personal services (net)		4,682,760		4,408,730		3,142,282
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0132 Mileage and witness fees		20,000		17,000		15,867
02 Supplies and materials		115,000		110,000		107,005
05 Communication service		65,000		60,000		52,018
06 Travel expenses		200,000		175,000		145,796
07 Transportation of things		3,000		3,000		2,032
08 Reporting hearings		60,000		50,000		43,143
10 Light and power		5,000		4,000		3,410
11 Rents		100,000		90,000		67,954
12 Repairs and alterations		9,000		9,000		9,225
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,000		2,000		1,880
30 Purchase of equipment		38,240		70,000		49,350
Total other obligations		617,240		590,000		497,680
Grand total obligations		5,300,000		4,998,730		3,639,962
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						210,038
Excess obligations over amount of 1939 appropriation				−552,730		
Total estimate or appropriation		5,300,000		4,446,000		3,850,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration and enforcement of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended		$1,436,040		$1,436,040		$1,323,098
2. Administration and enforcement of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended		1,213,720		1,188,620		1,026,997
3. Administration and enforcement of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935		1,186,670		1,096,570		569,339
4. Administration of the duties imposed upon the Commission by ch. X of Bankruptcy Act as amended on June 22, 1938		695,910		516,940		
5. Executive and administrative activities applicable to all the legislation under jurisdiction of the Commission		767,660		760,560		720,528
Total		5,300,000		4,998,730		3,639,962

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, Securities and Exchange Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Securities and Exchange Commission, [$57,000] *$70,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 52 Stat. 425).*

Estimate 1940, **$70,000** Appropriated 1939,[a] **$61,000**

[a] Includes $4,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Printed forms and letterheads	$8,500	$5,000	$4,481
08 Printing and binding	61,500	56,000	40,325
Total obligations	70,000	61,000	44,806
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			194
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	61,000	45,000

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Transfer to Securities and Exchange Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$500	$200
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title		−500	−200
Total estimate or appropriation			

Temporary National Economic Committee (Transfer to Securities and Exchange Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Monopoly study			
01 Personal services (temporary)		$71.000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		500	
06 Travel expense		7,000	
13 Special miscellaneous expenses		500	
Total other obligations		8,000	
Grand total obligations		79,000	
Received by transfer from "Temporary National Economic Committee"		−79,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Securities and Exchange Commission, [$3,907,000] *$5,370,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$5,370,000** Appropriated 1939, **$4,507,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Securities and Exchange Commission.	1	$750			$750		$360	General administrative use in the District of Columbia.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

General Expenses, Smithsonian Institution—

For expenses of the general administrative office; for the system of international exchanges between the United States and foreign countries; for continuing ethnological researches among the American Indians and the natives of Hawaii and the excavation and preservation of archeologic remains; for maintenance of the Astrophysical Observatory, including assistants and making necessary observations in high altitudes; for cases, furniture, fixtures and appliances required for the exhibition and safekeeping of collections; and for administration of the National Collection of Fine Arts; including personal services, purchase of books of reference and periodicals, traveling expenses, uniforms for guards, supplies and equipment, preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations, supplying of heating, lighting, electrical, telegraphic, and telephone service, repairs and alterations of buildings, shops, sheds and approaches, and other necessary expenses, [$343,785] *$356,620 (20 U. S. C. 41, 50, 61; 44 U. S. C. 186; 26 Stat. 963, sec. 1; 52 Stat. 425).*

Estimate 1940, **$356,620** Appropriated 1939, **$343,785**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant secretary	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief, Bureau of American Ethnology	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 5. Acting Director, National Collection of Fine Arts	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600
Assistant Director, Astrophysical Observatory	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior astrophysicist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,800
Senior anthropologist	5	4,840	5	4,840	5	4,840

General Expenses, Smithsonian Institution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate scientist	3	$3,400	3.3	$3,325	4	$3,375
Associate anthropologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	2,200
Editor	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant anthropologist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	2,150	2	2,100	2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientic illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Scientific aide (computer)	2	2,070	2	2,010	2	2,010
Library assistant	2	1,830	2	1,800	2	1,800
Aide	2	1,830	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	0.3	3,500	0.3	3,500	0.3	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Grade 5. Editorial clerk	1	2,200	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Editorial assistant	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerk	3	1,980	3	1,920	3	1,920
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,800	2	1,830	2	1,830
Assistant clerk	2.7	1,740	2.7	1,720	2.7	1,720
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,500	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Under operator, office devices	1	1,320	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	3,000	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Expenses, Smithsonian Institution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	2	$2,050	2	$2,050	1	$2,100
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	18	1,893	17	1,895	17	1,909
Grade 6. Mechanic	9.5	1,776	9.5	1,746	10.5	1,745
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers (skilled laborer)	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,440
Under mechanic	7	1,414	7	1,380	7	1,397
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,300	3	1,280	3	1,280
Guard	8	1,305	8	1,290	8	1,290
Grade 2. Junior laborer	9	1,233	9	1,233	9	1,233
Minor domestic attendant	1.5	1,140	1.5	1,140	1.5	1,140
Subordinate mechanic	4	1,155	4	1,125	4	1,155
Charwoman (part time at 55 and 50 cents per hour)	5	470	5	470	5	470
Total permanent, departmental	126.2		124.5		125.2	
		257,184		251,144		253,784
Deduct lapses		1,000		2,000		17,211
Net permanent, departmental		256,184		249,144		236,573
Temporary employees, departmental		2,100		2,100		5,035
01 Personal services (net)		258,284		251,244		241,608
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		23,577		16,977		16,661
05 Communication service		2,696		2,646		2,653
06 Travel expenses		1,180		1,180		2,715
07 Transportation of things (service)		17,635		16,335		19,177
08 Photographing (photostating)						1
09 Advertising and publication of notices						28
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		21,025		19,025		18,714
11 Rents		500		500		497
12 Repairs and alterations		2,135		1,935		8,801
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,427		2,027		2,241
30 Equipment		27,161		25,416		29,419
Total other obligations		98,336		86,041		100,907
Grand total obligations		356,620		337,285		342,515
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				6,500		6,770
Total estimate or appropriation		356,620		343,785		349,285
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General administration		$38,410		$36,080		$36,056
2. International exchange of publications		44,880		43,600		43,260
3. Ethnology and archeology of American Indians		59,170		57,730		57,709
4. Investigation of solar radiation		32,070		29,850		29,849
5. Maintenance and operation, National Museum		147,580		136,500		142,121
6. Custody, study, and exhibition of national collection of fine arts		34,510		33,525		33,520
Total		356,620		337,285		342,515

Preservation of Collections, Smithsonian Institution—

Preservation of collections: For continuing preservation, exhibition, and increase of collections from the surveying and exploring expeditions of the Government, and from other sources, including personal services, traveling expenses, purchasing and supplying uniforms to guards and elevator conductors, postage stamps and foreign postal cards and all other necessary expenses, and not exceeding $5,500 for preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations for publications, and not exceeding $3,000 for purchase of books, pamphlets, and periodicals, [$609,380] *$628,800 (20 U. S. C. 50; 52 Stat. 425).*

Estimate 1940, **$628,800** Appropriated 1939, **$609,380**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Associate director	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Chief scientist	4	5,800	4	5,750	4	5,750
Grade 5. Senior scientist	18	4,911	18	4,844	17	4,859
Grade 4. Scientist	4	3,850	4	3,850	3	3,866

Preservation of Collections, Smithsonian Institution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate scientist	13	$3,378	12	$3,300	14	$3,286
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	4	2,875	4	2,825	4	2,875
Assistant librarian	3	2,700	3	2,667	3	2,667
Grade 1. Junior scientist	4	2,300	4	2,250	4	2,250
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	3	2,567	3	2,500	3	2,500
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	13	2,200	12	2,175	11	2,182
Senior library assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Scientific aide	8	1,875	8	1,860	7	1,869
Library assistant	2	1,950	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3	1,740	3	1,700	3	1,760
Junior library assistant	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	5	1,536	5	1,512	4	1,545
Under library assistant	2	1,470	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	2	1,440	2	1,380	5	1,478
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,080	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent of buildings and labor	1	3,300	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of correspondence and documents	1	3,600	1	3,500	1	3,500
Accountant and auditor	0.7	3,500	0.7	3,500	0.7	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,650	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,500	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,167	3	2,100	3	2,100
Senior photographer	1	2,200	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	11	1,936	11	1,904	11	1,914
Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,705	12	1,665	12	1,665
Assistant clerk	4	1,650	4	1,650	3	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,680
Junior photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Assistant chief guard	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	2	1,650	2	1,620	2	1,620
Principal guard	3	1,640	3	1,600	3	1,620
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Senior guard	4	1,425	4	1,410	4	1,410
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Senior laborer	6	1,330	6	1,330	6	1,350
Guard	79	1,292	77	1,262	77	1,262
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,100	3	1,080	4	1,125
Junior laborer	41	1,218	41	1,205	41	1,205
Minor domestic attendants	4	1,200	4	1,185	4	1,170
Junior laborer (charwomen at 55 cents and 50 cents per hour)	51	481	51	481	51	481
Intermittent services of watchmen for Sunday opening of buildings	1.5	1,000	1.5	1,000	1.5	1,000
Total permanent, departmental	339.2		335.2		335.2	
		597,012		579,592		577,132
Deduct lapses		8,000		8,000		19,141
Net permanent, departmental		589,012		571,592		557,991
Temporary employees, departmental		10,000		10,000		17,755
01 Personal services (net)		599,012		581,592		575,746
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,200		9,200		15,748
05 Communication service		470		470		470
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		1,609
07 Transportation of things		3,500		3,000		2,731
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,660		3,160		3,518
30 Equipment		7,458		7,458		6,266
Total other obligations		29,788		24,788		30,342
Grand total obligations		628,800		606,380		606,088
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				3,000		3,292
Total estimate or appropriation		628,800		609,380		609,380

Printing and Binding, Smithsonian Institution—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the Smithsonian Institution, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$68,000] *$73,000,* of which not to exceed $8,000 shall be available for printing the report of the American Historical Association *(31 U. S. C. 588; 44 U. S. C. 289; 52 Stat. 425).*

Estimate 1940, **$73,000** Appropriated 1939, **$68,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, Smithsonian Institution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For printing and binding the annual reports of the Board of Regents, with general appendixes, the editions of which shall not exceed 10,000 copies	$15,000	$16,150	$10,479
Under the Smithsonian Institution: For the annual reports of the National Museum, with general appendixes and for printing labels and blanks, and for the bulletins and proceedings of the National Museum, the editions of which shall not exceed 4,000 copies, and binding, in half morocco or material not more expensive, scientific books and pamphlets presented to or acquired by the National Museum library	34,850	29,800	27,840
For the annual reports and bulletins of the Bureau of American Ethnology, and for miscellaneous printing and binding for the Bureau	14,150	12,050	12,033
For the annual report of the National Collection of Fine Arts and for printing catalogues, labels, and blanks	400	400	355
For miscellaneous printing and binding for the International Exchanges	100	100	77
The National Zoological Park	100	100	291
The Astrophysical Observatory	400	400	225
And for the annual report of the American Historical Association	8,000	8,000	7,200
Net total obligations	73,000	67,000	58,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,000	6,500
08 Total estimate or appropriation	73,000	68,000	65,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396-397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Smithsonian Institution which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

International exchanges: Multigraphing: Obligations—1940, $100; 1939, $100; 1938, $46.

Smithsonian Gallery of Art Commission—

[Smithsonian Gallery of Art Commission: To carry out the provisions of section 2 of Public Resolution Numbered 95, entitled "Joint resolution to set apart public ground for the Smithsonian Gallery of Art, and for other purposes", approved May 17, 1938, fiscal year 1939, $40,000] *(52 Stat. 399, 400, 401, 1118)*.

Appropriated 1939, **$40,000**

32 Buildings (plans): Obligations—1939, $40,000.

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Smithsonian Institution)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Travel expenses			$117
13 Special and miscellaneous services			122
Total obligations			239
Transferred to "Great Lakes Exposition"			+115
Prior-year balance available in 1938			−354
Total estimate or appropriation			

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to Smithsonian Institution)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials			$5
30 Equipment			435
Total obligations			440
Transferred to "International Exposition, Paris, France"			+60
Prior-year balance available in 1938			−500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Smithsonian Institution)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$1,354
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses			1,001
07 Transportation of things (service)			167
30 Equipment			1,450
Total other obligations			2,618
Grand total obligations			3,972
Transferred to "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			+1,028
Prior year balance available in 1938			−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Smithsonian Institution, [$1,021,165] *$1,058,420* of which amount not to exceed [$846,000] *$871,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,058,420** Appropriated 1939, **$1,061,165**

Permanent specific appropriation:

Expenses of Smithsonian Institution, Interest Account—

Interest on the trust fund of $1,000,000 derived from the bequest of James Smithson and others to be used for the erection of buildings and expenses of the Smithsonian Institution *(20 U. S. C. 54, 55)*.

Estimate 1940, **$60,000** Appropriated 1939, **$60,000**

13 General expenses of the Smithsonian Institution: Obligations—1940, $60,000; 1939, $60,000; 1938, $60,000.

Total, Smithsonian Institution, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,118,420** Appropriated 1939, **$1,121,165**

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—

Salaries and expenses: For all authorized and necessary administrative expenses of the Social Security Board in performing the duties imposed upon it in titles I, II, III, IV, VII, IX, and X of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, including three Board members, an executive director at a salary of $9,500 a year, [a director of the old-age benefits division at a salary of $9,000 a year,] and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, including not to exceed $10,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Board when specifically authorized by the chairman[: *Provided*, That no part of the funds herein appropriated for travel shall be used], *and not to exceed $5,000* for travel in foreign countries; not to exceed $10,000 for payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving while away from their home, without other compensation, in an advisory capacity to the Social Security Board; *expenses of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household goods and other personal effects (not to exceed in any case five thousand pounds) of officers and employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, when specifically authorized by the Board;* supplies; reproducing, photographing, and all other equipment, office appliances, and labor-saving devices; services; advertising, postage, telephone, telegraph, and not to exceed $900 for teletype news services and tolls; newspapers and press clippings (not to exceed $1,500), periodicals, manuscripts and special reports, purchase and exchange of law books and other books of reference; library membership fees or dues in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a lower price than to others, payment for which may be made in advance; alterations and repairs; rentals, including garages, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; purchase and exchange, not to exceed $25,000, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes in the District

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of Columbia and in the field; and miscellaneous items, including those for public instruction and information deemed necessary by the Board, [$21,450,000] *$22,500,000*: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase by the Board when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $100: *Provided further*, That the Board may expend not to exceed $25,000 of the sum herein appropriated for temporary employment of persons or organizations, by contract or otherwise, for special accounting, actuarial, statistical, translating and reporting, engineering, and organizational services determined necessary by the Board, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), and the provisions of other laws applicable to the employment and compensation of officers and employees of the United States: *Provided further*, That no salary shall be paid for personal services from the money herein appropriated under the heading "Social Security Board" in excess of the rates allowed by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, for similar services: *Provided further*, That this latter proviso shall not apply to the salaries of the Board members nor to the compensation of persons or organizations temporarily employed for the special services described in the second proviso of this paragraph (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 52 Stat. 425–426*).

Estimate 1940, **$22,500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$21,450,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	0.9	$8,000
Actuarial consultant to Board	1	9,000	1	9,000	0.9	9,000
Director, Bureau of Unemployment Compensation	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Director, Bureau of Public Assistance	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Director, Bureau of Research and Statistics	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Chief of division	2	6,750	2	6,750	3	7,001
Assistant general counsel	3	6,833	3	6,833	3	6,833
Assistant actuary	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.4	6,500
Assistant director, Bureau of Old-Age Insurance	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Assistant director, Bureau of Research and Statistics	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Principal consulting economist	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Associate director, Bureau of Public Assistance	2	6,750	2	6,750	1.6	6,500
Grade 6. Chief of training	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.5	5,617
Principal attorney	8	5,675	8	5,675	5.1	5,731
Principal medical economist					1	6,400
Principal statistician	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Principal actuary	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief of section					1	5,600
Principal social science analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Assistant director, Bureau of Public Assistance					5.5	5,615
Executive officer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief of division	11	5,745	7	5,829	4.9	5,635
Assistant chief of division	5	5,600	5	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant chief of division	7	4,743	7	4,743	1.7	4,600
Senior technical adviser	19	4,611	20	4,610	23.6	4,625
Senior analyst	2	4,660	3	4,667	3.4	4,700
Senior statistician	5	4,680	4	4,700	2.7	4,700
Senior attorney	11	4,891	11	4,891	11.6	4,861
Educational representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,700
Regional representative					1.4	4,885
Senior economist			1	5,000	2.1	4,893
Senior actuarial mathematician	3	4,600	3	4,600	1	4,600
Senior business consultant					0.8	4,600
Specialist in nonmetropolitan press relations					1	4,600
Chief of section	4	4,600	2	4,600	0.3	4,800
Executive assistant	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Chief of division	2	5,000	3	4,933	3.3	4,805
Grade 4. Chief of section	4	3,850	3	3,867	0.8	3,870
Attorney	12	3,817	12	3,817	10.7	3,810
Analyst	8	3,875	7	3,886	4.7	3,838
Assistant chief of division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief of division					0.7	3,875
Economist	3	3,800	4	3,800	2.4	3,800
Economic historian					1	3,906
Industrial classification specialist					0.2	3,800
Industrial engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	2.4	3,926
Training supervisor	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.1	3,800
Information specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Consultant	3	3,867	3	3,867	1.8	3,800
Actuarial mathematician	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Instructor	4	4,000	4	4,000		
Editor	5	3,960	6	4,000	5.3	3,971
Librarian	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,100
Statistician	8	3,875	9	3,867	6.1	3,853
Administrative specialist	3	3,867	3	3,867	2.9	3,841
Radio script writer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Technical adviser	44	3,873	44	3,873	29.1	3,843
Personnel research technician	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate editor	4	3,400	5	3,360	4.7	3,349
Associate analyst	17	3,224	17	3,224	13.4	3,252

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate administrative specialist	2	$3,200	2	$3,200	1.9	$3,200
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Employee counsellor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate economist					2.3	3,313
Senior personnel assistant					0.7	3,200
Assistant chief of section					0.2	3,200
Assistant chief of unit					0.2	3,200
Associate mathematician	5	3,280	5	3,280	3.5	3,229
Associate statistician	10	3,220	9	3,222	7.3	3,243
Associate attorney	12	3,275	12	3,275	8.6	3,265
Chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Senior administrative assistant					1	3,355
Instructor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate technical adviser	39	3,226	39	3,226	23	3,232
Grade 2. Assistant economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.9	2,600
Assistant attorney	15	2,640	15	2,640	15.2	2,641
Research assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.8	2,600
Assistant codifier	3	2,600	3	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant labor information representative	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Assistant actuarial mathematician	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Cataloger	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant editor	3	2,600	3	2,600	1.6	2,600
Assistant analyst	34	2,612	33	2,612	21	2,618
Assistant legislative analyst	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.7	2,600
Assistant statistician	7	2,614	6	2,617	4.7	2,655
Assistant technical adviser	9	2,600	9	2,600	3.1	2,664
Grade 1 Junior analyst	36	2,017	40	2,015	26.9	2,033
Junior personnel assistant					0.2	2,000
Junior technical adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior economist					0.6	2,000
Junior plans reviewer	3	2,033	3	2,033		
Junior actuarial mathematician	2	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior codifier	7	2,014	7	2,014	0.7	2,000
Research assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior personnel research technician					0.3	2,000
Junior attorney	9	2,000	9	2,000	9.5	2,000
Junior statistician	15	2,040	16	2,038	9.6	2,070
Junior librarian	2	2,100	2	2,100	1.5	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Physical science aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Senior graduate nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.4	1,800
Assistant illustrator	3	1,800	3	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	4	1,650	4	1,650	2.9	1,638
Graduate nurse	11	1,636	11	1,636	4.3	1,641
Junior illustrator	4	1,620	4	1,620	1.5	1,620
Assistant draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Under library assistant	7	1,449	7	1,449	4	1,443
Apprentice illustrator					1	1,440
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Board member (statutory)	3	10,000	3	10,000	2.9	10,000
Executive director (statutory)	1	9,500	1	9,500	1	9,500
Grade 15. Director, Bureau of Old-Age Insurance (statutory)	1	9,000	1	9,000	0.7	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant executive director	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Director, Bureau of Business Management	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Director, Bureau of Accounts and Audits	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,748
Director, Informational Service	1	7,500	1	7,500	1.1	7,426
Appeals board member	3	7,500	3	7,500		
Grade 13. Special assistant to the Board			1	6,400	1	6,400
Assistant coordinator					0.5	5,600
Chief industrial engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Assistant director, Bureau of Old-Age Insurance	2	5,800	2	5,800	0.5	5,992
Director of personnel					0.5	5,800
Chief of section	4	6,100	4	6,100	0.8	6,073
Chief of division	5	5,720	5	5,720	3.4	5,846
Associate director, Bureau of Accounts and Audits	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	6,400
Associate director, Informational Service	1	6,400	1	6,400	0.9	6,400
Grade 12. Assistant director, Bureau of Business Management	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.2	5,200
Assistant to the director, Bureau of Business Management					0.5	4,800
Supervisor of grants	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Constructive accountant	5	4,720	5	4,720	5	4,778
Field representative	2	4,900	2	4,900		
Technical adviser					0.8	5,000
Radio and motion-picture consultant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Principal industrial engineer	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	4,800
Senior liaison officer	12	4,650	12	4,650		
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Principal planning consultant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Executive secretary	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Assistant chief of section	5	4,880	5	4,880	2.1	5,056
Chief of operations	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Assistant chief of division	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Chief of division	1	4,800	1	4,800	2	5,042
Chief of section	8	4,700	4	4,800	3.8	4,617

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Senior reviewer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	0.2	$3,800
Assistant chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Training supervisor					1	3,903
Accountant			1	3,800	2.2	3,800
Constructive accountant	6	3,833	4	3,850		
Senior consultant	20	3,870	19	3,874	5.8	3,923
Principal personnel assistant	1	3,800			0.7	4,000
Chief of unit	4	3,850	2	3,900	0.8	3,800
Adviser on grants					0.5	4,000
Administrative standards analyst	3	3,800	3	3,800	1.2	3,800
Senior auditor	2	4,000	5	3,920	1	3,902
Liaison officer	6	3,967	6	3,967		
Regional supervisor	4	3,800	4	3,800		
Senior procedure investigator	1	4,400	1	4,400	1.5	3,987
Chief of division	2	4,200	2	4,200	0.5	4,308
Chief of section	2	3,900	2	3,900	2.5	4,074
Grade 10. Assistant chief of division	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Chief of division	1	3,900	1	3,900		
Chief of unit	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.3	3,500
Assistant chief of section	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Chief of section					2.2	3,927
Senior placement officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.5	4,000
Grade 9. Associate social science analyst					0.2	3,400
Assistant constructive accountant	7	3,200	5	3,200	4.3	3,200
Reviewer	2	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Senior report analyst	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Assistant auditor	3	3,200	6	3,200	2.7	3,276
Senior investigator	3	3,200	3	3,200	3.4	3,290
Fiscal examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Supervisor of unit	1	3,200	1	3,200	2.2	3,277
Assistant supervisor of unit	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Placement officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Junior consultant	13	3,238	13	3,238	2.5	3,200
Assistant chief of division	1	3,700	1	3,700	0.3	3,700
Senior administrative assistant	5	3,200	5	3,200	2.7	3,200
Chief of division	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief of section	5	3,320	5	3,320	2.7	3,277
Assistant chief of section					2.6	3,361
Senior liaison assistant	6	3,317	6	3,317		
Senior personnel assistant	2	3,200	3	3,200	2.8	3,200
Associate administrative standards analyst	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief of division	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Supervisor of unit	3	2,900	3	2,900	1	3,052
Assistant supervisor of unit	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Chief of section	3	2,967	3	2,967	0.7	2,900
Administrative assistant	3	2,967	3	2,967	2.2	3,151
Grade 7. Distribution agent					0.4	2,600
Personnel assistant	6	2,600	4	2,600	3.9	2,600
Investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant chief of unit	4	2,600	4	2,600	0.8	2,637
Junior reviewer	1	2,600	2	2,600	1.1	2,600
Report analyst	10	2,620	10	2,620		
Junior auditor	5	2,620	8	2,612	4	2,600
Confidential clerk					0.7	2,600
Exhibits designer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Adjudication reviewer					10.1	2,614
Assistant fiscal examiner	5	2,600	5	2,600	2.7	2,600
Assistant chief of division	2	2,950	2	2,950	1	2,700
Budget investigator	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,750
Scenario writer					0.1	2,600
Assistant classification investigator					0.5	2,600
Assistant personnel methods consultant					0.3	2,600
Assistant procedure investigator	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant budget analyst	4	2,600	4	2,600	2.6	2,600
Assistant placement officer	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.7	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant					1.5	2,633
Assistant chief of section	4	2,650	4	2,650	1.2	2,902
Junior administrative assistant	9	2,667	8	2,675	4.3	2,600
Chief of section	7	2,643	7	2,643	1.7	2,668
Chief of unit	5	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,645
Grade 6. Secretary	3	2,533	3	2,533	3.1	2,533
Senior translator	2	2,300	1	2,300		
Administrative clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,554
Principal clerk	5	2,300	5	2,300	1.2	2,500
Supervising report analyst					0.4	2,300
Assistant supervisor of unit	4	2,300	4	2,300	0.8	2,300
Assistant chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.2	2,401
Principal freight traffic clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant chief of division	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Principal correspondence reviewer	2	2,450	1	2,600	1.5	2,500
Adjudicator					16	2,300
Supervisor of unit	2	2,300	2	2,300	6	2,357
Legislative Reference librarian	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,351
Chief of section	6	2,467	6	2,467	1.7	2,647
Grade 5. Supervisor	20	2,030	19	2,032	17.9	2,045
Senior clerk	21	2,067	21	2,067	18.3	2,076
Senior auditing clerk	2	2,300	4	2,300	3.4	2,152
Senior accounting clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	2.5	2,120
Junior analyst	8	2,075	8	2,075	4.1	2,066
Interviewer	2	2,050	2	2,050		
Senior clerk-stenographer	13	2,115	13	2,115	10.6	2,117
Assistant adjudicator					3.1	2,038
Junior personnel assistant	7	2,000	6	2,000	4.7	2,020

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5. Guardianship adjudicator					13.3	$2,004
Senior correspondence reviewer	5	$2,000	5	$2,000	3.5	2,000
Senior translator	1	2,000			0.1	2,000
Senior statistical draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Shorthand reporter	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.9	2,000
Administrative aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Junior procedure investigator	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Senior duplicator					1.8	2,000
Junior fiscal examiner	1	2,000	1	2,000	2.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	36	1,842	36	1,842	21.6	1,841
Conference reporter	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Miscellaneous voucher auditor	2	1,920	2	1,920	2.2	1,847
Draftsman	4	1,815	4	1,815	1	1,830
Clerk	65	1,811	58	1,811	59.6	1,824
Correspondence reviewer	3	1,840	3	1,840	4	1,815
Supervisor	13	1,805	13	1,805	10.6	1,805
Statistical draftsman					2	1,815
Principal stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	3	1,814
Bookkeeper	5	1,848	4	1,860	4	1,805
Group leader	8	1,808	8	1,808	23.5	1,806
Accounting clerk	3	1,820	3	1,820	3.8	1,804
Procedural assistant	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Educational assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Auditing clerk	2	1,860	3	1,840	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	86	1,649	83	1,651	67.9	1,661
Assistant auditing clerk	15	1,636	16	1,639	10	1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer	112	1,646	106	1,649	74.1	1,647
Senior bookeeping machine operator	8	1,687	8	1,687	8.1	1,651
Assistant photographer	3	1,640	2	1,650	1	1,643
Supervisor	6	1,630	6	1,630	4.7	1,653
Group leader	1	1,620	1	1,620	23.9	1,629
Assistant clerk	235	1,635	224	1,636	184.5	1,633
Assistant clerk-typist	12	1,640	12	1,640	9.5	1,625
Head proofreader	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.3	1,620
Multilith plate maker	3	1,620	2	1,620	2.1	1,620
Assistant accounting clerk	5	1,632	5	1,632	0.5	1,620
Searcher					10.5	1,620
Machine operator	6	1,650	6	1,650	6	1,640
Head dictaphone machine transcriber	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant draftsman	3	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant public assistance aide	4	1,620	4	1,620	0.1	1,620
Receptionist	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Mail reader and distributor	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.7	1,680
Transportation voucher examiner					1.8	1,620
Grade 2. Searcher	3	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,680
Group leader					1.5	1,501
Junior machine operator	73	1,459	69	1,460	52.2	1,443
Senior typist	72	1,460	70	1,461	45.9	1,467
Proofreader	14	1,449	13	1,449	8.9	1,466
Senior telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.4	1,462
Junior clerk-typist	44	1,460	40	1,462	37.1	1,461
Supervisor					2.2	1,460
Under library assistant					0.7	1,460
Junior clerk-stenographer	88	1,459	85	1,459	38	1,456
Junior clerk	404	1,445	399	1,445	243.1	1,452
Junior stenographer	270	1,455	264	1,455	192.7	1,451
Dictaphone machine transcriber	7	1,457	7	1,457	6.2	1,449
Junior bookkeeping machine operator	4	1,440	4	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under machine operator	27	1,289	23	1,294	18	1,268
Junior telephone operator	13	1,278	12	1,280	5.2	1,269
Under clerk	149	1,280	141	1,282	129.1	1,265
Junior typist	133	1,262	115	1,264	90.8	1,261
Under clerk-typist	24	1,260	23	1,260	8.2	1,260
Assistant chief of unit					0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Office appliance repairman	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Painter					0.1	1,680
Electrician	8	1,680	5	1,680		
Carpenter	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 5. Supervisor of unit	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.5	1,500
Grade 4. Motor vehicle dispatcher					1	1,470
Chauffeur mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Assistant supervisor of unit	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.5	1,320
Sergeant-guard	2	1,320	2	1,320		
Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.5	1,320
Electrician's helper	6	1,320	6	1,320		
Grade 3. Chauffeur	12	1,200	12	1,200	8.2	1,205
Motorcycle messenger	4	1,200	4	1,200	2.1	1,200
Messenger					0.8	1,200
Packer	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.7	1,200
Squad foreman of laborers	3	1,200	3	1,200	1	1,200
Guard	31	1,200	31	1,200		
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	71	1,088	70	1,087	16.9	1,101
Charwoman	8	1,095	8	1,095		
Assistant messenger	104	1,082	97	1,083	68.5	1,082
Total permanent, departmental	3,108		3,000		2,143.6	
		6,188,820		6,009,720		4,308,724
Deduct lapses		67,092		151,789		63,727
Net permanent, departmental		6,121,728		5,857,931		4,244,997
Temporary employees, departmental		14,020		18,000		117,548
All personal services, departmental		6,135,748		5,875,931		4,362,545

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Regional attorney					1	$6,200
Regional unemployment compensation representative	4	$5,700	3	$5,733	2.2	5,779
Principal technical analyst					1	6,000
Grade 5. Regional representative	17	4,730	17	4,730	14.1	4,661
District supervisor					1	4,800
Regional attorney	11	4,745	11	4,745	9.5	4,761
Senior technical adviser	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior regional social statistician					1	4,706
Grade 4. Technical adviser	3	4,000	3	4,000	6.7	4,045
Technical analyst					1.2	3,800
Attorney	3	3,800	3	3,800	3.4	3,800
Training supervisor					0.3	3,800
Executive assistant					1	4,000
Regional social statistician	4	3,850	4	3,850	2.7	3,839
Consultant					0.1	3,800
Regional representative	39	3,846	31	3,858	18.2	3,853
Grade 3. Associate technical adviser					3.5	3,317
Associate regional social statistician	6	3,217	6	3,217	4.7	3,211
Senior technical assistant					1	3,200
Associate technical analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	2.4	3,200
Associate social statistician					1	3,200
Associate social science analyst					1	3,200
Associate attorney	5	3,240	5	3,240	5.7	3,218
Associate editor writer					0.8	3,200
Associate regional representative	28	3,236	18	3,256	12.3	3,245
Regional information assistant					0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant claims attorney	3	2,600	3	2,600	4.6	2,633
Assistant technical adviser	12	2,600				
Assistant unemployment compensation analyst	5	2,680	5	2,680	0.7	2,600
Grade 1. Junior claims attorney	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.3	2,000
Junior regional social statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior technical analyst					0.1	2,000
Junior unemployment compensation analyst	4	2,000	4	2,000	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Graduate nurse					4.1	1,631
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Regional director	12	6,875	12	6,875	11.4	6,859
Grade 13. Chief of section					0.5	6,200
Principal administrative officer					4.7	5,622
Manager	5	5,640	5	5,640		
Executive assistant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Regional representative	8	5,600	8	5,600	2.5	5,600
Grade 12. Technical adviser on machine methods					1	5,300
Managers	31	4,639	31	4,639		
Senior attorney					1	5,000
Executive assistant	11	4,855	11	4,855	11.7	4,822
Territorial director	2	5,000	2	5,000		
Constructive accountant					2	4,801
Regional representative	9	4,689	9	4,689	2.5	4,720
Senior administrative officer					25.3	4,667
Assistant chief of operations					0.3	4,600
Principal auditor					6	4,600
Regional auditor	12	4,717	12	4,717	0.7	4,600
Grade 11. Senior procedure consultant					0.7	4,400
Manager	32	3,872	32	3,872		
Training supervisor					1	4,000
Assistant manager	3	4,067	3	4,067		
Executive assistant					1	3,999
Assistant regional representative	24	3,817	24	3,817	5.5	3,856
Administrative officer					40.9	3,848
Senior auditor	3	3,867	3	3,867	7.7	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					48.8	3,511
Manager	50	3,526	50	3,526		
Assistant manager	2	3,500	2	3,500		
Regional chief	9	3,500	9	3,500	1	3,500
Junior personnel officer					0.5	3,500
Assistant regional representative	2	3,500	2	3,500		
Grade 9. Administrative officer					0.4	3,800
Manager	69	3,226	69	3,226		
Senior administrative assistant					83	3,247
Assistant manager	18	3,244	18	3,244		
Senior personnel assistant					0.6	3,200
Assistant auditor	16	3,251	13	3,262	12.8	3,220
Assistant regional representative	16	3,288	16	3,288	1.2	3,200
Assistant constructive accountant					0.9	3,200
Appeals referee	24	3,200	24	3,200		
Claims representative					0.5	3,200
Regional chief	10	3,200	10	3,200	1.7	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					64.7	2,938
Manager	76	2,946	76	2,946		
Assistant chief of unit	18	2,900	18	2,900	0.3	2,900
Assistant manager	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Assistant chief of section					3.1	2,900
Regional chief	2	2,900	2	2,900	1.4	2,900
Assistant regional representatives	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 7. Junior auditor	42	2,667	42	2,667	40.2	2,610
Manager	47	2,628	47	2,628		

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	75.5	$2,618
Assistant manager	32	2,622	32	2,622		
Assistant chief of section					1.8	2,600
Assistant budget analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Distribution agent					0.1	2,600
Assistant regional representative	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Chief of unit					0.2	2,600
Adjudication reviewer	31	2,606	31	2,606		
Supervisor of unit					0.8	2,600
Supervisor of section	18	2,600	18	2,600	3.7	2,600
Statistical supervisor			1	2,600		
Grade 6. Administrative aide	3	2,333	3	2,333	62.7	2,310
Manager	36	2,325	36	2,325		
Supervisor of section					3.2	2,300
Assistant manager	112	2,301	112	2,301		
Senior editorial clerk					0.4	2,300
Assistant supervisor of unit					0.5	2,300
Assistant supervisor of section	18	2,300	18	2,300	2.8	2,300
Assistant chief of section					1.7	2,300
Adjudicator	35	2,300	35	2,300		
Principal clerk					1	2,300
Grade 5. Supervisor of unit	36	2,000	36	2,000	4.5	2,000
Secretary					1	2,200
Manager	13	2,000	13	2,000		
Senior auditing clerk	44	2,116	43	2,119	39.2	2,122
Assistant manager	66	2,000	66	2,000		
Senior administrative clerk					1.2	2,120
Tabulation supervisor			1	2,000		
Junior personnel assistant					1	2,050
Senior clerk	12	2,025	7	2,043	4.4	2,026
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Supervisor of section					3.9	2,000
Junior administrative aide	14	2,000	14	2,000	54.6	2,000
Assistant supervisor of unit					0.5	2,000
Assistant adjudicator	54	2,009	54	2,009		
Assistant supervisor of section					2.9	2,000
Grade 4. Auditing clerk	23	1,847	23	1,847	23.8	1,826
Supervisor	36	1,800	36	1,800	29.3	1,825
Assistant manager	32	1,800	32	1,800		
Group leader					4.4	1,800
Personnel clerk	7	1,800	7	1,800	25.2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	9	1,829	9	1,829	5	1,812
Correspondence clerk	31	1,802	31	1,802	4.1	1,800
Clerk	36	1,806	36	1,806	8.6	1,818
Grade 3. Assistant file clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,680
Senior stenographer	65	1,639	57	1,641	44.1	1,637
Assistant personnel clerk	53	1,642	53	1,642	105.5	1,635
Assistant clerk-stenographer	157	1,623	157	1,623	28.9	1,635
Assistant auditing clerk	98	1,653	88	1,655	91.3	1,626
Assistant manager	41	1,660	41	1,660		
Assistant clerk	87	1,622	87	1,622	17.5	1,624
Group leader	86	1,620	86	1,620	33.3	1,621
Assistant fiscal accounting clerk	41	1,620	41	1,620	5.3	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Searcher					1.6	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk			1	1,620		
Assistant correspondence clerk	25	1,620	25	1,620	9.6	1,620
Assistant supply clerk					2	1,620
Preliminary review clerk	9	1,633	9	1,633		
Assistant property clerk					1.4	1,620
Supervisor	46	1,623	46	1,623	26	1,632
Grade 2. Supervisor	18	1,440	18	1,440	13.1	1,466
Junior tabulating-machine operator	483	1,440	484	1,440	624.4	1,448
Group leader					1	1,440
Junior accounting clerk					1	1,455
Junior calculating-machine operator	18	1,440	18	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	164	1,440	164	1,440	47.4	1,467
Junior clerk	912	1,441	912	1,441	438.3	1,452
Junior punch operator					1	1,440
Senior typist	42	1,457	42	1,457	40.8	1,457
Junior stenographer	668	1,452	645	1,452	521.4	1,451
Junior clerk-typist	164	1,443	164	1,443	37.7	1,451
Junior statistical clerk			1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Senior telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior file clerk	8	1,478	8	1,478	23.7	1,446
Grade 1. Under clerk	1,071	1,260	1,071	1,260	1,213.5	1,263
Switchboard operator					1.5	1,280
Junior telephone operator	5	1,308	5	1,308	9.7	1,289
Under machine operator	572	1,260	572	1,260	323.5	1,260
Under file clerk	11	1,265	11	1,265	9.1	1,270
Under clerk-typist	19	1,263	19	1,263	11.8	1,262
Junior typist	586	1,263	574	1,263	406	1,262
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Carpenter					0.4	1,680
Electrician					1	1,680
Grade 4. Senior guard					2	1,320
Carpenter's helper					1.1	1,320
Electrician's helper					2.3	1,320
Grade 3. Truck driver					0.8	1,200
Labor foreman					2.1	1,200
Guard					28.8	1,200
Chauffeur					1	1,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	19 $1,086	19 $1,086	20.3 $1,085
Unskilled laborer			26 1,083
Charwoman			6.2 1,082
Grade 1. Junior messenger	7 600	6 600	4.5 623
Janitor	1 240	1 240	0.7 240
Total permanent, field	6,887	6,798	5,057.5
	11,600,220	11,410,340	8,345,285
Deduct lapses	132,158	824,263	28,306
Net permanent, field	11,468,062	10,586,077	8,316,979
Temporary employees, field	62,710	82,000	1,008,319
All personal services, field	11,530,772	10,668,077	9,325,298
01 Personal services (net)	17,666,520	16,544,008	13,687,843
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	625,000	630,000	592,106
04 Storage and care of vehicles	3,000	3,000	899
05 Communication service	225,000	225,000	193,731
06 Travel expenses	1,100,000	1,211,800	976,204
07 Transportation of things	25,000	45,000	40,249
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	68,000	60,000	52,114
1101 Rental of space	725,750	680,000	674,617
1115 Rental of equipment	1,289,480	1,274,192	604,891
12 Repairs and alterations	34,000	31,000	24,978
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	250,000	258,000	230,827
30 Equipment	417,000	417,000	850,057
Total other obligations	4,762,230	4,834,992	4,240,673
Grand total obligations	22,428,750	21,379,000	17,928,516
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−12,000,000
Transferred for handling Social Security Board checks and accounts to Treasury Department:			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"	+60,000	+60,000	+50,000
"Salaries, office of Treasurer of United States"	+10,625	+10,200	+8,500
"Contingent expenses"	+300	+300	+200
"Printing and binding"	+200	+300	+200
"Stationery"	+125	+200	+100
Transferred for checking of forms SS–2 and SS–2A to "Working fund, Internal Revenue, Treasury Department (Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board)"			+1,127,469
Transferred for employee registration work under title II of the Social Security Act to "Working fund, Post Office Department (Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board)"			+16,748
Transferred for checking and recording wage records returns and related data to "Working fund, Commerce, Census (Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board)"			+66,160
Net total obligations	22,500,000	21,450,000	7,197,893
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,302,107
Total estimate or appropriation	22,500,000	21,450,000	9,500,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administrative group:			
(a) Office of the Board	$107,517	$107,655	$95,513
(b) Office of the Actuary	96,094	81,730	11,125
(c) Office of the Executive Director	233,872	215,657	149,228
(d) Regional offices	792,668	746,290	808,384
Total, administrative group	1,230,151	1,151,332	1,064,250
2. Operating group:			
(a) Bureau of Unemployment Compensation	1,195,834	1,104,540	738,590
(b) Bureau of Old-Age Insurance	14,985,081	14,334,892	11,528,285
(c) Bureau of Public Assistance	650,538	546,830	431,069
Total, operating group	16,831,453	15,986,262	12,697,944
3. Service group:			
(a) Office of the general counsel	535,435	533,110	487,838
(b) Bureau of Research and Statistics	627,922	616,260	588,049
(c) Bureau of Accounts and Audits	1,337,165	1,266,540	1,414,718
(d) Bureau of Business Management	1,549,942	1,510,266	1,352,791
(e) Informational Service	316,682	315,230	322,926
Total, service group	4,367,146	4,241,406	4,166,322
Total	22,428,750	21,379,000	17,928,516

Printing and Binding, Social Security Board—

For printing and binding for the Social Security Board, [$850,000] *$1,000,000* (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 52 Stat. 426*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$850,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Printed forms and letterheads	$900,000	$750,000	$756,573
08 Printed pamphlets on laws and regulations concerning the Social Security Board	100,000	100,000	137,243
Total obligations	1,000,000	850,000	893,816
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			106,184
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	850,000	1,000,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396–397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Social Security Board which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board: For duplicating: Obligations—1940, $138,720; 1939, $137,220; 1938, $143,520.

Grants to States for Old-Age Assistance, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for old-age assistance: For grants to States for assistance to aged needy individuals, as authorized in title I of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, [$214,000,000] *$225,000,000*, of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title I for any period in the fiscal year [1938] *1939* subsequent to March 31, [1938] *1939*: *Provided*, That payments to States for the fourth quarter of the fiscal year [1938] *1939* and for any quarter in the fiscal year [1939] *1940* under such title I may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such title I by the Social Security Board prior to or during such period, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Board for approval (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 52 Stat. 426*).

Estimate 1940, **$225,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$214,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$225,000,000	$214,000,000	$179,200,018
Received by transfer from—			
"Grants to States for aid to dependent children, Social Security Board"		−9,962,319	−29,911,000
"Grants to States for aid to the blind, Social Security Board"			−4,990,000
Deduct recoveries from States of amounts collected from estates of recipients of old-age assistance			−350,717
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−2,141,656
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+9,962,319	−9,962,319
Net total obligations	225,000,000	214,000,000	131,844,326
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			155,674
Total estimate or appropriation	225,000,000	214,000,000	132,000,000

Grants to States for Unemployment Compensation Administration, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for unemployment compensation administration: For grants to States for unemployment compensation administration, as authorized in title III of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, including rentals in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, [$40,000,000] *$49,000,000* (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 52 Stat. 426*).

Estimate 1940, **$49,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$40,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$49,000,000	$40,000,000	$42,256,108
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−19,840,678
Net total obligations	49,000,000	40,000,000	22,415,430
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			84,570
Total estimate or appropriation	49,000,000	40,000,000	22,500,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Grants to States for Aid to Dependent Children, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for aid to dependent children: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling each State to furnish financial assistance to needy dependent children, as authorized in title IV of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, $45,000,000, of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title IV for any period in the fiscal year [1938] *1939* subsequent to March 31, [1938] *1939*: *Provided*, That payments to States for the fourth quarter of the fiscal year [1938] *1939* and for any quarter in the fiscal year [1939] *1940* under such title IV may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such title IV by the Social Security Board prior to or during such period, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Board for approval (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 52 Stat. 426–427*).

Estimate 1940, **$45,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$45,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$45,000,000	$35,037,681	$24,533,826
Transferred to "Grants to States for old-age assistance, Social Security Board"		+9,962,319	+29,911,000
Net total obligations	45,000,000	45,000,000	54,444,826
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			155,174
Total estimate or appropriation	45,000,000	45,000,000	54,600,000

Grants to States for Aid to the Blind, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for aid to the blind: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling each State to furnish financial assistance to needy individuals who are blind, as authorized in title X of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, $8,000,000, of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title X for any period in the fiscal year [1938] *1939* subsequent to March 31, [1938] *1939*: *Provided*, That payments to States for the fourth quarter of the fiscal year [1938] *1939* and for any quarter in the fiscal year [1939] *1940* under such title X may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such title X by the Social Security Board prior to or during such period, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Board for approval (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 52 Stat. 427*).

Estimate 1940, **$8,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$8,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$8,000,000	$8,000,000	$5,007,452
Transferred to "Grants to States for old-age assistance, Social Security Board"			+4,990,000
Net total obligations	8,000,000	8,000,000	9,997,452
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,548
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000,000	8,000,000	10,000,000

The appropriations herein made for "Grants to States for old-age assistance", "Grants to States for aid to dependent children", and "Grants to States for aid to the blind", shall be available interchangeably for transfer of appropriations, but no such transfer shall be made except upon approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 52 Stat. 427*).

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Social Security Board)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)			$59
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		$6,000	4,791
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title		−6,000	−4,850
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Social Security Board, [$329,300,000] *$350,500,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$350,500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$329,300,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors) unless otherwise indicated		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board.	36	$25,300	1	$300	$25,000	5	$2,000	For use of officials of the Social Security Board in Washington and in the regional offices, and in the larger field offices in transacting official business.

SUPREME COURT BUILDING COMMISSION

United States Supreme Court Building Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures: Construction work under the supervision of the Supreme Court Building Commission		$22,570	$50,680
1934 appropriation obligated in 1938			−50,680
1934 appropriation available in 1939		−97,570	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		75,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

TARIFF COMMISSION

United States Tariff Commission—

For salaries and expenses of the Tariff Commission, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase and exchange of labor-saving devices, the purchase *and exchange* of professional and scientific books, law books, books of reference, gloves and other protective equipment for photostat and other machine operators, rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, and contract stenographic reporting services, as authorized by sections 330 to 341 of the Tariff Act of 1930, approved June 17, 1930 (19 U. S. C. 1330–1341), $918,000, of which amount not to exceed $2,500 may be expended for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance at meetings concerned with subjects under investigation by the Commission; and not to exceed $7,500 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), but not to exceed $1,700 for any one person: *Provided*, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the salary of any member of the Tariff Commission who shall hereafter participate in any proceedings under sections 336, 337, and 338 of the Tariff Act of 1930, wherein he or any member of his family has any special, direct, and pecuniary interest, or in which he has acted as attorney or special representative (*19 U. S. C. 1330–1341; 5 U. S. C. 118a; 52 Stat. 427*).

Estimate 1940, **$918,000** Appropriated 1939, **$918,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioners (statutory)	6	$11,000	6	$11,000	6	$11,000
Grade 14. Secretary (statutory)	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Chief accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 11. Assistant chief accountant and auditor	3	4,133	3	4 133	3	4,133
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Chief, Statistical Division	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	8	3,375	8	3,375	9	3,356
Marine and foreign transportation expert	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Distribution and traffic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Associate editor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Chief of section	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Assistant chief of division	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant accountant and auditor	11	2,864	11	2,864	13	2,831
Grade 6. Chief of section	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Principal clerk (acting in charge)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk (supervisor)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Secretary to Commissioner	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Principal translator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,500
Grade 5. Chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior clerk	5	2,100	5	2,100	5	2,100
Senior clerk (reviewer)	5	2,120	5	2,120	5	2,120
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,117	6	2,117	6	2,117
Senior transportation clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	2	2,200	2	2,200	3	2,200
Junior distribution analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	17	1,920	17	1,920	17	1,920
Clerk (supervisor)	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Principal stenographer	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	10	1,878	10	1,878	10	1,878
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	19	1,677	19	1,677	18	1,680
Senior stenographer	11	1,647	11	1,647	11	1,653
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 2. Junior clerk	19	1,503	19	1,503	18	1,507
Junior stenographer	12	1,465	12	1,465	12	1,460
Junior draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior operator, office devices	7	1,543	7	1,543	6	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator, office devices	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,290
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chairman, Planning and Reviewing Committee	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Chief, technical service	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Chief of division	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Adviser on international trade policies	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Chief of division	7	5,829	7	5,829	7	5,857
Assistant chief of division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
General counsel	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief economic analyst	4	5,600	4	5,600	4	5,600
Grade 5. Chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant general counsel					1	4,800
Senior economic analyst	16	4,838	16	4,838	17	4,824
Grade 4. Economic analyst	35	4,074	35	4,074	35	4,074
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	18	3,372	18	3,372	18	3,394
Associate librarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	13	2,792	13	2,792	12	2,808
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	11	2,118	11	2,118	11	2,118
Junior librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,260	8	1,260	8	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,080	5	1,080	5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	317	923,760	317	923,760	317	934,120
Deduct lapses		55,683		55,683		70,802
Net permanent, departmental		868,077		868,077		863,318
Temporary employees, departmental		5,000		10,000		6,671
All personal services, departmental		873,077		878,077		869,989

United States Tariff Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of New York office	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Grade 7. Assistant investigator	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Senior clerk	4	2,650	4	2,650	4	2,650
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Messenger	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	8	23,000	8	23,000	8	23,000
Deduct lapses						1,534
Net permanent, field		23,000		23,000		21,466
Temporary employees, field						
All personal services, field		23,000		23,000		21,466
Total, departmental and field		896,077		901,077		891,455
Deduct legislative reductions				6,000		6,000
01 Personal services (net)		896,077		895,077		885,455
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,000		17,000		16,195
05 Communication service		4,000		4,000		3,213
06 Travel expenses		15,000		16,000		12,994
07 Transportation of things		500		500		272
08 Stenographic service		500		500		84
11 Rent of office building		100		100		
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,100		843
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		200		200		107
30 Equipment		14,500		15,000		10,770
Total other obligations		52,300		54,400		44,478
Grand total obligations		948,377		949,477		929,933
Received by transfer from—						
"Promotion of foreign trade, Department of State"		−28,000		−28,000		−37,237
"Emergency Relief, Employees' Compensation Fund"		−2,377		−2,377		−2,180
Deduct reimbursement for work done for—						
Treasury Department				−1,300		−4,882
Justice Department						−389
Transferred for special statistical work to "Customs statistics, Department of Commerce"				+200		+2,546
Net total obligations		918,000		918,000		887,791
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						37,209
Total estimate or appropriation		918,000		918,000		925,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General and specific investigations (for Congress and the President) (sec. 332 of the Tariff Act of 1930) and other work under general powers, including reciprocal trade agreements (amendment of June 12, 1934, to Tariff Act of 1930) and protection of agricultural products against imports (Soil Conservation Act of Feb. 29, 1936)		$712,533		$712,108		$697,450
2. Tariff adjustments (sec. 336, Tariff Act, 1930)		37,820		38,979		37,197
3. Unfair practices in import trade (sec. 337, Tariff Act, 1930)		20,668		20,407		18,599
4. Discriminations against the foreign trade of the United States (sec. 338, Tariff Act, 1930)		39,335		39,979		37,269
5. Cooperative assistance to other executive agencies and establishments (sec. 334, Tariff Act, 1930)		30,501		30,484		31,898
6. Preparation of publications		9,020		9,020		9,020
7. Administrative expenses		98,500		98,500		98,500
Total		948,377		949,477		929,933

Printing and Binding, United States Tariff Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Tariff Commission, $15,000 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 52 Stat. 427*).

Estimate 1940, **$15,000** Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938	
0201 Printed forms and letterheads	$500	$500	$298	
0800 Reports to President	500	500		
Reports to Congress and other surveys, etc	11,500	11,500	16,577	
Annual report	500	500	609	
Miscellaneous binding	2,000	2,000	2,516	
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	20,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (United States Tariff Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$1,500	$2,500	$803
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			997
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−1,500	−2,500	−1,800
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $9.

Total, Tariff Commission, $933,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$933,000** Appropriated 1939, **$933,000**

TEMPORARY NATIONAL ECONOMIC COMMITTEE

Temporary National Economic Committee—

[For each and every purpose requisite and incident to carrying out the provisions of the joint resolution of the Seventy-fifth Congress entitled "Joint resolution to create a temporary National Economic Committee", fiscal year 1939, to remain available until the expiration of the Seventy-sixth Congress, including rent and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; contract stenographic reporting services; books of reference; traveling expenses, and all other necessary expenses; $500,000, of which amount not to exceed $100,000 shall be available for expenditure by the Temporary National Economic Committee, and not to exceed $400,000 shall be available for allocation by the President to the departments and agencies represented on the Committee to enable them to carry out their functions under the Joint Resolution: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered hereunder when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $100: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall not become available unless and until the aforesaid resolution is enacted into law] (*52 Stat. 705–706, 1118*).

Appropriated 1939, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Economic adviser			1	$7,500		
Associate counsel			0.5	7,500		
Grade 6. Economic adviser			1.4	6,000		
Attorney			0.6	6,000		
Grade 5. Assistant to the Chairman			1	5,000		
Economist			1.5	4,800		
Accountant			0.5	4,800		
Engineer			0.5	4,800		
Attorney			0.5	4,800		
Grade 2. Junior economist			1.2	2,650		
Special attorney			0.3	2,400		
Junior economist			0.6	2,400		
Grade 1. Junior attorney			1.8	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer			1	4,000		
Grade 7. Administrative assistant			1	3,000		
Grade 5. Secretary			1	2,400		
Investigator			0.6	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			1.8	1,800		
Clerk			1.3	1,800		
Junior investigator			0.6	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			0.7	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental			19.7	70,704		
Deduct lapses				2,069		
Net permanent, departmental				68,635		
Temporary employees, departmental				165		
01 Personal services (net)				68,800		

Temporary National Economic Committee—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
0132 Mileage and witness fees		$20,000	
02 Supplies and materials		5,000	
05 Communications service		200	
06 Travel expenses		6,000	
Total other obligations		31,200	
Grand total obligations		100,000	
Transferred to—			
Department of Commerce		+50,705	
Federal Trade Commission		+90,795	
Department of Justice		+101,000	
Department of Labor		+47,000	
Securities and Exchange Commission		+79,000	
Treasury Department		+31,500	
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000	

THOMAS JEFFERSON MEMORIAL COMMISSION

Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission—

For [the purposes authorized under] *carrying out* the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the execution of plans for a permanent memorial to Thomas Jefferson", approved June 3, 1936 (49 Stat. 1397) including [commencement] *continuation* of construction of such memorial, [$500,000] *$2,000,000*, to remain available until expended (*49 Stat. 1397; 52 Stat. 1118*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Temporary employees	$25,000	$5,000	$4,800
Deduct expenditures for personal services included in objects named below	25,000	5,000	4,800
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,000	500	
05 Communication service	500	300	
06 Travel expenses	2,500	2,000	
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	5,000	2,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	1,990,000	495,200	20,000
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000,000	500,000	20,000

UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services		$29,573	$84,369
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		3,900	10,965
05 Communication service		300	2,170
06 Travel expense		2,500	2,579
07 Transportation of things		1,700	3,290
08 Printing and binding		56,677	104,566
11 Rent		2,600	1,290
13 Special and miscellaneous		27,000	61,035
30 Equipment			2,836
Total other obligations		94,677	188,731
Grand total obligations		124,250	273,100
Less receipts from sale of publications		−51,335	−103,665
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1938			−92,350
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−72,915	+72,915
Total estimate or appropriation			150,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

UNITED STATES GOLDEN GATE INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION COMMISSION

Golden Gate International Exposition—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$31,494	$34,358	$42,148
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,918	5,835	1,248
05 Communications	2,060	2,247	693
06 Travel expenses	12,792	13,955	3,253
07 Transportation of things	1,000	7,970	30
08 Printing and binding	500	1,616	384
10 Electricity	30,000	95,000	
11 Rents	400	2,550	2,050
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	3,860	
13 Special and miscellaneous	20,000	314,521	1,568
30 Equipment	5,000	166,794	3,206
32 Structures and parts	5,000	551,000	7,000
Total other obligations	80,670	1,165,348	19,432
Grand total obligations	112,164	1,199,706	61,580
1938 appropriation available in 1939		−1,174,706	+1,174,706
1938 appropriation available in 1940	−102,164		+102,164
Transferred to—			
War Department			+59,354
U. S. Housing Authority			+25,000
Department of Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs			+50,000
Navy Department			+15,000
Tennessee Valley Authority			+4,500
Treasury Department, Coast Guard			+7,696
Received from sale of booklets and engravings	−10,000	−10,000	
Received from Works Progress Administration (authorized by Comptroller General)		−15,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			1,500,000

UNITED STATES GREATER TEXAS AND PAN AMERICAN EXPOSITION

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)			$25,968
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			144
05 Communication service			1,235
06 Travel expenses			4,216
07 Transportation of things			8,539
10 Operation and maintenance of building			12,260
11 Rent			500
13 Special and miscellaneous			2,731
32 Construction			400,013
Total other obligations			429,638
Grand total obligations			455,606
Transferred to Department of Commerce			+8,000
Received by transfer from—			
Texas Centennial Exposition			−7,027
Government Printing Office			−43
War Department			−4,590
Department of Labor			−2
Tennessee Valley Authority			−4
Department of State			−1,577
Smithsonian Institution			−1,028
Treasury Department			−690
Public Health Service			−1,555
Farm Credit Administration			−1,327
Navy Department			−3,279
Library of Congress			−100
Post Office Department			−776
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics			−5
United States Maritime Commission			−2,575
Farm Security Administration			−666
National Capital Park and Planning Commission			−11
1937 balance available in 1938			−438,345
Total estimate or appropriation			

UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—

To increase the construction fund established by the "Merchant Marine Act, 1936", $100,000,000, of which not to exceed $4,000,000 shall be available for administrative expenses of the United States Maritime Commission, including, but not limited to, the following: Personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended, including not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the chairman of the Commission, at meetings concerned with work of the Commission; printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $2,500 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment and services, including telephone, telegraph, radio and teletype services; purchase and exchange (including one at not to exceed $1,500), maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles for official use; typewriting and adding machines, and other labor saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent, including heat, light, and power, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; expenses of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other personal property (not exceeding 5,000 pounds in any one case) of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, upon specific authorization by the chairman of the Commission; expenses incurred in preparing and transporting, to their former homes in this country or to a place not more distant, the remains of employees who may die while in the discharge of their official duties abroad or in transit thereto or therefrom, and for the ordinary expenses of interment of such remains; allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light as authorized by the Act of June 26, 1930; and including not to exceed $75,000 for the employment, on a contract or fee basis, of persons, firms, or corporations for the performance of special services, including accounting, legal, actuarial, and statistical services, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes.

In addition to the contract authorization in the amount of $115,000,000 contained in the "Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937", the Commission is authorized to enter into contract for further carrying out the provisions of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, in an amount not to exceed $230,000,000.

Estimate 1940, **$100,000,000**

[The limitation of $75,000 for the employment on a contract or fee basis of persons, firms, and corporations, including legal services, by the United States Maritime Commission, contained in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, is hereby increased to $125,000: *Provided*, That after June 30, 1939, the United States Maritime Commission shall not incur any obligations for administrative expenses except pursuant to an annual appropriation specifically therefor or to authority to use appropriations or other funds otherwise available therefor] (*52 Stat. 1119*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Office of Commissioners						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified:						
Commissioner	5	$12,000	5	$12,000	5	$12,000
Assistant to Commissioner	15	6,987	15	7,053	9.6	6,954
Clerk to Commissioner	5	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,594
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,023
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	6	2,400	6	2,400	4.4	2,412
Stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Clerk					0.3	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	15	2,084	15	2,084	4.6	2,026
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.9	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	51	234,600	51	235,600	33.9	171,202
Deduct lapses						234
Net permanent, departmental		234,600		235,600		170,968

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Office of Secretary						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified:						
Secretary	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,125
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	2,986
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.8	2,010
Clerk-stenographer	2	2,010	2	2,010	1.7	2,044
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.1	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,680	1	1,680	0.3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	1	1,560	1.5	1,501
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	2	1,590	1.5	1,488
Senior typist					0.1	1,680
Junior stenographer					0.3	1,560
Total permanent, departmental	12	25,960	11	24,520	7.7	17,077
District managers						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified:						
Special expert	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.4	7,500
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. District manager	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.8	6,750
Grade 13. District manager	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.2	6,201
Grade 12. District manager	3	5,067	3	5,067	3	4,856
Grade 11. Assistant to district manager					0.3	4,400
Grade 9. Assistant to district manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Port captain	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.7	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,800	3	2,800	1.4	2,741
Executive assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant to district manager					0.3	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant to district manager					0.5	2,400
Grade 5. Executive assistant					0.8	2,100
Senior clerk					0.4	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 4. Inventory clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	0.1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,720	9	1,720	6.1	1,681
Chief telephone operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,447	9	1,447	3.8	1,455
Junior file clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.6	1,560
Stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	0.5	1,440
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.9	1,440
Junior clerk					0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.3	1,360
Under file clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.4	1,260
Telephone operator	2	1,350	2	1,350	2.3	1,311
Clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	920
Clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	944
Stenographer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Senior chauffeur	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.7	1,593
Chauffeur	1	1,560	1	1,560	1.3	1,560
Grade 3. Truck driver	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.7	1,200
Grade 2. Janitor	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, field	58	128,480	58	128,480	38.9	87,540
Deduct lapses						2,537
Net permanent, field		128,480		128,480		85,003
Division of Administration						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Examiner					0.1	5,600
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior librarian					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Under library assistant					1	1,478
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,683
Grade 12. Assistant chief of division	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,842
Chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	4,112
Grade 10. Assistant chief of section	1	3,700	1	3,700		
Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,642
Grade 9. Head of unit	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,542
Grade 8. Assistant chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	2,962
Grade 7. Chief of section	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant planning investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Assistant classification investigator	1	2,600				
Purchasing assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,933	3	2,933	1.3	2,918
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,600	4	2,600	2.9	2,726
Grade 5. Clerk					0.6	2,170
Check engrosser					0.3	2,200

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Division of Administration—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior purchasing clerk	1	$2,160	1	$2,160		
Inventory cataloger	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Reporter					0.2	$2,300
Senior property clerk					0.7	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,021
Senior clerk	4	2,300	4	2,300	3.3	2,476
Grade 4. Auditor					0.1	2,160
Assistant inventory cataloger	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Property clerk					0.4	1,800
Purchasing clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,875	4	1,875	2.8	1,885
Clerk	10	1,944	7	2,006	6.2	2,024
Grade 3. Assistant purchasing clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Junior personnel assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.1	1,680
Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,710	1	1,800	1.2	1,713
Assistant file clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	1	1,860
Chief telephone operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.9	1,678
Senior tabulating equipment operator	4	1,695	4	1,695	0.4	1,695
Assistant clerk-stenographer	19	1,683	18	1,687	11.5	1,727
Assistant clerk	13	1,671	11	1,680	8.9	1,661
Grade 2. Assistant clerk-typist					0.2	1,680
Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Junior operator	3	1,500	3	1,500	1.6	1,575
Senior photostat operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,633
Junior calculator machine operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.8	1,440
Senior blueprint operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Comptometer operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1.3	1,461
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,440	3	1,440	0.3	1,440
Senior telephone operator	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Assistant clerk-stenographer					1.8	1,740
Junior clerk	14	1,504	12	1,515	7.2	1,483
Junior file clerk	10	1,548	10	1,548	4.6	1,626
Junior clerk-typist	11	1,533	10	1,542	8.6	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	36	1,450	36	1,450	16.3	1,463
Senior typist	35	1,538	35	1,507	18.7	1,530
Grade 1. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior telephone operator					0.2	1,560
Telephone operator	5	1,308	5	1,308	4.8	1,392
Under file clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	2.1	1,471
Under clerk-typist	5	1,260	5	1,260	3.5	1,260
Under clerk	10	1,290	10	1,290	11.3	1,268
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Office repairman	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.8	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,200	3	1,200		
Senior messenger	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Guard					0.1	1,260
Chauffeur	2	1,350	2	1,350	2.2	1,303
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	5	1,092	5	1,092	5	1,090
Messenger	23	1,123	23	1,127	14.3	1,124
Assistant messenger					1.1	1,123
Total permanent, departmental	273	454,400	262	435,600	167	279,589
Deduct lapses						5,202
Net permanent, departmental		454,400		435,600		274,387
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. District purchasing officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1.8	4,046
Grade 8. District purchasing officer	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.2	2,900
Assistant district purchasing officer	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.7	2,600
Purchasing agent					0.5	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.3	2,300
Principal inventory clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Diesel inventory checker	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.7	2,200
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.3	2,058
Grade 4. Senior clerk					0.3	2,160
Clerk					0.3	1,800
Inventory checker	16	1,815	16	1,815	6.1	1,810
Inventory clerk					1.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.8	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,590	2	1,590	2.9	1,523
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.6	1,455
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.3	1,260
Under clerk-typist					0.1	1,260
Under stock clerk					0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Craneman	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.8	1,740
Grade 5. Rigger					0.1	1,800
Grade 4. Rigger					0.1	1,680
Chauffeur-laborer					0.1	1,680
Grade 3. Watchman					0.3	1,200
Total permanent, field	34	65,040	34	65,040	25.7	48,765
Deduct lapses						362
Net permanent, field		65,040		65,040		48,403
Temporary employees						7,602
All personal service, field		65,040		65,040		56,005
Total, departmental and field		519,440		500,640		330,392

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Division of Finance						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Director	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	0.9	$9,000
Examiner			1.5	6,245	5.9	5,588
Assistant examiner			0.3	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief of section	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.3	6,500
Assistant chief of section					0.1	7,000
Grade 13. Chief of section	2	5,700	2	5,700	1.3	5,600
Assistant chief of section					0.7	6,000
Examiner			0.3	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Chief of section					0.6	4,600
Head of unit	2	4,600	2	4,600	0.6	4,600
Assistant examiner			0.3	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Chief of section					1.3	4,480
Assistant chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	4,493
Assistant head of unit	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Examiner			0.3	4,000	1	4,000
Principal auditor	3	3,933	2.7	3,948	1.8	4,112
Senior construction cost auditor	1	3,800	0.9	3,800		
Traveling auditor					0.7	4,500
Grade 10. Auditor					0.7	4,000
Grade 9. Head of unit	2	3,800	2.3	3,800	2.4	3,594
Auditor	5	3,640	5	3,640	4	3,475
Construction cost auditor	2	3,200	1.5	3,200		
Supervising auditor					0.1	3,600
Traveling auditor					2.4	3,743
Grade 8. Head of unit	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,400
Grade 7. Assistant head of unit	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.4	2,600
Examiner					0.6	3,000
Junior auditor	5	2,740	4	2,778	2.4	2,785
Junior accountant	10	2,760	9	2,778	4.5	2,789
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Principal audit clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Principal clerk	1	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Grade 6. Accountant					2.8	2,440
Accounting clerk					0.6	2,840
Audit clerk					0.3	2,300
Assistant head of unit	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,700
Principal accounting clerk	4	2,525	4	2,525	3.1	2,456
Principal audit clerk	3	2,400	3	2,400	3.8	2,484
Senior accountant					0.6	2,700
Grade 5. Accountant					2.4	2,228
Auditor					0.6	2,200
Audit clerk					0.6	2,115
Disbursing clerk					0.2	2,000
Junior accountant					1	2,300
Principal accounting clerk	5	2,140	5	2,140		
Senior accounting clerk	5	2,160	4.7	2,170	2.9	2,381
Senior audit clerk	5	2,320	5	2,320	3.4	2,385
Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1.3	2,205	1	2,000
Statistician					0.9	2,000
Grade 4. Accountant					1.8	2,160
Accounting clerk	4	1,800	3	1,800	3.4	1,965
Assistant clerk					0.4	2,160
Audit clerk	5	1,980	4	2,025	1.3	2,065
Bookkeeper					0.6	1,980
Clerk					0.7	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	1.7	1,800	2	1,950
Senior accounting clerk					0.9	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant accounting clerk					0.4	1,980
Assistant audit clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.7	1,680
Assistant clerk	7	1,834	7	1,834	4	1,815
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,680	6.1	1,720	4.9	1,761
Bookkeeper					0.6	1,620
Bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerk comptometer operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Junior clerk					0.6	1,740
Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,740
Senior calculating machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Uuder clerk-typist					0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-typist					1	1,440
Junior calculating machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,500
Junior clerk					1.2	1,551
Junior stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620	3.3	1,582
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,620	1.3	1,692	2	1,650
Junior comptometer operator					0.6	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.6	1,358
Total permanent, departmental	101	267,480	98.9	272,137	96.8	278,604
Deduct lapses						336
Net permanent, departmental		267,480		272,137		278,268
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. District auditor	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Grade 12. District auditor	2	4,800	2	4,800	1.2	4,868
Grade 11. Assistant district auditor	3	4,333	3	4,333	2.2	4,004
Principal auditor	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Senior construction cost auditor	10	3,800	7	3,800		
Traveling auditor					0.7	4,500
Grade 10. District disbursing officer					0.7	4,100

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Division of Finance—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Auditor	8	$3,338	8	$3,338	2.1	$3,533
Construction cost auditor	10	3,200	6.5	3,200	0.1	3,200
Senior auditor					0.7	3,600
Junior auditor					0.9	3,600
Special disbursing officer					1.5	3,300
Grade 8. Junior accountant					0.8	3,000
Senior auditor					0.3	2,900
Grade 7. Disbursing clerk					0.4	2,600
Junior accountant					0.3	2,600
Junior auditor	14	2,821	13	2,838	5.1	2,867
Junior construction cost auditor	10	2,640	6.9	2,658		
Grade 6. Chief paymaster					0.2	2,800
Principal audit clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.7	2,600
Grade 5. Paymaster					0.7	2,600
Senior clerk	9	2,000	5.9	2,000		
Senior audit clerk	8	2,125	8	2,125	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Audit clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.3	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,656	5	1,656	2.5	1,670
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					1.5	1,440
Junior stenographer			1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Total permanent, field	84	244,100	71.3	206,080	24.4	73,873
Total, departmental and field		511,580		478,217		352,141
Examining Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Examiners	5	5,620	3.5	5,352		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Examiner	1	5,600	0.7	5,600		
Grade 12. Examiner	1	4,800	0.7	4,800		
Grade 11. Examiner	1	4,600	0.7	4,600		
Grade 9. Head of unit	1	3,800	0.7	3,800		
Financial analyst	1	3,800	0.7	3,800		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	0.7	2,300		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,760	2.1	1,676		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,740	0.7	1,740		
Total permanent, departmental	15	60,020	10.5	40,166		
Division of Operations and Traffic						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Director	1	9,000	1	9,000	0.7	9,000
Special expert	2	6,050	2	6,200	2.3	6,367
Examiner	4	4,625	3.4	4,625	1.4	6,012
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior marine engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4 Nautical expert	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,500
Marine engineer					0.4	4,000
Assistant chief of section	1	4,600	0.8	4,600		
Grade 3. Inspector					0.3	3,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineer draftsman					0.4	2,000
Grade 5. Engineer draftsman					0.3	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Acting assistant chief					0.8	4,800
Chief of section	2	5,100	2	5,100	1.2	5,100
Grade 11. Assistant traffic development representative	1	4,600	0.7	4,600		
Assistant to director	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,500
Grade 9. Adjuster					1.2	3,500
Assistant chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,750
Examiner					0.3	3,200
Traffic examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 8. Stevedore analyst	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant manager					0.3	2,700
Examiner					0.5	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,450
Senior clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,350	2	2,350	1.7	2,255
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	0.7	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	2.2	1,959
Clerk	3	2,040	2	2,160	2	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,665	4	1,665	1.2	1,744
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk					1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.5	1,474
Junior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.5	1,595
Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,620
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior stenographer					0.3	1,500
Grade 1. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	36	120,300	33.6	113,301	28.9	95,289
Deduct lapses						18
Net permanent, departmental		120,300		113,301		95,271

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Division of Operations and Traffic—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Traffic representative			0.3	$4,200	1	$4,200
Grade 9. Traffic representative	1	$3,800	0.7	3,800		
Terminal superintendent	4	3,550	4	3,550	3.1	3,431
Grade 8. Terminal superintendent					0.3	3,000
Grade 7. Examiner					0.1	3,000
Grade 3. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,620
Junior clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.8	1,478
Junior clerk					2.9	1,543
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. General foreman					1	2,400
Grade 2. Junior laborer					0.3	1,140
Total permanent, field	10	25,980	10	26,100	11.6	27,478
Deduct lapses						2
Net permanent, field		25,980		26,100		27,476
Total, departmental and field		146,280		139,401		122,747
Technical Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Naval architect			2	3,950	2.1	3,723
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal naval architect					0.2	5,600
Principal marine engineer			0.5	5,600	0.2	5,600
Principal naval architect			0.5	5,600		
Chief of section	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Chief of section					0.1	5,200
Senior material engineer			0.5	4,600	0.1	4,600
Principal marine engineer					0.6	5,400
Principal naval architect					0.6	5,400
Senior marine engineer			0.5	4,600	0.3	4,800
Senior naval architect			0.5	4,600	0.3	4,800
Grade 4. Material engineer			0.4	3,800		
Naval architect			4.1	3,337	2.6	4,070
Marine engineer			3.3	3,891	2	4,192
Marine surveyor	1	4,000	2	4,000	2.1	3,905
Grade 3. Associate marine engineer			5.1	3,259	2.1	3,253
Associate marine surveyor	3	3,467	2	3,450	1.9	3,547
Associate naval architect			4.9	3,322	2.1	3,470
Grade 2. Assistant naval architect			0.2	2,600		
Assistant marine engineer			1.3	3,006	0.1	2,600
Marine engineer					0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior naval architect			0.4	2,000		
Junior marine engineer			0.5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineer draftsman			1	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineer draftsman					0.3	2,000
Grade 5. Engineer draftsman			0.8	1,800	0.7	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief of section	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,200
Grade 9. Adjuster	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.2	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,900	2.5	2,900	2	2,900
Inspector					0.5	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1.1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior property clerk					0.2	2,450
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior clerk			0.6	2,500	0.5	2,600
Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 4. Clerk			0.8	1,800	0.8	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,710	6.2	1,876	5.6	1,645
Assistant clerk			0.2	1,800	1.5	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			1.6	1,440		
Junior clerk			1.5	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			0.3	1,260	0.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger			0.5	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	17	55,240	51.8	161,736	34.9	113,798
Deduct lapses						481
Net permanent, departmental		55,240		161,736		113,317
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified:						
Shipyard inspector			4.4	3,377	0.2	3,400
Examiner					0.6	4,600
Professional service:						
Grade 5. District marine surveyor	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,017
Grade 4. District marine surveyor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,400
Diesel engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1.1	4,024
Marine surveyor					0.9	3,800
Grade 3. Senior marine engineer inspector					0.4	3,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman					0.2	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant district surveyor	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 9. Assistant district surveyor					0.2	3,500
Engine surveyor					0.8	3,400
Marine surveyor	29	3,307	29	3,307	23	3,277
Senior radio inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Technical Division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Marine surveyor					0.6	$3,000
Grade 7. Assistant marine surveyor	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,500
Senior clerk					0.3	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.1	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist					0.3	1,440
Stenographer					0.3	1,560
Junior stenographer					0.2	1,440
Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.7	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	2.7	1,440	2.2	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.4	1,260
Total permanent, field	41	133,980	47.1	151,288	39.7	125,812
Deduct lapses						357
Net permanent, field		133,980		151,288		125,455
Total, departmental and field		189,220		313,024		238,772
Design Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Naval architect	4	3,950	2	3,950		
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior marine engineer	1	6,000	0.7	6,000		
Principal naval architect	1	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Principal marine engineer	1	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior marine engineer	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Senior naval architect	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Senior material engineer	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 4. Specification engineer	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Associate naval architect	6	3,800				
Material engineer	4	3,800	2	3,800		
Naval architect	11	3,800	5.4	3,800		
Marine engineer	11	3,855	5.9	3,851		
Grade 3. Material inspector	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Assistant material engineer	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate naval architect	21	3,257	10.5	3,257		
Associate marine engineer	26	3,223	8	3,238		
Grade 2. Assistant naval architect	6	2,600	1.8	2,600		
Assistant marine engineer	15	2,600	4.5	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior naval architect	2	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior marine engineer	11	2,000	4	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineer draftsman	2	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Engineer draftsman	2	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	0.5	2,900		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	0.5	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Senior clerk	2	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,725	3.5	1,740		
Assistant clerk	1	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior clerk	3	1,440	1.5	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	0.5	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,200	0.5	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	157	468,200	64.3	193,680		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified:						
Shipyard inspector	18	3,389	7	3,386		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant shipyard inspector	8	2,600	1.5	2,600		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,440	3.5	1,440		
Total permanent, field	34	93,320	12	32,640		
Total, departmental and field		561,520		226,320		
Division of Insurance						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Chief insurance adjuster	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Principal insurance adjuster	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Grade 11. Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 10. Chief of section	1	3,900	1	3,900	1.4	3,964
Grade 9. Adjuster	1	3,500	1	3,500	1.6	3,500
Grade 8. Chief of section	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate insurance examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Junior insurance examiner	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer					0.8	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	2.8	1,607

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Division of Insurance—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger					0.1	$1,140
Total permanent, departmental	18	$57,220	18	$57,220	19.2	59,813
Deduct lapses						201
Net permanent, departmental		57,220		57,220		59,612
Division of Maritime Personnel						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Special expert	2	5,100	2	5,100	1.1	6,784
Examiner	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Labor adviser					1	6,160
Grade 5. Cadet training officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Labor economist					0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Inspector					0.6	3,300
Associate labor economist					1.3	3,200
Assistant to cadet training officer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant labor economist					0.1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Examiner					0.5	3,200
Grade 7. Representative	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer					1	1,800
Statistical clerk					1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.7	1,664
Grade 2. Junior operator (duplicating)					0.1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	0.6	1,450
Junior clerk-typist					1	1,440
Junior clerk					0.1	1,440
Assistant clerk	2	1,530	2	1,530		
Senior typist					0.3	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	16	43,000	16	43,000	11.5	37,103
Deduct lapses						946
Net permanent, departmental		43,000		43,000		36,157
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate labor economist					0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economist					0.4	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Representative	3	2,600	3	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 4. Law clerk					0.2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.7	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.4	1,440
Total permanent, field	3	7,800	3	7,800	2.4	5,132
Total, departmental and field		50,800		50,800		41,289
Legal Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,803
Attorney	12	6,317	12	6,675	11.9	6,686
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant admiralty counsel					0.2	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant counsel					0.8	6,200
Grade 5. Senior attorney	9	4,933	9	4,933	4.5	4,809
Attorney					4	5,012
Grade 4. Assistant counsel					0.2	4,000
Attorney	4	4,150	4	4,150	2.6	4,105
Grade 3. Examiner					0.1	3,600
Attorney					1	3,700
Associate attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.3	2,615
Grade 1. Junior attorney					0.6	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Executive assistant	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,221
Head investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Investigator	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Investigator	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 6. Senior law clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Clerk					0.1	2,300
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerk					0.1	2,100
Clerk-stenographer					0.7	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	7	2,057	7	2,057	5.7	1,917
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer					0.6	1,830
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,760	9	1,760	11.3	1,721
Grade 2. Senior stenographer					0.2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Junior file clerk					0.3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					0.4	1,460

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Legal Division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	$1,260	1	$1,260		
Under clerk					0.2	$1,260
Total permanent, departmental	54	210,600	54	214,900	51.5	201,940
Deduct lapses						402
Net permanent, departmental		210,600		214,900		201,538
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. District counsel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant admiralty counsel					0.5	7,500
Legal adviser	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.3	4,762
Attorney					0.7	4,800
Grade 4. Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Principal clerk					0.3	3,000
Admiralty investigator					0.6	2,600
Grade 6. Investigator					0.2	2,400
Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.7	2,900
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Law clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					1.1	1,853
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior file clerk					0.5	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.6	1,080
Total permanent, field	9	37,360	9	37,360	11.4	41,129
Deduct lapses						505
Net permanent, field		37,360		37,360		40,624
Total, departmental and field		247,960		252,260		242,162
Division of Research						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Head naval architect	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Naval architect	2	4,400	2	4,400	2	5,750
Special expert	3	4,600	3	4,600	2.4	5,022
Examiner			0.3	6,000	0.7	6,250
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant director	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.6	5,600
Labor adviser					0.1	6,400
Grade 5. Examiner	1	4,600	0.8	4,600		
Senior equipment engineer inspector					0.5	4,600
Senior equipment engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.2	4,800
Grade 4. Equipment engineer	1	3,800	0.7	3,800		
Marine engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Inspector					0.3	4,200
Labor economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Inspector	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant labor economist	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of project	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	5,600
Grade 12. Chief of section					0.4	5,400
Chief of project					0.3	4,600
Senior trade route and cost analyst	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 11. Assistant to director	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Chief of project	2	4,200	2	4,200	1.7	4,230
Senior Government aide analyst	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 10. Examiner					0.3	3,600
Port analyst	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.8	3,500
Grade 9. Chief of section	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Assistant chief of section					0.2	3,200
Operating cost analyst	5	3,260	2.3	3,261	1	3,500
Senior trade-route and cost analyst	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Trade-route analyst	1	3,200	0.8	3,200	0.7	3,600
Government aid analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.2	3,611
Grade 8. Associate port analyst	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.8	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant Government aid analyst	2	2,700	2	2,700	1.8	2,671
Assistant operating cost analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 6. Junior port analyst	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Principal clerk					1.1	2,462
Senior clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Examiner					0.2	2,100
Principal clerk	2	2,000	1.6	2,000		
Senior clerk	3	2,400	2.5	2,480	2.4	2,316
Senior statistical clerk					0.2	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.8	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,800	4.3	1,800	1.9	1,697
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,950	4	1,950	3	1,928
Clerk-typist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Statistical clerk	2	1,980	2	1,980	1.3	1,951

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Division of Research—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	$1,820	3	$1,820	3	$1,757
Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,685	8.5	1,705	5.4	1,763
Senior tabulating equipment operator					3.4	1,678
Senior operator, office devices					0.8	1,635
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.8	1,470
Junior clerk	15	1,584	15	1,584	16	1,563
Junior statistical clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Junior clerk-junior operator, office devices					1.7	1,447
Junior office draftsman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,620	5	1,620	4.1	1,580
Senior typist					1.3	1,486
Junior operator, office devices					2.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					0.2	1,260
Under clerk					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Assistant messenger					0.5	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	101	260,840	87.8	233,553	79	192,124
Deduct lapses						935
Net permanent, departmental		260,840		233,553		191,189
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified:						
Examiner	2	4,600	1.5	4,578		
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate labor economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economist					0.1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Assistant field representative	2	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Total permanent, field	7	21,680	5	14,547	0.4	530
Deduct lapses						168
Net permanent, field		21,680		14,547		362
Total, departmental and field		282,520		248,100		191,551
Division of Regulations						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Special expert			1	6,500	0.3	6,500
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief regulations examiner	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior regulations examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Senior examiner					0.2	4,400
Regulation examiner	6	3,967	6	3,967	6	3,914
Grade 3. Regulation examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 2. Associate agreement examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant attorney					0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior examiner					0.1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of section	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,683
Special valuation accountant			1	4,600	0.4	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant chief of section	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,242
Regulations examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Chief of section	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.9	3,500
Senior agreement examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior agreement examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,342
Associate accountant					0.1	3,600
Rate and tariff expert	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Assistant chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior rate and tariff examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Agreement examiner	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Associate agreement examiner	3	2,833	3	2,833	3	2,674
Rate and tariff examiner	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant agreement examiner	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,721
Assistant rate and tariff examiner	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.3	2,600
Grade 5. Junior agreement examiner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior rate and tariff examiner					0.7	2,000
Junior tariff examiner	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk					0.1	1,860
Rate clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,680	5	1,680	3.8	1,715
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,638
Stenographer-teletype operator					0.2	1,620
Assistant clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,836
File clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,580	3	1,580	1.9	1,582
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,580	3	1,580	2	1,650
Junior stenographer					0.3	1,500

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Division of Regulations—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Assistant clerk-typist					0.1	$1,380
Under clerk					1.2	1,280
Total permanent, departmental	50	$143,200	52	$154,300	41.9	122,432
Deduct lapses						271
Net permanent, departmental		143,200		154,300		122,161
Information Section						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Special expert	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Information assistant	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Grade 7. Exhibits assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 6. Junior exhibits assistant					0.2	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.9	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	7	21,560	7	21,560	6.6	20,842
Deduct lapses						95
Net permanent, departmental		21,560		21,560		20,747
Section of Special Studies						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified:						
Special expert					1.2	5,999
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief of section	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Total permanent, departmental	2	7,600	2	7,600	1.9	9,097
Total all divisions permanent, departmental	910	2,430,220	819.9	2,208,873	580.8	1,598,911
Deduct lapses						9,122
Net all divisions permanent, departmental		2,430,220		2,208,873		1,589,789
Total all divisions permanent, field	280	757,740	249.4	669,335	154.5	417,861
Deduct lapses						3,931
Net all divisions permanent, field		757,740		669,335		413,930
Total departmental and field	1,190		1,069.3		735.3	
		3,187,960		2,878,208		2,003,719
Legal and accounting fees and expenses		75,000		113,500		87,022
Foreign service, allowances for quarters		14,000		10,000		
01 Personal services (net)		3,276,960		3,001,708		2,090,741
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		61,213		52,287		37,665
05 Communication service		81,650		62,465		43,583
06 Travel expenses		193,650		128,450		90,168
07 Transportation of personal effects		10,000		5,000		
08 Printing, photographing, etc		48,087		38,473		29,104
09 Advertising and publication of notices		12,000		8,000		5,279
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc		3,500		2,500		
11 Rents		100,000		68,428		11,403
12 Repairs and alterations		19,650		7,628		4,300
13 Special and miscellaneous services		63,290		42,699		15,057
30 Equipment		123,000		95,000		92,558
Total other obligations		716,040		510,930		329,117
Grand total obligations		3,993,000		3,512,638		2,419,858
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements"		+7,000		+7,000		+7,000
Net total obligations (administrative expense)		4,000,000		3,519,638		2,426,858
OPERATING AND CONSTRUCTION						
09 Advertising (American Republics Line)				225,000		
Repairs and alterations:						
1291 Reconditioning and outfitting; S. S. *Argentina*, S. S. *Brazil*, and S. S. *Uruguay*				2,500,000		
1291 Reconditioning and outfitting of vessels		2,000,000				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OPERATING AND CONSTRUCTION—contd.			
Repairs and alterations—Con.			
1291 Reconditioning; tugs *Peacock, Warbler,* and *Willett*		$10,000	
1291 Reconditioning; Dollar Line vessels		2,000,000	
1291 Reconditioning; S. S. *Edgemoor*		1,300,000	
12 Total, repairs and alterations	$2,000,000	5,810,000	
Special and miscellaneous expenses:			
1327 Provision for miscellaneous expenditures	1,000,000	1,000,000	
1360 Laid-up fleet expenses	409,179	365,000	$431,210
1360 Operation of Government-owned vessels		1,279,991	836,329
1360 Expenses of inactive vessels (in custody of Commission):			
S. S. *Argentina,* S. S. *Brazil,* and S. S. *Uruguay*		138,097	30,098
M. S. *Crown City*			86,020
C-2s Cargo vessels	62,725		
1360 Charter hire income	−867,600	−304,200	
1350 Terminal operations (net)	−303,073	−100,757	−217,164
1360 Other properties, operation and sales (net)	−76,500	−102,131	−80,876
13 Total, special and miscellaneous services	224,731	2,276,000	1,085,617
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:			
2205 United States Maritime Service	253,100	494,825	
2205 Coast and Geodetic Survey; seamen's training	19,200	16,500	1,498
2261 Operating differential subsidies	16,062,000	14,032,030	8,575,938
2261 Settlement of ocean mail contracts		1,303,387	6,391,240
22 Total, grants, subsidies, and contributions	16,334,300	15,846,742	14,968,676
3053 Cost to Commission for construction of vessels	112,460,306	46,825,446	1,729,134
5202 Refunds on deposits and other contracts		100,000	
Refunds, awards, and indemnities:			
5350 Marine insurance claims	1,000,000	1,800,000	219,210
5350 Protection and indemnity insurance claims		250,000	13,334
5350 Unclaimed wages, salvage awards, and unused passenger tickets		125,000	7,019
5350 Miscellaneous claims	500,000	500,000	1,067,542
53 Total, refunds, awards, and indemnities	1,500,000	2,675,000	1,307,105
Total obligations	132,519,337	73,758,188	19,090,532
Repayment on secured accounts, principal and interest payments	−4,542,503	−7,142,119	−22,158,812
Repayment of interest on construction of vessels	−466,462	−34,161	
Receipts from sale of vessels		−111,500	−3,747,123
Net total obligations	127,510,372	66,470,408	−6,815,403
Received by transfer from—			
Navy Department:			
Bureau of Engineering	−4,000	−4,000	−4,000
Bureau of Construction and Repair	−38,000	−38,000	−38,000
Reimbursement to "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"			+15
Transferred to—			
Treasury Department:			
"Working fund, Treasury, Coast Guard, training of personnel (construction fund, U. S. Maritime Commission)"	+1,946,900	+1,230,175	
"Construction fund, U. S. Maritime Commission, act of June 29, 1936, revolving fund (Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division)"		+275,000	
Post Office Department:			
"Foreign mail transportation"		+6,412	
Net total obligations (operating and construction)	129,415,272	67,939,995	−6,857,388
Net total obligations (general administrative expense)	4,000,000	3,519,638	2,426,858
Net total all obligations	133,415,272	71,459,633	−4,430,530

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Prior year balance available in 1938			−$100,444,375
1938 balance available in 1939		−$104,874,905	+104,874,905
1939 balance available in 1940	−$33,415,272	+33,415,272	
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000,000		

Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, Revolving Fund, United States Maritime Commission—

[Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund: To establish a revolving fund authorized by and for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of title XI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended, fiscal year 1939, $500,000, to be immediately available: *Provided,* That such sum shall not become available unless and until the aforesaid title is enacted into law] (*52 Stat. 1119*).

Appropriated 1939, **$500,000**

No obligations estimated for 1939 or 1940.

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment (Transfer to U. S. Maritime Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$10,101	$6,550	$2,884
06 Travel expense (per-diem allowance)	1,465	950	418
Total obligations	11,566	7,500	3,302
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−11,566	−7,500	−3,302
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $2,778,383.

Total, United States Maritime Commission, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$100,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$500,000**

UNITED STATES NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR COMMISSION

New York World's Fair—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$80,525	$53,684	$36,791
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,889	2,593	1,518
05 Communication service	3,279	2,186	2,035
06 Travel expenses	7,160	4,773	3,067
07 Transportation of things	2,982	1,988	30
08 Printing and binding	12,854	8,569	1,977
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	509	340	151
10 Electricity (service)	5,815	3,877	308
11 Rents	5,414	3,609	5,977
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	986	8,014
13 Special and current miscellaneous expenses	69,889	583,664	23,947
30 Equipment	975	4,000	10,025
32 Structures, Federal area	36,022	1,600,000	105,578
Total other obligations	149,788	2,216,585	162,627
Grand total obligations	230,313	2,270,269	199,418
Reserved for contingencies	300,000		
1938 appropriation available in 1939 and 1940	−530,313	−2,270,269	+2,800,582
Total estimate or appropriation			3,000,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
New York World's Fair						1	$700	The car to be used for the official use of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners.

UNITED STATES TEXAS CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION

United States Texas Centennial Exposition—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1937 balance available in 1938			−$7,027
Transferred to "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			+7,027
Total estimate or appropriation			

WAR FINANCE CORPORATION

War Finance Corporation—

NOTE.—This activity is in liquidation under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury (15 U. S. C. 374). Expenses are paid from receipts.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Expenditures:			
Miscellaneous expenses		$500	$876
Payments of earnings into Treasury		[1] 5,765	16,000
Retirement of capital stock		1,000	9,000
Settlement of bond liability		10,575	
Total obligations	[2]	17,840	25,876
Less receipts:			
Repayments of principal and interest	[2]	600	8,783
Net total obligations	[2]	17,240	17,093
Unexpended balance carried forward from 1927			+34,333
Unexpended balance carried forward from 1938 to 1939		+17,240	−17,240
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] This amount (estimated) to be covered into miscellaneous receipts of the Treasury.
[2] No estimates are shown for the fiscal year 1940, as the Corporation will be officially closed and dissolved before the close of the fiscal year 1939.

WATER CONSERVATION AND UTILITY PROJECTS

Emergency Relief, Water Conservation and Utility Projects (Act June 25, 1938)—

[For construction, in addition to labor and materials to be supplied by the Works Progress Administration, of water conservation and utilization projects, including acquisition of water rights, rights of way, and other interests in land, in the Great Plains and arid and semiarid areas of the United States, fiscal year 1939, $5,000,000 of the funds made available by section 1 (1) of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938, to be allocated by the President, in such amounts as he deems necessary, to such Federal Departments, establishments, and other agencies as he may designate, and to be reimbursed to the United States by the water users on such projects in not to exceed forty annual installments: *Provided*, That expenditures from Works Progress Administration funds shall be subject to such provisions with respect to reimbursability as the President may determine: *Provided further:* That not to exceed $50,000 may be expended on any one project] (*52 Stat. 1119*).

Emergency Relief, Water Conservation and Utility Projects (Act June 25, 1938)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−$5,000,000	
Reserve		+5,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

WELFARE AND RECREATIONAL ASSOCIATION

Trust account:

Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds—

Represents funds collected by the Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds, Incorporated, held subject to withdrawal for expenditure by the association (*31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,600,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$2,500,000**

Obligations—1940, $2,600,000; 1939, $2,500,000; $1938, $2,447,691.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration—

[(1) To the Works Progress Administration, $1,425,000,000, together with the balances of allocations heretofore made or hereafter to be made to the Works Progress Administration under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937 and the joint resolution of March 2, 1938, which remain unobligated on June 30, 1938, and such amounts shall be available for (a) administration; (b) the prosecution of projects approved for such Administration under the provisions of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936, and the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937, and the joint resolution of March 2, 1938, which projects shall not be subject to the limitations (1), (2), and (3) of (d) hereof; (c) aiding self-help and cooperative associations for the benefit of needy persons; and (d) the following types of public projects, Federal and non-Federal, subject to the approval of the President, and the amounts to be used for each class shall not, except as hereinafter provided, exceed the respective amounts stated, namely: (1) Highways, roads, and streets, $484,500,000; (2) public buildings; parks and other recreational facilities, including buildings therein; public utilities; electric transmission and distribution lines or systems to serve persons in rural areas, including projects sponsored by and for the benefit of non-profit and cooperative associations; sewer systems, water supply and purification systems; airports and other transportation facilities; flood control; drainage; irrigation; conservation; eradication of insect pests; projects for the production of lime and marl in Wisconsin for fertilizing soil for distribution to farmers under such conditions as may be determined by the sponsors of such projects under provisions of State law; and miscellaneous construction projects, $655,500,000; and (3) educational, professional, clerical, cultural, recreational, production, service, including training for domestic service, and miscellaneous non-construction projects, $285,000,000: *Provided*, That the amount specified for any of the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

foregoing classes may be increased by not to exceed 15 per centum thereof by transfer or retransfer of an amount or amounts from any other class or classes: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provisions of this Title, or of the Anti-Deficiency Act, the Works Progress Administrator is authorized, from time to time, out of funds appropriated in this sub-section, to use such amount or amounts not to exceed in the aggregate $25,000,000, as may be determined by the President to be necessary, for the purpose of providing direct relief for needy persons; such amounts may be used in the discretion and under the direction of the President and through such agency or agencies as he may designate] *(52 Stat. 809)*;

Appropriated 1939, **$1,425,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19			5	$10,000	5	$10,000
Grade 18			6	7,300	5.5	7,345
Grade 17			10	6,650	11	6,623
Grade 16			25	5,856	22.5	5,898
Grade 15			31	5,090	24.5	5,094
Grade 14			25	4,464	25.5	4,447
Grade 13			50	3,972	49	3,961
Grade 12			59	3,590	54	3,598
Grade 11			64	3,161	54	3,174
Grade 10			41	2,866	41	2,868
Grade 9			85	2,521	95.5	2,521
Grade 8			86	2,236	92	2,227
Grade 7			154	1,969	166	1,971
Grade 6			395	1,779	432.5	1,775
Grade 5			489	1,605	528	1,608
Grade 4			335	1,439	320.5	1,437
Grade 3			121	1,258	109	1,256
Grade 2			30	1,076	31	1,076
Total permanent, departmental			2,011		2,066.5	
				4,169,770		4,219,850
Deduct lapses				179,300		182,032
Adjustment of estimate to 8-month basis				−1,330,157		
Net permanent, departmental				2,660,313		4,037,818
Temporary employees, departmental				200,000		169,241
All personal services, departmental				2,860,313		4,207,059
PERSONAL SERVICES, STATES						
Permanent			25,500		21,672	
				23,419,199		35,202,110
Temporary				2,458,369		
All personal services, States				25,877,568		35,202,110
01 Personal services (net)				28,737,881		39,409,169
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				824,283		1,275,456
05 Communication service				1,436,999		1,276,210
06 Travel expense				2,701,853		2,992,925
07 Transportation of things				98,567		83,612
08 Printing and binding				363,141		471,669
09 Advertising and publication of notices				1,037		312
10 Heat, light, power, etc				259,386		288,715
11 Rents				1,457,750		1,616,866
12 Repairs and alterations				72,628		98,231
13 Special and miscellaneous				124,505		251,647
30 Equipment				181,570		382,831
Total other obligations				7,521,719		8,738,474
Total administrative expenses, general				36,259,600		48,990,365
Administrative expenses, project supervision				15,740,400		15,991,494
Project obligations				1,305,247,355		1,422,228,792
Grand total obligations				1,357,247,355		1,487,210,651
1936 act administrative funds available in 1938						−843,755
Balance of allotment available in 1939				−19,467,355		+19,467,355
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"						−1,505,834,251
Transfers to other Federal agencies				+60,000,000		
Transfer to Water Conservation and Utility Projects				+5,000,000		
Transfers to Rivers and Harbors (War)				+18,000,000		
Transfers to Procurement (Work Relief Supply Fund)				+3,000,000		

Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transfers to Public Health Service		+$900,000	
Transfers to National Emergency Council		+120,000	
Transfer to Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration		+200,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		1,425,000,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Highways, roads, and streets		$472,554,240	$519,341,458
Public buildings; parks and other recreational facilities, including buildings therein; public utilities; electric transmission and distribution lines or systems to serve persons in rural areas, including projects sponsored by and for the benefit of nonprofit and cooperative associations; sewer systems, water supply, and purification systems; airports and other transportation facilities; flood control; drainage irrigation; conservation; eradication of insect pests; and miscellaneous construction projects		513,876,401	564,699,344
Educational; professional, clerical, cultural, recreational, production, service, including training for domestic service, and miscellaneous nonconstruction projects		302,566,714	338,205,181
Self-help and cooperative associations		300,000	
Relief to needy persons		15,950,000	
Rural resettlement and direct relief			−17,191
Total, Works Progress Administration projects		1,305,247,355	1,422,228,792
W. P. A. and N. Y. A. administrative obligations		36,259,600	48,990,365
General project supervisory obligations		15,740,400	15,991,494
Total		1,357,247,355	1,487,210,651

Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration, National Youth Administration—

[(2) To the Works Progress Administration for the National Youth Administration, $75,000,000, together with the balances of allocations heretofore made or hereafter to be made to the Works Progress Administration for the National Youth Administration under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937 and the joint resolution of March 2, 1938, which remain unobligated on June 30, 1938, and such sums shall be available to provide, subject to the approval of the President, on projects of the types specified under (1) (d) hereof for the Works Progress Administration, part-time work and training to needy young persons who are no longer in regular attendance at school and who have been unable to obtain employment, and to enable needy young persons to continue their education at schools, colleges and universities] *(52 Stat. 810)*;

Appropriated 1939, **$75,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Type of work:			
Student aid		$22,182,950	$18,773,931
Work projects		53,710,159	31,882,960
Total obligations		75,893,109	50,656,891
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−893,109	+893,109
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−51,550,000
Total estimate or appropriation		75,000,000	

Total, Works Progress Administration, annual appropriations, general account:

Appropriated 1939, **$1,500,000,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ESTIMATES OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES OF OTHER INDEPENDENT OFFICES TRANSMITTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 7 OF THE FIRST DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATION ACT, 1936

SEC. 7 (a). Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the establishments or agencies named in subsection (b) of this section shall, after June 30, 1937, incur any obligations for administrative expenses, except pursuant to an annual appropriation specifically therefor, nor shall any such establishment or agency continue to function after said date unless established by or pursuant to law: *Provided*, That nothing contained herein shall be construed to extend the period during which any such establishment or agency heretofore has been authorized by law to function.

(b) 1. Federal Home Loan Bank Board;
2. Home Owners' Loan Corporation;
3. Federal Housing Administration;
4. Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation;
5. Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation; [a]
6. Export-Import Bank of Washington;
7. Second Export-Import Bank of Washington, District of Columbia; [b]
8. Reconstruction Finance Corporation;
9. Electric Home and Farm Authority;
10. Commodity Credit Corporation;
11. Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works;
12. Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation;
13. Reconstruction Finance Mortgage Company.[c]

[a] Placed under the direction of the Secretary of Agriculture by the act of June 28, 1937, and sec. 7 (a) above repealed as to this Corporation.
[b] Dissolved June 30, 1936.
[c] All expenses paid by Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Summary of estimates of administrative expenses for the fiscal year 1940, compared with administrative expenses for the fiscal year 1939, transmitted pursuant to sec. 7 of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1936

	Fiscal year 1939	Fiscal year 1940	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Commodity Credit Corporation	($700,000)	(1)	(−$700,000)
Electric Home and Farm Authority	(400,000)	(1)	(−400,000)
Export-Import Bank of Washington	(50,000)	(1)	(−50,000)
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,320,000	$1,400,000	+80,000
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	(26,500,000)	(24,500,000)	(−2,000,000)
Federal Housing Administration	(8,500,000)	(12,500,000)	(+4,000,000)
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	(277,000)	(300,000)	(+23,000)
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	(24,000,000)	(20,000,000)	(−4,000,000)
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	(9,250,000)	(9,250,000)	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	(10,000,000)	(9,500,000)	(−500,000)
Total estimate or appropriation	1,320,000	1,400,000	+80,000

[1] Expires June 30, 1939.

NOTE.—Funds for the Home Loan Bank Board are provided by the appropriation of assessments and examination fees, which upon receipt by the Board are deposited in the Treasury. For all other agencies listed, expenditures are authorized from their own funds or from funds already available.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

Administrative Expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation—

[Not to exceed $520,288 of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation, established as an agency of the Government by Executive Order Numbered 6340, dated October 16, 1933, continued to April 1, 1937, as a governmental agency under section 7 of the Act approved January 31, 1935 (Public, Numbered 1, Seventy-fourth Congress), and further continued to June 30, 1939, by the Act of January 26, 1937 (Public, Numbered 2, Seventy-fifth Congress), shall be available during the fiscal year 1939 for administrative expenses of the Corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; law books and books of reference; not to exceed $150 for periodicals, maps, and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines; and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including legal and special services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of any real or personal property belonging to the Corporation or in which it has an interest, including expenses of collections of pledged collateral, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof] (*52 Stat. 430–431*).

[Administrative expenses: The limitation of $520,288 for administrative expenses of the Commodity Credit Corporation for the fiscal year 1939 contained in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1939, is hereby increased to $700,000] (*52 Stat. 1116*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Vice president			1	$8,500	1	$7,500
Treasurer			1	7,500	1	7,000
Secretary			1	7,500	1	7,000
Special assistant			1	9,600	1	9,600
Grade 16. Assistant treasurer			2	5,100	2	4,500
Chief wool appraiser			1	6,000	1	6,000
Administrative assistant			1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 15. Chief assistant, Cotton Division			1	4,600	1	4,600
Wool appraiser			8	4,800	10	4,800
Grade 14. Administrative assistant			1	4,200		
Assistant secretary			1	3,600	1	3,200
Office manager			1	4,200	1	4,200
Chief accountant			1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 13. Supervisor of cotton classification			18	3,800		
Grade 11. Supervisor			1	2,900	1	2,900
Administrative assistant			1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 10. Accountant and supervisor			1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant secretary			1	2,800		
Accountant			1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 9. Correspondent			1	2,600	1	2,600
Secretary			2	2,250	3	2,300
Senior accountant			1	2,600	1	2,600
Field representative			10	2,400	10	2,400
Grade 8. Accountant			3	2,033	3	2,033
Secretary			7	1,863	6	1,873
Supervisor			2	2,050	2	2,050
Clerk			1	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 7. Secretary			3	1,720	3	1,800
Clerk			14	1,830	13	1,822
Clerk-stenographer			2	1,770	2	1,770
Grade 6. Clerk			4	1,680	4	1,680
Typist			3	1,600	3	1,600
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer			1	1,320		
Clerk			18	1,520	15	1,540
Typist-clerk			10	1,683	9	1,560
Comptometer operator			4	1,440		
Grade 4. Messenger			2	1,320	2	1,320
Clerk			7	1,380	2	1,380
Typist			1	1,080		
Grade 3. Typist-clerk			7	1,251	1	1,200
Messenger			3	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent			150	377,207	110	277,763
Deduct lapses						82,048
Net permanent			150	377,207	110	195,715
Temporary employees				25,000		
01 Personal services (net)				402,207		195,715
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				80,000		89,295
06 Travel expense				50,000		14,163
11 Rents				10,000		9,296
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				147,793		205,762
30 Furniture, fixtures, and miscellaneous equipment				10,000		6,866
Total other obligations				297,793		325,382
Grand total obligations				700,000		521,097
Payable from funds of the Corporation				−700,000		−521,097
Total estimate or appropriation						

ELECTRIC HOME AND FARM AUTHORITY

Administrative Expenses, Electric Home and Farm Authority—

[Not to exceed $400,000 of the funds of the Electric Home and Farm Authority, established as an agency of the Government by Executive Order Numbered 7139 of August 12, 1935, continued to February 1, 1937, by the Act of March 31, 1936 (Public, Numbered 484, Seventy-fourth Congress), and continued further until June 30, 1939, by the Act of January 26, 1937 (Public, Numbered 2, Seventy-fifth Congress), shall be available during the fiscal year 1939 for administrative expenses of the Authority, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; law books and books of reference; not to exceed $200 for periodicals, newspapers, and maps; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including legal and special services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, care, repair, and disposition of any security or collateral now or hereafter held or acquired by the Authority, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof] (*52 Stat. 431*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18. Treasurer			1	$7,200	1	$7,200
Grade 16. Assistant general manager			1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 15. Commercial manager			1	5,000	1	5,000
Counsel			1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant treasurer			1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 13. Supervisor, credits and collections			1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 12. Assistant to commercial manager			1	3,600	1	3,600
Senior fiscal accountant			1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Junior accountant			2	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 8. Junior accountant			1	2,300	1	2,300
Associate statistician			1	2,100	1	2,100
Credit examiner			6	2,100	4	2,100
Secretary			3	2,100	3	2,100
Grade 7. Senior fiscal accounting clerk			3	1,920	1	1,920
Senior clerk-stenographer			2	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer			3	1,800	1	1,800
Secretary			4	1,785	4	1,785
Chief, general files			1	1,720	1	1,720
Fiscal accounting clerk			3	1,680	1	1,680
Tabulating machine operator			1	1,680	1	1,680
Principal stenographer			3	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. File clerk			2	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer			5	1,600	3	1,600
Assistant accounting clerk			4	1,590	2	1,590
Grade 4. Junior fiscal accounting clerk			3	1,440	2	1,440
Property supply clerk			1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer			15	1,380	11	1,380
File clerk			6	1,356	5	1,356
Junior clerk			6	1,320	4	1,320
Junior typist			4	1,320	2	1,320
Card punch operator			4	1,320	3	1,320
Grade 3. Junior file clerk			2	1,260	1	1,260
Messenger			2	1,120	1	1,120
Total permanent, departmental			95	178,136	65	130,220
Deduct lapses				21,646		29,167
Net permanent, departmental				156,490		101,053
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15. District manager			1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. District supervisor			2	3,200	1	3,200
Commercial representative			1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 10. District supervisor			3	2,900	2	2,900
District credit supervisor			2	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 9. Field representative			15	2,600	10	2,600
District accounting supervisor			2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Field representtive			15	2,300	9	2,300
Credit examiner			4	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 7. Field representative			12	2,000	8	2,000
Grade 6. Secretary			2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Senior stenographer			3	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Clerk			3	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer			5	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 3. Junior stenographer			6	1,260	4	1,260
Typist			2	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field			78	170,060	47	104,880
Deduct lapses				20,550		16,137
Net permanent, field				149,510		88,743
01 Personal services (net)				306,000		189,796
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Office supplies				5,000		1,083
05 Telephone and telegraph				4,500		2,970
06 Travel expense				53,000		36,413
08 Stationery and printing				10,000		4,942
11 Rents				10,600		8,431
13 Other expense				5,500		2,769
30 Equipment				5,400		2,285
Total other obligations				94,000		58,893
Grand total obligations				400,000		248,689
Payable from funds of the corporation				−400,000		−248,689
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF WASHINGTON

Administrative Expenses, Export-Import Bank of Washington—

[Not to exceed $50,000 of the funds of the Export-Import Bank of Washington, established as an agency of the Government by Executive Order Numbered 6581 of February 2, 1934, continued until June 16, 1937, by the Act approved January 31, 1935 (Public, Numbered 1, Seventy-fourth Congress), and further continued until June 30, 1939, under the Act approved January 26, 1937 (Public, Numbered 2, Seventy-fifth Congress), shall be available during the fiscal year 1939 for administrative expenses of the bank, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; law books and books of reference; not to exceed $250 for periodicals, newspapers, and maps; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including special services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of any real or personal property belonging to the bank or in which it has an interest, including expenses of collections of pledged collateral, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof] (*52 Stat. 431*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. President			1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 17. Counsel			1	7,000	1	6,708
Grade 16. Vice president			1	6,000	1.1	6,000
Grade 15. Accountant			1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant secretary			1	3,000	1	2,725
Grade 8. Senior clerk-stenographer			1	2,100	0.6	2,000
Grade 7. Senior clerk-stenographer			2	1,800	2.2	2,000
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer			1	1,800	1	1,825
Grade 5. Junior stenographer					0.2	1,680
Chief switchboard operator and clerk			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Mail and file clerk			2	1,440	1.6	1,440
Grade 2. Messenger					0.4	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			12	42,600	12.1	42,750
Deduct lapses						1,812
01 Personal services (net)				42,600		40,938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				325		496
05 Communication service				1,000		839
06 Travel expense				1,075		1,702
08 Printing				150		80
09 Advertising				60		40
11 Rentals				3,675		3,367
1330 Insurance				315		310
1380 Special, audit fees				800		916
Total other obligations				7,400		7,750
Grand total obligations				50,000		48,688
Payable from funds of the corporation				−50,000		−48,688
Total estimate or appropriation						

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

Administrative Expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board (Special Fund)—

For the administrative expenses of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, established by the Federal Home Loan Bank Act of July 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 725), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); *expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Board when specifically authorized by the Board;* printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $500 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent outside of the District of Columbia; payment, when specifically authorized by the Board, of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Board; use of the services and facilities of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation and the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation; and all other necessary administrative expenses, [$1,320,000] *$1,400,000*, payable from assessments upon the Federal home loan banks and receipts of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board from other sources for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* and prior fiscal years: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the sale, issuance, and retirement of, or payment of interest on, debentures or bonds, under said Federal Home Loan Bank Act, as amended, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further*, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Board shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Act of July 22, 1932, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1421–1449) (*52 Stat. 431–432*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,400,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,320,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 19. Board member	5	$10,000	5	$10,000	5	$10,000
General counsel	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Governor, Federal Home Loan Bank System	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Deputy Governor	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Assistant Governor	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Director, Public Relations	1	8,500	1	8,500	0.7	8,500
Grade 18. Director, Research and Statistics	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Associate general counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	0.7	8,000
Secretary to the Board	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Comptroller	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, Review Committee					0.5	7,500
Chief examiner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, Savings and Loan Division					0.3	7,500
Chief supervisor	1	7,000				
Grade 17. Deputy to Board member					0.3	6,800
Member Review Committee	3	6,533	3	6,200	1.1	6,500
Chief supervisor			1	6,800	0.8	6,200
Grade 16. Chief bank examiner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,000
Member Review Committee					0.2	6,000
Chief Federal Home Bank service section	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Chief supervisor					0.2	5,800
Head attorney	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.3	5,700
Deputy comptroller	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,000
Assistant supervisor	1	5,400				
Grade 15. Assistant to general manager					0.2	5,000
Assistant supervisor			1	5,200		
Director of information	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Principal technical assistant	1	4,800				
Assistant director	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Assistant supervisor					1	4,800
Chief accountant	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Assistant chief examiner	1	4,600			0.3	4,100
Field manager	1	4,800				
Grade 14. Chief accountant					1	4,500
Assistant director	1	4,900	1	4,900	1	4,500
Assistant secretary	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Senior bank examiner	4	4,500	4	4,500	4	4,400
Assistant supervisor					0.2	4,500
Senior review examiner	5	4,234	4.5	4,178		
Senior review examiner	1	4,300	2	4,300	3.4	4,233
Assistant to Chief, Federal Home Bank Service Section	1	4,100	1	4,100		
Senior attorney					1.3	4,100
Grade 13. Technical assistant	1	3,600				
Attorney					0.2	4,000
Field representative	12	3,775	2	3,800		
Administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,600
Acting editor, Federal Home Bank Review	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 12. Chief, administrative accounts section	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	3,600
Secretary to Chairman	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Statistical analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,475
Senior research associate	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Review examiner					1	3,500
Principal research associate	1	3,500	1	3,400	0.8	3,300
Associate economic analyst	2	3,400	1.9	3,400		
Grade 11. Assistant to secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant chief, Administrative Accounts Section					0.6	3,200
Associate economic analyst	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Senior research associate					0.3	3,100
Architectural associate	2	3,000	2	3,000		
Associate attorney					0.5	3,000
Assistant bank examiner	2	3,100	2	3,100	1.7	2,700
Grade 10. Secretary to Board member	3	2,833	3	2,833	3	2,833
Assistant to general counsel	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant review examiner	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Statistician					1	2,900
Associate economic analyst	2	2,850	2	2,850		
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Associate accountant	2	2,850	2	2,850	1	2,783

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board (Special Fund)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 9. Secretary	2	$2,600	2	$2,600	4.1	$2,600
Assistant to the secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant economic analyst					1	2,500
Assistant attorney	3	2,400	3	2,400	0.5	2,500
Assistant accountant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1.1	2,600
Junior bank examiner	2	2,500	2	2,600	1.2	2,300
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,200
Grade 8. Junior accountant	6	2,230	8	2,225	5	2,080
Principal clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,200
Principal clerk-stenographer	3	2,167	2	2,200	0.6	2,100
Grade 7. Senior clerk-stenographer	9	1,938	6	1,953	7.7	1,931
Senior clerk	3	2,087	3	2,087	1	2,000
Junior attorney	1	1,860	1	1,860	4.2	1,920
Senior accounting assistant	3	2,000	3	2,000	2.1	1,947
Junior research assistant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,575
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer	12	1,770	14	1,757	8.9	1,750
Clerk	10	1,740	10	1,740	6	1,763
Engrosser clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Law clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant clerk-stenographer	23	1,610	22	1,595	19	1,578
Accounting assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,500
Senior stenographer	3	1,520	5	1,576	2.2	1,560
Assistant clerk-typist	6	1,500	4	1,485		
Assistant clerk	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,576
Grade 4. Junior clerk	11	1,364	8.5	1,373	6	1,353
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,330	1	1,320	1.1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,396	5	1,416	1	1,365
Grade 3. Under clerk					2.1	1,150
Total permanent, departmental	196		178.9		135.9	
		610,270		550,157		431,992
Deduct lapses		10,489		20,000		5,458
Net permanent, departmental		599,781		530,157		426,534
Temporary employees, departmental		1,800		1,972		
All personal services, departmental		601,581		532,129		426,534
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. District examiner	12	4,942	12	4,925	11.9	4,793
Grade 12. Head examiner	8	3,525	8	3,625	7.5	3,509
Grade 11. Senior examiner	29	3,073	24	3,090	18.7	3,024
Grade 10. Examiner	26	2,669	25	2,714	23	2,718
Grade 9. Associate examiner	31	2,433	40	2,442	34.3	2,428
Grade 8. Assistant examiner	17	2,107	15	2,135	9.9	2,127
Grade 7. Junior examiner	43	1,812	42	1,798	30.3	1,771
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer	5	1,669	6	1,640	4.9	1,640
Grade 5. Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,381	8	1,357	7.6	1,370
Grade 4. Junior clerk-stenographer	36	1,118	35	1,134	24.9	1,087
Junior clerk-typist	10	1,086	11	1,124	10.6	955
Junior clerk			2	1,260	1.7	1,080
Grade 2. Messenger					0.8	720
Total permanent, field	226	507,055	228	510,597	186.1	418,464
Deduct lapses		20,000		25,000		4,146
Net permanent, field		487,055		485,597		414,318
Temporary employees, field		9,864		6,245		16,720
All personal services, field		496,919		491,842		431,038
01 Personal services (net)		1,098,500		1,023,971		857,572
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,000		13,000		8,194
05 Communication service		10,000		10,000		7,588
06 Travel expense		210,000		201,815		168,836
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		665
08 Lithographing, multigraphing, mimeographing, photographing, printing and binding		35,000		35,000		31,626
11 Rents		21,500		21,214		18,900
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,000		1,000		
30 Equipment, including law books, furniture, and fixtures		10,000		13,000		11,355
Total other obligations		301,500		296,029		247,164
Grand total obligations		1,400,000		1,320,000		1,104,736
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						35,264
Total estimate or appropriation		1,400,000		1,320,000		1,140,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396-397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Federal Home Loan Bank Board which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1940, $15,600; 1939, $15,600; 1938, $14,847.

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Federal Home Loan Bank Board)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)			$673
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			123
05 Communications			5
06 Travel			679
07 Transportation of things			5
08 Printing and binding			244
12 Repairs and alterations			792
13 Special and miscellaneous			406
Total other obligations			2,254
Grand total obligations			2,927
1937 balance available in 1938			−163
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"			−2,764
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Federal Home Loan Bank Board)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)			$940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			194
05 Communications			4
12 Repairs and alterations			507
13 Special and miscellaneous			155
Total other obligations			860
Grand total obligations			1,800
1937 balance available in 1938			−1,800
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $39.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

Administrative Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—

Not to exceed [$26,500,000] *$24,500,000* of the funds of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, established by the Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933 (48 Stat. 128), shall be available during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for administrative expenses of the Corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); *expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Corporation when specifically authorized by the Board of Directors;* printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $500 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; use of the services and facilities of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal home-loan banks, and Federal Reserve banks; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided,* That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a force account, contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, protection, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property belonging to the Corporation or in which it has an interest, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further,* That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1461–1468) (*52 Stat. 432*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. General manager	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Associate general counsel			0.1	8,500	1	8,500
Assistant to chairman	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Director, public relations					0.3	7,083
Budget director			0.7	8,500	0.8	8,080
Deputy general manager	4	8,500	5	8,500	4.3	8,401
Grade 18. Assistant general manager	3	7,733	3	7,733	4.6	7,797
Deputy to general manager in charge reconditioning and appraisal					0.8	7,500
Comptroller	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,000
Associate general counsel	3	7,333	3	7,333	3.8	7,274
Auditor	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.8	7,813
Director of personnel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Deputy to vice chairman	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,370
Executive assistant to chairman	2	7,250	2	7,250	2.1	6,905
Special representative					0.3	6,944
Grade 17. Assistant financial adviser	1	6,800	1	6,800	0.9	5,907
Auditor					0.2	5,667
Deputy to board member	4	6,650	4	6,650	1.7	6,088
Chairman, property committee	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Treasurer	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant to general manager	1	6,500	1.6	6,312	1.4	6,357
Associate counsel	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Member review committee					0.8	6,094
Assistant to general counsel					0.6	6,602
Chief reconditioning section	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	5,806
Administrative assistant	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,000
Chief, appraisal section	1	6,200	1	6,200	0.6	6,264
Grade 16. Deputy comptroller	1	6,200	1	6,200	1.9	5,525
Architectural adviser	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant to budget director	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.1	5,455
Special representative	2	5,800	3	5,733	2.8	5,687
Member property committee	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,705
Assistant auditor	1	5,700	1	5,700	1	5,700
Head attorney	12	5,617	13	5,600	13.6	5,670
Associate director	1	5,700	1	5,700	0.2	5,938
Deputy assistant general manager			1	5,700	2.5	5,760
Supervisor	2	5,550	2	5,550	2.4	5,813
Assistant director of personnel	2	5,400	2.2	5,400	1.9	5,329
Deputy chief, Appraisal Section	1	5,400			0.8	5,269
Assistant financial adviser					0.2	5,000
Grade 15. Assistant director	2	5,150	2	5,150	3	5,050
Assistant treasurer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Field representative	7	4,943	8.5	4,941	10.1	4,800
Assistant to board member					1	4,880
Supervisor	10	4,810	7.3	4,984	8.1	4,965
Assistant to general manager	3	5,033	4	5,075	3.7	5,030
Administrative assistant	10	4,940	9	4,978	9.2	4,825
Assistant comptroller	2	5,000	2	5,000	3	4,925
Advertising counsel	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Principal attorney	5	4,740	6	4,717	6.1	4,685
Special accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.8	5,150
Assistant to budget officer	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.8	5,000
Senior economic analyst	1	4,900	1	4,900		
Grade 14. Secretary	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Assistant supervisor	3	4,000	2.9	4,121	1	4,100
Senior attorney	14	4,179	16	4,181	13.1	4,281
Senior economic analyst					1	4,500
Supervisor	19	4,158	18.6	4,200	17.3	4,193
Special accountant	2	4,438	2	4,438	3.4	4,385
Field representative	15	4,213	15.3	4,213	16.2	4,303
Administrative assistant	1	4,100	2	4,200	2.7	4,072
Classification examiner	1	4,300	1	4,300	1	4,300
Senior examiner	4	4,025	4	4,025	4.4	4,164
Grade 13. Assistant supervisor	8	3,725	10	3,742	13.4	3,402
Attorney	6	3,767	6	3,767	7	3,757
Administrative assistant	5	3,760	6	3,733	5.2	3,703
Senior accountant	6	3,583	6	3,583	6.4	3,573
Field representative	0.5	3,600	2.5	3,760	3.5	3,867
Classification examiner	4	3,450	4	3,450	2.9	3,627
Economic analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 12. Field representative	8	3,425	7.9	3,423	11.8	3,487
Assistant supervisor	3	3,600	4.1	3,523	5	3,283
Examiner	18	3,522	17	3,529	20.1	3,490
Supervisor	1	3,400	2	3,480	14.3	3,041
Senior accountant and auditor	30	3,337	32.2	3,325	25.2	3,416
Administrative assistant	5.7	3,296	6.3	3,298	3.4	3,153
Statistician	4	3,450	3.6	3,455	4.2	3,357
Secretary	1	3,400	1	3,400	1.3	3,538
Grade 11. Assistant supervisor	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.3	3,555
Assistant treasurer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.5	3,118
Supervisor	3	3,200	3	3,150	20	2,732
Administrative assistant	9	3,133	9	3,133	13.4	2,982
Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	4.5	3,114
Research associate	2	3,200	2	3,200	6.4	3,036
Examiner	3	3,134	2	3,100	3.3	3,046
Accountant and auditor	25	2,842	25.3	2,840	10.7	2,935
Grade 10. Supervisor	2	2,800	2	2,760	1	2,900
Associate accountant and auditor	42	2,584	43.2	2,567	44.1	2,510
Administrative assistant	6	2,800	5.7	2,804	5.1	2,764
Associate field agent	3	2,767	3	2,767	3.5	2,560
Grade 9. Associate accountant	70	2,357	80.5	2,316	93.3	2,231
Administrative assistant	6	2,580	6	2,575	11.1	2,540
Supervisor	4	2,600	4	2,600	3.3	2,628
Statistician	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.2	2,527

Administrative Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 9. Assistant supervisor	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	1.6	$2,374
Secretary	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Assistant attorney	2	2,400	2	2,400	0.7	2,414
Field appraiser			1	2,800	0.2	2,094
Teller	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant classification examiner	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.9	2,462
Grade 8. Junior accountant and auditor	74	2,088	95.6	2,058	118.6	1,990
Principal clerk	11	2,127	10.3	2,135	8	2,210
Assistant statistician	3	2,135	2	2,150	1.6	2,074
Supervisor	2	2,100	2	2,100	1.1	2,068
Principal clerk-stenographer	14	2,252	14.5	2,244	15.6	2,230
Grade 7. Junior attorney	1	1,860	1	1,860	3.1	1,950
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	59	1,784	69.9	1,767	129.5	1,707
Assistant supervisor	2	1,860	2	1,860	3.1	1,874
Senior clerk	15	1,923	16	1,930	22.1	1,918
Senior clerk-stenographer	20	1,978	23	1,975	23.2	1,968
Junior research assistant	5	1,972	5	1,971	4.4	1,865
Grade 6. Accounting and auditing assistant	19	1,729	22.2	1,697	33.1	1,645
Principal operator	2	1,770	2	1,770	2.9	1,787
Statistical draftsman	4	1,740	3	1,760	2.2	1,658
Clerk	39	1,753	43.2	1,755	44.7	1,745
Clerk-stenographer	90	1,719	87.9	1,725	87.1	1,715
Clerk-typist	3	1,700	3	1,700	1.3	1,738
Chauffeur	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	72.3	1,542	73.5	1,540	82.1	1,545
Assistant clerk-typist	14	1,559	13.6	1,563	13	1,550
Assistant clerk-stenographer	112.5	1,531	118.3	1,533	127.2	1,530
Operator office devices	7	1,534	7	1,533	3.6	1,528
Grade 4. Junior clerk	66.3	1,396	73.1	1,397	81.1	1,407
Junior clerk-stenographer	113	1,407	116.5	1,402	146.1	1,378
Junior clerk-typist	82	1,413	85.4	1,413	99.3	1,402
Junior operator, office devices	31	1,436	32	1,435	35.7	1,414
Grade 3. Under clerk	33	1,213	34	1,214	50	1,220
Under clerk-typist	12	1,229	11.5	1,215	22.3	1,217
Chauffeur	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.1	1,241
Laborer	3	1,260	3	1,260	3.5	1,248
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Messenger	7	1,080	7	1,080	11.7	1,063
Total permanent, departmental	1,371.3		1,460		1,712.4	
		3,162,830		3,365,075		3,814,880
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		
Net permanent, departmental		3,157,830		3,360,075		3,814,880
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18. Regional counsel	10	6,670	10.5	6,638	11	6,469
Regional manager	10	7,580	10.5	7,498	9.8	7,287
State manager					1.4	5,297
State counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 17. State manager	9	6,456	8.5	6,459	8.6	6,414
Division counsel	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
State counsel	1	6,300	1	6,300	1	6,300
Division manager	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	5,925
Associate regional counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	2	5,650
Grade 16. State counsel	6	5,385	6	5,383	7.7	5,273
Division manager	1	4,999	3	5,133	3.1	5,303
State manager	17	5,335	17.1	5,330	19.8	5,277
Chief supervisor	3	5,500	3	5,500	2.8	5,301
Assistant regional manager	29	5,624	29.8	5,529	27.8	5,348
Grade 15. Supervisor	16	4,725	16	4,724	14.2	4,582
Assistant regional counsel	9	4,822	9	4,822	9	4,793
Assistant manager	8	4,725	9.8	4,704	11.5	4,579
Manager	19	4,858	19	4,852	21.9	4,753
Regional accountant	10	4,710	10.5	4,714	10.3	4,626
Appraiser	9	4,567	9	4,567	10.4	4,528
Regional treasurer	2	4,700	2	4,700	2.2	4,614
State counsel	9	4,388	9	4,467	10.7	4,411
Grade 14. Appraiser	13	4,015	13	4,015	12.6	3,913
Attorney	16	4,112	16	4,113	17.3	4,014
Counsel	32	3,981	34	3,997	34.4	3,952
Manager	59.1	4,044	63.3	4,060	68.8	3,931
Supervisor	73	4,016	66.4	4,007	58	3,887
Treasurer	8	4,309	8.5	4,305	8.5	4,349
Grade 13. Attorney	72.5	3,303	89	3,313	98.4	3,268
Supervisor	101.2	3,473	110.4	3,456	105.3	3,394
Manager	26.1	3,447	25.3	3,435	27.6	3,368
Appraiser	32	3,420	34	3,410	35.6	3,371
Field representative	1	3,600	2	3,600	3.6	3,631
Assistant regional accountant	4	3,300	4	3,300	6.1	3,383
Grade 12. Supervisor	191.5	2,981	194.3	2,968	186	2,937
Manager	20.5	3,034	18	2,978	15.7	2,866
Appraiser	20.7	3,041	24.7	3,014	32.8	2,995
Assistant treasurer	11	3,185	11	3,159	9.6	3,083
Senior examiner	13	3,108	10.6	3,139	10.8	3,037
Loan service analyst	74	3,122	75.3	3,083	80.3	2,934
Assistant regional accountant	2	3,300	2	3,100	3.2	2,833
Grade 11. Cashier	2	2,625	2	2,625	1.7	2,569
Reconditioning assistant	9.1	2,540	9.2	2,541	9.3	2,528
Assistant counsel	3	2,666	3.6	2,622	4.2	2,853
Assistant supervisor	305	2,655	302.8	2,634	208.7	2,576
Senior administrative assistant	4	2,887	4.5	2,822	3.9	2,707
Associate attorney	44.4	2,782	69.7	2,749	84.4	2,724
Examiner	74	2,643	77.1	2,633	74.2	2,611
Appraiser	67	2,698	74.5	2,675	77.2	2,621
Accountant	1	3,200	1	3,100	2.5	2,708

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 11. Associate statistician	9	$2,822	9	$2,812	7.2	$2,705
Assistant manager	5	2,681	7.5	2,640	9.7	2,551
Chief inspector	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.9	2,279
Field representative	7	2,778	9.5	2,776	7.4	2,585
Grade 10. Associate accountant	2	2,350	1	2,200	3.2	2,418
Appraiser	59.6	2,385	65.6	2,369	86.8	2,339
Attorney					2.1	2,450
Assistant cashier	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.4	2,481
Field representative	515.8	2,308	492.7	2,281	104.7	2,226
Reviewer	20	2,430	20.9	2,406	58.6	2,314
Assistant supervisor	146.5	2,361	159.6	2,369	200.1	2,300
Property management representative	425.5	2,237	452.2	2,230	241.9	2,224
Administrative assistant	15	2,389	15.7	2,397	13.2	2,354
Personnel assistant	1	2,350	1	2,350	0.2	1,958
Grade 9. Property management representative	38	1,972	38.5	1,963	227.3	1,994
Reconditioning inspector	117.5	2,067	122.3	2,065	137	2,019
Field representative	252.6	2,086	316.3	2,067	796.4	1,978
Assistant accountant	2	2,324	2.4	2,311	14.1	2,264
Attorney	20.5	2,338	33.9	2,291	44	2,255
Assistant cashier	7	2,283	7	2,284	7.8	2,277
Assistant statistician	1	2,230	1.5	2,133	2.6	2,106
Chief Clerk	9	2,291	9	2,277	10.4	2,181
Reviewer	8	2,255	7.3	2,205	58.9	2,022
Personnel assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1.8	2,139
Assistant appraiser	6.4	2,129	10.4	2,065	18.2	2,027
Assistant supervisor	18	2,122	24.6	2,109	32.3	2,089
Reconditioning assistant	106.1	2,192	114.8	2,187	129	2,133
Junior administrative assistant	12	2,155	12.5	2,157	8.5	2,129
Assistant examiner	7	2,164	7.5	2,105	11.4	2,031
Interviewer	62	2,096	63.4	2,078	25.2	2,028
Grade 8. Junior examiner	3	1,823	11.1	1,795	48.5	1,811
Principal clerk	138.2	1,932	139.9	1,901	170.3	1,884
Service interviewer	42.6	1,975	51.6	1,934	150.1	1,842
Assistant supervisor	4	1,800	4	1,800	1	1,955
Principal accounting assistant	26	1,911	31.2	1,866	35.9	1,880
Principal receiving teller	6	1,935	6	1,916	7	1,993
Field representative	1	1,800	1.3	1,758	35.9	1,764
Chief operator	7	1,875	7	1,875	5.8	1,880
Loan service reviewer					2.6	1,770
Grade 7. Senior accounting assistant	31	1,712	27.5	1,718	56.7	1,666
Senior clerk	148	1,708	161.5	1,701	202.9	1,685
Senior clerk-stenographer	25	1,798	26	1,792	27.6	1,743
Senior receiving teller	7	1,734	10	1,716	23.7	1,692
Junior attorney	2	1,629	4.5	1,629	5.8	1,716
Senior correspondent	3	1,640	4.5	1,627	17.7	1,618
Grade 6. Principal operator	14	1,568	13.5	1,556	10.3	1,490
Accounting assistant	89	1,526	94	1,527	131.9	1,521
Clerk	216.5	1,548	221.7	1,541	329.9	1,507
Clerk-stenographer	196	1,523	205	1,497	201	1,502
Correspondent	2	1,380	2.1	1,380	5.7	1,418
Receiving teller	47	1,552	59.1	1,533	107.7	1,485
Service interviewer			1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerk-typist	4	1,426	4.5	1,428	8.7	1,464
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	447.5	1,349	481.9	1,345	600.3	1,333
Assistant clerk-stenographer	787.5	1,319	860.8	1,311	869.1	1,291
Assistant clerk-stenographer, relief teller	21.9	1,310	22.8	1,308	31.4	1,262
Assistant clerk-typist	83.2	1,311	85.4	1,305	84.6	1,286
Assistant receiving teller	20	1,298	34.4	1,280	82	1,221
Senior operator	200	1,316	206.5	1,303	212.3	1,296
Nurse	14.1	1,387	14.8	1,382	16.7	1,334
Grade 4. Junior clerk	435	1,223	472.3	1,212	661.3	1,179
Junior clerk-stenographer	1,671.3	1,182	1,835.8	1,175	2,237.3	1,154
Junior clerk-typist	452.7	1,177	483.2	1,175	528.8	1,143
Junior operator	117	1,232	136.9	1,219	169	1,188
Senior guard	6.7	1,257	6.8	1,248	8.5	1,245
Grade 3. Under clerk-typist	572.3	1,103	654.2	1,096	1,073.6	1,068
Under operator	18	1,160	26.6	1,140	46.7	1,086
Guard	8.1	1,116	9.1	1,107	9.8	1,050
Under clerk	518.8	1,107	554.2	1,100	668.2	1,079
Under clerk-stenographer	1	1,080	3	1,060	3.8	1,085
Grade 2. Messenger	47.5	976	55	972	62.5	946
Janitor	5	671	5.5	698	7.2	706
Grade 1. Assistant janitor	5	840	5	840	5	801
Junior messenger	6	709	7.7	720	18.5	713
Total permanent, field	9,779.5		10,581.9		12,715.5	
		17,371,386		18,533,661		20,945,281
Deduct lapses		10,000		10,000		
Net permanent, field		17,361,386		18,523,661		20,945,281
Temporary employees, field		55,784		91,264		36,019
All personal services, field		17,417,170		18,614,925		20,981,300
01 Personal services (net)		20,575,000		21,975,000		24,796,180
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communications		250,000		275,000		307,881
06 Travel		1,400,000		1,600,000		1,607,708
07 Transportation of things		50,000		75,000		73,876
08 Printing, stationery, office supplies		400,000		550,000		603,978
11 Heat, light, power and rent, including rental of equipment		1,100,000		1,200,000		1,303,710
12 Repairs and alterations		50,000		50,000		48,590
13 Miscellaneous expense		50,000		50,000		84,896
30 Furniture and fixtures		100,000		200,000		75,769
Total other obligations		3,400,000		4,000,000		4,106,369
Grand total obligations		23,975,000		25,975,000		28,902,579

Administrative Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Paid into miscellaneous receipts for expenses of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board	$170,000	$170,000	$247,600
Transferred to Treasury Department:			
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+2,000	+2,000	+1,957
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+1,000	+1,000	+893
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+400	+500	+498
"Office of Treasurer of United States"	+53,100	+53,250	+47,907
Reimbursement to "Branch of Supply, Procurement Division," Treasury Department	+53,500	+53,250	+64,902
Reimbursement to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service," Department of the Interior	+170,000	+170,000	+164,849
Expense, fiscal or other agents	75,000	75,000	76,265
Total administrative expense	24,500,000	26,500,000	29,507,450
Payable from funds of the Corporation	−24,500,000	−26,500,000	−29,507,450
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (52 Stat. 396–397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Home Owners' Loan Corporation which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1940, $82,800; 1939, $96,110: 1938, $108,214.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—

Not to exceed [$5,000,000] *$9,000,000* of the mutual mortgage insurance fund and $3,500,000 of the funds advanced by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to the Federal Housing Administration, created under authority of the National Housing Act of June 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 1246), in all, [$8,500,000] *$12,500,000*, shall be available during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for administrative expenses of the Administration, including: Personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833), but there may be allowed in addition to mileage at a rate not to exceed 4 cents per mile for travel by motor vehicle reimbursement for the actual cost of ferry fares and bridge and tunnel tolls, and employees engaged in the inspection of property may be paid an allowance not to exceed [4] *3* cents per mile for all travel performed [by motor vehicle] *in their personally owned automobiles within the limits of their official posts of duty when such travel is performed* in connection with such inspection; printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $1,500 for periodicals and newspapers; not to exceed $1,500 for contract actuarial services; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; *purchase of one, and* maintenance, repair, and operation of *three* motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; payment, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses to persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Administration; not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, at meetings concerned with the work of the Administration; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property of the Administration acquired under authority of title II of said National Housing Act, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof, and shall be paid from the mutual mortgage insurance fund created by said Act: *Provided further*, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Administration shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Act of June 27, 1934, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1701–1723): *Provided further*, That not exceeding $300,000 of the sum herein authorized shall be expended in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for purposes of the Public Relations and Education Division (*52 Stat. 433*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. General counsel	1	$12,000	1	$12,000	1	$12,000
Grade 7. Chief architectural supervisor	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.5	6,500
Assistant general counsel	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal architectural supervisor					0.5	6,000
Principal attorney	2	6,000	2	6,000	2.3	6,000
Principal housing economist	2	6,100	2	6,100	2.5	4,800
Appraisal advisor	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Chief architectural supervisor	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,200
Cost engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.5	5,000
Senior architectural engineer	2	5,100	2	5,100	1.5	5,066
Senior attorney	5	4,880	5	4,880	4.4	4,800
Senior statistician	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Senior architect	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior housing economist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.8	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	1	4,200	1	4,020	2.4	4,200
Construction inspector	4	3,800	2	3,800	5.4	3,800
Cost engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Architect	2	4,100	2	4,100		
Economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Executive assistant and office manager					1	4,200
Housing economist	7	4,143	7	4,143	4.8	4,200
Construction engineer	4	3,867	2	3,900	0.9	4,000
Architectural engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Mechanical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Structural engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.8	3,800
Valuation engineer			1	3,800	1	3,800
Land planning consultant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.5	4,200
Grade 3. Assistant architectural engineer	5	3,200	5	3,200	0.5	3,200
Assistant housing economist	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Associate attorney	3	3,533	3	3,533	2.4	3,500
Associate editor					0.1	3,200
Associate architect	8	3,250	8	3,250	5.2	3,243
Associate land planner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,700
Associate structural engineer					0.5	3,200
Associate architectural engineer					2.7	3,400
Associate construction inspector	2	3,200	2	3,200	11.9	3,200
Associate valuation engineer	8	3,275	8	3,275	4.2	3,400
Associate editor technical standards	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant architectural engineer	3	2,667	2	2,700	1.2	2,700
Assistant housing economist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant attorney	3	2,600	3	2,600	0.4	2,600
Assistant economist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant statistician	2	2,650	2	2,650	1	2,700
Librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant architect	3	2,600	2	2,600	1.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior architectural engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Junior attorney	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.4	2,000
Junior economist	4	2,000	4	2,000	1.9	2,000
Junior valuation engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Junior housing economist	4	2,000	4	2,000		
Junior architect	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Senior illustrator					0.1	2,900
Grade 6. Commercial artist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,500
Illustrator	3	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,500
Senior exhibit worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.9	2,000
Grade 5. Assistant illustrator	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Head nurse	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Architectural draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Landscape draftsman					1	1,920
Grade 4. Graduate nurse	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Junior illustrator	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Exhibit worker	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior architectural draftsman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant graduate nurse	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Under illustrator	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,470
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Administrator	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Comptroller	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Deputy administrator	2	9,850	2	9,850	1.4	9,897
Senior executive officer					0.1	9,800
Grade 15. Assistant Administrator	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant comptroller					0.1	8,000
Deputy administrator	2	8,500	2	8,500	1.7	9,000
Executive assistant	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,500
Executive officer	2	8,500	2	8,500	3.9	8,353
Director	3	8,167	3	8,167	2.3	8,000
Assistant deputy administrator					0.6	8,000
Assistant to Administrator	1	9,000	1	9,000	0.4	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant comptroller	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.5	6,500
Chief editor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Head administrative officer	5	6,800	5	6,800	4.4	6,800
Assistant deputy administrator	1	7,500	1	7,500	2.1	7,000
Principal liaison officer					0.6	7,000
Grade 13. Assistant comptroller					0.4	5,600
Chief fiscal accountant					0.1	5,600
Director					0.3	6,000
Assistant to Administrator					0.2	6,000
Principal administrative officer	4	5,700	4	5,700	3.9	6,000
Senior underwriting supervisor	7	5,785	7	5,785	6.1	5,700
Special assistant	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Grade 12. Art director	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief, accounts and audit					0.2	4,600
Chief, Radio Section	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.3	5,400
Associate editor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant to the Director	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.2	5,000
Head research accountant					0.4	5,000
Chief, Accounting Section	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.8	4,800

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Director					1	$4,700
Assistant to comptroller	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	0.8	5,000
Office manager	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Senior administrative officer	9	4,955	9	4,955	8.6	4,800
Senior financial analyst					0.4	4,800
Special assistant	3	4,867	3	4,867	0.4	5,100
Principal mortgage supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Underwriting supervisor	26	4,861	26	4,861	17.2	4,770
Chief mortgage analyst	2	5,300	1	5,400	0.6	5,400
Grade 11. Administrative officer	17	4,165	17	4,165	14.6	4,103
Assistant real-estate analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Chief credit examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,300
Chief, Radio Section					0.8	4,200
Financial analyst	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,000
Assistant chief auditor	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Real-estate analyst	1	4,400	1	4,400		
Property management supervisor	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Junior underwriting supervisor	6	4,166	6	4,166	8.5	4,000
Principal accountant	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Principal writer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Structural engineer					1	4,000
Zone examiner	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.3	4,200
Rental housing consultant					0.2	3,800
Grade 10. Chief copy writer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Junior administrative officer	2	3,567	2	3,567	1.9	3,800
Acting construction inspector					0.3	3,500
Senior purchasing and property officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Senior accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.9	3,700
Acting production manager	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Zone examiner	4	3,800	4	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 9. Accountant	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.5	3,200
Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Assistant chief special agent	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Assistant credit examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.7	3,200
Chief, distribution	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, tabulating machine unit	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, special agent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Acting field correspondent	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Title adviser	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Editor	1	3,600	1	3,600	1.5	3,500
Classification officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Financial representative	2	3,500	2	3,500	0.2	3,500
Investigator					0.2	3,200
Principal contact representative	4	3,200	4	3,200	2	3,200
Project examiner					0.1	3,200
Principal audit supervisor	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Review valuator	4	3,500	4	3,500	5.5	3,400
Senior administrative assistant	9	3,256	9	3,256	5.9	3,362
Special financial representative	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Writer	2	3,500	2	3,500	0.9	3,700
Title attorney	3	3,400	3	3,400	1	3,500
Senior savings and loan consultant					0.8	3,700
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	3,100	3	3,100	1.1	3,164
Assistant writer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant purchasing and property officer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Senior audit supervisor					0.5	2,900
Special representative	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Assistant editor	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant writer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant accountant	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Associate accountant					1.1	2,600
Radio speaker					1	2,600
Chief stenographic pool	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Contact representative	5	2,600	5	2,600	2	2,623
Actuarial clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.2	2,600
Head file clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Head statistical clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Assistant property supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	2,700
Junior administrative assistant	10	2,790	10	2,790	5.6	2,926
Junior accountant	2	2,950	2	2,950	2.6	2,900
Junior real-estate analyst					0.1	3,100
Junior fiscal accountant					1.5	2,600
Junior audit supervisor	2	2,750	2	2,750	0.2	2,600
Special agent	1	2,800	1	2,800	6.6	2,600
Special representative					0.8	2,600
Field representative	5	2,600	5	2,600	1.5	2,600
Rental housing representative					0.1	2,600
Chief, Property section	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior actuarial assistant	1,	2,700	1	2,700	0.2	2,700
Assistant credit examiner	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Junior savings and loan consultant					0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant special agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	2.3	2,400
Principal audit clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Principal clerk	9	2,345	9	2,345	6.6	2,326
Principal personnel clerk					0.8	2,600
Principal statistical clerk					0.8	2,400
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.6	2,500
Senior supervisor, Tabulating Machine Unit	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior supervisor of Duplicating Unit	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Principal accounting clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Assistant field representative	4	2,375	4	2,375	0.4	2,400
Assistant to field representative					0.2	2,400

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5. Junior accounting supervisor	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Junior credit examiner			6	2,017	0.6	2,000
Junior financial analyst	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.1	2,100
Junior real-estate analyst					0.1	2,200
Junior special agent					1.5	2,029
Junior law clerk					1.8	2,000
Legal clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Senior photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Senior traffic clerk	3	2,133	3	2,133	2.7	2,100
Senior cost accounting clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.2	2,000
Senior accounting clerk	5	2,141	5	2,141	5.1	2,059
Senior audit clerk	14	2,042	14	2,042	11.1	2,100
Senior clerk	29	2,111	31	2,103	16	2,091
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,466	6	2,466	6.3	2,358
Senior correspondence clerk	5	2,240	5	2,240	4.5	2,261
Senior statistical clerk	2	2,050	2	2,050	1.8	2,000
Supervisor Duplicating Unit	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior digest clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior pay-roll clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior file clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Senior fiscal accounting clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Senior personnel clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Senior classification clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Accounting clerk	8	1,837	8	1,837	7.2	1,838
Audit clerk	40	1,808	40	1,808	31.5	1,811
Chief, mails and messenger	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	21	1,802	21	1,802	18.2	1,818
Clerk-stenographer	25	1,878	25	1,878	23.3	1,895
Correspondence clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	11.5	1,817
Digest clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	1	1,920
File clerk	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Principal supply clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Draftsman					0.7	2,100
Junior supervisor, machines, tabulating unit	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Pay-roll clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Record clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Interviewer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Assistant supervisor, Duplicating Unit	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Mail clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,820
Under credit examiner			1	1,800		
Personnel clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	1.2	1,920
Principal stenographer	2	1,980	2	1,980	1.3	2,076
Property and supply clerk					1	1,800
Supervisor, Addressograph Unit	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	4.3	1,800
Statistical draftsman	2	2,090	2	2,090	2.1	2,014
Supervisor, Photographic Unit					0.8	1,800
Traffic clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.1	1,800
Senior exhibits worker					0.2	1,800
Audit review clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Senior printing and publications clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant accounting clerk	15	1,635	15	1,635	10.4	1,629
Assistant audit clerk	33	1,630	33	1,630	20.4	1,642
Assistant clerk	36	1,658	36	1,658	30.9	1,657
Assistant clerk-stenographer	56	1,716	56	1,716	54.1	1,718
Assistant clerk-typist	5	1,680	5	1,680	3.4	1,670
Assistant correspondence clerk	4	1,635	4	1,635	2.4	1,635
Assistant file clerk	10	1,674	10	1,674	11.8	1,664
Assistant mail clerk	5	1,644	5	1,644	3.2	1,680
Assistant pay-roll clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	2.2	1,680
Assistant photographer	4	1,635	4	1,635	1.5	1,620
Assistant property and supply clerk	5	1,644	5	1,644	4.1	1,620
Assistant purchasing clerk	5	1,764	5	1,764	4.5	1,740
Assistant record clerk	6	1,700	6	1,700	4.1	1,680
Assistant statistical clerk	18	1,670	18	1,670	14	1,680
Assistant statistical draftsman	4	1,695	4	1,695	3.8	1,740
Assistant traffic clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant cost accounting clerk	3	1,680	3	1,680	2.7	1,740
Assistant supervisor of Addressograph Unit	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant storekeeper					1	1,740
Head photostat operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior operator addressograph devices	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Senior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Senior calculating machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	2	1,680
Senior ediphone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Senior stenographer	19	1,667	19	1,667	11.5	1,692
Supervising telephone operator	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Senior digest clerk					1	1,680
Senior tabulating equipment operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant digest clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Ediphone operator					8.4	1,500
Junior accounting clerk	16	1,451	16	1,451	10.5	1,500
Junior clerk	67	1,477	67	1,477	45.2	1,496
Junior clerk-stenographer	48	1,510	48	1,510	23.4	1,573
Junior clerk-typist	53	1,480	53	1,480	39.1	1,489
Junior file clerk	31	1,498	31	1,498	31.3	1,491
Junior library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Junior mail clerk	6	1,490	6	1,490	5.4	1,459

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Junior operator, miscellaneous duplicating devices	12	$1,520	12	$1,520	12	$1,500
Junior pay-roll clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.2	1,500
Junior photographer	3	1,480	3	1,480	2.8	1,500
Junior proofreader	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.8	1,500
Junior property and supply clerk	3	1,480	3	1,480	2.8	1,500
Junior record clerk	11	1,489	11	1,489	10.3	1,498
Junior statistical clerk	15	1,508	15	1,508	14.9	1,500
Junior stenographer	45	1,471	45	1,471	31.6	1,495
Junior tabulating machine operator	9	1,480	9	1,480	10.2	1,500
Junior traffic clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior audit clerk	9	1,493	9	1,493	5	1,560
Junior calculating machine operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.1	1,500
Junior addressograph operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior drafting clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Junior multigraph operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior financial accounting clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior correspondence clerk	2	1,485	2	1,485	0.6	1,620
Junior order clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior ediphone operator	28	1,460	28	1,460	3.5	1,500
Junior statistical draftsman	1	1,560	1	1,560	1.8	1,560
Receptionist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Senior telephone operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Senior typist	12	1,445	12	1,445	7.9	1,460
Senior photostat operator	2	1,500	2	1,500	2.5	1,500
Junior bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	58	1,286	58	1,286	35.3	1,308
Under mimeograph operator	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.4	1,260
Telephone operator	10	1,404	10	1,404	6	1,500
Under code clerk	7	1,320	7	1,320	5.7	1,320
Under card punch operator	22	1,298	22	1,298	19.9	1,260
Under clerk	27	1,291	27	1,291	14.7	1,330
Under clerk-typist	15	1,348	15	1,348	10.4	1,375
Under filer clerk	56	1,333	56	1,333	40.7	1,344
Under mail clerk	6	1,370	6	1,370	6.4	1,330
Under property and supply clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	2.2	1,260
Under record clerk					2	1,500
Under stenographer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2.8	1,336
Under operator, miscellaneous duplicating devices	3	1,460	3	1,460	2	1,440
Under tabulating equipment operator	27	1,271	27	1,271	12.5	1,260
Under tabulating machine operator	3	1,260	3	1,260	1.7	1,260
Under ditto operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.2	1,260
Under control clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	1.5	1,260
Under calculating machine operator	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Principal foreman of laborers	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Senior electrician	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Senior office appliance repairman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 6. Carpenter	8	1,688	8	1,688	1.9	1,680
Electrician	7	1,689	7	1,689	3.7	1,680
Office appliance repairman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior motor vehicle dispatcher	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Painter	4	1,680	4	1,680		
Grade 5. Junior carpenter	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.4	1,500
Grade 4. Chauffeur	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Carpenter's helper	2	1,410	2	1,410	1.2	1,440
Head messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1.8	1,380
Junior foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Painter's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.3	1,320
Office appliance repairman's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.2	1,320
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.9	1,500
Collator	6	1,300	6	1,300	4	1,358
Heavy duty truck driver	7	1,345	7	1,345	5.9	1,350
Night watchman	3	1,320	3	1,320	2	1,320
Senior messenger	3	1,220	3	1,220	2	1,260
Skilled laborer	8	1,380	8	1,380	10.3	1,350
Watchman					1	1,260
Truck driver	4	1,200	4	1,200	1.3	1,200
Grade 2. Chauffeur					0.5	1,080
Collator					1.1	1,080
Messenger	39	1,096	39	1,096	20.3	1,097
Unskilled laborer	20	1,080	20	1,080	10.7	1,080
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Executive officer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1.3	9,000
Grade 17. Assistant deputy administrator	4	6,800	4	6,800	1.3	6,800
Head administrative officer	1	6,800	1	6,800	0.7	6,800
Director	1	6,800	1	6,800	0.5	6,800
Special assistant	1	6,800	1	6,800	0.6	6,500
Grade 2. Under stenographer	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.9	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	1,554		1,557		1,166.9	
		3,276,770		3,274,310		2,559,658
Deduct lapses		10,000		10,000		9,000
Net permanent, departmental		3,266,770		3,264,310		2,550,658
Per diem and unclassified employees		82,000		82,000		112,005
All personal services, departmental		3,348,770		3,346,310		2,662,663

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18. Deputy regional director	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
District director	2	6,650	2	6,650	9.9	6,200
State director	4	7,025	4	7,025		
Grade 17. State director	20	6,040	20	6,040	13.3	6,400
Zone manager	5	5,840	5	5,840	0.9	5,800
Associate director			3	5,667	2.7	5,600
District director	11	5,964	11	5,964	1.9	5,800
Chief underwriter	8	5,625	8	5,625	5.3	5,400
State manager	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Grade 16. State manager	2	4,600	2	4,600	0.4	6,000
Head administrative officer					8.4	6,000
State director	8	5,025	8	5025	13.4	5,719
Zone manager					0.7	5,300
Chief zone architect	5	5,360	5	5,360	0.9	5,133
Territory director	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.4	5,200
Acting chief underwriter					0.3	5,000
Associate director	4	5,200	4	5,200	3.8	5,200
Chief architectural supervisor	9	4,676	9	4,676	6.5	4,800
Chief underwriter	25	4,696	25	4,696	19.8	4,600
Assistant to the director			2	5,100	0.8	5,100
Senior administrative officer			1	4,600	9.5	5,000
Special assistant			1	5,000	0.4	5,000
Real estate analyst	3	5,200	5	5,200		
Head manager financial relations					0.6	4,600
Chief valuator	9	4,666	9	4,666	4.7	4,600
Executive assistant					0.4	4,600
Acting chief underwriter					1.2	4,600
Chief construction inspector	5	5,000	5	5,000		
Land planning consultant					1	4,200
Zone architect					0.3	4,200
Chief zone appraiser	5	5,360	5	5,360	0.1	4,600
Grade 15. State manager					1.4	4,500
District manager	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Administrative assistant			1	4,000	0.4	4,000
Chief cost estimator	5	4,120	5	4,120		
Architectural engineer					0.8	4,000
Assistant chief underwriter			2	4,200	3.5	4,000
Associate director			2	4,000	2.7	4,170
Chief architectural supervisor	19	3,884	19	3,884	14.5	3,880
Chief mortgage risk examiner	9	3,822	9	3,822	6.2	3,800
Chief underwriter	26	4,131	26	4,131	27.8	4,000
Chief valuator	21	3,857	20	3,860	18.9	3,875
Construction inspector	50	4,000	39	4,000		
Administrative officer			5	3,840	3.4	4,000
Executive assistant	4	4,000	4	4,000	1.5	4,000
Senior architect	9	4,000	14	4,000		
Acting chief underwriter					0.2	4,600
Acting assistant chief underwriter					0.1	3,800
Assistant to the Director			3	4,067	0.7	4,000
Acting chief valuator					1	3,800
Manager financial relations			1	3,800	2.1	3,800
Land planning consultant	5	4,240	5	4,240	0.7	4,300
Chief farm valuator			4	3,800		
Assistant to chief underwriter	8	3,816	13	3,757	2.6	3,900
Special contact representative			1	4,600	0.4	4,600
Title attorney					0.3	4,200
Zone architect					0.3	4,000
Senior rental housing appraiser	14	4,000	19	4,000	0.1	3,600
Grade 14. State manager	3	3,600	3	3,600	1.3	3,600
Chief valuator	2	3,500	2	3,500		
Chief architectural supervisor	2	3,500	2	3,500		
Acting chief zone appraiser					0.2	3,800
Assistant to chief underwriter			3	3,600		
Executive assistant			2	3,750	3.5	3,900
Chief farm valuator			23	3,535		
Grade 13. Production manager			1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Junior administrative officer					4.9	3,600
Administrative assistant			5	3,500		
Special representative					1.6	3,600
Assistant to chief underwriter			1	3,200	1.4	3,313
Acting zone cost estimator					0.1	3,600
Architectural engineer					0.8	3,700
Assistant architectural engineer					0.5	3,200
Assistant chief underwriter					3.9	3,200
Chief architectural supervisor	23	3,387	23	3,387	18.9	3,340
Chief mortgage risk examiner	23	3,287	23	3,287	22.5	3,300
Chief valuator	21	3,357	21	3,357	14.9	3,345
Cost analyst	10	3,300	22	3,300	7.8	3,250
Cost estimator	24	3,500	24	3,500		
Executive assistant			3	3,667	3.5	3,500
Assistant land planning consultant	8	3,500	13	3,500		
Associate architect					0.3	3,160
Acting chief underwriter			1	3,200	3.5	3,200
Financial representative			2	3,600	1	3,400
Acting assistant to chief underwriter					0.7	3,200
Assistant to the Director			2	3,600	0.4	3,600
Acting chief valuator					1.6	3,500
Acting chief architectural supervisor					1.1	3,200
Associate real-estate analyst			8	3,400		
Manager financial relations			1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Financial adviser					0.4	3,000
District manager	3	3,333	3	3,333	0.8	3,200
Principal contact representative	2	3,325	4	3,325	2.3	3,200
Principal liaison officer					0.1	3,100
Senior administrative assistant			2	3,600	7.4	3,300
Senior architectural inspector	28	3,254	33	3,251	14.7	3,250
Senior contact representative	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.4	3,600

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 13. Senior mortgage risk examiner	2	$3,200	2	$3,200	3.7	$3,200
Senior valuator	22	3,278	47	3,272	34.4	3,250
Assistant to State director					1.3	3,300
Chief underwriter	5	3,200	5	3,200		
Senior underwriting reviewer	1	3,300	7	3,314	1.5	3,300
Rental housing valuator					0.5	3,100
Title attorney	5	3,500	10	3,500	4.7	3,370
Chief farm valuator			1	3,600		
Rental housing appraiser	36	3,500	30	3,500	2.7	3,150
Rental housing architect	14	3,500	11	3,500	0.6	3,000
Associate construction inspector	140	3,500	122	3,500		
Grade 12. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	2	2,900	5.6	2,950
Senior architectural inspector	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Chief mortgage risk examiner	13	3,023	13	3,023	2.8	3,100
Senior valuator	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Acting chief mortgage risk examiner					0.2	3,000
Senior architectural supervisor	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 11. Architectural inspector	353	2,629	320	2,634	115.8	2,645
Assistant architectural engineer					0.8	2,400
Assistant chief underwriter	2	2,600	2	2,600	3.7	2,750
Chief valuator					1.4	2,850
Construction inspector					0.8	2,500
Contact representative	47	2,657	64	2,657	32.6	2,640
Chief closing clerk					1.2	2,600
Executive assistant	6	2,817	6	2,817	3	2,850
Financial representative					1.3	2,600
Acting assistant to the chief underwriter					1.4	2,800
Acting chief mortgage risk examiner					1.6	2,600
Assistant to the Director			2	3,100	1.6	3,000
Acting mortgage risk examiner					1.2	2,600
Acting chief valuator					2.9	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,750	2	2,750	25.7	2,650
Junior accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Acting chief architectural supervisor					1.5	2,550
Mortgage risk examiner	65	2,629	85	2,629	38.2	2,660
Mortgage risk preliminary examiner					0.4	2,600
Office manager	13	2,798	13	2,798	6.9	2,800
Associate title attorney					0.3	2,400
Preliminary examiner	32	2,619	35	2,626	16	2,685
Valuator	221	2,643	342	2,643	162.9	2,670
Underwriting reviewer	11	2,906	18	2,887	4.5	2,800
Acting preliminary examiner					0.3	2,500
Acting cost analyst					3	2,600
Assistant real-estate analyst	5	2,600	11	2,600		
Rental housing representative					0.2	2,600
Field representative	20	2,644	36	2,641	9.8	2,512
Farm valuator			68	2,800	0.1	2,800
Acting rental housing appraiser					0.8	2,600
Acting rental housing architect					0.3	2,600
Grade 10. Assistant contact representative			2	2,600	2.4	2,550
Acting valuator					0.3	2,200
Acting architectural inspector					0.3	2,250
Office manager	8	2,488	8	2,488	4.8	2,465
Preliminary examiner	1	2,400	1	2,400	2.3	2,465
Assistant preliminary examiner	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 9. Architectural aide	20	1,815	22	1,818	4.7	1,820
Assistant preliminary examiner	2	1,800	2	1,800	4.1	2,100
Junior architectural inspector	3	2,000	2	2,000	5.2	2,000
Junior architectural aide	3	2,000	1	2,100		
Junior contact representative					4.2	2,100
Mortgage risk examiner					3	2,000
Office manager	6	2,467	6	2,467	2.2	2,400
Senior clerk	43	1,953	53	1,939	14.1	2,142
Farm valuation aide			10	2,000		
Valuation aide	8	1,800	11	1,800	0.8	1,900
Acting preliminary examiner					0.1	1,800
Junior field representative					0.2	1,800
Acting assistant preliminary examiner					0.2	1,800
Acting executive assistant					0.1	2,000
Acting contact representative					0.1	1,800
Grade 7. Clerk	71	1,680	80	1,681	32.8	1,760
Junior attorney					1.2	1,800
Junior preliminary examiner					4.2	1,800
Acting valuator aide					3.3	1,740
Acting office manager					1.4	1,800
Grade 6. Assistant clerk-stenographer	187	1,495	259	1,497	94.7	1,520
Acting preliminary examiner					0.7	1,700
Grade 5. Junior architectural aide					9.2	1,480
Junior clerk-stenographer	476	1,350	576	1,338	392.7	1,312
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 4. Junior typist	387	1,105	417	1,167	225.6	1,179
Grade 3. Senior messenger	2	960	2	960	1	936
Grade 2. Under typist	23	1,094	23	1,094	12.2	880
Grade 1. Janitor					1.9	720
Total permanent, field	2,711	6,440,095	3,293	7,830,070	1,648.3	3,840,639
Deduct lapses				171,800		
Net permanent, field		6,440,095		7,658,270		3,840,639
Per diem and unclassified employees				126,675		446,681
All personal services, field		6,440,095		7,784,945		4,287,320
01 Personal services (net)		9,788,865		11,131,255		6,949,983

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$209,968	$228,025	$152,486
05 Communications	196,316	228,710	140,488
06 Travel expense	1,098,546	1,231,250	638,946
07 Transportation of things	12,600	12,600	24,082
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	261,913	338,000	389,342
11 Rents	480,060	488,380	430,887
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	340,762	449,000	414,546
30 Equipment	75,170	80,000	176,861
Total other obligations	2,675,335	3,055,965	2,367,638
Grand total obligations	12,464,200	14,187,220	9,317,621
Transferred to Treasury Department—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department"	+25,000	+25,000	+24,800
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer, United States"	+10,200	+5,610	+5,840
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+250	+250	+200
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+200	+200	+200
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+150	+140	+160
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Federal Housing Administration (allocation from Reconstruction Finance Corporation) (transfer to Justice)"		+50,000	+50,000
Total administrative expenses	12,500,000	14,268,420	9,398,821
Unobligated balance			1,179
Allocated from Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−3,500,000	−3,500,000	−4,400,000
Received by transfer from "Mutual mortgage insurance fund"	−9,000,000	−5,000,000	−5,000,000
Excess of obligations over 1939 appropriation		−5,768,420	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Administrator	$158,980	$158,980	$156,741
Personnel Division	133,340	133,340	
Public Relations	104,820	104,820	97,422
Economics and Statistics	252,600	252,600	213,620
Deputy administrator	38,180	43,620	35,319
Division of Education	195,180	195,180	189,667
Collection, Investigation, and Fraud Division	290,300	335,300	427,319
Administrative Division	789,000	802,900	598,031
Deputy administrator, titles II and III	268,500	268,500	231,577
Underwriting Division	313,417	313,417	254,627
Deputy administrator:			
Rental housing and Rental Housing Division	369,200	341,700	268,893
Technical Division	108,740	108,740	82,898
Legal Division	141,100	141,100	118,040
Comptroller's Division	774,113	774,113	611,335
Rent	285,000	260,000	199,018
Equipment, departmental	50,000	50,000	146,320
Field offices	8,191,730	9,902,910	5,686,794
Total	12,464,200	14,187,220	9,317,621

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396–397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Federal Housing Administration which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Printing and binding	$303,656	$338,256	$381,896
Photographic	27,000	31,500	30,000
Total	330,656	369,756	411,896

Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund, Federal Housing Administration, Revolving Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Expenditures:			
Investments	$7,500,000	$5,500,000	$2,016,757
Management, repair, and sale of real property	400,000	192,753	69,524
Interest on debentures	123,000	89,513	16,276
Redemption of debentures	1,612,500	865,441	128,770

Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund, Federal Housing Administration, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Expenditures—Continued.			
Payment of certificates of claim and refunds to mortgagors	$18,550	$12,660	$3,653
Cash adjustments on debentures	32,250	12,320	1,489
Taxes and insurance, escrow funds	16,125	7,129	1,885
Total expenditures	+9,702,425	+6,679,816	+2,238,354
Receipts:			
Fees and premiums	15,000,000	11,979,469	7,157,598
Interest on investments	768,545	670,505	636,279
Rental and other income, real property	19,000	9,485	6,077
Income from sale of real property	854,625	832,051	101,290
Collections on mortgage notes	17,155	11,436	2,504
Interest on mortgage notes	28,138	18,758	2,703
Collections for taxes and insurance, escrow funds	23,000	8,948	3,632
Income from sale of investments			201,156
Total receipts	−16,710,463	−13,530,652	−8,111,239
Transferred to—			
"Housing insurance fund"			+1,000,000
"Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	+9,000,000	+5,000,000	+5,000,000
Net total receipts	−7,710,463	−8,530,652	−2,111,239
1937 funds available in 1938			−874,046
1938 funds available in 1939		−746,931	+746,931
1939 funds available in 1940	−2,597,767	+2,597,767	
1940 funds available in 1941	+605,805		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Renovation and Modernization Loans and Insurance Fund—

Not to exceed $7,000,000 of the funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, advanced or to be advanced to the Federal Housing Administration under authority of the National Housing Act of June 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 1246), as amended, shall be available during the fiscal year 1940 for the payment of losses under insurance granted under Section 2, Title I of said Act (52 Stat. 8).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Expenditures:			
Payment of losses under insurance granted under sec. 2, title I, National Housing Act	$7,000,000	$7,250,000	$6,763,267
1937 balance available in 1938			−1,873,293
1938 balance available in 1939		−1,110,026	+1,110,026
Received by allocation from Reconstruction Finance Corporation			−6,000,000
To be allocated by Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−7,000,000	−6,139,974	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Housing Insurance Fund, Federal Housing Administration, Revolving Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Expenditures:			
Investments	$1,500,000	$601,100	$949,973
Purchase of stock in housing corporations	16,000	10,000	1,410
Total expenditures	+1,516,000	+611,100	+951,383
Receipts:			
Fees and premiums	1,503,197	697,182	153,627
Interest on investments	49,258	32,758	
Total receipts	−1,552,455	−729,940	−153,627
Received by transfer from "Mutual mortgage insurance fund"			−1,000,000
Net total receipts	−1,552,455	−729,940	−1,153,627
1938 funds available in 1939		−202,244	+202,244
1939 funds available in 1940	−321,084	+321,084	
1940 funds available in 1941	+357,539		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Federal Housing Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)			$1,235
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			257
05 Communications			6
06 Travel			775
07 Transportation of things			897
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc			63
13 Special and miscellaneous			5
15 Educational materials			11
Total other obligations			2,014
Grand total obligations			3,249
1937 balance available in 1938			−3,249
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Federal Housing Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal service (net)			$2,679
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			462
05 Communications			135
06 Travel			395
07 Transportation of things			179
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc			301
13 Special and miscellaneous			70
15 Educational materials			359
Total other obligations			1,901
Grand total obligations			4,580
1937 balance available in 1938			−5,237
Transferred to "Great Lakes Exposition"			+657
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
"Administrative expense," Federal Housing Administration.	1	$750	1	$200	$550	1	$500	Old car to be used by Administrator. New car for use of other members of Federal Housing Administration on official business. The car to be exchanged was purchased on June 23, 1936, and on Sept. 1, 1938, had gone more than 40,000 miles.

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Administrative Expenses, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation—

Not to exceed [$277,000] *$300,000* of the funds of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, established by title IV of the National Housing Act of June 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 1246), shall be available during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for administrative expenses of the Corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); *expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Corporation when specifically authorized by the Board of Directors;* printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $250 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; use of the services and facilities of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal home loan banks, Federal Reserve banks, and agencies of the Government as authorized by said title IV; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided,* That all necessary expenses in connection with the liquidation of insured institutions under said title IV shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further,* That, except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Act of June 27, 1934, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1725–1732) *(52 Stat. 433–434).*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. General manager	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$9,250
Special counsel					0.6	10,000
Grade 18. Deputy general manager	1	8,500	1	8,500	0.5	8,000
Assistant general manager	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Associate general counsel					0.3	8,000
Chief, Savings and Loan Division					0.4	7,500

Administrative Expenses, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 16. Treasurer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Head attorney	1	6,000	3	5,700	0.8	5,700
Grade 15. Assistant to general manager					0.5	5,000
Supervisor insured institutions	2	5,000	2	5,000		
Special representative	2	6,500	2	6,500	0.2	5,000
Principal attorney			1	5,000		
Grade 14. Senior field representative	4	4,500	2	4,300	2.6	4,330
Senior attorney	1	4,100	2	4,300	2.1	4,167
Grade 13. Special representative			2	4,000		
Attorney	1	3,600	2	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 12. Principal research associate					0.1	3,400
Grade 11. Associate attorney	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.5	3,150
Junior field representative			1	3,000		
Accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.4	3,000
Senior research associate					0.3	3,000
Grade 10. Associate accountant	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.6	2,800
Grade 9. Secretary to general manager	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Associate attorney	1	2,600	1	2,500	1.2	2,500
Clerk-bookkeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.9	2,120
Assistant field representative	1	2,000			0.2	2,000
Grade 8. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,200			1	2,100
Principal clerk	1	2,100			0.4	2,100
Grade 7. Sernior clerk-stenographer	3	2,000	5	2,000	3	1,957
Junior attorney	3	1,880	1	1,920	2.4	1,800
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,708	6	1,739	6.3	1,736
Grade 5. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,560	4	1,560	5.8	1,570
Assistant clerk-typist	3	1,580	2	1,620	2	1,552
Assistant clerk					0.3	1,500
Grade 4. Junior clerk-typist					0.2	1,320
Clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380		
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,400	3	1,400	1.1	1,425
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	49	150,694	52	171,334	39.7	117,630
Deduct lapses		7,194		9,180		
Net permanent, departmental		143,500		162,154		117,630
Temporary employees, departmental		500		500		
01 Personal services (net)		144,000		162,654		117,630

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,000	$3,000	$371
05 Communication service	2,000	2,000	453
06 Travel	20,000	20,000	8,962
08 Lithographing, multigraphing, mimeographing, photographing, printing, and binding, etc	6,000	6,000	4,486
09 Advertising and publication of notices	5,000	5,000	3,010
13 Special and miscellaneous	4,000	4,000	720
30 Equipment, furniture, and fixtures	2,000	2,000	1,326
Total other obligations	41,000	42.000	19,328
Paid into miscellaneous receipts for expenses of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board	+115,000	+72,346	+55,135
Total administrative expenses	300,000	277,000	192,093
Payable from funds of the Corporation	−300,000	−277,000	−192,093
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396–397) showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1940, $1,600; 1939, $1,600; 1938, $1,463.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS

Administrative Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—

Not to exceed [$9,000,000, from funds on hand or to be received from the sale of securities,] *$20,000,000 of the funds appropriated by the Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938* shall be available [during the fiscal year 1939] for administrative expenses [in connection with the liquidation] of said Administration, *as follows: $17,000,000 for the fiscal year 1940 and $3,000,000 for the fiscal years 1939 and 1940, which administrative expenses shall include* [including] personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed [$500] *$1,000* for periodicals, newspapers, and press clippings; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; *purchase and exchange (not to exceed $12,000)*, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; not to exceed $1,000 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, at meetings concerned with the work of the Administration; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Administration shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of Title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act: *Provided further, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not apply to any purchase made or service procured when the amount involved is less than $300 (52 Stat. 434)*.

[(f) Not more than $15,000,000 of the appropriation in this title shall be available for administrative expenses of the Administration during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939; such amount and the amount made available in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1939, for administrative expenses for the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works shall be available for administrative expenses thereof during such fiscal year for the purposes and under the conditions set forth in such Act for such Administration, except that the condition therein that such administrative expenses are in "connection with the liquidation of said Administration" is hereby rescinded and both amounts are hereby made available, in addition to the other purposes, for the purchase and exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work and in the District of Columbia in a total amount not to exceed $75,000 but not more than $1,500 thereof shall be so expended for such purchase and exchange for use in such District. And the Administrator shall reserve from the appropriation in this title an adequate amount for administrative expenses of the Administration for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, for the completion (except liquidation) of the activities of such Administration, subject to authorization hereafter by annual appropriation acts for the utilization thereof] (*52 Stat. 816–817*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade EO–19. General counsel, National Power Policy Committee	1	$9,000	0.9	$9,000		
Grade EO–18. Director, Engineering Division	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	$8,000
General counsel (director, Legal Division)	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.5	8,000
Director, Federal Projects Division	1	8,000	1	8,000		
General counsel, National Power Policy Committee			0.1	8,000	1	8,000
Director, Power Division (special assistant to Administrator)	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Chief engineer (Power Division)	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Counsel (Power Division)			1	7,500		
Assistant general counsel	1	7,500	2	7,500	1.5	7,500
Consultant			1	7,500		
Grade EO–17. Assistant director, Engineering Division	1	6,800	1.1	6,800	2.1	6,800
Chief engineer	1	6,800	1	6,800	1.3	6,800
Counsel	1	6,800	2.9	6,800	1.9	6,705
Associate director, Power Division	1	6,800	1	6,800	0.3	6,800
Consultant			1	6,800		
Grade EO–16. Supervisory examining engineer	7	6,000	8.2	5,880	9.9	5,880
Assistant on labor relations	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Counsel	6	6,000	9	6,000	4.8	6,000
Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Counsel	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.8	5,600
Grade EO–15. Principal engineer	16.5	5,200	20	5,200	11.2	5,200
Assistant director, Federal projects	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Planning engineer	7	5,000	4	5,000		
Principal attorney	4	5,200	5	5,200	5.4	5,167
Chief statistician	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Grade EO–14. Senior engineer	15.5	4,500	25.5	4,500	14.9	4,500
Chief mediator	1	4,500	1	4,500	0.5	4,500
Senior attorney	3	4,500	4	4,500	4.8	4,500
Senior statistician					0.3	4,500
Script writer	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Grade EO–13. Engineer	13	4,000	21.8	4,000	11.5	4,000
Economic analyst	1	4,000	0.5	4,000		
Attorney					1.8	4,000
Statistician	2	4,000	3	4,000	0.3	4,000
Editorial assistant			1	4,000	0.8	4,000
Grade EO–12. Engineer	5.5	3,600	9	3,600	4.4	3,600
Statistician			1	3,600		
Attorney	7	3,600	8	3,600	1.8	3,600
Editor					0.3	3,600
Grade EO–11. Associate engineer	23.8	3,200	35.6	3,200	16.7	3,200
Radio engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate attorney			3	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate statistician	3	3,200	4	3,200		
Script writer			1	3,000		
Research assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade EO–10. Assistant engineer					2.5	2,900
Research assistant					0.8	2,900
Associate attorney					0.6	2,700
Librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade EO–9. Assistant engineer	9.1	2,600	27	2,600	12.3	2,600
Assistant attorney	6	2,600	6	2,600	0.3	2,600
Photographer	1	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Editorial assistant	1	2,600	2	2,600	2.5	2,440
Estimator			2	2,600		
Grade EO–8. Junior statistician	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.3	2,300
Research assistant			1	2,300		
Photographer					1	2,300
Grade EO–7. Junior engineer	3.4	2,000	4.6	2,000	1	2,000
Illustrator					0.3	2,000
Junior attorney	4	2,000	6	2,000	1.3	2,000
Nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.5	2,000
Assistant librarian	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade EO–6. Draftsman	1	1,800	1	8,000		
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Picture editor			1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade EO–5. Nurse					0.8	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO–20. Assistant administrator					0.5	12,000
Grade EO–19. Assistant administrator	1	10,000	1	10,000	1.4	10,000
Grade EO–18. Executive assistant	2	8,000	2	8,000	2	8,000
Director, Finance Division	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.8	8,000
Director, Projects and Statistics	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Assistant to administrator (Division of Information)			0.5	8,000	1	8,000
Chief accountant					0.3	8,000
Executive officer	1	7,300	1	7,300	1	6,800
Chief project accountant	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Director, Third World Power Conference					0.5	7,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade EO-18. Executive secretary			1	$7,500		
Associate director, Projects Division					1	$7,360
Grade EO-17. Special assistant to administrator	1	$6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Director, Division of Investigations	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Associate director, Finance Division	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant chief accountant			0.1	6,800	1	6,800
Chief project accountant					0.8	6,500
Executive assistant					0.3	6,500
Grade EO-16. Special assistant	3	5,733	4	5,800	1.3	6,000
Executive assistant					8	5,400
Assistant chief project accountant	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.3	5,600
Assistant to chief project accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Examiner conferee	1	5,600	1	5,600	1.3	5,600
Chief reviewer	1	5,600	0.9	5,600		
Assistant director, Finance Division			1	6,000	0.5	6,000
Chief, Closing Section	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant director of information	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.8	6,000
Associate director, Division of Investigations	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Director, Division of Investigations					0.5	6,000
Executive secretary					0.3	6,000
Assistant director, Projects and Statistics Division	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Grade EO-15. Adviser on Negro affairs					0.5	5,200
Assistant executive officer	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.8	5,200
Chief, Grant and Loan Payment Section	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.3	5,200
Chief, General Accounts Section					0.8	5,200
Supervising project auditor					1.1	5,200
Supervising reviewer	2	4,800	1.9	4,800	0.3	4,800
Supervising project auditor	3	4,700	2.1	4,763		
Executive officer, Engineering Division	1	5,200	1	5,200	1.1	5,200
Assistant to director, Federal projects			1	5,200	0.8	5,200
Senior finance examiner	3	5,200	5.4	5,200	4.3	5,200
Director Radio Section (information)	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Chief investigations examiner					0.3	5,200
Director, Division of Investigations					0.3	5,200
Assistant director, Projects and Statistics Division	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Chief expediter	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.8	5,200
Chief investigator			1	5,200		
Grade EO-14. Chief, Personnel and Records Section	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Chief examiner	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Senior financial accountant examiner	2	4,500	2	4,500	1	4,500
Chief, Grant and Loan Payment Section					0.5	4,500
Assistant chief reviewer	1	4,500	0.9	4,500		
Assistant to chief project auditor					0.8	4,500
Senior reviewer	5	4,500	8.4	4,500	9.1	4,500
Supervisor	1	4,500	1	4,500	1.5	4,500
Senior finance examiner	1	4,500	1	4,500	4	4,500
Executive secretary, Labor Relations					0.5	4,500
Chief, Miscellaneous Service Division	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Assistant to director, Power Division	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Assistant chief expediter	1	4,500	1	4,500	0.3	4,500
Chief, Correspondence Section	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Grade EO-13. Associate adviser on Negro Affairs					0.8	4,000
Chief, Correspondence Section					1	4,000
Classification examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.8	4,000
Special investigator	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.8	4,000
Assistant chief examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief examiner					1	4,000
Chief, Personnel Records Section					1	4,000
Chief, Training and Placement Unit			1	3,800		
Executive assistant					0.3	4,000
Assistant to executive officer	3	4,000	3	4,000		
Chief, Mail and Files	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Senior financial accountant examiner	3	4,000	5	4,000	3.8	3,947

Administrative Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade EO-13. Project auditor	1	$4,000	0.8	$4,000		
Supervisor	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	$4,000
Reviewers	35.2	4,000	38.8	4,000	27.3	4,000
Administrative assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	3.2	4,000
Finance examiner	1.5	4,000	6.3	4,000	2.6	4,000
Information assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Assistant to director, Division of Information					0.5	3,900
Special agent	1	4,000	2	4,000	2.3	4,000
Chief, Mediation Section (Labor Relations)	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Chief, Administrative Section (Labor Relations)	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Chief, Wage Rate Section (Labor Relations)	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Chief, Miscellaneous Service Division					0.8	4,000
Assistant to director, Power Division			1	4,000		
Assistant to director, Projects and Statistics Division	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief, Amendatory Unit	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Chief, Statistics Section	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.5	4,000
Regional expediter	3	4,000	5	4,000	4	4,000
Office manager			1	4,000		
Grade EO-12. Reviewer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Examiner	2	3,600	2.3	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant to executive officer					2	3,600
Financial accountant examiner					3.3	3,600
Supervisor	1	3,600	0.6	3,600	1.3	3,600
Executive assistant					1.4	3,600
Assistant executive officer, Engineering					1	3,600
Chief, Contract Compliance Unit			0.2	3,600	1	3,600
Expediter	2	3,600	1.8	3,600	2.8	3,600
Information assistant			1	3,600		
Special agent and investigator	2	3,600	3	3,600	2.4	3,600
Secretary, Board of Labor Review			1	3,600	1	3,600
Special assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.3	3,400
Grade EO-11. Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Adviser on Negro affairs	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate classification examiner	1	3,200	3	2,200	2.2	3,200
Principal clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Reviewer	8	3,200	9.3	3,200	3.5	3,200
Receiving clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Private secretary to administrator					0.3	3,200
Personal assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.3	3,200
Financial accountant examiner	1	3,200	2	3,200	2.1	3,200
Assistant to executive officer					1	3,200
Assistant chief, Mail and Files	1	3,200	2	3,200		
Administrative assistant	2	3,200	3.1	3,200	2.9	3,200
Chief, Statistics and Contract Section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.3	3,200
Assistant project auditor	1	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Supervisor	2	3,200	1.5	3,200	0.6	3,200
Secretary					0.8	3,200
Assistant expediter	3	3,200	6.6	3,200	2	3,200
Information assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Special agent	1	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant chief, Mediation Section	1	3,200	0.6	3,200		
Examiner					1.3	3,200
Assistant to director, Third World Power Conference					0.3	3,000
Assistant chief, Statistics Section	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Chief, Tabulating Unit	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Investigator			1	3,200		
Office manager					1	3,000
Grade EO-10. Chief clerk					1	2,700
Assistant engineer					0.3	2,900
Chief, Administrative Accounts Section	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Chief, Voucher Audit Section	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Assistant chief, Mail and Files					1	2,900
Accountant examiner	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Secretary					1.8	2,900
Assistant investigator					0.6	2,900
Supervisor	2	2,900	2	2,900	1	2,800
Special assistant			1	2,900		
Grade EO-9. Junior classification examiner	1	2,600	3	2,600	2.8	2,600
Principal clerk	5	2,600	10	2,600	14.6	2,586
Investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade EO-9. Secretary	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	4.3	$2,423
Personal assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.3	2,600
Supervisor	4	2,600	5	2,600	4.2	2,600
Junior financial accountant examiner	1.5	2,600	2	2,600	1.1	2,600
Accountant	1	2,600	1.2	2,600	0.8	2,600
Bookkeeper			2	2,600	1	2,600
Project auditor's assistant	2	2,600	1.5	2,600		
Assistant reviewer	4.3	2,600	5.9	2,600	2	2,600
Administrative assistant	2	2,500	8	2,575	1.5	2,600
Assistant expediter	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade EO-8. Junior classification examiner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.3	2,300
Senior clerk	17	2,300	25.2	2,300	22.3	2,300
Secretary	7	2,300	9	2,300	8.6	2,300
Unit supervisor	8	2,300	10	2,300	7.3	2,300
Junior financial accountant examiner	6	2,300	7.9	2,300	2.8	2,300
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
Grade EO-7. Senior clerk	29	2,000	40.7	2,000	41.9	2,000
Secretary	12	2,000	15.9	2,000	16.2	2,000
Receptionist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Unit supervisor	13	2,000	16.3	2,000	8.6	2,000
Chief, Stores and Shipping Unit	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Examiner					5.6	2,000
Junior accountant	5	2,000	5.3	2,000	1.6	2,000
Grade EO-6. Clerk	51	1,800	69.7	1,800	68.1	1,800
Secretary	4	1,800	6.5	1,800	0.3	1,800
Secretary-stenographer	29	1,800	45.1	1,800	36.6	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,800	9.3	1,800	9	1,800
Clerk-typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Supervisor	17.5	1,800	21	1,800	12.3	1,800
Examiner	50	1,800	70	1,800	21.6	1,800
Bookkeeper	5	1,800	9.7	1,726	0.8	1,800
Receptionist	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade EO-5. Assistant clerk	165.6	1,620	204.3	1,620	154.7	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	19	1,620	24.3	1,620	17.1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	27	1,620	32.4	1,620	4	1,620
Stenographer	93.4	1,620	143.5	1,620	129.5	1,618
Supervisor	7	1,620	7.7	1,620	5.6	1,620
Senior operator of office devices	18	1,620	30	1,620	28.5	1,620
Receptionist	2	1,620	1.8	1,620		
Reviewer (correspondence)	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade EO-4. Junior clerk	229	1,440	290.9	1,440	191.4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	113.8	1,440	169.3	1,440	50.4	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	4.3	1,440	5.4	1,440
Junior stenographer	75.5	1,440	106	1,440	48.1	1,440
Typist	53	1,440	86	1,440	43.2	1,440
Junior operator of office devices	111	1,440	149	1,440	54.2	1,440
Proofreader	4	1,440	6	1,440	5.4	1,440
Grade EO-3. Under clerk	59	1,260	82.5	1,260	55.8	1,260
Under clerk-typist	19	1,260	24.5	1,260	7.8	1,260
Junior typist	11	1,260	11.6	1,260	6.1	1,260
Telephone operator	8	1,260	12	1,260	12	1,260
Under operator of office devices	12	1,260	21	1,260	24.1	1,260
Grade EO-2. Under clerk	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade EO-8. Chauffeur	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.8	2,100
Grade EO-5. Supervisor of service	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Chauffeur					1.5	1,620
Supervisor of messengers	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Supervisor of messengers					1	1,500
Grade EO-4. Chauffeur-mechanic					0.8	1,440
Mechanic					1	1,440
Messenger					0.7	1,440
Foreman of laborers					1	1,320
Assistant foreman of laborers	0.5	1,320	1	1,320	0.5	1,320
Grade EO-3. Chauffeur-messenger	8	1,260	12	1,260	8.9	1,242
Messenger	66	1,205	85	1,204	51.7	1,214
Skilled laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	2.6	1,200
Packer	2	1,200	2	1,200	0.8	1,200
Grade EO-2. Packer laborer	2	1,080	9	1,080	12.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	1,732.1		2,380.9		1,529	
	3,631,131		5,001,547		3,254,994	
Deduct lapses	9,600		9,250			
Net, permanent, departmental	3,621,531		4,992,297		3,254,994	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade EO-19.					1.1	9,000
Project engineer			0.7	9,000		
Grade EO-18. Project engineer	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Grade EO-17.					8.7	6,800
Project engineer	2	6,800	2.8	6,800		
Regional engineer	2	6,500	2	6,500		

Administrative Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade EO-16.					21.3	$5,800
Associate regional engineer	3	$5,800	3.3	$5,811		
Regional engineer	5	5,920	5	5,920		
Project engineer	3.6	5,889	4.8	5,917		
Regional counsel	6	6,000	6	6,000		
Chief project engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Principal engineer	1	5,600	0.8	5,600		
Grade EO-15.					44.3	5,200
Project engineer	13.3	5,200	13.6	5,200		
Assistant regional engineer	4.2	5,200	8.5	5,200		
P. W. A. representative (Puerto Rico)	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Principal attorney	2.9	5,062	6.3	5,114		
Principal engineer	2	5,200	4	5,200		
Regional expediter	0.5	5,200	1	5,200		
Regional counsel	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Grade EO-14.					77.8	4,500
Assistant regional engineer	2	4,500	1.7	4,500		
Associate regional expediter	0.5	4,500	1	4,500		
Senior attorney	4.3	4,500	8.2	4,500		
Senior engineer	28.5	4,500	60	4,500		
Supervising engineer	7.4	4,500	9	4,500		
Project engineer	2	4,500	3	4,500		
Grade EO-13.					143.5	4,000
Attorney	5	4,000	8.8	4,000		
Assistant to regional engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Chief resident engineer inspector	17.3	4,000	25.3	4,000		
Engineer	65.6	4,000	180.7	4,000		
Traveling engineer	41.8	4,000	120.6	4,000		
Information assistant	2	4,000	1.2	4,000		
Regional labor adviser	7	4,000	6.9	4,000		
Associate regional labor adviser			1	4,000		
Grade EO-12.					111.1	3,600
Assistant labor adviser			2.5	3,600		
Attorney	4.3	3,600	11.8	3,600		
Resident engineer inspector	23.9	3,600	46.8	3,600		
Engineer	50.7	3,600	93.4	3,600		
Traveling engineer	3	3,600	5	3,600		
Grade EO-11.					698.5	3,200
Associate engineer	41.2	3,200	85.2	3,200		
Resident engineer inspectors	972.2	3,200	1,726.2	3,200		
Assistant regional labor adviser	0.5	3,200	3	3,200		
Information assistant	5	3,040	5	3,040		
Assistant to information assistant	1	3,000	0.8	3,000		
Associate attorney	3.5	3,200	10.8	3,200		
Grade EO-10. Associate attorney	1.5	2,900	1.9	2,900		
Grade EO-9.					287.9	2,600
Assistant engineer	37	2,600	61.4	2,600		
Assistant resident engineer inspector	529.9	2,600	1,002.8	2,600		
Assistant attorney	4.3	2,553	12.4	2,535		
Grade EO-8. Statistician	1	2,300	0.8	2,300		
Junior engineer	1	2,300	1.4	2,300		
Grade EO-7.					12	2,000
Junior engineer	37.2	2,000	55.4	2,000		
Junior resident engineer inspector	133.4	2,000	426.6	2,000		
Junior attorney	5.8	2,000	12.1	2,000		
Grade EO-6.					0.3	1,800
Junior attorney	1.3	1,800	9.2	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO-18.					3.7	7,700
Regional director	5	7,700	5	7,700		
Grade EO-17.					10.8	6,700
Regional director	2	6,800	2	6,800		
Associate regional director	2	6,800	2	6,800		
Assistant regional director	5	6,620	5	6,620		
Grade EO-16.					11.6	6,000
Special agent in charge	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Regional finance examiner	3	6,000	3	6,000		
Assistant regional director	2	6,000	2	6,000		
Grade EO-15.					21.4	5,200
Assistant to regional director	1	5,200	2.5	5,200		
Regional finance examiner	2.5	5,200	3	5,200		
Regional project auditor	7	5,100	7	5,100		
Special agent in charge	5	5,200	4.9	5,200		
Regional expediter			0.8	5,200		
Senior field finance examiner			1.6	5,200		
Resident project auditor	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Grade EO-14.					31	4,500
Associate regional finance examiner	0.5	4,500	1	4,500		
Regional office manager	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Assistant regional project auditor	6	4,500	6	4,500		
Resident project auditor	18.3	4,500	24.1	4,500		
Senior reviewer	7	4,500	6.2	4,500		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Grade EO-14. Assistant special agent in charge	1 $4,500	1 $4,500	
Senior field finance examiner	1 4,500	8.2 4,500	
Assistant to regional director	1 4,500	1.3 4,500	
Grade EO-13.			143.4 $4,000
Field finance examiner	3.5 4,000	12 4,000	
Project auditors	118.9 4,000	130.2 4,000	
Reviewer	15.7 4,000	17.4 4,000	
Special agents	18.2 4,000	21.3 4,000	
Regional office manager	1 4,000	.8 4,000	
Grade EO-12.			46.3 3,600
Field finance examiner	1 3,600	3.5 3,600	
Project auditors	29.1 3,600	35.3 3,600	
Special agent	25.4 3,600	33.9 3,600	
Regional office manager	2 3,600	2 3,600	
Grade EO-11.			177.3 3,200
Grant requisition examiner	1 3,200	2 3,200	
Assistant project auditor	219.8 3,200	235.3 3,200	
Special agent	35 3,200	40.2 3,200	
Regional office manager	3 3,200	3.1 3,200	
Expediter		1 3,200	
Assistant to regional director	1 3,200	0.9 3,200	
Grade EO-10.			18.8 2,900
Assistant office manager	2 2,900	1.3 2,900	
Assistant project auditor	71.1 2,900	95.6 2,900	
Grant requisition examiner	5 2,900	4.3 2,900	
Grade EO-9.			54.2 2,600
Assistant grant requisition examiner	7 2,571	12 2,583	
Principal clerk	2.6 2,600	3.5 2,600	
Project auditor's assistant	51.9 2,600	62.6 2,600	
Regional office manager	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade EO-8.			5.9 2,300
Personal assistant to regional director	3 2,300	2.8 2,300	
Project auditor's assistant	25.8 2,300	30.5 2,300	
Chief clerk	6 2,300	6 2,300	
Secretary	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Senior clerk	4 2,300	3.8 2,300	
Supervisor	3 2,300	3.3 2,300	
Grade EO-7.			31 2,000
Unit supervisor	13.5 2,000	15.2 2,000	
Senior clerk	15.9 2,000	23.1 2,000	
Secretary	4 2,000	4.3 2,000	
Project auditor's assistant	35.3 2,000	38 2,000	
Grade EO-6.			141.9 1,800
Clerks	82.3 1,800	123.8 1,800	
Secretary-stenographer	35.7 1,800	46.2 1,800	
Supervisor	6 1,800	6.1 1,800	
Secretary	8 1,800	7.6 1,800	
Grade EO-5.			223.1 1,620
Assistant clerk	98.5 1,620	145.3 1,620	
Stenographer	80.4 1,620	107.8 1,620	
Assistant clerk-stenographer	52.9 1,620	64.2 1,620	
Supervisor	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade EO-4.			333.2 1,440
Junior clerk	85.7 1,440	137.9 1,440	
Junior clerk-typist	208.9 1,440	380.4 1,440	
Typist	6.6 1,440	14.5 1,440	
Junior clerk-stenographer	18 1,440	24.6 1,440	
Junior stenographer	283.7 1,440	497.1 1,440	
Telephone operator	4 1,440	5 1,440	
Teletype operator	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Grade EO-3.			51.4 1,260
Under clerk	8.2 1,260	10.8 1,260	
Mimeograph operator	1 1,260	1 1,260	
Telephone operator	5.5 1,260	6.3 1,260	
Teletype operator	5 1,260	5.7 1,260	
Under clerk-typist	30 1,260	35.9 1,260	
Typist	32.8 1,260	67.3 1,260	
Grade EO-2.			4.7 1,044
Messenger	25.7 1,080	45.5 1,080	
Watchman	3 1,080	3 1,080	
Part-time janitor	1 360	1 360	
Chauffeur	1 900	1 900	
Messenger	1 600	1 600	
Total permanent, field	3,987.6	6,766.1	2,716.2
	10,773,523	18,080,209	7,921,503
Deduct lapses	155,054	72,506	
Net permanent, field	10,618,469	18,007,703	7,921,503
01 Personal services (net)	14,240,000	23,000,000	11,176,296
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	250,000	375,000	196,576
04 Storage and care of vehicles	65,000	75,000	27,367
05 Communication service	160,000	175,000	100,569
06 Travel	1,500,000	2,000,000	795,153
07 Transportation of things	46,000	50,000	39,293

Administrative Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Printing, binding, etc	$65,000	$80,000	$9,920
10 Heat, light, and power	10,000	12,000	6,441
11 Rents and rental of equipment	250,000	360,000	218,158
12 Repairs and alterations	25,000	25,000	23,608
13 Miscellaneous services and expenses	100,000	100,000	99,365
30 Plant, equipment, and vehicles	150,000	400,000	119,420
Total other obligations	2,621,000	3,652,000	1,635,870
Transferred to "Working fund, National Emergency Council, administrative expenses"		+110,000	
Transferred to Treasury Department—"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+100		
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+100		
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+100		
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"	+3,700		
Transferred to "Working fund, Agriculture, Public Roads (Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, administrative expenses)"	+25,000	+100,000	+90,000
Reimbursement to National Park Service	+110,000	+138,000	+130,916
Expended for housing activities and funds made available to U. S. Housing Authority by Executive order			1,468,324
Total administrative expenses	17,000,000	27,000,000	14,501,406
Estimated savings and unobligated balance 1939-1940 appropriation obligated in 1939	+3,000,000	−3,000,000	498,594
Total authorization	20,000,000	24,000,000	15,000,000
Payable from funds on hand		−9,000,000	−15,000,000
Allotted from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"	−20,000,000	−15,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

Administrative Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation and The RFC Mortgage Company—

Not to exceed $9,250,000 of the funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, established by the Act of January 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), shall be available during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for administrative expenses of the Corporation, and of The RFC Mortgage Company, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $1,000 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange, rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; use of the services and facilities of the Federal Reserve banks; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses in connection with the acquisition, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of any real or personal property belonging to the Corporation or The RFC Mortgage Company or in which they have an interest, including expenses of collections of pledged collateral, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding the provisions of section 4 hereof, except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Act of January 22, 1932, as amended (15 U. S. C. 601–617) (*52 Stat. 434–435*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Executive order grades:			
Statutory. Chairman	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Director	5 10,000	5 10,000	4 10,000
Grade 19. Assistant to the directors	1 12,500	1 12,500	1 12,500
Secretary (R. F. C.)	1 10,000	1 10,000	1 10,000
Treasurer	1 10,000	1 10,000	1 10,000
General counsel	1 10,000	1 10,000	1 10,000
Chief auditor	1 10,000	1 10,000	1 10,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation and The RFC Mortgage Company—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 19. Chief examiner	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Special counsel	2	10,000	2	10,000	2	10,000
Special examiner					1	10,000
Assistant general counsel	4	10,000	4	10,000	5	9,800
Special assistant to the directors	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
President (The RFC Mortgage Co.)					1	10,000
Special representative	1	9,000	1	9,000	2	9,500
Administrative assistant	1	9,500	1	9,500	1	9,500
Chief of division	3	9,500	3	9,500	4	9,250
Assistant chief of division	6	8,850	6	8,850	4	9,025
Assistant treasurer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Examiner	3	9,500	3	9,500	1	9,000
Assistant to the chairman	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Counsel	3	9,000	3	9,000	1	8,500
Chief engineer	1	8,500	1	8,500		
Grade 18. Assistant chief of division	1	8,000	1	8,000	2	8,250
Special assistant to the directors	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant chief auditor	1	7,300	1	7,300	1	7,800
Assistant treasurer	3	7,533	3	7,533	3	7,533
Chief of division	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief examiner					1	7,500
Administrative assistant	2	7,500	2	7,500	3	7,400
Examiner	5	7,400	5	7,400	6	7,323
Counsel	9	7,555	9	7,555	3	7,334
Assistant secretary	3	7,233	3	7,233	3	7,233
Chief engineer	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Special assistant					1	7,200
Chief of section					1	7,200
Special representative	2	7,000	2	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 17. Assistant chief auditor	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Administrative assistant	2	6,500	2	6,500	1	6,500
Chief of section					1	6,500
Counsel	11	6,555	11	6,555	6	6,500
Assistant to the secretary	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant chief of division					1	6,500
Chief accountant	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Engineer	2	6,500	2	6,500		
Examiner	22	6,502	22	6,502	27	6,468
Special representative	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 16. Supervising engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Liaison representative	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Supervising accountant	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,850
Chief Clerk	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Counsel	2	6,000	2	6,000	10	5,760
Administrative assistant	3	5,266	3	5,266	3	5,734
Examiner	16	5,750	16	5,750	20	5,728
Chief of section	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,700
Engineering examiner	3	5,800	3	5,800	4	5,550
Special assistant	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Appraiser	3	5,400	3	5,400	3	5,400
Assistant chief of division	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant to director	5	6,000	5	6,000	1	4,500
Grade 15. Engineering examiner	5	4,900	5	4,900	1	5,100
Field representative					3	5,066
Counsel	2	5,000	2	5,000	10	5,020
Supervising engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Appraiser	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Examiner	5	4,900	5	4,900	12	4,982
Auditor	4	4,800	4	4,800	6	4,967
Administrative assistant	1	4,800	1	4,800	4	4,801
Assistant examiner	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Attorney	39	4,715	39	4,715	3	4,634
Chief of section					1	4,500
Grade 14. Administrative assistant	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Engineering examiner	4	4,500	4	4,500	4	4,500
Field representative					3	4,500
Engineer					1	4,500
Assistant to the secretary	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,500
Chief of section	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Assistant chief clerk	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Assistant chief of section	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Examiner	10	4,380	10	4,380	11	4,382
Attorney	2	4,200	2	4,200	6	4,284
Auditor	2	4,300	2	4,300	9	4,267
Clerk	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Accountant	1	4,500	1	4,500	3	3,566
Grade 13. Supervising engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Engineering examiner					1	4,000
Special representative	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Administrative assistant	2	4,000	2	4,000		
Clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Examiner	3	3,933	3	3,933	12	3,965
Auditor	7	3,858	7	3,858	7	3,915
Attorney	12	3,975	12	3,975	10	3,900
Chief of section	6	3,850	6	3,850	6	3,803
Accountant	5	3,900	5	3,900	5	3,860
Assistant chief accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Assistant chief of section					1	3,800
Grade 12. Examiner	4	3,600	4	3,600	3	3,600
Supervising engineer	6	3,600	6	3,600	4	3,600
Field representative					5	3,600
Assistant examiner					1	3,600
Assistant chief of section	6	3,400	6	3,400	1	3,600
Secretary (personal)	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,600
Administrative assistant	3	3,500	3	3,500	4	3,581
Clerk	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,550

Administrative Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation and The RFC Mortgage Company—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 12. Auditor	13	$3,431	13	$3,431	9	$3,521
Accountant	9	3,533	9	3,533	6	3,500
Attorney	6	3,567	6	3,567	9	3,484
Research assistant	2	3,570	2	3,570		
Grade 11. Assistant field representative					1	3,200
Assistant chief of section					3	3,200
Law clerk					1	3,200
Auditor	3	3,134	3	3,134	5	3,120
Statistical clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	2	3,100
Attorney	4	3,200	4	3,200	5	3,080
Examiner	3	3,000	3	3,000	2	3,000
Accountant	2	3,100	2	3,100	9	3,000
Assistant engineering examiner					1	3,000
Supervising index clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerk	2	3,000	2	3,000	5	3,000
Secretary (personal)					1	3,000
Grade 10. Attorney					1	2,800
Examiner					3	2,800
Draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,800
Clerk	6	2,808	6	2,808	9	2,767
Supervising clerk	2	2,775	2	2,775	1	2,750
Junior auditor	13	2,808	13	2,808	20	2,750
Chief telegraph operator	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,750
Assistant examiner					1	2,700
Secretary (personal)	6	2,717	6	2,717	3	2,700
Statistician	3	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,700
Statistical clerk	2	2,800	2	2,800	1	2,700
Accountant	8	2,812	8	2,812	5	2,699
Grade 9. Assistant examiner					1	2,600
Statistical clerk	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Shorthand reporter	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,600
Clerk-stenographer	7	2,429	7	2,429	1	2,600
Accountant	9	2,489	9	2,489	10	2,518
Junior auditor	8	2,450	8	2,450	6	2,500
Chief of section	2	2,500	2	2,500	1	2,500
Chief telephone operator	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Attorney	7	2,500	7	2,500	8	2,474
Secretary (personal)	7	2,543	7	2,543	8	2,450
Junior accountant	1	2,400	1	2,400	2	2,420
Stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Examiner	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,250
Assistant supervising index clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Telegraph operator	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Librarian docket clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Correspondence clerk					1	2,400
Clerk	52	2,446	52	2,446	59	2,376
Supervising calculating machine operator					1	1,800
Grade 8. Supervising clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,300
Supervising stenographer	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,300
Draftsman	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,300
Secretary-clerk	5	2,280	5	2,280	5	2,300
Assistant chief of section	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,140
Assistant supervising clerk	3	2,333	3	2,333	1	1,980
Senior clerk					3	2,200
Accountant					2	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	5	2,220	5	2,220		
Clerk	71	2,137	71	2,137	67	2,122
Secretary (personal)	5	2,180	5	2,180	7	2,171
Clerk-stenographer	20	2,115	20	2,115	10	2,144
Junior auditor	5	2,140	5	2,140	5	2,140
Correspondence clerk	3	2,233	3	2,233	1	2,100
Clerk-typist					1	2,100
Stenographer	4	2,130	4	2,130	4	2,075
Statistical clerk					1	2,000
Grade 7. Attorney					4	2,000
Law clerk	7	2,058	7	2,058	2	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer					1	2,000
Secretary (personal)	2	1,980	2	1,980	3	1,986
Stenographer	5	2,000	5	2,000	5	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	9	1,971	9	1,971	27	1,948
Junior auditor	2	1,860	2	1,860	3	1,947
Supervising stenographer					1	1,920
Assistant supervising stenographer					1	1,920
Assistant chief telephone operator	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk	41	1,982	41	1,982	54	1,918
Statistical clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,900
Clerk-typist	2	1,930	2	1,930	5	1,857
Nurse	2	1,870	2	1,870	2	1,811
Grade 6. Law clerk					2	1,800
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Machine bookkeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	40	1,762	40	1,762	33	1,763
Index clerk	8	1,702	8	1,702	5	1,754
Telephone operator	8	1,703	8	1,703	8	1,750
Clerk	78	1,766	78	1,766	60	1,737
Stenographer	155	1,776	155	1,776	144	1,739
Minute clerk	6	1,720	6	1,720	6	1,730
Clerk-typist	12	1,730	12	1,730	24	1,680
Chief messenger	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
File clerk	3	1,700	3	1,700	6	1,641
Grade 5. Junior auditor	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,615	2	1,615	2	1,620
Index clerk					1	1,620
Machine bookkeeper	19	1,620	19	1,620	21	1,620
Calculating machine operator	16	1,620	16	1,620	13	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation and The RFC Mortgage Company—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 5. Elevator starter	1	$1,620	1	$1,620	1	$1,620
Stenographer	53	1,601	53	1,601	42	1,602
Clerk-typist	43.5	1,580	43.5	1,580	39	1,581
Teletypewriter operator	3	1,560	3	1,560	2	1,560
File clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,560
File clerk	32	1,562	32	1,562	21	1,562
Clerk	66	1,544	66	1,544	97	1,532
Typist	27	1,524	27	1,524	22	1,514
Mimeograph operator	3	1,480	3	1,480	2	1,500
Ditto operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Typist	16	1,440	16	1,440	10	1,453
Clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
File clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Mimeograph operator					1	1,440
Clerk	10	1,440	10	1,440	11	1,423
Messenger	30	1,328	30	1,328	45	1,299
Grade 3. Stenographer					2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	1,330.5		1,330.5		1,371	
		3,723,660		3,723,660		3,801,090
Deduct lapses						733,900
Net permanent, departmental		3,723,660		3,723,660		3,067,190
Temporary employees		101,440		101,440		269,740
All personal services, departmental		3,825,100		3,825,100		3,336,930
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Examiner	1	9,500	1	9,500	2	9,750
Assistant manager	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	9,500
Attorney	1	9,500	1	9,500		
Manager	9	9,434	9	9,434	9	9,377
Office counsel					1	9,500
Agency office counsel	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Assistant agency office counsel	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 18. Counsel					1	7,500
Attorney	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,500
Assistant manager	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, Loan Liquidation Division	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Manager	3	7,965	3	7,965	3	7,400
Examiner	3	7,667	3	7,667	3	7,333
Office counsel					1	7,200
Grade 17. Office attorney	1	6,600	1	6,600		
Assistant manager	1	6,500	1	6,500	3	6,533
Examiner	2	6,400	2	6,400	1	6,500
Manager					2	6,375
Grade 16. Agency counsel					1	6,000
Office counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Acting manager					1	6,000
Assistant to the manager	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Acting assistant manager	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Special assistant	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Field representative	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Manager	10	5,865	10	5,865	10	5,830
Examiner	8	5,763	8	5,763	7	5,741
Assistant manager	7	5,643	7	5,643	9	5,700
Attorney	3	5,733	3	5,733	5	5,619
Chief, Loan Liquidation Division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,500
Special representative	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,500
Grade 15. Office counsel	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Acting assistant manager					1	5,000
Office manager	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Attorney	2	4,900	2	4,900	3	4,966
Assistant manager	5	4,920	5	4,920	4	4,900
Manager	3	4,932	3	4,932	2	4,900
Examiner	15	4,853	15	4,853	19	4,769
Special representative	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 14. Office counsel					1	4,500
Special assistant					1	4,500
Attorney	4	4,425	4	4,425	5	4,360
Examiner	22	4,299	22	4,299	25	4,340
Assistant manager	2	4,350	2	4,350		
Appraiser					1	4,300
Field representative	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 13. Assistant manager	2	4,000	2	4,000	3	4,000
Office attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Special representative					1	4,000
Field representative	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Appraiser	3	3,967	3	3,967	7	3,985
Examiner	23	3,941	23	3,941	48	3,930
Attorney	3	4,000	3	4,000	8	3,862
Grade 12. Manager	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Appraiser	1	3,600	1	3,600	4	3,600
Examiner	83	3,473	83	3,473	121	3,471
Field representative	8	3,488	8	3,488	10	3,450
Attorney	11	3,518	11	3,518	14	3,443
Special representative	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Grade 11. Field representative	18	3,013	18	3,013	16	3,008
Attorney	3	3,000	3	3,000	6	3,000
Examiner	42	3,012	42	3,012	85	3,000
Grade 10. Attorney	3	2,700	3	2,700	4	2,775
Examiner	39	2,746	39	2,746	92	2,722
Field representative	9	2,720	9	2,720	17	2,684

Administrative Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation and The RFC Mortgage Company—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 9. Attorney	6	$2,450	6	$2,450	5	$2,440
Field representative	16	2,443	16	2,443	15	2,440
Examiner	44	2,426	44	2,426	84	2,420
Clerk	4	2,400	4	2,400	5	2,400
Grade 8. Examiner	16	2,190	16	2,190	13	2,167
Secretary (personal)	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,140
Field representative	3	2,100	3	2,100	6	2,130
Attorney					1	2,100
Clerk	8	2,100	8	2,100	24	2,097
Grade 7. Examiner	13	1,946	13	1,946	9	1,924
Clerk	11	1,925	11	1,925	19	1,884
Stenographer	5	1,896	5	1,896	3	1,880
Secretary (personal)	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Attorney	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Examiner	1	1,800	1	1,800	6	1,800
Field representative	3	1,800	3	1,800	10	1,800
Special custodian					1	1,800
Secretary (personal)	11	1,794	11	1,794	12	1,800
Clerk	21	1,779	21	1,779	44	1,779
Stenographer	16	1,754	16	1,754	14	1,758
Telephone operator					1	1,680
Grade 5. Stenographer-clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk-typist					1	1,560
Stenographer	58	1,542	58	1,542	74	1,531
Clerk	16	1,537	16	1,537	43	1,530
Secretary (personal)	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,530
Field representative	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Typist					1	1,500
Telephone operator	4	1,515	4	1,515	3	1,500
Grade 4. Secretary (personal)	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Typist	4	1,395	4	1,395	6	1,350
Clerk	20	1,357	20	1,357	42	1,349
Stenographer	97	1,377	97	1,377	189	1,347
Telephone operator	2	1,380	2	1,380	4	1,335
Grade 3. Stenographer	111	1,208	111	1,208	172	1,202
File clerk					1	1,200
Typist	10	1,206	10	1,206	8	1,200
Telephone operator	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
PBX operator					1	1,200
Clerk	22	1,200	22	1,200	52	1,198
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Stenographer	28	1,039	28	1,039	48	1,048
Typist	3	973	3	973	5	1,020
Clerk	18	1,007	18	1,007	35	1,010
Office boy	5	916	5	916	5	960
Messenger					1	960
Grade 1. Stenographer					1	840
Clerk					2	780
Messenger	1	840	1	840		
Office boy	11	725	11	725	27	748
Janitor	1	720	1	720	1	720
Porter	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total, permanent, field	975		975		1,580	
		2,440,810		2,440,810		3,693,670
Deduct lapses						1,145,302
Net permanent, field		2,440,810		2,440,810		2,548,368
Temporary employees						270,080
All personal services, field		2,440,810		2,440,810		2,818,448
01 Personal services (net)		6,265,910		6,265,910		6,155,378
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		94,000		94,000		75,808
0222 Periodicals and newspapers		1,000		1,000		304
05 Communications service		134,090		134,090		100,974
06 Travel expense		185,000		185,000		132,243
07 Transportation of things		8,000		8,000		14,401
08 Printing, binding, etc		55,000		55,000		49,733
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		20,000		20,000		18,503
11 Rents		372,000		372,000		335,078
12 Repairs and alterations		35,000		35,000		18,042
13 Special and miscellaneous		91,300		91,500		70,667
Outside professional services		270,000		270,000		187,202
Custodians (Federal Reserve banks)		1,675,000		1,675,000		1,728,207
30 Furniture and fixtures (R. F. C.)		30,000		30,000		60,063
30 Furniture and fixtures (custodians)		10,000		10,000		8,286
Total other obligations		2,980,390		2,980,590		2,799,511
Grand total obligations		9,246,300		9,246,500		8,954,889
Payable from collections and sale of obligations		−9,250,000		−9,250,000		−8,958,639
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer, United States"		+3,300		+2,970		+3,340
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"		+200		+200		+200
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"		+100		+200		+110
"Stationery, Treasury Department"		+100		+130		+100
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1939

	Appropriations, 1939 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1940	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Administration, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services	$93,000,000	$97,000,000	+$4,000,000
Printing and binding	112,500	120,000	+7,500
Compensation and pensions	410,000,000	432,063,000	+22,063,000
Military and naval insurance	40,055,000	26,791,000	−13,264,000
Adjusted service and dependent pay	250,000	1,104,000	+854,000
Total, general and special accounts	543,417,500	557,078,000	+13,660,500
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Permanent appropriations:			
U. S. Government life-insurance fund	$94,823,000	$92,935,000	−$1,888,000
Personal funds of patients	2,100,000	2,100,000	
General post fund	75,000	75,000	
Adjusted service certificate fund	745,000	245,000	−500,000
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries	150,000	150,000	
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts	97,893,000	95,505,000	−2,388,000

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1939 and estimates for 1940 are exclusive of $4,500,000 and $4,015,000, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program (see p. 129).

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—

Administration, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services: For all salaries and expenses of the Veterans' Administration, including the expenses of maintenance and operation of medical, hospital, and domiciliary services of the Veterans' Administration, in carrying out the duties, powers, and functions devolving upon it pursuant to the authority contained in the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to consolidate and coordinate governmental activities affecting war veterans," approved July 3, 1930 (38 U. S. C. 11–11f), and any and all laws for which the Veterans' Administration is now or may hereafter be charged with administering, [$93,000,000] *$97,000,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $3,500 of this amount shall be available for expenses, except membership fees, of employees, detailed by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to attend meetings of associations for the promotion of medical science and [annual national] conventions of organized war veterans: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available also for personal services, and rentals in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including traveling expenses; examination of estimates of appropriations in the field, including actual expenses of subsistence or per diem allowance in lieu thereof; for expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other property, not exceeding in any one case five thousand pounds, of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty and when specifically authorized by the Administrator; furnishing and laundering of such wearing apparel as may be prescribed for employees in the performance of their official duties; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; for passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles, including purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of same, including not more than two passenger automobiles for general administrative use of the central office in the District of Columbia, *one of which may be replaced during the fiscal year 1940 at a cost, including exchange, of not to exceed $1,500*; and notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, the Administrator is authorized to utilize Government-owned automotive equipment in transporting children of Veterans' Administration employees located at isolated stations to and from school under such limitations as he may by regulation prescribe; and notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, the Administrator is authorized to expend not to exceed $2,000 of this appropriation for actuarial services pertaining to the Government life-insurance fund, to be obtained by contract, without obtaining competition, at such rates of compensation as he may determine to be reasonable; for allotment and transfer to the Public Health Service, the War, Navy, and Interior Departments, for disbursement by them under the various headings of their applicable appropriations, of such amounts as are necessary for the care and treatment of beneficiaries of the Veterans' Administration, including minor repairs and improvements of existing facilities under their jurisdiction necessary to such care and treatment; for expenses incidental to the maintenance and operation of farms; for recreational articles and facilities at institutions maintained by the Veterans' Administration; for administrative expenses incidental to securing employment for war veterans; for funeral, burial, and other expenses incidental thereto for beneficiaries of the Veterans' Administration accruing during the year for which this appropriation is made or prior fiscal years: *Provided further*, That the appropriations herein made for the care and maintenance of veterans in hospitals or homes under the jurisdiction of the Veterans' Administration shall be available for the purchase of tobacco to be furnished, subject to such regulations as the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs shall prescribe, to veterans receiving hospital treatment or domiciliary care in Veterans' Administration hospitals or homes: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for continuing aid to State or Territorial homes for the support of disabled volunteer soldiers and sailors, in conformity with the Act approved August 27, 1888 (24 U. S. C. 134), as amended, for those veterans eligible for admission to Veterans' Administration facilities for domiciliary care.

No part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of any site for or toward the construction of any new hospital or home, or for the purchase of an hospital or home; and not more than [$3,100,000] *$2,500,000* of this appropriation may be used to repair, alter, improve, or provide facilities in the several hospitals and homes under the jurisdiction of the Veterans' Administration either by contract or by the hire of temporary employees and the purchase of materials (*5 U. S. C. 673–738; 24 U. S. C. 71–154; 38 U. S. C. 1–724; 52 Stat. 81, 352–353, 440–441, 754–755, 816–818, 940–941, 1189–1193, 1214, 428–429*).

Estimate 1940, $97,000,000 **Appropriated 1939, $93,000,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Special executive officer	1	$12,000	1	$12,000	1	$12,000
Grade 15. Senior executive officer	4	8,750	4	8,750	4	8,750
Grade 14. Executive officer	7	6,500	7	6,500	7	6,500
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	11	5,709	11	5,705	9	5,733
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	21	4,838	21	4,838	23	4,791
Head investigator	9	4,800	9	4,800	9	4,800
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	31	4,039	31	4,039	18	3,989
Principal investigator	3	3,800	3	3,800	14	4,086
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	13	3,554	13	3,554	13	3,554
Senior investigator	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Administrative officer	18	3,306	18	3,306	18	3,306
Investigator	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,450
Traffic manager	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Associate administrative officer	21	3,038	21	3,038	20	3,045
Grade 7. Assistant administrative officer	38	2,726	38	2,726	36	2,733
Assistant editor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant investigator	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Chief translator	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	100	2,468	100	2,468	99	2,470
Principal clerk-stenographer	11	2,445	11	2,445	11	2,445
Principal photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	167	2,177	167	2,177	166	2,183
Head stenographer	20	2,190	20	2,190	18	2,211
Senior clerk-stenographer	22	2,195	22	2,195	22	2,195
Senior translator	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	459	1,916	459	1,916	431	1,923
Principal stenographer	27	1,873	27	1,873	25	1,882
Clerk-stenographer	75	1,886	75	1,886	74	1,888
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Head operator, office devices	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Translator	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Office draftsman	6	1,950	6	1,950	6	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	803	1,772	803	1,772	816	1,775
Head typist	6	1,730	6	1,730	6	1,730
Senior stenographer	231	1,684	231	1,684	229	1,686
Assistant clerk-typist	16	1,680	16	1,680	16	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	58	1,711	58	1,711	60	1,710
Senior operator, office devices	57	1,611	57	1,611	57	1,611
Grade 2. Junior clerk	611	1,563	611	1,563	626	1,561
Senior typist	133	1,507	133	1,507	130	1,509
Junior stenographer	380	1,465	380	1,465	386	1,465
Junior clerk-stenographer	24	1,500	24	1,500	24	1,500
Junior operator, office devices	40	1,509	40	1,509	40	1,509
Junior clerk-typist	121	1,506	121	1,506	121	1,506
Grade 1. Under clerk	343	1,301	343	1,301	343	1,301
Junior typist	31	1,279	31	1,279	31	1,279
Under clerk-typist	8	1,260	8	1,260	8	1,260
Under operator, office devices	19	1,323	19	1,223	19	1,323
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief medical officer	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Chief attorney	2	8,000	2	8,000	2	8,000
Chief engineer	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Head medical officer	6	6,500	6	6,500	6	6,500
Head engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Head attorney	6	6,500	6	6,500	6	6,500
Grade 6. Principal dentist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal medical officer	21	5,448	21	5,448	18	5,589
Principal engineer	6	5,767	6	5,767	6	5,767
Principal attorney	40	5,580	40	5,580	37	5,659
Principal educationist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior educationist	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Senior dentist	2	5,200	2	5,200	2	5,200
Senior medical officer	54	4,841	54	4,841	54	4,841
Senior engineer	16	4,700	16	4,700	16	4,700
Senior attorney	95	4,665	95	4,665	95	4,665
Grade 4. Medical officer	5	4,000	5	4,000	5	4,000
Educationist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Engineer	16	3,813	16	3,813	16	3,813
Attorney	74	3,822	74	3,822	73	3,822
Superintendent of nurses	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate medical officer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate engineer	36	3,242	36	3,242	36	3,242
Associate attorney	107	3,218	107	3,218	106	3,217
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	5	2,640	5	2,640	5	2,640
Assistant attorney	240	2,635	240	2,635	237	2,636
Assistant economic analyst	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief director of gardens	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief social service worker	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Superintendent of dietitians	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief educational assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior medical technician	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,530
Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 4. Nurse	4	1,695	4	1,695	4	1,695
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 6. General foreman of laborers	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Mechanic	13	1,763	13	1,763	13	1,763
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 4. Head messenger	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Under mechanic	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Messenger	185	$1,326	185	$1,326	185	$1,326
Senior laborer	4	1,275	4	1,275	4	1,275
Minor mechanic	10	1,428	10	1,428	10	1,428
Under domestic attendant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer	13	1,195	13	1,195	13	1,195
Part-time employees:						
Head administrative officer	0.6	4,600	0.6	4,600	0.6	4,600
Translator	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800
Medical council, legal council, nurses council, and insular possessions carried on central office rolls	64	71,440	64	71,440	64	71,440
Total permanent, departmental	5,031.9		5,031.9		5,010.9	
	10,365,858		10,365,858		10,290,938	
Deduct lapses	473,058		280,000		288,692	
Net permanent, departmental	9,892,800		10,085,858		10,002,246	
Temporary employees, departmental	7,200		7,200		94,957	
All personal services, departmental	9,900,000		10,093,058		10,097,203	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Manager	11	6,555	9	6,567	8	6,688
Grade 13. Manager	31	5,819	30	5,827	30	5,827
Grade 12. Adjudication officer	6	4,667	5	4,680	5	4,680
Manager	15	4,733	19	4,726	19	4,726
Manager, assistant	5	4,680	4	4,700	4	4,700
Grade 11. Adjudication officer	29	3,841	31	3,845	31	3,845
Commissary officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Finance officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Manager	2	4,000	2	4,000	3	3,933
Manager, assistant	5	4,080	5	4,080	5	4,080
Manager, assistant to	3	4,133	3	4,133	3	4,133
Manager, supply depot	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Supply officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 10. Adjudication officer	16	3,538	16	3,538	15	3,540
Adjudication officer, assistant to	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Commissary officer	7	3,529	6	3,583	6	3,583
Domiciliary officer	5	3,700	5	3,700	5	3,700
Domiciliary officer, assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Domiciliary officer and commissary officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Finance officer	5	3,380	3	3,500	3	3,500
Manager, assistant to	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Supply officer	10	3,680	7	3,800	7	3,800
Grade 9. Adjudication officer, assistant to	3	3,467	3	3,467	3	3,467
Commissary officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Commissary officer, assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Domiciliary officer	5	3,560	5	3,560	5	3,560
Finance officer	3	3,533	6	3,267	6	3,267
Manager, assistant to	5	3,460	5	3,460	5	3,460
Supply officer	39	3,277	37	3,289	37	3,289
Grade 8. Commissary officer, assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Field examiner, senior	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Finance officer	37	3,014	37	3,014	37	3,014
Manager, assistant, supply depot	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,050
Supply officer	34	2,997	32	3,003	31	2,987
Grade 7. Contact representative, senior	6	2,950	6	2,950	6	2,950
Field examiner	91	2,675	91	2,675	91	2,675
Finance officer	34	2,679	34	2,679	33	2,682
Finance officer, assistant to	3	2,767	3	2,767	3	2,767
Personnel clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Supply officer	4	2,600	5	2,600	3	2,600
Supply officer, deputy	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk, clinical	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Clerk, personnel	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Commissary officer, assistant	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Contact representative	163	2,542	169	2,544	169	2,544
Finance officer	22	2,382	19	2,394	20	2,390
Finance officer, assistant to	5	2,420	4	2,450	4	2,450
Secretary to manager	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Supply officer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Supply officer, deputy	9	2,389	7	2,414	7	2,371
Grade 5. Clerk, clinical	7	2,014	7	2,014	7	2,014
Clerk, mail and records	5	2,180	4	2,225	4	2,225
Clerk, personnel	25	2,088	25	2,088	24	2,092
Secretary to chief medical officer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Secretary to manager	27	2,181	27	2,181	27	2,181
Secretary to rating board	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,233
Secretary and personnel clerk	21	2,086	19	2,039	17	2,100
Supply officer, deputy	41	2,024	39	2,026	34	2,029
Grade 4. Clerk, clinical	44	1,816	41	1,818	36	1,820
Clerk, mail and records	14	1,941	16	1,943	15	1,952
Clerk, personnel	7	1,920	7	1,920	8	1,913
Clerk, procurement	9	1,887	9	1,887	9	1,887
Clerk, supervising	8	2,063	8	2,063	8	2,063
Examiner of accounts, senior	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Finance officer, assistant to	31	1,891	32	1,898	31	1,901
Personnel and clinical clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Secretary and personnel clerk	33	1,944	30	1,958	31	1,959
Secretary to adjudication officer	6	2,010	5	2,028	5	2,028
Secretary to chief attorney	5	1,896	4	1,920	4	1,920
Secretary to chief, diagnostic center	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 4. Secretary to chief medical officer	20	$1,908	19	$1,914	18	$1,917
Secretary to chief, out-patient service	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Secretary to clinical director	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Secretary to manager	18	1,962	21	1,970	21	1,970
Secretary to rating board	24	1,903	24	1,903	24	1,903
Supply officer, deputy	36	1,833	33	1,847	27	1,858
Grade 3. Agent cashier	60	1,730	59	1,732	59	1,732
Agent cashier and voucher clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerk	23	1,777	24	1,770	24	1,770
Clerk, accounts	105	1,718	101	1,722	100	1,724
Clerk, adjudication	53	1,771	56	1,774	56	1,769
Clerk, adjustment	69	1,743	70	1,743	70	1,743
Clerk, admission	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk, clinical	34	1,699	31	1,707	34	1,708
Clerk, correspondence	63	1,796	63	1,796	63	1,796
Clerk, insurance contact	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,860
Clerk, mail and records	26	1,802	26	1,802	26	1,805
Clerk, patients' accounts	32	1,650	28	1,654	22	1,664
Clerk, personnel records	22	1,718	21	1,723	20	1,728
Clerk, procurement	38	1,710	38	1,710	41	1,703
Clerk, property accounts	67	1,722	60	1,732	64	1,734
Clerk, requisition	24	1,713	24	1,718	24	1,718
Clerk, shipping	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Clerk, statistical	9	1,787	9	1,787	9	1,787
Clerk, supervising	21	1,783	21	1,783	21	1,783
Clerk, voucher	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,740
Examiner of accounts	92	1,746	92	1,746	92	1,746
Examiner, voucher	62	1,759	61	1,763	59	1,767
Machine operator, bookkeeping	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Machine operator, dictating	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Photostat operator and clinical photographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Secretary and personnel clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Secretary to adjudication officer	39	1,795	41	1,801	41	1,801
Secretary to chief attorney	42	1,787	44	1,790	44	1,790
Secretary to chief medical officer	29	1,746	31	1,748	31	1,755
Secretary to clinical director	14	1,654	14	1,654	14	1,654
Secretary to manager	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Secretary to rating board	22	1,773	23	1,777	23	1,777
Secretary to supply officer	10	1,662	10	1,662	8	1,673
Secretary to utility officer	38	1,650	37	1,651	37	1,651
Stenographer	220	1,715	219	1,717	218	1,717
Storekeeper, clothing	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Storekeeper, general	20	1,668	20	1,668	19	1,671
Storekeeper, technical	8	1,718	8	1,718	8	1,718
Supply officer, deputy	3	1,760	4	1,740	3	1,780
Secretary to chief out-patient service	1	1,680				
Grade 2. Checker	6	1,660	6	1,660	6	1,660
Clerk	70	1,568	70	1,568	71	1,566
Clerk, abstract	68	1,610	68	1,610	69	1,608
Clerk, accounts	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,470
Clerk, admission	59	1,517	55	1,523	52	1,528
Clerk, assistant shipping	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerk, correspondence	45	1,600	47	1,600	47	1,600
Clerk, index senior	9	1,593	9	1,593	9	1,593
Clerk, information	31	1,558	32	1,564	31	1,562
Clerk, mail	44	1,591	45	1,591	45	1,591
Clerk, medical routing	37	1,565	37	1,565	37	1,565
Clerk, member records	10	1,530	10	1,530	10	1,530
Clerk, patients' accounts	9	1,453	4	1,470	7	1,466
Clerk, personnel records	19	1,519	19	1,519	20	1,515
Clerk, requisition	31	1,537	31	1,537	35	1,529
Clerk, segregation	32	1,569	33	1,575	33	1,575
Clerk, supervising	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Clerk, supply	19	1,509	20	1,530	21	1,526
Clerk, transfer	46	1,574	46	1,574	45	1,577
Clerk, transportation	62	1,567	61	1,569	61	1,569
Clerk-typist	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Clerk, voucher	97	1,535	91	1,541	90	1,542
Machine operator, bookkeeping	9	1,487	9	1,487	9	1,487
Machine operator, dictating	63	1,552	63	1,552	63	1,552
Photostat operator	4	1,560	5	1,584	5	1,584
Secretary to supply officer	29	1,502	25	1,512	24	1,515
Secretary to utility officer	51	1,481	46	1,486	44	1,488
Stenographer	726	1,509	687	1,514	670	1,516
Storekeeper, clothing	46	1,484	44	1,486	43	1,487
Storekeeper, general	65	1,505	59	1,511	59	1,512
Storekeeper, subsistence	64	1,548	64	1,551	63	1,552
Telephone operator, chief	4	1,500	4	1,500	3	1,520
Typist, senior	544	1,528	535	1,530	524	1,532
Grade 1. Clerk	19	1,361	18	1,367	17	1,373
Clerk, file	187	1,359	190	1,360	189	1,361
Clerk, index	23	1,411	23	1,411	23	1,411
Clerk, posting	37	1,302	32	1,309	32	1,309
Clerk, stock	60	1,287	59	1,287	56	1,289
Machine operator, mimeograph	4	1,410	4	1,410	4	1,410
Motion-picture operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Telephone operator	210	1,302	193	1,306	183	1,309
Typist, junior	184	1,297	150	1,306	143	1,308
Clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Manager	34	6,529	33	6,530	32	6,531
Grade 6. Attorney, chief	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Chief, diagnostic center	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, medical service	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Chief, neuropsychiatric service	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,700
Chief, out-patient service	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Chief, out-patient and reception service	2	$5,600	2	$5,600	2	$5,600
Chief, respiratory service	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, surgical service	18	5,611	16	5,613	15	5,613
Clinical director	55	5,636	51	5,639	51	5,639
Manager	12	6,175	10	6,290	11	6,263
Medical officer, chief	38	5,663	36	5,667	35	5,669
Supervisor, postgraduate medical school	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Attorney, assistant chief	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Attorney, chief	9	4,600	8	4,600	8	4,600
Dental officer, chief	21	4,724	20	4,730	16	4,763
Medical officer, chief	14	4,757	18	4,722	18	4,722
Physician, senior	473	4,718	431	4,729	411	4,736
Utility officer	6	4,600	6	4,600		
Grade 4. Attorney	7	3,829	7	3,829	6	3,833
Attorney, assistant chief	8	3,800	7	3,800	7	3,800
Attorney, chief	27	3,933	29	3,931	29	3,931
Dental officer, assistant chief	3	4,267	3	4,267	3	4,267
Dental officer, chief	74	3,976	69	3,997	72	3,994
Dentist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Medical officer, chief	2	4,100	2	4,100	3	4,133
Physician	755	3,952	680	3,969	651	3,976
Rating specialist, medical	82	4,078	83	4,075	83	4,075
Utility officer	35	4,131	34	4,141	37	4,119
Grade 3. Attorney, assistant chief	23	3,248	25	3,268	25	3,268
Attorney, associate	20	3,240	18	3,211	19	3,211
Attorney, chief	13	3,385	13	3,385	13	3,385
Authorization officer	44	3,277	46	3,278	46	3,278
Dentist	90	3,379	76	3,412	71	3,427
Laboratorian expert, clinical	2	3,200	2	2,200	2	3,200
Physician, associate	277	3,200	247	3,200	228	3,200
Rating specialist, claims	83	3,252	85	3,252	85	3,252
Rating specialist, occupational	76	3,325	77	3,325	77	3,325
Utility officer	42	3,269	38	3,276	39	3,274
Grade 2. Adjudicator	130	2,692	130	2,692	130	2,692
Chaplain	11	2,873	11	2,873	11	2,873
Utility officer	6	2,800	5	2,840	5	2,840
Utility officer, assistant	5	2,720	5	2,720	5	2,720
Grade 1. Clerk, law	19	2,079	18	2,083	18	2,083
Pharmacist	99	2,176	93	2,187	92	2,189
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Dietitian, chief	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Nurse, chief	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 7. Aide, chief	29	2,497	29	2,497	28	2,504
Dietitian, chief	86	2,414	78	2,426	77	2,427
Mechanic, senior dental	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Mechanic, senior orthopedic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Nurse, chief	87	2,541	81	2,559	79	2,566
Undertaker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Aide, chief	109	2,167	100	2,182	98	2,186
Aide, head	12	2,267	12	2,267	12	2,267
Dietitian, chief	2	2,000	4	2,000	3	2,000
Dietitian, head	28	2,046	26	2,050	21	2,062
Laboratorian	206	2,156	185	2,175	182	2,177
Librarian, head	4	2,125	3	2,167	3	2,167
Mechanic, dental	88	2,076	81	2,083	76	2,088
Mechanic, orthopedic	22	2,123	22	2,123	22	2,123
Nurse, head	316	2,108	285	2,120	261	2,131
Psychiatric social worker	99	2,056	98	2,056	96	2,057
Grade 5. Aide	344	1,881	329	1,885	320	1,887
Aide, physical director	10	2,194	10	2,194	10	2,194
Aide, recreational	58	2,009	56	2,016	54	2,024
Dietitian	125	1,825	115	1,828	109	1,829
Librarian	72	1,869	70	1,871	68	1,873
Librarian and recreational aide	14	1,856	9	1,887	7	1,911
Nurse	2,803	1,824	2,493	1,827	2,356	1,829
Grade 4. Attendant, head	69	1,779	65	1,789	64	1,792
Laboratorian, assistant	126	1,654	114	1,657	101	1,662
Librarian, assistant	11	1,647	10	1,650	9	1,653
Nurse, junior	955	1,620	808	1,620	709	1,620
Oral hygienist	28	1,656	26	1,659	26	1,659
Pharmacist, assistant	21	1,640	21	1,640	17	1,645
Grade 3. Aide, pupil	18	1,467	18	1,467	17	1,468
Attendant, head	262	1,491	241	1,496	233	1,498
Attendant, occupational therapy	72	1,450	45	1,456	35	1,455
Attendant, physiotherapy	58	1,445	38	1,448	23	1,453
Waiter, head	13	1,518	13	1,518	12	1,525
Mechanic, assistant dental	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Dental assistant	92	1,321	87	1,326	80	1,331
Hospital attendant	5,012	1,289	4,336	1,294	4,150	1,295
Laboratory assistant	72	1,274	65	1,276	61	1,283
Waiter, head	60	1,357	59	1,359	56	1,364
Grade 1. Hospital attendant	3,818	1,033	3,364	1,035	3,235	1,036
Mess attendant	3,889	1,064	3,448	1,069	3,261	1,072
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Farm superintendent	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 9. Engineer	32	2,491	31	2,497	31	2,477
Farm superintendent	4	2,575	4	2,575	4	2,575
Laundry superintendent	10	2,330	10	2,330	10	2,330
Grade 8. Cook, chief	85	2,087	58	2,114	57	2,116
Electrician, chief	10	2,100	10	2,100	10	2,100
Engineer	64	2,123	59	2,134	56	2,141
Farm superintendent	5	2,120	5	2,120	5	2,120
Foreman, garage	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Gardener, chief	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Laundry superintendent	28	2,071	27	2,074	25	2,068
Warehouse superintendent	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 7. Cook, chief	25	1,887	43	1,910	39	1,915
Engineer	88	1,908	82	1,911	81	1,912

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Foreman, labor	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Foreman, mechanics	19	1,942	19	1,942	17	1,952
Gardener, chief	10	1,952	9	1,962	7	1,991
Guard, chief	10	1,896	10	1,896	10	1,896
Laundry superintendent	37	1,911	32	1,919	34	1,923
Mess steward	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Chief gardener, labor foreman	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Baker, senior	40	1,773	40	1,773	39	1,775
Blacksmith	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,740
Carpenter	115	1,755	109	1,759	106	1,761
Cook, head	80	1,713	77	1,714	73	1,716
Dairyman, head	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Electrician	99	1,768	93	1,773	90	1,775
Engineer	19	1,759	19	1,759	19	1,759
Foreman, labor	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,830
Gardener, head	20	1,743	18	1,750	18	1,750
Guard, chief	41	1,730	40	1,731	40	1,731
Machinist	8	1,808	8	1,808	8	1,808
Mason	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,720
Mechanic, auto	82	1,846	76	1,859	74	1,864
Mechanic, general	71	1,731	61	1,739	53	1,748
Mess steward	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,680
Painter	111	1,745	105	1,749	103	1,752
Plasterer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Plasterer-bricklayer	4	1,680	4	1,680	2	1,680
Plumber	101	1,772	95	1,778	93	1,780
Poultryman, head	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Printer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Sheet-metal worker	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,830
Steamfitter	37	1,766	37	1,766	37	1,766
Tinsmith	5	1,920	5	1,920	5	1,920
Grade 5. Baker	80	1,549	73	1,554	70	1,556
Chauffeur, auto mechanic	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Cook	177	1,568	166	1,572	160	1,575
Filter-plant operator	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Foreman, labor	15	1,660	15	1,660	15	1,660
Gardener, labor foreman	3	1,560	2	1,590	1	1,680
Ice-plant operator	36	1,572	36	1,572	32	1,581
Laundry superintendent, assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Locomotive engineer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Matron	3	1,560	2	1,590	2	1,590
Meat cutter	81	1,536	73	1,540	68	1,543
Mechanical plant operator	4	1,545	4	1,545	4	1,545
Mess steward	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Pumping-station operator	16	1,579	16	1,579	12	1,605
Sewage-disposal plant operator	10	1,548	10	1,548	10	1,548
Steam-crane operator	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Clerk (A) fire marshal	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Barber	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Barber	114	1,378	108	1,381	108	1,381
Cemetery caretaker	3	1,420	3	1,420	3	1,420
Cook	305	1,391	298	1,392	291	1,394
Dairyman	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,520
Dry cleaner	6	1,320	6	1,320	1	1,320
Firefighter	38	1,484	38	1,484	37	1,489
Fireman	404	1,396	380	1,400	369	1,403
Foreman, labor	9	1,502	9	1,502	9	1,502
Gardener	39	1,386	39	1,386	38	1,388
Guard, chief	3	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Helper, auto mechanic's	12	1,615	12	1,615	12	1,615
Helper, blacksmith's	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,380
Helper, carpenter's	65	1,377	65	1,377	65	1,378
Helper, electrician's	99	1,412	95	1,415	93	1,417
Helper, machinist's	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Helper, mason's	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Helper, mechanic's general	61	1,361	44	1,377	39	1,385
Helper, painter's	47	1,357	47	1,357	42	1,361
Helper, plasterer's	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,340
Helper, plumber's	58	1,351	58	1,351	57	1,352
Helper, sheet metal worker's	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Helper, steamfitter's	15	1,392	15	1,392	15	1,392
Housekeeper	52	1,430	50	1,434	50	1,434
Laundryman	73	1,381	68	1,385	67	1,386
Packer	10	1,488	10	1,488	10	1,488
Poultryman	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Shoe repairman	4	1,365	4	1,365	4	1,365
Tailor	5	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,320
Upholsterer	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Grade 3. Chauffeur	414	1,355	390	1,365	381	1,370
Cook, assistant	198	1,212	153	1,215	127	1,218
Fireman	9	1,233	9	1,233	9	1,233
Guard	354	1,264	330	1,269	322	1,270
Laborer	398	1,255	382	1,258	368	1,259
Messenger	134	1,236	133	1,238	135	1,239
Seamstress	158	1,243	149	1,246	137	1,249
Grade 2. Charwoman	30	1,116	30	1,116	29	1,117
Elevator operator	90	1,116	88	1,117	86	1,118
Janitor	344	1,142	347	1,142	330	1,146
Laborer	1,105	1,141	1,037	1,145	1,016	1,146
Laundry helper	816	1,123	739	1,127	714	1,129
Maid	233	1,126	217	1,129	210	1,131
Grade 1. Messenger boy	32	606	32	606	32	606
Unclassified service:						
Member employees:						
Attendant, occupational therapy	1	480	1	480	1	480
Baker	2	600	2	600	2	600
Barber	5	480	5	480	4	480
Barber, janitor	1	480	1	480	1	480

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service—Continued.						
Member employees—Continued.						
Bugler	9	$480	9	$480	9	$480
Carpenter	4	480	4	480	4	480
Chauffeur	4	570	5	570	6	540
Clerk (b)	17	544	16	544	14	532
Clerk (c)	18	493	18	493	18	493
Clerk, file	7	506	7	506	7	506
Clerk, mail	1	480	1	480	1	480
Clerk, member records	3	580	3	580	3	580
Clerk, stock	4	540	4	540	4	540
Clerk, transportation	1	480	1	480	1	480
Commissary sergeant	1	600	1	600	1	600
Company commander, senior	24	600	24	600	23	600
Company commander, junior	71	540	66	540	58	540
Company sergeant	173	480	158	480	133	480
Cook	1	600	1	600	1	600
Cook, assistant	11	480	11	480	11	480
Custodian	11	491	11	491	11	491
Dental assistant					1	480
Domiciliary attendant	191	480	157	480	128	480
Elevator operator	76	426	70	426	71	426
Fireman	3	600	3	600	3	600
Foreman, labor	2	540	2	540	2	540
Guard	96	477	96	477	94	477
Helper, auto mechanic's	1	480	1	480	1	480
Helper, baker's	3	480	3	480	3	480
Helper, carpenter's	3	480	3	480	3	480
Helper, electrician's	7	566	8	555	9	560
Helper, machinist's	2	480	2	480	2	480
Helper, mechanic's general	5	504	5	504	4	480
Helper, painter's	11	491	11	491	11	491
Helper, plumber's	1	480	1	480	1	480
Helper, steamfitter's	2	480	2	480	2	480
Hospital attendant (A)	4	570	4	570	4	570
Ice plant operator	4	480	4	480	4	480
Janitor	159	428	159	428	159	428
Laborer (A)	37	474	37	474	39	474
Laborer (B)	136	479	136	479	139	479
Laundry helper	33	480	33	480	40	480
Librarian	4	600	4	600	4	600
Librarian, assistant	15	540	16	536	13	540
Machine operator, calculating	1	600	1	600	1	600
Hospital attendant (B)	3	420	3	420	3	420
Machine operator, mimeograph					1	540
Meat cutter	3	520	3	520	3	520
Mechanical plant operator	11	567	11	567	17	529
Mess attendant	408	480	387	480	363	480
Mechanic, general	3	480	3	480	3	480
Messenger	34	443	34	443	36	443
Motion picture operator	1	540	1	540	1	540
Painter	7	480	7	480	3	480
Printer	2	600	2	600	1	600
Clerk, clothing	1	540	1	540		
Reader to the blind	2	450	2	450	2	450
Matron, assistant	1	480				
Shoe repairman	4	540	4	540	4	540
Storekeeper, clothing	3	560	3	560	4	540
Tailor	5	576	5	576	5	576
Telephone operator	27	596	27	596	28	596
Typist, junior	5	528	5	528	3	520
Typist, senior	6	570	6	570	6	570
Undertaker	1	600	1	600	1	600
Upholsterer	7	549	7	549	7	549
Laboratorian	1	600	1	600	1	600
Clerk, admission	1	480	1	480	1	480
Part-time employees:						
Aide	1	1,779	1	1,779	1	1,779
Barber	1.5	1,360	1.5	1,360	1.5	1,360
Chaplain	25.8	2,605	24.4	2,605	21.8	2,600
Chorister	5.6	1,800	5.6	1,800	5.6	1,800
Clerk, mail			0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200
Housekeeper	0.4	1,203	0.4	1,203	0.4	1,203
Janitor	0.8	1,125	0.8	1,125	0.8	1,125
Laboratorian, assistant	0.5	1,594	0.5	1,594	0.5	1,594
Motion-picture operator	0.6	1,275	0.6	1,275	0.6	1,275
Organist	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Pharmacist	1.1	2,000	1.1	2,000		
Physician	82.9	4,374	81.5	4,376	81.8	4,316
Reader to the blind (member)	1.5	416	1.5	416	1.5	416
Hospital attendant (A) (member)	0.3	1,093	0.3	1,093	0.3	1,093
Total permanent, field	36,391		33,275.4		31,924	
	57,406,731		52,911,914		50,913,582	
Deduct lapses	3,474,296		1,788,843		2,078,270	
Net permanent, field	53,932,435		51,123,071		48,835,312	
Adjustment of working hours	1,000,000					
Temporary employees, field	19,162		20,562		42,079	
All personal services, field	54,951,597		51,143,633		48,877,391	
Total, departmental and field	64,851,597		61,236,691		58,974,594	
Deduct subsistence, quarters, and laundry furnished	7,049,436		6,614,449		6,501,583	
Total cash paid salaries and wages	57,802,161		54,622,242		52,473,011	
Miscellaneous fee services	1,467,018		1,492,701		1,511,302	
01 Personal services (net)	59,269,179		56,114,943		53,984,313	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$18,123,442	$16,579,906	$14,701,769
05 Communication service	291,551	282,417	268,917
06 Travel expenses	1,599,780	1,567,298	1,474,118
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,170,323	1,028,015	943,758
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	2,019,075	1,872,340	1,738,230
11 Rents	286,604	310,759	307,637
12 Repairs and alterations	2,734,117	3,323,425	3,710,190
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	335,628	304,745	254,859
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:			
2200 Grants to States and other political subdivisions not specified	770,760	746,160	674,621
2250 Burial expenses	3,894,618	3,705,338	3,609,010
22 Total, grants, subsidies and contributions	4,665,378	4,451,498	4,283,631
30 Equipment	3,050,345	1,680,950	1,408,042
Total other obligations	34,276,243	31,401,353	29,091,151
Grand total obligations	93,545,422	87,516,296	83,075,464
Reimbursement for inspection of foodstuffs and medical supplies to Department of Agriculture:			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	+45,000	+45,000	+45,000
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"	+14,000	+14,000	+15,000
"Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration"	+5,000	+5,000	+5,000
Transferred for inspection of thermometers to Department of Commerce:			
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+6,750	+6,750	+4,735

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred for hospitalization to—			
Department of Interior:			
St. Elizabeths Hospital	+$59,292	+$59,130	+$57,724
Treasury Department:			
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	+755,630	+753,575	+737,592
Navy Department:			
"Salaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery"		+8,280	+8,280
"Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"	+265,814	+265,674	+212,584
"Medical Department, Navy"	+362,056	+361,010	+272,564
"Naval hospital fund"	+662,670	+660,466	+698,115
War Department:			
"Medical and hospital department"	+1,444,266	+1,440,323	+1,396,901
Received by transfer from "Civilian Conservation Corps"	−165,900	−165,450	−165,450
Net total obligations	97,000,000	90,970,054	86,363,509
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,029,946	7,636,491
Total estimate or appropriation	97,000,000	93,000,000	94,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administration	$1,224,590	$1,219,977	$1,212,906
2. Pensions and compensation	13,747,805	13,541,160	13,479,320
3. Medical, hospital, and domiciliary service	72,468,049	66,648,279	62,039,937
4. Burials and shipment of bodies	4,005,890	3,809,487	3,689,363
5. Insurance	2,030,121	2,026,303	2,055,760
6. Adjusted compensation	68,967	271,090	598,178
Total	93,545,422	87,516,296	83,075,464

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration.	42	$30,275	42	$2,675	$27,600	44	$11,925	For the transporting of claimants and beneficiaries, also officials in connection with adjustment and investigation of veterans' claims, such use to be in the interest of the Government or veteran. The vehicles to be operated by designated employees or officials of the various Veterans' Administration facilities.

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Veterans' Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$100	$45
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			55
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title		−100	−100
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Veterans' Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials			$275
06 Travel expenses			960
07 Transportation of things			12
08 Printing and binding			8
30 Equipment			1,003
Total obligations			2,258
1937 balance available in 1938			−2,258
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Veterans' Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Travel expenses			$489
30 Equipment			386
Total obligations			875
1937 balance available in 1938			−875
Total estimate or appropriation			

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to Veterans' Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred to International Exposition, Paris, France			+$625
1937 balance available in 1938			−625
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Veterans' Administration, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services		$17,988	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material		743	
05 Communication service		1,000	
06 Travel expenses		5,112	
07 Transportation of things		300	
30 Equipment		4,206	
Total other obligations		11,361	
Grand total obligations		29,349	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−29,349	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Veterans' Administration, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		$557,694	$1,078,678
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−1,078,678
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−557,694	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Palo Alto, Calif		$11,654	$2,992
Indianapolis, Ind		7,946	763
Outwood, Ky			17,903
Rutland Heights, Mass			30,666
Northampton, Mass			11,135
Camp Custer, Mich		45,605	8,653
Lyons, N. J		36,229	11,825
Mountain Home, Tenn			36,039
Salt Lake City, Utah			17,321
North Little Rock, Ark			34,288
Whipple, Ariz			4,459
Boise, Idaho			9,213
St. Cloud, Minn			4,960
Oteen, N. C			36,193
Roseburg, Oreg			248
Canandaigua, N. Y			2,320
Dayton, Ohio			179,000
Tucson, Ariz			8,134
Minneapolis, Minn			39,412
Biloxi, Miss			6,129
Gulfport, Miss			7,162
Jefferson Barracks, Mo			5,542
Fort Harrison, Mont			15,330
Fort Bayard, N. Mex			51,630
Portland, Oreg			12,905
Pittsburgh, Pa		11,625	3,938
Waco, Tex		6,511	3,691
Sheridan, Wyo			1,640
Fort Lyon, Colo			10,230
Hines, Ill			44,925
Albuquerque, N. Mex			6,214
Bronx, N. Y			5,025
Coatesville, Pa			7,837
Batavia, N. Y			13,021
Northport, Long Island, N. Y			50,140
Mendota, Wis			5,432
Fayetteville, Ark			2,126
Bath, N. Y		47,132	3,416
Chillicothe, Ohio		19,361	9,322
Newington, Conn			1,819
Bay Pines, Fla			12,784
Atlanta, Ga			15,387
Danville, Ill			67,386
Alexandria, La			8,547
Lincoln, Nebr		4,079	10,255
Roanoke, Va			5,970
Huntington, W. Va		18,442	16,455
Wichita, Kans		9,370	21,455
Fargo, N. Dak		7,508	878
Tuscaloosa, Ala			4,245
Livermore, Calif			6,125
San Francisco, Calif			2,065
Augusta, Ga			3,935
Des Moines, Iowa			7,914
Lexington, Ky			8,712
Dearborn, Mich			17,630
Muskogee, Okla			8,288
Memphis, Tenn			10,523
American Lake, Wash			6,924

Emergency Relief, Veterans' Administration, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Contd.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Wood, Wis			$57,971
Marion, Ind			53,605
North Chicago, Ill		$46,064	
Bedford, Mass		74,198	
White River Junction, Vt		10,110	
Murfreesboro, Tenn		11,538	4,273
Los Angeles, Calif		157,470	
Knoxville, Iowa		32,752	
Castle Point, N. Y			4,350
Total		557,694	1,078,678

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Veterans' Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (including fixed equipment)		$13,268,200	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"		−13,268,200	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Bath, N. Y		$312,200	
Bedford, Mass		647,000	
Bronx, N. Y		2,054,000	
Camp Custer, Mich		674,000	
Chillicothe, Ohio		578,000	
Cleveland, Ohio		1,090,000	
Fargo, N. Dak		191,000	
Huntington, W. Va		259,000	
Indianapolis, Ind		400,000	
Knoxville, Iowa		670,000	
Lincoln, Nebr		215,000	
Los Angeles, Calif		668,000	
Lyons, N. J		590,000	
Murfreesboro, Tenn		674,000	
North Chicago, Ill		674,000	
Palo Alto, Calif		266,000	
Pittsburgh, Pa		859,000	
Texas		1,435,000	
Tuscaloosa, Ala		307,000	
Waco, Tex		266,000	
White River Junction, Vt		264,000	
Wichita, Kans		175,000	
Total		13,268,200	

Printing and Binding, Veterans' Administration—

For printing and binding for the Veterans' Administration, including all its bureaus and functions located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$112,500] *$120,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 38 U. S. C. 10; 44 U. S. C. 111–111b; 52 Stat. 429).*

Estimate 1940, **$120,000** Appropriated 1939, **$112,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service) (job work)	$120,000	$112,500	$116,806
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,194
Total estimate or appropriation	120,000	112,500	125,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Annual report	$1,533	$1,533	$1,532
2. Blank books	5,544	5,390	5,365
3. Letterheads	7,490	6,420	5,384
4. Manual, U. S. Government	127	127	128
5. Medical bulletins	2,600	2,600	2,617
6. Blank forms	94,743	89,321	96,044
7. Miscellaneous publications	1,200	960	1,044
8. Postal guides	263		299
9. Tablets	3,500	3,149	3,204
10. Field printing	3,000	3,000	1,189
Total	120,000	112,500	116,806

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Army and Navy Pensions—

Pensions: For the payment of compensation, pensions, gratuities, and allowances, now authorized under any Act of Congress, or regulation of the President based thereon, or which may hereafter be authorized, including emergency officers' retirement pay and annuities, the administration of which is now or may hereafter be placed in the Veterans' Administration, accruing during the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made or in prior fiscal years, [$410,000,000] *$432,063,000*, to be immediately available (*38 U. S. C. 21–583, 700–724; 50 Stat. 352–353, 440–441, 754–755, 940–941, 1214, 430*).

Estimate 1940, **$432,063,000** Appropriated 1939, **$410,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	$420,144,000	$420,090,000	$402,784,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+1,829,000	−1,829,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939	+11,919,000	−11,919,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	432,063,000	410,000,000	400,955,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Yellow fever roll of honor	$15,000	$15,000	$15,000
2. War of 1812	240	240	840
3. Mexican War	93,168	104,832	116,688
4. Indian wars	3,159,612	3,387,681	3,517,221
5. Civil War	28,856,313	33,576,764	39,233,134
6. Spanish-American War	123,370,520	125,062,568	118,183,019
7. Regular Establishment (peacetime)	12,951,806	12,105,061	11,514,617
8. Compensation (World War, service connected)	168,560,489	168,269,782	166,875,668
9. Pensions (World War, nonservice connected)	19,531,500	17,251,230	15,227,498
10. Emergency officers' retirement pay (World War)	3,088,500	3,108,948	3,117,230
11. Death compensation (World War, service connected)	53,354,052	51,893,568	42,359,416
12. Death compensation (World War, nonservice connected)	7,162,800	5,314,326	2,623,669
Total	420,144,000	420,090,000	402,784,000

Military and Naval Insurance, Veterans' Administration—

For military and naval insurance accruing during the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made or in prior fiscal years, [$40,055,000] *$26,791,000* (*38 U. S. C. 511–518, 717, 722; 52 Stat. 81, 430*).

Estimate 1940, **$26,791,000** Appropriated 1939, **$40,055,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	$26,791,000	$40,055,000	$82,284,685
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,467,315
Total estimate or appropriation	26,791,000	40,055,000	88,752,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Disability awards	$6,892,948	$7,059,757	$7,241,458
2. Death awards	10,375,248	26,667,974	67,589,992
3. Lump sum disability awards (compromise or litigation)	432,000	464,000	466,949
4. Lump sum payments (payments to beneficiaries completed)	6,727,800	3,500,265	4,561,298
5. Transfers to Government life insurance fund	2,327,004	2,327,004	2,388,836
6. Refunds (premiums)	36,000	36,000	36,152
Total	26,791,000	40,055,000	82,284,685

Adjusted Service and Dependent Pay, Veterans' Administration—

Adjusted service and dependent pay: For payment of adjusted-service credits of not more than $50 each and the quarterly installments due to dependents of deceased veterans, as provided in the Act of May 19, 1924, as amended (38 U. S. C. 631–632, 661–670; U. S. C., Supp. I, secs. 662–664), [$250,000] *$1,104,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended (*38 U. S. C. 591–683; 52 Stat. 430*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,104,000** Appropriated 1939, **$250,000**

Adjusted Service and Dependent Pay, Veterans' Administration— Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	$969,466	$1,315,942	$1,352,444
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−283,852
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−931,408	+931,408
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939	+134,534	−134,534	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,104,000	250,000	2,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cash payments (veterans)	$32,200	$32,700	$21,150
2. Cash payments (dependents)	8,010	9,390	13,418
3. Dependents' quarterly payments	865,536	1,207,192	1,249,277
4. Lump sum payments to dependents	63,720	66,660	68,599
Total	969,466	1,315,942	1,352,444

Hospital and Domiciliary Facilities, Veterans' Administration—

(Appropriated 1939, $4,500,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 129.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $44,716.

Total, Veterans' Administration, [$547,917,500] *$557,078,000: Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes except for cooking purposes.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$557,078,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$543,417,500**

[a] Exclusive of $4,500,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

United States Government Life Insurance Fund, Veterans' Administration—

SEC. 17. That all premiums paid on account of insurance converted under the provisions of title III hereof shall be deposited and covered into the Treasury to the credit of the United States Government life-insurance fund and shall be available for the payment of losses, dividends, refunds, and other benefits provided for under such insurance, including such liabilities as shall have been or shall hereafter be reduced to judgment in a district court of the United States or in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. Payments from this fund shall be made upon and in accordance with awards by the director.

The Bureau is authorized to set aside out of the fund so collected such reserve funds as may be required under accepted actuarial principles, to meet all liabilities under such insurance; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to invest and reinvest the said United States Government life-insurance fund or any part thereof, in interest-bearing obligations of the United States or bonds of the Federal farm-loan banks and to sell said obligations of the United States or the bonds of the Federal farm-loan banks for the purposes of such fund (*38 U. S. C. 511–518; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1940, **$92,935,000** Appropriated 1939, **$96,100,000**
Revised 1939, **$94,823,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	$84,696,000	$35,520,000	$29,175,433
50 Investments (including working capital fund)	8,239,000	59,303,000	64,443,772
Total obligations	92,935,000	94,823,000	93,619,205
Unobligated balance			27,600
Total estimate or appropriation	92,935,000	94,823,000	93,646,805

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Personal Funds of Patients, Veterans' Administration—

Represents moneys belonging to patients in Veterans' Administration facilities, which funds are held for safekeeping, and are available for return to the patients upon demand (*31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,100,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,585,000**
Revised 1939, **$2,100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds	$2,200,000	$2,150,000	$2,123,823
Unobligated balance			+12,515
Prior year balances available in 1939 and 1940	−100,000	−50,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,136,338

General Post Fund, Veterans' Administration—

This fund represents accumulated benefits of operations of stores, hotels, restaurants, canteens and rental from concessions; gifts and bequests and proceeds of property left in the care of the homes by former members; unpaid pension money standing to the credit of members of the homes, who die without pensionable heirs, and proceeds from effects of members of the homes who die leaving no heirs or next of kin and without having disposed of their estate by will. Such funds are available upon authorization of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs for construction of chapels, amusement halls and for other objects to promote the comfort and welfare of the veterans at the various facilities in cases where no general appropriation is available (*24 U. S. C. 111, 136, 139; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1940, **$75,000** Appropriated 1939, **$38,860**
Revised 1939, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$8,500	$8,500	$8,733
07 Transportation of things	40	40	41
11 Rents	6,500	6,500	6,448
12 Repairs and alterations	900	900	869
13 Special and miscellaneous	14,000	14,000	14,522
30 Equipment	100	100	99
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land, buildings, etc.	5,000	5,000	6,423
52 Repayment of deposits	40,000	40,000	42,314
Total obligations	75,040	75,040	79,449
Prior year balances available in 1938, 1939, and 1940	−40	−40	−2,028
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000	75,000	77,421
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Repayment of personal funds deposited	$40,000	$40,000	$42,314
2. Entertainment and recreation	35,040	35,040	37,135
Total	75,040	75,040	79,449

Adjusted Service Certificate Trust Fund, Veterans' Administration—

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to invest and reinvest the moneys in the fund, or any part thereof, in interest-bearing obligations of the United States and to sell such obligations of the United States for the purposes of the fund. The interest on and the proceeds from the sale of any such obligations shall become a part of the fund.

All amounts in the fund shall be available for payments, by the Administrator, of adjusted service certificates upon their maturity or the prior death of the veteran, for payments under section 896 to banks on account of notes of veterans, and for making loans authorized by section 896, as amended (*38 U. S. C. 646–647*).

Estimate 1940, **$245,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,500,000**
Revised 1939, **$745,000**

Adjusted Service Certificate Trust Fund, Veterans' Administration— Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
21 Pension, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	$1,500,000	$1,800,000	$2,269,602
Prior year balances obligated in 1938			−751,915
Less proceeds from sale of investments	−1,255,000	−1,055,000	−42,476
Total estimate or appropriation	245,000	745,000	1,475,211

Funds Due Incompetent Beneficiaries, Veterans' Administration—

Represents moneys, belonging to incompetent veterans who are maintained by the Government of the United States in an institution, which are paid to the chief officer of the institution to be properly accounted for, and are not required for the benefit of such inmate, such funds to be available for return to the veteran upon recovery or for payment to the legal heirs upon the death of the veteran (*38 U. S. C. 480*).

Estimate 1940, **$150,000** Appropriated 1939, **$140,000**
Revised 1939, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds	$120,000	$120,000	$117,846
Unobligated balance	30,000	30,000	50,380
Total estimate or appropriation	150,000	150,000	168,226

Total, Veterans' Administration, trust account:

Estimate 1940, **$95,505,000** Appropriated 1939, **$100,363,860**
Revised 1939, **$97,893,000**

SEC. 2. In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade, advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades, 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade, in the same or different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated.

[SEC. 3. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, the salaries of the Commissioners of the Interstate Commerce Commission and the Commissioners of the United States Tariff Commission shall be at the rate of $10,000 each per annum.]

SEC. [4] *3*. None of the funds made available by this Act for administrative expenses of the agencies under the caption "Emergency agencies" shall be obligated or expended unless and until an appropriate appropriation account shall have been established therefor

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

pursuant to an appropriation warrant or a covering warrant, and all such expenditures shall be accounted for and audited in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Budget and Accounting Act of 1921, as amended.

SEC. [5] *4.* No part of any appropriation contained in this Act or authorized hereby to be expended shall be used to pay the compensation of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States, or of any agency the majority of the stock of which is owned by the Government of the United States, whose post of duty is in continental United States unless such person is a citizen of the United States, or a person in the service of the United States on the date of the approval of this Act who being eligible for citizenship has filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen or who owes allegiance to the United States.

SEC. 5. [*Provided*, That no] *No* part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1939] *1940*, shall be available for the payment of enlistment allowance to enlisted men for reenlistment within a period of three months from date of discharge as to reenlistments made during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1939] *1940*, notwithstanding the applicable provisions of sections 9 and 10 of the Act entitled "An Act to readjust the pay and allowances of the commissioned and enlisted personnel of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Public Health Service", approved June 10, 1922 (37 U. S. C. 13, 16) (*52 Stat. 818–819*).

Total, Executive Office and Independent Establishments, exclusive of Farm Credit Administration, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$1,638,184,685** Appropriated 1939, **$3,909,156,954**

Total, Executive Office and Independent Establishments, exclusive of Farm Credit Administration, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$384,792,760**

Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$349,355,360**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1939

Department or establishment	Appropriations, 1939	Budget estimates, 1940	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	$200,000	$440,000	+$240,000
Tennessee Valley Authority	40,000,000	40,000,000	
Veterans' Administration	4,500,000	4,015,000	−485,000
Department of Agriculture:			
Bureau of Public Roads	187,500,000	201,000,000	+13,500,000
Forest roads and trails	14,000,000	12,000,000	−2,000,000
Weather Bureau		250,000	+250,000
Total Department of Agriculture	201,500,000	213,250,000	+11,750,000
Department of Commerce:			
National Bureau of Standards	500,000		−500,000
Bureau of Lighthouses	1,700,000	1,381,000	−319,000
Total, Department of Commerce	2,200,000	1,381,000	−819,000
Department of the Interior:			
Bonneville project	3,500,000	14,000,000	+10,500,000
Bureau of Indian Affairs	7,869,712	7,095,500	−774,212
Bureau of Reclamation	[1] 39,615,000	49,648,000	+10,033,000
National Park Service	12,991,120	11,000,000	−1,991,120
St. Elizabeths Hospital	580,000	680,000	+100,000
Total, Department of the Interior	64,555,832	82,423,500	+17,867,668
Department of Justice:			
Penal and correctional institutions	1,185,620	1,106,600	−79,020
Federal Bureau of Investigation	150,000		−150,000
Total, Department of Justice	1,335,620	1,106,600	−229,020
Navy Department:			
Bureau of Yards and Docks	27,381,000	18,246,550	−9,134,450
Department of State:			
Foreign Service Building Fund		1,000,000	+1,000,000
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico	1,212,500	2,000,000	+787,500
Total, Department of State	1,212,500	3,000,000	+1,787,500
Treasury Department:			
Coast Guard	700,000		−700,000
Public buildings	38,710,000	46,000,000	+7,290,000
Total, Treasury Department	39,410,000	46,000,000	+6,590,000
War Department:			
Military posts	10,269,880	8,594,878	−1,675,002
Rivers and harbors and flood control	[2] 139,528,231	171,000,000	+31,471,769
Power installations		9,000,000	+9,000,000
Total, War Department	149,798,111	188,594,878	+38,796,767
Total, General Public Works Program	532,093,063	598,457,528	+66,364,465

[1] In addition $30,000 reappropriated.

[2] Exclusive of $18,000,000 made available from Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938 and reappropriation of $24,000,000 of unexpended balances from Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (Public Works)—

For completing the construction and equipment of the wind tunnel for which an initial appropriation of $200,000 was provided in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1939, $340,000; for remodeling an existing wind tunnel, $100,000; in all, $440,000 (50 U. S. C. 151; 52 Stat. 420, 973–1030).

Estimate 1940, **$440,000** Appropriated 1939, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations	$100,000		
30 Equipment	261,000	$153,000	
32 Structures	79,000	47,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	440,000	200,000	

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Tennessee Valley Authority Fund—

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "The Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933", approved May 18, 1933 [(16 U. S. C. ch. 12a)], as amended by the Act approved August 31, 1935 ([49 Stat. 1075–1081] *16 U. S. C. ch. 12a*), including the continued construction of Pickwick Landing Dam, Guntersville Dam, Chickamauga Dam, [and] Hiwassee Dam, *Gilbertsville Dam*, and for construction of a dam at or near [Gilbertsville, Kentucky] *Watts Bar on the Tennessee River, Tennessee*, and for preliminary investigations of sites for dams [at or near Watts Bar and] at or near Coulter Shoals on the Tennessee River, Tennessee, *and on tributaries of said river*, and the acquisition of necessary land, the clearing of such land, relocation of highways, and the construction or purchase of transmission lines and other facilities, and all other necessary works authorized by such Acts, and for printing and binding, law books, books of reference, newspapers, periodicals, purchase, maintenance, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles, rents in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and all necessary salaries and expenses connected with the organization, operation, and investigations of the Tennessee Valley Authority, and for examination of estimates of appropriations and activities in the field, fiscal year [1939] *1940*, $40,000,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation and any unexpended balance on June 30, [1938] *1939*, in the "Tennessee Valley Authority fund, [1938] *1939*", and the receipts of the Tennessee Valley Authority from all sources during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* (except as limited by section 26 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933, as amended), shall be covered into and accounted for as one fund to be known as the "Tennessee Valley Authority fund, [1939] *1940*", to remain available until June 30, [1939] *1940*, and to be available for the payment of obligations chargeable against the "Tennessee Valley Authority fund, [1938] *1939*" and for contractual obligations for the procurement of equipment as authorized in the [Second Deficiency] *Independent Offices* Appropriation Act, fiscal year [1937] *1939*: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the Tennessee Valley Authority is hereby authorized to incur obligations and enter into contracts for the procurement of equipment to be installed in dams and powerhouses in an amount not in excess of $4,000,000, and this action shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Tennessee Valley Authority and the United States for payment of the cost thereof (*16 U. S. C. ch. 12a; 52 Stat. 428*).

Estimate 1940, **$40,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$40,000,000**

Tennessee Valley Authority Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL AND FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Members of the board of directors	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	2	$10,000
Professional service:						
Grade 9A	5	9,500	4.5	9,500	4	9,500
Grade 9	5	9,250	4.5	9,250	4	9,250
Grade 8	10	8,500	9	8,500	9	8,500
Grade 7A	10	7,750	7	7,750	7	7,750
Grade 7	17	7,000	18	7,000	18	7,000
Grade 6	58.9	6,000	54.2	6,000	52	6,000
Grade 5	76	5,000	74.9	5,000	75.7	5,000
Grade 4	97.3	4,200	95.2	4,200	97.5	4,200
Grade 3	262.6	3,500	257.6	3,500	245.6	3,500
Grade 2	344.6	2,900	349.6	2,900	342.1	2,900
Grade 1	286	2,300	297.4	2,300	274	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8	27	2,900	31.5	2,900	19	2,900
Grade 7	102.6	2,600	88	2,600	93.4	2,600
Grade 6	90.8	2,300	82	2,300	90	2,300
Grade 5	217.1	1,980	198.5	1,980	204.4	1,980
Grade 4	184	1,800	154.9	1,800	149	1,800
Grade 3	202.9	1,620	180	1,620	155.6	1,620
Grade 2	106	1,440	137.4	1,440	146.8	1,440
Grade 1	14.5	1,230	16.5	1,230	17	1,230
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16A	3	9,500	3	9,500	3	9,500
Grade 15	4	8,500	4	8,500	3	8,500
Grade 14A	2	7,750	2	7,750	1	7,750
Grade 14	7	7,000	7	7,000	9	7,000
Grade 13	19	6,000	18	6,000	13.6	6,000
Grade 12	29	5,000	27	5,000	22.5	5,000
Grade 11	33.8	4,200	37.2	4,200	34.8	4,200
Grade 10	36.3	3,800	32.6	3,800	30.6	3,800
Grade 9	37.2	3,500	40.9	3,500	35	3,500
Grade 8	87	3,200	74.4	3,200	67.1	3,200
Grade 7	46.8	2,900	49.1	2,900	53.4	2,900
Grade 6	74	2,600	74.5	2,600	61	2,600
Grade 5	149.7	2,300	150.8	2,300	128.3	2,300
Grade 4	208	1,980	206.1	1,980	202.9	1,980
Grade 3	348.2	1,800	338.6	1,800	313.8	1,800
Grade 2	584.2	1,620	568.9	1,620	550.5	1,620
Grade 1	302.7	1,440	316.8	1,440	320.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 15	18.4	5,000	15.2	5,000	14	5,000
Grade 14	12.7	4,200	10.8	4,200	11	4,200
Grade 13	19.9	3,800	15.9	3,800	15	3,800
Grade 12	45.3	3,500	47	3,500	45	3,500
Grade 11	31.4	3,200	25.6	3,200	22	3,200
Grade 10	23	2,900	23.5	2,900	19	2,900
Grade 9	29	2,600	28.5	2,600	34	2,600
Grade 8	6.5	2,300	6	2,300	5	2,300
Grade 7	15	1,980	14.5	1,980	14	1,980
Grade 6	15	1,800	16	1,800	16	1,800
Grade 5	143	1,620	130	1,620	113.5	1,620
Grade 3	59	1,440	65.7	1,440	58	1,440
Grade 2	173.8	1,230	201	1,230	174.5	1,230
Grade 1	14	990	14	990	14	990
Inspectional and investigational service:						
Grade 9	3	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 8			2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 6	12.5	3,200	13	3,200	10	3,200
Grade 5	19.8	2,900	17	2,900	16	2,900
Grade 4	23.5	2,600	19.2	2,600	16	2,600
Grade 3	31	2,300	38.4	2,300	31.3	2,300
Grade 2	9.5	1,980	15	1,980	13.1	1,980
Grade 1	2	1,800	4.8	1,800	7	1,800
Education service:						
Grade 5	6	2,300	6	2,300	6	2,300
Grade 4	17	1,980	17.5	1,980	19.5	1,980
Grade 3	10	1,800	11	1,800	11	1,800
Grade 2	3	1,620	2.4	1,620	2	1,620
Crafts service (custodial):						
Grade 10	0.9	2,900	1.6	2,800		
Grade 9	20	2,500	20	2,500	20	2,500
Grade 8	197.6	2,300	188.6	2,300	178	2,300
Grade 7	237	2,000	219.9	2,000	160	2,000
Grade 6	65	1,800	59	1,800	55	1,800
Grade 5	41	1,620	38.8	1,620	35	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tennessee Valley Authority Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL AND FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Crafts service, (custodial)—Continued.			
Grade 2	186 $1,260	175.5 $1,260	150 $1,260
Grade 1	112 1,080	114 1,080	102 1,080
Total permanent, departmental and field	5,917 13,522,037	5,791 13,156,676	5,439 12,386,341
Deduct lapses	880,526	802,010	475,760
Net permanent, departmental and field	12,641,511	12,354,666	11,910,581
Temporary employees	8,926,451	9,091,028	9,082,630
All personal services, departmental and field	21,567,962	21,445,694	20,993,211
Retirement fund contribution	523,824		
01 Personal services (net)	22,091,786	21,445,694	20,993,211
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Travel	524,195	507,328	434,134
Freight and express	713,145	811,195	793,556
Communications	225,123	223,473	212,733
Printing	37,155	44,705	64,299
Other contractual services	2,171,136	2,373,193	2,386,057
Damages and claims	102,100	175,750	78,369
Purchased assets (land, equipment, materials, etc.)	22,684,979	27,395,572	27,259,189
Debt service and payments to States under section 13 T. V. A. Act	349,000	267,000	93,247
Total other obligations	26,806,833	31,798,216	31,321,584
Grand total obligations	48,898,619	53,243,910	52,314,795
Transferred to—			
"Gaging streams, Geological Survey," Interior Department	50,000	50,000	59,889
"Topographic surveys, Geological Survey," Interior Department	60,000	60,000	60,000

Tennessee Valley Authority Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred to—Continued.			
Treasury Department:			
"Contingent expenses"	$250	$250	$250
"Printing and binding"	200	200	200
"Stationery"	150	100	100
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"	8,300	9,450	9,450
1937 appropriation balance available in 1938			−4,162,801
1938 appropriation balance available in 1939		−2,725,477	+2,725,477
Adjustment of value of property received from War Department			−1,734,039
Receipts from Department of Agriculture	−1,250,000	−1,250,000	−835,002
Receipts from Corps of Engineers			−108,165
Receipts applied under sec. 26, T. V. A. Act of 1933	−7,767,519	−7,388,433	−4,163,884
Receipts from sale of bonds		−2,000,000	
Contract authorization for 1938		+4,000,000	−4,000,000
Contract authorization for 1939	+4,000,000	−4,000,000	
Contract authorization for 1940	−4,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000,000	40,000,000	40,166,270

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to Tennessee Valley Authority)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials			$78
1937 balance available in 1938			−527
Transferred to "International Exposition, Paris, France"			+449
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Tennessee Valley Authority fund of 1940.	120	$79,500	145	$20,500	$59,000	321	$149,000	For use of officials and employees in carrying out the purposes of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act. All automobiles are pooled in 1 fleet and issued to individual employees when such means of transportation is the most economical and advantageous to the Government. The principal users are field engineers and geologists, land buyers and appraisers, inspectors, supervisors, and administrative officers. Station wagons are used primarily by engineering field parties for survey and engineering work in reservoir sites, valley mapping, transmission-line surveys, and construction.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Hospital and Domiciliary Facilities, Veterans' Administration—

Hospital and domiciliary facilities: For hospital and domiciliary facilities, [$4,500,000] *$4,015,000,* to remain available until expended: *Provided,* That this amount shall be available for use by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, with the approval of the President, for extending any of the facilities under the jurisdiction of the Veterans' Administration or for any of the purposes set forth in sections 1 and 2 of the Act approved March 4, 1931 (38 U. S. C. 438j): *Provided further,* That not to exceed 3 per centum of this amount shall be available for the employment in the District of Columbia and in the field of necessary technical and clerical assistants to aid in the preparation of plans and specifications for the projects as approved hereunder and in the supervision of the execution thereof, and for traveling expenses, rentals in the District of Columbia, field office equipment, and supplies in connection therewith (*52 Stat. 430*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,015,000** Appropriated 1939, **$4,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (including fixed equipment)	$4,015,000	$8,456,1059	$7,420,401
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−11,376,506
1938 balance available in 1939		−3,956,105	+3,956,105
Total estimate or appropriation	4,015,000	4,500,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Federal-Aid Highway System—

General administrative expenses: For the employment of persons and means, *including rent*, in the city of Washington and elsewhere for the purpose of conducting research and investigational studies, either independently or in cooperation with State highway departments, or other agencies, including studies of highway administration, legislation, finance, economics, transport, construction, operation, maintenance, utilization, and safety, and of street and highway traffic control; investigations and experiments in the best methods of road making, especially by the use of local materials; and studies of types of mechanical plants and appliances used for road building and maintenance and of methods of road repair and maintenance suited to the needs of different localities; for maintenance and repairs of experimental highways; for furnishing expert advice on these subjects; for collating, reporting, and illustrating the results of same; and for preparing, publishing, and distributing bulletins and reports; to be paid from any moneys available from the administrative funds provided under the Act of July 11, 1916 (39 Stat. 355–359), as amended, or as otherwise provided (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; 23 U. S. C. 1–56 and 25 U. S. C. 318b—Federal Highway Act and miscellaneous highway legislation (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau in addition to any legislative authority cited therein); 52 Stat. 736*).

FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY SYSTEM

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes", approved July 11, 1916 (39 Stat. 355–359), and all Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, to be expended in accordance with the provisions of said Act, as amended, including not to exceed $1,120,000 for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, $125,000,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which sum is the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, by section 1 of the Act approved June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1519–1520): *Provided*, That none of the money herein appropriated shall be paid to any State on account of any project on which convict labor shall be employed, except this provision shall not apply to convict labor performed by convicts on parole or probation: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $45,000 of the funds provided for carrying out the provisions of the Federal Highway Act of November 9, 1921 (23 U. S. C. 21, 23), shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles necessary for carrying out the provisions of said Act, including the replacement of not to exceed one such vehicle for use in the administrative work of the Bureau of Public Roads in the District of Columbia [at a cost, including the exchange value of the vehicle to be replaced, not to exceed $1,200]: *Provided further*, That, during the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, whenever performing authorized engineering or other services in connection with the survey, construction, and maintenance, or improvement of roads for other Government agencies the charge for such services may include depreciation on engineering and road-building equipment used, and the amounts received on account of such charges shall be credited to the appropriation concerned: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* the appropriations for the work of the Bureau of Public Roads shall be available for meeting the expenses of warehouse maintenance and the procurement, care, and handling of supplies, materials, and equipment stored therein for distribution to projects under the supervision of the Bureau of Public Roads, and for sale and distribution to other Government activities, the cost of such supplies and materials or the value of such equipment (including the cost of transportation and handling) to be reimbursed to appropriations current at the time additional supplies, materials, or equipment are procured, from the appropriation chargeable with the cost or value of such supplies, materials, or equipment: *Provided further*, That the appropriations available to the Bureau of Public Roads may be used in emergency for medical supplies and services and other assistance necessary for the immediate relief of employees engaged on hazardous work under that Bureau (*52 Stat. 736–737*).

Estimate 1940, $125,000,000 **Appropriated 1939, $125,000,000**

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief highway engineer	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Grade 6. Principal highway engineer	4	6,050	4	6,050	4	6,043
Principal highway bridge engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal structural engineer	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 5. Senior highway engineer	11	4,927	11	4,927	11	4,881
Senior highway bridge engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior highway design engineer	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Senior engineer of tests	3	4,933	3	4,933	3	4,933
Senior structural engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior highway economist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Senior landscape architect	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior transportation economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior statistical analyst					1	5,000
Senior market specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior highway engineer economist	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,812
Senior agricultural economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Grade 4. Highway engineer	5	3,960	5	3,960	5	3,938
Highway bridge engineer	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,046
Highway statistical engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Highway economist	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Highway engineer economist	6	3,833	6	3,833	5.4	3,810
Grade 3. Associate highway engineer	21	3,314	21	3,314	22.7	3,303
Associate highway economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Head scientific illustrator	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate librarian	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,229
Associate highway bridge engineer	6	3,367	6	3,367	7	3,321
Associate cartographer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,312
Associate statistical engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate materials engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,337
Associate highway engineer economist	7	3,214	7	3,214	5.1	3,200
Associate landscape architect	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,304
Grade 2. Assistant highway engineer	11	2,691	11	2,691	11.8	2,677
Assistant materials engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,704
Assistant highway economist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant highway bridge engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Assistant automotive engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant highway engineer economist	4	2,750	4	2,750	6.2	2,666
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior highway engineer	13	2,046	13	2,046	12.9	2,033
Junior civil engineer					1	2,400
Junior structural engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,004
Junior librarian	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,104
Junior economist	2	2,100	2	2,100	0.8	2,064
Junior chemist					0.3	2,011
Junior materials engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Junior agricultural engineer, transportation					0.5	2,000
Junior statistician	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.4	2,072
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Chief laboratory mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Principal highway draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.9	2,311
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	10	2,100	10	2,100	9.9	2,092
Senior highway draftsman	4	2,125	4	2,125	4	2,125
Diorama modeler	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Diorama artist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.9	1,624
Junior librarian assistant	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Assistant scientific aide	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,806
Assistant draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Assistant topographical draftsman	5	1,644	5	1,644	4.6	1,633
Grade 3. Junior topographical draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,577
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	4	5,000	4	5,000	4	5,000
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,858
Administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant superintendent of equipment and supplies	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,246
Accountant	2	3,250	2	3,250	3.6	3,281
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	8	2,925	8	2,925	7.9	2,805
Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant special writer					1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal photographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal clerk	8	2,550	8	2,550	8.2	2,544
Junior investigator					0.8	2,304
Principal fiscal accounting clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,321
Grade 5. Senior clerk	27	2,274	27	2,274	28.9	2,279
Senior photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,204

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	$2,400	2	$2,400	1.5	$2,434
Senior translator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,012
Grade 4. Clerk	47	1,879	47	1,879	51.2	1,879
Clerk-stenographer	6	2,000	6	2,000	6.1	1,995
Photographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,867
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	60	1,692	60	1,692	53.9	1,685
Senior operative	15	1,684	15	1,684	16.8	1,660
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior stenographer	3	1,640	3	1,640	2.5	1,625
Assistant clerk-stenographer	29	1,711	29	1,711	28.6	1,707
Grade 2. Junior blueprint operative	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,502
Junior clerk-typist	18	1,473	18	1,473	34.4	1,452
Junior operative	8	1,485	8	1,485	11.9	1,491
Junior photographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.9	1,471
Junior clerk-stenographer	13	1,505	13	1,505	16	1,480
Junior stenographer					0.7	1,440
Senior typist	2	1,530	2	1,530	4.9	1,479
Senior telephone operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior clerk	33	1,480	33	1,480	33.6	1,471
Grade 1. Junior telephone operator					0.7	1,621
Under clerk	14	1,333	14	1,333	14.7	1,316
Under operative	4	1,320	4	1,320	5.5	1,314
Under telephone operator	2	1,500	2	1,500	0.6	1,445
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.4	1,852
Grade 5. Property room assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,822
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Minor custodian laborer					0.5	1,440
Messenger	2	1,350	2	1,350	5.3	1,269
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	11	1,085	11	1,085	11.7	1,080
Junior laborer	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Total permanent, departmental	506		506		545.4	
		1,172,180		1,172,180		1,229,683
Deduct lapses		52,180		52,180		81,827
Net permanent, departmental		1,120,000		1,120,000		1,147,856
Temporary employees, departmental						5,573
All personal services, departmental		1,120,000		1,120,000		1,153,429
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief highway engineer	11	6,591	11	6,591	11	6,591
Grade 6. Principal highway engineer	7	5,800	7	5,800	6.6	5,812
Senior agricultural transportation economist	0.5	5,800	0.5	5,800	0.1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior highway engineer	64	4,776	64	4,776	62.4	4,774
Senior highway bridge engineer	13	4,831	13	4,831	13.1	4,797
Senior highway design engineer	5	4,720	5	4,720	5	4,720
Senior structural engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior highway transportation specialist					1	5,014
Highway research specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Senior economist					0.4	5,698
Senior superintendent of construction	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior highway construction supervisor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,642
Senior agricultural economist					0.1	4,791
Grade 4. Highway engineer	56	4,003	56	4,003	57.2	4,002
Highway bridge engineer	9	4,022	9	4,022	9	3,995
Engineer of tests	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Mechanical engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Research engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Highway engineer economist					1	3,693
Highway transportation specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Structural engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Construction engineer	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Agent field manager	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Materials engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate highway engineer	174	3,324	174	3,324	174.9	3,325
Associate highway economist	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Associate highway bridge engineer	16	3,294	16	3,294	15	3,302
Associate chemist	4	3,425	4	3,425	3	3,476
Associate petrographer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate civil engineer	4	3,200	4	3,200	3.9	3,197
Associate materials engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,244
Associate engineer of tests	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Associate structural engineer	4	3,225	4	3,225	4	3,225
Agent (associate chemist)					1	3,400
Associate highway engineer economist	19	3,211	19	3,211	12.2	3,217
Associate construction engineer					1	4,002
Associate engineer (structural bridge)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate research specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Resident engineer inspector	3	3,333	3	3,333	3.6	3,363
Associate bridge construction engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer (structural)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Agent (associate highway engineer economist)	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Resident engineer inspector	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.9	2,906
Assistant highway engineer	135	2,717	135	2,717	143.3	2,671
Assistant highway bridge engineer	20	2,730	20	2,730	20.9	2,715

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant civil engineer	3	$2,767	3	$2,767	2.6	$2,797
Assistant construction engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant mechanical engineer	2	2,850	2	2,850	1.1	3,031
Assistant materials engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant engineer (bridge construction)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant highway engineer economist	6	2,600	6	2,600	10	2,600
Assistant testing engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant landscape architect	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Assistant structural engineer	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.4	2,615
Agent assistant economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	2.2	2,616
Agent field investigator and statistician	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Agent	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Agent junior economist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1.1	2,386
Resident engineer inspector					0.5	2,400
Junior engineer					0.5	2,386
Junior highway engineer	126	2,109	126	2,109	138.9	2,086
Junior civil engineer	4	2,200	4	2,200	5.1	2,160
Junior highway bridge engineer	3	2,100	3	2,100	3.4	2,089
Junior structural engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.6	2,361
Junior chemical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior soil scientist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering inspector superintendent	24	2,746	24	2,746	21.1	2,756
Chief highway draftsman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,812
Chief of road survey party	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Chief engineering aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,695
Chief laboratory mechanic	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Chief instrument maker	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,611
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector superintendent	23	2,369	23	2,369	24.7	2,370
Principal engineering aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal mechanical draftsman	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.5	2,508
Principal engineering draftsman	3	2,367	3	2,367	3.9	2,371
Senior transitman					1	2,295
Principal engineering inspector foreman					0.5	2,455
Grade 6. Senior inspector	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,012
Senior engineering draftsman	8	2,025	8	2,025	7.5	2,016
Senior scientific aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,329
Senior engineering inspector foreman	70	2,041	70	2,041	76.5	2,049
Agent (traffic supervisor)	7	2,000	7	2,000	7	2,000
Senior highway draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior engineering aide	8	2,100	8	2,100	7.7	2,089
Senior structural draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior engineering aide (electric)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.1	2,448
Senior laboratory mechanic	5	2,100	5	2,100	3.6	2,075
Senior topographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,008
Grade 5. Topographical draftsman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Instrumentman	33	1,829	33	1,829	33	1,821
Engineering draftsman	8	1,875	8	1,875	10	1,839
Scientific aide	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Engineering aide	8	1,830	8	1,830	7.2	1,819
Senior levelman	46	1,841	46	1,841	49.1	1,823
Inspector (concrete)	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Inspector	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Highway engineering draftsman	6	1,830	6	1,830	6.7	1,809
Laboratory mechanic	3	1,860	3	1,860	1.6	1,864
Surveyman	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Agent	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Transitman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,875
Grade 4. Levelman	61	1,661	61	1,661	68.2	1,650
Assistant engineering draftsman	3	1,620	3	1,620	3.5	1,658
Assistant scientific aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1.3	1,980
Engineering aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Assistant engineering aide	9	1,620	9	1,620	6.1	1,620
Inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Surveyman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant surveyman	7	1,629	7	1,629	6.6	1,628
Grade 3. Senior rodman	111	1,466	111	1,466	115.9	1,462
Junior engineering draftsman	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.2	1,444
Head chainman	32	1,440	32	1,440	35.9	1,440
Junior topographical draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior civil engineering aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior scientific aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Student aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Junior laboratory mechanic					0.3	1,800
Junior engineering aide	14	1,440	14	1,440	8.5	1,447
Rodman-chainman					0.4	1,440
Surveyman					1	1,440
Draftsman					0.8	1,498
Junior technician	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.2	1,440
Junior surveyman	9	1,440	9	1,440	7.6	1,440
Junior surveyor	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Student highway engineer	1	1,380	1	1,380	7	1,271
Rodman-chainman	58	1,303	58	1,303	50.7	1,292
Apprentice topographical draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.9	1,260
Under engineering aide	22	1,263	22	1,263	17.1	1,270
Agent	7	1,346	7	1,346		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	2	$1,320	2	$1,320	2	$1,320
Assistant draftsman					1	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,822
Grade 10. Senior investigator	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Senior accountant	4	3,500	4	3,500	4	3,500
Grade 9. Accountant	5	3,220	5	3,220	5.2	3,205
Fiscal accountant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,275
Grade 7. Junior accountant	10	2,620	10	2,620	10.1	2,614
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,925	4	2,925	4	2,868
Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior auditor	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.2	2,477
Grade 6. Principal clerk	11	2,518	11	2,518	10.2	2,457
Grade 5. Senior clerk	32	2,200	32	2,200	28.3	2,226
Agent	2	2,400	2	2,400	0.4	2,400
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.3	2,022
Grade 4. Clerk	39	1,897	39	1,897	37.4	1,912
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,896	5	1,896	3.6	1,884
Agent	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.4	1,966
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	44	1,707	44	1,707	48.6	1,713
Senior operative	3	1,640	3	1,640	3.6	1,712
Assistant clerk-typist	3	1,640	3	1,640	2.2	1,644
Senior stenographer	6	1,650	6	1,650	3.8	1,652
Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,656	10	1,656	11.2	1,672
Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1.2	1,669
Assistant stenographer					0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior calculating-machine operative	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	38	1,475	38	1,475	36.1	1,468
Junior operative	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Agent (junior clerk)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	56	1,468	56	1,468	57.7	1,460
Junior stenographer	66	1,486	66	1,486	71.7	1,481
Senior typist	5	1,512	5	1,512	5.3	1,476
Junior clerk	57	1,489	57	1,489	60.6	1,477
Junior statistical clerk	2	1,530	2	1,530	2.6	1,475
Agent	4	1,440	4	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior typist	3	1,300	3	1,300	2.9	1,586
Under clerk-typist	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Under clerk	5	1,296	5	1,296	6.1	1,275
Under operative	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.3	1,262
Agent (under clerk)	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.5	1,260
Under file clerk					0.3	1,272
Stenographer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Agent	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Chief foreman	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.8	2,600
Chief foreman (cutting yard)					0.2	2,654
Chief foreman (tunnelman)					1.1	2,708
Grade 9. Chief mechanic	2	2,800	2	2,800	2.5	2,698
Principal foreman	2	2,300	2	2,300	0.6	2,300
Mechanical superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Head operator (power shovel)	3	2,567	3	2,567	2.6	2,550
Principal road foreman	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,602
Principal foreman (masonry)					0.2	2,300
Principal foreman (surfacing and grading)					0.6	2,300
Grade 8. Senior operator (grader equipment)	2	2,200	2	2,200	0.4	2,219
Principal blacksmith	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.9	2,391
Principal mechanic	7	2,300	7	2,300	8.2	2,290
Senior auto mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior road foreman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1.3	2,384
Senior foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Principal operator (powderman)	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,008
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	7	1,954	7	1,954	7.3	1,912
Senior auto mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Engineer pilot	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Road foreman	13	1,989	13	1,989	12.1	1,986
Senior operator (power shovel)	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior operator (power grader)	1	2,160	1	2,160	0.9	2,148
Boat engineer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Foreman	7	2,143	7	2,143	8.2	2,113
Senior mechanic (cabinetmaker)					0.4	1,860
Senior machinist					0.3	1,877
Senior operator (grader equipment)	2	1,950	2	1,950	1.5	2,186
Grade 6. Automotive electrician	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Machinist	2	1,740	2	1,740	3.2	1,742
Auto painter	1	1,800	1	1,800	2.4	1,748
Mechanic	4	1,860	4	1,860	4.4	1,985
Auto mechanic	28	1,710	28	1,710	30.8	1,709
Principal laborer (welder)					0.8	1,744
Tractor mechanic	3	1,720	3	1,720	5.5	1,694
Operator (grader equipment)	7	1,897	7	1,897	4.5	1,939
Assistant road foreman	26	1,752	26	1,752	27.4	1,747
Sheet-metal worker	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Operator (powderman)					0.2	1,750
Operator (truck driver)	15	1,860	15	1,860	7.3	2,040
Power grader operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,760
Camp manager	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,786
Assistant foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.1	1,680
Patrolman					0.1	1,873
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.3	1,566
Janitor	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.3	1,697
Janitor (fireman-laborer)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Senior laborer (packer)	**3**	**1,580**	**3**	**1,580**	**3.2**	**1,567**

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Assistant operator (grader equipment)	78	$1,617	78	$1,617	71.5	$1,619
Assistant tractor operator	3	1,720	3	1,720	3.2	1,692
Junior tractor operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.1	1,623
Assistant mechanic	2	1,590	2	1,590	2.2	1,561
Assistant auto mechanic	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.2	1,604
Assistant operator (truck driver)	12	1,695	12	1,695	9.3	1,694
Assistant mechanic (blacksmith)					0.8	1,566
Senior warehouseman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior road foreman	6	1,580	6	1,580	5.9	1,587
Grade 4. Janitor	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.7	1,569
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Toolroom man	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,573
Junior laborer	2	1,320	2	1,320	1	1,320
Under mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.3	1,515
Laborer	2	1,380	2	1,380	1.2	1,341
Junior laborer (foreman)	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,435
Senior laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380		
Junior operator (compressor)	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.9	1,320
Junior mechanic	2	1,530	2	1,530	1	1,517
Grade 3. Skilled laborer					1	1,257
Junior laborer	3	1,340	3	1,340	5.4	1,324
Under mechanic	2	1,260	2	1,260	3.7	1,268
Packer (merchandise)					0.8	1,205
Mechanic	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.1	1,242
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.4	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	9	1,080	9	1,080	9	1,080
Unskilled laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1. Junior messenger					0.5	788
Total permanent, field	2,090.5		2,090.5		2,107	
	4,753,935		4,753,935		4,744,503	
Deduct lapses	250,000		250,000		294,076	
Net permanent, field	4,503,935		4,503,935		4,450,427	
Temporary employees, field	662,000		700,000		718,377	
All personal services, field	5,165,935		5,203,935		5,168,804	
Total, departmental and field	6,285,935		6,323,935		6,322,233	
Deduct the amounts for personal services in the foregoing schedule which are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
"Forest roads and trails, forest highways (regular funds)"	−1,640,109		−1,640,109		−1,408,491	
"Forest roads and trails, forest road development (regular funds)"					−5,367	
"Forest roads and trails, forest highways emergency construction (act of June 19, 1934)"			−7,000		−39,878	
"Roads and trails for States, national forest funds"	−2,500		−2,500		−2,434	
"Cooperative work, Forest Service"	−16,000		−16,000		−59,047	
"National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, forest highways"					−13,472	
"Inter-American Highway"					−52,273	
"Pan-American Highway"			−31,000			
"Emergency Relief, Agriculture, highways, grade-crossing elimination"					−856,996	
"Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, administrative expenses, 1938"					−82,827	
"Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, administrative expenses, 1939"			−45,900			
"Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, administrative expenses, 1940"	−45,900					
"Public-lands highways, emergency construction (act of June 19, 1934)"					−916	
"Public-lands highways (regular funds)"					−13,525	
01 Personal services (net)	4,581,426		4,581,426		3,787,007	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	125,000		161,000		104,260	
04 Storage and care of vehicles	100,000		150,000		79,772	
05 Communication service	40,000		50,000		26,640	
06 Travel expenses	375,000		400,000		286,737	
07 Transportation of things	25,000		30,000		16,544	
08 Printing, binding, etc	23,000		50,000		20,969	
09 Advertising and publication of notices	3,000		5,000		2,118	
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc	10,000		15,000		8,065	
11 Rents	70,742		74,693		60,872	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	150,000		200,000		116,051	
2200 Grants to States			135,000,000		200,000,000	
30 Equipment	300,000		350,000		185,892	
3211 Laboratory building			147,072		1,009,59	
Total other obligations	1,221,742		136,632,765		201,917,514	
Grand total obligations	5,803,168		141,214,191		205,704,521	
Reimbursement to other Government agencies	+46,500		+46,500		+16,194	
Reimbursement from other Government agencies	−12,375		−12,375		−47,474	
Prior year balance obligated 1938					−784,020	
1938 balance obligated in 1939			**−1,105,324**		**+1,105,324**	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1939 balance obligated in 1940	−$361,993	+$361,993	
Received by transfer from Department of the Interior: National Park Service:			
"Roads and trails, National Park Service"	−429,000	−439,785	−$633,305
"Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkway, National Park Service"	−400,000	−400,000	−860,000
"National Park Service, donations"			−4,528
"National Industrial Recovery, Interior, national parks, roads and trails, act of June 16, 1933"			−28,685
Transferred for road map work to "Geological Survey, Topographic Surveys"	+6,000	+20,000	+20,000
Transferred to miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards		+300	
Total obligations	4,652,300	139,685,500	204,488,027
Deduct amounts included against prior year obligations	4,652,300	4,685,500	4,488,027
Net obligations		135,000,000	200,000,000
Deduct amounts distributed to appropriations as follows:			
"Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads"		−15,000,000	−25,000,000
"Elimination of grade crossings"		−20,000,000	−50,000,000
Net Federal-aid obligations		100,000,000	125,000,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1935			+25,000,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1936			+125,000,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1937		+125,000,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1938	+125,000,000		−125,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated in 1939		−100,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	125,000,000	125,000,000	150,000,000

FEDERAL-AID SECONDARY OR FEEDER ROADS

Federal-Aid Secondary or Feeder Roads—

For secondary or feeder roads, including farm-to-market roads, rural free delivery mail roads, and public-school bus routes, [$20,000,000] *$25,000,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which sum is the [remainder of the $25,000,000] *amount* authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* by section 7 of the Act approved June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1521) (*52 Stat. 737*).

Estimate 1940, **$25,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$20,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
2200 Administration and grants to States [1]		$15,000,000	$25,000,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937			+5,000,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1937		+20,000,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1938	+$25,000,000		−25,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated in 1939		−15,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000,000	20,000,000	5,000,000

[1] For detail see Federal-aid highway system.

ELIMINATION OF GRADE CROSSINGS

Elimination of Grade Crossings—

For the elimination of hazards to life at railroad grade crossings, including the separation or protection of grades at crossings, the reconstruction of existing railroad grade-crossing structures, and the relocation of highways to eliminate grade crossings, [$40,000,000] *$50,000,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which sum is the [remainder of the $50,000,000] *amount* authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* by section 8 of the Act approved June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1521) (*52 Stat. 737*).

Estimate 1940, **$50,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$40,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
2200 Administration and grants to States [1]		$20,000,000	$50,000,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937			+10,000,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1937		+40,000,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1938	+$50,000,000		−50,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated in 1939		−20,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000,000	40,000,000	10,000,000

[1] For detail see Federal-aid highway system.

PUBLIC-LANDS HIGHWAYS

Public-Lands Highways—

For the survey, construction, reconstruction, and maintenance of main roads through unappropriated or unreserved public lands, nontaxable Indian lands, or other Federal reservations other than the forest reservations, under the provisions of the Act of June 24, 1930 (23 U. S. C. 3), [$2,500,000] *$1,000,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which sum is the amount authorized for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* by section [3] *6* of the Act approved [June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1520)] *June 8, 1938* (*52 Stat. 635*) (*52 Stat. 738*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services (net) [1]			$13,525
Deduct amounts included in prior year obligations			13,525
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$1,000,000	2,500,000
Total obligations		1,000,000	2,500,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937			+2,500,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+2,500,000	−2,500,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939	+$1,000,000	−1,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	2,500,000	2,500,000

[1] For detail see Federal-aid highway system.

Total, Bureau of Public Roads, [$187,500,000] *$201,000,000*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$201,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$187,500,000**

FOREST ROADS AND TRAILS

Forest Roads and Trails—

For carrying out the provisions of section 23 of the Federal Highway Act approved November 9, 1921 (23 U. S. C. 23), including not to exceed $59,500 for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, [$14,000,000] *$12,000,000*, which sum consists of the balance of the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year [1938] *1939 by the Act approved June 16, 1936* (*50 Stat. 1520*), and [$7,000,000] *$5,000,000* of the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* by the Act approved June [16, 1936] *8, 1938* (*52 Stat. 635*), to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the rental, purchase, or construction of buildings necessary for the storage of equipment and supplies used for road and trail construction and maintenance, but the total cost of any such building purchased or constructed under this authorization shall not exceed $7,500[: *Provided further*, That there shall be available from this appropriation not to exceed $50,000 for the completion of construction of buildings at Denver, Colorado, for the storage and repair of Government equipment for use in the construction and maintenance of roads] (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 16 U. S. C. 503; 23 U. S. C. 1–56; 52 Stat. 749*).

Estimate 1940, **$12,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$14,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Forest highways			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Net personal services, Forest Service [1]	$67,398	$67,398	$139,846
Net personal services, Bureau of Public Roads [2]	1,640,109	1,640,109	1,408,491
Net personal services	1,707,507	1,707,507	1,548,337
Deduct amounts included in objects named below	1,707,507	1,707,507	1,548,337
01 Personal services (net)			

[1] For details see "Forest roads and trails, forest road development."
[2] For details see "Federal-aid highway system."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Forest Roads and Trails—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Forest highways—Continued						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			$6,666,667		$9,333,333	
Total obligations			6,666,667		9,333,333	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1936					+4,900,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937					+3,450,000	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1937			+5,883,333			
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938			+3,450,000		−3,450,000	
1940 estimate obligated in 1938	+$5,883,333				−5,883,333	
1940 estimate obligated in 1939	+2,666,667		−2,666,667			
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated in 1939			−4,000,000			
Total, forest highways	8,550,000		9,333,333		8,350,000	
Forest road development						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	0.2	6,200	0.2	6,200	0.2	6,200
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	5,134	1	5,134	0.6	5,000
Architectural engineer					1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	2	4,300	2	4,300	2	4,042
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,750	2	2,750	1.7	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	3	2,467	3	2,467	1.7	2,591
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	5	1,912	5	1,912	2.3	2,023
Grade 4. Junior draftsman	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,208
Grade 4. Clerk	1.4	2,041	1.4	2,041	1.3	2,195
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,780	3	1,780	1.7	1,775
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,460	3	1,460	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	25.6	61,792	25.6	61,792	15.9	44,541
Deduct lapses		2,292		2,292		10,035
Net permanent, departmental		59,500		59,500		34,506
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant regional forester	6.5	5,600	6.5	5,600	6	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant to assistant regional forester	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Senior forester	0.8	4,596	0.8	4,596	0.2	4,596
Senior engineer	3	4,600	3	4,600	2.2	4,530
Senior equipment engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Senior officer in charge	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior highway engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	0.9	4,269
Grade 4. Forester	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.4	3,900
Engineer	5	3,840	5	3,840	5.5	3,836
Highway engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2.8	3,857
Grade 3. Associate engineer	16	3,244	16	3,244	12.8	3,209
Associate forester	6	3,266	6	3,266	3.5	3,257
Improvement superintendent	2	3,200	2	3,200	2.2	3,091
Assistant forest supervisor	0.6	3,200	0.6	3,200	0.4	3,200
Associate equipment engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,204
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	12.5	3,084	12.5	3,084	8.5	2,616
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant highway engineer	7	2,628	7	2,628	5.7	2,565
Assistant topographical engineer	2	2,650	2	2,650		
Assistant forester	2.5	2,700	2.5	2,700	1.5	2,666
Assistant cadastral engineer					0.5	2,600
Assistant foreman					1	2,604
Assistant forest ecologist					0.1	2,600
Assistant structural engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,724
Assistant conservationist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior engineer	18	2,006	18	2,006	9.1	2,029
Junior topographical engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.8	2,000
Junior range examiner					0.8	2,000
Junior structural engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent of road construction	5	2,800	5	2,800	4.8	2,772
Truck trail locator and planner	8	2,600	8	2,600	7.8	2,641
Chief draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Chief land examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Chief surveyor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief road survey party	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Chief forest ranger					0.5	2,600
District forest ranger	0.8	2,640	0.8	2,640	0.3	3,000
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	7	2,414	7	2,414	4.8	2,480
Superintendent of road construction	2	2,750	2	2,750	1.9	2,730
Principal forest ranger	2	2,400	2	2,400	1	2,466
Shovel runner (large)	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,300
District forest ranger					0.8	2,300
Road foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	5	2,020	5	2,020	4.2	2,000
Senior forest ranger	2	2,100	2	2,100	1.7	2,102
Senior surveyor	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,150
Foreman (mountain roads and trails)	13	2,100	13	2,100	14.9	2,035

Forest Roads and Trails—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Forest road development—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Senior engineer aide					0.8	$2,000
Auto mechanic	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Forest ranger	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Road foreman	1	2,040	1	2,040	2.7	1,930
Draftsman	6.8	1,809	6.8	1,809	3.4	1,816
Mountain trailbuilder operator	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.7	1,800
Grade 4. Road foreman	2	1,920	2	1,920	2.5	1,980
Assistant forest ranger	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Assistant draftsman	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.8	1,620
Assistant to technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineer aide					1	1,440
Senior rodman	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Junior engineering draftsman	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.5	1,440
Grade 2. Graderman					1	1,380
Map colorist					0.3	1,320
Grade 1. Mechanic					1	1,140
Tractor driver					1.6	1,118
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Regional fiscal agent	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.5	4,666
Senior regional forest inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer					0.8	4,008
Grade 10. Inspector of accounts	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
General foreman	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.5	3,500
Junior administrative officer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1.7	3,564
Deputy regional fiscal agent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3.5	3,486	3.5	3,486	2.7	3,446
Forest supervisor	0.6	3,800	0.6	3,800	0.8	3,800
Superintendent, construction and maintenance	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Fiscal accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900	2	2,960
Foreman					0.9	3,500
Superintendent, construction and maintenance	1.8	3,232	1.8	3,232	1.2	2,819
Storekeeper					0.2	2,900
Senior warehouse foreman					0.2	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant exhibits designer					0.3	2,600
Warehouse superintendent					0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2.5	2,320	2.5	2,320	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,150	8	2,150	4.2	2,046
Grade 4. Clerk	16.1	1,870	16.1	1,870	7.3	1,879
Storekeeper	1.3	1,788	1.3	1,788	0.6	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	14.9	1,782	14.9	1,782	14.2	1,630
Grade 2. Junior clerk	23	1,490	23	1,490	19.9	1,459
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Foreman, machine shop	1.1	2,659	1.1	2,659	1.1	2,659
Chief foreman	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.5	2,600
Superintendent, construction and maintenance	2	2,900	2	2,900	0.5	2,600
Grade 9. Principal foreman	2	2,650	2	2,650	0.6	2,611
Grade 8. Foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	3	2,233
Junior supervising mechanic	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.9	2,072
Foreman, construction and maintenance	9	2,000	9	2,000	6.6	1,992
Stone mason					1	2,300
Power shovel operator					1	2,200
Grade 7. Blacksmith	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,860
Foreman, construction and maintenance	5	1,908	5	1,908	15.2	1,903
Senior auto mechanic	4	2,010	4	2,010	2.6	1,965
Grade 6. Automotive mechanic					1	1,740
Assistant mechanic	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Blacksmith					1	1,740
Grader operator					6	1,760
Tractor operator					17.1	1,739
Trail-builder operator	4	1,800	4	1,800	23.8	1,729
Machinist	0.6	1,740	0.6	1,740	0.6	1,740
Jackhammer operator					10	1,680
Junior foreman, construction and maintenance					2.3	1,680
Powderman					6	1,760
Bridge foreman					0.8	1,680
Truck driver					7	1,706
Power drill operator					4	1,680
Grade 4. Blacksmith	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,437
Power drill operator					0.8	1,380
Tractor operator					1.8	1,409
Senior rodman					3	1,440
Rigger					0.3	1,512
Mountain truck driver	1.8	1,550	1.8	1,550	1.2	1,680
Grader operator					2	1,463
Motor patrol operator					1.4	1,662
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer					0.2	1,200
Grader operator					2.9	1,055
Unclassified:						
Automotive mechanic	1.7	1,620	1.7	1,620	2.3	1,705
Powderman	2	1,680	2	1,680		
Truck driver	3	1,720	3	1,720		
Powder drill operator	4	1,680	4	1,680		
Tractor operator	9	1,733	9	1,733	20.9	1,410
Grader operator	3	1,800	3	1,800	13	1,441
Trail-builder operator	3	1,800	3	1,800	0.4	1,440
Jackhammer operator	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Power shovel operator					0.3	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Forest Roads and Trails—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Forest road development—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Unclassified—Continued.			
Motor patrol operator			3.2 $1,237
Crusher operator			0.4 1,536
Mountain tractor driver			0.4 1,140
Drillman			0.3 936
Total permanent, field	315.9 $771,437	315.9 $771,437	378.3 817,210
Deduct lapses	34,590	34,590	95,360
Net permanent, field	736,847	736,847	721,850
Temporary employees, field	175,000	175,000	176,903
All personal services, field	911,847	911,847	898,753
Total (net) forest road development and forest highways	971,347	971,347	933,259
Deduct the amounts for personal services in the foregoing schedule which are distributed to appropriations as follows: Forest roads and trails, forest highways	67,398	67,398	139,846
Total (net) forest road development (forest service)	903,949	903,949	793,413

Forest Roads and Trails—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Forest road development—Continued			
Deduct amounts included in objects named below	$903,949	$903,949	$793,413
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000,000	3,000,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		333,333	1,666,667
Total obligations		3,333,333	4,666,667
1938 appropriation obligated in 1936			+600,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937			+3,550,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1937		+1,116,667	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+3,550,000	−3,550,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1938	+1,116,667		−1,116,667
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939	+2,333,333	−2,333,333	
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated in 1939		−1,000,000	
Total, forest road development	3,450,000	4,666,667	4,150,000
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000,000	14,000,000	12,500,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Federal-aid highway system						2	$1,200	Administration.
Do						4	2,400	Highway transport survey, highway engineers.
Do	1	$675	1	$25	$650	8	4,800	Research and experimental roads, project engineers.
								Inspection Federal-aid, highway engineers:
Do	4	2,775	4	400	2,375	25	17,400	D-1, Oregon, Washington, and Montana.
Do	6	4,125	6	600	3,525	26	19,200	D-2, California, Nevada, Arizona, and Hawaii.
Do	6	4,125	6	660	3,465	20	15,600	D-3, Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming.
Do	3	2,100	3	240	1,860	26	17,400	D-4, Minnesota, South Dakota, North Dakota, and Wisconsin.
Do	12	7,175	12	1,440	5,735	6	10,800	D-5, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska.
Do	9	6,150	9	675	5,475	31	24,000	D-6, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas.
Do	3	2,025	3	180	1,845	20	13,800	D-7, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, and Michigan.
Do	9	6,075	9	630	5,445	34	25,800	D-8, Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, and Tennessee.
Do	4	2,700	4	300	2,400	35	23,400	D-9, Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, and Vermont.
Do	6	4,050	6	450	3,600	23	17,400	D-10, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Ohio.
Do	3	2,025	3	300	1,725	17	12,000	D-12, Idaho and Utah.
Do	4	2,700	4	240	2,460	26	18,000	D-14, South Carolina, West Virginia, North Carolina, and Virginia.
Total	70	46,700	70	6,140	40,560	303	223,200	
								Inspection, forest highway work, highway engineers:
Forest roads and trails	2	1,350	2	220	1,130	1	1,800	D-1, Montana, Oregon, and Washington.
Do	2	1,350	2	220	1,130	2	2,400	D-2, California, Arizona, Nevada, and Hawaii.
Do	2	1,350	2	260	1,090	1	1,800	D-3, Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming.
Do	2	1,350	2	260	1,090	1	1,800	D-12, Idaho and Utah.
Total	8	5,400	8	960	4,440	5	7,800	

BUILDING, WEATHER BUREAU, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Building, Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.—

For the construction and equipment, on the site of the Weather Bureau in the District of Columbia, of the first unit of an extensible building for the use of said Bureau, including necessary alterations in the existing Weather Bureau buildings, to remain available until expended, $250,000 (5 U. S. C. 511, 512) (submitted).

Estimate 1940, **$250,000**

32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land: Obligations—1940, $250,000.

Total, Department of Agriculture:

Estimate 1940, **$213,250,000** Appropriated 1939, **$201,500,000**

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Electrical Building and Equipment, National Bureau of Standards—

[Public works construction: For the construction of a laboratory building, including tunnel and generating room, upon the site of the National Bureau of Standards in the District of Columbia, for use in testing electrical and X-ray equipment, and for the purchase and installation therein of equipment for the generation of high voltages and for the testing of X-ray and other electrical apparatus, $500,000 to be available immediately and to remain available until expended] *(5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 52 Stat. 277).*

Appropriated 1939, **$500,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Electrical Building and Equipment, National Bureau of Standards—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment		$150,000	
32 Structures		350,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000	

Special Projects, Vessels, Lighthouse Service—
Special Projects, Aids to Navigation, Lighthouse Service—

Special projects, vessels, and aids to navigation: For constructing or purchasing and equipping lighthouse tenders and light vessels for the Lighthouse Service as may be specifically approved by the Secretary of Commerce, not to exceed [$1,264,000] *$881,000*; and for establishing and improving aids to navigation and other works as may be specifically approved by the Secretary of Commerce, [$436,000] *including the purchase of sites for a lighthouse depot at or in the vicinity of Saint Louis, Missouri, and for a servicing base at or in the vicinity of Atlantic City, New Jersey, $500,000, to be immediately available*; in all, [$1,700,000] *$1,381,000*, which [sums] *sum* shall be available for all expenditures[,] directly relating to the respective projects which are approved by the Secretary of Commerce (*5 U. S. C. 591; 33 U. S. C. 711; 52 Stat. 279*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,381,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,700,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations		$223,900	$232,982
30 Equipment	$1,007,500	1,316,826	804,542
31 Land	27,500	8,000	
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements	346,000	729,885	228,117
Total obligations	1,381,000	2,278,611	1,265,641
1938 balance obligated in 1939		−578,611	+578,611
Prior-year appropriations available in 1938			−209,652
Total estimate or appropriation	1,381,000	1,700,000	1,634,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Vessels	$881,000	$1,283,971	$881,625
Aids to navigation	500,000	994,640	384,016
Total	1,381,000	2,278,611	1,265,641

Total, Department of Commerce:

Estimate 1940, **$1,381,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,200,000**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BONNEVILLE PROJECT

Construction, Power Distribution System, Bonneville Project, Oregon, Department of the Interior—

For construction, purchase and [maintenance] *improvement* of transmission lines, *substations, and facilities and structures appurtenant thereto,* and *the* purchase of easements and rights-of-way *and improvements thereon,* including personal services *incident to the foregoing,* in carrying out the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the completion, maintenance, and operation of the Bonneville project, for navigation and for other purposes", approved August 20, 1937, to be immediately available, [$3,500,000] *$14,000,000 (50 Stat. 731; 52 Stat. 295)*.

Estimate 1940, **$14,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	6.6	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 4. Engineer	9.1	3,800	4	3,800		
Attorney	1	4,200	1	3,800		
Sales engineer	2	3,800				
Land appraiser and negotiator	1	3,800	0.7	3,800		
Statistician	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate engineer	20	3,200	3	3,200		
Associate attorney	1	3,600	1	3,200		
Chief draftsman	2	3,200				
Assistant land negotiator			0.5	3,200		
Land appraiser and negotiator			0.5	3,200		
Assistant land appraiser			0.7	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	30	2,600	6	2,600		
Assistant land appraiser	2	2,600	1.5	2,600		
Assistant land negotiator	1.5	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior engineer	18.5	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	12.6	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	18.3	2,000	3	2,000		
Draftsman			0.5	2,000		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	10.3	1,800	5	1,800		
Junior illustrator	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Draftsman	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	12	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior engineering draft man	7	1,440	3	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,300				
Principal accounting clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3.7	2,000	3	2,000		
Senior accounting clerk	2.2	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk (record)	1	2,000				
Senior clerk (research)	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior storekeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	4.4	1,800	4.5	1,800		
Principal stenographer	1	1,800				
Clerk (correspondence)	1	1,800				
Accounting clerk	3	1,800	2	1,800		
Clerk (stores)	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	4.4	1,620	1.5	1,620		
Senior stenographer	12	1,620	5	1,620		
Assistant clerk	4	1,620	3	1,620		
Assistant clerk (stores)	1.5	1,620				
Assistant clerk (record)	1.5	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior stenographer	25	1,440	8	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440				
Junior storekeeper	2	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior file clerk	1	1,440				
Senior typist			0.5	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior typist	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Under clerk	4.4	1,260	2	1,260		
Junior typist (record)	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief foreman electrician	3	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Senior foreman electrician	3.7	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 7. Senior auto mechanic	2	1,860	1	1,860		
Senior electrician	3	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Electrician	5	1,680	2	1,680		
Mechanic	2	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 5. Truck driver	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Electrician helper	5.2	1,320	2	1,320		
Grade 2. Laborer	2	1,080	1	1,080		
Assistant messenger	2	1,080	1	1,080		
Grade 1. Junior messenger	2	600	1	600		
Total permanent, field	276.9		93.7			
		591,416		189,030		
Temporary employees, field		432,300		77,176		$1,544
01 Personal services (net)		1,023,716		266,206		1,544
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Stationery and supplies		23,900		8,767		788
04 Storage		3,450		1,245		
05 Telephone and telegraph		15,600		4,085		45
06 Travel		23,400		8,631		484
07 Transportation		10,850		4,140		100
08 Printing and binding		25,500		9,030		75
11 Rents		19,100		2,281		2,284
12 Repairs		1,280		414		26

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction, Power Distribution System, Bonneville Project, Oregon, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Miscellaneous	$3,900	$1,015	
3002 Automobiles (trucks)	21,300	8,500	
3010 Furniture and equipment	13,000	9,848	$5,777
31 Land	937,620	386,900	3,600
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	11,877,384	2,756,027	18,188
Total other obligations	12,976,284	3,200,883	31,367
Grand total obligations	14,000,000	3,467,089	32,911
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+32,911	−32,911
Total estimate or appropriation	14,000,000	3,500,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Bonneville-Vancouver, lines		$3,142,089	$32,911
2. Feeder lines out of Vancouver and Bonneville, with substations		325,000	
3. North Bonneville, Pasco-Coulee line	$3,310,000		
4. Extensions to substations	2,605,000		
5. Miscellaneous feeder lines from existing and proposed substations	2,471,000		
6. New transmission and transformation facilities	5,277,000		
7. Warehouse, garage, and shop building—Vancouver substation	250,000		
8. Electric and miscellaneous equipment	87,000		
Total	14,000,000	3,467,089	32,911

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—

For the construction, repair, and rehabilitation of irrigation systems on Indian reservations; for the purchase or rental of equipment, tools, and appliances; for the acquisition of rights-of-way, and payment of damages in connection with such irrigation systems; for the development of domestic and stock water and water for subsistence gardens; for the purchase of water rights, ditches, and lands needed for such projects; and for drainage and protection of irrigable lands from damage by floods or loss of water rights, as follows:

Arizona: Colorado River, as authorized by and in accordance with section 2 of the Rivers and Harbors Act, approved August 30, 1935 (49 Stat. 1039, 1040), [$700,000, reimbursable, and in addition thereto the Secretary of the Interior may also incur obligations and enter into a contract or contracts not exceeding the total amount of $800,000 and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof, and appropriations hereafter made for continuing construction of this project shall be available for the purpose of discharging the obligation or obligations so created; Fort Apache, $10,000] *$1,500,000,* reimbursable; Hopi, $25,000, reimbursable; Navajo, Arizona and New Mexico, [$100,000] *$50,000, reimbursable; domestic and stock water, $50,000, reimbursable; Papago, domestic and stock water, $20,000,* reimbursable; Salt River, [$200,000] *$10,000,* reimbursable; San Xavier, $30,000, reimbursable; [San Carlos, $25,000, reimbursable;]

[San Carlos project (Pima Reservation), Arizona: The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to enter into a contract or contracts prior to July 1, 1939, for the development of additional power, San Carlos project (Pima Reservation), Arizona, at a total cost of not to exceed $300,000, reimbursable;]

California: Mission, [$25,000] *$10,000,* reimbursable; Sacramento, [$25,000] *$10,000,* reimbursable; *Owens Valley (Carson Agency, Nevada), $75,000, reimbursable;*

Colorado: Southern Ute, [$65,000] *$25,000,* reimbursable;

Montana: Flathead, $500,000, reimbursable; Crow, $200,000, reimbursable; Fort Belknap, [$12,000] *$19,000,* reimbursable; Blackfeet, [$83,000] *$50,000,* reimbursable; Fort Peck, [$100,000] *$50,000,* reimbursable;

Nevada: Western Shoshone, [$50,000] *$25,000,* reimbursable; Walker River, [$40,000] *$10,000,* reimbursable; Pyramid Lake, [$25,000] *$75,000,* reimbursable;

New Mexico: Mescalero, [$15,000] *$10,000,* reimbursable; Pueblo, $75,000, reimbursable;

[Oregon: Klamath, $11,000, reimbursable; Warm Springs, $15,000, reimbursable;]

Utah: Uintah, [$50,000] *$20,000,* reimbursable;

Washington: Wapato, [$100,000] *$200,000, reimbursable; Colville, $25,000,* reimbursable;

Wyoming: Wind River, [$20,000] *$15,000,* reimbursable;

Miscellaneous garden tracts, $60,000, reimbursable;

For *surveys, investigations, and* administrative expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and not to exceed $3,000 for printing and binding, [$75,000] *$100,000,* reimbursable;

In all, [$2,636,000] *$3,239,000,* to be immediately available, which amount, together with the unexpended balances of funds made available under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year [1938] *1939,* shall remain available until June 30, [1939] *1940, and be accounted for as one fund: Provided,* That the foregoing amounts may be used interchangeably in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, but not more than 10 per centum of any specific amount shall be transferred to any other amount, and no appropriation shall be increased by more than 15 per centum (*25 U. S. C. 13; 49 Stat. 1039–1040; 52 Stat. 307–308*).

[Irrigation systems on Indian reservations: For additional amounts for the construction, repair, and rehabilitation of irrigation systems on Indian reservations, including the same objects and limitations specified under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1938, to remain available until June 30, 1939, as follows:]

[Arizona: Salt River, $42,712, reimbursable;]

[New Mexico: Fruitlands, $130,000, reimbursable] (*52 Stat. 1131*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,239,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,808,712**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Assistant director of irrigation					0.5	$5,200
Consulting engineer	1	$5,000				
Supervising engineer	1	4,700	1.9	$4,650	1.5	4,700
Engineer					0.6	4,600
Senior electrical engineer	1	4,600				
Agriculturist economist			0.9	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 4. Geologist					0.4	3,800
Engineer	1.9	3,800	2.9	3,800	0.7	3,800
Valuation engineer					0.5	3,800
Associate attorney	0.6	3,500				
Grade 3. Engineer	5.4	3,668	7.7	3,580	5.6	3,577
Associate engineer	5.9	3,139	3.8	3,042	3.5	3,028
Grade 2. Associate engineer			2	2,900		
Assistant engineer	18.6	2,631	15.9	2,668	9.8	2,606
Junior accountant			0.9	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	0.7	2,300	0.7	2,300	0.7	2,300
Legal assistant	1	2,000			0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Engineering draftsman	1	2,300	0.6	2,300		
Grade 6. Transitman	2.4	2,083	2	2,000		
Instrumentman	14.2	2,046	13.2	2,018	4.2	2,097
Engineering draftsman	2.9	2,000	1.4	2,000	0.9	2,000
Engineering aide	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior engineer	1.5	2,000	1.4	2,000	2.2	2,018
Hydrographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Chief of party	1.9	2,000	1.9	2,000	1.9	2,000
Grade 5. Transitman	1	1,860	2	1,800	1	1,800
Engineering aide	4.2	1,800	3.4	1,800		
Instrumentman	7.6	1,800	6.4	1,728	1.9	1,800
Grade 3. Junior instrumentman	1.8	1,473	2.8	1,482	0.8	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Special assistant to director			1	4,600		
Grade 11. Senior clerk					0.1	3,800
Grade 10. Power superintendent	0.3	3,700	0.2	3,600		
Superintendent of construction	1	3,600	0.6	3,600	0.9	3,600
Grade 8. Superintendent of construction	0.2	3,100	0.2	3,100	0.8	3,100
Principal clerk	0.5	3,000			0.5	3,000
Senior clerk	0.8	2,900	0.8	2,900	0.8	2,900
Grade 7. Principal clerk	1.2	2,800	0.8	2,700	1.4	2,829
General foreman	1.2	2,693	0.4	2,740	0.3	2,600
Superintendent of construction	0.6	2,600	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk	0.3	2,400	0.3	2,400	0.8	2,400
General foreman	3.6	2,355	7.5	2,380	3.4	2,359
Grade 5. Watermaster	0.8	2,160	0.8	2,160	1	2,160
General foreman	2.5	2,014	5.9	2,004	2.3	2,022
Senior clerk	9.3	2,010	7.7	2,005	6.9	2,020
Mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	8.3	1,843	8.3	1,841	4.8	1,833
Grade 3. Storekeeper	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680
Assistant clerk	8.9	1,629	8	1,684	4.7	1,635
Timekeeper	1.5	1,620	1.6	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Timekeeper	1.8	1,493	1	1,500		
Junior clerk	10.6	1,440	9.7	1,440	6.6	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant clerk, Indian	3.9	1,121	2.4	1,105	1.4	1,150
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Bricklayer	0.2	3,164	0.2	3,164		
Operator, dragline	1	2,700				
Grade 9. Stonemason	0.3	2,500	0.3	2,500	0.3	2,500
Well driller	2	2,500				
Operator, dragline	4.4	2,450	3.9	2,456	2.8	2,493
Carpenter	2.3	2,400	2.1	2,400	0.6	2,400
Mechanic	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400		
Foreman	3	2,400	2.8	2,336	2.5	2,372
Master mechanic	0.8	2,300	0.4	2,300	0.4	2,300
Electrical assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Grade 8. Master mechanic	0.9	2,220	0.9	2,220	0.9	2,220

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Carpenter	2.5	$2,134	1.9	$2,122	1.7	$2,134
Operator, dragline	8	2,108	7.9	2,117	4.3	2,164
Operator, tractor	2.1	2,097	1.8	2,089	0.1	2,000
Foreman	12.4	2,063	13.9	2,042	7.7	2,068
Mechanic	9.8	2,055	8.9	2,056	3.2	2,062
Garageman	0.5	2,040	0.6	1,980	0.7	1,980
Skilled electrician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Operator, mixer			0.2	2,000		
Grade 7. Garageman	0.5	1,920	0.5	1,920	0.3	1,920
Foreman	2.2	1,849	1.7	1,822	0.2	2,120
Operator, grader	2	1,870	2	1,870	2	1,870
Dragline operator	2.2	1,867	2.1	1,866	2.3	1,869
Foreman	12.4	1,856	9.3	1,867	3.9	2,041
Operator, tractor	6.9	1,856	6.6	1,865	5.6	1,866
Carpenter	2.9	1,813	1.5	1,833	0.7	1,870
Lineman	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.8	1,800
Operator, compressor	0.8	1,800	0.1	1,800		
Jackhammer operator	1.6	1,800	0.1	1,800		
Grade 6. Foreman	2.5	1,836	3.5	1,821	2	1,800
Watermaster with auto	0.2	1,740	0.2	1,740		
Mechanic	1.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680
Operator, tractor	1.3	1,680	1.8	1,680	0.7	1,800
Grade 5. Truck driver	4	1,620	3.5	1,620	3	1,620
Operator, dragline	1	1,600	1	1,600		
Operator, tractor	2.4	1,523	1.8	1,500	1.9	1,500
Mechanic	1.7	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.1	1,500
Blacksmith	1.4	1,500	0.4	1,500	0.4	1,500
Carpenter	0.6	1,500	0.6	1,500	0.6	1,500
Motortruck driver and mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Powderman	0.5	1,500				
Janitor	0.5	1,500	0.6	1,500	0.2	1,500
Operator, grader	0.4	1,500	1	1,464	0.5	1,488
Subforeman	6.6	1,484	5.7	1,479	4.3	1,482
Grade 4. Rodman	12.3	1,436	10.2	1,481	4.6	1,415
Truck driver	8	1,417	9	1,427	4	1,365
Chainman	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.7	1,320
Grade 3. Carpenter's helper	2	1,440	1.8	1,200		
Dredger operator	1	1,300				
Rodman	1.7	1,244	0.8	1,230	1.3	1,360
Oiler, dragline	1.2	1,200	1.4	1,200	0.3	1,200
Operator, cement mixer	1	1,200				
Operator, jackhammer	1	1,200				
Mechanic	0.5	1,200	1	1,200	0.5	1,200
Assistant, Indian	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.2	1,200
Truck driver	7.2	1,200	6.5	1,108	1.5	1,424
Operator, tractor	1	1,200	3	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Rodman	1	1,120				
Truck driver	0.4	1,080	0.3	1,080	0.5	1,080
Watchman			1	1,080	0.4	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant, Indian	2	1,080	2	1,080	1	900
Total permanent, field	292.5		270.1		157.3	
		580,813		538,963		318,622
Temporary employees, field		444,993		606,057		302,458
All personal services, field		1,025,806		1,145,020		621,080
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		7,698		8,166		5,224
01 Personal services (net)		1,018,108		1,136,854		615,856
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		103,447		191,579		73,702
05 Communication service		4,211		3,003		1,237
06 Travel expense		23,005		23,007		15,358
07 Transportation of things		25,700		24,541		14,754
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		3,635		3,740		2,127
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		9,355		8,698		4 100
11 Rents		7,240		7,786		3,941
12 Repairs and alterations		17,815		17,374		6,873
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		10,610		11,395		30,866
30 Equipment		87,210		173,119		57,959
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,928,664		2,074,843		743,497
Total other obligations		2,220,892		2,539,085		954,414
Grand total obligations		3,239,000		3,675,939		1,570,270
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938						−168,222
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939				−868,125		+868,125
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938				+898		−898
Total estimate or appropriation		3,239,000		2,808,712		2,269,275

Construction, Enlargement or Improvement of Public School Buildings—

32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land: Obligations—1938, $75,000.

Roads, Indian Reservations—

For construction, improvement, repair, and maintenance of Indian reservation roads under the provisions of the Acts of May 26, 1928 (25 U. S. C. 318a), [and] June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1521), [$1,000,000] *and June 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 633–636), $2,000,000,* to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided,* That not to exceed $11,200 of the foregoing amount may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided further,* That not to exceed $100,000 of this appropriation shall be available for purchase, lease, construction or repair of structures for housing road materials, supplies and equipment, and for quarters for road crews but the cost of any structure erected hereunder shall not exceed $7,500*: Provided further, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation under this head contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, shall continue available for the same purpose until expended (25 U. S. C. 318a, 318b; 52 Stat. 316, 633–636, 1133).*

Estimate 1940, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$3,000,000**

[a] Includes $2,000,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Director of highways	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 2. Assistant highway engineer					1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900				
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	4	10,500	3	7,600	4	10,200
Deduct lapses		1,200		1,200		1,350
Net permanent, departmental		9,300		6,400		8,850
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. District engineer	5	3,920	5	3,920	5.2	3,800
Grade 3. Engineer	6	3,200	6	3,200	3.1	3,200
Bridge engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Engineer	28	2,679	28	2,679	33.4	2,657
Road supervisor	10	2,910	10	2,910	10.9	2,855
Foreman	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.5	2,600
Chief of survey party	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.6	2,600
Grade 1. Chief of survey party	5	2,120	5	2,120	3.5	2,128
Foreman	9	2,000	9	2,000	9.8	2,012
Draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.5	2,084
Engineer	12	2,009	12	2,009	22	2,000
Instrument man					0.8	2,000
Subprofessional service						
Grade 5. Foreman	25	1,874	25	1,874	26.6	1,869
Instrument man	3	1,800	3	1,800	3.3	1,800
Draftsman	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Foreman	5	1,728	5	1,728	6	1,764
Draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Engineering aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Senior clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	1.7	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	12	1,645	12	1,645	10.7	1,644
Storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	29	1,440	29	1,440	28.2	1,440
Ungraded. Cost accountant					0.3	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Mechanic	6	1,860	6	1,860	4.7	1,860
Machinist	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.9	1,860
Gasoline shovel operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Machine operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.4	1,860
Transit man	5	1,812	5	1,812	4.4	1,814
Grade 6. Mechanic	5	1,680	5	1,680	3.9	1,680
Grade 5. Instrumentman	5	1,440	5	1,440	3.7	1,474
Foreman	12	1,520	12	1,520	7.6	1,579
Pile driver	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.2	1,500
Road maintainer	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 3. Rodman	6	1,260	6	1,260	5.2	1,260
Ungraded. Assistant	8	1,200	8	1,200	15.4	1,200
Assistant	29	1,080	29	1,080	40.3	1,080
Assistant	1	900	1	900	0.9	900
Assistant					1	720
Assistant					1	600
Total permanent, field	248	465,990	248	465,990	270.8	496,717
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		5,650
All personal services, field		460,990		460,990		491,067
Deduct quarters furnished		41,664		41,664		45,494
Net personal services, field		419,326		419,326		445,573
01 Personal services (net)		428,626		425,726		454,423

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Roads, Indian Reservations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$5,000	$5,000	$3,906
05 Communication service	2,000	2,000	1,162
06 Travel expense	15,000	15,000	14,257
07 Transportation of things	250	250	107
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	1,000	1,000	1,128
11 Rents	2,000	2,000	1,937
12 Repairs and alterations	10,000	10,000	6,902
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,374	1,021	615
30 Equipment	400,000	400,000	472,975
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	1,134,750	2,306,747	1,888,844
Total other obligations	1,571,374	2,743,018	2,391,833
Grand total obligations	2,000,000	3,168,744	2,846,256
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−15,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−168,744	+168,744
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000

Highway, Owyhee Canyon, Nevada, Indian Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment			$2,958
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			34,845
Total obligations			37,803
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,193
Total estimate or appropriation			40,000

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR

Construction, etc., Buildings and Utilities, Indian Service—

For the construction, repair, or rehabilitation of school, agency, hospital, or other buildings and utilities, including the purchase of land and the acquisition of easements or rights-of-way when necessary, and including the purchase of furniture, furnishings, and equipment, as follows:

Alaska: [Day schools and quarters including remodeling of existing buildings, $90,000; hospitals] *Hospital* and quarters, [$160,000] *$210,000*;

[Blackfeet, Montana: Improvement of water supply, $20,000;]

Carson, Nevada: [Addition to office, $15,000]; *Dormitory facilities, $165,000*;

Cherokee, North Carolina: Reconstruction of farm and dairy facilities, $10,000; improvements to heating plant and distribution lines, $15,000; day school and quarters, $23,000;

Cheyenne and Arapahoe, Oklahoma: [Office building, $25,000] *Employees quarters (student project), $6,000*;

Cheyenne River, South Dakota: [Day school facilities, $25,000; hospital repairs, $14,500; improvements to water system, $7,500] *Office building, $35,000; one dwelling, $7,500*;

Chilocco, Oklahoma: [Central heating plant, and rehabilitation of distribution lines, $187,000] *Employees quarters (student project), $7,500*;

[Choctaw, Mississippi: General repairs and construction of one cottage, $7,000;]

[Colorado River, Arizona: Improvement of water and sewer systems (Yuma), $30,000;]

[Colville, Washington: Reroofing buildings and general repairs, $10,500; two dwellings, $15,000];

[Consolidated Chippewa, Minnesota: Nurses' home (Cass Lake), $20,000;]

[Consolidated Ute, Colorado: Miscellaneous small structures, $12,500;]

[Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma: Quarters for school employees, $15,000; infirmary and quarters, Jones Academy, $15,000;]

Flandreau, South Dakota: [Improvement of electrical distribution system, $10,000] *Employees' quarters (student project), $10,000*;

[Flathead, Montana: Improvement of water system, $19,000;]

[Fort Apache, Arizona: For improving dining room and kitchen facilities, Theodore Roosevelt School, $20,000;]

[Fort Belknap, Montana: Elevator, hospital, $9,000;]

Fort Berthold, North Dakota: [Jail, $10,000; quarters for employees, $25,000] *Improvement of sewer system, $20,000*;

[Fort Hall, Idaho: Improvements to sewer and water systems, $25,000;]

[Fort Totten, North Dakota: Improvements to heating and lighting systems, $24,000;]

Fort Peck, Montana: One dwelling, $7,500;

Great Lakes, Wisconsin: Addition to school building (Lac du Flambeau), $40,000;

Haskell Institute, Kansas: Employees' quarters (student project), $6,000; improvements to utilities, $10,000;

Hoopa Valley, California: Remodeling and enlarging hospital, $13,000;

Jicarilla, New Mexico: Improvements to [water system, $20,000] *power plant, $25,000*; dormitory facilities, $75,000; [dairy barn, $15,000;]

Keshena, Wisconsin: Dwellings for employees, $15,000;

Kiowa, Oklahoma: Riverside, dormitory facilities, $75,000; Fort Sill, [one physicians' cottage, $7,500;] dormitory facilities [(school)], $75,000;

[Mescalero, New Mexico: Office building, $25,000;]

Navajo, Arizona: [Fort Defiance, for an additional amount for central heating and power plant, $42,000; jail (Fort Defiance), $15,000; improvements to heating system (Tuba City), $32,000; improvements to water system (Crown Point), $15,000] *Superintendent's residence (Window Rock), $10,000; dwelling for employee at sheep experiment station (Fort Wingate), $6,500; employees' building (Fort Defiance), $75,000; warehouse (Gallup), $115,000*;

[Phoenix School, Arizona: Improvements to utilities, $30,000;]

Pima, Arizona: Hospital and quarters, $175,000; one dwelling, $7,500;

Pine Ridge, South Dakota: [Improvement of sewer and water systems, $6,500; quarters, $12,000] *Employees' cottages, $22,500*;

[Pueblos of New Mexico: Improvements to heating plant (Santa Fe), $10,000;]

[Red Lake, Minnesota: Remodeling office, $8,500;]

Rocky Boy's, Montana: Improvements to sewer system, $15,000;

Rosebud, South Dakota: [Residence, physician (Yankton), $8,500; nurses' home (Yankton), $20,000; improvements to power system, $15,000; and not to exceed $5,000 of the appropriation of $20,000 for the improvement of the sewer system, contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, is hereby made available for improvements to the water system] *Quarters for hospital attendants, $15,000*;

[Sacramento, California: Improvements to sewer system (Fort Bidwell Hospital), $5,000;]

Sac and Fox, Iowa: Improvements to heating plant and distribution lines, $25,000;

Chemawa, Oregon: Remodeling and improving hospital, $15,000;

San Carlos, Arizona: One dwelling, $7,500;

San Xavier, Arizona: Cottages for employees, $15,000;

Sells, Arizona: Improving water supply, $15,000; warehouse, $20,000; cottages for employees, $15,000:

Seminole, Florida: Cottage for employee, $4,500;

[Sequoyah School, Oklahoma: Improvements to power lines, $5,000;]

[Shawnee Sanatorium, Oklahoma: General repairs and improvements, $35,000;]

Sherman Institute, California: Improvements to utilities, including the connection of the school sewer lines with the system of the city of Riverside, $35,000; warehouse (student project), $10,000;

[Shoshone, Wyoming: Remodeling office, $9,500; improvements to sewer systems, $10,000;]

Standing Rock, North Dakota: Dairy barn, $15,000; utilities distribution lines, $35,000; jail and quarters, $15,000; cottages for employees, $22,500;

[Tacoma Sanatorium, Washington: Improvement of heating system, $25,000;]

[Tongue River, Montana: Improvements to sewer system, $7,000;]

[Truxton Canyon, Arizona: Day school facilities, $35,000;]

[Turtle Mountain, North Dakota: Day school facilities, $62,500; quarters for hospital attendants, $15,000; improvements to sewer system, $4,500;]

[Uintah and Ouray, Utah: Improvements to water and power systems, $38,000;]

[Umatilla, Oregon: General repairs, $10,000;]

United Pueblos, New Mexico: Cottages for employees, $8,000; remodeling dormitory (Santa Fe), $60,000; repairs to buildings (Taos), $10,000;

Warm Springs, Oregon: [Nurses' home, $20,000; improvements to power system, $8,000] *Dairy barn, $12,000; office building, $25,000*;

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[Western Shoshone, Nevada: One dwelling, $8,500; nurses' home, $20,000; improvements to water system, $12,500;]

Winnebago, Nebraska: [Warehouse, $9,000] *Improvements to water system, $10,000; cottages for farm agents, $15,000*;

[Yakima, Washington: Enlarging sanatorium, $8,500;]

For administrative expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; not to exceed $2,500 for printing and binding; purchase of periodicals, directories, and books of reference; purchase and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; traveling expenses of employees; rent of office and storage space; telegraph and telephone tolls; and all other necessary expenses not specifically authorized herein, [$204,000] *$175,000*; in all, [$1,870,000] *$1,856,500*, to be immediately available [and], to remain available until June 30, [1940] *1941, and to be accounted for as one fund*: *Provided*, That not to exceed [5] *10* per centum of the amount of any specific authorization may be transferred, in the discretion of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, to the amount of any other specific authorization, but no limitation shall be increased more than 10 per centum by any such transfer: *Provided further, That the unexpended balances of appropriations made available under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, and in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, shall continue available for the same purposes until June 30, 1940.*

[Construction, and so forth, buildings and utilities, Indian Service: For an additional amount for the construction, repair, or rehabilitation of school, agency, hospital, or other buildings and utilities, including the purchase of land and the acquisition of easements or rights-of-way when necessary, and including the purchase of furniture, furnishings, and equipment, as follows:]

[Choctaw-Chickasaw Sanatorium and General Hospital, Oklahoma: Quarters for employees, $40,000;]

[Pine Ridge, South Dakota: Horse barn, $10,000; nurses' home and ward attendants' building, including passageway connecting hospital to present nurses' home and remodeling such home for hospital use, $40,000;]

[San Xavier Sanatorium, Arizona: Improvements to sewer system, $8,500;]

[Sioux Sanatorium, South Dakota: Remodeling and reconditioning old buildings and utilities, $50,000;]

[Uintah and Ouray, Utah: Quarters for employees, $12,500;]

[United Pueblos, New Mexico: Agricultural building (Albuquerque School), $30,000;]

[In all, fiscal year 1939, $191,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed 5 per centum of the amount of any specific authorization may be transferred, in the discretion of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, to the amount of any other specific authorization but no limitation shall be increased more than 10 per centum by such transfer.]

[Construction, and so forth, buildings and utilities: Not to exceed $25,000 of the appropriation of $147,500 for a school building at Lac du Flambeau (Great Lakes Agency), Wisconsin, contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1938, is hereby made available until June 30, 1940, for general repairs and improvements to buildings and utilities (including the purchase and erection of a new water tank) under the jurisdiction of the Great Lakes Agency.] (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 316–318, 1132*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,856,500** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$2,061,000**

[a] Includes $191,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Estimator	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.7	$3,200
Associate engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate architect	4	3,200	4	3,200	1.9	3,200
Associate structural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate architectural engineer	1	3,200	3	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate construction engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant architect	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.5	2,600
Assistant engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior architect	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,620	7	1,620	2.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.3	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant	7	1,200	7	1,200	1.2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	31	68,780	35	78,420	12.7	29,298
Deduct lapses		3,460		5,000		
Net permanent, departmental		65,320		73,420		29,298
Temporary employees, departmental		2,500		4,000		2,054
All personal services, departmental		67,820		77,420		31,352

Construction, etc., Buildings and Utilities, Indian Service—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent of construction					0.9	$3,200
Construction engineer	2	$3,300	3	$3,300		
Mechanical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Sanitary engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant superintendent of construction	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.6	2,900
Associate construction engineer	3	2,934	3	2,940	0.9	2,900
Mechanical engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.3	2,600
Sanitary engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.6	2,600
Assistant architect	1	2,650	1	2,700	0.7	2,600
Grade 1. Junior architect	2	2,000	4	2,000	1.3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620	3.1	1,620
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	5	1,440	5	1,440	4.4	1,440
Clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470	0.1	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.7	1,200
Assistant	5	1,080	5	1,080		
Total permanent, field	39	78,632	42	86,000	16.5	33,612
Deduct lapses		3,500		2,500		
Net permanent, field		75,132		83,500		33,612
Temporary employees, field		1,500		2,000		4,000
All personal services, field		76,632		85,500		37,612
01 Personal services (net)		144,452		162,920		68,964
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,000		10,000		5,417
05 Communication service		5,000		5,000		2,740
06 Travel expense		20,000		20,000		6,322
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		58
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		2,500		2,500		1,032
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,000		1,000		321
11 Rents		3,500		3,500		3,170
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000		4,000		2,580
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,916		1,916		531
30 Equipment		300,000		300,000		9,788
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		2,563,132		1,679,220		616,521
Total other obligations		2,912,048		2,028,136		648,480
Grand total obligations		3,056,500		2,191,056		717,444
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940		−200,000		−1,130,056		+1,330,056
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−1,000,000		+1,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		1,856,500		2,061,000		2,047,500

Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs:

Estimate 1940, **$7,095,500** Appropriated 1939, **$7,869,712**

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, Construction—

Construction: For continuation of construction of the following projects in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively, to be expended from the Reclamation Fund under the same general conditions and in the same manner and for the same objects of expenditure as specified for projects [hereinbefore in this Act] *included in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1940* under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation", [and] to be reimbursable under the reclamation law, *and to remain available until expended*:

Gila project, Arizona, [$900,000] *$700,000*;

[The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to furnish water for the use of the Arizona State Experiment Farm, embracing the west half southwest quarter of section 28, township 9 south, range 23 west, Gila and Salt River meridian, together with such areas as may be added thereto, the cost, not exceeding $750 annually, to be paid from the appropriations for the Gila project;]

[Salt River project, Arizona, $200,000;]

[Salt River project, Arizona: For continuation of construction, $400,000;]

Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado, [$1,250,000: *Provided*, That not less than $600,000 of the sum hereby appropriated shall be expended in the construction of the Green Mountain Reservoir in accordance with the plans set forth in Senate Document Numbered 80 of the Seventy-fifth Congress, and that construction of said reservoir shall be commenced at or before the time

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of beginning the construction of the tunnel described in said Senate Document Numbered 80] *$1,500,000;*

Pine River project, Colorado, $1,000,000;

Boise project, Idaho, Payette division, $500,000; [Twin Springs Dam and Snake River pumping plant, $750,000;]

Minidoka project, Idaho, [$400,000] *$100,000: Provided, That expenditures from this or any other appropriation for the installation of an additional unit in the Minidoka power plant shall be reimbursed wholly from power revenues derived from operation of said unit and after such reimbursement said revenues shall be the property of the United States;*

[Upper Snake River storage project, Idaho, $250,000;]

[Sun River project, Montana, $300,000;]

Carlsbad project, New Mexico, $100,000;

[Tucumcari project, New Mexico: For construction of a project for the irrigation of the lands of the Arch Hurley Conservancy District in New Mexico as authorized by the Act of August 2, 1937 (50 Stat. 557), as amended by the Act of April 9, 1938 (Public, Numbered 477, Seventy-fifth Congress, third session), $250,000;]

Tucumcari project, New Mexico, $250,000;

Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas, [$500,000] *$483,000;*

[Deschutes project, Oregon, $300,000;]

Owyhee project, Oregon, [$310,000] *$270,000;*

[Klamath project, Oregon-California: For continuation of construction, $100,000;]

[Belle Fourche project, South Dakota: Not to exceed $30,000 of the appropriation for this project for continuation of construction, contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938, is hereby reappropriated and made available until June 30, 1939, for providing ways and means of increasing the water supply for project lands under the Johnson lateral;]

[Ogden River project, Utah, $100,000;]

Provo River project, Utah, [$350,000] *$1,500,000;*

Yakima project, Washington, Roza division, $1,000,000;

Kendrick project, Wyoming, $1,000,000;

Riverton project, Wyoming, $100,000;

[Riverton project, Wyoming: For construction of a transmission line, $125,000;]

Shoshone project, Wyoming: Heart Mountain division, [$700,000] *$450,000; Willwood division, $45,000;*

General investigations: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, through the Bureau of Reclamation, to carry on engineering and economic investigations of proposed Federal reclamation projects, surveys for reconstruction, rehabilitation, or extensions of existing projects, and studies of water conservation and development plans, including Colorado River Basin investigations, such investigations, surveys and studies to be carried on by said Bureau either independently, or, if deemed advisable by the Secretary of the Interior, in cooperation with State agencies and other Federal agencies, including the Corps of Engineers, National Resources Committee, and the Federal Power Commission, $200,000;

For administrative expenses on account of the above projects, including personal services and other expenses in the District of Columbia and in the field, $750,000, in addition to and for the same objects of expenditure as are [hereinbefore] enumerated in paragraphs 2 and 3 under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation" *in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1940*; in all, [$9,760,000] *$9,948,000*: *Provided*, That of this amount not to exceed $75,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*52 Stat. 321–322, 1133*).

Estimate 1940, **$9,948,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$10,635,000**

[a] In addition $30,000 reappropriated.

The unexpended balances of the amounts appropriated from the reclamation fund, special fund, under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation, Construction", in the Interior Department Appropriation [Act] *Acts*, fiscal [year 1938] *years 1937, 1938, and 1939 and in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1938*, shall remain available for the same purposes [for the fiscal year 1939] *until expended.*

The Public Works Administration allotments made available to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, pursuant to the National Industrial Recovery Act of June 16, 1933, either by direct allotments or by transfer of allotments originally made to another Department or agency, and the allocations made to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, from the appropriation contained in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 and the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937, shall remain available for the purposes for which allotted during the fiscal year [1939] *1940.*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental)	$100,000	$90,000	$71,047
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)	1,050,000	500,000	343,352
Personal services, field legal offices (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices)	22,000	22,000	16,683
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)	2,886,638	1,979,018	528,864
Total, field	3,958,638	2,501,018	888,899
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	4,058,638	2,591,018	959,946
Deduct amounts included in objects below	2,013,308	1,574,330	291,125
01 Personal services (net)	2,045,330	1,016,688	668,821
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	772,524	898,782	484,761
03 Subsistence and support of persons	500	500	180
04 Storage and care of vehicles	9,250	8,800	3,937
05 Communication service	13,325	12,950	8,038
06 Travel expenses	55,950	62,300	31,440
07 Transportation of things	600,800	425,287	313,044
08 Printing and binding	23,650	27,100	18,420
09 Advertising and publication of notices	2,300	2,300	689
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water	49,925	35,760	9,506
11 Rents	35,200	30,245	26,610
12 Repairs and alterations	278,300	218,928	94,540
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	3,450	5,150	2,220
30 Plant and equipment	354,500	463,040	145,170
31 Lands and interest in lands	405,700	636,500	398,854
32 Other structures	7,853,800	10,853,559	7,260,858
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	500	5,000	
Total other obligations	10,459,674	13,686,201	8,798,267
Grand total obligations	12,505,004	14,702,889	9,467,088
1937 appropriation available in 1938			−6,619,151
1938 appropriation available in 1939		−7,002,063	+7,002,063
1939 appropriation available in 1940	−2,934,174	+2,934,174	
Net total obligations	9,570,830	10,635,000	9,850,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	377,170		
Total estimate or appropriation	9,948,000	10,635,000	9,850,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administrative expenses	$1,074,500	$819,193	$575,811
2. Gila project, Arizona	700,000	855,577	1,255,711
3. Salt River project, Arizona		896,495	420,312
4. Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado	1,500,000	2,100,501	49,499
5. Orland project, California		35,000	
6. Grand Valley project, Colorado	190,000	7,525	691
7. Pine River project, Colorado	1,023,311	521,362	899,895
8. Boise project, Idaho, drainage	75,000	76,075	8,925
9. Boise, Twin Springs storage, Idaho	300,000	450,000	
10. Boise project, Idaho, Payette division	803,506	825,569	718,861
11. Minidoka project, Idaho	100,000	400,000	
12. Upper Snake River project, Idaho		250,000	
13. Sun River project, Montana	161,676	210,000	228,324
14. Carlsbad project, New Mexico	100,000	129,570	195,565
15. Tucumcari project, New Mexico	380,000	120,000	
16. Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas	483,000	500,000	
17. Deschutes project, Oregon	200,000	542,396	7,604
18. Klamath project, Oregon-California		107,896	117,104
19. Owyhee project, Oregon-Idaho	270,000	310,000	505,986
20. Belle Fourche project, South Dakota		130,000	
21. Ogden River project, Utah	100,000	250,000	
22. Provo River project, Utah	1,699,011	1,110,550	290,439
23. Yakima project, Washington, Roza division	1,500,000	928,550	1,858,138
24. Kendrick project, Wyoming	1,000,000	1,399,399	1,247,697
25. Riverton project, Wyoming	100,000	346,028	311,798
26. Shoshone project, Wyoming	545,000	1,204,217	771,714
27. Colorado River investigations		146,986	3,014
28. General investigations	200,000		
Total	12,505,004	14,702,889	9,467,088

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project—

Boulder Canyon project: For the continuation of construction of the Boulder Canyon Dam and incidental works in the main stream of the Colorado River at Black Canyon, to create a storage reservoir, and of a complete plant and incidental structures suitable for the fullest economic development of electrical energy from the water discharged from such reservoir; to acquire by proceedings in eminent domain, or otherwise, all lands, rights-of-way, and other property necessary for such purposes; and for incidental operations, as authorized by the Boulder Canyon Project Act, approved December 21, 1928 (43 U. S. C., ch. 12A); [$3,500,000] *$4,000,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until advanced to the Colorado River Dam fund; and there shall also be available from power and other revenues not to exceed $500,000 for operation and maintenance of the Boulder Canyon Dam, power plant, and other facilities; which amounts of [$3,500,000] *$4,000,000* and $500,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $25,000) and in the field and for all other objects of expenditure that are specified for projects [hereinbefore] included in [this Act] *the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1940*, under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation, Administrative provisions and limitations", without regard to the amounts of the limitations therein set forth (*43 U. S. C. ch. 12A; 49 Stat. 597–598; 52 Stat. 323*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Personal services (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental)		$25,000		$25,000		$18,045
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)		200,000		200,000		253,877
Personal services, field legal offices (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices)		6,000		6,000		3,677
CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER'S OFFICE						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Construction engineer					0.9	6,500
Grade 6. Director of power	1	5,600	0.9	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,600	1.1	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Grade 3. Engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.6	3,500
Associate engineer	2	3,200	1	3,200	1.8	3,280
Grade 2. Associate engineer	6	2,933	6	2,933	4.2	2,950
Assistant engineer	3	2,500	6.2	2,500	6.9	2,614
Chief landscape gardener			0.2	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	1	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Junior engineer	1	2,100	1	2,000	1.4	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. General foreman	5	3,140	5.2	3,142	6	3,150
Inspector	1	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,806
Chief of field party					0.1	2,600
Senior hydrographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,613
Grade 7. Foreman, garage	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Instrumentman	1	2,400	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Inspector			1	2,300	3.3	2,330
Grade 6. Inspector					1.1	2,000
Instrumentman	1	2,100	1	2,000	1.2	2,125
Grade 5. Transitman	1	1,860	1	1,860	2.6	1,873
Grade 4. Transitman					0.2	1,680
Levelman					0.4	1,655
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. City manager	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,212
Grade 7. Senior clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,613
Grade 6. Senior clerk	4	2,450	4	2,450	3.1	2,523
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.7	2,000
Chief ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,212
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,872	10	1,848	8.7	1,827
Ranger	7	1,980	7	1,947	6.9	1,953
Costkeeper	1	2,200	1	2,100	1	2,048
Storekeeper	2	2,040	2	2,040	4.2	1,946
Timekeeper	3	1,773	3	1,680	3.3	1,740
Grade 3. Assistant storekeeper	1	1,680	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Assistant clerk	3	1,680	3.3	1,610	3.5	1,734
Grade 2. Cashier	2	1,500	2	1,440	1.9	1,440

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER'S OFFICE—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Chief guide	3	$1,920	3	$1,860	2.8	$1,860
Grade 6. Guide	10	1,740	10	1,680	9.3	1,680
Electrician	1	2,500	1	2,400	1.5	2,560
Filter plant operator	4	2,175	4	2,160	2.9	2,155
Pumping station operator	13	1,970	13	1,970	4.6	2,027
Elevator operator	7	1,200	7	1,200	6.5	1,200
Gargeman	6	1,910	7	1,853	8.1	1,717
Truck driver	16	1,635	20	1,629	19.1	1,600
Rodman	3	1,560	3	1,560	5.8	1,564
Grade 4. Watchman	4	1,320	5	1,320	6.7	1,330
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.1	1,080
Total permanent, construction engineer's office	136	282,840	147.6	304.069	148	310,146
Total permanent, field		488,840		510,069		567,700
Temporary employees, field		770,580		985,931		1,032,281
All personal services, field		1,259,420		1,496,000		1,599,981
Total, departmental and field		1,284,420		1,521,000		1,618,026
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		50,000		52,000		56,225
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		1,234,420		1,469,000		1,561,801
Deduct amount included in objects below		734,420		969,000		1,061,801
01 Personal services (net)		500,000		500,000		500,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		50,000		50,000		95,448
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		2,665
06 Travel expenses		10,000		10,000		7,918
07 Transportation of things		200,000		200,000		217,845
08 Printing and binding, etc		25,000		75,000		9,580
09 Advertising and publication of notices		200		250		62
12 Repairs and alterations		200,000		200,000		203,320
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		15,000		15,000		10,336
30 Equipment		25,000		50,000		62,850
31 Lands and interest in lands						250
32 Structures		3,462,300		3,775,450		5,089,022
53 Refunds		10,000		10,000		21,211
Total other obligations		4,000,000		4,388,200		5,720,507
Grand total obligations		4,500,000		4,888,200		6,220,507
Add unpaid obligations at beginning of fiscal year		+200,000		+311,800		+171,198
Deduct unpaid obligations at end of fiscal year		−200,000		−200,000		−311,800
Total disbursements from Colorado River Dam fund		4,500,000		5,000,000		6,079,905
Add amount transferred to miscellaneous receipts, interest on advances to Colorado River Dam fund		+4,500,000		+3,756,172		+2,100,000
Total cash withdrawals from Colorado River Dam fund		9,000,000		8,756,172		8,179,905
Deduct unexpended balance in Colorado River Dam fund at beginning of fiscal year		−100,000		−716,172		−842,596
Deduct collections deposited in Colorado River Dam fund		−5,000,000		−4,000,000		−2,168,481
Add unexpended balance in Colorado River Dam fund at end of fiscal year		+100,000		+100,000		+716,172
Total advances from appropriation to Colorado River Dam fund		4,000,000		4,140,000		5,885,000
Deduct balance of previous year's appropriation not advanced to Colorado River Dam fund at beginning of fiscal year		−500,000		−1,140,000		−4,475,000
Add balance of appropriation not advanced to the Colorado River Dam fund at end of fiscal year		+500,000		+500,000		+1,140,000
Total estimate or appropriation		4,000,000		3,500,000		2,550,000

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, All-American Canal—

Boulder Canyon project (All-American Canal): For continuation of construction of a diversion dam, and main canal (and appurtenant structures) located entirely within the United States

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

connecting the diversion dam with the Imperial and Coachella Valleys in California; to acquire by proceedings in eminent domain, or otherwise, all lands, rights-of-way, and other property necessary for such purposes; and for incidental operations, as authorized by the Boulder Canyon Project Act, approved December 21, 1928 (43 U. S. C., ch. 12A); to be immediately available and to remain available until advanced to the Colorado River Dam Fund, [$500,000] *$2,000,000*, which amount shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $5,000) and in the field and for all other objects of expenditure that are specified for projects [hereinbefore] included in [this Act] *the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1940* under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation, Administrative provisions and limitations", without regard to the amounts of the limitations therein set forth (*43 U. S. C. ch. 12A; 52 Stat. 323*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office, all funds	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Construction engineer	1	$7,000	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 5. Engineer	5	4,320	5	4,320	2	4,700
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	4,000
Grade 3. Engineer	2	3,550	2	3,500	5	3,800
Associate engineer	1	3,200	2	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Associate engineer	2	2,900	2	2,900	4.6	2,902
Assistant engineer	3	2,600	6	2,633	9.3	2,622
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	3	2,300	7	2,300	5.5	2,300
Junior engineer	12	2,017	17	2,012	31.7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Inspector	4	2,825	6	2,717	8	2,735
Chief of field party	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.2	2,600
Grade 7. Inspector	4	2,300	4	2,300	3.4	2,300
Instrumentman					0.1	2,300
Chief of field party	2	2,400	2	2,350	1.9	2,305
Grade 6. Inspector	4	2,000	5	2,000	5	2,000
Senior engineering draftsman	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,003
Instrumentman	5	2,000	5	2,000	7.8	2,000
Grade 5. Inspector	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.9	1,800
Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Transitman	4	1,800	6	1,800	11.3	1,800
Grade 4. Inspector	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Levelman	6	1,620	15	1,620	23.7	1,620
Grade 3. Rodman	4	1,470	4	1,470	1.1	1,473
Grade 2. Rodman	14	1,337	20	1,350	22.2	1,345
Chainman					0.4	1,320
Grade 1. Chainman	14	1,200	19	1,200	20.6	1,204
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,333	6	2,300	5.8	2,170
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,834	7	1,834	6.6	1,806
Costkeeper					0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1	1,620	2.3	1,620
Timekeeper			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.3	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman	2	2,450	2	2,230	0.4	2,160
Grade 7. Garageman	2	2,160	2	2,040	2	1,980
Grade 6. Foreman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Storekeeper	2	1,920	2	1,860	2	1,800
Garageman	4	1,770	4	1,770	3.4	1,715
Grade 5. Storeman					1.1	1,500
Grade 4. Storeman					1	1,398
Grade 3. Storeman					0.8	1,200
Total permanent, field	127	261,300	168	334,560	205.6	402,588
Temporary employees, field		224,000		183,000		84,531
All personal services, field		485,300		517,560		487,119
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		12,000		11,500		19,473
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		473,300		506,060		467,646
Allocation by funds:						
Appropriated funds:						
Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal		473,300		506,060		436,544
Emergency allotted funds:						
Public Works Administration allotment to Interior, All-American Canal						30,602
Emergency Relief, Interior, All-American Canal						500
		473,300		506,060		467,646

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, All-American Canal—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental)	$5,000	$5,000	$4,207
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)	150,000	180,000	227,182
Personal services, field legal offices (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices)	4,500	4,500	2,558
Personal services, construction engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule)	473,300	506,000	436,544
All personal services, field	627,800	690,560	666,284
Total, departmental and field	632,800	695,560	670,491
Deduct amount included in objects below	24,500	29,500	21,028
01 Personal services (net)	608,300	666,060	649,463
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	203,000	203,700	109,009
05 Communication service	4,200	4,200	1,429
06 Travel expense	5,500	5,000	3,001
07 Transportation of things	100,200	200,128	247,907
08 Printing and binding	1,500	2,000	2,049
09 Advertising and publication of notices	500	500	219
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and water	20,000	7,000	1,947
11 Rents	6,200	4,000	2,393
12 Repairs and alterations	101,500	53,000	13,228
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	10,000	10,000	12,938
30 Equipment	101,400	251,500	16,071
31 Lands and interest in lands	10,000	15,000	4,659
32 Structures	825,700	997,093	3,054,851
33 Stores purchased for resale	2,000	2,000	4,945
Total other obligations	1,391,700	1,755,121	3,474,646
Grand total obligations	2,000,000	2,421,181	4,124,109
1937 appropriation available in 1938			−4,545,290
1938 appropriation available in 1939		−1,921,181	+1,921,181
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000,000	500,000	1,500,000

GENERAL FUND, CONSTRUCTION

For continuation of construction of the following projects and for general investigations in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively, to be expended from the general fund of the Treasury in the same manner and for the same objects of expenditures as specified for projects included [hereinbefore in this Act] *in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1940* under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation", *to be immediately available, to remain available until expended*, and to be reimbursable [(except as to the Colorado River project, Texas)] under the reclamation law:

Central Valley Project, California (Reimbursable)—

Central Valley project, California, [$9,000,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this project contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, with authority in connection with the construction of the Central Valley project, California, (1) to purchase or condemn and to improve suitable land for relocation of highways, roadways, railroads, telegraph, telephone, or electric transmission lines or other properties the relocation of which, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Interior, will be necessitated by construction or operation and maintenance of said project, (2) in full or part payment for said properties to be relocated, to enter into contracts with the owners of said properties to be relocated whereby they undertake in whole or in part the property acquisition and work involved in relocation and, in said Secretary's discretion, to pay in advance for said work undertaken by said owners; and (3) to convey or exchange acquired rights-of-way or other lands or rights-of-way owned or held by the United States for use in connection

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

with said project, or to grant perpetual easements therein or thereover, or to undertake improvement or construction work connected with said relocations, for the purpose of effecting completely said relocations] *$10,000,000: Provided, That this appropriation and the unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for the construction of this project shall be available until expended and shall be accounted for as one fund, entitled "Central Valley project, California"*;

Estimate 1940, **$10,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$9,000,000**

Colorado River Project, Texas—

Colorado River project, Texas: [For continuation of construction of the Marshall Ford Dam and appurtenant works, $2,030,000] *The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $2,030,000 under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, shall remain available for the same purposes until expended*;

Appropriated 1939, **$2,030,000**

Grand Coulee Dam Project, Washington (Reimbursable)—

Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington: For continuation of construction of Grand Coulee Dam and appurtenant works, [$13,000,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938: *Provided*, That] *$23,000,000, of which* not to exceed [$250,000 of this appropriation] *$350,000* may be used for the purposes set out in section 2 of the Act of May 27, 1937 [(Public, Numbered 117, Seventy-fifth Congress)],*(50 Stat. 208): Provided, That this appropriation and the unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for the construction of this project shall be available until expended and shall be accounted for as one fund, entitled "Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington"*;

Estimate 1940, **$23,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$13,000,000**

Cooperative Investigations, Interior, Reclamation (Reimbursable)—

[For cooperative] *Cooperative* investigations[, including investigations in the so-called "Dust Bowl", in cooperation with the Corps of Engineers, the Farm Security Administration, and other Federal agencies, of irrigation, flood control, and resettlement possibilities of proposed projects, $200,000, of which $25,000 shall be available for the proposed Altus project, Oklahoma; said funds to be available for expenditure by the Secretary of the Interior, and by the Corps of Engineers, the Farm Security Administration, and other Federal agencies, upon transfer pursuant to agreement between the said Secretary and any of the said agencies]: *The appropriation of $200,000 for cooperative investigations, contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, shall remain available for the same purposes until expended.*

Appropriated 1939, **$200,000**

General Investigations, Bureau of Reclamation—

[General investigations: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $200,000 to enable the Secretary of the Interior, through the Bureau of Reclamation, to carry on engineering and economic investigations of proposed Federal reclamation projects, surveys for reconstruction, rehabilitation, or extension of existing projects and studies of water conservation and development plans contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, is hereby continued available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1939.]

Administrative Expenses, General Fund Construction, Bureau of Reclamation (Reimbursable)—

For administrative expenses on account of the above projects, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, [$750,000] *$700,000*, in addition to and for the same objects of expenditure as are hereinbefore enumerated in paragraphs 2 and 3 under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation"; in all, [$24,980,000] *$33,700,000*: *Provided*, That of this amount not to exceed $50,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*43 U. S. C. 373a; 52 Stat. 324, 1133*).

Estimate 1940, **$700,000** Appropriated 1939, **$750,000**

Administrative Expenses, General Fund Construction, Bureau of Reclamation (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental)	$50,000	$50,000	$30,703
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)	820,000	965,000	510,161
Personal services, field legal offices (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices)	33,000	34,000	11,417
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)	2,899,132	2,544,418	1,094,876
Total, field	3,752,132	3,543,418	1,616,454
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	3,802,132	3,593,418	1,647,157
Deduct amount included in objects below	2,533,020	2,531,000	1,047,157
01 Personal services (net)	1,269,112	1,062,418	600,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	582,942	853,735	71,873
04 Storage and care of vehicles	42,991	53,197	29,403
05 Communication service	7,722	10,133	4,703
06 Travel expense	44,312	44,434	25,682
07 Transportation of things	1,982,135	2,436,524	1,311,068
08 Printing, lithographing, engraving, binding, etc	15,855	20,153	10,254
09 Advertising and publication of notices	400	400	
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water	17,576	21,686	10,255
11 Rents	9,552	9,476	3,204
12 Repairs and alterations	7,752	6,320	4,231
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	159,300	60,000	49,967
30 Plant and equipment	235,403	242,196	53,418
31 Lands and interest in lands	3,857,071	3,096,515	1,318,282
32 Other structures	25,512,877	40,049,467	11,670,528
Total other obligations	32,475,888	46,904,236	14,562,868
Grand total obligations	33,745,000	47,966,654	15,162,868
Transferred to "Geological Survey, gaging streams"			+20,000
1937 appropriation available in 1938			−11,989,872
1938 appropriation available in 1939		−23,103,203	+23,103,203
1939 appropriation available in 1940	−45,000	+45,000	
Net total obligations	33,700,000	24,908,451	26,296,199
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		71,549	178,801
Total estimate or appropriation	33,700,000	24,980,000	26,475,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administrative expenses	$700,000	$678,451	$585,032
2. Grand Coulee Dam, Washington	23,000,000	17,519,206	13,703,317
3. Central Valley project, California	10,000,000	27,486,237	761,112
4. General investigations		97,760	102,240
5. Colorado River, Tex	20,000	2,010,000	
6. Cooperative investigations	25,000	175,000	
7. Cabinet Gorge investigations, Washington			11,167
Total	33,745,000	47,966,654	15,162,868

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$39,700,000** Appropriated 1939, **$28,980,000**

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$49,648,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$39,615,000**

[a] In addition $30,000 reappropriated.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Reclamation fund:								
Construction:								
Gila project, Arizona	10	$9,000	4	$400	$8,600	15	$27,100	For use by construction engineers and other employees engaged on construction work.
Salt River project, Arizona						16	4,000	Do.
Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado.	15	10,000			10,000	7	13,200	Do.
Grand Valley project, Colorado	3	2,100			2,100		800	Do.
Pine River project, Colorado	2	1,500	2	500	1,000		4,000	Do.
Boise Drainage project, Idaho	2	1,500	2	250	1,200		1,000	Do.
Boise-Payette project, Idaho	2	1,400	1	200	1,200	12	8,640	Do.
Boise-Twin Springs project, Idaho.	5	3,750			3,750		2,880	Do.
Buffalo Rapids project, Montana						7	5,040	Do.
Sun River project, Montana	3	2,200	2	225	1,975	7	3,000	Do.
Carlsbad project, New Mexico	1	700	1	200	500	1	800	Do.
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas.	4	2,800			2,800		3,000	Do.
Tucumcari project, New Mexico	7	4,200			4,200	2	3,590	Do.
Deschutes project, Oregon	5	3,700	5	500	3,200	6	3,300	Do.
Owyhee project, Oregon			5	750	750	21	14,400	Do.
Ogden River project, Utah						3	925	Do.
Provo River project, Utah	6	4,000	4	600	3,400	15	6,000	Do.
Yakima project, Washington, Roza division.	10	7,500	10	3,000	4,500	12	8,500	Do.
Kendrick project, Wyoming	5	4,000	4	200	3,800	65	70,000	Do.
Riverton project, Wyoming	2	1,450	2	50	1,400	9	3,600	Do.
Shoshone project, Wyoming	3	2,100	3	300	2,200	7	3,500	Do.
Cooperative and miscellaneous investigations.	10	7,000	7	700	6,300	11	9,300	For use by employees on investigational work.
Public Works Administration: 1938:								
Colorado River-Texas	4	3,000	4	500	2,500	12	1,000	For use of construction and other employees on construction work.
National Industrial Recovery: Uncompahgre project, Colorado.	4	2,800	4	800	2,000	8	3,200	Do.
General fund:								
Boulder Canyon project, Boulder Dam and power plant.	5	3,750	5	750	3,000	40	21,000	Do.
All-American Canal	15	13,125	15	1,500	11,625	31	34,000	Do.
Central Valley project, California	20	14,000	10	1,250	12,750	62	70,125	Do.
Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington.	30	21,000	15	3,000	18,000	86	81,000	Do.
Cooperative investigations	6	3,600			3,600		2,100	Do.
Total	179	130,175	105	15,675	116,350	455	408,910	

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Air Conditioning Public Buildings in the District of Columbia, National Park Service—

Air conditioning public buildings in the District of Columbia: For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the providing of air conditioning facilities in public buildings in the District of Columbia under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, including personal services in the District of Columbia, supplies and equipment, repairs and alterations, traveling expenses for inspection of equipment, and expenses incident to moving and making tenant changes for the various executive departments and establishments in connection with the reassignment of space necessitated by the air conditioning work, $2,500,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1940, **$2,500,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Temporary employees, departmental	$250,000		
Deduct amount included in objects below	250,000		
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	2,500,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500,000		

Air Conditioning Public Buildings in the District of Columbia, National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations: Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Agricultural Administration Building (center wing)	$265,000		
2. Civil Service Commission Building	440,000		
3. State Department Building	785,000		
4. Tariff Commission Building	250,000		
5. Internal Revenue Building (part)	760,000		
Total	2,500,000		

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—

Roads and Trails, National Park Service: For the construction, reconstruction, and improvement of roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges, in the national parks, monuments, and other areas administered by the National Park Service, including the Boulder Dam *National* Recreational Area, and other areas authorized to be established as national parks and monuments, and national park and monument approach roads authorized by the Act of January 31, 1931 (16 U. S. C. 8a and 8b), as amended, including the roads from Glacier Park Station through the Blackfeet Indian Reservation to various points in the boundary line of the Glacier National Park and the international boundary, [$2,991,120] *and for the acquisition of lands and/or interests in land and expenses incidental thereto necessary for the construction of connecting parkways for the Colonial National Historical Park in accordance with the provisions of the Act*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of Congress approved June 5, 1936 (49 Stat. 1483), as amended by the Act of June 28, 1938, (Public, No. 753, 75th Congress), and pursuant to the authorization of the Act of March 3, 1931 (46 Stat. 1490), the title and evidence of title to the lands or interests acquired to be satisfactory to the Secretary of the Interior, $3,500,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided,* That not to exceed [$50,000] *$60,000* of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year [1939] *1940.*

[Roads and trails, National Park Service: For an additional amount for the construction, reconstruction, and improvement of roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges, in the national parks, monuments, and other areas administered by the National Park Service, including the Boulder Dam Recreational Area, and other areas authorized to be established as national parks and monuments, and national park and monument approach roads authorized by the Act of January 31, 1931 (46 Stat. 1053, 1054), as amended, including the roads from Glacier Park Station through the Blackfeet Indian Reservation to various points in the boundary line of the Glacier National Park and the international boundary, fiscal year 1939, $3,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided,* That not to exceed $10,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year 1939] *(52 Stat. 334, 635, 1135).*

Estimate 1940, **$3,500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$5,991,120**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of planning	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$5,800
Chief of engineering	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 5. Deputy chief engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,000
Deputy chief architect	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	2	4,100	2	4,100	3	3,933
Architect	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate architect					1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Landscape draftsman					1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Section chief	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 6. Unit chief	1	2,300	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior clerk					1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200	1	2,000
Assistant section chief	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	3	1,820
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant file clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Junior file clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	27	69,960	27	70,260	26	69,499
Deduct lapses		9,960		10,260		17,615
Net permanent, departmental		60,000		60,000		51,884
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Landscape architect	4	3,950	4	3,950	4	3,900
Structural engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Regional landscape architect					1	3,800
Engineer	3.5	3,800	3.5	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	10	3,280	10	3,280	7	3,300
Associate architect	5	3,260	5	3,260	5	3,260
Associate landscape architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	10	2,620	10	2,620	1	2,600
Assistant architect					1	2,600
Assistant landscape architect	4	2,625	4	2,625	3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	5	2,000	5	2,000		
Junior landscape architect	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior architect	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Senior engineering aide	2	2,100	2	2,100		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	4	1,620	4	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide	6	1,440	6	1,440		
Grade 2. Under engineering aide	4	1,260	4	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-accountant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	2.4	1,660
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.7	1,440

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Total permanent, field	74.5	186,480	74.5	186,480	37.1	109,892
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		17,113
Net permanent, field		181,480		181,480		92,779
Total, departmental and field		241,480		241,480		144,663
Deduct amount included in objects below		241,480		241,480		144,663
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		3,071,000		5,591,120		4,042,550
Total other obligations		3,071,000		5,591,120		4,042,550
Grand total obligations		3,071,000		5,591,120		4,042,550
1935 appropriation obligated in 1938 and 1939				−3,412		−9,305
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938 and 1939				−36,373		−177,000
Transferred to "Regional offices"						+10,450
Transferred for engineering expenses to "Federal-aid Highway System, Department of Agriculture"		+429,000		+439,785		+633,305
Total estimate or appropriation		3,500,000		5,991,120		4,500,000

Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service—

Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways: For continuing the construction and maintenance, under the provisions of section [5] *8* of the Act of [June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1519–1522)] *June 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 635),* of the Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, including not exceeding [$1,000] *$3,100* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, to be immediately available and remain available until expended, $5,000,000, of which amount not to exceed [$40,000] *$50,000* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided,* That $1,500,000 and any other sums received from other sources for said Natchez Trace Parkway shall be allotted and expended ratably between the States of Mississippi, Alabama, and Tennessee according to mileage of said parkway in each respective State and said allotments shall be used for no other purpose: *Provided further,* That the Secretary of the Interior shall make a detailed statement of expenditures from this appropriation to the Senate and House Committees on Appropriations at the beginning of the next regular session of Congress.

[Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways: For an additional amount for continuing the construction and maintenance, under the provisions of section 5 of the Act of June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1519–1522), of the Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, fiscal year 1939, $2,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which amount not to exceed $10,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year 1939] *(52 Stat. 334–335, 635, 1135).*

Estimated 1940, **$5,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$7,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Assistant chief engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	0.8	$4,600
Grade 4. Assistant chief architect	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Engineering inspector	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 3. Associate architect	2	3,250	2	3,250	0.8	3,200
Associate landscape architect	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate research technician	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer					0.8	3,200
Assistant landscape architect					0.8	2,900
Assistant architect					0.8	2,600
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant research technician					0.8	$2,600
Grade 1. Junior landscape architect	2	$2,000	2	$2,000	0.8	2,000
Junior architect	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.8	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	1.6	1,620
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior file clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.8	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	24	55,640	24	55,640	13.6	32,960
Deduct lapses		5,640		5,640		
Net permanent, departmental		50,000		50,000		32,960
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Landscape architect	4	4,000	4	4,000	3.2	3,950
Grade 3. Associate landscape architect	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.6	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant landscape architect	5	2,600	5	2,600	4.8	2,600
Assistant architect	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Assistant research technician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior landscape architect	12	2,000	12	2,000	3.2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Acting superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant superintendent	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.8	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.6	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Ranger	6	1,860	4	1,860	1.1	1,860
Grade 2. Caretaker	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200	0.1	1,200
Total permanent, field	37.5	90,100	35.5	86,380	18	47,190

Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Deduct lapses			$212
Net permanent, field	$90,100	$86,380	46,978
Total, departmental and field	140,100	136,380	79,938
Deduct amount included in objects below	115,980	115,980	73,120
01 Personal services (net)	24,120	20,400	6,818
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,800	1,800	83
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)			35
05 Communication service	400	400	4
06 Travel expenses	4,800	4,800	355
07 Transportation of things (service)	200	200	7
11 Rents	1,543	1,543	260
12 Repairs and alterations	310	310	93
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	150	150	13
30 Equipment	4,400	3,700	2,767
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	4,562,277	6,566,697	5,125,092
Total other obligations	4,575,880	6,579,600	5,128,709
Grand total obligations	4,600,000	6,600,000	5,135,527
Transferred to "Regional offices"			+4,473
Transferred for engineering expenses to Federal-Aid Highway System, Department of Agriculture	+400,000	+400,000	+860,000
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000,000	7,000,000	6,000,000

Total, National Park Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$11,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$12,991,120**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service.	1	$825	1	$125	$700	7	$2,400	For use by officials and other personnel engaged in general parkway work.

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Continuous-Treatment Buildings, Saint Elizabeths Hospital—

For construction and equipment of two continuous-treatment buildings, including preparation of plans and specifications, advertising, and supervision of construction, to remain available until June 30, [1940, $580,000] *1941, $680,000 (24 U. S. C. 161–179).*

Estimate 1940, **$680,000** Appropriated 1939, **$580,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$20,000	$36,000	$11,062
32 Other structures	660,000	905,410	229,017
Total obligations	680,000	941,410	240,079
1938 balance available in 1939		−361,410	+361,410
1937 balance available in 1938			−281,489
Total estimate or appropriation	680,000	580,000	320,000

Driveway Under Nichols Avenue, etc., St. Elizabeths Hospital—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
To furnish a driveway under Nichols Avenue, connecting two parts of the hospital, and for tunnel between C and M Buildings, for conveying food			
01 Personal services (net)		$6,316	$4,011
30 Equipment		22,299	23,374
Total obligations		28,615	27,385
1938 balance available in 1939		−28,615	+28,615
Total estimate or appropriation			56,000

Total, Department of the Interior:

Estimate 1940, **$82,423,500** Appropriated 1939, **$64,555,832**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Construction of Target Range, Federal Bureau of Investigation—

[Construction of target range: For the construction on the Marine Corps Reservation at Quantico, Virginia, of a target range and range buildings for training of personnel of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment and all expenses incident thereto, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General by contract or purchase of materials and hire of labor and services as the Attorney General may direct, $150,000, to remain available until June 30, 1939] (*52 Stat. 1137*).

Appropriated 1939, **$150,000**

32 Construction: Obligations—1939, $150,000.

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Construction and Repair—

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Washington, construction and repair: For construction and repair of buildings [, including (1) extension of existing facilities, $135,000,] and [(2)] development of island area, [$63,000,] including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment and all expenses incident thereto, [$198,000] *$48,600*, to be available immediately and to remain available until expended and to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution: *Provided*, That the ultimate cost of the project for development of the island area shall not exceed $800,000 (*52 Stat. 262*).

Estimate 1940, **$48,600** Appropriated 1939, **$198,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Construction	$48,600	$291,592	$150,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−106,592
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−93,592	+93,592
Total estimate or appropriation	48,600	198,000	137,000

PUBLIC WORKS

Buildings and Equipment, Penal Institutions—

For [the acquisition of a site,] *continuing* construction, remodeling, and equipping necessary buildings, purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all necessary expenses incident thereto, for establishment of one new penal or correctional institution *at Dallas, Texas*, pursuant to the Act entitled "An Act to reorganize the administration of Federal prisons; to authorize the Attorney General to contract for the care of United States prisoners; to establish Federal jails, and for other purposes", approved May 14, 1930, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General by contract or purchase of material and hire of labor and services and utilization of labor of United States prisoners as the Attorney General may direct, to be available immediately and to remain available until expended, [$450,000] *$850,000*: *Provided*, That the total sum to be expended for such purposes shall not exceed $1,300,000, and authority is hereby granted to enter into contracts for not to exceed such amount (*52 Stat. 263*).

Estimate 1940, **$850,000** Appropriated 1939, **$450,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Construction	$850,000	$1,432,140	$865,606
Prior-year appropriations obligated in 1939 and 1938		−982,140	−417,746
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			982,140
Total estimate or appropriation	850,000	450,000	1,430,000

[Buildings and equipment, public works: For extensions to existing facilities and not to exceed $25,000 for construction of dwellings for prison officers at existing institutions, and including not to exceed $86,600 for construction of a sedimentation basin, filter plant, and other required appurtenances, to be operated by the city of El Reno, Oklahoma, as a part of the water facilities of said city, on property to which the United States shall have acquired an easement, for the purpose of assuring to the United States a satisfactory water supply for the Federal reformatory at El Reno: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure for this purpose until a contract has been entered into between the city of El Reno and the Attorney General of the United States under the terms of which the city shall be obligated to furnish a satisfactory water supply at such rates as compared with existing rates as will accomplish the amortization within a period of thirty years of the cost of such construction, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General by contract or purchase of material and hire of labor and services and utilization of labor of United States prisoners as the Attorney General may direct, $513,000 to remain available until July 1, 1940] (*18 U. S. C. 753b; 52 Stat. 263-264*).

Appropriated 1939, **$513,000**

32 Construction: Obligations—1939, $513,000.

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Buildings and Equipment—

National Training School for Boys, Washington, District of Columbia, building and equipment: For alterations of and repairs to buildings, including *not to exceed $150,000 for construction of a building to provide dining rooms, kitchens, and other domestic facilities, and including* the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all expenses incident thereto, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution, [$24,620] *$208,000* (*52 Stat. 264*).

Estimate 1940, **$208,000** Appropriated 1939, **$24,620**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations	$17,000	$3,000	$15,890
32 Construction and equipment	191,000	21,620	5,650
Total estimate or appropriation	208,000	24,620	21,540

Total, Department of Justice:

Estimate 1940, **$1,106,600** Appropriated 1939, **$1,335,620**

NAVY DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC WORKS, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For public works and public utilities, Bureau of Yards and Docks, [$11,129,000] *$18,246,550*, which, together with the unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made under this head, shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That not to exceed 2½ per centum of the aggregate amount available on July 1, [1938] *1939*, shall be available for the employment of classified personal services in the Bureau of Yards and Docks and in the field service to be engaged upon such work and to be in addition to employees otherwise provided for: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to commence, continue, or complete the construction of, or make provision for, by contract or otherwise, projects heretofore authorized and appropriated for under this head, and, in addition, the following-named public works and public utilities projects at a limit of cost not to exceed the amount stated for each project enumerated, respectively:

[Navy Yard, Boston, Massachusetts: Extension of structural shop, including accessories, service connections, and moving shop tools, $731,500;]

[Navy Yard, Mare Island, California: Storehouse and accessories, $800,000;]

[Fourteenth Naval District: Dredging of channels and improvement of harbors, $1,500,000; mooring facilities and accessories, $325,000; power-plant building and accessories, $500,000; power-plant equipment and extension of distributing systems, $2,250,000;]

[Naval Station, Balboa, Canal Zone: Quarters for officers at not to exceed $10,000 per unit, $40,000;]

[Naval Radio Station, Annapolis, Maryland: Shore protection, $100,000;]

[Submarine Base, Coco Solo, Canal Zone: Quarters and accessories for chief petty officers, $288,000; quarters and accessories for officers at not to exceed $40,000 for each apartment house to accommodate four families, $360,000;]

[Naval Ammunition Depot, Iona Island, New York: Extension of main wharf, $60,000;]

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[Naval Ammunition Depot, Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania: Replacement of pier and fire-pump intake and dredging, $115,000;]

[Naval Air Station, Norfolk, Virginia: Barracks and mess hall for enlisted men, $500,000; roads, walks, and service lines, $60,000;]

[Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Florida: Improvement of power plant, $150,000,]

[Fleet Air Base, Coco Solo, Canal Zone: Quarters for chief petty officers, $180,000; extension of hangar numbered 101, $140,000;]

[Naval Air Station, Alameda, California: To continue the development authorized by the Act approved June 24, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1901, 1902), as amended, $4,800,000;]

[Naval Medical Center at or in the vicinity of Washington, District of Columbia: Acquisition of land and construction of buildings, including utilities, accessories, and appurtenances, as authorized by the Act approved August 16, 1937 (50 Stat. 663), $4,850,000.]

[Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks: Toward the following public-works and public utilities projects at a cost not to exceed the amount stated for each project, respectively, $12,752,000, which amount, together with unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made under this head, shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund:]

[Navy Yard, Boston, Massachusetts: Improvement of power plant, $175,000; improvement of shipbuilding ways, $250,000; replace shipway cranes, $150,000; improvement of electric lines to water front, $150,000; improvement of electric power circuits in shops, $100,000; weight-handling and transportation equipment, $67,000; extension of services to Pier Numbered 1, $100,000; improvement of shop cranes, $60,000.]

[Navy Yard, Charleston, South Carolina: Extension of services to water front, $80,000; improvement of power plant, $130,000; additional crane on north shipbuilding ways, $50,000; portal crane for new quay wall, $75,000; weight-handling and transportation equipment, $54,000.]

[Navy Yard, Mare Island, California: Extension of services, paving and loading facilities, $100,000; improvement of power plant, $380,000; improvement of electric lines to water front, $150,000; transportation equipment, $65,000; improvement of electric power circuits in machine shop, $75,000; drydock crane, $150,000; floating crane, $135,000.]

[Navy Yard, New York, New York: Extension of drydock, numbered 4, $400,000; improvement of power plant for battleship construction, $285,000; addition to structural shop and accessories, $1,367,000; extension of electric lines to water front, $150,000; hammer-head crane for heavy duty, $1,200,000; extension of crane runways over shipbuilding ways, $215,000; improvement and extension of distributing systems, $200,000; improvement of shop lighting, $150,000; weight-handling and transportation equipment, $55,000.]

[Navy Yard, Norfolk, Virginia: Improvement of power plant, $300,000; improvement of electric-distribution system, $150,000; extension of electric lines to water front, $135,000; floating crane, $100,000; extend boiler- and structural-shop building and accessories, $500,000; weight-handling and transportation equipment, $130,000; additional crane on Pier Numbered 3, $175,000; improvement and extension of distributing systems, $100,000; hammer-head crane for heavy duty, $1,200,000; additional crane in structural shop, $20,000; improvement of ventilation in foundry and structural shop, $55,000; addition to foundry building and accessories, $300,000.]

[Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Addition to machine-shop building and accessories, $625,000; transportation and outside weight-handling equipment, $200,000; improvement of electric distribution to water front, $150,000.]

[Navy Yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire: Improvement of ship-building ways, $370,000; extension of services to shipbuilding ways and ship fitters' shop, $50,000; addition to ship fitters' shop and accessories, $492,000; alterations to ship fitters' shop, $170,000; crane for handling weldments, $25,000.]

[Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Washington: Graving drydock service and auxiliary construction, $4,500,000; improvement of power plant, $450,000; improvement of shipbuilding dock, $100,000; addition to foundry building and accessories, $300,000; improvement of primary electric-distribution system, $300,000; extension of electric lines to pier 6, $150,000; weight-handling and transportation equipment, $60,000.]

[Navy Yard, Washington, District of Columbia: Improvement of power plant, $415,000; improve electric distribution in shops, $100,000.]

[Naval Training Station, San Diego, California: Extension of sewers and drainage systems of the naval training station and Marine Corps base, $180,000.]

[Naval Proving Ground, Dahlgren, Virginia: Purchase of land for safety zones, $22,000; quarters for officers and accessories, $100,000.]

[Naval Ammunition Depot, Hawthorne, Nevada: Ammunition-storage facilities, $492,000.]

[Model testing plant: To complete the model testing plant authorized by the Act approved May 6, 1936 (49 Stat. 1263, 1264), exclusive of any buildings or facilities for testing other than surface and subsurface craft, $500,000.]

[Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks: Toward the following public-works and public utilities projects at a cost not to exceed the amount stated for each project, respectively, $3,500,000, which amount, together with unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made under this head, shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund:]

[Navy Yard, Mare Island, California: Paint shop building and accessories, $175,000; machine shop building and accessories, $1,800,000;]

[Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Structural assembly shop building and accessories, $630,000; pipe and copper shop building and accessories, $750,000; pickling plant, building and accessories, $120,000; and]

[Navy Yard, Washington, District of Columbia: Gun assembly shop building and accessories, $1,400,000; ordnance storehouse and accessories, $365,000.]

Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii:
Purchase of land, $165,000 (52 Stat., 1195) (submitted).
Barracks and messhall and accessories for enlisted men, $225,000 (submitted).
Roads, walks, and services, $50,000 (submitted).

Naval Station, Guantanamo, Cuba: Improvement of piers, $190,000 (46 Stat., 883) (submitted).

Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Virginia: Improvement of heating plant, $100,000 (50 Stat., 226) (submitted).

Submarine Base, Coco Solo, Canal Zone: Barracks, messhall, laundry, and boiler plant buildings and accessories, $975,000 (52 Stat., 238) (submitted).

Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland: Improvement of power plant, $350,000 (49 Stat., 1412) (submitted).

Naval Proving Ground, Dahlgren, Virginia: Purchase of land, $100,000 (52 Stat., 1141) (submitted).

Naval Air Station, Alameda, California: To continue the development authorized by the Act approved June 24, 1936 (49 Stat., 1901, 1902), as amended, $4,318,000 (52 Stat., 238) (submitted).

Fleet Air Base, Coco Solo, Canal Zone:
Quarters and accessories for officers, $200,000 (52 Stat., 238) (submitted).
Roads, walks, and services, $57,000 (submitted).

Naval Air Station, Lakehurst, New Jersey: Acquisition of privately-owned utilities, $35,000 (46 Stat., 571) (submitted).

Marine Barracks, Quantico, Virginia: Replace buildings, $750,000 (50 Stat., 226) (submitted).

Fourteenth Naval District:
Mooring facilities, $125,000 (52 Stat., 238) (submitted).
Improvement of channels and harbors, $1,000,000 (52 Stat. 238, 1140–1142) (submitted).

Estimate 1940, **$18,246,550** Appropriated 1939, **$27,381,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	$16,415,000	$34,426,920	$10,542,523
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937			+705,106
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+4,418,629	−4,418,629
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939	+11,464,549	−11,464,549	
Appropriation subsequent to 1940 obligated in 1940	9,632,999		
Total estimate or appropriation	18,246,550	27,381,000	6,829,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Foreign Service Building Fund, Act May 25, 1938—

For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act of May 25, 1938, entitled "An Act to provide additional funds for buildings for the use of the diplomatic and consular establishments of the United States" (52 Stat. 441), including the initial alterations, repair, and furnishing of buildings acquired under said Act, $1,000,000, to remain available until expended, and in addition the Secretary of State is authorized to enter into contracts for the acquisition of sites and preparation of plans during the fiscal year 1940 in an amount of not to exceed $300,000: Provided, That whenever a contract is made for the construction, alteration, or repair of a Foreign Service building which requires payments in a foreign currency, the Secretary of State is authorized to purchase such currency at such times and in such amounts (within the total amount of the payments to be made under such contract) as he may deem necessary, the currency so purchased to be disbursed and accounted for at its cost price: Provided further, That this authorization shall also apply to the funds available to the Secretary of State under prior appropriations for the construction of Foreign Service buildings (52 Stat. 441).

Estimate 1940, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Acquisition of property	$125,000		
32 Construction	1,175,000		
Total obligations	1,300,000		
Deduct contractual obligations in excess of appropriation	300,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Asuncion Legation residence:			
Acquisition of site	$25,000		
Construction	75,000		
2. Bogota Embassy:			
Acquisition of site	60,000		
Construction	240,000		
3. Buenos Aires Chancery: Construction	300,000		
4. Habana Embassy: Construction	275,000		
5. Panama Legation residence: Construction	125,000		
6. Quito Legation residence:			
Acquisition of site	40,000		
Construction	160,000		
Total	1,300,000		

Foreign Service Buildings Fund—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Technical expert	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$4,800
01 Personal services (net)	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
31 Acquisition of property				235,300		23,591
32 Construction		1,323,525		531,839		38,614
Total other obligations		1,323,525		767,139		62,205
Grand total obligations		1,328,525		772,139		67,005
Reimbursement for consulting services to "Outside professional services, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"				+10,000		+3,947
Reimbursement for architects' services to "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+25,000		+47,000		+38,286
Net total obligations		1,353,525		829,139		109,238
Prior-years appropriations obligated in 1938, 1939, and 1940		−1,353,525		−829,139		−109,238
Total estimate or appropriation						

Foreign Service Buildings Fund—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Ankara: Site	$9,700	$40,300	
2. Berlin: Combined offices		50,000	
3. Habana: Office site		70,000	
4. Habana: Office construction	160,000	20,000	
5. Habana: Residence site		50,000	
6. Helsinki: Legation	176,585	60,000	$19,371
7. Lima: Embassy	153,400	25,000	
8. Managua: Legation	131,300	50,000	2,280
9. Mexico City: Acquisition of consulate property		30,000	
10. Monrovia: Legation	53,715	21,000	6,240
11. Montevideo: Legation	101,805	55,000	4,639
12. Ottawa: Legation			250
13. Panama: Office site		25,000	
14. Panama: Office construction	65,000	35,000	
15. Panama: Residence site		20,000	
16. Port-au-Prince: Residence	99,000	41,000	600
17. Port-au-Prince: Office	25,690	30,000	4,183
18. Rio de Janeiro: Office		19,800	
19. Rio de Janeiro: Embassy residence	318,205	22,500	924
20. Ciudad Trujillo: Legation residence	53,125	81,000	16,584
21. Ciudad Trujillo: Chancery		41,125	8,261
22. Vienna consulate: Remodeling			40,753
23. Technical services	5,000	5,000	4,800
24. Miscellaneous expenses	1,000	1,815	353
25. Obligations, other projects		9,875	
26. Contingent reserve		25,724	
Total	1,353,525	829,139	109,238

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

Construction, operation, and maintenance, Public Works projects: For the construction (including surveys and operation and maintenance and protection during construction) of the following projects under the supervision of the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, United States section, including salaries and wages of employees, laborers, and mechanics; fees for professional services at rates and in amounts to be determined by the Secretary of State; travel expenses; rents; construction and operation of gaging stations; purchase (including exchange), maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger- and freight-carrying vehicles; drilling and testing of dam sites, by contract if deemed necessary, *and purchase in the field of planographs and lithographs*, without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); hire, with or without personal services, of work animals and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment; acquisition by donation, purchase, or condemnation, of real and personal property, including expenses of abstracts and certificates of title; transportation of things (including drayage, packing, and crating of personal effects of employees upon change of station for permanent duty not to exceed five thousand pounds in any one case); printing and binding; communication services; equipment, materials and supplies, including purchase of ice, rubber boots, and waders for official use of employees, and such other miscellaneous expenses as the Secretary of State may deem necessary:

Rio Grande Rectification, Department of State—

Rio Grande rectification project: For completion of the rectification of the Rio Grande in the El Paso-Juarez Valley under the convention concluded February 1, 1933, between the United States and Mexico, [$229,500, together with the unexpended balances of the appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal years 1936–1937 and 1938, all to be available immediately] *the funds made available under this head in the Department of State Appropriation Act, 1939, are continued available until June 30, 1940 (treaty of Feb. 1, 1933,* 48 Stat. 1621; 52 Stat. 255).

Appropriated 1939, **$229,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant counsel					0.3	$4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer					0.6	3,666
Grade 2. Assistant engineer			1	$2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior hydraulic engineer					0.3	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Rio Grande Rectification, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman			1	$2,300	1.6	$2,340
Chief of party					0.2	2,400
Grade 6. Senior draftsman					0.2	2,100
Junior chief of party			1	2,000	1.3	2,080
Instrumentman					1.3	2,000
Inspector of engineering construction			1.5	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman					0.5	2,010
Transitman			1.5	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman					0.2	1,860
Junior inspector of engineering construction			1	1,620	0.6	1,650
Grade 3. Levelman			1	1,500	0.7	1,500
Junior draftsman					0.7	1,440
Grade 2. Rodman			4	1,335	7	1,305
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Land agent					0.3	3,000
Grade 7. Auditor					0.4	2,600
Assistant land investigator					0.3	2,600
Grade 6. Principal purchasing clerk					0.3	2,400
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk			1	2,200	0.8	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk			1	1,920	0.9	1,926
Purchasing clerk			1	1,860	0.3	1,860
Clerk-typist					0.3	1,830
Property and supply clerk			1	1,860	0.8	1,840
Grade 3. Assistant purchasing clerk			0.5	1,680	0.7	1,670
Assistant property and supply clerk			1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist			0.5	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer			1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.3	1,620
Junior clerk			2	1,500	2.8	1,500
Junior property and supply clerk			1	1,560	1.9	1,500
Junior stenographer			1	1,560	1.3	1,474
Junior clerk-typist					0.6	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist			1	1,320	1.1	1,320
Under property and supply clerk					1.2	1,290
Under clerk					0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent of operating engineers					1	3,000
Chief operating engineer			2	2,650	6.2	2,685
Grade 9. Principal foreman of construction and maintenance			1	2,400	1	2,400
Junior foreman of mechanical shop			1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. Senior automobile mechanic			1	1,920	1	1,920
Foreman of construction and maintenance			3	1,860	1.1	1,860
Senior guard officer			0.5	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers			2	1,560	2.7	1,520
Grade 4. Junior foreman of laborers			1	1,320	1	1,320
Automobile mechanic's helper			1	1,320	1	1,340
Grade 3. Truck driver			3	1,360	4	1,365
Grade 2. Junior guard			9	1,080	10.9	1,080
Janitor-watchman			1	1,080	0.3	1,080
Total permanent, field			49.5	80,460	69.8	120,601
Temporary employees, field				100,000		222,531
01 Personal services (net)				180,460		343,132
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				3,800		3,788
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles				200		188
05 Communication service				1,000		2,077
06 Travel expense				500		1,010
07 Transportation of things				5,000		14,765
08 Printing, binding, photography and prints				700		1,318
10 Heat, light, power, etc				500		1,199
11 Rent				2,000		3,134
12 Repairs and alterations				12,700		2,707
13 Special and miscellaneous				500		546
30 Equipment				4,500		4,407
31 Lands for right-of-way and segregated areas				75,000		325,816
32 Structures, grade control, bridges, etc				200,181		214,372
Total other obligations				306,581		575,327
Grand total obligations				487,041		918,459
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938						−198,994
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939				−152,006		
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939				−105,535		+105,535
Transferred for construction of certain works within the bounds of the Federal irrigation project made necessary by the rectification project to "Working fund, Interior, Reclamation, Rio Grande River rectification, State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico"						+50,000
Total estimate or appropriation				229,500		875,000

Lower Rio Grande Flood Control, Department of State—

Lower Rio Grande flood-control project: For the United States portion of the project for flood control on the Lower Rio Grande, as authorized by the Act approved August 19, 1935, as amended (49 Stat. 660, 1370), [$311,500] *to remain available until expended, $1,000,000*, together with the unexpended balances of the appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal [years 1936–1937 and 1938] *year 1939*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation for the Lower Rio Grande flood-control project shall be expended for construction on any land, site, or easement until title thereto has been conveyed to the United States by donation and the same has been approved by the Attorney General of the United States (*43 Stat. 118; 44 Stat. 1403; 49 Stat. 660–661; 49 Stat. 1370; 52 Stat. 255*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$311,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 4. Project attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	3,400	2	3,400	2.2	3,425
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,933	4	2,850	3	2,908
Grade 1. Junior hydraulic engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	2	2,500	2	2,500	1.4	2,500
Chief of party	6	2,366	6	2,366	6	2,366
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	7	2,200	9	2,155	7	2,190
Instrumentman	7	2,043	9	2,033	6.8	2,037
Junior chief of party	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,080
Grade 5. Draftsman	7	1,851	8	1,845	6.4	1,845
Hydraulic engineering aide	2	1,830	3	1,820	1.3	1,837
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	4	1,680	5	1,668	6.1	1,678
Senior levelman	2	1,650	3	1,640	1.8	1,646
Junior inspector of engineering construction	4	1,620	6	1,620	2.3	1,620
Grade 3. Levelman	5	1,512	5	1,512	3.9	1,524
Junior draftsman	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.1	1,320
Rodman	6	1,320	5	1,332	4.3	1,350
Chainman	12	1,265	11	1,265	10.4	1,266
Grade 1. Apprentice chainman	10	1,032	10	1,032	3	1,052
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6 Principal purchasing clerk					0.2	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Purchasing clerk					0.2	1,860
Property and supply clerk					0.2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant purchasing clerk					0.1	1,680
Senior stenographer					0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,560	2	1,560	1.4	1,500
Junior stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.7	1,470
Junior storekeeper	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under storekeeper					0.7	1,320
Under clerk-typist	8	1,297	10	1,290	7	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Principal foreman of construction and maintenance	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Senior foreman of construction and maintenance	3	2,000	3	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Foreman of construction and maintenance	3	1,860	3	1,860	0.7	1,860
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	2	1,500	2	1,500	0.3	1,500
Grade 2. Telephone operator-typist	2	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	117	209,140	128	229,820	90.5	170,393
Temporary employees, field		294,480		417,000		43,788
01 Personal services (net)		503,620		646,820		214,181
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,200		3,000		740
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		4,000		5,000		1,440
05 Communication service		1,600		1,900		878
06 Travel expense		2,500		3,000		990
07 Transportation of things		15,000		20,000		7,480
08 Printing, binding, photography, and prints		3,100		3,600		1,760
10 Heat, light, power, etc		1,500		1,500		450
11 Rents		6,000		6,000		5,523
12 Repairs and alterations		93,720		83,000		1,130
30 Equipment		31,900		61,600		4,571
32 Structures		335,860		1,395,580		41,357
Total other obligations		496,380		1,584,180		66,319
Grand total obligations		1,000,000		2,231,000		280,500
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939				−969,500		+969,500
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939				−950,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000,000		311,500		1,250,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Rio Grande Canalization, Department of State—

Rio Grande canalization project: For the Rio Grande canalization project as authorized by the Acts approved August 29, 1935 (49 Stat. 961), and June 4, 1936 (49 Stat. 1463), [$646,500] *to remain available until expended, $1,000,000,* together with the unexpended balances of the appropriations under this head for the fiscal year [1938 and the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the Rio Grande Diversion Dam for the fiscal years 1936–1937] *1939 (49 Stat. 961; 49 Stat. 1463–1464; 52 Stat. 256).*

Estimate 1940, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$646,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	0.5	$4,200
Assistant counsel					0.7	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,633	3	2,633	1.3	2,633
Grade 1. Junior engineer	3	2,000	3	2,000	0.2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 7. Chief of party	3	2,333	3	2,333	1.9	2,333
Principal draftsman	3	2,300	3	2,300	3.1	2,366
Grade 6. Instrumentman	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.6	2,000
Senior draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.4	2,000
Inspector of engineering construction	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,300
Grade 5. Draftsman	4	1,890	4	1,890	1.8	1,890
Engineering aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Senior levelman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Junior inspector of engineering construction	3	1,620	3	1,620	3.5	1,716
Grade 3. Levelman	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.6	1,440
Junior engineering aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior draftsman	7	1,440	7	1,440	1.8	1,440
Grade 2. Under engineering aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,492
Rodman	7	1,260	7	1,260	5.3	1,266
Chainman	3	1,260	3	1,260	2.3	1,260
Apprentice draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Grade 1. Apprentice chainman	3	1,020	3	1,020	1	1,080
Apprentice rodman	3	1,020	3	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Land agent					0.7	3,600
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.4	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant land investigator					0.7	2,600
Auditor					0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal purchasing clerk					0.5	2,400
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.6	2,000
Grade 4. Purchasing clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.5	1,860
Clerk-typist	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.7	1,860
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.5	1,840
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Property and supply clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant purchasing clerk					0.2	1,680
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Assistant property and supply clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Under law clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk stenographer					0.2	1,620
Junior stenographer	3	1,460	3	1,460	2.1	1,464
Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					0.1	1,440
Junior storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Junior property and supply clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.9	1,290
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Under property and supply clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Telephone operator-typist	2	1,080	2	1,080	0.4	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent of operating engineers	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Chief operating engineer	6	2,666	6	2,666		
Grade 9. Junior foreman of mechanical shops	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal foreman of construction and maintenance	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 8. Senior foreman of construction and maintenance	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 7. Foreman of construction and maintenance	2	1,860	2	1,860	0.5	1,860
Grade 6. Junior foreman of construction and maintenance	2	1,680	2	1,680		
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	3	1,500	3	1,500		
Grade 4. Junior foreman of laborers	3	1,320	3	1,320		
Grade 3. Truck driver	4	1,200	4	1,200	0.9	1,200
Grade 2. Junior guard	8	1,080	8	1,080	2.2	1,080
Total permanent, field	121	205,200	121	205,200	47.1	85,462
Temporary employees, field		227,668		227,668		35,152
01 Personal services (net)		432,868		432,868		120,614

Rio Grande Canalization, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$12,000	$12,000	$6,217
04 Storage and care of vehicles	2,000	2,000	178
05 Communication service	1,500	1,500	495
06 Travel expense	840	840	519
07 Transportation of things	5,000	5,000	4,364
08 Printing, binding, blueprinting, aerial photos, etc	6,000	6,000	2,195
10 Heat, light, water, power, etc	1,200	1,200	521
11 Rents	3,000	3,000	1,601
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	330
13 Special and miscellaneous	1,000	3,000	1,198
30 Equipment	20,000	25,000	116,486
31 Lands	120,000	240,000	12,287
32 Construction	389,592	696,302	56,303
Total other obligations	567,132	1,000,842	202,694
Grand total obligations	1,000,000	1,433,710	323,308
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−576,692	+576,692
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939		−210,518	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	646,500	900,000

Fence Construction, International Boundary, Arizona—

[Fence construction on the boundary, Arizona: For construction of fence along the international boundary as authorized by the Act of August 19, 1935 (49 Stat. 660), $25,000: *Provided,* That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the acquisition of lands or easements for sites for boundary fences except for procurement of abstracts or certificates of title, payment of recording fees, and examination of titles] *(49 Stat. 660; 52 Stat. 256).*

Appropriated 1939, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Construction						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer			0.4	$3,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instrumentman			0.4	2,000		
Grade 2. Rodman			0.4	1,260		
Total permanent, field			1.2	2,858		
Temporary employees, field				200		
01 Personal services (net)				3,058		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				100		
05 Communication service				15		
06 Travel expense				100		
11 Rent				100		
12 Repairs and alterations				50		
30 Equipment				25		
32 Construction				21,552		
Total other obligations				21,942		
Total estimate or appropriation				25,000		

Total, Department of State:

Estimate 1940, **$3,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,212,500**

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Additional Vessels, Coast Guard—

[Additional vessels: For additional harbor cutters and their equipment, $700,000, to be immediately available: *Provided,* That not to exceed 4 per centum of the amount appropriated for this purpose shall be available for administrative expenses in connection therewith] *(52 Stat. 130);*

Appropriated 1939, **$700,000**

30 Equipment: Obligations—1939, $700,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction of Public Buildings, Act August 25, 1937—

Construction of public buildings outside of the District of Columbia: For continuation of construction of, and acquisition of sites for, public buildings outside of the District of Columbia, including the purposes and objects, and subject to the limitations, specified under this head in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937 [,$11,000,000]: *Provided, That the provisions of Section 322 of the Act of June 30, 1932 (47 Stat. 412), shall not apply with respect to the rental of temporary quarters for housing Federal activities during the replacement or remodeling of buildings authorized under this or previous acts, $30,000,000.*

[SEC. 301. Construction of Public Buildings Outside the District of Columbia: The total amount authorized to be appropriated for the three-year program for the acquisition of sites and construction of public buildings by the paragraph under the caption "Emergency Construction of Public Buildings Outside the District of Columbia", contained in the "Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937", approved August 25, 1937 (50 Stat. 773), is hereby increased from $70,000,000 to $130,000,000. All applicable provisions and authority of such paragraph shall be operative with respect to the enlarged authorization provided in this title except that the list from which projects, including the sites therefor, are to be selected by the Postmaster General and the Secretary of the Treasury acting jointly shall be the revision, dated April 25, 1938, of House Report Numbered 1879, Seventy-third Congress. Toward such increased program there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $25,000,000, of which not to exceed $500,000 may be utilized as an addition to the fund specified in such paragraph in such Act for the augmentation of the limits of cost of selected projects in amounts not exceeding 10 per centum of such limits of cost. The appropriations heretofore made under the authority of such paragraph, together with the appropriation in this title, shall be consolidated into a single fund and be available toward the consummation of the entire authorized program] (*50 Stat. 773; 52 Stat. 138, 818*).

Estimate 1940, **$30,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$36,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$1,600,000	$2,000,000	$1,554,454
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents	445,000	350,000	516,848
12 Repairs and alterations	2,520,000	7,244,720	5,935,796
30 Equipment	1,650,000	1,500,000	1,039,751
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites)	1,000,000	4,500,000	4,085,128
32 Structures and parts	35,127,719	62,463,575	23,708,624
Total other obligations	40,742,719	76,058,295	35,286,147
Grand total obligations	42,342,719	78,058,295	36,840,601
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+2,021,741	+1,741,705	+1,658,891
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+496,679
Transferred for purchase of furniture and equipment to "Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service"			+170,000
Transferred for major repairs to public buildings to "Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act Aug. 25, 1937"		+500,000	+1,500,000
Received by transfer from—			
"National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division"			−53,382
"National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Office of Secretary, New Interior Building"			−1,571
"National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Public Health Service (transfer to Procurement, public buildings)"			−1,000
"Public Works Administration, allotment to Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division, stacks for Archives Building"			−10,562
"Working fund, Treasury Department (public buildings), Procurement Division"			−33
"Working fund, Treasury, Procurement Division (Home Owners' Loan Building)"			−1,073
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934"			−223,483
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act Aug. 12, 1935"			−330,717

Construction of Public Buildings, Act August 25, 1937—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Construction of public buildings, act August 25, 1937"			−$165,962
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act Aug. 12, 1935"			−961
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 22, 1936"			−10,803
"Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C."			−15,284
"Annex buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C."			−15,348
Net total obligations	$44,364,460	$80,300,000	39,835,992
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years or add deficiency	+9,954,530	−34,345,470	−51,181,462
Excess obligations over available appropriations	54,318,990	45,954,530	−11,345,470
Estimated savings and unobligated balance or indicated deficiency	−24,318,990	−9,954,530	+34,345,470
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000,000	36,000,000	23,000,000

Annex Buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.—

Government Printing Office, annex buildings, Washington, District of Columbia: For [continuation] *completion* of construction of annex buildings for the Government Printing Office, [$2,500,000; and the limit of cost for this project is hereby increased from $5,885,000, as authorized in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved August 12, 1935, to $7,700,000, which sum shall include the completion of annex building numbered three, the remodeling, rewiring, and installation of new elevators in buildings numbered one and two, and all furniture and the cost of moving machinery in connection with the entire project: *Provided*, That any unexpended balances of appropriations for such project unobligated on the date of completion thereof shall revert to the Treasury] *$3,000,000 (49 Stat. 600, 1639–1640; 52 Stat. 138)*.

Estimate 1940, **$3,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts	$395,105	$854,539	$4,700,851
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+45,460	+45,461	+15,493
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+15,348
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938			−372,257
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−200,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+2,500,000	−2,500,000
Deficiency in 1938 carried forward in 1939		+1,659,435	−1,659,435
Deficiency in 1939 carried forward in 1940	+2,559,435	−2,559,435	
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000,000	2,500,000	

Site and Buildings, Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board, Washington, D. C.—

Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Buildings: For *continuation of* the acquisition of the necessary land and the construction of buildings for the Social Security Board and the Railroad Retirement Board, [under the provisions of the Public Buildings Act approved May 25, 1926 (44 Stat. 630), as amended, including connecting tunnels, the extension of steam and water mains, removal or diversion of such sewers and utilities as may be necessary, and for administrative expenses in connection therewith, $3,000,000, within a total limit of cost of $14,250,000; and such sum of $3,000,000 is hereby made available from the appropriation of $965,000,000 in section 201 (a) of the Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938 and is hereby transferred to the Procurement Division, Treasury Department, for the purposes of this paragraph: *Provided*, That such sum of $3,000,000 shall not be subject to any of the other provisions of such Act] *$8,000,000 (52 Stat., 1153)*.

Estimate 1940, **$8,000,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Treasury Department, Social Security Board, and Railroad Retirement Board Buildings Washington, D. C., Procurement Division (Transfer from Public Works Administration, Act of 1938)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$29,000	$6,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
31 Land and interests in land (sites)		882,500	
32 Structures and parts	1,025,000	12,000,000	
Total other obligations	1,025,000	12,882,500	
Grand total obligations	1,054,000	12,888,500	
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+86,000	+214,000	
Deficiency in 1939 carried forward to 1940	+10,110,000	−10,110,000	
Deficiency in 1940	−3,250,000		
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"		−3,000,000	
Transferred for investigation of land titles to "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice"		+7,500	
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000,000		

Site and Building, War Department, Washington, D. C.—

War Department Building: For *continuation of* the acquisition of land as a site for buildings for the War Department, and for *continuation of* the construction of the first building unit, [under the provisions of the Public Buildings Act approved May 25, 1926 (44 Stat. 630), as amended, including the extension of steam and water mains, removal or diversion of such sewers and utilities as may be necessary, and for administrative expenses in connection therewith, $3,000,000, within a total limit of cost of $10,815,000; and such sum of $3,000,000 is hereby made available from the appropriation of $965,000,000 in section 201 (a) of the Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938 and is hereby transferred to the Procurement Division, Treasury Department, for the purposes of this paragraph: *Provided*, That such sum of $3,000,000 shall not be subject to any of the other provisions of such Act] *$5,000,000 (52 Stat. 1152).*

Estimate 1940, **$5,000,000**

Treasury Department, War Department Building, Washington, D. C., Procurement Division (Transfer from Public Works Administration, Act of 1938)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$14,000	$6,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment	270,000		
31 Land and interests in land (sites)	1,939,000	2,594,030	
32 Structures and parts	746,000	5,000,000	
Total other obligations	2,955,000	7,594,030	
Grand total obligations	2,969,000	7,600,030	
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+46,000	+194,000	
Deficiency in 1939 carried forward to 1940	+4,800,000	−4,800,000	
Deficiency in 1940	−2,815,000		
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"		−3,000,000	
Transferred for investigation of land titles to "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice"		+5,970	
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000,000		

Addition to Navy Department Building, Washington, D. C.—

[Navy Department Building, Washington, District of Columbia: For the construction of an additional story on each of two wings of the Navy Department Building, under the provisions of the Public Buildings Act approved May 25, 1926, as amended, including administrative expenses in connection therewith, $210,000] *(52 Stat. 1153).*

Appropriated 1939, **$210,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts	$5,000	$195,000	
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+2,600	+7,400	
1939 appropriation available in 1940	−7,600	+7,600	
Total estimate or appropriation		210,000	

Additional Building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment			$5,627
32 Structures and parts		$58,577	113,160
Total obligations		58,577	118,787
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"			+20,967
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+15,284
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937			+2,111,385
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−58,577	+58,577
Total estimate or appropriation			2,325,000

Grand Central Station, Post Office and Office Building, New York, N. Y.—

31 Lands and interests in lands (sites): Obligations—1938, $10,107,066.

Sites and Construction, Public Buildings, Act May 25, 1926, as Amended—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts (buildings)		$268,440	$452,004
Prior-year appropriations available in 1938			−322,080
1938 balance available in 1939		−768,440	+768,440
Unobligated balance		500,000	5,644
Total estimate or appropriation			

Extension, etc., Building, General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Prior-year appropriation available in 1938, 1939, and 1940	−$1,991,999	−$1,991,999	−$1,991,999
Estimated savings or unobligated balance	1,991,999	1,991,999	1,991,999
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Construction of Public Buildings, Act June 19, 1934—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$14,067
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents	$10,000	$20,000	21,491
12 Repairs and alterations	50,000	100,000	193,434
30 Equipment	116,450	400,000	282,898
32 Structures and parts	442,571	3,805,000	351,732
Total other obligations	619,021	4,325,000	849,555
Grand total obligations	619,021	4,325,000	863,622
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+51,000	+75,000	+383,751
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+223,483
Prior-year appropriation available in 1938			−6,540,877
1938 balance available in 1939		−5,070,021	+5,070,021
1939 balance available in 1940	−670,021	+670,021	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Treasury Department:

Estimate 1940, **$46,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$39,410,000**

WAR DEPARTMENT

Military Activities

MILITARY POSTS

Construction of Buildings, Utilities, and Appurtenances at Military Posts—

For construction and installation of buildings, flying fields, and appurtenances thereto, including interior facilities, fixed equipment, necessary services, roads, connections to water, sewer, gas, and electric mains, purchase and installation of telephone and radio equipment, and similar improvements, and procurement of transportation incident thereto, without reference to sections 1136 and 3734, Revised Statutes (10 U. S. C. 1339; 40 U. S. C. 267); general overhead expenses of transportation, engineering, supplies, inspection and supervision, and such services as may be necessary in the office of the Quartermaster General, and the engagement by contract or otherwise without regard to section 3709, Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), and at such rates of compensation as the Secretary of War may determine, of the services of architects or firms or corporations thereof and other technical and professional personnel as may be necessary; *$8,594,878*, to remain available until expended, and [to] be applied as follows: For [reconstructing at Fort Niagara, New York, the barracks buildings known as 50N and 50S which were destroyed by fire March 4, 1938, to be available immediately, $75,000; for work authorized by the Act approved May 14, 1937 (50 Stat. 166): At Savanna Ordnance Depot, Illinois, $341,137; at Camp Stanley, Texas, $218,118; for] work authorized by the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610–611): At Hickam Field, Hawaii, [$786,000; navigation aids at various stations, $270,025; runway at Hamilton Field, California, $350,000; and at Kelly Field, Texas, $1,747,000, and authority is hereby given to enter into contracts and otherwise to incur obligations in excess of such amount to the extent of $748,300] *$3,086,978; Albrook Field, Canal Zone, $2,014,400; and radio aids to air navigation, $322,500*; for work authorized by the Act of August 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 857–862): At [Fort Benning, Georgia, including an additional amount for the completion of the water system project, $450,000; Chanute Field, Illinois, $1,500,000;] Fort Clayton, Canal Zone, [$650,000; Air Corps Technical School, Denver, Colorado, $1,385,000; Fort Knox, Kentucky, $850,000; Fort Monroe, Virginia, $81,500; Panama Canal Zone, $328,000; Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, $785,100; Fort Barrancas, Florida, $87,000; Fort Sill, Oklahoma, $331,000; and Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Arkansas, $35,000; in all, $10,269,880: *Provided*, That contracts are hereby authorized to be entered into and obligations otherwise incurred in excess of the preceding stipulated amounts, as follows: Chanute Field, Illinois, $575,000; Fort Clayton, Canal Zone, $178,000; Air Corps Technical School, Denver, Colorado, $150,000; and Fort Knox, Kentucky, $187,200] *$689,500; Fort Davis, Canal Zone, $553,000; and Fort Kobbe, Canal Zone, $90,000; and for the payment of obligations incurred in the amount of $1,838,500 under the contract authorizations provided for under this head in the Military Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939 (49 Stat. 610–611; 50 Stat. 452, 857–862; 52 Stat. 651–652).*

Estimate 1940, **$8,594,878** Appropriated 1939, **$10,269,880**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 Construction of buildings	$5,838,378	$10,040,743	$6,402,734
3212 Construction of roads, walks, railroads, telephone	24,000	303,137	996,303
3213 Construction of water and sewer systems	8,000	450,000	111,105
3217 Construction of fencing	33,000	29,600	
3220 Nonstructural improvements	853,000	956,900	1,871,908
32 Total, structures and parts	6,756,378	11,780,380	9,382,050
12 Repairs and alterations		328,000	
Total obligations	6,756,378	12,108,380	9,382,050
Add in 1940 to meet contract authorization in 1939	+1,838,500	−1,838,500	
Total estimate or appropriation	8,594,878	10,269,880	9,382,050
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Clayton, Fort, Panama	$689,500	$828,000	
Davis, Fort, Panama	553,000		
Hickam Field, Hawaii	3,086,978	786,000	$3,250,000
Albrook Field, Panama	2,014,400		717,000
Kobbe, Fort, Panama	90,000		
Schofield Barracks, Hawaii		785,100	
Communication and navigation, aids to, construction of	322,500	270,025	
Savanna Ordnance Depot, Ill		341,137	
Monroe, Fort, Va		81,500	
Army and Navy General Hospital, Ark		35,000	
Barrancas, Fort, Fla		87,000	
Benning, Fort, Ga		450,000	
Knox, Fort, Ky		1,037,200	
Niagara, Fort, N. Y		75,000	54,000
Panama Canal Zone		328,000	
Sill, Fort, Okla		331,000	
Stanley, Camp, Texas, Ordnance Depot		218,118	578,050
Chanute Field, Ill		2,075,000	
Barksdale Field, La			80,000
Bolling Field, D. C			740,000
Lowry Field, Denver, Colo., Air Corps Technical School		1,535,000	
Hamilton Field, Calif		350,000	
Kelly Field, Tex		2,495,300	
Langley Field, Va			338,000
McChord Field, Wash., Northwest Air Base			625,000
Sacramento Air Depot, Calif			3,000,000
Total	6,756,378	12,108,380	9,382,050

Nonmilitary Activities

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

To be immediately available and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers, and to remain available until expended:

RIVERS AND HARBORS

Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works—

For the prosecution of river and harbor projects heretofore authorized by law as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation, and for printing and binding, newspapers, law books, books of reference, periodicals, and office supplies and equipment required in the Office of the Chief of Engineers to carry out the purposes of this appropriation, $30,000,000 (33 U. S. C. 541, 661, 662; 52 Stat. 669, 803–808).

Estimate 1940, **$30,000,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$26,528,231**

[a] Exclusive of $18,000,000 made available from Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938, and reappropriation of $24,000,000 of unobligated balances from the appropriations "Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, general, 1938" and "Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries, 1938", act of July 19, 1937.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$7,000,000	$10,000,000	$10,000,000
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	400,000	600,000	600,000
Total cash paid salaries and wages [1]	6,600,000	9,400,000	9,400,000
Deduct amount included in objects below	2,300,000	2,400,000	2,400,000
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)	4,300,000	7,000,000	7,000,000
0121 Pay of commissioned officers	300,000	300,000	300,000
0140 Allowances to officers	10,000	10,000	10,000
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	20,000	20,000	20,000
01 Personal services (net)	4,630,000	7,330,000	7,330,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
05 Communication service	100,000	100,000	100,000
06 Travel expenses	200,000	200,000	200,000
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	80,000	90,000	100,000
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	7,000	6,000	7,000
11 Rents	400,000	350,000	400,000
30 Equipment	500,000	600,000	500,000
31 Land and interest in land	2,902,500	4,303,190	7,666,009
32 Structures and parts, etc	16,180,500	65,327,396	61,665,211
Total other obligations	25,370,000	75,976,586	75,638,220
Grand total obligations	30,000,000	83,306,586	82,968,220
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−14,546,178
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−14,778,355	+14,778,355
Received by transfer from: "Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, general (act July 19, 1937)"		−11,000,000	
"Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries (act July 19, 1937)"		−13,000,000	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−18,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000,000	26,528,231	83,200,397

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors," p. 753.

[Flushing Bay, New York: For improvement in accordance with Senate Commerce Committee Document, Seventy-fifth Congress, third session, $194,000, payable from the appropriation for rivers and harbors contained in the War Department Civil Appropriation Act, 1939] (*52 Stat. 1154*).

FLOOD CONTROL

Flood Control, General—

Flood control, *general*: For the construction of certain public works on rivers and harbors for flood control, and for other purposes, in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act, approved June 22, 1936, as amended [(49 Stat. 1570–1595; 50 Stat. 517–518, 876–881), and the Act of August 25, 1937 (50 Stat. 806)] *and supplemented*, including printing and binding, *newspapers, law books, books of reference, periodicals*, and office supplies and equipment required in the Office of the Chief of Engineers to carry out the purposes of this appropriation, the purchase (not to exceed [$33,250] *$149,500*) of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats for official use, and not to exceed $3,000,000 for preliminary examinations and surveys of flood-control projects authorized by law, [$82,000,000] *$110,000,000*: *Provided*, That [$7,000,000] *$3,000,000* of this appropriation shall be transferred and made available to the Secretary of Agriculture[, and of such sum not to exceed $3,000,000 shall be available] for preliminary examinations and surveys, as authorized by law, for run-off and water-flow retardation and soil-erosion prevention on the watersheds of flood-control projects, [and not to exceed $4,000,000 shall be available for the prosecution, under plans to be approved by the Secretary of Agriculture, of works of improvement for measures of run-off and waterflow retardation and soil erosion prevention upon the watersheds of waterways for which works of improvement for the benefit of navigation and the control of destructive floodwaters and other provisions have been or hereafter may be adopted or authorized by law,] including the employment of persons in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of books and periodicals, printing and binding, rent in the District of Columbia, the purchase (not to exceed $75,000) of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats, and for other necessary expenses: *Provided further, That funds appropriated herein may be used for flood-control work on the Salmon River, Alaska, as authorized by law (33 U. S. C. 701f; 52 Stat. 670.)*

Estimate 1940, **$110,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$82,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer	1	$8,500				
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	5	4,680				
Grade 4. Engineer	5	3,840				
Attorney	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate engineer	8	3,250	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	5	2,640	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	3	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,043	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,833	5	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	9	1,646	4	1,620	4	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,488	8	1,500	8	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	44	1,453	35	1,440	35	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,320				
Grade 3. Messenger	11	1,270	4	1,260	4	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	141	286,300	72	114,460	72	114,460
Deduct lapses						13,705
Net permanent, departmental		286,300		114,460		100,755
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Personal services, field		31,012,018		20,360,292		6,020,122
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		75,341		151,632		120,450
		30,936,677		20,208,660		5,899,672
Less reimbursements received		110,000		114,816		181,099
Total cash paid salaries and wages [1]		30,826,677		20,093,844		5,718,573
Deduct amount included in objects below		14,366,405		12,341,477		2,835,386
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)		16,460,272		7,752,367		2,883,187
0121 Pay of commissioned officers		116,696		112,722		62,284
0140 Allowances to officers		51,915		46,380		25,460
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		115,150		87,390		82,219
All personal services, field		16,744,033		7,998,859		3,053,150
01 Personal services (net)		17,030,333		8,113,319		3,153,905
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,142,206		3,237,673		1,305,153
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		1,000		5,000		5,000
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		37,976		36,080		22,453
05 Communication service		75,234		97,053		43,622
06 Travel expenses		341,768		591,689		318,718
07 Transportation of things (service)		338,703		858,283		123,658
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		84,102		90,578		42,782
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		4,574		2,280		815
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)		35,374		10,078		10,000
11 Rents		323,099		471,683		169,802
12 Repairs and alterations		662,590		1,400,659		510,032
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		134,238		396,610		218,492
30 Equipment		1,033,517		1,324,082		1,020,306
31 Land and interest in land		30,161,500		111,000		2,281
32 Structures and parts, etc		52,469,786		62,523,835		18,154,319
Total other obligations		89,845,667		71,156,583		21,887,433
Grand total obligations		106,876,000		79,269,902		25,041,338
Transferred for stream gaging to "Geological Survey, gaging streams"		+4,000		+4,000		+4,000
Transferred for hydrologic studies to "Working fund, Agriculture, Weather Bureau (War, flood control, general)"				+43,300		+17,460
Transferred for appraisal of land to "Working fund, Agriculture (Agricultural Engineering) (War, flood control, general)"		+120,000		+120,000		

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors", p. 753.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Flood Control, General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred for preliminary examinations and surveys and construction on watersheds to "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"	+$3,000,000	+$7,000,000	+$500,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−4,437,202	+4,437,202
Total estimate or appropriation	110,000,000	82,000,000	30,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	$5,863,700	$4,604,071	$2,162,792
2. Flood control (engineers)	97,680,000	71,505,371	22,289,242
3. Examinations and surveys (engineers)	2,996,000	2,996,000	488,549
5. Salaries, Office, Chief of Engineers (allotment roll)	286,300	114,460	100,755
6. Contingencies, Office, Chief of Engineers	50,000	50,000	
Total	106,876,000	79,269,902	25,041,338

Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries—

Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries: For prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act, approved May 15, 1928, *as amended* (33 U. S. C. 702a), [as at present or subsequently amended and supplemented,] including printing and binding, *newspapers, law books, books of reference, periodicals*, and office supplies and equipment required in the office of the Chief of Engineers to carry out the purposes of this appropriation, and for the purchase (not to exceed [$53,450] *$51,400*) of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats for official use, $31,000,000 (*33 U. S. C. 702f, 702k; 52 Stat. 671*).

Estimate 1940, **$31,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$31,000,000**

[Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries: The Secretary of War, upon approval by the President, is authorized to transfer not to exceed a total of $6,000,000 from the sum of $18,000,000 made available by the War Department Civil Appropriation Act, 1939, from the appropriation in section 1 (1) of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938, to the appropriation contained in such War Department Civil Appropriation Act, 1939, for "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries": *Provided*, That such authorization for transfer of funds shall not become effective unless and until there is enacted into law the provisions under the heading "Lower Mississippi River" contained in H. R. 10618, Seventy-fifth Congress, entitled "An Act authorizing the construction of certain public works on rivers and harbors for flood control, and for other purposes"] (*52 Stat. 1154*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate attorney	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,620	7	1,620	7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,500	5	1,500	5	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	9	1,440	9	1,440	9	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	35	70,420	35	70,420	35	70,420
Deduct lapses						3,674
Net permanent, departmental		70,420		70,420		66,746

Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$11,812,330	$12,793,456	$9,687,135
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	611,835	649,822	518,465
	11,200,495	12,143,634	9,168,670
Less reimbursements received	133,229	140,195	624,156
Total cash paid salaries and wages [1]	11,067,266	12,003,439	8,544,514
Deduct amount included in objects below	9,607,166	10,404,805	7,364,649
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)	1,460,100	1,598,634	1,179,865
0121 Pay of commissioned officers	102,155	94,533	70,460
0140 Allowances to officers	40,762	33,571	27,228
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	8,218	8,064	5,780
All personal services, field	1,611,235	1,734,802	1,283,333
01 Personal services (net)	1,681,655	1,805,222	1,350,079
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,659,598	1,713,583	1,323,323
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	11,786	11,849	8,427
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	16,561	16,902	11,364
05 Communication service	74,002	76,584	56,921
06 Travel expenses	423,280	457,536	332,556
07 Transportation of things (service)	359,161	393,617	301,843
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	79,125	80,395	50,953
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	2,281	2,354	1,508
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc (service)	135,725	138,294	94,820
11 Rents	346,840	394,253	311,593
12 Repairs and alterations	5,801,666	6,523,158	4,415,696
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	43,833	45,588	40,697
30 Equipment	1,566,928	1,557,395	1,252,684
31 Land and interest in land	368,049	3,154,348	672,129
32 Structures and parts, etc	18,364,918	24,309,015	11,213,306
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	592	724	573
Total other obligations	29,254,345	38,875,595	20,088,393
Grand total obligations	30,936,000	40,680,817	21,438,472
Transferred for stream gaging to "Geological Survey, gaging streams"	+4,000	+4,000	+4,000
Transferred for expenses of land acquisition to "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries (transfer to Justice)"		+60,000	
Transferred for land appraisal to "Working fund, Agriculture (War, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries) (Bureau of Agricultural Engineering)"	+60,000	+60,000	+29,125
Transferred for land appraisal to "Working fund, Agriculture (War, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries) (Forest Service)"			+6,400
Transferred for land appraisal to "Working fund, Agriculture (War, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries) (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)"			+4,475
Transferred for running level lines to "Working fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (War, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries)"		+5,000	+8,500
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−1,300,789
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−9,809,817	+9,809,817
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief (act July 19, 1937)"			−7,500,000
Total estimate or appropriation	31,000,000	31,000,000	22,500,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Overhead and contingencies	$2,386,397	$2,386,397	$1,635,097
2. Revetments	2,000,000	2,200,000	1,645,874
3. Levees	4,516,183	6,300,000	4,855,419
4. Dredging	5,040,000	6,000,000	6,743,137
5. Contraction works		64,000	185,127
6. Rights-of-way (levees and flowage floodways)	330,000	330,000	606,718
7. Yazoo River	4,000,000	4,700,000	2,603,597
8. Salaries, office, Chief of Engineers (allotment roll)	70,420	70,420	66,746

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors," p. 753.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
9. Eudora floodway	$100,000	$100,000	$273,295
10. Morganza and Atchafalaya floodways	6,048,000	7,720,000	241,244
11. Atchafalaya River and Basin improvement	565,000	910,000	26,764
12. St. Francis River	2,380,000	4,000,000	425,898
13. White River backwater levee	1,500,000	2,900,000	49,062
14. Wax Lake outlet and Charenton Canal	2,000,000	3,000,000	2,080,494
Total	30,936,000	40,680,817	21,438,472

Flood Control, Sacramento River, California—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field		$250,000	$537,948
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		15,000	33,939
		235,000	504,009
Less reimbursements received		3,000	8,051
Total cash paid salaries and wages [1]		232,000	495,958
Deduct amount included in objects below		215,000	406,110
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)		17,000	89,848
0121 Pay of commissioned officers		4,800	4,714
0140 Allowances to officers		1,800	1,722
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		1,200	1,142
01 Personal services (net)		24,800	97,426
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		50,000	105,503
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		500	1,032
05 Communication service		1,000	1,868
06 Travel expenses		6,000	11,663
07 Transportation of things (service)		4,000	6,119
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		1,000	1,442
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)		6,000	10,840
11 Rents		1,000	1,811
12 Repairs and alterations		80,000	103,529
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500	1,122
30 Equipment		25,000	59,243
32 Structures and parts, etc		182,119	291,961
Total other obligations		357,119	596,133
Grand total obligations		381,919	693,559
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−260,978
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−381,919	+381,919
Total estimate or appropriation			814,500

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors," p. 753.

Power Plant, Fort Peck Dam, Montana—

For continuing the construction of the hydroelectric power plant at Fort Peck Dam, Montana, as authorized by the Act approved May 18, 1938 (52 Stat. 403), $2,000,000 (52 Stat 403).

Estimate 1940, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1939 [a]

[a] The sum of $1,700,000 was allotted from the appropriation for "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works" provided in the War Department Civil Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939.

Power Plant, Fort Peck Dam, Montana—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field [1]	$125,000		
Deduct amount included in objects below	125,000		
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200,000		
05 Communication service	5,000		
06 Travel expenses	20,000		
07 Transportation of things (service)	40,000		
09 Advertising and publication of notices	1,000		
30 Equipment	200,000		
32 Structures and parts, etc	1,534,000		
Total other obligations	2,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000,000		

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors," p. 753.

Power Plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oregon—

For continuing the construction of the hydroelectric power plant at Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oregon, as authorized by the Acts approved August 30, 1935 (49 Stat. 1038), and August 20, 1937 (50 Stat. 731), $7,000,000 (49 Stat. 1038; 50 Stat. 731).

Estimate 1940, **$7,000,000** Appropriated 1939 [a]

[a] The sum of $2,800,000 was allotted from the appropriation for "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works" provided in the War Department Civil Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field [1]	$375,000		
Deduct amount included in objects below	375,000		
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	500,000		
05 Communication service	15,000		
06 Travel expenses	70,000		
07 Transportation of things (service)	110,000		
09 Advertising and publication of notices	4,000		
30 Equipment	500,000		
32 Structures and parts, etc	5,801,000		
Total other obligations	7,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000,000		

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors," p. 753.

Total, War Department:

Estimate 1940, **$188,594,878** Appropriated 1939, **$149,798,111**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total, maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Flood control, general:								
Automobiles (engineers)	209	$156,750	38	$7,250	$149,500	104	$120,981	Division and district engineers and civilian employees on flood-control inspection and other official duties.
Automobiles (Agriculture)	100	75,000			75,000	120	120,000	Regional directors and survey employees on official duty.
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries:								
Automobiles	65	45,000	59	5,600	39,400	94	205,212	Division and district engineers and civilian employees on flood-control inspections and other official duties.
Motorboats	3	12,500	1	500	12,000	11	58,908	Do.
Total	377	289,250	98	13,350	275,900	329	505,101	

Total, General Public Works Program:

Estimate 1940, **$598,457,528** Appropriated 1939, **$532,093,063**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1939

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1939 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1940	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	$870,825.00	$925,770	+$54,945.00
Office of the Solicitor	232,480.00	232,480	
Office of Information	1,474,770.00	1,545,410	+70,640.00
Library	105,420.00	109,220	+3,800.00
Office of Experiment Stations	6,770,230.00	7,094,735	+324,505.00
Special research fund	1,400,000.00	1,400,000	
Extension Service	14,108,672.00	14,511,834	+403,162.00
Foreign Agricultural Service	295,000.00	545,000	+250,000.00
Weather Bureau	4,987,870.00	6,746,570	+1,758,700.00
Bureau of Animal Industry	[1] 13,746,752.00	[2] 18,202,652	+4,455,900.00
Bureau of Dairy Industry	717,405.00	751,405	+34,000.00
Bureau of Plant Industry	5,110,337.00	5,120,344	+10,007.00
Forest Service	19,560,400.00	19,827,285	+266,885.00
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	1,424,169.00	1,443,169	+19,000.00
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	6,401,867.00	5,667,914	−733,953.00
Bureau of Biological Survey	3,873,340.00	4,148,691	+275,351.00
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	891,000.00	928,000	+37,000.00
Agricultural Marketing Service	5,824,555.00	6,149,145	+324,590.00
Bureau of Home Economics	305,085.00	305,085	
Commodity Exchange Administration	623,380.00	723,000	+99,620.00
Food and Drug Administration	2,226,138.00	2,977,758	+751,620.00
Soil Conservation Service	23,645,584.00	23,645,584	
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	[3] 345,000,000.00	[4] 415,000,000	+70,000,000.00
Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938	[5] 212,000,000.00		−212,000,000.00
Administration of Sugar Act of 1937	48,000,000.00	[6] 32,000,000	−16,000,000.00
Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates	1,800,000.00		−1,800,000.00
Federal Crop Insurance Act:			
Administration	[7]	6,000,000	+6,000,000.00
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, capital fund	[8]		
Farm Tenant Act:			
Farm tenancy	[9] 25,000,000.00	[10] 25,000,000	
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects	2,000,000.00	2,000,000	
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land	[11] 5,000,000.00	[10] 5,000,000	
Rural rehabilitation	[12] *175,000,000.00*		*−175,000,000.00*
Development of water facilities, arid and semi-arid areas	500,000.00	500,000	
Beltsville Research Center	85,000.00	90,000	+5,000.00
Cooperative farm forestry		600,000	+600,000.00
Expenses, Mediterranean Fruit Fly Board	10,000.00		−10,000.00
Total, annual appropriations	928,990,279.00	609,191,051	−319,799,228.00
Permanent appropriations:			
Extension Service	4,701,165.00	4,701,165	
Forest Service	1,654,700.00	1,815,000	+160,300.00
Bureau of Biological Survey	15,000.00	15,000	
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities	144,024,893.16	90,000,000	−54,024,893.16
Total, permanent appropriations	150,395,758.16	96,531,165	−53,864,593.16
Total, general and special accounts	[13] 1,079,386,037.16	[14] 705,722,216	−373,663,821.16
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Cooperative work, Forest Service	$1,000,000.00	$1,000,000	
Sea food inspections, Food and Drug Administration	5,235.00	5,235	
Payments in lieu of taxes and for operation and maintenance of resettlement projects, Farm Security Administration	1,200,000.00	1,600,000	+$400,000.00
State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation Funds, Farm Security Administration	2,840,000.00	2,475,000	−365,000.00
Miscellaneous contributed funds	116,900.00	106,400	−10,500.00
Total, trust accounts	5,162,135.00	5,186,635	+24,500.00

[1] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $7,832,000 reappropriated.
[2] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $1,232,000 reappropriated.
[3] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $155,000,000 reappropriated.
[4] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $70,000,000 reappropriated.
[5] Provided by Price Adjustment Act of 1938 (Sec. 501, Title V, of the Work Relief and Public Works Appropriation Act of 1938).
[6] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $16,000,000 reappropriated.
[7] The sum of $5,500,000 made available from the unobligated balance of the appropriation made in the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1938, under the head "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture."
[8] The sum of $20,000,000 made available from the unobligated balance of the appropriation made in the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1938, under the head "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture."
[9] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $551,404 reappropriated.
[10] In addition unexpended balances of the appropriation under this head for the fiscal year 1939 reappropriated.
[11] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $8,188,393 reappropriated.
[12] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $22,804,714 reappropriated.
[13] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $219,876,511 reappropriated.
[14] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $87,232,000 reappropriated.

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1939 and estimates for 1940 are exclusive of $201,500,000, and $213,250,000, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 130-135.)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture—

For the Secretary of Agriculture, Under Secretary of Agriculture, Assistant Secretary, Director of Finance and Budget Officer at $8,500 so long as the position is held by the present incumbent, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$581,920] *$620,720*: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretary, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act as amended and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided further*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade, in the same or different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to contract for stenographic reporting services, and the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for such purposes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to expend from appropriations available for the purchase of lands not to exceed $1 for each option to purchase any particular tract or tracts of land: *Provided further*, That not to exceed [$40,000] *$54,000* of the appropriations available for salaries and expenses of officers and employees of the Department of Agriculture permanently stationed in foreign countries may be used for payment of allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a): *Provided further*, That with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture employees of the Department of Agriculture stationed abroad may enter into leases for official quarters, for periods not exceeding one year, and may pay rent, telephone, subscriptions to publications, and other charges incident to the conduct of their offices and the discharge of their duties, in advance, in any foreign country where custom or practice requires payment in advance: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used for the payment of any officer or employee of the Department of Agriculture who, as such officer or employee, or on behalf of the Department or any division, commission, or bureau thereof, issues, or causes to be issued, any prediction, oral or written, or forecast with respect to future prices of cotton or the trend of same: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used for laboratory investigations to determine the possibly harmful effects on human beings of spray insecticides on fruits and vegetables (*5 U. S. C. 511–517 (secs. 511, 512, establishing Department of Agriculture, apply to all appropriation items of the Department which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder), 520a; 52 Stat. 711–712*).

Estimate 1940, $620,720 Appropriated 1939, **$581,920**

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary of Agriculture	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Under Secretary of Agriculture	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary; assistant to Secretary; Director of Finance and Budget Officer	3	8,500	3	8,500	2	8,500
Grade 14. Assistant to Secretary; director of personnel; director of finance and Budget officer	2	6,500	2	6,500	1.4	7,214
Grade 13. Assistant to Secretary; assistant directors of finance; assistant director of personnel; Chief, Division of Investigations; Chief, Division of Purchase, Sales and Traffic	5	5,800	5	5,800	6.4	5,837
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	8	4,700	8	4,700	5.1	4,659
Grade 11. Administrative officer	10	3,900	8	3,925	5.5	3,924
Principal investigator	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,811
Grade 10. Senior investigator	5	3,500	3	3,500	3.2	3,500
Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,617
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	5	3,220	4	3,225	4.2	3,224
Traffic manager	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.1	2,925
Associate accountant and auditor	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	13	2,792	11	2,827	9.1	2,759
Assistant accountant and auditor	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,867
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,375	3	2,400	3	2,400
Junior investigator					1	2,300
Principal accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	18	2,178	18	2,178	17.6	2,162
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,175	4	2,175	5	2,127
Senior telegrapher	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	33	1,869	29	1,879	25.3	1,878
Clerk-stenographer	9	1,927	9	1,927	8.5	1,892
Telegrapher	2	1,830	2	1,830	2.5	1,839
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Head operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	24	1,660	22	1,664	25.7	1,678
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,654	6	1,660	7.2	1,652
Senior operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,460	5	1,464	10.6	1,462
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,440	5	1,440	5.3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	4.1	1,456
Junior operator	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,504
Grade 1. Under clerk	8	1,320	8	1,320	7	1,329
Under operator	5	1,368	5	1,368	5	1,359
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Coordinator of land-use planning	1	8,500	1	8,500		
Grade 7. Director of personnel					1	7,500
Head agricultural economist	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Head scientist (water policy)	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal interpretive writer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Assistant to Secretary	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.2	5,600
Principal scientist	3	5,600	3	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior safety engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Assistant to director of finance	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 1. Junior economist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,290	6	1,290	5	1,320
Minor mechanic	2	1,350	2	1,350	2.3	1,330

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	5	$1,188	5	$1,188	5	$1,188
Assistant messenger	4	1,095	4	1,095	4	1,095
Total permanent, departmental	238	623,900	222	585,100	217.3	525,682
Deduct lapses		13,380		13,380		16,406
Net permanent, departmental		610,520		571,720		509,276
Temporary employees, departmental		1,200		1,200		1,216
01 Personal services (net)		611,720		572,920		510,492
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, general administrative expenses"						−60,955
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information"						−1,323
Reimbursement for guard service to National Park Service		+9,000		+9,000		+4,370
Net total obligations		620,720		581,920		452,584
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						116
Total estimate or appropriation		620,720		581,920		452,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General administration (including offices of the Secretary, Under Secretary, and Assistant Secretary		$73,880		$73,880		$66,361
2. Personnel administration and service (including Divisions of Appointment Records, Classification, Planning and Surveys, Investigations, Personnel Relations, Safety and Health, and Qualification and Training)		139,640		130,840		132,580
3. Budget and finance administration and service (including Divisions of Accounts, Estimates and Reports, Purchase, Sales and Traffic, and Bureau Accounting Service)		222,780		192,780		193,667
4. General operations (including real estate and housing, mails and files, telegraph and telephones, property, post office, labor force, etc.)		115,420		115,420		117,884
5. Land use coordination (departmental coordination of all land-use surveys, planning, policies, and programs, including soil conservation, erosion control, rural rehabilitation, flood control, land utilization and purchase, submarginal land, water facilities in the arid and semi-arid States, and related programs)		60,000		60,000		
Total		611,720		572,920		510,492

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Miscellaneous Expenses, Department of Agriculture—

For stationery, supplies, materials, and equipment, freight, express, and drayage charges, advertising and press clippings, communication service, postage, washing towels, repairs, and alterations; for the maintenance, repair, and operation of one motorcycle and not to exceed three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles (including one for the Secretary of Agriculture, one for general utility needs of the entire Department, and one for the Forest Service) and purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle at not to exceed $1,500, including the exchange value of one such vehicle, for official purposes only; for official traveling expenses, including examination of estimates for appropriations in the field for any bureau, office, or service of the Department; and for other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for and necessary for the practical and efficient work of the Department, which are authorized by such officer as the Secretary may designate, [$108,250] *$111,450*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of salaries of employees engaged in the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor transport vehicles, and that this appropriation shall be reimbursed from the appropriation made for any bureau or office for which such service is performed, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of May 11, 1922 (5 U. S. C. 543): *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture, during the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made, may maintain stocks of stationery, supplies, equipment, and miscellaneous materials sufficient to meet, in whole or in part, requirements of the bureaus and offices of the Department in the city of Washington and elsewhere, but not to exceed in the aggregate $200,000 in value at the close of the fiscal year, and the appropriations of such bureaus, offices, and agencies available for the purchase of stationery, supplies, equipment, and miscellaneous materials shall be available to reimburse the appropriation for miscellaneous expenses current at the time supplies are allotted, assigned, or issued, or when payment is received; for transfer for the purchase of inventory; and for transfer pursuant to the provisions of section 601 of the Act approved June 30, 1932 (31 U. S. C. 686): *Provided further*, That the appropriations made hereunder shall be available for the payment of salaries and expenses for purchasing, storing, handling, packing, or shipping supplies and blank forms, and there shall be charged proportionately as a part of the cost of supplies issued an amount to cover such salaries and expenses, and in the case of blank forms and supplies not purchased from this appropriation an amount to cover such salaries and expenses shall be charged proportionately to the proper appropriation: *Provided further*, That the facilities of the central storehouse of the Department shall to the fullest extent practicable be used to make unnecessary the maintenance of separate bureau storehouse activities in the Department: *Provided further*, That a separate schedule of expenditures, transfers of funds, or other transactions hereunder shall be included in the annual Budget (*5 U. S. C. 542; 52 Stat. 712*).

Estimate 1940, **$111,450** Appropriated 1939, **$108,250**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief, Central Supply Section	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	0.7	$4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,850	6	1,850	7.1	1,827
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,665	8	1,665	8	1,645
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,458	10	1,458	10	1,447
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.1	1,463
Junior operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,300	3	1,300	3.2	1,280
Junior typist					1.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent of motor transport	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Mechanic (automotive)	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,905
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	10	1,386	10	1,386	9.7	1,385
Senior laborer	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,080	4	1,080	3	1,080
Junior laborer	5	1,128	5	1,128	5	1,117
Subordinate mechanic	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.4	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	68	108,500	68	108,500	68	107,462
Deduct lapses		3,500		3,500		3,796
Net permanent, departmental		105,000		105,000		103,666
Temporary employees, departmental		10,000		10,000		9,340
01 Personal services (net)		115,000		115,000		113,006
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,000		16,000		15,614
05 Communication service		11,000		11,000		10,387
06 Travel expenses		28,650		25,450		17,156
07 Transportation of things (including parcel postage)		3,800		3,800		10,235
11 Rents (equipment)		3,000		3,000		1,341
12 Repairs and alterations		19,000		19,000		19,741
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		13,000		13,000		12,713
30 Equipment		24,000		24,000		24,650
33 Stores purchased for resale		650,000		650,000		641,867
Total other obligations		768,450		765,250		753,704
Grand total obligations		883,450		880,250		866,710
Deduct reimbursements received from other bureaus		772,000		772,000		762,489
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938						−6,650
Net total obligations		111,450		108,250		97,571
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,179
Total estimate or appropriation		111,450		108,250		105,750

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Report of operations, Central Supply Section, fiscal year 1938

Organization	Direct purchases: Amount	Direct purchases: Surcharge	Forms handling surcharge
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	$2,781,099.16	$15,478.07	$317.13
Agricultural Economics	51.25	.50	1,520.87
Agricultural Engineering	2.27	.03	17.16
Animal Industry			1,375.00
Biological Survey	.65	.01	779.35
Chemistry and Soils			8.14
Commodity Exchange Administration	15,629.33	179.90	3.81
Dairy Industry			14.96
Entomology and Plant Quarantine			171.65
Experiment Stations	4,482.74	50.30	2.75
Extension Service	65,250.92	668.26	41.47
Farm Security Administration	22.70	.26	
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	21,062.78	238.79	
Food and Drug Administration			12.54
Forest Service	17.51	.21	1,435.54
Home Economics	47,125.37	524.76	11.67
Information	7,084.25	79.53	122.32
Library			2.75
Plant Industry			126.50
Public Roads	29.95	.42	7.15
Secretary	48,189.57	572.44	35.06
Soil Conservation Service	1,245,258.66	12,221.89	1,375.00
Solicitor	11,741.25	188.62	
Weather Bureau			3.85
Total	4,247,048.36	30,203.99	7,384.67

Organization	Storage and issue: Stores issues	Storage and issue: Surcharge	Total surcharge
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	$183,711.84	$14,653.50	$30,448.70
Agricultural Economics	75,359.25	6,010.82	7,532.19
Agricultural Engineering	2,775.26	220.80	237.99
Animal Industry	27,090.36	2,200.22	3,575.22
Beltsville Research Center	623.62	49.62	49.62
Biological Survey	21,457.86	1,713.34	2,492.70
Chemistry and Soils	12,298.15	982.24	990.38
Commodity Exchange Administration	4,817.00	384.02	567.73
Dairy Industry	4,348.22	347.18	362.14
Entomology and Plant Quarantine	31,126.22	2,486.18	2,657.83
Experiment Stations	1,127.55	90.37	143.42
Extension Service	10,037.42	799.88	1,509.61
Farm Security Administration	24,775.71	1,974.96	1,975.22
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	2,336.04	186.09	424.88
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation	4,247.93	339.80	339.80
Food and Drug Administration	13,964.51	1,116.38	1,128.92
Forest Service	29,353.96	2,351.43	3,787.18
Home Economics	12,348.67	986.45	1,522.88
Information	2,604.51	207.74	409.59
Library	340.27	27.19	29.94
Plant Industry	31,308.02	2,502.50	2,629.00
Public Roads	15,725.10	1,257.55	1,265.12
Secretary	24,572.14	1,123.44	1,730.94
Soil Conservation Service	74,542.24	5,954.77	19,551.66
Solicitor	7,631.65	611.48	800.10
Weather Bureau	12,027.03	961.57	965.42
Other departments and agencies	28.59	2.72	2.72
Total	630,579.12	49,542.24	87,130.90

Central Supply Section

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, FISCAL YEAR 1938

Inventory, July 1, 1937	$178,798.12	
Materials undelivered as of June 30, 1937, delivered during fiscal year 1938	91,515.77	
Purchases, fiscal year 1938	$630,579.12	
Less undelivered items (encumbrance basis)	−43,119.13	
	587,459.99	
		$857,773.88
Issues, fiscal year 1938 (billed 1938, $618,381.56; billed 1939, $79,637.93)		−698,019.49
Inventory fluctuation		−112.34
Inventory, June 30, 1938		159,642.05

OPERATING EXPENSES

Salaries	$75,950.32	
Labor	9,471.39	
Drayage and shop work	1,264.87	
Supplies and miscellaneous purchases	3,042.83	
		89,729.41

Central Supply Section—Continued

INCOME FROM OPERATIONS

Storage and issue surcharge	$49,542.24	
Purchasing service surcharge	30,203.99	
Forms (handling charge)	7,384.67	
		$87,130.90
Miscellaneous (cash discounts earned, $2,523.72; salary refunds, $74.79)		2,598.51
		$89,729.41

RENT OF BUILDINGS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Rent of Buildings, Department of Agriculture—

For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia, for use of the various bureaus, divisions, and offices of the Department of Agriculture, [$180,655] *$193,600 (40 U. S. C. 34–36, 40a; 52 Stat. 712, 1125).*

Estimate 1940, **$193,600** Appropriated 1939, **$180,655**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
11 Rent of buildings and structures	$193,600	$190,799	$169,279
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, general administrative expenses"			−50,487
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information"		−4,724	−54,494
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations"			−19,228
"Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, national forest protection and management"			−15,000
"Federal aid, wildlife restoration, Department of Agriculture (receipt limitation) (Bureau of Biological Survey)"		−1,800	
"National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, wildlife refuges (Biological Survey)"		−700	
"Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau, airways weather service and research"		−2,920	
Net total obligations	193,600	180,655	30,070
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,930
Total estimate or appropriation	193,600	180,655	33,000

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc., 1938 (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
11 Rent of buildings and structures			$293
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc."			−293
Total estimate or appropriation			

[Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture: Not to exceed $13,040 of such funds available to the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year 1939, as the Secretary of Agriculture may determine, may be transferred to the appropriation for rent of buildings in the District of Columbia for such Department for such fiscal year] *(52 Stat. 1125).*

Total, Office of the Secretary, [$870,825] *$925,770.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$925,770** Appropriated 1939, **$870,825**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For special research projects and the maintenance of necessary central accounting records in connection therewith and for special research laboratories in major agricultural regions						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-bookkeeper	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	0.9	$1,803
01 Personal services (net)	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.9	1,658
Funds for allocation to meet commitments and new needs for special research work		218,900		210,390		
Grand total obligations		220,760		212,250		1,658
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"		−220,760		−212,250		−1,658
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Special research projects and the maintenance of necessary central accounting records in connection therewith		$152,060		$93,250		$1,658
2. Special research laboratories in major agricultural regions		68,700		119,000		
Total		220,760		212,250		1,658

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For administrative, accounting, auditing, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the conservation and use of agricultural land resources program, including coordination of land-use planning and departmental action programs in Great Plains area						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Special assistant to Secretary	1	$8,500	1	$8,500		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					0.9	$4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	3,900	2	3,900	1.8	3,894
Grade 10. Senior investigator	2	3,500	2	3,500	1.8	3,500
Grade 9. Investigator	3	3,200	3	3,200	1.1	3,200
Associate editor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Assistant investigator	4	2,600	4	2,600	1.9	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer					0.9	2,400
Junior investigator					0.8	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Grade 4. Clerk	12.5	1,810	12.5	1,810	7.1	1,818
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,880	3	1,880	5.4	1,854
Telegrapher	3	1,960	3	1,960	3.4	1,918
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	41	1,646	41	1,646	32.5	1,643
Senior operator					0.3	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,664	15	1,664	10.7	1,648
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	29	1,465	29	1,465	16.7	1,475
Junior clerk-typist	10	1,458	10	1,458	18.2	1,450
Senior typist	5	1,548	5	1,548	5.8	1,467
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,440
Junior operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator	6	1,280	6	1,280	4	1,288
Under clerk	2	1,290	2	1,290	4.3	1,267
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant to Secretary	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Special representative	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Assistant to Secretary	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.8	5,644
Assistant to Under Secretary	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant to Under Secretary					0.9	5,052
Assistant to Assistant Secretary					1	4,600
Senior economic analyst	0.5	4,800	0.5	4,800	0.5	4,800
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.1	2,691
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	1	2,000	1	2,000		

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For administrative, accounting, auditing, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the conservation and use of agricultural land resources program, including coordination of land-use planning and departmental action programs in Great Plains area—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Grade 4. Nurse	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,100	3	1,100	8	1,081
Total permanent, departmental	159	300,200	159	300,200	139	253,723
Temporary employees, departmental		19,140		19,140		7,685
All personal services, departmental		319,340		319,340		261,408
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Coordinator	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.8	6,500
Total permanent, field	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.8	5,146
Temporary employees, field		3,500		3,500		500
All personal services, field		10,000		10,000		5,646
01 Personal services (net)		329,340		329,340		267,054
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,040		4,040		4,111
05 Communication service		1,250		1,250		497
06 Travel expenses		18,820		18,820		13,521
07 Transportation of things		100		100		174
08 Printing and binding, photographs, and prints		1,325		1,325		244
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		1,441
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		900		900		446
30 Equipment		4,500		4,500		17,432
Total other obligations		31,085		31,085		37,866
Grand total obligations		360,425		360,425		304,920
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−360,425		−360,425		−304,920
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For miscellaneous services required in connection with the administration of the Sugar Act of 1937						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Senior executive officer	0.5	$10,000	0.5	$10,000		
Grade 18. Executive officer	0.2	9,000	0.2	9,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1.2	2,700	1.2	2,700		
Grade 5. Senior investigating assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	4.9	15,100	4.9	15,100		
Temporary employees, departmental		400		400		
01 Personal services (net)		15,500		15,500		
Allotted from "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−15,500		−15,500		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For administrative, accounting, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities program						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Senior executive officer	0.3	$10,000	0.3	$10,000		
Grade 18. Executive officer	0.4	9,000	0.4	9,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 11. Principal investigator	1.2	3,880	1.2	3,880		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	4,100	1	4,100		
Senior investigator	1.3	3,500	1.3	3,500		
Grade 9. Investigator	1.2	3,200	1.2	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2.3	2,678	2.3	2,678		
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant investigator	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Telegrapher	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.8	1,660	0.8	1,660		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	15	47,190	15	47,190		
Temporary employees, departmental		580		580		
01 Personal services (net)		47,770		47,770		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		700		700		
05 Communication service		500		500		
06 Travel expenses		18,000		18,000		
07 Transportation of things		230		230		
30 Equipment		300		300		
Total other obligations		19,730		19,730		
Grand total obligations		67,500		67,500		
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"		−67,500		−67,500		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the farm tenancy program						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate economist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
01 Personal services (net)	8	19,280	8	19,280		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		240		240		
06 Travel expenses		180		180		
30 Equipment		300		300		
Total other obligations		720		720		
Grand total obligations		20,000		20,000		
Allotted from "Farm tenancy, Department of Agriculture"		−20,000		−20,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For miscellaneous services required in connection with the liquidation and management of resettlement projects program						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	5	9,740	5	9,740		
Temporary employees, departmental		260		260		
01 Personal services (net)		10,000		10,000		
Allotted from "Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture"		−10,000		−10,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For coordination of land-use planning and departmental action programs in the Great Plains area, accounting, auditing, personnel, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the land utilization and retirement of submarginal land program						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal investigator			1.5	$3,800		
Grade 4. Telegrapher			1	1,860		
Clerk			1	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	1	$1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	4	1,635		
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	2	1,650		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	5	1,452		
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 1. Under operator	1	1,320				
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Total permanent, departmental	11	19,800	18.5	35,760		
Temporary employees, departmental		480		750		
All personal services, departmental		20,280		36,510		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist			1	2,600		
Total permanent, field	1	3,800	2	6,400		
Temporary employees, field		1,700		2,500		
All personal services, field		5,500		8,900		
01 Personal services (net)		25,780		45,410		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,200		1,325		
05 Communication service		1,650		1,775		
06 Travel expenses		1,500		5,600		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		140		380		
30 Equipment		1,730		2,185		
Total other obligations		6,220		11,265		
Grand total obligations		32,000		56,675		
Allotted from "Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture"		−32,000		−56,675		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For administrative, accounting, auditing, personnel, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	2	$5,600	2	$5,600		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Telegrapher	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant to Secretary	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Total permanent, departmental	13	39,060	13	39,060		
Temporary employees, departmental		540		540		
01 Personal services (net)		39,600		39,600		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		200		200		
05 Communication service		500		500		
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		
11 Rent		500		500		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		
30 Equipment		200		200		
Total other obligations		2,900		2,900		
Grand total obligations		42,500		42,500		
Received by transfer from "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"		−42,500		−42,500		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture), Office of the Secretary—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For coordination activities, personnel, accounting, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the national program for flood control, including pending allocations and commitments						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head soil conservationist	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist					0.9	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Senior engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Senior economist	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant fiscal inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Senior investigating assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,890	2	1,890	0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,620	5	1,620	0.8	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-bookkeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,460	3	1,460		
Junior operator	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					0.1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	26	64,680	26	64,680	2.5	8,224
Deduct lapses		300		300		
01 Personal services (net)		64,380		64,380		8,224

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture), Office of the Secretary—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For coordination activities, personnel, accounting, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the national program for flood control, including pending allocations and commitments—Contd.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$920	$920	$142
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	
06 Travel expenses	3,368	3,368	563
08 Lithographing, photographs, and prints	300	300	199
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	14
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	300	300	40
30 Equipment	1,500	1,500	172
Total other obligations	7,488	7,488	1,130
Pending allocations and commitments	524,333	4,700,000	
Grand total obligations	596,201	4,771,868	9,354
Allotted from "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"	−596,201	−4,771,868	−9,354
Total estimate or appropriation			

Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semi-Arid Areas, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For miscellaneous services and expenses required in connection with the development of water facilities program						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal scientist	1	$5,600	0.7	$5,600		
01 Personal services (net)	1	5,600	0.7	3,800		
06 Travel expenses		400		1,200		
Total obligations		6,000		5,000		
Allotted from "Development of water facilities, arid and semi-arid areas, Department of Agriculture"		−6,000		−5,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For administrative, accounting, auditing, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with loans, relief and rural rehabilitation, including coordination of land-use planning and departmental action programs in the Great Plains area						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13			1	$5,600		
Grade 10			3	3,500		
Grade 9			4	3,300		
Grade 7			6	2,600		
Grade 6			1.5	2,300		
Grade 4			5.5	1,953		
Grade 3			12	1,620		
Grade 2			21	1,443		
Grade 1			9	1,280		
Professional service:						
Grade 6			1	5,600		
Grade 5			1	4,600		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2			3	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental			68	133,790		
Temporary employees, departmental				6,020		
All personal services, departmental				139,810		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For administrative, accounting, auditing, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with loans, relief and rural rehabilitation, including coordination of land-use planning and departmental action programs in the Great Plains area—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11		1 $3,800	
Grade 4		1 1,800	
Grade 2		1 1,440	
Total permanent, field		3 7,040	
Temporary employees, field		4,000	
All personal services, field		11,040	
01 Personal services (net)		150,850	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,150	
05 Communication service		200	
06 Travel expenses		600	
11 Rent		2,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		350	
30 Equipment		1,350	
Total other obligations		5,650	
Grand total obligations		156,500	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture" (Farm Security Administration)		−156,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.), Office of the Secretary—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For administrative expenses in connection with Emergency Relief projects			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9		1 $3,200	
Grade 4		1 1,800	
Grade 3		3 1,620	
01 Personal services (net)		5 9,860	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		50	
06 Travel expenses		40	
30 Equipment		50	
Total other obligations		140	
Grand total obligations		10,000	

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.), Office of the Secretary—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For administrative expenses in connection with Emergency Relief projects—Continued			
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−$10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Wildlife Refuges (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For miscellaneous expenses for coordination of land-use planning in connection with acquisition, improvement, and development of wildlife refuges			
02 Supplies and materials			$395
05 Communication service			180
06 Travel expenses			396
07 Transportation of things			5
12 Repairs and alterations			280
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			39
30 Equipment			1,204
Total obligations			2,499
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−2,499
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Agriculture, Secretary's Office—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For central feed mill and granary at Beltsville (Md.) Research Center			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			$8,547
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−8,547
Total estimate or appropriation			
For acquisition of additional land at Beltsville (Md.) Research Center and dismantling, moving, and/or repairing buildings situated thereon			
31 Land and interests in land			12,066
Unobligated balance			+7,934
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−20,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture.	1	$1,500	1	$300	$1,200	2	$1,750	Personal transportation, on official business, of the Secretary of Agriculture, Forester, and other assistants, Washington, D. C.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR

Salaries and Expenses, Office of the Solicitor, Department of Agriculture—

Salaries and expenses: For the employment of personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and for other necessary expenses, [$219,240] *$232,480*, of which not to exceed [$174,541] *$187,781* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512, 518; 52 Stat. 713*).

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$232,480** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$232,480**

[a] Includes transfers from other bureaus as follows:

"Enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Food and Drug Administration"	$1,620
"Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act"	11,620
	13,240

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Solicitor	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,250
Grade 7. Special attorney	3	6,500	3	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	3.5	5,600	3.5	5,600	3	6,000
Grade 5. Senior attorney	8.5	4,911	8.5	4,911	10.5	4,955
Grade 4. Attorney	6.5	3,914	6.5	3,914	7.1	3,918
Grade 3. Associate attorney	4	3,225	4	3,225	5	5,926
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1.5	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Head stenographer	2.5	2,067	2.5	2,067	2.5	2,067
Senior clerk-stenographer	1.5	2,200	1.5	2,200	1	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.8	1,900
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,850	6	1,850	6.5	1,872
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,740	3	1,740	3.5	1,690
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,662
Senior stenographer	10	1,670	10	1,670	7.6	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	62	199,100	62	199,100	56.9	185,451
Deduct lapses		11,319		11,319		4,083
Net permanent, departmental		187,781		187,781		181,368
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional law officer	9	4,755	9	4,755	9	4,755
Total permanent, field	9	42,800	9	42,800	9	42,800
Deduct lapses		1,400		1,400		1,392
Net permanent, field		41,400		41,400		41,408
01 Personal services (net)		229,181		229,181		222,776
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		650		650		417
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,873
07 Transportation of things		100		100		38
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		124
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		99		99		60
30 Equipment		300		300		150
Total other obligations		3,299		3,299		2,662
Grand total obligations		232,480		232,480		225,438
Received by transfer from—						
"General administrative expenses, Soil Conservation Service"						−7,902
"National forest protection and management, Forest Service"						−14,400
Net total obligations		232,480		232,480		203,136
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						632
Total estimate or appropriation		232,480		232,480		203,768

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Office of the Solicitor—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For legal services in connection with the administration of the marketing agreement program of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	2	5,600	2	5,600	2.7	5,611
Grade 5. Senior attorney	9	5,844	9	5,844	7.1	4,885
Grade 4. Attorney	4.5	4,250	4.5	4,250	2.5	3,817
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney					2.4	2,725
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.6	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,680	3	1,680	1.4	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,688	8	1,688	2	1,710
Senior stenographer	7	1,680	7	1,680	6.3	1,645
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.8	1,498
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	0.6	1,455
Junior stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Senior typist	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	0.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	49.5	135,520	49.5	135,520	30.3	97,594
Deduct lapses						113
Net permanent, departmental		135,520		135,520		97,481
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney					0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, field	2	6,680	2	6,680	2.1	6,877
01 Personal services (net)		142,200		142,200		104,358
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		
05 Communications		800		800		106
06 Travel		18,000		18,000		11,723
07 Transportation of things						375
08 Printing and binding		300		300		
11 Rent						45
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		500		500		178
30 Furniture and equipment		500		500		
Total other obligations		22,100		22,100		12,427
Grand total obligations		164,300		164,300		116,785
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−164,300		−164,300		−116,785
Total estimate or appropriation						

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For legal services in connection with the administration of sec. 32 of the act of Aug. 24, 1935						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	4	$4,700	4	$4,700	2.9	$4,733
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	4,100
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,800	2	2,800		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For legal services in connection with the administration of sec. 32 of the act of Aug. 24, 1935—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	0.9	$1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,668	5	1,668	0.9	1,650
Senior stenographer	4	1,680	4	1,680	0.9	1,650
Total permanent, departmental	17	45,120	17	45,120	6.5	20,417
Deduct lapses						1,742
01 Personal services (net)		45,120		45,120		18,675
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		600		600		
05 Communications		200		200		
08 Printing and binding		100		100		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		200		200		
30 Furniture and equipment		200		200		
Total other obligations		1,300		1,300		
Grand total obligations		46,420		46,420		18,675
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"		−46,420		−46,420		−18,675
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture, Office of the Solicitor—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For legal services in connection with the agricultural conservation program of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	3	5,666	3	5,666	2.5	5,840
Principal legal advisor					0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	9	4,711	9	4,711	9.1	4,700
Grade 4. Attorney	3	3,866	3	3,866	3.9	3,980
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,200	2	3,200	2.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	7.6	2,836
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant					0.5	2,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.5	3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,400
Grade 5. Head stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.5	2,067
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	3.1	1,854
Clerk	4	1,935	4	1,935	3.3	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,671	7	1,671	5.8	1,662
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	11.5	1,663
Senior stenographer	6	1,690	6	1,690	11.4	1,678
Grade 2. Junior clerk					3.1	1,510
Junior clerk-typist					1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.6	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Senior typist					2.2	1,540
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					3	1,106
Total permanent, departmental	45	132,580	45	132,580	76.4	193,212
Deduct lapses						5,201
01 Personal services (net)		132,580		132,580		188,011
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,500		5,775
05 Communications		500		500		1,561
06 Travel		5,000		5,000		74
07 Transportation of things						87
08 Printing and binding		500		500		1,210
12 Repairs and alterations						1,552
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,000		1,000		1,224
30 Furniture and equipment		500		500		7,361
Total other obligations		9,000		9,000		18,844
Grand total obligations		141,580		141,580		206,855
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−141,580		−141,580		−206,855
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Adjustments in Freight Rates for Farm Products), Office of the Solicitor—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For legal services in connection with the adjustment in freight rates for farm products						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	0.5	$5,400	0.5	$5,400		
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1.1	3,200	1.1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
01 Personal services (net)	5.6	13,440	5.6	13,440		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300		300		
05 Communications		60		60		
06 Travel		500		500		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		50		50		
30 Furniture and equipment		150		150		
Total other obligations		1,060		1,060		
Grand total obligations		14,500		14,500		
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (Adjustments in freight rates for farm products)"		−14,500		−14,500		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For legal services in connection with the administration of the Sugar Act of 1937						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.3	$5,700
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.4	4,800
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.3	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.3	1,710
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.3	1,680
Senior stenographer	5	1,680	5	1,680	0.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	17	41,540	17	41,540	5.4	13,160
Deduct lapses						760
01 Personal services (net)		41,540		41,540		12,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		272
05 Communications		250		250		3
06 Travel		5,000		5,000		177
07 Transportation of things						3
08 Printing and binding		100		100		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		200		200		15
30 Furniture and equipment		200		200		1,073
Total other obligations		6,250		6,250		1,543
Grand total obligations		47,790		47,790		13,943
Allotted from "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−47,790		−47,790		−13,943
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For legal services in connection with the administration of Titles I and III of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney					0.4	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior attorney					0.8	4,950
Grade 4. Attorney					0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney					0.3	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.3	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer					1	1,800
Senior stenographer					0.3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.3	1,080
01 Personal services (net)					3.9	11,103
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communications						1
06 Travel						97
30 Furniture and equipment						567
Total other obligations						665
Grand total obligations						11,768
Allotted from "Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938," Department of Agriculture						−11,768
Total estimate or appropriation						
For legal services in connection with the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation program						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney					0.3	5,200
Grade 4. Attorney					0.5	4,000
Grade 3. Associate attorney					0.3	3,200
Grade 1. Junior attorney					0.1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,680
Senior stenographer					0.3	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.2	1,440
Senior typist					0.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.2	1,080
01 Personal services (net)					2.4	5,836
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						223
05 Communications						3
06 Travel						899
12 Repairs and alterations						16
30 Furniture and equipment						384
Total other obligations						1,525
Grand total obligations						7,361
Allotted from "Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938," Department of Agriculture						−7,361
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For legal services in connection with the administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Senior attorney	3	4,800	2	4,600		
Grade 4. Attorney	3	3,933	2	4,000		
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,000				

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For legal services in connection with the administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	$1,620	1	$1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,700	3	1,700		
Senior stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,480	3	1,480		
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,500				
Grade 1. Under clerk	2.9	1,260	2	1,260		
Custodial service.						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080		
1 Personal services (net)	29.9	69,810	21	52,140		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		800		700		
05 Communications		400		300		
06 Travel		7,286		5,000		
08 Printing and binding		294		150		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		300		200		
30 Furniture and equipment		300		200		
Total other obligations		9,380		6,550		
Grand total obligations		79,190		58,690		
Transferred from "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"		−79,190		−58,690		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Working Fund, Agriculture, Office of the Solicitor (Acquisition of Lands for Protection of Watersheds of Navigable Streams)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For legal services in connection with the acquisition of forest lands						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	0.9	$6,500
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1.2	4,600			0.4	5,100
Grade 4. Attorney			0.4	4,000	0.1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,300	4	3,200	2.6	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	2	2,600	1.9	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney					2.9	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.9	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk			1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,620			0.9	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	4	1,620	1.7	1,640
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1.7	1,680	2.6	1,656
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440			0.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.5	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	14.7	35,000	16.1	40,000	15.6	38,875
Deduct lapses						4,448
Net permanent, departmental		35,000		40,000		34,427
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional law officer	0.3	4,800	0.3	4,800	0.3	4,800
Senior attorney	4	4,650	6	4,633	2.5	4,650
Head title abstractor					0.4	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	2	3,800	2	3,800	2.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	4	3,300	4	3,300	10.2	3,208
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,800	1	2,600	7.8	2,620
Grade 1. Junior attorney	0.2	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,650	4	1,650	1.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	10.5	1,440	6.2	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Total permanent, field	18.5	55,000	30.8	78,000	33.4	92,021
Deduct lapses						23,080
Net permanent, field		55,000		78,000		68,941
01 Personal services (net)		90,000		118,000		103,368

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Agriculture, Office of the Solicitor (Acquisition of Lands for Protection of Watersheds of Navigable Streams)—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For legal services in connection with the acquisition of forest lands—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$800	$800	$1,142
05 Communications	200	200	1,455
06 Travel	5,000	5,000	3,630
07 Transportation of things	500		1,964
08 Printing and binding		200	
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power			1
11 Rent	3,000	5,000	4,934
12 Repairs and alterations	100		142
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	200	500	227
30 Furniture and equipment	200	300	1,253
Total other obligations	10,000	12,000	14,748
Grand total obligations	100,000	130,000	118,116
Received by transfer from "Acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams," Forest Service	−100,000	−130,000	−118,116
Total estimate or appropriation			

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For legal services in connection with the land utilization and retirement of submarginal land programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	$5,800	1	$5,600	0.6	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	4	4,700	4	4,600	2	4,734
Grade 4. Attorney	6	3,933	6	3,800	3.1	4,010
Grade 3. Associate attorney	5	3,200	3	3,200	2.7	3,220
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney			2	2,000	0.3	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000			0.1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,680	5	1,650	0.6	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,700	5	1,690	1.5	1,650
Senior stenographer	3.8	1,680	5.9	1,650	1.6	1,633
Assistant abstractor					0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.8	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1.4	1,440	1.4	1,440	2.1	1,440
Junior stenographer	0.6	1,500	3	1,480	0.9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2.4	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	31.8	109,330	39.7	99,480	17	50,109
Deduct lapses						60
Net permanent, departmental		109,330		99,480		50,049
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 4. Attorney	3	3,800	8	3,800	1.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	4	3,300	9	3,222	1.8	3,320
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk			2	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			1	1,800		
Senior stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,650		
Grade 2. Junior clerk			4.9	1,440		
Junior stenographer	0.8	1,440	9	1,440	2.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	4	1,260	6	1,260	0.1	1,260
Total permanent, field	18.8	50,159	45.9	110,519	5.9	14,736
Temporary employees, field						2,470
All personal services, field		50,159		110,519		17,206
01 Personal services (net)		159,489		209,999		67,255

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For legal services in connection with the land utilization and retirement of submarginal land programs—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$4,400	$5,500	$93
05 Communications	900	900	123
06 Travel	12,000	12,000	505
07 Transportation of things	400	400	1,142
08 Printing and binding	480	480	
11 Rent	1,200		1,039
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	531	531	20
30 Furniture and equipment	600	700	1,228
Total other obligations	20,511	20,511	4,150
Grand total obligations	180,000	230,510	71,405
Allotted from "Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture"	−180,000	−230,510	−71,405
Total estimate or appropriation			

Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For legal services in connection with the administration of Title I of the Farm Tenant Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief attorney					0.2	$8,000
Grade 7. Head attorney	0.4	$7,000	0.4	$7,000	0.2	7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.4	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	0.4	4,600	0.4	4,600		
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney					0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney					0.4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,620	5	1,620	0.4	1,620
Senior stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					0.4	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	12.3	30,000	12.3	30,000	3.3	10,904
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney	2.3	3,800	2.3	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate attorney	3	3,200	3	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	4	2,600	4	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	15.2	1,440	15.2	1,440	1.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	4	1,260	4	1,260	0.5	1,260
Total permanent, field	28.5	55,500	28.5	55,500	2.3	4,259
01 Personal services (net)		85,500		85,500		15,163
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		10
05 Communications		500		500		65
06 Travel		11,500		11,500		738
07 Transportation of things		100		100		122
08 Printing and binding		100		100		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		100		100		
30 Furniture and equipment		200		200		
Total other obligations		14,500		14,500		935
Grand total obligations		100,000		100,000		16,098
Allotted from "Farm tenancy, Department of Agriculture"		−100,000		−100,000		−16,098
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For legal services in connection with the administration of Sec. 43 of Farm Tenant Act relating to resettlement projects and rural rehabilitation projects for resettlement purposes			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Head attorney	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	
Grade 6. Principal attorney	0.5 5,600	0.5 5,600	
Grade 5. Senior attorney	0.6 4,600	0.6 4,600	
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,980	1 1,980	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2 1,680	2 1,680	
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2.1 1,440	2.1 1,440	
Total permanent, departmental	9.2 25,000	9.2 25,000	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior attorney	3 4,600	3 4,600	
Grade 4. Attorney	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2 3,200	2 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	4.6 1,620	4.6 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	5 1,440	5 1,440	
Senior typist	1.4 1,440	1.4 1,440	
Total permanent, field	18 42,750	18 42,750	
01 Personal services (net)	67,750	67,750	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	700	700	
05 Communications	250	250	
06 Travel	5,000	5,000	
08 Printing and binding	100	100	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	500	500	
30 Furniture and equipment	700	700	
Total other obligations	7,250	7,250	
Grand total obligations	75,000	75,000	
Allotted from "Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture"	−75,000	−75,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Wildlife Refuges (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For legal services in connection with the acquisition of lands for migratory bird refuges			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5		1 $4,600	0.1 $4,600
Grade 4			0.9 4,200
Grade 3			0.8 3,267
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3		2 1,650	1 1,680
Total permanent, departmental		3 7,900	2.8 8,363
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5			1.1 4,600
Grade 4		2 3,800	2.3 3,800
Grade 3		1 3,200	0.2 3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6			0.1 2,300
Grade 4			0.9 1,800
Grade 3			0.6 1,680
Grade 2		4 1,440	0.4 1,480
Total permanent, field		7 16,560	5.6 17,354
Deduct lapses			1,896
Net permanent, field		16,560	15,458
01 Personal services (net)		24,460	23,821

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Wildlife Refuges (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For legal services in connection with the acquisition of lands for migratory bird refuges—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$400	$53
05 Communications		140	81
06 Travel		1,100	1,075
07 Transportation of things			220
08 Printing and binding		200	
11 Rent of equipment			9
12 Repairs and alterations to equipment			60
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		400	5
30 Furniture and equipment		300	63
Total other obligations		2,540	1,566
Grand total obligations		27,000	25,387
Prior year allotment obligated in 1939 and 1938		−27,000	−25,387
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For legal services in connection with the Farm Security Administration programs			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8			0.6 $8,000
Grade 7		0.6 $7,000	1 6,500
Grade 6		2 5,600	2.4 5,600
Grade 5		5 4,800	5.1 4,725
Grade 4		6 3,800	2.9 3,911
Grade 3		8 3,200	7.3 3,229
Grade 2			4.8 2,610
Grade 1		8 2,000	1.8 2,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6			0.7 2,600
Grade 5		1 2,000	2.6 2,100
Grade 4			5.2 1,862
Grade 3		25.7 1,658	29.6 1,633
Grade 2		6 1,440	21.5 1,466
Grade 1			4.2 1,267
Custodial service:			
Grade 2		3 1,080	6.3 1,080
Total permanent, departmental		65.3 160,000	96 215,181
Deduct lapses			4,707
Net permanent, departmental		160,000	210,474
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6		10 5,600	
Grade 5		3 4,600	
Grade 4		10 3,800	0.5 3,800
Grade 3		9 3,200	1.1 3,200
Grade 2			0.3 2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5			0.1 2,000
Grade 3		13 1,625	5 1,622
Grade 2		17.1 1,440	5.5 1,440
Grade 1		6 1,260	3 1,260
Executive order grades:			
Grade 16			7.1 5,597
Grade 15			5.9 4,819
Grade 14			1.7 4,350
Grade 13			4.7 3,800
Grade 12			1 3,600
Grade 11			8.3 3,200
Grade 10			2.8 2,900
Grade 9			4.6 2,600
Grade 8			2 2,300
Grade 7			0.9 2,000
Grade 4			7.7 1,440
Grade 3			11.1 1,260
Total permanent, field		68.1 189,848	73.3 200,888
Deduct lapses			1,852
Net permanent, field		189,848	199,036
Temporary employees, field			312
All personal services, field		189,848	199,348
01 Personal services (net)		349,848	409,822

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For legal services in connection with the Farm Security Administration programs—Con.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$6,500	$2,676
05 Communication service		900	3,971
06 Travel		11,500	8,226
07 Transporation		600	910
08 Printing and binding		600	181
11 Rents		6,200	
12 Repairs and alterations			399
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		837	447
30 Equipment		900	3,177
Total other obligations		28,037	19,987
Grand total obligations		377,885	429,809
Allotted from "Emergency relief, Agriculture" (Farm Security Administration)		−377,885	−429,809
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For legal services in connection with land acquisition projects						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7					0.1	$6,500
Grade 5					0.3	5,100
Grade 3					2.1	2,891
Grade 2					1.2	2,625
Grade 1					0.6	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5					0.1	2,100
Grade 4					0.3	1,800
Grade 3					2.9	1,647
Grade 2					8.8	1,440
Grade 1					0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2					1.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental					17.8	33,201
Deduct lapses						3,226
Net permanent, departmental						29,975
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5					2.8	4,600
Grade 4					2.5	3,800
Grade 3					7.2	3,210
Grade 2					2.8	2,640
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5					0.5	2,000
Grade 4					0.3	1,800
Grade 3					3	1,657
Grade 2					10	1,440
Grade 1					18.1	1,260
Total permanent, field					47.2	95,744
Deduct lapses						13,243
Net permanent, field						82,501
Temporary employees, field						12,917
All personal services, field						95,418
01 Personal services (net)						125,393
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						87
05 Communication service						58
07 Transportation of things						9
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses						7
Total other obligations						161
Grand total obligations						125,554
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938						−125,554
Total estimate or appropriation						

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For legal services in connection with the flood-control program of the Department of Agriculture						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney					0.4	$4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	1.4	$3,800	1.4	$3,800	0.6	3,900
Grade 3. Associate attorney					0.5	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.2	1,680	0.2	1,680		
Senior stenographer	0.2	1,680	0.2	1,680		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.1	1,080	0.1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	2.1	6,496	2.1	6,496	1.5	5,668
Deduct lapses						1,188
01 Personal services (net)		6,496		6,496		4,480
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		213		213		
05 Communications		40		40		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		65		65		
30 Furniture and equipment		45		45		
Total other obligations		363		363		
Grand total obligations		6,859		6,859		4,480
Allotted from "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"		−6,859		−6,859		−4,480
Total estimate or appropriation						

OFFICE OF INFORMATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Information—

For necessary expenses in connection with the publication, indexing, illustration, and distribution of bulletins, documents, and reports, including labor-saving machinery and supplies, envelopes, stationery and materials, office furniture and fixtures, photographic equipment and materials, artists' tools and supplies, telephone and telegraph service, freight and express charges; purchase and maintenance of bicycles; purchase of manuscripts; traveling expenses; electrotypes, illustrations, and other expenses not otherwise provided for, [$379,800] *$385,440*, of which not to exceed [$359,338] *$363,180* may be used for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 52 Stat. 713*).

Estimate 1940, **$385,440** Appropriated 1939, **$379,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of information	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 6. Assistant director of information	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	5,900
Chief, radio service	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,942
Principal agricultural research writer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,667
Grade 5. Assistant to director	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Editor, scientific publications	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Specialist in information	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Editor, popular publications	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	5	2,180	5	2,180	5	2,180
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of publications	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Chief, press service	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Special agricultural writer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant chief of publications	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,533
Senior editor	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4	3,075	4	3,075	4	3,075
Associate editor	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,050
Agricultural writer	4	3,075	4	3,075	4.5	3,033
Grade 7. Assistant editor	4	2,675	4	2,675	4	2,662
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Chief photographer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Information—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Principal clerk	4	2,475	4	2,475	4	2,450
Principal photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,080	5	2,080	5	2,060
Senior photographer	9	2,155	9	2,155	9	2,155
Supervising operator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	5	1,932	5	1,932	5	1,920
Clerk	22	1,844	13	1,872	11.3	1,877
Head operator	2	2,160	2	2,160	2	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,635	5	1,632	6	1,640
Assistant clerk	15	1,644	17	1,652	17.7	1,658
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior operator	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.1	1,675
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,548	8	1,523	9	1,513
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,485	3	1,500	2	1,530
Senior typist	3	1,480	6	1,460	6	1,460
Junior photographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.8	1,470
Junior operator	15	1,522	15	1,522	15.6	1,508
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,464
Under photographer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,380
Under operator	8	1,462	8	1,462	8	1,462
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Monotype keyboard operator	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,755
Grade 5. Monotype casterman	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 3. Senior laborer	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,080	4	1,080	4	1,080
Junior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	168	363,180	167	359,338	167	358,003
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,500		9,083
Net permanent, departmental		360,680		356,838		348,920
Temporary employees, departmental		2,500		2,500		6,208
All personal services, departmental		363,180		359,338		355,128
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Educationist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	4,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist			1	1,440	0.2	1,260
Total permanent, field	1	3,800	2	5,240	1.2	4,252
Deduct lapses						254
Net permanent, field		3,800		5,240		3,998
Temporary employees, field						212
All personal services, field		3,800		5,240		4,210
01 Personal services (net)		366,980		364,578		359,338
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		3,100		3,100		2,759
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		150		150		302
0280 Sundry supplies		50		50		127
02 Total, supplies and materials		3,300		3,300		3,188
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph		100		100		67
0510 Telephone service		1,800		1,800		2,090
0520 Other communication service		75		75		48
05 Total, communication service		1,975		1,975		2,205
Travel expenses:						
0615 Transportation		450		450		528
0616 Subsistence		200		200		229
06 Total, travel expenses		650		650		757
07 Transportation of things		2,500		2,500		3,629
08 Lithographing, engraving, and engrossing		15		15		7
12 Repairs and alterations to machinery and equipment		4,338		2,100		3,283
13 Special and miscellaneous services		360		360		439
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		2,800		2,700		3,040
3020 Educational and scientific equipment		2,125		1,125		967
3050 Other equipment		397		397		624
30 Total, equipment		5,322		4,222		4,631
Total other obligations		18,460		15,122		18,139
Grand total obligations		385,440		379,700		377,477
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information"						−11,641

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Information—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred for research on photographic work to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+$100	
Net total obligations	$385,440	379,800	$365,836
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			644
Total estimate or appropriation	385,440	379,800	366,480
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administration of Office of Information and of informational work of the Department	$19,300	$19,300	$18,773
2. Business Service, including mail and files	26,838	26,838	27,529
3. Publications, preparation and control	123,282	122,282	122,098
4. Distribution of agricultural information directly to the public	70,580	68,080	64,959
5. Preparation and distribution of agricultural information to the press	29,620	29,620	30,212
6. Preparation and distribution of agricultural information by radio	31,140	31,140	32,834
7. Addressing, duplicating, and mailing service for the Department	84,680	82,440	81,072
Total	385,440	379,700	377,477

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Department of Agriculture—

For all printing and binding for the Department of Agriculture, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$1,094,970] *$1,159,970*, including the purchase of reprints of scientific and technical articles published in periodicals and journals; the Annual Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, as required by the Acts of January 12, 1895 (44 U. S. C. 111, 212–220, 222, 241, 244), March 4, 1915 (7 U. S. C. 418), and June 20, 1936 (5 U. S. C. 108), and in pursuance of the Act approved March 30, 1906 (44 U. S. C. 214, 224), and also including not to exceed $250,000 for farmers' bulletins, which shall be adapted to the interests of the people of the different sections of the country, an equal proportion of four-fifths of which shall be delivered to or sent out under the addressed franks furnished by the Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, as they shall direct, but not including work done at the field printing plants of the Weather Bureau and of the Forest Service authorized by the Joint Committee on Printing, in accordance with the Act approved March 1, 1919 (44 U. S. C. 111, 220) (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 52 Stat. 713*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,159,970** Appropriated 1939, **$1,094,970**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	$349,400	$328,600	$305,846
0800 Publications and binding	711,570	667,370	690,124
0810 Lithographing	99,000	99,000	99,000
Total obligations	1,159,970	1,094,970	1,094,970
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, general administrative expenses"			−5,110
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations"			−6,509
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information"			−195,701
Total estimate or appropriation	1,159,970	1,094,970	887,650
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Job work and binding, expenditures for printing	$379,800	$359,000	$344,962
2. Reports, periodicals, and other regulatory service and administrative publications, expenditures for printing	248,600	234,400	232,457
3. Research and technical bulletins, expenditures for printing	276,170	260,770	202,741
4. Farmers' bulletins, and other popular publications, expenditures for printing	255,400	240,800	314,810
Total	1,159,970	1,094,970	1,094,970

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat 396-397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Agriculture which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Estimate 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	$31,000		
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	8,500	$8,500	
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office			$8,300
Elimination of Diseased Cattle, Department of Agriculture: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			7,206
Salaries and expenses, Forest Service. Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	800	800	821
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			408
Control of Emergency Outbreaks of Insect Pests and Plant Diseases, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	300	300	273
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office	3,000	3,000	2,009
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	60	60	54
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office	75	75	116
Federal-aid Highway System, Bureau of Public Roads: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	7,500	12,000	6,224
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering: Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office			50
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		800	
Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		(a)	207,320
Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition (transfer to Agriculture) Extension Service: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		40	30
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture:			
Office of the Secretary: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	1,175	1,175	244
Office of the Solicitor: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	500	300	1,320
Bureau of Agricultural Economics: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	1,500	1,000	817
Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	440,000	440,000	423,391
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office			115,227
Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			49,425
Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	25,000	25,000	4,508
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office			3,486
Retirement of Cotton Pool Participation Trust Certificates, Department of Agriculture: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		2,500	
Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (administrative expenses):			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	7,500	58,000	25,804
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office			44,975
Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Office of the Solicitor: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	550	500	
Agricultural Adjustment Administration: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	47,000	47,000	45,052
Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture:			
Office of Experiment Stations: Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office			448

• Soil Conservation Service printing funds transferred in the 1939 Agricultural Appropriation Act to "Printing and binding, Office of Information."

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396-397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Agriculture which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Con.

	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual 1938
Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture—Continued.			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	$750	$750	$1,848
Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	5,000	5,000	
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	74,000	82,000	11,752
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office	2,800	2,800	441
Farm tenancy, Department of Agriculture:			
Office of the Solicitor: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	500	500	
Farm Security Administration: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	27,500	16,260	2,545
Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	12,500	12,800	
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office	1,000	1,000	
Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture:			
Office of the Solicitor: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	200	200	
Bureau of Agricultural Economics: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	40,300	34,500	8,417
Rural Rehabilitation, Department of Agriculture:			
Office of the Solicitor: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	500	500	
Farm Security Administration:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	257,000	283,245	
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office	2,500	2,500	
Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semi-Arid Areas, Department of Agriculture: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	1,500	500	
Flood Control (transfer to Agriculture): Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	2,500	2,500	7
National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, 1933-39: Highway funds, Bureau of Public Roads:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		20,000	19,578
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office		1,600	23
Emergency Relief, Agriculture, 1936-38:			
Office of the Solicitor: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			181
Office of Information: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			3,000
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			2,272
Bureau of Home Economics: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			329
Farm Security Administration: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			468,651
Emergency Relief, Agriculture, 1937:			
Forest Service:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			10,578
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office			63
Bureau of Biological Survey: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			934
Bureau of Home Economics: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			13,056
Farm Security Administration:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			85,024
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office			3,215
Emergency relief, Works Progress Administration (transfer to Agriculture), 1938:			
Office of Information: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		15,000	
Forest Service: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		3,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396-397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Agriculture which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Con.

	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Emergency relief, Works Progress Administration (transfer to Agriculture), 1938—Continued.			
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		$2,000	
Bureau of Biological Survey: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		350	
Bureau of Home Economics: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		1,200	
Soil Conservation Service: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		2,000	
Total, printing and binding at Government Printing Office	$985,135	1,071,780	$1,401,069
Total, printing and binding outside Government Printing Office	17,875	19,475	178,353
Grand total	1,003,010	1,091,255	1,579,422

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For informational work in connection with agricultural adjustment programs			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Specialist in information	1 $3,800	1 $3,800	1 $3,800
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2 1,440	2 1,440	3 1,440
Total permanent, departmental	5 10,680	5 10,680	6 12,120
Deduct lapses			3,762
Net permanent, departmental	10,680	10,680	8,358
Temporary employees, departmental			3,746
01 Personal services (net)	10,680	10,680	12,104
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−10,680	−10,680	−12,104
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.) (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For standard and departmental forms for use in connection with emergency relief programs of the Department			
02011 Printed forms		$15,000	$3,000
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−3,000
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−15,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of Information, [$1,474,770] *$1,545,410.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,545,410** Appropriated 1939, **$1,474,770**

LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Salaries and Expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture—

Salaries and expenses: For purchase and exchange of books of reference, law books, technical and scientific books, periodicals, and for expenses incurred in completing imperfect series; not to exceed $1,200 for newspapers[, and]; *for dues*, when authorized by the Secretary of Agriculture, [for dues] for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members; for salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere; for official traveling expenses, and for library fixtures, library cards, supplies, and for all other necessary expenses, [$105,420] *$109,220*, of which amount not to exceed [$71,600] *$75,250* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512, 548; 52 Stat. 713*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$109,220** Appropriated 1939, **$105,420**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	1 $4,600
Grade 4. Assistant librarian of the Department	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 3. Chief, Catalog Division	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Chief, Periodical Division	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,300
Grade 2. Assistant chief, Catalog Division	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Assistant chief, Periodical Division	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Assistant reference librarian	0.8 2,800	0.8 2,800	1 2,800
Grade 1. Assistant in charge of loan desk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Cataloger	5.5 2,218	4.5 2,266	4.5 2,209
Bibliographical assistant	0.5 2,300	0.5 2,300	0.5 2,200
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Library assistant	5.5 1,843	4.5 1,853	3.8 1,859
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	4 1,650	4 1,650	3.5 1,629
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1.1 1,440	1.1 1,440	2.7 1,440
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1.3 1,306	1.3 1,306	1.3 1,260
Grade 1. Library aide	2 1,230	2 1,230	2.5 1,224
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1 2,160	1 2,160	1 2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.8 1,686	1.8 1,686	1.6 1,688
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,560
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3 1,080	3 1,080	2.5 1,094
Grade 1. Junior messenger			0.4 600
Total permanent, departmental	36.5 75,400	34.5 71,600	35.3 71,600
Deduct lapses	150	150	508
01 Personal services (net)	75,250	71,450	71,092
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,000	2,000	1,693
05 Communication service	500	500	500
06 Travel expenses	100	100	50
07 Transportation of things (service)	125	125	130
12 Repairs and alterations	800	800	790
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	25	25	20
30 Equipment	30,420	30,420	30,645
Total other obligations	33,970	33,970	33,828
Grand total obligations	109,220	105,420	104,920
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			500
Total estimate or appropriation	109,220	105,420	105,420
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administration and business service	$18,510	$18,510	$17,686
2. Acquisition of publications by purchase, gift, and exchange, and preparation of material for binding	48,800	48,800	49,600
3. Classifying, cataloging, and indexing of publications	22,295	20,495	20,765
4. Circulation, reference, and bibliographical service	19,615	17,615	16,869
Total	109,220	105,420	104,920

84600—38——12

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Library)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For reference work and circulation of books and periodicals			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Junior library assistant			2 / $1,620
01 Personal services (net)			2 / 3,240
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"			−3,240
Total estimate or appropriation			

OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS

PAYMENTS TO STATES, HAWAII, ALASKA, AND PUERTO RICO FOR AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Payments to States and Territories for Agricultural Experiment Stations—

Hatch Act: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 2, 1887 (7 U. S. C. 362, 363, 365, 368, 377–379), entitled "An Act to establish agricultural experiment stations in connection with the colleges established in the several States under the provisions of an Act approved July 2, 1862 (7 U. S. C. 301–308), and of the Acts supplementary thereto", the sums apportioned to the several States, to be paid quarterly in advance, $720,000 (*52 Stat. 714*).

Estimate 1940, **$720,000** Appropriated 1939, **$720,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1940, $720,000; 1939, $720,000; 1938, $720,000.

Adams Act: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 16, 1906 (7 U. S. C. 369), entitled "An Act to provide for an increased annual appropriation for agricultural experiment stations and regulating the expenditure thereof", and Acts supplementary thereto, the sums apportioned to the several States to be paid quarterly in advance, $720,000 (*52 Stat. 714*).

Estimate 1940, **$720,000** Appropriated 1939, **$720,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1940, $720,000; 1939, $720,000; 1938, $720,000.

Purnell Act: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the more complete endowment of agricultural experiment stations", approved February 24, 1925 (7 U. S. C. 361, 366, 370, 371, 373–376, 380, 382), $2,880,000 (*52 Stat. 714*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,880,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,880,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1940, $2,880,000; 1939, $2,880,000; 1938, $2,880,000.

Hawaii: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of certain Acts of Congress to the Territory of Hawaii", approved May 16, 1928 (7 U. S. C. 386–386b), [$55,000] *$60,000* (*52 Stat. 714*).

Estimate 1940, **$60,000** Appropriated 1939, **$55,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1940, $60,000; 1939, $55,000; 1938, $50,000.

Alaska: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Hatch Act and the Smith-Lever Act to the Territory of Alaska", approved February 23, 1929 (7 U. S. C. 386c), $15,000; and the provisions of section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Adams Act, the Purnell Act, and the Capper-Ketcham Act to the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 369a), [$8,750] *$10,000*; in all, for Alaska, [$23,750] *$25,000* (*52 Stat. 714*).

Estimate 1940, **$25,000** Appropriated 1939, **$23,750**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1940, $25,000; 1939, $23,750; 1938, $22,560.

Puerto Rico: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to coordinate the agricultural experiment station work and to extend the benefits of certain Acts of Congress to the Territory of Puerto Rico", approved March 4, 1931 (7 U. S. C. 386d–386f), [$42,500] *$45,000* (*52 Stat. 714*).

Estimate 1940, **$45,000** Appropriated 1939, **$42,500**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1940, $45,000; 1939, $42,500; 1938, $40,000.

Title [1] *I*, Bankhead-Jones Act: For payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico, pursuant to authorizations contained in title [1] *I* of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 427–427g), [$2,100,000] *$2,400,000* (*52 Stat. 714*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,400,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,100,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1940, $2,400,000; 1939, $2,100,000; 1938, $1,800,000.

In all, payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations, *to be accounted for as one fund*, [$6,541,250] *$6,850,000*.

Estimate 1940, **$6,850,000** Appropriated 1939, **$6,541,250**

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Experiment Stations—

Administration of grants to States and coordination of research: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to enforce the provisions of the Acts approved March 2, 1887 (7 U. S. C. 362, 363, 365, 368, 377–379), March 16, 1906 (7 U. S. C. 369, 375), February 24, 1925 (7 U. S. C. 361, 366, 370, 371, 373–376, 380, 382), May 16, 1928 (7 U. S. C. 386–386b), February 23, 1929 (7 U. S. C. 386c), March 4, 1931 (7 U. S. C. 386d–386f), and June 20, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 369a), and Acts amendatory or supplementary thereto, relative to their administration and for the administration of an agricultural experiment station in Puerto Rico, including the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $161,735; and the Secretary of Agriculture shall prescribe the form of the annual financial statement required under the above Acts, ascertain whether the expenditures are in accordance with their provisions, coordinate the research work of the Department of Agriculture and coordinate the research work of the Department with that of the State agricultural colleges and experiment stations in the lines authorized in said Acts, and make report thereon to Congress (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 7 U. S. C. 381; 52 Stat. 714–715*).

Estimate 1940, **$161,735** Appropriated 1939, **$161,735**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Administration of grants to States and coordination of research			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Director of Research and Chief, Office of Experiment Stations	0.3 / $9,000	0.3 / $9,000	0.4 / $9,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief	0.7 / 6,500	0.6 / 6,500	
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	0.7 / 6,000	0.7 / 6,000	0.8 / 6,000
Principal agricultural engineer		0.1 / 5,600	0.7 / 5,600
Principal botanist	0.7 / 5,800	0.7 / 5,800	0.8 / 5,600
Principal chemist			0.8 / 5,800
Principal experiment-station administrator	0.7 / 5,600	1.7 / 5,600	0.8 / 5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	0.7 / 4,600	0.7 / 4,600	0.7 / 4,600
Senior agronomist	1.3 / 4,800	1.3 / 4,800	1.4 / 4,800
Senior animal husbandman	0.9 / 4,700	0.9 / 4,700	1.4 / 4,700
Senior chemist	0.8 / 5,000	0.8 / 5,000	0.9 / 5,000
Senior economic zoologist	1 / 4,600	1 / 4,600	1 / 4,600
Senior editor	1 / 5,000	1 / 5,000	1 / 5,000
Senior horticulturist	0.5 / 4,600	0.5 / 4,600	0.7 / 4,600
Senior pathologist	1 / 5,000	1 / 5,000	1 / 5,000
Grade 4. Dairy husbandman	0.7 / 3,800	0.3 / 3,800	
Grade 3. Associate agricultural chemist	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200
Associate animal husbandman	1 / 3,500	1 / 3,500	0.8 / 3,320
Associate home economist	1 / 3,400	1 / 3,400	1 / 3,227
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2 / 2,300	2 / 2,300	2 / 2,300
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1 / 2,300	1 / 2,300	1 / 2,300
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1 / 1,920	1 / 1,920	1 / 1,920
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440	0.9 / 1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Business manager	0.6 / 5,600	0.2 / 5,600	
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2.6 / 2,866	2.6 / 2,866	2.6 / 2,866
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 / 2,700	1 / 2,700	1 / 2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3.8 / 2,375	3.8 / 2,375	3.8 / 2,346
Senior clerk-stenographer	2.6 / 2,066	2.6 / 2,066	2.8 / 2,033

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Administration of grants to States and coordination of research—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.3	$1,920	0.3	$1,920	0.5	$1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1.4	1,800	0.9	1,800	1.7	1,991
Principal stenographer	9	1,920	9	1,920	9	1,917
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4.7	1,632	4.7	1,632	4.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1.4	1,440	1.4	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	0.9	1,440	0.9	1,440	0.9	1,440
Junior stenographer	3.8	1,440	3.2	1,440	0.6	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	0.9	1,200	0.9	1,200	1	1,230
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1.9	1,080	1.9	1,080	1.8	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	55.9	148,206	55	148,264	52.6	147,310
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		1,818
Net permanent, departmental		147,206		147,264		145,492
Temporary employees, departmental		2,899		2,841		2,796
01 Personal services (net)		150,105		150,105		148,288
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		980		980		980
05 Communication service		855		855		855
06 Travel expenses		6,500		6,500		5,613
07 Transportation of things (service)		950		950		1,148
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		861
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		590		98
30 Equipment		1,745		1,255		2,118
Total other obligations		11,630		11,630		11,673
Grand total obligations		161,735		161,735		159,961
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,774
Total estimate or appropriation		161,735		161,735		161,735

Insular experiment stations: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain an agricultural experiment station in Puerto Rico, including the erection of buildings, the preparation, illustration, and distribution of reports and bulletins, [$67,245] *$83,000*: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, at his discretion, transfer such property and equipment, including the library, of the Hawaii Experiment Station, formerly maintained by the Department of Agriculture, as he may deem necessary and advisable to the experiment station of the University of Hawaii, which has been conducted jointly and in collaboration with the former Federal station under the Act of May 16, 1928 (7 U. S. C. 386–386b); and the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to sell such products as are obtained on the land belonging to the agricultural experiment station in Puerto Rico, and the amount obtained from the sale thereof shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 52 Stat. 715*).

Estimate 1940, **$83,000** Appropriated 1939, **$67,245**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Federal experiment station in Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chemist					0.1	$4,350
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.1	2,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					0.4	1,620
Total permanent, field					0.6	1,311
Temporary employees, field						677
All personal services, field						1,988
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished						600
01 Personal services (net)						1,388

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Federal experiment station in Hawaii—Con.						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						$9
05 Communication service						97
07 Transportation of things (service)						44
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power						317
12 Repairs and alterations						205
30 Equipment						5
Total other obligations						677
Grand total obligations						2,065
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1
Total estimate or appropriation						2,066
Federal experiment station in Puerto Rico						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist and physiologist (director)	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	5,800
Grade 4. Parasitologist					0.5	4,200
Pathologist					0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	1	3,200				
Associate entomologist	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Associate horticulturist	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,324
Associate plant physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Assistant chemist	2	2,700	1	2,800	1	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.9	1,835
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					0.4	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.1	1,800
Grade 2. Senior typist					0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260				
Per diem and other unclassified	1	540	1	540		
Total permanent, field	16	43,420	13	36,360	13.4	39,792
Deduct lapses		400		500		
Net permanent, field		43,020		35,860		39,792
Temporary employees, field		17,998		13,690		18,291
All personal services, field		61,018		49,550		58,083
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		700		692		579
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		60,318		48,858		57,504
Deduct amounts included in objects below		3,000		2,510		2,020
01 Personal services (net)		57,318		46,348		55,484
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,200		2,400		2,079
05 Communication service		576		561		561
06 Travel expenses		3,200		3,800		2,518
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,500		1,000		951
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and water		800		750		728
12 Repairs and alterations		6,914		5,724		3,696
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		170		150		111
30 Equipment		6,810		4,000		1,003
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		2,512		2,512		77
Total other obligations		25,682		20,897		11,724
Grand total obligations		83,000		67,245		67,208
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						37
Total estimate or appropriation		83,000		67,245		67,245

In all, salaries and expenses, [$228,980] *to be accounted for as one fund, $244,735*.

Estimate 1940, **$244,735** Appropriated 1939, **$228,980**

Total, Office of Experiment Stations, [$6,770,230] *$7,094,735*, of which amount not to exceed $150,105 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed $750 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$7,094,735** Appropriated 1939, **$6,770,230**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For taro investigations in the Territory of Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate chemist					0.2	$3,300
Associate plant pathologist					0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist					0.2	2,600
Assistant physiologist					0.1	3,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal agricultural aide					0.1	2,300
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					0.5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.5	1,710
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.3	1,260
Total permanent, field					2.1	3,931
Temporary employees, field						788
01 Personal services (net)						4,719
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				$10		259
05 Communication service						34
06 Travel expenses						57
07 Transportation of things (service)						142
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power						66
11 Rents						141
12 Repairs and alterations						103
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						2
30 Equipment						199
Total other obligations				10		1,003
Grand total obligations				10		5,722
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"				−10		−5,722
Total estimate or appropriation						
For liver fluke eradication in the Territory of Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist (director) (cooperative)					0.1	6,600
Grade 5. Senior animal husbandman					0.2	5,100
Grade 4. Parasitologist					0.2	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant physiologist					0.1	3,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide			0.4	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Junior agricultural aide					0.1	1,620
Junior biological aide					0.4	1,440
Junior scientific aide					0.2	1,440
Grade 2. Under biological aide					0.2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.3	2,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist					0.5	1,440
Junior stenographer					0.1	1,500
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.3	1,260
Total permanent, field			0.4	750	3.6	7,371
Temporary employees, field				100		1,895
01 Personal services (net)				850		9,266
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				16		846
05 Communication service						3
06 Travel expenses						17
07 Transportation of things (service)						120
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, and power				8		29
11 Rents						240
12 Repairs and alterations						33
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						4
30 Equipment						641
Total other obligations				24		1,933
Grand total obligations				874		11,199
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"				−874		−11,199
Total estimate or appropriation						

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For rat abatement campaign in the Territory of Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant biologist					0.3	$2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide					0.4	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,740
Total permanent, field					0.9	1,685
Temporary employees, field						1,433
01 Personal services (net)						3,118
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						380
05 Communication service						34
06 Travel expenses						230
07 Transportation of things (service)						252
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, and power						33
11 Rents						162
12 Repairs and alterations						120
30 Equipment						7
Total other obligations						1,218
Grand total obligations						4,336
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"						−4,336
Total estimate or appropriation						
For development of truck farming and improvement of marketing facilities for farm products in the Territory of Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist (Director) (cooperative)					0.1	6,600
Grade 4. Parasitologist					0.1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant physiologist					0.3	3,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide					0.2	2,300
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural aide					0.1	1,680
Assistant scientific aide					0.3	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.4	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					0.1	1,500
Total permanent, field					1.6	3,497
Temporary employees, field						4,660
01 Personal services (net)						8,157
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				$14		821
06 Travel expenses						365
07 Transportation of things (service)						84
08 Printing and binding						448
12 Repairs and alterations						365
30 Equipment						956
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						40
Total other obligations				14		3,079
Grand total obligations				14		11,236
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"				−14		−11,236
Total estimate or appropriation						
For development of livestock feed in the Territory of Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist (Director) (cooperative)					0.1	6,600
Grade 5. Senior animal husbandman					0.2	5,100
Grade 4. Chemist					0.2	4,350
Parasitologist					0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate animal husbandman					0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist					0.2	2,600
Assistant physiologist					0.1	3,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For development of livestock feed in the Territory of Hawaii—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal agricultural aide					0.5	$2,300
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural aide					0.1	1,680
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper					1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.1	2,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					0.8	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					0.2	1,260
Total permanent, field					4.1	9,223
Temporary employees, field			$300			7,147
01 Personal services (net)			300			16,370
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials			45			4,349
05 Communication service						46
06 Travel expenses						674
07 Transportation of things (service)						293
11 Rents						670
12 Repairs and alterations						253
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						5
30 Equipment						2,361
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						286
Total other obligations			45			8,937
Grand total obligations			345			25,307
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"			−345			−25,307
Total estimate or appropriation						
For development of tropical fruits and nuts in the Territory of Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal horticulturist					0.4	5,600
Grade 4. Parasitologist					0.2	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant physiologist					0.1	3,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide					0.2	1,800
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper					0.4	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					0.1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					0.1	1,260
Total permanent, field					1.5	4,062
Temporary employees, field						3,081
01 Personal services (net)						7,143
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials			12			887
06 Travel expenses						189
07 Transportation of things (service)						125
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power						83
12 Repairs and alterations						115
30 Equipment						1,089
Total other obligations			12			2,488
Grand total obligations			12			9,631
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"			−12			−9,631
Total estimate or appropriation						

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For promotion of poultry industry, Territory of Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist (Director) (cooperative)					0.1	$6,600
Grade 3. Associate poultry husbandman					0.4	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural aide					0.5	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.2	2,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer, Senior stenographer					0.3	1,710
					0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Junior messenger					1	660
Total permanent, field					3.8	6,175
Temporary employees, field			$120			1,994
01 Personal services (net)			120			8,169
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials			119			3,245
06 Travel expenses						27
07 Transportation of things (service)						223
12 Repairs and alterations						150
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						3
30 Equipment						658
Total other obligations			119			4,306
Grand total obligations			239			12,475
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"			−239			−12,475
Total estimate or appropriation						
For experimentation in the propagation and breeding of tropical plants and studies of domestic animal parasites, Puerto Rico						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Biometrician and physiologist					0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Specialist in vanilla production			0.3	3,200	1	3,200
Total permanent, field			0.3	996	1.2	3,833
Temporary employees, field				1,000		
All personal services, field				1,996		3,833
Deduct quarters furnished				8		116
01 Personal services (net)				1,988		3,717
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				362		186
05 Communication service				1		1
06 Travel expenses						186
07 Transportation of things (service)				50		71
12 Repairs and alterations				35		31
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				1		1
30 Equipment				150		82
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land						13
Total other obligations				599		571
Grand total obligations				2,587		4,288
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"				−2,587		−4,288
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Office of Experiment Stations)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For administration of payments to States, and the planning, programming, and coordination of special research and regional laboratory projects under title I, Bankhead-Jones Act of June 29, 1935						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of Research and Chief, Office of Experiment Stations	0.5	$9,000	0.6	$9,000	0.6	$9,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief	0.3	6,500	0.3	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	0.3	6,000	0.3	6,000	0.2	6,000
Principal agricultural engineer					0.3	5,600
Principal botanist	0.3	5,800	0.3	5,800	0.2	5,700
Principal chemist					0.2	5,800
Principal experiment station administrator	1.3	5,600	1	5,600	0.4	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600
Senior agronomist	0.7	4,800	0.7	4,800	0.6	4,800
Senior animal husbandman	1.1	4,700	1.1	4,700	0.6	4,700
Senior chemist	0.2	5,000	0.2	5,000	0.1	5,000
Senior horticulturist	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Dairy husbandman	0.3	3,800	0.2	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate animal husbandman					0.2	3,500
Associate scientist	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Business manager	0.2	5,600	0.1	5,600		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.4	2,800	0.4	2,800	0.4	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	0.4	2,050	0.4	2,050	0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	0.7	1,920	0.7	1,920	0.5	1,830
Clerk-stenographer	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.3	1,620	1.3	1,620	2.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1.6	1,440	1.6	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior stenographer	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	0.1	1,200	0.1	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.1	1,080	0.1	1,080	0.2	1,080
01 Personal services (net)	12.2	45,498	11.8	44,072	8	29,310
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20		20		
05 Communication service		1		1		1
06 Travel expenses		4,474		3,900		2,080
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		7		7		12
Total other obligations		4,502		3,928		2,093
Grand total obligations		50,000		48,000		31,403
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"		−50,000		−48,000		−31,403
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration of payments to States under title I, Bankhead-Jones Act		$28,000		$28,000		$23,863
2. Special research projects, Department of Agriculture		12,000		12,000		5,854
3. Special research laboratories in major agricultural regions		10,000		8,000		1,686
Total		50,000		8,0400		31,403

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938), Department of Agriculture (Office of Experiment Stations)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For the development of plans for the establishment of the regional research laboratories authorized by sec. 202 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938			
06 Travel expenses			$115
Allotted from "Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture"			−115
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories, and Surveys) (Office of Experiment Stations)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For planning and coordination of the program of the regional research laboratories authorized by sec. 202 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of Research and Chief, Office of Experiment Stations	0.2	$9,000	0.1	$9,000		
Grade 7. Assistant Chief	1	6,500	0.5	6,500		
Grade 5. Senior scientist	1	4,600	0.1	4,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Business manager	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Total permanent, departmental	3.9	16,808	1.9	7,232		
Temporary employees, departmental		802		12,834		
01 Personal services (net)		17,610		20,066		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		250		260		
05 Communication service		40		8		
06 Travel expenses		2,000		2,000		
11 Rents				5,800		
30 Equipment		100		500		
Total other obligations		2,390		8,568		
Grand total obligations		20,000		28,634		
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories, and surveys)"		−20,000		−28,634		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Federal experiment station in Puerto Rico.	1	$750			$750	2	$750	Director and other employees of station in conducting outlying experiments, visiting cooperative experiments, and carrying on the various lines of research throughout the island.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SPECIAL RESEARCH FUND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture—

For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 427, 427b, 427c, 427f); for administration of the provisions of section 5 of the said Act, and for special research work, including the planning, programming, [and coordination] *coordination, and printing the results* of such research, to be conducted by such agencies of the Department of Agriculture as the Secretary of Agriculture may designate or establish, and to which he may make allotments from this fund, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia, $1,400,000 (*52 Stat. 715*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,400,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotted to—			
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	$105,830	$109,630	$126,084
Bureau of Animal Industry	344,300	334,800	345,838
Bureau of Biological Survey	24,000	22,810	17,180
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	197,840	223,540	205,155
Bureau of Dairy Industry	40,520	37,520	25,988
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	24,500	24,500	21,459
Office of Experiment Stations	50,000	48,000	31,403
Forest service	3,600	5,800	8,663
Bureau of Home Economics		10,000	10,000
Agricultural Marketing Service	8,500	8,500	9,909
Office of the Secretary, including funds for allocations for special research work	220,760	212,250	1,658
Bureau of Plant Industry	344,100	327,550	307,552
Weather Bureau	36,050	35,100	29,152
Total allotments	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,140,041
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			59,959
Total estimate or appropriation	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,200,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services, departmental	$215,104	$242,118	$209,364
Personal services, field	653,774	591,908	370,005
Total, departmental and field	868,878	834,026	579,369
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			617
01 Personal services (net)	868,878	834,026	578,752
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	98,083	86,035	95,359
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles	1,400	1,460	187
05 Communication service	4,321	3,360	1,710
06 Travel expenses	56,428	57,422	41,671
07 Transportation of things	8,200	6,690	12,158
08 Printing and binding, photographing, mimeographing, and typewriting	2,630	2,720	604
09 Advertising and publication of notices			46
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	21,760	20,410	6,710
11 Rents	850	910	1,630
12 Repairs and alterations	9,700	7,580	7,249
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	20,870	21,270	34,941
30 Equipment (includes livestock)	72,880	80,027	165,128
31 Land and interests in land		7,700	5,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	15,100	60,000	188,896
Total other obligations	312,222	355,584	561,289
	1,181,100	1,189,610	1,140,041
Funds for allocation to meet commitments and new needs for special research work	218,900	210,390	
Grand total obligations	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,140,041
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			59,959
Total	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,200,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration of payments to States under title I, Bankhead-Jones Act	$28,000	$28,000	$23,863
2. Special research projects, Department of Agriculture	672,000	672,000	521,835
3. Special research laboratories in major agricultural regions	700,000	700,000	594,343
Total	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,140,041

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SPECIAL RESEARCH FUND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture	3	$2,250	1	$200	$2,050	10	$3,900	Directors and technical assistants at the research laboratories required to be established in the major agricultural regions by sec. 4 of the act approved June 29, 1935, in planning and carrying forward the work of the laboratories to effectively serve the "major agricultural regions."
Do	2	1,500			1,500	5	2,100	Use of technical employees in connection with research projects of the Department, under sec. 1 of the act of June 29, 1935, in addition to the laboratories in the major agricultural regions.
Total	5	3,750	1	200	3,550	15	6,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXTENSION SERVICE

PAYMENTS TO STATES, HAWAII, ALASKA, AND PUERTO RICO

Cooperative Agricultural Extension Work—

[Supplementary cooperative extension work: For cooperative agricultural extension work, to be allotted, paid, and expended in the same manner, upon the same terms and conditions, and under the same supervision as the additional appropriations made by the Act of May 8, 1914 (7 U. S. C. 341–348), entitled "An Act to provide for cooperative agricultural extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several States receiving benefits of an Act of Congress approved July 2, 1862 (7 U. S. C. 301–308), and of Acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture", $395,000; and all sums appropriated by this Act for use for demonstration or extension work within any State shall be used and expended in accordance with plans mutually agreed upon by the Secretary of Agriculture and the proper officials of the college in such State which receives the benefits of said Act of May 8, 1914: *Provided*, That of the above appropriation not more than $300,000 shall be expended for purposes other than salaries of county agents] *(5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing the Department of Agriculture and while not repeated again in this Service applies to all appropriation items under the Service which are not based upon specific legislation either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder; 52 Stat. 715–716).*

Appropriated 1939, **$395,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1939, $395,000; 1938, $790,000.

Capper-Ketcham extension work: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of agricultural extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several States receiving the benefits of the Act entitled 'An Act donating public lands to the several States and Territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and mechanic arts', approved July 2, 1862 (7 U. S. C. 301–308), and all Acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture", approved May 22, 1928 (7 U. S. C. 343a, 343b), $1,480,000 *(52 Stat. 716)*.

Estimate 1940, **$1,480,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,480,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: [Obligations—1940, $1,480,000; 1939, $1,480,000; 1938, $1,480,000.

Extension work, section 21, Bankhead-Jones Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of section 21, title II, of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 343c), [$11,000,000] *$12,000,000 (52 Stat. 716)*.

Estimate 1940, **$12,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$11,000,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1940, $12,000,000; 1939, $11,000,000; 1938, $10,000,000.

Alaska: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Hatch Act and the Smith-Lever Act to the Territory of Alaska", approved February 23, 1929 (7 U. S. C. 386c), $13,918; and the provisions of section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Adams Act, the Purnell Act, and the Capper-Ketcham Act to the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 343e), $7,500; in all, for Alaska, $21,418 *(52 Stat. 716)*.

Estimate 1940, **$21,418** Appropriated 1939, **$21,418**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions:			
Act of Feb. 23, 1929	$13,918	$13,918	$13,918
Act of June 20, 1936	7,500	7,500	5,000
Total estimate or appropriation	21,418	21,418	18,918

Puerto Rico: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of section 21 of the Bankhead-Jones Act to Puerto Rico", approved August 28, 1937 ([50 Stat. 881] *7 U. S. C. 343f–343g)*, $45,000 *(52 Stat. 716)*.

Estimate 1940, **$45,000** Appropriated 1939, **$45,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1940, $45,000; 1939, $45,000.

[Additional cooperative extension work: For additional cooperative agricultural extension work, including employment of specialists in economics and marketing, to be allotted and paid by the Secretary of Agriculture to the several States and the Territory of Hawaii in such amounts as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, $275,000] *(52 Stat. 716)*.

Appropriated 1939, **$275,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1939, $275,000; 1938, $500,000.

In all, payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural extension work, *to be accounted for as one fund*, [$13,216,418] *$13,546,418*.

Estimate 1940, **$13,546,418** Appropriated 1939, **$13,216,418**

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including personal services in the District of Columbia, $126,246 *(52 Stat. 716)*.

Estimate 1940, **$126,246** Appropriated 1939, **$126,246**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of extension work	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief agriculturist	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,650
Grade 7. Junior administrative officer	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,721
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,167	3	2,167	3.1	2,092
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,882	11	1,882	9.2	1,890
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,880	3	1,880	1	1,980
Principal stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,654	7	1,654	6	1,652
Senior stenographer					1	1,625
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.3	1,650
Senior operative	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,685
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,485	4	1,485	6.2	1,481
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operative	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,290	2	1,290	0.5	1,260
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200	2.5	1,222
Senior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,100	3	1,100	4.3	1,092
Total permanent, departmental	50	100,661	50	100,661	49.5	97,365
Deduct lapses		301		301		3,218
Net permanent, departmental		100,360		100,360		94,147
Temporary employees, departmental		1,040		1,040		553
01 Personal services (net)		101,400		101,400		94,700
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,575		5,575		12,481
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		2,507
06 Travel expenses		4,000		4,000		2,787
07 Transportation of things		1,750		1,750		3,308
12 Repairs and alterations		3,250		3,250		1,719
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		5,000		5,000		3,523
30 Equipment		2,771		2,771		2,288
Total other obligations		24,846		24,846		28,613
Grand total obligations		126,246		126,246		123,313
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,933
Total estimate or appropriation		126,246		126,246		126,246

Farmers' cooperative demonstration work: For farmers' cooperative demonstration work, including special suggestions of plans and methods for more effective dissemination of the results of the work of the Department of Agriculture and the agricultural experiment stations and of improved methods of agricultural practice, at farmers' institutes and in agricultural instruction, and for such work on Government reclamation projects, and for personal services in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, and all other necessary expenses, [$545,170] *$575,170*: *Provided*, That the expense of such service shall be defrayed from this appropriation and such co-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

operative funds as may be voluntarily contributed by State, county, and municipal agencies, associations of farmers, and individual farmers, universities, colleges, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, other local associations of business men, business organizations, and individuals within the State (*52 Stat. 716–717*).

Estimate 1940, **$575,170** Appropriated 1939, **$545,170**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal scientist	9	$5,733	7	$5,771	8	$5,718
Grade 5. Senior scientist	37.5	4,864	34.5	4,817	29.5	4,802
Grade 4. Scientist	4	4,050	4	4,050	3.5	3,932
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior scientist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,546
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 4. Assistant lithographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,625
Junior library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant scientific illustrator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Junior lithographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,912
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5	2,520	5	2,520	4.6	2,520
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,286	7	2,286	7.9	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,600
Senior translator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,848	10	1,848	7.9	1,836
Clerk-stenographer	9	1,933	9	1,933	9.8	1,926
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	19	1,743	19	1,743	19.2	1,730
Senior stenographer	16	1,691	16	1,691	12.7	1,700
Assistant clerk-stenographer	14	1,680	14	1,680	12	1,671
Assistant photographer					0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,536	5	1,536	6.1	1,488
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,470	4	1,470	2	1,486
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.2	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior operative	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior photographer					0.8	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	2.6	1,260
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Under motion-picture projectionist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.1	1,080
Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	169.5	466,529	164.5	441,516	148.9	402,284
Deduct lapses		2,013		2,000		11,131
Net permanent, departmental		464,516		439,516		391,153
Temporary employees, departmental		6,240		6,240		4,210
All personal services, departmental		470,756		445,756		395,363
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Total permanent, field	3.5	13,010	3.5	13,010	3.5	13,010
Deduct lapses						519
Net permanent, field		13,010		13,010		12,491
Temporary employees, field		2,959		2,959		6,763
All personal services, field		15,969		15,969		19,254
01 Personal services (net)		486,725		461,725		414,617
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,000		3,800		30,644
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		803
06 Travel expenses		70,000		65,000		62,495
07 Transportation of things		445		445		3,936
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		1,722
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		5,000		5,000		8,054
30 Equipment		6,000		6,000		11,178
Total other obligations		88,445		83,245		118,832
Grand total obligations		575,170		544,970		533,449
Transferred for research work in photography to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"				+200		
Net total obligations		575,170		545,170		533,449
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						21,221
Total estimate or appropriation		575,170		545,170		554,670

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Technical advice and assistance in subject-matter fields to State extension forces	$404,170	$374,170	$384,703
2. Studies of extension methods and assistance in training courses for State extension forces	78,500	78,500	68,726
3. Preparation and distribution of visual material and extension literature to Department and State extension forces	92,500	92,300	80,020
Total	575,170	544,970	533,449

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Extension Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For technical assistance on Agricultural Adjustment marketing agreement programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior extension economist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
01 Personal services (net)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses		3,400		3,400		3,900
Total obligations		8,000		8,000		8,500
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−8,000		−8,000		−8,500
Total estimate or appropriation						

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Extension Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For assistance to State extension forces in completion of commodity programs, including back obligations			
01 Personal services (net)			$24,575
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service			24
06 Travel expenses			4,332
07 Transportation of things			1,003
12 Repairs			9
Total other obligations			5,368
Grand total obligations			29,943
Received by transfer from "Payments to Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"			−29,943
Total estimate or appropriation			

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment) (Extension Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For special assistance to State extension forces in administering the cotton price adjustment plan			
01 Personal services (net)			$4,850
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses			966
07 Transportation of things			429
Total other obligations			1,395
Grand total obligations			6,245

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment) (Extension Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For special assistance to State extension forces in administering the cotton price adjustment plan—Continued			
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture (cotton price adjustment) (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"			−$6,245
Total estimate or appropriation			

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Extension Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For special assistance to State extension forces in administering the cotton program			
01 Personal services (net)			$260,797
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture (cotton price adjustment) (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"			−260,797
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Extension Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For special assistance on projects incident to the agricultural conservation and land-use programs			
01 Personal services (net)	$59,128	$59,128	$955,030
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	660	660	677
05 Communications	150	150	229
06 Travel	4,750	4,750	17,462
07 Transportation of things	1,062	1,062	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	250	250	59
30 Equipment			120
Total other obligations	6,872	6,872	18,547
Grand total obligations	66,000	66,000	973,577
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−66,000	−66,000	−973,577
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Assistants in agricultural conservation			$848,500
2. Agricultural conservation program planning	$62,500	$62,500	125,000
3. Agricultural conservation exhibits	3,500	3,500	77
Total	66,000	66,000	973,577

Motion pictures: For the preparation and distribution of motion and sound pictures, and sound recordings, as a means of disseminating information to farmers and others on the results of scientific research of the Department, and of teaching improved methods and practices in agriculture, home economics, and other subjects related to the work of the Department of Agriculture; including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $79,000 (*52 Stat. 717*).

Estimate 1940, **$79,000** Appropriated 1939, **$79,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agriculturist	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 10. Junior motion-picture director	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior cinematographer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Chief photographer	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Assistant motion-picture editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal photographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior photographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant photographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Junior photographer	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	28	64,760	28	64,760	27.5	64,265
Deduct lapses		500		500		517
Net permanent, departmental		64,260		64,260		63,748
Temporary employees, departmental		2,100		2,100		1,500
01 Personal services (net)		66,360		66,360		65,248
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,775		1,775		2,452
05 Communication service		675		675		415
06 Travel expenses		1,250		1,250		906
07 Transportation of things		450		450		442
11 Rent of equipment		100		100		99
12 Repairs and alterations		1,250		1,250		1,375
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,600		2,600		334
30 Equipment		8,540		8,540		9,244
Total other obligations		16,640		16,640		15,267
Grand total obligations		83,000		83,000		80,515
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other agencies		4,000		4,000		3,629
Net total obligations		79,000		79,000		76,886
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,114
Total estimate or appropriation		79,000		79,000		79,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Preparation of motion pictures		$59,000		$59,000		$59,453
2. Distribution of motion pictures		20,000		20,000		17,433
3. Reimbursement for preparation and distribution of motion pictures for other Government agencies		4,000		4,000		3,629
Total		83,000		83,000		80,515

Agricultural exhibits at fairs: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make suitable agricultural exhibits at State, interstate, and international fairs held within the United States including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $85,000 (*52 Stat. 717*).

Estimate 1940, **$85,000** Appropriated 1939, **$85,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior exhibit specialist	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 3. Associate exhibit specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.1	2,250
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant scientific illustrator	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,046
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,730
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,930
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,800
Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.2	1,630
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Custodial service.						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	23	60,040	23	60,040	20.9	56,563
Deduct lapses		500		500		9,265
Net permanent, departmental		59,540		59,540		47,298
Temporary employees, departmental		2,460		2,460		1,004
All personal services, departmental		62,000		62,000		48,302
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Assistant warehouse superintendent	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
General mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Senior laborer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,593
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	8	12,860	8	12,860	7	11,753
Deduct lapses		3,718		3,718		1,453
Net permanent, field		9,142		9,142		10,300
Temporary employees, field		3,898		3,898		8,965
All personal services, field		13,040		13,040		19,265
01 Personal services (net)		75,040		75,040		67,567
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		260		260		721
05 Communication service		400		400		935
06 Travel expenses		1,300		1,300		3,535
07 Transportation of things		1,500		1,500		2,776
11 Rents						170
12 Repairs and alterations		160		160		766
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,500		5,500		5,759
30 Equipment		3,840		3,840		5,707
Total other obligations		12,960		12,960		20,369
Grand total obligations		88,000		88,000		87,936
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other agencies		3,000		3,000		3,038
Net total obligations		85,000		85,000		84,898
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						102
Total estimate or appropriation		85,000		85,000		85,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Preparation of agricultural exhibits to be shown at fairs		$44,000		$44,000		$43,701
2. Exhibition of agricultural exhibits at fairs		41,000		41,000		41,197
3. Reimbursement for preparation and exhibition of agricultural exhibits at fairs for other Government agencies		3,000		3,000		3,038
Total		88,000		88,000		87,936

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For participation in Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition			
01 Personal services (net)			$9,850
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			19
05 Communication service			44
06 Travel expenses			601
07 Transportation of things			40
11 Rents			8
12 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			5
30 Equipment			663
Total other obligations			1,380
Grand total obligations			11,230
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−11,230
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For participation in Great Lakes Exposition			
01 Personal services (net)			$4,928
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service			3
06 Travel expenses			905
07 Transportation of things			5
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			3
30 Equipment			1,124
Total other obligations			2,040
Grand total obligations			6,968
1936 appropriation available in 1938			−76
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−6,968
Transferred to "Great Lakes Exposition"			+76
Total estimate or appropriation			

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For participation in International Exposition of Paris			
01 Personal services (net)			$928
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			56
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			40
30 Equipment			50
Total other obligations			146
Grand total obligations			1,074
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−1,474
Transferred to "International Exposition, Paris, France"			+400
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pan American Exposition, Tampa, Fla. (Transfer to Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For participation in Pan American Exposition			
01 Personal services (net)		$80	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		30	
30 Equipment		338	
Total other obligations		368	
Grand total obligations		448	
Received by transfer from "Pan American Exposition, Tampa, Fla."		−448	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition (Transfer to Department of Agriculture) (Extension Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For participation in Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition			
01 Personal services (net)	$1,533	$3,324	$417
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	25	321	2
06 Travel expenses	4,150	1,400	
07 Transportation of things	775		
08 Printing and binding		40	30
11 Rent of space	1,000	1,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	800	1,375	
30 Equipment		8,600	51
Total other obligations	6,750	12,736	83
Grand total obligations	8,283	16,060	500
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−1,083	+1,083
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940	−8,283	+8,283	
Received by transfer from the "Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition" (State Department)		−23,260	−1,583
Total estimate or appropriation			

Cooperative farm forestry extension work: For cooperation with appropriate officials of the various States or with other suitable agencies to assist the owners of farms in establishing, improving, and renewing wood lots, shelterbelts, windbreaks, and other valuable forest growth, and in growing and renewing useful timber crops under the provisions of section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor", approved June 7, 1924 (16 U. S. C. 564–570), including personal services in the District of Columbia, [$56,838] *$100,000 (52 Stat. 717)*.

Estimate 1940, **$100,000** Appropriated 1939, **$56,838**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 5. Senior scientist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Total permanent, departmental	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Cooperative employees, field		93,060		50,540		50,105
01 Personal services (net)		97,860		55,340		54,905

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	$2,140	$1,498	$1,640
Total obligations	100,000	56,838	56,545
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			293
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	56,838	56,838
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Technical advice and assistance in farm forestry to State extension forces	$6,940	$6,298	$6,440
2. Allotments to States for cooperative farm forestry (Clarke-McNary Act)	93,060	50,540	50,105
Total	100,000	56,838	56,545

In all, salaries and expenses, *to be accounted for as one fund*, [$892,254] *$965,416*, of which amount not to exceed [$680,316] *$705,316* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Estimate 1940, **$965,416** Appropriated 1939, **$892,254**

Total, Extension Service, [$14,108,672] *$14,511,834*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$14,511,834** Appropriated 1939, **$14,108,672**

Permanent specific appropriation:

Cooperative Agricultural Extension Work—

For the purpose of paying the expenses of cooperative agricultural extension work and the necessary printing and distributing of information in connection with same, the Act of May 8, 1914 (7 U. S. C. 341–348), permanently appropriated $480,000 for each year, $10,000 of which is paid annually to each State which has by action of its legislature assented to the provisions of the Act. It also appropriated an additional sum of $600,000 for the fiscal year following that in which the foregoing appropriation first became available, and for each year thereafter for seven a sum exceeding by $500,000 the sum appropriated for each preceding year, and for each year thereafter there is permanently appropriated the sum of $4,100,000 in addition to the sum of $480,000. The additional sums are allotted annually to each State by the Secretary of Agriculture and paid in the proportion which the rural population of each State bears to the rural population of all the States as determined by the next preceding Federal census, but no payment out of the additional appropriations can be made in any year to any State until an equal sum has been appropriated for that year by the legislature of such State, or provided by State, county, college, local authority, or individual contributions from within the State, for the maintenance of cooperative agricultural extension work. On May 16, 1928 (7 U. S. C. 386–386b), this appropriation was amended to include a permanent allotment to the Territory of Hawaii of $10,000 plus an additional sum of $12,935.43, subject to the same terms and conditions as the original act. The permanent annual appropriation was thereby increased to $4,602,935.43. Under the 1930 census the amount of money available to Hawaii increased by $3,160, thereby automatically raising the total amount available under the original Smith-Lever Act by this amount. The Act of March 4, 1931 (7 U. S. C. 386d–386f) provides that the Smith-Lever Act and Acts supplementary thereto be increased without diminishing the amount now received by any State or other Territory, to carry out the provisions of this Act in the Territory of Puerto Rico and specifies that the appropriation for 1933 and subsequent years shall be $50,000, this amount to be increased by $10,000 annually, or such part thereof as may be necessary, until the total to which Puerto Rico is entitled under the provisions of this Act is reached. The maximum for Puerto Rico ($95,069) was reached during the fiscal year 1938, bringing the total permanent annual appropriation to $4,701,165 *(7 U. S. C. 341–348)*.

Estimate 1940, **$4,701,165** Appropriated 1939, **$4,701,165**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1940, $4,701,165; 1939, $4,701,165; 1938, $4,701,165.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Total, Extension Service, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$19,212,999** Appropriated 1939, **$18,809,837**

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

Foreign Agricultural Service—

[Foreign competition and demand:] To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to promote the agriculture of the United States by expanding in the foreign field the service now rendered by the United States Department of Agriculture in acquiring and diffusing useful information regarding agriculture, and for other purposes", approved June 5, 1930 (7 U. S. C. 541–545), and for collecting and disseminating to American producers, importers, exporters, and other interested persons information relative to the world supply of and need for American agricultural products, marketing methods, conditions, prices, and other factors, a knowledge of which is necessary to the advantageous disposition of such products in foreign countries, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, *including biologic and economic investigations of rubber, forestry, medicinal and insecticidal, and other agricultural plants and products of the Latin-American countries, and* including *the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and* the purchase of such books and periodicals and not to exceed $1,000 for newspapers as may be necessary in connection with this work, [$295,000] *$545,000: Provided, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, in his discretion, allot or transfer funds from this appropriation to any agency of the Department of Agriculture to enable such agency to render assistance in carrying out the purposes of this appropriation (52 Stat. 739).*

Estimate 1940, **$545,000** Appropriated 1939, **$295,000**

NOTE.—This item transferred from the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,265
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	2	4,800	1	5,000	0.8	4,800
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	4	3,850	3	3,867	2.5	3,867
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	3	2,666	3	2,666	3	2,625
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	3	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	1.9	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,900
Clerk	4.9	1,860	4.9	1,860	5	1,860
Clerk-translator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,670	7	1,670	6	1,670
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,530	2	1,530	3	1,500
Senior typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	44.9	103,822	39.9	90,363	39.1	86,083
Deduct lapses		4,912		4,913		3,049
Net permanent, departmental		98,910		85,450		83,034
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Agricultural attaché	10	5,820	6	5,967	6	5,967
Agricultural commissioner	3	5,933	3	5,933	3	5,933
Grade 5. Assistant agricultural attaché	5	4,640	1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant agricultural commissioner	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,800
Senior engineer	1	4,600				
Senior forester	1	4,600				
Senior wood technologist	1	4,600				
Senior horticulturist	3	4,600				
Senior pathologist	2	4,600				
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural attaché	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Assistant agricultural commissioner	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Associate physicist	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior horticulturist	3	2,000				
Junior pathologist	2	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory aide	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Laboratory aide	3	1,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800

Foreign Agricultural Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	$2,500	1	$2,500	1	$2,500
Total permanent, field	47	204,399	20	103,301	20	103,301
Deduct lapses		17,173		1,400		1,397
Net permanent, field		187,226		101,901		101,904
Temporary employees, field		50,000		30,409		32,771
All personal services, field		237,226		132,310		134,675
Total, departmental and field		336,136		217,760		217,709
Add cash allowances for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)		38,200		23,900		22,727
01 Personal services (net)		374,336		241,660		240,436
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		19,200		9,500		10,157
05 Communication service		13,600		9,000		8,964
06 Travel expenses		79,804		22,000		22,392
07 Transportation of things (service)		17,120		1,500		1,549
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		650		350		343
11 Rents		12,300		7,000		6,601
12 Repairs and alterations		1,900		1,000		2,861
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,690		990		1,242
30 Equipment		20,400		2,000		2,344
Total other obligations		170,664		53,340		56,453
Grand total obligations		545,000		295,000		296,889
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,111
Total estimate or appropriation		545,000		295,000		298,000

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Foreign Agricultural Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For statistical and other services in connection with the Agricultural Adjustment programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1.2	$4,666
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.1	1,635
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	9	22,180	9	22,180	8.3	20,312
Temporary employees, departmental		2,820		2,820		4,680
01 Personal services (net)		25,000		25,000		24,992
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−25,000		−25,000		−24,992
Total estimate or appropriation						

Grand total, Office of the Secretary of Agriculture, [$24,949,157] *$26,364,449.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$26,364,449** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$25,257,397**

Grand total, Office of the Secretary of Agriculture, general account and permanent specific appropriation: .

Estimate 1940, **$31,065,614** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$29,958,562**

[a] Includes transfers from other bureaus as follows:

Bureau of Agricultural Economics	$295,000
"Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act"	11,620
Food and Drug Administration	1,620
	308,240

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

WEATHER BUREAU

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—

For the employment of persons and means required for carrying into effect in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in the United States, in the West Indies, in the Panama Canal, the Caribbean Sea, and on adjacent coasts, in the Hawaiian Islands, in Bermuda, and in Alaska the provisions of an Act approved October 1, 1890 (15 U. S. C. 311–313, 317), so far as they relate to the weather service transferred thereby to the Department of Agriculture, and [the amendment thereof contained in section 5 (e) of the Air Commerce Act of 1926 (15 U. S. C. 313)] *section 803 of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938 (52 Stat. 1014)*; for repair, alterations, and improvements to existing buildings and care and preservation of grounds, including the construction of necessary outbuildings and side walks on public streets, abutting Weather Bureau grounds; for the erection of temporary buildings for living quarters of observers; for telephone rentals, and for telegraphing, telephoning, and cabling reports and messages, rates to be fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture by agreement with the companies performing the service; for the establishment, equipment, and maintenance of meteorological offices and stations and for the issuing of weather forecasts and warnings of storms, cold waves, frosts, and heavy snows, the gaging and measuring of the flow of rivers and the issuing of river forecasts and warnings; for observations and reports relating to crops; and for other necessary observations and reports, including cooperation with other bureaus of the Government and societies and institutions of learning as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; 15 U. S. C. 311–313, 317—establishing Weather Bureau (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau); 52 Stat. 717–718*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $145,000 (*52 Stat. 718*).

Estimate 1940, **$145,000** Appropriated 1939, **$145,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Gardener					0.1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,483	6	2,483	6	2,483
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,868	8	1,868	7.6	1,868
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,940
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,674	8	1,674	8	1,679
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Senior operative, office devices	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operative, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,010
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,831
General foreman of laborers	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.4	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic	2.6	1,389	2.6	1,389	2	1,410
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Guard (watchman)	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Senior laborer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	2.1	1,080
Junior office laborers (charwomen, part-time)	5	686	5	686	5	689
Total permanent, departmental	70.6	136,452	70.6	136,452	68.2	133,281
Deduct lapses		200		200		250
Net permanent, departmental		136,252		136,252		133,031
Temporary employees, departmental		2,160		2,160		1,780
01 Personal services (net)		138,412		138,412		134,811
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,900		2,900		4,366
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		2,669
06 Travel expenses		500		500		
07 Transportation of things (service)		100		100		133
08 Photographs and prints		50		50		12
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		200		200		153
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		531

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$100	$100	$178
30 Equipment	538	538	26,245
Total other obligations	6,588	6,588	34,287
Grand total obligations	145,000	145,000	169,098
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			902
Total estimate or appropriation	145,000	145,000	170,000

General weather service and research: For necessary expenses incident to collecting and disseminating meteorological, climatological, and marine information, and for investigations in meteorology, climatology, seismology, evaporation, and aerology in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including $3,930 for investigations of the relationship of weather conditions to forest fires, under section 6 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (16 U. S. C. 581e), [$2,342,870] *$2,496,570*, of which not to exceed $1,500 may be expended for the contribution of the United States to the cost of the office of the secretariat of the International Meteorological Committee, and not to exceed $10,000 may be expended for the maintenance of a printing office in the city of Washington for the printing of weather maps, bulletins, circulars, forms, and other publications: *Provided*, That no printing shall be done by the Weather Bureau that can be done at the Government Printing Office without impairing the service of said Bureau (*52 Stat. 718*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,496,570** Appropriated 1939, **$2,342,870**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal meteorologist	4	$5,800	4	$5,800	3	$5,867
Principal hydrologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior meteorologist	2	4,800	1	5,000	2	4,800
Grade 4. Meteorologist	4	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist	5	3,220	5	3,220	5	3,220
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist	4	2,626	2	2,651	2	2,651
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist	5	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal lithographer, mechanical	3	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,500
Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	9	2,147	9	2,147	9	2,144
Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior lithographer, mechanical	9	2,193	9	2,193	9	2,191
Senior laboratory mechanic	4	2,225	4	2,225	4	2,225
Senior photolithographer, mechanical	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.6	2,200
Grade 5. Scientific aide	17	1,816	11	1,825	10.7	1,816
Library assistant	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	6	1,632	4	1,638	4	1,635
Assistant lithographer, mechanical	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Apprentice lithographer, mechanical	3	1,420	3	1,420	3	1,420
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,450	4	2,450	3.8	2,442
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,881	2	1,920	3	2,000
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Head operator, office devices	8	1,932	8	1,932	8	1,921
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,692	4	1,746	3.6	1,747
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,690	5	1,690	5	1,692
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,465	5	1,480	4.5	1,479
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	3	1,420	3	1,420	3	1,420
Senior laborer	4	1,305	4	1,305	4	1,308
Messenger	4	1,215	4	1,215	4	1,215
Grade 2. Junior laborer	5	1,284	5	1,284	5	1,284
Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	152	323,540	129	276,920	125.9	270,577
Deduct lapses		300		300		400
Net permanent, departmental		323,240		276,620		270,177
Temporary employees, departmental		500		500		246
All personal services, departmental		323,740		277,120		270,423

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior district forecaster	6	$5,767	6	$5,767	6	$5,767
Principal meteorologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior meteorologist	22	4,646	21	4,648	21	4,647
Grade 4. Meteorologist	17	3,847	17	3,847	17	3,848
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist	42	3,233	40	3,235	41	3,233
Associate hydrologic engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist	99	2,729	96	2,733	95	2,731
Assistant hydrologic engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist	97	2,193	97	2,193	98	2,187
Junior hydrologic engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior observer	16	2,070	16	2,069	16	2,069
Senior observer and radio operator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Observer	74.5	1,825	70	1,827	70	1,823
Printer	30	1,874	30	1,874	29	1,870
Grade 4. Assistant observer	60	1,651	48	1,659	46	1,660
Grade 3. Junior observer	122	1,445	97	1,446	89	1,447
Grade 2. Under observer	37	1,314	37	1,314	37	1,314
Grade 1. Minor observer	80	1,062	80	1,062	79	1,063
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Senior radio operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Radio operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk (telephone operator)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior operator and stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Repairman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Unskilled laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Skilled laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Unskilled laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Grade 1. Unskilled laborer	2	660	2	660	2	660
Total permanent, field	726.5		679		667	
		1,497,700		1,415,360		1,397,089
Deduct lapses		2,700		2,700		3,000
Net permanent, field		1,495,000		1,412,660		1,394,089
Temporary employees, field		108,091		108,091		107,297
All personal services, field		1,603,091		1,520,751		1,501,386
Total, departmental and field		1,926,831		1,797,871		1,771,809
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		11,120		11,120		11,303
01 Personal services (net)		1,915,711		1,786,751		1,760,506
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		62,300		59,000		59,613
05 Communication service		340,300		317,000		317,202
06 Travel expenses		32,800		30,000		30,396
07 Transportation of things (service)		19,700		19,000		19,403
08 Photographs and prints		300		300		294
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		10,300		10,300		10,301
11 Rents		43,700		43,700		45,725
12 Repairs and alterations		32,200		32,000		32,720
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		8,000		8,000		8,364
22 Contributions; and tuition		3,620		1,500		1,297
30 Equipment		27,639		35,319		48,174
Total other obligations		580,859		556,119		573,489
Grand total obligations		2,496,570		2,342,870		2,333,995
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,875
Total estimate or appropriation		2,496,570		2,342,870		2,342,870
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
General weather service						
General forecast and warning service		$1,093,700		$940,000		$938,530
Climatological service		691,000		691,000		689,823
Hurricane and storm-warning service		105,000		105,000		103,539
River and flood service		179,500		179,500		178,225
Forest fire-weather service		62,300		62,300		61,263
Agricultural meteorological service		116,000		116,000		115,045
Marine meteorological service		115,000		115,000		112,589
Horticultural protection service		39,000		39,000		38,922
Total, general weather service		2,401,500		2,247,800		2,237,936
General weather research						
Meteorological physics		14,500		14,500		14,405
Forecast improvement investigations		29,800		29,800		29,682
Hurricane investigations		4,100		4,100		4,025
River and flood investigations		15,000		15,000		14,833
Forest fire-weather investigations		3,930		3,930		3,890
Agricultural meteorological investigations		4,800		4,800		4,705
Climatological investigations		5,600		5,600		5,495
Marine meteorological investigations		5,600		5,600		7,422
Horticultural protection investigations		11,740		11,740		11,602
Total, general weather research		95,070		95,070		96,059
Total		2,496,570		2,342,870		2,333,995

[Aerology] *Airways weather service and research*: For *promoting the safety and efficiency of aircraft as provided by section 803 of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938, and for* the maintenance of stations for observing, measuring, and investigating atmospheric phenomena, including salaries and other expenses, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, [$2,500,000] *$4,105,000* (*52 Stat. 718*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,105,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal meteorologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Meteorologist	4	3,800	3	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist	7	3,215	4	3,225	4.8	3,223
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist	11	2,615	6	2,621	4.8	2,623
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist	8	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Junior librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	8	2,064	8	2,064	6.2	2,083
Senior engineering draftsman	3	2,100	3	2,100	2	2,135
Senior laboratory mechanic	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 5. Scientific aide	11	1,800	6	1,800	4.1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	4	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under laboratory mechanic	2	1,410	2	1,410	1	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,373	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	14.5	1,812	7.5	1,822	4.3	1,828
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	33	1,630	16	1,639	13	1,640
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.7	1,693
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440	3	1,447
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	5	1,260	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	135.5		78.5		57.4	
		270,567		160,287		121,987
Deduct lapses		300		200		250
All personal services, departmental		270,267		160,087		121,737
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior meteorologist	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Meteorologist	17	3,825	15	3,827	14.5	3,827
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist	31	3,356	24.7	3,290	22.3	3,253
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist	93	2,677	52.7	2,663	41	2,655
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist	189.7	2,058	94.9	2,051	71.2	2,039
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior observer	18	2,062	18	2,062	18.2	2,052
Grade 5. Observer	236.5	1,807	109.6	1,805	83	1,807
Grade 4. Assistant observer	260.7	1,627	144.4	1,630	116	1,628
Grade 3. Junior observer	181	1,443	160.1	1,442	123	1,440
Grade 2. Under observer	68	1,273	36	1,285	27	1,278
Grade 1. Minor observer	11	1,025	11	1,025	10	1,027
Total permanent, field	1,106.9		666.4		526.2	
		2,060,675		1,232,360		980,134
Deduct lapses		3,800		2,800		3,100
Net permanent, field		2,056,875		1,229,560		977,034
Temporary employees, field		356,545		315,000		311,341
All personal services, field		2,413,420		1,544,560		1,288,375
Total, departmental and field		2,683,687		1,704,647		1,410,112
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,060		1,060		907
01 Personal services (net)		2,682,627		1,703,587		1,409,205
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		481,300		175,700		90,944
05 Communication service		504,200		296,000		301,246
06 Travel expenses		68,800		28,500		24,498
07 Transportation of things (service)		63,500		35,000		35,953
08 Photographs and prints		300		300		256
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		500		300		134
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		26,100		8,500		7,086
11 Rents		12,920		8,500		8,131
12 Repairs and alterations		23,200		20,000		18,957
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		39,700		78,000		101,352
22 Tuition		2,120		2,120		
30 Equipment		199,733		140,573		152,902
Total other obligations		1,422,373		793,493		741,459
Grand total obligations		4,105,000		2,497,080		2,150,664
Transferred for rent of quarters in the District of Columbia to "Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture"				+2,920		
Transferred for development of a radio-meteorograph to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"						+3,000
Net total obligations		4,105,000		2,500,000		2,153,664
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						36,515
Total estimate or appropriation		4,105,000		2,500,000		2,190,179

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Airways weather service			
Commercial airway meteorological service	$3,396,625	$2,025,721	$1,690,180
Upper-air soundings	660,995	423,980	413,389
Total, airways weather service	4,057,621	2,449,701	2,103,569
Airways weather research			
Commercial airway forecast investigations	11,338	11,338	11,185
Upper-air surveys and investigations	36,041	36,041	35,910
Total, airways weather research	47,379	47,379	47,095
Total	4,105,000	2,497,080	2,150,664

[Total] *In all, salaries and expenses,* Weather Bureau, *to be accounted for as one fund,* [$4,987,870] *$6,746,570,* of which amount not to exceed [$575,619] *$732,419* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided,* That Weather Bureau part-time employees, appointed by designation or otherwise, under regulations of the Civil Service Commission, for observational work, may perform odd jobs in the installation, repair, improvement, alteration, cleaning, or removal of Government property and receive compensation therefor at rates of pay to be fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$6,746,570** Appropriated 1939, **$4,987,870**

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Weather Bureau)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For special meteorological researches						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist	1	$3,200	0.8	$3,200		
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist	2	2,100	2	2,100	1.6	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Total permanent, departmental	4	9,200	3.8	8,610	1.6	3,239
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist			0.4	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist	4	2,000	1.7	2,000	0.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior observer					0.8	2,000
Per diem and other unclassified agents	12	1,404	16	1,253		
Total permanent, field	16	24,850	18.1	24,490	3.4	8,126
Temporary employees, field						4,148
All personal services, field		24,850		24,490		12,274
01 Personal services (net)		34,050		33,100		15,513
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						4,628
05 Communication service						18
06 Travel expenses		1,800		1,550		2,265
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		450		1,413
12 Repairs and alterations						10
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						3,407
30 Equipment						1,898
Total other obligations		2,000		2,000		13,639
Grand total obligations		36,050		35,100		29,152
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"		−36,050		−35,100		−29,152
Total estimate or appropriation						

Working Fund, Agriculture, Weather Bureau (War, Flood Control, General)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For meteorological data on flood control projects						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Meteorologist			1	$3,800		
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist			1	3,200	0.3	$3,200
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist			2	2,600	0.6	2,600
Assistant hydrologic engineer			2	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist			3	2,000	0.4	2,000
Junior hydrologic engineer			2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide			1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Senior engineering draftsman			3	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide			1	1,800		
Engineering draftsman			2	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide			1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Senior typist			1	1,440	0.5	1,440
01 Personal services (net)			20	43,860	4.2	9,013
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				3,063		374
07 Transportation of things (service)				800		3
30 Equipment				500		3,147
Total other obligations				4,363		3,524
Grand total obligations				48,223		12,537
1938 balance available in 1939				−4,923		+4,923
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, general"				−43,300		−17,460
Total estimate or appropriation						

Working Fund, Agriculture (Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works) (Weather Bureau)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For furnishing special rainfall reports to the district engineer, Rock Island, Ill.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 1. Minor observer			0.3	$1,020	0.3	$1,020
Total permanent, field			0.3	332	0.3	332
Temporary employees, field				340		897
01 Personal services (net)				672		1,229
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service				232		467
Total obligations				904		1,696
1937 balance obligated in 1938 and 1939				−904		−1,696
Total estimate or appropriation						

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved May 29, 1884 (7 U. S. C. 391; 21 U. S. C. 112–119, 130), establishing a Bureau of Animal Industry, and the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1891 (45 U. S. C. 75, 76), providing for the safe transport and humane treatment of export cattle from the United States to foreign countries, and for other purposes; the Act approved August 30, 1890 (21 U. S. C. 101–105), providing for the importation of animals into the United States, and for other purposes; and the provisions of the Act approved February 2, 1903 (21 U. S. C. 111–113, 120–122), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to more effectually suppress and prevent the spread of contagious and infectious diseases of livestock, and for other purposes; and also the provisions of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the Act approved March 3, 1905 (21 U. S. C. 123–128), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain quarantine districts, to permit and regulate the movement of cattle and other livestock therefrom, and for other purposes; and for carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906 (45 U. S. C. 71–74), entitled "An Act to prevent cruelty to animals while in transit by railroad or other means of transportation"; and for carrying out the provisions of the Meat Inspection Act of June 30, 1906 (21 U. S. C. 95), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1907 (21 U. S. C. 71–94), as extended to equine meat by the Act of July 24, 1919 (21 U. S. C. 96), [and] as authorized by section 2 (a) of the Act of June 26, 1934 (31 U. S. C. 725a), *and as further amended by the Act of June 29, 1938 (52 Stat. 1235–1236)*; and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 4, 1913 (21 U. S. C. 151–158), regulating the preparation, sale, barter, exchange, or shipment of any virus, serum, toxin, or analogous products manufactured in the United States and the importation of such products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals; [and for carrying out the provisions of the Packers and Stockyards Act, approved August 15, 1921 (7 U. S. C. 181–229), as amended by the Act of August 14, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 218–218d);] and the Secretary of Agriculture, upon application of any exporter, importer, packer, owner, agent of, or dealer in livestock, hides, skins, meat, or other animal products, may, in his discretion, make inspections and examinations at places other than the headquarters of inspectors for the convenience of said applicants and charge the applicants for the expenses of travel and subsistence incurred for such inspections and examinations, the funds derived from such charges to be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the appropriation from which the expenses are paid; and to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to collect and disseminate information concerning livestock and animal products; to prepare and disseminate reports on animal industry; to employ persons and means in the city of Washington or elsewhere; to purchase in the open market samples of all tuberculin, serums, antitoxins, or analogous products, of foreign or domestic manufacture, which are sold in the United States, for the detection, prevention, treatment, or cure of diseases of domestic animals, to test the same, and to disseminate the results of said tests in such manner as he may deem best; to purchase and destroy diseased or exposed animals, including poultry, or quarantine the same whenever in his judgment essential to prevent the spread of pleuro-pneumonia, tuberculosis, contagious poultry diseases, or other diseases of animals from one State to another, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; 7 U. S. C. 391—establishing Bureau of Animal Industry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau); 52 Stat. 718–719*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$178,220] *$170,120* (*52 Stat. 719*).

Estimate 1940, **$170,120** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$170,120**

[a] Exclusive of $8,100 transferred to "General administrative expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of bureau	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 5. Editor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Attorney					0.3	4,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,080
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Business manager	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.3	3,400
Accountant and auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Agricultural writer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,125
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Junior administrative assistant	6	2,692	6	2,692	6.7	2,692
Assistant editor	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.3	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,100	6	2,100	6	2,090
Grade 4. Clerk	18	1,931	18	1,931	18.2	1,947
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	14	1,716	14	1,716	13.9	1,742
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,752	5	1,752	5	1,696
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,560	2	1,560	1	1,560
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,530	2	1,530	2.2	1,497
Junior operative					0.2	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	$1,680	1	$1,680	1	$1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Minor custodian	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	6	1,080	6	1,080	6	1,080
Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	79	165,794	79	165,794	78.8	166,428
Deduct lapses		3,934		3,934		14,455
01 Personal services (net)		161,860		161,860		151,973
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,250		1,250		1,549
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,954
06 Travel expense		600		600		1,462
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		200		70
08 Photographing and mimeographing		50		50		130
11 Other rents		1,850		1,850		1,853
12 Repairs and alterations		250		250		844
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,560		1,560		1,216
30 Equipment		1,000		1,000		7,414
Total other obligations		8,260		8,260		16,492
Grand total obligations		170,120		170,120		168,465
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,655
Total estimate or appropriation		170,120		170,120		170,120

Animal husbandry: For investigations and experiments in animal husbandry; for experiments in animal feeding and breeding, including cooperation with the State agricultural experiment stations and other agencies, including repairs and additions to and erection of buildings absolutely necessary to carry on the experiments, [$789,380] *$812,880*, including $12,500 for livestock experiments and demonstrations at Big Springs or elsewhere in Texas, to be available only when the State of Texas, or other cooperating agency in Texas, shall have appropriated an equal amount or, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, shall have furnished its equivalent in value in cooperation for the same purpose during the fiscal year [1939] *1940*: *Provided*, That of the sum thus appropriated [$238,957] *$243,957* may be used for experiments in poultry feeding and breeding, of which amount [$40,000] *$45,000* may be used in cooperation with State authorities in the administration of regulations for the improvement of poultry, poultry products, and hatcheries (*52 Stat. 719–720*).

Estimate 1940, **$812,880** Appropriated 1939, **$789,380**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal animal husbandman and chief of division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Assistant chief of bureau and chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior animal husbandman	6	4,634	6	4,634	6	4,634
Senior poultry husbandman	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior poultry coordinator	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Animal husbandman	4	3,800	4	3,800	4	3,800
Poultry coordinator	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.6	3,800
Poultry husbandman	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Veterinarian	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate animal husbandman	6	3,300	6	3,300	6	3,285
Associate poultry husbandman	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 1. Junior animal husbandman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior scientist (meats)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientific aide					0.4	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.6	2,643
Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,800	7	1,800	7.4	1,744

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	$1,685	11	$1,685	10.6	$1,685
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	60.2		60.2		59.2	
		170,899		170,899		166,249
Deduct lapses		5,000		9,650		9,232
Net permanent, departmental		165,899		161,249		157,017
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior animal husbandman	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,642
Senior poultry geneticist	2	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior physiologist					0.3	4,600
Senior biological chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Animal husbandman	3	3,900	3	3,900	2.9	3,869
Poultry geneticist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Poultry technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate animal husbandman	4	3,367	4	3,367	3.9	3,367
Associate poultry husbandman	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Associate biochemist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant animal husbandman	8	2,788	8	2,788	6.1	2,825
Assistant physiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant poultry husbandman	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Assistant biologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.9	2,600
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant biochemist	3	2,671	3	2,671	3	2,666
Grade 1. Junior animal husbandman	2	2,070	2	2,070	2	2,070
Junior poultry husbandman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Junior chemist	7	2,027	7	2,027	6.7	2,037
Junior biologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,057
Junior animal fiber technologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Senior poultry aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 4. Assistant poultry aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant scientific aide	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant laboratory technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Assistant biological aide	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.5	1,620
Assistant agricultural aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Medical technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior poultry aide	12	1,440	12	1,440	12.6	1,440
Junior scientific aide	4	1,440	4	1,440	3.5	1,440
Junior biological aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Junior laboratory helper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.4	1,440
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,530
Grade 1. Minor laboratory assistant	1	1,020	1	1,020	0.5	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,700	3	1,700	2.8	1,693
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,780	3	1,780	2.2	1,770
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.8	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.8	1,455
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,410
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Foreman, meat laboratory	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior farm foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Senior laborer	5	1,230	5	1,230	5	1,224
Farm laborer	2	1,200				
Grade 1. Truck driver	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, field	105	231,764	102	224,764	94	208,990
Deduct lapses		7,000		7,000		6,335
Net permanent, field		224,764		217,764		202,655
Temporary employees, field		120,750		120,000		125,707
All personal services, field		345,514		337,764		328,362
Total, departmental and field		511,413		499,013		485,379
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,500		8,500		8,510
01 Personal services (net)		502,913		490,513		476,869
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		139,000		135,000		134,608
04 Storage of motorcars		3,500		3,500		3,268
05 Communication service		3,000		3,000		2,964
06 Travel expense		27,500		25,000		24,966
07 Transportation of things (service)		5,000		5,000		4,430
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc.		2,000		2,000		1,505
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		25,000		25,000		23,623
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		953
12 Repairs and alterations		17,688		27,367		31,961
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		51,000		50,000		49,496
30 Equipment		31,779		25,000		25,000
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements		8,500		2,000		1,832
Total other obligations		314,967		303,867		304,606
Grand total obligations		817,880		794,380		781,475

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other bureaus	$5,000	$5,000	$5,595
Transferred for construction of a quarantine unit to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, diseases of animals"			+5,000
Net total obligations	812,880	789,380	780,880
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,500
Total estimate or appropriation	812,880	789,380	789,380
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Swine husbandry investigations	$132,622	$132,622	$127,122
2. Sheep and goat husbandry investigations	148,886	145,386	144,786
3. Horse and mule husbandry investigations	51,934	41,934	41,434
4. Beef cattle husbandry investigations	163,361	163,361	162,661
5. Dual purpose cattle husbandry investigations	66,259	61,259	60,759
6. Poultry husbandry investigations	243,957	238,957	233,457
7. Certification of pedigrees of imported livestock	5,861	5,861	5,661
Reimbursable services for other bureaus	5,000	5,000	5,595
Total	817,880	794,380	781,475

Diseases of animals: For scientific investigations of diseases of animals, including the construction of necessary buildings at Beltsville, Maryland, and necessary expenses for investigations of tuberculin, serums, antitoxins, and analogous products, [$447,000] *$462,000*: *Provided*, That of said sum $78,182 may be used for researches concerning the cause, modes of spread, and methods of treatment and prevention of the disease of contagious abortion of animals (*52 Stat. 720*).

Estimate 1940, **$462,000** Appropriated 1939, **$447,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant chief of bureau and chief of division	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600
Principal zoologist and chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	1.5	4,734	1.5	4,734	0.5	4,600
Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior parasitologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Parasitologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Veterinarian	1.4	3,901	1.4	3,901	1.5	3,901
Physiologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate zoologist	3.4	3,200	3.4	3,200	2.7	3,200
Associate veterinarian	3	3,267	3	3,267	2.8	3,272
Grade 2. Assistant parasitologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant zoologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant veterinarian	0.5	2,800	0.5	2,800	0.5	2,750
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.6	2,038
Junior physiologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior parasitologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior veterinarian	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,075
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,935
Scientific aide in parasitology	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860		
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2.2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.9	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Junior laborer	3	1,080	3	1,080	3.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	46.8		46.8		44.7	
		124,653		124,653		116,390
Deduct lapses		4,000		4,000		11,953
Net permanent, departmental		120,653		120,653		104,437

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.3	$5,600
Principal bacteriologist					0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.5	4,600
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Bacteriologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Protozoologist	1	3,800				
Veterinarian	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	5	3,226	5	3,226	4.8	3,226
Associate zoologist	3	3,267	2	3,300	2.1	3,295
Associate bacteriologist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	7	2,886	7	2,886	6.9	2,941
Assistant parasitologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant zoologist	4	2,635	4	2,635	3.7	2,635
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.7	2,000
Junior bacteriologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior parasitologist	3	2,067	3	2,067	2.5	2,040
Junior zoologist	2	2,100	2	2,100	1.3	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,167
Grade 5. Scientific aide	3	1,820	1	1,860	0.4	1,860
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.9	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant field aide	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,835
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,280
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 6. Skilled laborer	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.6	1,980
Grade 3. Farm laborer	4	1,200	2	1,200	1.9	1,200
Total permanent, field	56.5	144,695	50.5	131,694	41.9	110,207
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		8,192
Net permanent, field		143,195		130,194		102,015
Temporary employees, field		70,000		70,000		68,444
All personal services, field		213,195		200,194		170,459
Total, departmental and field		333,848		320,847		274,896
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,000		1,000		1,010
01 Personal services (net)		332,848		319,847		273,886
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		40,202		40,000		46,904
04 Storage of motorcars		650		650		649
05 Communication service		1,300		1,300		1,298
06 Travel expense		14,000		13,000		12,841
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,000		2,000		2,086
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc.		250		250		10
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		3,000		3,000		2,647
11 Rents		1,750		1,750		1,606
12 Repairs and alterations		12,000		12,203		16,161
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		15,000		15,000		18,577
30 Equipment		21,000		20,000		30,246
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements		20,000		20,000		59,666
Total other obligations		131,152		129,153		192,691
Grand total obligations		464,000		449,000		466,577
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other bureaus		2,000		2,000		2,275
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"—						
"Meat inspection"						−20,000
"Animal husbandry"						−5,000
"Eradicating tuberculosis"						−5,000
Net total obligations		462,000		447,000		434,302
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						13,473
Total estimate or appropriation		462,000		447,000		447,775
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Investigations of nonparasitic diseases of livestock		$276,000		$276,000		$299,321
2. Investigations of parasitic diseases of animals		186,000		171,000		164,981
Reimbursable service for other bureaus		2,000		2,000		2,275
Total		464,000		449,000		466,577

Eradicating tuberculosis and Bang's disease: For the control and eradication of the diseases of tuberculosis and paratuberculosis of animals, avian tuberculosis, and Bang's disease of cattle, [$5,403,000] *$9,800,000*, together with the unobligated balances of the funds *reappropriated under this head for the fiscal year 1939 by the Agricultural Appropriation Act for that year from unobligated balances of funds* made available by the Act of May 25, 1934 (48 Stat. 805), and section 37 of the Act of August 24, 1935 ([49 Stat. 775–776] *7 U. S. C. 612b*): *Provided*, That in carrying out the purpose of this appropriation, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture it shall be necessary to condemn and destroy tuberculous or paratuberculous cattle, or cattle reacting to the test for Bang's disease, and if such animals have been destroyed, condemned, or die after condemnation, he may, in his discretion, and in accordance with such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, expend in the city of Washington or elsewhere such sums as he shall determine to be necessary for the payment of indemnities to owners of such animals but, except as hereinafter provided, no part of the money hereby appropriated shall be used in compensating owners of such cattle except in cooperation with and supplementary to payments to be made by State, Territory, county, or municipality where condemnation of such cattle shall take place, nor shall any payment be made hereunder as compensation for or on account of any such animal if at the time of inspection or test, or at the time of condemnation thereof, it shall belong to or be upon the premises of any person, firm, or corporation to which it has been sold, shipped, or delivered for the purpose of being slaughtered: *Provided further*, That out of the money hereby appropriated no payment as compensation for any cattle condemned for slaughter shall exceed one-third of the difference between the appraised value of such cattle and the value of the salvage thereof; that, except as hereinafter provided, no payment hereunder shall exceed the amount paid or to be paid by the State, Territory, county, and municipality where the animal shall be condemned; and that in no case shall any payment hereunder be more than $25 for any grade animal or more than $50 for any purebred animal: [*Provided further*, That indemnity payments may be made for cattle slaughtered prior to May 1, 1939, even though the State, Territory, county, or municipality where animals are condemned has made no payment or has not equaled the Federal payment, but in no case arising under this proviso shall the Federal payment exceed the highest amount authorized to be paid at the time by the Federal Government in similar cases in any State contributing to such indemnity payments; and this proviso shall apply only to Bang's disease work:] *Provided further*, That not to exceed $100,000 of the amount herein made available may be used for continuation of scientific experimentation in diseases of livestock as authorized by section 37 of the Act of August 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612b) (*52 Stat. 720*).

Estimate 1940, [a] **$9,800,000** Appropriated 1939, [b] **$5,403,000**

[a] In addition, unexpended balances estimated at $1,227,000 reappropriated.
[b] In addition, unexpended balances estimated at $7,827,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and chief of division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior veterinarian	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant bacteriologist					0.9	2,900
Assistant veterinarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior biochemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide in parasitology	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,360
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	6	1,170	6	1,170	7.6	1,131
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Transportation rate and traffic auditor	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.7	2,000	1.7	2,000	1.7	2,394
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.3	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Clerk	7	1,869	7	1,869	1	1,920
Grade 3. Senior operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk	7	1,654	7	1,654	1	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	23	1,440	23	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	5	1,440		
Junior clerk	3	1,460	3	1,460	1	1,500
Junior operative	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	74.2	133,301	74.2	133,301	24.5	55,116
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		1,547
Net permanent, departmental		130,301		130,301		53,569

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations								
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary			
Professional service:									
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	8.5	$4,667	8.5	$4,667	8.1	$4,607			
Grade 4. Veterinarian	6	3,872	6	3,872	6	3,872			
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	25.9	3,497	25.9	3,497	21.6	3,497			
Associate in animal nutrition	1	3,200	1	3,200					
Associate bacteriologist	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200					
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	169.7	2,854	169.7	2,854	169	2,854			
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	634.6	2,001	634.6	2,001	20.6	2,287			
Subprofessional service:									
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500			
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	8.7	2,087	8.7	2,087	9.2	2,087			
Grade 5. Lay inspector	0.5	1,920	0.5	1,920	0.5	1,895			
Scientific aide in parasitology	1	1,800	1	1,800					
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620					
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	2	1,440	2	1,440					
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:									
Grade 4. Clerk	17.6	1,936	17.6	1,936	17.8	1,936			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	22.3	1,748	22.3	1,748	21.3	1,748			
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620			
Grade 2. Junior clerk	27.4	1,604	27.4	1,604	13.4	1,604			
Junior calculating machine operator	4	1,440	4	1,440					
Junior stenographer	6	1,522	6	1,522	1	1,560			
Junior clerk-stenographer	54	1,444	54	1,444	4	1,486			
Junior clerk-typist	94	1,441	94	1,441	8.3	1,478			
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	17	1,264	17	1,264	1	1,270			
Under clerk-stenographer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,330			
Under clerk	11	1,311	11	1,311	5	1,372			
Custodial service:									
Grade 3. Farm laborer	8	1,200	8	1,200					
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080					
Total permanent, field	1,126.2		1,126.2		310.3				
	2,336,704		2,336,704		812,578				
Deduct lapses	10,000		10,000		1,452				
Net permanent, field	2,326,704		2,326,704		811,126				
Temporary employees, field	830,000		830,000		1,556				
All personal services, field	3,156,704		3,156,704		812,682				
01 Personal services (net)	3,287,005		3,287,005		866,251				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS									
02 Supplies and materials	138,000		138,000		15,132				
04 Storage of motor cars	10,000		10,000		3,696				
05 Communication service	8,000		8,000		3,302				
06 Travel expense	925,000		925,000		123,363				
07 Transportation of things (service)	22,500		22,500		4,964				
08 Mimeographing service	1,250		1,250		568				
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	300		300		50				
11 Rents	12,500		12,500		6,916				
12 Repairs and alterations	40,000		40,000		15,966				
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,000		5,000		1,017				
30 Equipment	153,561		153,561		28,410				
53 Indemnities for animals slaughtered on account of:									
Tuberculosis	999,884		999,884		489,321				
Combating Bang's disease	5,424,000		6,400,000						
Total other obligations	7,739,995		8,715,995		692,705				
Grand total obligations	11,027,000		12,003,000		1,558,956				
Transferred for construction of a quarantine unit to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, diseases of animals"					+5,000				
Prior year unobligated balance (Jones-Connally and section 37 funds) reappropriated under this item in 1939			−7,827,000						
1939 unobligated balance available for 1940	−1,227,000		+1,227,000						
Net total obligations	9,800,000		5,403,000		1,563,956				
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					39,044				
Total estimate or appropriation	9,800,000		5,403,000		1,603,000				
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS									
1. Eradicating tuberculosis in livestock (including poultry)	$1,732,116		$1,732,116		$1,090,103				
2. Indemnities for cattle slaughtered on account of tuberculosis	999,884		999,884		489,321				
3. Tuberculin testing at public stockyards	71,000		71,000		69,532				
4. Combating Bang's disease in cattle	2,700,000		2,700,000						
5. Indemnities for cattle slaughtered on account of Bang's disease	5,424,000		6,400,000						
6. Experimentation in diseases of livestock	100,000		100,000						
Total	11,027,000		12,003,000		1,558,956				

Elimination of Diseased Cattle, Department of Agriculture—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:				
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian			1	$4,800
Grade 4. Veterinarian			0.5	4,000
Subprofessional service:				
Grade 5. Senior aide in parasitology			1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 6. Transportation rate and traffic auditor			1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk			4	1,875
Clerk-auditor			2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			4	1,665
Assistant clerk-stenographer			1	1,620
Assistant clerk-auditor			1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist			22	1,440
Junior clerk			3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer			3	1,440
Junior operative			3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental			48.5	79,060
Deduct lapses				3,358
Net permanent, departmental				75,702
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD				
Professional service:				
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian			0.8	4,600
Grade 3. Associate in animal nutrition			1	3,200
Associate biochemist			0.5	3,800
Associate veterinarian			2.9	3,331
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian			2.7	2,863
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian			625.6	2,001
Subprofessional service:				
Grade 5. Scientific aide in parasitology			1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide			0.7	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide			1.5	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist			89.9	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer			50.9	1,440
Junior clerk			14.4	1,440
Junior stenographer			5	1,440
Junior operator			4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist			16	1,260
Under clerk			6.1	1,260
Junior typist			1	1,260
Custodial service:				
Grade 6. Herdsman			0.5	1,680
Grade 3. Farm laborer			8	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			2	1,080
Total permanent, field			836	1,563,674
Deduct lapses				3,426
Net permanent, field				1,560,248
Temporary employees, field				830,292
All personal services, field				2,390,540
01 Personal services (net)				2,466,242
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials				122,927
04 Storage of motor cars				6,263
05 Communication service				4,684
06 Travel expense				808,353
07 Transportation of things (service)				18,017
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc				832
10 Heat, light, water, etc				245
11 Other rents				5,896
12 Repairs and alterations				28,734
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				4,634
30 Equipment				165,977
5340 Indemnities for animals slaughtered on account of:				
Tuberculosis				1,103,793
Bang's				8,821,003
Total other obligations				11,091,358
Grand total obligations				13,557,600
1938 unobligated balance reappropriated under the regular item "Eradicating tuberculosis and Bang's disease" for 1939				−2,306,400
Prior year unobligated balance reappropriated for 1938				+15,864,000
Total estimate or appropriation				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Elimination of Diseased Cattle, Department of Agriculture—Contd.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Eradicating tuberculosis in cattle			$1,775,000
2. Combating Bang's disease in cattle			11,653,062
3. Experimentation in diseases of livestock, etc.			129,538
Total			13,557,600

Eradicating cattle ticks: For the eradication of southern cattle ticks, $503,940: *Provided*, That, except upon the written order of the Secretary of Agriculture, no part of this appropriation shall be used for the purchase of animals or in the purchase of materials for or in the construction of dipping vats upon land not owned solely by the United States, except at fairs or expositions where the Department of Agriculture makes exhibits or demonstrations; nor shall any part of this appropriation be used in the purchase of materials or mixtures for use in dipping vats except in experimental or demonstration work carried on by the officials or agents of the Bureau of Animal Industry (*52 Stat. 720–721*).

Estimate 1940, **$503,940** Appropriated 1939, **$503,940**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and chief of division	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate chemist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,325
Associate zoologist	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,230
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040
Total permanent, departmental	4.2	10,520	4.2	10,520	4.3	10,705
Deduct lapses		50		50		216
Net permanent, departmental		10,470		10,470		10,489
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional services:						
Grade 4. Veterinarian	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	3	3,400	3	3,400	3	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	16	2,816	16	2,816	13.7	2,864
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	3	2,000	3	2,000	2.8	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	3	2,083	3	2,083	3	2,083
Grade 4. Assistant lay inspector	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,010	2	2,010	1.7	2,010
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,745
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,596	5	1,596	5	1,596
Grade 1. Under typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	35.4	85,449	35.4	85,449	32.6	78,517
Deduct lapses		500		500		3,203
Net permanent, field		84,949		84,949		75,314
Temporary employees, field		303,500		303,500		357,046
All personal services, field		388,449		388,449		432,360
Total, departmental and field		398,919		398,919		442,849
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,000		2,000		4,096
01 Personal services (net)		396,919		396,919		438,753
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		21,621		21,621		4,726
04 Storage of motorcars		3,000		3,000		2,759
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,191
06 Travel expense		43,000		43,000		46,863
07 Transportation of things (service)		4,500		4,500		4,125
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc		100		100		95
09 Advertising		50		50		16
11 Rents		1,750		1,750		1,650
12 Repairs and alterations		15,000		15,000		9,523
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		4,965
30 Equipment		14,500		14,500		13,774
Total other obligations		107,021		107,021		89,687
Grand total obligations		503,940		503,940		528,440

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, meat inspection"			−$20,000
Net total obligations	$503,940	$503,940	508,440
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,500
Total estimate or appropriation	503,940	503,940	513,940

Hog-cholera control: For the control and eradication of hog cholera and related swine diseases, by such means as may be necessary, including demonstrations, the formation of organizations, and other methods, either independently or in cooperation with farmers' associations, State or county authorities, $122,000 (*52 Stat. 721*).

Estimate 1940, **$122,000** Appropriated 1939, **$122,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Associate chief of Bureau and chief of division	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040
Total permanent, departmental	2.1	10,780	2.1	10,780	2.1	10,780
Deduct lapses		50		4,240		6,576
Net permanent, departmental		10,730		6,540		4,204
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	0.3	3,900	0.3	3,900	0.3	3,900
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	2.1	3,467	2.1	3,467	2.1	3,467
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	26	2,892	26	2,892	26.2	2,892
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	1	2,400	1	2,400	1.2	2,383
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680
Total permanent, field	30.5	90,227	30.5	90,227	30.9	91,265
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		3,538
Net permanent, field		89,227		89,227		87,727
01 Personal services (net)		99,957		95,767		91,931
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,100		1,100		1,031
04 Storage of motor vehicles		500		500		467
05 Communication service		500		500		460
06 Travel expense		14,000		14,000		15,548
07 Transportation of things (service)		900		900		961
11 Rents		1,100		1,100		1,100
12 Repairs and alterations		1,900		1,900		1,989
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		25		25		25
30 Equipment		2,018		6,208		5,355
Total other obligations		22,043		26,233		26,936
Grand total obligations		122,000		122,000		118,867
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,325
Total estimate or appropriation		122,000		122,000		127,192

Inspection and quarantine: For inspection and quarantine work, including the eradication of scabies in sheep and cattle and dourine in horses, the inspection of southern cattle, the supervision of the transportation of livestock, and the inspection of vessels, the execution of the twenty-eight-hour law, the inspection and quarantine of imported animals, including the establishment and maintenance of quarantine stations and repairs, alterations, improvements, or additions to buildings thereon; the inspection work relative to the existence of contagious diseases, and the mallein testing of animals, $680,000 (*21 U. S. C. 101–105, 111–128, 130; 45 U. S. C. 71–76; 52 Stat. 721*).

Estimate 1940, **$680,000** Appropriated 1939, **$680,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant chief of bureau and chief of division	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	0.5	$6,000
Principal veterinarian and chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal biochemist and chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	1.8	4,600	1.8	4,600	1.8	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	0.3	4,000	0.3	4,000	0.3	4,000
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian					0.2	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	2	2,010
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2.4	1,803
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	1	1,740
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	12.1	40,230	12.1	40,230	12.2	38,838
Deduct lapses		25		25		26
Net permanent, departmental		40,205		40,205		38,812
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	4	4,632	4	4,632	3.7	4,632
Grade 4. Veterinarian	1.7	3,850	1.7	3,850	0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	9.5	3,466	9.5	3,466	9.8	3,453
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	88	2,900	88	2,900	87.6	2,900
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	6	2,138	6	2,138	6.1	2,138
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief lay inspector	0.3	3,000	0.3	3,000	0.3	3,000
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1.5	2,500	1.5	2,500	1.5	2,367
Principal lay inspector	1.1	2,500	1.1	2,500	1.1	2,500
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	68.2	2,081	68.2	2,081	68.2	2,081
Grade 5. Lay inspector	10	1,883	10	1,883	8.6	1,883
Grade 4. Assistant lay inspector	6	1,740	6	1,740	5.5	1,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Associate investigator	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	4.2	1,915	4.2	1,915	4.4	1,915
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3.6	1,804	3.6	1,804	3.6	1,804
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4.7	1,646	4.7	1,646	4.7	1,646
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Total permanent, field	211.3		211.3		208.3	
		532,666		532,666		524,065
Deduct lapses		500		500		5,212
Net permanent, field		532,166		532,166		518,853
Temporary employees, field		19,000		19,000		18,680
All personal services, field		551,166		551,166		537,533
Total, departmental and field		591,371		591,371		576,345
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,000		2,000		1,885
01 Personal services (net)		589,371		589,371		574,460
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,000		13,000		12,586
04 Storage of motor cars		800		800		705
05 Communication service		3,800		3,800		3,542
06 Travel expense		49,040		49,040		49,040
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,000		2,000		1,217
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc		200		200		125
09 Advertising		50		50		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		750		750		746
11 Rents		6,200		6,200		5,934
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000		6,000		5,396
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		1,352
30 Equipment		10,089		10,089		12,212
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements						1,666
Total other obligations		92,429		92,429		94,521
Grand total obligations		681,800		681,800		668,981
Deduct reimbursement for border inspection services		1,800		1,800		1,821
Net total obligations		680,000		680,000		667,160
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12,840
Total estimate or appropriation		680,000		680,000		680,000

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Scabies eradication	$162,280	$162,280	$155,845
2. Control over interstate shipment of livestock for the purpose of preventing the spread of communicable diseases	305,205	305,205	295,126
3. Enforcement of the 28-hour law	29,795	29,795	28,196
4. Determination by inspectors in the field of the existence of diseases	20,930	20,930	28,919
5. Inspection and quarantine of import animals	84,920	84,920	90,699
6. Supervision over the importation of hides and other animal byproducts, forage, etc	70,830	70,830	62,647
7. Inspection and testing of animals for export	6,040	6,040	5,728
Reimbursable service for border inspection work	1,800	1,800	1,828
Total	681,800	681,800	668,981

Meat inspection: For expenses in carrying out the provisions of the Meat Inspection Act of June 30, 1906 (21 U. S. C. 95), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1907 (21 U. S. C. 71–94), as extended to equine meat by the Act of July 24, 1919 (21 U. S. C. 96), [and] as authorized by section 2 (a) of the Act of June 26, 1934 (31 U. S. C. 725a), *and as further amended by the Act of June 29, 1938 (52 Stat. 1235–1236)*, including the purchase of printed tags, labels, stamps, and certificates without regard to existing laws applicable to public printing, [$5,412,600] *$5,433,000 (52 Stat. 721)*.

Estimate 1940, **$5,433,000** Appropriated 1939, **$5,412,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and chief of division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	4	4,700	4	4,700	4	4,700
Senior architectural engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	2	3,900	2	3,900	2.5	3,840
Grade 3. Associate chemist	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate veterinarian	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate architectural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate zoologist	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,660	6	1,660	7	1,697
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,770	4	1,770	4	1,770
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,590	6	1,590	6.7	1,579
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior clerk-typist					0.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	40.5		40.5		42.7	
		108,980		108,980		112,738
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		7,998
Net permanent, departmental		105,980		105,980		104,740
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	10.5	4,718	10.5	4,718	11	4,713
Grade 4. Veterinarian	8.5	3,821	8.5	3,821	8.5	3,821
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	79.3	3,336	79.3	3,336	79.4	3,336
Associate chemist	4	3,325	4	3,325	4	3,325
Associate laboratory inspector	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	426	2,847	426	2,847	422	2,848
Assistant chemist	5	2,800	5	2,800	5	2,780
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	338.2	2,161	332.2	2,164	324.1	2,160
Junior chemist	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,067
Junior parasitologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief lay inspector	0.7 $3,000	0.7 $3,000	0.7 $3,000
Chief scientific aide	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Grade 7. Principal lay inspector	22.6 2,589	22.6 2,589	23.6 2,595
Principal scientific aide	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	764.6 2,058	764.6 2,058	766.6 2,059
Grade 5. Lay inspector	183.2 1,883	183.2 1,883	184.5 1,883
Grade 4. Assistant lay inspector	501.1 1,688	496.1 1,689	484.1 1,690
Assistant laboratory aide	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.6 1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3 2,600	3 2,600	3 2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3.9 2,223	3.9 2,223	4.9 2,218
Grade 4. Clerk	20 1,983	20 1,983	20.3 1,983
Clerk-stenographer	2 1,830	2 1,830	2 1,810
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	18.1 1,779	18.1 1,779	18.1 1,779
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2 1,740	2 1,740	2.1 1,739
Grade 2. Junior clerk	21.3 1,598	21.3 1,598	22.2 1,601
Junior clerk-typist	3.5 1,497	3.5 1,497	4.4 1,487
Junior clerk-stenographer	6.2 1,496	6.2 1,496	6.8 1,496
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,380	1 1,380	1 1,330
Under clerk-typist	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,270
Custodial service:			
Grade 1. Charwoman	4 1,080	4 1,080	4 1,080
Junior laborer	1.4 1,080	1.4 1,080	2 1,080
Total permanent, field	2,442.1 5,322,350	2,431.1 5,302,437	2,415.5 5,271,192
Deduct lapses	15,000	15,000	31,507
Net permanent, field	5,307,350	5,287,437	5,239,685
Additional amount for the payment of extra compensation earned by inspectors for overtime services	40,000	40,000	39,287
Deduct amount reimbursable from the parties in interest for overtime services	40,000	40,000	39,287
Temporary employees, field	1,000	1,000	1,161
All personal services, field	5,308,350	5,288,437	5,240,846
01 Personal services (net)	5,414,330	5,394,417	5,345,586
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	27,800	27,500	25,638
04 Storage of motorcars	300	300	225
05 Communication service	6,500	6,500	4,689
06 Travel expense	40,000	40,000	40,446
07 Transportation of things (service)	9,000	9,000	7,948
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc	300	300	256
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	300	300	225
11 Rent	7,000	7,000	6,428
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	2,930
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	4,000	4,000	2,321
30 Equipment	13,470	13,283	16,664
Total other obligations	113,670	113,183	107,770
Grand total obligations	5,528,000	5,507,600	5,453,356
Transferred for construction of a quarantine unit to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"—			
"Eradicating cattle ticks"			+20,000
"Diseases of animals"			+20,000
Deduct reimbursable service for other Government agencies	95,000	95,000	94,841
Net total obligations	5,433,000	5,412,600	5,398,515
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			34,485
Total estimate or appropriation	5,433,000	5,412,600	5,433,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Meat inspection operations at packing plants under the Federal meat inspection service	$5,287,305	$5,266,905	$5,208,925
2. Determination of adulterations and other objectionable conditions in meat and meat food products by laboratory analysis	88,600	88,600	90,933
3. Inspection of imported meats and meat food products	29,775	29,775	31,950
4. Chemical, pathological, and zoological investigations relating to meat inspection	27,320	27,320	26,707
5. Meat inspection operations for other Government agencies	95,000	95,000	94,841
Total	5,528,000	5,507,600	5,453,356

Virus-Serum-Toxin Act: For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 4, 1913 (21 U. S. C. 151–158), regulating the preparation, sale, barter, exchange, or shipment of any virus, serum, toxin, or analogous product manufactured in the United States and the importation of such products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals, $218,712 (*52 Stat. 721*).

Estimate 1940, **$218,712** Appropriated 1939, **$218,712**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and chief of division	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	1 $5,600
Principal pathologist and chief of division	0.5 5,600	0.5 5,600	0.5 5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	1.5 4,600	1.5 4,600	1.5 4,600
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	0.5 2,800	0.5 2,800	0.5 2,800
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1 1,380	1 1,380	1 1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5 1,860	0.5 1,860	0.5 1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.5 1,080	0.5 1,080	0.5 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	7.5 22,850	7.5 22,850	7.5 22,850
Deduct lapses	50	50	50
Net permanent, departmental	22,800	22,800	22,800
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	12 3,455	12 3,455	12 3,455
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	32.7 2,877	32.7 2,877	33 2,877
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	4 2,040	4 2,040	4 2,040
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	11.2 2,078	11.2 2,078	11.2 2,078
Grade 5. Lay inspector	4.2 1,892	4.2 1,892	4.2 1,892
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.4 1,800	0.4 1,800	0.4 1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.2 1,620	0.2 1,620	0.2 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2.2 1,620	2.2 1,620	2.2 1,602
Total permanent, field	67.9 184,126	67.9 184,126	68.2 184,949
Deduct lapses	1,000	1,000	3,173
Net permanent, field	183,126	183,126	181,776
01 Personal services (net)	205,926	205,926	204,576
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,686	2,686	1,579
04 Storage of motorcars	50	50	15
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	715
06 Travel expense	4,000	4,000	3,725
07 Transportation of things (service)	750	750	446
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc	100	100	90
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	100	100	12
11 Rent	1,000	1,000	840
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	194
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	60
30 Equipment	2,500	2,500	1,740
Total other obligations	12,786	12,786	9,416
Grand total obligations	218,712	218,712	213,992
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,720
Total estimate or appropriation	218,712	218,712	218,712

Marketing agreements with respect to hog cholera virus and serum: The sum of $30,000 of the appropriation made by section 12 (a) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, approved May 12, 1933, is hereby made available during the fiscal year for which appropriations are herein made to carry into effect sections 56 to 60, inclusive, of the Act approved August 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 851–855), entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes", including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere (*52 Stat. 721*).

NOTE.—Transferred and payable from the $100,000,000 appropriation provided by sec. 12 (a), title I, of the act of May 12, 1933 (7 U. S. C. 612). (See item "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration.")

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	$1,980	1	$1,980	1	$1,980
Total permanent, departmental	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	1.3	3,200	1.3	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	2	2,050	2	2,050		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	0.8	2,100	0.8	2,100	0.8	2,100
Grade 5. Lay inspector	0.8	1,920	0.8	1,920	0.8	1,890
Grade 2. Under agricultural aide					0.5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.6	1,800	1.6	1,800	1.6	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620
Total permanent, field	9.1	20,448	9.1	20,448	7	14,934
Deduct lapses		500		500		566
Net permanent, field		19,948		19,948		14,368
01 Personal services (net)		21,928		21,928		16,348
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		100		100		5
06 Travel expense		6,000		6,000		1,426
30 Equipment		1,972		1,972		
Total other obligations		8,072		8,072		1,431
Grand total obligations		30,000		30,000		17,779
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12,221
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−30,000		−30,000		−30,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Packers and Stockyards Act—appropriated 1939, $381,879.

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to the Agricultural Marketing Service.

In all, salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, to be accounted for as one fund, $18,202,652.

Estimate 1940, [a] **$18,202,652** Appropriated 1939, [b] **$13,746,752**

[a] In addition, unexpended balances estimated at $1,227,000 reappropriated.
[b] Appropriation excludes $389,979 transferred to Agricultural Marketing Service. In addition, unexpended balances estimated at $7,827,000 reappropriated.

ERADICATION OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH AND OTHER CONTAGIOUS DISEASES OF ANIMALS

Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth and Other Contagious Diseases of Animals—

Eradication of European Fowl Pest and Similar Diseases in Poultry—

In case of an emergency arising out of the existence of foot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, contagious pleuropneumonia, or other contagious or infectious disease of animals, which, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, threatens the livestock industry of the country, he may expend in the city of Washington or elsewhere any unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for this purpose in the arrest and eradication of any such disease, including the payment of claims growing out of past and future purchases and destruction, in cooperation with the States, of animals affected by or exposed to, or of materials contaminated by or exposed to, any such disease, wherever found and irrespective of ownership, under like or substantially similar circumstances, when such owner has complied with all lawful quarantine regulations: *Provided*, That the payment for animals hereafter purchased may be made on appraisement based on the meat, dairy, or breeding value, but in case of appraisement based on breeding value no appraisement of any animal shall exceed three times its meat or dairy value, and, except in case of an extraordinary emergency, to be determined by the Secretary of Agriculture, the payment by the United States Government for any animals shall not exceed one-half of any such appraisements: *Provided further*, That the sum of $5,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $3,500,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1924, approved December 5, 1924, for the eradication of the foot-and-mouth disease and other contagious or infectious diseases of animals, is hereby made available during the fiscal year for which appropriations are herein made to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to control and eradicate the European fowl pest and similar diseases in poultry (*21 U. S. C. 129; 52 Stat. 722*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Prior year balance available in 1938			−$1,317,650
1938 balance available for 1939		−$1,317,650	+1,317,650
1939 balance available for 1940	−$1,317,650	+1,317,650	
Estimated unobligated balance	1,317,650		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Animal Industry, [$14,136,731] *$18,202,652*, of which amount not to exceed [$873,141] *$768,898* may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$66,150] *$144,950* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, [a] **$18,202,652** Appropriated 1939, [b] **$13,746,752**

[a] In addition, unexpended balances estimated at $1,232,000 reappropriated.
[b] Appropriation excludes $389,979 transferred to Agricultural Marketing Service. In addition, unexpended balances estimated at $7,832,000 reappropriated.

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Animal Industry)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For special researches in animal production PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Temporary employees, departmental				$500		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal animal husbandman	2	$5,600	2	5,600	1.4	$5,600
Principal poultry husbandman	1	5,600	0.8	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Senior geneticist (poultry)	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Senior veterinarian (poultry pathology)	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 4. Animal husbandman	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Biochemist	2	3,800	1.5	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate animal husbandman	3	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,200
Associate veterinarian	2	3,200	1.5	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate parasitologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Associate protozoologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate biochemist	1	3,200			0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant animal fiber technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.2	2,600
Assistant veterinarian	1	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Assistant biologist	0.5	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant animal husbandman	2	2,700	2	2,700	0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior animal husbandman	5	2,000	2.5	2,000	2	2,000
Junior bacteriologist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior biochemist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Laboratory aide	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Scientific aide					0.3	1,800
X-ray technician	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Plant foreman	1	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Grade 4. Medical technician (veterinary)	2	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant scientific aide	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.4	1,620
Grade 3. Junior agricultural aide	1	1,440	0.8	1,440		
Junior laboratory aide	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior poultry aide	3.5	1,440	1.5	1,440		
Junior scientific aide	3	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Minor agricultural aide	2	1,020	1.5	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,800	3	1,800	1.3	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	2	1,440	1.4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Per diem and other unclassified service:						
Cooperative agent			4	1,500		
Total permanent, field	57.5	140,380	48.6	115,722	18.4	45,476
Deduct lapses						145
Net permanent, field		140,380		115,722		45,331
Temporary employees, field		84,480		63,738		50,334
All personal services, field		224,860		179,460		95,665
Total, departmental and field		224,860		179,960		95,665
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished						238
01 Personal services (net)		224,860		179,960		95,427

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Animal Industry)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For special researches in animal production—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$49,755	$29,163	$25,584
04 Storage of motorcars	100	60	25
05 Communication service	1,220	820	375
06 Travel expense	14,400	13,100	7,073
07 Transportation of things (service)	4,300	3,500	3,733
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc	1,185	885	187
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	5,310	4,110	1,544
11 Other rents	210	210	12
12 Repairs and alterations	4,800	3,530	626
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	4,050	4,890	15,519
30 Equipment	27,810	38,072	75,271
31 Land and interests in land		7,700	
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements	6,300	48,800	120,462
Total other obligations	119,440	154,840	250,411
Grand total obligations	344,300	334,800	345,838
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"	−344,300	−334,800	−345,838
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Special research projects	$69,300	$69,600	$54,638
2. Special research laboratories in major agricultural regions	275,000	265,200	291,200
Total	344,300	334,800	345,838

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Animal Industry, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Unobligated balance		+$30,000	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−30,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For physical improvements			
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements to land			$285
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−285
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Agriculture, Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For physical improvements			
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements			$4,423
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−4,423
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operaton, all cars	Public purpose and users
Animal husbandry	1	$600			$600	3	$1,140	Travel by superintendents of Bureau experiment stations, Brooksville, Fla., Middlebury, Vt., Miles City, Mont., and Beltsville, Md., in surrounding territory and carrying visiting scientists to the more remote parts of the stations
Diseases of animals	1	600			600		285	For use of superintendent, animal disease station, Beltsville, Md, to transport research workers and their helpers from point to point on the station for the purpose of making obsevations and operations on experimental animals; for travel to other Beltsville units, some of which are at a distance of about 3 miles; and for visiting the Washington offices and laboratories.
Eradicating tuberculosis and Bang's disease.	230	138,000	202	$20,200	117,800	407	181,545	Travel to farms by veterinary inspectors in 44 States and Puerto Rico in connection with eradication of tuberculosis and Bang's disease in livestock.
Eradicating cattle ticks	21	12,600	21	1,575	11,025	58	22,515	Travel to farms, premises, and dipping vats by veterinary inspectors in Alabama, Arkansas, Louisiana, Florida, Mississippi, Texas, and Puerto Rico in connection with eradication of cattle ticks.
Hog-cholera control	7	4,200	6	450	3,750	24	8,835	Travel to farms and premises by veterinary inspectors in 14 States in connection with the eradication of hog cholera.
Inspection and quarantine	15	9,375	15	1,500	7,875	39	15,390	Travel to farms, ranches, and other premises by Bureau inspectors in 24 States in connection with eradication of scabies.
Meat inspection	6	3,600	4	300	3,300	30	10,260	Travel to abattoirs and meat-packing plants in 19 States in connection with the enforcement of the Federal meat inspection law.
Virus-Serum-Toxin Act						2	570	Travel to establishments producing anti-hog-cholera serum and other products in Kansas and Iowa.
Total	281	168,975	248	24,025	144,950	563	240,540	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF DAIRY INDUSTRY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved May 29, 1924 (7 U. S. C. 401–404), establishing a Bureau of Dairying, for salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and for all other necessary expenses, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; 7 U. S. C. 401–404—establishing Bureau of Dairy Industry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau); 52 Stat. 722*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of the Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$70,495] *$75,500* (*52 Stat. 722*).

Estimate 1940, **$75,500** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$75,500**

[a] Includes $5,005 transferred from "Dairy investigations, Bureau of Dairy Industry".

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8 Chief of Bureau	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 5 Chief, Section of Information	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4 Assistant to the chief					1	4,200
Grade 3 Associate dairy engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2 Assistant architect	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,840
Grade 1 Junior librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6 Senior laboratory mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5 Library assistant	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12 Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 6 Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5 Senior clerk	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,882	8	1,881	8	1,896
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,840
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,100
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, departmental	29	70,200	29	70,200	29	69,890
Deduct lapses						250
01 Personal services (net)		70,200		70,200		69,640
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		600		500		467
05 Communication service		1,425		1,425		1,426
06 Travel expenses		700		650		610
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		25		25
08 Photographing and typewriting		200		215		218
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		145
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		375		335		316
30 Equipment		1,800		2,000		2,593
Total other obligations		5,300		5,300		5,800
Grand total obligations		75,500		75,500		75,440
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						60
Total estimate or appropriation		75,500		75,500		75,500

Dairy investigations: For conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in dairy industry, cooperative investigations of the dairy industry in the various States, and inspection of renovated-butter factories, including repairs to buildings, not to exceed $5,000 for the construction of buildings, [$646,910] *$675,905* (*7 U. S. C. 385, 385a, 421–422a; 21 U. S. C. 94a; 26 U. S. C. 990–997; 41 Stat. 730; 52 Stat. 723*).

Estimate 1940, **$675,905** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$641,905**

[a] Exclusive of $5,005 transferred to "General administrative expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry."

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant chief of Bureau	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.3	$5,600
Principal bacteriologist	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Principal dairy cattle breeding specialist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior chemist	3	5,133	3	5,133	3	5,080
Senior dairy husbandman	7	4,829	7	4,829	8	4,850
Senior dairy manufacturing specialist	2	5,000	2	5,000	2.1	4,944
Senior market-milk specialist					0.7	5,400
Grade 4. Agricultural economist					0.5	3,800
Dairy manufacturing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Market-milk specialist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate bacteriologist	4	3,375	4	3,375	3	3,397
Associate chemist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate dairy husbandman	3	3,533	3	3,533	3	3,533
Associate dairy manufacturing specialist	3	3,467	3	3,467	3	3,448
Associate market-milk specialist	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	10	2,820	10	2,820	9.3	2,846
Assistant dairy manufacturing specialist	2	2,800	2	2,800	1.8	2,750
Assistant home-economics specialist					0.2	2,800
Assistant market-milk specialist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Junior bacteriologist	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Junior dairy manufacturing specialist					0.2	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under laboratory helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.3	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,920	7	1,920	6.2	1,951
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	9	1,720	9	1,720	7.6	1,734
Grade 2. Junior clerk	46	1,481	38	1,490	38.7	1,448
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,385
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Junior laborer, charwoman	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	117	284,640	109	273,120	105.9	264,929
Deduct lapses		3,500		2,000		9,307
Net permanent, departmental		281,140		271,120		255,622
Temporary employees, departmental						238
All personal services, departmental		281,140		271,120		255,860
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior physiologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior chemist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.9	4,613
Senior dairy husbandman	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior dairy manufacturing specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist					0.1	4,600
Dairy husbandman	1	4,300	1	4,300	1	4,300
Grade 3. Associate chemist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate dairy husbandman	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Associate dairy manufacturing specialist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	4	2,750	4	2,750	3.5	2,760
Assistant dairy husbandman	7	2,836	7	2,836	7	2,796
Assistant dairy manufacturing specialist	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.5	2,161
Junior dairy husbandman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.6	1,250
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Unskilled laborer	4	1,755	4	1,755	4	1,755
Grade 4. Unskilled laborer	6	1,520	6	1,520	6	1,510
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer	17	1,330	17	1,330	18	1,320
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	16	1,143	16	1,143	14.4	1,117
Grade 1. Unskilled laborer	9	680	9	680	8	718

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Cooperatives, per diems, and other unclassified employees:			
Agent	10 $1,755	10 $1,755	9.6 $1,587
Per diem	12 550	12 550	10 580
Total permanent, field	104 181,720	104 181,720	100.2 175,907
Deduct lapses	2,500	6,850	10,862
Net permanent, field	179,220	174,870	165,045
Temporary employees, field	4,700	4,700	4,707
All personal services, field	183,920	179,570	169,752
Total, departmental and field	465,060	450,690	425,612
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	2,650	2,653	2,624
01 Personal services (net)	462,410	448,037	422,988
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	71,300	70,000	71,952
05 Communication service	1,790	1,774	934
06 Travel expenses	7,200	7,200	7,163
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,100	2,100	2,040
08 Photographing and typewriting	1,000	1,035	1,093
10 Heat, light, and power	14,510	14,510	8,730
11 Rents	5,000	4,627	4,627
12 Repairs and alterations	10,160	10,160	11,521
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	47,435	47,462	51,923
30 Equipment	53,000	35,000	35,756
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements			4,494
Total other obligations	213,495	193,868	200,233
Grand total obligations	675,905	641,905	623,221
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,973
Total estimate or appropriation	675,905	641,905	628,194
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Investigations of milk and butterfat production of dairy cows	$469,715	$435,715	$430,712
2. Market-milk investigations	31,700	31,700	29,995
3. Investigations of the utilization of milk in the manufacture of milk products	174,490	174,490	162,514
Total	675,905	641,905	623,221

[Total] *In all, salaries and expenses,* Bureau of Dairy Industry, *to be accounted for as one fund,* [$717,405] *$751,405,* of which amount not to exceed [$343,510] *$351,340* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$751,405** Appropriated 1939, **$717,405**

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Dairy Industry)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For special dairy cattle and dairy products researches			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior dairy husbandman	0.3 $5,000	0.3 $5,000	0.2 $5,000
Grade 4. Chemist	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Grade 3. Associate dairy technologist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	2 2,600	2 2,600	2 2,600
Total permanent, departmental	4.3 14,300	4.3 14,300	4.2 14,050
Deduct lapses			6,733
Net personal services, departmental	14,300	14,300	7,317
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Physiologist	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,646
Assistant histologist	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,646
Grade 1. Junior chemist	2 2,000	1.7 2,000	1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 3. Junior laboratory helper			0.2 1,440
Grade 2. Under laboratory helper	3 1,260	2.6 1,260	2 1,260
Total permanent, field	8 17,780	7.3 16,695	5.2 10,052
Deduct lapses			333
Net personal services, field	17,780	16,695	9,719
01 Personal services (net)	32,080	30,995	17,036
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	4,415	3,100	2,623
06 Travel expenses	1,050	1,000	684
12 Repairs and alterations	325	75	220
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	275	275	889
30 Equipment	2,375	2,075	4,536
Total other obligations	8,440	6,525	8,952
Grand total obligations	40,520	37,520	25,988
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"	−40,520	−37,520	−25,988
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF DAIRY INDUSTRY

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries and expenses, dairy investigations.						4	$500	For use of officials of the Bureau located in the field for official travel to towns adjacent to official stations to purchase supplies, to farms in vicinity of stations to inspect cooperative experiments, and to creameries for cheese introduction work.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—

For the investigation of fruits, fruit trees, grain, cotton, tobacco, vegetables, grasses, forage, drug, medicinal, poisonous, fiber, and other plants and plant industries, *and of soils and soil-plant relationships*, in cooperation with other branches of the Department, the State experiment stations, and practical farmers; for the erection of necessary farm buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building erected, except head houses connecting greenhouses, shall not exceed $2,500; and for the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere required for the investigations, experiments, and demonstrations herein authorized, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture, 524—establishing Bureau of Plant Industry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 52 Stat. 723*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$189,242] , *$202,442* (*52 Stat. 723*).

Estimate 1940, **$202,442** Appropriated 1939, [a]**$202,442**

[a] Includes $15,000 transferred from "General administrative expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering"; excludes $1,800 transferred to "General administrative expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.6	7,000
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior librarian	5	2,080	5	2,080	5	2,080
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,900
Grade 11. Assistant to the chief	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,400
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Editor	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Assistant editor	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	6	2,883	6	2,883	5.9	2,867
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,475	4.5	2,522	4.7	2,593
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,183	6	2,183	4.9	2,296
Grade 4. Clerk	12.5	1,950	12.5	1,950	12.8	1,945
Editorial clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,875	6	1,875	3.9	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,705	11	1,705	12.2	1,705
Assistant clerk	9	1,673	9	1,673	8.7	1,704
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.5	1,440
Junior clerk	2.3	1,500	2.3	1,500	3.1	1,525
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,540
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1.3	1,260	1.3	1,260	2.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.7	1,440
Senior laborer	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Grade 2. Junior office laborer (charwoman, part-time)	3	470	3	470	3	470
Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.2	1,080
Junior laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	93.1	194,805	93.6	197,180	91.8	188,165
Deduct lapses		700		1,625		700
01 Personal services (net)		194,105		195,555		187,465
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,965		2,965		4,751
05 Communication service		1,050		1,050		1,035
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		1,019
07 Transportation of things (service)						625
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		1,250		1,250		2,102
12 Repairs and alterations		750		250		1,400
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		63
30 Equipment		1,222		272		3,813
Total other obligations		8,337		6,887		14,808
Grand total obligations		202,442		202,442		202,273
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						289
Total estimate or appropriation		202,442		202,442		202,562

Arlington Farm: For continuing the necessary improvements to establish and maintain a general experiment farm and agricultural station on the Arlington estate, in the State of Virginia, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved April 18, 1900 (31 Stat. 135, 136), $49,414 (*52 Stat. 723*).

Estimate 1940, **$49,414** Appropriated 1939, **$49,414**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist and superintendent	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,450
Grade 6. Senior mechanic	3	2,367	3	2,367	3	2,367
Senior gardener	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 3. Gardener	2	1,770	2	1,770	2.4	1,660
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.6	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.4	2,900
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Carpenter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 4. Chauffeur	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,350
Total permanent, field	16	36,120	16	36,120	15.4	35,195
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		760		760		760
01 Personal services (net)		35,360		35,360		34,435
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,420		8,420		8,228
05 Telephone service		370		370		370
06 Travel expenses		5		5		52
07 Transportation of things (service)		125		125		138
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		274		274		260
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,383
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		60		60		80
30 Equipment		3,300		3,300		2,412
Total other obligations		14,054		14,054		12,923
Grand total obligations		49,414		49,414		47,358
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,056
Total estimate or appropriation		49,414		49,414		49,414

Botany: For investigation, improvement, and utilization of wild plants and grazing lands, and for determining the distribution of weeds and means of their control, $76,635, of which $40,000 shall be expended for scientific investigation concerning control and eradication of whitetop, bind weed, and other noxious weeds (*52 Stat. 723*).

Estimate 1940, **$76,635** Appropriated 1939, **$76,635**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agronomist					0.1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior botanist	2	$4,600	2	$4,600	2	4,600
Senior agronomist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Ecologist					0.3	4,000
Grade 3. Associate botanist	3	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant botanist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior librarian					0.4	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.4	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1.8	1,467	1.8	1,467	1.8	1,467
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2.1	1,814
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380	0.9	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	15.3	40,370	15.3	40,370	13.1	33,613
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Plant physiologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant physiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant entomologist					0.3	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Student aide					0.3	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	7	$1,834	7	$1,834	7	$1,668
Total permanent, field	9	19,240	9	19,240	8.7	15,715
Temporary employees, field		405		405		9,050
All personal services, field		19,645		19,645		24,765
01 Personal services (net)		60,015		60,015		58,378
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,003		5,003		5,947
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)						1
05 Communication service		145		145		165
06 Travel expenses		5,877		5,877		3,934
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		543
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		10		10		12
11 Rents		15		15		15
12 Repairs and alterations		600		600		627
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		650		650		648
30 Equipment		3,870		3,870		5,380
32 Structures and parts		50		50		609
Total other obligations		16,620		16,620		17,881
Grand total obligations		76,635		76,635		76,259
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						376
Total estimate or appropriation		76,635		76,635		76,635
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Botanical investigations		$36,635		$36,635		$36,380
2. Weed-control investigations		40,000		40,000		39,879
Total		76,635		76,635		76,259

Cereal crops and diseases: For the investigation and improvement of cereals, including corn, and methods of cereal production and for the study and control of cereal diseases, and for the investigation of the cultivation and breeding of flax for seed purposes, including a study of flax diseases, and for the investigation and improvement of broomcorn and methods of broomcorn production, [$532,371] *$541,121 (52 Stat. 723)*.

Estimate 1940, **$541,121** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$541,121**

[a] Includes $8,750 transferred from "Seed investigations."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av salary	Posi tions	Av salary	Positions	Av salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	0.7	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	3	5,800	3	5,800	2.9	5,800
Principal botanist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal pathologist	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	5	4,750	5	4,750	5	4,750
Senior pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Pathologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Agronomist	4	3,900	4	3,900	4	3,875
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	2	3,700	2	3,700	2	3,700
Associate pathologist	2	3,400	2	3,400	1	3,600
Associate baking technologist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate mycologist	0.6	3,300	0.6	3,300	0.6	3,300
Associate physiologist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant librarian					0.1	3,100
Assistant botanist	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,050
Junior librarian					0.2	2,000
Junior technologist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior agricultural statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior chemist					0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.1	1,440
Assistant gardener	2.4	1,364	2.4	1,364	2.2	1,310
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist					0.1	5,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior translator	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000
Senior clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3.5	2,016	3.5	2,016	3.5	2,016
Clerk	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	2,085
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.3	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7.8	1,705	7.8	1,705	6.8	1,727
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,485	4	1,485	3.1	1,486

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Posi tions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	$1,080	2	$1,080	2	$1,080
Assistant messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	59.5		59.5		53.3	
		181,303		181,303		163,247
Deduct lapses		4,600		4,600		4,600
Net permanent, departmental		176,703		176,703		158,647
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal geneticist	0.8	5,600	0.8	5,600	0.8	5,600
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.9	4,800
Senior agronomist	0.8	5,600	0.8	5,600	0.8	5,600
Grade 4. Cereal technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Agronomist	7.1	3,930	7.1	3,930	7.2	3,922
Pathologist	4	3,900	4	3,900	4	3,900
Cytologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Geneticist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Physiologist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	10.9	3,340	10.9	3,340	10.6	3,310
Associate pathologist	8	3,325	8	3,325	8.8	3,363
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	14	2,714	14	2,714	13.7	2,713
Assistant technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant pathologist	3	2,833	3	2,833	3	2,833
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	2	2,200	2	2,200	1.6	2,200
Junior agronomist	3.8	2,211	3.8	2,211	3.1	2,167
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior agricultural aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Field assistant					0.1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,660
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Grade 2. Under scientific aide	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3 Assistant clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.2	1,980
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	26	1,585	26	1,585	21.9	1,478
Laborer	6	1,140	6	1,140	7.1	1,080
Total permanent, field	100.4		100.4		95	
		254,450		254,450		246,416
Deduct lapses		2,600		2,000		1,600
Net permanent, field		251,850		252,450		244,816
Temporary employees, field		49,720		49,120		56,631
All personal services, field		301,570		301,570		301,447
Total, departmental and field		478,273		478,273		460,094
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		500		500		679
01 Personal services (net)		477,773		477,773		459,415
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,770		14,770		18,881
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		20		20		22
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,486
06 Travel expenses		22,000		22,000		22,691
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,000		2,000		2,968
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		550		550		614
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		3,500		3,500		3,650
11 Rents		350		350		400
12 Repairs and alterations		2,500		2,500		3,050
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,600		1,600		2,055
30 Equipment		15,058		15,058		24,635
Total other obligations		63,348		63,348		80,452
Grand total obligations		541,121		541,121		539,867
Transferred for regrassing investigations to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, dry-land agriculture"						+3,675
Net total obligations		541,121		541,121		543,542
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,929
Total estimate or appropriation		541,121		541,121		550,471
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Barley investigations		$64,605		$64,605		$63,485
2. Corn investigations		130,305		130,305		133,910
3. Seed flax investigations		15,145		15,145		14,245
4. Sorghum investigations		26,098		26,098		25,077
5. Oat investigations		43,875		43,875		43,035
6. Rice investigations		44,155		44,155		43,225
7. Wheat investigations		216,938		216,938		216,890
Total		541,121		541,121		539,867

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases: For investigation of the production of cotton and other fiber crops, including the improvement by cultural methods, breeding, and selection, fiber yield and quality, and the control of diseases, $399,385, of which sum not less than $14,700 shall be used for experimenting in Sea Island cotton, including its hybridization with other varieties (*52 Stat. 723*).

Estimate 1940, **$399,385** Appropriated 1939, **$399,385**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Principal agronomist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal physiologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,900
Senior technologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,900
Senior agronomist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior physiologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior fiber technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Agronomist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate cotton technologist	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,200
Associate biochemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate agronomist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant cotton technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian					0.1	2,000
Junior agronomist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior cotton technologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	4	1,650	4	1,650	2	1,650
Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	13	1,440	13	1,440	11.6	1,440
Grade 1. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Senior clerk-stenographer	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,900
Statistical clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,850
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7.5	1,655	7.5	1,655	5.8	1,675
Assistant clerk	3.2	1,706	3.2	1,706	3.2	1,706
Assistant statistical clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,470	4	1,470	3.2	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					0.1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Junior laborer	1.3	1,170	1.3	1,170	1.3	1,140
Junior office laborer (charwoman, part-time)	1	470	1	470	1	470
Total permanent, departmental	71.5		71.5		60.4	
		164,240		164,240		137,801
Deduct lapses		7,860		7,860		12,460
Net permanent, departmental		156,380		156,380		125,341
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	1.3	4,600	1.3	4,600	1.3	4,600
Senior pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Agronomist	5	3,880	5	3,880	4	3,850
Cytologist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate geneticist	1.8	3,300	1.8	3,300	1.8	3,300
Associate pathologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate agronomist	6.2	3,225	6.2	3,225	5.6	3,309
Associate physiologist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Associate cytologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1.5	3,360
Associate cotton technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	3	2,767	3	2,767	3	2,733
Assistant pomologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant agricultural economist					0.7	2,800
Assistant pathologist	0.5	2,800	0.5	2,800	0.5	2,800
Grade 1. Junior physiologist					0.8	2,200
Junior agronomist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior pathologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior cotton technologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,100
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	8	1,732	8	1,732	7.5	1,715
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,440
Grade 2. Under agricultural aide	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260
Grade 1. Assistant field aide	1	1,020	1	1,020	0.9	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Laborer	15	$866	15	$866	12.4	$750
Collaborating clerk	7	418	7	418	3	320
Agent	36	1,230	36	1,230	27.2	1,345
Total permanent, field	107.8	193,167	107.8	193,167	90.8	175,644
Deduct lapses		800		800		1,000
Net permanent, field		192,367		192,367		174,644
Temporary employees, field		12,892		12,892		29,696
All personal services, field		205,259		205,259		204,340
Total, departmental and field		361,639		361,639		329,681
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,582		3,582		3,502
01 Personal services (net)		358,057		358,057		326,179
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,000		6,000		15,880
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		675		675		686
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,201
06 Travel expenses		14,500		14,500		18,106
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,795		1,795		4,996
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		100		100		98
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		2,400		2,400		2,409
11 Rents		458		458		315
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		2,000		8,416
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		4,158
30 Equipment		10,000		10,000		19,476
32 Structures and parts		200		200		435
Total other obligations		41,328		41,328		76,176
Grand total obligations		399,385		399,385		402,355
Transferred for regrassing investigations to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, dry-land agriculture"						+2,475
Net total obligations		399,385		399,385		404,830
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,605
Total estimate or appropriation		399,385		399,385		406,435
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cotton investigations (production, improvement, and diseases)		$381,098		$381,098		$383,784
2. Fiber plants other than cotton, investigations of		18,287		18,287		18,571
Total		399,385		399,385		402,355

Drug and related plants: For the investigation, testing, and improvement of plants yielding drugs, spices, poisons, oils, and related products and byproducts, $47,139 (*52 Stat. 723*).

Estimate 1940, **$47,139** Appropriated 1939, **$47,139**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior biochemist	2	$4,700	2	$4,700	2	$4,700
Grade 3. Associate biochemist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant biochemist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior biochemist	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.1	1,320	0.1	1,320	0.1	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,010
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.4	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	9.1	29,190	9.1	29,190	9.3	24,659
Deduct lapses		4,600		4,600		4,600
Net permanent, departmental		24,590		24,590		20,059

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist					0.3	$2,600
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	0.2	$2,000	0.2	$2,000	0.2	2,200
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	3	3,013	3	3,013	3	2,974
Total permanent, field	3.2	9,540	3.2	9,540	3.5	10,123
Temporary employees, field		6,129		6,129		5,303
All personal services, field		15,669		15,669		15,426
01 Personal services (net)		40,259		40,259		35,485
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		875		875		824
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)						1
05 Communication service		216		216		201
06 Travel expenses		1,690		1,690		1,455
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,200		1,200		987
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		115		115		100
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		30		30		29
11 Rents		96		96		61
12 Repairs and alterations		115		115		96
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,613		1,613		1,897
30 Equipment		915		915		3,191
32 Structures and parts		15		15		16
Total other obligations		6,880		6,880		8,858
Grand total obligations		47,139		47,139		44,343
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,796
Total estimate or appropriation		47,139		47,139		47,139
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Drug, poisonous, insecticide, oil, and related plant investigations		$36,279		$36,279		$32,423
2. Hop production and disease investigations		10,860		10,860		11,920
Total		47,139		47,139		44,343

Dry-land agriculture: For the investigation and improvement of methods of crop production under subhumid, semiarid, or dry-land conditions, $226,828: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the establishment of any new field station (*7 U. S. C. 387–388a; 52 Stat. 723*).

Estimate 1940, **$226,828** Appropriated 1939, **$226,828**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	2,010
Clerk-stenographer	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,875
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.8	1,080
Junior laborer	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	8.6	25,735	8.6	25,735	8.4	25,415
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agriculturist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior agriculturist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Agronomist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Associate agronomist	14.5	3,586	14.5	3,586	14.5	3,586
Associate silviculturist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	3	2,733	3	2,733	2	2,750
Grade 1. Junior agronomist	1.9	2,200	1.9	2,200	1.9	2,200

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	$2,800	1	$2,800	1	$2,800
Grade 5. Field assistant	0.9	1,800	0.9	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Student aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	6.5	1,745	6.5	1,745	7.8	1,524
Laborer	32	1,085	32	1,085	28.7	1,107
Total permanent, field	68.8		68.8		63.4	
		145,436		145,436		134,380
Deduct lapses		500		1,000		1,100
Net permanent, field		144,936		144,436		133,280
Temporary employees, field		21,169		21,669		25,692
All personal services, field		166,105		166,105		158,972
Total, departmental and field		191,840		191,840		184,387
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,460		4,460		4,621
01 Personal services (net)		187,380		187,380		179,766
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,368		14,368		14,364
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		100		100		102
05 Communication service		700		700		703
06 Travel expenses		3,480		3,480		3,478
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		463
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		150		150		147
09 Advertising and publishing notices						51
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		3,500		3,500		3,484
12 Repairs and alterations		6,450		7,800		7,794
30 Equipment		9,850		8,500		10,071
31 Purchase of land						14,555
32 Structures and parts		350		350		78,970
Total other obligations		39,448		39,448		134,182
Grand total obligations		226,828		226,828		313,948
Received by transfer for regrassing investigations from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry:"						
Cereal crops and diseases						−3,675
Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases						−2,475
Experimental greenhouse maintenance						−460
Forage crops and diseases						−2,085
Forest pathology						−1,610
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases						−7,115
National Arboretum						−235
Plant exploration and introduction						−1,375
Soil-fertility investigations						−1,000
Sugar-plant investigations						−2,000
Tobacco investigations						−825
Western irrigation agriculture						−715
Net total obligations		226,828		226,828		290,378
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,200
Total estimate or appropriation		226,828		226,828		291,578

Experimental greenhouse maintenance: For maintenance and operation of experimental greenhouses and adjacent experimental grounds and plots, $77,372 (*52 Stat. 723*).

Estimate 1940, **$77,372** Appropriated 1939, **$77,372**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Foreman gardener	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Head gardener	8	1,710	8	1,710	7.9	1,722
Grade 3. Gardener	7	1,462	7	1,462	6	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	17	1,299	17	1,299	17.5	1,307
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,100
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,540
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2	1,230	2.3	1,240	3	1,240
Grade 2. Junior laborer	7	1,209	7	1,209	7	1,209
01 Personal services (net)	50	74,280	50.3	74,595	50.4	74,838
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,215		900		585
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		37		37		37
05 Communication service		149		149		149
07 Transportation of things (service)		365		365		865
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		4		4		12
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		395		395		395
12 Repairs and alterations		527		527		736
30 Equipment		400		400		450
Total other obligations		3,092		2,777		3,229
Grand total obligations		77,372		77,372		78,067
Transferred for regrassing investigations to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, dry-land agriculture"						+460
Net total obligations		77,372		77,372		78,527
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						105
Total estimate or appropriation		77,372		77,372		78,632

Forage crops and diseases: For the investigation and improvement of forage crops, including grasses, alfalfas, clovers, soybeans, lespedezas, vetches, cowpeas, field peas, and miscellaneous legumes; for the investigation of green-manure crops and cover crops; for investigations looking to the improvement of pastures; and for the investigation of forage-crop diseases and methods of control, **[$294,993]** *$308,450 (52 Stat. 724)*.

Estimate 1940, **$308,450** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$298,443**

[a] Includes $3,450 transferred from "Seed investigations."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1.4	$6,100
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	5	4,850	5	4,850	4	4,900
Grade 4. Pathologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant botanist	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 1. Junior librarian					0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.6	1,260	0.6	1,260	0.4	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Senior clerk-stenographer	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	4.3	1,944	4.3	1,944	4.3	1,930
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7.5	1,634	7.5	1,634	5.4	1,670
Assistant clerk	4	1,680	4	1,680	4.2	1,643
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.9	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Junior clerk-typist					0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	35.9	87,745	35.9	87,845	34.1	82,637
Deduct lapses		200		300		600
Net permanent, departmental		87,545		87,545		82,037
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Grade 4. Agronomist	2	3,800	2	3,800	3	3,800
Pathologist					0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate agronomist	6.7	3,328	6.7	3,328	5.7	3,341
Associate pathologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	13	2,700	12	2,800	11.8	2,614
Assistant physiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chemist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,950
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Junior biochemist					0.8	2,200
Junior agronomist	2	2,100	1	2,200	1	2,100

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	0.6	$2,100
Field assistant					0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	4	1,470	4	1,470	3.9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	21	1,623	21	1,623	21.8	1,058
Total permanent, field	58.7	139,766	56.7	135,166	57.9	134,615
Deduct lapses		1,000		900		1,200
Net permanent, field		138,766		134,266		133,415
Temporary employees, field		27,417		24,817		38,928
All personal services, field		166,183		159,083		172,343
Total, departmental and field		253,728		246,625		254,380
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		660		660		734
01 Personal services (net)		253,068		245,968		253,646
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,750		19,750		18,978
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		5		5		5
05 Communication service		650		650		583
06 Travel expenses		10,500		10,000		8,552
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,500		2,500		2,403
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		500		500		456
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		1,500		1,500		1,306
11 Rents		970		970		971
12 Repairs and alterations		2,500		2,500		2,074
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,207		3,100		2,695
30 Equipment		12,300		11,000		7,003
Total other obligations		55,382		52,475		45,026
Grand total obligations		308,450		298,443		298,672
Transferred for regrassing investigations to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, dry-land agriculture"						+2,085
Net total obligations		308,450		298,443		300,757
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,886
Total estimate or appropriation		308,450		298,443		303,643
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Alfalfa investigations		$57,976		$57,976		$58,204
2. Clover investigations		28,544		28,544		28,560
3. Soybean investigations		18,820		18,820		19,225
4. Lespedeza, cowpea, and miscellaneous legume investigations		39,650		39,650		39,108
5. Grass investigations		163,460		153,453		153,575
Total		308,450		298,443		298,672

Forest pathology: For the investigation of diseases of forest and ornamental trees and shrubs, including a study of the nature and habits of the parasitic fungi causing the chestnut-tree bark disease, the white-pine blister rust, and other epidemic tree diseases, for the purpose of discovering new methods of control and applying methods of eradication or control already discovered, and including $132,569 for investigations of diseases of forest trees and forest products, under section 3 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (16 U. S. C. 581b), $255,392 *(52 Stat. 724)*.

Estimate 1940, **$255,392** Appropriated 1939, **$255,392**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	3	$6,000	3	$6,000	3	$5,867
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Pathologist					0.2	4,200
Grade 3. Associate mycologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate pathologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	2	2,700	2	2,700	1.8	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide					0.7	2,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Head gardener	0.8	$1,620	0.8	$1,620	0.8	$1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.6	1,260	0.6	1,260	0.6	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Senior translator					0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Translator					0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,716	5	1,716	4.9	1,723
Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.6	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.5	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	24.4	64,530	24.4	65,030	25.8	69,321
Deduct lapses		500		1,000		3,500
Net permanent, departmental		64,030		64,030		65,821
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	4	4,750	4	4,750	4	4,750
Grade 4. Pathologist	4	3,800	4	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	7	3,243	7	3,243	6.6	3,242
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	11	2,718	11	2,718	10.3	2,726
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					0.5	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.7	1,440
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	8	1,807	8	1,807	4	1,500
Total permanent, field	42	119,080	42	119,080	37	107,275
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,200		2,700
Net permanent, field		118,080		117,880		104,575
Temporary employees, field		5,591		5,791		15,707
All personal services, field		123,671		123,671		120,282
Total, departmental and field		187,701		187,701		186,103
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)				400		720
01 Personal services (net)		187,701		188,101		186,823
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,356		13,356		15,923
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		575		575		577
05 Communication service		1,480		1,480		1,484
06 Travel expenses		24,000		24,000		19,734
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,860		1,860		1,862
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		440		440		442
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		1,340		1,340		1,342
11 Rents		940		940		740
12 Repairs and alterations		1,700		1,600		1,600
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		6,000		5,700		5,788
30 Equipment		16,000		16,000		18,872
Total other obligations		67,691		67,291		68,364
Grand total obligations		255,392		255,392		255,187
Transferred for regrassing investigations to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, dry-land agriculture"						+1,610
Net total obligations		255,392		255,392		256,797
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,795
Total estimate or appropriation		255,392		255,392		259,592
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Diseases of forest trees and forest products, investigations of		$132,569		$132,569		$132,111
2. Diseases of shade trees, shrubs, and chestnut orchards, investigations of		50,948		50,948		51,005
3. Epidemic tree diseases, investigations of		71,875		71,875		72,071
Total		255,392		255,392		255,187

84600—38——14

Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases: For investigation and control of diseases, for improvement of methods of culture, propagation, breeding, selection, and related activities concerned with the production of fruits, nuts, vegetables, ornamentals, and related plants, for investigation of methods of harvesting, packing, shipping, storing and utilizing these products, and for studies of the physiological and related changes of such products during processes of marketing and while in commercial storage, [$1,289,182] *$1,296,982 (52 Stat. 724)*.

Estimate 1940, **$1,296,982** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$1,296,982**

[a] Includes $7,800 transferred from "Seed investigations."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau					0.5	$7,600
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	3	$5,600	2.2	$5,867	3	5,867
Principal horticulturist	3	5,600	2	5,600	1.5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist	2	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior pathologist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior physiologist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior pomologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,950
Grade 4. Physiologist	3	4,067	3	4,067	3.3	4,000
Grade 3. Associate pomologist	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate mycologist	0.2	3,300	0.2	3,300	0.2	3,300
Botanical artist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate botanist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	3,100	1	3,100	0.9	3,100
Assistant pathologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,550
Junior botanist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,010
Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	0.1	1,680	0.1	1,680	0.1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,800
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Senior photographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior translator	0.8	2,000	0.8	2,000	0.6	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	3	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,834	7	1,834	6	1,825
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,812	2	1,830	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,679	10	1,680	6.7	1,715
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11.5	1,682	11.5	1,682	9	1,691
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.3	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,530	2	1,530	1	1,530
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,260	6	1,260	4.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Assistant messenger	5	1,080	5	1,080	2.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	91.6		83.8		72.6	
		227,341		202,387		184,869
Deduct lapses		10,700		10,700		10,700
Net permanent, departmental		216,641		191,687		174,169
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal horticulturist	4	5,600	4	5,600	3.4	5,700
Principal plant physiologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Principal olericulturist	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.9	5,700
Principal pomologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal pathologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal physiologist	2	5,700	2	5,700	0.9	5,800
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist	4	4,650	4	4,650	4.3	4,660
Senior pathologist	16	4,738	16	4,738	16	4,725
Senior physiologist	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,100
Senior pomologist	4	4,900	4	4,900	4	4,870
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior geneticist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Senior agriculturist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Pomologist	6	3,867	6	3,867	5.5	3,900
Horticulturist	5	4,120	5	4,120	5	4,100
Physiologist	6	4,033	6	4,033	5.4	4,034
Pathologist	5	4,040	5	4,040	5	4,040
Olericulturist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Physicist					0.4	3,800
Botanist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist	7.4	3,384	7.4	3,384	6.3	3,373
Associate physiologist	9	3,378	9	3,378	8.9	3,331
Associate pathologist	19	3,425	19	3,425	18.6	3,406
Associate biochemist	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Associate cytologist	2	3,300	2	3,300	1.9	3,300
Associate pomologist	7	3,342	7	3,342	7	3,333
Associate geneticist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	7	2,800	7	2,800	5.4	2,887
Assistant pomologist	7	2,685	7	2,685	4.3	2,717
Assistant cytologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant horticulturist	2	2,700	2	2,700	2.4	2,833

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant physiologist	7	$2,614	7	$2,614	6.4	$2,647
Assistant plant breeder	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	4	2,075	4	2,075	4.8	2,179
Junior pomologist	10	2,090	10	2,090	6.1	2,195
Junior botanist	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Junior geneticist	4	2,050	4	2,050	3.6	2,000
Junior physiologist	4	2,070	4	2,070	2	2,150
Junior biochemist	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,950
Grade 7 Principal scientific aide	8	2,450	8	2,450	8	2,450
Principal mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior agricultural aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Scientific aide	6	1,980	6	1,980	5.3	1,969
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	5	1,704	5	1,704	1.9	1,830
Field aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Instrument maker	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 3. Student aide	4	1,440	4	1,440	2.3	1,440
Junior scientific aide	4	1,440	4	1,440	0.8	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	3	1,380	3	1,380	2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.9	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.8	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	6	1,890	6	1,890	4.3	1,865
Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,692	10	1,692	8.7	1,729
Assistant clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,474	5	1,474	4	1,480
Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Farmer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Station fireman	4	1,200	4	1,200	3	1,200
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	38	1,082	38	1,082	27.2	1,524
Scientific assistant	3	540	3	540	2.6	540
Clerk	8	540	8	540	4.9	510
Collaborator	1	200	1	200		
Laborer	33	773	33	773	21.4	954
Total permanent, field	312.4	816,312	312.4	816,312	252.1	703,150
Deduct lapses		21,000		21,000		39,400
Net permanent, field		795,312		795,312		663,750
Temporary employees, field		119,275		119,275		103,147
All personal services, field		914,587		914,587		766,897
Total, departmental and field		1,131,228		1,106,274		941,066
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,818		5,818		5,889
01 Personal services (net)		1,125,410		1,100,456		935,177
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		56,240		56,240		61,497
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		1,500		1,500		1,519
05 Communication service		5,500		5,500		5,485
06 Travel expenses		32,000		32,000		33,428
07 Transportation of things (service)		10,200		12,000		14,749
08 Photographing, stenographic work, etc		780		780		791
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		13,106		11,520		11,521
11 Rents		5,800		6,240		6,248
12 Repairs and alterations		5,300		24,000		23,985
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,071		3,071		3,325
30 Equipment		33,075		33,075		44,492
32 Other structures		5,000		10,600		36,870
Total other obligations		171,572		196,526		243,910
Grand total obligations		1,296,982		1,296,982		1,179,087
Transferred for regrassing investigations to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, dry-land agriculture"						+7,115
Net total obligations		1,296,982		1,296,982		1,186,202
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,080
Total estimate or appropriation		1,296,982		1,296,982		1,187,282

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Deciduous fruit investigations	$282,182	$282,182	$285,409
2. Citrus, avocado, and other subtropical fruit investigations	107,755	107,755	108,703
3. Nut investigations	239,524	239,524	120,958
4. Vegetable investigations	231,732	231,732	234,183
5. Floricultural and ornamental horticultural plant investigations	71,961	71,961	72,737
6. Nursery stock and farm windbreak investigations	66,848	66,848	66,802
7. Potato investigations	87,223	87,223	78,072
8. Methods of handling, transportation and storage, and market diseases of fruits, vegetables, and flowers, investigations of	166,443	166,443	168,366
9. Investigations of variety, suitability and quality in relation to fruit and vegetable utilization	43,314	43,314	43,857
Total	1,296,982	1,296,982	1,179,087

Genetics and biophysics: For biophysical investigations in connection with the various lines of work herein authorized, $31,675 *(52 Stat. 724)*.

Estimate 1940, **$31,675** Appropriated 1939, **$31,675**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal botanist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Botanist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,100
Grade 3. Associate biochemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Associate botanist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,450
Grade 2. Assistant biophysicist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					0.2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3 Assistant clerk					0.6	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	9	27,000	9	27,000	8.8	25,620
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field						331
01 Personal services (net)		27,000		27,000		25,951
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,260		1,260		1,249
05 Communication service		80		80		74
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		800
07 Transportation of things (service)		25		25		22
08 Photographing, and making photos and prints		10		10		1
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		81
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		102
30 Equipment		2,100		2,100		2,195
Total other obligations		4,675		4,675		4,524
Grand total obligations		31,675		31,675		30,475
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,200
Total estimate or appropriation		31,675		31,675		31,675

[Western irrigation] *Irrigation* agriculture: For investigations [in connection with western irrigation agriculture,] *of crop production on irrigable lands, the quality of irrigation water and its use by crops, and methods for improving and maintaining the productivity of irrigated soils,* [the utilization of lands reclaimed under the Rec-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

lamation Act, and other areas in the arid and semiarid regions, $120,327] *$152,674* (*52 Stat. 725*).

Estimate 1940, **$152,674** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$152,674**

[a] Includes $32,347 transferred from "Agricultural engineering investigations, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agriculturist	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Principal agronomist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.2	1,830	1.2	1,830	1.2	1,780
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior office laborer (charwoman, part-time)	1	470	1	470	1	470
Total permanent, departmental	6.3	18,150	6.3	18,150	6.3	17,884
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Drainage engineer	1	4,000	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	6.8	3,515	6.8	3,515	6.8	3,515
Associate agricultural engineer	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate irrigation engineer	1.5	3,400	1.5	3,400	1.5	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant pomologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant irrigation engineer	3	2,600	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior agronomist	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Junior irrigation engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Field assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,650	1	1,650	1	1,650
Assistant mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,935
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,560
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	5	1,788	5	1,788	5	1,729
Clerk	1	480	1	480	1	480
Laborer	25	1,050	25	1,050	20	1,076
Caretaker	3	360	3	360	3	360
Total permanent, field	62	110,118	60	105,018	55	98,631
Deduct lapses		3,200		3,200		6,190
Net permanent, field		106,918		101,818		92,441
Temporary employees, field		9,673		9,673		11,217
All personal services, field		116,591		111,491		103,658
Total, departmental and field		134,741		126,641		121,542
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,160		3,160		2,807
01 Personal services (net)		131,581		126,481		118,735
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,254		6,661		8,967
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		224		224		227
05 Communication service		705		905		961
06 Travel expenses		3,350		5,350		5,975
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,500		1,600		1,925
08 Photographing and lithographing		650		650		650
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		2,700		2,700		2,960
11 Rents		150		150		171
12 Repairs and alterations		2,803		3,103		5,818
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						322
30 Equipment		3,757		4,850		6,520
32 Structures and parts						203
Total other obligations		21,093		26,193		34,699
Grand total obligations		152,674		152,674		153,434
Transferred for regrassing investigations to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, dry-land agriculture"						+715
Net total obligations		152,674		152,674		154,149
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						725
Total estimate or appropriation		152,674		152,674		154,874
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Crop production investigations under irrigation		$122,077		$122,077		$121,639
2. Quality of irrigation and drainage waters		30,597		30,597		31,795
Total		152,674		152,674		153,434

Mycology and disease survey: For mycological collections and the maintenance of a plant-disease survey, $45,818 (*52 Stat. 724*).

Estimate 1940, **$45,818** Appropriated 1939, **$45,818**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior mycologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Pathologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate mycologist	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Grade 2. Assistant mycologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant pathologist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	0.4	1,680	0.4	1,680	0.4	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior office laborer (charwoman, part time)	2	470	2	470	2	470
Total permanent, departmental	14.4	38,680	14.4	38,680	14.4	38,626
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field		1,500		1,500		1,545
01 Personal services (net)		40,180		40,180		40,171
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,195		1,195		1,171
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		20		20		10
05 Communication service		195		195		188
06 Travel expenses		1,997		1,997		1,956
07 Transportation of things (service)		118		118		127
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		510		510		452
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		160		160		159
12 Repairs and alterations		385		385		359
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		135		135		135
30 Equipment		923		923		863
Total other obligations		5,638		5,638		5,420
Grand total obligations		45,818		45,818		45,591
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						227
Total estimate or appropriation		45,818		45,818		45,818
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Investigations, identification, and collection of fungi		$16,029		$16,029		$15,971
2. Plant-disease survey		22,263		22,263		22,133
3. Mushroom investigations		7,526		7,526		7,487
Total		45,818		45,818		45,591

National Arboretum: For the maintenance and development of the National Arboretum established under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to establish a National Arboretum, and for other purposes", approved March 4, 1927 (20 U. S. C. 191–194), including erection of buildings, employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and traveling expenses of employees and advisory council, $54,587, of which such amounts as may be necessary may be expended by contract or otherwise for the services of consulting landscape architects without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or civil-service rules (*52 Stat. 724*).

Estimate 1940, **$54,587** Appropriated 1939, **$54,587**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal horticulturist in charge	0.3	$5,600	0.3	$5,600	0.6	$5,600
Grade 3. Associate botanist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior botanist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	3	1,440	3	1,440	0.6	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.1	$1,920
Total permanent, departmental	6.3	$13,307	6.3	$13,407	4.3	11,165
Deduct lapses		200		300		1,620
Net permanent, departmental		13,107		13,107		9,545
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal landscape architect	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Landscape architect	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant landscape architect	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Gardener	2	1,320	2	1,320		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Foreman laborer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	6	15,080	6	15,080	3	9,840
Deduct lapses		480		1,000		8,400
Net permanent, field		14,600		14,080		1,440
Temporary employees, field		828		1,348		946
All personal services, field		15,428		15,428		2,386
01 Personal services (net)		28,535		28,535		11,931
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		3,001
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)						1
07 Transportation of things (service)		275		275		276
08 Photographing, and making photos and prints		25		25		17
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		10		10		11
12 Repairs and alterations		650		650		636
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		700		700		680
30 Equipment		4,450		4,450		4,449
31 Purchase of land						77,163
32 Structures and parts		16,942		16,942		23,534
Total other obligations		26,052		26,052		109,768
Grand total obligations		54,587		54,587		121,699
Transferred for regrassing investigations to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, dry-land agriculture"						+235
Net total obligations		54,587		54,587		121,934
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						66
Total estimate or appropriation		54,587		54,587		122,000

Nematology: For crop technological investigations, including the study of plant-infesting nematodes, $48,961 (*52 Stat. 724*).

Estimate 1940, **$48,961** Appropriated 1939, **$48,961**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal nematologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Nematologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant nematologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior nematologist	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,122
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic					1	2,500
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,530
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.2	1,140
Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	11.1	26,645	11.1	26,645	11.3	27,810

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate nematologist	2	$3,350	2	$3,350	1.8	$3,350
Grade 2. Assistant nematologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior nematologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440
Total permanent, field	6.5	15,660	6.5	15,660	5.3	13,260
Temporary employees, field		225		225		908
All personal services, field		15,885		15,885		14,168
01 Personal services (net)		42,530		42,530		41,978
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,850		1,850		1,851
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		100		100		102
05 Communication service		105		105		103
06 Travel expenses		1,095		1,095		1,695
07 Transportation of things (service)		540		540		270
08 Photographing, and making photos and prints		20		20		20
11 Other rents		20		20		20
12 Repairs and alterations		180		180		180
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		595		595		731
30 Equipment		1,880		1,880		1,881
32 Nonstructural improvements		46		46		46
Total other obligations		6,431		6,431		6,899
Grand total obligations		48,961		48,961		48,877
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						84
Total estimate or appropriation		48,961		48,961		48,961

Plant exploration and introduction: For investigations in seed and plant introduction, including the study, collection, purchase, testing, propagation, and distribution of rare and valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants from foreign countries and from our possessions, and for experiments with reference to their introduction and cultivation in this country, $200,933: *Provided, That not to exceed $1,400 of this amount may be expended for the purchase of approximately twenty acres of land at the U. S. Plant Introduction Garden, Glenn Dale, Maryland (52 Stat. 724).*

Estimate 1940, **$200,933** Appropriated 1939, **$200,933**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal horticulturist in charge	0.7	$5,600	0.7	$5,600	0.4	$5,600
Principal physiologist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Grade 4. Ecologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate botanist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant botanist					0.9	3,100
Grade 1. Junior pomologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Head gardener	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Assistant scientific aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.8	3,200	0.8	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 5. Senior translator	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,935	4	1,935	3.7	1,935
Clerk-stenographer	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3.1	1,790	3.1	1,790	2.8	1,741
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,530	4	1,530	2.9	1,560
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	$1,200	1	$1,200	1	$1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.2	1,260	0.2	1,260	0.2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	28.7	69,244	28.7	69,794	26.3	63,021
Deduct lapses		1,575		2,125		2,175
Net permanent, departmental		67,669		67,669		60,846
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist					0.1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 3. Associate botanist					0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist					0.1	3,000
Assistant horticulturist	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,633
Assistant entomologist					0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior botanist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior entomologist					0.1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Superintendent	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior plant propagator	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Head gardener	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Assistant scientific aide	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.9	1,470
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.8	1,620
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent					0.5	3,800
Laborer	28	1,238	28	1,238	27.1	1,240
Total permanent, field	51	92,360	51	92,360	50.4	91,427
Deduct lapses		1,800		2,300		3,800
Net permanent, field		90,560		90,060		87,627
Temporary employees, field		14,126		14,626		19,867
All personal services, field		104,686		104,686		107,494
Total, departmental and field		172,355		172,355		168,340
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,360		2,360		2,360
01 Personal services (net)		169,995		169,995		165,980
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,100		10,000		15,180
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		20		20		16
05 Communication service		600		600		581
06 Travel expenses		7,200		7,200		7,160
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,200		2,200		2,177
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		100		100		84
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		2,200		2,200		2,205
11 Other rents		125		125		131
12 Repairs and alterations		4,300		4,300		4,304
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		400		400		393
30 Equipment		2,643		3,143		3,817
31 Purchase of land		1,400				
32 Other structures		650		650		651
Total other obligations		30,938		30,938		36,699
Grand total obligations		200,933		200,933		202,679
Transferred for regrassing investigations to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, dry-land agriculture"						+1,375
Net total obligations		200,933		200,933		204,054
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						429
Total estimate or appropriation		200,933		200,933		204,483

Plant nutrition: For plant-nutrition investigations, $16,024 (*52 Stat. 724*).

Estimate 1940, **$16,024** Appropriated 1939, **$16,024**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist	0.3	$6,200	0.3	$6,200	0.3	$6,200
Grade 5. Senior physiologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Grade 3. Associate physiologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Total permanent, departmental	2.3	9,750	2.3	9,750	2.3	9,467
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Temporary employees, field		1,400		1,400		835
All personal services, field		5,000		5,000		4,435
01 Personal services (net)		14,750		14,750		13,902
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		679		679		1,079
06 Transportation		29		29		29
07 Transportation of things (service)		31		31		31
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		186		186		286
12 Repairs and alterations		101		101		193
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		136		136		251
30 Equipment		112		112		112
Total other obligations		1,274		1,274		1,981
Grand total obligations		16,024		16,024		15,883
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						141
Total estimate or appropriation		16,024		16,024		16,024

Rubber and other tropical plants: For investigation of crops, from tropical regions, and for the study and improvement of rubber plants by cultural methods, breeding, acclimatization, adaptation, and selection, and for investigation of their diseases, $46,749 (*52 Stat. 724*).

Estimate 1940, **$46,749** Appropriated 1939, **$46,749**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate technologist	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,400
Associate botanist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,665
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.5	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.2	3,200
Grade 4. Clerk					0.6	1,853
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1.1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.3	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	7.5	16,630	7.5	16,630	7.8	15,758
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate agronomist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,680	2	1,680	2.8	1,680
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,590
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Laborer	4	1,312	4	1,312	3	1,540
Total permanent, field	10	18,570	10	18,570	9	17,841

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Temporary employees, field	$1,500	$1,500	$1,489
All personal services, field	20,070	20,070	19,330
Total, departmental and field	36,700	36,700	35,088
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	120	120	120
01 Personal services (net)	36,580	36,580	34,968
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,000	3,000	3,334
05 Communication service	400	400	404
06 Travel expenses	2,000	2,000	1,989
07 Transportation of things (service)	150	150	158
08 Stenographic work, typewriting, multigraphing, and mimeographing			2
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	400	400	421
11 Other rents	20	20	20
12 Repairs and alterations	850	850	894
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	350	350	369
30 Equipment	2,399	2,399	3,518
Total other obligations	9,569	9,569	11,109
Grand total obligations	46,149	46,149	46,077
Reimbursement for rubber investigations to "Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal"	+600	+600	+600
Net total obligations	46,749	46,749	46,677
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			72
Total estimate or appropriation	46,749	46,749	46,749

Seed investigations—

NOTE.—$72,293 appropriated for this item in 1939 transferred to the following items:

"Federal Seed Act, Agricultural Marketing Service"	$52,293
"Cereal crops and diseases, Bureau of Plant Industry"	8,750
"Forage crops and diseases, Bureau of Plant Industry"	3,450
"Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases, Bureau of Plant Industry"	7,800
	72,293

Soil chemical and physical investigations: For chemical, physical, and physical-chemical investigations of soil types, soil composition, and soil minerals, the soil solution, solubility of soil, and all chemical and physical properties of soils in their relation to soil formation, soil texture, erosibility, and soil productivity, $76,700 (*52 Stat. 730*).

Estimate 1940, **$76,700** Appropriated 1939, **$76,700**

NOTE.—This item transferred from Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1.1	$6,200
Grade 5. Senior chemist	3	4,600	3	4,600	1.2	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist					1.8	4,100
Physicist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate chemist	5	3,260	5	3,260	4.1	3,260
Associate physicist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	3.3	2,700	3.3	2,700	4	2,750
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior soil physicist					0.3	2,000
Junior physicist	0.7	2,100	0.7	2,100	0.8	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.9	1,830
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,320
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper					0.3	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1.2	1,710	1.2	1,710	1.2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.7	1,440	0.7	1,440		

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Minor custodian	1	$1,320	1	$1,320	1	$1,320
Grade 2. Junior laborer					0.2	1,200
Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	26.9	72,560	26.9	72,560	25.1	70,949
Deduct lapses		400		400		2,343
Net permanent, departmental		72,160		72,160		68,606
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field						8
01 Personal services (net)		72,160		72,160		68,614
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		3,729
05 Communication service		100		100		134
06 Travel expenses		1,200		1,200		1,648
07 Transportation of things (service)		100		100		99
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		20		20		25
11 Rents		15		15		37
12 Repairs and alterations		75		75		212
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		150		150		273
30 Equipment		880		880		2,011
Total other obligations		4,540		4,540		8,168
Grand total obligations		76,700		76,700		76,782
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,299
Total estimate or appropriation		76,700		76,700		78,081

Soil-fertility investigations: For soil investigations into causes of infertility; maintenance of productivity; effects of soil composition, cultural methods, and fertilizers on yield and quality of crops; and the properties, composition, formation, and transformation of soil organic matter, $168,457 (*52 Stat. 725*).

Estimate 1940, **$168,457** Appropriated 1939, **$168,457**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biochemist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior biochemist	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,800
Grade 4. Biochemist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 3. Associate biochemist	3	3,467	3	3,467	3	3,467
Associate chemist	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,450
Associate soil technologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Assistant biochemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.6	1,260	0.6	1,260	0.4	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	20.6	65,475	20.6	65,575	20.6	65,728
Deduct lapses		200		300		400
Net permanent, departmental		65,275		65,275		65,328
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate soil technologist	7	3,328	7	3,328	7.6	3,334
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	6	2,700	6	2,700	5	2,665
Assistant sugar technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant soil technologist	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,750
Assistant biochemist	2	2,650	2	2,650	1	2,650
Grade 1. Junior sugar technologist					1	2,100
Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural aide	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,530
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	2,000
Laborer	3	740	3	740	4	740
Total permanent, field	30	68,080	30	68,080	28.6	62,687
Deduct lapses		1,300		2,600		2,800
Net permanent, field		66,780		65,480		59,887
Temporary employees, field		6,860		8,160		8,353
All personal services, field		73,640		73,640		68,240
01 Personal services (net)		138,915		138,915		133,568
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,092		14,092		15,947
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		50		50		50
05 Communication service		575		575		526
06 Travel expenses		4,300		4,300		5,628
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,000		2,000		1,930
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		125		125		66
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		1,500		1,500		1,583
11 Rents		1,400		1,400		1,400
12 Repairs and alterations		1,200		1,200		2,131
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		3,656
30 Equipment		2,300		2,300		4,395
Total other obligations		29,542		29,542		37,312
Grand total obligations		168,457		168,457		170,880
Transferred for regrassing investigations to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, dry-land agriculture"						+1,000
Net total obligations		168,457		168,457		171,880
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						277
Total estimate or appropriation		168,457		168,457		172,157

Soil microbiology investigations: For investigations of the micro-organisms of the soil and their activities, including the testing of samples procured in the open market, of cultures for inoculating legumes, other crops, or soil, and the publication of results, and if any such samples are found to be impure, nonviable, or misbranded, the results of the tests may be published, together with the names of the manufacturers and of the persons by whom the cultures were offered for sale, $39,854 (*52 Stat. 725*).

Estimate 1940, **$39,854** Appropriated 1939, **$39,854**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal mycologist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$5,900
Grade 5. Senior bacteriologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Grade 4. Bacterilogist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate biochemist					0.3	3,200
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant mycologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior bacteriologist					0.1	2,000
Junior chemist	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.9	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.1	1,320	0.1	1,320	0.1	1,320
Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,830
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	11.1	31,130	11.1	31,130	8.5	25,160

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant bacteriologist	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent					1	540
Total permanent, field	3	5,520	3	5,520	4	6,060
Temporary employees, field		1,600		1,600		1,553
All personal services, field		7,120		7,120		7,613
01 Personal services (net)		38,250		38,250		32,773
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		121		136		2,879
05 Communication service		93		93		99
06 Travel expenses		800		600		1,150
07 Transportation of things (service)				25		65
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		15		25		34
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		150		150		196
12 Repairs and alterations				25		80
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		350		400		574
30 Equipment		75		150		1,332
Total other obligations		1,604		1,604		6,409
Grand total obligations		39,854		39,854		39,182
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						672
Total estimate or appropriation		39,854		39,854		39,854

Soil survey: For the investigation of soils and their origin, for survey of the extent of classes and types, and for indicating upon maps and plats, by coloring or otherwise, the results of such investigations and surveys, $298,708 (*52 Stat. 730*).

Estimate 1940, **$298,708** Appropriated 1939, **$298,708**

NOTE.—This item transferred from Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist					0.2	$6,400
Principal soil scientist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior soil scientist	3	5,000	3	5,000	2.7	5,000
Senior soil technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Soil technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Cartographer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Soil scientist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate cartographer	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,233
Associate soil technologist			0.2	3,200	1	3,200
Associate soil scientist	10	3,250	10	3,250	6.8	3,229
Associate industrial engineer					0.1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant soil surveyor	17.7	2,650	17.7	2,650	15.7	2,653
Assistant soil technologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior soil surveyor	16	2,063	16	2,063	14.9	2,059
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	11	1,838	11	1,838	11	1,838
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	4	1,650	4	1,650	6.1	1,637
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,350	2	2,350	0.6	2,300
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerk	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,633	2.1	1,640	2	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.5	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200		1,200
Assistant messenger					0.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	88.2	226,201	87.5	225,386	82.5	205,384
Deduct lapses		9,000		10,000		4,110
Net permanent, departmental		217,201		215,386		201,274
Temporary employees, departmental		2,500		2,500		2,571
All personal services, departmental		219,701		217,886		203,845

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior soil scientist	3.6	$4,750	3.6	$4,750	3.6	$4,750
Grade 4. Soil scientist	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.9	3,800
Grade 3. Associate soil scientist					1.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant soil surveyor					2.1	2,629
Grade 1. Junior soil surveyor					0.9	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Agent (part time)	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Cooperative agent	1	756	1	756	1	756
Total permanent, field	8.6	28,076	8.6	28,076	11.8	38,963
Temporary employees, field		500		500		66
All personal services, field		28,576		28,576		39,029
01 Personal services (net)		248,277		246,462		242,874
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,900		1,900		1,906
05 Communication service		400		400		476
06 Travel expenses		44,531		45,646		46,287
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		609
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		500		500		506
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		946
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		453
30 Equipment		2,000		2,500		1,994
Total other obligations		50,431		52,046		53,177
Grand total obligations		298,708		298,508		296,051
Transferred for research on photographic work to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"				+200		
Net total obligations		298,708		298,708		296,051
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,157
Total estimate or appropriation		298,708		298,708		301,208

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Bureau of Chemistry and Soils (Bureau of Plant Industry)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For soil surveys in Puerto Rico			
02 Supplies and materials			$42
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+1
Prior year transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration (payments for agricultural adjustment)			−43
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture (Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration) Bureau of Chemistry and Soils (Bureau of Plant Industry)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For soil surveys in Shenandoah Valley sections of Virginia and West Virginia						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate soil scientist					0.4	$3,300
01 Personal services (net)					0.4	1,100
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses						500
Total obligations						1,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						200
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"						−1,800
Total estimate or appropriation						

Sugar-plant investigations: For sugar-plant investigations, including studies of diseases and the improvement of sugar beets and sugar-beet seed, $322,500 (*52 Stat. 725*).

Estimate 1940, **$322,500** Appropriated 1939, **$322,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	2	$5,800	2	$5,800	2	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior physiologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior pathologist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Pathologist	3	4,200	3	4,200	3	4,144
Grade 3. Botanical artist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate mycologist	0.2	3,300	0.2	3,300	0.2	3,300
Associate pathologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	2	2,700	2	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant cytologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant botanist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal translator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,728	5	1,728	4	1,730
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					1	1,440
Junior clerk	1.8	1,470	1.8	1,470	1.8	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1.2	1,180	1.2	1,180	1.2	1,180
Total permanent, departmental	29.7	87,954	29.7	87,954	28.8	81,656
Deduct lapses		630		630		1,260
Net permanent, departmental		87,324		87,324		80,396
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Grade 4. Agronomist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Pathologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Biochemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Geneticist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Associate geneticist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Associate agronomist	4	3,575	4	3,575	3	3,695
Associate physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	6	2,800	6	2,800	6	2,800
Assistant pathologist	5	2,850	5	2,850	5	2,850
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	2	2,250	2	2,250	3	2,275
Junior agronomist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,725
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	10	1,526	10	1,526	9.4	1,581
Clerk	6	471	6	471	4	456
Translator	1	540	1	540		
Laborer	28	840	28	840	23	958
Total permanent, field	82	152,507	82	152,507	72.4	144,762
Deduct lapses		2,900		3,400		4,800
Net permanent, field		149,607		149,107		139,962
Temporary employees, field		18,300		18,800		28,562
All personal services, field		167,907		167,907		168,524
Total, departmental and field		255,231		255,231		248,920
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		186		186		234
01 Personal services (net)		255,045		255,045		248,686
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,546		12,546		12,546
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		29		29		29
05 Communication service		1,469		1,469		1,469
06 Travel expenses		11,696		11,696		11,696
07 Transportation of things (service)		7,450		7,450		7,450
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		140		140		140
09 Advertising and publishing notices		11		11		11
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		6,120		6,120		6,120
11 Rents		5,273		5,273		5,273
12 Repairs and alterations		7,320		7,320		7,320
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,196		2,196		2,196
30 Equipment		12,865		12,865		20,590
32 Structures and parts		340		340		102,090
Total other obligations		67,455		67,455		176,930
Grand total obligations		322,500		322,500		425,616

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred for regrassing investigations to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, dry-land agriculture"			+$2,000
Net total obligations	$222,500	$322,500	427,616
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,084
Total estimate or appropriation	322,500	322,500	428,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Sugar-beet investigations	$204,794	$204,794	$207,732
2. Sugarcane investigations	117,706	117,706	217,884
Total	322,500	322,500	425,616

Tobacco investigations: For the investigation and improvement of tobacco and the methods of tobacco production and handling, $135,544 (*52 Stat. 725*).

Estimate 1940, **$135,544** Appropriated 1939, **$135,544**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist	0.8	$6,200	0.8	$6,200	0.8	$6,200
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior physiologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant biochemist	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,825
Grade 1. Junior biochemist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,350
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.4	1,500	0.4	1,500	0.4	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260	0.2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	13.7	37,485	13.7	37,485	13.1	36,515
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate agronomist	2	3,400	2	3,400	2.1	3,371
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant pathologist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Assistant geneticist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,150
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	11	1,947	11	1,947	11.9	2,017
Laborer	15	727	15	727	15	657
Total permanent, field	36.7	64,487	36.7	64,487	37.7	64,132
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		2,100
Net permanent, field		63,487		63,487		62,032
Temporary employees, field		9,691		9,691		7,425
All personal services, field		73,178		73,178		69,457
01 Personal services (net)		110,663		110,663		105,972
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,498		8,498		9,398
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		57		57		57
05 Communication service		464		464		464
06 Travel expenses		2,050		2,050		2,856
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,129		1,129		1,779
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		250		250		262

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	$1,053	$1,053	$1,153
11 Rents	243	243	259
12 Repairs and alterations	1,921	1,921	2,010
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,453	2,453	3,053
30 Equipment	6,763	6,763	7,893
Total other obligations	24,881	24,881	29,184
Grand total obligations	135,544	135,544	135,156
Transferred for regrassing investigations to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, dry-land agriculture"			+825
Net total obligations	135,544	135,544	135,981
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,763
Total estimate or appropriation	135,544	135,544	137,744

[Total] *In all, salaries and expenses,* Bureau of Plant Industry, *to be accounted for as one fund,* [$4,741,675] *$5,120,344,* of which amount not to exceed [$1,504,573] *$1,791,085* may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed [$14,550] *$21,325* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$5,120,344** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$5,110,337**

[a] Includes $390,408 transferred from Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering and $32,347 transferred from Bureau of Agricultural Engineering; and excludes $54,093 transferred to Agricultural Marketing Service.

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Plant Industry)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For special plant and soil researches						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist			0.5	$5,600		
Grade 5. Senior chemist			0.3	4,600	0.6	$4,600
Grade 4. Chemist			1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant bacteriologist					0.4	2,600
Assistant chemist			0.3	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior botanist	1	$2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Junior librarian					0.9	2,000
Junior bacteriologist			0.7	2,000		
Junior chemist			0.2	2,100	0.1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide			0.3	1,680		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			1.2	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	1	2,000	5.5	14,862	4.3	12,107
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal plant physiologist	0.4	5,600	0.4	5,600	0.1	5,600
Principal horticulturist					0.1	5,600
Principal olericulturist			0.2	5,800	0.1	5,800
Principal physiologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior pathologist					0.1	4,800
Senior geneticist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior plant physiologist	1	4,600	0.8	4,600		
Grade 4. Pathologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Physiologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Morphologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Cytologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Plant physiologist	1	3,800	0.8	3,800		
Histologist	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Plant Industry)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For special plant and soil researches—Con.			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.			
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	2 $3,200	2 $3,200	1.8 $3,200
Associate physiologist	2 3,400	2.1 3,380	1.6 3,900
Associate cytologist		0.1 3,200	0.1 3,200
Associate pathologist	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.4 3,200
Associate plant physiologist	4 3,200	2.5 3,200	
Associate botanist			0.4 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist		0.5 2,600	
Assistant plant physiologist	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Assistant geneticist	1 2,600		
Assistant cytologist	1 2,600		
Assistant engineer (inspector)		0.5 2,600	
Assistant soil technologist	2 2,600	2 2,600	
Assistant agricultural engineer	3 2,600		
Assistant bacteriologist	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.4 2,600
Grade 1. Junior agronomist	2 2,000	2 2,000	0.7 2,000
Junior geneticist	2 2,000	2 2,000	1 2,000
Junior biochemist	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Junior pathologist		0.4 2,000	0.1 2,000
Junior scientist		0.8 2,000	
Junior botanist		0.3 2,000	0.6 2,000
Junior physiologist	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Junior cytologist	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Junior plant physiologist	2 2,000	1 2,000	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Scientific aide	5 1,800	4 1,800	0.5 2,100
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3 1,620	3.3 1,642	0.1 1,860
Grade 3. Junior student aide	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior scientific aide	5 1,440	3 1,440	2.2 1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.2 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3 1,460	3 1,460	2 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1 1,080	1 1,080	
Per diem and other unclassified employees:			
Agent	22.8 186	22.8 186	16.7 178
Laborer	1 300	1 300	17 481
Laboratory assistant	1 1,000	1 1,000	
Total permanent, field	83.2	74.7	55.3
	192,753	171,075	98,011
Temporary employees, field	40,107	32,705	23,858
All personal services, field	232,860	203,780	121,869
Total, departmental and field	234,860	218,642	133,976
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			379
01 Personal service (net)	234,860	218,642	133,597
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	25,122	29,980	26,741
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	1,300	900	60
05 Communication service	2,110	1,535	604
06 Travel expenses	17,600	17,100	7,028
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,750	1,750	3,508
08 Photographing, stenographic work, etc	1,340	1,640	201
09 Advertising and publishing notices			34
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	16,450	15,450	4,646
11 Rents	640	640	652
12 Repairs and alterations	4,150	3,550	5,106
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,473	3,033	1,639
30 Equipment	25,505	22,130	50,302
31 Purchase of land			5,000
32 Structures and parts	8,800	11,200	68,434
Total other obligations	109,240	108,908	173,955
Grand total obligations	344,100	327,550	307,552
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"	−344,100	−327,550	−307,552
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Special research projects	$97,800	$119,750	$101,539
Special research laboratories in major agricultural regions	246,300	207,800	206,013
Total	344,100	327,550	307,552

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories and Surveys), Bureau of Plant Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Assist with survey with a view to determining location of regional research laboratories authorized by sec. 202 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal scientist		0.5 $6,400	
Total permanent, departmental		0.5 3,200	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Scientist		1 3,800	
Total permanent, field		1 3,800	
Temporary employees, field (clerical)		500	
All personal services, field		4,300	
01 Personal services (net)		7,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses		2,500	
Grand total obligations		10,000	
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories, and surveys)"		−10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Plant Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For physical improvements			
32 Other structures			$2,366
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−2,366
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special and Technical Investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain (State, Transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Plant Industry)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal horticulturist			0.1 $5,600
Total permanent, departmental			0.1 233
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior pathologist			0.5 4,800
Grade 3. Associate pathologist			0.3 3,400
Total permanent, field			0.8 3,534
01 Personal services (net)			3,767
Received by transfer from "Special and technical investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain," Department of State			−3,767
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Arlington farm						4	$975	Rosslyn, Va.; 4 old cars to be used by superintendent, assistant superintendent, senior horticulturist, and assistants to superintend the farm, and economize in time to render best possible service: and the transportation of Department of Agriculture employees headquartered in Washington and conducting work at the Arlington Farm.
Cereal crops and diseases	2	$1,300	2	$150	$1,150	6	1,600	New cars to be used by associate agronomist, agronomist and senior agronomist for wheat and sorghum cultural, production, growth, and quality investigations in wheat- and sorghum-producing States. Old cars for use of employees in North Central, Middle Western, Southwestern, and Northwestern United States for barley, corn, and wheat cultural, production, breeding, and improvement growth and quality investigations; also barley and wheat disease investigations.
Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases.	4	2,600	3	450	2,150	16	4,550	New and old cars for use of employees for travel in Southeastern, Southwestern, and Middle Western United States as necessary in conducting cotton improvement and disease investigations.
Dry-land agriculture	4	2,900	4	200	2,700	10	840	2 new cars for use of employees in shelterbelt inspection in North Dakota and Oklahoma and for inspection trips in southern Great Plains; 1 new car at Lawton, Okla., and 1 at Hays, Kans., to be used by superintendent and assistants on trips between station and town, on station projects, and nearby field stations and farms; 2 old cars to be used by employees in North Dakota and Oklahoma in shelterbelt inspection in northwestern United States and in southern Great Plains; 8 old cars for use of superintendent and assistants in Northwestern and Southwestern United States on trips between station and town, on station projects and nearby farms.
Forage crops and diseases						4	700	1 old car for use of agronomist and pathologist for travel in Kansas, Oklahoma, Nebraska, Colorado, Texas, New Mexico, and adjacent territory; 2 old cars for use in Maryland, West Virginia, Pennsylvania, and other Northeastern States; Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and adjacent territory, all in connection with forage crops investigations and for transportation of men and materials to points not readily accessible by public transportation service; 1 old car at Arlington Farm, Va., for general use.
Forest pathology	5	3,425	5	350	3,075	11	4,250	New and old cars for use of associate, senior, and assistant pathologist in Middle Western, Northwestern, Southwestern, Gulf States, and Northeastern United States for pathological investigations.
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases.	9	6,625	9	1,800	4,825	38	12,875	4 new cars for use in Maryland by superintendent of station and assistants for short trips and around the station, also for use in connection with nursery stock investigations; floriculture investigations; and nut culture and disease investigations. 1 new car for use in Arkansas and adjoining States by associate pomologist in connection with investigations of fruit-tree spraying. 1 new car for use in Georgia and Southeastern States in connection with investigations on pecan culture. 1 new car for use in California and adjoining States in conducting investigations on nut culture. 1 new car in Washington and Oregon in connection with investigations of storage and shipment of fruit. 1 new car for senior pomologist for use in Massachusetts in investigations on cranberry diseases. 37 old cars to be used by the various field employees in primarily every section of the United States in connection with fruit and vegetable crops and disease investigations.
Irrigation agriculture	3	2,125	3	225	1,900	8	2,400	1 new car at Riverside, Calif., for use of principal agriculturist, physiologist and associate agronomist in connection with boron surveys and collecting plant, soil, and water samples for analysis at the Rubidoux Laboratory. 1 new car at Scotts Bluff, Nebr., for use of superintendent for visiting farms on the North Platte reclamation project and to confer with farmers regarding farm operations. 4 old cars for use of superintendents at field stations located at Huntley, Mont., Yuma, Ariz., Newell, S. Dak., and Fallon, Nev., to visit farms on the reclamation projects and to confer with farmers regarding farm operations. 2 old cars at Riverside, Calif., for use in connection with boron surveys and collecting plant, soil, and water samples for analysis at the Rubidoux Laboratory. 1 old car for use of agent at Prosser, Wash., for visiting farms on Yakima reclamation project and collecting soil and plant samples for analysis at irrigation branch station.
Mycology and disease survey	1	700	1	150	550	1	600	1 new car for use of principal pathologist in States not yet designated to investigate outbreaks of plant diseases and to make observations of general plant disease conditions. 1 old car to be used by assistant pathologist to make plant disease surveys in States not finally designated.
Soil survey	8	4,800	5	375	4,425	4	3,000	New and old cars required for the economical supervision and inspection of field work by Chief of Soil Survey, 10 inspectors, soil specialists and others operating in 48 States.
Plant exploration and introduction						1		Glenn Dale, Md.—Transferred from forest pathology to this division. Car has never been operated and is to be disposed of.
Sugar-plant investigations	1	700	1	150	550	3	600	1 new car to be used by senior pathologist at Riverside, Calif., for conveying employees and officials to experimental plots and to carry delicate ins ruments for field use. 3 old cars to be used by agronomist and associate pathologist at Houma, La.; geneticist and associate geneticist at Salt Lake City, Utah; and associate agronomist and agent at Canal Point, Fla., to convey employees and officials to experimental plots and to carry delicate instruments for field use.
Total	37	25,175	33	3,850	21,325	106	32,390	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FOREST SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—

For the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to experiment and to make and continue investigations and report on forestry, national forests, forest fires, and lumbering, but no part of this appropriation shall be used for any experiment or test made outside the jurisdiction of the United States; to advise the owners of woodlands as to the proper care of the same; to investigate and test American timber and timber trees and their uses, and methods for the preservative treatment of timber; to seek, through investigations and the planting of native and foreign species, suitable trees for the treeless regions; to erect necessary buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building purchased, erected, or as improved, exclusive of the cost of constructing a water-supply or sanitary system and of connecting the same with any such building, and exclusive of the cost of any tower upon which a lookout house may be erected, shall not exceed $7,500, with the exception that any building erected, purchased, or acquired, the cost of which was $7,500 or more, may be improved out of the appropriations made under this Act for the Forest Service by an amount not to exceed 2 per centum of the cost of such building as certified by the Secretary of Agriculture; to protect, administer, and improve the national forests, including tree planting and other measures to prevent erosion, drift, surface wash, soil waste, and the formation of floods, and to conserve water and including the payment of rewards under regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture for information leading to the arrest and conviction for violation of the laws and regulations relating to fires in or near national forests, or for the unlawful taking of, or injury to, Government property; to ascertain the natural conditions upon and utilize the national forests, to transport and care for fish and game supplied to stock the national forests or the waters therein; to collate, digest, report, and illustrate the results of experiments and investigations made by the Forest Service; to purchase law books, reference and technical books, and technical journals for officers of the Forest Service stationed outside of Washington, and for medical supplies and services and other assistance necessary for the immediate relief of artisans, laborers, and other employees engaged in any hazardous work under the Forest Service: *Provided further*, That the appropriations for the work of the Forest Service shall be available for meeting the expenses of warehouse maintenance and the procurement, care, and handling of supplies, *equipment*, and materials stored therein for distribution to projects under the supervision of the Forest Service and for sale and distribution to other Government activities *and to State and private agencies who cooperate with the Forest Service in fire control under terms of written cooperative agreements*, the cost of such supplies, *equipment*, and materials, including the cost of supervision, transportation, *warehousing*, and handling, to be reimbursed to appropriations current at the time additional supplies and materials are [produced] *procured* for warehouse stocks [from the appropriations chargeable with the cost of stock issued]: *Provided further, That the Forest Service may rent equipment to other Federal agencies at rates sufficient to reimburse the appropriations of the Forest Service that would otherwise be chargeable with the cost of the repair, maintenance, and depreciation of such equipment,* as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing the Department of Agriculture, 524—establishing Bureau of Forestry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Service which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 16 U. S. C. 471–582; 31 U. S. C. 534; 36 Stat. 561; 39 Stat. 218; 52 Stat. 725–726*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of the Chief Forester, for the necessary expenses of the National Forest Reservation Commission as authorized by section 14 of the Act of March 1, 1911 (16 U. S. C. 514), and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, $607,500 (*52 Stat. 726*).

Estimate 1940, $607,500 Appropriated 1939, **$607,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief, Forest Service	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Associate chief, Forest Service	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant chief, Forest Service	5	6,900	5	6,900	4	7,000
Consulting specialist	0.1	6,500	0.1	6,500	0.1	6,500

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal inspector of grazing	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,625
Principal forester	5	6,040	5	6,040	4	6,004
Assistant to chief, Forest Service	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal engineer	0.8	6,200	0.8	6,200	0.8	6,200
Principal biologist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal information specialist	0.4	5,600	0.4	5,600	0.4	5,600
Grade 5. Senior forest inspector					1	5,400
Senior engineer	1	5,267	1	5,267	1	5,225
Senior forester	7	4,943	7	4,943	7.3	4,922
Senior range examiner					1	4,625
Senior architect	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Forester	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,817
Editor	4	3,800	4	3,800	4	3,800
Conservationist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Fire-prevention psychologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate forester	2	3,300	2	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant forester	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	5	2,680	5	2,680	5.2	2,643
Grade 6. Senior artist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior scientific illustrator					1	2,000
Senior draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.2	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 3. Junior draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.1	1,745
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Head administrative officer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	2	6,100	2	6,100	3	5,939
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	6	4,960	6	4,960	6	4,903
Grade 11. Administrative officer	6	4,133	6	4,133	6	4,133
Fire-prevention specialist					0.4	3,800
Chief cost accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.8	4,018
Motion-picture director	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,871
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,400
Editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate exhibits designer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4	3,100	4	3,100	4	3,033
Associate editor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief photographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.8	2,900
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,706
Grade 6. Principal clerk	8	2,550	8	2,550	9.3	2,539
Grade 5. Senior photographer	4	2,300	4	2,300	3	2,242
Senior clerk	11	2,242	11	2,242	10.9	2,269
Grade 4. Clerk	29	1,937	29	1,937	32	1,946
Photographer					0.6	1,868
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	29	1,711	29	1,711	29.3	1,704
Assistant photographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk	26	1,491	26	1,491	25.7	1,490
Junior operative	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,560
Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,405
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,290	6	1,290	5.9	1,284
Senior laborer	2	1,380	2	1,380	1.8	1,423
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	7	1,114	7	1,114	5.7	1,088
Junior laborer	2	1,110	2	1,110	1.7	1,245
Total permanent, departmental	207.3		207.3		207.5	
		567,514		567,514		565,855
Deduct lapses		7,514		7,514		35,447
01 Personal services (net)		560,000		560,000		530,408
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,000		6,000		9,939
05 Communication service		8,000		8,000		8,939
06 Travel expenses		20,950		20,950		25,975
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		884
08 Lithographing, photography, photographs, and prints		1,000		1,000		889
10 Furnishing of heat, power, light, etc		500		500		1,747
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		2,000		5,132
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						63
30 Equipment		8,050		8,050		22,924
Total other obligations		47,500		47,500		76,492
Grand total obligations		607,500		607,500		606,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						600
Total estimate or appropriation		607,500		607,500		607,500

National forest protection and management: For the administration, protection, use, maintenance, improvement, and development of the national forests, including the establishment and maintenance of forest tree nurseries, including the procurement of tree seed and nursery stock by purchase, production, or otherwise, seeding and tree planting and the care of plantations and young growth; the maintenance and operation of aerial fire control by contract or otherwise[, including the purchase of one airplane]; the mainte-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

nance of roads and trails and the construction and maintenance of all other improvements necessary for the proper and economical administration, protection, development, and use of the national forests, including experimental [forests] *areas under administration of the Forest Service*: *Provided*, That where, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, direct purchases will be more economical than construction, improvements may be purchased; the construction, equipment, and maintenance of sanitary, fire preventive, and recreational facilities; control of destructive forest tree diseases and insects; timber cultural operations; development and application of fish and game management plans; propagation and transplanting of plants suitable for planting on semiarid portions of the national forests; estimating and appraising of timber and other resources and development and application of plans for their effective management, sale, and use; examination, classification, surveying, and appraisal of land incident to effecting exchanges authorized by law and of lands within the boundaries of the national forests that may be opened to homestead settlement and entry under the Act of June 11, 1906 [(16 U. S. C. 506–509)], and the Act of August 10, 1912 (16 U. S. C. 506–*509*), as provided by the Act of March 4, 1913 (16 U. S. C. 512); and all expenses necessary for the use, maintenance, improvement, protection, and general administration of the national forests, including lands under contract for purchase or for the acquisition of which condemnation proceedings have been instituted under the Act of March 1, 1911 (16 U. S. C. 521), and the Act of June 7, 1924 (16 U. S. C. 471, 499, 505, 564–570), lands transferred by authority of the Secretary of Agriculture from the Resettlement Administration to the Forest Service, and lands transferred to the Forest Service under authority of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, [$11,569,754] *$12,679,000, of which amount not to exceed $25,000 shall be available for the purchase of land for administrative sites*: *Provided*, That $200 of this appropriation shall be available for the expenses of properly caring for the graves of fire fighters buried at Wallace, Idaho; Newport, Washington; and Saint Maries, Idaho*: Provided further, That in sales of logs, ties, poles, posts, cordwood, pulpwood, and other forest products the amounts made available for schools and roads by the Act of May 23, 1908 (16 U. S. C. 500), and the Act of March 4, 1913 (16 U. S. C. 501), and the proportion of the gross proceeds therefrom payable to New Mexico and Arizona for their common-school fund pursuant to the Act of June 20, 1910 (36 Stat. 562, 573), shall be based upon the stumpage value of the timber (16 U. S. C. 471–582; 52 Stat. 726–727).*

Estimate 1940, **$12,679,000** Appropriated 1939, **$11,569,754**

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior foresters	3	$4,866	2	$5,000		
Senior range examiner	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Grade 3. Associate range examiner	1	3,200				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	4,800	2	4,800		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Fire-prevention specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,968	3	2,080		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental	15	52,660	12	43,060		
Deduct lapses		580		580		
Net permanent, departmental		52,080		42,480		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Regional forester	10	6,500	10	6,500	10	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal chemist					0.1	6,000
Assistant regional forester	43.5	5,606	43.5	5,606	41.8	5,718
Associate regional forester	8	5,950	8	5,950	8	5,855
Fire planning specialist					1	5,600
Director					0.1	6,204
Grade 5. Senior radio engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant regional forester	3	4,733	3	4,733	3.8	4,864
Forest supervisor	87.8	4,631	87.8	4,631	82.3	4,612
Assistant to assistant regional forester	22.7	5,073	22.7	5,073	21.8	4,928
Senior logging engineer	3.5	4,914	3.5	4,914	4.5	4,774
Senior civil engineer					0.4	4,600
Senior range examiner	3	4,600	3	4,600	1.8	4,869
Senior highway engineer					0.3	5,028
Senior equipment engineer					0.3	4,600
Senior forester	17.2	4,638	17.2	4,638	16	4,681
Senior wood technologist					0.3	4,728
Senior forest ecologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior regional forest inspector	0.4	4,600	0.4	4,600	1.8	4,639
Grade 4. Forester	43.5	3,878	40.5	3,884	42	3,873
Forest supervisor	56	3,875	56	3,875	57	3,843
Training supervisor					1	3,800
Regional forest inspector					1.3	3,808

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Forest ecologist					0.2	$3,800
Silviculturist	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	0.8	4,068
Range examiner	6	3,967	6	3,967	6.2	3,935
Architect engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Logging engineer	3	3,800	3	3,800	3.8	3,924
Hydraulic engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Topographical engineer	6	3,833	6	3,833	5.7	3,823
Psychologist	0.6	3,804	0.6	3,804	0.4	3,804
Engineer pilot	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	9.5	3,284	9.5	3,284	9	3,237
Associate chemist					1	3,200
Mineral examiner	0.7	3,300	0.7	3,300	0.7	3,300
Associate logging engineer	4.8	3,340	4.8	3,340	4.6	3,341
Associate landscape architect	2	3,250	2	3,250	1.3	3,202
Associate regional forest inspector	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,278
Associate architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.9	3,228
Associate radio engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant to assistant regional forester	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Associate range examiner	17	3,247	14	3,257	13	3,224
Associate forester	57.6	3,260	56.6	3,261	56.3	3,796
Associate topographic engineer	3	3,233	3	3,233	3.9	3,291
Associate hydraulic engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2.6	3,200
Associate architect engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate conservationist	3	3,233	3	3,233	4	3,200
Associate silviculturist	2	3,400	2	3,400	2.3	3,337
Associate pathologist	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Assistant forest supervisor	103.5	3,259	103.5	3,259	99	3,216
Grade 2. Assistant forester	74.1	2,652	71.1	2,654	68.3	2,648
Assistant forest supervisor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,733
Assistant range examiner	18	2,650	15	2,660	9.8	2,600
Chief forest planting	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.9	3,200
Assistant wildlife specialist	3	2,900	3	2,900	3.9	3,200
Topographic engineer	2	2,650	2	2,650	2.2	2,600
Fire dispatcher					0.5	2,600
Assistant logging engineer	1.3	2,754	1.3	2,754	1.9	2,692
Radio engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant engineer	4.7	2,631	4.7	2,631	7.3	2,754
Assistant architect engineer	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,631
Assistant pathologist	4	2,700	4	2,700	4	2,625
Assistant cadastral engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant conservationist	3	2,600	3	2,600	0.7	2,600
Chief scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior range examiner	41.3	2,204	29.3	2,287	31.7	2,016
Junior forester	168.8	2,079	154.8	2,086	154.2	2,049
Regional librarian	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,079
Junior biologist	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.7	1,945
Junior engineer	1.5	2,100	1.5	2,100	1.9	2,202
Junior topographic engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,025
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant forest supervisor					1	2,000
District forest ranger	399.9	2,657	399.9	2,658	397.8	2,644
Chief forest ranger	13	2,754	13	2,754	10.3	2,690
Chief lumberman	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.7	2,711
Superintendent of construction					0.1	2,700
Chief draftsman	7	2,757	7	2,757	6.2	2,734
Forest fire law-enforcement officer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief land examiner					0.3	3,192
Grade 7. District forest ranger	266.1	2,330	266.1	2,330	264.3	2,324
Principal forest ranger	16	2,390	16	2,390	12.3	2,395
Superintendent road construction					0.1	2,604
Road foreman					0.1	2,304
Principal draftsman	11	2,427	11	2,427	10.9	2,414
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	10	2,040	10	2,040	11.1	2,050
Senior forest ranger	53.9	2,187	53.9	2,204	68.1	2,218
Senior nurseryman	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,004
Senior forest planting assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Foreman					0.2	2,000
Senior lumberman	5	2,260	5	2,260	6	2,000
Grade 5. Forest ranger	1.8	2,050	1.8	2,050	5.1	1,939
Draftsman	7	1,868	7	1,868	6.1	1,832
Lumberman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Nurseryman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	3.5	1,760	3.5	1,760	3.1	1,710
Radio electrician					3	1,620
Assistant forest ranger	0.7	1,824	0.7	1,824	1.9	1,839
Game warden	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,625
Assistant technician	7.5	1,620	7.5	1,620	9.8	1,789
Grade 3. Junior forest game warden					2.7	1,440
Junior draftsman					0.2	1,440
Grade 2. Under scaler	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.5	1,452
Under forest game warden	3	1,280	3	1,280	2.8	1,275
Grade 1. Minor technician assistant	1	1,020	1	1,020	1.3	1,020
Minor scaler	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.8	1,200
Minor field assistant	3	1,020	3	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Assistant regional forester	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Regional fiscal agent	9	5,178	9	5,178	9.5	5,106
Supply officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Forest supervisor					0.9	5,004
Senior regional forest inspector	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Grade 11. Forest supervisor					0.7	4,596
Training supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Deputy regional fiscal agent	7	3,971	7	3,971	7	3,875
Administrative officer	3.8	3,803	3.8	3,803	3.5	3,721

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	10.1	$3,539	10.1	$3,539	7.5	$3,537
Forest supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	2.1	3,645
Conservation writer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Inspector of accounts	6.5	3,569	6.5	3,569	6.9	3,538
Grade 9. Associate regional forest inspector	0.2	3,492	0.2	3,492	1	3,500
Forest supervisor	0.4	3,800	0.4	3,800	1.2	3,750
Fire prevention officer					1	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	45.8	3,255	45.8	3,255	39.9	3,242
Fiscal accountant	5	3,220	5	3,220	5	3,208
Executive assistant	21.9	3,202	21.9	3,202	25.9	3,200
Grade 8. Associate fiscal agent	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Executive assistant	10	2,930	10	2,930	11.4	2,913
Administrative assistant	54.7	3,039	54.7	3,039	53.3	2,956
Superintendent construction and maintenance	0.2	2,904	0.2	2,904	0.3	3,396
Storekeeper	0.7	3,264	0.7	3,264	0.7	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	22.1	2,678	22.1	2,678	22.3	2,685
Junior auditor	6	2,867	6	2,867	5.8	2,848
Executive assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.7	2,600
Junior accountant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,642
Junior exhibit designer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Junior editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Warehouse superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	50	2,401	50	2,401	48.1	2,370
Superintendent of remount depot	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal accountant and audit assistant					0.5	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	59.7	2,215	59.7	2,215	59.1	2,192
Senior photographer					0.1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	133.3	1,885	133.3	1,885	128.9	1,900
Storekeeper	3.8	1,820	3.8	1,820	5.4	1,855
Bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	180.3	1,716	177.3	1,718	176.1	1,708
Senior photostat operator	2	1,740	2	1,740	1.9	1,734
Rotoprint operator					1	1,800
Blueprint operator	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.3	1,620
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Senior telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	117.6	1,475	117.6	1,475	107.6	1,524
Junior storekeeper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Junior blueprinter	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,584
Grade 1. Under clerk	4.9	1,276	4.9	1,276	5.8	1,277
Under mimeograph operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Under telephone operator	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,371
Under operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Under blueprinter					0.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Foreman of mechanical shops	0.3	2,604	0.3	2,604	0.3	2,604
Grade 9. Principal foreman, construction and maintenance	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.4	2,628
Grade 8. Foreman printer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior engineer	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,950
Foreman general mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.1	2,087
Senior warehouse foreman	0.8	2,364	0.8	2,364	0.8	2,422
Grade 7. Warehouse foreman	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,890
Senior automotive mechanic					1.3	2,014
Senior blacksmith	0.4	1,860	0.4	1,860	0.4	1,860
Engineer (marine)	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Foreman, construction and maintenance					0.2	2,100
Grade 6. General mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.1	1,909
Mountain-trail builder-operator					0.9	1,764
Machinist	0.3	1,740	0.3	1,740	0.3	1,740
Assistant mechanic	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Assistant warehouse foreman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,776
Principal forest guard	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 5. Fireman-mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Automotive mechanic					0.3	1,596
Truck driver	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Senior forest guard	2.5	1,500	2.5	1,500		
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Graderman					0.4	1,668
Assistant warehouse foreman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Powderman					0.5	1,500
Senior packer	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Junior foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Fireman-laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.5	1,404
Senior janitor	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.5	1,416
Unskilled laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Forest guard	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Electrician's helper					0.9	1,452
Blacksmith					0.4	1,500
Mountain truck driver	0.5	1,668	0.5	1,668	0.5	1,668
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer	3	1,460	3	1,460	5.5	1,467
Packer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.8	1,417
Firemen-laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Mimeograph operator					0.9	1,380
Messenger	3	1,380	3	1,380	3.7	1,324
Forest station assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Watchman, janitor	7	1,277	7	1,277	6.5	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	8	1,080	8	1,080	6	1,080
Unskilled laborer					1.8	1,192
Elevator operator	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Charwoman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,380

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior messenger	4	$600	4	$600	4.5	$600
Unskilled laborer					1	840
Unclassified:						
Unskilled laborer	11.2	1,074	11.2	1,074	5.5	824
Forest guard	1	900	1	900	0.9	900
Telephone operator	18	327	18	327	22.9	374
Janitor	9.1	272	9.1	272	9.6	269
Automotive mechanic	0.8	1,608	0.8	1,608	0.9	1,622
Unskilled tractor operator					1.1	1,491
	2,574.8		2,532.8		2,528.1	
Total permanent, field	6,819,319		6,722,659		6,699,478	
Deduct lapses	100,000		100,000		100,792	
Net permanent, field	6,719,319		6,622,659		6,598,686	
Temporary employees, field	3,119,910		2,345,924		2,233,238	
All personal services, field	9,839,229		8,968,583		8,831,924	
Total, departmental and field	9,891,309		9,011,063		8,831,924	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	133,509		133,509		108,731	
01 Personal services (net)	9,757,800		8,877,554		8,723,193	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	638,350		510,000		498,661	
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	9,200		9,200		9,097	
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles	22,000		22,000		21,117	
05 Communication service	85,000		85,000		84,589	
06 Travel expenses	527,800		513,000		502,255	
07 Transportation of things (service)	88,500		88,000		86,424	
08 Lithographing, photographing, and typewriting	29,000		28,500		28,129	
09 Advertising and publication of notices	6,000		6,000		5,927	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	45,000		45,000		45,150	
11 Rents	175,000		175,000		183,570	
12 Repairs and alterations	350,000		350,000		342,272	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	10,000		10,000		9,250	
30 Equipment	425,350		340,000		334,355	
31 Lands and interests in land	2,500		2,500		2,312	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	505,000		505,000		499,042	
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	2,500		2,500		2,426	
Total other obligations	2,921,200		2,691,700		2,654,576	
Grand total obligations	12,679,000		11,569,254		11,377,769	
Transferred to—						
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"			+500			
"Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture"					+15,000	
"Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, Department of Agriculture"					+14,400	
Net total obligations	12,679,000		11,569,754		11,407,169	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					18,781	
Total estimate or appropriation	12,679,000		11,569,754		11,425,950	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Timber use	$1,279,000		$1,279,000		$1,177,451	
2. Forest fire prevention and preparedness	3,324,100		3,289,854		3,282,225	
3. Forest fire suppression	202,500		202,500		202,366	
4. Protection against tree insects	122,700		122,700		122,572	
5. Control of blister rust and other tree diseases	1,008,000		508,000		407,411	
6. Timber stand improvement	62,400		62,400		62,328	
7. Reforestation and revegetation of denuded areas	205,500		205,500		205,121	
8. Nurseries and planting stock	253,000		253,000		252,852	
9. Grazing use	1,192,500		1,117,500		1,116,027	
10. Recreation and land use	612,500		612,500		626,666	
11. Land classification, settlement claims	76,600		76,600		76,570	
12. Acquisition of land by direct purchase	133,400		133,400		133,200	
13. Acquisition of land by exchange	107,700		107,700		107,593	
14. Fish and game	428,000		428,000		427,375	
15. Construction of truck and horse trails	383,500		383,500		382,683	
16. Maintenance of truck and horse trails	216,200		216,200		215,845	
17. Construction of improvements other than roads and trails	713,000		713,000		788,611	
18. Maintenance of improvements other than roads and trails	1,481,000		1,481,000		1,478,860	
19. General surveys and maps	210,000		209,500		209,635	
20. Cooperation with other departments, bureaus, and agencies	102,400		102,400		102,378	
21. Protection, administration, and development of lands transferred from Resettlement Administration	65,000		65,000			
22. Logging national forest timber	500,000					
Total	12,679,000		11,569,254		11,377,769	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reconstruction and Repair of Roads and Other Improvements, National Forests in California—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate forester			0.4	$3,204		
Assistant forest supervisor			0.1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant forester			0.2	2,904		
Assistant forest supervisor			0.2	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer			0.3	3,804		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			1.8	3,200		
Executive assistant			0.9	3,200		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant			0.8	2,904		
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.3	2,376		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			0.1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk			0.3	1,464		
Total permanent, field			5.4	16,240		
Temporary employees, field				549,720		
All personal services, field				565,960		
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished				135		
01 Personal services (net)				565,825		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				225,000		
04 Subsistence and support of animals and storage and care of vehicles				30,000		
05 Communication service				1,000		
06 Travel expenses				10,000		
07 Transportation of things (service)				10,000		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc				500		
11 Rents				1,000		
12 Repairs and alterations				20,000		
30 Equipment				115,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvement to land				20,675		
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities				1,000		
Total other obligations				434,175		
Grand total obligations				1,000,000		
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939				−1,000,000		+$1,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation						1,000,000

Water rights: For the investigation and establishment of water rights, including the purchase thereof or of lands or interests in lands or rights-of-way for use and protection of water rights necessary or beneficial in connection with the administration and public use of the national forests, $20,000 (*52 Stat. 727*).

Estimate 1940, **$20,000** Appropriated 1939, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate civil engineer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.8	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineer draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 3. Junior rodman	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Total permanent, field	3	6,640	3	6,640	1.5	3,624
Deduct lapses		200		200		104
Net permanent, field		6,440		6,440		3,520
Temporary employees, field		6,300		6,300		2,741
01 Personal services (net)		12,740		12,740		6,261
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		200		200		225
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		1,249
09 Advertising and publication of notices		200		200		122
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		272
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		236
30 Equipment		500		500		546
31 Lands and interests in land		4,060		4,060		1,089
Total other obligations		7,260		7,260		3,739
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000		20,000		10,000

Fighting forest fires: For fighting and preventing forest fires on or threatening the national forests and unappropriated public forest lands, $100,000, which amount shall be immediately available (*16 U. S. C. 551, 553; 31 U. S. C. 534; 52 Stat. 727*).

Estimate 1940, **$100,000** Appropriated 1939, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk					0.9	$2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Foreman construction and maintenance					0.2	1,920
Total permanent, field					1.2	2,382
Temporary employees, field		$50,000		$50,000		667,878
01 Personal services (net)		50,000		50,000		670,260
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		16,100		16,100		304,278
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		2,000		2,000		26,628
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles						812
05 Communication service		200		200		2,493
06 Travel expenses		1,200		1,200		15,011
07 Transportation of things (service)		7,000		7,000		78,355
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting						15
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc						326
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		11,950
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000		4,000		47,166
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		11,000		11,000		116,727
30 Equipment		7,500		7,500		85,790
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands						2,178
Total other obligations		50,000		50,000		691,729
Grand total obligations		100,000		100,000		1,361,989
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						17,428
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000		100,000		1,379,417
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Fire suppression		$67,000		$67,000		$1,208,667
2. Protection of lands, railroad forfeiture suits						77,729
3. Protection of unappropriated public forest lands		33,000		33,000		75,593
Total		100,000		100,000		1,361,989

NOTE.—As a deficiency appropriation will undoubtedly be necessary for 1939 and 1940, it is impracticable to submit complete detailed statement of estimated expenditures for these years. The deficiency appropriation for 1938 was $1,279,417. During the last 20 years it has ranged from nothing to $4,260,000 with an average of nearly $1,750,000 during the last 10 years.

Private forestry cooperation: For cooperation with and advice to timberland owners and associations, wood-using industries or other appropriate agencies in the application of forest management principles to private forest lands, so as to attain sustained yield management, the conservation of the timber resource, the productivity of forest lands, and the stabilization of employment and economic continuance of forest industries, [$100,000] *$125,000* (*16 U. S. C. 564, 581; 52 Stat. 727*).

Estimate 1940, **$125,000** Appropriated 1939, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal forester	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Senior forester	1	4,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	5	15,300	3	9,080		
Deduct lapses		400		300		
Net permanent, departmental		14,900		8,780		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal forester	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600		
Grade 5. Senior forester	3	4,667	3	4,733		
Assistant to assistant regional forester	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Grade 4. Forester	5	3,800	2	3,800		
Logging engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 3. Associate forester	8	3,237	8	3,237		
Associate conservationist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior forester	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant to technician	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,620				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,720	3	1,720		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, field	30.5	95,780	25.5	81,140		
Deduct lapses		2,250		2,000		
All personal services, field		93,530		79,140		
01 Personal services (net)		108,430		87,920		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		900		800		
05 Communication service		50				
06 Travel expense		12,480		10,280		
07 Transportation of things (service)		40				
30 Equipment		3,100		1,000		
Total other obligations		16,570		12,080		
Total estimate or appropriation		125,000		100,000		

Forest research: For forest research in accordance with the provisions of sections 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, and 10 of the Act entitled "An Act to insure adequate supplies of timber and other forest products for the people of the United States, to promote the full use for timber growing and other purposes of forest lands in the United States, including farm wood lots and those abandoned areas not suitable for agricultural production, and to secure the correlation and the most economical conduct of forest research in the Department of Agriculture through research in reforestation, timber growing, protection, utilization, forest economics, and related subjects", approved May 22, 1928, as amended (16 U. S. C. 581, 581a, 581f–581i), as follows (*52 Stat. 727*):

Forest management: Fire, silvicultural, and other forest investigations and experiments under section 2, as amended, at forest experiment stations or elsewhere, $648,403 (*16 U. S. C. 581a; 52 Stat. 727*).

Estimate 1940, **$648,403** Appropriated 1939, **$648,403**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief, Forest Service	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1.5	$6,833
Grade 6. Principal silviculturist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal ecologist	1	5,800	1	5,800		
Grade 5. Senior silviculturist	3	4,667	3	4,667	2	4,933
Grade 4. Silviculturist	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate statistician	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,300	0.5	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,708
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.9	3,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk	6	2,083	6	2,083	6	2,081
Grade 4. Head operator	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.9	1,920
Principal stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160		
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.4	1,946
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.6	1,509
Grade 2. Junior operative	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.7	1,560
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	26.4	79,312	26.4	79,312	20.5	60,524
Deduct lapses		850		850		5,807
Net permanent, departmental		78,462		78,462		54,717

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station	2.7	$6,500	2.7	$6,500	2.5	$6,500
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station					1.4	5,887
Associate director, forest experiment station	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.2	5,604
Principal silviculturist	1	6,400	1	6,400	0.7	5,600
Grade 5. Director, forest experiment station	2.2	4,818	2.2	4,818	1	5,000
Senior silviculturist	9.8	4,832	9.8	4,832	10.3	4,916
Senior conservationist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Senior forester					0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Silviculturist	10.4	4,093	10.4	4,093	11.8	4,032
Forester	0.8	4,166	0.8	4,166		
Conservationist	3	3,800	3	3,800	2.8	3,540
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,500
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist	20	3,265	20	3,265	18.5	3,298
Associate forest economist	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.8	3,228
Associate forest ecologist					1	3,533
Associate conservationist	2.7	3,296	2.7	3,296	2.3	3,215
Associate forester	2.5	3,240	2.5	3,240	1.5	3,294
Grade 2. Assistant silviculturist	12	2,721	12	2,721	13.4	2,722
Assistant forest economist					0.3	3,200
Assistant forest ecologist	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Assistant conservationist	1.1	2,650	1.1	2,650	0.5	2,600
Assistant forester	4	2,650	4	2,650	4.6	2,619
Grade 1. Junior forester	16	2,094	16	2,094	3.9	2,082
Junior range examiner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.2	2,000
Junior librarian					0.2	2,000
Junior plant physiologist					1	2,021
Junior meteorologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,600
Junior forest ecologist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	0.6	2,430	0.6	2,430		
Grade 6. Senior forest ranger	3	2,167	3	2,167	2.8	2,134
Agent	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman					0.1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant to technician	3.5	1,680	3.5	1,680	3	1,620
Draftsman	1.2	1,687	1.2	1,687		
Assistant engineer draftsman					0.6	1,620
Grade 1. Junior assistant to technician	3	1,060	3	1,060	0.7	1,104
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative assistant					0.3	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	0.2	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.2	2,750	0.2	2,750	0.1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1.4	2,733	1.4	2,733	1.9	2,772
Assistant superintendent					0.1	2,300
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1.6	2,519	1.6	2,519	1.3	2,346
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.7	2,260	1.7	2,260	6.7	2,047
Statistical clerk	2.3	2,029	2.3	2,029		
Grade 4. Clerk	1.4	1,882	1.4	1,882	4.4	1,847
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	13.5	1,693	13.5	1,693	16.3	1,681
Assistant statistical clerk	4.7	1,714	4.7	1,714		
Senior calculating machine operator					0.9	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5.6	1,749	5.6	1,749	4.2	1,493
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Assistant mechanic					0.4	1,800
Grade 5. Skilled laborer	0.3	1,733	0.3	1,733		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	600	1	600		
Unclassified:						
Janitor	0.3	600	0.3	600	0.7	500
Total permanent, field	143.6	412,440	143.6	412,440	127.5	377,341
Deduct lapses		25,350		25,350		5,073
Net permanent, field		387,090		387,090		372,268
Temporary employees, field		41,715		41,715		41,860
All personal services, field		428,805		428,805		414,128
Total, departmental and field		507,267		507,267		468,845
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,665		2,665		1,079
01 Personal services (net)		504,602		504,602		467,766
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		26,377		26,377		29,192
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles						456
05 Communication service		6,099		6,099		4,942
06 Travel expenses		59,004		59,004		54,776
07 Transportation of things (service)		3,943		3,943		7,700
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing and typewriting		5,969		5,969		1,852
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		750		750		5,091
11 Rents		16,696		16,696		15,295
12 Repairs and alterations		2,250		2,250		7,656
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,091		3,091		949
30 Equipment		19,622		19,622		29,730
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands						12,313
Total other obligations		143,801		143,801		169,952
Grand total obligations		648,403		648,403		637,718
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						685
Total estimate or appropriation		648,403		648,403		638,403

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Silvicultural investigations	$298,179	$298,179	$296,248
2. Mensuration investigations	49,080	49,080	40,732
3. Forest regeneration investigations	85,575	85,575	84,891
4. Fire protection investigations	117,950	117,950	117,854
5. Naval stores investigation	17,314	17,314	23,058
6. Forest genetics investigation	80,305	80,305	74,935
Total	648,403	648,403	637,718

Range investigations: Investigations and experiments to develop improved methods of management of forest and other ranges under section 7, at forest or range experiment stations or elsewhere, $225,935 (*16 U. S. C. 581f; 52 Stat. 727*).

Estimate 1940, **$225,935** Appropriated 1939, **$225,935**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salray	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal inspector of grazing	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,083
Grade 5. Senior forest ecologist	3	4,867	3	4,867	2	4,733
Grade 3. Associate forest ecologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant forest ecologist					0.2	2,900
Assistant conservationist					1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.2	3,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.4	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,860	1.3	1,802
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,165	4	1,665	1	1,748
Total permanent, departmental	12	37,520	12	37,520	8.9	28,960
Deduct lapses		587		587		1,610
Net permanent, departmental		36,933		36,933		27,350
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station	1.2	6,500	1.2	6,500	0.6	6,500
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station					1.5	6,352
Grade 5. Director, forest experiment station	0.3	4,800	0.3	4,800		
Senior forest ecologist	2	5,000	2	5,000	2.8	5,134
Senior range examiner	2	5,000	2	5,000	2.1	4,865
Grade 4. Forest ecologist	2	3,900	2	3,900	1.9	3,882
Conservationist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate forest ecologist	5	3,280	5	3,280	3.3	3,208
Associate range examiner	2.4	3,317	2.4	3,317	3.4	3,294
Associate conservationist					0.6	3,432
Grade 2. Assistant forest ecologist	3	2,700	3	2,700	3.1	2,600
Assistant range examiner	0.8	2,600	0.8	2,600	1.1	2,600
Assistant forester	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant conservationist	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,613
Grade 1. Junior range examiner	5.7	2,074	5.7	2,074	3.2	2,000
Junior forester	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 1. Minor assistant to technician	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1.2	3,300	1.2	3,300	1.1	3,276
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.9	2,600
Assistant superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,068	1	2,068	1.5	2,133
Grade 4. Clerk	2.2	2,006	2.2	2,006	2.4	1,987
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3.9	1,646	3.9	1,646	3.1	1,630
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2.5	1,489	2.5	1,489	1.8	1,440
Junior calculating machine operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Assistant mechanic					0.4	1,700
Grade 5. Skilled laborer	0.3	1,560	0.3	1,560		
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer					0.1	1,500
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	1.3	1,200	1.3	1,200		
Assistant messenger	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080		

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified:						
Janitor	0.3	$600	0.3	$600		
Total permanent, field	46.3		46.3		39.4	
		128,190		128,190		$122,175
Deduct lapses		4,026		4,026		3,101
Net permanent, field		124,164		124,164		119,074
Temporary employees, field		18,672		18,672		23,221
All personal services, field		142,836		142,836		142,295
Total, departmental and field		179,769		179,769		169,645
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,695		1,695		950
01 Personal services (net)		178,074		178,074		168,695
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		8,900		8,900		12,260
05 Communication service		1,400		1,400		1,955
06 Travel expenses		18,000		18,000		17,219
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,400		2,400		3,366
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		500		500		700
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		150		150		208
11 Rents		1,500		1,500		803
12 Repairs and alterations		2,400		2,400		3,261
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		300		300		422
30 Equipment		10,200		10,200		13,891
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		2,111		2,111		2,820
Total other obligations		47,861		47,861		56,905
Grand total obligations		225,935		225,935		225,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						335
Total estimate or appropriation		225,935		225,935		225,935
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Grazing management investigation		$170,717		$170,717		$170,472
2. Artificial reseeding investigation		39,218		39,218		39,151
3. Range forage investigation		16,000		16,000		15,977
Total		225,935		225,935		225,600

Forest products: Experiments, investigations, and tests of forest products under section 8, at the Forest Products Laboratory, or elsewhere, [$628,361] *$700,000* (*16 U. S. C. 581g; 52 Stat. 727*).

Estimate 1940, **$700,000** Appropriated 1939, **$628,361**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer in forest products	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,083
Grade 5. Senior engineer in forest products	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,817
Senior forester	2	4,800	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior forest economist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 4. Wood technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate forester	1	3,700	1	3,700	0.8	3,700
Associate scientific assistant					0.4	3,600
Associate forest products statistician	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant forester					0.1	2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer					1	4,400
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	1.1	2,545
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	3.5	1,911	3.5	1,911	2	1,980

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	$1,680	1	$1,740	3	$1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	18.5	60,349	16.5	54,129	16	53,115
Deduct lapses		1,454		1,454		1,236
Net permanent, departmental		58,895		52,675		51,879
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special consulting mathematician	0.3	8,000	0.3	8,000	0.2	8,000
Grade 7. Director, forest products laboratory	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal engineer	4	6,050	4	6,050	3	6,216
Principal forester	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,617
Special consulting chemist and physicist	0.1	5,400	0.1	5,400		
Principal chemist	3.7	6,392	3.7	6,392	3.9	6,237
Principal xylotomist	0.8	6,250	0.8	6,250	1	5,750
Grade 5. Senior forester	2.3	4,840	2.3	4,840	2.5	4,749
Senior silviculturist	1.9	4,600	1.9	4,600	2	4,600
Senior engineer	9.9	4,983	9.9	4,983	11.2	4,965
Senior chemist	3.8	5,220	3.8	5,228	5.7	5,187
Senior physicist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior wood technologist	1.3	4,782	1.3	4,782	1.3	5,006
Senior microscopist	0.9	5,000	0.9	5,000	1	5,000
Senior technical reviewer	1.9	5,053	1.9	5,053	1.8	5,134
Consulting power plant operating engineer	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600	0.1	5,200
Grade 4. Engineer	6.9	3,937	6.9	3,937	6.7	3,932
Chemist	3.4	3,873	2.4	3,903	2	4,020
Forester	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Extension forester	0.7	4,000	0.7	4,000	0.6	4,278
Wood technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,575
Grade 3. Associate forester	2.8	3,310	2.8	3,310	3.4	3,251
Associate engineer	5.8	3,218	4.8	3,222	4.7	3,205
Associate chemist	1.7	3,470	1.7	3,470	1.9	3,390
Associate physiological plant anatomist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,233
Associate wood technologist	3.2	3,453	3.2	3,453	3.2	3,447
Associate physicist	1	3,200				
Associate technical writer	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.9	3,536
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	4.8	2,719	2.8	2,804	2.6	2,849
Assistant wood technologist					1	2,700
Assistant technologist	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Assistant librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant architect	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chemist	4.9	2,748	4.9	2,748	5	2,702
Grade 1. Junior forester	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior architect	1	2,000				
Junior engineer	4	2,000				
Junior chemist	3.1	2,000	3.1	2,000	2	2,000
Junior xylotomist	0.9	2,400	0.9	2,400	0.9	2,364
Junior meteorologist					0.2	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,333
Principal laboratory aide	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.9	2,662
Grade 6. Senior laboratory aide	0.8	2,000	0.8	2,000	0.8	2,187
Senior lumber inspector	0.7	2,600	0.7	2,600	1	2,500
Senior library assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.8	2,334
Grade 5. Laboratory aide	8.9	1,856	7.9	1,865	7.7	1,868
Scientic aide	0.8	1,980	0.8	1,980	1	1,980
Papermaker	0.7	1,800	0.7	1,800	0.4	2,062
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory aide	4.7	1,663	2.7	1,694	2.9	1,648
Grade 1. Minor assistant to technician	0.1	1,020	0.1	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Fiscal agent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 7. Deputy fiscal agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Junior administrative assistant	0.7	2,900	0.7	2,900		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.8	2,734
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6.5	2,108	5.5	2,127	4.1	2,106
Photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,334
Grade 4. Photographer	0.7	2,100	0.7	2,100	0.9	2,140
Computing aide	3	1,840	2	1,860	2	1,860
Principal stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Clerk	14.4	1,860	14.4	1,860	15.8	1,856
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	9	1,676	8	1,683	6.7	1,699
Assistant computing aide	3	1,660	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant operative	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior operative	2.8	1,440	2.8	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk	2	1,470	1	1,500	1.6	1,517
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,332
Under operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,393
Under telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant chief mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.7	2,678
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	2	2,450	2	2,450	1.9	2,528
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	12	1,910	10	1,920	8.6	1,933
Grade 6. Mechanic	6	1,720	4	1,740	4	1,740
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,500				
Grade 3. Senior laborer	10.1	1,217	8.1	1,220	7.1	1,224
Guard	0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Charwoman	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified:						
Student assistant	1	$480	1	$480	0.8	$504
Total permanent, field	195.3	542,503	169.3	490,983	165.5	489,067
Deduct lapses		2,489		2,489		6,433
Net permanent, field		540,014		488,494		482,634
Temporary employees, field		7,062		7,062		598
All personal services, field		547,076		495,556		483,232
01 Personal services (net)		605,971		548,231		535,111
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		36,981		32,082		27,977
05 Communication service		3,140		2,940		3,066
06 Travel expenses		21,589		16,589		13,688
07 Transportation of things (service)		5,720		5,520		6,319
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		325		25		135
09 Advertising						11
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		11,000		10,000		11,088
11 Rents		4,262		4,062		4,365
12 Repairs and alterations		2,828		2,828		3,844
13 Special and miscelianeous current expenses		2,560		2,560		1,190
30 Equipment		5,624		3,524		18,909
32 Structure and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands						2,555
Total other obligations		94,029		80,130		93,147
Grand total obligations		700,000		628,361		628,258
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						103
Total estimate or appropriation		700,000		628,361		628,361
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Timber harvesting and conversion investigations		$94,000		$94,000		$97,382
2. Forest products statistics		10,000		10,000		9,998
3. Pulp and paper investigations		114,000		114,000		113,030
4. Strength of wood investigations		150,000		123,361		123,058
5. Seasoning and physical properties investigations		99,000		89,000		88,397
6. Chemical composition and wood utilization investigations		70,000		65,000		64,526
7. Wood preservation investigations		114,000		84,000		82,927
8. Wood structure and growth investigations		49,000		49,000		48,940
Total		700,000		628,361		628,258

Forest survey: A comprehensive forest survey under section 9, $250,000 (*16 U. S. C. 581h; 52 Stat. 727*).

Estimate 1940, **$250,000** Appropriated 1939, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal ecologist					1	$5,617
Principal forester	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	6,000
Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Assistant director, forest survey	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 3. Associate forester	2	3,250	2	3,250	0.9	3,351
Grade 2. Assistant forester	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.9	2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,400	1	4,400		
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.3	1,740	0.3	1,740	0.3	1,740
Collaborator					0.1	450
Total permanent, departmental	8.3	33,562	8.3	33,562	5.2	19,790
Deduct lapses		437		437		98
Net permanent, departmental		33,125		33,125		19,692
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.8	6,500
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station	0.9	6,000	0.9	6,000		
Principal forest economist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,817

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal engineer					0.8	$5,600
Assistant director, forest survey					0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior forester	2	$5,000	2	$5,000	2.3	4,766
Senior forest economist	1.7	4,800	1.7	4,800	1.8	4,833
Senior silviculturist	0.3	4,800	0.3	4,800	0.2	4,806
Director					0.2	4,656
Grade 4. Forest economist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Silviculturist	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	1.4	3,952
Forester	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.7	4,062
Assistant regional director, forest survey	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,215
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist					0.2	3,200
Associate forester	2.7	3,331	2.7	3,331	3.1	3,247
Associate forest economist	6	3,266	6	3,266	6.8	3,347
Grade 2. Assistant forester	4	2,700	4	2,700	2.5	2,760
Assistant forest economist	4	2,700	4	2,700	4.5	2,660
Assistant silviculturist	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.1	2,666
Grade 1. Junior librarian					0.8	2,004
Junior forester	3	2,067	3	2,067	1.5	2,103
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,500		
Grade 5. Engineering civil draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Under library assistant					0.4	1,452
Grade 1. Minor assistant to technician	1	1,050	1	1,050		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,433
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,700	1.3	2,740
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2.7	2,288	2.7	2,288	3.2	2,177
Grade 4. Clerk	3.2	1,860	3.2	1,860	4.4	1,822
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5.8	1,703	5.8	1,703	4	1,702
Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3.8	1,464	3.8	1,464	1	1,440
Junior operative	3	1,460	3	1,460		
Grade 1. Telephone operator	0.7	1,260	0.7	1,260	0.3	1,260
Total permanent, field	55.5	154,463	55.5	154,463	48.4	149,474
Deduct lapses		2,553		2,553		2,425
Net permanent, field		151,910		151,910		147,049
Temporary employees, field		25,663		25,663		5,241
All personal services, field		177,573		177,573		152,290
01 Personal services (net)		210,698		210,698		171,982
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		4,569		4,569		6,691
04 Subsistence and care of animals and motor vehicles		250		250		225
05 Communication service		1,264		1,264		1,245
06 Travel expenses		20,129		20,129		17,525
07 Transportation of things (service)		606		606		1,163
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		750		750		732
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		586		586		652
11 Rents		7,621		7,621		10,977
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		1,911
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,292		2,292		55
30 Equipment		1,135		1,135		6,334
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands						250
Total other obligations		39,302		39,302		47,760
Grand total obligations		250,000		250,000		219,742
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						258
Total estimate or appropriation		250,000		250,000		220,000

Forest economics: Investigations in forest economics under section 10, [$121,295] *$131,295 (16 U. S. C. 581i; 52 Stat. 727).*

Estimate 1940, **$131,295** Appropriated 1939, **$121,295**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief, Forest Service					0.5	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal forester	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	5,600
Principal forest economist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior forest economist	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	0.1	$2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1.6	1,940	1.6	1,940	1	1,945
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,770	2	1,770	0.5	1,740
Total permanent, departmental	7.6	26,044	7.6	26,044	5.1	23,125
Deduct lapses		391		391		5,894
Net permanent, departmental		25,653		25,653		17,231
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station	0.5	6,500	0.5	6,500	0.1	6,500
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior forest economist	4.2	4,753	4.2	4,753	3.4	4,758
Grade 4. Forest economist	3	3,800	2	3,800	1.9	3,833
Forester	0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000	1	4,000
Silviculturist	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800		
Conservationist	0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000		
Grade 3. Associate forest economist	2.7	3,375	2.7	3,375	2.1	3,956
Associate silviculturist					0.5	3,636
Grade 2. Assistant forest economist	2.5	2,600	1.5	2,600	1.9	2,691
Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior forest economist	3	2,033	3	2,033		
Junior forester					0.7	2,004
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,500		
Grade 4. Draftsman					0.1	2,000
Assistant to technician	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.8	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.4	2,895
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.3	2,720
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400	0.4	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	2.1	1,832	2.1	1,832	2.5	1,937
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3.1	1,695	2.1	1,731	1.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4.5	1,440	4.5	1,440	1.7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080		
Unclassified:						
Janitor					0.1	330
Total permanent, field	29.6	81,638	26.6	73,618	20.1	61,228
Deduct lapses		1,307		1,307		699
Net permanent, field		80,331		72,311		60,529
Temporary employees, field		7,158		7,158		20,143
All personal services, field		87,489		79,469		80,672
Total, departmental and field		113,142		105,122		97,903
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		540		540		275
01 Personal services (net)		112,602		104,582		97,628
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,485		2,005		2,875
04 Subsistence and care of animals and motor vehicles						14
05 Communication service		643		643		1,087
06 Travel expenses		9,200		8,000		11,214
07 Transportation of things (service)		340		340		897
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		370		370		177
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		135		135		661
11 Rents		2,488		2,488		2,276
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		507
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,554		1,254		73
30 Equipment		1,378		1,378		3,826
Total other obligations		18,693		16,713		23,607
Grand total obligations		131,295		121,295		121,235
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						60
Total estimate or appropriation		131,295		121,295		121,295

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. New public domain investigations	$24,350	$24,350	$24,705
2. Private forestry investigations	77,945	67,945	67,939
3. Stumpage, logs, and lumber price investigations	14,000	14,000	13,685
4. Range economics	15,000	15,000	14,906
Total	131,295	121,295	121,235

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Forest influences: For investigations and experiments at forest experiment stations or elsewhere for determining and demonstrating the influence of natural vegetative cover characteristic of forest, range, or other wild land on water conservation, flood control, stream-flow regulation, erosion, climate, and maintenance of soil productivity, and for developing preventive and control measures therefor, $139,152 (*52 Stat. 728*).

Estimate 1940, **$139,152** Appropriated 1939, **$139,152**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal silviculturist	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	0.9	$6,200
Grade 5. Senior forest ecologist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.5	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk					1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710		
Total permanent, departmental	4.5	15,120	4.5	15,120	3.1	10,340
Deduct lapses		120		120		107
Net permanent, departmental		15,000		15,000		10,233
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station	1.8	6,447	1.8	6,447	1.1	6,648
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station					0.8	5,600
Associate director	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	6,400
Grade 5. Senior silviculturist	0.8	5,250	0.8	5,250	0.7	4,881
Senior range examiner	1.5	4,933	1.5	4,933	1.4	4,905
Senior forest ecologist					0.4	4,908
Grade 4. Forest ecologist					0.3	4,600
Silviculturist	2	4,100	2	4,100	2.1	3,992
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist	3	3,233	3	3,233	2.6	3,218
Associate range examiner	1.5	3,433	1.5	3,433	1.6	3,451
Associate conservationist	1.5	3,400	1.5	3,400	1.6	3,370
Associate hydraulic engineer					0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant range examiner					0.1	3,200
Assistant conservationist	0.5	2,800	0.5	2,800		
Assistant forest ecologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant silviculturist	2	2,750	2	2,750	1	2,775
Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior range examiner	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000		
Junior forester	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.2	2,000
Librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant to technician	3	1,660	3	1,660	1.3	1,727
Grade 1. Minor assistant technician	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.7	4,056
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	0.2	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,300	0.7	2,868
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.3	2,300	0.3	2,300	0.2	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.8	2,206	0.8	2,206	0.9	2,176
Senior statistical clerk	1.3	2,128	1.3	2,128		
Grade 4. Clerk	1.5	1,847	1.5	1,847	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.8	1,750	0.8	1,750	1.5	1,696
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.2	1,556
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.4	1,368
Telephone operator	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Skilled laborer	0.3	1,560	0.3	1,560		
Grade 3. Skilled laborer					1	1,380
Unclassified:						
Janitor	0.3	600	0.3	600		
Total permanent, field	33	99,271	33	99,271	24.9	80,193
Deduct lapses		7,386		7,386		1,528
Net permanent, field		91,885		91,885		78,665
Temporary employees, field		13,089		13,089		17,858
All personal services, field		104,974		104,974		96,523
Total, departmental and field		119,974		119,974		106,756
Deduct quarters furnished		745		745		224
01 Personal services (net)		119,229		119,229		106,532
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		5,198		5,198		5,701
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)						17
04 Subsistence and care of animals and motor vehicles						32
05 Communication service		892		892		749
06 Travel expenses		7,542		7,542		7,245
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,172		1,172		2,766
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		237		237		684
09 Advertising and publication of notices						12

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc			$754
11 Rents	$1,563	$1,563	1,222
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	2,566
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	760	760	158
30 Equipment	2,509	2,509	7,639
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			3,007
Total other obligations	19,923	19,923	32,552
Grand total obligations	139,152	139,152	139,084
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			68
Total estimate or appropriation	139,152	139,152	139,152
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Influences of forests on stream flow	$66,495	$66,495	$66,459
2. Utilization of water by trees	41,305	41,305	45,001
3. Stabilizing soils	16,873	16,873	19,989
4. Effect of forest cover on climate	14,479	14,479	7,635
Total	139,152	139,152	139,084

Tropical forest experiment station: For the establishment and maintenance of a forest experiment station in the tropical possessions of the United States in the West Indies, pursuant to section 2 of the Act of May 22, 1928 (16 U. S. C. 581a), $30,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1940, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station	1	$5,600				
Grade 5. Senior silviculturist	1	4,600				
Grade 2. Assistant silviculturist	1	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600				
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1.5	1,440				
Junior clerk	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Custodian	2	720				
Total permanent, field	8.5	20,440				
Temporary employees, field		3,000				
01 Personal services (net)		33,440				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		1,200				
05 Communication service		300				
06 Travel expenses		2,280				
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		480				
30 Equipment		2,300				
Total other obligations		6,560				
Total estimate or appropriation		30,000				

In all, salaries and expenses, *to be accounted for as one fund,* [$14,410,400] *$15,656,285*; and in addition thereto there are hereby appropriated all moneys received as contributions toward cooperative work under the provisions of section 1 of the Act approved March 3, 1925 (16 U. S. C. 572), which funds shall be covered into the Treasury and constitute a part of the special funds provided by the Act of June 30, 1914 (16 U. S. C. 498): *Provided,* That not to exceed [$853,349] *$875,048* may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided further,* That not to exceed [$1,000] *$1,500* may be expended for the contribution of the United States to the cost of the office of the secretariat of the International Union of Forest Research Stations *and of the Department of Timber Utilization of the Comité International du Bois.*

Estimate 1940, **$15,656,285** Appropriated 1939, **$14,410,400**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FOREST-FIRE COOPERATION

Forest-Fire Cooperation—

For cooperation with the various States or other appropriate agencies in forest-fire prevention and suppression and the protection of timbered and cut-over lands in accordance with the provisions of sections 1, 2, and 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote continuous production of timber on lands chiefly valuable therefor", approved June 7, 1924 (16 U. S. C. 564–570), as amended, including also the study of the effect of tax laws and the investigation of timber insurance as provided in section 3 of said Act, $2,000,000, of which not to exceed [$50,000] *$74,040* shall be available for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed $2,500 for the purchase of supplies and equipment required for the purposes of said Act in the District of Columbia (*52 Stat. 728*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal forester	1.2	$5,933	1.2	$5,933	1.1	$5,855
Grade 5. Senior forest economist	2	4,700	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior forester	3	4,933	2	5,000	2	5,000
Senior taxation economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,600
Grade 4. Fire-prevention specialist	1	3,800				
Conservationist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate forest economist	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.6	3,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.1	3,400
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.5	2,333
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,492
Senior photographer					0.2	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,908	3	1,920	3.7	1,884
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,655	3	1,660	2.5	1,635
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	24.2	75,580	17.2	55,100	17.2	52,598
Deduct lapses		1,540		5,100		1,251
Net permanent, departmental		74,040		50,000		51,347
PERSONAL SERVICES FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station					1.1	5,600
Principal forester					0.3	6,400
Assistant regional forester	4	5,600	4	5,600	2.4	5,833
Grade 5. Senior forest economist	1	4,600	2	4,700	2.3	4,837
Director, forest experiment station	0.2	4,800	0.2	4,800		
Senior regional forest inspector	3	4,600	4	4,650	4	4,800
Senior forester	2	4,600	2	4,600	3	5,000
Grade 4. Taxation economist					0.4	3,996
Forester	1	3,800	1	3,800	2.1	3,800
Regional forest inspector	1	3,800	2	3,800		
Silviculturist					0.3	4,428
Grade 3. Associate statistician	0.8	3,300	0.8	3,300		
Associate forest economist	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,300		
Associate forester	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate conservationist					1	3,208
Grade 2. Assistant forest economist					0.4	3,144
Grade 1. Junior forester	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,004
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Under library assistant					0.3	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Assistant chief business specialist	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Grade 11. Administrative officer					0.3	3,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.1	2,604
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,860	6	1,870	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.6	1,620	3.6	1,637	3.8	1,658
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2.2	1,440	2.2	1,440	2.2	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	0.2	1,260	0.2	1,260		
Total permanent, field	26.3	90,342	33.3	110,622	29.8	106,760
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		1,525
Net permanent, field		88,342		108,622		105,235
01 Personal services (net)		162,382		158,622		156,582
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,285		4,285		3,791
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles						43
05 Communication service		1,900		1,900		1,195
06 Travel expenses		22,350		23,350		19,486
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,510		1,510		16
08 Photographic work		50		50		102

Forest-Fire Cooperation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	$170	$170	$30
11 Rents	1,900	1,900	1,553
12 Repairs and alterations	300	360	122
13 Miscellaneous current expenses	175	175	65
22 Grants to States	1,804,110	1,804,110	1,460,660
30 Equipment	1,868	3,628	3,548
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			341
53 Miscellaneous refunds			1,068
Total other obligations	1,837,618	1,841,378	1,492,020
Grand total obligations	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,648,602
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,405
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,655,007
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Taxation inquiry and insurance	$45,000	$45,000	$44,996
2. Cooperation with States in forest fire prevention and suppression	1,955,000	1,955,000	1,603,606
Total	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,648,602

COOPERATIVE [FARM FORESTRY] *DISTRIBUTION OF FOREST PLANTING STOCK*

Cooperative Distribution of Forest Planting Stock—

For cooperation with the various States in the procurement, production, and distribution of forest-tree seeds and plants in establishing windbreaks, shelterbelts, and farm wood lots upon denuded or nonforested lands within such cooperating States, under the provisions of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor", approved June 7, 1924 (16 U. S. C. 567), and Acts supplementary thereto, [$100,000: *Provided*, That no part of the latter sum shall be expended in any State or Territory unless the State or Territory, or local subdivision thereof, or individuals, or associations contribute a sum equal to that to be allotted by the Government or make contributions other than money deemed by the Secretary of Agriculture to be the value equivalent thereof;] *$100,000*, which amount shall be available for the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere[: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to establish new nurseries or to acquire land for the establishment of such new nurseries] (*52 Stat. 728*).

Estimate 1940, **$100,000** Appropriated 1939, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal forester	0.8	$5,600	0.8	$5,600	0.6	$5,600
01 Personal services (net)	0.8	4,480	0.8	4,480	**0.6**	**3,609**
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
22 Grants to States		95,520		95,520		66,970
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000		100,000		70,579

ACQUISITION OF LANDS FOR NATIONAL FORESTS

Acquisition of Land for Protection of Watersheds of Navigable Streams—

For the acquisition of forest lands under the provisions of the Act approved March 1, 1911, as amended (16 U. S. C. 513–519, 521), including the transfer to the Office of the Solicitor of such funds for the employment by that office of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere as may be necessary in connection with the acquisition of such lands, [$3,000,000] *$2,000,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $112,500 of the sum

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

appropriated in this paragraph may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia (*52 Stat. 729*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Forest inspector	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$3,817
Forester	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,865
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,770	1.7	1,743
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,300		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,454
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,830	3	1,820	2.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,650	7	1,637	2.3	1,621
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,476	4	1,485	2.6	1,456
Total permanent, departmental	19	40,060	22	44,920	12.7	24,846
Deduct lapses		60		4,920		1,542
Net permanent, departmental		40,000		40,000		23,304
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant regional forester	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior logging engineer	0.5	4,800	1.5	4,667	0.5	4,800
Senior forester	0.2	4,600			0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Forester	3	3,976	2	4,000	3	3,976
Topographic engineer	1	3,800			1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate forester	2.7	3,300	3	3,300	2.7	3,300
Associate civil engineer	1.4	3,300	1	3,300	1.4	3,300
Assistant regional forest inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant forester	10	2,723	14.7	2,731	14.4	2,723
Assistant civil engineer			2	2,600		
Assistant cadastral engineer	2	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior forester	2.1	2,200	3	2,167	2.1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. District forest ranger	2.1	2,600	1	2,700	2.1	2,600
Chief land examiner	3	2,700	3	2,733	3	2,700
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
District forest ranger	0.3	2,300			0.3	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1.4	2,000	3	2,000	1.4	2,000
Senior forest ranger	0.7	2,400			0.7	2,400
Senior transitman	1	2,100			1	2,100
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	3	1,847	4	1,845	3	1,847
Grade 4. Assistant to technician	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant engineering draftsman	0.8	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief abstractor	2	3,500	1	3,200		
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,500	0.3	3,500
Grade 8. Head abstractor	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	8	2,600				
Grade 6. Senior abstractor	9	2,300	22	2,325		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,145	6.1	2,145	1	2,000
Abstractor	21	2,064	24	2,064		
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,830	2	1,830	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,657	12	1,665	6.1	1,657
Grade 2. Junior clerk	35	1,440	17	1,450	1.6	1,519
Grade 1. Under clerk	13	1,260	25	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	144.2	302,658	158.3	331,243	55.6	142,327
Deduct lapses		1,658		10,243		1,451
Net permanent, field		301,000		321,000		140,876
Temporary employees, field		30,000		55,000		54,088
All personal services, field		331,000		376,000		194,964
01 Personal service (net)		371,000		416,000		218,268
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		3,500		4,000		3,892
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		50		100		88
05 Communication service		1,000		1,500		1,146
06 Travel expenses		15,000		21,000		14,961
07 Transportation of things (service)		750		1,000		834
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing and typewriting		350		500		527
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		1,000		1,500		1,085
11 Rents		3,000		4,500		3,140
12 Repairs and alterations		800		1,000		959
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200		5,000		15
30 Equipment		1,500		2,500		2,376
31 Land and interest in land		1,501,850		2,275,400		2,440,317
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						97
Total other obligations		1,529,000		2,318,000		2,469,437
Grand total obligations		1,900,000		2,734,000		2,687,705

Acquisition of Land for Protection of Watersheds of Navigable Streams—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred for legal work to "Working fund, acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams (Office of the Solicitor)"	+$100,000	+$130,000	+$118,116
Transferred for legal work to "Acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams (transfer to Department of Justice)"		+136,000	
Net total obligations	2,000,000	3,000,000	2,805,821
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			194,179
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000

Acquisition of Land from National Forest Receipts (Receipt Limitation)—

[For the acquisition of land in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to facilitate the control of soil erosion and/or flood damage originating upon lands within the exterior boundaries of the Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah", approved August 26, 1935 (49 Stat. 866), not to exceed $50,000 from the entire receipts from the sale of natural resources or occupancy of public land within said national forests for the fiscal year 1938] (*52 Stat. 729*).

For the acquisition of land to facilitate the control of soil erosion and flood damage originating within the exterior boundaries of the following National Forests, in accordance with the provisions of the following Acts authorizing annual appropriations of forest receipts for such purposes, and in not to exceed the following amounts from such receipts: Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah, Act of August 26, 1935 (49 Stat. 866), $40,000; Cache National Forest, Utah, Act of May 11, 1938 (52 Stat. 347), $6,000; San Bernardino and Cleveland National Forests in Riverside County, California, Act of June 15, 1938 (52 Stat. 699), $15,000; Nevada and Toiyabe National Forests, Nevada, Act of June 25, 1938 (52 Stat. 1205), $10,000; in all, $71,000 (52 Stat. 729; 49 Stat. 866; 52 Stat. 347; 52 Stat. 699; 52 Stat. 1205).

Estimate 1940, **$71,000** Appropriated 1939, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Lands and interests in lands	$71,000	$50,000	$41,566
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,434
Total estimate or appropriation	71,000	50,000	50,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Uinta and Wasatch National Forests (Utah)	$40,000	$50,000	$41,566
2. Cache National Forest (Utah only)	6,000		
3. San Bernardino-Cleveland National Forests (Riverside County, Calif.)	15,000		
4. Nevada-Toiyabe National Forests (Nevada)	10,000		
Total	71,000	50,000	41,566

Total, Forest Service, [$19,560,400] *$19,827,285*, of which amount not to exceed [$57,915] *$64,428* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia, and in addition thereto there is authorized for expenditure from funds provided for carrying out the provisions of the Federal Highway Act of November 9, 1921 (23 U. S. C. 21, 23), not to exceed [$7,087] *$9,755* for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use by the Forest Service in the construction and maintenance of national-forest roads.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$19,827,285** Appropriated 1939, **$19,560,400**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special accounts:

Payments to States and Territories from the National Forests Fund—Twenty-five percent of all money received from each forest reserve during any fiscal year is paid at the end thereof by the Secretary of the Treasury to the State or Territory in which the reserve is situated, to be expended as the State or Territorial legislature may prescribe for the benefit of the public schools and public roads of the county or counties in which the forest reserve is situated. When any forest reserve is in more than one State or Territory, or county, the distributive share to each from the proceeds of the reserve is proportional to its area therein (*16 U. S. C. 500*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,275,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,275,000**
Revised 1939, **$1,114,700**

22 Grants to States: Obligations—1940, $1,275,000; 1939, $1,114,700; 1938, $1,214,547.

Payments to School Funds, Arizona and New Mexico, National Forests Fund—

At the close of each fiscal year there is paid by the Secretary of the Treasury to each of these two States, as income for its common-school fund, an amount equivalent to such proportion of the gross proceeds of all the national forests within the State as the area of lands granted to the State for school purposes within these forest reserves may bear to the total area of all national forests within these States (*36 Stat. 561*).

Estimate 1940, **$30,000** Appropriated 1939, **$30,000**

22 Grants to States: Obligations—1940, $30,000; 1939, $30,000; 1938, $27,995.

Roads and Trails for States, National Forests Fund—

An additional 10 per centum of all moneys received from the national forests during each fiscal year is available at the end thereof, to be expended by the Secretary of Agriculture for the construction and maintenance of roads and trails within the national forests in the States from which such proceeds are derived (*16 U. S. C. 501*).

Estimate 1940, **$510,000** Appropriated 1939, **$510,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Equipment engineer	0.3	$4,000	0.3	$4,000	0.3	$4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant highway engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant civil engineer					0.8	2,740
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Truck trail locator	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Foreman (mountain roads and trails)	3	2,100	3	2,100	2.8	2,100
Grade 5. Mountain trailbuilder operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.2	1,800
Grade 4. Road foreman	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.4	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1.3	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.7	3,276
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.8	2,967
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.2	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.4	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,500	3	1,500	2.4	1,488
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Foreman of machine shop	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
General foreman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Principal foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.4	2,300
Grade 7. Foreman construction and maintenance					0.7	1,980
Auto mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.3	1,860
Grade 6. Junior foreman					0.2	1,800
Trailbuilder operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Blacksmith	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Motor patrol operator					0.5	1,740
Grade 5. Truck driver	2	1,560	2	1,560	2.2	1,560
Grade 4. Mountain tractor operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.7	1,500
Power drill operator					0.2	1,500
Grade 3. Squad foreman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	28.3	60,360	28.3	60,360	28	60,540
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		2,360
Net permanent, field		58,360		58,360		58,180
Temporary employees, field		11,640		11,640		4,919
Total personal services (Forest Service)		70,000		70,000		63,099
Add the amounts for personal services included under Federal-aid highway system (Bureau of Public Roads)		2,500		2,500		2,434
All personal services, field		72,500		72,500		65,533
Deduct amounts included in objects below		72,500		72,500		65,533
01 Personal services (net)						

Roads and Trails for States, National Forests Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations	$306,000	$306,000	$285,600
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	204,000	204,000	190,430
Total obligations	510,000	510,000	476,030
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1938			−76,030
Total estimate or appropriation	510,000	510,000	400,000

Total, Forest Service, special account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,815,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,815,000**
Revised 1939, **$1,654,700**

Total, Forest Service, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$21,642,285** Appropriated 1939, **$21,375,400**
Revised 1939, **$21,215,100**

Trust account:

Cooperative Work, Forest Service—

All moneys received as contributions toward cooperative work in forest investigations, or the protection and improvement of the national forests, including deposits received from timber purchases to cover the cost to the United States of disposing of brush and other debris resulting from cutting operations in sales of national forest timber, are covered into the Treasury and constitute a special fund, which is appropriated and made available until expended, as the Secretary of Agriculture may direct, for the payment of the expenses of the investigations, protection or improvements by the Forest Service, and for refunds to the contributors of amounts paid in by them in excess of their share of the cost of the investigations, protection, or improvements (*16 U. S. C. 498; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Chief photographer					0.2	$2,900
Grade 5. Senior photographer					0.3	2,330
Grade 4. Clerk					0.2	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.2	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.2	1,740
Total permanent, departmental					1.1	2,455
Deduct lapses						43
Net permanent, departmental						2,412
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal xylotomist	0.1	$6,000	0.1	$6,000	0.1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior chemist	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600
Senior engineer	1.3	5,000	1.3	5,000	1.3	5,000
Senior wood technologist	0.3	5,200	0.3	5,200	0.3	5,200
Assistant to assistant regional forester	0.4	5,000	0.4	5,000	0.4	5,000
Senior technical reviewer	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600
Senior silviculturist	0.1	5,000	0.1	5,000	0.1	5,000
Grade 4. Forester	0.7	4,000	0.7	4,000	0.7	4,000
Silviculturist	0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000
Engineer	0.4	4,200	0.4	4,200	0.4	4,200
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate wood technologist	0.8	3,400	0.8	3,400	0.8	3,400
Associate forester	2.2	3,200	2.2	3,200	2.2	2,200
Associate chemist	0.1	3,400	0.1	3,400	0.1	3,400
Associate silviculturist	0.6	3,200	0.6	3,200	0.6	3,200
Associate logging engineer	0.1	3,400	0.1	3,400	0.1	3,400
Associate forest supervisor	2.3	3,200	2.3	3,200	2.3	3,200
Associate engineer	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant forester	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600
Assistant engineer	0.4	2,600	0.4	2,600	0.4	2,600
Chief forest planting assistant	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant silviculturist	0.2	2,800	0.2	2,800	0.2	2,800
Fire dispatcher	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior forester	1	2,036	1	2,036	1	2,036
Junior range examiner	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Junior chemist	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Junior civil engineer	0.6	2,100	0.6	2,100	0.6	2,100
Junior xylotomist	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cooperative Work, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief forest ranger	7.3	$2,677	7.3	$2,677	7.3	$2,677
Chief lumberman	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 7. Principal forest ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Road foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	0.2	2,200	0.2	2,200	0.2	2,200
Senior forest ranger	1.4	2,274	1.4	2,274	1.4	2,274
Senior laboratory aide	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 5. Forest ranger	0.1	1,980	0.1	1,980	0.1	1,980
Laboratory aide	0.6	1,800	0.6	1,800	0.6	1,800
Papermaker	0.1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory aide	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Assistant to technician	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 3. Junior forest game warden	0.2	1,560	0.2	1,560	0.2	1,560
Grade 2. Under forest game warden	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,260
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000
Grade 9. Executive assistant	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Senior warehouse foreman	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900
Grade 7. Warehouse superintendent	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Photographer	0.1	2,100	0.1	2,100	0.1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.1	1,620	1.1	1,620	1.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Foreman of mechanical shops	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 9. Assistant chief mechanic	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,500
Shovel runner	1.1	2,369	1.1	2,369	1.1	2,369
Grade 8. Foreman, mountain construction and maintenance	0.6	2,000	0.6	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 7. Foreman, construction and maintenance	0.4	2,100	0.4	2,100	0.4	2,100
Senior blacksmith	0.3	2,200	0.3	2,200	0.3	2,200
Senior mechanic	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,860
Grade 6. Junior foreman	0.1	1,920	0.1	1,920	0.1	1,920
Machinist	0.2	1,740	0.2	1,740	0.2	1,740
Bridge foreman	0.3	1,920	0.3	1,920	0.3	1,920
Mountain trailbuilder operator	2	1,782	2	1,782	2	1,782
Grade 5. Auto mechanic	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Grade 4. Blacksmith	0.2	1,500	0.2	1,500	0.2	1,500
Graderman	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680
Merchandise sacker	0.1	1,320	0.1	1,320	0.1	1,320
Powderman	0.8	1,560	0.8	1,560	0.8	1,560
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer	1.9	1,230	1.9	1,230	1.9	1,230
Unclassified:						
Student assistant	0.2	360	0.2	360	0.2	360
Automotive mechanic	0.3	1,740	0.3	1,740	0.3	1,740
Total permanent, field	44.6		44.6		44.6	
		113,773		113,773		113,773
Temporary employees, field		365,000		365,000		367,081
Personal services, field (Forest Service)		478,773		478,773		480,854
Add the amounts for personal services included under Federal-aid highway system (Bureau of Public Roads)		16,000		16,000		59,047
All personal services, field		494,773		494,773		539,901
Total, departmental and field		494,773		494,773		542,313
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,500		1,500		1,366
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		493,273		493,273		540,947
Deduct amount included in objects named below		53,173		53,173		74,427
01 Personal services (net)		440,100		440,100		466,520
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		24,000		24,000		25,512
03 Subsistence and care of persons (service)		800		800		890
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		3,500		3,500		3,558
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,500
06 Travel expense		45,000		45,000		48,174
07 Transportation of things (service)		22,000		22,000		23,677
08 Lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		1,800		1,800		1,876
09 Advertising and publication of notices		100		100		91
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		1,400		1,400		1,478
11 Rents		14,000		14,000		15,179
12 Repairs and alterations		70,000		70,000		90,552
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense		800		800		834
30 Equipment		70,000		70,000		74,974
31 Lands and interests in land						58
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		300,000		300,000		302,443
52 Repayment of deposits		5,000		5,000		7,438
Total other obligations		559,900		559,900		598,234
Grand total obligations		1,000,000		1,000,000		1,064,754
Unobligated balance						7,881
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000,000		1,000,000		1,072,635

Cooperative Work, Forest Service.—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Construction of improvements	$300,000	$300,000	$302,443
2. Maintenance of improvements	70,000	70,000	90,552
3. Prevention and suppression of forest fires	356,000	356,000	370,571
4. Disposal of brush and other debris in timber-sale operation	190,000	190,000	204,833
5. Forest investigations	40,000	40,000	47,260
6. Administration	25,000	25,000	27,102
7. Reforestation	14,000	14,000	14,555
8. Refunds to cooperators	5,000	5,000	7,438
Total	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,064,754

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For special researches on forestry and forest products						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Wood technologist			0.1	$3,800	0.2	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate forester			0.1	3,200	0.2	3,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	$2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.2	2,100	0.6	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk					0.1	1,800
Head operator					0.1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.3	1,620	0.4	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior operator			0.1	1,560	0.3	1,560
Total permanent, departmental	1.3	3,086	1.9	4,524	1.8	4,006
Deduct lapses						469
Net permanent, departmental		3,086		4,524		3,537
Temporary employees				114		326
All personal services, departmental		3,086		4,638		3,863
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer			0.1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide					1	2,425
Total permanent, field			0.1	560	1.3	4,105
01 Personal services (net)		3,086		5,198		7,968
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		50		100		35
06 Travel expenses		364		152		271
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		300		
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		50		50		
11 Rents						250
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						139
Total other obligations		514		602		695
Grand total obligations		3,600		5,800		8,663
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"		−3,600		−5,800		−8,663
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior forester					1	$5,000
Grade 4. Project chief	1	$4,400	1	$4,400	1	4,108
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.4	2,600
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,480
Total permanent, departmental	2	5,960	2	5,960	3.4	11,671

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Forest Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station			0.1 / $6,204
Assistant regional forester			0.4 / 5,712
Grade 5. Assistant to assistant regional forester			0.1 / 4,600
Forest supervisor			0.7 / 4,600
Senior range examiner			1 / 4,600
Grade 4. Forester	1 / $3,800	1 / $3,800	
Range examiner			0.8 / 4,173
Grade 3. Associate forester	3 / 3,300	3 / 3,300	
Associate silviculturist			0.1 / 3,200
Associate forest ecologist			1.3 / 3,302
Associate topographic engineer			0.1 / 3,200
Associate range examiner			0.7 / 3,200
Associate civil engineer			0.3 / 3,200
Associate conservationist			0.3 / 3,200
Assistant forest supervisor			3.5 / 3,200
Grade 2. Junior range examiner			0.8 / 2,600
Assistant range examiner			2.4 / 2,629
Assistant forester			1 / 2,715
Grade 1. Junior range examiner			5.4 / 2,003
Junior forester			0.3 / 2,000
Junior civil engineer			0.1 / 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. District forest ranger			4.3 / 2,655
Chief engineer draftsman			0.2 / 2,600
Grade 7. District forest ranger			1.8 / 2,300
Principal engineer draftsman			0.3 / 2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineer draftsman			0.3 / 2,000
Grade 5. Engineer draftsman			0.7 / 1,847
Grade 4. Assistant to technician			0.2 / 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Regional fiscal agent			0.1 / 5,400
Grade 8. Executive assistant			0.1 / 2,900
Administrative assistant			0.2 / 2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			0.1 / 2,616
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.6 / 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2 / 1,920	2 / 1,920	1 / 2,090
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 / 1,740	1 / 1,740	0.3 / 1,620
Head blueprint operator			0.2 / 1,620
Assistant photographic operator			0.1 / 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5.6 / 1,440	5.6 / 1,440	3.1 / 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 8. Senior foreman, construction and maintenance			0.3 / 2,000
Total permanent, field	12.6 / 27,344	12.6 / 27,344	33.3 / 88,975
Deduct lapses	200	200	
Net permanent, field	27,144	27,144	88,975
Temporary employees, field			219,006
All personal services, field	27,144	27,144	307,981
Total, departmental and field	33,104	33,104	319,652
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			1,010
01 Personal services (net)	33,104	33,104	318,642
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	736	736	15,379
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles			889
05 Communication service	100	100	2,228
06 Travel expenses	3,550	3,550	75,107
07 Transportation of things (service)			2,881
08 Lithographing, photographing, and typewriting			786
09 Advertising and publication of notices			9
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc			678
11 Rents	1,405	1,405	5,983
12 Repairs and alterations			8,292
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			56
30 Equipment	250	250	3,803
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			2,515
Total other obligations	6,041	6,041	118,606
Grand total obligations	39,145	39,145	437,248
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−39,145	−39,145	−437,248
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture, Forest Service (War, Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Assistant forester			0.4 / $2,600
Grade 1. Junior forester		0.1 / $2,000	0.1 / 2,000
Total permanent, field		0.1 / 200	0.5 / 1,240
Temporary employees, field		854	20,808
01 Personal services (net)		1,054	22,048
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2,006
05 Communication service			10
06 Travel expenses		345	7,399
07 Transportation of things (service)			61
11 Rents			523
12 Repairs and alterations			423
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			46
30 Equipment			70
Total other obligations		345	10,538
Grand total obligations		1,399	32,586
Prior year balance obligated in 1938			−27,585
1938 balance obligated in 1939		−1,399	+1,399
Received by transfer from "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"			−6,400
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture, Forest Service (Federal Power Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)			$37
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			257
06 Travel expenses	$1,200	$1,200	1,012
Total other obligations	1,200	1,200	1,269
Grand total obligations	1,200	1,200	1,306
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			494
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Federal Power Commission"	−1,200	−1,200	−1,800
Total estimate or appropriation			

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal silviculturist	0.8 / $6,200	0.8 / $6,200	0.1 / $6,200
Principal conservationist	1 / 5,600	1 / 5,600	
Grade 5. Senior silviculturist	1.6 / 4,600	1.6 / 4,600	1 / 4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800	0.2 / 1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440	0.4 / 1,680
Total permanent, departmental	5.4 / 21,160	5.4 / 21,160	1.7 / 6,252
Deduct lapses	460	460	3,628
Net permanent, departmental	20,700	20,700	2,624

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Forest Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal silviculturist	1.8	$5,600	1.8	$5,600	0.8	$5,741
Grade 5. Senior silviculturist	1.8	4,689	1.8	4,689	1.1	4,873
Senior civil engineer	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Senior forester	1.9	4,884	1.9	4,884		
Senior range examiner	0.9	5,200	0.9	5,200	0.5	4,652
Senior hydraulic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Silviculturist	1.8	3,911	1.8	3,911	2.5	3,840
Conservationist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Range examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Forester	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Forest ecologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist	3	3,200	3	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate forester	2	3,450	2	3,450		
Associate forest ecologist	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Associate range examiner	2	3,300	2	3,300		
Associate conservationist	2.9	3,234	2.9	3,234	2.2	3,223
Associate hydraulic engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Associate civil engineer					0.6	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant forester	5	2,620	5	2,620	2.3	2,652
Assistant silviculturist	3	2,767	3	2,767	2.6	2,633
Assistant engineer	4	2,600	4	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant range examiner	4	2,600	4	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant forest ecologist	6	2,600	6	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior forester	11	2,082	11	2,082		
Junior engineer	7	2,000	7	2,000		
Junior range examiner	3	2,300	3	2,300	0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal surveyor-draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior field assistant	5	2,000	5	2,000		
Senior draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.3	2,000
Grade 5. Field assistant	5	1,800	5	1,800		
Draftsman	4	1,800	4	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	6	1,620	6	1,620	0.7	1,620
Assistant field assistant	14	1,620	14	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant physical science aide					0.9	1,620
Grade 3. Junior field assistant	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Grade 2. Under field assistant	4	1,260	4	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.3	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.2	2,040
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.5	1,820
Computer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	15	1,624	15	1,624	3.5	1,638
Assistant computer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,440	7	1,440	1.7	1,443
Grade 1. Telephone operator					0.7	1,260
Total permanent, field	144.6		144.6		27.2	
		334,964		334,964		72,609
Deduct lapses		2,044		2,044		822
Net permanent, field		332,920		332,920		71,787
Temporary employees		88,000		88,000		13,236
All personal services, field		420,920		420,920		85,023
01 Personal services (net)		441,620		441,620		87,647
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		36,800		36,800		1,807
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles		13,000		13,000		26
05 Communication service		2,800		2,800		241
06 Travel expense		102,000		102,000		13,931
07 Transportation of things		14,500		14,500		847
08 Printing, binding, and photographic supplies		27,000		27,000		1,025
10 Heat, light, and power		4,500		4,500		245
11 Rents		29,590		29,590		284
12 Repair and alterations		3,350		3,350		201
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense		4,525		4,525		377
30 Equipment		71,000		71,000		12,728
Total other obligations		309,065		306,065		31,712
Grand total obligations		750,685		750,685		119,359
Allotted from "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"		−750,685		−750,685		−119,359
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.) (Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For administrative expenses in connection with program of work under Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, 1936, 1937, and 1938						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5					0.2	$4,600
Grade 4			0.7	$3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 2					0.3	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5			0.7	1,920	0.7	1,800
Grade 4					0.8	1,620
Grade 3					0.8	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12			1	5,034	3.8	4,895
Grade 11			0.7	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 9			0.7	3,300	1.7	3,200
Grade 8					0.1	2,900
Grade 7					0.7	2,600
Grade 6			1.3	2,350		
Grade 5			2.7	2,200	4	2,143
Grade 4			2	1,820	2.3	1,805
Grade 3			4.6	1,663	6.5	1,659
Grade 2			14.7	1,481	29.3	1,450
Grade 1					1.8	1,432
Custodial service:						
Grade 6			0.7	1,680	0.5	1,680
Grade 3					1.2	1,200
Grade 2			4.7	1,147	6.6	1,101
Total permanent, departmental			34.5	62,361	64.1	120,386
Deduct lapses				624		873
Net permanent, departmental				61,737		119,513
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6			0.7	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5			3	4,733	3.2	4,815
Grade 4			0.7	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 3			3	3,200	3.3	3,250
Grade 2			0.7	2,700	0.8	2,698
Grade 1			1	2,000	1.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8			2	2,600	3.1	2,600
Grade 7			1.3	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6					0.6	2,000
Grade 4			0.7	1,620	0.1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12			0.7	4,600	1.1	4,600
Grade 10			1.3	3,500	2.3	3,531
Grade 9					2.1	3,318
Grade 8			2	2,900	1.3	2,900
Grade 7			0.8	2,600	7.3	2,624
Grade 6					0.1	2,300
Grade 5			2	2,100	46.2	2,109
Grade 4			5	1,800	5.5	1,800
Grade 3			5	1,620	7	1,620
Grade 2			4	1,440	54	1,467
Grade 1					24	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7					0.1	2,300
Grade 3			0.8	1,200	1.1	1,204
Total permanent, field			34.7	87,464	168	325,742
Deduct lapses				500		1,673
Net permanent, field				86,964		324,069
Temporary employees, field				52,110		138,234
All personal services, field				139,074		462,303
01 Personal services (net)				200,811		581,816
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				19,000		13,000
05 Communication service				1,000		4,000
06 Travel expenses				5,389		18,000
07 Transportation of things (service)				100		300
08 Printing and binding				3,000		10,641
09 Advertising and publication of notices						100
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc				100		500
11 Rents				1,600		5,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.) (Forest Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For administrative expenses in connection with program of work under Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, 1936, 1937, and 1938—Continued.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations		$3,000	$9,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,700	5,000
30 Equipment		2,000	6,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		2,300	7,000
Total other obligations		39,189	78,541
Grand total obligations		240,000	660,357
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+9,278
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−466,135
Allotted from Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937			−203,500
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−240,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Acquisition of additional forest land			$324,800
2. Forest research		$7,720	12,856
3. Prairie States forestry project		64,000	80,929
4. National forest improvements, insect control, etc		168,280	241,762
Total		240,000	660,357

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For conservation of forest resources, surveys and mapping and development of campgrounds			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)		$3,611,353	$6,615,935
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		385,000	700,000
05 Communication service		6,500	12,000
06 Travel expense		64,500	117,000
07 Transportation of things (service)		7,700	14,000
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		2,500	4,500
11 Rents		26,000	47,000
12 Repairs and alterations		12,700	23,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		6,500	12,000
30 Equipment		20,000	35,000
Total other obligations		531,400	964,500
Grand total obligations		4,142,753	7,580,435
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			131,100
Allotted from Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937			−7,711,535
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−4,142,753	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Mapping boundary tracing, etc		$361,050	$501,504
2. Miscellaneous improvements on national forests		1,140,879	2,499,232
3. Rodent, tree insect, and tree disease control		266,533	475,201

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc., (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Contd.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
4. Range improvements		$282,940	$486,569
5. Planting and tree nurseries		1,497,383	2,223,533
6. Development of camping grounds		593,968	1,292,048
7. Reconstruction of improvements damaged by floods in California			102,348
Total		4,142,753	7,580,435

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A). (Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For miscellaneous improvements on lands transferred to Forest Service			
01 Personal services (temporary labor), field		$137,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		16,246	
05 Communication service		300	
06 Travel expenses		2,000	
07 Transportation of things (service)		700	
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100	
30 Equipment		2,000	
Total other obligations		24,346	
Grand total obligations		161,346	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (transfer from Works Progress Administration)"		−161,346	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For administration rural rehabilitation project						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 1			1	$2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 3			1	1,620		
01 Personal services (net)			2	3,620		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expense				500		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				200		
Total other obligations				700		
Grand total obligations				4,320		
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture"				−4,320		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FOREST SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries and expenses, Forest Service	103	$71,223	96	$6,795	$64,428	548	$81,390	Forest officers in the protection, management, utilization, and development of the national forests, and employees engaged in forest research and cooperation with owners of private forest land.
Forest roads and trails	16	11,175	16	1,420	9,755	46	7,435	Forest officers in field supervision of survey, construction, and inspection of forest roads and trails.
Total	119	82,398	112	8,215	74,183	594	88,825	

BUREAU OF *AGRICULTURAL* CHEMISTRY AND [SOILS] *ENGINEERING*

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—

For investigations, experiments, and demonstrations hereinafter authorized, independently or in cooperation with other branches of the Department of Agriculture, other departments or agencies of the Federal Government, States, State agricultural experiment stations, universities and other State agencies and institutions, counties, municipalities, business, *farm*, or other organizations and corporations, individuals, associations, and scientific societies, including the employment of necessary persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere; and for erection, alteration, and repair of buildings outside the District of Columbia at a total cost not to exceed [$5,000] *$15,000*, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture, 524—establishing Bureau of Chemistry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau); 52 Stat. 729*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$90,200] *$112,800* (*52 Stat. 729, 738*).

Estimate 1940. **$112,800** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$112,800**

[a] Includes $37,600 appropriated for "General administrative expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering" transferred to and consolidated with the above item and excludes $15,000 transferred to "General administrative expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry".

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau	1.5	7,250	1.5	7,250	1.7	6,875
Grade 5. Senior educationist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,100
Senior chemist					1	4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic					0.8	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,950
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,775
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,550
Principal clerk	5	2,620	5	2,620	4	2,475
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,186	7	2,186	5.6	2,214
Senior clerk-stenographer					1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3.9	1,830	3.9	1,830	3.1	1,932
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					0.5	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,695	4	1,695	2.5	1,643
Assistant clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	2.7	1,665
Senior operative	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	0.5	1,380

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	$1,080	1	$1,080	2	$1,080
Junior laborer	2	1,290	2	1,290	1.8	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	38.4		38.4		36.9	
		100,234		100,234		99,430
Deduct lapses		354		354		294
Net permanent, departmental		99,880		99,880		99,136
Temporary employees, departmental		2,500		2,500		3,698
01 Personal services (net)		102,380		102,380		102,834
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,720		2,720		1,695
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		906
06 Travel expenses		3,800		3,800		3,823
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		42
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		200		200		150
12 Repairs and alterations		400		400		319
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		250		250		216
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		2,525
Total other obligations		10,420		10,420		9,676
Grand total obligations		112,800		112,800		112,510
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						331
Total estimate or appropriation		112,800		112,800		112,841

Agricultural chemical investigations: For conducting the investigations contemplated by the Act of May 15, 1862 (5 U. S. C. 511, 512), relating to the application of chemistry to agriculture; for the biological, chemical, physical, microscopical, and technological investigation of foods, feeds, drugs, plant and animal products, and substances used in the manufacture thereof; for investigations of the physiological effects and for the pharmacological testing of such products and of insecticides; for the investigation and development of methods for the manufacture of sugars, sugar sirups and starches and the utilization of new agricultural materials for such purposes; for the technological investigation of the utilization of fruits and vegetables and for frozen pack investigations; for the investigation of chemicals for the control of noxious weeds and plants; and to cooperate with associations and scientific societies in the development of methods of analysis, [$372,500] *$411,500 of which amount not to exceed $19,000 shall be available for the construction and equipment of an addition to the U. S. Citrus Products Laboratory, Winter Haven, Florida (52 Stat. 729–730).*

Estimate 1940, **$411,500** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$392,500**

[a] Includes $20,000 transferred from "Industrial utilization of farm products and by-products, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau	0.2	$7,000	0.2	$7,000		
Grade 6. Principal chemist	4.5	6,080	4.5	6,080	4.3	$6,040
Grade 5. Senior chemist	8.9	4,740	8.9	4,740	7.1	4,744
Senior biochemist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	4	3,800	3.9	3,800	3.4	3,850
Biochemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Electrochemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biochemist					0.4	3,400
Associate electrochemist					0.7	3,300
Associate chemist	9	3,244	9	3,244	8.2	3,240
Associate microscopist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate industrial engineer	0.1	3,600	0.1	3,600	0.2	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	5	2,700	5	2,700	5	2,717
Assistant pathologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant bacteriologist	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal mechanic	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900
Principal laboratory mechanic	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,700	0.2	2,700
Principal scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,300
Principal engineering draftsman	0.6	2,300	0.6	2,300	0.6	2,300
Principal glassblower	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	0.8	2,000	0.8	2,000	0.7	2,000
Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					0.1	1,980
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	5	1,224	5	1,224	5.9	1,185
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.6	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2.3	2,400	2.3	2,400	2.3	2,400
Senior clerk-stenographer	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk	1.2	2,000	1.2	2,000	0.7	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,695	4	1,695	3.5	1,688
Senior stenographer	1.9	1,740	1.9	1,740	2.9	1,710
Assistant clerk					0.4	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	0.7	1,100
Junior laborer	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	69.8		69.7		66.6	
		212,364		211,984		195,580
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,500		2,047
Net permanent, departmental		209,864		209,484		193,533
Temporary employees, departmental		300		300		311
All personal services, departmental		210,164		209,784		193,844
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemist	3	4,933	3	4,933	2.7	4,933
Senior pharmacologist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 4. Chemist	3	3,833	3	3,833	3	3,833
Grade 3. Associate chemist	4	3,250	4	3,250	4	3,250
Associate bacteriologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.2	3,200
Associate pharmacologist	3	3,267	3	3,267	3	3,250
Agent					0.8	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	4	2,650	4	2,650	4.5	2,620
Assistant bacteriologist	2	2,700	2	2,700	3	2,650
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Cooperative agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Cooperative agent (part time)	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory mechanic	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,395
Under scientific helper (part time)	1	540	1	540	0.6	540
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer (part time)	4	540	4	540	4	540
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Skilled laborer	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,215
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Unskilled laborer	1	900	1	900	1	900
Agent	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, field	42	101,199	42	101,199	40.9	99,601
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		1,665
Net permanent, field		100,199		100,199		97,936
Temporary employees, field		9,000		8,000		8,387
All personal services, field		109,199		108,199		106,323
01 Personal services (net)		**319,363**		**317,983**		**300,167**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$25,000	$25,000	$17,281
05 Communication service	1,500	1,500	1,516
06 Travel expenses	17,287	18,500	14,750
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,100	1,100	1,121
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work	250	250	235
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity	2,200	2,200	2,178
11 Rents	3,300	3,300	3,300
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	934
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,500	1,500	1,681
30 Equipment	24,000	20,167	13,273
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands	15,000		
Total other obligations	92,137	74,517	56,269
Grand total obligations	411,500	392,500	356,436
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,824
Total estimate or appropriation	411,500	392,500	360,260
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cereals, fruits, vegetables, etc., investigations	$173,672	$154,672	$155,844
2. Sugars, starches, and fats investigations	118,280	118,280	79,551
3. Protein and vitamin investigations	27,960	27,960	28,317
4. Fundamental investigations in chemistry, microbiology and pharmacology relating to agricultural products	72,068	72,068	73,167
5. Chemical weed eradication investigations	19,520	19,520	19,557
Total	411,500	392,500	356,436

Special and Technical Investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain (State, Transfer to Agriculture), (Bureau of Chemistry and Soils (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering))—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For smelter-fumes investigations to determine damage to crops and forests in the State of Washington						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau					0.1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal chemist					0.1	6,000
Total permanent, departmental					0.2	1,194
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemist					0.6	4,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist					0.3	2,000
Total permanent, field					0.9	3,267
Temporary employees, field						906
All personal services, field						4,173
01 Personal services (net)						5,367
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						363
05 Communication service						43
06 Travel expenses						1,377
07 Transportation of things (service)						83
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work						12
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity						150
11 Rents						164
12 Repairs and alterations						89
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						35
Total other obligations						2,316
Grand total obligations						7,683
Received by transfer from "Special and technical investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain," Department of State						−7,683
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Arbitration of Smelter-Fumes Controversy, United States and Canada (Transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Chemistry and Soils (Bureau of Agriculturial Chemistry and Engineering))—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For smelter-fumes investigations to determine damage to crops and forests in the State of Washington						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau					0.2	$6,500
Total permanent, departmental					0.2	1,083
Temporary employees, departmental						135
All personal services, departmental						1,218
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemist					0.2	4,600
Grade 3. Associate pathologist					0.1	3,400
Total permanent, field					0.3	956
01 Personal services (net)						2,174
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						27
05 Communication service						10
06 Travel expenses						4
07 Transportation of things (service)						1
11 Rents						16
12 Repairs and alterations						5
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						8
Total other obligations						71
Grand total obligations						2,245
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						255
Received by transfer from "Arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy, United States and Canada," Department of State						−2,500
Total estimate or appropriation						

Expenses, Payment of Indemnity Received From Canada for Damage by Smelter Fumes (Transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Chemistry and Soils (Bureau of Agriculturial Chemistry and Engineering))—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Examination and certification of claims arising from smelter-fume damages						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.3	$1,620	0.3	$1,620
Senior stenographer					0.1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental			0.3	486	0.4	513
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant regional director			0.2	5,600	0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior chemist			0.4	4,600	0.3	4,600
Total permanent, field			0.6	2,960	0.4	1,617
Temporary employees, field				3,800		1,940
All personal services, field				6,760		3,557
01 Personal services (net)				7,246		4,070
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				500		427
05 Communication service				100		5
06 Travel expenses				1,104		500
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work				200		209
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity						5
11 Rents				50		25
12 Repairs and alterations				25		30
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				250		242
30 Equipment						12
Total other obligations				2,229		1,455
Grand total obligations				9,475		5,525

Expenses, Payment of Indemnity Received From Canada for Damage by Smelter Fumes (Transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Chemistry and Soils (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering))— Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Examination and certification of claims arising from smelter-fume damages—Continued			
1938 balance obligated in 1939		−$6,975	+$6,975
Received by transfer from "Expenses, payment of indemnity received from Canada for damage by smelter fumes," Department of State		−2,500	−12,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts: For the investigation, development, experimental demonstration and application of methods for the industrial utilization of agricultural products, waste, and byproducts, and products made therefrom, except as otherwise provided for in this Act, by the application of chemical, physical, and technological methods, including the changes produced by micro-organisms such as yeasts, bacteria, molds, and fungi; the utilization for color, medicinal, and technical purposes of substances grown or produced in the United States, [$236,200, of which not to exceed $25,000 shall be available for the construction and equipment of an experimental laboratory building, to be erected on land donated to the United States] *$191,200 (52 Stat. 730).*

Estimate 1940, **$191,200** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$216,200**

[a] Exclusive of $20,000 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under the appropriation "Agricultural chemical investigations, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau	0.3	$7,000	0.3	$7,000		
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1.3	6,200	1.3	6,200	0.4	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior chemist	5.9	4,714	5.9	4,714	5.5	4,683
Grade 4. Chemist	3	4,067	3	4,067	2.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	6	3,333	6	3,333	5.5	3,329
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate mycologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate industrial engineer	0.3	3,600	0.3	3,600	0.2	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2.8	2,617
Assistant mycologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	7	2,014	7	2,014	5.9	2,007
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal glassblower	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300
Principal mechanic	0.7	2,900	0.7	2,900	0.7	2,900
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.6	1,680
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,230
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	2	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.7	2,500	0.7	2,500	1.2	2,250
Senior clerk-stenographer	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.2	1,905
Clerk	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.5	1,860
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	4	1,716	4	1,716	3	1,658
Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer					1.5	1,670
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	0.7	1,440	0.7	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.5	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic					0.1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1.7	1,230	1.7	1,230	1.7	1,215
Assistant messenger					0.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	42.8		42.8		41.2	
		124,953		124,953		112,703
Deduct lapses		2,000		11,000		150
Net permanent, departmental		122,953		113,953		112,553
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		5,000		436
All personal services, departmental		123,953		118,953		112,989
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Cooperative agent (part time)	1	510	1	510	1	510
Grade 3. Associate chemical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.2	3,200
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant paper technologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,750
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.6	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior chemical engineer	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	0.6	$2,000
Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Cooperative agent	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Cooperative agent (part-time)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior laboratory mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Cooperative agent	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,590
Total permanent, field	15	35,090	15	35,090	14.4	33,565
Temporary employees, field		7,000		7,000		6,541
All personal services, field		42,090		42,090		40,106
01 Personal services (net)		166,043		161,043		153,095
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,982		14,000		14,565
05 Communication service		700		700		622
06 Travel expenses		4,000		4,500		5,283
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		484
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		150		150		131
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		700		700		694
11 Rents		25		25		25
12 Repairs and alterations		600		600		548
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,500		1,500		1,583
30 Equipment		5,000		14,482		16,249
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands				18,000		
Total other obligations		25,157		55,157		40,184
Grand total obligations		191,200		216,200		193,279
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,964
Total estimate or appropriation		191,200		216,200		196,243

[Agricultural fires and explosive dusts: For the investigation, development, experimental demonstration, and application of methods for the prevention and control of dust explosions and fires during the harvesting, handling, milling, processing, fumigating, and storing of agricultural products, and for other dust explosions and resulting fires not otherwise provided for, including fires in grain mills and elevators, cotton gins, cotton-oil mills, and other structures; the heating, charring, and ignition of agricultural products; fires on farms and in rural communities and other explosions and fires in connection with farm and agricultural operations, $40,000] (*52 Stat. 730*).

NOTE.—This item consolidated with "Agricultural engineering investigations, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering."

Agricultural engineering investigations: For investigations, experiments, and demonstrations involving the application of engineering principles to agriculture[, independently or in cooperation with Federal, State, county, or other public agencies or with farm bureaus, organizations, or individuals]; for [investigating and reporting upon the utilization of water in farm irrigation and the best methods to apply in practice;] *the investigation, development, experimental demonstration, and application of methods for the prevention and control of dust explosions and fires during the harvesting, handling, milling, processing, fumigating, and storing of agricultural products, and of other dust explosions and resulting fires not otherwise provided for, including fires in grain mills and elevators, cotton gins, cotton-oil mills, and other structures; the heating, charring, and ignition of agricultural products; fires on farms and in rural communities and other explosions and fires in connection with farm and agricultural operations; for investigating and reporting upon* the different kinds of farm power and appliances; [the flow of farm water in ditches, pipes, and other conduits; the duty, apportionment, and measurement of farm irrigation water; the customs, regulations, and laws affecting farm irrigation; snow surveys and forecasts of farm irrigation water supplies, and the drainage of farms and of swamps and other wet lands which may be made available for agricultural purposes; for preparing plans for the removal of surplus farm water by drainage; for developing equipment for farm irrigation and drainage; for investigating and reporting] upon farm domestic water supply and [drainage] *sewage* disposal, upon the design and construction of farm buildings and their appurtenances and of buildings for processing and storing farm products; upon farm power and mechanical farm equipment and rural electrification; upon the engineering problems relating to the processing, transportation, and storage of perishable and other agricultural products; and upon the engineering problems involved in adapting physical characteristics of farm land to the use of modern farm machinery; for investigations of cotton ginning under the Act approved April 19, 1930 (7 U. S. C. 424, 425); for giving expert advice and assistance in agricultural *and chemical* engineering; for collating, reporting, and illustrating the results of investigations and preparing, publishing, and distributing bulletins, plans, and reports[; including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and not to exceed $10,000 for construction of buildings, $472,400], *$384,469* (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 23 U. S. C. 54; 52 Stat. 730, 738*).

Estimate 1940, **$384,469** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$359,469**

[a] Includes $319,469 of the appropriation under this head which was transferred from the Bureau of Agricultural Engineering and $40,000 appropriated for "Agricultural fires and explosive dusts" transferred to and consolidated with the above item.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.2	$6,400	0.2	$6,400		
Principal engineer	1	6,000	0.5	6,000	0.9	$6,000
Principal agricultural engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal architectural engineer	1	5,600	0.8	5,600		
Principal drainage engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,850
Grade 5. Senior editor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior agricultural engineer	2.5	5,040	2.5	5,040	2.5	5,040
Senior engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior architect	2	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior electrical engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Chemical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Architect	2	3,800	0.9	3,800		
Architectural engineer	1	3,800				
Agricultural engineer	4.7	3,960	4.8	3,967	3.7	3,933
Mechanical engineer	2	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	0.8	3,200	0.8	3,200	0.4	3,450
Associate chemical engineer	0.8	3,200	0.8	3,200	0.8	3,400
Associate industrial engineer	0.4	3,600	0.4	3,600	0.2	3,600
Associate architect	2	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Associate agricultural engineer					1	3,400
Associate dust explosion prevention engineer					1	3,200
Associate refrigeration engineer	0.8	3,700	0.8	3,700	0.7	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant engineer					1	2,650
Assistant chemist					0.7	2,800
Assistant architect	1	2,600	0.2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant architectural engineer			0.1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,708
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.8	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,000
Grade 7. Principal agricultural draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,900
Grade 5. Architectural draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Topographic draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,888
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant editor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,908
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,860	3	1,860	2.5	1,822
Clerk	0.8	1,860	0.8	1,860	1.1	1,980
Head operator (bookkeeper)	0.2	1,800			0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	10	1,656	8.3	1,663	7.7	1,667
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	0.8	1,620	0.6	1,770
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,685
Senior operator-bookkeeper	1	1,620	0.8	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1.1	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,493
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.7	1,090
Total permanent, departmental	64.2		55.3		49.8	
		191,540		162,065		144,082
Deduct lapses		500		500		64
Net permanent, departmental		191,040		161,565		144,018
Temporary employees, departmental		50,000		150,600		31,794
All personal services, departmental		241,040		312,165		175,812
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior mechanical engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,617
Grade 4. Agricultural engineer	7	3,885	7	3,885	5	3,960
Engineering physicist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Irrigation engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate agricultural engineer	5	3,280	5	3,280	4.1	3,262
Associate mechanical engineer	2	3,350	2	3,350	1.5	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural engineer	9	2,656	8.5	2,653	8.2	2,684
Assistant architectural engineer					0.9	2,600
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.3	2,715

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer	6	$2,000	6	$2,000	1.7	$2,141
Junior mechanical engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,046
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Principal mechanic	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 3. Agent (engineering assistant)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Under agricultural aide	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260	0.2	1,260
Agent (technical assistant)	0.7	1,260	0.7	1,260	1.3	1,260
Grade 1. Junior laborer					0.3	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Photographer					0.6	3,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior calculating machine operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Sheet metal worker	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,072
Grade 6. Assistant farm mechanic	5	1,800	5	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 2. Foreman laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	2	930	2	930	2	930
Laborer	8	765	8	765	4.9	651
Total permanent, field	60.2	140,971	59.7	139,618	48.9	116,433
Deduct lapses		400		400		14
Net permanent, field		140,571		139,218		116,419
Temporary employees, field		26,800		27,800		26,997
All personal services, field		167,371		167,018		143,416
Total, departmental and field		408,411		479,183		319,228
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		828		828		519
01 Personal services (net)		407,583		478,355		318,709
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,816		11,944		10,515
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)		900		900		818
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,038
06 Travel expenses		15,000		17,000		16,563
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,700		1,700		1,471
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		2,600		2,600		2,445
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,500		1,500		1,359
11 Rents		400		400		391
12 Repairs and alterations		2,700		2,700		2,509
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		170		170		77
30 Equipment		8,900		11,000		8,858
Total other obligations		46,886		51,114		46,044
Grand total obligations		454,469		529,469		364,753
Deduct reimbursements received for work done for other bureaus		70,000		170,000		53,379
Reimbursement for drafting work to "General administrative expenses, Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch"						+304
Net total obligations		384,469		359,469		311,678
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,194
Total estimate or appropriation		384,469		359,469		312,872
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Advice and assistance		$27,700		$27,700		$27,700
Farm mechanical equipment		89,300		89,300		90,337
Farm buildings and related investigations		82,900		82,900		82,615
Machinery for processing farm products—investigations of		76,200		76,200		49,561
Farm operating efficiency investigations		13,369		13,369		13,422
Rural electrification investigations		30,000		30,000		
Agricultural fires and explosive dusts		40,000		40,000		48,043
Plans and service		25,000				
Add reimbursements for work done for other bureaus		70,000		170,000		53,075
Total		454,469		529,469		364,753

Naval stores investigations: For the investigation of naval stores (turpentine and rosin) and their components; the investigation and experimental demonstration of improved equipment, methods, or processes of preparing naval stores; the weighing, storing, handling, transportation, and utilization of naval stores; and for the assembling and compilation of data on production, distribution, and consumption of turpentine and rosin, pursuant to the Act of August 15, 1935 (5 U. S. C. 556b), $79,400 (*52 Stat. 730*).

Estimate 1940, **$79,400** Appropriated 1939, **$79,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.6	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior technologist					0.9	4,700
Senior chemist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Development engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.8	3,900
Grade 3. Associate chemist	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,233
Associate industrial engineer	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman					0.4	2,300
Principal glassblower	0.3	2,300	0.3	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	0.4	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	0.3	2,100	0.3	2,100	0.8	1,950
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2.4	1,720	2.4	1,720	2.4	1,720
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.9	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	15.2	42,317	15.2	42,317	16	43,848
Deduct lapses		100		100		33
Net permanent, departmental		42,217		42,217		43,815
Temporary employees, departmental		400		400		
All personal services, departmental		42,617		42,617		43,815
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate chemical engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant chemist					0.3	2,700
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Turpentine stiller	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,950
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Junior stationary boiler fireman and mechanic helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Guard	2	1,080	2	1,080	0.3	1,080
Deck hand	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.5	1,080
Turpentine still helper	3	1,080	3	1,080	1.8	1,080
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Junior laborer	1	720	1	720	1.5	840
Cooperative agent	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.9	1,300
Total permanent, field	17	27,500	17	27,500	13.5	25,840
Deduct lapses		400		400		1,457
Net permanent, field		27,100		27,100		24,383
Temporary employees, field		400		400		507
All personal services, field		27,500		27,500		24,890
Total, departmental and field		70,117		70,117		68,705
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		360		360		360
01 Personal services (net)		69,757		69,757		68,345
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,500		3,500		3,852
05 Communication service		100		100		268
06 Travel expenses		2,200		2,200		2,957
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		500
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		100		100		445
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		220
11 Rents						31
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		146
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		179
30 Equipment		2,993		2,993		3,520
Total other obligations		9,643		9,643		12,118
Grand total obligations		79,400		79,400		80,463
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						937
Total estimate or appropriation		79,400		79,400		81,400

Soil survey—appropriated 1939, $298,708.

Soil chemical and physical investigations—appropriated 1939, $76,700.

NOTE.—Appropriations under above titles transferred to Bureau of Plant Industry.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Fertilizer investigations: For investigations within the United States of fertilizers, fertilizer ingredients, including phosphoric acid and potash, and other soil amendments and their suitability for agricultural use, $263,800 (*52 Stat. 730*).

Estimate 1940, **$263,800** Appropriated 1939, **$263,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physicist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$5,800
Principal chemist					0.1	6,400
Grade 5. Senior chemist	7.2	4,725	7.2	4,725	6.7	4,714
Physicist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	3	3,933	3	3,933	3.1	3,975
Physicist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.3	3,800
Chemical engineer					0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	10	3,290	10	3,290	9.3	3,275
Associate engineer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Associate industrial engineer					0.1	3,600
Associate mechanical engineer	2	3,650	2	3,650	2	3,625
Associate physicist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1.7	3,500
Associate plant physiologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	12	2,758	12	2,758	11.6	2,754
Assistant physicist	3	2,733	3	2,733	2.2	2,733
Assistant chemical engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,750
Grade 1. Junior chemist	7	2,086	7	2,086	5.9	2,180
Junior chemical engineer					0.9	2,400
Junior physicist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.8	2,067
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Glass blower	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal laboratory mechanic	2.6	2,533	2.6	2,533	2	2,425
Grade 6. Senior mechanic	5	2,300	5	2,300	5	2,300
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.9	1,650
Assistant draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.4	1,440
Junior mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.4	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1.3	1,820
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Senior stenographer	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.4	1,830
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist					1.3	1,500
Junior clerk	2	1,590	2	1,590	2.3	1,530
Grade 1. Under telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,710
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Junior laborer	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Assistant messenger					0.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	78.8		78.8		79.5	
		225,792		225,792		224,992
Deduct lapses		1,200		2,000		300
Net permanent, departmental		224,592		223,792		224,692
Temporary employees, departmental		1,500		1,500		1,919
All personal services, departmental		226,092		225,292		226,611
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field		3,500		3,000		3,513
01 Personal services (net)		229,592		228,292		230,124
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,000		14,158		13,641
05 Communication service		800		800		821
06 Travel expenses		900		900		952
07 Transportation of things (service)		250		250		261
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		100		100		89
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		9,300		9,300		9,394
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		1,711
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		1,000		1,206
30 Equipment		6,858		8,000		9,942
Total other obligations		34,208		35,508		38,017
Grand total obligations		263,800		263,800		268,141
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,454
Total estimate or appropriation		263,800		263,800		269,595

[Total,] *In all, salaries and expenses,* Bureau of *Agricultural* Chemistry and [Soils, $1,457,508] *Engineering, to be accounted for as one fund, $1,443,169,* of which amount not to exceed [$1,003,541] *$946,246* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$1,900] *$3,725* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,443,169** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$1,424,169**

[a] Includes $357,069 transferred from Bureau of Agricultural Engineering and excludes $390,408 transferred to Bureau of Plant Industry.

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For special agricultural chemical and engineering researches						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Clinical specialist in allergy	0.6	$6,500	0.6	$6,500	0.6	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600
Principal biochemist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	5,600
Grade 5. Senior biochemist	0.2	4,800	0.2	4,800		
Grade 4. Chemist	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,850
Agricultural engineer	0.3	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.3	3,800
Biochemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Specialist in plant preservation	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	4	3,250	4	3,250	3	3,250
Associate agricultural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate refrigeration engineer	0.2	3,700	0.2	3,700	0.3	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant biochemist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1.8	2,600	0.4	2,600
Assistant agricultural engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior physicist					0.2	2,100
Junior agricultural engineer					0.7	2,071
Junior chemist	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic					0.2	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	4	1,800	4	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior medical technician	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	2	1,020	2	1,020	0.3	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Head operator-bookkeeper	0.8	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.5	1,620
Senior operator-bookkeeper					0.9	1,620
Senior stenographer			0.9	1,620	0.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.4	1,440
Junior stenographer					0.2	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.3	1,200	0.3	1,200		
Net permanent, departmental	29.6	76,820	31.4	80,338	23.4	62,342
Temporary employees, departmental		900		408		
All personal services, departmental		77,720		80,746		62,342
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.8	5,600
Grade 5. Senior chemist	4	4,600	4	4,600	3.7	4,600
Grade 3. Associate chemist	3	3,233	3	3,233	2.8	3,217
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant agricultural engineer			0.7	2,671	0.7	2,786
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer	1	2,000	1.2	2,000	0.7	2,143
Junior chemist	8	2,000	8	2,000	6.8	2,000
Junior chemical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper (part-time)	6	540	6	540	3.1	540
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,020	1	1,020	0.5	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.5	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk			0.8	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer					0.4	1,080
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	4	1,194	6	1,583	3.2	1,194
Total permanent, field	38	80,735	41.7	88,735	31.1	71,250
Temporary employees, field		5,600		9,834		7,077
All personal services, field		86,335		98,569		78,327
01 Personal services (net)		164,055		179,315		140,669

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For special agricultural chemical and engineering researches—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$15,095	$19,731	$28,591
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)		500	64
05 Communication service	515	519	424
06 Travel expenses	5,400	8,900	5,026
07 Transportation of things (service)	700	800	2,256
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work	55	145	198
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		850	520
11 Rents		60	207
12 Repairs and alterations	425	425	599
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,465	2,465	2,301
30 Equipment	9,130	9,830	24,300
Total other obligations	33,785	44,225	64,486
Grand total obligations	197,840	223,540	205,155
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"	−197,840	−223,540	−205,155
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Special research projects	$97,840	$123,540	$109,711
Special research laboratories in major agricultural regions	100,000	100,000	95,444
Total	197,840	223,540	205,155

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories, and Surveys), Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For 4 regional research laboratories, to develop new uses and markets for farm commodities, authorized by Sec. 202 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Principal scientist	2	5,600	3	5,600		
Grade 4. Assistant to assistant chief of Bureau	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Scientist			2.7	3,874		
Grade 3. Associate scientist			1.9	3,232		
Grade 2. Assistant scientist			2.6	2,604		
Grade 1. Junior scientist			1	2,100		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman			3	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman			2	2,000		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman			2	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Business manager	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	0.5	2,900		
Grade 7. Editor	2	2,600				
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk	4	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	2.5	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,620	9	1,620		
Assistant clerk	4	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	0.5	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	42.5	93,000	37.2	99,481		

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories, and Surveys), Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For 4 regional research laboratories, to develop new uses and markets for farm commodities, authorized by Sec. 202 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938—Continued						
Deduct lapses		$2,000		$7,300		
Net permanent, departmental		91,000		92,181		
Temporary employees, departmental		20,000		174,300		
All personal services, departmental		111,000		266,481		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director	4	6,500	2	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal scientist	16	5,600	8	5,600		
Grade 5. Assistant to the director	4	4,600	2	4,600		
Senior scientist	24	4,600	4.2	4,600		
Grade 4. Scientist	28	3,800	1.3	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate scientist	100	3,200	1.1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	96	2,600	0.7	2,636		
Grade 1. Junior scientist	156	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal mechanic	4	2,300				
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	32	2,000				
Senior mechanic	12	2,000				
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory aide	98	1,620				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	4	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	4	3,200				
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12	2,000	4	2,000		
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,620				
Assistant clerk-stenographer	24	1,620	8	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	20	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent of maintenance	4	2,600				
Grade 4. Under fireman	16	1,320				
Grade 2. Messenger	4	1,080				
Guard	16	1,080				
Laborer	8	1,080				
Unclassified and other per diem employees:						
Agent	12	1,020				
Total permanent, field	722	1,727,640	35.3	130,785		
Deduct lapses		15,000		11,560		
Net permanent, field		1,712,640		119,225		
Temporary employees, field		56,160		5,500		
All personal services, field		1,768,800		124,725		
01 Personal services (net)		1,879,800		391,206		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		412,400		6,330		
05 Communication service		10,500		2,000		
06 Travel expenses		66,000		52,300		
07 Transportation of things (service)		16,800		2,000		
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		800		800		
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		60,000				
11 Rents		20,000		14,000		
12 Repairs and alterations		20,000				
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,000		2,000		
30 Equipment		913,700		335,730		
31 Land and interests in land				100,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		555,000		3,030,000		
Total other obligations		2,080,200		3,545,160		
Funds for allocation for administrative expenses of other Department agencies		20,000		15,000		
Grand total obligations		3,980,000		3,951,366		
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources" (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories, and surveys)		−3,980,000		−3,951,366		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Assistance in survey to determine location of regional research laboratories authorized by Sec 202 of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist					0.2	$6,000
Principal engineer					0.1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior chemist					0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Development engineer					0.2	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant engineer					0.2	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,860
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					0.2	1,620
Total permanent, departmental					1.3	4,933
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist					0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior chemist					0.7	4,800
Total permanent, field					0.9	4,124
01 Personal services (net)						9,057
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses						2,472
Total obligations						11,529
Allotted from "Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture"						−11,529
Total estimate or appropriation						

Working Fund, Agriculture (War, Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries), Bureau of Agricultural Engineering (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For land appraisal work						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	$1,800	0.5	$1,800	0.9	$1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	2	3,150	2	3,150	1.8	2,943
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural engineer	0.3	4,800	0.3	4,800	0.9	4,617
Grade 4. Engineer appraiser	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate civil engineer	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200		
Associate drainage engineer	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate engineer appraiser	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.8	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant civil engineer					0.7	2,600
Assistant engineer appraiser	1.5	2,600	1.5	2,600	0.2	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Associate land appraiser	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant land appraiser	8	2,600	8	2,600	4.6	2,600
Grade 5. Junior land appraiser					0.6	2,000
Senior clerk	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	0.6	1,800	0.6	1,800	0.8	1,800
Computer	1.5	1,800	1.5	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	1.4	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.6	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,260	1.6	1,260
Total permanent, field	15.7	38,678	15.7	38,678	16	38,914
Deduct lapses		416		416		411
Net permanent, field		38,262		38,262		38,503
Temporary employees, field		1,200		1,200		1,206
All personal services, field		39,462		39,462		39,709
01 Personal services (net)		42,612		42,612		42,652

Working Fund, Agriculture (War, Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries), Bureau of Agricultural Engineering (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For land appraisal work—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,000	$1,000	$640
04 Storage and care of vehicles	200	200	122
05 Communication service	500	500	332
06 Travel expense	10,000	10,000	6,834
07 Transportation of things	100	100	72
08 Photography, multigraphing and mimeographing	100	100	19
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	100	100	
11 Rents	2,500	2,500	2,486
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	437
30 Equipment	2,388	4,000	1,851
Total other obligations	17,388	19,000	12,793
Grand total obligations	60,000	61,612	55,445
Prior year balance obligated in 1938			−27,932
1938 balance obligated in 1939		−1,612	+1,612
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"	−60,000	−60,000	−29,125
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture (Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works), Bureau of Agricultural Engineering (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For land appraisal work						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk					0.1	$1,860
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	0.5	$1,620	0.5	$1,620	0.1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	0.5	810	0.5	810	0.2	435
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural engineer	0.1	4,800	0.1	4,800	0.1	4,617
Grade 4. Engineer appraiser	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800		
Irrigation economist					0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate civil engineer	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200		
Associate drainage engineer	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate engineer appraiser	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant civil engineer					0.3	2,600
Assistant engineer appraiser	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant land appraiser	3	2,600	3	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800
Computer	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior stenographer	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.2	1,470
Grade 1. Junior typist	0.1	1,260	0.1	2,260	0.1	1,260
Total permanent, field	5.5	13,546	5.5	13,546	1.9	4,752
Deduct lapses		200		200		
Net permanent, field		13,346		13,346		4,752
Temporary employees, field		444		478		472
All personal services, field		13,790		13,824		5,224
01 Personal services (net)		14,600		14,634		5,659
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300		300		121
04 Storage and care of vehicles		100		100		35
05 Communication service		100		100		47
06 Travel expenses		3,500		3,500		1,565
07 Transportation of things		100		100		15
08 Photography, multigraphing, and mimeographing		100		100		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		
11 Rents		400		400		19
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		90
30 Equipment		500		1,000		915
Total other obligations		5,400		5,900		2,807
Grand total obligations		20,000		20,534		8,466

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Agriculture (Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works), Bureau of Agricultural Engineering (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For land appraisal work—Continued			
1938 balance obligated in 1939		−$534	+$534
Received by transfer from War Department, "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"	−$20,000	−20,000	−9,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering (War, Flood Control, General) (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For land appraisal work						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	$1,800	0.5	$1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	3.5	5,580	3.5	5,580		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural engineer	0.6	4,800	0.6	4,800		
Grade 4. Engineer appraiser	0.6	3,800	0.6	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate civil engineer	0.6	3,200	0.6	3,200		
Associate drainage engineer	0.6	3,200	0.6	3,200		
Associate engineer appraiser	1.3	3,200	1.3	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer appraiser	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Associate land appraiser	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200		
Grade 7. Assistant land appraiser	14	2,600	14	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.6	2,000	0.6	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	1.2	1,800	1.2	1,800		
Computer	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1.3	1,440	1.3	1,440		
Junior stenographer	1.7	1,440	1.7	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior typist	0.6	1,260	0.6	1,260		
Total permanent, field	29.8	73,436	29.8	73,436		
Deduct lapses		800		800		
Net permanent, field		72,636		72,636		
Temporary employees, field		1,984		1,984		
All personal services, field		74,620		74,620		
01 Personal services (net)		80,200		80,200		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		
04 Storage and care of vehicles		400		400		
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		
06 Travel expense		21,500		21,500		
07 Transportation of things		200		200		
08 Photography, multigraphing, and mimeographing		400		400		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		200		200		
11 Rents		3,100		3,100		
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		
30 Equipment		9,000		9,000		
Total other obligations		39,800		39,800		
Grand total obligations		120,000		120,000		
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, general"		−120,000		−120,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For construction and equipment of farm tillage experimental laboratory			
30 Equipment			$102
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			182
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−284
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For expenses of preparing plans and specifications in connection with rural rehabilitation			
01 Personal services (temporary)		$8,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,000	
06 Travel expenses		1,000	
Total other obligations		2,000	
Grand total obligations		10,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture"		−10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering) (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For physical improvements at Stoneville, Miss.			
01 Personal services (temporary employees)		$4,300	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations		4,500	
32 Other structures		6,300	
Total other obligations		10,800	
Grand total obligations		15,100	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration Act of 1938"		−15,100	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.) (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For physical improvements at Stoneville, Miss.			
01 Personal services (temporary employees)		$3,900	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−3,900	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.) (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For administrative expenses in connection with physical improvements at Stoneville, Miss.			
01 Personal services (temporary employees)		$100	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		100	
Total obligations		200	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−200	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY AND ENGINEERING

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
General administrative expenses						1	$200	For use of the Chief of Bureau and other officials on inspection trips from Washington to points in States east of the Mississippi River.
Agricultural chemical investigations	1	$650	1	$50	$600	2	500	For travel by station officials throughout the fruit and vegetable producing areas served by the Los Angeles, Calif., and Seattle and Pullman, Wash., stations.
Naval-stores investigations						1	200	Travel by officials of naval stores station, Olustee, Fla., throughout naval-stores producing areas in pine regions of the South.
Agricultural engineering investigations.	5	3,500	5	375	3,125	13	3,600	These cars for use by engineers and their assistants in conducting the field studies and investigations provided under this appropriation. They are located throughout the United States.
Total	6	4,150	6	425	3,725	17	4,500	

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

For necessary expenses connected with investigations, experiments, and demonstrations for the promotion of economic entomology, for investigating and ascertaining the best means of destroying insects and related pests injurious to agriculture, for investigating and importing useful and beneficial insects and bacterial, fungal, and other diseases of insects and related pests, for investigating and ascertaining the best means of destroying insects affecting man and animals, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisons of the Plant Quarantine Act of August 20, 1912, as amended, to conduct other activities hereinafter authorized, and for the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects and plant pests, independently or in cooperation with other branches of the Federal Government, States, counties, municipalities, corporations, agencies, individuals, or with foreign governments; including the employment of necessary persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, rent, construction, or repair of necessary buildings outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That, unless otherwise specifically provided, the cost for the construction of any building shall not exceed $1,500 and the total amount expended for such construction in any one year shall not exceed $7,000, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture (the foregoing citation applies to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 7 U. S. C. 141–167, 281, 282; 45 Stat. 688; 46 Stat. 66; 52 Stat. 730–731*):

General administrative expenses: For general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services, $166,280 (*52 Stat. 731*).

Estimate 1940, **$166,280** Appropriated 1939, **$166,280**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,250
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Grade 4. Entomologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant in bibliographic entomology	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,620

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief photographer	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$2,962
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,077
Scientific aide	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1.5	1,660	1.5	1,660	2	1,632
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,827
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,663
Grade 7. Assistant editor	2.9	2,828	2.9	2,828	3	2,783
Junior administrative assistant	5	2,920	5	2,920	5	2,912
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,633	3	2,633	2	2,470
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,328	7	2,328	7	2,323
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,166
Senior draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,910	6	1,910	5.3	1,879
Clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,860	0.3	1,860	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,755	7	1,755	8	1,739
Senior operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.7	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	61.7	157,400	61.7	157,400	61.3	154,140
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		1,831
Net permanent, departmental		156,400		156,400		152,309
Temporary employees, departmental		1,360		1,360		1,937
01 Personal services (net)		157,760		157,760		154,246
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,200		2,200		2,210
05 Communication service		900		900		929
06 Travel expenses		3,500		3,500		6,062
07 Transportation of things (service)		20		20		43
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		60		60		66
12 Repairs and alterations		800		800		834
30 Equipment		1,040		1,040		1,304
Total other obligations		8,520		8,520		11,448
Grand total obligations		166,280		166,280		165,694
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						586
Total estimate or appropriation		166,280		166,280		166,280

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.) (Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9			1	$3,800	1	$3,600
Grade 3			7	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 2			6	1,440	6	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			14	23,780	12	20,340
Temporary employees, departmental				4,000		3,960
All personal services, departmental				27,780		24,300
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3			3	3,200	3	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7			1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8			2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6			1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4			3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3			6	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 2			7	1,466	7	1,466
Grade 1			3	1,280	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 8			1	2,000	1	2,000
Total permanent, field			29	55,920	25	50,160
Temporary employees, field				51,000		50,625
All personal services, field				106,920		100,785
01 Personal services (net)				134,700		125,085
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				14,500		13,028
05 Communication service				4,200		4,198
06 Travel expenses				15,900		15,111
07 Transportation of things				224		224
08 Printing and binding				2,475		2,372
11 Rents				860		860
12 Repairs and alterations				750		750
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				310		306
30 Equipment				1,081		1,078
Total other obligations				40,300		37,927
Grand total obligations				175,000		163,012
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,505
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938						−51,517
Allotted from Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937						−118,000
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"				−175,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Fruit insects: For insects affecting fruits, grapes, and nuts, $428,600 (*52 Stat. 731*).

Estimate 1940, **$428,600** Appropriated 1939, **$428,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Special adviser in research	0.4	$6,500	0.4	$6,500		
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1.3	$5,938
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.2	2,027	1.2	2,027	1.3	2,012
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,752
Total permanent, departmental	8.9	28,120	8.9	28,120	8.9	27,600
Deduct lapses		138		138		392
Net permanent, departmental		27,982		27,982		27,208
Temporary employees, departmental		385		385		
All personal services, departmental		28,367		28,367		27,208

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	2	$5,700	2	$5,700	2	$5,700
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	5	4,600	5	4,600	5.1	4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist	9	4,067	9	4,067	9.7	4,047
Agent					0.2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	17.1	3,407	17.1	3,407	15.5	3,377
Associate chemist	1.5	3,200	1.5	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	16.5	2,788	16.5	2,788	16.8	2,765
Agent					0.5	2,800
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	7.5	2,174	7.5	2,174	9.8	2,131
Junior chemist	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Junior chemical engineer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,158
Junior pyhsicist	0.8	2,000	0.8	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Field assistant	2.8	2,000	2.8	2,000	1.7	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Field aide					0.2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Field aide	6.2	1,440	6.2	1,440	1	1,444
Agent	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Grade 2. Under biological aide	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant field aide	2.2	1,315	2.2	1,315	6.7	1,339
Under laboratory mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Assistant field aide	4	1,020	4	1,020	2.5	1,020
Handyman					0.5	1,020
Agent	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	1.8	2,250
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.1	1,620	2.1	1,620	2.1	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1.8	1,440	1.8	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.7	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Senior guard	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Garageman driver	6	1,560	6	1,560	6	1,560
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,351
Total permanent, field	106	272,300	106	272,300	99.8	261,400
Deduct lapses		1,950		1,950		2,225
Net permanent, field		270,350		270,350		259,175
Temporary employees, field		35,767		35,767		37,579
All personal services, field		306,117		306,117		296,754
Total, departmental and field		334,484		334,484		323,962
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)		4,260		4,260		3,815
01 Personal services (net)		338,744		338,744		327,777
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		24,986		24,986		22,405
04 Storage and care of vehicles		400		400		379
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		2,490
06 Travel expenses		17,700		17,700		15,687
07 Transportation of things		2,800		2,800		2,835
08 Photographing and stenographic work		300		300		306
09 Advertising and publication of notices		20		20		12
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		5,000		5,000		4,998
11 Rents		14,000		14,000		10,235
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000		6,000		5,925
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		700		700		690
30 Equipment		15,450		15,450		20,206
32 Other structures						530
Total other obligations		89,856		89,856		86,698
Grand total obligations		428,600		428,600		414,475
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						14,125
Total estimate or appropriation		428,600		428,600		428,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Investigations on apple and pear insects		$90,670		$90,670		$89,425
2. Peach insect investigations		52,869		52,869		51,254
3. Grape insect investigations		10,995		10,995		9,730
4. Nut insect investigations		26,500		26,500		25,245
5. Dried fruit insect investigations		16,002		16,002		15,410
6. Investigations on citrus and other subtropical fruit insects		41,020		41,020		39,975
7. Investigations on fruitflies which are potential pests in continental United States		75,411		75,411		71,886
8. Investigations of insecticidal value of oils		5,120		5,120		4,265
9. Investigations on Japanese and Asiatic beetles		110,013		110,013		107,285
Total		428,600		428,600		414,475

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Japanese beetle control: For the control and prevention of spread of the Japanese beetle, $395,000 (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 52 Stat. 731*).

Estimate 1940, **$395,000** Appropriated 1939, **$395,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior operator					0.6	$1,800
Assistant clerk	3	$1,680	3	$1,680	3	1,661
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,650
Total permanent, departmental	5	8,400	5	8,400	4.6	7,713
Deduct lapses						142
Net permanent, departmental		8,400		8,400		7,571
Temporary employees, departmental		120		120		
All personal services, departmental		8,520		8,520		7,571
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	1.5	3,800	1.5	3,800	1.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1.3	3,283	1.3	3,283	0.8	3,388
Agent	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Associate chemist	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Assistant plant quarantine inspector	2	2,700	2	2,700	1.5	2,707
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector					1.5	2,233
Junior entomologist					0.7	2,100
Junior chemist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,039
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Field supervisor in insect control	3.6	2,497	3.6	2,497	3.5	2,514
Agent	3	2,566	3	2,566	2.5	2,680
Grade 6. Field supervisor in insect control	1.8	2,100	1.8	2,100	1	2,100
Agent	2.5	2,280	2.5	2,280	2	2,275
Grade 5. Agent	7	1,873	7	1,873	4.3	2,295
Grade 4. Agent	26	1,683	26	1,683	22.2	1,688
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Agent	2	1,440	2	1,440	4.1	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant field aide	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	0.3	6,400	0.3	6,400		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1.3	4,600	1.3	4,600	1.5	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	1	4,409
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	0.5	3,900	0.5	3,900	0.3	3,900
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.3	3,700	0.3	3,700	0.3	3,700
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.6	2,900	0.6	2,900		
Agent	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200	2.3	2,217
Grade 4. Clerk	1.8	1,833	1.8	1,833	2	1,883
Clerk-stenographer	1.6	1,900	1.6	1,900	0.5	1,920
Office draftsman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,927
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2.2	1,645
Assistant clerk	0.3	1,740	0.3	1,740	0.3	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1.3	1,541	1.3	1,541	2	1,570
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior telephone operator	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680
Grade 1. Junior typist					1	1,459
Under clerk-typist	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman auto mechanic	0.3	2,060	0.3	2,000		
Grade 6. Mechanic	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860		
Grade 5. Garageman driver	4.6	1,531	4.6	1,531	3.3	1,555
General auto mechanic	1.5	1,500	1.5	1,500		
Watchman-janitor	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500		
Storekeeper	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Fireman-watchman	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500		
Saw filer	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500		
Grade 2. Watchman	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, field	83.9		83.9		71.4	
		170,340		170,340		147,800
Deduct lapses		500		500		1,486
Net permanent, field		169,840		169,840		146,314
Temporary employees, field		126,640		126,640		150,938
All personal services, field		296,480		296,840		297,252
01 Personal services (net)		305,000		305,000		304,823
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		36,000		36,000		35,824
04 Storage and care of vehicles		300		300		286
05 Communication service		2,800		2,800		2,794
06 Travel expenses		30,880		30,880		30,985
07 Transportation of things (service)		3,000		3,000		2,963
08 Photographing and stenographic work		150		150		167
09 Advertising and publication of notices		200		200		187
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		450		450		432
11 Rents		2,200		2,200		2,733
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000		4,000		3,807
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		20		20		17
30 Equipment		10,000		10,000		8,985
Total other obligations		90,000		90,000		89,180
Grand total obligations		395,000		395,000		394,003

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred for removal of wild cotton in Florida to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, pink bollworm control"			+$25,000
Net total obligations	$395,000	$395,000	419,003
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,997
Total estimate or appropriation	395,000	395,000	425,000

Mexican fruitfly control: For the control and prevention of spread of the Mexican fruitfly, including necessary surveys and control operations in Mexico in cooperation with the Mexican Government or local Mexican authorities, $160,460 (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 52 Stat. 731*).

Estimate 1940, **$160,460** Appropriated 1939, **$160,460**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	0.7	$3,300	0.7	$3,300		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	0.5	$2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Total permanent, departmental	2.2	5,310	2.2	5,310	1.5	3,110
Temporary employees, departmental		40		40		
All personal services, departmental		5,350		5,350		3,110
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine inspector	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,677
Grade 4. Entomologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	7.7	3,209	7.7	3,209	1	3,200
Agent	4	3,200	4	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	5	2,600	5	2,600	12.5	2,742
Agent	9	2,600	9	2,600	12.4	2,648
Grade 1. Agent					0.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Agent	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine inspector					0.2	2,300
Senior scientific aide					0.2	2,300
Field assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Agent	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Agent					0.4	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.9	1,744	2.9	1,744	2	1,759
Total permanent, field	35.6	100,160	35.6	100,160	33.2	90,139
Deduct lapses		210		210		284
Net permanent, field		99,950		99,950		89,855
Temporary employees, field		19,850		19,850		23,257
All personal services, field		119,800		119,800		113,112
01 Personal services (net)		125,150		125,150		116,222
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,205		12,205		9,921
04 Storage and care of vehicles		600		600		529
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,486
06 Travel expenses		2,500		2,500		2,134
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,500		1,500		1,194
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		75		75		74
09 Advertising and publication of notices		10		10		3
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		200		200		200
11 Rents		3,780		3,780		3,320
12 Repairs and alterations		2,600		2,600		2,588
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		40		40		40
30 Equipment		10,300		10,300		10,257
Total other obligations		35,310		35,310		31,746
Grand total obligations		160,460		160,460		147,968
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12,492
Total estimate or appropriation		160,460		160,460		160,460

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Citrus canker eradication: For determining and applying such methods of eradication or control of the disease of citrus trees known as "citrus canker" as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, $13,485: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 52 Stat. 731*).

Estimate 1940, **$13,485** Appropriated 1939, **$13,485**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.5	$1,620	0.5	$1,620	0.4	$1,620
Total permanent, departmental	0.5	810	0.5	810	0.4	653
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agent	0.9	3,800	0.9	3,800		
Grade 3. Agent					0.3	3,200
Associate plant quarantine inspector	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide					0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Agent	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.6	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	4	9,080	4	9,080	2.6	5,450
Deduct lapses						456
Net permanent, field		9,080		9,080		4,994
Temporary employees, field		1,095		1,095		5,971
All personal services, field		10,175		10,175		10,965
01 Personal services (net)		10,985		10,985		11,618
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,400		1,400		109
04 Storage and care of vehicles		60		60		
05 Communication service		100		100		48
06 Travel expenses		95		95		22
07 Transportation of things (service)		60		60		277
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		10		10		22
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		
30 Equipment		725		725		1,339
Total other obligations		2,500		2,500		1,817
Grand total obligations		13,485		13,485		13,435
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						50
Total estimate or appropriation		13,485		13,485		13,485

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (*Transfer from W. P. A.*)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (citrus canker eradication)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1			2	$2,300	2.5	$2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3			1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field			4	8,020	4.5	9,170
Temporary employees, field				21,443		22,849
01 Personal services (net)				29,463		32,019
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,400		1,456
05 Communication service				900		915
06 Travel expenses				5,000		5,594
07 Transportation of things				300		366
11 Rents				1,000		1,080
30 Equipment				3,000		3,139
Total other obligations				11,600		12,550
Grand total obligations				41,063		44,569

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (*Transfer from W. P. A.*)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (citrus canker eradication)—Continued			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$365
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−44,934
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−$41,063	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Sweetpotato weevil control: For the determination and application of such methods of control for sweetpotato weevils as, in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture, may be necessary, $75,000: *Provided*, That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the control of sweetpotato weevil in any State until such State has provided cooperation necessary to accomplish this purpose: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of farm animals, farm crops, or other property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 52 Stat. 731*).

Estimate 1940, **$75,000** Appropriated 1939, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator					0.3	$5,800
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	0.8	$3,500	0.8	$3,500		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.5	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	1.8	4,420	1.8	4,420	1.8	3,880
Deduct lapses		175		175		184
Net permanent, departmental		4,245		4,245		3,696
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	5	2,240	5	2,240	4.1	2,268
Junior plant quarantine inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Agent	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Field assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Grade 5. Agent	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 2. Agent	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.7	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Total permanent, field	17.5	39,680	17.5	39,680	11	28,000
Deduct lapses		500		500		1,093
Net permanent, field		39,180		39,180		26,907
Temporary employees, field		7,200		7,200		10,843
All personal services, field		46,380		46,380		37,750
01 Personal services (net)		50,625		50,625		41,446
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,200		4,200		4,210
04 Storage and care of vehicles		500		500		522
05 Communication service		600		600		722
06 Travel expenses		11,255		11,255		9,711
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		592
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		20		20		18
11 Rents		600		600		624
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,124
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200		200		200
30 Equipment		5,000		5,000		5,458
Total other obligations		24,375		24,375		23,181
Grand total obligations		75,000		75,000		64,627
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,373
Total estimate or appropriation		75,000		75,000		75,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Phony peach and peach mosaic eradication: For determining and applying such methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of the diseases of peach trees known as "phony peach" and "peach mosaic" as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, including the certification of products out of the infested areas to meet the requirements of State quarantines, $89,800: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 52 Stat. 731*).

Estimate 1940, **$89,800** Appropriated 1939, **$89,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.3	$5,800	0.3	$5,800	0.3	$5,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					1	1,680
Total permanent, departmental	1.3	3,750	1.3	3,750	1.3	3,130
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Associate plant quarantine inspector	0.5	3,300	0.5	3,300		
Associate plant pathological inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	3	2,600	3	2,600	0.6	2,600
Agent	1.8	2,618	1.8	2,618	1.8	2,638
Grade 1. Agent	2	2,150	2	2,150	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Agent	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Grade 5. Agent	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Agent					0.7	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.9	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.8	2,040
Total permanent, field	14.8	35,540	14.8	35,540	6.9	16,050
Deduct lapses		1,110		1,110		3,007
Net permanent, field		34,430		34,430		13,043
Temporary employees, field		26,580		26,580		37,302
All personal services, field		61,010		61,010		50,345
01 Personal services (net)		64,760		64,760		53,475
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,500		1,483
04 Storage and care of vehicles		100		100		5
05 Communication service		600		600		518
06 Travel expenses		14,680		14,680		27,169
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		274
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		50		50		37
11 Rents		1,500		1,500		
12 Repairs and alterations		400		400		274
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10		10		10
30 Equipment		5,800		5,800		6,171
32 Other structures						134
Total other obligations		25,040		25,040		36,075
Grand total obligations		89,800		89,800		89,550
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						250
Total estimate or appropriation		89,800		89,800		89,800

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (peach mosaic control)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3			1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 1			1	2,000	6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5			2	1,800	4	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			1	1,620	6.5	1,620
Total permanent, field			5	10,420	17.5	32,930
Temporary employees, field				46,978		118,970
01 Personal services (net)				57,398		151,900
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,000		4,694
05 Communication service				900		1,844
06 Travel expenses				6,874		29,301
07 Transportation of things				500		1,160
11 Rents				1,200		400
30 Equipment				2,000		10,007
Total other obligations				12,474		47,406
Grand total obligations				69,872		199,306
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						28,454
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"						−227,760
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"				−69,872		
Total estimate or appropriation						
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (phony peach disease control)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4			1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1			4	2,100	4	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5			2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2			2	1,440	6	1,440
Total permanent, field			10	21,280	14	27,040
Temporary employees, field				40,580		40,630
01 Personal services (net)				61,860		67,670
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				6,240		8,000
05 Communication service				900		1,458
06 Travel expenses				8,700		18,767
07 Transportation of things				200		198
11 Rents				1,100		2,100
30 Equipment				1,000		2,672
Total other obligations				18,140		33,195
Grand total obligations				80,000		100,865
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,425
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"						−105,290
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"				−80,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Forest insects: For insects affecting forests and forest products, under section 4 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (16 U. S. C. 581c), entitled "An Act to insure adequate supplies of timber and other forest products for the people of the United States, to promote the full use for timber growing and other purposes of forest lands in the United States, including farm wood lots and those abandoned areas not suitable for agricultural production, and to secure the correlation and the most economical conduct of forest research in the Department of Agriculture, through research in reforestation, timber growing, protection, utilization, forest economics, and related subjects", and for insects affecting ornamental trees and shrubs, $253,100: *Provided*, That $40,000 of this amount shall only be available for expenditure when matched by State funds (*52 Stat. 732*).

Estimate 1940, **$253,100** Appropriated 1939, **$253,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1.1	$5,855	1.1	$5,855	1.1	$5,855
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,863
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.1	1,800	1.1	1,800	1.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Total permanent, departmental	10.2	32,740	10.2	32,740	10.2	32,476
Deduct lapses		200		200		3,178
Net permanent, departmental		32,540		32,540		29,298
Temporary employees, departmental		340		340		
All personal services, departmental		32,880		32,880		29,298
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	5	4,680	5	4,680	5	4,663
Grade 4. Entomologist	5	3,960	5	3,960	4.5	3,892
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	8.8	3,238	8.8	3,238	7.7	3,222
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	12.5	2,680	12.5	2,680	12.4	2,931
Assistant conservationist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	5.3	2,000	5.3	2,000	1.9	2,089
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	3	2,300	3	2,300	2.8	2,286
Field assistant					0.2	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	2.2	2,120
Field aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Agent	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,440
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,840
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3.5	1,731	3.5	1,731	2.6	1,760
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	53.1		53.1		46.3	
		148,760		148,760		136,592
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		2,897
Net permanent, field		146,760		146,760		133,695
Temporary employees, field		25,870		25,870		25,229
All personal services, field		172,630		172,630		158,924
Total, departmental and field		205,510		205,510		188,222
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)		720		720		360
01 Personal services (net)		206,230		206,230		188,582
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,000		12,000		15,379
04 Storage of motor cars		510		510		510
05 Communication service		970		970		1,176
06 Travel expenses		11,000		11,000		13,388
07 Transportation of things		3,000		3,000		3,257
08 Photographing and stenographic work		90		90		90
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		400		400		399
11 Rents		1,550		1,550		1,535
12 Repairs and alterations		2,100		2,100		2,305
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		250		250		259
30 Equipment		15,000		15,000		18,436
32 Construction of buildings						5,877
Total other obligations		46,870		46,870		62,611
Grand total obligations		253,100		253,100		251,193
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,907
Total estimate or appropriation		253,100		253,100		253,100

Gypsy and brown-tail moth control: For the control and prevention of spread of the gypsy and brown-tail moths, $375,000 (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 52 Stat. 732*).

Estimate 1940, **$375,000** Appropriated 1939, **$375,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Senior operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant clerk stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,662
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	5	8,100	5	8,100	5	8,068
Deduct lapses						284
Net permanent, departmental		8,100		8,100		7,784
Temporary employees, departmental		120		120		
All personal services, departmental		8,220		8,220		7,784
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	0.8	3,478	0.8	3,478	1	3,450
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	5	2,760	5	2,760	6	2,678
Field supervisor in insect control	10	2,410	10	2,410	10.5	2,403
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	15	2,247	15	2,247	15	2,247
Agent	24	2,050	24	2,050	24	2,047
Grade 5. Agent	28	1,903	28	1,903	27	1,904
Grade 4. Agent	20	1,701	20	1,701	20	1,701
Grade 3. Agent					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1.3	4,754	1.3	4,754	1.4	4,743
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,504
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					0.2	3,900
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2.8	3,589	2.8	3,589	2.2	3,570
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.4	3,400	0.4	3,400	0.8	3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.4	2,800	0.4	2,800	0.6	2,738
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.2	2,350	1.2	2,350	0.9	2,343
Senior clerk-stenographer	1.7	2,371	1.7	2,371	1.6	2,368
Topographical draftsman	0.4	2,000	0.4	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.7	2,083	0.7	2,083	1.3	2,086
Clerk	1.5	1,852	1.5	1,852	1.3	1,806
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.2	1,740	0.2	1,740		
Assistant clerk	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1.6	1,481	1.6	1,481	1.2	1,507
Junior storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,735
Junior clerk-typist	1.1	1,615	1.1	1,615	0.3	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. General auto mechanic	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 6. General auto mechanic	6	1,820	6	1,820	6	1,813
Grade 5. Garageman driver	0.8	1,500	0.8	1,500	0.8	1,500
Auto mechanic					0.3	1,740
Watchman janitor	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500		
Grade 4. Laborer watchman	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Laborer watchman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,226
Unskilled laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	137	298,800	137	298,800	138.5	301,630
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		2,480
Net permanent, field		296,800		296,800		299,150
Temporary employees, field		25,430		25,430		36,403
All personal services, field		322,230		322,230		335,553
01 Personal services (net)		330,450		330,450		343,337
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,750		7,750		9,750
04 Storage and care of vehicles		500		500		519
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		2,594
06 Travel expenses		5,500		5,500		7,456
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,800		1,800		2,179
08 Photographing and stenographic work		90		90		90
09 Advertising and publication of notices		10		10		19
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		1,900		1,900		1,982
11 Rents		11,000		11,000		11,280
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000		6,000		6,491
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		1,000		1,189
30 Equipment		6,500		6,500		11,460
Total other obligations		44,550		44,550		55,009
Grand total obligations		375,000		375,000		398,346
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,654
Total estimate or appropriation		375,000		375,000		400,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Inspection and certification for gypsy and brown-tail moth control	$99,282	$99,282	$98,166
2. Control operations for gypsy and brown-tail moths	275,718	275,718	300,180
Total	375,000	375,000	398,346

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (gypsy moth control)			
01 Personal services (temporary)		$540,006	$1,167,086
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		43,114	110,095
05 Communication service		1,200	1,652
06 Travel expenses		4,000	5,414
07 Transportation of things (service)		200	200
11 Rents		2,200	3,250
30 Equipment		2,000	2,583
Total other obligations		52,714	123,194
Grand total obligations		592,720	1,290,280
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			21,931
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−1,312,211
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−592,720	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Blister rust control: For applying such methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of the white pine blister rust as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary to accomplish such purposes, and in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture no expenditures shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations concerned, $300,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 52 Stat. 732*).

Estimate 1940, **$300,000** Appropriated 1939, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.5	$5,800	0.5	$5,800	0.7	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior plant quarantine inspector					0.5	4,600
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,890
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant editor	0.2	3,000	0.2	3,000		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,872	5	1,872	4.5	1,850
Accounting and auditing assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	$1,710	6	$1,710	5.7	$1,791
Assistant clerk	3	1,780	3	1,780	3	1,773
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	21.2	44,460	21.2	44,460	19.1	43,062
Deduct lapses		718		718		1,624
Net permanent, departmental		43,742		43,742		41,438
Temporary employees, departmental		180		180		608
All personal services, departmental		43,922		43,922		42,046
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	4	4,650	4	4,650	4	4,650
Grade 4. Pathologist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Agent					0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	10	3,290	10	3,290	10.8	3,235
Associate plant pathologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate forester	6.7	3,276	6.7	3,276	6.5	3,229
Agent	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	14.5	2,619	14.5	2,619	15.3	2,607
Assistant plant pathological inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Assistant forest pathologist	1.3	2,600	1.3	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant plant quarantine inspector	1	2,750	1	2,750	0.9	2,600
Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Agent	2.8	2,600	2.8	2,600	2.4	2,600
Grade 1. Agent					0.4	2,350
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	12.1	2,600	12.1	2,600	10.4	2,600
Agent	1.8	2,600	1.8	2,600	3.3	2,600
Grade 6. Agent	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.2	2,000
Field assistant	1.2	2,000	1.2	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Agent					0.2	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.7	2,400	0.7	2,400	0.6	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3.5	2,343	3.5	2,343	3.1	2,322
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.6	1,800
Clerk	0.5	2,160	0.5	2,160	0.5	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,500	1.5	1,500	1.7	1,490
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,290	1	1,290	1	1,274
Total permanent, field	75.9	212,125	75.9	212,125	72.6	203,000
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		2,067
Net permanent, field		210,625		210,625		200,933
Temporary employees, field		11,653		11,653		18,955
All personal services, field		222,278		222,278		219,888
01 Personal services (net)		266,200		266,200		261,934
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,990		6,990		6,173
04 Storage and care of vehicles		600		600		579
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,181
06 Travel expenses		8,000		8,000		7,805
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		944
08 Photographing and stenographic work		200		200		144
09 Advertising and publication of notices		250		250		247
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		30		30		28
11 Rents		3,000		3,000		1,208
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,472
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		30		30		27
30 Equipment		11,000		11,000		10,915
Total other obligations		33,800		33,800		30,723
Grand total obligations		300,000		300,000		292,657
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,343
Total estimate or appropriation		300,000		300,000		300,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. White pine blister rust control operations		$290,000		$290,000		$278,097
2. Enforcement of quarantine on white pine blister rust		10,000		10,000		14,560
Total		300,000		300,000		292,657

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (blister rust control)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3		1 $3,200	1.5 $3,200
Grade 2		6.1 2,600	7 2,592
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8		4.9 2,523	10.9 2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7			0.3 2,600
Grade 3			1 1,620
Unclassified service		22.7 2,103	37 2,030
Total permanent, field		34.7 78,901	57.7 128,655
Temporary employees, field		981,014	1,326,270
01 Personal services (net)		1,059,915	1,454,925
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		74,000	153,000
04 Storage and care of vehicles		300	600
05 Communication service		400	900
06 Travel expenses		25,000	49,000
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,850	3,500
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		230	500
11 Rents		6,000	8,900
12 Repairs and alterations		1,250	2,400
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		689	1,632
30 Equipment		5,000	4,000
Total other obligations		114,719	224,432
Grand total obligations		1,174,634	1,679,357
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			36,898
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−1,716,255
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−1,174,634	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Dutch elm disease eradication: For determining and applying methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of the disease of elm trees known as "Dutch elm disease", $378,489: *Provided*, That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no expenditures from this appropriation shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals, or organizations concerned: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 52 Stat. 732*).

Estimate 1940, **$378,489** Appropriated 1939, **$378,489**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk	1 $1,800	1 $1,800	1 $1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,680	1 1,680	2 1,620
Assistant clerk	2 1,650	2 1,650	1.9 1,629
Senior operator	3 1,660	3 1,660	2 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,440
Total permanent, departmental	8 13,380	8 13,380	7.9 12,815
Deduct lapses			480
Net permanent, departmental	13,380	13,380	12,335
Temporary employees, departmental	120	120	
All personal services, departmental	13,500	13,500	12,335
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	0.3 3,800	0.3 3,800	0.3 3,800
Entomologist			0.6 4,000

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.			
Grade 3. Associate plant pathologist	0.5 $3,200	0.5 $3,200	0.4 $3,200
Agent	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Associate autogiro pilot	3.3 3,200	3.3 3,200	2.1 3,200
Associate entomologist			0.5 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,638
Assistant entomologist	3 2,600	3 2,600	0.9 2,600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	3 2,867	3 2,867	3 2,841
Agent	0.4 2,600	0.4 2,600	0.6 2,600
Grade 7. Agent	2.1 2,500	2.1 2,500	4.8 2,488
Principal scientific aide	0.4 2,300	0.4 2,300	0.1 2,300
Grade 6. Agent	25.5 2,019	25.5 2,019	32.2 2,014
Field assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.8 2,000
Grade 5. Agent	7.8 1,800	7.8 1,800	3 1,800
Scientific aide	1 2,700	1 2,100	
Grade 4. Agent	16.1 1,701	16.1 1,701	10.9 1,659
Airplane observer			0.1 1,620
Grade 3. Agent	1.7 1,440	1.7 1,440	3.6 1,440
Grade 2. Agent	7.7 1,260	7.7 1,260	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	0.5 5,600	0.5 5,600	0.5 6,080
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.5 4,600	0.5 4,600	0.3 4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	0.5 4,600	0.5 4,600	
Grade 10. Administrator in Dutch elm disease	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Junior administrative officer	0.5 3,900	0.5 3,900	0.5 3,900
Grade 9. Agent	0.4 3,300	0.4 3,300	1 3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant			0.8 2,900
Agent	0.5 2,900	0.5 2,900	0.1 2,900
Grade 7. Agent	0.4 2,600	0.4 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.5 2,100	0.5 2,100	0.4 2,000
Grade 4. Photographer rectographer operator	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800	0.8 1,800
Clerk	1.9 1,832	1.9 1,832	1.1 1,876
Office draftsman	0.5 1,980	0.5 1,980	
Clerk-stenographer			0.1 1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.3 1,740	0.3 1,740	0.9 1,667
Assistant clerk	2 1,660	2 1,660	0.4 1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1.4 1,483	1.4 1,483	0.8 1,440
Junior clerk-typist	0.5 1,440	0.5 1,440	0.8 1,440
Junior clerk	0.5 1,440	0.5 1,440	0.9 1,440
Junior telephone operator	0.5 1,680	0.5 1,680	0.5 1,680
Custodial service:			
Grade 8. Foreman auto mechanic	0.3 2,000	0.3 2,000	1.2 2,000
Grade 7. Airplane observer	1 1,860	1 1,860	0.9 1,860
Aircraft mechanic	1 1,860	1 1,860	
Grade 5. Auto mechanic			1 1,500
General auto mechanic	1.5 1,500	1.5 1,500	1.6 1,500
Mechanic	0.5 1,860	0.5 1,860	0.5 1,860
Fireman watchman	1 1,500	1 1,500	0.6 1,500
Storekeeper	2 1,500	2 1,500	2.4 1,500
Garageman driver	2.5 1,523	2.5 1,523	
Junior mechanic	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Agent	1.7 1,500	1.7 1,500	0.6 1,500
Watchman janitor	0.3 1,500	0.3 1,500	0.2 1,500
Saw filer	0.5 1,500	0.5 1,500	
Grade 2. Watchman	1 1,080	1 1,080	0.4 1,080
Total permanent, field	104 208,150	104 208,150	88.2 185,400
Deduct lapses	2,000	2,000	2,885
Net permanent, field	206,150	206,150	182,515
Temporary employees, field	112,339	112,339	205,123
All personal services, field	318,489	318,489	387,638
Total, departmental and field	331,989	331,989	399,973
Add cash allowances for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)			360
01 Personal services (net)	331,989	331,989	400,333
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	9,000	9,000	12,949
04 Storage and care of vehicles	20	20	20
05 Communication service	300	300	306
06 Travel expenses	12,000	12,000	15,921
07 Transportation of things (service)	400	400	378
08 Photographing and stenographic work	100	100	112
09 Advertising and publication of notices	50	50	47
11 Rents	16,610	16,610	3,669
12 Repairs and alterations	20	20	20
30 Equipment	8,000	8,000	14,094
Total other obligations	46,500	46,500	47,516
Grand total obligations	378,489	378,489	447,849
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13,011
Total estimate or appropriation	378,489	378,489	460,860

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Dutch elm disease eradication			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 2		1.2 $2,600	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8		0.6 2,600	
Grade 6		7.2 2,000	0.2 $2,000
Grade 5		2.1 1,800	
Grade 4		67.5 1,629	94.3 1,624
Grade 3		3.8 1,440	7.5 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 5		2.3 1,500	
Total permanent, field		84.7	102
		141,805	163,085
Temporary employees, field		1,628,564	2,416,954
01 Personal services (net)		1,770,369	2,580,039
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		91,000	144,830
05 Communication service		5,000	8,115
06 Travel expenses		6,000	9,392
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,200	192
11 Rents		25,000	45,046
12 Repairs and alterations		5,431	9,606
30 Equipment		27,000	6,000
Total other obligations		161,631	223,181
Grand total obligations		1,932,000	2,803,220
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			67,466
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−2,870,686
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−1,932,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Truck crop and garden insects: For insects affecting truck crops, ornamental, and garden plants, including tobacco, sugar beets, and greenhouse and bulbous crops, [$461,580, of which $80,000 shall be immediately available for construction and equipment of laboratory and service buildings and necessary facilities] *$381,580 (52 Stat. 732).*

Estimate 1940, **$381,580** Appropriated 1939, **$461,580**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1.2 $5,917	1.2 $5,917	1.2 $5,855
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,708
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst	0.3 2,700	0.3 2,700	0.3 2,700
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,028
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,690	1 2,690	1 2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.1 1,970	1.1 1,970	1.1 1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2 1,860	2 1,860	2 1,792
Total permanent, departmental	7.6 23,400	7.6 23,400	7.6 22,850
Deduct lapses	520	520	658
Net permanent, departmental	22,880	22,880	22,192
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	2 4,600	2 4,600	2 4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist	6 3,933	6 3,933	6.2 3,935
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	15 3,333	15 3,333	13.2 3,346
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	25 2,748	25 2,748	23 2,908
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	23.8 2,163	23.8 2,163	25.5 2,180
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Grade 6. Field assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.7 2,000
Grade 5. Foreman gardener	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,860
Grade 3. Assistant field aide	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Field aide	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.8 1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6.5 1,671	6.5 1,671	6.5 1,654
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1.5 1,480	1.5 1,480	1.5 1,440

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Unskilled laborer	2 $1,560	2 $1,560	1.2 $1,640
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, field	88.8	88.8	85.6
	231,100	231,100	226,200
Deduct lapses	1,000	1,000	1,491
Net permanent, field	230,100	230,100	224,709
Temporary employees, field	40,000	40,000	45,690
All personal services, field	270,100	270,100	270,399
01 Personal services (net)	292,980	292,980	292,591
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	23,200	23,200	23,155
04 Storage of motor cars	300	300	277
05 Communication service	2,300	2,300	2,298
06 Travel expenses	16,500	16,500	16,492
07 Transportation of things	3,550	3,550	3,552
08 Photographing and stenographic work	500	500	489
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	2,600	2,600	2,631
11 Rents	12,800	12,800	12,732
12 Repairs and alterations	6,250	6,250	6,237
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	600	600	519
30 Equipment	20,000	20,000	20,089
32 Other structures		80,000	
Total other obligations	88,600	168,600	88,471
Grand total obligations	381,580	461,580	381,062
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			518
Total estimate or appropriation	381,580	461,580	381,580
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Truck crop insect investigations	$189,143	$189,143	$189,021
2. Berry insect investigations	11,147	11,147	11,104
3. Sugar-beet leafhopper investigations	74,390	74,390	74,074
4. Tobacco insect investigations	63,900	63,900	63,877
5. Insects affecting greenhouse and ornamental plants	43,000	43,000	42,986
6. Construction and equipping a laboratory for investigations on tobacco insects and diseases in North Carolina		80,000	
Total	381,580	461,580	381,062

Cereal and forage insects: For insects affecting cereal and forage crops, including sugarcane and rice, and including research on the European corn borer, [$363,669] *$383,700 (52 Stat. 732).*

Estimate 1940, **$383,700** Appropriated 1939, **$363,669**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1.1 $5,800	1.1 $5,800	1.2 $5,764
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst	0.3 2,700	0.3 2,700	0.3 2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,845
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,680
Total permanent, departmental	7.4 23,595	7.4 23,595	7.5 24,350
Deduct lapses			596
Net permanent, departmental	23,595	23,595	23,754
Temporary employees, departmental	220	220	
All personal services, departmental	23,815	23,815	23,754
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	8 4,675	8 4,675	6.6 4,690
Grade 4. Entomologist	10 3,940	10 3,940	8.9 4,011
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	16 3,369	15 3,340	13.9 3,368
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	27 2,726	25 2,736	21.3 2,913
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	9 2,088	8 2,100	12.8 2,322

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal aide	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	2.8	2,000	2.8	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,740	2	1,740	1.3	1,745
Agent	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Assistant field aide					1.3	1,534
Agent	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,880	3	1,880	2.7	1,888
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,670	6	1,670	5.1	1,661
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Assistant farm mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 4. Under custodian	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, field	93.9		88.9		81.6	
		264,110		251,670		236,307
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,000		1,440
Net permanent, field		261,610		249,670		234,867
Temporary employees, field		17,344		14,884		28,026
All personal services, field		278,954		264,554		262,893
01 Personal services (net)		302,769		288,369		286,647
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,611		16,000		15,891
04 Storage of motor cars		1,550		1,550		1,517
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,936
06 Travel expenses		30,400		28,590		28,348
07 Transportation of things (service)		3,500		3,500		3,443
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		450		450		449
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		2,800		2,800		2,895
11 Rents		10,920		9,000		9,483
12 Repairs and alterations		2,300		2,300		2,296
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200		200		182
30 Equipment		10,200		9,000		8,558
Total other obligations		80,931		75,300		74,908
Grand total obligations		383,700		363,669		361,555
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,774
Total estimate or appropriation		383,700		363,669		364,329
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cereal and forage insect investigations		$273,245		$253,214		$251,812
2. European corn borer investigations		78,968		78,968		78,754
3. Sugarcane and rice insects		31,487		31,487		30,989
Total		383,700		363,669		361,555

European corn borer control: For the control and prevention of spread of the European corn borer and for the certification of products out of the infested areas to meet the requirements of State quarantines on account of the European corn borer, $32,939 (*7 U. S. C. 146, 147, 151–167; 52 Stat. 732*).

Estimate 1940, **$32,939** Appropriated 1939, **$32,939**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	0.3	$3,700	0.3	$3,700	0.3	$3,700
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Field supervisor in insect control	0.8	2,563	0.8	2,563	0.5	2,600
Agent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,629
Grade 6. Field supervisor in insect control	2.2	2,169	2.2	2,169	3	2,167
Agent	1.2	2,139	1.2	2,139	2	2,175
Grade 5. Agent	1	2,010	1	2,010	1.2	2,040
Grade 4. Agent	2	1,845	2	1,845	0.7	1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.5	3,700
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.3	1,740	0.3	1,740	0.5	1,740
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620		

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Mechanic	0.5	$1,745	0.5	$1,745	1.2	$1,790
Total permanent, field	10.8	23,200	10.8	23,200	10.9	24,600
Deduct lapses		185		185		196
Net permanent, field		23,015		23,015		24,404
Temporary employees, field		2,700		2,700		2,154
01 Personal services (net)		25,715		25,715		26,558
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,800		1,800		1,493
04 Storage and care of vehicles		25		25		16
05 Communication service		250		250		220
06 Travel expenses		2,819		2,819		1,565
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		150		47
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		100		100		49
11 Rents		180		180		
12 Repairs and alterations		400		400		392
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		441
Total other obligations		7,224		7,224		4,223
Grand total obligations		32,939		32,939		30,781
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,158
Total estimate or appropriation		32,939		32,939		32,939

Barberry eradication: For the eradication of the common barberry and for applying such other methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of cereal rusts as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary to accomplish such purposes, $200,000: *Provided*, That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no expenditures from this appropriation shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by States, counties, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purposes: *Provided further*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 52 Stat. 732*).

Estimate 1940, **$200,000** Appropriated 1939, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.6	$5,800	0.6	$5,800	0.6	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,631
Assistant clerk	5	1,728	5	1,728	5	1,717
Senior operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,692
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,295
Total permanent, departmental	16.6	35,800	16.6	35,800	16.6	35,658
Deduct lapses		150		150		363
Net permanent, departmental		35,650		35,650		35,295
Temporary employees, departmental		330		330		
All personal services, departmental		35,980		35,980		35,295
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	12	3,325	12	3,325	12.5	3,303
Associate plant pathological inspector					1.1	3,200
Agent	3	3,200	3	3,200	1.9	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,622
Assistant plant pathological inspector	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Agent					0.5	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Agent	12	2,000	12	2,000	12	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Agent	1.5	1,840	1.5	1,840	0.7	1,800
Grade 4. Agent	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5	$2,400	0.5	$2,400	1	$2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,740	6	1,740	6	1,740
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,483	7	1,483	6.9	1,483
Junior stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.2	1,500
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Total permanent, field	53	122,250	53	122,250	51.3	120,923
Deduct lapses		1,300		1,300		2,560
Net permanent, field		120,950		120,950		118,363
Temporary employees, field		19,070		19,070		23,157
All personal services, field		140,020		140,020		141,520
01 Personal services (net)		176,000		176,000		176,815
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,700		3,700		3,657
04 Storage and care of vehicles		600		600		586
05 Communication service		2,300		2,300		2,264
06 Travel expenses		8,000		8,000		9,706
07 Transportation of things (service)		600		600		568
08 Photographs, prints, and stenographic work		600		600		552
09 Advertising and publication of notices		450		450		462
11 Rents		200		200		194
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		435
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		250		250		260
30 Equipment		6,800		6,800		3,208
Total other obligations		24,000		24,000		21,992
Grand total obligations		200,000		200,000		198,807
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,193
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000		200,000		200,000

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (barberry eradication)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2					0.1	$1,440
Unclassified service			26.8	$1,892	32.9	1,793
Total permanent, field			26.8	50,708	33	59,134
Temporary employees, field				659,823		912,621
01 Personal services (net)				710,531		971,755
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				40,219		64,400
04 Storage and care of vehicles				1,100		1,900
05 Communication service				800		1,400
06 Travel expenses				20,000		38,045
07 Transportation of things (service)				1,200		2,100
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power						
11 Rents				250		250
12 Repairs and alterations				900		900
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				1,000		1,600
30 Equipment				8,000		15,050
Total other obligations				73,469		125,645
Grand total obligations				784,000		1,097,400
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						62,086
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"						−1,159,486
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Progress Administration"				−784,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Cotton insects: For insects affecting cotton, $144,544 (*52 Stat. 733*).

Estimate 1940, **$144,544** Appropriated 1939, **$144,544**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$6,680
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,718
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	5	16,120	5	16,120	5	15,918
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service.						
Grade 4. Entomologist	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,933
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	6	3,283	6	3,283	5	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	10	2,790	10	2,790	4.9	2,908
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	3	2,266	3	2,266	6.4	2,234
Junior chemist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Junior plant quarantine inspector					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Agent					1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Under biological aide					0.9	1,320
Assistant field aide	2	1,320	2	1,320	1.1	1,350
Agent	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.7	1,620	0.7	1,620	0.7	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Unskilled laborer	1	600	1	600	1.4	621
Total permanent, field	30.7	80,504	30.7	80,504	29.5	73,896
Deduct lapses		300		300		192
Net permanent, field		80,204		80,204		73,704
Temporary employees, field		22,070		22,070		26,806
All personal services, field		102,274		102,274		100,510
01 Personal services (net)		118,394		118,394		116,428
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,800		9,800		9,654
04 Storage of motorcars		350		350		349
05 Communication service		430		430		426
06 Travel expenses		4,000		4,000		4,140
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		1,071
08 Photographing and stenographic work		50		50		50
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		450		450		423
11 Rents		3,500		3,500		3,513
12 Repairs and alterations		2,400		2,400		2,411
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		170		170		166
30 Equipment		4,000		4,000		4,499
Total other obligations		26,150		26,150		26,702
Grand total obligations		144,544		144,544		143,130
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,414
Total estimate or appropriation		144,544		144,544		144,544
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cotton boll-weevil investigations		$56,404		$56,404		$56,176
2. Investigations of miscellaneous cotton insects		60,090		56,090		51,436
3. Thurberia weevil investigations				4,000		7,883
4. Pink bollworm investigations		28,050		28,050		27,635
Total		144,544		144,544		143,130

Pink bollworm control: For the control and prevention of spread of the pink bollworm, including the establishment of such cotton-free areas as may be necessary to stamp out any infestation, and for necessary surveys and control operations in Mexico in cooperation with the Mexican Government or local Mexican authorities, $446,800 (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 45 Stat. 688; 46 Stat. 66; 52 Stat. 733*).

Estimate 1940, **$446,800** Appropriated 1939, **$446,800**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	$1,500	1	$1,500		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	$2,400
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,700	3	1,700	1	1,709
Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.5	1,668
Total permanent, departmental	6	10,440	6	10,440	3.9	7,251
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior plant quarantine inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	7	3,828	7	3,828	7	3,828
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	7.3	3,178	7.3	3,178	7.7	3,156
Associate entomologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	33	2,691	33	2,691	32	2,737
Agent	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant entomologist					0.4	2,800
Grade 1. Agent	1	2,200	1	2,200	2.3	2,132
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Field assistant					0.9	2,000
Grade 3. Agent	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.8	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	3	1,814
Principal stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1.5	1,854
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,640	3	1,640	0.6	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,653
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior clerk-stenographer	1.4	1,505	1.4	1,505	0.4	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Auto mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Auto mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Laborer					0.7	900
Grade 1. Janitor					1	600
Junior messenger	1	600	1	600	0.7	600
Cooperative employees:						
Agent					0.9	1,140
Total permanent, field	74.7		74.7		73.1	
		200,600		200,600		196,800
Deduct lapses		700		700		1,763
Net permanent, field		199,900		199,900		195,037
Temporary employees, field		137,785		137,785		46,621
All personal services, field		337,685		337,685		241,658
01 Personal services (net)		348,125		348,125		248,909
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,000		20,000		17,105
04 Storage and care of vehicles		5,000		5,000		4,669
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		2,273
06 Travel expenses		18,000		18,000		15,268
07 Transportation of things (service)		6,000		6,000		2,577
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		150		150		120
09 Advertising and publication of notices		25		25		5
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		500		500		346
11 Rents		6,800		6,800		6,124
12 Repairs and alterations		8,500		8,500		8,366
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		400		400		383
30 Equipment		30,800		30,800		15,572
Total other obligations		98,675		98,675		72,808
Grand total obligations		446,800		446,800		321,717
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine:						
Japanese beetle control						−25,000
Screw worm control						−3,000
Net total obligations		446,800		446,800		293,717
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,083
Total estimate or appropriation		446,800		446,800		296,800

Thurberia weevil control: For the control and prevention of spread of the Thurberia weevil, $2,808 (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 52 Stat. 733*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,808** Appropriated 1939, **$2,808**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	0.8	$3,200	0.8	$3,200	0.8	$3,200
01 Personal services (net)	0.8	2,400	0.8	2,400	0.8	2,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		353		353		341
04 Storage and care of vehicles		30		30		20
12 Repairs and alterations		25		25		13
Total other obligations		408		408		374
Grand total obligations		2,808		2,808		2,774
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						34
Total estimate or appropriation		2,808		2,808		2,808

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (Thurberia plant destruction)			
01 Personal services (temporary)		$48,750	$47,477
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		6,920	12,505
05 Communication service		10	8
07 Transportation of things (service)		100	
08 Photographic and stenographic work		10	18
30 Equipment		4,210	116
Total other obligations		11,250	12,647
Grand total obligations		60,000	60,124
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,366
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−61,490
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−60,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Bee culture: For bee culture and apiary management, $83,000 (*7 U. S. C. 281, 282; 52 Stat. 733*).

Estimate 1940, **$83,000** Appropriated 1939, **$83,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal apiculturist	1	$5,800				
Principal entomologist	0.1	6,400	0.1	$6,400		
Grade 5. Senior apiculturist	1	4,600				
Grade 1. Junior apiculturist	1	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.1	1,920	0.1	1,920		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620				
Total permanent, departmental	6.2	18,934	0.2	694		
Deduct lapses		300				
Net permanent, departmental		18,634		694		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal apiculturist			1	5,800	1	$5,623
Grade 4. Apiculturist	4	3,900	5	3,920	2.2	4,026
Grade 3. Associate apiculturist	3	3,333	3	3,333	5.8	3,371
Grade 2. Assistant apiculturist	2	2,600	3	2,600	2.1	2,600
Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior apiculturist	1.5	2,000	1.5	2,000	1.9	2,023

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 3. Field aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			2	1,620	1.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	0.1	1,680	0.1	1,680	0.7	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,440
Total permanent, field	15.6	43,220	21.6	61,160	20.4	56,516
Deduct lapses		200		200		
Net permanent, field		43,020		60,960		56,516
Temporary employees, field		4,000		4,000		6,592
All personal services, field		47,020		64,960		63,108
01 Personal services (net)		65,654		65,654		63,108
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,106		5,106		5,669
04 Storage and care of vehicles		10		10		9
05 Communication service		400		400		334
06 Travel expenses		5,000		5,000		5,667
07 Transportation of things		800		800		816
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		300		300		270
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		210		210		204
11 Rents		300		300		289
12 Repairs and alterations		900		900		907
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		107
30 Equipment		4,220		4,220		4,574
Total other obligations		17,346		17,346		18,846
Grand total obligations		83,000		83,000		81,954
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,046
Total estimate or appropriation		83,000		83,000		83,000

Insects affecting man and animals: For insects affecting man, household possessions, and animals, $191,100 (*52 Stat. 733*).

Estimate 1940, **$191,100** Appropriated 1939, **$191,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	2	$5,833	2	$5,833	2	$5,773
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,762
Senior chemist	0.5	4,800	0.5	4,800		
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,821
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,059
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.2	1,870	1.2	1,870	1.1	1,865
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,720
Total permanent, departmental	14.7	45,254	14.7	45,254	14.1	42,361
Deduct lapses		200		200		756
Net permanent, departmental		45,054		45,054		41,605
Temporary employees, departmental		724		724		79
All personal services, departmental		45,778		45,778		41,684
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	6	3,383	6	3,383	6	3,361
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	13	2,692	13	2,692	12	2,684
Agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	6	2,033	6	2,033	6.9	2,029
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Field aide	1.5	1,800	1.5	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Field aide	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.8	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2.6	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.8	1,440

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Principal laborer	1	$1,620	1	$1,620	1	$1,620
Total permanent, field	36.5	92,740	36.5	92,740	35.4	89,782
Deduct lapses		300		300		237
Net permanent, field		92,440		92,440		89,545
Temporary employees, field		15,482		15,482		12,657
All personal services, field		107,922		107,922		102,202
01 Personal services (net)		153,700		153,700		143,886
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,700		14,700		12,643
04 Storage of motorcars		1,000		1,000		872
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,192
06 Travel expenses		7,760		7,760		7,069
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,050		1,050		1,030
08 Photographing and stenographic work		200		200		196
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		1,000		1,000		1,033
11 Rents		5,280		5,280		5,288
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		2,000		1,910
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		106
30 Equipment		3,110		3,110		4,513
Total other obligations		37,400		37,400		35,852
Grand total obligations		191,100		191,100		179,738
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,862
Total estimate or appropriation		191,100		191,100		182,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Insects affecting man		$66,723		$66,723		$52,312
2. Household insect investigations		14,475		14,475		14,475
3. Insects affecting animals		109,902		109,902		109,351
4. Insects affecting poultry and wildlife						3,600
Total		191,100		191,100		179,738

Insect pest survey and identification: For the identification and classification of insects, including taxonomic, morphological, and related phases of insect pest control and the maintenance of an insect pest survey for the collection and dissemination of information to Federal, State, and other agencies concerned with insect pest control, [$149,790] *$159,790 (52 Stat. 733)*.

Estimate 1940, **$159,790** Appropriated 1939, **$149,790**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	2	$5,800	2	$5,800	2	$5,660
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	5	4,720	5	4,720	5	4,720
Grade 4. Entomologist	2.1	3,895	2.1	3,895	3	3,867
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	15.6	3,300	13.6	3,281	14	3,286
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	3.9	2,627	3.9	2,627	2.3	2,622
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	3	2,233	3	2,233	3.9	2,209
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.3	2,608
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior scientific aide	7	2,043	7	2,043	6	2,050
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	5	1,620	5	1,620	3.3	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	6	1,500	3	1,500	5	1,500
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					0.9	1,427
Under scientific aide					0.1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2.8	1,993	2.8	1,993	2.7	2,009
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.1	1,653
Assistant clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Total permanent, departmental	56.4	157,200	51.4	145,900	52.6	148,534
Deduct lapses		1,110		1,110		2,625
Net permanent, departmental		156,090		144,790		145,909
Temporary employees, departmental		760		760		1,359
01 Personal services (net)		156,850		145,550		147,268

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$900	$1,300	$1,221
05 Communication service	150	150	179
06 Travel expenses	800	1,200	1,209
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	69
08 Photographing and stenographic work	10	10	27
12 Repairs and alterations	150	150	187
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	30	30	81
30 Equipment	850	1,350	8,416
Total other obligations	2,940	4,240	11,389
Grand total obligations	159,790	149,790	158,657
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,133
Total estimate or appropriation	159,790	149,790	159,790
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Insect pest survey	$19,559	$19,559	$18,876
2. Identification and classification of insects	140,231	130,231	139,781
Total	159,790	149,790	158,657

Foreign parasites: For administrative expenses in connection with the introduction of natural enemies of injurious insects and related pests and for the exchange with other countries of useful and beneficial insects and other arthropods, $38,000 (*52 Stat. 733*).

Estimate 1940, **$38,000** Appropriated 1939, **$38,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, departmental	2	7,400	2	7,400	2	7,400
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Entomologist	2	4,100	2	4,100	1.9	4,076
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	2.5	3,200	2.5	3,200	2.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	1.5	2,600	1.5	2,600	1	2,740
Total permanent, field	6	20,100	6	20,100	5.2	17,845
Temporary employees, field		500		500		1,580
All personal services, field		20,600		20,600		19,425
Total, departmental and field		28,000		28,000		26,825
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)		5,160		5,160		4,485
01 Personal services (net)		33,160		33,160		31,310
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		521
05 Communication service		275		275		275
06 Travel expenses		1,625		1,625		2,428
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		546
08 Photographing and stenographic work		10		10		6
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		350		350		342
11 Rents		505		505		596
12 Repairs and alterations		325		325		525
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		30		30		28
30 Equipment		820		820		1,013
Total other obligations		4,840		4,840		6,280
Grand total obligations		38,000		38,000		37,590
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						410
Total estimate or appropriation		38,000		38,000		38,000

Control investigations: For developing equipment or apparatus to aid in enforcing plant quarantines, eradication and control of plant pests, determining methods of disinfecting plants and plant products to eliminate injurious pests, determining the toxicity of insecticides, and related phases of insect-pest control, $72,518 (*52 Stat. 733*).

Estimate 1940, **$72,518** Appropriated 1939, **$72,518**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,039
Grade 4. Technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,128
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,626
Total permanent, departmental	4.3	14,690	4.3	14,690	4.4	14,595
Deduct lapses		135		135		87
Net permanent, departmental		14,555		14,555		14,508
Temporary employees, departmental		100		100		
All personal services, departmental		14,655		14,655		14,508
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.5	3,200
Associate plant quarantine inspector	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,245
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.5	2,840
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	3	2,000	3	2,000	3.6	2,000
Junior zoologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Junior plant quarantine inspector					0.2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.1	1,784	1.1	1,784	1.1	1,763
Total permanent, field	15.1	42,800	15.1	42,800	13.7	38,540
Deduct lapses		300		300		325
Net permanent, field		42,500		42,500		38,215
Temporary employees, field		4,800		4,800		5,139
All personal services, field		47,300		47,300		43,354
01 Personal services (net)		61,955		61,955		57,862
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,788		2,788		3,356
04 Storage and care of vehicles		25		25		5
05 Communication service		300		300		308
06 Travel expenses		3,600		3,600		3,613
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		200		196
08 Photographing and stenographic work		40		40		37
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		550		550		582
11 Rents		330		330		363
12 Repairs and alterations		900		900		959
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		130		130		132
30 Equipment		1,700		1,700		2,124
Total other obligations		10,563		10,563		11,675
Grand total obligations		72,518		72,518		69,537
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,981
Total estimate or appropriation		72,518		72,518		72,518

Insecticide and fungicide investigations: For the investigation and development of methods of manufacturing insecticides and fungicides, and for investigating chemical problems relating to the composition, action, and application of insecticides and fungicides, [$123,984] *$140,000* (*52 Stat. 733*).

Estimate 1940, **$140,000** Appropriated 1939, **$123,984**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Principal entomologist					0.1	6,400
Grade 5. Senior chemist	3.5	4,800	3.5	4,800	4	4,736
Grade 4. Chemist	5	3,920	4	3,900	3.7	3,908
Grade 3. Associate chemist	5	3,280	5	3,280	5	3,340
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chemist	4	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	3.6	2,000	2.6	2,000	5.3	2,030
Junior physicist	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	1	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	0.7	$1,440
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,080	1	1,080	2.3	1,062
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,212
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.2	1,920	0.2	1,920		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	1	1,650
Assistant clerk					2	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,632	5	1,632	3.2	1,658
Grade 2. Senior typist					0.4	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,030
Total permanent, departmental	33.8	95,300	30.8	86,700	35.7	97,500
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		2,282
Net permanent, departmental		94,300		85,700		95,218
Temporary employees, departmental		400		400		
All personal services, departmental		94,700		86,100		95,218
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	4.2	3,224	3.2	3,200	4	3,225
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1.1	2,700	1.1	2,700	2	2,680
Grade 1. Junior chemist	2.1	2,100	2.1	2,100	3	2,067
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific helper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					0.3	1,440
Total permanent, field	9.5	26,500	8.5	23,200	11.4	30,540
Deduct lapses		200		200		33
Net permanent, field		26,300		23,000		30,507
Temporary employees, field		1,680		1,680		2,712
All personal services, field		27,980		24,680		33,219
01 Personal services (net)		122,680		110,780		128,437
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,421		4,605		8,050
04 Storage and care of vehicles		4		4		4
05 Communication service		400		400		560
06 Travel expenses		2,900		2,500		2,994
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		200		355
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		150		150		198
09 Advertising and publication of notices		5		5		8
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		20		20		23
11 Rents		2,300		2,300		2,424
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		1,668
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		20		20		33
30 Equipment		3,900		2,000		3,964
Total other obligations		17,320		13,204		20,281
Grand total obligations		140,000		123,984		148,718
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						266
Total estimate or appropriation		140,000		123,984		148,984

Transit inspection: For the inspection in transit or otherwise of articles quarantined under the Act of August 20, 1912 (7 U. S. C. 161, 164a), as amended, and for the interception and disposition of materials found to have been transported interstate in violation of quarantines promulgated thereunder, $44,059 (*7 U. S. C. 141–143, 151–167; 52 Stat. 733*).

Estimate 1940, **$44,059** Appropriated 1939, **$44,059**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.3	$5,800	0.3	$5,800	0.3	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior plant quarantine inspector	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.4	3,200

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5	$2,500	0.5	$2,500	0.5	$2,500
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental	2.3	7,700	2.3	7,700	1.7	6,570
Deduct lapses		300		300		1,072
Net permanent, departmental		7,400		7,400		5,498
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agent	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	1	2,750
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,407
Agent	3.5	2,114	3.5	2,114	3.5	2,111
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Agent					0.5	2,400
Grade 6. Field assistant	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.1	2,000
Grade 5. Agent	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Agent					0.7	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	1	1,444
Total permanent, field	14	31,650	14	31,650	12.9	28,600
Deduct lapses		120		120		
Net permanent, field		31,530		31,530		28,600
Temporary employees, field		800		800		5,152
All personal services, field		32,330		32,330		33,752
01 Personal services (net)		39,730		39,730		39,250
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		434		434		539
04 Storage and care of vehicles		300		300		241
05 Communication service		200		200		386
06 Travel expenses		2,100		2,100		2,408
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		200		209
08 Photographing and stenographic work		10		10		11
11 Rents						4
12 Repairs and alterations		270		270		270
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		15		15		33
30 Equipment		800		800		9
Total other obligations		4,329		4,329		4,110
Grand total obligations		44,059		44,059		43,360
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						699
Total estimate or appropriation		44,059		44,059		44,059

Foreign plant quarantines: For enforcement of foreign plant quarantines, at the port of entry and port of export, and to prevent the movement of cotton and cottonseed from Mexico into the United States, including the regulation of the entry into the United States of railway cars and other vehicles, and freight, express, baggage, or other materials from Mexico, and the inspection, cleaning, and disinfection thereof, including construction and repair of necessary buildings, plants, and equipment, for the fumigation, disinfection, or cleaning of products, railway cars, or other vehicles entering the United States from Mexico, $680,000: *Provided*, That any moneys received in payment of charges fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture on account of such cleaning and disinfection shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts (*7 U. S. C. 141–145, 151–167, 281, 282; 52 Stat. 733*).

Estimate 1940, **$680,000** Appropriated 1939, **$680,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,042
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior horticulturist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate horticulturist	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Associate entomologist	3	3,433	3	3,433	3	3,433

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	6	$2,900	6	$2,900	6	$2,917
Assistant horticulturist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,911
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2.5	2,800	2.5	2,800	2.5	2,780
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,035
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,980	5	1,980	5	1,945
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,867
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,824	5	1,824	4	1,853
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,692	5	1,692	5	1,680
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	3	1,540
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1.8	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	49.5	122,360	49.5	122,360	47.3	118,094
Deduct lapses		1,300		1,300		3,586
Net permanent, departmental		121,060		121,060		114,508
Temporary employees, departmental		810		810		
All personal services, departmental		121,870		121,870		114,508
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior plant quarantine inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior entomologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	11	3,873	11	3,873	11	3,873
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	14	3,236	14	3,236	13.6	3,237
Associate pathologist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	46	2,675	46	2,765	44.4	2,830
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	78	2,211	78	2,211	79.4	2,199
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal fumigation mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Agent	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,013
Grade 4. Agent	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,645
Grade 3. Agent	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,446
Grade 2. Under scientific aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.9	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,153
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,435
Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,857
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,632
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,649
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	4	1,545	4	1,545	4	1,545
Junior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,641
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,479
Total permanent, field	179	452,600	179	452,600	178.3	451,100
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		2,899
Net permanent, field		451,600		451,600		448,201
Temporary employees, field		14,530		14,530		15,480
All personal services, field		466,130		466,130		463,681
01 Personal services (net)		588,000		588,000		578,189
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		41,765		41,765		46,026
04 Storage and care of vehicles		2,000		2,000		1,949
05 Communication service		4,000		4,000		3,937
06 Travel expenses		15,700		15,700		13,626
07 Transportation of things (service)		9,000		9,000		10,342
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		350		350		343
09 Advertising and publication of notices		5		5		5
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		650		650		632
11 Rents		2,730		2,730		2,730
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		4,604
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		300		300		304
30 Equipment		10,500		10,500		13,049
Total other obligations		92,000		92,000		97,547
Grand total obligations		680,000		680,000		675,736
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,264
Total estimate or appropriation		680,000		680,000		680,000

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Import and permit service for issuance of permits for the importation of plants and plant products to comply with plant quarantines	$58,348	$58,348	$57,058
2. Inspection at ports of entry of plants and plant products regulated by plant quarantines	621,652	621,652	618,678
Total	680,000	680,000	675,736

Certification of exports: For the inspection, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Agriculture may prescribe, of domestic plants and plant products when offered for export and to certify to shippers and interested parties as to the freedom of such products from injurious plant diseases and insect pests according to the sanitary requirements of the foreign countries affected and to make such reasonable charges and to use such means as may be necessary to accomplish this object, $31,862: *Provided*, That moneys received on account of such inspection and certification shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts (*52 Stat. 733*).

Estimate 1940, **$31,862** Appropriated 1939, **$31,862**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	1	$3,700	1	$3,700	1	$3,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,683
Total permanent, departmental	2	5,440	2	5,440	2	5,383
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	3	3,733	3	3,733	3	3,719
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,767
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.3	2,600
Grade 3. Junior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field	8	23,420	8	23,420	8	23,678
Deduct lapses		100		100		537
Net permanent, field		23,320		23,320		23,141
Temporary employees, field		225		225		
All personal services, field		23,545		23,545		23,141
01 Personal services (net)		28,985		28,985		28,524
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		400		400		402
04 Storage and care of vehicles		100		100		93
05 Communication service		10		10		46
06 Travel expenses		2,017		2,017		1,885
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		136
30 Equipment		200		200		506
Total other obligations		2,877		2,877		3,068
Grand total obligations		31,862		31,862		31,592
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						270
Total estimate or appropriation		31,862		31,862		31,862

Screwworm control—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist					0.6	$5,600
Grade 4. Entomologist					0.6	3,800
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector					0.6	3,800
Grade 2. Agent					1.3	2,600
Grade 1. Agent					0.8	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Agent					0.6	$2,000
Grade 5. Agent					0.8	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.7	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					1.3	1,650
Total permanent, field					7.3	19,000
Deduct lapses						242
Net permanent, field						18,758
Temporary employees, field						8,181
01 Personal services (net)						26,939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						2,319
04 Storage and care of vehicles						410
05 Communication service						567
06 Travel expenses						3,166
07 Transportation of things						419
08 Photographing and stenographic work						7
09 Printing and binding						403
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power						10
11 Rents						1,164
12 Repairs and alterations						535
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						669
30 Equipment						13
Total other obligations						9,682
Grand total obligations						36,621
Transferred for removal of wild cotton in Florida to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, pink bollworm control"						+3,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						35,379
Total estimate or appropriation						75,000

Control of Emergency Outbreaks of Insect Pests and Plant Diseases—

[Control of incipient and emergency outbreaks of insect pests and plant diseases: For carrying out the purposes and provisions of and for expenditures authorized under Public Resolution Numbered 91, Seventy-fifth Congress, entitled "Joint resolution to amend the joint resolution entitled 'Joint resolution making funds available for the control of incipient or emergency outbreaks of insect pests or plant diseases, including grasshoppers, Mormon crickets, and chinch bugs', approved April 6, 1937", approved May 9, 1938, $700,000, to remain available until June 30, 1939] *(52 Stat. 1126)*.

Appropriated 1939, **$700,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator			0.5	$5,800		
Grade 5. Senior plant quarantine inspector			0.5	4,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			0.5	3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk					0.4	2,160
Grade 3. Senior operator					0.3	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer			2	1,620	0.4	1,620
Total permanent, departmental			4.5	12,640	2.4	6,077

Control of Emergency Outbreaks of Insect Pests and Plant Diseases—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist			0.5	$5,600	0.4	$5,600
Grade 5. Agent			0.5	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist			0.5	3,800	1	3,800
Agent			0.1	3,800	1.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector			2	3,350	1	3,440
Agent					0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector					1.2	2,866
Agent			3.5	2,600	9.2	2,600
Grade 1. Agent			3	2,000	7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide			0.5	2,600	0.7	2,600
Field assistant					0.3	2,600
Grade 7. Scientific aide					0.8	2,300
Agent			0.5	2,300		
Grade 6. Scientific aide					9.4	2,000
Field assistant					0.5	2,000
Agent			2	2,000		
Grade 5. Field assistant					8.5	1,800
Agent			6	1,800		
Grade 4. Agent					0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Agent			1	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Agent					0.2	3,800
Grade 9. Agent					0.2	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			0.5	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.5	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk			1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Clerk-stenographer					0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			5	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			2.3	1,440	0.9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.2	1,080
Total permanent, field			29.4	63,200	48.5	109,600
Deduct lapses				1,000		1,459
Net permanent, field				62,200		108,141
Temporary employees, field				116,060		169,325
All personal services, field				178,260		277,466
01 Personal services (net)				190,900		283,543
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				459,576		1,746,370
04 Storage and care of vehicles				400		385
05 Communication service				6,000		5,603
06 Travel expenses				39,000		52,728
07 Transportation of things				289,920		712,272
08 Printing and binding				2,000		273
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power				50		63
11 Rents				6,400		12,607
30 Equipment				33,800		62,349
Total other obligations				837,146		2,592,050
Grand total obligations				1,028,046		2,875,593
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1938						−441,516
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939				−564,000		+564,000
Net total obligations				464,046		2,998,077
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				235,954		1,923
Total estimate or appropriation				700,000		3,000,000

[Total] *In all, salaries and expenses,* Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, [$5,701,867] *$5,667,914, to be accounted for as one fund, $5,667,914,* of which amount not to exceed [$856,710] *$889,286* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$46,880] *$42,375* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$5,667,914** Appropriated 1939, **$6,401,867**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For Mormon cricket control			
01 Personal services (temporary)			$223,742
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			18,276
05 Communication service			239
06 Travel expenses			7,873
07 Transportation of things (service)			1,867
30 Equipment			6,211
Total other obligations			34,466
Grand total obligations			258,208
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			86,542
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−344,750
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For construction of a plant and parasite receiving station at Hoboken, N. J.			
06 Travel expenses		$1,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		399,000	
Total obligations		400,000	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"		−400,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Clearing building site at Hoboken, N. J.			
01 Personal services (temporary)		$38,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		700	
04 Storage and care of vehicles		150	
05 Communication service		175	
06 Travel expenses		200	
12 Repairs and alterations		275	
Total other obligations		1,500	
Grand total obligations		40,000	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−40,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For fruitfly control in Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemist					0.5	$4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					0.5	1,260
Grade 1. Field assistant			0.7	$1,020	0.5	1,020
Total permanent, field			0.7	765	1.5	3,440

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For fruitfly control in Hawaii—Continued			
Deduct lapses			$98
01 Personal services (net)		$765	3,342
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		33	552
05 Communication service			2
07 Transportation of things			28
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power			152
12 Repairs and alterations			126
Total other obligations		33	860
Grand total obligations		798	4,202
Prior year transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration (payments for agricultural adjustment)		−798	−4,202
Total estimate or appropriation			
For insect pest survey in Puerto Rico			
01 Personal service (temporary)			33
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		108	20
05 Communication service			27
07 Transportation of things (service)			162
Total other obligations		108	209
Grand total obligations		108	242
Prior year transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration (payments for agricultural adjustment)		−108	−242
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For special researches on the biology and control of insects						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	3	$3,400	3	$3,400	1.7	$3,433
Associate biochemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					0.3	1,620
Grade 3. Field aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.3	1,440
Total permanent, field	6	17,440	6	17,440	5.3	13,989
Temporary employees		2,350		2,350		242
01 Personal services (net)		19,790		19,790		14,231
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		810		810		955
05 Communication service		100		100		19
06 Travel expenses		3,000		3,000		1,240
07 Transportation of things		100		100		1,026
08 Photographing and making photographs and prints						1
09 Furnishing of heat, light, etc						12
11 Rents						8
12 Repairs and alterations						140
30 Equipment		700		700		3,827
Total other obligations		4,710		4,710		7,228
Grand total obligations		24,500		24,500		21,459
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"		−24,500		−24,500		−21,459
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Fruit insects	4	$2,800	3	$300	$2,500	21	$6,250	New cars to be used by entomological field workers stationed at Moorestown, N. J., Whittier, Calif., and Eugene, Oreg. Old cars to be used by staff engaged in field work throughout the United States.
Japanese beetle control	3	2,100	3	225	1,875	8	2,750	For use of supervising officials in quarantine and scouting work throughout Japanese beetle infested areas.
Mexican fruitfly control						3	750	For use of supervisors in quarantine and scouting work throughout Mexican fruitfly infested area in Texas.
Citrus canker eradication	1	700	1	75	625	3	1,000	For use of agents in citrus canker work in Louisiana and Texas. New car to be headquartered at Houston, Tex.
Sweetpotato-weevil control	2	1,400	2	150	1,250	2	1,000	For use of district supervisors in Southeastern States. New cars to be headquartered at Gulfport, Miss.
Phony peach and peach mosaic eradication.	4	2,800	4	300	2,500	16	5,000	New cars for use in inspecting peach orchards in Arkansas, New Mexico, and California. Old machines to be used for similar purposes in these and other Southern States.
Forest insects	5	3,500	5	675	2,825	12	4,250	New cars to be used by entomologists engaged in field wor in New Jersey, Colorado, Idaho, California, and North Carolina. Old cars for use of staff engaged in field work in New England, Middle Western, and Western States.
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control	4	2,900	4	150	2,750	15	4,750	For use of field supervisors and agents in New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.
Blister rust control	8	5,400	8	900	4,500	58	16,500	New and old cars to be used by agents and supervisors in blister rust control throughout white pine growing regions of the United States.
Dutch elm disease eradication	5	3,500	5	375	3,125	22	6,750	For use of employees engaged in scouting and eradication work in New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, and other Eastern States.
Truck crop and garden insects	4	2,800	4	650	2,150	12	4,000	New cars for use of entomologists stationed at Walla Walla Wash., Richmond, Va., Oxford, N. C., and Columbus, Ohio., Old cars for use of entomological field workers throughout the United States.
Cereal and forage insects	7	4,900	7	450	4,450	24	7,750	New cars for use of entomologists stationed at Toledo, Ohio, Lafayette, Ind., Carlisle, Pa., New Haven, Conn., Florala, Ala., and Forest Grove, Oreg. Old cars for use of field workers throughout the United States.
Barberry eradication	4	2,800	4	350	2,450	21	6,250	For use of project leaders in barberry eradication campaign for prevention of black stem rust. New cars will be assigned to Pennsylvania, Indiana, Illinois, and South Dakota.
Cotton insects	3	2,050	3	200	1,850	24	6,750	New cars for use of entomologists stationed at Port Lavaca, Tex., Bryan, Tex., and Tifton, Ga. Old cars to be used by field workers throughout the Cotton States.
Pink bollworm control	3	2,100	3	300	1,800	6	2,250	New and old cars for use of supervisors in pink bollworm inspection and scouting in Southern States.
Bee culture	1	750	1	200	550		250	For use of apiculturist assigned to duty in California.
Insects affecting man and animals	1	700	1	100	600	10	2,750	New car for use of entomologist stationed at Ames, Iowa. Old cars for use of field workers throughout the United States.
Foreign parasites	1	650			650	4	1,250	For use of entomologists engaged in the collection and colonization of parasites. New car to be used at Moorestown, N. J.
Control investigations						1	250	For use of technical employees assigned to investigations in Eastern States.
Insecticide investigations	1	750	[1] 1	200	550		250	For use of chemists engaged in field work at Yakima, Wash.
Transit inspection	1	700	1	75	625	1	500	For use of inspectors stationed at terminal points in Middle West. New car is intended for Chicago.
Foreign plant quarantines	8	5,200	8	450	4,750	28	9,000	All cars for use of plant quarantine inspectors at various maritime ports and on Mexican border. New cars to be assigned to: Corpus Christi, Tex.; Philadelphia, Pa.; New York, N. Y.; Baltimore, Md.; Brownsville, Tex.; Buffalo, N. Y.; Charleston, S. C.; Mayaguez, P. R.; New Orleans, La.; Seattle, Wash.
Certification of exports						2	500	For use of inspectors certifying products exported from New York and Portland, Oreg.
Emergency and incipient outbreaks of insect pests.						1	250	For use in field supervision of grasshopper control work.
Total	70	48,500	[1] 68	6,125	42,375	294	91,500	

[1] Including 1 truck.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—

For the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, including the purchase of printed bags, tags, and labels, without regard to existing laws applicable to public printing, and all other expenses necessary in conducting investigations and carrying out the work of the Bureau, including cooperation with Federal, State, county, or other agencies or with farm bureaus, organizations, or individuals, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau and are supplemental to the citations incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 7 U. S. C. 426–426b; 16 U. S. C. 581d, 661–731; 18 U. S. C. 145, 391–395; 43 U. S. C. 315k; 48 U. S. C. 192–211; 52 Stat. 734*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$110,000] *$118,000 (52 Stat. 734)*.

Estimate 1940, **$118,000** Appropriated 1939, **$110,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Associate chief	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,833	3	2,833	3	2,833
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,200	5	2,200	5	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,895	6	1,910	6	1,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,780	3	1,780	3	1,760
Assistant clerk	12	1,645	10	1,650	9	1,653
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,540
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	43	102,400	40	97,360	39	95,560
Deduct lapses		360		360		559
01 Personal services (net)		102,040		97,000		95,001
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,318		4,100		4,103
05 Communication service		1,220		1,220		1,221
06 Travel expenses		4,000		4,000		4,549
07 Transportation of things		50		100		87
08 Engraving and photographing						91
11 Rents		2,742				
12 Repairs		300		300		1,037
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		50		50		200
30 Equipment		3,280		3,230		3,324
Total other obligations		15,960		13,000		14,612
Grand total obligations		118,000		110,000		109,613
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						387
Total estimate or appropriation		118,000		110,000		110,000

Food habits of birds and animals: For investigating the food habits and economic value of North American birds and animals in relation to agriculture, horticulture, and forestry, including methods of conserving beneficial and controlling injurious birds and animals, $68,140 (*7 U. S. C. 426–426b; 16 U. S. C. 581d, 661–666, 701–731; 52 Stat. 734*).

Estimate 1940, **$68,140** Appropriated 1939, **$68,140**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	0.7	$5,900	0.7	$5,900	0.9	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 3. Associate biologist	3	3,233	3	3,233	2.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior biologist	6	2,000	6	2,000	6	2,000

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	$1,560	1	$1,560	1	$1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.2	3,400	0.2	3,400	0.2	3,400
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.3	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.3	1,800	1.3	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.2	1,080	0.2	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	16.5	41,082	16.5	41,082	15.8	38,762
Deduct lapses		700		700		1,503
Net permanent, departmental		40,382		40,382		37,259
Temporary employees, departmental		500		500		621
All personal services, departmental		40,882		40,882		37,880
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,333
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,833
Grade 1. Junior biologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.7	1,440	0.7	1,440	0.6	1,440
Total permanent, field	4.7	14,110	4.7	14,110	4.6	13,806
Temporary employees, field		1,350		1,350		1,323
All personal services, field		15,460		15,460		15,129
01 Personal services (net)		56,342		56,342		53,009
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,800		2,800		2,783
05 Communication service		408		408		416
07 Travel expenses		4,500		4,500		4,704
07 Transportation of things		100		100		208
08 Engraving and photographing						43
11 Rents		90		90		91
12 Repairs		1,800		1,800		1,938
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		50		50		151
30 Equipment		2,050		2,050		4,204
Total other obligations		11,798		11,798		14,538
Grand total obligations		68,140		68,140		67,547
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						593
Total estimate or appropriation		68,140		68,140		68,140
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Investigations of economic relationships of birds and other animals		$47,573		$47,573		$47,379
2. Investigations of bird depredations and methods of control		14,658		14,658		14,515
3. Development of methods of improving and propagating food and cover for migratory bird and upland game areas		5,909		5,909		5,653
Total		68,140		68,140		67,547

Fur resources investigations: For investigations, experiments, demonstrations, and cooperation in connection with the production and utilization of animals the pelts of which are used commercially for fur, including the erection of necessary buildings and other structures, $91,000 (*16 U. S. C. 581d, 661–666, 715–718h; 52 Stat. 734*).

Estimate 1940, **$91,000** Appropriated 1939, **$91,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	1.1	$5,610	1.1	$5,610	1.1	$5,610
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 4. Biologist	1.1	4,200	1.1	4,200	1.1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 1. Junior biologist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior bacteriologist	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Medical technician					0.4	$1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.3	$3,400	0.3	$3,400	0.3	3,400
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.3	2,300	0.3	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.1	2,200
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,650	1.5	1,650	0.8	1,680
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2.2	1,470	2.2	1,470	0.2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.1	1,080	0.1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	11.9	31,903	11.9	31,903	6.8	22,176
Deduct lapses		50		350		56
Net permanent, departmental		31,853		31,553		22,120
Temporary employees, departmental		300		300		662
All personal services, departmental		32,153		31,853		22,782
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Biologist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate pathologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	2	2,250	2	2,250	1	2,000
Junior biologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Biological aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.5	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer	5	1,320	5	1,320	4	1,365
Total permanent, field	18	37,880	18	37,880	11.2	23,287
Deduct lapses		100		500		1,369
Net permanent, field		37,780		37,380		21,918
Temporary employees, field		4,772		4,972		5,867
All personal services, field		42,552		42,352		27,785
Total, departmental and field		74,705		74,205		50,567
Deduct quarters furnished		240		240		240
Total cash paid, salaries, and wages		74,465		73,965		50,327
Deduct amount included in objects below		250		250		383
01 Personal services (net)		74,215		73,715		49,944
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,200		5,200		4,709
05 Communication service		500		500		434
06 Travel expenses		3,500		3,500		3,117
07 Transportation of things		225		225		227
08 Photographing						2
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		700		700		682
11 Rents		100		100		103
12 Repairs and alterations		2,600		2,600		2,526
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		100		100		221
30 Equipment		3,360		3,360		2,657
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		500		1,000		2,258
Total other obligations		16,785		17,285		16,936
Grand total obligations		91,000		91,000		66,880
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey, maintenance of mammal and bird reservations"						−2,000
Net total obligations		91,000		91,000		64,880
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,120
Total estimate or appropriation		91,000		91,000		66,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Fur-animal restoration and production investigations		$20,786		$20,786		$10,544
2. Breeding, feeding, and management investigations in fur-animal production		16,060		16,060		18,300
3. Breeding, feeding, and management investigations in rabbit production		12,366		12,366		12,328
4. Investigations in developing fur resources of refuge areas		10,518		10,518		9,593
5. Investigations of diseases of fur animals		31,270		31,270		16,115
Total		91,000		91,000		66,880

Biological investigations: For biological investigations, including the relations, habits, geographic distribution, and migration of animals and plants, and the preparation of maps of the life zones, and including $30,738 for investigations of the relations of wild animal life to forests, under section 5 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (16 U. S. C. 581d), and for investigations[, experiments, and demonstrations in the establishment, improvement, and increase of the reindeer industry and of musk oxen and mountain sheep in] *of the wildlife resources of the Territory of* Alaska, including the erection of necessary buildings and other structures, [$171,149] *$186,000 (16 U. S. C. 661–666; 52 Stat. 734).*

Estimate 1940, **$186,000** Appropriated 1939, **$171,149**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	1.6	$5,800	1.6	$5,800	1.5	$5,700
Grade 5. Senior biologist	4	4,750	4	4,750	4	4,750
Grade 4. Biologist	1.5	3,850	1.5	3,850	1.5	3,850
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 1. Junior biologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Biological aide	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Medical technician					0.1	1,860
Grade 3. Junior biological aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.6	2,300	0.6	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.3	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.4	1,800	0.4	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,740	3	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,770	4	1,770	4	1,770
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.3	1,080	0.3	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	22.8	64,452	22.8	64,452	19.2	56,584
Deduct lapses		500		1,000		3,297
Net permanent, departmental		63,952		63,452		53,287
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	5,600
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Biologist	4	3,850	4	3,850	4	3,850
Grade 3. Associate biologist	11	3,267	11	3,267	10.5	3,270
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	3	2,667	2	2,700	2	2,650
Grade 1. Junior biologist	5	2,040	3	2,067	2.5	2,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Field assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,200				
Total permanent, field	29	85,940	23	75,500	21.7	71,100
Deduct lapses		800		300		1,579
Net permanent, field		85,140		75,200		69,521
Temporary employees, field		2,300		2,300		1,685
All personal services, field		87,440		77,500		71,206
Total, departmental and field		151,392		140,952		124,493
Deduct quarters furnished		420		420		420
01 Personal services (net)		150,972		140,532		124,073
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,300		4,000		4,042
05 Communication service		820		770		762
06 Travel expenses		13,197		13,197		14,698
07 Transportation of things		1,400		1,400		1,933
08 Engraving and photographing		200		200		540
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		220		120		20
11 Rents		360		360		359
12 Repairs		3,870		1,370		3,370
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		200		200		442
30 Equipment		10,461		9,000		13,039
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						5,609
Total other obligations		35,028		30,617		44,814
Grand total obligations		186,000		171,149		168,887
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,262
Total estimate or appropriation		186,000		171,149		171,149

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Life history, taxonomic and distributional studies of wildlife	$37,971	$37,971	$37,593
2. Game management surveys	42,851	28,000	31,448
3. Research in wildlife management	60,000	60,000	55,200
4. Investigations of wildlife resources of Alaska	12,690	12,690	12,528
5. Research in forest wildlife relationships	30,738	30,738	30,270
6. Investigations of diseases of wildlife (other than fur animals and birds)	1,750	1,750	1,848
Total	186,000	171,149	168,887

Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents: For investigations, demonstrations, and cooperation in destroying animals injurious to agriculture, horticulture, forestry, animal husbandry, and wild game, *as authorized by the Act of March 2, 1931 (7 U. S. C. 426–426b)*; and in protecting stock and other domestic animals through the suppression of rabies and other diseases in predatory wild animals; and for construction, repairs, additions, and installations in and about the grounds and buildings of the game-management supply depot and laboratory at Pocatello, Idaho, including purchase, transportation, and handling of supplies and materials for distribution from said depot to other projects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved June 24, 1936 (16 U. S. C. 667), $650,000 *(16 U. S. C. 661–666; 43 U. S. C. 315k; 52 Stat. 734)*.

Estimate 1940, **$650,000** Appropriated 1939, **$650,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	0.9	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Biologist	1.3	4,200	1.3	4,200	1.3	4,000
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk					1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,930	3	1,930	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Assistant clerk	4	1,665	4	1,665	3	1,660
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2.5	1,560	2.5	1,560	1.5	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	20.8	50,050	20.8	50,050	17.7	43,270
Deduct lapses		500		500		1,909
Net permanent, departmental		49,550		49,550		41,361
Temporary employees, departmental		300		300		
All personal services, departmental		49,850		49,850		41,361
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional director	1.5	4,600	1.5	4,600	2.1	4,600
Grade 4. Biologist	6	3,840	6	3,840	6	3,840
Assistant regional director	0.5	4,200	0.5	4,200		
Grade 3. Associate biologist	14	3,300	14	3,300	14	3,300
Associate pharmacologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	15	2,700	15	2,700	14	2,700
Grade 1. Junior biologist	11	2,009	11	2,009	8	2,012
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior biological aide	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033
Grade 5. Biological aide	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1.7	3,200	1.7	3,200	2.4	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant leader predatory animal control	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,733
Grade 5. Assistant leader predatory animal control	15	2,200	15	2,200	15	2,200
Junior district agent	4	2,067	4	2,067	4	2,067
Senior clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	13	1,860	13	1,860	13	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,680	7	1,680	7.5	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,470	9	1,470	4.7	1,440
Total permanent, field	108.7		108.7		101.7	
		262,880		262,880		250,476
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		8,019
Net permanent, field		257,880		257,880		242,457
Temporary employees, field		158,000		152,000		141,284
All personal services, field		415,880		409,880		383,741
01 Personal services (net)		465,730		459,730		425,102

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$38,000	$38,000	$36,578
05 Communication service	5,000	5,800	5,700
06 Travel expenses	88,000	88,000	83,022
07 Transportation of things	4,200	4,200	4,144
08 Printing, engraving, and photographing	160	160	159
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	660	660	660
11 Rents	4,400	4,400	3,982
12 Repairs	18,500	18,500	18,482
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	100	100	279
30 Equipment	24,450	24,450	23,621
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		6,000	7,293
Total other obligations	184,270	190,270	183,920
Grand total obligations	650,000	650,000	609,022
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,978
Total estimate or appropriation	650,000	650,000	612,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Investigations of methods of control for predatory animals and injurious rodents	$38,300	$38,300	$34,579
2. Control of injurious rodents	255,700	255,700	237,053
3. Control of predatory animals	356,000	356,000	337,390
Total	650,000	650,000	609,022

Protection of migratory birds: For all necessary expenses for enforcing the provisions of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act of July 3, 1918 [(16 U. S. C. 703–711)], as amended by the Act of June 20, 1936 [(16 U. S. C. 703–709a)] *(16 U. S. C. 703–711)*, to carry into effect the treaty with Great Britain for the protection of birds migrating between the United States and Canada (39 Stat., pt. 2, 1702), and the convention between the United States and the United Mexican States for the protection of migratory birds and game mammals; for cooperation with local authorities in the protection of migratory birds, and for necessary investigations connected therewith; for the enforcement of sections 241, 242, 243, and 244 of the Act approved March 4, 1909 (18 U. S. C. 391–394), entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States", as amended by title II of the Act approved June 15, 1935 (18 U. S. C. 392–394), and for the enforcement of section 1 of the Act approved May 25, 1900 (16 U. S. C. 701), entitled "An Act to enlarge the powers of the Department of Agriculture, prohibit the transportation by interstate commerce of game killed in violation of local laws, and for other purposes", including all necessary investigations in connection therewith, [$315,000] *$365,000*, of which not to exceed $10,000 may be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture for the purpose of securing information concerning violations of the laws for the enforcement of which this appropriation is made available *(16 U. S. C. 661–666, 718a–718e; 52 Stat. 734–735)*.

Estimate 1940, **$365,000** Appropriated 1939, **$315,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	0.6	$5,800	0.6	$5,800	0.6	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior biologist	2	4,700	2	4,700	3	4,950
Grade 4. Biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior biologist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 11. United States game conservation officer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,000
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1.8	3,100	1.8	3,100	2	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.3	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	3.3	1,920	3.3	1,920	3	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant clerk	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,470	3	1,470	2	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,440	4	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.2	$1,080	0.2	$1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	31.9	74,823	31.9	74,823	25.9	$63,275
Deduct lapses		500		1,500		986
Net permanent, departmental		74,323		73,323		62,289
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional director	3.5	4,600	3.5	4,600	3.7	4,600
Grade 4. Assistant regional director	0.5	4,200	0.5	4,200		
Grade 3. Associate biologist	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1.3	2,600	1.3	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. United States game management agent	47	2,474	41	2,500	40	2,470
Grade 4. Deputy United States game management agent	6	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.7	1,740	1.7	1,740	3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,500	3	1,500	1.3	1,440
Deputy United States game management agent					9	1,470
Total permanent, field	66	165,075	54	140,475	61	147,967
Deduct lapses		1,000		500		928
Net permanent, field		164,075		139,975		147,039
Temporary employees, field		12,202		12,702		10,635
All personal services, field		176,277		152,677		157,674
01 Personal services (net)		250,600		226,000		219,963
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,100		5,500		5,578
05 Communication service		4,950		4,500		4,541
06 Travel expenses		67,800		53,000		59,095
07 Transportation of things		2,000		1,900		1,903
08 Engraving and photographing		100		100		206
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power						39
11 Rents		4,100		3,500		2,626
12 Repairs		11,300		11,300		11,327
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,000		1,500		1,114
30 Equipment		16,050		7,700		7,708
Total other obligations		114,400		89,000		94,137
Grand total obligations		365,000		315,000		314,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						900
Total estimate or appropriation		365,000		315,000		315,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Enforcement activities under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act		$285,000		$235,000		$234,814
2. Enforcement activities under the Lacey Act		29,000		29,000		28,568
3. Investigations of distribution, migration, and abundance of migratory game and other birds protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act		51,000		51,000		50,718
Total		365,000		315,000		314,100

Enforcement of Alaska game law: For the enforcement of the provisions of the Alaska game law, approved January 13, 1925, as amended by the Act of February 14, 1931 (48 U. S. C. 192–211) *and by the Act of June 25, 1938* (*52 Stat. 1169–1173*), $130,798 (*16 U. S. C. 661–666; 52 Stat. 735*).

Estimate 1940, **$130,798** Appropriated 1939, **$130,798**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.7	$3,000	0.7	$3,000	0.2	$3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	1.7	1,680
Total permanent, departmental	2.2	5,890	2.2	5,890	2.9	6,290
Deduct lapses						34
Net permanent, departmental		5,890		5,890		6,256

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Executive officer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$4,800
Grade 10. Assistant executive officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 6. Wildlife agent	11	2,782	11	2,782	11	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Assistant clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,740
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Captain	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 9. Captain	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 8. Captain	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 6. Captain	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	25	66,620	25	66,620	25	65,180
Deduct lapses		480		480		740
Net permanent, field		66,140		66,140		64,440
Temporary employees, field		15,230		15,230		17,023
All personal services, field		81,370		81,370		81,463
01 Personal services (net)		87,260		87,260		87,719
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,500		7,500		7,413
05 Communication service		768		768		767
06 Travel expenses		22,400		22,400		21,233
07 Transportation of things		1,900		1,900		1,862
08 Photographing		100		100		100
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		25		25		26
11 Rents		2,100		2,100		2,113
12 Repairs		5,120		5,120		5,078
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,025		1,025		1,058
30 Equipment		2,600		2,600		2,517
Total other obligations		43,538		43,538		42,167
Grand total obligations		130,798		130,798		129,886
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						912
Total estimate or appropriation		130,798		130,798		130,798

Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations: For the maintenance of the Montana National Bison Range, the Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge, the Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge, and other reservations, and for the maintenance of game introduced into suitable localities on public lands, under supervision of the Biological Survey, including construction of fencing, wardens' quarters, shelters for animals, landings, roads, trails, bridges, ditches, telephone lines, rockwork, bulkheads, and other improvements necessary for the economical administration and protection of the reservations; for the enforcement of section 84 of the Act approved March 4, 1909 (18 U. S. C. 145), entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States", and Acts amendatory thereto, and section 10 of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act of February 18, 1929 (16 U. S. C. 715i); for the purchase, capture, and transportation of game for national reservations; and for the maintenance of the herd of long-horned cattle on the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge, [$447,500] *$650,000* (*16 U. S. C. 661–731, 718a–718e; 52 Stat. 735, 1126*).

Estimate 1940, **$650,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$507,500**

[a] Includes $60,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Grade 2. Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,900
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200				
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,650	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,250

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	4	$1,830	2	$1,860	1	$1,920
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,680	5	1,680	3	1,720
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,630	5	1,635	4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,447	5	1,450	4	1,455
Total permanent, departmental	36	77,660	29	63,760	23	51,680
Deduct lapses		760		760		2,935
Net permanent, departmental		76,900		63,000		48,745
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional director	1.5	4,600	1.5	4,600	2.8	4,600
Grade 4. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate refuge manager	3	3,200	2	3,200	4	3,200
Superintendent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant refuge manager	16	2,600	14	2,600	10	2,600
Assistant biologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant forester	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior biologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Junior forester					0.7	2,000
Junior refuge manager	6	2,000	3	2,033		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant refuge manager	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Superintendent	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 6. Junior refuge manager	14	2,009	14	2,009	10	2,010
Senior engineering aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Forest ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Superintendent	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Junior refuge manager	5	1,630	5	1,630	5	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2.3	3,200	1.3	3,200	1.4	3,200
Grade 7. Superintendent	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1.7	2,600	1.7	2,600		
Grade 6. United States reservation protector	4	2,467	4	2,467	4	2,467
Grade 5. Assistant United States reservation protector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant superintendent	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Reservation ranger	3	1,950	3	1,950	2	1,860
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. United States reservation protector	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,650	6	1,650	9	1,640
Grade 2. Junior reservation ranger	3	1,500	3	1,500	2	1,500
Deputy United States game management agent	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,480	4	1,480	3.7	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Engineman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Dragline operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grader operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Tractor operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Laborer	17	1,260	17	1,260	7	1,260
Patrolman-laborer	34	1,200	25	1,200	6	1,200
Total permanent, field	150.5	287,730	134.5	259,330	92.5	198,845
Deduct lapses		1,500		3,588		1,440
Net permanent, field		286,230		255,742		197,405
Temporary employees, field		20,812		22,000		49,733
All personal services, field		307,042		277,742		247,138
Total, departmental and field		383,942		340,742		295,883
Deduct quarters furnished		8,742		8,742		8,136
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		375,200		332,000		287,747
Deduct amount included in objects below		3,000		4,000		4,672
01 Personal services (net)		372,200		328,000		283,075
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		58,875		43,000		34,577
05 Communication service		4,500		4,200		3,900
06 Travel expense		17,150		16,500		16,520
07 Transportation of things		12,400		12,000		14,207
08 Photographing and blueprinting		500		500		540
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		2,000		2,000		1,920
11 Rents		2,000		2,000		1,680
12 Repairs		75,000		35,000		30,069
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,700		1,700		1,561
30 Equipment		103,675		62,300		43,669
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						15,403
Total other obligations		277,800		179,200		164,046
Grand total obligations		650,000		507,200		447,121

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred for photographic research to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+$300	
Transferred for development of fur-animal experiment station to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey, (fur resources investigations)"			+$2,000
Net total obligations	$650,000	507,500	449,121
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			879
Total estimate or appropriation	650,000	507,500	450,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Maintenance of mammal reservations	$145,000	$145,000	$146,113
2. Maintenance of bird refuges	451,500	308,700	250,060
3. Maintenance of Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge	35,500	35,500	34,821
4. Maintenance of Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge	18,000	18,000	16,127
Total	650,000	507,200	447,121

Migratory bird conservation refuges: For carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to more effectively meet the obligations of the United States under the migratory-bird treaty with Great Britain (39 Stat., pt. 2, 1702) by lessening the dangers threatening migratory game birds from drainage and other causes by the acquisition of areas of land and water to furnish in perpetuity reservation for the adequate protection of such birds; and authorizing appropriations for the establishment of such areas, their maintenance and improvement, and for other purposes", approved February 18, 1929, as amended by title III of the Act approved June 15, 1935 (16 U. S. C. 715–715r), $79,753, authorized by section 12 of the Act, which sum is a part of the remaining [$490,640] *$410,887* of the $1,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933 (*16 U. S. C. 703–711; 52 Stat. 735*).

Estimate 1940, **$79,753** Appropriated 1939, **$79,753**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior land valuation engineer	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Senior veterinarian	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600
Senior biologist					0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Land valuation engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.7	4,600
Biologist	0.1	4,000	0.1	4,000	0.1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	0.9	3,200	0.9	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate biologist					0.3	3,200
Grade 1. Junior bacteriologist	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Topographic draftsman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Medical technician					0.5	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4.5	1,740	4.5	1,740	4.2	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.2	1,080	0.2	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	15.4	38,420	15.4	38,420	14	37,143
Deduct lapses						62
Net permanent, departmental		38,420		38,420		37,081
Temporary employees, departmental		820		820		820
All personal services, departmental		39,240		39,240		37,901
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant biologist					1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Junior refuge manager	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 4. Under refuge manager	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior forest game warden	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Patrolman-laborer	2	$1,200	2	$1,200	1	$1,200
Total permanent, field	11	21,740	11	21,740	9	18,320
Deduct lapses						2,192
Net permanent, field		21,740		21,740		16,128
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		4,668
All personal services, field		22,740		22,740		20,796
Total, departmental and field		61,980		61,980		58,697
Deduct quarters furnished		684		684		624
01 Personal services (net)		61,296		61,296		58,073
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,000		6,000		6,037
05 Communication service		725		725		726
06 Travel expenses		2,982		2,982		2,614
07 Transportation of things		200		200		457
08 Engraving and photographing		450		450		458
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		100		100		104
11 Rents		100		100		97
12 Repairs		3,700		3,700		3,674
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		200		200		337
30 Equipment		4,000		4,000		4,582
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						884
Total other obligations		18,457		18,457		19,970
Grand total obligations		79,753		79,753		78,043
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,710
Total estimate or appropriation		79,753		79,753		79,753
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration of migratory bird conservation refuges		$22,700		$22,700		$22,659
2. Investigations of native game birds and refuge ecology		5,968		5,968		5,862
3. Investigations of diseases of birds		14,900		14,900		14,614
4. Examinations, surveys, and acquisition of refuge land		36,185		36,185		34,908
Total		79,753		79,753		78,043

In all, salaries and expenses [$2,063,340], *to be accounted for as one fund, $2,338,691.*

Estimate 1940, **$2,338,691** Appropriated 1939, **$2,123,340**

Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge—

For the acquisition of areas of land or land and water pursuant to the Act entitled "An Act to establish the Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge", approved June 7, 1924 (16 U. S. C. 721–731), as amended, and for all necessary expenses incident thereto, to remain available until expended, $60,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1940, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Land valuation engineer					0.3	$3,800
Total permanent, departmental					0.3	950
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant cadastral engineer	0.5	$2,600				
Grade 1. Junior land negotiator	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800				
Engineering aide	1	1,800				
Grade 2. Under engineering aide	1	1,260				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-steongrapher	1	1,440				
Total permanent, field	5.5	9,600				
01 Personal services (net)		9,600				950

Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$300	$100	$95
05 Communication service	100	25	2
06 Travel expenses	4,300	1,200	4
08 Blueprinting	200	210	677
30 Equipment	1,000		
31 Acquisition of land	44,500	20,550	187
Total other obligations	50,400	22,085	965
Grand total obligations	60,000	22,085	1,915
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1939 and 1938		−22,085	−1,915
Total estimate or appropriation	60,000		

MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION FUND

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund (Receipt Limitation)—

For carrying into effect the provisions of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to supplement and support the Migratory Bird Conservation Act by providing funds for the acquisition of areas for use as migratory-bird sanctuaries, refuges, and breeding grounds, for developing and administering such areas, for the protection of certain migratory birds, for the enforcement of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and regulations thereunder, and for other purposes", approved March 16, 1934 [(16 U. S. C. 718–718h)], as amended by an Act entitled "An Act to amend the Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp Act of March 16, 1934, and certain other Acts relating to game and other wildlife, administered by the Department of Agriculture, and for other purposes", approved June 15, 1935 [(16 U. S. C. 718a–718e)] *(16 U. S. C. 718h)*, an amount equal to the sum received during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* from the proceeds from the sale of stamps, to be warranted monthly; and in addition thereto an amount equal to the unobligated balance on June 30, [1938] *1939*, of the total of the proceeds received from the sale of stamps prior to July 1, [1938] *1939*: *Provided*, That the sum of $125,000 shall be advanced from the general fund of the Treasury on the first day of the fiscal year to the foregoing appropriation, to be returned to the surplus fund of the Treasury when the first $125,000 of revenue from the sale of stamps has been received and warranted for the fiscal year [1939] *1940 (16 U. S. C. 703–715s; 31 U. S. C. 725c; 52 Stat. 735–736)*.

Estimate 1940, **$750,000** Appropriated 1939, **$600,000**
Revised 1939, **$750,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Equipment engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	$3,250
Associate architect	2	3,250	2	3,250	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant forester					1	2,600
Assistant biologist	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant architect	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant land valuation engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior civil engineer	1	2,000				
Junior cadastral engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior biologist	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Assistant engineering draftsman	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,700	1	3,700		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					1.3	3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,300	4	2,300	3	2,133
Photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,860	3	1,890	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,650	3	1,680	2	1,680
Senior stenographer	6.5	1,620	5.5	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,440	7	1,440	4	1,440
Junior clerk	2	1,440				
Junior typist	5	1,440	2	1,440		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	$1,260	1	$1,260		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	66.5		54.5		24.6	
		144,260		124,180		$57,470
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,650		1,253
Net permanent, departmental		142,260		121,530		56,217
Temporary employees, departmental		740		1,300		1,083
All personal services, departmental		143,000		122,830		57,300
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional director	2.5	4,600	2.5	4,600	0.4	4,600
Grade 4. Civil engineer	3	3,930	3	3,930	2	3,900
Biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biologist	3	3,300	3	3,300		
Associate cadastral engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Associate refuge manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate land valuation engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant civil engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant cadastral engineer	1.5	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant biologist	3	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant refuge manager	3	2,633	3	2,633	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior civil engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior forester	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Junior biologist	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant refuge manager	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 6. Junior refuge manager	10	2,000	10	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	3	1,980
Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	3	1,820
Grade 4. Assistant to technician	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant engineering aide					1	1,620
Junior refuge manager	2	1,680	2	1,680	3	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					1	2,600
Assistant land negotiator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Deputy United States game management agent	16	1,800	16	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior clerk-stenographer	8.3	1,660	8.3	1,660	2.5	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	14.3	1,460	14.3	1,460	1.6	1,500
Reservation protector	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Deputy United States game management agent					3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Patrolman-laborer	18	1,200	18	1,200		
Total permanent, field	106.6	214,335	106.1	213,035	42.7	89,665
Deduct lapses		500		980		1,011
Net permanent, field		213,835		212,055		88,554
Temporary employees, field		23,720		25,500		37,890
All personal services, field		237,555		237,555		126,444
Total, departmental and field		380,555		360,385		183,744
Deduct quarters furnished		846		846		432
Total cash paid salaries and wages		379,709		359,539		183,312
Deduct amount included in objects below		3,709		5,559		8,729
01 Personal services (net)		376,000		353,980		174,583
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,000		20,000		11,691
05 Communication service		4,300		4,500		3,616
06 Travel expenses		50,000		55,000		44,796
07 Transportation of things		6,000		7,023		6,818
08 Photographing and blueprinting		1,000		2,500		1,221
09 Advertising				60		25
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		200		200		155
11 Rents		6,500		6,500		5,030
12 Repairs		32,000		26,600		15,139
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		10,000		10,000		7,018
30 Equipment		34,000		65,000		29,079
31 Purchase of land		180,000		480,000		74,890
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		10,000		250,000		42,791
Total other obligations		354,000		927,383		242,269
Grand total obligations		730,000		1,281,363		416,852
Transferred to "Migratory bird conservation fund (transfer to Post Office Department)"		+20,000		+20,000		+20,000
Prior year balances available in 1938						−517,244
1938 balance available in 1939				−851,363		+851,363
1939 balance available in 1940		−300,000		+300,000		
1940 balance available in 1941		+300,000				
Total estimate or appropriation		750,000		750,000		770,971

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Administration and enforcement of Migratory Waterfowl Hunting Stamp and Migratory Bird Treaty Acts	$55,000	$55,875	$50,893
2. Acquisition, development, and maintenance of migratory bird refuges	675,000	1,225,488	365,959
Total	730,000	1,281,363	416,852

FEDERAL AID IN WILDLIFE RESTORATION

Federal Aid, Wildlife Restoration, Department of Agriculture (Receipt Limitation)—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in wildlife restoration projects, and for other purposes", approved September 2, 1937 ([50 Stat. 917] *16 U. S. C. 669–669j*), $1,000,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury under the provisions of said Act (*52 Stat. 736*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Senior acquisition and construction specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior biologist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,660	6	1,660		
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	23	54,080	23	54,080		
Deduct lapses		700		10,080		
Net permanent, departmental		53,380		44,000		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Regional inspector	8	3,800	6	3,800		
Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate land valuation engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant land valuation engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant biologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,440	9	1,440		
Total permanent, field	22	58,760	20	51,160		
Deduct lapses		1,500		17,160		
Net permanent, field		57,260		34,000		
01 Personal services (net)		111,140		78,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		740		
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		
06 Travel expenses		20,000		17,000		
07 Transportation of things		500		500		
08 Blue printing		360		360		
11 Rents		1,500		1,000		
12 Repairs		700		500		
22 Grants to States		860,000		890,000		
30 Equipment		3,800		9,100		
Total other obligations		888,860		920,200		
Grand total obligations		1,000,000		998,200		
Transferred to "Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture"				+1,800		
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000,000		1,000,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Aid, Wildlife Restoration, Department of Agriculture (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Administration of Federal aid to States for wildlife restoration projects	$140,000	$108,200	
2. Federal aid payments to States for wildlife restoration projects	860,000	890,000	
Total	1,000,000	998,200	

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Biological Survey)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For special wildlife research						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate biologist					1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.5	$1,620	2	1,620
Total permanent, departmental			0.5	810	3	6,440
Temporary employees, departmental		$720		720		
All personal services, departmental		720		1,530		6,440
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	2	2,600	1.8	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 1. Laboratory aide	1	1,020	0.8	1,020		
Total permanent, field	6	15,020	5.6	14,115	0.4	1,583
Temporary employees, field		1,900		1,870		1,129
All personal services, field		16,920		15,985		2,712
01 Personal services (net)		17,640		17,515		9,152
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,750		1,365		2,519
05 Communication service		50		60		18
06 Travel expenses		600		430		2,274
07 Transportation of things		300		240		55
08 Photographing						7
11 Rent						5
12 Repairs						82
30 Equipment		3,660		3,200		3,068
Total other obligations		6,360		5,295		8,028
Grand total obligations		24,000		22,810		17,180
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"		−24,000		−22,810		−17,180
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, Bureau of Biological Survey, [$3,188,340] *$4,148,691*, of which amount not to exceed [$640,700] *$681,610* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$54,185] *$72,100*, shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the appropriation of $6,000,000 contained in title VII of the Act of June 15, 1935 (16 U. S. C. 715k–1), shall be available for the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$4,148,691** Appropriated 1939, **$3,723,340**
Revised 1939, **$3,873,340**

Permanent appropriation, special account:

Payments to Counties Under Migratory Bird Conservation Act—

Twenty-five percent of the net proceeds received during each fiscal year from the sale or other disposition of surplus wildlife or of timber, hay, grass, or other spontaneous products, of the soil, shell, sand, or gravel, and from other privileges on refuges established under the Migratory Bird Conservation Act of February 18, 1929, or under any other law, proclamation, or Executive order, administered by the Bureau of Biological Survey of the United States, Department of Agriculture, shall be paid at the end of such year by the Secretary of the Treasury to the county or counties in which such refuge is situated for the benefit of the public schools and roads in the county or counties in which such refuge is situated: *Provided*, That when any such refuge is in more than one State or Territory or county or subdivision, the distributive share to each from the proceeds of such refuge shall be proportional to its area therein (*16 U. S. C. 715s*).

Estimate 1940, **$15,000** Appropriated 1939, **$7,900**
Revised 1939, **$15,000**

22 Grants to States: Obligations—1940, $15,000; 1939, $15,000; 1938, $15,087.

Total, Bureau of Biological Survey, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$4,163,691** Appropriated 1939, **$3,731,240**
Revised 1939, **$3,888,340**

National Industrial Recovery, Wildlife Refuges—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Temporary employees	$15,700	$41,500	$44,569
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees	2,350	68,200	81,352
01 Personal services (net)	18,050	109,700	125,921
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	150	5,000	204
05 Communication service	100	2,000	1,691
06 Travel expenses	1,700	30,000	22,791
07 Transportation of things		5,000	5,262
08 Photographing and blueprinting		2,500	941
09 Advertising		25	20
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		20	30
11 Rents		2,300	2,650
12 Repairs		3,282	2,687
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		6,000	687
30 Equipment		61,000	61,701
31 Acquisition of land		325,000	2,501
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		218,000	6,541
Total other obligations	1,950	660,127	107,706
Grand total obligations	20,000	769,827	233,627
Transferred to "Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture"		+700	
1935 appropriation obligated in 1938, 1939, and 1940	−20,000	−770,527	−233,627
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.) (Biological Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For administrative expenses in connection with W. P. A. projects			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Temporary employees		$13,534	$16,407
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees		28,266	19,974
01 Personal services (net)		41,800	36,381
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		450	1,440
05 Communication service		500	549
06 Travel expenses		7,000	5,892
07 Transportation of things		300	392
08 Printing		350	934
11 Rents		100	68
12 Repairs		300	345
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			50
30 Equipment		700	5,383
Total other obligations		9,700	15,053
Grand total obligations		51,500	51,434
Unobligated balance			1,266
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−13,200
Allotted from Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937			−39,500
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−51,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Biological Survey, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For improvement of wildlife refuges			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees		$750,566	$1,201,817
Deduct amount included in objects below		636,566	1,054,715
01 Personal services (net)		114,000	147,102
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		15,000	58,039
03 Subsistence and support of persons			12,300
05 Communication service		1,800	2,857
06 Travel expenses		8,500	17,576
07 Transportation of things		3,000	4,440
08 Photographing			319
11 Rents		22,000	81,458
12 Repairs		45,000	136,005
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			643
30 Equipment		15,000	42,706
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		630,700	1,028,593
Total other obligations		741,000	1,384,936
Grand total obligations		855,000	1,532,038
Unobligated balance			51,608
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−1,583,646
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−855,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940 as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Food habits of birds and animals	1	$750	1	$75	$675	2	$1,350	Used by biologists conducting field investigations of bird depredations and making studies of food and cover for birds.
Fur resources investigations	1	750	1	75	675	3	1,800	Used by biologists and veterinarians making field investigations of fur animals and fur-animal diseases.
Biological investigations	5	3,750	5	375	3,375	11	7,200	Used by biologists making field investigations and conducting research in game management, wildlife management, and forest wildlife research.
Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents.	27	20,250	27	2,325	17,925	23	25,000	Used by regional directors and field men in supervising rodent and predatory animal control activities.
Protection of migratory birds	37	27,750	28	3,400	24,350	27	32,000	Used by regional directors, United States game management agents and deputies in enforcement activities under the Migratory Bird Treaty and Lacey Acts.
	2	1,500	2	150	1,350	1	1,500	Used by biologists conducting field investigations in the distribution, migration, and abundance of migratory birds.
Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations.	17	12,050	14	1,300	10,750	8	12,500	Used by regional directors, superintendents of larger refuges and biologists for administrative duties and inspection work.
Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge.	1	750			750		500	Used by negotiator in connection with acquisition of refuge lands.
Migratory bird conservation refuges	1	750	1	75	675	1	1,000	Used by biologist and veterinarian in connection with research on wildlife conditions and bird diseases.
Migratory bird conservation fund	13	9,300	11	1,200	8,100		6,500	Used by regional directors, engineers, and biologists making surveys, inspecting construction work and supervising refuges.
	2	1,500	2	175	1,325	1	1,500	Used by negotiators and surveyors in connection with acquisition of refuge lands.
Federal aid in wildlife restoration	3	2,250	1	100	2,150	6	4,500	Used by regional director, inspectors, and engineers in connection with direction of wildlife projects.
Total	110	81,350	93	9,250	72,100	83	95,350	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Federal-Aid Highway System—

(Appropriated 1939, $125,000,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 130.

Public Lands Highways, Emergency Construction (Act of June 19, 1934)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services (net)[1]			$916
Deduct amounts included against prior-year obligations			−916
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

National Industrial Recovery, Highway Funds (Act of June 16, 1933)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials		$12,000	$248
04 Storage and care of vehicles		15,000	
06 Travel expenses		75,000	
08 Printing, binding, etc		20,000	19,601
11 Rents		55,744	53,193
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,000	40
30 Equipment		35,000	1,168
Total obligations		217,744	74,250
Transferred for preparation of maps to "Topographic surveys, Geological Survey, Department of Interior"			+20,000
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1938 and 1939		−217,744	−94,250
Total estimate or appropriation			

Federal-Aid Secondary or Feeder Roads—

(Appropriated 1939, $20,000,000)

Elimination of Grade Crossings—

(Appropriated 1939, $40,000,000)

Public Lands Highways—

(Appropriated 1939, $2,500,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 133.

Inter-American Highway (Transfer to Agriculture, Public Roads, Act of June 19, 1934)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services (net)[1]			$52,273
Deduct amounts included in objects named below			−52,273
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$12,912	115,018
Total obligations		12,912	115,018
Prior year balance obligated, in 1938 and 1939		−12,912	−115,018
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

84600—38——18

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Highways, Grade-Crossing Elimination, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)[1]			$856,996
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			11,592
04 Storage and care of vehicles			19,544
05 Communication service			4,585
06 Travel expenses		$1,330	61,471
07 Transportation of things			2,132
08 Photo job work			1,766
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc			77
11 Rents			1,820
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			1,938
30 Equipment			10,076
Total other obligations		1,330	115,001
Grand total obligations		1,330	971,997
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938 and 1939		−1,330	−971,997
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Agriculture, Public Roads (Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, Administrative Expenses)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)[1]	$22,950	$91,800	$82,827
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			6
05 Communication services			224
06 Travel expenses	2,000	8,000	6,676
08 Photo job work	50	200	159
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			13
30 Equipment			95
Total other obligations	2,050	8,200	7,173
Grand total obligations	25,000	100,000	90,000
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works"	−25,000	−100,000	−90,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Pan-American Highway (Transferred to Agriculture, Public Roads)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)[1]		$31,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		3,600	
06 Travel expenses		13,200	
11 Rents		1,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,200	
Total other obligations		19,000	
Grand total obligations		50,000	
Received by transfer from "Pan-American Highway," Department of State		−50,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING]

[SALARIES AND EXPENSES]

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering—

[General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $37,600] *(52 Stat. 738)*.

NOTE.—The above item is consolidated with the item "General administrative expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering."

Agricultural engineering investigations—

NOTE.—$472,400 appropriated for this item in 1939 transferred to the following items:

"Agricultural engineering investigations, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering"	$319,469
"Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations, Soil Conservation Service"	120,584
"Irrigation agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry"	32,347
	472,400

[Total, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering ,$510,000, of which amount not to exceed $185,955 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed $4,375 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.]

NOTE.—Appropriations under Bureau of Agricultural Engineering transferred to other bureaus as follows:

Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	$357,069
Soil Conservation Service	120,584
Bureau of Plant Industry	32,347
	510,000

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—

For the employment of such persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere as may be necessary in conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations, *either independently or in cooperation with public or private agencies, organizations, or individuals,* as follows *(5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder) (52 Stat. 738)*:

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including [the salary of Chief of Bureau and other] personal services in the District of Columbia, [$236,306] *$88,900 (52 Stat. 739)*.

Estimate 1940, **$88,900** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$88,900**

[a] $236,306 was appropriated for this item in 1939, of which $147,406 is transferred to the item "General administrative expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau					1	$9,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,300	2	3,300	1	3,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,800	2	2,800	4	2,900
Chief photographer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,350	4	2,350	4	2,350
Senior photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	6	2,040	6	2,040	6	2,040
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant photographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk	6	1,510	6	1,510	6	1,510
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior operative	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Junior laborer	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	42	85,620	42	85,620	43	94,620
Deduct lapses		540		540		5,240
Net permanent, departmental		85,080		85,080		89,380
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		
01 Personal services (net)		86,080		86,080		89,380

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$600	$600	$800
05 Communication service	560	560	920
06 Travel expenses	760	760	520
07 Transportation of things (service)	200	200	200
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	560
30 Equipment	500	500	611
Total other obligations	2,820	2,820	3,611
Grand total obligations	88,900	88,900	92,991
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			409
Total estimate or appropriation	88,900	88,900	93,400

[Farm management and practice: To investigate and encourage the adoption of improved methods of farm management and farm practice, and for ascertaining the cost of production of the principal staple agricultural products, $346,580] *(52 Stat. 739)*.

NOTE.—The above item is consolidated with the new item "Economic investigations, Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

[Marketing and distributing farm products: For acquiring and diffusing among the people of the United States useful information on subjects connected with the marketing, handling, utilization, grading, transportation, and distributing of farm and nonmanufactured food products and the purchasing of farm supplies, including the demonstration and promotion of the use of uniform standards of classification of American farm products throughout the world, including scientific and technical research into American-grown cotton and its byproducts and their present and potential uses, including new and additional commercial and scientific uses for cotton and its byproducts, and including investigations of cotton ginning under the Act approved April 19, 1930 (7 U. S. C. 424, 425), and for collecting and disseminating information on the adjustment of production to probable demand for the different farm and animal products, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Department, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the marketing, handling, utilization, grading, transportation, and distributing of farm and food products, and for investigation of the economic costs of retail marketing of meat and meat products, $823,650, of which $35,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided,* That practical forms of the grades recommended or promulgated by the Secretary for wool and mohair may be sold under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and the receipts therefrom deposited in the Treasury to the credit of miscellaneous receipts] *(7 U. S. C. 415a, 423, 581–589; 52 Stat. 739)*.

NOTE.—$823,650 appropriated for this item in 1939 transferred to the following items:

"Economic investigations, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	$397,030
"Marketing farm products, Agricultural Marketing Service	426,620
	823,650

Economic investigations: For acquiring and diffusing useful information among the people of the United States, and for aiding in formulating programs for authorized activities of the Department of Agriculture, relative to agricultural production, distribution, land utilization, and conservation in their broadest aspects, including farm management and practice, utilization of farm and food products, purchasing of farm supplies, farm population and rural life, farm labor, farm finance, insurance and taxation, adjustments in production to probable demand for the different farm and food products; land ownership and values, costs, prices and income in their relation to agriculture, including causes for their variations and trends, $839,100: Provided, That the Secretary may transfer to this appropriation from the funds available for authorized activities of the Department of Agriculture, such sums as may be necessary for aiding in formulating programs for such authorized activities, including expenditures for employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere (7 U. S. C. 423, 471–476; 52 Stat. 739–741).

Estimate 1940, **$839,100** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$802,100**

[a] This appropriation is made up of amounts transferred from the following items which were appropriated for in 1939 under the Bureau of Agricultural Economics:

"Farm management and practice"	$346,580
"Marketing and distributing farm products"	397,030
"Crop and livestock estimates"	38,490
"Cotton quality statistics and classing Acts"	20,000
	802,100

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	2	$6,500	2	$6,500	2	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	6	5,767	6	5,767	6	5,767
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	24.3	4,812	23.3	4,821	22	4,767
Senior cotton technologist	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	17	3,884	16	3,889	18.7	3,895
Librarian	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	19.1	3,353	17.1	3,371	17.7	3,355
Associate cotton technologist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	15	2,664	14	2,669	10.8	2,668
Assistant librarian	5	2,675	5	2,675	5	2,675
Research assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	7	2,028	6	2,033	6	2,047
Junior librarian	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	4	1,830	4	1,830	2	1,860
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	4	1,630	4	1,630	3	1,640
Grade 3. Under library assistant	3	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal agricultural writer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 8. Associate editor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief office draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal office draftsman	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk	16	2,253	16	2,253	15.6	2,253
Senior office draftsman	4	2,075	4	2,075	4	2,075
Junior marketing specialist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	25.8	1,878	25.8	1,878	26.7	1,870
Office draftsman	7	1,850	7	1,850	7	1,845
Clerk-stenographer	5.1	1,955	5.1	1,955	5	1,956
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	56.7	1,701	54.7	1,704	52.7	1,705
Assistant operative	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk-stenographer	14.7	1,724	14.7	1,724	13.7	1,720
Assistant office draftsman	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	24	1,478	20	1,485	19	1,537
Junior clerk-typist	10.2	1,544	10.2	1,544	9.3	1,526
Junior office draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	6.2	1,476	6.2	1,476	6	1,482
Junior operative					2	1,650
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,155	4	1,155	4	1,155
Total permanent, departmental	299.1		287.1		277.2	
		738,797		710,391		692,942
Deduct lapses		29,743		29,737		31,817
Net permanent, departmental		709,054		680,654		661,125
Temporary employees, departmental		8,724		8,724		23,695
All personal services, departmental		717,778		689,378		684,820
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Total permanent, field	2	6,000	2	6,000	1.5	4,700
Temporary employees, field		23,716		18,716		17,505
All personal services, field		29,716		24,716		22,205
01 Personal services (net)		747,494		714,094		707,025
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		18,870		17,870		17,831
04 Storage of motorcars		25		25		20
05 Communication service		3,900		3,900		2,839
06 Travel expenses		41,500		39,700		28,823
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,320		2,320		1,186
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		1,320		1,320		13
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		500		500		343
11 Rent		2,035		2,035		2,063
12 Repairs and alterations		6,620		6,620		6,558
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,006		2,640		2,176
30 Equipment		18,010		17,426		16,693
Total other obligations		98,106		94,356		78,545
Grand total obligations		845,600		808,450		785,570
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		6,500		6,500		6,891
Transferred for photographic research to "Miscellaneous researches," transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"				+150		
Net total obligations		839,100		802,100		778,679
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						38,421
Total estimate or appropriation		839,100		802,100		817,100

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Agricultural finance studies	$75,000	$75,000	$70,519
Economic studies of land use	77,900	77,900	79,884
Farm population and rural life studies	43,600	43,600	42,995
Farm management studies	150,080	150,080	156,108
General marketing studies	159,150	141,500	120,919
Analysis and statistical research on agricultural conditions and trends	137,600	137,600	135,010
Outlook reports on the agricultural situation	165,350	146,000	142,320
Interpretation and dissemination of economic information	30,420	30,270	30,924
Reimbursable operations for other Government agencies	6,500	6,500	6,891
Total	845,600	808,450	785,570

Special and Technical Investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain (State, Transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For services in connection with appraisement of smelter-fumes damage to agriculture						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist					0.1	$3,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk					0.2	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental					0.4	866
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field						1,550
01 Personal services (net)						2,416
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						97
05 Communication service						83
06 Travel expenses						638
07 Transportation of things (service)						71
11 Rent						41
12 Repairs and alterations						3
Total other obligations						933
Grand total obligations						3,349
Received by transfer from "Special and technical investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain," Department of State						−3,550
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						201
Total estimate or appropriation						

Working Fund, Agriculture (Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries) (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For services in connection with the valuation of farm real estate in areas affected by the flood-control program	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
01 Personal services (temporary)						$4,799
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service						20
06 Travel expenses						2,208
Total other obligations						2,228
Grand total obligations						7,027
1937 balance obligated in 1938						−2,600
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"						−4,475
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						48
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Crop and livestock estimates—

NOTE.—$671,289 appropriated under above title in 1939, transferred to the following items:

"Economic investigations, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	$38,490
"Crop and livestock estimates, Agricultural Marketing Service"	632,799
	671,289

Foreign competition and demand—appropriated 1939, $295,000.

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title now appears under the new heading "Foreign Agricultural Service" immediately following the Extension Service.

Market inspection of farm products—apppropriated 1939, $450,000.

Tobacco Inspection Act—appropriated 1939, $365,000.

NOTE.—Appropriations under above titles transferred to the Agricultural Marketing Service.

Market news service—

NOTE.—$1,122,302 appropriated for this item in 1939 transferred to the following items:

"Market news service, Agricultural Marketing Service"	$1,112,302
"Tobacco Inspection Act, Agricultural Marketing Service"	10,000
	1,122,302

Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act—appropriated 1939, $143,890.

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to "Perishable Agricultural Commodities and Produce Agency Acts, Agricultural Marketing Service."

Standard Container, Hamper, and Produce Agency Acts—

NOTE.—$27,738 appropriated for this item in 1939 transferred to the following items:

"Perishable Agricultural Commodities and Produce Agency Acts, Agricultural Marketing Service"	$5,738
"Standard Container Acts, Agricultural Marketing Service"	22,000
	27,738

[Peanut stocks and standards: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the collection and publication of statistics of peanuts by the Department of Agriculture", approved June 24, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 951–957), $10,000] *(52 Stat. 740–741)*.

NOTE.—The above item is consolidated with the item "Crop and livestock estimates, Agricultural Marketing Service."

Tobacco stocks and standards—appropriated 1939, $17,187.

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to Agricultural Marketing Service.

Cotton quality statistics and classing Acts—

NOTE.—$450,000 appropriated for this item in 1939 transferred to the following items:

"Economic investigations, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	$20,000
"Cotton quality statistics and classing Acts, Agricultural Marketing Service"	430,000
	450,000

United States Cotton Futures and United States Cotton Standards Acts—appropriated 1939, $491,900.

United States Grain Standards Act—appropriated 1939, $723,941.

United States Warehouse Act—appropriated 1939, $391,700.

NOTE.—Appropriations under above titles transferred to the Agricultural Marketing Service.

[Total] *In all, salaries and expenses,* Bureau of Agricultural Economics, [$6,511,483] *to be accounted for as one fund, $928,000,* of which amount not to exceed [$2,208,259] *$803,858* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia[, and not to exceed $36,500 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia].

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$928,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$891,000**

[a] Exclusive of $5,380,483 transferred to Agricultural Marketing Service and $295,000 which is set up under the new heading "Foreign Agricultural Service" immediately following the Extension Service.

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For special researches on economic factors affecting the farm industry						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional services:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2.2	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	2	3,200	2.5	3,200	2.1	3,200
Associate agricultural statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician					2	2,150
Junior meteorologist					1.5	2,000
Junior meteorological statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior statistical clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	2.2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	5.2	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	3.2	1,440
Junior calculating machine operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	22	55,580	22.5	57,180	24.4	60,412
Temporary employees, departmental		1,140		1,140		14,754
All personal services, departmental		56,720		58,320		75,166
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior mathematical statistician	0.5	5,000	0.5	5,000		
Senior agricultural statistician	0.5	5,400	0.5	5,400		
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Agricultural economist	0.5	4,000				
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	0.6	2,000	0.6	2,000	1	2,000
Junior meteorological statistician					1	2,000
Junior agricultural statistician	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior statistical clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Agent (part time)					1	1,500
Agent (full time)					1	2,100
Total permanent, field	6.3	18,940	5.8	16,940	6	11,640
Temporary employees, field		7,554		11,754		12,091
All personal services, field		26,494		28,694		23,731
01 Personal services (net)		83,214		87,014		98,897
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		876		876		893
04 Storage of motor cars						8
05 Communication service		300		300		236
06 Travel expenses		7,140		7,140		13,241
07 Transportation of things (service)						136
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)						10
11 Rent						496
12 Repairs and alterations						198
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10,600		10,600		11,035
30 Equipment		3,700		3,700		934
Total other obligations		22,616		22,616		27,187
Grand total obligations		105,830		109,630		126,084
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"		−105,830		−109,630		−126,084
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories, and Surveys), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Economic research in connection with a survey to determine the location of regional agricultural laboratories and the scope of the investigations to be made by such laboratories						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist			0.5	$5,400		
Grade 3. Assistant agricultural economist			1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			1	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental			2.5	6,920		
Temporary employees, departmental				1,390		
01 Personal services (net)				8,310		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses				1,690		
Total obligations				10,000		
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources Department of Agriculture (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories, and surveys)"				−10,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses) (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For statistical and other services in connection with the Agricultural Adjustment programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist					1	$3,300
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	0.4	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.7	1,635
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.5	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					0.3	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	2	3,620	2	3,620	3.9	8,136
Temporary employees, departmental						73
All personal services, departmental		3,620		3,620		8,209
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician					0.2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field	2	4,920	2	4,920	1.2	2,020
Temporary employees, field		1,100		1,100		2,944
All personal services, field		6,020		6,020		4,964
01 Personal services (net)		9,640		9,640		13,173
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		170		170		175
06 Travel expenses		880		880		966
11 Rent		810		810		810
Total other obligations		1,860		1,860		1,951
Grand total obligations		11,500		11,500		15,124
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−11,500		−11,500		−15,124
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Adjustments in Freight Rates for Farm Products) (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For statistical work and other services in connection with the administration of Title II of the Agricultural Adjustment Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	2	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	4	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	4	2,000	2	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant statistical clerk	7	1,620	3	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior statistical clerk	4	1,440	4	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	35	84,340	23	55,060		
Temporary employees, departmental		1,200				
01 Personal services (net)		85,540		55,060		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		500		
05 Communication service		1,000		500		
06 Travel expenses		6,000		3,440		
07 Transportation of things (service)		100				
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		1,500		1,000		
12 Repairs and alterations		200				
30 Equipment		4,660		3,500		
Total other obligations		14,460		8,940		
Grand total obligations		100,000		64,000		
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (adjustments in freight rates for farm products)"		−100,000		−64,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For statistical work and other services in connection with the administration of Title III of the Agricultural Adjustment Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.5	$3,200
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	0.9	2,000	0.9	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Radio specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.6	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	0.1	1,980	0.1	1,980	0.1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.8	1,620
Assistant clerk	1.3	1,620	1.3	1,620	0.3	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440	0.8	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					0.3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.8	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	11.3	21,424	11.3	21,424	5.7	11,072
Temporary employees, departmental		41,716		41,716		54,961
All personal services, departmental		63,140		63,140		66,033
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field		33,960		33,960		30,326
01 Personal services (net)		97,100		97,100		96,359

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For statistical work and other services in connection with the administration of Title III of the Agricultural Adjustment Act—Con.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$210	$210	$153
05 Communication service	100	100	99
06 Travel expenses	14,390	14,390	14,842
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)	500	500	450
11 Rent			29
12 Repairs and alterations			1
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			3
30 Equipment	1,200	1,200	1,398
Total other obligations	16,400	16,400	16,975
Grand total obligations	113,500	113,500	113,334
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−113,500	−113,500	−113,334
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For statistical and other services in connection with the Federal Crop Insurance Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,440	4	1,440		
Junior operative	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 1. Under operative	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	16	31,480	16	31,480		
Temporary employees, departmental		600		600		
All personal services, departmental		32,080		32,080		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field		5,020		5,020		
01 Personal services (net)		37,100		37,100		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses		6,900		6,900		
11 Rent		6,000		6,000		
Total other obligations		12,900		12,900		
Grand total obligations		50,000		50,000		
Received by transfer from "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"		−50,000		−50,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	2	5,800	2	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	10	3,860	10	3,860	4	3,800
Information specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Hydraulic engineer	1	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3 Associate information specialist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Associate economist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate agricultural economist	3	3,411	3	3,200	3	3,200
Associate hydraulic engineer	1	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	5	2,600	9	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant economist	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior geologist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,000
Junior agricultural economist	4	2,000	6	2,000	1	2,000
Junior economist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Senior fiscal accounting clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk	7	1,800	9	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,620	8	1,620	8	1,620
Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Senior operative	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,472	8	1,440	8	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	28	1,515	28	1,517	16	1,513
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Under clerk-typist	4	1,260	5	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	121	269,289	135	302,516	89	197,208
Deduct lapses		25,833		25,069		110,460
Net permanent, departmental		243,456		277,447		86,748
Temporary employees, departmental				2,000		
All personal services, departmental		243,456		279,447		86,748
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	7	5,800	7	5,800	2	5,800
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	8	4,600	8	4,600	8	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	10	3,800	14	3,800	2	3,800
Soil scientist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	29	3,200	49	3,200	10	3,200
Associate soil specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant agricultural economist	27	2,600	37	2,600	8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	18	2,000	28	2,000	15	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,000	7	2,000	3	2,000
Senior draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,800	9	1,800	5	1,800
Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant draftsman	4	1,620	5	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	17	1,440	19	1,440	15	1,440
Junior clerk	7	1,440	7	1,440	5	1,440
Junior draftsman	10	1,450	13	1,450	6	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	55	1,260	65	1,260	43	1,260
Under clerk-typist	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,080	7	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, field	226	500,540	288	649,350	135	269,300
Deduct lapses		12,786		10,606		78,276
Net permanent, field		487,754		638,744		191,024
Temporary employees, field		3,000		7,000		
All personal services, field		490,754		645,744		191,024
01 Personal services (net)		734,210		925,191		277,772
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,000		14,100		2,384
05 Communication service		11,000		13,300		808
06 Travel expenses		150,000		173,242		46,451
07 Transportation of things (service)		3,300		3,300		678
08 Printing and binding		6,690		6,690		1,439
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc						150
11 Rent		51,800		36,894		1,106
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		4,250		423
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		
30 Equipment		5,000		13,220		2,665
Total other obligations		244,290		265,496		56,104
Grand total obligations		978,500		1,190,687		333,876
Allotted from "Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture"		−978,500		−1,190,687		−333,876
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For preliminary examinations and surveys for run-off and water-flow retardation and soil erosion prevention on watersheds of flood control projects authorized by law						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	2	$4,600	2	$4,600	0.6	$4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	3	3,800	3	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	13	38,320	13	38,320	1.6	5,660
Temporary employees, departmental						5,741
All personal services, departmental		38,320		38,320		11,401
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	7	4,600	7	4,600		
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	10	3,800	10	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	30	3,200	30	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	40	2,600	40	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	30	2,000	30	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant draftsman	10	1,620	10	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,440	10	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,440	10	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					0.7	1,260
Under clerk	20	1,260	20	1,260		
Total permanent, field	167	400,400	167	400,400	0.9	1,522
Temporary employees, field						6,163
All personal services, field		400,400		400,400		7,685
01 Personal services (net)		438,720		438,720		19,086
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		173
04 Storage and care of vehicles		100		100		
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		71
06 Travel expenses		75,000		75,000		14,648
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		1,500		1,500		6
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		500		500		
11 Rent		8,000		8,000		100
12 Repairs and alterations		448		448		5
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		1,000		
30 Equipment		5,500		5,500		2,692
Total other obligations		98,048		98,048		17,695
Grand total obligations		536,768		536,768		36,781
Allotted from "Flood control, general" (transfer to Agriculture)		−536,768		−536,768		−36,781
Total estimate or appropriation						

Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semi-Arid Areas, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	3	8,640	3	8,640		

Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semi-Arid Areas, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Deduct lapses		$1,440		$1,440		
Net permanent, departmental		7,200		7,200		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant hydraulic engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior hydraulic engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, field	6	12,460	6	12,460		
Deduct lapses		2,077		2,077		
Net permanent, field		10,383		10,383		
01 Personal services (net)		17,583		17,583		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		
05 Communication service		100		100		
06 Travel expenses		5,667		5,667		
07 Transportation of things		100		100		
11 Rent		500		500		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		
30 Equipment		450		450		
Total other obligations		7,417		7,417		
Grand total obligations		25,000		25,000		
Allotted from "Development of water facilities, arid and semiarid areas, Department of Agriculture"		−25,000		−25,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Water Conservation for Rural Rehabilitation—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For water conservation, dams, reservoirs, and other facilities for water storage and utilization						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior hydraulic engineer			1	$4,600		
Grade 4. Hydraulic engineer			3.2	3,800		
Agricultural economist			1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist			3	3,200		
Associate hydraulic engineer			2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist			1	2,600		
Assistant hydraulic engineer			3	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist			1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk			1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			2	1,620		
Assistant clerk			2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk			1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk			1	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental			22.2	59,940		
Deduct lapses				9,963		
Net permanent, departmental				49,977		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate hydraulic engineer			12	3,280		
Associate agricultural economist			3	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist			4	2,600		
Assistant hydraulic engineer			10	2,600		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Water Conservation for Rural Rehabilitation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For water conservation, dams, reservoirs, and other facilities for water storage and utilization—Continued.			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.			
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist		3 $2,000	
Junior hydraulic engineer		9 2,000	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Instrumentman		3 1,800	
Grade 3. Rodman		6 1,440	
Grade 2. Chainman		3 1,260	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 1. Under clerk-stenographer		5 1,260	
Total permanent, field		58 133,480	
Deduct lapses		40,457	
Net permanent, field		93,023	
01 Personal services (net)		143,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		3,550	
05 Communication service		1,000	
06 Travel expenses		44,000	
07 Transportation of things (service)		500	
11 Rent		2,000	
12 Repairs and alterations		500	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,500	
30 Equipment		6,250	
Total other obligations		59,300	
Grand total obligations		202,300	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture"		−202,300	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Water conservation, dams, reservoirs, and other facilities for water storage and utilization		$200,000	
2. Investigations preliminary to the preparation of agreements with counties in lieu of taxes from lands acquired		2,300	
Total		202,300	

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Economics, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For administrative expenses in connection with a survey of farm mortgages, land values and transfers and farm taxes			
01 Personal services (temporary)			$2,533
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			238
05 Communication service			4
06 Travel expenses			964
07 Transportation of things (service)			1,261
Total other obligations			2,467
Grand total obligations			5,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Economics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For a survey of farm mortgages, land values and transfers, and farm taxes			
01 Personal services (temporary)			$171,157
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,127
05 Communication service			405
06 Travel expense			190
07 Transportation of things (service)			1,101
08 Printing and binding			7
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc			805
11 Rents			15,251
12 Repairs and alterations			458
30 Equipment			225
Total other obligations			19,569
Grand total obligations			190,726
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation 1937"			−191,493
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			767
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Economic investigations						2	$400	For use of research specialists engaged in field work on farm management problems at various points throughout the United States.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—

For the employment of such persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere as may be necessary in conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations, either independently or in cooperation with public or private agencies, organizations, or individuals, as follows (5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 52 Stat. 738):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including personal services in the District of Columbia, $157,306 (52 Stat. 739).

Estimate 1940, **$157,306** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$157,306**

[a] This appropriation is made up of amounts transferred from the following items:

"General administrative expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	$147,406
"General administrative expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"	8,100
"General administrative expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry"	1,800
	157,306

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Chief of Bureau	1	$8,000	1	$8,000		
Grade 14. Assistant Chief of Bureau	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	$7,500
Grade 13. Business manager	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,933
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,316	6	2,316	6	2,316
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Senior photographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,950	4	1,950	4	1,950
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	5	1,740	5	1,740	5	1,740
Assistant clerk	15	1,740	15	1,740	15	1,708
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	6	1,690	6	1,690	6	1,690
Junior clerk-typist	8	1,440	8	1,440	8	1,470
Junior operative	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Messenger	8	1,252	8	1,252	8	1,252
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	10	1,080	10	1,080	10	1,080
Junior laborer	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Total permanent, departmental	84	156,412	84	156,412	83	149,571
Deduct lapses		10,133		10,133		12,580
01 Personal services (net)		146,279		146,279		136,991
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,100		3,100		3,124
05 Communication service		3,240		3,240		2,863
06 Travel expenses		1,140		1,140		1,051
07 Transportation of things (service)		450		450		453
12 Repairs and alterations		800		800		3,246
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		117
30 Equipment		2,197		2,197		4,841
Total other obligations		11,027		11,027		15,695
Total estimate or appropriation		157,306		157,306		152,686

Marketing farm products: For acquiring and diffusing among the people of the United States useful information relative to the standardization, classification, grading, preparation for market, handling, and marketing of farm and food products, including the demonstration and promotion of the use of uniform standards of classification of American farm and food products throughout the world, $418,970: Provided, That samples, illustrations, practical forms, or sets of the grades recommended or promulgated by the Secretary of Agriculture for farm or food products may be sold under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and the receipts therefrom deposited in the Treasury to the credit of miscellaneous receipts (7 U. S. C. 415a, 425; 581–589; 52 Stat. 739).

Estimate 1940, **$418,970** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$426,620**

[a] Transferred from "Marketing and distributing farm products, Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal cotton technologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior cotton technologist	3	4,900	3	4,900	3	4,800
Senior agricultural economist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,932
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	4	4,000	4	4,000	4	3,976
Agricultural technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate livestock and meat technologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate feed technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate grain technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate color technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant grain technologist	5	2,700	5	2,700	5	2,700
Assistant cotton technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant baking technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,020
Junior cotton technologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.1	2,009
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior scientific illustrator	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.5	2,000
Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Laboratory mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	2.5	1,464	2.5	1,464	2.5	1,464
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	2,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	3.2	5,800	3.2	5,800	3	5,789
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	5.5	4,862	5.5	4,862	5.8	4,814
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	4	3,860	3.5	3,900	3.6	3,872
Agricultural writer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	6	3,435	5	3,460	5	3,460
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,700	1	2,700	2.1	2,809
Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant editor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal junior marketing specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.3	2,350	1.3	2,350	1.3	2,354
Senior office draftsman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior agronomist	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100
Junior marketing specialist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,843
Office draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,845
Clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6.5	1,710	6.5	1,710	5.8	1,710
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5.5	1,740	5.5	1,740	5.5	1,740
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior stenographer	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7.5	1,540	7.5	1,540	7.2	1,618
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,553	5	1,553	5.2	1,529
Junior office draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	3.3	1,500	3.3	1,500	3	1,504
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,275	1	1,275	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,110	2	1,110	1	1,140
Assistant messenger	1.3	1,080	1.3	1,080	1.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	106.9		105.4		102.4	
		286,435		281,335		277,406
Deduct lapses		13,015		13,015		6,168
Net permanent, departmental		273,420		268,320		271,238
Temporary employees, departmental		2,300		2,300		2,466
All personal services, departmental		275,720		270,620		273,704
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Cotton technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate cotton technologist	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant cotton technologist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior cotton technologist	8	2,110	8	2,110	8	2,062
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	9	1,440	9	1,440	9	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1.3	4,600	1.3	4,600	1.5	4,600
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	0.9	3,660	0.9	3,660	0.8	3,750
Grade 5. Junior supervisor of grain inspection	0.9	2,200	0.9	2,200	0.9	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior operative	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	33.6	73,774	33.6	73,774	33.3	73,060
Deduct lapses		500		500		521
Net permanent, field		73,274		73,274		72,539
Temporary employees, field		16,931		16,931		12,314
All personal services, field		90,205		90,205		84,853
01 Personal services (net)		365,925		360,825		358,557

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$13,225	$12,475	$12,932
04 Storage of motor cars	200	200	213
05 Communication service	2,400	2,400	1,902
06 Travel expenses	16,200	14,700	14,798
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,650	1,650	1,070
08 Photographic and duplicating (job work)	150	150	11
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	500	500	342
11 Rent	1,035	1,035	1,065
12 Repairs and alterations	4,120	4,120	4,088
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	640	640	605
30 Equipment	12,925	12,925	13,014
32 Structures and parts		15,000	37,323
Total other obligations	53,045	65,795	87,363
Grand total obligations	418,970	426,620	445,920
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,700
Total estimate or appropriation	418,970	426,620	456,620
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Fruits and vegetables, marketing research on	$45,800	$45,800	$43,609
2. Livestock, meats and wool, marketing research on	79,450	72,100	74,436
3. Dairy and poultry products, marketing research on	21,900	21,900	20,073
4. Hay, feed, and seed, marketing research on	43,000	43,000	43,908
5. Cotton standards and marketing research	142,800	157,800	175,880
6. Grain standardization and marketing research	60,500	60,500	60,248
7. Interpretation and dissemination of information	25,520	25,520	27,766
Total	418,970	426,620	445,920

Crop and livestock estimates: For collecting, compiling, abstracting, analyzing, summarizing, interpreting, and publishing data relating to agriculture, including crop and livestock estimates, acreage, yield, grades, staples of cotton, stocks, and value of farm crops and numbers, grades, and value of livestock and livestock products on farms, in cooperation with the Extension Service and other Federal, State, and local agencies, [$671,289] *and for the collection and publication of statistics of peanuts as provided by the Act approved June 24, 1936, as amended May 12, 1938 (7 U. S. C. 951–957), $742,510: Provided,* That no part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available for any expense incident to ascertaining, collating, or publishing a report stating the intention of farmers as to the acreage to be planted in cotton (*7 U. S. C. 411a, 475, 476; 52 Stat. 739, 740–741*).

Estimate 1940, **$742,510** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$642,799**

[a] Includes $632,799 of the appropriation under this head which was transferred from the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, and $10,000 appropriated for "Peanut stocks and standards, Bureau of Agricultural Economics" transferred to and consolidated with the above item.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural statistician	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural statistician	2	6,300	2	6,300	2	6,100
Principal livestock statistician	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior agricultural statistician	4	4,849	4	4,849	4	4,849
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician	6	3,933	6	3,933	5.9	3,863
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician	7	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	7	2,600	3	2,600	2.5	2,500
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,150	4	2,150	4	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	11.9	1,969	11.9	1,969	10.6	1,969
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head operative	2	1,920	2	1,920	1	2,040

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	$1,770	4	$1,770	3	$1,800
Assistant clerk	25.6	1,683	18.6	1,706	18.1	1,703
Assistant operative	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior stenographer	3	1,760	3	1,760	2	1,800
Grade 2 Junior clerk	16	1,568	10	1,644	11.6	1,632
Junior operative	1	1,526	1	1,526	1	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,380	3	1,380	4.8	1,373
Under operative	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,340
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Assistant messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	114.5		94.5		89.4	
		260,564		220,563		206,785
Deduct lapses		23,591		23,570		28,206
Net permanent, departmental		236,973		196,993		178,579
Temporary employees, departmental		1,068		1,068		1,481
All personal services, departmental		238,041		198,061		180,060
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural statistician	15.8	4,765	15.8	4,765	15.4	4,774
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician	15	3,973	15	3,973	15.3	3,943
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician	15	3,412	15	3,412	16	3,493
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	7.8	2,654	7.8	2,654	6.4	2,644
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	8.8	2,077	6.8	2,100	6	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,960	1	1,960	2	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	38.4	1,656	30.4	1,666	33.8	1,671
Assistant clerk-typist	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,690	6	1,690	6	1,690
Assistant operative	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,530	4	1,575	3	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,460	8	1,460	9.6	1,487
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	3	1,520
Junior operative	11.5	1,456	6.5	1,468	6	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,255
Under operative	1.6	1,260	1.6	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,110
Total permanent, field	143.2		126.2		129.8	
		352,937		325,913		333,188
Deduct lapses		5,984		6,000		7,296
Net permanent, field		346,953		319,913		325,892
Temporary employees, field		18,337		5,037		5,909
All personal services, field		365,290		324,950		331,801
01 Personal services (net)		603,331		523,011		511,861
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		42,000		41,000		42,066
04 Storage of motorcars		1,000		1,000		1,006
05 Communication service		14,500		7,500		7,483
06 Travel expenses		44,900		36,500		42,716
07 Transportation of things (service)		6,500		6,500		8,241
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		100		100		37
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		89
11 Rent		12,300		12,300		11,966
12 Repairs and alterations		3,500		3,500		5,013
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						15
30 Equipment		14,279		11,288		20,875
Total other obligations		139,179		119,788		139,507
Grand total obligations		742,510		642,799		651,368
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,431
Total estimate or appropriation		742,510		642,799		657,799

Market inspection of farm products: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, or other associations of businessmen or trade organizations, and persons or corporations engaged in the production, transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, whether operating in one or more jurisdictions, to investigate and certify to shippers and other interested parties the class, quality, and condition of cotton, tobacco, fruits, and vegetables, whether raw, dried, or canned, poultry,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

butter, hay, and other perishable farm products when offered for interstate shipment or when received at such important central markets as the Secretary of Agriculture may from time to time designate, or at points which may be conveniently reached therefrom, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, including payment of such fees as will be reasonable and as nearly as may be to cover the cost for the service rendered: *Provided*, That certificates issued by the authorized agents of the department shall be received in all courts of the United States as prima facie evidence of the truth of the statements therein contained, [$450,000] *$500,000 (7 U. S. C. 581–589; 52 Stat. 740).*

Estimate 1940, **$500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$450,000**

NOTE.—This item transferred from the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.5	$1,560	0.5	$1,560	0.5	$1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	5,840	1	5,840	1.1	5,885
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	5.7	5,009	5.7	5,009	5.4	5,103
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	2.4	3,858	1.4	3,900	2	3,900
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	2.7	2,848	2.7	2,848	2.7	2,848
Junior administrative assistant	0.3	2,800	0.3	2,800	0.2	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.3	2,500	0.3	2,500	0.3	2,500
Junior agronomist	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,935	4	1,935	4	1,935
Clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,673	5	1,704	4.5	1,767
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3.5	1,659	3.5	1,659	3	1,760
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	3.5	1,540	3.5	1,540	3.7	1,554
Junior clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,460	1.5	1,460	1	1,440
Junior clerk	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	1.7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,275	4	1,275	4	1,275
Under operative	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1.3	1,080	1.3	1,080	1.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	43	102,994	39	94,331	38.2	94,833
Deduct lapses		4,269		4,266		4,122
Net permanent, departmental		98,725		90,065		90,711
Temporary employees, departmental						943
All personal services, departmental		98,725		90,065		91,654
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	2.7	4,896	2.7	4,896	2.6	5,023
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	12.6	3,875	11.6	3,882	9.6	3 882
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	28.7	3,233	26.7	3,236	23	3,258
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	68	2,732	63	2,743	56.5	2,840
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist	1.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000
Junior supervisor of grain inspection	0.1	2,200	0.1	2,200	0.1	2,200
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	12.1	1,688	12.1	1,688	11.1	1,755
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.2	1,672
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,480	1	1,560	2.5	1,584
Junior clerk-typist	6.7	1,465	4.7	1,475	3	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	3.5	1,500	3.5	1,500	4	1,485
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	140.7	386,538	127.7	355,628	114.9	323,928
Deduct lapses		7,907		7,957		7,599
Net permanent, field		378,631		347,671		316,329
Temporary employees, field		8,050		6,000		6,036
All personal services, field		386,681		353,671		322,365
01 Personal services (net)		485,406		443,736		414,019
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,175		5,415		6,373
04 Storage of motor cars		1,814		1,814		1,488
05 Communication service		7,600		7,600		8 962
06 Travel expenses		50,470		44,180		42,009
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,625		2,625		3,415
08 Photographing and making photographs and prints		410		410		
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		140		140		147
11 Rents		4,300		4,300		4,106
12 Repairs and alterations		2,035		2,035		2,746
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		395		395		461
30 Equipment		13,890		12,610		10,791
Total other obligations		89,854		81,524		80,498
Grand total obligations		575,260		525,260		494,517
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		75,260		75,260		71,392
Net total obligations		500,000		450,000		423,125
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,375
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000		450,000		426,500

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Inspection and certification of fruits and vegetables	$288,795	$273,795	$272,827
2. Grading and certification of canned fruits and vegetables	43,400	34,400	25,350
3. Grading and certification of dairy and poultry products	57,090	48,090	42,941
4. Inspection and certification of hay, beans, soybeans, etc	33,350	28,350	28,257
5. Grading and certification of livestock and meat	42,750	35,750	30,640
6. Inspection and certification of rice	9,615	4,615	4,576
7. Grading and certification of cottonseed	25,000	25,000	18,534
8. Inspection and certification of farm products for other Government agencies	75,260	75,260	71,392
Total	575,260	525,260	494,517

Incidental Expenses of the Army (Transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Agricultural Economics) (Agricultural Marketing Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For inspection of hay and supervision of Army hay inspectors						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	0.3	$2,700	0.3	$2,700	0.3	$2,700
Total permanent, departmental	0.3	810	0.3	810	0.3	810
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	0.2	3,400	0.2	3,400	0.2	3,400
Total permanent, field	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440
Deduct lapses		50		50		58
Net permanent, field		1,390		1,390		1,382
01 Personal services (net)		2,200		2,200		2,192
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses		50		50		38
Total obligations		2,250		2,250		2,230
Received by transfer from "Incidental expenses of the Army," War Department		−2,250		−2,250		−2,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						20
Total estimate or appropriation						

Tobacco Inspection Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to establish and promote the use of standards of classification for tobacco, to provide and maintain an official tobacco-inspection service, and for other purposes", approved August 23, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 511–511q), [$365,000] *$375,000 (52 Stat. 740).*

Estimate 1940, **$375,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$375,000**

[a] Includes $10,000 transferred from "Market news service, Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

NOTE.—This item transferred from Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	0.5	$2,000	0.5	$2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1.5	4,866	1.5	4,866	1.5	$4,866
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1.5	3,800	1.5	3,800	1.5	3,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.5	2,234	1.5	2,234	1.5	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,620
Senior operative	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,560	2	1,560	1.4	1,620
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,530	2	1,530	2.8	1,521
Junior clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,460	1.5	1,460	2	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	0.5	$1,200	0.5	$1,200	0.5	$1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	14	31,390	14	31,390	14.2	30,985
Deduct lapses		990		990		208
Net permanent, departmental		30,400		30,400		30,777
Temporary employees, departmental		300		300		284
All personal services, departmental		30,700		30,700		31,061
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Specialist in tobacco grading	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,933
Marketing specialist	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 9. Associate specialist in tobacco grading	36.6	3,200	36.6	3,200	23.3	3,234
Grade 7. Assistant specialist in tobacco grading	15	2,700	15	2,700	11.9	2,700
Assistant marketing specialist	10	2,600	10	2,600	10	2,600
Grade 5. Junior specialist in tobacco grading	19	2,000	19	2,000	9.7	2,016
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.8	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,260
Total permanent, field	93.6		93.6		67	
		252,759		252,759		182,701
Deduct lapses		10,000		10,000		8,062
Net permanent, field		242,759		242,759		174,639
Temporary employees, field		27,021		27,021		5,848
All personal services, field		269,780		269,780		180,487
01 Personal services (net)		300,480		300,480		211,548
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,500		4,500		3,354
04 Storage of motorcars		220		220		86
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		542
06 Travel expenses		55,000		55,000		30,161
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		530
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)						12
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		21
11 Rents		4,000		4,000		2,431
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		951
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200		200		203
30 Equipment		7,000		7,000		7,153
32 Structures and parts						4,767
Total other obligations		74,520		74,520		50,211
Grand total obligations		375,000		375,000		261,759
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						13,241
Total estimate or appropriation		375,000		375,000		275,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Inspection and certification of tobacco for class, quality, and condition		$325,000		$325,000		$227,269
2. Market news service on tobacco		50,000		50,000		34,490
Total		375,000		375,000		261,759

Tobacco stocks and standards: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the collection and publication of statistics of tobacco by the Department of Agriculture", approved January 14, 1929 (7 U. S. C. 501–508), as amended, $17,187 (*52 Stat. 741*).

Estimate 1940, **$17,187** Appropriated 1939, **$17,187**

NOTE.—This item transferred from the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	$4,900	1	$4,900	0.5	$5,000
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.5	3,800
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.5	1,800

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.5	$1,680	0.5	$1,680	0.5	$1,620
Assistant clerk					0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	5	15,010	5	15,010	6	13,520
Deduct lapses		510		510		420
Net permanent, departmental		14,500		14,500		13,100
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field						792
01 Personal services (net)		14,500		14,500		13,892
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		387		387		265
05 Communication service		150		150		61
06 Travel expenses		2,000		2,000		1,563
07 Transportation of things (service)						6
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		55
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						1
30 Equipment		100		100		120
Total other obligations		2,687		2,687		2,071
Grand total obligations		17,187		17,187		15,963
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,224
Total estimate or appropriation		17,187		17,187		17,187

Market news service: For collecting, publishing, and distributing, by telegraph, mail, or otherwise, timely information on the market supply and demand, commercial movement, location, disposition, quality, condition, and market prices of livestock, meats, fish, and animal products, dairy and poultry products, fruits and vegetables, peanuts and their products, grain, hay, feeds, [tobacco,] cottonseed, and seeds, and other agricultural products, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the production, transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, [$1,122,302] *$1,150,000 (52 Stat. 740).*

Estimate 1940, **$1,150,000** Appropriated 1939, [a]**$1,112,302**

[a] Includes $1,112,302 of the appropriation under this head which was transferred from the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.2	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	0.6	6,000	0.6	6,000	1.1	6,000
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	4.8	5,036	4.8	5,036	4.4	5,118
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	2	4,200	2	4,200	1	4,400
Market news radio specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	4	3,400	4	3,400	5	3,364
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate agricultural writer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.5	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant in transportation	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Junior administrative assistant	0.7	2,800	0.7	2,800	0.7	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.3	2,192	1.3	2,192	1.3	2,169
Senior telegrapher	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Junior marketing specialist	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	4.5	1,903	4.5	1,903	4.5	1,893
Clerk-stenographer	1.8	1,983	1.8	1,983	1.3	2,030
Telegrapher	8	1,887	8	1,887	8	1,870
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	25.5	1,695	23.5	1,702	23.5	1,687
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5.9	1,765	5.9	1,765	5.7	1,708
Assistant telegrapher	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior stenographer	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk	17	1,507	17	1,507	18.5	1,479
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,488	5	1,488	5	1,488
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Under operative	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,590
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2.3	1,132	2.3	1,132	2.4	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	99.9		96.9		98.1	
		217,520		211,094		207,940
Deduct lapses		13,080		13,094		7,265
Net permanent, departmental		204,440		198,000		200,675
Temporary employees, departmental						290
All personal services, departmental		204,440		198,000		200,965

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	0.5	$4,600	0.5	$4,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	4	4,641	4	4,641	3.5	$4,641
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	3	4,026	3	4,026	3	4,000
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	36.4	3,295	34.4	3,300	32.1	3,300
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	58.4	2,696	55.4	2,701	50	2,710
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist	17	2,037	14	2,045	11.3	2,060
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior telegrapher	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk	5.3	1,860	5.3	1,860	5.5	1,847
Telegrapher	47	2,001	47	2,001	47	1,956
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	29	1,725	27	1,733	24.6	1,759
Assistant telegraphic clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	20.1	1,650	20.1	1,650	21.8	1,644
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,548	9	1,560	10	1,510
Junior clerk-stenographer	7.5	1,484	7.5	1,484	7.5	1,505
Junior stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470		
Junior clerk-typist	20.2	1,518	20.2	1,518	22.5	1,499
Junior operative	1.6	1,725	1.6	1,725	2	1,614
Grade 1. Under operative	11	1,316	11	1,316	11	1,304
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	13.8	1,100	13.8	1,100	12.8	1,100
Total permanent, field	290.8	632,800	279.8	607,898	268.6	574,040
Deduct lapses		6,747		6,725		8,933
Net permanent, field		626,053		601,173		565,107
Temporary employees, field		25,800		25,800		32,498
All personal services, field		651,853		626,973		597,605
01 Personal services (net)		856,293		824,973		798,570
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		51,891		50,750		50,953
04 Storage of motorcars		710		710		597
05 Communication service		168,690		167,690		165,111
06 Travel expenses		29,600		26,300		17,063
07 Transportation of things (service)		9,140		9,140		10,215
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		1,000		1,000		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		400		400		414
11 Rents		16,760		16,760		16,665
12 Repairs and alterations		3,575		3,575		3,384
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,714		3,714		3,593
30 Equipment		15,907		14,970		9,460
Total other obligations		301,387		295,009		277,455
Grand total obligations		1,157,680		1,119,982		1,076,025
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		7,680		7,680		14,155
Net total obligations		1,150,000		1,112,302		1,061,870
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						15,130
Total estimate or appropriation		1,150,000		1,112,302		1,077,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Market news service on livestock, meats, and wool		$461,389		$461,389		$418,747
2. Market news service on fruits and vegetables		454,371		422,673		424,649
3. Market news service on dairy and poultry products		139,138		139,138		134,918
4. Market news service on grain, hay, feed, and seed		75,159		69,159		72,081
5. Market news service on cottonseed		19,943		19,943		11,475
6. Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		7,680		7,680		14,155
Total		1,157,680		1,119,982		1,076,025

Perishable Agricultural Commodities [Act] *and Produce Agency Acts*: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to suppress unfair and fraudulent practices in the marketing of perishable agricultural commodities in interstate and foreign commerce", as amended (7 U. S. C. 499a–499r), [$143,890] *and the Act entitled "An Act to prevent the destruction or dumping, without good and sufficient cause therefor, of farm produce received in interstate commerce by commission merchants and others and to require them truly and correctly to account for all farm produce received by them", approved March 3, 1927 (7 U. S. C. 491–497), $160,000 (52 Stat. 740).*

Estimate 1940, **$160,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$149,628**

[a] Includes $5,738 transferred from "Standard Container, Hamper, and Produce Agency Acts. Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

NOTE.—This item transferred from Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600	0.6	$5,666
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	7	3,942	7	3,942	6.2	3,952
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	3	3,400	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,740	2	1,740	1.8	1,753
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8.5	1,697	8.5	1,697	8.2	1,695
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,490	5	1,500	5.1	1,489
Junior clerk-typist	11	1,533	11	1,533	11.5	1,532
Junior clerk-stenographer	3.5	1,466	3.5	1,466	3.5	1,460
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					1	1,260
Under operative					1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	49.5	108,432	47.5	103,792	48.9	103,858
Deduct lapses		2,547		2,547		199
Net permanent, departmental		105,885		101,245		103,659
Temporary employees, departmental		500		500		610
All personal services, departmental		106,385		101,745		104,269
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200			0.1	3,300
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	4	2,775	4	2,775	4	2,775
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,680			0.5	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field	9.5	29,360	8	25,320	8.6	26,490
Deduct lapses		2,718		2,502		1,770
Net permanent, field		26,642		22,818		24,720
Temporary employees, field		675		675		673
All personal services, field		27,317		23,493		25,393
01 Personal services (net)		133,702		125,238		129,662
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,975		1,755		2,108
04 Storage of motorcars		245		245		246
05 Communication service		1,695		1,695		1,999
06 Travel expenses		20,488		18,800		13,495
07 Transportation of things (service)		75		75		58
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		300		300		
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		25		25		26
11 Rents		120		120		100
12 Repairs and alterations		250		250		1,323
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		250		250		715
30 Equipment		875		875		1,775
Total other obligations		26,298		24,390		21,845
Grand total obligations		160,000		149,628		151,507
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						621
Total estimate or appropriation		160,000		149,628		152,128

Standard Container[, Hamper, and Produce Agency] Acts: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act to fix standards for Climax baskets for grapes and other fruits and vegetables, and to fix standards for baskets and other containers for small fruits, berries, and vegetables, and for other purposes", approved August 31, 1916 (15 U. S. C. 251–256), the Act entitled "An Act to fix standards for hampers, round stave baskets, and splint baskets for fruits and vegetables, and for other purposes", approved May 21, 1928 (15 U. S. C. 257–257i), [and the Act entitled "An Act to prevent the destruction or dumping, without good and sufficient cause therefor, of farm produce received in interstate commerce by commission merchants and others and to require them truly and correctly to account for all farm produce received by them", approved March 3, 1927 (7 U. S. C. 491–497), $27,738] *$22,000 (52 Stat. 740).*

Estimate 1940, **$22,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$22,000**

[a] Includes $22,000 of the appropriation under this head which was transferred from the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	0.2	$5,600	0.2	$5,600	0.2	$5,800
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	2.8	1,744
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	7.2	16,620	7.2	16,620	8	17,743
Deduct lapses		500		500		1,661
01 Personal services (net)		16,120		16,120		16,082
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		358		358		426
05 Communication service		150		150		161
06 Travel expenses		4,742		4,742		4,053
07 Transportation of things (service)		125		125		126
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		65
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5		5		3
30 Equipment		350		350		497
Total other obligations		5,880		5,880		5,331
Grand total obligations		22,000		22,000		21,413
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						587
Total estimate or appropriation		22,000		22,000		22,000

Cotton quality statistics and classing Acts: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to collect and publish statistics of the grade and staple length of cotton", approved March 3, 1927 [(7 U. S. C. 471–476)], as amended by the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to provide for the classification of cotton, to furnish information on market supply, demand, location, condition, and market prices for cotton, and for other purposes", approved April 13, 1937 (7 U. S. C. [473a–473c] *471–476*), [$450,000] *$480,000* (*52 Stat. 741*).

Estimate 1940, **$480,000** Appropriated 1939, [a]**$430,000**

[a] Includes $430,000 of the appropriation under this head which was transferred from the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$5,000
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,700	1	2,700	2	2,665
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200				
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,695	3	1,720	3	1,720
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.9	1,651
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Junior operative	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, departmental	18	39,960	16	35,140	15.9	36,327
Deduct lapses		1,200		1,200		1,176
Net permanent, departmental		38,760		33,940		35,151
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	5	3,800	4	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	4	3,200	4	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	4	2,650	4	2,650	4	2,650

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Personal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	12	$2,080	12	$2,080	5	$2,200
Junior cotton grade and staple estimator	7	2,137	7	2,137	8	2,162
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,860
Grade 2. Under scientific aide	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior specialist in cotton classing	8	4,675	8	4,675	6.7	4,700
Grade 11. Specialist in cotton classing	13	3,831	10	3,840	3.7	3,850
Grade 9. Associate specialist in cotton classing	5	3,200	5	3,200		
Associate marketing specialist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 7. Assistant specialist in cotton classing	7	2,600	7	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist	2	2,000				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,716	5	1,716	5	1,716
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	5	1,440		
Junior clerk	9	1,440	7	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	5	1,200	5	1,200		
Grade 2. Junior laborer	4	1,140	4	1,140	3	1,160
Total permanent, field	109	281,442	101	259,359	45.4	123,931
Deduct lapses		4,237		4,234		3,811
Net permanent, field		277,205		255,125		120,120
Temporary employees, field		28,785		28,190		25,704
All personal services, field		305,990		283,315		145,824
01 Personal services (net)		344,750		317,255		180,975
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,060		6,060		2,987
04 Storage of motorcars		2,000		2,000		1,047
05 Communication service		14,000		11,000		9,634
06 Travel expenses		37,500		34,500		16,177
07 Transportation of things (service)		26,000		20,000		3,044
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)						8
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		85		85		
11 Rents		20,390		16,590		3,243
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		3,000		2,225
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,020		510		421
30 Equipment		24,195		19,000		4,002
Total other obligations		135,250		112,745		42,788
Grand total obligations		480,000		430,000		223,763
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						754
Total estimate or appropriation		480,000		430,000		224,517
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cotton grade and staple statistics		$224,517		$224,517		$223,763
2. Classification and information service in communities organized for cotton quality improvement		255,483		205,483		
Total		480,000		430,000		223,763

United States Cotton Futures and United States Cotton Standards Acts: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Cotton Futures Act, as amended March 4, 1919 (26 U. S. C. 1090–1106), and to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Cotton Standards Act, approved March 4, 1923 (7 U. S. C. 51–65), including such means as may be necessary for effectuating agreements heretofore or hereafter made with cotton associations, cotton exchanges, and other cotton organizations in foreign countries, for the adoption, use, and observance of universal standards of cotton classification, for the arbitration or settlement of disputes with respect thereto, and for the preparation, distribution, inspection, and protection of the practical forms or copies thereof under such agreements, [$491,900] *$507,000* (*31 U. S. C. 725d; 52 Stat. 741*).

Estimate 1940, **$507,000** Appropriated 1939, **$491,900**

NOTE.—This item transferred from Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant cotton technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	13	2,530	13	2,530	13	2,576
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,620	2	1,620	3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 12. Senior specialist in cotton classing	5	5,080	5	5,080	5	5,080
Senior marketing specialist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Associate specialist in cotton classing	4	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	2	2,750	2	2,750	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,070	2	2,070	2	2,070
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,665	4	1,665	4	1,665
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,710	4	1,710	5	1,692
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,461
Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Grade 2. Junior laborer	6	1,200	6	1,200	6	1,200
Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	72	182,370	71	179,170	71	178,450
Deduct lapses		8,630		8,630		8,161
Net permanent, departmental		173,740		170,540		170,289
Temporary employees, departmental						364
All personal services, departmental		173,740		170,540		170,653
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	4	1,755	4	1,755	4	1,755
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Senior specialist in cotton classing	20	4,807	20	4,807	20	4,856
Grade 11. Specialist in cotton classing	0.3	3,933	0.3	3,933	0.3	3,933
Grade 9. Associate specialist in cotton classing	8	3,287	5	3,340	5	3,320
Associate marketing specialist	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Grade 7. Assistant specialist in cotton classing	7	2,614	7	2,614	7	2,614
Assistant marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Junior specialist in cotton classing	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,660	3	1,660	2.3	1,654
Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer	2.3	1,622	2.3	1,622	2	1,650
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Handler of cotton samples	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Skilled laborer	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	64.6	205,465	61.6	195,869	60.6	194,942
Deduct lapses		2,578		2,582		2,114
Net permanent, field		202,887		193,287		192,828
Temporary employees, field		35,430		35,430		34,998
All personal services, field		238,317		228,717		227,826
01 Personal services (net)		412,057		399,257		398,479
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,250		9,250		10,785
04 Storage of motorcars		450		450		496
05 Communication service		7,850		7,850		7,522
06 Travel expenses		25,700		23,400		17,531
07 Transportation of things (service)		9,050		9,050		9,091
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		200		200		261
11 Rents		12,300		12,300		11,909
12 Repairs and alterations		960		960		939
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		840		840		798

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
30 Equipment	$8,243	$8,243	$2,773
32 Structures and parts			6,847
33 Stores purchased for resale	20,100	20,100	11,498
Total other obligations	94,943	92,643	80,450
Grand total obligations	507,000	491,900	478,929
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			22,971
Total estimate or appropriation	507,000	491,900	501,900
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cotton futures and spot market investigations and cotton price quotations	$61,920	$61,920	$57,077
2. Preparation and distribution of official cotton standards	120,186	120,186	118,286
3. Classing spot cotton, licensing classers for spot cotton and purchase of cotton for preparation of standards	80,000	80,000	79,702
4. Supervision of the work of licensed classers of cotton	103,969	88,869	89,630
5. Classification of cotton for delivery under the Cotton Futures Act	140,925	140,925	134,234
Total	507,000	491,900	478,929

United States Grain Standards Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Grain Standards Act, [$723,941] *$760,000* (*7 U. S. C. 71–87; 52 Stat. 741*).

Estimate 1940, **$760,000** Appropriated 1939, **$723,941**

NOTE.—This item transferred from Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior librarian	0.5	$2,000	0.5	$2,000	0.8	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	0.9	6,000	0.9	6,000	0.9	6,000
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,840
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	1.9	2,100	1.9	2,100	1.7	2,100
Clerk-stenographer	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,022
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,780	3	1,780	3	1,780
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	2.2	1,478
Grade 1. Under operative	1.9	1,560	1.9	1,560	2.7	1,560
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	21.2	47,374	21.2	47,374	22.7	49,726
Deduct lapses		934		934		980
Net permanent, departmental		46,440		46,440		48,746
Temporary employees, departmental		500		500		490
All personal services, departmental		46,940		46,940		49,236
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	13.9	4,686	13.9	4,686	14	4,686
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	6	3,867	6	3,867	5.9	3,867
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	32.8	3,380	32.8	3,380	32.2	3,385
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	37.8	2,761	36.8	2,765	36	2,760
Grade 6. Principal junior marketing specialist	20	2,440	20	2,440	20	2,435
Grade 5. Junior supervisor of grain inspection	85.7	2,111	77.7	2,122	76.7	2,190
Grade 4. Clerk	11.8	1,955	11.8	1,955	11.3	1,955
Clerk sampler	4	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	22	1,726	22	1,726	21.4	1,723
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6.5	1,657	6.5	1,657	5	1,690
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,518	6	1,570	5	1,560
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,520
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1.8	$1,080	1.8	$1,080	1	$1,080
Total permanent, field	259.3	644,455	242.3	612,848	235.5	604,783
Deduct lapses		2,647		2,200		2,250
Net permanent, field		641,808		610,648		602,533
Temporary employees, field		5,400		5,000		3,633
All personal services, field		647,208		615,648		606,166
01 Personal services (net)		694,148		662,588		655,402
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,500		7,000		6,426
04 Storage of motor cars		3,600		3,600		3,560
05 Communication service		6,000		6,000		6,500
06 Travel expenses		21,250		20,000		19,468
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,000		2,000		2,076
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		450		450		432
11 Rents		9,600		9,000		12,411
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		5,468
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		350		350		368
30 Equipment		10,102		7,953		9,688
Total other obligations		65,852		61,353		66,397
Grand total obligations		760,000		723,941		721,799
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,142
Total estimate or appropriation		760,000		723,941		723,941
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Supervision of grain inspection		$712,050		$675,991		$674,484
2. Maintaining records and checking the efficiency of licensed inspectors		19,050		19,050		18,517
3. Board of review for deciding appeals		28,900		28,900		28,798
Total		760,000		723,941		721,799

United States Warehouse Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Warehouse Act, [$336,700] *$425,000* (*7 U. S. C. 241–273; 52 Stat. 741, 1126*).

[United States Warehouse Act: For an additional amount to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Warehouse Act, fiscal year 1939, including the same objects specified under this heading in the Agricultural Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939, $55,000, of which not to exceed $4,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, not to exceed $800 for printing and binding, and not to exceed $3,600 for the purchase of passenger-carrying vehicles.] (*52 Stat. 1126*).

Estimate 1940, **$425,000** Appropriated 1939, **$391,700**

NOTE.—This item transferred from Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 7. Assistant warehouse examiner	1	2,600				
Assistant marketing specialist	3	2,967	3	2,967	2	3,150
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Operative	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,660	3	1,660	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,520	3	1,520	2	1,560
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Under operative	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	22	49,381	20	45,341	16.3	38,612
Deduct lapses		1,101		1,101		644
Net permanent, departmental		48,280		44,240		37,968

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,200
Senior specialist in cotton classing	0.8	4,800	0.8	4,800	1	4,600
Senior warehouse examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,800
Grade 11. Warehouse examiner	5	3,800	5	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 9. Associate warehouse examiner	8	3,250	8	3,250	5	3,280
Grade 7. Assistant warehouse examiner	49	2,724	42	2,745	38	2,748
Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Junior warehouse examiner	18.5	2,046	18.5	2,046	13	2,062
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5.5	1,773	5.5	1,773	5.5	1,767
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.5	1,680	2.5	1,680	2.5	1,668
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,470
Junior clerk stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	97.3	254,658	90.3	236,473	74.7	195,139
Deduct lapses		5,051		5,066		4,906
Net permanent, field		249,607		231,407		190,233
Temporary employees, field		1,100		1,100		1,116
All personal services, field		250,707		232,507		191,349
01 Personal services (net)		298,987		276,747		229,317
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,500		6,500		1,502
04 Storage of motorcars		1,000		1,000		676
05 Communication service		1,650		1,650		1,160
06 Travel expenses		92,060		85,000		70,112
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,500		1,200		1,388
08 Photographing and duplicating		503		503		1
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		50		50		40
11 Rents		3,200		2,000		2,030
12 Repairs and alterations		2,950		2,950		2,950
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		374
30 Equipment		16,100		13,600		14,722
Total other obligations		126,013		114,953		94,955
Grand total obligations		425,000		391,700		324,272
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,428
Total estimate or appropriation		425,000		391,700		326,700

[Seed investigations] *Federal Seed Act:* For [studying and] testing commercial seeds, including the testing of samples of seeds of grasses, clover, or alfalfa, and lawn-grass seeds secured in the open market, and where such samples are found to be adulterated or misbranded the results of the tests shall be published, together with the names of the persons by whom the seeds were offered for sale, and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved August 24, 1912 (7 U. S. C. 111–114), entitled "An Act to regulate foreign commerce by prohibiting the admission into the United States of certain adulterated grain and seeds unfit for seeding purposes", as amended by the Act approved April 26, 1926 (7 U. S. C. 111, 115, 116), [$72,293] *$52,293*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $250 of this amount may be used for meeting the share of the United States in the expenses of the International Seed Testing Congress in carrying out plans for correlating the work of the various adhering governments on problems relating to seed analysis or other subjects which the Congress may determine to be necessary in the interest of international seed trade (*52 Stat. 724–725*).

Estimate 1940, **$52,293** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$52,293**

[a] Includes $52,293 of the appropriation under this head which was transferred from the Bureau of Plant Industry.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate botanist	2	$3,250	2	$3,250	2	$3,450
Grade 2. Assistant physiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior botanist	5	2,200	5	2,200	5	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,695	4	1,695	3	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	$1,080	1	$1,080	1	$1,080
Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Junior office laborer (charwoman, part-time)	1	470	1	470	1	470
Total permanent, departmental	18	35,310	18	35,310	17	33,780
Deduct lapses		600		600		219
Net permanent, departmental		34,710		34,710		33,561
Temporary employees, departmental		1,500		1,500		
All personal services, departmental		36,210		36,210		33,561
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior botanist	0.4	4,800	0.4	4,800	0.4	4,800
Grade 2. Assistant botanist	2.7	2,799	2.7	2,799	2.7	2,799
Grade 1. Junior botanist	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					1	1,620
Total permanent, field	3.2	9,737	3.2	9,737	4.2	11,357
Deduct lapses		537		537		537
Net permanent, field		9,200		9,200		10,820
Temporary employees, field		750		750		871
All personal services, field		9,950		9,950		11,691
01 Personal services (net)		46,160		46,160		45,252
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,280		1,280		965
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,001
06 Travel expenses		2,800		2,800		2,074
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		85
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		75		75		70
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity						17
12 Repairs and alterations		78		78		552
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		500
30 Equipment		100		100		372
Total other obligations		5,883		5,883		5,636
Grand total obligations		52,043		52,043		50,888
Transferred for expenses to meet the share of the United States for the International Seed Testing Congress to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry (seed investigations) (transfer to Department of State)"		+250		+250		+250
Net total obligations		52,293		52,293		51,138
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,155
Total estimate or appropriation		52,293		52,293		52,293
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Seed-testing investigations		$29,374		$29,374		$29,072
2. Federal Seed Act enforcement		22,669		22,669		21,816
Total		52,043		52,043		50,888

Packers and Stockyards Act: For carrying out the provisions of the Packers and Stockyards Act, approved August 15, 1921 (7 U. S. C. 181–229), as amended by the Act of August 14, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 218–218d), $381,879: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may require reasonable bonds from every market agency and dealer, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to secure the performance of their obligations, and whenever, after due notice and hearing, the Secretary finds any registrant is insolvent or has violated any provisions of said Act he may issue an order suspending such registrant for a reasonable specified period. Such order of suspension shall take effect within not less than five days, unless suspended or modified or set aside by the Secretary of Agriculture or a court of competent jurisdiction: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, whenever necessary, authorize the charging and collection from owners of a reasonable fee for the inspection of brands appearing upon livestock subject to the provisions of the said Act for the purpose of determining the ownership of such livestock: *Provided further*, That such fee shall not be imposed except upon written request made to the Secretary of Agriculture by the Board of Livestock Commissioners, or duly organized livestock association of the States from which such livestock have originated or been shipped to market (*7 U. S. C. 231; 52 Stat. 721–722*).

Estimate 1940, **$381,879** Appropriated 1939, **$381,879**

NOTE.—This item transferred from Bureau of Animal Industry.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal valuation engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior economist	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	5,000
Senior weighing engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Attorney					0.2	4,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief accountant and auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Principal Investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Accountant	3	3,334	3	3,334	3	3,334
Associate marketing specialist					1	3,400
Senior administrative assistant	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Assistant accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal accountant and auditing assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Head stenographer	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,167
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,740	3	1,740	2	1,800
Assistant clerk	6	1,800	6	1,800	7	1,817
Senior stenographer	3	1,640	3	1,640	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	38	106,983	38	106,983	37.2	106,102
Deduct lapses		1,040		1,040		3,793
Net permanent, departmental		105,943		105,943		102,309
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Valuation engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Stockyard appraiser	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate weighing engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate stockyard appraiser	3	3,333	3	3,333	3	3,333
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	0.6	2,900	0.6	2,900	0.6	2,900
Assistant livestock weight supervisor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior land appraiser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant inspector of scales and weights	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,033
Senior lay inspector	0.2	2,100	0.2	2,100	0.2	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant lay inspector	0.8	1,740	0.8	1,740	0.8	1,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Division supervisor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. District supervisor	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Principal accountant	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 10. District supervisor	12	3,667	12	3,667	12	3,667
District livestock weight supervisor	2	3,650	2	3,650	2	3,650
Senior accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Auditor	1.2	3,200	1.2	3,200	1.2	3,200
Associate livestock weight supervisor	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
District livestock weight supervisor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant market specialist livestock inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate supervisor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Associate accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.6	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant investigator	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant poultry investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant accountant and auditor	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,688
Assistant accountant	4	2,683	4	2,683	4	2,683
Grade 6. Assistant poultry investigator	5	2,300	5	2,300	5	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2.9	2,114	2.9	2,114	2.9	2,114
Grade 4. Clerk	3.3	1,957	3.3	1,957	3.3	1,957
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3.5	1,722	3.5	1,722	3.5	1,722
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.4	1,680	2.4	1,680	2.4	1,670
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2 Junior clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	0.8	1,463
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Total permanent, field	66.9		66.9		65.3	
		193,745		193,745		190,631
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		2,557
Net permanent, field		192,745		192,745		188,074
Temporary employees, field		2,000		2,000		1,840
All personal services, field		194,745		194,745		189,914
01 Personal services (net)		300,688		300,688		292,223
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,500		1,954
04 Storage of motorcars		50		50		7
05 Communication service		2,725		2,725		2,876
06 Travel expense		59,769		59,769		44,606
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		327
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc		600		600		553

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
09 Advertising	$50	$50	$25
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	100	100	70
11 Rents	10,375	10,375	9,849
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	539
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,000	2,000	2,888
30 Equipment	2,122	2,122	7,684
Total other obligations	81,791	81,791	71,378
Grand total obligations	382,479	382,479	363,601
Deduct reimbursement for rent and telephone furnished other Government agencies	600	600	601
Net total obligations	381,879	381,879	363,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,879
Total estimate or appropriation	381,879	381,879	381,879

In all, salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service to be accounted for as one fund, $6,149,145, of which amount not to exceed $1,580,783 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed $40,100 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$6,149,145** Appropriated 1939,[a] **$5,824,555**

[a] Includes transfers from other bureaus as follows:

Bureau of Agricultural Economics	$5,380,483
Bureau of Animal Industry	389,979
Bureau of Plant Industry	54,093
	5,824,555

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Markets)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For special researches in marketing farm products						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1.5	$2,000	1.5	$2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	0.1	6,000	0.1	6,000	0.1	$6,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 4. Clerk					0.1	2,040
Total permanent, departmental	1.7	3,920	1.7	3,920	0.3	1,124
Temporary employees, departmental		80		80		929
All personal services, departmental		4,000		4,000		2,053
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.4	4,600
Grade 11. Marketing specialist					0.1	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	0.4	3,450	0.4	3,450	0.5	3,460
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist					1	2,770
Grade 6. Principal junior marketing specialist	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600		
Grade 5. Junior supervisor of grain inspection					0.1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	0.1	1,980	0.1	1,980	0.2	1,980
Total permanent, field	1.1	3,738	1.1	3,738	2.3	7,326
Temporary employees, field		147		147		46
All personal services, field		3,885		3,885		7,372
01 Personal services (net)		7,885		7,885		9,425
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		190		190		55
04 Storage of motorcars						30
05 Communication service		25		25		15
06 Travel		400		400		343
07 Transportation of things (service)						31
12 Repairs and alterations						10
Total other obligations		615		615		484
Grand total obligations		8,500		8,500		9,909
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"		−8,500		−8,500		−9,909
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Agricultural Marketing Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For statistical and other services in connection with the Agricultural Adjustment programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural statistician	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	0.2	$4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician					0.2	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.7	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.6	1,620
Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior operative					0.9	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	9	19,400	9	19,400	6.4	12,746
Temporary employees, departmental		12,340		12,340		3,113
All personal services, departmental		31,740		31,740		15,859
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4 Agricultural statistician					0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.3	3,633
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	4	2,600	4	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	6	2,000	6	2,000	2.2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist					0.2	3,400
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist					0.2	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk					0.1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,620	6	1,620	0.1	1,920
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,440	10	1,440		
Total permanent, field	29	54,600	29	54,600	4.2	10,060
Temporary employees, field		34,460		34,460		4,572
All personal services, field		89,060		89,060		14,632
01 Personal services (net)		120,800		120,800		30,491
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300		300		210
04 Storage of motorcars						1
05 Communication service		600		600		164
06 Travel expenses		11,800		11,800		6,387
07 Transportation of things (service)						245
10 Furnishing of heat, light power, water, and electricity						11
11 Rents						161
12 Repairs and alterations						26
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						4
30 Equipment						14
Total other obligations		12,700		12,700		7,223
Grand total obligations		133,500		133,500		37,714
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−133,500		−133,500		−37,714
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Marketing Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For statistical work and other services in connection with the administration of Title III of the Agricultural Adjustment Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist					0.1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior agricultural statistician					0.8	7,800
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician	0.2	$4,000	0.2	$4,000	0.2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician	0.1	3,300	0.1	3,300	0.1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.4	2,628
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	0.6	2,000	0.6	2,000	0.6	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk					1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	6	1,876
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680
Assistant clerk	6	1,620	6	1,620	19.5	1,691
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1.8	1,440	1.8	1,440	1.8	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2.2	1,440	2.2	1,440	2.2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior operative	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Marketing Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For statistical work and other services in connection with the administration of Title III of the Agricultural Adjustment Act—Contd.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					1.2	$1,080
Total permanent, departmental	16	$27,120	16	$27,120	38.1	69,126
Temporary employees, departmental		2,880		2,880		12,605
All personal services, departmental		30,000		30,000		81,731
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	7	2,600	7	2,600	8	2,637
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	9	2,000	9	2,000	8.6	2,081
Junior agricultural economist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,620	10	1,620	17	1,677
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,520	4	1,520	3.6	1,506
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior operative	10	1,440	10	1,440	16.3	1,469
Total permanent, field	51	95,780	51	95,780	61	114,729
Temporary employees, field		54,220		54,220		71,142
All personal services, field		150,000		150,000		185,871
01 Personal services (net)		180,000		180,000		267,602
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		100		100		67
04 Storage of motor cars						1
05 Communication service						10
06 Travel expenses		6,200		6,200		6,329
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		68
12 Repairs and alterations		25		25		27
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		25		25		18
30 Equipment		100		100		80
Total other obligations		6,500		6,500		6,600
Grand total obligations		186,500		186,500		274,202
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−186,500		−186,500		−274,202
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Marketing Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For statistical and other services in connection with the Federal Crop Insurance Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	2	3,200				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	10	20,820	3	6,860		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Total permanent, field	2	2,880	2	2,880		
Temporary employees, field		12,570		9,720		
All personal services, field		15,450		12,600		
01 Personal services (net)		36,270		19,460		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500				
06 Travel expenses		3,540		540		
30 Equipment		2,000				
Total other obligations		6,040		540		
Grand total obligations		42,310		20,000		
Received by transfer from "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"		−42,310		−20,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Marketing farm products	1	$600	1	$100	$500	4	$1,000	For use of specialists making investigations of grain and rice handling and marketing in Louisiana and California, and of cotton investigations in Mississippi and adjacent territory.
Crop and livestock estimates	4	2,400	4	400	2,000	17	4,200	For use of statisticians in charge of the preparation of crop and livestock estimates in important agricultural areas.
Market inspection of farm products	13	7,800	13	1,300	6,500	32	9,000	For use of inspectors and supervisors engaged in the inspection and grading of farm products throughout the United States.
Tobacco Inspection Act	4	2,400	4	400	2,000	8	2,100	For use of inspectors and supervisors engaged in grading tobacco and gathering marketing information on tobacco.
Market news service	5	3,000	5	500	2,500	7	2,400	For use of market reporters engaged in gathering and disseminating information on prices and market conditions for various farm crops and livestock in important markets and producing districts.
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act						5	1,000	For use of specialists making investigations of complaints and enforcing provisions of law.
Cotton Quality Statistics and Classing Acts	8	4,800	8	800	4,000	18	5,200	For use of classers engaged in classing cotton and gathering information on market conditions, supplies, prices, etc.
Cotton Futures and Cotton Standards Acts	6	3,600	6	600	3,000	3	1,800	For use of cotton specialists engaged in classing cotton under the Cotton Futures and Cotton Standards Acts, supervising licensed classers, and gathering market information.
Grain Standards Acts	15	9,000	15	1,500	7,500	43	11,600	For use of grain supervisors and samplers engaged in the supervision of grain grading.
Warehouse Act	25	15,000	25	2,900	12,100	24	9,800	For use of examiners engaged in inspecting and licensing warehouses throughout the United States.
Packers and Stockyards Act						4	1,140	For travel of inspectors contacting live-poultry dealers in connection with title 5 of the act, and inspecting scales.
Total	81	48,600	81	8,500	40,100	165	49,540	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF HOME ECONOMICS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Home Economics—

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $31,735 (*52 Stat. 741*).

Estimate 1940, **$31,735** Appropriated 1939, **$31,735**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of Bureau	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Assistant chief of Bureau	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,804
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.9	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.5	1,260
Junior typist					0.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer					0.3	1,080
Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	11	29,660	11	29,660	11.7	30,570
Deduct lapses		100		100		9
Net permanent, departmental		29,560		29,560		30,561
Temporary employees, departmental		980		980		71
01 Personal services (net)		30,540		30,540		30,632
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		172		172		190
05 Communication service		90		90		47
06 Travel expenses		395		395		207
07 Transportation of things (service)		80		80		9
12 Repairs and alterations		21		21		30
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		35		35		29
30 Equipment		402		402		441
Total other obligations		1,195		1,195		953
Grand total obligations		31,735		31,735		31,585
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						150
Total estimate or appropriation		31,735		31,735		31,735

Home economics investigations: For conducting either independently or in cooperation with other agencies, investigations of the relative utility and economy of agricultural products for food, clothing, and other uses in the home, with special suggestions of plans and methods for the more effective utilization of such products for these purposes, and for disseminating useful information on this subject, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $273,350 (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 52 Stat. 741*).

Estimate 1940, **$273,350** Appropriated 1939, **$273,350**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemist	2	$5,00	2	$5,000	2	$5,000
Senior home economics specialist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Grade 4. Specialist in foods and nutrition	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Home economics specialist	7	3,800	7	3,800	2.9	3,800
Grade 3. Associate home economics specialist	3	3,400	3	3,400	4.4	3,400
Associate chemist	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Associate economist	3	3,200	3	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate physicist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Household equipment specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Home Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant in home economics information	2	$2,700	2	$2,700	0.4	$2,600
Assistant economist	3	2,600	3	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant chemist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2.7	2,650
Assistant home economics specialist	4	2,700	4	2,700	4.2	2,700
Assistant physicist	3	2,650	3	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 1. Junior chemist	5	2,000	5	2,000	3	2,000
Junior home economics specialist	4	2,075	4	2,075	3.4	2,075
Junior bacteriologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific illustrator					0.6	1,620
Assistant scientific aide	4	1,605	4	1,605	4.1	1,640
Gaade 3. Junior scientific aide	5	1,465	5	1,465	4.7	1,452
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.2	1,110
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1.7	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,740	6	1,740	5	1,690
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	5	1,740
Assistant statistical clerk	3	1,665	3	1,665	0.6	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Senior typist					0.8	1,440
Junior file clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,450
Junior clerk	20	1,455	20	1,455	4.3	1,540
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Seamstress	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,335
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Junior laborer	3	1,100	3	1,100	3	1,100
Charwoman	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	103	232,290	103	232,290	73.7	167,154
Deduct lapses		500		500		2,075
Net permanent, departmental		231,790		231,790		165,079
Temporary employees, departmental		6,020		6,020		5,426
All personal services, departmental		237,810		237,810		170,505
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Temporary employees, field		240		240		120
All personal services, field		2,040		2,040		1,920
01 Personal services (net)		239,850		239,850		172,425
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,545		10,546		11,943
05 Communication service		1,040		1,041		717
06 Travel expenses		2,635		2,633		2,417
07 Transportation of things (service)		590		591		331
11 Rent of equipment		1,000		1,000		3,062
12 Repairs and alterations		3,275		3,275		3,773
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		490		492		653
30 Equipment		13,925		13,922		17,679
Total other obligations		33,500		33,500		40,575
Grand total obligations		273,350		273,350		213,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						350
Total estimate or appropriation		273,350		273,350		213,350
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Home economics information		$21,856		$21,856		$21,820
2. Foods and nutrition investigations		78,650		78,650		78,521
3. Family economics investigations		74,563		74,563		44,490
4. Textiles and clothing investigations		74,295		74,295		48,216
5. Household equipment investigations		23,986		23,986		19,953
Total		273,350		273,350		213,000

[Total] *In all, salaries and expenses,* Bureau of Home Economics, *to be accounted for as one fund,* $305,085, of which amount not to exceed $268,350 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$305,085** Appropriated 1939, **$305,085**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.) (Home Economics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For administrative expenses in connection with a cooperative study of body measurements for garment and pattern sizes			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Temporary employees, departmental		$2,085	$13,509
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		1,025	6,642
01 Personal services (net)		3,110	20,151
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			568
05 Communication service			62
06 Travel expenses		108	2,583
07 Transportation of things (service)			134
08 Printing and binding			377
11 Rent			62
12 Repairs and alterations			151
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			47
30 Equipment			551
Total other obligations		108	4,535
Grand total obligations		3,218	24,686
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−24,686
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−3,218	
Total estimate or appropriation			
For administrative expenses in connection with a study of consumer purchases			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Temporary employees, departmental		1,167	33,784
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field			15,539
01 Personal services (net)		1,167	49,323
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		43	2,329
05 Communication service			324
06 Travel expenses			700
07 Transportation of things (service)			692
08 Printing and binding			404
11 Rent			24,219
12 Repairs and alterations			183
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			179
30 Equipment			167
Total other obligations		43	29,197
Grand total obligations		1,210	78,520
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−78,520
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−1,210	
Total estimate or appropriation			
For administrative expenses			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Temporary employees, departmental		22,010	130,235
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		9,569	46,930
01 Personal services (net)		31,579	177,165
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,536	2,046
05 Communication service		71	375
06 Travel expenses		1,735	2,547
07 Transportation of things (service)		278	668
08 Printing and binding		534	13,238
11 Rent		4,555	6,619
12 Repairs and alterations		71	97
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		113	218
30 Equipment		100	327
Total other obligations		8,993	26,135
Grand total obligations		40,572	203,300
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−203,300
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−40,572	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Home Economics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For a cooperative study of body measurements for garment and pattern sizes			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Temporary employees, departmental		$170,522	$88,098
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		56,239	92,555
01 Personal services (net)		226,761	180,653
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		615	6,550
05 Communication service		47	600
06 Travel expenses		432	5,192
07 Transportation of things (service)		90	943
08 Printing and binding		108	1,150
11 Rent		997	10,650
12 Repairs and alterations		77	750
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		56	800
30 Equipment		741	11,963
Total other obligations		3,163	38,568
Grand total obligations		229,924	219,221
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+32,500
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−251,721
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−229,924	
Total estimate or appropriation			
For a study of consumer purchases			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Temporary employees, departmental		64,153	88,579
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		84,081	349,201
01 Personal services (net)		148,234	437,780
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		932	4,371
05 Communication service		157	739
07 Transportation of things (service)		95	442
08 Printing and binding		909	4,257
10 Heat, light, and water		92	431
11 Rent		6,987	32,763
12 Repairs and alterations		14	65
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		92	429
30 Equipment		88	414
Total other obligations		9,366	43,911
Grand total obligations		157,600	481,691
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−481,691
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−157,600	
Total estimate or appropriation			
For assays for vitamin content of food			
01 Personal services (temporary)			151
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+5,349
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−5,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Home Economics) (Administrative Expenses)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant home economics specialist					0.4	$2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist					0.3	2,000
Total permanent, departmental					0.7	1,475
Temporary employees, departmental						609
01 Personal services (net)						2,084

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Home Economics) (Administrative Expenses)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$750
12 Repairs and alterations			326
30 Equipment			340
Total other obligations			1,416
Grand total obligations			3,500
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"			−3,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Home Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For special research in human nutrition						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate biophysicist			1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 2. Assistant nutrition physiologist			1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide			1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper			1	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental			4	8,680	2.1	5,554
Temporary employees						315
01 Personal services (net)				8,680		5,869
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				700		2,735
06 Travel expenses				300		146
12 Repairs and alterations						258
30 Equipment				320		992
Total other obligations				1,320		4,131
Grand total obligations				10,000		10,000
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"				−10,000		−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

ENFORCEMENT OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT

Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Commodity Exchange Act [of June 15, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 1–17a)], as amended[, $635,000, of which amount not to exceed $35,000 may be used to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of April 7, 1938, amending the Commodity Exchange Act and] *(7 U. S. C. 1–17a), $723,000* of which amount not to exceed [$240,940] *$267,100* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia *(52 Stat. 742)*.

Estimate 1940, **$723,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$623,380**

[a] Exclusive of $11,620 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of bureau	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Assistant chief	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal economic analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 2. Assistant librarian and analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000

Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13 Principal commodity exchange investigator	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	3	4,667	3	4,667	2	4,700
Senior commodity exchange investigator	5	4,600	4	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Commodity exchange investigator	4	3,800	1.5	3,800		
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Statistician	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Principal accountant	3	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Editor	1	3,200	0.9	3,200		
Accountant and auditor	1	3,200				
Grade 7 Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant commodity exchange investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,080	5	2,080	5	2,080
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,837	7	1,843	6	1,850
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,810	6	1,810	6	1,810
Office draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,668	5	1,668	5	1,644
Assistant clerk	15	1,620	12	1,620	10	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9	1,460	8.5	1,460	7	1,449
Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,458	7	1,466	4	1,485
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,464	5	1,464	4	1,440
Junior operative	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Senior typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	3	1,260	3	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600	1	600		
Total permanent, departmental	113	264,820	98.9	227,900	77	173,380
Deduct lapses		6,500		4,580		20,555
Net permanent, departmental		258,320		223,320		152,825
Temporary employees, departmental		8,780		6,000		27,511
All personal services, departmental		267,100		229,320		180,336
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal commodity exchange supervisor	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,800
Grade 5. Senior commodity exchange supervisor	3	4,867	3	4,867	3	4,867
Senior agricultural economist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Commodity exchange supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior commodity exchange supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	3	4,600	2.4	4,600		
Senior commodity exchange investigator	4	4,650	4	4,650	4	4,650
Assistant chief accountant	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 11. Principal accountant	12	3,867	10.7	3,873	7	3,886
Exchange (floor) supervisor	2	3,800				
Grade 9. Accountant and adutior	9	3,200	5.5	3,200		
Associate commodity exchange investigator	7	3,286	5	3,320	4	3,300
Associate exchange (floor) supervisor	1	3,200				
Associate marketing specialist	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant accountant and auditor	5	2,600	0.8	2,600		
Assistant commodity exchange investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,025	3	2,033	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,890
Under commodity exchange investigator					1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,718	11	1,718	11	1,714
Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,635	12	1,635	10	1,638
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior operative	7	1,697	7	1,697	7	1,697
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk	7	1,449	6.8	1,449	6	1,450
Junior clerk-stenographer	11	1,462	10.7	1,462	10	1,458
Junior clerk-typist	6	1,450	6	1,450	5	1,452
Junior operative	6	1,450	6	1,450	6	1,450

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	$1,260	3	$1,260	3	$1,260
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Part time, cooperative:						
Commodity-exchange supervisor (agent)	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Part time, special ($15.56 per diem when actually employed):						
Consulting economic analyst	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Total permanent, field	139.5	353,900	123.4	304,160	105.5	248,460
Deduct lapses		6,800		7,100		37,265
Net permanent, field		347,100		297,060		211,195
Temporary employees, field		5,760		9,000		15,644
All personal services, field		352,860		306,060		226,839
Total, departmental and field		619,960		535,380		407,175
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,435		1,330		1,125
01 Personal services (net)		618,525		534,050		406,050
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,269		5,753		6,766
05 Communication service		5,170		4,470		3,926
06 Travel expenses		34,760		23,860		15,772
07 Transportation of things		700		700		1,144
08 Printing		1,701		1,577		1,320
10 Heat, light, and power		805		700		543
11 Rents		36,890		36,890		25,240
12 Repairs and alterations		700		700		1,304
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,980		4,980		5,716
1370 Reporting services		3,500		2,500		593
30 Equipment (furniture and fixtures)		9,000		7,200		20,584
Total other obligations		104,475		89,330		82,821
Grand total obligations		723,000		623,380		488,871
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,141
Total estimate or appropriation		723,000		623,380		492,012

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—

For all necessary expenses, for chemical apparatus, chemicals, and supplies, repairs to apparatus, gas, electric current, official traveling expenses, telegraph and telephone service, express and freight charges, for the employment of such assistants, clerks, and other persons as the Secretary of Agriculture may consider necessary for the purposes named, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, in conducting investigations; collecting, reporting, and illustrating the results of such investigations; and for rent outside the District of Columbia for carrying out the investigations and work herein authorized, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 7 U. S. C. 91–99, 121–134; 15 U. S. C. 401–411; 21 U. S. C. 24, 26, 41–50, 61–64, 141–149; 52 Stat. 742, 1040–1059*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of administration and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $100,802 (*52 Stat. 742*).

Estimate 1940, **$100,802** Appropriated 1939, **$100,802**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief, Food and Drug Administration	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Assistant chief, Food and Drug Administration	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,600	3	2,600	3.6	2,510
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,233	3	2,233	2.4	2,260
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,152

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	6	$1,830	6	$1,830	4	$1,821
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,660	3	1,660	3.7	1,678
Senior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1.6	1,693
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5.5	1,565	5.5	1,565	5.6	1,551
Senior typist	1.5	1,478	1.5	1,478	3	1,482
Junior clerk-typist	1.7	1,440	1.7	1,440	1.2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,466
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,271
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1.3	1,635	1.3	1,635	1.3	1,602
Skilled laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer	3	1,300	3	1,300	2.9	1,362
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	6	1,080	6	1,080	5.1	1,080
Junior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	47	98,717	47	98,717	46.4	97,581
Deduct lapses		476		476		658
Net permanent, departmental		98,241		98,241		96,923
Temporary employees, departmental		840		840		2,120
01 Personal services (net)		99,081		99,081		99,043
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		410		410		382
05 Communication service		470		470		441
06 Travel expenses		260		260		245
07 Transportation of things (service)		10		10		1
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		30
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		21		21		12
30 Equipment		500		500		427
Total other obligations		1,721		1,721		1,538
Grand total obligations		100,802		100,802		100,581
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						221
Total estimate or appropriation		100,802		100,802		100,802

Enforcement of the [Food and Drugs] *Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic* Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of June [30, 1906 (21 U. S. C. 1–15)] *25, 1938* (*52 Stat. 1040–1059*), entitled "An Act [for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation] *to prohibit the movement in interstate commerce* of adulterated[, or] *and* misbranded[, or poisonous, or deleterious foods] *food*, drugs, [medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein] *devices, and cosmetics*, and for other purposes"[, as amended]; to cooperate with associations and scientific societies in the revision of the United States pharmacopoeia and development of methods of analysis, and for investigating the character of the chemical and physical tests which are applied to American food products in foreign countries, and for inspecting the same before shipment when desired by the shippers or owners of these products intended for countries where chemical and physical tests are required before the said products are allowed to be sold therein, [$1,750,000] *$2,500,000*: *Provided*, That not more than $4,280 shall be used for travel outside the United States (*21 U. S. C. 24, 26; 52 Stat. 742*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,500,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$1,748,380**

[a] Exclusive of $1,620 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief, Drug Division	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Principal chemist	5	5,817	4	5,872	4.3	5,883
Principal microscopist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal pharmacologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal technical adviser	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior chemist	9.5	4,754	8.5	4,772	7	4,778
Senior bacteriologist	2	4,800	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior medical officer	3	4,733	2	4,800	2	4,800
Senior pharmacologist	3	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior biochemist	2	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,600
Senior veterinarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior attorney	4	4,600				
Senior inspector	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,111

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Chemist	6	$3,933	5	$3,960	4.5	$3,979
Medical officer	4	3,800	3	3,800	4.4	3,857
Microanalyst	0.9	4,200	0.9	4,200	0.9	4,200
Pharmacologist	3	3,800	2	3,800	1.3	3,800
Attorney	1	3,800				
Biochemist	2	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	12	3,321	11	3,332	11.5	3,313
Associate medical officer	2	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200				
Associate biochemist	2	3,200	1	3,200	1.2	3,200
Associate microanalyst	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate pharmacologist	5	3,240	4	3,250	4.7	3,227
Associate attorney	1	3,200				
Specialist in information	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	14	2,707	11	2,736	10	2,730
Assistant bacteriologist	6	2,683	4	2,725	3.3	2,712
Assistant biochemist	5	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,620
Assistant microanalyst	2	2,600				
Assistant pharmacologist	2	2,700	1	2,800	1	2,722
Grade 1. Junior chemist	8	2,050	5	2,080	4.4	2,134
Junior bacteriologist	5	2,160	3	2,266	3	2,249
Junior pharmacologist	3	2,033	1	2,100	1	2,027
Junior microanalyst	5	2,100	5	2,100	3.2	2,132
Junior biochemist	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3	1,640	3	1,640	2.7	1,642
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	7	1,474	4	1,500	3.4	1,511
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	3	1,260				
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	21	1,060	18	1,065	16	1,084
Minor laboratory apprentice	1	1,020	1	1,020	1.8	1,033
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.4	4,600	0.4	4,600	0.4	4,600
Grade 11. Chief educational officer (food and drugs)	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2.3	2,957	2.3	2,957	2.3	2,957
Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	1.4	2,441
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,360	5	2,360	5	2,350
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,965	3	2,020	3.1	1,973
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,920	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,720	9	1,743	9.7	1,742
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620	0.5	1,620
Senior stenographer	17	1,693	14	1,710	14	1,713
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3.5	1,466	1.5	1,500	1.4	1,484
Senior typist	0.3	1,560	0.3	1,560	0.3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440				
Junior clerk-typsit	5.7	1,460	2.7	1,484	2.9	1,447
Junior stenographer	6	1,453	3	1,466	1.9	1,442
Junior operative	0.9	1,620	0.9	1,620	0.9	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,280	3	1,280	2.5	1,268
Under clerk-typist					0.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	0.7	1,500	0.7	1,500	0.7	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,085	1	1,085	1	1,098
Junior laborer	3.7	1,135	3.7	1,135	3.3	1,145
Total permanent, departmental	241.2		171.2		160.8	
		625,920		451,136		423,940
Deduct lapses		5,600		5,000		7,924
Net permanent, departmental		620,320		446,136		416,016
Temporary employees, departmental		2,300		2,000		2,002
All personal services, departmental		622,620		448,136		418,018
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district	2.9	5,749	1.9	5,843	1.9	5,843
Grade 5. Chief of station	15.6	4,750	12.6	4,784	13.2	4,782
Senior medical officer	4	4,600				
Senior chemist	4.7	4,767	2.7	4,887	2.7	4,819
Senior inspector	2	4,600				
Grade 4. Chemist	16.2	3,923	12.2	3,963	11.5	3,973
Food and drug inspector	7.9	3,925	3.9	4,055	3.8	4,059
Acting chief of station	1.5	4,000	1.5	4,000	0.9	4,000
Assistant chief of station	0.9	4,400	0.9	4,400	1	4,400
Bacteriologist	2	3,800				
Microanalyst	2	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate chemist	32.9	3,357	27.9	3,385	27.5	3,412
Associate inspector	17.2	3,273	13.2	3,296	13.3	3,260
Associate bacteriologist	2	3,200				
Associate veterinarian					0.8	3,216
Associate microanalyst	2	3,290				
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	67.6	2,670	49.6	2,695	47	2,686
Assistant microanalyst	5	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant inspector	47.6	2,710	33.6	2,756	32.4	2,801
Assistant plant histologist	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant bacteriologist	4.6	2,600	0.6	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	56.6	2,110	41.6	2,150	42.4	2,113
Junior veterinarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Junior inspector	62.8	2,093	47.8	2,122	49.7	2,100
Junior parasitologist					0.4	2,000
Junior bacteriologist	6	2,000			0.6	2,129
Junior microanalyst	6	2,000				

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior wharf examiner	3.7	$2,318	3.7	$2,318	3.5	$2,323
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Wharf examiner	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	4	1,650	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant wharf examiner	1.8	1,620	1.8	1,620	2.1	1,685
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	6	1,460	3	1,480	3	1,480
Junior wharf examiner	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,578
Junior laboratory mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	7	1,295	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	19.8	1,104	14.8	1,132	13.8	1,135
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	13	2,200	10	2,260	10	2,260
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,942	8	1,996	7.4	2,012
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10.8	1,730	7.8	1,772	7.3	1,776
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6.3	1,660	3.3	1,701	2.1	1,667
Senior stenographer	12	1,670	9	1,686	8.7	1,686
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10.7	1,524	6.7	1,574	8.8	1,622
Junior stenographer	32.1	1,481	28.1	1,488	28.6	1,459
Junior clerk-typist	6.3	1,447	2.3	1,461	1.9	1,465
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Junior clerk-storekeeper	0.7	1,560	0.7	1,560	0.7	1,560
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.3	1,290
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.5	1,260
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.7	1,200
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Junior laborer	9.8	1,098	9.8	1,098	9.6	1,089
Junior laborer (laboratory helper)	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Messenger					0.1	1,260
Total permanent, field	547		381		378.6	
		1,330,468		929,490		920,902
Deduct lapses		5,700		5,000		6,035
Net permanent, field		1,324,768		924,490		914,867
Temporary employees, field		2,500		1,600		1,542
All personal services, field		1,327,268		926,090		916,409
01 Personal services (net)		1,949,888		1,374,226		1,334,427
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		100,000		74,500		74,829
0285 Food and drug samples		85,000		49,500		49,306
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		19,000		14,500		14,706
05 Communication service		27,000		19,500		19,961
06 Travel expense		145,000		110,000		109,945
07 Transportation of things (service)		18,500		13,300		13,462
08 Photographs, typing, and duplicating		1,600		900		956
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,700		1,000		1,065
11 Rent		1,800		1,800		1,823
12 Repairs and alterations		7,512		5,454		5,654
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		17,000		13,200		13,316
30 Equipment		156,000		100,500		135,626
Total other obligations		580,112		404,154		440,649
Grand total obligations		2,530,000		1,778,380		1,775,076
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments		30,000		30,000		30,021
Net total obligations		2,500,000		1,748,380		1,745,055
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,325
Total estimate or appropriation		2,500,000		1,748,380		1,748,380
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act:						
(a) On beverages, flavors, and spices		$85,664		$85,664		$85,498
(b) On dairy products		187,000		187,000		186,670
(c) On fishery products		192,730		192,730		192,370
(d) On fruit, fresh		120,390		120,390		120,160
(e) On fruit, processed		147,600		147,600		147,335
(f) On vegetable products		188,030		188,030		187,695
(g) On all other food products		255,000		255,000		254,430
(h) On medicinal drugs		484,621		484,621		483,711
(i) On vitamin preparations		87,345		87,345		87,186
(j) On formulating standards		130,000				
(k) On infants' and invalids' foods		80,000				
(l) On permits, new drugs		110,000				
(m) On preparations affecting bodily structure and function		97,000				
(n) On devices, curative and diagnostic		98,000				
(o) On color certification		53,000				
(p) On cosmetics		183,620				
2. Reimbursement for work done for other departments		30,000		30,000		30,021
Total		2,530,000		1,778,380		1,775,076

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Enforcement of the Tea Importation Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act approved March 2, 1897 (21 U. S. C. 41–50), entitled "An Act to prevent the importation of impure and unwholesome tea", as amended, including payment of compensation and expenses of the members of the board appointed under section 2 of the Act and all other necessary officers and employees, $40,094 (*52 Stat. 742*).

Estimate 1940, **$40,094** Appropriated 1939, **$40,094**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.5	$5,800	0.5	$5,800	0.5	$5,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk					0.1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer					0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.5	1,740	0.5	1,740	0.3	1,740
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	2	5,390	2	5,390	1.8	5,181
Deduct lapses		200		200		450
Net permanent, departmental		5,190		5,190		4,731
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district	0.2	5,800	0.2	5,800	0.2	5,800
Grade 5. Chief of station	0.1	4,700	0.1	4,700	0.2	4,733
Grade 4. Acting chief of station	0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000	0.1	4,000
Chemist					0.1	4,200
Grade 3. Chief tea examiner	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate chemist	0.5	3,732	0.5	3,732	0.5	3,732
Grade 2. Tea examiner	3	3,033	3	3,033	3	3,033
Senior inspector	0.4	2,800	0.4	2,800		
Grade 1. Junior inspector	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.8	2,039
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior wharf examiner	0.3	2,400	0.3	2,400	0.3	2,400
Grade 5. Wharf examiner	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Tea sampler					0.2	1,620
Grade 3. Junior wharf examiner	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper					0.5	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.4	1,712	1.4	1,712	1.7	1,716
Senior stenographer	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	0.2	1,500	0.2	1,500	0.2	1,500
Junior stenographer	1.5	1,500	1.5	1,500	1.5	1,490
Members of Board of Tea Experts	6	50	6	50	6	50
Total permanent, field	19	31,426	19	31,426	19.5	31,605
Deduct lapses		200		200		330
Net permanent, field		31,226		31,226		31,275
Temporary employees, field		500		500		472
All personal services, field		31,726		31,726		31,747
01 Personal services (net)		36,916		36,916		36,478
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		545		545		523
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		90		90		76
05 Communication service		115		115		107
06 Travel expenses		685		685		649
07 Transportation of things (service)		120		120		107
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		50		50		40
11 Rents						4
12 Repairs and alterations		120		120		103
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		865		865		799
30 Equipment		588		588		536
Total other obligations		3,178		3,178		2,944
Grand total obligations		40,094		40,094		39,422
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						672
Total estimate or appropriation		40,094		40,094		40,094

Naval Stores Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Naval Stores Act of March 3, 1923 (7 U. S. C. 91–99), $34,700 (*52 Stat. 742*).

Estimate 1940, **$34,700** Appropriated 1939, **$34,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$6,000
Grade 4. Naval stores classifier	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate physicist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,353

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	$1,680	1	$1,680	1	$1,680
Total permanent, departmental	3.5	11,880	3.5	11,880	3.5	12,033
Deduct lapses		150		150		250
Net permanent, departmental		11,730		11,730		11,783
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant naval-stores classifier	3.7	2,827	3.7	2,827	3.7	2,827
Assistant inspector	0.7	2,800	0.7	2,800	0.7	2,798
Grade 1. Junior inspector	0.7	2,224	0.7	2,224	0.5	2,175
Junior chemist	0.1	2,100	0.1	2,100	0.1	2,600
Total permanent- field	5.2	14,187	5.2	14,187	5	13,626
Deduct lapses		100		100		235
Net permanent, field		14,087		14,087		13,391
Temporary employees, field		200		200		
All personal services, field		14,287		14,287		13,391
01 Personal services (net)		26,017		26,017		25,174
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		975		975		969
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		650		650		620
05 Communication service		270		270		260
06 Travel expenses		2,990		2,990		2,981
07 Transportation of things (service)		260		260		251
08 Photographs and duplicating		5		5		4
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water and electricity		20		20		19
12 Repairs and alterations		90		90		82
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		80		80		74
30 Equipment		3,343		3,343		3,119
Total other obligations		8,683		8,683		8,379
Grand total obligations		34,700		34,700		33,553
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,147
Total estimate or appropriation		34,700		34,700		34,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Enforcement operations under the Naval Stores Act		$24,185		$24,185		$23,477
2. Service operations under the Naval Stores Act		10,515		10,515		10,076
Total		34,700		34,700		33,553

Enforcement of the Insecticide Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of April 26, 1910 (7 U. S. C. 121–134), entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded paris greens, lead arsenates, other insecticides, and also fungicides, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes", $208,180 (*52 Stat. 742*).

Estimate 1940, **$208,180** Appropriated 1939, **$208,180**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1.5	$5,733	1.5	$5,733	1.5	$5,733
Grade 5. Senior chemist	2.7	4,745	2.7	4,745	2.7	4,745
Senior pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Microanalyst	0.1	4,200	0.1	4,200	0.1	4,200
Chemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Pathologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate chemist	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,454
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior chemist	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,006
Clerical administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative assistant	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.7	3,150	0.7	3,150	0.7	3,150
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.3	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk					0.7	2,100
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Senior stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,785
Grade 2. Junior operative	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Senior laborer	1.3	$1,104	1.3	$1,104	1.3	$1,035
Total permanent, departmental	23.9	75,413	23.9	75,413	23.9	75,130
Deduct lapses		300		300		290
Net permanent, departmental		75,113		75,113		74,840
Temporary employees, departmental		240		240		60
All personal services, departmental		75,353		75,353		74,900
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district	0.6	5,885	0.6	5,885	0.6	5,885
Grade 5. Chief of station	0.8	4,866	0.8	4,866	0.9	4,872
Senior entomologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior chemist	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	0.7	3,800	0.7	3,800	0.6	3,800
Entomologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Acting chief of station	0.3	4,000	0.3	4,000		
Inspector	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,376
Associate chemist	1.7	3,209	1.7	3,209	2.4	3,169
Associate zoologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,347
Associate inspector	1	3,418	1	3,418	1	3,375
Grade 2. Assistant inspector	4.1	2,761	4.1	2,761	4.5	2,673
Assistant chemist	3.6	2,639	3.6	2,639	1.9	2,643
Assistant entomologist	3	2,766	3	2,766	3	2,747
Grade 1. Junior inspector	2	2,291	2	2,291	2.6	2,282
Junior chemist	1.5	2,233	1.5	2,233	3.1	2,288
Junior entomologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,025
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior wharf examiner					0.2	2,200
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Assistant wharf examiner	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Assistant field aide	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260	0.2	1,260
Under scientific helper	0.5	1,320	0.5	1,320		
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1.2	1,307	1.2	1,307	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,030	1	2,030	0.9	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.7	1,777	0.7	1,777	0.4	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.4	1,673	1.4	1,673	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	0.7	1,695	0.7	1,695	0.7	1,695
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,529
Junior clerk					0.5	1,770
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,560	0.3	1,560	0.2	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,218
Junior laborer	0.2	1,140	0.2	1,140	0.2	1,140
Total permanent, field	35.6	95,466	35.6	95,466	35.4	95,618
Deduct lapses		350		350		416
Net permanent, field		95,116		95,116		95,202
Temporary employees, field		1,850		1,850		1,791
All personal services, field		96,966		96,966		96,993
01 Personal services (net)		172,319		172,319		171,893
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,700		6,700		6,569
0285 Insecticide and fungicide samples		3,100		3,100		3,002
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		1,250		1,250		1,240
05 Communication service		1,250		1,250		1,249
06 Travel expense		8,250		8,250		8,245
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,350		1,350		1,333
08 Photographs and typing		25		25		18
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		350		350		337
11 Rent		1,100		1,100		1,080
12 Repairs and alterations		1,650		1,650		1,626
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,000		3,000		2,335
30 Equipment		7,976		7,976		7,775
Total other obligations		36,001		36,001		34,809
Grand total obligations		208,320		208,320		206,702
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments		140		140		144
Net total obligations		208,180		208,180		206,558
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,622
Total estimate or appropriation		208,180		208,180		208,180
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Enforcement operations under Insecticide Act		$180,910		$180,910		$179,706
2. Investigation of methods of testing and efficacy of insecticides and fungicides		27,270		27,270		26,852
3. Insecticide and fungicide work for other departments		140		140		144
Total		208,320		208,320		206,702

Enforcement of the Milk Importation Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved February 15, 1927 (21 U. S. C. 141–149), entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of milk and cream into the United States for the purpose of promoting the dairy industry of the United States and protecting the public health", $19,241 (*52 Stat. 743*).

Estimate 1940, **$19,241** Appropriated 1939, **$19,241**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.6	$4,600	0.6	$4,600	0.6	$4,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.7	1,920	0.7	1,920	0.7	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.1	1,860	0.1	1,860	0.1	1,860
Total permanent, departmental	1.4	4,290	1.4	4,290	1.4	4,100
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district	0.2	6,000	0.2	6,000	0.2	6,000
Grade 5. Senior chemist	0.1	5,000	0.1	5,000	0.1	4,800
Grade 4. Assistant chief	0.1	4,400	0.1	4,400		
Chemist	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800		
Inspector					0.1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate bacteriologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate inspector	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant inspector	0.7	2,675	0.7	2,675	0.7	2,675
Assistant bacteriologist	0.4	2,600	0.4	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior chemist	0.2	2,200	0.2	2,200	0.2	2,200
Junior bacteriologist					0.4	2,120
Junior inspector	0.1	2,200	0.1	2,200	0.5	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680	0.2	1,680
Assistant clerk	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Senior stenographer	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620
Total permanent, field	4.2	12,825	4.2	12,825	4.4	12,886
Temporary employees, field		315		315		
All personal services, field		13,140		13,140		12,886
01 Personal services (net)		17,430		17,430		16,986
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		450		450		257
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		190		190		126
05 Communication service		95		95		53
06 Travel expenses		600		600		434
07 Transportation of things (service)		10		10		10
12 Repairs and alterations		25		25		12
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		41		41		28
30 Equipment		400		400		113
Total other obligations		1,811		1,811		1,033
Grand total obligations		19,241		19,241		18,019
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,222
Total estimate or appropriation		19,241		19,241		19,241

Enforcement of the Caustic Poison Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 4, 1927 (15 U. S. C. 401–411), entitled "An Act to safeguard the distribution and sale of certain dangerous caustic or corrosive acids, alkalies, and other substances in interstate and foreign commerce", $24,741 (*52 Stat. 743*).

Estimate 1940, **$24,741** Appropriated 1939, **$24,741**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.1	$6,000	0.1	$6,000	0.1	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior chemist	0.3	4,800	0.3	4,800	0.3	4,799
Grade 1. Junior chemist	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,920	0.3	1,920	0.3	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.6	1,830	1.6	1,830	1.6	1,820
Total permanent, departmental	3	7,464	3	7,464	3	7,550
Deduct lapses		150		150		400
Net permanent, departmental		7,314		7,314		7,150

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district	0.1	$6,000	0.1	$6,000	0.1	$6,000
Grade 3. Associate chemist	0.9	3,572	0.9	3,572	0.9	3,536
Associate inspector	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant inspector	0.8	2,854	0.8	2,854	1.1	2,776
Assistant chemist	0.8	2,677	0.8	2,677	0.9	2,663
Grade 1. Junior chemist	0.4	2,500	0.4	2,500	0.4	2,500
Junior inspector	0.3	2,100	0.3	2,100		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk					0.1	1,980
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Junior clerk	0.2	1,680	0.2	1,680	0.2	1,680
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.5	1,560
Total permanent, field	5	13,079	5	13,079	4.7	12,893
Deduct lapses		700		700		624
Net permanent, field		12,379		12,379		12,269
01 Personal services (net)		19,693		19,693		19,419
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,100		1,100		990
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		435		435		397
05 Communication service		335		335		311
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		1,315
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		150		135
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		38		38		26
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		91
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		90		90		72
30 Equipment		1,300		1,300		1,140
Total other obligations		5,048		5,048		4,477
Grand total obligations		24,741		24,741		23,896
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						845
Total estimate or appropriation		24,741		24,741		24,741

Enforcement of the Filled Milk Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to prohibit the shipment of filled milk in interstate or foreign commerce", approved March 4, 1923 (21 U. S. C. 61–63), as amended by the Act of August 27, 1935 (21 U. S. C. 64), $10,000 (*52 Stat. 743*).

Estimate 1940, **$10,000** Appropriated 1939, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	0.6	$2,619
Assistant inspector					0.2	2,759
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,163	1	2,163	0.3	2,125
Junior inspector	1.7	2,049	1.7	2,049	0.8	2,073
01 Personal services (net)	3.7	8,246	3.7	8,246	1.9	4,567
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		550		550		167
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		200		200		51
05 Communication service		40		40		5
06 Travel expenses		600		600		120
07 Transportation of things (service)		55		55		12
12 Repairs and alterations		65		65		15
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		44		44		9
30 Equipment		200		200		21
Total other obligations		1,754		1,754		400
Grand total obligations		10,000		10,000		4,967
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,033
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000		10,000		10,000

Enforcement of the Sea Food Inspectors Act: For personal services of sea food inspectors designated to examine and inspect sea food and the production, packing, and labeling thereof upon the application of any packer of any sea food for shipment or sale within the jurisdiction of the Federal Food and Drugs Act, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to amend section 10A of the Federal Food and Drugs Act of June 30, 1906, as amended", approved August 27, 1935 (21 U. S. C. 14a), $40,000 (*52 Stat. 743*).

Estimate 1940, **$40,000** Appropriated 1939, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	1	$1,440
Total permanent, departmental	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of station	0.5	4,733	0.5	4,733	0.5	4,733
Grade 4. Chemist					0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate inspector	1.1	3,200	1.1	3,200	0.9	3,209
Grade 2. Assistant sea food inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.1	2,648
Grade 1. Junior sea food inspector	53	2,006	53	2,006	53	2,006
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2.7	1,440	2.7	1,440	2.7	1,440
Total permanent, field	58.3		58.3		58.3	
		118,695		118,695		118,743
Deduct administrative furloughs and lapses		29,350		29,350		29,396
Net permanent, field		89,345		89,345		89,347
01 Personal services (net)		90,785		90,785		90,787
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		575		575		523
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		500		500		477
05 Communication service		400		400		387
06 Travel expenses		2,500		2,500		2,338
07 Transportation of things (service)		275		275		270
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		165		165		165
12 Repairs and alterations		45		45		46
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		60		60		60
30 Equipment		1,960		1,960		1,960
Total other obligations		6,480		6,480		6,196
Grand total obligations		97,265		97,265		97,013
Less receipts from fees		−57,265		−57,265		−70,702
Net total obligations		40,000		40,000		26,311
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						13,689
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000		40,000		40,000

[Total] *In all, salaries and expenses,* Food and Drug Administration, *to be accounted for as one fund,* [$2,227,758] *$2,977,758,* of which amount not to exceed [$653,056] *$827,018* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$18,175] *$35,625* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,977,758** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$2,226,138**

[a] Exclusive of $1,620 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor."

Trust account:

Sea Food Inspections, Food and Drug Administration—

Under authority of "An Act to amend section 10A of the Federal Food and Drugs Act of June 30, 1906, as amended", approved August 27, 1935 (21 U. S. C. 14a), the Secretary of Agriculture provides inspection of seafood products upon the application of packers. This service is supported in part by the appropriation "Enforcement of the Sea Food Inspectors Act", Food and Drug Administration, and partly by fees charged the packers which are used to employ additional inspectors and for administrative, equipment, and maintenance costs necessary to provide an adequate and efficient inspection service. These unearned fees are covered into the Treasury as a special trust fund and are appropriated and made available for refunds (*21 U. S. C. 14a*).

Estimate 1940, **$5,235** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$5,235**

52 Refunds to seafood packers: Obligations—1940, $5,235; 1939, $5,235.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.	70	$38,500	40	$5,000	$33,500	67	$41,100	For inspectors to travel to food, drug, and cosmetic factories, canneries, warehouses, and other establishments where food, drugs, and cosmetics are prepared, stored, or sold, to gather evidence for the enforcement of the act.
Enforcement of the Insecticide Act	3	1,650	3	375	1,275	6	2,700	For inspectors to travel to insecticide and fungicide factories, warehouses, and other establishments where insecticides and fungicides are prepared, stored, or sold, to gather evidence for the enforcement of the act.
Enforcement of the Naval Stores Act	2	1,100	2	250	850	2	1,200	For naval stores inspectors to travel to and from rosin-producing centers to grade rosin and to gather evidence for the enforcement of the act.
Total	75	41,250	45	5,625	35,625	75	45,000	

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—

To carry out the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of land resources against soil erosion and for other purposes", approved April 27, 1935 (16 U. S. C. 590a–590f), which provides for a national program of erosion control and soil and moisture conservation to be carried out directly and in cooperation with other agencies; including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of books and periodicals, maintenance, repair, and operation of one passenger-carrying automobile in the District of Columbia, furnishing of subsistence to employees, training of employees, and the purchase and erection of permanent buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building purchased, erected, or as improved, exclusive of the cost of constructing a water supply or sanitary system and connecting the same with any such building, shall not exceed $2,500 except where buildings are acquired in conjunction with land being purchased for other purposes and except for [six] *ten* buildings to be constructed at a cost not to exceed $15,000 per building: *Provided further*, That no money appropriated in this Act shall be available for the construction of any such building on land not owned by the Government: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year [1939] *for which appropriations are herein made* the appropriations for the work of the Soil Conservation Service shall be available for meeting the expenses of warehouse maintenance and the procurement, care, and handling of supplies, materials, and equipment stored therein for distribution to projects under the supervision of the Soil Conservation Service and for sale and distribution to other Government activities, the cost of such supplies and materials or the value of such equipment (including the cost of transportation and handling), to be reimbursed to appropriations current at the time additional supplies, materials, or equipment are procured from the appropriations chargeable with the cost or value of such supplies, materials, or equipment: *Provided further*, That reproductions of such aerial or other photographs, mosaics, and maps as shall be required in connection with the authorized work of the Soil Conservation Service may be furnished at the cost of reproduction to Federal, State, county, or municipal agencies requesting such reproductions, the money received from such sales to be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of this appropriation; as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; 16 U. S. C. 590a–590f—establishing Soil Conservation Service (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Service); 52 Stat. 743–744*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of the Chief of the Soil Conservation Service and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $552,050: *Provided*, That no part of the money appropriated in this paragraph shall be available for expenditure if any emergency or other appropriations are made available for administrative expenses in administering the funds provided in regular appropriations to the Soil Conservation Service (*52 Stat. 744*).

Estimate 1940, **$552,050** Appropriated 1939, **$552,050**

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,250
Grade 7. Assistant chief	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.5	6,500
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist					0.4	6,400
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist					0.2	4,800
Senior agricultural engineer					0.1	4,600
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer					0.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.2	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assistant, chief					0.6	6,500
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1.7	5,200
Grade 11. Administrative officer	4	4,000	4	4,000	5	3,880
Principal investigator	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	4	3,200	4	3,200	3.1	3,200
Fiscal accountant	9	3,330	9	3,330	7.2	3,300
Investigator	3	3,300	3	3,300	2.2	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	8	2,650	8	2,650	9.3	2,680
Junior fiscal accountant	3	2,700	3	2,700	3.3	2,650
Junior investigator					0.4	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,300	6	2,300	5.7	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	16	2,030	16	2,030	17.4	2,030
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	31	1,800	31	1,800	25.2	1,820
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,840	6	1,840	3.5	1,840
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	37	1,640	37	1,640	38.2	1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer	25	1,660	25	1,660	21.2	1,680
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	3	1,680	3	1,680	4	1,680
Senior operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Supervising telephone operator					0.8	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	24	1,450	24	1,450	23	1,450
Junior clerk-stenographer	17	1,470	17	1,470	20.1	1,480
Junior clerk-typist	21	1,460	21	1,460	27	1,470
Junior calculating machine operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Senior telephone operator					0.8	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	10	1,260	10	1,260	8.3	1,260
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.2	1,260
Under mimeograph operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.2	1,320
Telephone operator					2.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Messenger	5	1,210	5	1,210	5	1,210
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,120	3	1,120	5.4	1,120
Junior laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	256	495,460	256	495,460	256.5	487,662
Deduct lapses		8,410		8,410		4,746
01 Personal services (net)		487,050		487,050		482,916
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,500		15,500		15,350
05 Communication service		10,000		10,000		9,925
06 Travel expenses		30,000		30,000		27,308
07 Transportation of things		700		700		1,670
08 Photographic service						133

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts—buildings and equipment	$2,000	$2,000	$1,906
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	849
30 Equipment	5,800	5,800	10,260
Total other obligations	65,000	65,000	67,401
Grand total obligations	552,050	552,050	550,317
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture"			+60,955
"Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture"			+50,487
"Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture"			+5,110
"Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor"			+7,902
Net total obligations	552,050	552,050	674,771
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			229
Total estimate or appropriation	552,050	552,050	675,000

Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations: For research and investigations into the character, cause, extent, history, and effects of erosion, [and] soil and moisture depletion, and methods [for] *of* soil and moisture conservation[, including] *(including the construction and hydrologic phases of farm irrigation and land drainage); and for* construction, operation, and maintenance of experimental watersheds, stations, laboratories, plots, and installations, [$1,510,601] *$1,631,185 (52 Stat. 744)*.

Estimate 1940, **$1,631,185** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$1,631,185**

[a] Includes $120,584 transferred from "Agricultural engineering investigations, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head soil conservationist	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist	7	5,650	7	5,650	5.9	5,680
Principal drainage engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,700
Principal agricultural engineer					0.8	5,800
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	5	4,880	5	4,880	5	4,880
Senior drainage engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior hydraulic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior mathematical statistical analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	3.8	3,840	3.8	3,840	4	3,840
Soil technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Hydraulic engineer	3	3,800	3	3,800	2.7	3,800
Geologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	3	3,200	3	3,200	4.5	3,200
Associate drainage engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate agricultural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate horticulturist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate geologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.5	3,200
Associate hydraulic engineer	3	3,260	3	3,260	3.8	3,270
Associate agricultural economist	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	1	3,200
Associate botanist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate soil technologist					0.2	3,200
Associate meteorologist					0.1	3,200
Associate pathologist					0.5	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist	5	2,600	5	2,600	4.5	2,600
Assistant drainage engineer					0.1	3,000
Assistant botanist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant soil technologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.5	2,700
Assistant hydraulic engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	5.5	2,600
Assistant geologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.1	2,600
Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant librarian					0.5	2,800
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist	3	2,000	3	2,000	3.5	2,000
Junior hydraulic engineer					2.4	2,050
Junior geologist					1	2,100
Junior botanist					1	2,100
Junior librarian	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.5	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide					1	2,000
Grade 5. Agricultural aide	0.4	1,800	0.4	1,800		
Scientific aide	4	1,800	4	1,800	1	1,800
Engineering draftsman					0.6	1,820
Library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.5	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					0.6	1,620
Assistant engineering draftsman					0.4	1,680
Grade 3. Junior library assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.5	1,450
Junior engineering draftsman					0.5	1,500

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.5	$3,200
Fiscal accountant					0.5	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,700	0.7	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4.9	2,000	4.9	2,000	6.9	2,020
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Senior statistical clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior translator	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,860	6	1,860	6.8	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,660	10	1,660	16.3	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	24	1,660	24	1,660	24	1,660
Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,470	4	1,470	7.1	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,450	4	1,450	5.2	1,460
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Skilled laborer					1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	0.8	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	123.6	326,985	123.6	326,985	139.9	353,696
Deduct lapses		4,220		4,220		6,179
Net permanent, departmental		322,765		322,765		347,517
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal irrigation engineer	1	6,200	0.1	6,200	1	6,000
Principal soil conservationist	5	5,600	5	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior irrigation engineer	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,800
Senior soil conservationist	4	4,600	4	4,600	5.6	4,600
Senior drainage engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior hydraulic engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Senior agricultural engineer	0.3	4,600	0.2	4,600		
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	11.8	3,820	11.8	3,820	9.7	3,820
Agricultural engineer	1	3,800	1.1	3,800	1.6	3,900
Drainage engineer	0.7	3,800	0.8	3,800	0.8	3,800
Soil scientist					0.1	3,800
Irrigation engineer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Soil technologist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.1	3,800
Irrigation economist	2	3,900	1.9	3,900	1.9	3,900
Hydraulic engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	17.5	3,230	17.5	3,230	12.7	3,230
Associate agricultural engineer	12.5	3,220	12.5	3,220	8.3	3,220
Associate drainage engineer	0.9	3,700	0.9	3,700	0.9	3,700
Associate soil scientist	1	3,200	1	3,200	2.8	3,300
Associate agronomist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate hydraulic engineer	6.5	3,270	6.5	3,290	3.6	3,300
Associate irrigation engineer	2.9	3,300	2.9	3,300	2.9	3,300
Associate forester					0.1	3,200
Associate pathologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Associate agricultural economist	5	3,220	5	3,220	2	3,220
Associate soil technologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate geologist	2.5	3,200	2.5	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate civil engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Agent					0.3	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist	14.5	2,620	14.5	2,620	11.6	2,640
Assistant drainage engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Assistant agricultural engineer	7	2,610	7	2,610	8.7	2,630
Assistant irrigation engineer	1.7	2,600	1.7	2,600	1.6	2,600
Assistant agronomist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant range examiner					0.2	2,600
Assistant agricultural economist	4.5	2,620	4.5	2,620	4	2,620
Assistant hydraulic engineer	9	2,630	9	2,630	4.7	2,630
Assistant civil engineer	3	2,600	3	2,600	3.2	2,600
Assistant soil technologist	4	2,620	4	2,620	4.3	2,620
Assistant mechanical engineer					0.1	2,600
Assistant geologist	4	2,620	4	2,620	5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist	8.5	2,050	8.5	2,050	7.1	2,050
Junior agricultural engineer	1	2,000	1	2,030	0.6	2,000
Junior forester					0.3	2,000
Junior range examiner	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior soil surveyor					0.1	2,000
Junior agricultural economist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior soil scientist	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Junior hydraulic engineer	13	2,030	13	2,030	13.7	2,000
Junior botanist	1.5	2,000	1.5	2,000		
Junior soil technologist	8	2,020	8	2,020	5.6	2,000
Junior geologist	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Junior civil engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal agricultural aide					0.2	2,300
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior engineering aide	2	2,050	2	2,050	1.7	2,000
Senior propagator					0.3	2,100
Grade 5. Agricultural aide	3	1,800	3	1,800	1.8	1,800
Engineering aide	8	1,810	8	1,810	10.5	1,820
Scientific aide	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Meteorological aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant engineering aide	3	1,620	3	1,620	3.8	1,620
Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior agricultural aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior engineering aide					0.1	1,440
Junior engineering draftsman					0.3	1,440
Junior scientific aide	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.7	1,440
Student aide					1	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Under agricultural aide	1	$1,320	1	$1,320	0.7	$1,260
Under engineering aide	8	1,260	8	1,260	0.1	1,260
Apprentice draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Under scientific aide	5	1,270	5	1,270	3.2	1,300
Agent	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 1. Minor engineering aide	5	1,080	5	1,080	2.7	1,020
Minor agricultural aide	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Minor scientific aide	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Student assistant					0.5	1,020
Agent	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5.5	2,020	5.5	2,020	3.4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,840	5	1,840	5.6	1,830
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,640	6	1,640	3.9	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	14.5	1,640	14.4	1,640	6.8	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.7	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	20	1,450	20.1	1,450	17.8	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	5.5	1,440	5.5	1,440	4.7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,320	2	1,320		
Under clerk-typist	4	1,260	4	1,260	3.6	1,260
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.6	1,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief foreman of laborers	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 8. Foreman automobile mechanic	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.1	2,000
Grade 7. Senior carpenter					0.2	1,860
Grade 6. Senior foreman labor	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,680
Automobile mechanic					0.3	1,680
Carpenter					0.3	1,680
Grade 4. Junior foreman of laborers					0.2	1,320
Grade 3. Skilled laborer	9	1,200	9	1,200	7.4	1,200
Truck driver	2	1,260	2	1,200	0.1	1,200
Carpenter's helper	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Mechanic's helper	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	7	1,030	7	1,030	12.8	1,080
Under grade 1. Unskilled laborer	1	540	1	540	0.2	540
Unclassified service:						
Agent	52.4	1,500	52.4	1,500	27.3	1,500
Total permanent, field	376.2		375.3		282.1	
		840,491		834,839		633,727
Deduct lapses		16,085		16,085		3,390
Net permanent, field		824,406		818,754		630,337
Temporary employees, field		71,636		74,636		150,894
All personal services, field		896,042		893,390		781,231
Total, departmental and field		1,218,807		1,216,155		1,128,748
Deduct quarters and subsistence		2,418		2,418		2,615
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		1,216,389		1,213,737		1,126,133
Deduct amount included in objects below						26,207
01 Personal services (net)		1,216,389		1,213,737		1,099,926
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		104,307		105,159		88,191
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles		6,958		6,958		1,311
05 Communication service		10,157		10,157		9,557
06 Travel expense		100,610		101,310		99,786
07 Transportation of things		8,782		8,782		15,313
08 Photographic service		7,619		7,619		1,859
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		8,922		8,922		5,261
11 Rents		12,973		12,973		11,015
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts—buildings and equipment		29,767		29,767		33,180
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		22,148		22,148		9,848
30 Equipment		80,553		81,653		149,987
31 Land and interest in lands		125		125		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		26,875		26,875		101,395
Total other obligations		419,796		422,448		526,703
Grand total obligations		1,636,185		1,636,185		1,626,629
Deduct reimbursements received from other bureaus		5,000		5,000		4,490
Transferred to—						
"Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture"						+19,228
"Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture"						+6,509
Net total obligations		1,631,185		1,631,185		1,647,876
Estimated savings or unobligated balance						19,257
Total estimate or appropriations		1,631,185		1,631,185		1,667,133

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Investigations of the principles involved in soil and moisture conservation, and methods for their practical application on the farm	$632,504	$632,504	$622,939
Watershed investigations of the effect of land-use practices on run-off as related to the methods of control of erosion and floods	490,518	490,518	503,701
Investigations of sedimentation resulting from erosion	103,960	103,960	104,138
Investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion	87,535	87,535	80,969
Investigations of the economics of soil and water conservation	98,042	98,042	98,334
Investigations of erosion-resisting plants of economic value	98,042	98,042	87,718
Farm irrigation investigations	85,544	85,544	89,150
Farm drainage investigations	35,040	35,040	35,190
Add reimbursement received from other bureaus	5,000	5,000	4,490
Total	1,636,185	1,636,185	1,626,629

Soil and moisture conservation *and land-use* operations, demonstrations, and information: For carrying out preventive measures to conserve soil and moisture, including such special measures as may be necessary to prevent floods and the siltation of reservoirs, *and including the improvement of farm irrigation and land drainage,* the establishment and operation of erosion nurseries, the making of conservation plans and surveys, and the dissemination of information, $21,462,349 (*52 Stat. 744*).

Estimate 1940, **$21,462,349** Appropriated 1939, **$21,462,349**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head soil conservationist	2.5	$6,500	2.5	$6,500	2.9	$6,500
Head attorney	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.7	6,500
Head agricultural economist					0.2	6,500
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist	5	5,840	5	5,840	4.2	5,800
Principal agricultural engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal soil scientist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal agronomist	1	5,600	1.5	5,660	1.6	5,660
Principal forester	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal cartographic engineer	1	5,600	0.9	5,600		
Principal interpretive writer					0.1	5,600
Principal attorney					0.1	5,600
Principal information specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.4	5,600
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	12	4,780	11	4,780	6.3	4,840
Senior agricultural engineer	2	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Senior soil scientist	7	4,650	7	4,650	6.6	4,660
Senior agronomist	3	4,640	2	4,700	3	4,700
Senior forester	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior horticulturist	2	5,000	2	5,000	2.1	5,000
Senior hydraulic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior cartographic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.7	4,600
Senior information specialist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2.9	4,600
Senior biologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior extension specialist					0.8	4,800
Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	4	3,800	3.5	3,800	2.9	3,800
Agricultural engineer	4	3,800	4	3,800	3.6	3,800
Soil scientist	4	3,800	4	3,800	0.2	3,800
Agronomist	2	3,900	3	3,860	2.2	3,860
Forester	1	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.2	3,800
Biologist	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Horticulturist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Information specialist	5	3,880	5	3,880	2.4	3,900
Range examiner					0.4	3,800
Cartographic engineer	3.5	3,800	3.5	3,800	2.5	3,800
Civil engineer	0.8	3,800	0.8	3,800	0.6	3,800
Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Extension specialist					1	3,900
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	3	3,200	3	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate agricultural engineer	2	3,250	2	3,250	1	3,300
Associate agronomist	1	3,200	0.5	3,200	1.5	3,300
Associate information specialist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.1	3,200
Associate cartographic engineer	3	3,230	3	3,230	3.1	3,250
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate civil engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Associate attorney	2	3,300	2	3,300	0.8	3,200
Associate librarian	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant agricultural engineer	2	2,750	1	2,800	2.5	2,800
Assistant information specialist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.7	2,600
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant cartographic engineer	8	$2,630	8	$2,630	5.2	$2,700
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant attorney					0.2	2,600
Assistant librarian					0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist					2	2,200
Junior agricultural engineer	1	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Junior information specialist	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.9	2,000
Junior librarian	0.5	2,200	0.5	2,200	0.5	2,200
Junior cartographic engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	4.3	2,700
Chief engineering aide	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Chief topographic draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	3	2,360	3	2,330	8.5	2,400
Principal engineering aide	2	2,300	2	2,300	0.6	2,300
Principal topographic draftsman	5	2,300	5	2,300	0.2	2,300
Principal illustrator	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	12	2,020	12	2,020	8	2,060
Senior topographic draftsman	1.5	2,000	1.5	2,000		
Senior engineering aide	5	2,000	5	2,000	1.6	2,000
Senior illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering aide	6	1,800	6	1,800	1	1,800
Engineering draftsman	12	1,800	12	1,800	18.6	1,840
Library assistant	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.8	1,860
Topographic draftsman	10	1,800	10	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	6	1,620	6	1,620	1.1	1,620
Assistant engineering draftsman	11	1,630	11	1,640	15.2	1,660
Assistant illustrator	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.1	1,620
Assistant topographic draftsman	4	1,620	4	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide	5	1,440	5	1,440	0.2	1,440
Junior engineering draftsman	3	1,440	3	1,440	7.8	1,450
Junior topographic draftsman	4.5	1,440	4.5	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior library assistant	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Grade 2. Under engineering aide	4	1,260	4	1,260		
Apprentice draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.8	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide					0.7	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					0.9	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1.5	4,200	1.5	4,200	1	4,400
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,230	3	3,230	2.9	3,230
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,630	3	2,630	2.9	2,630
Chief photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,350	3	2,350	2.4	2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk	9.9	2,000	9.9	2,000	10	2,000
Senior photographer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2.3	2,050
Senior clerk-stenographer	4.2	2,000	4.2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior translator	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,810	4	1,810	4.4	1,810
Clerk-stenographer	18	1,830	17.5	1,830	16.5	1,830
Photographer	4.9	1,800	4.9	1,800	1.6	1,800
Head multilith operator	2.5	1,800	2.5	1,800	0.2	1,800
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	8.7	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	65	1,630	65	1,630	38.2	1,660
Assistant photographer	9.3	1,620	9.3	1,620	1.9	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	5	1,640	4	1,620	2.4	1,620
Assistant multilith operator	1.5	1,620	1.5	1,620		
Assistant photostat operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior calculating machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	4.2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	19.5	1,440	18.5	1,440	11	1,460
Junior clerk-typist	4.5	1,450	4.5	1,450	7.1	1,460
Junior photographer	6	1,440	6	1,440	4.2	1,440
Junior multilith operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior statistical clerk	2	1,440	1	1,440	1.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260	0.7	1,260
Under multilith operator	0.9	1,270	0.9	1,270		
Junior blue-print operator	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260	1.4	1,260
Under photographer	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Map cutter	0.8	1,860	0.8	1,860		
Grade 6. Printer	0.7	1,680	0.7	1,680		
Grade 4. Printer's helper	0.7	1,320	0.7	1,320		
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	0.7	1,230
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.4	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	402.8		393.7		290.3	
		964,931		940,052		730,237
Deduct lapses		24,470		22,080		3,452
Net permanent, departmental		940,461		917,972		726,785
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head-soil conservationist	4	6,500	4	6,500	4.7	6,500
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist	13	5,700	13	5,700	12.3	5,700
Principal soil scientist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal agronomist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.6	5,600
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	65.8	4,700	65.8	4,700	47.8	4,700
Senior agricultural engineer	11	4,600	11	4,600	11	4,600
Senior soil scientist	7.6	4,650	7.6	4,650	8.1	4,600
Senior agronomist	12	4,650	12	4,650	8.9	4,670
Senior forester	9.7	4,660	9.7	4,660	9.0	4,660
Senior pomologist					1	4,600
Senior horticulturist	3	4,650	3	4,650	2	4,690
Senior range examiner	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.3	4,600
Senior biologist	1.8	4,600	1.8	4,600		

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	118.7	$3,840	118.7	$3,840	95	$3,840
Agricultural engineer	22.4	3,850	22.4	3,850	16.4	3,850
Soil scientist	19	3,900	19	3,900	18.6	3,900
Agronomist	22.1	3,850	22.1	3,850	20.4	3,850
Forester	15.2	3,850	15.2	3,850	12.3	3,850
Biologist	4.2	3,900	4.2	3,900	5.2	3,880
Horticulturist	5	3,880	5	3,800	3	3,900
Information specialist	7	3,850	7	3,850	7.4	3,850
Range examiner	8	3,850	8	3,850	3.8	3,850
Soil technologist					0.9	3,800
Pomologist					1	3,800
Cartographic engineer	1.5	3,800	1.5	3,800		
Agricultural economist	1.5	3,800	1.5	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	236.9	3,225	194.9	3,230	142.2	3,230
Associate agricultural engineer	82.3	3,225	79.3	3,230	77.9	3,230
Associate soil scientist	30.3	3,230	27.3	3,230	27.5	3,230
Associate agronomist	84.5	3,225	81.5	3,230	65.1	3,230
Associate safety engineer	6	3,280	6	3,280	4.3	3,280
Associate forester	37.6	3,230	34.6	3,230	33.1	3,230
Associate biologist	4	3,200	4	3,200	2.5	3,200
Associate information specialist	12.8	3,210	12.8	3,210	9.7	3,220
Associate range examiner	12.1	3,230	12.1	3,230	14.3	3,220
Associate extension specialist					0.6	3,200
Associate agriculturist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate horticulturist	8.7	3,210	8.7	3,210	4.1	3,210
Associate pathologist					0.2	3,300
Associate agricultural economist	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	3.3	3,240
Associate medical officer					0.1	3,200
Associate soil surveyor	0.8	3,200	0.8	3,200	2.4	3,220
Associate cartographic engineer	1.5	3,200	1.5	3,200	1	3,200
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate soil technologist	4	3,250	4	3,250	1.4	3,250
Associate geologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate botanist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist	408.1	2,610	356.1	2,610	244.9	2,610
Assistant agricultural engineer	265.9	2,625	227.9	2,630	151.7	2,630
Assistant agronomist	241.4	2,615	207.4	2,620	141.9	2,620
Assistant forester	125.4	2,615	92.4	2,620	73.8	2,620
Assistant biologist	66.4	2,605	34.4	2,610	17.3	2,610
Assistant horticulturist	17.3	2,630	17.3	2,630	15	2,630
Assistant botanist	3	2,630	3	2,630	4.3	2,630
Assistant range examiner	92	2,605	50	2,610	29.2	2,620
Assistant soil surveyor	133.7	2,615	102.7	2,620	70	2,620
Assistant information specialist	11.4	2,620	11.4	2,620	9.5	2,620
Assistant agriculturist					1.1	2,600
Assistant engineer	1.8	2,600	1.8	2,600		
Assistant soil scientist	4	2,630	4	2,630	1.8	2,700
Assistant civil engineer					1	2,600
Assistant soil technologist	35.4	2,610	35.4	2,610	27	2,610
Assistant cartographic engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant agricultural economist	2	2,650	2	2,650		
Assistant social economist	1	3,000	1	3,000	2.2	3,000
Assistant safety engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant agrostologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Assistant geologist					2	2,600
Agent	0.8	2,600	0.8	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist	274.4	2,020	258.4	2,020	168.7	2,020
Junior agricultural engineer	196.3	2,025	188.3	2,030	191.4	2,020
Junior agronomist	143.5	2,020	135.5	2,020	119.6	2,020
Junior forester	89.8	2,020	85.8	2,020	78.5	2,020
Junior biologist	33.9	2,020	33.9	2,020	35.9	2,010
Junior horticulturist	9	2,050	9	2,050	9.3	2,050
Junior range examiner	43.9	2,010	39.9	2,010	51.5	2,010
Junior soil surveyor	321	2,010	321	2,010	153.9	2,010
Junior information specialist	5	2,080	5	2,080	4.9	2,080
Junior agriculturist					2.2	2,000
Junior soil scientist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior safety engineer	1.2	2,000	1.2	2,000	1.9	2,000
Junior botanist	4	2,020	4	2,020	2.9	2,020
Junior soil technologist	28.2	2,020	28.2	2,020	58.5	2,000
Junior geologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.2	2,000
Junior soil physicist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior cartographic engineer	10	2,000	10	2,000		
Junior hydraulic engineer	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	1.1	2,000
Junior statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior agricultural economist	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.3	2,100
Junior meteorologist					0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief agricultural aide	11.8	2,640	11.8	2,640	11.3	2,640
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	2.1	2,700
Chief engineering aide	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600	3.1	2,600
Chief agricultural aide (agronomy)	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief biological aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Principal propagator					0.5	2,300
Principal engineering draftsman	7.8	2,330	7.8	2,330	6.8	2,330
Principal engineering aide	2.4	2,320	2.4	2,320	3.4	2,320
Principal agricultural aide	0.8	2,300	0.8	2,300	1	2,300
Principal topographic draftsman					1	2,300
Principal draftsman					1	2,300
Principal scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	34.9	2,030	34.9	2,030	31.1	2,030
Senior agricultural aide	31.8	2,010	31.8	2,010	16.9	2,010
Senior scientific aide	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Agent	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	1	2,000
Senior draftsman					0.8	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Senior engineering aide	9.7	$2,010	9.7	$2,010	14.2	$2,010
Senior agricultural aide (soils)					1.6	2,000
Senior propagator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 5. Agricultural aide	67.6	1,820	67.6	1,820	72	1,810
Engineering aide	57.9	1,820	57.9	1,820	53.3	1,820
Scientific aide	5	1,800	5	1,800	6.2	1,800
Engineering draftsman	55.4	1,810	55.4	1,810	30.2	1,810
Agricultural aide (forestry)					0.4	1,800
Agricultural aide (agronomy)	16	1,810	16	1,810	6	1,810
Agricultural engineering aide					8	1,800
Biological aide	2	1,850	2	1,850	1.7	1,850
Range aide					0.8	1,800
Soil conservationist aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Agent					1	1,800
Topographic draftsman					0.1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural aide	35.8	1,630	35.8	1,630	35.1	1,630
Assistant engineering aide	33	1,640	33	1,640	43.8	1,630
Assistant engineering draftsman	77.6	1,630	77.6	1,630	56.6	1,630
Assistant scientific aide	12	1,620	12	1,620	0.8	1,620
Assistant agricultural aide (agronomy)	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,680
Assistant draftsman	0.9	1,620	0.9	1,620		
Assistant topographic draftsman					0.9	1,620
Nurse	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 3. Junior agricultural aide	29.2	1,450	29.2	1,450	25.1	1,450
Junior engineering aide	36.2	1,450	36.2	1,450	41	1,440
Junior engineering draftsman	32.6	1,450	32.6	1,450	27.3	1,450
Junior agricultural aide (agronomy)	2	1,470	2	1,470	2.6	1,470
Junior scientific aide	3.8	1,480	3.8	1,480	3	1,480
Student aide	4.5	1,450	4.5	1,450	1	1,450
Junior library assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	7.2	1,450
Grade 2. Under agricultural aide	20.5	1,300	20.5	1,300	26.4	1,270
Under engineering aide	48.9	1,280	48.9	1,280	61	1,260
Under engineering draftsman	5.2	1,260	5.2	1,260		
Apprentice engineer, draftsman	7.9	1,260	7.9	1,260	15.1	1,260
Under range aide					0.1	1,260
Agent					1	1,260
Under scientific aide	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260	0.1	1,260
Grade 1. Minor engineering aide					4.9	1,020
Minor agricultural aide	4.9	1,030	4.9	1,030	1.4	1,030
Agent					9	1,020
Student assistant	24.7	1,020	24.7	1,020	7.2	1,020
Minor laboratory aide	3	1,020	3	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	8.2	4,600	8.2	4,600	5.6	4,600
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant	3	3,860	3	3,860	3	3,860
Administrative officer	15.8	3,900	15.8	3,900	13.5	3,900
Personnel officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	4	3,520	4	3,520	4.9	3,520
Senior fiscal accountant	2	3,650	2	3,650	2.1	3,650
Junior personnel officer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	19.1	3,280	19.1	3,280	14.3	3,280
Fiscal accountant	7	3,200	7	3,200	5.3	3,200
Senior personnel assistant					3.9	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	9.3	2,920	9.3	2,920	6.9	2,920
Associate fiscal accountant	2.8	2,930	2.8	2,930		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	95.7	2,610	95.7	2,610	76.5	2,610
Junior fiscal accountant	11.7	2,610	11.7	2,610	11.5	2,610
Chief photographer	2	2,650	2	2,650	1	2,700
Junior personnel assistant	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,700		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	70.6	2,320	70.6	2,320	58.6	2,320
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal storekeeper	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal photographer					0.7	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	132.9	2,030	132.9	2,030	124	2,010
Senior storekeeper	1.8	2,000	1.8	2,000	1.3	2,000
Senior photographer	8	2,100	8	2,100	6.3	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer	5	2,080	5	2,080	3	2,100
Senior statistical clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	163.8	1,810	163.8	1,810	122.5	1,810
Clerk-stenographer	22.5	1,810	22.5	1,810	12.4	1,820
Storekeeper	8.5	1,830	8.5	1,830	10.6	1,830
Photographer	5.9	1,800	5.9	1,800	6	1,800
Supervisor bookkeeping machine operator	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	289.8	1,630	289.8	1,630	260.1	1,625
Assistant clerk-stenographer	316	1,640	316	1,640	217.2	1,630
Assistant storekeeper	19.1	1,640	19.1	1,640	22.2	1,630
Assistant photographer	9.8	1,650	9.8	1,650	6.2	1,650
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	19.6	1,630	19.6	1,630	16.5	1,630
Senior stenographer	1.8	1,650	1.8	1,650	1	1,680
Assistant clerk-typist	4.2	1,640	4.2	1,640		
Assistant statistical clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620	5.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	102.6	1,460	102.6	1,460	134.4	1,445
Junior clerk-stenographer	655.8	1,450	655.8	1,450	562.3	1,445
Junior stenographer	42.4	1,470	42.4	1,470	59.3	1,445
Junior clerk-typist	98.4	1,450	98.4	1,450	102.7	1,440
Junior storekeeper	31	1,450	31	1,450	25.7	1,450
Junior photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	3.9	1,440
Junior bookkeeping machine operator	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440	2.6	1,440
Junior mimeograph machine operator	3.5	1,490	3.5	1,490	1.6	1,500

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Senior typist					1.4	$1,440
Junior statistical clerk	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	3.2	1,440
Senior blueprint operator	3	1,460	3	1,460	2.1	1,460
Senior telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior calculating machine operator					0.4	1,440
Junior duplicating machine operator					1.1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	22.2	1,270	22.2	1,270	22	1,270
Under clerk-typist	86.4	1,270	86.4	1,270	97.2	1,260
Junior typist	28.6	1,260	28.6	1,260	37.5	1,260
Under storekeeper	27.1	1,260	27.1	1,260	36.7	1,260
Under mimeograph machine operator	6.8	1,270	6.8	1,270	7	1,270
Junior blue print operator	3	1,300	3	1,300	4	1,290
Telephone operator	14.3	1,270	14.3	1,270	21.8	1,260
Agent					5	1,260
Under operator	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under calculating machine operator					4	1,260
Under photographer					0.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief foreman, construction	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Chief foreman, automobile mechanics	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.4	2,600
Grade 9. Chief foreman of laborers	1	2,300	1	2,300	3.5	2,300
Senior foreman, automobile mechanics	4.8	2,310	4.8	2,310	4	2,310
Grade 8. Foreman automobile mechanic	12.2	2,030	12.2	2,030	12.8	2,030
Head foreman labor	14.1	2,090	14.1	2,090	20	2,020
Foreman blacksmith	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman carpenter	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior warehouse supervisor	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.3	2,000
Grade 7. Principal foreman labor	6.8	1,870	6.8	1,870	12.4	1,860
Senior automobile mechanic	25	1,870	25	1,870	27.9	1,870
Senior tractor mechanic	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	2.1	1,860
Senior carpenter	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Warehouse supervisor	8	1,870	8	1,870	2	1,870
Agent	0.8	1,860	0.8	1,860		
Grade 6. Senior foreman labor	39.1	1,690	39.1	1,690	57.4	1,680
Automobile mechanic	175.8	1,690	175.8	1,690	161.4	1,680
Carpenter	7.6	1,680	7.6	1,680	9.4	1,680
Blacksmith	8.2	1,720	8.2	1,720	8.8	1,720
Painter	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Bulldozer operator	1.8	1,700	1.8	1,700	4.7	1,680
Diesel mechanic	2	1,680	2	1,680	3.1	1,680
Power-shovel operator	2	1,680	2	1,680	0.5	1,680
Welder	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,680
Pile-driver operator	0.8	1,680	0.8	1,680		
Sheet-metal worker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior foreman truck driver	0.8	1,680	0.8	1,680		
Assistant warehouse supervisor	2	1,680	2	1,680	2.5	1,680
Machinist	2	1,770	2	1,770	0.3	1,680
Senior foreman tractor operator	1.2	1,680	1.2	1,680	1.3	1,680
Dragline operator	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680
Agent	0.8	1,680	0.8	1,680		
Grade 5. Heavy-duty truck driver	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Assistant automobile mechanic	3	1,540	3	1,540	3.9	1,520
Head janitor	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Foreman of laborers	18.1	1,500	18.1	1,500	17.5	1,500
Senior cook					0.3	1,500
Grader operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Agent	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Automobile mechanic helper	66.3	1,330	66.3	1,330	68.8	1,320
Junior foreman of laborers	52.2	1,330	52.2	1,330	30.7	1,330
Machinist's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Blacksmith's helper	6.9	1,320	6.9	1,320	12.5	1,320
Senior tractor operator	12	1,480	12	1,480		
Carpenter's helper	5.1	1,340	5.1	1,340	5.9	1,330
Junior foreman truck driver	1	1,380	1	1,380	3.3	1,330
Painter's helper					0.9	1,320
Skilled laborer	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Mechanic's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	2.8	1,320
Truck driver	1.7	1,320	1.7	1,320		
Welder's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.7	1,320
Range rider	55.5	1,330	55.5	1,330	42.2	1,330
Cook	3.8	1,330	3.8	1,330	1.8	1,330
Agent	0.2	1,320	0.2	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Watchman	4.5	1,200	4.5	1,200	2.2	1,200
Squad foreman of laborers	43	1,210	43	1,210	36.5	1,210
Skilled laborer	29.9	1,220	29.9	1,220	18.1	1,220
Tractor operator	74.6	1,220	74.6	1,220	92.4	1,210
Janitor	17.2	1,200	17.2	1,200	16	1,200
Heavy-duty truck driver	22.1	1,220	22.1	1,220	28.9	1,210
Terracer operator	7.5	1,200	7.5	1,200	7.2	1,200
Truck driver	67.5	1,210	67.5	1,210	78.7	1,200
Guard	21.6	1,200	21.6	1,200	19.6	1,200
Grader operator	8.2	1,200	8.2	1,200	6.2	1,200
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	2	1,200
Powderman					0.8	1,200
Rodman	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	21	1,080	21	1,080	27.4	1,080
Assistant messenger	21.2	1,100	21.2	1,100	27.6	1,080
Junior laborer					1.9	1,080
Janitor	2.5	1,080	2.5	1,080		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.			
Grade 1. Junior messenger	3.2 $650	3.2 $650	6.4 $650
Unskilled laborer	3 840	3 840	2.6 840
Range guard	4 900	4 900	
Unclassified service:			
Agent	76 2,000	76 2,000	50.4 2,000
Total permanent, field	7,557.8	7,201.8	6,143.9
	15,972,855	15,040,314	12,456,134
Deduct lapses	94,257	83,408	100,434
Net permanent, field	15,878,598	14,956,906	12,355,700
Temporary employees, field	965,661	1,562,012	2,960,074
All personal services, field	16,844,259	16,518,918	15,315,774
Total, departmental and field	17,784,720	17,436,890	16,042,559
Deduct quarters and subsistence	24,418	24,418	34,232
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	17,706,302	17,412,472	16,008,327
Deduct amount included in objects below	261,501	261,501	486,339
01 Personal services (net)	17,498,801	17,150,971	15,521,988
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	786,386	987,421	1,157,426
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles	6,809	6,809	5,415
05 Communication service	150,417	149,517	147,953
06 Travel expenses	1,050,816	1,063,921	857,192
07 Transportation of things	154,155	153,755	225,453
08 Photographic services	69,926	68,926	112,737
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	117,668	116,168	104,615
11 Rents	606,851	597,627	553,903
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts—buildings and equipment	600,031	617,281	856,454
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	54,772	50,382	29,727
30 Equipment	313,076	406,206	926,658
31 Land and interest in lands			44,896
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	62,641	62,641	128,485
Total other obligations	3,973,548	4,280,654	5,150,914
Grand total obligations	21,472,349	21,431,625	20,672,902
Transferred for installation of controls for aerial survey to "Working fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture)"		+35,000	+66,450
Transferred for tests of photographic materials to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+1,000	+1,000
Transferred for the establishment of aerial survey controls on the High Rock Reservoir area to War, "Working fund, Air Corps (Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service)"			+2,500
Transferred for rent in the District of Columbia to "Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture"		+4,724	+54,494
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture"			+1,323
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Information"			+11,641
"Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture"			+195,701
Deduct reimbursements for reproduction of photographs, mosaics, and maps for other agencies	10,000	10,000	
Net total obligations	21,462,349	21,462,349	21,006,011
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,168,989
Total estimate or appropriation	21,462,349	21,462,349	22,175,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
General conservation surveys, soil and moisture conservation operations on demonstration projects, and cooperation with conservation districts, Civilian Conservation Corps, and other Federal and State agencies	$16,623,525	$16,617,801	$15,909,790
Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government	3,588,313	3,553,313	3,447,223
Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations	1,250,511	1,250,511	1,315,889
Reproduction of photographs, mosaics, and maps for other Government agencies	10,000	10,000	
Total	21,472,349	21,431,625	20,672,902

84600—38——20

[Total] *In all, salaries and expenses,* Soil Conservation Service, [$23,525,000] *to be accounted for as one fund, $23,645,584,* of which not to exceed [$1,734,636] *$1,750,276* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed $100,000 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$23,645,584** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$23,645,584**

[a] Includes $120,584 transferred from "Agricultural engineering investigations, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering."

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For administrative expenses in connection with the agricultural range conservation program			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Assistant range examiner			0.1 $2,600
Grade 1. Junior range examiner			1.2 2,000
Junior soil surveyor			0.2 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman			0.1 2,000
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman			0.1 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			0.2 1,440
Total permanent, field			1.9 3,670
Temporary employees			2,340
All personal services, field			6,010
Deduct amounts included in objects below			56
01 Personal services (net)			5,954
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			595
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles			19
06 Travel expenses			3,872
07 Transportation of things			490
11 Rents			310
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts; buildings and equipment			731
30 Equipment			787
Total other obligations			6,804
Grand total obligations			12,758
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"			−12,758
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Soil Conservation Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For soil-erosion surveys in Puerto Rico			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist			0.6 $4,800
Grade 4. Agronomist			1.2 3,900
Grade 3. Associate agricultural engineer			1.4 3,300
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural engineer			1.3 2,650
Grade 1. Junior soil surveyor			0.6 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Principal clerk			0.3 2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			0.6 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.4 1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist			0.5 1,260
Total permanent, field			6.9 19,956
Deduct lapses			45
Net permanent, field			19,911
Temporary employees, field		$2,678	272
All personal services, field		2,678	20,183
Deduct quarters and subsistence			100
01 Personal services (net)		2,678	20,083

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For soil-erosion surveys in Puerto Rico—Con.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$2,511
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles			3
05 Communication service			288
06 Travel expenses			8,285
07 Transportation of things			1,786
08 Photographic services			1,044
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)			550
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts—buildings and equipment			225
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			233
30 Equipment			11,814
Total other obligations			26,739
Grand total obligations		$2,678	46,822
Balance of allotment obligated in 1939		−2,678	+2,678
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−49,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special and Technical Investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain (Transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Agricultural Engineering) Soil Conservation Service—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For appraisal of results of increasing the height of groundwater table of lands adjacent to Kootenai Lake						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Drainage engineer	0.3	$3,800	0.2	$3,800	0.3	$3,800
Total permanent, field	0.3	1,140	0.2	760	0.3	950
Temporary employees, field		200		300		393
01 Personal services (net)		1,340		1,060		1,343
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		27		24		24
04 Storage and care of vehicles		20		20		20
05 Communication service		2		2		2
06 Travel expenses		69		52		69
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		7		7		7
11 Rents		25		25		25
12 Repairs and alterations		10		10		10
Total other obligations		160		140		157
Grand total obligations		1,500		1,200		1,500
Received by transfer from State Department, "Special and technical investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain"		−1,500		−1,200		−1,500
Total estimate or appropriation						

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For a national program of flood control						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head soil conservationist	0.5	$6,500	0.5	$6,500		
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.9	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	2.5	4,800	2.5	4,800	0.9	4,600
Grade 4. Hydraulic engineer					0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Associate geologist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 1. Junior engineer	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For a national program of flood control—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	0.8	$1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.6	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	10.5	35,090	10.5	35,090	4.0	14,680
Deduct lapses		850		850		529
Net permanent, departmental		34,240		34,240		14,151
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	2	4,900	2	4,900	1	4,800
Senior agricultural engineer	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.2	4,600
Senior soil scientist	1.2	4,800	1.2	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	6.5	3,800	6.5	3,800	0.6	3,800
Range examiner	5.5	3,800	5.5	3,800	0.1	3,800
Biologist					1	3,800
Soil scientist	3	3,900	3	3,900	2.6	3,800
Agricultural engineer					0.6	3,800
Hydraulic engineer	10	3,800	10	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	10	3,200	10	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate agricultural engineer					1.7	3,200
Associate soil scientist	10	3,200	10	3,200	3.1	3,200
Associate information specialist					0.2	3,200
Associate extension specialist					0.1	3,200
Associate agronomist	7.5	3,200	7.5	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate forester	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate range examiner	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist	7	2,600	7	2,600	0.4	2,600
Assistant agricultural engineer	12	2,600	12	2,600	0.9	2,600
Assistant agronomist	6	2,600	6	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant forester					0.2	2,600
Assistant soil surveyor	12	2,600	12	2,600	2.2	2,600
Assistant soil technologist					0.2	2,600
Assistant civil engineer	10	2,600	10	2,600		
Assistant geologist	12	2,600	12	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Junior forester	3	2,000	3	2,000	0.7	2,000
Junior geologist	10	2,000	10	2,000		
Junior agricultural engineer	10	2,000	10	2,000	0.8	2,000
Junior soil technologist	10	2,000	10	2,000	1.8	2,000
Junior agronomist	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Junior soil surveyor					2.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering aide	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Engineering aide	5	1,800	5	1,800		
Engineering draftsman	10	1,800	10	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide	12	1,440	12	1,440		
Junior engineering draftsman	7	1,440	7	1,440	0.3	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.6	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	20	1,620	20	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1.2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	15	1,440	15	1,440	4.5	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.5	1,260
Total permanent, field	231.2		231.2		33.6	
		562,550		562,550		87,552
Deduct lapses		9,000		9,000		1,432
Net permanent, field		553,550		553,550		86,120
Temporary employees, field						2,571
All personal services, field		553,550		553,550		88,691
01 Personal services (net)		587,790		587,790		102,842
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,963		7,963		1,198
04 Subsistence and care of animals		350		350		
05 Communication service		1,550		1,550		260
06 Travel expenses		153,284		153,284		28,066
07 Transportation of things		2,500		2,500		553
08 Printing and binding		313,000		313,000		1,054
10 Heat, light, power, water, and gas		750		750		
11 Rents		8,400		8,400		155
12 Repairs and alterations to building and equipment		1,800		1,800		52
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,800		1,800		286
30 Equipment		30,300		30,300		9,893
Total other obligations		521,697		521,697		41,517
Grand total obligations		1,109,487		1,109,487		144,359
Allotted from "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"		−1,109,487		−1,109,487		−144,359
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semiarid Areas, Department of Agriculture (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For development of water facilities						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate agricultural engineer	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	4	13,040	3	9,540		
Deduct lapses		840		540		
Net permanent, departmental		12,200		9,000		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agricultural engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate agricultural engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Assistant agricultural engineer	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer	4	2,000	4	2,000		
Junior soil conservationist	5	2,000	5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,440	6	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Senior foreman of laborers	8	1,680	8	1,680		
Total permanent, field	36	74,920	36	74,920		
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		
Net permanent, field		71,920		71,920		
Temporary employees, field		282,880		287,080		
All personal services, field		345,800		359,000		
01 Personal services (net)		367,000		368,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		45,000		45,000		
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		
06 Travel expenses		19,500		19,500		
07 Transportation of things		500		500		
08 Printing, binding, and photographic services		500		500		
11 Rents		3,000		3,000		
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts, buildings and equipment		1,000		1,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		
30 Equipment		30,000		30,000		
Total other obligations		102,000		102,000		
Grand total obligations		469,000		470,000		
Allotted from "Water facilities, arid and semi-arid areas, Department of Agriculture"		−469,000		−470,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,000
Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	4	4,900	4	4,900	4	4,750
Senior information specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior engineer	1	4,600	4	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1	3,800	3	3,800	10	3,800
Engineer	1	3,800	10	3,880	3	3,800
Land economics writer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Forest economist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Technical specialist	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	4	3,350	4	3,350	4	3,200
Associate statistician	1	3,200				
Associate range specialist			1	3,200		
Associate wildlife conservationist			1	3,200		

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land (Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	1	$2,600	2	$2,600	2	$2,600
Assistant economist					2	2,600
Assistant engineer			1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist					1	2,000
Junior statistician	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	2,040	1	2,040		
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					1	4,600
Senior acquisition specialist	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Acquisition specialist	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Fiscal accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate acquisition specialist	11	3,200	11	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant	1	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant acquisition specialist	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Assistant investigator	1	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,500	3	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12	2,000	10	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	14	1,850	14	1,800	5	1,820
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Statistical clerk	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	26	1,630	30	1,620	16	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,620	17	1,620	11	1,620
Assistant draftsman	1	1,620			1	1,620
Senior operative	2	1,620	3	1,620	4	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	4	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	17	1,440	24	1,440	13	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	27	1,440	32	1,440	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	15	1,440	20	1,440	12	1,440
Junior stenographer	6	1,440	9	1,440	5	1,440
Junior operative	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,260	9	1,260	2	1,260
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	2	1,260		
Under telephone operator	1	1,260	2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. General mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2	1,350	2	1,350		
Messenger					1	1,200
Minor mechanic	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Junior laborer	16	1,080	16	1,080		
Assistant messenger	4	1,080	4	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	227	447,650	272	546,520	116	266,653
Deduct lapses		11,900		13,400		130,294
Net permanent, departmental		435,750		533,120		136,359
Temporary employees, departmental						4,900
All personal services, departmental		435,750		533,120		141,259
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist			6	5,760		
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior agricultural economist	15	4,900	6	4,700	3	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer			3	3,930		
Agricultural economist	15	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	27	3,200	4	3,250		
Associate information specialist			1	3,200	3	3,200
Associate technical specialist			1	3,500		
Associate agricultural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Associate agricultural economist	22	3,200	1	3,200	3	3,200
Associate forest economist	2	3,200	2	3,330		
Associate wildlife conservationist			1	3,800		
Grade 2. Assistant information specialist	11	2,600	11	2,600		
Assistant engineer	5	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant agricultural economist	15	2,700	8	2,680	4	2,600
Assistant forest economist	1	2,600	1	3,200		
Assistant agricultural engineer			4	2,620	6	2,600
Assistant range specialist	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior engineer	10	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior agricultural economist			10	2,060	4	2,000
Junior range specialist			1	2,300		
Junior soil scientist			3	2,000		
Junior range examiner	9	2,000	3	2,000		
Junior soil conservationist	2	2,000				
Junior agricultural engineer					6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering aide			1	1,800	11	1,800
Engineering draftsman			2	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide			1	1,620		
Assistant engineering aide			3	1,620		
Assistant engineering draftsman	12	1,620				
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide			1	1,440	8	1,440
Junior engineering draftsman			1	1,440		
Grade 1. Minor engineering aide			1	1,020		
Minor scientific aide			1	1,020		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land (Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior acquisition specialist			1	$4,600	3	$4,600
Grade 11. Acquisition specialist	5	$3,800	7	3,860	6	3,800
Administrative officer			1	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 9. Associate acquisition specialist	7	3,200	5	3,440	8	3,200
Associate range specialist			1	3,200		
Senior administrative assistant			26	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant			4	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	87	2,600	58	2,630	41	2,600
Assistant acquisition specialist			1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,300	22	2,300	7	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	18	2,000	45	2,010	31	2,000
Range supervisor			7	2,040		
Senior cartographer			2	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	21	1,800	50	1,800	20	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	17	1,620	42	1,620	28	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,620	6	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant photographer			1	1,620		
Assistant draftsman					1	1,620
Senior operative			2	1,710		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	14	1,440	42	1,440	67	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	142	1,440	34	1,440	2	1,440
Junior statistical clerk			3	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist			1	1,440		
Junior operative			1	1,440		
Junior draftsman			17	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	9	1,260	119	1,260	110	1,260
Under clerk-typist	38	1,260	49	1,260	3	1,260
Under photographer			1	1,260		
Under telephone operator			2	1,260		
Under draftsman			1	1,260		
Junior typist			1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range rider	4	1,200	1	1,200		
Guard	30	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	12	1,080	6	1,080		
Guard			1	1,080		
Junior laborer	4	1,080				
Total permanent, field	577		644		388	
		1,200,570		1,249,120		718,660
Deduct lapses		22,800		37,200		442,575
Net permanent, field		1,177,770		1,211,920		276,085
Temporary employees, field		285,093		510,000		5,011
All personal services, field		1,462,863		1,721,920		281,096
01 Personal services (net)		1,898,613		2,255,040		422,355
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		66,887		190,031		27,958
04 Subsistence and care of animals						63
05 Communication service		15,000		20,000		4,851
06 Travel expenses		280,000		295,000		148,393
07 Transportation of things		8,000		11,000		4,090
08 Printing and binding		14,500		27,000		7,527
10 Heat, light, power, water, and gas		8,500		10,000		
11 Rents		111,000		125,000		7,133
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts; buildings and equipment		9,000		18,000		3,146
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		2,000		3,880
30 Equipment		37,000		137,000		89,645
31 Land and interest in lands		1,360,000		8,620,000		687,285
Total other obligations		1,910,887		9,455,031		983,971
Grand total obligations		3,809,500		11,710,071		1,406,326
Allotted from "Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture"		−3,809,500		−11,710,071		−1,406,326
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.) (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For administrative expenses in connection with physical improvements involving buildings, parks, recreational facilities, public utilities, flood control, and other additions to land						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4			3.5	$3,960		
Grade 3			5.6	3,200		
Grade 2			3.5	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6			0.7	2,000		
Grade 3			0.7	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9			0.7	3,200		
Grade 4			0.7	1,800		
Grade 2			7	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental			22.4	56,868		
Temporary employees, departmental				5,260		
Net permanent, departmental				62,128		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5			1.6	4,600		
Grade 4			0.7	3,800		
Grade 3			4.9	3,600		
Grade 2			11.5	2,600		
Grade 1			6	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8			0.7	2,600		
Grade 7			0.7	2,300		
Grade 5			0.7	1,800		
Grade 4			2.1	1,620		
Grade 3			0.7	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11			0.7	4,200		
Grade 9			0.7	3,200		
Grade 7			3	2,600		
Grade 6			0.7	2,300		
Grade 5			1.4	2,000		
Grade 4			1.4	1,800		
Grade 3			4.2	1,620		
Grade 2			14.9	1,440		
Grade 1			11	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3			2	1,200		
Grade 2			2	1,080		
Total permanent field			71.6	145,250		
Temporary employees, field				5,362		
All personal services, field				150,612		
01 Personal services (net)				212,740		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				6,000		
05 Communication service				1,000		
06 Travel expense				15,260		
Total other obligations				22,260		
Grand total obligations				235,000		
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"				−235,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.) Soil Conservation Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For physical improvements involving buildings, parks, recreational facilities, public utilities, flood control, and other additions to land			
01 Personal services (temporary)		$4,307,805	$156,719
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		552,000	253,706
05 Communication service		1,000	636
06 Travel expenses		21,500	4,000
07 Transportation of things (service)		70,000	34,295
08 Printing and binding			46
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc			144
11 Rents		8,000	3,518
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000	541
30 Equipment		130,500	54,232
Total other obligations		784,000	351,118
Grand total obligations		5,154,805	507,837
Transferred to "Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Forest Service)"		+161,346	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−5,316,151	
Allotted from "Emergency Appropriation Act of 1937"			−507,837
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics) (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For construction of dams for storage of water, roads, buildings, fences, power lines, and other improvements in connection with the land utilization program under Title III of the Farm Tenant Act			
01 Personal services, temporary		$1,360,400	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		2,000,000	
05 Communication service		1,000	
06 Travel expense		25,000	
07 Transportation of things (service)		30,000	
11 Rents		5,000	
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000	
30 Equipment		534,000	
Total other obligations		2,600,000	
Grand total obligations		3,960,400	
Received from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"		−3,960,400	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For administrative expense in connection with a national program of soil conservation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4					0.2	$3,800
Grade 3					1.2	3,200
Grade 2					0.8	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11			1	$3,800		
Grade 9			1	3,200		
Grade 5			1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 4			2	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3			4	1,620	10.7	1,650

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For administrative expense in connection with a national program of soil conservation—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2			3	$1,440	5.6	$1,460
Grade 1					2.9	1,260
Total permanent, departmental			12	23,400	22.4	38,065
Deduct lapses				900		260
Net permanent, departmental				22,500		37,805
Temporary employees, departmental				5,000		
All personal services, departmental				27,500		37,805
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5					0.1	4,600
Grade 3					0.1	3,200
Grade 1					1.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6					0.1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12					0.1	4,600
Grade 10					0.1	3,500
Grade 9					0.2	3,200
Grade 7					1.1	2,600
Grade 5					0.1	2,000
Grade 4					0.5	1,800
Grade 3					6.6	1,620
Grade 2					9	1,440
Grade 1					3.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2					0.5	1,080
Total permanent, field					22.7	36,687
Deduct lapses						94
Net permanent, field						36,593
Temporary employees, field				21,000		22,396
All personal services, field				21,000		58,989
01 Personal services (net)				48,500		96,794
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				2,000		917
05 Communication service						126
06 Travel expenses						4,007
07 Transportation of things						66
11 Rents				500		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						117
30 Equipment				1,000		8,886
Total other obligations				3,500		14,119
Grand total obligations				52,000		110,913
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"				−52,000		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"						−80,000
Estimated savings or unobligated balance						+9,136
Prior-year allotment available in 1938						−40,049
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
General administrative expenses				$22,500		$36,317
Investigations of the principles involved in soil and moisture conservation, and methods for their practical application on the farm						406
Watershed investigations of the effect of land-use practices on run-off as related to the methods of control of erosion and floods				1,520		2,293
Investigations of sedimentation resulting from erosion				1,975		2,802
Investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion				9,025		9,151
Investigations of the economics of soil and water conservation				600		1,010
Investigations of erosion-resisting plants of economic value				3,385		1,611
General conservation surveys, soil and moisture conservation operations on demonstration projects, and cooperation with conservation districts, Civilian Conservation Corps, and other Federal and State agencies				10,052		44,342
Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government				2,160		9,529
Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations				783		3,452
Total				52,000		110,913

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For a national program of soil conservation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2					0.3	$2,600
Grade 1					0.9	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4					0.2	1,800
Grade 3					0.2	1,620
Total permanent, departmental					1.6	3,299
Temporary employees, departmental				$72,198		31,351
All personal services, departmental				72,198		34,650
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4					0.7	3,800
Grade 3					1.7	3,200
Grade 2			0.5	2,600	1.3	2,600
Grade 1			0.5	2,000	5.3	2,000
Subprofes ional service:						
Grade 6					0.2	2,000
Grade 5					0.9	1,800
Grade 4					0.7	1,620
Grade 3					0.5	1,440
Grade 2					0.2	1,260
Grade 1					0.3	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3					0.2	1,620
Grade 2					0.7	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7					0.9	1,860
Grade 6					0.2	1,680
Grade 3					0.4	1,200
Total permanent, field			1	2,300	14.2	30,399
Deduct lapses						970
Net permanent, field				2,300		29,429
Temporary employees, field				1,112,752		2,103,036
All personal services, field				1,115,052		2,132,465
Total, departmental and field				1,187,250		2,167,115
Deduct quarters and subsistence						12,598
Total cash paid salaries and wages				1,187,250		2,154,517
Deduct amounts included in objects below						60,073
01 Personal services (net)				1,187,250		2,094,444
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				42,500		82,469
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles						167
05 Communication service						666
06 Travel expenses						6,953
07 Transportation of things				1,000		4,377
08 Photographic services						2,125
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)						548
11 Rents				1,000		2,880
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts						74,931
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						1,668
30 Equipment				12,000		33,487
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						15,734
Total other obligations				56,500		226,005
Grand total obligations				1,243,750		2,320,449
Transferred to "Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (transfer to Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture)"						+293
Estimated savings or unobligated balance						143,371
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"				−1,243,750		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"						2,464,113
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Investigations of the principles involved in soil and moisture conservation, and methods for their practical application on the farm				$32,276		$43,032

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Watershed investigations of the effect of land use practices on run-off as related to the methods of control of erosion and floods		$47,243	$125,345
Investigations of sedimentation resulting from erosion		30,572	57,923
Investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion		108,303	222,528
Investigations of the economics of soil and water conservation		16,482	26,783
Investigations of erosion resisting plants of economic value		43,436	76,302
General conservation surveys, soil and moisture conservation operations on demonstration projects, and cooperation with conservation districts, Civilian Conservation Corps, and other Federal and State agencies		790,585	1,652,164
Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government			17,808
Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations			84,469
Analyzing factors involving safety procedure		129,107	3,283
Improvement and protection of Government-owned land		8,750	
Water facilities statistics		3,600	
Flood control statistics		33,396	10,812
Total		1,243,750	2,320,449

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For development of water facilities						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4			6	$3,800		
Grade 3			7.5	3,200		
Grade 2			28	2,600		
Grade 1			50	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4			5	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7			2.5	2,600		
Grade 3			7	1,620		
Grade 2			11	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6			22	1,680		
Total permanent, field			139	298,380		
Deduct lapses				8,000		
Net permanent, field				290,380		
Temporary employees, field				3,512,040		
01 Personal services (net)				3,802,420		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				610,000		
05 Communication service				15,000		
06 Travel expenses				90,000		
07 Transportation of things				3,000		
11 Rents				12,000		
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts, buildings and equipment				17,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				3,000		
30 Equipment				270,000		
Total other obligations				1,020,000		
Grand total obligations				4,822,420		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture"				−4,822,420		
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Development of water facilities				$4,800,000		
Land utilization acquisition costs				22,420		
Total				4,822,420		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations.	11	$7,120	11	$1,700	$5,420	85	$30,720	Transportation of technical workers and inspectors between experimental areas, about the larger research areas, and on work involving observational work and surveys.
Soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information.	194	125,638	205	31,058	94,580	1,385	496,080	Transportation of technical workers, inspectors, and surveyors within projects and districts, between projects and districts, and on survey and planning work on outside areas.
Total	205	132,758	216	32,758	100,000	1,470	526,800	

CONSERVATION AND USE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of sections 7 to 17, inclusive, of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, approved February 29, 1936 (16 U. S. C. 590g–590q), and the provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (*52 Stat. 31–70*) (except the making of payments pursuant to sections 303 and 381 and the provisions of titles IV and V), including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; rent in the District of Columbia; printing and binding; *not to exceed $50,000 for the preparation and display of exhibits, including such displays at State, interstate, and international fairs within the United States;* purchase of law books, books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers, [$345,000,000, together with not to exceed $155,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriations made by the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, under the head "Payments for Agricultural Adjustment" (49 Stat. 1116), by section 12 (a), title I, of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of May 12, 1933 (7 U. S. C. 612), and by section 2 of the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1937, approved March 19, 1936 (49 Stat. 1183)] *$415,000,000, together with not to exceed $70,000,000 of the unobligated balance of the appropriation made under this head by the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938,* in all, not to exceed [$500,000,000] *$485,000,000,* to remain available until June 30, [1940] *1941,* for compliances under said Act of February 29, 1936, as amended, pursuant to the provisions of the [1938] *1939* programs carried out during the period [November] *October* 1, [1937] *1938,* to December 31, [1938] *1939,* inclusive: *Provided,* That no part of such amount shall be available for carrying out the provisions of section 202 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938[, and not to exceed $100,000 shall be available under the provisions of section 202 (a) to 202 (e), inclusive, of said Act to conduct a survey to determine the location of said laboratories and the scope of the investigations to be made and to coordinate the research work now being carried on]: *Provided further,* That no part of such amount shall be available after June 30, [1939] *1940,* for salaries and other administrative expenses except for payment of obligations therefor incurred prior to July 1, [1939] *1940*: *Provided further,* That such amount shall be available for salaries and other administrative expenses in connection with the formulation and administration of the [1939] *1940* programs or plans now or hereafter authorized under section 7 or 8, or both, of said Act of February 29, 1936, or under said provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938: *Provided further,* That the Secretary of Agriculture may, in his discretion, from time to time transfer to the General Accounting Office such sums as may be necessary to pay administrative expenses of the General Accounting Office in auditing payments under this item: *Provided further,* That such amount shall be available for the purchase of seeds, fertilizers, lime, trees, or any other farming materials and making grants thereof to agricultural producers to aid them in carrying out farming practices approved by the Secretary of Agriculture in the [1938] *1939* and [1939] *1940* programs under said Act of February 29, 1936, as amended; for the reimbursement of the Tennessee Valley Authority or any other Government agency for fertilizers, seeds, lime, trees, or other farming materials furnished by such agency; and for the payment of all expenses necessary in making such grants including all or part of the costs incident to the delivery thereof: *And provided further,* That the funds provided by section 32 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes", approved August 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612c), shall be available during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for administrative expenses, in accordance with the provisions of section 392 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, in carrying out the provisions of said section *32,* including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, in accordance with the provisions of law applicable to the employment of persons and means by *the* Agricultural Adjustment Administration[: *And provided further,* That in carrying out the provisions of the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, and section 381 (a) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, relating to cotton price adjustment payments with respect to the 1937 cotton crop, in order to accelerate such payments the Secretary shall, notwithstanding said provisions, (1) treat all cotton not sold prior to September 10, 1937, as if it had been sold on a date when the average price of seven-eighths-inch Middling cotton on the ten designated spot cotton markets was less than 9 cents per pound; (2) make payment on the basis of applications filed prior or subsequent to July 16, 1938, on forms prescribed by the Secretary, by the 1937 operator or other person designated pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary on behalf of all the producers on the farm in 1937 or by individual producers, provided that (a) payment will not be made to the 1938 operator of the farm unless he certifies that he has complied thereon with the requirements defined in said section 381 (a), which certificate shall be taken to certify to such compliance on the part of all producers on the farm in 1938 who produced cotton in 1937, (b) payment shall not be delivered to any operator or producer until he has agreed in writing to refund the payment forthwith upon demand in case it is subsequently found that he has failed to comply with the requirements as defined herein and in said section 381 (a), (c) in cases where cotton was produced in 1937 on two or more producer units on the farm it shall be assumed that the production thereon was uniform, and (d) it shall be assumed that there was a total or partial crop failure resulting from hail, drought, flood, or boll-weevil infestation (which is defined to include any other insect or fungus) only if the yield in 1937 is below the base yield for the farm and in such case the total production shall be considered to be the normal yield for the farm multiplied by the number of acres planted to cotton in 1937; and (3) make payments, as soon as practicable, on the basis of his estimate of the amounts which will be covered by the applications to be filed and of the funds to be used out of the appropriation for the necessary administrative expenses of making the cotton price adjustment payments: *And provided further,* That in administering the naval stores conservation programs authorized in section 8 of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act and in making payments thereunder to gum naval stores producers the Secretary may utilize the services of regional associations of such producers or any agency of the Government in lieu of the State, county, and other local committees utilized in the other agricultural conservation programs if he finds that more efficient administration will result, and the provisions of section 388 (b) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 shall otherwise be applicable to the administration of said naval stores conservation programs] (*52 Stat. 744–746*).

Estimate 1940, [a] **$415,000,000** Appropriated 1939, [b] **$345,000,000**

[a] In addition $70,000,000 reappropriated.
[b] In addition $155,000,000 reappropriated.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotted to—			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	+$479,165,670	+$494,208,170	+$330,357,173
Office of the Secretary	+360,425	+360,425	+304,920
Office of the Solicitor	+141,580	+141,580	+206,855
Office of Information	+10,680	+10,680	+12,104
Library, Department of Agriculture			+3,240
Extension Service	+66,000	+66,000	+973,577
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	+113,500	+113,500	+113,334
Agricultural Marketing Service	+186,500	+186,500	+274,202
Forest Service	+39,145	+39,145	+437,248
Soil Conservation Service			+12,758
Total allotments	+480,083,500	+495,176,000	+332,695,411
Transferred to—			
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+3,000	+1,000
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement," Treasury Department	+300,000	+300,000	+300,000
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States," Treasury Department	+85,500	+75,000	+95,675
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+3,500	+4,200	+4,384
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+2,000	+2,100	+1,084
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+1,000	+1,200	+1,384
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (transferred to General Accounting Office)"	+410,000	+410,000	+401,062
Total transfers	+802,000	+795,500	+804,589
Total obligations, agricultural conservation program	480,885,500	495,921,500	333,500,000
Transferred to—			
New uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories, and surveys	+4,000,000	+4,000,000	
Adjustments in freight rates for farm products	+114,500	+78,500	
Administration of new provisions of "Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938"			+1,000,000
Grand total obligations	485,000,000	500,000,000	334,500,000
1938 unobligated balance reappropriated in 1940	−70,000,000		+70,000,000
1938 unobligated balance reappropriated to Federal Crop Insurance Corporation			+25,500,000
Reappropriated from—			
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, 1937"			−90,000,000
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−71,000,000	
"Payments for agricultural adjustment"		−39,000,000	
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, 1936–37"		−45,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	415,000,000	345,000,000	340,000,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services, departmental	$3,445,725	$3,445,725	$4,035,394
Personal services, field	6,753,264	6,753,264	8,768,282
Total, departmental and field	10,198,989	10,198,989	12,803,676
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			1,010
01 Personal services (net)	10,198,989	10,198,989	12,802,666
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	650,278	650,278	891,943
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)			909
05 Communication service	136,374	136,374	130,621
06 Travel expense	1,416,181	1,416,181	1,330,687
07 Transportation of things	108,972	108,972	127,072
08 Printing, binding, and aerial photography	441,858	441,858	1,086,986
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			9
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)			678
11 Rents	209,049	209,049	278,825
12 Repairs and alterations	18,713	18,713	37,227
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	77,947	77,947	180,886
2272 Removal and diversion of agricultural commodities and products thereof		25,000,000	
2274 Grants to agricultural producers	466,722,708	456,765,208	315,224,214
30 Furniture and equipment	102,431	102,431	600,173
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			2,515
Total other obligations	469,884,511	484,927,011	319,892,745
Total obligations from allotments	480,083,500	495,126,000	332,695,411

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred to other agencies	$802,000	$795,500	$804,589
Transferred to—			
"New uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories and surveys"	4,000,000	4,000,000	
"Adjustments in freight rates for farm products"	114,500	78,500	
"Administration of new provisions of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938"			1,000,000
Grand total obligations	485,000,000	500,000,000	334,500,000

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories and Surveys)—

NOTE.—Sec. 202 (a)-(e) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (52 Stat. 31-70), approved Feb. 16, 1938, authorizes and directs the Secretary of Agriculture to establish, equip, and maintain four regional research laboratories, one in each major farm producing area, and, at such laboratories, to conduct researches into and to develop new scientific, chemical, and technical uses and new and extended markets and outlets for farm commodities and products and byproducts thereof; and authorizes the Secretary to utilize for this purpose annually, beginning with the fiscal year 1939, a sum not to exceed $4,000,000 of the funds appropriated pursuant to sec. 391 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 for carrying out the purposes of secs. 7 to 17 of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, as amended, and the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938. There was also authorized by the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1939, a survey to determine the location of the four regional laboratories and the scope of the investigations to be made and to coordinate the research work now being carried on, for which purpose not to exceed $100,000 was made available during the fiscal year 1939 under the provisions of Sec. 202 (a) to 202 (e), inclusive, of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotted to—			
Office of Experiment Stations	$20,000	$28,634	
Bureau of Plant Industry		10,000	
Bureau of Agricultural Economics		10,000	
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering (including unallotted)	3,980,000	3,951,366	
Total allotments	4,000,000	4,000,000	
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−4,000,000	−4,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories, and surveys)." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services, departmental	$128,722	$298,755	
Personal services, field	1,768,800	129,025	
01 Personal services (net)	1,897,522	427,780	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	412,538	6,590	
05 Communication service	10,540	2,008	
06 Travel expenses	68,000	58,490	
07 Transportation of things (service)	16,800	2,000	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	800	800	
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity	60,000		
11 Rents	20,000	19,800	
12 Repairs and alterations	20,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,000	2,000	
30 Equipment	913,800	335,532	
31 Land and interests in land		100,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	555,000	3,030,000	
Total other obligations	2,082,478	3,557,220	
Funds for allocation for administrative expenses of other Department agencies	20,000	15,000	
Grand total obligations	4,000,000	4,000,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Northern regional laboratory	$960,000	$950,000	
Eastern regional laboratory	960,000	950,000	
Southern regional laboratory	960,000	950,000	
Western regional laboratory	960,000	950,000	
Surveys		100,000	
General administrative expenses	160,000	100,000	
Total	4,000,000	4,000,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Adjustments in Freight Rates for Farm Products)—

NOTE.—Sec. 201 (a)-(d) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (52 Stat. 31-70), approved Feb. 16, 1938, authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture to make complaint to the Interstate Commerce Commission with respect to rates, and practices relating to the transportation of farm products, to investigate freight rates and practices affecting the public interest, and to make available to the Interstate Commerce Commission the cooperation, records, services, and facilities of the Department of Agriculture. This cooperation involves gathering and presenting basic data on the economic effects of existing or proposed rates on agriculture, and other matters. It also authorizes the Secretary to assist cooperative associations of farmers making complaint, to appear as a party to a complaint, and to prosecute cases before the Commission. Funds are made available for these purposes pursuant to sec. 391 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 authorizing appropriations for carrying out the provisions of Secs. 7 to 17 of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, as amended, and the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotted to—			
Office of the Solicitor	$14,500	$14,500	
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	100,000	64,000	
Total allotted	114,500	78,500	
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−114,500	−78,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (adjustments in freight rates for farm products)." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$98,980	$68,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,300	800	
05 Communication service	1,060	560	
06 Travel expenses	6,500	3,940	
07 Transportation of things (service)	100		
08 Printing and binding	1,500	1,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	200		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50	50	
30 Equipment	4,810	3,650	
Total other obligations	15,520	10,000	
Grand total obligations	114,500	78,500	

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CONSERVATION AND USE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture.	4	$3,000			$3,000		$1,200	Directors and technical assistants at the 4 regional research laboratories required to be established in the major farm producing areas by Sec. 202 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 in carrying forward the contacts and cooperation with other Federal, State, and private agencies in accordance with the terms of the act.

Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture—

NOTE.—Sec. 391 (b) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (52 Stat. 31-70), approved Feb. 16, 1938, authorized to be made available for the fiscal year 1938, from funds appropriated for 1938 for carrying out the purposes of Secs. 7 to 17 of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, as amended, a sum not to exceed $5,000,000 for the administration of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, including the provisions of title V of the latter act relating to crop insurance.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotted to—			
"Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture":			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration			$287,874
Office of the Solicitor			19,129
Office of Experiment Stations			115
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering			11,529
Total allotments			318,647
Transferred to "Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (salaries and expenses, administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture)"			+681,353
Grand total obligations			1,000,000
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"			−1,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services, departmental			$25,930
Personal services, field			173,065
01 Personal services (net)			198,995
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			45,098
05 Communication service			14,750
06 Travel expenses			23,195
07 Transportation of things			5,907
08 Printing and binding			12,429
11 Rent			214
12 Repairs and alterations			1,514
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			566
30 Furniture and equipment			15,979
Total other obligations			119,652
Total obligations from allotments			318,647
Transferred to other agencies			+681,353
Grand total obligations			1,000,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

PRICE ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1938

Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture—

[SEC. 501. There is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be available until expended, the sum of $212,000,000 to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make parity payments to producers of wheat, cotton, corn (in the commercial corn-producing area), rice, and tobacco pursuant to the provisions of section 303 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938: *Provided, however,* That, notwithstanding the provisions of said section, one-half of this sum shall be apportioned among such commodities in accordance with the provisions of said section 303 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 and one-half shall be apportioned among such commodities in the same proportion that funds available for sections 7 to 17, inclusive, of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act would be allocated to such commodities in connection with the 1939 agricultural conservation program on the basis of the standards set forth in section 104 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938: *Provided further,* That such payments with respect to any such commodity shall be made upon the normal yield of the farm acreage allotment established for the commodity under the 1939 agricultural conservation program, and shall be made with respect to a farm only in the event that the acreage planted to the commodity for harvest on the farm in 1939 is not in excess of the farm acreage allotment established for the commodity under said program: *And provided further,* That the rate of payment with respect to any commodity shall not exceed the amount by which the average farm price of the commodity is less than 75 per centum of the parity price] (*16 U. S. C. 590g–590q; 52 Stat. 31–70, 820*).

Appropriated 1939, **$212,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotted to—			
"Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"	$165,109,000	$46,400,000	
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement," Treasury Department	+150,000		
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"	+38,250		
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+1,500		
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+750		
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+500		
"Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (transfer to General Accounting Office)"	+300,000		
Total transfers	+491,000		
Grand total obligations	165,600,000	46,400,000	
1939 unobligated balance available in 1940	−165,600,000	+165,600,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		212,000,000	

THE SUGAR ACT OF 1937

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions, other than those specifically relating to the Philippine Islands, of the Sugar Act of 1937, approved September 1, 1937 (7 U. S. C. 1100–1183), including printing and binding, and the employment of persons and means, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, as authorized by said Act, [$48,000,000] *$32,000,000, together with $16,000,000 of the unobligated balance of the appropriation provided under this head by the joint resolution approved February 4, 1938 (52 Stat. 27); in all, not to exceed $48,000,000 (52 Stat. 747).*

Estimate 1940, [a] **$32,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$48,000,000**

[a] In addition $16,000,000 reappropriated.

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotted to—			
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture":			
Sugar Division	$47,385,110	$47,385,210	$23,843,634
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	501,000	501,000	128,860
Office of the Secretary	15,500	15,500	
Office of the Solicitor	47,790	47,790	13,943
Total allotments	47,949,400	47,949,500	23,986,437
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States," Treasury Department	+5,100	+5,100	
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+200	+200	+79
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+200	+100	+92
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+100	+100	+50
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"	+20,000	+20,000	+10,000
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (transfer to General Accounting Office)"	+25,000	+25,000	+3,342
Total transfers	+50,600	+50,500	+13,563
Grand total obligations	48,000,000	48,000,000	24,000,000
1938 unobligated balance made available in 1940	−16,000,000		+16,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation	32,000,000	48,000,000	40,000,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services, departmental	$292,663	$292,663	$70,747
Personal services, field	325,761	325,761	105,087
01 Personal services (net)	618,424	618,424	175,834
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	15,495	15,495	5,191
05 Communication service	14,881	14,881	3,752
06 Travel expense	80,905	80,905	27,657
07 Transportation of things	3,180	3,180	496
08 Printing and binding	25,000	25,000	17,752
11 Rent	4,522	4,522	1,879
12 Repairs and alterations	770	770	270
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	4,090	4,090	909
2272 Conditional payments to sugar growers	47,177,262	47,177,362	23,744,412
30 Furniture and equipment	4,871	4,871	8,285
Total other obligations	47,330,976	47,331,076	23,810,603
Total obligations from allotments	47,949,400	47,949,500	23,986,437
Transferred to other agencies	+50,600	+50,500	+13,563
Grand total obligations	48,000,000	48,000,000	24,000,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXPORTATION AND DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture—

NOTE.—Sec. 32 of the act of Aug. 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612c), appropriates for each fiscal year an amount equal to 30 per centum of the gross receipts from duties collected under the customs laws during the period Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, both inclusive, preceding the beginning of each such fiscal year, to be used by the Secretary of Agriculture to (1) encourage the exportation of agricultural commodities and products thereof by the payment of benefits in connection with the exportation thereof or of indemnities for losses incurred in connection with such exportation or by payments to producers in connection with the production of that part of any agricultural commodity required for domestic consumption; (2) encourage the domestic consumption of such commodities or products by diverting them, by the payment of benefits or indemnities or by other means, from the normal channels of trade and commerce; and (3) reestablish farmers' purchasing power by making payments in connection with the normal production of any agricultural commodity for domestic consumption.

Estimate 1940, **$90,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$147,000,000**
Revised 1939, **$144,024,893.16**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotted to—			
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture":			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	$19,885,230	$13,629,173	$10,489,776
Office of the Secretary	67,500	67,500	
Office of the Solicitor	46,420	46,420	18,675
Extension Service			260,797
Bureau of Home Economics			3,500
Total allotments	19,999,150	13,743,093	10,772,748
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States," Treasury Department	+850	+59,800	
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"		+1,200	
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"		+500	
"Stationery, Treasury Department"		+300	
"Salaries and Expenses, Division of Disbursement", Treasury Department		+100,000	
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture (transfer to General Accounting Office)"		+120,000	
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture (transfer to Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation)"	+70,000,000	+65,000,000	+45,314,305
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture (cotton price adjustment), Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		+65,000,000	+65,000,000
Total transfers	+70,000,850	+130,281,800	+110,314,305
Grand total obligations	90,000,000	144,024,893	121,087,053
Unobligated balance			+4,010,161
Total estimate or appropriation	90,000,000	144,024,893	125,097,214

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services, departmental	$701,420	$701,420	$240,081
Personal services, field	824,607	824,607	791,738
01 Personal services (net)	1,526,027	1,526,027	1,031,819
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	40,250	40,250	55,621
05 Communication service	21,105	21,105	15,945
06 Travel expense	109,290	109,290	98,834
07 Transportation of things	8,572	8,572	8,498
08 Printing and binding	58,150	58,150	48,168

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents	$19,901	$19,901	$9,854
12 Repairs and alterations	3,125	3,125	926
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	9,135	9,135	1,910
2272 Removal and diversion of agricultural commodities and products thereof	18,183,389	11,927,332	9,460,616
30 Furniture and equipment	20,206	20,206	40,557
Total other obligations	18,473,123	12,217,066	9,740,929
Total obligations from allotments	19,999,150	13,743,093	10,772,748
Transferred to other agencies	+70,000,850	+130,281,800	+110,314,305
Grand total obligations	90,000,000	144,024,893	121,080,053

[RETIREMENT OF COTTON POOL PARTICIPATION TRUST CERTIFICATES]

Retirement of Cotton Pool Participation Trust Certificates, Department of Agriculture—

[To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of title IV of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, approved February 16, 1938, fiscal year 1938, to remain available until June 30, 1939, $1,800,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, in his discretion, from time to time transfer to the General Accounting Office such sums as may be necessary to pay administrative expenses of the General Accounting Office in auditing payments under this title: *Provided further*, That the authority of the manager, cotton pool, to purchase and pay for participation trust certificates, Form C–5–I, shall extend to and include the 31st day of December 1938 but after the expiration of said limit, the purchase may be consummated of any such certificates tendered to the manager, cotton pool, on or before December 31, 1938, but where for any reason the purchase price shall not have been paid by the manager, cotton pool: *Provided further*, That the date May 1, 1938, appearing in title IV of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, shall not be applicable: *Provided further*, That in case any person who is entitled to payment on a participation trust certificate, Form C–5–I, dies, becomes incompetent, or disappears before receiving such payment or before application for such payment is executed, the Secretary of Agriculture shall provide by regulations, without regard to any other provisions of law, for such payment to such person as he may determine to be fairly and reasonably entitled thereto] (*52 Stat. 70–71, 747*).

Appropriated 1939, **$1,800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotted to—			
"Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates, Department of Agriculture" (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)		$1,780,400	
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement", Treasury Department		+15,000	
"Salaries, office of Treasurer of United States"		+4,250	
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"		+150	
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"		+100	
"Stationery, Treasury Department"		+100	
Total transfers		+19,600	
Total estimate or appropriation		1,800,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CONTROL COMMITTEES

During the fiscal year [1939] *1940* the Secretary of Agriculture may expend not to exceed $17,500 from the funds available to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration for the share of the United States as a member of the International Wheat Advisory Committee, the International Sugar Council, or like events or bodies concerned with the reduction of agricultural surpluses or with other objectives of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, together with traveling and other necessary expenses relating thereto (*52 Stat. 747*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	$17,500	$17,500	$10,000
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"	−17,500	−17,500	−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Administrator	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Assistant Administrator	2	9,650	2	9,650	3	9,517
Senior executive officer					1.7	9,800
Grade 18. Executive officer	5	8,000	5	8,000	6.3	8,000
Grade 17. Head administrative officer	3.7	6,800	3.7	6,800	2.4	6,800
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	7	6,500	7	6,500	5.7	6,500
Head specialist in information					0.6	6,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	14	5,686	14	5,686	14.4	5,664
Principal specialist in information	4	5,750	4	5,750	3.7	5,658
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	29	4,731	29	4,731	22.8	4,704
Senior specialist in information	5	4,840	5	4,840	7.2	4,815
Senior statistician	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	15	3,813	15	3,813	18.2	3,837
Agronomist					0.2	3,800
Specialist in information	3	3,800	3	3,800	8.1	3,911
Cartographic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	19	3,211	19	3,211	15.7	3,214
Associate specialist in information	6	3,200	6	3,200	7.6	3,200
Associate statistician					1	3,200
Associate cartographic engineer	6	3,200	6	3,200	7.2	3,200
Associate civil engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	10.9	2,612	10.9	2,612	12.1	2,619
Assistant specialist in information	3	2,600	3	2,600	4.4	2,615
Assistant cartographic engineer	8	2,600	8	2,600	1.5	2,667
Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.3	2,600
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Assistant engineer					0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	5	2,020	5	2,020	4.1	2,033
Junior statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior cartographic engineer					2.4	2,030
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	5.4	2,300	5.4	2,300		
Principal engineering aide					0.5	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	7	2,000	7	2,000	4.9	2,000
Senior engineering aide					0.2	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	10	1,800	10	1,800	8	1,800
Engineering aide					0.7	1,800
Library assistant					1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	13	1,634	13	1,634	5.9	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1.9	1,515	1.9	1,515	4.9	1,440
Junior engineering aide					1.3	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	5	6,000	5	6,000	6.6	5,869
Head fiscal accountant					1	6,400
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	9	4,733	9	4,733	11.2	4,885
Senior marketing specialist					0.2	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	14	4,057	14	4,057	9.3	4,172
Principal investigator	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,600	2	3,600	4	3,661
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	18	3,294	18	3,294	16	3,336
Editor					2	3,200
Investigator	2	3,300	2	3,300	0.8	3,200
Fiscal accountant	18	3,267	18	3,267	8.5	3,270

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4	$2,925	4	$2,925	5.5	$2,936
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	39	2,664	39	2,664	38.3	2,674
Junior fiscal accountant	3	2,767	3	2,767	4.2	2,726
Assistant editor					1.3	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	20	2,405	20	2,405	17.7	2,413
Principal photographer	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.6	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	36.3	2,417	36.3	2,417	66.2	2,244
Senior investigating assistant					1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	7	2,100	7	2,100	16.7	2,077
Senior photographer	7	2,000	7	2,000	7.8	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	86	1,898	86	1,898	113	1,845
Clerk-stenographer	26	1,930	26	1,930	23.9	1,843
Office draftsman					2	1,800
Photographer	3	1,800	3	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	252	1,620	252	1,620	214.2	1,641
Assistant clerk-stenographer					81	1,647
Senior stenographer	101	1,643	101	1,643	14.8	1,676
Assistant photographer	8	1,643	8	1,643	10.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	248	1,452	248	1,452	352.8	1,451
Junior clerk-stenographer					89.3	1,539
Junior stenographer	158	1,482	158	1,482	85	1,483
Senior typist					97	1,447
Junior photographer	15	1,452	15	1,452	25.8	1,458
Grade 1. Under clerk	35	1,274	35	1,274	53.2	1,264
Junior typist	2	1,350	2	1,350	5.5	1,427
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Chauffeur					1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	8	1,118	8	1,118	15.2	1,095
Assistant messenger	19	1,083	19	1,083	43.2	1,085
Total permanent, departmental	1,340.2		1,340.2		1,736.1	
	2,788,994		2,788,994		3,401,543	
Temporary employees, departmental	91,343		91,343			
All personal services, departmental	2,880,337		2,880,337		3,401,543	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	0.3	6,667	0.3	6,667	1.2	5,600
Grade 5 Senior specialist in information	6	4,633	6	4,633	4.5	4,600
Senior agricultural economist	0.3	5,110	0.3	5,110	0.4	4,600
Grade 4. Cartographic engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Agricultural economist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	2.6	3,800
Specialist in information	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	4	3,200	4	3,200	3.5	3,200
Associate cartographic engineer					0.7	3,200
Associate specialist in information	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.6	3,200
Associate statistician	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	16	2,731	16	2,731	14.5	2,645
Assistant cartographic engineer					0.2	2,600
Assistant civil engineer	5	2,600	5	2,600	2.5	2,600
Assistant agricultural economist					0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior specialist in information	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior statistician	26	2,038	26	2,038	21.2	2,030
Junior civil engineer	5.9	2,136	5.9	2,136	6.1	2,000
Junior agricultural economist					0.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering aide	5	2,300	5	2,300	7.5	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	4	2,000	4	2,000	2.2	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.7	1,800
Engineering aide	1.1	2,227	1.1	2,227	0.2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	7	1,474	7	1,474	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	0.4	6,000	0.4	6,000		
Executive field officer					3.9	5,667
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	3	4,600	3	4,600	2.6	4,600
Principal field officer	16.8	4,612	16.8	4,612	43.3	4,618
Grade 11. Head field officer	11.9	3,892	11.9	3,892	32.7	3,805
Grade 10. Senior field officer	13.5	3,546	13.5	3,546	15.8	3,500
Grade 9. Field officer	15.2	3,263	15.2	3,263	15.5	3,200
Editor					0.1	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	11.8	3,209	11.8	3,209	8.5	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant field officer	31.4	3,403	31.4	3,403	29.1	2,905
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior field officer	26.9	2,773	26.9	2,773	30.1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	21.7	2,600	21.7	2,600	12.9	2,600
Head photographer					0.3	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal field assistant	37	2,438	37	2,438	16.6	2,300
Principal clerk	16.3	2,323	16.3	2,323	13.5	2,300
Grade 5. Head field assistant	28	2,021	28	2,021	12	2,000
Senior photographer					0.3	2,000
Senior clerk	15.5	2,032	15.5	2,032	12.9	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	10.5	1,834	10.5	1,834	13.2	1,801
Senior field assistant					0.7	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	14	1,620	14	1,620	14.7	1,620
Senior stenographer	8	1,620	8	1,620	7.4	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 2. Junior clerk	29 $1,446	29 $1,446	31.7 $1,441
Junior photographer			4 1,440
Junior stenographer	6 1,440	6 1,440	12.1 1,450
Grade 1. Under clerk	19.6 1,270	19.6 1,270	26.8 1,261
Junior typist	1 1,260	1 1,260	2.2 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1.5 1,080	1.5 1,080	
Executive order service:			
Grade 18. Executive officer			0.1 8,000
Total permanent, field	434.1 1,089,147	434.1 1,089,147	440.5 1,177,601
Temporary employees, field	5,387,573	5,387,573	6,109,526
All personal services, field	6,476,720	6,476,720	7,287,127
01 Personal services (net)	9,357,057	9,357,057	10,688,670
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	643,032	643,032	865,186
05 Communication service	134,274	134,274	125,997
06 Travel expense	1,363,471	1,363,471	1,199,480
07 Transportation of things	107,760	107,760	123,372
08 Printing, binding, and aerial photography	439,533	439,533	1,084,296
11 Rents	207,644	207,644	272,503
12 Repairs and alterations	18,538	18,538	25,183
13 Special and current miscellaneous expenses	75,772	75,772	179,080
2274 Grants to agricultural producers	466,722,708	456,765,208	315,224,214
2272 Removal and diversion of agricultural commodities and products thereof		25,000,000	
30 Furniture and equipment	95,881	95,881	569,192
Total other obligations	469,808,613	484,851,113	319,668,503
Grand total obligations	479,165,670	494,208,170	330,357,173
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−479,165,670	−494,208,170	−330,357,173
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Preliminary Conservation Payments (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
2274 Grants of aid			$794,771
1937 balance obligated in 1938			−794,771
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist			0.2 $5,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			0.1 3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			0.2 2,030
Clerk			0.2 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.2 1,620
Executive order grades:			
Grade 17. Head administrative officer			0.2 6,800
Total permanent, departmental			1.2 4,058
Temporary employees, departmental			
All personal services, departmental			4,058

Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Field officer			0.1 $3,200
Grade 8. Assistant field officer			0.1 2,900
Total permanent, field			0.2 642
Temporary employees, field			168,299
All personal services, field			168,941
01 Personal services (net)			172,999
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			44,875
05 Communication service			14,746
06 Travel expense			19,612
07 Transportation of things			5,907
08 Printing and binding			12,429
11 Rents			214
12 Repairs and alterations			1,498
30 Furniture and equipment			15,028
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			566
Total other obligations			114,875
Grand total obligations			287,874
Allotted from "Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture"			−287,874
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Temporary employees, departmental	$200,000	$200,000	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	1,409,000	1,200,000	
01 Personal services (net)	1,609,000	1,400,000	
2275 Parity payments	163,500,000	45,000,000	
Total obligations	165,109,000	46,400,000	
Allotted from "Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture"	−165,109,000	−46,400,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	
Grade 3. Associate specialist in information	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8.8 2,110	8.8 2,110	
Grade 4. Clerk	3 1,800	3 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	16 1,635	16 1,635	
Senior stenographer	3 1,640	3 1,640	
Grade 2. Junior clerk	15 1,460	15 1,460	
Junior stenographer	5 1,452	5 1,452	
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,260	1 1,260	
Executive order grades:			
Grade 17. Head administrative officer	0.3 7,600	0.3 7,600	
Total permanent, departmental	56.1 103,333	56.1 103,333	
Temporary employees, departmental			
All personal services, departmental	103,333	103,333	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1.7	$5,647	1.7	$5,647	0.7	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	0.6	4,600	0.6	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Principal field officer	0.2	5,000	0.2	5,000		
Grade 11. Head field officer	0.2	5,000	0.2	5,000		
Grade 10. Senior field officer	2.2	3,580	2.2	3,580		
Grade 9. Field officer	3	3,200	3	3,200	0.8	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	0.6	3,200	0.6	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant field officer	1.7	2,985	1.7	2,985		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2.6	2,359	2.6	2,359	0.2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2.5	1,800	2.5	1,800	0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080		
Total permanent, field	26.8	68,543	26.8	68,543	3	10,407
Temporary employees, field		248,218		248,218		86,356
All personal services, field		316,761		316,761		96,763
01 Personal services (net)		420,094		420,094		96,763
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies		7,745		7,745		969
05 Communication service		7,031		7,031		2,065
06 Travel expense		45,255		45,255		17,014
07 Transportation of things		3,080		3,080		368
08 Printing and binding		6,900		6,900		6,768
11 Rent		4,522		4,522		1,879
12 Repairs and alterations		320		320		145
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,390		3,390		594
30 Furniture and equipment		2,663		2,663		2,295
Total other obligations		80,906		80,906		32,097
Grand total obligations		501,000		501,000		128,860
Allotted from "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−501,000		−501,000		−128,860
Total estimate or appropriation						

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist					0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.2	4,600
Senior specialist in information	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	7	3,857	7	3,857	3.6	3,800
Specialist in information	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	11	3,209	11	3,209	7.2	3,206
Associate specialist in information	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	4	2,600	4	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	2	5,600
Principal marketing specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	4,700	2	4,700	1	4,600
Senior marketing specialist	2	4,600	2	4,600	4.9	4,957
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	5	3,960	5	3,960	2	4,025
Principal fiscal accountant					0.2	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.5	3,200
Fiscal accountant	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	8.3	2,919	8.3	2,919	3	2,700
Assistant marketing specialist					0.1	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant	2	2,600	2	2,600	3.2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3.7	2,306	3.7	2,306	1.1	2,333
Grade 5. Senior clerk	9	2,100	9	2,100	3.1	2,376
Stenographer-reporter					0.1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,167	3	2,167		
Grade 4. Clerk	22	1,811	22	1,811	4.7	1,815
Office draftsman					0.4	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	49.7	1,649	49.7	1,649	9.9	1,640
Senior stenographer	24.5	1,636	24.5	1,636	11.7	1,633
Grade 2. Junior clerk	50	1,452	50	1,452	9.3	1,456
Junior stenographer	42	1,471	42	1,471	17.9	1,452
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.1	1,230
Junior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	5	$1,080	5	$1,080		
Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	$1,200
Total permanent, departmental	270.2		270.2		94.1	
		540,980		540,980		219,322
Temporary employees, departmental		69,550		69,550		
All personal services, departmental		610,530		610,530		219,322
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist					1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist					0.9	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive field officer					1	5,600
Principal marketing specialist					0.7	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					1	4,800
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Marketing specialist					2	3,900
Grade 10. Senior field officer	0.7	3,750	0.7	3,750		
Senior fiscal accountant	2	3,500	2	3,500	2.6	3,500
Grade 9. Field officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Fiscal accountant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2.4	3,220
Grade 7. Junior field officer	1.5	2,600	1.5	2,600		
Junior fiscal accountant	6	2,617	6	2,617	6.4	2,642
Grade 6. Principal field assistant					1.9	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	4.9	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2.5	1,822
Clerk-stenographer					0.7	1,800
Senior field assistant					3.4	1,800
Grade 3. Field assistant					2.1	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.2	1,642
Assistant clerk-stenographer					2.1	1,620
Assistant clerk					3.2	1,655
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	3.7	1,444
Junior clerk					2.0	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.3	1,260
Total permanent, field	19.2	51,445	19.2	51,445	47.9	117,098
Temporary employees, field		773,162		773,162		413,843
All personal services, field		824,607		824,607		530,941
01 Personal services (net)		1,435,137		1,435,137		750,263
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		38,700		38,700		54,871
05 Communication service		20,305		20,305		15,945
06 Travel expense		90,640		90,640		98,834
07 Transportation of things		8,342		8,342		8,498
08 Printing and binding		58,050		58,050		48,168
11 Rent		19,901		19,901		9,854
12 Repairs and alterations		3,125		3,125		600
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		8,935		8,935		1,910
2272 Removal and diversion of agricultural commodities and products thereof		18,183,389		11,927,332		9,460,616
30 Furniture and equipment		18,706		18,706		40,217
Total other obligations		18,450,093		12,201,536		9,739,513
Grand total obligations		19,885,230		13,629,173		10,489,776
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"		−19,885,230		−13,629,173		−10,489,776
Total estimate or appropriation						

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment) (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—The Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937 (50 Stat. 762), provides that not to exceed $65,000,000 of the funds available under sec. 32 of the act approved Aug. 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612c), in each of the fiscal years 1938 and 1939 shall be available (at such times and in such amounts as the Secretary of Agriculture may determine) until expended for a price-adjustment payment with respect to the 1937 cotton crop to cotton producers who have complied with the provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products (cotton adjustment payments)		+$130,000,000	
1938 balance available in 1939		−65,000,000	+$65,000,000
Received by transfer from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"		−65,000,000	−65,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment) (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—The act of Feb. 11, 1936 (49 Stat. 1117, 1118), provided that so much as may be necessary of the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1936 by sec. 32 of the act approved Aug. 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612c), be made available, to remain available until expended, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make payments provided for in the 1935 cotton price adjustment payment plan. Accordingly, $43,000,000 of the $92,111,741.47 appropriated by sec. 32 for the fiscal year 1936 was made available for such administrative expenses and cotton adjustment price payments, $32,204,476 of which was obligated in 1936 and $10,407,440 in 1937.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.5	$1,440
Total permanent, departmental					0.5	720
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant					.9	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk					.2	2,000
Total permanent, field					1.1	2,883
01 Personal services (net)						3,603
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						150
05 Communication service						50
07 Transportation of things						5
Total other obligations						205
Grand total obligations						3,808
Allotted to "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture (Extension Service)"						+6,245
Transferred to "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture (transfer to General Accounting Office)"						+12,978
1936 appropriation available in 1938						−337,833
Unobligated balance						314,802
Total estimate or appropriation						

Retirement of Cotton Pool Participation Trust Certificates, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			0.9	$3,200		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			1.9	2,900		
Grade 6. Principal clerk			1.9	2,550		
Grade 5. Senior clerk			2.3	2,133		
Grade 4. Clerk			4.5	1,830		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			6.9	1,627		
Grade 2. Junior clerk			4	1,440		
Junior stenographer			5.8	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk			0.9	1,260		
Junior typist			8.3	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			0.9	1,080		
Executive order grades:						
Grade 17. Head administrative officer			0.9	6,800		
Total permanent, departmental			39.2	71,594		
Temporary employees, departmental				88,906		
01 Personal services (net)				160,500		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				2,000		
05 Communication service				300		
07 Transportation of things				100		
08 Printing and binding				2,500		
11 Rents				2,500		
12 Repairs and alterations				200		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				1,500		
22 Retirement of certificates				1,610,000		
30 Furniture and equipment				800		
Total other obligations				1,619,900		
Grand total obligations				1,780,400		

Retirement of Cotton Pool Participation Trust Certificates, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotted from "Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates, Department of Agriculture"		−$1,780,400	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—An appropriation of $296,185,000 was provided by the act of Feb. 11, 1936 (49 Stat. 1116, 1117), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to meet all obligations and commitments (including salaries and administrative expenses) theretofore incurred under the provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, together with a sum not exceeding $700,000, equal in amount to the unexpended balances of the funds established under sugar processing tax collections and allotted by the President under authority of Sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, to be spent for the benefit of agriculture in Puerto Rico and Hawaii. These sums remain available until expended.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Associate agricultural economist					0.1	$3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer					0.1	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	0.8	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer					1.1	4,098
Principal fiscal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Fiscal accountant	2	3,200	2	3,200	3.4	3,257
Investigator					0.2	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	3.6	2,955
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					12.6	2,614
Junior fiscal accountant					1.4	2,625
Grade 6. Principal clerk	13	2,623	13	2,623	3.7	2,368
Grade 5. Senior clerk	13	2,162	13	2,162	6.6	2,084
Grade 4. Clerk	20	1,884	20	1,884	10	1,849
Clerk-stenographer					1	1,822
Principal stenographer					0.4	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	31	1,665	31	1,665	6.7	1,662
Assistant clerk-stenographer					1.2	1,620
Senior stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	17	1,468	17	1,468	3.9	1,447
Junior clerk-stenographer					10.5	1,445
Junior clerk	56	1,454	56	1,454	23.5	1,453
Senior typist					1.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Junior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,425
Total permanent, departmental	162	289,940	162	289,940	94.8	189,489
Temporary employees, departmental				38,810		11,531
All personal services, departmental		289,940		328,750		201,020
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					0.2	4,600
Total permanent, field					0.2	1,158
01 Personal services (net)		289,940		328,750		202,178
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,250		3,250		13,086
05 Communication service		600		600		1,351
06 Travel expense		500		500		12,393
07 Transportation of things						314
08 Printing and binding		750		750		765
11 Rents						4,749
12 Alterations and repairs						1,603
2271 Agricultural adjustment payments						2,192,871
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		26,150		26,150		21,708
30 Furniture and equipment						683
Total other obligations		31,250		31,250		2,249,523
Grand total obligations		321,190		360,000		2,451,701
Transferred to—						
"Payments for Agricultural Adjustment (Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Department of Agriculture), Extension Service"						+29,943
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"						+1,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Reappropriated and made available for "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		+$39,000,000	
1936 appropriation available in 1938			−$42,604,646
1938 balance available in 1939		−40,122,002	+40,122,002
1939 balance available in 1940	−$762,002	+762,002	
Unobligated balance	+440,812		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

NOTE.—The sum of $100,000,000 was appropriated in accordance with the provisions of sec. 12 (a), title I, of the act of May 12, 1933, as amended (7 U. S. C. 612), to be available to the Secretary of Agriculture for administrative expenses under this title and for payments authorized to be made under sec. 8. Such sum of $100,000,000 remains available until expended.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	3	$6,500	3	$6,500	3	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	5	5,600	5	5,600	5.2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	3	4,800	3	4,800	4.5	4,641
Senior specialist in information	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	10.2	3,882	10.2	3,882	6.3	3,856
Specialist in information	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	10	3,250	10	3,250	8.3	3,227
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	14	2,600	14	2,600	13.6	2,600
Assistant specialist in information	3	2,700	3	2,700		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist					0.9	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief of section					0.2	6,500
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	3	5,933	3	5,933	2	5,833
Chief investigator					1.1	6,000
Principal marketing specialist	2	6,000	2	6,000		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	5,000	2	5,000	1.4	4,636
Senior marketing specialist	15	4,787	15	4,787	7.5	4,714
Chief fiscal accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,100	2	4,100		
Marketing specialist	9	3,911	9	3,911	3.6	4,134
Principal fiscal accountant	4	3,850	4	3,850	3	3,867
Principal investigator	2	4,100	2	4,100	3	4,217
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,700	1	3,700		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,200	3	3,200	1.4	3,200
Associate marketing specialist	6	3,217	6	3,217	2.9	3,200
Fiscal accountant	5	3,240	5	3,240	0.1	3,200
Investigator	11	3,364	11	3,364	6	3,250
Grade 8. Assistant field officer					0.1	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	4	2,900	4	2,900	2.9	2,945
Assistant editor	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Junior fiscal accountant	11	2,636	11	2,636	2	2,656
Junior investigator	2	2,650	2	2,650		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12	2,050	12	2,050	7.2	2,042
Stenographer-reporter					0.9	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,050	2	2,050		
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,875	8	1,875	5.2	1,850
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,815	8	1,815	5.1	1,821
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	31	1,632	31	1,632	14.6	1,640
Assistant clerk-stenographer					9.2	1,666
Senior stenographer	27	1,660	27	1,660	1.3	1,654
Assistant photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Senior typist					4.1	1,478
Junior clerk	31	1,463	31	1,463	10	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.6	1,460
Junior stenographer	52	1,457	52	1,457	11.6	1,500
Junior clerk-typist					6.5	1,457
Grade 1. Under clerk	20	1,260	20	1,260	3.3	1,262
Junior typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	15	1,088	15	1,088	0.1	1,080
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Assistant administrator	1	9,500	1	9,500		
Senior executive officer	2	9,250	2	9,250	1	9,000
Grade 17. Head administrative officer					0.2	6,800
Total permanent, departmental	349.2		349.2		161.3	
		856,920		856,920		450,816
Temporary employees, departmental		111,130		111,130		15,780
All personal services, departmental		968,050		968,050		466,596
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist					0.2	4,600
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist					1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist					0.7	2,600

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Head administrative officer					0.1	$6,500
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist					0.3	5,600
Executive field officer					1	5,600
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist					1.2	4,600
Senior administrative officer					2.7	4,600
Grade 11. Marketing specialist					4.3	3,839
Principal fiscal accountant					1.5	3,800
Administrative officer					2	4,100
Grade 9 Investigator					5.3	3,421
Fiscal accountant					4.8	3,321
Senior administrative assistant					0.6	3,200
Associate marketing specialist					1.5	3,213
Field officer					1.3	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist					1.1	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant					7.1	2,660
Junior investigator					2.1	2,650
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.3	2,300
Principal accounting assistant					0.2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.7	2,000
Grade 4. Senior field assistant					0.8	1,800
Clerk-stenographer					0.7	1,800
Clerk					0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.3	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer					4.2	1,622
Senior stenographer					1.2	1,625
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					2.8	1,457
Junior clerk-stenographer					2.8	1,440
Junior clerk					0.7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.6	1,260
Junior typist					0.2	1,260
Total permanent, field					54.7	159,224
01 Personal services (net)	$968,050		$968,050			625,820
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	5,950		5,950			7,938
05 Communication service	17,665		17,665			19,751
06 Travel expense	151,885		151,885			144,199
07 Transportation of things	180		180			2,164
08 Printing and binding	47,300		47,300			46,978
11 Rents	4,950		4,950			10,678
12 Repairs and alterations	450		450			1,684
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,228		1,228			4,764
30 Furniture and equipment	2,342		2,342			5,634
Total other obligations	231,950		231,950			243,790
Grand total obligations	1,200,000		1,200,000			869,610
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration":						
Office of the Solicitor	+164,300		+164,300			+116,785
Extension Service	+8,000		+8,000			+8,500
Agricultural Marketing Service	+133,500		+133,500			+37,714
Foreign Agricultural Service	+25,000		+25,000			+24,992
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	+11,500		+11,500			+15,124
"International Production Control Committees"	+17,500		+17,500			+10,000
"Marketing agreements, hog cholera virus and serum"	+30,000		+30,000			+30,000
Total transfers	+389,800		+389,800			+243,115
Reappropriated for "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"			+71,000,000			
1933 appropriation available in 1938						−76,686,069
1938 balance available in 1939			−75,573,344			+75,573,344
1939 balance available in 1940	−2,983,544		+2,983,544			
Unobligated balance	+1,393,744					
Total estimate or appropriation						

Special Deposits (12–0662.400), Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Cotton)—

This fund operates to take care of financial transactions in connection with the acquisition and disposition of spot cotton and cotton futures contracts by the Secretary of Agriculture as provided for by part 1, title I, of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, approved May 12, 1933, as amended, and the disposition of the proceeds from the sale of such cotton holdings in the following manner:

(*a*) The excess of the price at which cotton is sold over 6 cents per pound (price at which the Secretary of Agriculture options cotton to producers) is paid to producers when the sale results from the exercise of an option by producers or is paid to the 1933 Cotton Producers' Pool when the sale is of cotton transferred to the pool by cotton option holders.

(*b*) The 1 cent excess of the price at which the Secretary sells cotton to producers by option (6 cents) over the purchase price of cotton from the Farm Credit Administration (5 cents basis price) is used to cover the carrying charges on cotton holdings.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

No acreage payments are disbursed from this fund. The following is a statement of the receipts and disbursements from this fund for the period July 25, 1933 to June 30, 1938:

RECEIPTS		
Loans from banks and others		$89,098,655.24
Amounts received from banks and brokers in connection with cotton futures transactions		24,092,105.00
Payments made by Farm Credit Administration to apply on futures contracts assumed, etc.		18,796,270.00
Sales of spot cotton		129,735,951.40
Residual balance (transferred from account 12-0662.403)		6,623.72
Realization of $2.40 per b/c carrying charges (transferred from account 12-0662.403)		2,981,951.99
Refund on purchase price of spot cotton		585,068.26
Cost of acreage reduction, option payments refunds		113,508.14
Insurance premium refunds		163,625.16
Sundry refunds and adjustments		4,016.49
Total receipts		265,577,775.40
DISBURSEMENTS		
Repayment of loans from banks and others		$118,014,497.06
Payments of accrued interest on loans		2,312,996.51
Margin deposits (for Secretary of Agriculture)		20,086,500.00
Transferred to cash a/c 12-0662.402 for cotton pool futures margin deposits		22,500,000.00
Spot cotton purchases:		
Through Federal Reserve Bank, Atlanta	$57,474,779.78	
Direct	11,101,371.12	
Rejections repurchased	108,191.03	
		68,684,341.93
Payments to producers in settlement of options exercised by sale of cotton net		12,898,577.64
Participation trust certificates purchased		2,968,312.13
Transferred to cash a/c 12-0662.401 for 4 cent advances to producers		47,440.10
Transferred to cash a/c 12-0662.402 to close account		1,169,392.50
Transferred to cash a/c 12-0662.404 for 2 cent advances to producers		2,978,722.64
Payments from surplus to miscellaneous receipts to U. S. Treasury		1,300,000.00
Expense disbursements:		
Administrative expenses	$844,547.32	
Arbitration	8,050.52	
Classing	5,100.20	
Commission to sales agents	1,128,073.07	
Compression	137,561.44	
Exchange on drafts	4,028.66	
Freight and drayage	26,203.68	
Furniture and equipment	9,340.09	
Grade and staple claims	371,434.31	
Insurance	1,014,414.79	
Interest paid other than on loans	544.98	
Landing costs	173,899.02	
Lightweight penalties	2,256.69	
Loss in weight	862,790.52	
Miscellaneous expenses	177,777.75	
Patching	35,199.37	
Reconditioning	12,339.82	
Rejection expense	1,018.09	
Service charges	717,575.40	
Storage	5,166,683.96	
Warehouse charges	1,360,881.83	
		12,059,721.51
Total disbursements		265,020,502.02
Unexpended balance, June 30, 1938		557,273.38

This fund does not depend upon any appropriation for replenishment as the proceeds from the sale of cotton holdings will presumably take care of—

(1) The repayment of all advances from United States Treasury.
(2) Carrying charges and expenses of handling the cotton.
(3) Payments to producers by virtue of their option contracts.
(4) Administrative expenses.

Receipts and disbursements for this fund henceforth will practically consist of:

(1) Minor receipts of monies in course of collection.
(2) Payments to producers on account of options exercised.
(3) Final settlement of participation trust certificates purchased.
(4) Administrative expense.
(5) Final settlement of claims by General Accounting Office, Claims Division.

All loans from commercial banks were paid on or before July 31, 1935; all advances from U. S. Treasury have been repaid, and are included in repayments of loans from banks and others.

Special Deposits, Cotton Pool, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, A/C 12-0662.401—

This fund operates to take care of advance of 4 cents per pound on cotton delivered to the cotton pool by holders of cotton option contracts.

This account is now inactive, as 4-cent advances have been practically completed.

The following is a statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period January 12, 1934, through June 30, 1938:

RECEIPTS		
Loans from Commodity Credit Corporation	$38,991,041.76	
Cash transferred from a/c 12-0662.400 [1]	47,440.10	
		$39,038,481.86
DISBURSEMENTS		
Advances to producers on participation trust certificates, first distribution (4 cents per pound)		39,034,521.25
Unexpended balance, June 30, 1938		3,960.61

[1] Since January 1935, funds needed for advances to producers have been transferred from a/c 12-0662.400.

Special Deposits, Transfer to Cotton Pool, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, A/C 12-0662.404—

This fund operates to take care of second advances of 2 cents per pound to participants in the cotton pool, on participation trust certificates on cotton held by the pool.

The following is a statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period May 14, 1935, through June 30, 1938:

RECEIPTS	
Transferred from a/c No. 12-0662.400	$2,978,722.64
DISBURSEMENTS	
Advances to producers on P. T. C.'s second distribution (2 cents per pound)	2,913,112.29
Unexpended balance, June 30, 1938	65,610.35

This account is expected to show diminishing activity as the bulk of requests for second advances of 2 cents per pound have been satisfied.

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For compilation of data on standards, etc., for consumer goods						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4			0.6	$4,200		
Grade 2			0.6	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6			0.6	2,300		
Grade 4			0.6	1,800		
Grade 3			1.2	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental			3.6	8,837		
Temporary employees, departmental				83.916		
01 Personal services (net)				92,753		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,000		
05 Communication service				200		
06 Travel expense				500		
11 Rents				2,850		
Total other obligations				4,550		
Grand total obligations				97,303		
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"				−97,303		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938	
For administrative expenses in connection with compilation of data on standards, etc., for consumer goods				
11 Rents		$1,950		
13 Miscellaneous		3,171		
Total obligations		5,121		
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−5,121		
Total estimate or appropriation				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture, 1939 (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For assistance in administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act at regional headquarters and in State offices						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1.5	$3,800	1.5	$3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental	12.5	35,280	12.5	35,280		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Head field officer	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 9. Field officer	9	3,200	9	3,200		
Grade 6. Principal field assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Total permanent, field	13	42,500	13	42,500		
Temporary employees, field		206,968		206,968		
All personal services, field		249,468		249,468		
01 Personal services (net)		284,748		284,748		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,985		4,985		
05 Communication service		7,430		7,430		
06 Travel expense		79,416		79,416		
07 Transportation of things		3,700		3,700		
08 Printing and binding		4,814		4,814		
11 Rents		5,570		5,570		
12 Alterations and repairs		675		675		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,857		1,857		
30 Furniture and equipment		6,805		6,805		
Total other obligations		115,252		115,252		
Grand total obligations		400,000		400,000		
Received by transfer from "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"		−400,000		−400,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
08 All other expenditures						$10,000
Allotted from "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"						−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

SUGAR DIVISION

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Sugar Division)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18. Chief of Division	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	0.4	$8,000
Grade 17. Head administrative officer					0.4	6,800
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.7	6,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	2.5	5,600	2.5	5,600	0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	5	4,600	5	4,600	2.8	4,622
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	4	3,800	4	3,800	0.9	3,990
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Sugar Division)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	3.2	$2,641	3.2	$2,641	1.6	$2,600
Grade 1. Junior statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.3	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	2.4	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.2	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,877	7	1,877	1.6	1,654
Senior stenographer	8	1,665	8	1,665	5.4	1,675
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.2	1,440
Junior stenographer	5	1,440	5	1,440	1.5	1,440
Senior typist					0.7	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	48.7	134,290	48.7	134,290	22	58,347
Temporary employees, departmental						
All personal services, departmental		134,290		134,290		58,347
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Total permanent, field	2	7,800	2	7,800	1.6	6,175
Temporary employees, field		1,200		1,200		2,149
All personal services, field		9,000		9,000		8,324
01 Personal services (net)		143,290		143,290		66,671
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,000		7,000		3,950
05 Communication service		7,500		7,500		1,684
06 Travel expense		30,000		30,000		10,466
07 Transportation of things		100		100		125
08 Printing and binding		18,000		18,000		10,984
12 Repairs and alterations		450		450		125
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		300
2272 Conditional payments to sugar growers		47,177,262		47,177,362		23,744,412
30 Furniture and equipment		1,008		1,008		4,917
Total other obligations		47,241,820		47,241,920		23,776,963
Grand total obligations		47,385,110		47,385,210		23,843,634
Allotted from "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−47,385,110		−47,385,210		−23,843,634
Total estimate or appropriation						

FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION

Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation—

NOTE.—This corporation was organized under the laws of Delaware, and continued as an agency of the United States to June 30, 1942, by the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (52 Stat. 38) for the purchase and distribution of surplus agricultural commodities for relief purposes. It is financed by the transfer of funds from sec. 32 of the act approved Aug. 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612c), as amended, and by funds available from contributions by State relief administrations.

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, Act June 28, 1937)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Economic analyst	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	6,400	1	6,400		
Grade 12. Marketing specialist	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Marketing specialist	3	4,066	3	4,066		
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	5	3,221	5	3,221		
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,700	2	3,700		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.7	$2,990
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	3	2,800	3	2,800	0.8	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,750	2	2,750	3.2	2,795
Grade 6. Principal clerk	9	2,400	9	2,400	3.4	2,517

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, Act June 28, 1937)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	$2,017	6	$2,017	10.8	$2,211
Senior marketing assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,815	8	1,815	21.6	1,845
Marketing assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer					1.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,671	13	1,671	11.1	1,685
Assistant clerk	10	1,638	10	1,638	19.2	1,655
Assistant clerk-typist					1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior calculating machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Junior clerk	25	1,449	25	1,449	33.6	1,492
Junior stenographer	12	1,455	12	1,455	25.5	1,490
Senior typist	13	1,459	13	1,459	14.7	1,486
Junior telephone operator					0.1	1,440
Junior mail, file, and record clerk					0.2	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk					2.6	1,283
Junior typist					0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					3.4	1,141
Junior laborer	3	1,080	3	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	122	239,440	122	239,440	156.7	264,595
Temporary employees, departmental						7,142
All personal services, departmental		239,440		239,440		271,737
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	5	3,800	5	3,800	0.3	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					0.1	3,600
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	10.5	3,228	10.5	3,228	2.3	3,184
Senior administrative assistant					0.7	3,200
Purchasing agent					0.6	3,022
Grade 8. Assistant marketing specialist					0.4	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	15.5	2,600	15.5	2,600	2	2,528
Assistant purchasing agent					0.6	2,528
Junior accountant					0.7	2,600
Junior marketing specialist					1.3	2,667
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	10.5	2,010	10.5	2,010	4	1,988
Senior marketing assistant					1.6	1,970
Grade 4. Clerk	17.5	1,800	17.5	1,800	3.8	1,829
Marketing assistant					0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	4	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer					1.9	1,634
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2.5	1,440	2.5	1,440	2.5	1,426
Junior clerk-typist					3.8	1,460
Junior clerk					0.7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.6	1,225
Total permanent, field	67.5	161,159	67.5	161,159	32.3	65,109
Temporary employees, field		25,401		25,401		38,834
All personal services, field		186,560		186,560		103,943
01 Personal services (net)		426,000		426,000		375,680
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communications						33,959
06 Travel expenses		39,000		39,000		90,235
10 Maintenance						18
Total other obligations		39,000		39,000		124,212
Total administrative expense		465,000		465,000		499,892
Procurement, processing, storage, handling and transportation of surplus agricultural commodities		69,535,000		64,535,000		44,809,138
Grand total obligations		70,000,000		65,000,000		45,309,030
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements, Treasury Department"						+5,275
Received by transfer from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"		−70,000,000		−65,000,000		−45,314,305
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration						$37,255
2. Procurement control		$465,000		$465,000		275,128
3. Distribution control						58,944
4. Fiscal control						128,565
5. Purchase and distribution of commodities		69,535,000		64,535,000		44,809,138
Total		70,000,000		65,000,000		45,309,030

Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, Federal Emergency Relief Administration—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Home economics specialist			1	$3,800		
Grade 3. Associate home economics specialist			1	3,200		
Associate economist	1	$3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economist			1	2,600		
Assistant home economics specialist			1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior chemist			1	2,000		
Junior home economics specialist			1	2,000		
Junior technician			1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide			1	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide			1.5	1,440		
Grade 2. Under scientific helper			2	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1.7	$5,843
Grade 12. Fiscal officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior marketing specialist					0.2	5,000
Senior administrative officer					0.2	5,000
Grade 11. Assistant chief accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Administrative officer	2	4,000	2	4,000	3.5	3,990
Marketing specialist					3	4,272
Principal accountant					1	4,600
Grade 10. Senior accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1.6	3,463
Grade 9. Accountant	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.8	3,190
Senior administrative assistant	4	3,200	5	3,200	2.4	3,354
Associate marketing specialist					2.5	3,347
Assistant transportation rate auditor					0.1	3,200
Grade 8. Associate accountant	2	2,900	2	2,900	1.1	3,151
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.5	2,944
Associate auditor					1	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant accountant	4	2,650	4	2,650	1.1	2,600
Assistant auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,708
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.2	2,797
Assistant marketing specialist					0.5	2,591
Junior fiscal accountant					1.7	2,816
Grade 6. Principal accounting clerk	6.3	2,300	6.3	2,300	8	2,317
Grade 5. Senior clerk	16	2,138	16	2,138	5.1	2,190
Junior marketing specialist					0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	6	1,820	6	1,820	3.8	1,828
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk	18	1,843	19	1,842	3.9	1,897
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,675	12	1,675	5.7	1,709
Assistant clerk	24	1,628	28	1,632	9.1	1,649
Grade 2. Junior clerk	32	1,489	33	1,489	9.3	1,484
Senior typist	14	1,483	15	1,480	2.6	1,479
Junior clerk-stenographer	33	1,475	34	1,473	5.1	1,459
Junior calculating machine operator	0.9	1,440	0.9	1,440		
Junior telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under clerk	3	1,260	5	1,260	0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,116	5	1,116	0.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	199.2	369,986	221.7	412,986	82.2	196,079
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Head grain specialist					0.1	6,500
Grade 11. Marketing specialist					4.2	3,830
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	9	3,544	9	3,544	5	3,623
Senior accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate marketing specialist					2.8	3,143
Accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Junior administrative assistant					0.3	2,900
Assistant marketing specialist					0.1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior marketing specialist					5.8	2,618
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,300	6	2,300	1.7	2,300
Grade 5. Senior marketing assistant					1.1	2,045
Senior clerk					4.7	1,994
Junior agronomist					0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					5.4	1,819
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,666	4	1,666	3.9	1,629
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	6	1,440	6	1,440	0.2	1,320
Junior clerk	4	1,440	4	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,530	2	1,530	1.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					0.4	1,260
Total permanent, field	35	81,340	35	81,340	39.9	99,708
Temporary employees, field		12,269		12,269		37,623
All personal services, field		93,609		93,609		137,331
Total, departmental and field		463,595		506,595		333,410
Deduct amounts included in objects below		1,680		1,680		1,680
01 Personal services (net)		461,915		504,915		331,730

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, Federal Emergency Relief Administration—Continued.

By objects	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$14,000	$14,000	$15,604
05 Communications	69,800	69,800	45,025
06 Travel expense	150,650	150,650	90,661
07 Transportation of things	1,381	1,381	1,474
08 Printing and binding	6,280	6,280	4,957
10 Maintenance	18,880	18,880	16,871
11 Rents	6,025	6,025	4,468
12 Alterations and repairs	733	733	573
13 Miscellaneous	1,546	2,126	594
30 Furniture and equipment	6,500	6,500	3,975
Total other obligations	275,795	276,375	184,202
Total administrative expense	737,710	781,290	515,932
Procurement, processing, storage, handling, and transportation of surplus agricultural commodities		269,710	3,754,673
Grand total obligations	737,710	1,051,000	4,270,605
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements, Treasury Department"	+10,000	+10,000	+356
1938 balance available in 1939		−2,753,844	+2,753,844
1939 balance available in 1940	−1,692,844	+1,692,844	
1937 balance available in 1938			−7,024,805
Unobligated balance	945,134		
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	$85,660	$95,740	$51,926
2. Procurement control	203,600	203,600	306,491
3. Distribution control	167,735	201,235	65,727
4. Fiscal control	280,715	280,715	91,788
5. Purchase and distribution of commodities		269,710	3,754,673
Total	737,710	1,051,000	4,270,605

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE ACT

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture—

Administrative and operating expenses: [Not to exceed $5,500,000 of the unobligated balance of the appropriation made in the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1938, under the heading "Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture", is hereby made available for] *For* operating and administrative expenses under the Federal Crop Insurance Act [(title V, Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938)] (*52 Stat. 72–77*), approved February 16, 1938, [during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939] *$6,000,000*, to be allotted by the Secretary of Agriculture (a) to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, as authorized by section 516 (a) of such Act, and (b) to bureaus and offices of the Department of Agriculture or for transfer to other agencies of State and Federal Governments, as authorized by section 507 (d) of such Act; and such part as the Secretary allots under clause (b) hereof[,] shall be available for the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, rent in the District of Columbia, printing and binding, purchase of law books, books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers (*52 Stat. 746*).

Estimate 1940, **$6,000,000**

By objects	Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Executive officer	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 14. Special executive officer	2	6,000	2	6,000		
Grade 13. Chief fiscal accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief auditor	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Executive officer	2	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Senior marketing specialist	5	4,600	6	4,600	4	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant chief accountant	2	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Administrative officer	5	3,800	5	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	5	3,200	5	3,200	2	3,200
Accountant	9	3,200	8	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Junior accountant	5	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant marketing specialist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	$2,300	4	$2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,000	6	2,000	2	$2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	8	2,000	6	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,800	5	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	25	1,620	21	1,620	7	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	18	1,620	16	1,620	6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	30	1,440	24	1,440	8	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	18	1,440	16	1,440	4	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	19	1,440	16	1,440	4	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	9	1,440	8	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	29	1,260	24	1,260	7	1,260
Under operator, office devices	7	1,260	6	1,260	1	1,260
Junior typist	7	1,260	6	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Janitor	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	14	1,080	11	1,080	6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	258	499,000	217	425,940	74	22,604
Temporary employees, departmental		34,240		47,510		1,842
All personal services, departmental		533,240		473,450		24,446
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Special executive officer	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Grade 13. Executive officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	3	4,600	4	4,600	2	4,200
Grade 11. Administrative officer	5	3,800	5	3,800	4	3,800
Assistant chief accountant	3	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Senior accountant	2	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior administrative officer	6	3,200	6	3,200	2	3,200
Accountant	15	3,200	14	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	9	2,600	8	2,600	3	2,600
Junior accountant	21	2,600	19	2,600	5	2,600
Assistant marketing specialist	8	2,600	8	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	14	2,000	13	2,000	3	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	14	2,000	14	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,800	8	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,800	8	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	48	1,620	46	1,620	12	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	31	1,620	29	1,620	7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	29	1,440	26	1,440	5	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	16	1,440	14	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	17	1,440	17	1,440	3	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	9	1,440	7	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	123	1,260	119	1,260	21	1,260
Under operator, office devices	38	1,260	35	1,260	5	1,260
Junior typist	65	1,260	63	1,260	9	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Janitor	4	1,200	4	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	22	1,080	20	1,080	4	1,080
Total permanent, field	527	874,040	497	823,580	108	15,126
Temporary employees, field		113,120		135,350		1,451
All personal services, field		987,160		958,930		16,577
01 Personal services (net)		1,520,400		1,432,380		41,023
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		30,000		30,000		24,233
05 Communication services		35,000		35,000		543
06 Travel		110,750		110,750		27,037
07 Transportation of things		18,000		18,000		310
08 Printing and binding (including photostating)		76,800		84,800		12,193
11 Rents		70,375		56,300		
12 Repairs and alterations		7,000		7,000		419
Special and miscellaneous current expense:						
1300 Special and miscellaneous current expense		36,975		29,580		9,427
1350 Storage of wheat premiums		1,500,000		889,000		
1382 Expense of county agricultural conservation committees		1,950,700		2,196,000		475,783
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense		3,487,675		3,114,580		485,210
30 Equipment		30,000		40,000		90,385
Total other obligations		3,865,600		3,496,430		640,330
Grand total obligations		5,386,000		4,928,810		681,353
Transferred for expenses of State agricultural conservation committees and for salaries of State crop insurance supervisors to "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"		+400,000		+400,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred for legal services to "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)"	+$79,190	+$58,690	
Transferred for research and statistical service to "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture" (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)	+50,000	+50,000	
Transferred for research and technical service to "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture" (Agricultural Marketing Service)	+42,310	+20,000	
Transferred for administrative service to "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture" (Office of the Secretary)	+42,500	+42,500	
Received by transfer from—			
"Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture"			−$681,353
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"			−5,500,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−5,500,000	+5,500,000
Total estimate or appropriation	6,000,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration and operation of the Corporation	1,935,300	1,843,810	205,570
2. State and county crop insurance supervisors and administrative and operating expenses of State and county agricultural conservation committees	1,950,700	2,196,000	475,783
3. Storage of wheat premiums	1,500,000	889,000	
Total	5,386,000	4,928,810	681,353

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, Capital Fund—

[Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal Crop Insurance Corporation: Not to exceed $20,000,000 of the unobligated balance of the appropriation made in the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1938, approved June 29, 1937, under the head "Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture", is hereby made available for use by the Secretary of the Treasury during the fiscal year 1939, at such times and in such amounts as the Secretary of Agriculture may request, for the purpose of subscribing to and paying for the capital stock of the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation of the United States of America, as provided for in section 504 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, approved February 16, 1938. The payment for said stock by the Secretary of the Treasury shall, with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture, be subject to call in whole or in part by the Board of Directors of the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, and shall be effected by transfer of funds on the books of the Treasury Department to the credit of the corporation, the funds so transferred to be subject to requisition by the corporation with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture] (*52 Stat. 72–77, 746–747*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
50 Subscription to capital stock		$20,000,000	
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"			−$20,000,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−20,000,000	+20,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

FARM TENANT ACT

FARM TENANCY

Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out the provisions of title I of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, approved July 22, 1937 (7 U. S. C. 1000–1006), including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia, and elsewhere, as authorized by said Act, $25,000,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation made under said Act for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* (*52 Stat. 748*).

Estimate 1940, **$25,000,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$25,000,000**

[a] In addition, unexpended balances estimated at $551,404 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotted to—			
"Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture":			
Farm Security Administration	$24,880,000	$25,431,404	$9,432,498
Office of the Solicitor	100,000	100,000	16,098
Office of the Secretary	20,000	20,000	
Total allotments	25,000,000	25,551,404	9,448,596
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−551,404	+551,404
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000,000	25,000,000	10,000,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Farm tenancy, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made, as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services, departmental	$130,630	$130,930	$41,069
Personal services, field	727,000	743,645	189,885
01 Personal services (net)	857,630	874,575	230,954
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	21,140	21,814	2,003
05 Communication service	14,700	15,350	3,159
06 Travel expenses including farm-tenancy committees	301,180	304,937	96,819
07 Transportation of things	3,600	3,894	122
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photography, etc	15,500	16,360	2,545
09 Advertising and publication of notices	250	245	54
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	3,000	3,000	487
11 Rents	12,500	12,720	808
12 Repairs and alterations	2,000	1,900	261
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	5,000	5,536	277
30 Equipment	13,500	17,239	1,508
50 Loans	23,750,000	24,273,834	9,109,599
Total other obligations	24,142,370	24,676,829	9,217,642
Grand total obligations	25,000,000	25,551,404	9,448,596
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Farm tenancy loans	$23,750,000	$24,273,834	$9,109,599
2. Technical services, including county committees	727,130	744,870	193,749
3. Administrative expenses	522,870	532,700	145,248
Total	25,000,000	25,551,404	9,448,596

LIQUIDATION AND MANAGEMENT OF RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out the provisions of section 43 of title IV of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, approved July 22, 1937 (7 U. S. C. 1014–1029), including the employment of persons and means, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, as authorized by said Act, $2,000,000 (*52 Stat. 748*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotted to—			
"Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture:			
Farm Security Administration	$1,915,000	$1,915,000	
Office of the Solicitor	75,000	75,000	
Office of the Secretary	10,000	10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000,000	2,000,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services, departmental	$352,203	$347,423	
Personal services, field	1,165,597	1,149,917	
01 Personal services (net)	1,517,800	1,497,340	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	141,450	143,960	
05 Communication service	28,750	29,790	
06 Travel expenses	150,250	159,592	
07 Transportation of things	3,750	3,700	
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photography, etc.	12,600	12,900	
09 Advertising and publication of notices	500	500	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	37,500	39,309	
11 Rents	19,500	20,685	
12 Repairs and alterations	7,500	9,800	
13 Miscellaneous expenses, including water charges	65,250	70,179	
30 Equipment	15,150	12,245	
Total other obligations	482,200	502,660	
Grand total obligations	2,000,000	2,000,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Technical services and supervision of land development and property maintenance	$1,132,375	$1,132,375	
2. Management and collection service	456,192	456,192	
3. Administrative expenses	411,433	411,433	
Total	2,000,000	2,000,000	

LAND UTILIZATION AND RETIREMENT OF SUBMARGINAL LAND

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out the provisions of title III of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, approved July 22, 1937 (7 U. S. C. 1010–1013), including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, as authorized by said Act, $5,000,000, [and the amount appropriated for this purpose for the fiscal year 1938 (Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937), remaining unobligated on June 30, 1938, shall continue available to June 30, 1939] *together with the unexpended balances of the appropriations made pursuant to said Act for the fiscal year 1939 (52 Stat. 748).*

Estimate 1940, **$5,000,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$5,000,000**

[a] In addition, unexpended balances estimated at $8,188,393 reappropriated.

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land (Title III, Farm Tenant Act)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotted to—			
"Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture":			
Office of the Secretary	$32,000	$56,675	
Office of the Solicitor	180,000	230,510	$71,405
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	978,500	1,190,687	333,876
Soil Conservation Service	3,809,500	11,710,071	1,406,326
Total allotted	5,000,000	13,187,943	1,811,607

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land (Title III, Farm Tenant Act—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+$450	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−8,188,393	+$8,188,393
Total estimate or appropriation	$5,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services, departmental	$808,816	$948,557	$278,056
Personal services, field	2,009,276	2,487,083	489,326
01 Personal services (net)	2,818,092	3,435,640	767,382
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	85,487	210,956	30,435
04 Subsistence and care of animals			63
05 Communication service	28,550	35,975	5,782
06 Travel expenses	443,500	485,842	195,349
07 Transportation of things	11,700	14,700	5,910
08 Printing and binding	21,670	34,170	8,966
10 Heat, light, power, water, and gas	8,500	10,000	150
11 Rents	164,000	161,894	9,278
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts, buildings and equipment	12,000	22,250	3,569
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,171	3,411	3,900
30 Equipment	44,330	153,105	93,538
31 Land and interest in lands	1,360,000	8,620,000	687,285
Total other obligations	2,181,908	9,752,303	1,044,225
Grand total obligations	5,000,000	13,187,943	1,811,607
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Development of land conservation and utilization programs:			
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	$978,500	$1,190,687	$333,876
Office of the Secretary	17,000	32,000	
	995,500	1,222,687	333,876
2. Acquisition of land:			
Soil Conservation Service	2,234,500	9,755,455	948,008
Office of the Solicitor	155,000	190,000	53,533
	2,389,500	9,945,455	1,001,541
3. Improvement, protection, and supervision of land acquired:			
Office of the Secretary	15,000	24,675	
Soil Conservation Service	1,575,000	1,954,616	458,318
Office of the Solicitor	25,000	40,510	17,872
	1,615,000	2,019,801	476,190
Total	5,000,000	13,187,943	1,811,607

Total, Farm Tenant Act, $32,000,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$32,000,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$32,000,000**

[a] In addition, unexpended balances estimated at $8,739,797 reappropriated.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FARM TENANT ACT

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Farm Security Administration:								
Farm Tenancy (title I)						12	$3,580	Used by field staff engaged in the making of farm tenancy loans.
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects (title IV).						107	26,650	Old cars to be used by field staff engaged in the operation, maintenance, and supervision of resettlement projects.
Soil Conservation Service:								
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal lands (title III).	5	$3,000	5	$500	$2,500	50	17,600	For use of specialists engaged in the acquisition and improvement of land throughout the United States under the provisions of title III of the Farm Tenant Act.
Do	[1] 27	24,300	27	2,700	21,600	103	41,600	Do.
Total	32	27,300	32	3,200	24,100	272	89,430	

[1] Station wagons not subject to the limitation of $750.

Emergency Relief, Agriculture—

[(3) To the Secretary of Agriculture, $175,000,000, together with balances of allocations heretofore made or hereafter to be made to the Farm Security Administration under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937 and the joint resolution of March 2, 1938, which remain unobligated on June 30, 1938, and such sums shall be available for administration, loans, relief, and rural rehabilitation for needy persons] (*52 Stat. 810*).

Appropriated 1939, * **$175,000,000**

* In addition, unexpended balance estimated at $22,804,714 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotted to—			
"Emergency Relief, Agriculture":			
Farm Security Administration		$190,541,775	$155,407,192
Soil Conservation Service		4,822,420	
Office of the Solicitor		377,885	429,809
Bureau of Agricultural Economics		202,300	
Office of the Secretary		156,500	
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering		10,000	
Forest Service		4,320	
Total allotments		196,115,200	155,837,001
Transferred for rural rehabilitation of needy Indians to "Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior"		+1,365,000	+1,238,391
Transferred for rural rehabilitation of needy persons in Puerto Rico to "Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, Department of the Interior"			+869,232
Transferred for rural rehabilitation of needy persons in the Virgin Islands to "Virgin Islands, Department of the Interior"		+289,514	+24,289
Transferred for coordination of rural rehabilitation activities with activities of the Works Progress Administration and the Public Works Administration to "Working fund, National Emergency Council, administrative expenses"		+35,000	
Total transfers		+1,689,514	+2,131,912
Grand total obligations		197,804,714	157,968,913
Prior-year allotment available in 1938			—20,666,154
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			—160,107,473
Balance of allotment from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937," reappropriated for 1939		—22,804,714	+22,804,714
Total estimate or appropriation		175,000,000	

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Emergency Relief, Agriculture." Detailed obligations shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services, departmental		$1,828,647	$2,942,151
Personal services, field		20,818,043	15,763,409
01 Personal services (net)		22,646,690	18,705,560
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		934,970	581,032
05 Communication service		284,241	292,156
06 Travel expenses		4,979,520	3,733,727
07 Transportation of things		54,752	88,235
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, etc		268,324	533,578
09 Advertising and publication of notices		2,486	4,023
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		48,833	87,485
11 Rents		777,101	955,760
12 Repairs and alterations		709,464	1,213,781
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		155,281	244,065
22 Grants		31,865,200	23,149,429
30 Equipment		528,435	259,719
31 Land purchase and development			11,897,773
32 Construction and development		7,859,903	23,528,637
50 Loans		125,000,000	70,562,041
Total other obligations		173,468,510	137,131,441
Total obligations from allotments		196,115,200	155,837,001
Transferred to other agencies		+1,689,514	+2,131,912
Grand total obligations		197,804,714	157,968,913
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Rural rehabilitation loans		$125,000,000	$70,562,041
2. Rural rehabilitation direct relief		33,165,200	23,319,121
3. Rural rehabilitation services and assistance:			
(*a*) Farm and home management assistance		9,931,990	7,026,169
(*b*) Investigation of applications, and making, collecting, and servicing loans and grants		6,149,800	4,481,263
(*c*) Voluntary farm debt adjustment		1,841,778	1,297,662
4. Rural rehabilitation projects, including technical services		4,998,816	28,224,759
5. Migratory labor camps		5,192,550	1,095,308
6. Water utilization projects, including technical services		5,000,000	
7. Administrative expenses		6,524,580	8,766,344
8. Land utilization projects, including technical services			13,196,246
Total		197,804,714	157,968,913

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

EMERGENCY RELIEF, AGRICULTURE (FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION)

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Rural rehabilitation						164	$39,340	For use of supervising and technical officials in rural rehabilitation work throughout the United States.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director, Tenant Purchase Division	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	0.6	$7,000
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	2	5,600	2	5,600	0.7	5,600
Grade 12. Loan adviser	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.4	4,600
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Field supervisor	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.6	4,200
Grade 9. Assistant field supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Senior investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate information specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Assistant statistician	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.7	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Principal correspondent	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 4. Photographer	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.4	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.2	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	1.4	1,440
Senior typist	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	31	79,580	31	79,580	11.2	29,368
Deduct lapses		730		560		223
Net permanent, departmental		78,850		79,020		29,145
Temporary employees, departmental		2,500		2,630		1,020
All personal services, departmental		81,350		81,650		30,165
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15. Senior tenant purchase engineer	2	5,200	2	5,200		
Regional chief, Tenant Purchase Section	5	4,734	5	4,760	3	5,000
Grade 14. Regional chief, Tenant Purchase Section	2	4,334	2	4,400	1.5	4,400
Assistant chief, Tenant Purchase Section	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Grade 13. Regional chief, Tenant Purchase Section	3	3,867	3	3,867	2.7	3,800
Tenant purchase construction engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Assistant chief, Tenant Purchase Section	3	3,800	3	3,800	1.4	3,800
Information adviser	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Labor relations adviser	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 12. Tenant purchase State specialist	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.9	3,540
Appraiser	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.7	3,600
Assistant chief, Tenant Purchase Section	2	3,600	2	3,550		
Senior investigator	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.7	3,600
Grade 11. Appraiser	3	3,200	3	3,200	1.5	3,200
Tenant purchase contract engineer	6	3,200	6	3,200		
Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Operations engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Regional office manager	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200		
State tenant purchase adviser	12	3,200	12	3,200	2.2	3,200
Executive assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Assistant chief, Tenant Purchase Section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.5	3,200
Tenant purchase specialist	1	3,100	1	3,000		
Grade 10. Loan adviser	2	2,900	2	2,900	0.5	2,900
Associate architect	1	2,900	1	2,900		
State tenant purchase adviser	2	2,900	2	2,900	1.1	2,900
Appraiser	1	2,900	1	2,900	2.8	2,880

Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 9. State tenant purchase adviser	1	$2,600	1	$2,600		
Tenant purchase engineer	5	2,600	5	2,600		
Associate architect	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Appraiser	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.4	$2,600
Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant chief accountant	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant chief, Tenant Purchase Section	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 8. Tenant purchase field engineer	4	2,300	4	2,300		
Family selection specialist	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Voucher examiner supervisor	3	2,300	3	2,300	0.6	2,300
Appraiser	2	2,300	2	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 7. Tenant purchase field engineer	3	2,000	3	2,000	0.6	2,000
Architectural draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 6. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Audit clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.4	1,800
Tenant purchase assistant field engineer	6	1,800	6	1,800		
Grade 5. Senior bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant county supervisor	1	1,620	2	1,620	2.9	1,620
Senior accounting clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 4. Accounting clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Clerk-stenographer	13	1,440	13	1,440	4.2	1,440
Junior mail and file clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Assistant county supervisor	3	1,440	4	1,440		
Senior stenographer	8	1,440	8	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist	4	1,260	4	1,260	0.7	1,260
Assistant clerk	5	1,260	5	1,260		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	24	1,260	24	1,260	8	1,260
Senior stenographer	19	1,260	19	1,260	10.3	1,200
Assistant county supervisor			1	1,260	2.7	1,260
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	9	1,080	9	1,027	4.1	1,080
Junior stenographer	7	1,080	7	1,029	3.2	1,080
Junior clerk	2	1,020	2	1,020	0.4	960
Grade 1. Under clerk					9.8	840
Under clerk-typist					3.5	800
Total permanent, field	207	450,119	210	453,667	74.3	140,504
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,580		6,846
Net permanent, field		447,619		451,087		133,658
Temporary employees and farm tenancy committees		223,881		237,058		51,968
All personal services, field		671,500		688,145		185,626
01 Personal services (net)		752,850		769,795		215,791
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		18,900		19,574		1,993
05 Communication service		14,200		14,850		3,094
06 Travel expenses, including farm tenancy committees		289,500		293,257		96,081
07 Transportation of things		3,500		3,794		
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photography, etc		15,400		16,260		2,545
09 Advertising and publication of notices		250		245		54
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		3,000		3,000		487
11 Rents		12,500		12,720		808
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		1,900		261
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		4,900		5,436		277
30 Equipment		13,000		16,739		1,508
50 Loans		23,750,000		24,273,834		9,109,599
Total other obligations		24,127,150		24,661,609		9,216,707
Grand total obligations		24,880,000		25,431,404		9,432,498
Allotted from "Farm tenancy, Department of Agriculture"		−24,880,000		−25,431,404		−9,432,498
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, Resettlement Division	1	$7,500	1	$7,500		
Grade 6. Principal engineers	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Chief, Cooperative Service Section	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief, Community and Family Service Section	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Cooperative specialist	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Chief, Special Projects Section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Industrial specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief, Field Accounting Section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Architect	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Public health engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Educational adviser	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Associate progress engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Assistant Director, Resettlement Division	1	6,400	1	6,400		
Chief, Real Property Control Section	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief fiscal accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Business manager	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Real property control supervisor	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Special agent in charge	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Assistant chief, Community and Family Service Section	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Project management supervisor	2	4,000	2	4,000		
Administrative officer	7	3,829	7	3,829		
Marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Assistant chief, Appointment Section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Senior administrative assistant	8	3,200	8	3,200		
Senior investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Cooperative specialist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 7. Community specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior fiscal accountant	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	8	1,800	8	1,800		
Pay-roll audit clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	14	1,620	14	1,620		
Assistant clerk	6	1,620	6	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Junior stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,260	3	1,260		
Under mail and file clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	113	313,583	113	313,583		
Deduct lapses		1,520		5,680		
Net permanent, departmental		312,063		307,903		
Temporary employees		5,140		4,520		
All personal services, departmental		317,203		312,423		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 16. Assistant regional director	3	5,600	3	5,600		
Grade 15. Cooperative specialist	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Assistant regional director	4	4,650	4	4,650		
Special investigation agent	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Community manager	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Senior project engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 14. Information adviser	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Assistant regional director	2	4,200	2	4,200		
Project manager	4	4,200	4	4,200		
Grade 13. Project manager	4	3,800	4	3,800		
Educational adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Executive assistant	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Labor relations adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Electrical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Family selection adviser	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Chief accountant	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Maintenance engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief, real property control	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Associate district engineer	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 12. Administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Industrial engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Educational adviser	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Chief, farm and home management	1	3,600	1	3,600		

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 12. Project manager	8	$3,688	8	$3,688		
Chief, community and family service	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Chief, agricultural operations	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Cooperative farm manager	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Relocation specialist	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Principal accountant	3	3,500	3	3,500		
Grade 11. Family selection specialist	5	3,200	5	3,200		
Regional supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Office manager	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Field representative	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Educational adviser	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Assistant personnel adviser	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Contract engineer	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Project manager	17	3,188	17	3,188		
Maintenance supervisor	2	3,100	1	3,000		
Soil specialist	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 10. Administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Assistant educational adviser	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Project manager	4	2,900	4	2,900		
Field representative	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Associate architect	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Contract engineer	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Tax and insurance specialist	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Family selection specialist	1	2,880	1	2,880		
Grade 9. Accountant	7	2,600	7	2,600		
Project manager	22	2,600	22	2,600		
Maintenance supervisor	4	2,600	2	2,600		
Supervisor project control	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Chief, maintenance and accounts	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Family selection specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant cooperative farm manager	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade 8. Junior engineer	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Pay-roll supervisor	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Inspector	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Assistant cooperative farm manager	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Chief, mail and file clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Supply officer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Appraisers	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Field representative	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Relocation supervisor	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Auditor	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Project manager	5	2,260	5	2,260		
Family selection specialist	12	2,233	12	2,233		
Grade 7. Chief, Service Section	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Budget clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Assistant project manager	9	2,000	9	2,000		
Principal clerk	4	2,000	4	2,000		
Farm selection specialist	4	2,000	4	2,000		
Engineer draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Community activities adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Auditor	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Office manager	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Relocation supervisor	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 6. Assistant project manager	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Junior farm selection specialist	8	1,800	8	1,800		
Appraisers	5	1,800	5	1,800		
Engineering draftsman	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Office manager	4	1,800	4	1,800		
Principal clerk	8	1,800	8	1,800		
Maintenance supervisor	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Audit clerk	4	1,800	4	1,800		
Grade 5. Audit clerk	2	1,626	2	1,620		
Office manager	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Senior accounting clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620		
Report clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620		
Senior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Mail classifier	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Engineering aide	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Camp attendant	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Junior draftsman	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Educational adviser	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Qualification clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant project manager	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Weaving specialist	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Senior stenographer	15	1,440	15	1,440		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	20	1,440	20	1,440		
Maintenance supervisor	11	1,440	11	1,440		
Bookkeeping machine operator	4	1,440	3	1,440		
Assistant clerk	11	1,440	11	1,440		
Assistant accounting clerk	8	1,440	8	1,440		
Nurse	9	1,440	9	1,440		
Assistant audit clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 3. Junior stenographer	25	1,260	25	1,260		
Junior clerk-stenographer	59	1,260	59	1,260		
Junior clerk	16	1,260	16	1,260		
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Camp foreman	4	1,260	4	1,260		
Physician	1	1,200	1	1,200		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	$1,080	5	$1,080		
Camp watchman	4	1,080	4	1,080		
Junior clerk-stenographer	29	1,029	29	1,029		
Junior file clerk	2	1,020	2	1,020		
Junior typist	7	1,020	7	1,020		
Labor foreman	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Junior clerk-typist	43	1,015	43	1,015		
Janitor	1	900	1	900		
Grade 1. Under typist	2	840	2	840		
Under clerk-typist	9	840	9	840		
Under clerk-stenographer	6	840	6	840		
Survey crew men	4	840	4	840		
Senior messenger	1	780	1	780		
Janitor	6	620	6	620		
Total permanent, field	575		571			
		1,092,062		1,082,222		
Deduct lapses		7,250		12,960		
Net permanent, field		1,084,812		1,069,262		
Temporary and unclassified employees		38,035		37,905		
All personal services, field		1,122,847		1,107,167		
01 Personal services (net)		1,440,050		1,419,590		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		140,750		143,260		
05 Communication service		28,500		29,540		
06 Travel expenses		145,250		154,592		
07 Transportation of things		3,750		3,700		
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, etc		12,500		12,800		
09 Advertising and publication of notices		500		500		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		37,500		39,309		
11 Rents		19,500		20,685		
12 Repairs and alterations		7,500		9,800		
13 Miscellaneous expenses, including water charges		64,750		69,679		
30 Equipment		14,450		11,545		
Total other obligations		474,950		495,410		
Grand total obligations		1,915,000		1,915,000		
Allotted from "Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture"		−1,915,000		−1,915,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For rural rehabilitation administrative expenses						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8					0.2	$8,000
Grade 7					1.3	6,500
Grade 6			2	$5,600	11.9	5,667
Grade 5			1	4,600	11.8	4,608
Grade 4					11	3,858
Grade 3			3	3,334	16.3	3,259
Grade 2			1	2,900	11.6	2,763
Grade 1					6.1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15			3	9,167	5.5	8,545
Grade 14			2	7,250	2.7	7,167
Grade 13			12	5,799	11.1	5,819
Grade 12			18	4,866	17.8	4,960
Grade 11			22	3,836	32.7	3,844
Grade 10			8	3,537	10.8	3,525
Grade 9			22	3,200	39.5	3,200
Grade 8			7	2,900	9.5	2,900
Grade 7			32	2,612	64.7	2,600
Grade 6			19	2,300	20.4	2,300
Grade 5			58	2,009	74.1	2,000
Grade 4			71	1,810	106.1	1,818
Grade 3			155	1,620	268	1,619
Grade 2			187	1,440	418.8	1,440
Grade 1			45	1,264	132.9	1,261
Custodial service:						
Grade 7			3	2,006	5.3	1,969
Grade 6			1	1,680	8.2	1,640
Grade 5			2	1,500	2.7	1,500
Grade 4			4	1,410	6.8	1,278
Grade 3			9	1,200	23.5	1,200
Grade 2			36	1,080	84.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			723		1,415.5	
				1,446,861		2,725,159

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For rural rehabilitation administrative expenses—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Deduct lapses				$9,651		$16,724
Net permanent, departmental				1,437,210		2,708,435
Temporary employees, departmental				33,650		23,242
All personal services, departmental				1,470,860		2,731,677
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18			4	7,000	4.7	7,000
Grade 17			6	6,500	9.3	6,500
Grade 16			5	5,520	14.7	5,459
Grade 15			27	4,667	46.2	4,666
Grade 14			5	4,340	10.1	4,225
Grade 13			32	3,857	64.2	3,828
Grade 12			26	3,535	29.6	3,530
Grade 11			76	3,200	96.1	3,198
Grade 10			56	2,900	45.1	2,900
Grade 9			53	2,588	113.1	2,593
Grade 8			54	2,284	82.9	2,296
Grade 7			97	2,000	80.8	2,000
Grade 6			147	1,800	156.7	1,800
Grade 5			94	1,620	135.5	1,618
Grade 4			288	1,440	324.2	1,440
Grade 3			431	1,260	481.9	1,260
Grade 2			407	1,025	470.1	1,024
Grade 1			49	791	75.8	774
Total permanent, field			1,857		2,241	
				3,148,337		3,980,802
Deduct lapses				17,101		21,479
Net permanent, field				3,131,236		3,959,323
Temporary and unclassified employees, including farm debt adjustment committees				259,229		117,449
All personal services, field				3,390,465		4,076,772
01 Personal services (net)				4,861,325		6,808,449
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				149,366		206,472
05 Communication service				124,891		142,156
06 Travel expenses				891,554		1,036,560
07 Transportation of things				10,253		36,706
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, etc				49,658		185,274
09 Advertising and publication of notices				739		988
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				28,548		51,045
11 Rents				312,171		397,560
12 Repairs and alterations				29,647		31,130
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				69,534		78,000
30 Equipment				125,443		82,079
Total other obligations				1,791,804		2,247,970
Grand total obligations (administrative expenses)				6,653,129		9,056,419
For rural rehabilitation projects						
Personal services				6,029,202		27,525,387
Deduct amount included in objects below				5,007,336		24,443,139
01 Personal services (net)				1,021,866		3,082,248
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,797,429		5,999,407
Deduct amount included in objects below				1,750,779		5,856,936
				46,650		142,471
05 Communications service				46,127		158,850
Deduct amount included in objects below				30,470		108,358
				15,657		50,492
06 Travel expense				271,990		772,679
Deduct amount included in objects below				172,926		596,310
				99,064		176,369
07 Transportation of things				101,851		291,899
Deduct amount included in objects below				74,273		282,065
				27,578		9,834
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting				21,238		53,415
Deduct amount included in objects below				5,992		22,905
				15,246		30,510

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For rural rehabilitation projects—Contd.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
09 Advertising and publication of notices		$7,168	$18,373
Deduct amount included in objects below		6,345	16,436
		823	1,937
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		41,913	129,758
Deduct amount included in objects below		33,530	103,806
		8,383	25,952
11 Rents		431,429	1,808,639
Deduct amount included in objects below		345,143	1,446,911
		86,286	361,728
12 Repairs and alterations		662,317	1,147,664
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		274,539	680,373
Deduct amount included in objects below		244,113	601,422
		30,426	78,951
30 Equipment		353,881	1,113,167
Deduct amount included in objects below		336,228	1,079,411
		17,653	33,756
31 Land purchase and development			11,897,773
32 Construction and development		7,859,903	23,528,637
Total other obligations		8,869,986	37,486,074
Grand total obligations (projects)		9,891,852	40,568,322
For rural rehabilitation loans and direct relief			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Executive order grades:			
Grade 16			1.9 / 5,326
Grade 15		8 / 4,561	10.5 / 4,565
Grade 14		24 / 4,118	20.3 / 4,103
Grade 13		16 / 3,800	13.9 / 3,800
Grade 12		16 / 3,570	12.4 / 3,566
Grade 11		50 / 3,180	38.2 / 3,182
Grade 10		109 / 2,893	56.8 / 2,863
Grade 9		165 / 2,576	133.1 / 2,565
Grade 8		270 / 2,272	125.9 / 2,263
Grade 7		515 / 2,000	179 / 2,000
Grade 6		1,287 / 1,800	841.5 / 1,800
Grade 5		1,360 / 1,619	845.5 / 1,608
Grade 4		1,175 / 1,440	860.8 / 1,434
Grade 3		567 / 1,256	721.1 / 1,248
Grade 2		1,346 / 970	679.5 / 997
Grade 1		1,498 / 834	1,503.1 / 795
Total permanent, field		8,406	6,043.5
		12,273,601	8,387,875
Deduct lapses		62,681	41,950
Net permanent, field		12,210,920	8,345,925
Temporary and unclassified employees, field		94,841	59,116
All personal services, field		12,305,761	8,405,041
01 Personal services (net)		12,305,761	8,405,041
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		116,754	229,413
05 Communication service		126,592	95,537
06 Travel expenses		3,841,302	2,512,572
07 Transportation of things		12,821	40,785
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photography, etc		202,820	317,613
09 Advertising and publication of notices		924	1,098
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		11,902	10,488
11 Rents		356,444	196,472
12 Repairs and alterations			34,588
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		49,434	86,667
22 Grants		31,865,200	23,149,429
30 Equipment		106,839	140,707
50 Loans		125,000,000	70,562,041
Total other obligations		161,691,033	97,377,410
Grand total obligations (rural rehabilitation loans and direct relief)		173,996,794	105,782,451
Grand total obligations		190,541,775	155,407,192
Allotted from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture"		−190,541,775	−155,407,192
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Farm Security Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1937 balance available in 1938			−$3
Transferred to "Great Lakes Exposition"			+3
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Farm Security Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1937 balance available in 1938			−$666
Transferred to "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			+666
Total estimate or appropriation			

Trust accounts:

Payments in lieu of taxes and for operation and maintenance of resettlement projects, Farm Security Administration—

Receipts derived from the operation of any resettlement project or any rural rehabilitation project for resettlement purposes are covered into the Treasury and constitute a special fund, which shall be available to the Resettlement Administration for payments in lieu of taxes to States, political subdivisions, and local taxing units and for any other expenditures for operation and maintenance (including insurance) of such projects (*40 U. S. C. 431–434*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,600,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$1,200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$793,549	$793,549	$145,915
Unobligated balance	806,451	406,451	519,855
Total estimate or appropriation	1,600,000	1,200,000	665,770

State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation Funds, Farm Security Administration—

For State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation Funds, deposited in trust in the Treasury of the United States, and made available for rural rehabilitation purposes within the respective States under individual agreements with Corporation directorates transferring such funds in trust to the Department of Agriculture.

Estimate 1940, **$2,475,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$2,840,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$8,941,530	$8,941,530	$3,693,992
Prior-year appropriation available in 1939 and 1940	−6,466,530	−6,101,530	
Unobligated balance			+2,219,097
Total estimate or appropriation	2,475,000	2,840,000	5,913,089

WATER FACILITIES, ARID AND SEMI-ARID AREAS

Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semi-Arid Areas, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to promote conservation in the arid and semi-arid areas of the United States by aiding in the development of facilities for water storage and utilization, and for other purposes", approved August 28, 1937 (16 U. S. C. 590r–

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

590x), including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; printing and binding; the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of passenger-carrying vehicles; and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $500,000, of which not to exceed $25,000 may be expended *for personal services* in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That not to exceed $50,000 of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure for any one project designed in whole or in part to benefit lands by the irrigation thereof and all project facilities and appurtenances which depend for their utility in whole or in part upon each other or upon any common facility shall be deemed one project, and the authority contained in said Act shall not be deemed to authorize the construction of any project not in accord with this limitation (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 52 Stat. 748*).

Estimate 1940, **$500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotted to—			
Office of Secretary	$6,000	$5,000	
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	25,000	25,000	
Soil Conservation Service	469,000	470,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	500,000	

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Development of water facilities, arid and semi-arid areas, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligation		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For development of water facilities			
Personal services, departmental	$25,000	$20,000	
Personal services, field	365,183	369,383	
01 Personal services (net)	390,183	389,383	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	45,500	45,500	
05 Communication service	2,100	2,100	
06 Travel expenses	25,567	26,367	
07 Transportation of things	600	600	
08 Printing and binding	500	500	
11 Rent	3,500	3,500	
12 Repairs and alterations to building and equipment	1,000	1,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	600	600	
30 Equipment	30,450	30,450	
Total other obligations	109,817	110,617	
Grand total obligations	500,000	500,000	

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

WATER FACILITIES, ARID AND SEMI-ARID AREAS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Water facilities, arid and semi-arid areas.	12	$8,300			$8,300	39	$17,950	Technical employees in surveying, planning, conducting, and inspecting the water facilities activities in the field.

BELTSVILLE RESEARCH CENTER

Beltsville Research Center, Department of Agriculture—

For general administrative purposes, including maintenance, operation, repairs, and other expenses, [$85,000] *$90,000*; and, in addition thereto, this appropriation may be augmented, by transfer of funds or by reimbursement, from applicable appropriations, to cover the cost, including handling and other related charges, of services and supplies, equipment and materials furnished, stores of which may be maintained at the Center, *and to cover the cost of building construction, alteration, and repair performed by the Center in carrying out the purposes of such applicable appropriations* and the applicable appropriations may also be charged their proportionate share of the necessary general expenses of the Center not covered by this appropriation (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 52 Stat. 748–749*).

Estimate 1940, **$90,000** Appropriated 1939, **$85,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. General superintendent	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 11. Senior administrative officer	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Grade 8. Chief foreman, construction and maintenance	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	1.9	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620	4.1	1,632
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-switchboard operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.2	1,280
Junior typist					0.1	1,260

Beltsville Research Center, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Farm superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9. Mechanical superintendent	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8. Senior foreman of construction	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Senior sheet metal worker	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Grade 6. General mechanic	7	1,766	7	1,766	8	1,766
Miller	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.3	1,680
Operating engineer	7	1,680	7	1,680	7	1,680
Grade 5. Junior foreman of farm laborers	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior operating engineer	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.5	1,500
Junior general mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Guard	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.1	1,200
Stationary fireman	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.7	1,200
Unclassified employees:						
General mechanic's helper	6	1,530	6	1,530	6	1,530
Farm laborer	20	1,206	20	1,206	20	1,206
Shop laborer	10	1,200	10	1,200	10	1,200
Unskilled laborer	22	1,233	22	1,233	22	1,233
Total permanent, field	108	169,428	108	169,428	105	165,018
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		4,358
Net permanent, field		167,428		167,428		160,660
Temporary employees, field		100,000		100,000		112,737
All personal services, field		267,428		267,428		273,397
Deduct quarters furnished		2,500		2,500		2,790
Total cash paid salaries and wages		264,928		264,928		270,607
Deduct amount included in objects below		14,000		14,000		13,675
01 Personal services (net)		250,928		250,928		256,932

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Beltsville Research Center, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,500	$2,500	$2,533
05 Communication service	1,500	1,500	1,126
07 Transportation of things	5,800	5,800	5,774
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, power, electricity	1,600	1,600	1,538
12 Repairs and alterations	5,500	5,500	5,633
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	28	28	1)
30 Equipment	11,000	6,000	5,891
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements	16,900	16,900	6,298
33 Supplies purchased for resale	208,000	208,500	208,309
Total other obligations	252,828	248,328	237,112
Grand total obligations	503,756	499,256	494,044
Deduct advances and reimbursement received from bureaus:			
For services rendered	−210,000	−210,000	−216,201
For supplies	−203,756	−204,256	−203,343
Net total obligations	90,000	85,000	74,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			500
Total estimate or appropriation	90,000	85,000	75,000

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Agriculture, Beltsville Research Center)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 5	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 4	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3	4	3,350	5	3,280		
Grade 2	3	2,700	3	2,633		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8	4	2,600	4	2,600		
Grade 7	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Grade 5	5	1,800	5	1,800		
Grade 3	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 2	8	1,260	9	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8	2	3,050	2	3,050		
Grade 7	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 5	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Grade 3	6	1,620	6	1,620		
Grade 2	9	1,440	12	1,440		
Grade 1	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8	8	2,000	20	2,000		
Grade 7	4	1,860	15	1,860		
Grade 6	80	1,680	235	1,680		
Grade 4	4	1,320	15	1,320		
Grade 3	4	1,200	17	1,200		
Grade 2	2	1,080	22	1,080		
Total permanent, field	160	295,080	387	660,239		
Deduct lapses		10,000		10,000		
Net permanent, field		285,080		650,239		
Temporary employees, field		5,000		5,000		
01 Personal services (net)		290,080		655,239		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		546,741		1,050,000		
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		
07 Transportation of things		3,000		5,000		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, power, electricity		1,200		1,200		
11 Rents		24,000		25,200		
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		5,400		
30 Equipment		216,903		455,208		
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements				209,100		
Total other obligations		795,044		1,752,308		
Grand total obligations		1,085,124		2,407,547		
1939 allotment obligated in 1940		−1,085,124		+1,085,124		
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"				−3,492,671		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Agriculture, Beltsville Research Center)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Experimental building for large animals	$48,000	$112,000	
2. Transfer swine unit to new area	5,350	48,150	
3. Laboratory and administration building	100,000	400,000	
4. Fencing, central heating, refrigeration, and service building, coal handling facilities, changes in electric and telephone distribution systems, and enlargement of shop facilities	160,000	160,000	
5. Improve and extend water system, including the construction of wells, water treatment and conditioning units; enlarge facilities at grain and seed mill; construct new surfaced roads and surface some existing roads	46,000	95,400	
6. Residences, garages, barn, greenhouse, and outside service facilities for the Bureau of Biological Survey	26,560	49,325	
7. Construct barns, hospital building, silos, sheds, repair and remodel buildings and equipment, and construct concrete driveway and fence posts for Bureau of Dairy Industry	28,320	71,780	
8. Laboratory for pharmacology and vitamin work	227,500	422,500	
9. Laboratory, residences, garages, workshop, water-supply distribution, sewage disposal, roads, landscaping, and gateway for the Forest Service	20,594	30,892	
10. Cold storage research laboratory		255,000	
11. Terracing, grading, tile draining land, seeding, soil survey, surfacing roads, stream control, water reservoir, construction of water areas for research with water plants, remodeling, painting, and repairing farmhouses and buildings, and construction of two farm storage buildings for Bureau of Plant Industry	13,500	20,300	
12. Construct cottage, utility building, garage, storage buildings, greenhouse, and lath house for the Soil Conservation Service	6,200	9,300	
13. Construction of greenhouses as a replacement of similar ones on Constitution Avenue, Bureau of Plant Industry	105,000	195,000	
14. Central heating plant for horticultural field station	65,000	65,000	
15. Construction of laboratory building and installation of equipment for fertilizer investigations	227,500	422,500	
16. Construction of barns for the Bureau of Animal Industry	5,600	50,400	
Total	1,085,124	2,407,547	

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.) (Beltsville Research Center)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For administrative expenses in connection with W. P. A. projects			
01 Personal services (temporary)		$35,000	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−35,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Beltsville Research Center, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For public buildings, utilities, etc.			
01 Personal services (temporary)		$292,640	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		20,895	
11 Rents		16,845	
Total other obligations		37,740	
Grand total obligations		330,380	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−330,380	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BELTSVILLE RESEARCH CENTER

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Beltsville Research Center						3	$472	To be used almost exclusively within the confines of the Beltsville Research Center for the purpose of providing the necessary supervision of the operations conducted in an area embracing approximately 13,000 acres.

COOPERATIVE FARM FORESTRY

Cooperative Farm Forestry—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Cooperative Farm Forestry Act, approved May 18, 1937 (16 U. S. C. 568b), including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; printing and binding; not to exceed $7,700 for the purchase of passenger-carrying vehicles; the purchase of reference books and technical journals; not to exceed $30,000 for the construction or purchase of necessary buildings, and other improvements, $600,000: Provided, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in any State or Territory unless the State or Territory, or local subdivision thereof, or individuals, or associations contribute a sum equal to that to be allotted by the Government or make contributions other than money deemed by the Secretary of Agriculture to be the value equivalent thereof: Provided further, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to establish new nurseries or to acquire land for the establishment of such new nurseries (16 U. S. C. 568b).

Estimate 1940, **$600,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior forest economist	1	$4,600				
Senior forester	3	4,600				
Grade 4. Forester	1	3,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	8	27,060				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	2	4,600				
Senior forester	4	4,600				
Grade 4. Forest economist	1	3,800				
Silviculturist	2	3,800				
Forester	8	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate forester	33	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant forester	50	2,600				
Assistant silviculturist	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior forester	10	2,000				

Cooperative Farm Forestry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,440				
Total permanent, field	129	355,680				
Deduct lapses		4,500				
Net permanent, field		351,180				
Temporary employees, field		84,500				
All personal services, field		435,680				
01 Personal services (net)		462,740				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,600				
05 Communication service		1,000				
06 Travel		99,060				
07 Transportation of things (service)		500				
08 Lithographing, photographing and typewriting		500				
11 Rents		17,000				
12 Repairs and alterations		300				
13 Supplies and miscellaneous current expenses		300				
30 Equipment		12,000				
Total other obligations		137,260				
Total estimate or appropriation		600,000				
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cooperation with States for extension activities in development of farm forestry		$100,000				
2. Production and distribution of forest planting stock from existing nurseries to farmers		100,000				
3. Farm forestry projects, including necessary investigations		400,000				
Total		600,000				

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

COOPERATIVE FARM FORESTRY

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Cooperative farm forestry	11	$7,700			$7,700		$1,650	All vehicles for forest officers—9 for employees under the work project "Farm woodlands cooperation" and 2 for employees under the work project "Farm forestry research."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

MEDITERRANEAN FRUIT FLY BOARD

Expenses, Mediterranean Fruit Fly Board, Department of Agriculture—

[Mediterranean Fruit Fly Board: For carrying into effect the Act entitled "An Act to provide for an investigation and report of losses resulting from the campaign for the eradication of the Mediterranean Fruit Fly by the Department of Agriculture", approved May 23, 1938, fiscal year 1939, $10,000] (*52 Stat. 436, 1125*).

Appropriated 1939, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)		$6,200	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		350	
05 Communication service		100	
06 Travel expenses		2,300	
07 Transportation of things (service)		200	
08 Photographing and stenographic work		50	
11 Rents		400	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200	
30 Equipment		200	
Total other obligations		3,800	
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000	

INTERCHANGE OF APPROPRIATIONS

Not to exceed [5] *10* per centum of the foregoing amounts for the miscellaneous expenses of the work of any bureau, division, or office herein provided for shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the objects included within the general expenses of such bureau, division, or office, but no more than [5] *10* per centum shall be added to any one item of appropriation except in cases of extraordinary emergency (*52 Stat. 749*).

WORK FOR OTHER DEPARTMENTS

During the fiscal year [1939] *for which appropriations are herein made* the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government requiring inspections, analyses, and tests of food and other products, within the scope of the functions of the Department of Agriculture and which that Department is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations, may, with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture transfer to the Department of Agriculture for direct expenditure such sums as may be necessary for the performance of such work (*52 Stat. 749*).

PASSENGER-CARRYING VEHICLES

Within the limitations specified under the several headings the lump-sum appropriations herein made for the Department of Agriculture shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of the field work of the Department of Agriculture outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That such vehicles shall be used only for official service outside the District of Columbia, but this shall not prevent the continued use for official service of motortrucks in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That the limitation on expenditures for purchase of passenger-carrying vehicles in the field service shall be interchangeable between the various bureaus and offices of the Department, to such extent as the exigencies of the service may require: *Provided further*, That appropriations contained in this Act shall be available for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may exchange motor-propelled and horse-drawn vehicles, tractors, road equipment, and boats, and parts, accessories, tires, or equipment thereof, in whole or in part payment for vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats, or parts, accessories, tires, or equipment of such vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats purchased by him: *Provided further*, That the funds available to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration may be used during the fiscal year for which appropriations are herein made for the maintenance, repair, and operation of one passenger-carrying vehicle for official purposes in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 77, 78; 52 Stat. 749–750*).

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotted to—			
Office of the Secretary (includes pending allocations and commitments)	$596,201	$4,771,868	$9,354
Office of the Solicitor	6,859	6,859	4,480
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	536,768	536,768	36,781
Soil Conservation Service	1,109,487	1,109,487	144,359
Forest Service	750,685	750,685	119,359
Agricultural Adjustment Administration			10,000
Total allotted	3,000,000	7,175,667	324,333
1938 appropriation available in 1939		−175,667	175,667
Received by transfer from War Department "Flood control, general"	−3,000,000	−7,000,000	−500,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)." Detailed obligations shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services, departmental	$164,136	$164,136	$40,880
Personal services, field	1,374,870	1,374,870	181,399
01 Personal services (net)	1,539,006	1,539,006	222,279
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	48,896	48,896	3,320
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage, and care of vehicles	13,490	13,490	26
05 Communication service	7,850	7,850	572
06 Travel expense	333,652	333,652	57,208
07 Transportation of things	17,500	17,500	1,400
08 Printing, binding, and photographic service	341,800	341,800	12,284
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	5,750	5,750	245
11 Rents	45,990	45,990	539
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts—buildings and equipment	5,698	5,698	272
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	7,690	7,690	703
30 Equipment	108,345	108,345	25,485
Total other obligations	936,661	936,661	102,054
Pending allocations and commitments	524,333	4,700,000	
Grand total obligations	3,000,000	7,175,667	324,333
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Preliminary examinations and surveys of watersheds of authorized flood control projects in correlation with the War Department	$3,000,000	$3,175,667	$324,333
Works of improvements for headwaters control including upstream engineering, soil stabilization, and reforestation in correlation with War Department flood control projects		4,000,000	
Total	3,000,000	7,175,667	324,333

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$40,256	$35,000	$33,020
Unobligated balance			+6,380
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−40,256	−35,000	−39,400
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Trust account:

Miscellaneous Contributed Funds, Department of Agriculture—

For miscellaneous contributed funds received by the Department of Agriculture from States, local organizations, individuals, etc., deposited in the Treasury of the United States, and made available for work under cooperative agreements (*5 U. S. C. 67, 563*).

Estimate 1940, **$106,400** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$116,900**

Obligations—1940, $106,400: 1939, $116,900: 1938, $102,024.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $245,000.

Total, Department of Agriculture, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940,[a] **$705,722,216**

Appropriated 1939 (revised), [b] **$1,079,386,037.16**

[a] In addition, unexpended balances estimated at $87,232,000 reappropriated.

[b] Exclusive of $201,500,000 carried under General Public Works Program and unexpended balances estimated at $219,876,511 reappropriated.

Total, Department of Agriculture, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$5,186,635**

Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$5,162,135**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1939

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1939	Budget estimates, 1940	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Annual appropriations:			
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration	[1] $9,974,921	[2] $9,403,521	−$571,400
Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans		15,000,000	+15,000,000
Deduct amounts chargeable against funds of activities administered by the Farm Credit Administration	6,224,921	5,803,521	−421,400
Total, annual appropriation	[1] 3,750,000	[2] 18,600,000	+14,850,000
Permanent appropriation:			
Supervision of Federal credit unions	32,880	91,000	+58,120
Total, Farm Credit Administration	[1] 3,782,880	[2] 18,691,000	+14,908,120

[1] In addition $2,800,000 reappropriated for collecting crop loans.

[2] In addition $3,950,000 reappropriated for making and collecting crop loans.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—

For salaries and expenses of the Farm Credit Administration in the District of Columbia and the field; traveling expenses of officers and employees including not to exceed $5,000 for travel incurred under proper authority attending meetings or conventions of members of organizations at which matters of importance to the work of the Farm Credit Administration are to be discussed or transacted; printing and binding; contingent and miscellaneous expenses, including law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $1,000 for periodicals, newspapers, and maps; contract stenographic reporting services, and expert services for the preparation of amortization tables; library membership fees or dues in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a lower price than to others, payment for which may be made in advance; purchase of manuscripts, data, and special reports by personal service without regard to the provisions of any other Act; procurement of supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50; purchase (*including one at not to exceed $1,500*), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor trucks to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; garage rental in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Farm Credit Administration; employment of persons, firms, and others for the performance of special services, including legal services, and other miscellaneous expenses; *necessary administrative expenses in connection with the making of loans under the provisions of the Act of January 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 5), and the* collection of moneys due the United States on account of loans made under the provisions of the Acts of March 3, 1921 (41 Stat. 1347), March 20, 1922 (42 Stat. 467), April 26, 1924 (43 Stat. 110), February 28, 1927 (44 Stat. 1251), February 25, 1929 (45 Stat. 1306), as amended May 17, 1929 (46 Stat. 3), March 3, 1930 (46 Stat. 78, 79), December 20, 1930 (46 Stat. 1032), February 14, 1931 (46 Stat. 1160), and February 23, 1931 (46 Stat. 1276); January 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), February 4, 1933 (47 Stat. 795), March 4, 1933 (47 Stat. 1547), February 23, 1934 (48 Stat. 354), March 10, 1934 (48 Stat. 402), June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1021), February 20, 1935 (49 Stat. 28), March 21, 1935 (49 Stat. 49), April 8, 1935 (49 Stat. 115), January 29, 1937 [(Public, Numbered 3, Seventy-fifth Congress), and] (*50 Stat. 5*) February 9, 1937 [(Public, Numbered 4, Seventy-fifth Congress)] (*50 Stat. 8, 11*), *February 4, 1938* (*52 Stat. 26*), and Executive Order Numbered 7305, dated February 28, 1936; examination of corporations, banks, associations, credit unions, and institutions operated, supervised, or regulated by the Farm Credit Administration: *Provided*, That the expenses and salaries of employees engaged in such examinations shall be assessed against the said corporations, banks, or institutions in accordance with the provisions of existing laws; in all, [$3,750,000] *$3,600,000*, together with not to exceed [$2,800,000] *$3,950,000* from the funds made available to the Farm Credit Administration under [section 7 (a) of Public Law Numbered 3, Seventy-fifth Congress, approved January 29, 1937, and under the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937 (Public, Numbered 4, Seventy-fifth Congress), approved February 9, 1937 (50 Stat. 433–434)] *the Acts of January 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 5), February 9, 1937 (50 Stat. 8, 11), and February 4, 1938 (52 Stat. 26) (52 Stat. 750–751).*

Estimate 1940, [a] **$3,600,000** Appropriated 1939, [b] **$3,750,000**

[a] In addition $3,950,000 reappropriated for making and collecting crop loans.

[b] In addition $2,800,000 reappropriated for collecting crop loans.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9 Governor	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	0.9	$10,000
Deputy governor	3	10,000	3	10,000	3	10,000
Commissioner	3	10,000	3	10,000	3	10,000
General counsel	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Director	1	10,000	1	10,000		
Senior deputy commissioner	1	9,500	1	9,500	1	9,500
Grade 8. Deputy commissioner	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant general counsel	3	8,667	3	8,667	3	8,667
Grade 7. Assistant commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Head appraiser	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Head attorney	3	6,833	4	6,750	2	6,896
Head economist	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Head engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal economist	11	5,799	11.5	5,791	12.5	5,809
Principal appraiser	5	5,880	4	5,850	3.8	5,758
Principal attorney	4	5,750	4	5,750	4	5,700
Grade 5. Senior statistician	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior attorney	6	4,933	5	5,000	5	4,960
Senior economist	20	4,950	21	4,923	18.6	4,899
Senior appraiser	2	5,000	2	5,000	1.9	4,809
Senior engineer	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Grade 4. Economist	14	4,014	14	4,014	10.3	4,022
Attorney	8	3,950	7	3,971	4.6	4,018
Appraiser	3	3,900	3	3,900	2	3,847
Grade 3. Traffic expert	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,400
Associate attorney	8	3,384	8	3,363	8.9	3,353
Associate economist	14	3,343	13.5	3,348	14.5	3,348

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate appraiser	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.3	$3,200
Associate librarian	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant attorney	10	2,790	10	2,790	10.9	2,850
Assistant economist	6	2,600	4.5	2,611	2.8	2,622
Grade 1. Junior librarian			1	2,500	1	2,500
Junior attorney	5	2,220	4	2,275	3.3	2,252
Junior statistician	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Junior economist	4	2,000	6	2,017	5.5	2,022
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Illustrator	3	2,166	3	2,166	2.8	2,071
Grade 5. Assistant illustrator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.1	1,808
Library assistant	1	1,860				
Grade 4. Graduate nurse	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,740
Junior library assistant	4	1,725	4.8	1,752	4.1	1,716
Grade 3. Under library assistant	3	1,580	4	1,620	3.3	1,602
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 1. Library aide	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant director	3	8,500	3	8,500	3	8,500
Chief examiner	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Assistant deputy governor	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.9	8,499
Director	4	8,250	4	8,250	3.9	8,366
Deputy commissioner	6	8,667	6	8,667	6.3	8,446
Executive officer	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Assistant comptroller	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant commissioner	4	7,250	3	7,167	2	7,250
Comptroller					0.5	7,000
Assistant director	3	6,833	3	6,833	2.9	6,836
Head administrative officer	6	6,667	5	6,700	4.4	6,613
Assistant executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Chief investigator	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Assistant chief examiner	2	6,300	2	6,300	2	6,300
Treasurer	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Director	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Assistant to governor	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief analyst	2	5,800	2	5,800	1.2	5,928
Principal administrative officer	7	5,829	7	5,829	5.1	5,904
Chief accountant	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,796
Chief field representative	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Secretary	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant deputy commissioner	2	5,200	2	5,200	1.9	5,095
Head examiner	4	5,100	4	5,100	4	5,050
Assistant treasurer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior administrative officer	13	4,938	15	4,973	14.2	4,953
Head analyst	6	4,767	5	4,800	4.4	4,872
Head field representative	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Head accountant	6	4,833	6	4,833	6	4,767
Grade 11. Principal analyst	11	4,291	10	4,360	9.1	4,390
Principal information assistant	2	4,000	2	4,000	1	4,200
Principal examiner	7	4,086	7	4,086	5.4	4,130
Administrative officer	11	4,000	10.8	4,000	7.1	4,115
Principal accountant	7	3,971	7	3,971	4.3	4,079
Principal investigator	3	3,867	3	3,867	1.6	3,925
Principal field representative	4	3,950	4	3,950	4	3,858
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	9	3,744	9	3,744	8.6	3,710
Senior investigator					1	3,700
Senior accountant	7	3,657	7	3,657	4.7	3,660
Senior analyst	8	3,612	10	3,610	8.6	3,609
Senior examiner					0.3	3,575
Grade 9. Information assistant	2	3,550	2	3,550	3	3,563
Accountant	12	3,333	13	3,323	10.5	3,346
Senior administrative assistant	7	3,357	6.7	3,364	4.4	3,343
Analyst	13	3,354	13	3,354	11	3,306
Examiner	15	3,347	12	3,325	12.7	3,289
Investigator	4	3,225	4	3,225	2.6	3,223
Grade 8. Associate information assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Administrative assistant	4	3,075	4	3,075	4.3	3,184
Associate investigator	2	3,200	2	3,200	3.6	3,069
Associate accountant	5	3,079	6	3,066	7	3,043
Associate analyst	1	3,000	2	2,950	1	2,900
Grade 7. Secretary to governor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Junior analyst	4	3,048	5	2,978	4.2	2,890
Junior investigator	2	2,850	3	2,800	3	2,844
Junior administrative assistant	10	2,760	10	2,760	6.6	2,757
Junior accountant	10	2,670	8	2,687	5.9	2,717
Junior information assistant	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Principal accounting clerk	11	2,564	12	2,542	11.1	2,541
Principal clerk	15	2,447	14.5	2,459	14.7	2,461
Principal clerk-stenographer	8	2,437	8	2,437	7.2	2,439
Principal file clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,400
Principal investigating assistant	1	2,300	0.8	2,300	0.5	2,375
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	10	2,240	11	2,218	11.5	2,270
Senior clerk	23	2,177	22	2,199	21.6	2,184
Senior file clerk	3	2,067	3	2,067	4.2	2,092
Senior accounting clerk	19	2,116	19	2,116	15.7	2,089
Senior investigating assistant	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,000
Senior statistical clerk					0.8	2,000
Senior draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Chief operator of office devices					1	2,000
Grade 4. Accounting clerk	19	1,920	18	1,926	13.1	1,928
Clerk-stenographer	52	1,948	51.3	1,950	42.1	1,925
Statistical clerk	12	1,955	13	1,929	10.8	1,936
Head operator of office devices	3	1,900	3	1,900	2.4	1,920
Principal stenographer	7	1,825	7	1,825	1	1,920
File clerk	5	1,908	5	1,908	4	1,919
Editorial clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	1.8	1,918
Draftsman	5	1,932	5	1,932	5.5	1,902

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	28	$1,905	29.3	$1,905	24.3	$1,901
Clerk-typist	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,880
Photographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Senior chief telephone operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	1	1,980	1	1,980	1.3	1,911
Assistant accounting clerk	13	1,809	13	1,809	13.6	1,766
Senior stenographer	55	1,714	53	1,719	53	1,718
Assistant statistical clerk	15	1,744	15	1,744	16.7	1,711
Assistant file clerk	55	1,703	55	1,703	47.2	1,704
Assistant clerk-typist	9	1,700	9	1,700	6.9	1,702
Senior operator of office devices	10	1,674	10	1,674	3.8	1,692
Assistant clerk	57	1,721	55.4	1,727	59.8	1,693
Assistant clerk-stenographer	78	1,718	76.2	1,718	67.5	1,694
Assistant draftsman	3	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Senior telephone operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior clerk	51	1,572	50	1,573	58.8	1,552
Junior statistical clerk	9	1,540	9	1,540	7.7	1,538
Junior clerk-typist	37	1,580	38	1,573	38.8	1,538
Senior typist	52	1,554	47	1,565	43.3	1,535
Junior file clerk	38	1,515	40	1,514	56.4	1,518
Junior operator of office devices	42	1,517	42	1,517	38.7	1,513
Junior clerk-stenographer	19	1,472	13	1,486	16.3	1,512
Junior photographer	2	1,530	2	1,530	1.8	1,510
Junior accounting clerk	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,500
Junior stenographer	70	1,494	68.2	1,495	69.8	1,480
Junior draftsman					1.5	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	3.2	1,403
Under clerk	14	1,354	14	1,354	11.1	1,340
Telephone operator	6	1,380	6	1,380	5.8	1,340
Under operator of office devices	16	1,331	14	1,311	19.2	1,311
Junior typist	14	1,295	14	1,312	21.4	1,310
Under file clerk	4	1,350	4	1,350	8.8	1,288
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior repairman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Repairman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.1	1,733
Grade 4. Senior chauffeur	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,560
Skilled laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.3	1,320
Grade 3. Chauffeur	7	1,329	7	1,329	6.7	1,298
Senior laborer	6	1,280	6	1,280	6.7	1,281
Guard	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Senior messenger	22	1,233	22	1,238	16.2	1,234
Grade 2. Laborer	8	1,140	8	1,140	6.4	1,142
Messenger	11	1,080	15	1,080	17.4	1,081
Total permanent, departmental	1,385		1,370.5		1,308.1	
	3,463,184		3,432,721		3,189,900	
Temporary employees, departmental			20,804		3,673	
All personal services, departmental	3,463,184		3,453,525		3,193,573	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head economist					0.3	6,500
Grade 6. Principal appraiser	12	5,760	11	5,780	11	5,782
Grade 5. Senior economist					0.6	5,000
Senior appraiser	0.2	5,000	1	5,000	0.4	4,840
Grade 4. Appraiser	13	4,060	14	4,000	12.1	4,021
Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate appraiser	5	3,480	6	3,455	6.3	3,451
Grade 1. Junior economist					1.6	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Senior chief field representative	2	6,750	2	6,750	1	6,500
Grade 13. Chief field representative	5	5,760	4	5,800	3.4	5,882
Chief analyst	3	5,800	3	5,800	2.2	5,873
Assistant chief examiner	4	5,700	4	5,700	4	5,698
Grade 12. Registrar	12	4,933	12	4,933	11.8	4,976
Head field representative	8	4,900	8	4,900	7.4	4,814
Head investigator	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Head examiner	6	4,667	7	4,657	5.1	4,600
Head accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Principal accountant	5	3,800	4	3,800	1.1	4,331
Principal analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.3	4,080
Principal field representative	14	3,986	13	4,031	5.1	4,048
Principal examiner	23	3,965	23	3,965	22.3	3,967
Principal investigator					0.3	3,800
Grade 10. Senior investigator	4	3,575	4	3,575	3.5	3,557
Deputy registrar	12	3,533	12	3,533	12	3,517
Senior field representative	6	3,517	3	3,533	1	3,500
Senior accountant	4	3,500	4	3,500	4	3,500
Senior examiner	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Senior analyst	1	3,700	1	3,700		
Grade 9. Information assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Investigator					2.3	3,417
Examiner	26	3,461	24	3,443	23.7	3,417
Accountant	12	3,250	9	3,267	7.6	3,316
Field representative			1	3,800	0.5	3,200
Grade 8. Associate examiner	9	3,178	9	3,178	10.7	3,156
Associate investigator					0.2	3,100
Grade 7. Junior investigator	40	2,810	19.9	2,816	15.8	2,724
Junior examiner	80	2,707	84	2,696	76.3	2,669
Grade 5. Senior investigating assistant			12.9	2,161	5.1	2,021
Senior accounting clerk	2	2,000	3	2,000	1.9	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,926	3	1,926	3	1,884
Clerk-typist	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,720	3	1,720	3.8	1,694
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk	17	1,697	14.2	1,709	15.4	1,667
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	11	$1,527	11	$1,527	12.2	$1,521
Junior clerk-typist					0.2	1,500
Senior typist	3	1,500	3	1,500	2.3	1,481
Junior clerk	26	1,542	29	1,523	25.9	1,477
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,480	5	1,488	2.3	1,460
Grade 1. Under clerk	30	1,336	30	1,336	30.3	1,290
Under clerk-typist	1	1,380	1	1,380	2.4	1,285
Under clerk-stenographer	5	1,296	4	1,290	3	1,260
Junior typist					1	1,260
Executive order grades:						
Grade 16. Regional manager	3	5,133	3	5,133	3	4,878
Grade 15. Regional manager	8	4,888	8	4,888	8	4,688
Grade 14. Head field representative	2.5	4,080	2.5	4,080	1.6	4,163
Senior administrative officer	3	3,800	3	3,800	1.7	3,741
Grade 13. Principal accountant	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,708
Attorney	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,600
Administrative officer	6	3,617	6	3,617	5	3,570
Grade 12. Junior administrative officer	4	3,500	4	3,500	3.3	3,533
Senior accountant	7	3,443	7	3,443	7	3,354
Attorney	7	3,271	7	3,271	4.1	3,337
Grade 11. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate attorney	1	3,150	1	3,150	1	3,000
Senior State supervisor	32	2,616	33	2,618	8.4	2,726
Grade 10. Associate accountant	2	2,780	2	2,780	2	2,700
Grade 9. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,575	4	2,575	4.8	2,461
Junior accountant	4	2,515	4	2,515	4	2,450
State supervisor					22.2	2,417
Assistant attorney	9	2,317	10	2,335	9.9	2,346
Grade 8. Field agent	447	2,013	499	2,013	2	2,279
Principal accounting clerk	5	2,052	6	2,060	2.3	2,077
Principal clerk	7	2,063	7	2,063	3	2,071
Grade 7. Senior clerk	4	1,975	4	1,975	4.7	1,916
Senior accounting clerk	17	1,937	19	1,937	19	1,897
Junior attorney	5	1,920	6	1,927	7.9	1,868
Senior statistical clerk					1	1,850
Grade 6. Investigating assistant	3	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Field agent					497.2	1,799
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	3	1,780	3	1,763
Accounting clerk	9	1,767	10	1,764	11.3	1,732
Clerk-stenographer	7.5	1,776	7.5	1,776	6	1,730
Clerk	47	1,750	53	1,749	54.5	1,723
Head operator of office devices	6	1,750	6	1,750	6	1,700
File clerk	7	1,757	7	1,757	7	1,694
Grade 5. Assistant clerk-stenographer	25	1,549	28	1,554	24.3	1,522
Assistant accounting clerk	47	1,577	56	1,578	55.1	1,521
Graduate nurse	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,520
Assistant statistical clerk	2	1,560	3	1,580	2.3	1,519
Assistant clerk	58	1,574	66	1,573	62.1	1,516
Senior stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Senior operator of office devices	3	1,540	3	1,540	2	1,500
Assistant file clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior clerk-typist	10	1,398	10	1,398	9.5	1,376
Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,410	7	1,414	6.6	1,377
Junior operator of office devices	34	1,409	36	1,410	32.2	1,362
Principal laborer	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,360
Junior file clerk	24	1,385	24	1,385	21.2	1,357
Junior accounting clerk	26	1,406	28	1,406	26.9	1,351
Junior stenographer	92	1,388	109	1,387	93.7	1,348
Junior clerk	50	1,403	60	1,403	58.9	1,349
Senior typist	19	1,383	20	1,383	18.9	1,337
Senior telephone operator	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Grade 3. Under operator of office devices	7	1,260	9	1,260	13.3	1,230
Under file clerk	41	1,259	43	1,259	47.6	1,223
Junior typist	83	1,256	91	1,256	96.2	1,212
Under clerk	87	1,255	92	1,255	97.5	1,207
Under clerk-stenographer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Under clerk-typist			2	1,260	2	1,200
Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.7	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant guard	2	1,080	2	1,080	3.5	1,046
Messenger	6	1,040	8	1,035	8.2	986
Laborer	13	1,003	19	987	21	965
Total permanent, field	1,728.2	3,599,511	1,869	3,803,392	1,809.2	3,455,349
Temporary employees, field				41,230		3,333
All personal services, field		3,599,511		3,844,622		3,458,682
01 Personal services (net)		7,062,695		7,298,147		6,652,255
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		157,485		177,937		151,900
05 Communications		53,870		62,930		49,935
06 Travel expenses		1,422,742		1,636,241		1,357,234
07 Transportation of things		23,462		25,850		21,984
08 Printing and binding		122,932		131,800		108,542
11 Rent, heat, light, etc		291,050		337,825		282,335
12 Repairs and alterations		21,390		25,286		41,889

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Miscellaneous	$190,195	$210,200	$205,702
30 Furniture and equipment	55,700	66,705	43,603
Total other obligations	2,338,826	2,674,774	2,263,124
Grand total obligations	9,401,521	9,972,921	8,915,379
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States"	+1,710	+1,710	
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+100	+100	
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+100	+100	
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+90	+90	
"Working fund, Commerce, Census"			+1,604
"Working fund, Agriculture"			+1,800
Total administrative expenses	9,403,521	9,974,921	8,918,783
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			612,816
Net total obligations	9,403,521	9,974,921	9,531,599
Deduct:			
Reimbursements from administrative expenses, production credit corporations and associations, act of June 16, 1933	−89,564	−150,000	−152,747
Reimbursement from Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation under act of Jan. 31, 1934	−1,072,308	−1,072,484	−807,792
Reimbursement for administrative expenses from fees collected under Federal Credit Union Act of June 26, 1934	−91,000	−32,880	−37,505
Assessments for examination of institutions organized under the Farm Credit Act of June 16, 1933	−260,016	−396,260	−240,849
Crop production funds (R. F. C.) required for collection of loans under acts of Jan. 22, 1932 and Feb. 4, 1933	−46,392	−60,000	−74,765
Farmers' crop production funds required for collection of loans under act of Feb. 20, 1935			−2,950,000
Reimbursement for expenses on collections of loans to agricultural credit corporations under act of Mar. 3, 1932	−11,468	−25,000	−11,465
Transfers from Reconstruction Finance Corporation for supervision of regional agricultural credit corporations	−148,579	−150,000	−109,788
Reimbursement for administrative expenses from Central Bank for Cooperatives, act of June 16, 1933	−134,194	−138,297	−115,969
Farmers' crop production funds required for making and collection of loans under acts of Jan. 29, 1937, and Feb. 4, 1938	−3,950,000	−4,200,000	−1,030,719
Total estimate or appropriation	3,600,000	3,750,000	4,000,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396–397) showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Farm Credit Administration which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Printing and binding	$127,932	$131,800	$108,542
Multilith, multigraph, etc	63,011	64,916	53,336
Total	190,943	196,716	161,878

Farmers' Crop Production and Harvesting Loans—

Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans: For loans to farmers under the Act of January 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 5), as amended by the Act of February 4, 1938 (52 Stat. 26), $15,000,000, together with the unobligated balance (exclusive of the amount of such balance made available for "Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration, 1940") of the appropriation "Crop production and harvesting loans" as made in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937 (50 Stat. 8, 11), and as continued available by the Act of February 4, 1938 (52 Stat. 26), and together with all collections of principal and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

interest on loans heretofore or hereafter made under said Act of January 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 5; 52 Stat. 26).

Estimate, 1940, **$15,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Loans to farmers	$25,000,000	$22,000,000	$21,036,254
Administrative expenses		1,400,000	1,030,718
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"	3,950,000	2,800,000	
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer, United States"	4,500	4,500	8,500
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	200	200	200
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	200	200	200
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	100	100	100
Total obligations	28,955,000	26,205,000	22,075,972
Collections on principal and interest	−10,655,000	−12,081,076	−18,094,708
Net obligations	18,300,000	14,123,924	3,981,264
1937 balance available in 1938			−21,405,188
1938 balance available in 1939		−17,423,924	+17,423,924
1939 unobligated balance	−3,300,000	+3,300,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000,000		

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Farm Credit Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1937 balance available in 1938			−$1,327
Transferred to "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			1,327
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administrative Expenses, Production Credit Corporations and Associations—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Commissioner	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 6. Assistant deputy commissioner	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.8	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	5,400
Grade 4. Economist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate economist	2	3,300	1	3,400	0.8	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Deputy commissioner	2	9,000	2	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant commissioner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Assistant deputy commissioner	2	5,800	2	5,800	1.9	5,804
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	5,000	2	5,000	1	4,892
Head analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	2.1	4,751
Grade 11. Principal analyst			1	4,400	3	4,333
Principal field representative	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Accountant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Junior accountant	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.3	2,600
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	6	1,930	6	1,930	3.6	1,938
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					0.2	1,836
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1.2	1,713
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist					0.4	1,662
Junior stenographer					0.2	1,452
Total permanent, departmental	27	114,020	26	111,420	21.8	93,391
Temporary employees, departmental				479		45
All personal services, departmental		114,020		111,899		93,436

Administrative Expenses, Production Credit Corporations and Associations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head analyst	2	$4,700	2	$4,700	1.5	$4,600
Grade 11. Principal analyst	4	4,299	3	4,333		
Total permanent, field	6	26,596	5	22,399	1.5	6,900
Temporary employees, field		4		1,001		418
All personal services, field		26,600		23,400		7,318
01 Personal services (net)		140,620		135,299		100,754
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		1,358
05 Communications		2,500		2,500		1,166
06 Travel expenses		45,000		50,000		22,832
07 Transportation of things		200		200		50
08 Printing and binding		1,000		1,000		51
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		1
13 Miscellaneous		200		200		9
30 Furniture and equipment		500		500		393
Total other obligations		51,500		56,500		25,860
Grand total obligations		192,120		191,799		126,614
Add distributed overhead		89,564		150,000		152,747
Total		281,684		341,799		279,361
Prior year balance available in 1938						−935,529
1938 balance available in 1939				−656,168		+656,168
1939 balance available in 1940		−314,369		+314,369		
Unobligated balance		32,685				
Total estimate or appropriation						

Agricultural Marketing Revolving Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Obligations:			
Loans to cooperative associations	$5,000,000	$5,000,000	$5,325,447
Purchase of capital stock in banks for cooperatives:			
Baltimore			1,000,000
Columbia			500,000
Louisville			1,000,000
New Orleans			1,000,000
St. Louis			1,000,000
Omaha			1,000,000
Houston			500,000
Berkeley			3,000,000
Unallocated	5,000,000		
Maintenance of foreclosed property	52,000	40,000	12,876
Total obligations	10,052,000	5,040,000	14,338,323
Receipts:			
Collection of principal and interest on loans	10,076,371	8,100,000	13,238,510
Proceeds of rents from property under foreclosure proceedings	280,000	150,000	150,283
Total receipts	10,356,371	8,250,000	13,388,793
Net obligations	−304,371	−3,210,000	949,530
Prior year balance available in 1938			−8,801,417
Deduct in 1938 unobligated balance of proceeds of rents from property under foreclosure proceedings transferred to revolving fund (Farm Credit Act of 1937)			−89,762
1938 balance available in 1939		−7,941,649	+7,941,649
1939 balance available in 1940	−11,151,649	+11,151,649	
Unobligated balance	11,456,020		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Loans to Agricultural Credit Corporations—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Collections of principal of loans made under act of Feb. 14, 1931 (46 Stat. 1160)	−$12,000	−$50,000	−$84,877
Administrative expenses	11,468	25,000	11,465
Net obligations	−532	−25,000	−73,412
Prior year balance available in 1938			−160,486
1938 balance available in 1939		−149,021	+149,021
1939 balance available in 1940	−124,021	+124,021	
1940 unobligated balance available for later obligation	+124,553		
Unobligated balance		[1] 50,000	[1] 84,877
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] Collections on principal of loans made under act of Feb. 14, 1931 (46 Stat. 1160) to be covered into Miscellaneous receipts.

Farmers' Seed, Feed, and Rehabilitation Loans (1921–31)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Unexpended balances, beginning of year		$712,480	$786,688
Collections on principal	$100,000	400,000	627,693
Total	100,000	1,112,480	814,381
Covered or to be covered into Treasury Department miscellaneous receipts	−100,000	−1,112,480	−101,901
Unexpended balances, end of year			+712,480

Farmers' Crop Production and Harvesting Loans, 1934–35—

Collections on principal and interest—1940, −$200,000; 1939, −$300,000; 1938, −$496,489.

Loans and Relief in Stricken Agricultural Areas, 1934–35—

Collections on principal—1940, −$1,000,000; 1939, −$2,000,000; 1938, −$3,046,380.

Farmers' Crop Production and Harvesting Loans, 1935–36—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"			$2,950,000
Collections on principal and interest	−$300,000	−$500,000	−696,904
Excess obligations over collections	−300,000	−500,000	2,253,096

Crop Production Loans, 1932–33 (R. F. C. Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Administrative expenses	$46,392	$60,000	$74,765
Collections on principal and interest	−200,000	−400,000	−634,492
Excess collections over obligations	−153,608	−340,000	−559,727

Joint Stock Land Banks (R. F. C. Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Principal collections on loans		$54,316	$61,443
Interest collections on loans		2,000	3,648
Total collections		56,316	65,091

Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations (R. F. C. Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Operating expenses: [1]			
Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation of—			
Washington, D. C	$70,000	$70,000	$23,900
Fort Worth, Tex			47,750
Minneapolis, Minn	380,000	400,000	311,000
Salt Lake City, Utah	60,000	60,000	58,650
Sioux City, Iowa	125,000	130,000	152,000
Spokane, Wash	90,000	90,000	77,800
Wichita, Kans	70,000	85,000	92,000
Total operating expenses	795,000	835,000	763,100
Prior-year balance available in 1938			−1,016,847
Deduct specific allotment for 1938			−400,000
1938 balance available in 1939		−653,747	+653,747
Deduct specific allotment for 1939		−330,000	
1939 balance available in 1940	−148,747	+148,747	
Deduct specific allotment for 1940	−646,253		
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] The earnings of the corporations (which amounted to $1,243,490 in 1938 and are estimated at $619,000 in 1939) are not used to pay operating expenses, but remain available either for additional working capital or for withdrawal by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligation—1938, $4,979.

Total, Farm Credit Administration, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, [a] **$18,600,000** Appropriated 1939, [b] **$3,750,000**

[a] In addition $3,950,000 reappropriated for making and collecting crop loans.
[b] In addition $2,800,000 reappropriated for collecting crop loans.

Permanent appropriation, special account:

Supervision of Federal Credit Unions—

Charter, supervision and examination fees collected under provision of sections 5 and 6 of Federal Credit Union Act, available for such expenditures as the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration may determine to be proper for defraying the administrative and supervisory costs incident to carrying out said Act (*48 Stat. 1217*).

Estimate 1940, **$91,000** Appropriated 1939, **$32,880**

Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"—1940, $91,000; 1939, $32,880; 1938, $37,505.

Total, Farm Credit Administration, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, [a] **$18,691,000** Appropriated 1939, [b] **$3,782,880**

[a] In addition $3,950,000 reappropriated for making and collecting crop loans.
[b] In addition $2,800,000 reappropriated for collecting crop loans.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration	1	$2,300	1	$700	$1,600	----------	$300	Official transportation for Governor, Farm Credit Administration.
Do	2	1,200	[1] 2	375	825	----------	300	Passenger car is used for special delivery. Truck used for mail.
Do	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	[2] 3	900	Passenger car used for taking Government officials back and forth to various Government buildings. Large truck used for freight. Small truck used for mail.
Total	3	3,500	3	1,075	2,425	3	1,500	

[1] Including 1 truck.

[2] Including 2 trucks.

FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation—

Not to exceed [$10,000,000] *$9,500,000* of the funds of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, established by the Act of January 31, 1934 (48 Stat. 344), shall be available during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for administrative expenses of the Corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses of officers and employees of the Corporation, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $250 for periodicals and newspapers; contract stenographic reporting services; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; purchase (at not to exceed $750 each), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Corporation; employment on a contract or fee basis of persons, firms, and corporations for the performance of special services, including legal services; use of the services and facilities of Federal land banks, national farm loan associations, Federal Reserve banks, and agencies of the Government as authorized by said Act of January 31, 1934; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a force account, contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property of the Corporation shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further*, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed and paid, in accordance with the provisions of said Act of January 31, 1934, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1016–1020 (h)) (*52 Stat. 751*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Miscellaneous, general	$122,000	$122,000	$125,170
1302 Miscellaneous reimbursement to Farm Credit Administration	1,072,308	1,072,484	807,792
1303 Miscellaneous, Bureau of Engraving and Printing	20,000	20,000	1,178
1304 Miscellaneous, Treasurer of United States (Public Debt Accounts and Audit and Loans and Currency)	75,000	75,000	57,687
1305 Miscellaneous, Federal Reserve Bank	60,000	100,000	46,874
1306 Miscellaneous, Federal Land Bank	8,140,692	8,600,516	6,922,544
Total obligations	9,490,000	9,990,000	7,961,245
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer, United States"	+9,100	+9,100	+10,900
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+400	+400	+400
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+400	+400	+400
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+100	+100	+100
Total administrative expenses	9,500,000	10,000,000	7,973,045
Payable from funds of the Corporation	−9,500,000	−10,000,000	−7,973,045
Total estimate or appropriation	----------	----------	----------

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940 compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1939

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1939 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1940	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Office of the Secretary	$2,155,950	$1,292,560	−$863,390
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	3,038,100	3,079,380	+41,280
Bureau of the Census	2,090,000	22,100,000	+20,010,000
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	2,658,760	2,697,240	+38,480
National Bureau of Standards	2,115,000	2,345,000	+230,000
Bureau of Lighthouses	10,037,600	10,337,600	+300,000
Coast and Geodetic Survey	2,665,550	2,765,500	+99,950
Bureau of Fisheries	2,108,000	2,148,000	+40,000
Patent Office	4,468,000	4,693,000	+225,000
Total general and special accounts	31,336,960	51,458,280	+20,121,320
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	$10,000	$10,000	
Bureau of the Census	20,000	20,000	
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	20,100	20,100	
Bureau of Fisheries	65,000	65,000	
Patent Office	25,000	25,000	
Total, trust accounts	140,100	140,100	

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1939 and estimates for 1940 are exclusive of $2,200,000 and $1,381,000, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program (see pp. 135–136), and appropriations for 1939 are exclusive of $14,151,480 for the Bureau of Air Commerce which has been transferred to the Civil Aeronautics Authority under the provisions of sec. 203, act June 23, 1938 (52 Stat. 982).

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce—

Salaries: Secretary of Commerce, two Assistant Secretaries, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the Chief Clerk and Superintendent, who shall be chief executive officer of the Department and who may be designated by the Secretary of Commerce to sign minor routine official papers and documents during the temporary absence of the Secretary and the Assistant Secretaries of the Department, [$355,000] *$368,860* (*5 U. S. C. 591; 52 Stat. 269*).

Estimate 1940, **$368,860** Appropriated 1939, **$355,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $9,060 transferred from other appropriations, as follows: "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service," $6,000; "Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service," $1,620; and "Salaries, Patent Office," $1,440.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary	2	9,000	2	9,000	1.9	9,000
Administrative assistant	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant to the Secretary	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.3	8,000
Grade 13. Chief Clerk and superintendent	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Assistant to the Secretary	3	5,800	3	5,800	3	5,766
Assistant to the Assistant Secretary	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant to the administrative assistant	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.9	5,600
Grade 12. Chief of division	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,800
Grade 11. Chief of division	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Secretary to the Secretary	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 10. Assistant chief of division	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.4	3,500
Senior classification examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500		

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Chief accounting officer	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Assistant chief of division	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Assistant chief clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Assistant to the Assistant Secretary					0.5	3,200
Investigator					1	3,200
Grade 7. Traffic clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Secretary to the Assistant Secretary	2	3,000	2	3,000	1.9	2,874
Secretary to the solicitor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Secretary to the administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Assistant classification examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chief of division	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Principal clerk	6	2,400	6	2,400	6.3	2,459
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,450	3	2,450	4	2,362
Senior stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Confidential clerk to the Secretary	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	5	2,180	5	2,180	7	2,129
Grade 4. Confidential clerk to the Assistant Secretary	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Stenographer	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,920
Transportation and rate clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk	15	1,892	15	1,892	14.6	1,891
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,840
Assistant clerk	23	1,683	23	1,683	22.9	1,685
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk	11	1,496	11	1,496	8.9	1,486
Grade 1. Telephone operator	5	1,428	5	1,428	5	1,400
Under clerk	4	1,350	4	1,350	4.4	1,342

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Solicitor	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	1.2	4,000	1.2	4,000	1.2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Librarian	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Cataloger					0.8	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Head nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Head nurse					1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	3	1,620	3	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Typewriter repairman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Chauffeur to the Secretary	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Chauffeur	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,275	4	1,275	3.2	1,264
Laborer	5	1,212	1	1,260	1	1,260
Chauffeur	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Packer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.3	1,260
Minor mechanic, truck driver	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,275
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	7	1,140	7	1,140	7.1	1,120
Laborer	3	1,180	3	1,180	2.2	1,216
Total permanent, departmental	159.2		155.2		152.9	
		388,135		383,335		371,856
Deduct lapses		19,275		19,275		13,768
Net permanent, departmental		368,860		364,060		358,088
Temporary employees, departmental						1,000
01 Personal services (net)		368,860		364,060		359,088
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service"				−6,000		−6,000
"Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service"				−1,620		−1,620
"Salaries, Patent Office"				−1,440		−1,440
Net total obligations		368,860		355,000		350,028
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,972
Total estimate or appropriation		368,860		355,000		352,000

Contingent Expenses, Department of Commerce—

Contingent expenses: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the Department, except the Patent Office *and the Bureau of the Census*, including those for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are specifically made, including professional and scientific books, lawbooks, books of reference, periodicals, blank books, pamphlets, maps, newspapers (not exceeding $1,500); purchase of atlases or maps; stationery; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, matting, oilcloth, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges; fuel, lighting, and heating; purchase and exchange of motortrucks and bicycles; [purchase, including exchange, of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle for the official use of the Secretary of Commerce, $1,800;] maintenance, repair, and operation of three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles (one for the Secretary of Commerce and two for the general use of the Department), and motortrucks and bicycles, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; postage to foreign countries; telegraph and telephone service; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; first-aid outfits for use in the buildings occupied by employees of this Department; and all other necessary miscellaneous items including examination of estimates of appropriation in the field not included in the foregoing, [$129,800] *$80,800*, which sum shall constitute the appropriation for contingent expenses of the Department, except the Patent Office *and the Bureau of the Census*, and shall also be available for the purchase of necessary supplies and equipment for field services of bureaus and offices of the Department for which contingent and miscellaneous appropriations are specifically made in order to facilitate the purchase through the central purchasing office (Division of Purchases and Sales), as provided by law (*5 U. S. C. 591; 52 Stat. 270*).

Estimate 1940, [a] **$80,800** Appropriated 1939, **$129,800**

[a] Exclusive of $50,432 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under other appropriations, as follows: $18,455 to "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority" and $31,977 to "Expenses of the Sixteenth Census."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$12,114	$12,114	$1,479
02012 Other stationery	15,480	14,980	19,216
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	779	779	401
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	5,730	5,730	5,267
0230 Fuel	874	874	789
0280 Sundry supplies	1,898	1,898	2,394
0290 Materials	153	153	179
02 Total, supplies and materials	37,028	36,528	29,725
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	2,672	3,177	2,095
0510 Telephone service	19,457	19,457	21,650
0520 Other communication service	1,941	1,941	2,510
05 Total, communication service	24,070	24,575	26,255
0610 Local transportation (streetcars)	165		146
07 Transportation of things	1,729	2,134	724
08 Photographing and making of photographic prints	757	757	1,059
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electric service	85	85	90
11 Rents	25	25	
12 Repairs and alterations	1,907	1,907	961
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,412	3,412	5,050
Equipment:			
3000 Vehicles, motor-propelled, passenger-carrying		1,800	
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	7,963	5,931	8,107
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		250	
3050 Other equipment	2,959	1,964	1,526
3053 Motortruck	700		
30 Total, equipment	11,622	9,945	9,633
Total obligations	80,800	79,368	73,643
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, general, Civil Aeronautics Authority"		+18,455	+18,455
"Expenses of the Sixteenth Census"		+31,977	+31,608
Net total obligations	80,800	129,800	123,706
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,136
Total estimate or appropriation	80,800	129,800	126,842
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Secretary	$24,700	$25,800	$24,208
Coast and Geodetic Survey	3,000	3,000	3,066
Bureau of Fisheries	4,100	4,100	4,215
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	31,000	31,000	28,516
Bureau of Lighthouses	6,000	6,000	5,857
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	11,000	8,468	6,781
National Bureau of Standards	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total obligations	80,800	79,368	73,643

Traveling Expenses, Department of Commerce—

Traveling expenses: For all necessary traveling expenses under the Department of Commerce, including all bureaus and divisions thereunder *except the Bureau of the Census*, and traveling expenses for the examinations authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for retirement for disability in the Lighthouse Service", approved March 4, 1925 (33 U. S. C. 765), but not including travel properly chargeable to the appropriation herein for "Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees and allowances for living quarters", Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, [$1,171,150] *$455,900*: *Provided*, That not exceeding [$6,000] *$3,000* of this appropriation shall be available for the hire of automobiles for travel on official business, without regard to the provisions of the Act of July 16, 1914 (38 Stat. 508) (*5 U. S. C. 591; 52 Stat. 270*).

Estimate 1940, [a] **$455,900** Appropriated 1939, **$1,171,150**

[a] Estimate includes $10,500 transferred from "Inquiry respecting food fishes, Bureau of Fisheries" but excludes $695,000 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under other appropriations, as follows: $650,000 to "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority" and $45,000 to "Expenses of the Sixteenth Census."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Traveling Expenses, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Travel expenses	$455,900	$486,650	$419,055
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority"		+650,000	+697,470
"Expenses of the Sixteenth Census"		+45,000	+77,112
Received by transfer from—			
"Inquiry respecting food fishes, Bureau of Fisheries"		−10,500	
"Fishery market news service, Bureau of Fisheries"			−4,000
Net total obligations	455,900	1,171,150	1,189,637
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			129,363
Total estimate or appropriation	455,900	1,171,150	1,319,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Secretary	$6,000	$7,000	$4,056
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	65,000	67,000	57,160
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	140,700	145,700	130,000
National Bureau of Standards	24,000	28,000	22,000
Bureau of Lighthouses	84,000	92,000	78,535
Coast and Geodetic Survey	23,000	26,000	20,889
Bureau of Fisheries	112,200	119,950	105,775
U. S. Patent Office	1,000	1,000	640
Total	455,900	486,650	419,055

Printing and Binding, Department of Commerce—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the Department of Commerce, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, except the Patent Office *and the Bureau of the Census,* [$500,000] *$387,000: Provided,* That an amount not to exceed $2,000 of this appropriation may be expended for salaries of persons detailed from the Government Printing Office for service as copy editors (*31 U. S. C. 588; 52 Stat. 270*).

Estimate 1940, [a] **$387,000** Appropriated 1939, **$500,000**

[a] Exclusive of $131,585 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under other appropriations, as follows: $25,000 to "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority" and $106,585 to "Expenses of the Sixteenth Census."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
08 Printing and binding	$387,000	$368,415	$420,666
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Census"		+106,585	+102,115
"Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Authority"		+25,000	+65,550
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−102,931
Unobligated balance			14,600
Total estimate or appropriation	387,000	500,000	500,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Secretary	$31,750	$31,750	$33,220
Coast and Geodetic Survey	52,000	47,000	48,500
Bureau of Fisheries	16,250	16,250	17,250
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	146,000	137,415	141,415
Bureau of Lighthouses and Lighthouse Service	39,000	39,000	39,000
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	62,000	62,000	102,781
National Bureau of Standards	40,000	35,000	38,500
Total	387,000	368,415	420,666

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396–397), showing amounts for printing and binding, and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Commerce which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
General Committee of the Accident Prevention Conference: Salaries and expenses: Printing and binding			$17,532
Bureau of the Census: Expenses of the Sixteenth Census: Printing and binding	$1,565,779	$1,250	
Bureau of Fisheries: Market news service: Printing and binding			1,022
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce: Customs statistics: Printing and binding	17,000	16,126	15,392
National Bureau of Standards: Investigation of building materials: Printing and binding	12,000	10,000	1,510
Patent Office: Printing and binding	885,000	835,000	809,797
Total	2,479,779	862,376	845,253

General Committee of Accident Prevention Conference, Department of Commerce—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$2,534
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Sundry supplies			1
05 Communication service			4
06 Travel expenses			22
07 Transportation of things			1
08 Printing and binding			14,176
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			400
Total other obligations			14,604
Grand total obligations			17,138
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			362
Total estimate or appropriation			17,500

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 9. Junior administrative assistant					2	$2,600
Grade 8. Principal clerk					1	2,300
Grade 7. Senior clerk					1.3	2,000
Grade 6. Clerk					2	1,800
Grade 5. Assistant clerk					1	1,620
Grade 4. Junior clerk					0.9	1,440
Grade 3. Under clerk					3	1,260
Total permanent, departmental					11.2	20,396
Deduct lapses						128
01 Personal services (net)						20,268
Prior year allotment available in 1938						−20,620
Unobligated balance						352
Total estimate or appropriation						

Temporary National Economic Committee (Transfer to Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$44,915	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		2,000	
05 Communication service		500	
06 Travel expense		3,000	
13 All other expense		90	
30 Equipment		200	
Total other obligations		5,790	
Grand total obligations		50,705	
Received by transfer from "Temporary National Economic Committee"		−50,705	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
National economic study		$35,000	
Servicing N. R. A. records for national economic study		15,705	
Total		50,705	

Total, Office of Secretary of Commerce, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,292,560** Appropriated 1939, **$2,155,950**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce.	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	3	$1,000	1 for the Secretary of Commerce and 2 for the general use of the Department.

BUREAU OF AIR COMMERCE

NOTE.—The Bureau of Air Commerce was abolished and the functions and funds of the Bureau were transferred to the Civil Aeronautics Authority under the provisions of the act approved June 23, 1938 (52 Stat. 973-1030).

BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE

Salaries and Expenses, Washington Commerce Service—

Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service: For the salary of the Director and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the functions set forth under the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce, Appropriation Act for 1937, approved May 15, 1936, and for every necessary expense connected with collecting and compiling lists of foreign buyers and reports thereon; administration of the China Trade Act in the District of Columbia; collecting and compiling information regarding the restrictions and regulations of trade imposed by foreign countries; establishment, operation, and maintenance of foreign trade zones in ports of entry of the United States, including contract stenographic reporting services and fees for mileage of witnesses; purchases, for use in Washington or the field offices, of furniture, equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding and computing, mimeographing, multigraphing, photostat, and other duplicating machines and devices, including their exchange and repair, telegraph and telephone service, accessories and repairs, books of reference, newspapers, periodicals, reports, documents, plans and specifications, freight, express, drayage, and streetcar fares; [$543,800] $*559,880* (*5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171, 194; 52 Stat. 272-273*).

Estimate 1940, [a] **$559,880** Appropriated 1939, **$543,800**

[a] Exclusive of $1,620 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce."

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Assistant Director					1	7,500
Special agent	1	6,500	0.9	6,500		
Chief economic analyst					1	6,500
Grade 6. Senior economic analyst	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 3. Special agent					0.5	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assistant Director	1	6,500	1	6,500	1.5	6,867
Special agent	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Chief business specialist	4	6,000	4	6,000	3.1	5,968
Executive secretary, Foreign Trade Zones Board	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 12. Special agent	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.6	4,600
Chief business specialist	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Administrative assistant	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.3	5,400
Grade 11. Special agent	1	3,800	0.8	3,800		
Assistant chief business specialist	4	4,250	4	4,250	3.8	4,105
Assistant executive secretary, Foreign Trade Zones Board	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	4	3,775	3	3,867	3	3,867
Grade 9. Special agent	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Business specialist	5	3,360	5	3,360	5.7	3,288
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,700
Grade 8. Special agent	2	2,950	1	3,000	1	2,900
Administrative assistant	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,050
Grade 7. Special agent	4	2,600	3.8	2,600	2.1	2,733
Assistant business specialist	10	2,760	10	2,760	11.7	2,703
Junior administrative assistant	2	3,050	2	3,050	1.8	3,000
Secretary to the Director	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Special agent	5	2,300	4.1	2,300	6.9	2,300
Business assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Principal clerk	6	2,750	6	2,750	4.2	2,800

Salaries and Expenses, Washington Commerce Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Special agent	3	$2,033	2.9	$2,034	2.6	$2,023
Business assistant	1	2,000	1.2	2,000	2.6	2,000
Business specialist					0.3	2,000
Senior clerk	7	2,329	7	2,329	5.1	2,302
Senior clerk-stenographer					1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	18	1,980	17.7	1,983	17.4	1,986
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	0.8	1,800	1.2	1,830
Head operator, office devices	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	22	1,765	21.6	1,768	20.9	1,776
Assistant clerk-stenographer	14	1,727	14.2	1,727	15.2	1,723
Head typist	6	1,650	6	1,650	6.4	1,650
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist	19	1,504	19	1,504	21	1,494
Junior stenographer	15	1,468	15	1,468	15.6	1,465
Junior clerk	10	1,536	9.8	1,538	9.8	1,513
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,580
Junior clerk-typist	18	1,477	17.4	1,478	18.1	1,446
Junior operator, office devices	5	1,512	3.8	1,535	6.1	1,548
Rotoprint operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,296	4.8	1,298	3.3	1,271
Under clerk-typist	2	1,560	2	1,560	3.5	1,414
Junior typist	7	1,260	7.4	1,260	8.7	1,260
Under operator, office devices	8	1,358	6.8	1,375	5.6	1,399
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Monotype keyboard operator	4	1,740	3	1,760	3	1,740
Grade 5. Senior operator, office devices	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,650
Monotype casterman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.8	1,678
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,335
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	14	1,088	13.6	1,092	17.3	1,101
Junior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	260	553,614	251.6	536,062	262.4	546,420
Deduct lapses		2,341		14,113		28,312
Net permanent, departmental		551,273		521,949		518,108
Temporary employees, departmental				724		3,538
01 Personal services (net)		551,273		522,673		521,646
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,636		16,536		16,536
05 Communication service		142		142		142
07 Transportation of things		10		10		10
30 Equipment		819		2,819		819
Total other obligations		8,607		19,507		17,507
Grand total obligations		559,880		542,180		539,153
Transfered to "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce"				+1,620		+1,620
Net total obligations		559,880		543,800		540,773
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,027
Total estimate or appropriation		559,880		543,800		543,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative divisions:						
Office of the Director		$32,480		$31,617		$28,588
Administration of technical divisions		12,760		11,558		10,524
Administration of economic divisions						11,420
Administration of industrial divisions						3,500
Office of administrative assistant		12,720		9,110		3,073
Accounting office		19,600		19,347		19,440
Correspondence Division, dictaphone pool and mails		84,840		82,906		80,308
Current Information Division		7,960		7,866		9,696
District Office Division		9,420		9,276		9,160
Duplicating Division		66,862		58,397		68,340
Editorial Division		41,682		38,514		26,693
Foreign Commerce Service Office		31,820		31,340		29,911
General Files Division		14,900		14,723		14,562

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Washington Commerce Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Administrative divisions—Continued.			
Personnel Records Division	$8,440	$8,135	$4,988
Supply Division	16,480	16,252	15,966
Total, administrative divisions	359,964	339,941	336,169
2. Technical divisions:			
Commercial Intelligence Division	57,862	55,622	55,414
Foreign Tariffs Division	104,125	99,713	102,178
Foreign Trades Zones Board	26,122	25,097	24,685
Total, technical divisions	188,109	180,432	182,277
3. Office of the assistant registrar of the China Trade Act	3,200	3,200	3,200
4. Office maintenance expense	8,607	19,507	17,507
Total	559,880	542,180	539,153

Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce—

Domestic commerce and raw-materials investigations: For personal services of officers and employees to enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to collect and compile information regarding the disposition and handling of raw materials and manufactures within the United States; and to investigate the conditions of production and marketing of foreign raw materials essential for American industries, $330,000 (*5 U. S. C., 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194; 52 Stat. 273*).

Estimate 1940, **$330,000** Appropriated 1939, **$330,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst	3	$5,867	2.8	$5,886	2	$6,000
Grade 5. Special agent	5	4,600	4.8	4,600	1.4	4,600
Senior economic analyst					1	4,600
Grade 4. Special agent	6	3,800	5.4	3,800	1.8	3,856
Grade 3. Special agent	5	3,200	4.8	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 2. Special agent	7	2,600	7.2	2,625	2.3	2,739
Assistant economic analyst					2	2,850
Grade 1. Special agent	3	2,000	3.2	2,000	3.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief business specialist					0.1	6,400
Grade 12. Special agent	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.2	4,600
Business specialist			0.2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Special agent	2	3,800	1.6	3,800		
Assistant chief business specialist					0.4	4,000
Grade 10. Special agent	1	3,500	0.8	3,500	0.1	3,600
Junior administrative officer					1.5	3,567
Grade 9. Business specialist	1	3,320	1	3,320	5.4	3,326
Senior administrative assistant					0.3	3,700
Grade 8. Special agent			0.8	2,900		
Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Grade 7. Special agent	4	2,725	3.7	2,735	3.3	2,636
Assistant business specialist	4	2,725	4.2	2,729	5.3	2,711
Junior administrative assistant					0.2	3,000
Grade 6. Special agent	3	2,300	2.8	2,300	2.9	2,300
Principal clerk	3	2,533	3	2,547	4.4	2,586
Senior photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Special agent	2	2,000	2.2	2,018	2.4	2,083
Business assistant	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Senior clerk	11	2,036	10.6	2,038	7.7	2,083
Senior office draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,839	11	1,839	8.6	1,842
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,932
Office draftsman	3	1,860	3	1,860		
Grade 3. Statistical clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk	14	1,714	14.4	1,714	11.4	1,693
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,685	13	1,685	6	1,729
Assistant photographer	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Grade 2. Senior typist			0.2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	6	1,456	6	1,456	7.5	1,464
Junior clerk	11	1,445	11.3	1,445	4.8	1,453
Junior clerk-stenographer			0.2	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,459	3.2	1,459	2.5	1,469
Junior photographer	1	1,680	0.8	1,680		
Junior operator, office devices	5	1,464	5	1,464	1.4	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.5	1,260
Under clerk	3	1,260	3.1	1,260	4.7	1,265
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1.2	1,260	2	1,260
Under operator, office devices	2	1,260	3	1,260	2.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1.2	1,080	2.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	146	332,359	147.7	329,314	115.1	257,950
Deduct lapses		12,050		10,505		15,315
Net permanent, departmental		320,309		318,809		242,635
Temporary employees, departmental		8,341		10,341		8,293
01 Personal services (net)		328,650		329,150		250,928

Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	$200	$100	$71
07 Transportation of things	250	50	35
13 All other expense	900	700	691
Total other obligations	1,350	850	797
Grand total obligations	330,000	330,000	251,725
Transferred to "Expenses of the Sixteenth Census"			+5,820
Net total obligations	330,000	330,000	257,545
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			72,455
Total estimate or appropriation	330,000	330,000	330,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administrative divisions:			
Current Information Division	$7,000	$6,987	$4,920
Drafting, Photographic and Exhibits Division	14,918	14,918	
Duplicating Division	7,080	7,073	3,039
Editorial Division			8,344
Personnel Records Division			1,313
Total, administrative divisions	28,998	28,978	17,616
2. Economic divisions:			
Current Business Review Division	68,464	67,964	
Economic Research Division	78,552	78,052	99,030
Foreign Trade Statistics Division	5,060	5,060	1,500
Marketing Research Division	146,226	147,246	133,579
Negro Affairs Division	2,700	2,700	
Total, economic divisions	301,002	301,022	234,109
Total	330,000	330,000	251,725

District and Cooperative Office Service, Department of Commerce—

District and cooperative office service: For all expenses necessary to operate and maintain district and cooperative offices, including personal services, rent outside of the District of Columbia, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding and computing machines, accessories and repairs, purchase of maps, books of reference, and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, newspapers, both foreign and domestic (not exceeding $300), and all other publications necessary for the promotion of the commercial interests of the United States, and all other necessary incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, [$323,000] *$313,000* (*5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171, 194; 52 Stat. 273*).

Estimate 1940, **$313,000** Appropriated 1939, **$323,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. District manager	4	$5,800	4	$5,800	4	$5,600
Grade 12. District manager	8	4,750	8	4,750	8	4,600
Grade 11. District manager	11	3,818	11	3,818	11	3,800
Acting district manager	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant district manager	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,200
Grade 10. Commercial agent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Grade 9. District manager	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Commercial agent	4	3,250	4	3,250	5.4	3,200
Grade 8. Commercial agent	5	2,940	5.8	2,934	6.3	2,916
Grade 7. Commercial agent	9	2,711	9.2	2,709	8.8	2,661
Grade 6. Special agent	1	2,300	1.9	2,300	1.3	2,300
Clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Special agent	4	2,100	5	2,080	5.4	2,019
Commercial agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,876	11.1	1,876	12	1,840
Grade 3. Clerk	8	1,778	8	1,778	9	1,753
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	9	1,667	9	1,667	9.4	1,595
Clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	14	1,483	15	1,480	15	1,444
Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,460
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,290	4	1,290	5	1,260
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Junior typist	1	1,320	2	1,290	2	1,260
Clerk-typist	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

District and Cooperative Office Service, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	$1,110	2	$1,110	1	$1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger					0.7	600
Total permanent, field	115	287,562	120	297,350	123.8	299,268
Deduct lapses		1,877		4,044		10,469
Net permanent, field		285,685		293,306		288,799
Temporary employees, field				379		2,069
01 Personal services (net)		285,685		293,685		290,868
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,100		8,100		9,560
05 Communication service		8,868		8,868		8,588
07 Transportation of things		1,311		1,311		1,190
10 Light and water		135		135		134
11 Rents		7,014		7,014		6,249
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		830
13 All other expenses		887		887		997
30 Equipment		2,500		2,500		1,938
Total other obligations		27,315		29,315		29,468
Grand total obligations		313,000		323,000		320,354
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,646
Total estimate or appropriation		313,000		323,000		323,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
District offices:						
Atlanta		$7,930		$10,830		$11,020
Birmingham		8,737		8,737		9,016
Boston		16,218		16,218		15,999
Buffalo		10,592		10,592		8,208
Charleston		5,536		5,536		5,613
Chicago		22,333		24,658		24,219
Cleveland		9,518		9,518		10,056
Dallas		5,555		6,995		7,099
Detroit		13,267		14,527		14,583
Houston		10,540		10,540		10,727
Jacksonville		8,159		8,159		7,940
Kansas City		5,773		5,773		5,870
Los Angeles		21,785		23,810		23,359
Louisville		6,923		6,923		7,009
Memphis		5,928		5,928		7,064
Minneapolis		5,945		5,945		5,766
New Orleans		8,730		8,730		10,410
New York		45,683		45,708		42,130
Norfolk		5,617		5,617		5,662
Philadelphia		21,235		21,260		20,597
Pittsburgh		7,991		7,991		8,041
Portland		8,854		8,854		8,718
St. Louis		10,039		10,039		10,739
San Francisco		17,165		17,165		19,837
Seattle		7,543		7,543		6,265
Total, district offices		297,596		307,596		305,947
Old plan cooperative offices:						
Cincinnati		1,832		1,832		1,874
Denver		1,977		1,977		2,010
Indianapolis		2,682		2,682		2,654
Milwaukee		1,472		1,472		1,442
Mobile		3,107		3,107		2,317
Savannah		2,202		2,202		2,083
Wilmington		2,132		2,132		2,027
Total, old plan cooperative offices		15,404		15,404		14,407
Total		313,000		323,000		320,354

Export Industries, Department of Commerce—

Export industries: To enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to investigate and report on domestic as well as foreign problems relating to the production, distribution, and marketing, insofar as they relate to the important export industries of the United States, including personal services, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding and computing machines, accessories and repairs, books of reference and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, and all other publications, rent outside of the District of Columbia, ice and drinking water for office purposes and all other necessary incidental expenses connected therewith, [$530,000] *$545,000 (5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194; 52 Stat. 273).*

Estimate 1940, **$545,000** Appropriated 1939, **$530,000**

Export Industries, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior economic analyst	7	$5,943	7	$5,943	7	$5,914
Grade 5. Special agent	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Senior economic analyst	1	4,600	0.8	4,600		
Grade 4. Special agent	2	3,800	2.2	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,400
Associate chemist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 1. Special agent	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.9	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Principal scientific illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,300
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman					1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assistant Director	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.4	6,500
Grade 13. Special agent	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Chief of division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief business specialist	6	5,833	6	5,833	6	5,800
Grade 12. Special agent	1	4,800	0.8	4,800		
Chief business specialist	7	4,971	7.1	4,977	7	5,000
Administrative assistant					0.7	5,400
Grade 11. Special agent	4	3,800	3.8	3,800	2.3	3,800
Assistant chief business specialist	5	3,960	5.2	3,992	6	4,033
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	3	3,700
Grade 9. Special agent	8	3,250	7.6	3,245	5.5	3,218
Business specialist	8	3,412	7.2	3,439	8.6	3,391
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Special agent	3	2,967	3	2,967	3	2,933
Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 7. Special agent	4	2,750	4	2,750	3	2,700
Assistant business specialist	26	2,758	23.4	2,779	26	2,750
Grade 6. Special agent	4	2,350	3.7	2,354	2	2,350
Principal clerk	3	2,467	2.8	2,479	2	2,550
Principal translator	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Special agent	2	2,000	1.8	2,000		
Business assistant	9	2,189	9	2,189	10	2,120
Senior clerk	3	2,100	2.8	2,107	1.7	2,200
Senior photographer					1	2,200
Senior office draftsman					1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,935	9.9	1,949	9.4	1,934
Clerk stenographer	3	1,900	3	1,928	3.8	2,027
Office draftsman			0.2	1,920	4	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	13	1,772	13	1,772	14	1,761
Assistant clerk-stenographer	21	1,794	20.9	1,795	20.5	1,765
Assistant photographer					1	1,680
Grade 2. Senior typist					0.3	1,440
Junior stenographer	10	1,482	9	1,487	7	1,474
Junior clerk	5	1,476	5.7	1,472	2.6	1,477
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,464	4.2	1,480	4.8	1,503
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,560	2.2	1,565	3	1,580
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Under clerk-typist					1	1,260
Under operator, office devices			0.2	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	191	542,967	184.5	527,536	186.5	523,972
Deduct lapses		7,642		8,451		18,528
Net permanent, departmental		535,325		519,085		505,444
Temporary employees, departmental		1,500		1,500		720
01 Personal services (net)		536,825		520,585		506,164
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,300		6,000		5,584
05 Communication service		800		800		629
07 Transportation of things		15		15		14
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		425
13 All other expenses		100		100		54
30 Equipment		1,460		2,000		996
Total other obligations		8,175		9,415		7,702
Grand total obligations		545,000		530,000		513,866
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,134
Total estimate or appropriation		545,000		530,000		520,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Administrative divisions:						
Administration of industrial divisions		$9,000		$9,000		$4,175
Office of administrative assistant						6,147
Drafting, Photographic, and Exhibits Division		12,342		12,708		26,952
Total, administrative divisions		21,342		21,708		37,274
Economic divisions:						
Commercial Laws Division		44,083		44,094		38,190
Finance Division		58,530		59,841		61,410
Regional Information Division		80,939		80,416		75,890
Transportation Division		27,409		27,482		26,326
Total, economic divisions		210,961		211,833		201,816

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Export Industries, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Industrial divisions:			
Automotive-Aeronautics Trade Division	$26,890	$26,934	$20,749
Chemical Division	36,812	36,898	36,652
Electrical Division	17,096	16,963	16,411
Foodstuffs Division	37,865	37,364	33,330
Forest Products Division	24,228	24,187	23,099
Leather and Rubber Division	21,970	21,995	20,170
Machinery Division	18,649	18,672	18,554
Metals and Minerals Division	31,702	31,529	27,267
Motion Pictures Division	11,237	11,252	10,692
Specialties Division	24,070	23,550	22,412
Textile Division	35,052	34,989	35,198
Tobacco Division	12,126	12,126	11,242
Total, industrial divisions	297,697	296,459	274,776
Commercial Standards for Export Trade	15,000		
Total	545,000	530,000	513,866

Salaries and Expenses, Foreign Commerce Service—

Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service: For the promotion and development of the foreign commerce of the United States and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1927, as amended (15 U. S. C. 197–197f, 198), to establish in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce, a Foreign Commerce Service of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, the compensation of a clerk or clerks for each commercial attaché at a rate not to exceed $3,000 per annum for each person so employed, and to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "China Trade Act, 1922", including rent outside of the District of Columbia, the purchase of necessary furniture and equipment, loss by exchange, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, duplicating, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, law books, books of reference, and periodicals, uniforms, maps, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, newspapers (not exceeding $2,500), ice and drinking water for office purposes, and for every necessary incidental expense not included in the above, [$764,500] *$773,500*: *Provided*, That Foreign Commerce Service officers are authorized to enter into leases for office quarters, and payment in advance for rent, telephone, or other charges required by the customs of the country is hereby authorized: *Provided further*, That the purchase of supplies and equipment or the procurement of services in foreign countries may be made in the open market without compliance with section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (41 U. S. C. 5) in the manner common among businessmen when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the service does not exceed $100 in any instance (*5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194, 197; 52 Stat. 273*).

Estimate 1940, [a] **$773,500** Appropriated 1939, **$764,500**

[a] Exclusive of $6,000 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce."

No part of the funds herein appropriated for the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce shall be used to pay the salary of any employee or officer, other than the Director and Assistant Directors, engaged on regular work of the Bureau within the continental limits of the United States, for a period longer than three consecutive months, at an annual rate in excess of $7,000 per annum (*52 Stat. 274*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Class 1. Commercial attaché	7	$8,071	7	$8,071	6.4	$8,078
Trade commissioner	1	8,000	0.9	8,000		
Class 2. Commercial attaché	18	6,489	18.2	6,484	18.2	6,435
Assistant commercial attaché	2	6,350	2	6,350	2	6,250
Trade commissioner	4	7,125	3.8	7,132	4.2	6,629
Class 3. Commercial attaché	5	5,340	5	5,340	7.8	5,328
Assistant commercial attaché	10	4,850	10	4,850	12.7	4,705
Trade commissioner	26	4,606	22.8	4,601	19.6	4,558
Registrar (China Trade Act)	1	4,700	1	4,700	1	4,600
Class 4. Assistant trade commissioner	23	3,474	23	3,474	24.7	3,453

Salaries and Expenses, Foreign Commerce Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Class 5. Assistant trade commissioner	9	$2,378	8.8	$2,373	7.8	$2,218
Clerk					1	4,000
Clerk to commercial attaché	17	2,044	16.8	2,055	12.3	2,152
Clerk to trade commissioner	1	2,500	1.2	2,517	2.1	2,476
Total permanent, field (foreign)	124	560,707	120.5	544,625	119.8	542,650
Deduct lapses		11,609		12,277		15,184
Net permanent, field (foreign)		549,098		532,348		527,466
Local or native employees, field (foreign)		154,388		154,338		152,558
01 Personal services (net)		703,486		686,686		680,024
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,992		13,892		18,871
05 Communication service		17,454		17,854		17,076
07 Transportation of things		3,171		3,671		3,646
10 Lights and water		1,388		1,388		1,460
11 Rents		28,256		28,256		28,818
12 Repairs and alterations		897		897		1,364
13 All other expense		1,815		1,815		2,042
30 Equipment		4,041		4,041		3,606
Total other obligations		70,014		71,814		76,883
Grand total obligations		773,500		758,500		756,907
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce"				+6,000		+6,000
Net total obligations		773,500		764,500		762,907
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						15,093
Total estimate or appropriation		773,500		764,500		778,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Foreign offices:						
Athens		$17,008		$17,008		$16,493
Batavia		7,513		7,513		11,697
Berlin		26,235		26,235		26,731
Bogota		16,950		16,950		16,294
Brussels		18,487		18,487		18,404
Bucharest		5,571		5,571		
Buenos Aires		31,714		32,746		30,870
Cairo		11,734		11,734		14,947
Calcutta		15,252		15,252		18,523
Caracas		14,825		14,825		13,870
Copenhagen		15,027		15,027		14,736
Guatemala		11,515		11,515		11,126
Habana		23,426		23,426		22,880
The Hague		20,548		20,548		20,908
Istanbul		19,170		19,170		19,064
Johannesburg		15,590		15,590		17,355
Lima		14,905		14,905		14,710
London		68,789		54,789		53,974
Madrid		2,031		2,031		3,040
Manila		16,305		16,305		12,641
Mexico		22,746		22,746		22,753
Ottawa		27,650		27,650		27,929
Panama		13,229		13,229		12,689
Paris		40,792		41,792		37,736
Prague		15,984		15,984		14,736
Rio de Janeiro		26,456		26,456		26,401
Rome		20,938		20,938		19,082
Santiago		15,832		15,832		15,445
Shanghai		26,271		26,271		31,397
Singapore		8,519		8,519		9,998
Stockholm		22,882		22,882		16,502
Sydney		23,963		23,963		19,139
Tokyo		18,618		18,618		23,031
Vienna						22,596
Warsaw		19,385		19,385		17,285
Total foreign offices		675,860		663,892		671,942
Central disbursing office, London		4,690		4,690		5,408
Registrar of the China Trade Act, Shanghai		5,900		5,900		5,800
Inspector of European offices		8,150		8,150		8,096
Foreign Commerce Service officers detailed to Washington		78,900		75,868		56,621
Total		773,500		758,500		756,907

Customs Statistics, Department of Commerce—

Customs statistics: For all expenses necessary for the operation of the section of customs statistics transferred to the Department of Commerce from the Treasury Department by the Act approved January 5, 1923 (15 U. S. C. 194), and expenses connected with the monthly publication of statistics showing the United States exports and imports by customs districts and destinations, including personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $100,000) and elsewhere; rent of or purchase of tabulating,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

punching, sorting, and other mechanical labor-saving machinery or devices, including adding, typewriting, billing, computing, mimeographic, multigraphing, photostat, and other duplicating machines and devices, including their exchange and repair; telegraph and telephone service; freight, express, drayage; tabulating cards, stationery, and miscellaneous office supplies; books of reference and periodicals; furniture and equipment; ice, water, heat, light, and power; streetcar fare; and all other necessary incidental expenses not included in the foregoing; $403,000 (*5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194; 52 Stat. 274*).

Estimate 1940, **$403,000** Appropriated 1939, **$403,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Director	1	$7,500	1	$7,500		
Grade 5. Special agent	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 3. Special agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Special agent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,533	3	2,533	1.6	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,000	2.8	2,000	4	2,250
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,868	7.8	1,872	7	1,877
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12	1,735	12.3	1,732	14.7	1,702
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist	4	1,590	4	1,590		
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1.1	1,440	3	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,480	3	1,480		
Grade 1. Junior typist			0.1	1,260		
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	47	103,060	47.1	103,074	38.5	78,614
Deduct lapses		3,060		3,074		3,028
Net permanent, departmental		100,000		100,000		75,586
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of section	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 11. Assistant chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Grade 7. Clerk	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,800
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Clerk	27	2,222	27	2,222	28	2,189
Grade 4. Clerk	14	1,959	14	1,959	15	1,920
Grade 3. Clerk	17	1,761	17	1,761	19	1,718
Assistant clerk	4	1,650	4	1,650	3.4	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	23	1,542	23	1,542	24	1,518
Junior clerk	33	1,444	33	1,444	31.5	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	19	1,440	19	1,440	16.6	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Messenger	5	1,200	5	1,200	7.8	1,200
Total permanent, field	150	264,620	150	264,620	152.9	266,492
Deduct lapses		12,876		12,876		12,876
Net permanent, field		251,744		251,744		253,616
01 Personal services (net)		351,744		351,744		329,202
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		22,611		22,811		26,362
05 Communication service		750		750		702
07 Transportation of things		800		800		822
11 Rents (accounting machines)		22,920		22,920		22,920
12 Repairs and alterations		75		75		73
13 All other expense		100		100		67
30 Equipment		4,000		4,000		9,950
Total other obligations		51,256		51,456		60,896
Grand total obligations		403,000		403,200		390,098
Received by transfer from "U. S. Tariff Commission"				−200		−2,546
Net total obligations		403,000		403,000		387,552
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						15,448
Total estimate or appropriation		403,000		403,000		403,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Administrative divisions:						
Administration of economic divisions		$11,420		$11,420		
Duplicating Division		10,800		10,762		
Total, adminstrative divisions		22,220		22,182		
Economic divisions:						
Current Business Review Division		13,320		13,267		
Foreign Trade Statistics Division		64,460		64,751		$83,832
Total economic divisions		77,780		78,018		83,832
Section of Customs Statistics, New York		303,000		303,000		306,266
Total		403,000		403,200		390,098

Transportation and Allowances for Quarters, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—

Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees and allowances for living quarters: To pay the traveling expenses and expenses of transportation, under such regulations as the Secretary of Commerce may prescribe, of families and effects of officers and employees of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in going to and returning from their posts, or when traveling under the order of the Secretary of Commerce, and also for defraying the expenses of preparing and transporting the remains of officers and employees of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce who may die abroad or in transit, while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country, or to a place not more distant, for interment, and for the ordinary expenses of such interment; to enable the Secretary of Commerce, under such regulations as he may prescribe, in accordance with the provisions of the Act [entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to establish in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce, a Foreign Commerce Service of the United States, and for other purposes', approved March 3, 1927", approved April 12, 1930 (15 U. S. C. 197f)] *of June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a)*, to furnish the officers *and employees* in the Foreign Commerce Service of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce stationed in a foreign country, without cost to them and within the limits of this appropriation, allowances for living quarters, heat, and light, notwithstanding the provisions of section 1765 of the Revised Statutes (5 U. S. C. 70), [$143,800] *$155,000*: *Provided*, That the maximum allowance to any officer *or employee* shall not exceed $1,700 (*5 U. S. C. 118a, 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194; 52 Stat. 274*).

Estimate 1940, **$155,000** Appropriated 1939, **$143,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
0140 Allowances for living quarters, heat and light	$108,000	$101,000	$97,370
06 Travel expenses	27,100	22,900	21,404
07 Transportation of things	19,900	19,900	18,947
Transportation and burial expenses of deceased officers			153
Total obligations	155,000	143,800	137,874
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,926
Total estimate or appropriation	155,000	143,800	143,800

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$96,538	$81,633	$78,494
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
0140 Allowances for living quarters, heat and light	17,316	14,643	14,080
06 Traveling expenses	2,038	1,724	1,658
Total other obligations	19,354	16,367	15,738
Grand total obligations	115,892	98,000	94,232
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,000	24,268
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−115,892	−100,000	−118,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

The appropriation herein under title III for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $5,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the promotion of foreign and domestic commerce, or either, and also expenses of illustrating the work of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce by showing of maps, charts, and graphs at such meetings, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce (*52 Stat. 274*).

Total, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$3,079,380** Appropriated 1939, **$3,038,100**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Trust account:

Special Statistical Work, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—This fund is derived from persons, firms, and corporations requesting special statistical compilations relating to foreign trade, domestic trade, and other economic matters falling within the province of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (*49 Stat. 292–293*).

Estimated 1940, **$10,000** Appropriated 1939, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services, departmental	$4,200	$4,200	$3,193
Personal services, field	5,600	5,600	4,262
01 Personal services (net)	9,800	9,800	7,455
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200	200	22
13 All other expense			17
30 Equipment			106
Total other obligations	200	200	145
Grand total obligations	10,000	10,000	7,600
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1938			−344
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	7,256

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Census—

[For expenses for securing information for and compiling the census reports provided for by law, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; compensation and expenses of enumerators, special agents, supervisors, supervisor's clerks, and interpreters in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the cost of transcribing State, municipal, and other records; temporary rental of quarters outside the District of Columbia; not to exceed $2,500 for the employment by contract of personal services for the preparation of monographs on census subjects; not to exceed $54,000 for constructing tabulating machines and repairs to such machinery and other mechanical appliances, including technical, mechanical, and other personal services in connection therewith in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and the purchase of necessary machinery and supplies, $1,910,000, of which amount not to exeed $1,513,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, including not to exceed $120,000 for temporary employees who may be appointed by the Director of the Census under civil-service rules, at per diem rates to be fixed by him without regard to the provisions of the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, for the purpose of assisting in periodical inquiries] (*52 Stat. 274–275*).

NOTE.—In accordance with the appropriation procedure adopted at the time of the taking of the Fifteenth Decennial Census, the estimate of appropriation for carrying on the annual census work for the fiscal year 1940 of the Bureau of the Census has been consolidated with the estimate of appropriation for the fiscal year 1940 for beginning the taking of the Sixteenth Decennial Census.

[The appropriation under title III herein for traveling expenses shall be available for the Census Bureau, in an amount not to exceed $500, for attendance at meetings concerned with the collection of statistics when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce] (*52 Stat. 275*).

Expenses of the Sixteenth Census—

[Expenses of the sixteenth census: For expenses preparatory to the taking of the sixteenth decennial census, including compensation of employees who may be appointed by the Director of the Census under the civil-service rules for any period not to exceed June 30, 1942, at per diem rates to be fixed by the Director of the Census without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; materials, supplies, equipment, services, and tabulation cards; repair and maintenance of typewriters, calculating machines, punch machines, and other office appliances; rent of buildings in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses; printing and binding, $100,000, of which amount not to exceed $35,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.]

For beginning the work of taking, compiling, and publishing the Sixteenth Census of the United States, as authorized by the Act of June 18, 1929 (13 U. S. C. 201–218), and for carrying on other authorized census work, within a limit of cost for the period July 1, 1939, to December 31, 1942, of $45,200,000, including personal services and rentals in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the cost of transcribing State, municipal, and other records; contracts for the preparation of monographs on census subjects and other work of specialized character which cannot be accomplished through ordinary employment; per diem compensation of employees of the Department of Commerce and other departments and independent establishments of the Government who may be detailed for field work; expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the collection of statistics, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce; purchase of books of reference, periodicals, maps, newspapers, manuscripts, first-aid outfits for use in the buildings occupied by employees of the Census; purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of a passenger-carrying automobile to be used on official business; construction, purchase, or rental of punching, tabulating, sorting, and other labor-saving machines, including technical, mechanical, and other services in connection therewith; printing and binding, traveling expenses, streetcar fares, and all other contingent expenses in the District of Columbia and in the field, $22,000,000 (5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 13 U. S. C. 1–8, 71–77, 81–84, 94, 111–113, 201–218; 52 Stat. 275, 678).

Estimate 1940, **$22,000,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$2,010,000**

[a] Appropriation under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Census" consolidated with the above item—appropriated 1939, $1,910,000.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $183,562 transferred from other appropriations as follows: "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce," $31,977; "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce," $45,000: and "Printing and binding, Department of Commerce," $106,585.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Posi. tions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director of the Census	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 13. Executive officer (chief clerk, chief statistician, chief, field division)	3	5,933	4	6,050	4	6,050
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer			1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	6	4,000	4	4,050	4	4,050
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	3	3,767	6	3,633	6	3,633
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	9	3,200	10	3,390	10	3,390
Editor			1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	8	2,938	4	2,925	4	2,925
Associate editor	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	39	2,626	15	2,700	15	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	28	2,421	25	2,484	27	2,489
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Supervising operator, office devices	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Supervising draftsman			1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	78	2,134	62	2,202	62	2,202
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,300	4	2,275	4	2,275
Senior office draftsman			1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior translator	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	88	1,855	74	1,912	79	1,916
Principal stenographer	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	11	1,898	7	1,954	7	1,954
Head operator, office devices	7	1,826	1	1,860	1	1,860
Photographer	2	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Office draftsman			4	1,860	4	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	136	1,739	153	1,759	153	1,759
Senior stenographer	4	1,650	4	1,650	4	1,650
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620				
Assistant clerk-stenographer	36	1,670	15	1,740	15	1,740
Senior operator, office devices	7	1,706	8	1,748	8	1,748
Assistant office draftsman			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	68	1,544	108	1,542	108	1,542
Senior typist			1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior stenographers			4	1,560	4	1,560
Junior clerk-typist	7	1,500	13	1,491	13	1,491
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	19	1,503	19	1,503
Junior operator, office devices	23	1,469	39	1,489	39	1,489
Grade 1. Under clerk	8	1,447	11	1,402	11	1,402
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator, office devices			1	1,260	1	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Director	1	7,000	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant to the Director	1	7,000	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst (chief statistician, mechanical engineer, geographer)	10	5,840	10	5,740	10	5,740
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst (assistant chief statistician, assistant geographer)	7	4,857	7	4,743	7	4,743
Grade 4. Economic analyst (assistant chief statistician, technical expert)	13	3,831	5	3,920	5	3,920
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	7	3,457	4	3,200	4	3,200
Associate social science analyst	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate medical officer	1	3,200				
Geographic analyst	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	1	2,900	3	2,700	3	2,700
Assistant social science analyst	2	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Legal research aid	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior social science analyst	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior statistician	1	2,000				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses of the Sixteenth Census—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief laboratory mechanic	1	$2,900				
Principal laboratory mechanic (electrical expert)			1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Chief draftsman	1	2,600				
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,300	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	6	2,267	7	2,229	7	2,229
Assistant chief draftsman	1	2,100				
Senior engineering draftsman	3	2,000				
Senior illustrator	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Laboratory mechanic	5	1,992	4	1,890	4	1,890
Electrician	1	1,860				
Engineering draftsman	1	1,920				
Illustrator	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory mechanic	5	1,716	4	1,800	4	1,800
Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620				
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Labor foreman	1	1,500				
Grade 3. Messenger	17	1,327	17	1,327	17	1,327
Senior laborer	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Minor mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,116	4	1,155	4	1,155
Junior laborer	12	1,180	12	1,180	12	1,180
Grade 1. Junior messenger			1	600	1	600
Total permanent, departmental	704	1,472,400	702	1,416,480	709	1,431,480
Deduct lapses		10,258		21,480		39,785
Net permanent, departmental		1,462,142		1,395,000		1,391,695
Temporary force, departmental:						
Employees at per annum salaries; salary range $1,200–$7,500		415,760				
Experts, at per diem rates:						
Salary range $8.22–$20.55		148,435				
Salary range $2.96–$7.95		1,640,381		153,500		144,955
Total temporary, departmental		2,204,576		153,500		144,955
All personal services, departmental		3,666,718		1,548,500		1,536,650
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees (560 supervisors, at $2,000, $1 per 1,000 population, 2 cents per farm, 10 cents each per manufactures and distribution report; 3,385 supervisors' assistants, stenographers, clerks, etc., at $4 to $10 per diem, 1 to 6 months each; 140,000 enumerators, piece-price basis; total, temporary employees, 143,945)		14,898,031		22,100		123,557
Periodical reports of cotton, piece-price payments		265,000		246,500		231,738
All personal services, field		15,163,031		268,600		355,295
01 Personal services (net)		18,829,749		1,817,100		1,891,945
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		233,955		32,630		30,155
05 Communication service		66,377		13,850		15,834
06 Travel expenses		549,721		47,000		77,112
07 Transportation of things service		24,260		110		378
08 Printing and binding		1,565,779		107,835		102,221
09 Advertisting		600				
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		12,600		35		45
11 Rents		167,548		32,528		8,754
12 Repairs and alterations		58,611		20,500		203
13 Special and miscellaneous		170,700		120,840		106,798
30 Equipment		320,100		1,134		6,483
Total other obligations		3,170,251		376,462		347,983
Grand total obligations		22,000,000		2,193,562		2,239,928
Received by transfer from—						
"Domestic commerce, Department of Commerce"						−5,820
"Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce"				−31,977		−31,608
"Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"				−45,000		−77,112
"Printing and binding, Department of Commerce"				−106,585		−102,115
Net total obligations		22,000,000		2,010,000		2,023,273
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16,727
Total estimate or appropriation		22,000,000		2,010,000		2,040,000

Expenses of the Sixteenth Census—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Population	$10,665,951	$176,713	$103,768
2. Agriculture	5,464,425	153,194	123,104
3. Florists and nurseries	52,979		
4. Irrigation	46,180		
5. Drainage	27,649		
6. Distribution	2,756,930	35,264	31,011
7. Mines	72,549		
8. Outlying possessions	333,406	16,974	19,313
9. Wealth, debt, and taxation			
10. Electrical industries	26,536	49,501	55,605
11. Manufactures	961,623	466,963	646,299
12. Current inquiries	117,852	103,763	103,463
13. Red cedar shingles	13,964	13,038	13,402
14. Institutional population	61,525	30,440	32,432
15. Marriage and divorce	50,245		
16. Vital statistics (annual)	606,511	593,044	579,448
17. Vital statistics (other projects)			
18. Cotton and oils	396,205	396,109	392,736
19. Financial statistics of States and cities	222,326	138,451	118,253
20. Statistical abstract	23,144	20,108	21,094
21. Publicity	100,000		
Total	22,000,000	2,193,562	2,239,928

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Act, Bureau of the Census—

Salaries and expenses, Social Security Act: For salaries and necessary expenses for searching census records and supplying information incident to carrying out the provisions of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (42 U. S. C., ch. 7), including personal services in the District of Columbia; binding records; supplies; services; [repairs to, and replacement parts for, office and mechanical equipment for the reproduction of census records, $80,000] *$100,000*: *Provided*, That the procedure hereunder for the furnishing from census records of evidence for the establishment of age of individuals shall be pursuant to regulations approved jointly by the Secretary of Commerce and the Social Security Board (*52 Stat. 275*).

Estimate 1940, **$100,000** Appropriated 1939, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200				
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,300				
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	15	1,440	18	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	10	1,440	10	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,440	6	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental	50	80,140	40	60,680		
Deduct lapses		140		680		
Net permanent, departmental		80,000		60,000		
Temporary employees, departmental						$6,638
01 Personal services (net)		80,000		60,000		6,638
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,000		15,000		8,558
08 Binding		5,000		5,000		5,000
30 Equipment						2,000
Total other obligations		20,000		20,000		15,558
Grand total obligations		100,000		80,000		22,196
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,804
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000		80,000		25,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Census, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Temporary employees			$21,463
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			24,015
08 Printing and binding			51
11 Rents			24,307
30 Equipment			605
Total other obligations			48,978
Grand total obligations			70,441
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,559
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−72,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Alphabetical index			$49,166
2. Census of business and retail trade			21,275
Total			70,441

Emergency Relief, Office of the Administrator of the Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment and Occupations, Administrative Expenses (Allotment to Commerce, Census)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Temporary employees		$10,000	$754,935
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			28,624
05 Communication service			10
06 Travel expenses			200
07 Transportation of things			1,350
08 Printing and binding			13,026
11 Rents			15,693
13 Special and miscellaneous			1,972
30 Equipment			118
Total other obligations			60,993
Grand total obligations		10,000	815,928
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			34,072
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Office of the Administrator of the Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment and Occupations, Administrative Expenses"		−10,000	−850,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Temporary employees			$63,160
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"			−66,160
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Temporary employees			$1,604
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"			−1,604
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Federal Power Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Temporary employees		$2,640	$2,464
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents		1,160	673
Total obligations		3,800	3,137
Received by transfer from "Federal Power Commission"		−3,800	−3,137
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Treasury, Internal Revenue)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Temporary employees			$2,308
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			11
06 Travel expenses			81
Total other obligations			92
Grand total obligations			2,400
Received by transfer from "Collecting the internal revenue"			−2,400
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census, (F. E. R. A., Allotment by R. F. C.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Temporary employees			$16,035
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			114
05 Communication service			29
06 Travel expenses			6,153
08 Printing and binding			25,466
12 Repairs and alterations			430
30 Equipment			200
Total other obligations			32,392
Grand total obligations			48,427
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			669
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−49,096
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of the Census, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$22,100,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,090,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Trust account:

Special Statistical Work, Census, Trust Fund—

For expenditures from payments made by individuals, corporations, etc., for special statistical studies (*49 Stat. 293*).

Estimate 1940, **$20,000** Appropriated 1939, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net), special agents at $4 per diem when actually employed	$19,000	$19,000	$8,752
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	100	100	14
05 Communication service			7
08 Printing	$400	$400	$32
11 Rents	500	500	212
13 Special and miscellaneous			2
Total other obligations	1,000	1,000	267
Grand total obligations	20,000	20,000	9,019
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1938			−355
Refunds of unexpended balances to individuals, corporations, etc., of funds received for special statistical studies			+1,336
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	10,000

Special Statistical Work, Census, Trust Fund—Continued.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF CENSUS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Expenses of the Sixteenth Census	1	$750			$750		$200	The new car is to be used by the Director and other officials of the Bureau in traveling between the Department of Commerce Building and the building to be occupied by the Census Bureau during the Sixteenth Census.

BUREAU OF MARINE INSPECTION AND NAVIGATION

Salaries, Office of Director, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—

Departmental salaries: For the director and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$336,760] *$355,240* (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597, 600; 46 U. S. C. 1–5; 52 Stat. 275*).

Estimate 1940, **$355,240** Appropriated 1939, **$336,760**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Assistant Director	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Chief, shipping service	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Assistant adjuster of admeasurements	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief, Division Publications and Statistics	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,666	3	2,666	3	2,666
Chief, Accounts Division	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Secretary to the Director	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior admeasurer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,325	4	2,325	4	2,325
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Senior clerk	10	2,070	9	2,078	9	2,066
Senior personnel clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,900	6	1,900	6	1,900
Senior operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,710	10	1,710	9	1,720
Bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,620	10	1,620	10	1,620
Assistant clerk typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior file and record clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior clerk	10	1,494	10	1,494	10	1,494
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	22	1,440	20	1,440	8	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	30	1,450	30	1,450	24	1,453
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Director	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Technical assistant to the Director	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500

Salaries, Office of Director, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal marine engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Principal naval architect	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal electrical engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior naval architect	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Senior marine engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior nautical expert	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Nautical expert	3	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Naval architect	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Technical assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate electrical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate marine engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant naval architect	11	2,600	9	2,600	9	2,600
Assistant marine engineer	2	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior nautical scientist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Draftsman	1	2,000				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,340
Grade 2. Assistant messsenger	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,110
Total permanent, departmental	169	364,620	161	346,140	142	318,504
Deduct lapses		9,380		9,380		22,212
01 Personal services (net)		355,240		336,760		296,292
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,248
Total estimate or appropriation		355,240		336,760		297,540

Salaries and General Expenses, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—

Salaries and general expenses: For salaries of shipping commissioners, inspectors, and other personal services; to enable the Secretary of Commerce to provide and operate such motorboats and employ such persons as may be necessary for the enforcement, under his direction, of laws relating to navigation and inspection of vessels, boarding of vessels, counting of passengers on excursion boats to prevent overcrowding, and to secure uniformity in the admeasure-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ment of vessels; fees to witnesses; materials, supplies, equipment, and services, including rent and janitor service; purchase, exchange, and repair of instruments; plans and specifications; insignia, braid, and chin straps; coats, caps, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels; and other incidental expenses of field offices, including contract stenographic reporting services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; [$2,322,000] *$2,342,000: Provided,* That $50,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available only for the payment of extra compensation for overtime services of local inspectors of steam vessels and their assistants, [and] United States shipping commissioners and their deputies and assistants, *and customs officers and employees,* for which the United States receives reimbursement in accordance with the provisions of [section 6 of the Act of May 27, 1936 (46 U. S. C. 382b)] *the Act of May 11, 1938 (52 Stat. 345) (5 U. S. C. 591–597c–l, 600; 46 U. S. C. 1–5, 71–82, 239, 331, 361, 369, 373, 374a, 417–419, 440, 452, 453, 511–520, 541, 643, 660a-b-c, 672–672a, 673; 52 Stat. 275–276, 345).*

Estimate 1940, **$2,342,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,322,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Supervising inspector	7	$5,600	7	$5,600	7	$5,600
Grade 12. Principal traveling inspector	10	4,600	10	4,600	10	4,600
Load line supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior navigation inspector	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Local inspector	10	4,600	10	4,600		
Shipping commissioner					1	4,600
Grade 11. Adjuster of admeasurements	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant supervising inspector	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Local inspector	14	3,800	14	3,800		
Assistant inspector	43	3,800	43	3,800		
Shipping commissioner	6	4,033	6	4,033	3	4,000
Grade 10. Traveling inspector	4	3,500	4	3,500	1	3,500
Local inspector	72	3,500	70	3,500	2	3,550
Assistant inspector	47	3,500	47	3,500		
Grade 9. Local inspector					92	3,286
Shipping commissioner	5	3,200	5	3,200	4	3,200
Assistant inspector	220	3,200	218	3,200		
Deputy shipping commissioner	6	3,200	6	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant inspector					291	2,942
Supervising navigation inspector	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Deputy shipping commissioner	5	3,220	5	3,220	5	3,220
Associate medical examiner	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,150
Grade 7. Shipping commissioner	2	2,600	2	2,600	3	2,600
Deputy shipping commissioner	4	2,600	4	2,600	2	2,600
Clerk	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,800
Assistant medical examiner	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Shipping commissioner	1	2,300	1	2,300	3	2,333
Deputy shipping commissioner	16	2,300	16	2,300	7	2,314
Principal clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Grade 5. Deputy shipping commissioner	15	2,013	15	2,013	6	2,100
Clerk	8	2,100	8	2,100	3	2,067
Grade 4. Deputy shipping commissioner	31	1,800	9	1,800	12	1,885
Clerk	27	1,924	27	1,924	29	1,854
Grade 3. Deputy shipping commissioner					12	1,675
Clerk	59	1,687	59	1,687	35	1,666
Navigation inspector	55	232	55	232	55	232
Grade 2. Deputy shipping commissioner					10	1,584
Clerk	123	1,470	144	1,466	150	1,463
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Master	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,200
Grade 2. Master	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Engineer	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,600
Grade 6. Mate	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Steward	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Chief boatswain's mate	3	1,960	3	1,960	3	1,960
Chief machinist's mate	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Grade 4. Cook	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Yeoman	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 3. Seaman	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Assistant cook	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,340
Quartermaster	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Boatswain's mate	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Coxswain	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Grade 1. Seaman	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Porter	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Guard	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	842	2,174,024	837	2,151,318	794	1,866,658
Deduct lapses		23,444		30,578		55,768
Net permanent, field		2,150,580		2,120,740		1,810,890
Temporary employees, field				11,000		17,500
All personal services, field		2,150,580		2,131,740		1,828,390
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,740		9,740		9,740
		2,140,840		2,122,000		1,818,650
Add extra compensation for overtime service		50,000		50,000		41,850
01 Personal services (net)		2,190,840		2,172,000		1,860,500

Salaries and General Expenses, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$30,500	$30,500	$38,107
05 Communication service	15,800	15,800	15,800
06 Travel (local transportation)	9,955	9,955	9,955
07 Transportation of things	2,500	2,500	4,500
10 Light	85	85	85
11 Rent	21,603	20,443	20,443
12 Repairs and alterations	18,500	18,500	23,980
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	18,480	18,480	18,480
30 Equipment	33,737	33,737	58,150
Total other obligations	151,160	150,000	189,500
Grand total obligations	2,342,000	2,322,000	2,050,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			64,460
Total estimate or appropriation	2,342,000	2,322,000	2,114,460
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Enforcement of navigation laws	$127,500	$127,500	$141,400
2. Shipping service	265,900	261,900	241,350
3. Preventing overcrowding of vessels	12,750	12,750	12,750
4. Marine inspection	1,935,850	1,919,850	1,654,500
Total	2,342,000	2,322,000	2,050,000

Total, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,697,240** Appropriated 1939, **$2,658,760**

Trust accounts:

Philippine Trust Fund (Tonnage Tax)—

For payment to the Treasury of the Philippine Islands of tonnage taxes collected in the United States upon vessels coming from the Philippine Archipelago (*46 U. S. C. 127; 32 Stat. 54, sec. 4; 48 Stat. 1224, sec. 20*).

Estimate 1940, **$20,000** Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**
Revised 1939, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Philippine trust fund (tonnage tax)	$20,000	$20,000	$18,440
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,724
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	20,164

Wages and Effects of American Seamen, Department of Commerce—

For the payment of claims on account of unclaimed wages of seamen and funds representing proceeds of sale of seamen's unclaimed effects, coming into the hands of United States shipping commissioners or collectors of customs acting as such, and not required by law (secs. 4538–4543, 4604, Revised Statutes) to be remitted to district courts (*decision of Comptroller General, Sept. 20, 1932, A–8034*).

Estimate 1940, **$100** Appropriated 1939, **$500**
Revised 1939, **$100**

For the payment of unclaimed wages of seamen and proceeds from sale of seamen's unclaimed effects: Obligations—1940, $100; 1939, $100.

Total, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$20,100** Appropriated 1939, **$15,500**
Revised 1939, **$20,100**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the provisions of the Act establishing the National Bureau of Standards, approved March 3, 1901 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–278), and of Acts supplementary thereto affecting the functions of the Bureau, and specifically including the functions as set forth under the Bureau of Standards in the "Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1935", approved April 7, 1934, and for all necessary expenses, purchases, and personnel connected with administration and operation, testing, inspection, and technical information service, research and development, and standards for commerce, including rental of laboratories in the field, communication service, transportation service; streetcar fares not exceeding $100, expenses of the visiting committee, attendance of American member at the meeting of the International Committee of Weights and Measures; compensation and expenses of medical officers of the Public Health Service detailed to the National Bureau of Standards for the purpose of maintaining a first-aid station and making clinical observations; compiling and disseminating scientific and technical data; demonstrating the results of the Bureau's work by exhibits or otherwise as may be deemed most effective; purchases of supplies, materials, stationery, electric power, fuel for heat, light, and power, and accessories of all kinds needed in the work of the Bureau, including supplies for office, laboratory, shop, and plant, and cleaning and toilet supplies, gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons; contingencies of all kinds; supplies for operation, maintenance, and repair of motortrucks and a passenger automobile for official use, including their exchange; purchases of equipment of all kinds, including its repair and exchange, including apparatus, machines, and tools, furniture, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, books, periodicals, and reference books, including their exchange when not needed for permanent use; translation of technical articles when required; salary of the director and other personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (*52 Stat. 276*).

Operation and Administration, National Bureau of Standards—

Operation and administration: For the general operation and administration of the Bureau; improvement and care of the grounds; plant equipment; necessary repairs and alterations to buildings; [$270,000] *$275,220 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 52 Stat. 276).*

Estimate 1940, **$275,220** Appropriated 1939, **$270,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 5. Chief of division	1	5,200	1	5,200	2	5,100
Grade 4. Shop superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,960
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief glassblower	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Principal mechanic	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief gardener	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Assistant library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	4,100
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Grade 7. Assistant administrative assistant	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,150
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,750	2	2,750	2.7	2,692
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,250	4	2,250	4	2,233
Grade 4. Clerk	4.5	2,000	4.5	2,000	4.5	1,955
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,737
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior clerk	3	1,560	3	1,560	2.7	1,573
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief engineman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief electrician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Head plumber	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Foreman of building maintenance	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 7. Garage foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Senior mechanic	2	2,080	2	2,080	1.7	2,119
Senior electrician	4.5	1,967	4.5	1,967	4.3	1,984
Senior pipefitter	2	2,035	2	2,035	2.1	2,035
Senior engineman	4	1,875	3	1,880	3	1,866
Grade 6. General mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 5. Principal guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Head chauffeur	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,458
Foreman of laborers	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,449
Auto mechanic	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,338

Operation and Administration, National Bureau of Standards—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Packer	1	$1,320	1	$1,320	1	$1,440
Fireman	5	1,428	5	1,428	5	1,432
Grade 3. Senior laborer	8.5	1,299	8.5	1,299	9.5	1,279
Guard	8	1,207	7	1,209	7	1,213
Truck operator	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,359
Messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Grade 2. Junior laborer	14	1,153	12	1,165	12.6	1,154
Total permanent, departmental	99.5	192,661	95.5	187,446	96.4	188,138
Deduct lapses		1,195		1,200		1,428
Net permanent, departmental		191,466		186,246		186,710
Deduct amount included in objects below		2,200		2,200		2,230
01 Personal services (net)		189,266		184,046		184,480
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,100		12,100		12,040
0230 Fuel		25,500		25,500		25,328
05 Communication service		5,500		5,500		5,521
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		479
09 Advertising						19
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		12,000		12,000		12,000
12 Repairs and alterations		8,254		8,254		8,143
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,500		1,500		1,528
30 Equipment		17,600		17,600		17,442
32 Improvement of grounds		3,000		3,000		2,995
Total other obligations		85,954		85,954		85,495
Grand total obligations		275,220		270,000		269,975
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,025
Total estimate or appropriation		275,220		270,000		272,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General administration		$100,000		$100,000		$100,465
2. Operation and care of plant, buildings, and grounds		155,220		150,000		147,549
3. Shop supervisory		20,000		20,000		21,961
Total		275,220		270,000		269,975

Testing, Inspection, and Information Service, National Bureau of Standards—

Testing, inspection, and information service: For calibrating and certifying measuring instruments, apparatus, and standards in terms of the national standards; the preparation and distribution of standard materials; the broadcasting of radio signals of standard frequency; the testing of equipment, materials, and supplies in connection with Government purchases; the improvement of methods of testing; advisory services to governmental agencies on scientific and technical matters; and supplying available information to the public, upon request, in the field of physics, chemistry, and engineering; [$837,000] *$859,000 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 52 Stat. 276–277).*

Estimate 1940, **$859,000** Appropriated 1939, **$837,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of division	2.5	$6,800	2.5	$6,800	1.6	$6,969
Grade 6. Chief of division	4	6,200	4	6,200	4.9	6,086
Principal scientist	12	5,795	12	5,795	12.4	5,795
Grade 5. Senior scientist	24	4,737	24	4,737	23.4	4,737
Grade 4. Scientist	15	3,977	14	3,990	14.4	3,990
Grade 3. Associate scientist	18	3,325	17	3,332	16.4	3,332
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	44	2,716	44	2,716	43	2,716
Grade 1. Junior scientist	47	2,067	45	2,070	44.4	2,070
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	3.5	2,381	3.5	2,381	3.5	2,381
Principal mechanic	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.8	2,579
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	5	2,182	5	2,182	5	2,182
Senior mechanic	5	2,420	5	2,420	4.8	2,417
Grade 5. Scientific aide	11	1,848	10	1,853	9.4	1,853
Mechanic	2	1,810	2	1,810	2	1,810
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	17	1,640	16	1,641	15.9	1,641
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	10	1,493	10	1,493	10	1,493
Grade 2. Under scientific aide	8	1,296	8	1,296	8.2	1,296
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide	4	1,020	4	1,020	4	1,020

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Testing, Inspection, and Information Service, National Bureau of Standards—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant administrative assistant	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,280	5	2,280	5	2,280
Grade 4. Clerk	12	1,942	12	1,942	12.3	1,942
Photographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,698	6	1,698	6.1	1,698
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,474	4	1,474	4.3	1,474
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Electrician	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	0.9	2,300
Grade 7. Mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1.2	1,924
Grade 6. Assistant mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.4	1,680
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic					0.4	1,320
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	9	1,310	9	1,310	9.4	1,310
Grade 2. Laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.9	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	281.5		275.5		274	
		762,583		748,161		742,814
Deduct lapses		5,002		5,000		23,462
Net permanent, departmental		757,581		743,161		719,352
Temporary employees, departmental		2,500		2,500		7,910
All personal services, departmental		760,081		745,661		727,262
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate scientist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2.4	2,612
Grade 1. Junior scientist	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,087
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Engineering inspector	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	2,976
Laboratory aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Lamp inspector	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,430
Cement inspector	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Cement inspector	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Laboratory aide	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Mechanic's helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,338
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440
Total permanent, field	21.2	55,367	21.2	55,367	21	54,094
Deduct lapses		150		150		150
Net permanent, field		55,217		55,217		53,944
Total, departmental and field		815,298		800,878		781,206
Deduct amount included in objects below		11,200		11,200		11,200
01 Personal services (net)		804,098		789,678		770,006
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		21,712		20,712		20,512
05 Communication service		350		350		390
07 Transportation of things (service)		600		600		625
08 Duplicating work						398
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		2,500		2,500		2,500
11 Rent		60		60		64
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		2,000		2,406
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,100		2,100		2,144
30 Equipment		25,580		19,000		19,995
Total other obligations		54,902		47,322		49,034
Grand total obligations		859,000		837,000		819,040
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						17,960
Total estimate or appropriation		859,000		837,000		837,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Testing for the Government		$534,000		$520,000		$505,235
2. Testing for the public		86,000		78,000		76,823
3. Information for the Government		102,000		102,000		99,310
4. Information for the public		137,000		137,000		137,672
Total		859,000		837,000		819,040

Research and Development, National Bureau of Standards—

Research and development: For the maintenance and development of national standards of measurement; the development of improved methods of measurement; the determination of physical constants and the properties of materials; the investigation of mechanisms and structures, including their economy, efficiency, and safety; the study of fluid resistance and the flow of fluids and heat; the investigation of radiation, radioactive substances, and X-rays; the study of conditions affecting radio transmission; the development of methods of chemical analysis and synthesis, and the investigation of the properties of rare substances; investigations relating to the utilization of materials, including lubricants and liquid fuels; the study of new processes and methods of fabrication; and the solutions of problems arising in connection with standards, [$700,000] *$717,780 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 52 Stat. 277).*

Estimate 1940, **$717,780** Appropriated 1939, **$700,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of division	1.5	$6,667	1.5	$6,667	1.5	$6,667
Grade 6. Chief of division	2	6,200	2	6,200	2	6,200
Principal scientist	17	5,833	17	5,833	17	5,833
Grade 5. Senior scientist	28	4,778	28	4,778	27	4,785
Grade 4. Scientist	31	3,877	31	3,877	30	3,880
Grade 3. Associate scientist	25	3,299	24	3,303	23	3,307
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	26	2,654	24	2,660	23.6	2,661
Grade 1. Junior scientist	23	2,050	22	2,053	22	2,053
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Optical worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Senior mechanic	4	2,163	4	2,163	3.9	2,134
Senior scientific aide	6	2,134	6	2,134	5.3	2,117
Grade 5. Mechanic	8	2,002	8	2,002	8.5	1,987
Scientific aide	2	1,830	2	1,830	2.5	1,823
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3	1,640	3	1,640	2.2	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	5	1,452	4	1,455	4.3	1,448
Grade 2. Under mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under scientific aide	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,367
Senior photographer	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.8	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1.5	2,120	1.5	2,120	1.5	2,118
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.6	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Senior mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Laborer	3	1,280	3	1,280	2.9	1,224
Total permanent, departmental	201.5		196.5		193	
		663,981		652,153		638,596
Deduct lapses		2,988		3,000		11,506
Net permanent, departmental		660,993		649,153		627,090
Temporary employees, departmental		1,200		1,200		1,320
All personal services, departmental		662,193		650,353		628,410
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, field	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Total, departmental and field		664,593		652,753		630,810
Deduct amount included in objects below		13,500		13,500		13,800
01 Personal services (net)		651,093		639,253		617,010
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		23,177		21,597		21,530
05 Communication service		200		200		188
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		150		120
09 Advertising						6
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		500		500		87
12 Repairs and alterations		350		350		318
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		150		150		115
30 Equipment		42,160		37,800		50,627
Total other obligations		66,687		60,747		72,991
Grand total obligations		717,780		700,000		690,001
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,999
Total estimate or appropriation		717,780		700,000		701,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Electricity		$134,984		$134,984		$130,180
2. Weights and measures		29,765		29,765		28,658
3. Heat and power		83,856		80,376		77,948
4. Optics		116,907		109,907		114,896
5. Chemistry		80,430		80,430		77,901
6. Mechanics and sound		90,042		85,742		86,980
7. Organic and fibrous materials		51,230		48,230		46,673
8. Metallurgy		44,960		44,960		43,419
9. Clay and silicate products		85,606		85,606		83,346
Total		717,780		700,000		690,001

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Standards for Commerce, National Bureau of Standards—

Standards for commerce: For cooperation with Government purchasing agencies, industries, and national organizations in developing specifications and facilitating their use; for encouraging the application of the latest developments in the utilization and standardization of building materials; for the development of engineering and safety codes, simplified-practice recommendations, and commercial standards of quality and performance, [$110,000] *$130,000 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 52 Stat. 277).*

Estimate 1940, **$130,000** Appropriated 1939, **$110,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Director	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Chief of division	2	6,200	2	6,200	2	6,200
Principal scientist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior scientist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2.6	4,877
Grade 4. Scientist	6	3,833	5	3,840	4	3,815
Grade 3. Associate scientist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	4	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Principal business specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant business specialist	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	3,907
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,960	3	1,960	3	1,926
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,452	4	1,455	4	1,440
Mimeograph operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,260	3	1,260	2	1,260
Mimeograph operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	43	123,700	35	105,180	33.6	102,619
Deduct lapses		1,200		1,200		3,562
Net permanent, departmental		122,500		103,980		99,057
Temporary employees, departmental		3,300		3,300		3,972
01 Personal services (net)		125,800		107,280		103,029
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,420		2,220		3,050
30 Equipment		780		500		661
Total other obligations		4,200		2,720		3,711
Grand total obligations		130,000		110,000		106,740
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,260
Total estimate or appropriation		130,000		110,000		110,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Simplified practice		$27,290		$27,290		$26,604
2. Trade standards		36,250		36,250		34,654
3. Specifications, building and safety codes		46,460		46,460		45,482
4. Standards for export trade		20,000				
Total		130,000		110,000		106,740

Investigation of Building Materials, National Bureau of Standards—

Investigation of building materials: For personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere and all other necessary expenses for [the second year of a three-year] *completing the* study of the properties and suitability of building materials, with particular reference to their use in low-cost housing, including the construction of such experimental structures as may be necessary for this purpose; and the publication including printing and binding and dissemination of the results thereof, *to continue available until June 30, 1941,* $198,000: *Provided,* That no part of this sum shall be used to duplicate any work now being performed by the Forest Products Laboratory of the Department of Agriculture *(5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 52 Stat. 277).*

Estimate 1940, **$198,000** Appropriated 1939, **$198,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	2	$4,900	2	$4,900	2	$4,900
Grade 4. Scientist	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate scientist	7	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	7	2,643	7	2,643	7	2,643
Grade 1. Junior scientist	27	2,000	27	2,000	27	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300

Investigation of Building Materials, National Bureau of Standards— Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal business specialist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Minor laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	72	160,101	72	160,101	72	160,101
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		37,270
01 Personal services (net)		158,101		158,101		122,831
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,649		9,649		8,795
07 Transportation of things						25
08 Printing and binding		10,000		10,000		1,510
09 Advertising						12
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		250		250		253
30 Equipment		10,000		10,000		15,709
32 Experimental structures		10,000		10,000		6,295
Total other obligations		39,899		39,899		32,599
Grand total obligations		198,000		198,000		155,430
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						42,570
Total estimate or appropriation		198,000		198,000		198,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Floors, roofs, foundations, etc		$45,000		$42,600		$38,840
2. Bearing walls and partitions		50,000		46,400		43,910
3. Heating, ventilating, plumbing		53,000		44,400		33,130
4. Durability, corrosion, etc		50,000		64,600		39,550
Total		198,000		198,000		155,430

Electrical Building and Equipment, National Bureau of Standards—

(Appropriated 1939, $500,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 135.

Additional Land, National Bureau of Standards—

For enlarging the site of the National Bureau of Standards by the purchase of 12.5 acres of land, more or less, including improvements thereon, being parcels numbered 44/4, 44/5, 44/34, 44/44, and 44/45 in the District of Columbia, adjacent to the present site of the National Bureau of Standards, $165,000, to be available immediately.

Estimate 1940, **$165,000**

31 Land: Obligations—1940, $165,000.

During the fiscal year [1939], *1940* the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific investigations and requiring cooperative work by the National Bureau of Standards on scientific investigations within the scope of the functions of that Bureau, and which the National Bureau of Standards is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations, may, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce, transfer to the National Bureau of Standards such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the National Bureau of Standards for performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made, including, where necessary, *travel expenses and* compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field *(52 Stat. 277).*

The appropriation under title III herein for traveling expenses shall be available for the National Bureau of Standards in an amount not to exceed **$4,500** for attendance at meetings concerned with standardization and research or either, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce *(52 Stat. 277–278).*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal scientist	1	$5,800	2.5	$5,846	2.5	$5,846
Grade 5. Senior scientist	3	4,800	5	4,737	4.9	4,737
Grade 4. Scientist	7	3,933	10	3,894	9.9	3,894
Grade 3. Associate scientist	10	3,257	12.1	3,238	11.2	3,236
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	16	2,663	18	2,623	17	2,623
Grade 1. Junior scientist	20	2,068	24	2,025	23	2,025
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Flight-test observer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,400	3	2,593	2.8	2,593
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	3	2,100	5	2,204	4.9	2,204
Grade 5. Scientific aide	5	1,800	7	1,806	6.7	1,806
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	7	1,650	10	1,690	9.4	1,690
Grade 3. Under scientific aide	7	1,440	9	1,450	8.7	1,450
Grade 2. Junior scientific aide	2	1,290	3	1,323	2.5	1,323
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide			0.5	1,020	0.5	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.1	2,342
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,890	3	1,972	2.9	1,972
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,710	5.3	1,761	5.3	1,761
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,500	4	1,528	3.9	1,528
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1.5	1,260	1.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer	3	1,220	5.4	1,245	5.4	1,245
Grade 1. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.9	1,080
01 Personal services (net)	96	228,979	131.3	314,059	126	302,037
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,406		21,212		20,520
06 Travel expenses		1,000		2,500		2,481
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		2,500		6,500		6,707
12 Repairs and alterations		250		500		609
30 Equipment		1,500		2,500		9,895
Total other obligations		19,656		33,212		40,212
Grand total obligations		248,635		347,271		342,249
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,857
Total transfers		248,635		347,271		347,106
Deduct reimbursement from—						
Post Office Department:						
"Stationery, equipment, and supplies"		−10,000		−10,000		−10,000
"Motor vehicle service"		−10,000		−10,000		−7,622
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"		−6,750		−6,750		−4,735
Received by transfer from—						
"Advisory Committee for Aeronautics"		−70,000		−66,575		−66,871
"Salaries and expenses, Federal Trade Commission"		−20,000				
Treasury Department:						
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing"		−11,000		−11,000		−11,300

Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
Treasury Department—Continued.			
"Distinctive paper for United States securities, Public Debt Service"	−$2,000	−$2,000	−$2,000
"Collecting internal revenue, Bureau of Internal Revenue"	−6,000	−6,000	−6,000
Department of Agriculture:			
"Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau"			−3,000
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service"		−1,000	−1,000
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources"		−3,000	−1,000
"Salaries and expenses, Forest Service" (national forest protection and management		−500	
"Federal aid highway system"		−300	
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey (maintenance of mammal and bird reservations)		−300	
"Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture"		−150	
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics" (marketing and distributing farm products)		−150	
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils" (Soil Survey)		−200	
"Salaries and expenses, Extension Service"		−200	
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Information"		−100	
Navy Department:			
"Aviation, Navy"	−26,000	−119,213	−125,943
"Engineering, Bureau of Engineering"		−20,500	−23,750
"Construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair"	−6,052	−8,500	−6,052
"Ordnance and ordnance stores"	−25,000	−25,000	−21,000
"Replacement of naval vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition"	−27,000	−27,000	−27,000
"Naval Research Laboratory"			−1,000
War Department:			
"Air Corps, Army"	−18,833	−18,833	−18,833
"Incidental expenses of Army"	−10,000	−10,000	−10,000

Total, National Bureau of Standards, [$2,615,000] *$2,345,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,875,000] *$1,925,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,345,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$2,115,000**

[a] Exclusive of $500,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Operation and administration						1	$100	Used by the Director and members of the staff for transportation between the National Bureau of Standards and bureaus in the downtown area in connection with the transacting of Government business.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

Salaries, Bureau of Lighthouses—

Salaries: For the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$130,000, of which sum $7,440 shall be available for temporary employees] *$131,000 (5 U. S. C. 591; 33 U. S. C. 711; 52 Stat. 278).*

Estimate 1940, **$131,000** Appropriated 1939, **$130,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$8,896
Grade 7. Head engineer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 5. Senior engineer	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,759
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	3	3,300	3	3,300	3.1	3,265
Associate architect	1	3,300	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant architect					0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal administrator	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Senior administrator	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Grade 9. Administrator	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,637
Grade 8. Associate administrator	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant administrator	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.5	2,303
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,288
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,950	2	1,920	1.5	1,911
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,830	4	1,815	4	1,815
Assistant clerk	3	1,740	3	1,680	4	1,691
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,580	3	1,560	3	1,547
Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,560	6	1,510	5.3	1,503
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,290	2	1,230	2	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	48	130,740	48	129,740	45.8	124,708
Deduct lapses		100		950		8,767
Net permanent, departmental		130,640		128,790		115,941
Temporary employees, departmental		360		1,210		664
01 Personal services (net)		131,000		130,000		116,605
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,395
Total estimate or appropriation		131,000		130,000		125,000

General Expenses, Lighthouse Service—

General expenses: For supplies, including replacement of and necessary additions to existing equipment, repairs, maintenance, and incidental expenses of lighthouses and other lights, beacons, buoyage, fog signals, lighting of rivers heretofore authorized to be lighted, light vessels, other aids to navigation, and lighthouse tenders, including the establishment, repair, and improvement of beacons and day marks, and purchase of land for same; establishment of post lights, buoys, submarine signals, and fog signals; construction of necessary outbuildings, including oil houses at light stations, at a cost not exceeding $2,500 at any one light station in any fiscal year; improvement of grounds and buildings connected with light stations and depots; restoring light stations and depots and buildings connected therewith: *Provided*, That such restoration shall be limited to the original purpose of the structures; wages of persons attending post lights; temporary employees and field force while engaged on works of general repair and maintenance, and laborers and mechanics at lighthouse depots; rations and provisions or commutation thereof for working parties in the field, officers and crews of light vesse's and tenders, and officials and other authorized persons of the Lighthouse Service on duty on board of such tenders or vessels, and money accruing from commutation for rations and provisions for the above-named persons on board of tenders and light vessels or in working parties in the field may be paid on proper vouchers to the person having charge of the mess of such vessel or party; not exceeding $3,500 for packing, crating, and transporting personal household effects of employees, not to exceed six thousand pounds in any one case, when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty; purchase of rubber boots, oilskins, rubber gloves, goggles, and coats, caps, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels; reimbursement under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce of keepers of light stations and masters of light vessels and of lighthouse tenders for rations and provisions and clothing furnished shipwrecked persons who may be temporarily provided for by them, not exceeding in all $1,000 in any fiscal year; fuel, light, and rent of quarters where necessary for keepers of lighthouses; purchase of land sites for fog signals; rent of necessary ground for all such lights and beacons as are for temporary use or to mark changeable channels and which in consequence cannot be made permanent; rent of offices, depots, and wharves; mileage; library books for light stations and vessels, and technical books and periodicals not exceeding $750; traveling expenses of teachers while actually employed by States or private persons to instruct the children of keepers of lighthouses; all other contingent expenses of district offices and depots, including the purchase of provisions for sale to lighthouse keepers at isolated stations, and the appropriation reimbursed; purchase (not to exceed $5,000), exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; payment of rewards for the apprehension and conviction, or for information helpful to the apprehension and conviction of persons found interfering with aids to navigation maintained by the Lighthouse Service, in violation of section 6 of the Act of May 14, 1908 (33 U. S. C. 761); [$4,280,000] *$4,380,000 (5 U. S. C. 591; 33 U. S. C. 711, 761, 765; 52 Stat. 278–279).*

Estimate 1940, **$4,380,000** Appropriated 1939, **$4,280,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Maintenance supervisor	4	$2,600	4	$2,600		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	20	2,864	20	2,864	20	$2,864
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	66	2,385	66	2,385	70	2,392
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	59	2,132	59	2,132	59	2,132
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	39	1,882	38	1,883	37	1,883
Light attendant	32	1,788	24	1,786	18	1,817
Grade 6. Mechanic	23	1,700	22	1,701	20	1,703
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	38	1,576	38	1,576	38	1,576
Grade 4. Senior laborer	56	1,554	51	1,558	51	1,558
Under mechanic	17	1,431	17	1,431	16	1,438
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	6	1,275	6	1,275	6	1,275
Grade 2. Junior laborer	83	1,126	83	1,126	81	1,125
Subordinate mechanic	3	1,088	3	1,088	3	1,088
Minor domestic attendant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Mechanic helper	3	744	3	744	3	744
Junior domestic attendant	1	600	1	600	1	600
Under $600. Wharf attendant	1	300	1	300	1	300
Lamplighters	980	258	980	258	976	258
Total permanent, field	1,432		1,417		1,401	
		1,053,254		1,027,814		1,007,358
Deduct lapses		74,694		74,694		74,374
Net permanent, field		978,560		953,120		932,984
Temporary employees, field		130,000		135,880		126,056
All personal services, field		1,108,560		1,089,000		1,059,040
Deduct quarters		1,680		1,680		1,680
Total cash paid salaries and wages		1,106,880		1,087,320		1,057,360
Deduct amount included in objects below		493,320		493,320		459,260
01 Personal services (net)		613,560		594,000		598,100
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		723,500		715,000		710,723
023 Fuel and illuminants		722,300		700,000		669,707
03 Subsistence		468,000		439,000		414,167
12 Repairs and alterations		1,167,700		1,171,700		1,170,610
13 Miscellaneous		486,900		480,000		515,968
30 Equipment		171,540		159,000		151,860
31 Land		6,500		1,300		1,600
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (including fixed equipment)		20,000		20,000		18,911
Total other obligations		3,766,440		3,686,000		3,653,546
Grand total obligations		4,380,000		4,280,000		4,251,646
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938						−131,702
Net total obligations		4,380,000		4,280,000		4,119,944
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						17,056
Total estimate or appropriation		4,380,000		4,280,000		4,137,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Offices		$107,200		$105,000		$103,470
2. Depots		436,960		430,000		429,580
3. Vessels		1,673,300		1,630,000		1,605,737
4. Buoys and appendages		732,940		708,000		707,238
5. Fixed aids		1,429,600		1,407,000		1,405,621
Total		4,380,000		4,280,000		4,251,646

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Projects, Vessels, Lighthouse Service—
Special Projects, Aids to Navigation, Lighthouse Service—

(Appropriated 1939, $1,700,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 136.

Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses—

Salaries, keepers of lighthouses, and so forth: For salaries of not exceeding one thousand four hundred lighthouse and fog-signal keepers and persons attending lights, exclusive of post lights, [$1,869,500] *$1,896,000 (5 U. S. C. 591; 33 U. S. C. 711; 52 Stat. 279).*

Estimate 1940, **$1,896,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,869,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Lighthouse keeper	8	$2,173	8	$2,173	8	$2,173
Grade 7. Lighthouse keeper	112	1,905	112	1,898	112	1,898
Grade 6. Light attendant	22	1,797	23	1,800	23	1,800
Lighthouse keeper	391	1,748	390	1,737	390	1,737
Grade 5. Lighthouse keeper	498	1,580	498	1,569	496	1,568
Grade 4. Lighthouse keeper	173	1,457	173	1,435	170	1,435
Grade 3. Lighthouse keeper	8	1,232	8	1,228	2	1,260
Grade 1. Laborers	27	945	23	936	23	936
Under $600. Lamplighters	167	407	153	397	153	397
Total permanent field	1,406	2,095,980	1,388	2,070,500	1,377	2,055,257
Deduct lapses		40,000		40,000		39,685
Net permanent, field		2,055,980		2,030,500		2,015,572
Temporary employees, field		40,000		40,000		37,355
All personal services, field		2,095,980		2,070,500		2,052,927
Deduct quarters furnished		199,980		201,000		201,839
01 Personal services (net)		1,896,000		1,869,500		1,851,088
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,912
Total estimate or appropriation		1,896,000		1,869,500		1,853,000

Salaries, Lighthouse Vessels—

Salaries, lighthouse vessels: For salaries and wages of officers and crews of light vessels and lighthouse tenders, including temporary employment when necessary, [$2,332,000] *$2,448,220 (5 U. S. C. 591; 33 U. S. C. 711; 52 Stat. 279).*

Estimate 1940, **$2,448,220** Appropriated 1939, **$2,332,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Captain	6	$3,300	6	$3,300	6	$3,300
Master	7	3,274	7	3,274	5	3,276
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Master	34	2,950	31	2,959	29	2,955
Chief engineer	12	2,857	12	2,857	12	2,848
Engineer	21	2,750	20	2,750	20	2,722
Grade 7. Mate and pilot	1	2,520	2	2,490	2	2,490
Master	38	2,486	36	2,488	33	2,472
Assistant engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Engineer	27	2,400	25	2,402	18	2,398
Grade 6. Master	16	2,385	16	2,385	19	2,351
Engineer	38	2,207	36	2,220	38	2,224
First officer	41	2,165	39	2,165	33	2,166
Assistant engineer	62	2,131	62	2,131	60	2,131
Second officer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Mate	32	2,102	33	2,102	33	2,083
Grade 5. First officer	6	1,980	4	1,980	8	1,982
Mate	3	1,940	2	1,950	3	1,940
Master	2	1,950	1	1,980	1	1,920
Assistant engineer	54	1,913	50	1,916	51	1,897
Second officer	29	1,900	26	1,869	25	1,817
Third officer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. First officer	2	1,740	2	1,740	1	1,740
Second officer	6	1,740	5	1,740	5	1,740
Mate	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant engineer	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Radio operator	8	1,643	8	1,643	8	1,666
Grade 3. Radio operator	53	1,472	53	1,472	54	1,433
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Quartermaster	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Electrician	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,661
Steward	6	1,608	5	1,608	5	1,591
Cook	4	1,515	4	1,515	4	1,515

Salaries, Lighthouse Vessels—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Carpenter	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	1	$1,440
Shipkeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Cook	7	1,406	7	1,406	7	1,397
Steward	2	1,330	2	1,330	2	1,371
Boatswain	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,350
Grade 3. Boatswain	3	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,226
Steward	26	1,239	26	1,239	26	1,223
Oiler	19	1,205	11	1,205	7	1,209
Cook	22	1,209	21	1,209	16	1,208
Carpenter	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Quartermaster	21	1,200	18	1,200	15	1,200
Grade 2. Boatswain	2	1,170	2	1,170	1	1,140
Oiler	13	1,145	13	1,145	13	1,136
Quartermaster	9	1,120	9	1,120	9	1,127
Cook	67	1,106	61	1,108	59	1,106
Fireman	22	1,096	21	1,094	17	1,096
Steward	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Less than $1,080 and more than $840:						
Cook	41	973	41	973	36	971
Boatswain	25	955	24	955	17	955
Deckhand	10	938	8	938	7	951
Winchman	3	960	3	960	3	940
Seaman	152	908	152	908	145	912
Fireman	106	901	105	901	88	910
Quartermaster	114	927	105	927	98	907
Oiler	189	924	176	924	153	907
Shipkeeper					1	900
Mess attendant	6	900	4	900		
Grade 1. Fireman	86	823	86	823	94	808
Deckhand	24	784	17	784	14	795
Seaman	389	772	368	772	361	770
Quartermaster	3	820	3	820	3	748
Steward	3	780	3	780	3	747
Mess attendant	120	661	108	661	99	669
Under $600. Mess attendant	4	540	4	540	4	555
Total permanent, field	2,014	2,457,930	1,903	2,329,240	1,791	2,190,197
Deduct lapses		56,860		45,000		44,625
Net permanent, field		2,401,070		2,284,240		2,145,572
Temporary employees, field		47,390		48,000		47,317
All personal service, field		2,448,460		2,332,240		2,192,889
Deduct quarters furnished		240		240		240
01 Personal services (net)		2,448,220		2,332,000		2,192,649
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						33,351
Total estimate or appropriation		2,448,220		2,332,000		2,226,000

NOTE.—Officers and crews of lighthouse vessels also receive subsistence at basic rates from $24 to $35 per month for officers and $19.20 to $24 for crew members, from which at present a reduction of 10 percent is made except in Puerto Rico, Alaska, and Hawaii, where the reduction is 5 percent. Subsistence is paid from the appropriation "General expenses, Lighthouse Service," under which heading the estimate therefor will be found.

Salaries, Lighthouse Service—

Salaries, superintendents, clerks, and so forth: For salaries of eighteen superintendents of lighthouses, and of assistant superintendents, clerks, draftsmen, and other authorized permanent employees in the district offices and depots of the Lighthouse Service, exclusive of those regularly employed in the office of the Bureau of Lighthouses, District of Columbia, [$726,100] *$757,380 (5 U. S. C. 591; 33 U. S. C. 711; 52 Stat. 279).*

Estimate 1940, **$757,380** Appropriated 1939, **$726,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer	3	$6,500	3	$6,500	3	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal engineer	18	5,800	18	5,800	18	5,800
Grade 5. Senior engineer	6	4,700	6	4,700	7	4,680
Grade 4. Engineer	12	3,958	12	3,950	14	3,764
Grade 3. Associate engineer	14	3,256	13	3,246	11	3,311
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Assistant engineer	19	2,723	19	2,716	18	2,750
Grade 1. Junior engineer	15	2,140	10	2,200	10	2,139
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	7	2,543	7	2,543	7	2,697
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Lighthouse Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief investigator	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 9. Administrator	10	3,440	10	3,440	10	3,406
Grade 8. Associate administrator	7	3,243	7	3,243	7	3,216
Storekeeper	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Purchasing agent	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	17	2,512	17	2,512	17	2,516
Depot keeper	8	2,475	8	2,462	8	2,507
Grade 5. Senior clerk	17	2,135	16	2,137	16	2,149
Depot keeper	11	2,097	11	2,079	11	2,077
Grade 4. Clerk	20	1,940	19	1,939	19	1,936
Assistant depot keeper	7	1,850	7	1,826	7	1,826
Depot keeper	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Depot keeper	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Assistant depot keeper	5	1,730	5	1,704	5	1,746
Assistant clerk-stenographer	23	1,680	21	1,666	20	1,669
Assistant clerk	10	1,685	10	1,666	10	1,669
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	28	1,517	24	1,509	24	1,495
Junior clerk	10	1,517	10	1,505	10	1,495
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,320	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk	2	1,290	2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Chief watchman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Watchman	7	1,543	7	1,517	7	1,517
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Janitor	3	1,400	2	1,440	2	1,440
Watchman	9	1,394	9	1,374	9	1,374
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,320	3	1,300	3	1,300
Janitor	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Watchman	7	1,226	7	1,200	7	1,217
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant messenger	3	1,120	2	1,110	2	1,110
Under $600. Janitor	1	480	1	480	1	480
Total permanent, field	318	781,490	302	749,490	301	750,217
Deduct lapses		16,810		16,090		31,896
Net permanent, field		764,680		733,400		718,321
Temporary employees, field						5,517
All personal services, field		764,680		733,400		723,838
Deduct quarters furnished		7,300		7,300		7,400
01 Personal services (net)		757,380		726,100		716,438
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						13,462
Total estimate or appropriation		757,380		726,100		729,900

Retired Pay, Lighthouse Service—

Retired pay: For retired pay of officers and employees engaged in the field service or on vessels of the Lighthouse Service, except persons continuously employed in district offices and shops, [$700,000] *$725,000 (5 U. S. C. 591; 33 U. S. C. 711, 763, 763a, 765; 52 Stat. 279).*

Estimate 1940, **$725,000** Appropriated 1939, **$700,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
2110 Retirement pay	$725,000	$700,000	$666,803
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,697
Total estimate or appropriation	725,000	700,000	670,500

Vessels for Lighthouse Service, Emergency Construction, Act of July 21, 1932—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations		$3,756	$4,117
1938 balance obligated in 1939		−3,756	+3,756
Prior year balance available in 1938			−7,873
Total estimate or appropriation			

Aids to Navigation, Lighthouse Service, Emergency Construction, Act of July 21, 1932—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations		$5,133	$52,456
30 Equipment		57,649	119,524
31 Land			
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		47,892	124,534
Total obligations		110,674	296,514
1938 balance available in 1939		−110,674	+110,674
Prior year balance available in 1938			−407,188
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Lighthouses)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations		$668,450	
30 Equipment		1,780,800	
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		1,220,900	
Total obligations		3,670,150	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"		−3,670,150	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Expenditures and obligations for vessels		$1,571,400	
Expenditures and obligations for aids		2,098,750	
Total		3,670,150	

Claims for Damages by Collisions With Lighthouse Service Vessels—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $200.

Total, Bureau of Lighthouses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$10,337,600** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$10,037,600**

[a] Exclusive of $1,700,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
General expenses, Lighthouse Service.	8	$5,950	6	$950	$5,000	22	$6,000	Inspection of aids to navigation, etc., by field employees.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, including *purchase of not more than four motor-propelled station wagons at not to exceed $850 each, and* maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn vehicles for official use in field work, purchase of motorcycles with side cars, including their exchange, not to exceed $500, surveying instruments, including their exchange, rubber boots, canvas and rubber gloves, goggles, and caps, coats, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels, packing, crating, and transporting personal household effects of commissioned officers [(not to exceed six thousand pounds in any one case),] when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, extra compensation at not to exceed $1 per day for each station to employees of the Lighthouse Service and the Weather Bureau while observing tides or currents or tending seismographs, services of one tide observer in the District of Columbia at not to exceed $1 per day, and compensation, not otherwise appropriated for, of persons employed in the field work, for operation, maintenance and repair of an airplane for photographic survey, and expenses incident to the execution of field work upon approval by the head of the Bureau, to be expended in accordance with the regulations relating to the Coast and Geodetic Survey subscribed by the Secretary of Commerce, and under the following heads:

Coastal Surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Field expenses, coastal surveys: For surveys and necessary resurveys of coasts on the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans and the Gulf of Mexico under the jurisdiction of the United States [, and including the employment in the field and office of two physicists to develop survey methods based on transmission of sound through sea water and one temporary engineer to develop instruments for aerial photographic surveying, $283,000: *Provided,* That not more than $35,000 of this amount shall be expended on the coasts of outlying islands off the Atlantic and Gulf coasts and the Atlantic entrance to the Panama Canal]*; continuing researches in physical hydrography relating to harbors and bars, and for tidal and current observations on the coasts of the United States or other coasts under the jurisdiction of the United States; compilation of the Coast Pilot, including the employment of pilots and nautical experts; the preparation or purchase of plans and specifications of vessels and the employment of hull draftsmen; the reimbursement, under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce, of officers of the Coast and Geodetic Survey for food, clothing, medicines, and other supplies furnished for the temporary relief of distressed persons in remote localities and to shipwrecked persons temporarily provided for by them, not to exceed a total of $500; actual necessary expenses of officers of the field force temporarily ordered to the office in the District of Columbia for consultation with the director, and not exceeding $3,000 for special surveys that may be required by the Bureau of Lighthouses or other proper authority, $336,500, of which amount not more than $21,200 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 52 Stat. 279–280).*

Estimate 1940, **$336,500** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$303,500**

[a] Includes appropriations consolidated with the above item, as follows: "Research, tides, currents, etc., Coast and Geodetic Survey," $12,700; "Coast Pilot, Coast and Geodetic Survey," $4,200; and "Miscellaneous objects, Coast and Geodetic Survey," $3,600.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal electrical engineer	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,100
Grade 5. Senior electrical engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior mathematician	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 3. Associate electrical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate mechanical engineer (photogrammetrical)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant cartographic draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Nautical expert	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Scientific aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 2. Under scientific helper (tide observer)	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,752	5	1,752	5	1,704
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

Coastal Surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	$2,280	1	$2,280	1	$2,280
Total permanent, field	19	49,120	19	49,120	19	48,460
Deduct lapses		4,600		4,600		3,980
Net permanent, field		44,520		44,520		44,480
Temporary employees, field		70,150		55,780		53,492
01 Personal services (net)		114,670		100,300		97,972
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		148,500		133,140		137,872
05 Communications		10		10		
07 Transportation of things		8,290		7,350		3,282
11 Rent		15,130		14,100		12,319
12 Repairs and alterations		4,300		3,350		3,463
13 Special current expenses		8,530		8,250		8,257
30 Equipment		37,070		37,000		33,126
Total other obligations		221,830		203,200		198,319
Grand total obligations		336,500		303,500		296,291
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,209
Total estimate or appropriation		336,500		303,500		297,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Coastal surveys		$310,700		$283,000		$276,200
Tide and current observations		15,000		12,700		12,426
Compilation of Coast Pilot		7,200		4,200		4,100
Preparation of plans for vessels		3,600		3,600		3,565
Total		336,500		303,500		296,291

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
01 Personal services (temporary)				$13,510		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				9,323		
06 Travel				2,000		
07 Transportation of things				600		
11 Rent				100		
12 Alterations and repairs				6,198		
30 Equipment				74,769		
Total other obligations				92,990		
Grand total obligations				106,500		
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"				−106,500		
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Replacement of fathometer equipment on ships				$65,000		
Reconstruction of tide stations (tide houses and tidal equipment)				41,500		
Total				106,500		

Research, Tides, Currents, etc., Coast and Geodetic Survey—

[Tides, currents, and so forth: For continuing researches in physical hydrography, relating to harbors and bars, and for tidal and current observations on the coasts of the United States, or other coasts under the jurisdiction of the United States, $12,700] *(5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 52 Stat. 280).*

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated with the appropriation "Coastal surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Coast Pilot, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

[Coast Pilot: For compilation of the Coast Pilot, including the employment of such pilots and nautical experts, and stenographic help in the field and office as may be necessary for the same, $4,200] *(5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 52 Stat. 280).*

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated with the appropriation "Coastal surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey."

Magnetic and Seismological Work, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Magnetic and seismological work: For continuing magnetic and seismological observations and to establish meridian lines in connection therewith in all parts of the United States; making magnetic and seismological observations in other regions under the jurisdiction of the United States; purchase of additional magnetic and seismological instruments; lease of sites where necessary and the erection of temporary magnetic and seismological buildings; and including the employment in the field and office of such magnetic and seismological observers, and instrument makers and stenographic services as may be necessary, [$64,550: *Provided*, That $4,550 of this amount be expended for a resurvey of the San Andreas fault line north of San Francisco, California] *$70,000 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 52 Stat. 280).*

Estimate 1940, **$70,000** Appropriated 1939, **$64,550**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Principal magnetic and seismological observer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Full magnetic and seismological observer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate magnetic and seismological observer	5	3,320	5	3,320	5.3	3,313
Grade 2. Assistant magnetic and seismological observer	4	2,650	3	2,633	2.6	2,638
Grade 1. Junior magnetic and seismological observer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal instrument maker	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Main engineering aide	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide			1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field	16	48,180	14	42,940	13.9	42,860
Deduct lapses						1,117
Net permanent, field		48,180		42,940		41,743
Temporary employees, field		11,320		13,020		10,024
All personal services, field		59,500		55,960		51,767
Deduct quarters furnished		1,260		1,260		1,245
01 Personal services (net)		58,240		54,700		50,522
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,560		5,000		2,297
04 Storage and care of motorcars		300		150		120
05 Communication service		300		300		276
07 Transportation of things		850		550		600
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		900		900		826
11 Rents		1,300		300		285
12 Repairs and alterations		1,400		1,400		1,774
13 Special and miscellaneous		50		50		62
30 Equipment		2,100		1,200		1,499
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements						204
Total other obligations		11,760		9,850		7,943
Grand total obligations		70,000		64,550		58,465
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						35
Total estimate or appropriation		70,000		64,550		58,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$7,850		$7,850		$7,833
2. Magnetic and seismological observatories (5)		32,000		32,000		33,540
3. Magnetic surveys		10,935		2,800		1,300
4. Seismological field work		19,215		21,900		15,792
Total		70,000		64,550		58,465

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce Coast and Geodetic Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)		$1,100	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses		1,184	
12 Repairs and alterations		4,324	
30 Equipment		17,892	
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements		5,000	
Total other obligations		28,400	
Grand total obligations		29,500	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"		−29,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Repairs to magnetic and seismological observatory buildings and replacement of certain equipment for more efficient operation (Tucson, Ariz.)		$8,500	
2. Replacement of seismological equipment (San Francisco, Calif.)		7,000	
3. Replacement of seismographs (Chicago, Ill.)		2,000	
4. Repairs to magnetic observatory buildings and replacement of certain equipment for more efficient operation (Cheltenham, Md.)		10,000	
5. Replacement of seismological equipment, (Bozeman, Mont.)		2,000	
Total		29,500	

Federal, Boundary, and State Surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Federal, boundary, and State surveys: For continuing lines of exact levels between the Atlantic, Pacific, and Gulf coasts; determining geographic positions by triangulation and traverse for the control of Federal, State, boundary, county, city, and other surveys and engineering works in all parts of the United States; including special geodetic surveys of first-order triangulation and leveling in regions subject to earthquakes, not exceeding $10,000; determining field astronomic positions and the variation of latitude, including the maintenance and operation of the latitude observatories at Ukiah, California, and Gaithersburg, Maryland, not exceeding $2,500 each; establishing lines of exact levels, determining geographic positions by triangulation and traverse, and making astronomic observations in Alaska; and continuing gravity observations in the United States and for making such observations in regions under the jurisdiction of the United States and also on islands and coasts adjacent thereto, $80,000, of which amount not to exceed $35,440 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia *(5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 52 Stat. 280).*

Estimate 1940, **$80,000** Appropriated 1939, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior mathematician	13	$2,000	13	$2,000	12.3	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 4. Scientific aide (computer)	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.7	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant office draftsman	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	22	40,220	22	40,220	22	39,851
Deduct lapses		4,780		4,780		6,849
Net permanent, departmental		35,440		35,440		33,002
Temporary employees, departmental						644
All personal services, departmental		35,440		35,440		33,646

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal, Boundary, and State Surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior signalman	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Senior geodetic engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Full geodetic engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate signalman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant signalman	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant latitude observer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior signalman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior engineer	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Total permanent, field	13	37,400	13	37,400	13	37,400
Deduct lapses		7,160		7,160		10,467
Net permanent, field		30,240		30,240		26,933
Temporary employees, field		7,820		10,000		16,051
All personal services, field		38,060		40,240		42,984
Total, departmental and field		73,500		75,680		76,630
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		800		800		800
01 Personal services (net)		72,700		74,880		75,830
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		1,000		7,070
04 Care of animals and storage of trucks		1,700		1,500		4,023
05 Communication service		150		40		336
06 Travel expenses (transferred funds)						40
07 Transportation of things		450		800		979
08 Photographing		10		10		29
10 Heat, light, and power		100		20		139
11 Rents		40		40		6
12 Repairs and alterations		700		700		1,662
13 Special and miscellaneous		40		400		28
30 Equipment		1,100		600		2,623
53 Indemnity, damage to property		10		10		
Total other obligations		7,300		5,120		16,945
Grand total obligations		80,000		80,000		92,765
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						235
Total estimate or appropriation		80,000		80,000		93,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Overhead, administration		$2,220		$2,220		$5,749
2. Office examination of field records, computations and adjustments		35,440		35,440		33,646
3. Triangulation (field surveys)		22,200		23,200		28,086
4. Leveling (field surveys)		12,640		12,640		17,760
5. Gravity and astronomy (field surveys)		2,500		1,500		2,543
6. Two variation of latitude observatories (including salaries of observers)		5,000		5,000		4,981
Total		80,000		80,000		92,765

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
01 Personal services (temporary)		$10,000		$354,700		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				75,400		
04 Care of animals and storage of trucks				2,400		
05 Communication service				900		
06 Travel expenses				10,000		
07 Transportation of things				6,200		
11 Rents				2,800		
12 Repairs and alterations				17,100		
30 Equipment				10,500		
Total other obligations				125,300		
Grand total obligations		10,000		480,000		
1939 allotment available in 1940		−10,000		+10,000		
Received by transfer from Public Works Administration, Act of 1938				−490,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Geodetic Field Surveys:						
Triangulation				$382,150		
Leveling				75,250		
2. Examination and computation of records		$10,000		22,600		
Total		10,000		480,000		

Miscellaneous Objects, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

[Miscellaneous objects: For the preparation or purchase of plans and specifications of vessels and the employment of such hull draftsmen in the field and office as may be necessary for the same; the reimbursement, under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce, of officers of the Coast and Geodetic Survey for food, clothing, medicines, and other supplies furnished for the temporary relief of distressed persons in remote localities and to shipwrecked persons temporarily provided for by them, not to exceed a total of $500; actual necessary expenses of officers of the field force temporarily ordered to the office in the District of Columbia for consultation with the director, and not exceeding $3,000 for special surveys that may be required by the Bureau of Lighthouses or other proper authority, $3,600] (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 52 Stat. 280*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated with appropriation "Coastal surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey."

Repairs of Vessels, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Vessels: For repair of vessels, exclusive of engineers' supplies and other ship chandlery, $70,000 (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 52 Stat. 280*).

Estimate 1940, **$70,000** Appropriated 1939, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$300	$300	$150
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials (materials, lumber, etc., for small boat repair)	1,000	1,000	600
07 Transportation of things	80	80	110
09 Advertising	20	20	
10 Heat, light, etc. (ship and drydock repairing)	300	300	
12 Repairs and alterations	60,800	60,600	58,740
30 Equipment (includes replacement of ships' launches)	7,500	7,700	8,700
Total other obligations	69,700	69,700	68,150
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	70,000	68,300
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
(For ordinary maintenance and repairs to hulls and machinery of the following vessels:)			
Name, displacement (tons), and coast employed:			
Discoverer, 1,180, Alaska	$7,000	$7,000	$5,200
Explorer, 450, Alaska		500	2,100
Guide, 1,180, Pacific	7,000	7,000	5,350
Hydrographer, 987, Gulf	7,500	7,500	6,500
Lydonia, 585 Atlantic	7,000	6,500	6,000
Oceanographer, 1,400, Atlantic	10,000	10,500	8,750
Pioneer, 1,180, Alaska	7,000	6,500	5,000
Surveyor, 1,150, Alaska	8,000	8,000	7,330
Gilbert, 90, Altantic	2,000	2,000	3,115
Westdahl, 90, Alaska	2,000	2,000	3,915
10 launches, various	5,000	5,000	6,340
Replacement of equipment on vessels, including replacement of ships' launches	7,500	7,500	8,700
Total	70,000	70,000	68,300

Pay of Officers and Men, Vessels, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Pay of officers and men on vessels: For all necessary employees to man and equip the vessels, including professional seamen serving as mates on vessels of the Survey, to execute the work of the Survey herein provided for and authorized by law, [$582,000] *$589,000* (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 52 Stat. 280–281*).

Estimate 1940, **$589,000** Appropriated 1939, **$582,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Chief engineer (marine)	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 2. Chief engineer (marine)	8	2,750	8	2,750	8	2,750
Surgeon	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Mate	4	2,700	4	2,700	4	2,700
Grade 1. First assistant marine engineer	5	2,200	5	2,200	5	2,200
Total permanent, field	22	57,400	22	57,400	22	57,400
Deduct lapses		8,225		8,540		8,919
Net permanent, field		49,175		48,860		48,481
Temporary employees, field (enlisted crews of vessels)		440,080		431,200		424,619
All personal services, field		489,255		480,060		473,100
Add subsistence furnished to officers of vessels		9,800		9,800		9,800
01 Personal services (net)		499,055		489,860		482,900

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Officers and Men, Vessels, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,000	$2,000	$1,869
03 Subsistence (rations, enlisted crews of vessels)	85,945	88,140	89,766
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	2,056
Total other obligations	89,945	92,140	93,691
Grand total obligations	589,000	582,000	576,591
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,409
Total estimate or appropriation	589,000	582,000	580,000

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
This appropriation is used for the pay and rations of the crews of the various survey ships, and for pay and subsistence of ship's officers (chief engineer (marine), surgeons, mates, and first assistant marine engineers). Expenditures will be approximately as follows:			
1. North Atlantic coast	$160,000	$158,750	$149,960
2. South Atlantic coast	8,700	7,050	7,839
3. Gulf of Mexico	62,000	59,100	57,027
4. Pacific coast		46,750	96,153
5. Alaska	355,230	307,280	260,342
6. Philippine Islands	3,070	3,070	5,270
Total	589,000	582,000	576,591

Pay and Allowances, Commissioned Officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Pay, commissioned officers: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for commissioned officers on sea duty and other duty, holding relative rank with officers of the Navy, including one director, six hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of captain, ten hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of commander, seventeen hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant commander, forty-seven hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant, sixty-one junior hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant (junior grade), twenty-nine aides with relative rank of ensign, and including officers retired in accordance with existing law, [$815,000] *$830,000*: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Commerce may designate one of the hydrographic and geodetic engineers to act as assistant director (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 52 Stat. 281*).

Estimate 1940, **$830,000** Appropriated 1939, **$815,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Director (relative rank, Chief of Bureau, Navy)	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, captain, Navy)	6	6,000	6	6,000	6	6,000
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, commander, Navy)	10	5,544	10	5,478	10	5,425
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, lieutenant commander, Navy)	17	4,858	17	4,735	17	4,758
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, lieutenant, Navy)	47	3,468	47	3,389	47	3,391
Junior hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, lieutenant (junior grade), Navy)	61	2,682	61	2,564	61	2,479
Aide (relative rank, ensign, Navy)	29	1,939	29	1,917	29	1,966
Total permanent, active list	171	564,855	171	550,555	171	546,752
Add allowance for subsistence and quarters, act of June 10, 1922		233,107		232,126		232,475
		797,962		782,681		779,227
Deduct lapses		5,799		5,518		17,486
01 Personal services (net)		792,163		777,163		761,741
21 Retirement salaries (net)		37,837		37,837		35,024
Total obligations		830,000		815,000		796,765
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						18,235
Total estimate or appropriation		830,000		815,000		815,000

Pay and Allowances, Commissioned Officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Administrative	$16,900	$16,900	$16,893
2. Chart production	23,179	22,939	25,861
3. Hydrographic and topographic surveys	574,590	567,722	566,162
4. Geodetic surveys	126,459	119,046	103,836
5. Tide and current surveys	14,955	14,836	14,836
6. Terrestrial magnetism and seismology surveys	36,080	35,720	34,153
7. Retired officers	37,837	37,837	35,024
Total	830,000	815,000	796,765

Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Office force: For personal services, [$580,000] *$595,000* (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 52 Stat. 281*).

Estimate 1940, **$595,000** Appropriated 1939, **$580,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Cartographic engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$6,200
Mechanical engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Cartographic engineer	8	4,750	8	4,750	7.1	4,750
Mathematician	9	4,889	9	4,889	9	4,889
Printer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4 Mathematician	6	3,867	6	3,867	5.9	3,867
Lithographic draftsman	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Cartographic engineer	3	3,800	2	3,800	2.9	3,800
Assistant chief, Section of Magnetism	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Cartographic engineer	15	3,286	15	3,286	14.1	3,286
Mathematician	13	3,231	13	3,231	13.1	3,253
Lithographic draftsman	6	3,300	6	3,300	6	3,300
Engraver	4	3,275	4	3,275	4	3,350
Grade 2. Librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Cartographic engineer	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Mathematician	7	2,657	7	2,657	6.2	2,614
Grade 1. Cartographic engineer	5	2,000	5	2,000	6.8	2,000
Mathematician	6	2,000	5	2,000	5.8	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Lithographic draftsman	9	2,734	9	2,734	9	2,656
Foreman, instrument shop	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Engraver	2	2,750	2	2,750	2.9	2,700
Grade 7. Instrument maker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Aeronautical map draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Pattern maker	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Transferrer	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,300
Lithographer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Photographer					0.8	2,400
Lithographic pressman	7	2,079	7	2,079	6	2,050
Transferrer	1	2,000	1	2,000	2.9	2,050
Instrument maker	7	2,071	7	2,071	7	2,000
Lithographic draftsman	9	2,012	9	2,012	8	2,012
Library assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Pattern maker	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,000
Grade 5. Lithographic draftsman	12	1,800	7	1,800	7.9	1,800
Lithographic pressman	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Engineering draftsman	10	1,812	10	1,812	6.1	1,806
Scientific aide	1	1,800				
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Instrument maker	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Engineering draftsman	9	1,653	9	1,653	9.5	1,638
Lithographic draftsman	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Transferrer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Lithographic press helper	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Chief clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Chief, sales section	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Foreman transferrer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Foreman pressman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Secretary to director	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,633
Chief, photograph section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	3,000
Grade 6. Clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 5. Clerk	5	2,120	5	2,120	4.2	2,120
Clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	3	2,033
Photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,850	11	1,850	10.7	1,827
Bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.6	1,800
Photographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	10	1,625	9	1,631	8	1,635
Photographer					0.8	1,620
Clerk	3	1,650	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	6	1,450	5	1,460	5.8	1,448
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Mechanical superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Electrician	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,740
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Messenger	9	$1,340	9	$1,340	11	$1,304
Laborer	3	1,320	3	1,320	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Grade 1. Messenger	1	600	1	600		
Total permanent, departmental	253	627,705	242	612,143	237.2	600,218
Deduct lapses		34,205		33,443		29,432
Net permanent, departmental		593,500		578,700		570,786
Temporary employees, departmental		1,500		1,300		1,190
01 Personal services (net)		595,000		580,000		571,976
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						24
Total estimate or appropriation		595,000		580,000		572,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Compilation and printing of nautical charts		$327,540		$319,220		$311,744
Preparation of data for printing tide and current tables		53,380		51,760		51,638
Preparation of data for printing publications containing data necessary for use of civil engineers who base local surveys on standard control		101,800		99,800		100,057
Construction, repair, and maintenance of surveying instruments and equipment used in field work of the Bureau		42,320		40,700		40,354
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal work		69,960		68,520		68,183
Total		595,000		580,000		571,976

Office Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Office expenses: For purchase of new instruments (except surveying instruments), including their exchange, materials, equipment, [replacement of one proving press,] and supplies required in the instrument shop, carpenter shop, and chart division; books, scientific and technical books, journals, books of reference, maps, charts, and subscriptions; copper plates, chart paper, printer's ink, copper, zinc, and chemicals for electrotyping and photographing; engraving, printing, photographing, rubber gloves, and electrotyping supplies; photolithographing and printing charts for immediate use; stationery for office and field parties; transportation of instruments and supplies when not charged to field expenses; telegrams; washing; office furniture, repairs; miscellaneous expenses, contingencies of all kinds, not exceeding $90 for street-car fares, [$65,000] *$75,000 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 52 Stat. 281).*

Estimate 1940, **$75,000** Appropriated 1939, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$22,000	$22,015	$20,754
0281 Chart and bond paper	44,537	30,470	22,333
05 Communication service	500	750	284
07 Transportation of things	1,500	1,500	1,502
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	2,285
30 Equipment	5,963	9,765	12,145
Total obligations	75,000	65,000	59,303
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			297
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000	65,000	59,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Chart and bond paper used in printing nautical charts	$44,537	$30,470	$22,333
2. Supplies and materials used in operating:			
(a) Printing plant used in printing nautical charts	17,600	17,612	16,603
(b) Instrument shop where surveying instruments are constructed, repaired, and reconditioned	4,400	4,403	4,151
(c) Equipment for both printing plant and instruments	5,963	9,765	12,145
3. Communication service, transportation of things, repairs and alterations	2,500	2,750	4,071
Total	75,000	65,000	59,303

Aeronautical Charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Aeronautical charts: For compilation and printing of aeronautical charts, including personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed [$85,500] *$91,500*), operation of airplane for check flights, and aerial photographs, execution of ground surveys at air terminals, and the purchase of drafting, photographic, photolithographic, and printing supplies and equipment, [$105,500] *$120,000 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 52 Stat. 281).*

Estimate 1940, **$120,000** Appropriated 1939, **$105,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Cartographer	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 4. Cartographer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Cartographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.9	3,200
Lithographer, artistic	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Cartographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Map draftsman	5	2,820	4	2,875	4	2,775
Lithographer, artistic	2	2,750	2	2,750	1.2	2,700
Grade 7. Map draftsman	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.8	2,300
Lithographer, artistic	2	2,300	2	2,300	2.7	2,300
Photographer	1	2,300	0.5	2,300		
Grade 6. Map draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.4	2,000
Lithographer, artistic	4	2,050	4	2,050	2.9	2,020
Lithographer, mechanical (transfer)	3	2,033	3	2,033	2	2,000
Lithographer, mechanical (pressman)	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Photographer			0.5	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Map draftsman	5	1,800	5	1,800	2.6	1,800
Lithographer, artistic	3	1,800	2	1,800	4.1	1,800
Lithographer, mechanical (pressman)	3	1,800	2	1,800	1.6	1,800
Grade 4. Lithographer, mechanical (transfer)	2	1,620	1.5	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Lithographer, artistic			0.5	1,440	0.8	1,440
Map draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Lithographer, mechanical (pressman)	4	1,440	3.7	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Lithographer, mechanical (pressman helper)	1	1,020	1.3	1,050	0.8	1,035
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Junior photographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	54	112,580	49	102,612	43.8	91,524
Deduct lapses		7,080		3,112		2,237
Net permanent, departmental		105,500		99,500		89,287
Temporary employees, departmental						2,798
		105,500		99,500		92,085
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government departments		14,000		14,000		11,208
All personal services, departmental		91,500		85,500		80,877
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Cartographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Airplane pilot	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Total permanent, field	2	6,400	2	6,400	1	3,200
01 Personal services (net)		97,900		91,900		84,077
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,800		3,660		8,305
0281 Chart and bond paper		25,600		16,740		19,412
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		409
Total		29,900		20,900		28,126
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other Government departments		7,800		7,300		6,703
Total other obligations		22,100		13,600		21,423
Total estimate or appropriation		120,000		105,500		105,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Compilation and printing of aeronautical charts		$92,300		$80,300		$83,591
2. Flight-check surveys		9,700		9,700		6,409
3. Compilation and printing of special aeronautical charts		18,000		15,500		15,500
Total		120,000		105,500		105,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Appropriations herein made for traveling expenses or for the Coast and Geodetic Survey shall not be available for allowance to civilian or other officers for subsistence while on duty at Washington (except as hereinbefore provided for officers of the field force ordered to Washington for short periods for consultation with the director), except as now provided by law.

The appropriation under title III herein for traveling expenses shall be available, in an amount not to exceed $650, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce.

Not to exceed $5,000 of the appropriations herein made for the Coast and Geodetic Survey shall be available for the payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such architects, engineers, scientists, and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of Commerce, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $25 per diem for any person so employed.

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment		$200,000	
32 Improvements		1,225,000	
Total obligations		1,425,000	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"		−1,425,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Construction of a 125-ton auxiliary vessel to replace the *Helianthus*		$175,000	
Construction of a 1,500-ton surveying vessel to replace the *Explorer*		1,250,000	
Total		1,425,000	

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, Act of April 27, 1935 (Transfer, to Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$14,320	$38,808
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		10,800	11,387
05 Communication service		260	112
06 Travel		1,860	2,384
07 Transportation of things		400	560
11 Rents		360	884
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000	5,883
30 Equipment		2,000	644
Total other obligations		20,680	21,854
Grand total obligations		35,000	60,662
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,788
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture"		−35,000	−66,450
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Geodetic field surveys, triangulation		$35,000	$56,862
2. Air photographic surveys, 9-lens photographs			3,800
Total		35,000	60,662

Working fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (War, Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$7,400	$3,278
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,200	531
04 Care of animals and storage of trucks		60	26
05 Communication service		5	2
06 Travel expenses		250	128
07 Transportation of things		200	89
12 Repairs and alterations		183	80
30 Equipment		50	18
Total other obligations		1,948	874
Grand total obligations		9,348	4,152
1938 balance available in 1939		−4,348	+4,348
Received by transfer from "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"		−5,000	−8,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (Navy, Maintenance, Yards and Docks)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$2,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		66	$43
04 Storage of motorcars			3
05 Communication service		25	10
06 Travel expenses		160	60
11 Rents		325	19
12 Repairs and alterations		50	109
30 Equipment		174	327
Total other obligations		800	571
Grand total obligations		2,800	571
Received by transfer from "Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks"		−2,800	−571
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Coast and Geodetic Survey, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,765,500** Appropriated 1939, **$2,665,550**

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries—

[Commissioner's office] *Salaries*: For the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$150,000] *$184,700 (5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 52 Stat. 281).*

Estimate 1940, **$184,700** Appropriated 1939, **$150,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $30,200 transferred from other Bureau of Fisheries appropriations as follows: "Propagation of food fishes," $5,000; "Fishery industries," $10,240; "Fishery market news service," $13,160; and "Alaska fisheries service," $1,800.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Commissioner	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Deputy Commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Division chief	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Division chief	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,100
Fish pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Fish technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Ichthyologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Aquatic biologist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,200
Director of aquarium	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Fishery economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate aquatic biologist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Assistant chief, division Alaska fisheries	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate fishery economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant fishery economist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant technologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant aquatic biologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior aquatic biologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent, fish distribution	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Laboratory mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief, Alaska division	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Special assistant and budget officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk (editorial)	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Statistical and marketing agent	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Assistant chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk in charge of accounts	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,175	4	2,175	4	2,175
Associate statistical and marketing agent	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,820	3	1,820	2	1,830
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,700	6	1,700	6	1,700
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,663	6	1,670	6	1,670
Junior statistical and marketing agent	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,485	4	1,485	4	1,485
Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,453	7	1,457	7	1,457
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, departmental	78	189,820	75	185,320	72	181,100
Deduct lapses		5,120		5,120		14,560
01 Personal services (net)		184,700		180,200		166,540
Received by transfer from—						
"Propagation of food fishes, Bureau of Fisheries"				−5,000		−5,000
"Fishery industries, Bureau of Fisheries"				−10,240		−6,945
"Fishery market news service, Bureau of Fisheries"				−13,160		−4,198
"Alaska fisheries service"				−1,800		
Net total obligations		184,700		150,000		150,397
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3
Total estimate or appropriation		184,700		150,000		150,400

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Fisheries, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer			1	$2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman			1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			1	2,600		
Grade 2. Junior clerk			7	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior typist			4	1,260		
Total departmental			14	21,940		
Deduct lapses				2,240		
01 Personal services (net)				19,700		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,800		
05 Communication service				500		
06 Travel expenses				6,800		
07 Transportation of things				250		
08 Duplicating, etc				200		
09 Advertising, etc				200		

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Fisheries, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued						
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				$191		
30 Equipment				700		
Total other obligations				10,641		
Grand total obligations				30,341		
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Works Progress Administration"				−30,341		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Propagation of Food Fishes, Bureau of Fisheries—

Propagation of food fishes: For maintenance, repair, alteration, improvement, equipment, acquisition, and operation of fish-cultural stations, general propagation of food fishes and their distribution, including movement, maintenance, and repairs of cars and not to exceed $15,000 for purchase of trucks for fish distribution; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in the field; purchase of equipment (including rubber boots, [and] oilskins *and first-aid outfits*), and apparatus; contingent expenses; pay of permanent employees not to exceed [$423,050] *$454,250*; temporary labor; not to exceed $10,000 for propagation and distribution of fresh-water mussels and the necessary expenses connected therewith[, and not to exceed $10,000 for the]; purchase, collection, and transportation of specimens and other expenses incidental to the maintenance and operation of aquarium, [of which not to exceed $5,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, $962,000] *$949,400*, including not to exceed $155,000 to establish or commence the establishment of stations authorized by the Act approved May 21, 1930 (46 Stat. 371), [for which the need is most urgent, and not to exceed $80,000 to complete the establishment of fish-cultural stations commenced with funds appropriated for this purpose under this head in the Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1938,] including the acquisition of necessary land, construction of buildings and ponds, water supply, improvements to grounds, purchase of equipment, and all other necessary expenses (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 46 Stat. 371; 52 Stat. 281–282*).

Estimate 1940, [a] **$949,400** Appropriated 1939, **$962,000**

[a] Exclusive of $5,000 appropriated under this title for 1939, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Regional director	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 3. District supervisor	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 1. Junior biologist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent at large	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Superintendent of construction	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,400
Superintendent (station)	35	2,240	34	2,247	33	2,260
Grade 5. Car captain	4	1,815	4	1,815	4	1,845
Grade 4. Foreman	43	1,667	38	1,674	33	1,682
Grade 3. Car messenger	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,464
Grade 2. Fish-culturist	66	1,356	63	1,361	51	1,389
Assistant car messenger	4	1,305	4	1,305	4	1,275
Apprentice car messenger	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,236
Grade 1. Apprentice fish-culturist	160	1,079	143	1,086	123	1,090
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Clerk	4	1,655	4	1,655	4	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	2	1,380	2	1,380	1	1,320
Engineman	8	1,395	8	1,395	9	1,393
Grade 2. Car cook	5	1,128	5	1,128	5	1,128
Fireman	9	1,140	9	1,140	9	1,120
Laborer	5	1,092	5	1,092	4	1,020
Total permanent, field	360	494,460	334	463,260	294	413,760
Deduct lapses		21,890		21,010		29,390
Net permanent, field		472,570		442,250		384,370
Temporary employees, field		91,170		87,945		82,945
All personal services, field		563,740		530,195		467,315
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		20,540		19,195		17,095
01 Personal services (net)		543,200		511,000		450,220

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Propagation of Food Fishes, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$3,000	$2,700	$2,405
0230 Fuel	22,000	21,500	19,514
0240 Rubber boots and oilskins	1,750	1,500	1,312
0250 Forage, etc	500	500	515
0260 Provisions	1,720	1,600	1,602
0270 Explosives	560	400	236
0280 Sundry supplies, fish food, etc	92,200	80,000	76,123
0290 Sundry materials	3,500	3,000	2,700
02 Total, supplies and materials	125,170	111,200	104,407
04 Subsistence and care of animals	1,000	1,000	970
05 Communication service	5,010	4,950	4,772
07 Transportation of things (service)	9,000	8,560	8,162
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power	21,000	20,560	18,060
11 Rents	1,850	1,850	1,898
12 Repairs and alterations	10,000	10,000	21,761
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	750	571
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, fixtures	2,500	2,500	2,349
3040 Livestock, fish, and fish eggs	16,000	14,600	10,800
3050 Other equipment	45,670	40,615	40,946
30 Total, equipment	64,170	57,715	54,095
31 Purchase of land	10,000	7,000	4,500
32 Structures and structural improvements	158,000	222,475	174,584
Total other obligations	406,200	446,000	393,780
Grand total obligations	949,400	957,000	844,000
Transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries"		+5,000	+5,000
Net total obligations	949,400	962,000	849,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			80,000
Total estimate or appropriation	949,400	962,000	929,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Operation of hatcheries	$751,900	$682,000	$626,715
Distribution of fish (car service)	37,500	35,000	32,500
Establishment and further development of stations	155,000	235,000	180,000
Operation of aquarium	5,000	5,000	4,785
Total	949,400	957,000	844,000

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Fisheries)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Repairs, improvement, and further development of fish cultural stations			
12 Repairs and alterations		$606,000	
32 Structures and structure improvements		202,500	
Total obligations		808,500	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"		−808,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Alabama, Marion		$15,000	
Arkansas, Mammoth Spring		5,000	
California, Battle Creek		5,000	
California, Mill Creek		5,000	
Colorado, Creede		3,500	
Colorado, Leadville		7,500	
Florida, Welaka		30,000	
Georgia, Lake Park		15,000	
Georgia, Warm Springs		15,000	
Idaho, Hagerman		10,000	
Idaho, Salmon		5,000	
Indiana, Rochester		18,000	
Iowa, Fairport		3,000	
Iowa, Guttenberg		30,000	
Iowa, Manchester		15,000	
Kentucky, Louisville		3,500	
Louisiana, Natchitoches		10,000	
Maine, Boothbay Harbor		5,000	
Maine, East Orland		5,000	

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Fisheries)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Massachusetts, Gloucester		$15,000	
Massachusetts, Hartsville		5,000	
Massachusetts, Woods Hole		15,000	
Michigan, Charlevoix		10,000	
Michigan, Northville		15,000	
Minnesota, Duluth		7,500	
Mississippi, Tupelo		10,000	
Missouri, Neosho		10,000	
Montana, Bozeman		10,000	
Montana, Ennis		15,000	
Nebraska, Crawford		5,000	
New Hampshire, Nashua		5,000	
New Hampshire, York Pond (Berlin)		10,000	
New Mexico, Dexter		10,000	
New Mexico, Santa Rosa		5,000	
New York, Cape Vincent		15,000	
New York, Cortland		15,000	
North Carolina, Edenton		5,000	
North Carolina, Hoffman		12,000	
Oklahoma, Reagan		15,000	
Oregon, Butte Falls		15,000	
Oregon, Clackamas		15,000	
Pennsylvania, Lamar		15,000	
South Carolina, Orangeburg		5,000	
South Carolina, Walhalla		3,000	
South Dakota, Spearfish		10,000	
Tennessee, Erwin		10,000	
Tennessee, Flintville		7,500	
Texas, Fort Worth		40,000	
Texas, Inks Dam (Austin)		35,000	
Texas, San Angelo		5,000	
Texas, San Marcos		5,000	
Texas, Uvalde		15,000	
Utah, Laketown		10,000	
Utah, Springville		8,000	
Vermont, Pittsford		3,500	
Vermont, St. Johnsbury		5,000	
Vermont, Swanton (Lakeland)		3,500	
Virginia, Fort Belvoir		10,000	
Virginia, Wytheville		15,000	
Washington, Big White Salmon		5,000	
Washington, Birdsview		10,000	
Washington, Carson		10,000	
Washington, Little White Salmon		15,000	
Washington, Quinault		6,000	
Washington, Spokane		5,000	
West Virginia, Leetown		48,000	
West Virginia, White Sulphur Springs		8,000	
Wisconsin, Genoa		25,000	
Wisconsin, La Crosse		10,000	
Wisconsin, Lake Mills		8,000	
Wyoming, Saratoga		8,000	
Total		808,500	

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Fisheries, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Repairs, improvement, and further development of fish cultural stations			
01 Personal services (net)		$525,050	
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Works Progress Administration"		−525,050	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Colorado, Leadville		$3,500	
Florida, Welaka		20,000	
Kentucky, Louisville		2,500	
New Hampshire, Nashua		5,000	
New Hampshire, York Pond		15,000	
New Mexico, Dexter		5,000	
New Mexico, Santa Rosa		5,000	
North Carolina, Edenton		2,500	
Oklahoma, Reagan		25,000	
South Carolina, Orangeburg		10,000	
South Carolina, Walhalla		3,000	
Utah, Laketown		5,000	
Utah, Springville		7,000	
West Virginia, Leetown		40,000	
West Virginia, White Sulphur Springs		7,000	
Wisconsin, Genoa		15,000	
Wisconsin, La Crosse		5,000	
Wisconsin, Lake Mills		10,000	
Arkansas, Mammoth Springs		3,500	
Idaho, Hagerman		5,000	
Michigan, Charlevoix		5,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Fisheries, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Contd.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Michigan, Northville		$10,000	
Pennsylvania, Lamar		25,000	
Texas, Fort Worth		20,660	
Texas, San Angelo		10,000	
Texas, San Marcos		5,000	
Texas, Uvalde		10,000	
Maine, Boothbay Harbor		2,500	
Mississippi, Tupelo		5,600	
Oregon, Butte Falls		10,000	
Oregon, Clackamas and Estacada		10,000	
Louisiana, Natchitoches		15,000	
Alabama, Marion		10,920	
Iowa, Fairport		1,250	
Iowa, Manchester		10,000	
Iowa, Guttenberg		9,800	
Maine, East Orland		3,000	
New York, Cape Vincent		10,000	
New York, Gracie		10,000	
Vermont, Pittsford		2,500	
Vermont, St. Johnsbury		5,000	
Vermont, Lakeland		2,500	
Georgia, Lake Park		10,000	
Nebraska, Crawford		5,000	
South Dakota, Spearfish		8,000	
Washington, Underwood		5,000	
Washington, Birdsview		10,000	
Washington, Carson		10,000	
Washington, Cooks		5,000	
Washington, Quinault		5,000	
Washington, Spokane		5,000	
Montana, Ennis		10,000	
Montana, Bozeman		5,000	
California, Battle Creek		3,500	
California, Mill Creek		3,000	
Idaho, Salmon		5,000	
Massachusetts, Gloucester		5,000	
Massachusetts, Woods Hole		10,000	
Massachusetts, Hartsville		5,000	
Minnesota, Duluth		2,500	
Wyoming, Saratoga		3,500	
Tennessee, Erwin		5,000	
Tennessee, Flintville		17,500	
Total		525,050	

Construction of Fish Screens, Bureau of Fisheries—

Construction of fish screens: For construction, operation, and maintenance, in cooperation with the Bureau of Reclamation and the Bureau of Indian Affairs, or either, of fish screens and ladders on Federal irrigation projects, and for the conduct of investigations and surveys, the preparation of designs, and supervision of construction of such screens and ladders; and for determining the requirements for fishways and other fish protective devices at dams constructed under licenses issued by the Federal Power Commission in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Water Power Act (16 U. S. C. 791), $20,000, of which not to exceed $6,400 may be expended for the pay of permanent employees (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751, 791; 52 Stat. 282*).

Estimate 1940, **$20,000** Appropriated 1939, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate aquatic biologist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Associate hydraulic engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Total permanent, field	2	6,400	2	6,400		
Temporary employees, field		2,600		2,600		
01 Personal services (net)		9,000		9,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,100		1,100		
05 Communication service		50		50		
07 Transportation of things (service)		100		100		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		50		50		
30 Equipment		1,200		1,200		
32 Structural improvements		8,500		8,500		
Total other obligations		11,000		11,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000		20,000		

Maintenance of Vessels, Bureau of Fisheries—

Maintenance of vessels: For maintenance and operation of vessels and launches, including purchase, *construction*, and repair of boats, apparatus, machinery, and other facilities required for use with the same, hire of vessels, temporary employees, and all other necessary expenses in connection therewith, including [not to exceed $750 for] the purchase of plans and specifications for vessels or for contract personal services for the preparation thereof, and money accruing from commutation of rations and provisions on board vessels may be paid on proper vouchers to the persons having charge of the mess of such vessels, [$173,000] *$214,500*, of which amount not to exceed $13,460 may be expended for pay of officers and employees of vessels of the Atlantic coast, and not to exceed $75,000 for pay of officers and crews of vessels for the Alaska Fisheries Service (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 52 Stat. 282*).

Estimate 1940, **$214,500** Appropriated 1939, **$173,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $12,500 transferred from "Inquiry respecting food fishes."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
For pay of officers and employees of vessels of the Atlantic coast						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Master	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 5. Engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Engineman	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 2. Boatswain					1	1,320
Grade 1 Boatswain	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Radio operator	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Steward	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Deck hand	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Seaman	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Total, Atlantic coast vessels	9	12,080	9	12,080	9	11,540
Deduct lapses						3,100
Net permanent, Atlantic coast vessels		12,080		12,080		8,440
For pay of officers and crews of vessels of the Alaska fisheries service						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Master	4	2,610	4	2,610	4	2,610
First engineer	3	2,440	3	2,440	3	2,440
Grade 6. Master	3	2,193	3	2,193	3	2,193
Engineer	1	2,080	1	2,080	1	2,080
Grade 5. Master	6	1,923	6	1,923	6	1,923
First officer	1	1,940	1	1,940	1	1,940
Engineer	1	1,940	1	1,940	1	1,940
Assistant engineer	1	1,840	1	1,840	1	1,840
Grade 4. Engineer	4	1,720	4	1,720	4	1,720
Assistant engineer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Mate	2	1,660	2	1,660	2	1,660
Grade 3. Engineer	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Cook	2.6	1,500	2.6	1,500	2.6	1,500
Grade 1. Wireless operator	4.3	1,256	4.3	1,256	4.3	1,256
Cook	4.3	1,164	4.3	1,164	4.3	1,164
Quartermaster	1.6	1,080	1.6	1,080	1.6	1,080
Seaman	9.9	940	9.9	940	9.9	940
Total permanent, Alaska vessels	53.7	87,090	53.7	87,090	53.7	87,090
Deduct lapses		12,090		12,090		13,034
Net permanent, Alaska vessels		75,000		75,000		74,056
Net permanent, field		87,080		87,080		82,496
Temporary employees, field		16,250		16,250		14,904
01 Personal services (net)		103,330		103,330		97,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		600		600		594
0230 Fuel		9,460		9,460		8,660
0280 Sundry supplies		4,600		4,600		4,597
0290 Materials		1,750		1,750		1,754
02 Total, supplies and materials		16,410		16,410		15,605
03 Commutation in lieu of subsistence		18,315		18,315		18,315
07 Transportation of things (service)		8,060		8,060		1,660
10 Furnishing of water and light (service)		300		300		270
12 Repairs and alterations		24,880		24,880		19,977
13 Laundry and miscellaneous current expenses		1,190		1,190		1,191
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, bedding, mess gear, etc		1,325		1,325		1,325
3050 Floating equipment, engines, machinery, boats, etc		40,690		11,690		7,802
30 Total, equipment		42,015		13,015		9,127
Total other obligations		111,170		82,170		66,145
Grand total obligations		214,500		185,500		163,545

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance of Vessels, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Received by transfer from "Inquiry respecting food fishes, Bureau of Fisheries"		−$12,500	
Net total obligations	$214,500	173,000	$163,545
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,455
Total estimate or appropriation	214,500	173,000	168,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Maintenance and operation of Atlantic coast vessels, including pay of officers and employees	$76,500	$56,500	$39,755
Maintenance and operation of Alaska vessels, including pay of officers and crews	138,000	129,000	123,790
Total	214,500	185,500	163,545

Commutation of rations (not to exceed $1 per day) may be paid to officers and crews of vessels of the Bureau of Fisheries during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce ([50 Stat. 295] *52 Stat. 282*).

Inquiry Respecting Food Fishes, Bureau of Fisheries—

Inquiry respecting food fishes: For inquiry into the cause of the decrease of food fishes in the waters of the United States, and for investigation and experiments in respect to the aquatic animals, plants, and waters, and screening of irrigation ditches and fishways, in the interests of fish culture and the fishery industries, including pay of permanent employees not to exceed [$179,000] *$210,080*; temporary employees, maintenance, repair, improvement, equipment, and operation of biological stations, *maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in the field*, preparation of reports, and not to exceed $500 for rent of suitable quarters in the District of Columbia for laboratory and storage purposes, [$262,000] *$328,000*.

[Inquiry respecting food fishes: For an additional amount for inquiry into the cause of the decrease of food fishes in the waters of the United States, and for investigation and experiments in respect to the aquatic animals, fiscal year 1939, including the same objects specified under this head in the Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1939, and the charter, maintenance, and operation of vessels, $76,000, of which sum not to exceed $18,040 shall be available for the pay of permanent employees and not to exceed $10,500 shall be available for traveling expenses] *(5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 46 Stat. 371; 52 Stat. 282, 345, 1127)*.

Estimate 1940, [a] **$328,000** Appropriated 1939, **$338,000**

[a] Exclusive of $23,000 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under other appropriations as follows: $12,500 to "Maintenance of vessels, Bureau of Fisheries," and $10,500 to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior aquatic biologist	3	$4,667	3	$4,667	3	$4,667
Director	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Aquatic biologist	5	3,960	5	3,960	4	4,000
Director	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Grade 3. Associate aquatic biologist	16	3,243	15	3,246	14	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant aquatic biologist	15	2,607	14	2,607	14	2,607
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior aquatic biologist	20	2,030	18	2,033	16	2,038
Biological collector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Foreman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior biological aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Associate biological aide	3	1,800	3	1,800	1	1,800

Inquiry Respecting Food Fishes, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional services—Continued						
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide	4	$1,620	2	$1,620	2	$1,620
Grade 3. Junior biological aide	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Apprentice fish culturist	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,466	7	1,466	7	1,466
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Janitor	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	89	221,400	83	208,360	75	190,320
Deduct lapses		10,520		10,480		45,430
Net permanent, field		210,880		197,880		144,890
Temporary employees, field		63,000		60,500		50,310
All personal services, field		273,880		258,380		195,200
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		840		840		840
01 Personal services (net)		273,040		257,540		194,360
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		3,025		2,725		2,423
0220 Scientific apparatus and supplies		6,650		5,650		3,550
0230 Fuel		4,025		3,025		3,027
0280 Sundry supplies		5,245		4,745		3,744
0290 Sundry materials		1,550		1,350		1,080
02 Total, supplies and materials		20,495		17,495		13,824
05 Communication service		960		860		820
07 Transportation of things (service)		4,465		4,265		1,468
08 Photographic work		600		500		503
10 Furnishing light, heat, and power		1,365		1,365		1,363
11 Rents		1,495		1,495		994
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		2,000		3,040
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,630		3,530		1,983
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, etc		900		900		878
3017 Office machines and devices		2,600		2,700		2,522
3022 Scientific equipment		6,970		6,900		4,567
3050 Other equipment		9,480		15,450		5,678
30 Total, equipment		19,950		25,950		13,645
Total other obligations		54,960		57,460		37,640
Grand total obligations		328,000		315,000		232,000
Transferred to "Maintenance of vessels, Bureau of Fisheries"				+12,500		
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"				+10,500		
Net total obligations		328,000		338,000		232,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						30,000
Total estimate or appropriation		328,000		338,000		262,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Commercial fishery investigations		$205,300		$199,300		$133,576
General investigations in United States and Alaska						
Columbia River salmon						
Pilchard investigation						
Shad investigation						
Oyster cultural investigations		50,620		50,620		49,164
Aquicultural investigations		53,880		46,880		42,293
Fish cultural studies						
Pathological studies						
California trout studies						
Stream surveys, national parks and forests						
Investigations in interior waters						
Pollution investigations		11,100		11,100		
Conserving fish by screens and ladders						1,490
Washington laboratory and administration		7,100		7,100		5,477
Total		328,000		315,000		232,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Fisheries)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Repairs and improvements at biological stations and construction of fish screens			
12 Repairs and alterations		$18,100	
32 Structures and structural improvements		262,950	
Total obligations		281,050	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"		−281,050	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Connecticut, Milford, grading and improvement of grounds, construction of experimental tanks, building bulkhead and dock, United States fisheries laboratory		$8,050	
Florida, Pensacola, construction of road and bridge, repairs and alterations of buildings and dock, water supply, construction of experimental tanks at United States fishery station		25,600	
Idaho, Statewide, construction of fish screens and ladders		35,000	
North Carolina, Beaufort, construction of sea wall and repairs to buildings and grounds, United States fisheries laboratory		24,800	
Oregon, State-wide, construction of fish screens and ladders		35,000	
Washington, Yakima, construction of fish screens in Government irrigation works		82,600	
Washington, State-wide, construction of fish screens and ladders		35,000	
Connecticut, Milford, establishment and equipment of a fisheries (oyster) laboratory		35,000	
Total		281,050	

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Fisheries, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Repairs and improvements at biological stations and construction of fish screens			
01 Personal services (net)		$114,750	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−114,750	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Florida, Pensacola, repairs and improvements		$21,400	
North Carolina, Beaufort, improvements		10,500	
Connecticut, Milford, improvements		2,450	
Oregon, State-wide, construction of fish screens		15,000	
Washington, Yakima, construction of fish screens		35,400	
Washington, State-wide, construction of fish screens		15,000	
Idaho, State-wide, construction of fish screens		15,000	
Total		114,750	

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Fisheries, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Statistical studies			
01 Personal services (net)		$10,895	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−10,895	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
California, Palo Alto, statistical study of the pilchard fishery		$4,435	
Massachusetts, Cambridge, statistical study of the haddock fishery		3,960	
Michigan, Ann Arbor, statistical study of the Great Lakes fisheries		2,500	
Total		10,895	

Working Fund, Department of Commerce, Fisheries (Navy, Construction and Repair)—

By object	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Investigation of the fouling of ships by marine growth			
01 Temporary employees, field	$1,425	$1,425	$1,425
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	4	4	2
07 Transportation of things (service)	41	41	41
11 Rents	5	5	5
30 Equipment	25	25	25
Total other obligations	75	75	73
Grand total obligations	1,500	1,500	1,498
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2
Received by transfer from "Construction and repair, Navy"	−1,500	−1,500	−1,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Fishery Industries, Bureau of Fisheries—

Fishery industries: For collection and compilation of statistics of the fisheries and the study of their methods and relations, and the methods of preservation and utilization of fishery products, and to enable the Secretary of Commerce to execute the functions imposed upon him by the Act entitled "An Act authorizing associations of producers of aquatic products", approved June 25, 1934 (48 Stat. 1213), including pay of permanent employees not to exceed [$67,000, of which amount not exceeding $10,240 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia] *$56,760,* compensation of temporary employees, preparation of reports, contract stenographic reporting services, [temporary employees in the District of Columbia not to exceed $2,600,] and all other necessary expenses in connection therewith, including the purchase (not to exceed $1,100), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in the field [work of the Bureau of Fisheries, $83,600], *$73,360 (5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 46 Stat. 371; 52 Stat. 282–283).*

Estimate 1940, [a] **$73,360** Appropriated 1939, **$83,600**

[a] Exclusive of $10,240 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Fishery Industries, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Technologist	2	$3,800	2	$3,800	2	$3,800
Grade 2. Assistant technologist	3	2,800	3	2,800	2	2,900
Assistant pharmacologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1 Junior bacteriologist	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,000
Junior technologist					1	2,200
Junior chemist	3	2,033	3	2,033	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Laboratory helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Statistical agent	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,500
Grade 4. Statistical agent	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Junior statistical agent	6	1,630	6	1,630	5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	1	1,440
Local statistical agent (part time)	1	900	1	900	1	900
Total permanent, field	27	56,760	27	56,760	23	48,820
Deduct lapses						2,055
Net permanent, field		56,760		56,760		46,765
Temporary employees, field		6,550		6,550		7,370
01 Personal services (net)		63,310		63,310		54,135
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,700		4,200		4,124
05 Communication service		160		160		167
07 Transportation of things (service)		170		170		532
08 Duplicating work		75		75		74
10 Light, heat, and power		545		545		545
11 Rents		75		75		75
12 Repairs		900		900		1,682
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		60		60		59
Equipment:						
3000 Motor vehicles		1,100		1,100		888
3010 Furniture, etc		130		130		130
3020 Scientific equipment		1,985		2,485		1,619
3050 Other equipment		150		150		135
30 Total, equipment		3,365		3,865		2,772
Total other obligations		10,050		10,050		10,030
Grand total obligations		73,360		73,360		64,165
Transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries"				+10,240		+6,945
Net total obligations		73,360		83,600		71,110
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,490
Total estimate or appropriation		73,360		83,600		73,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Statistical investigations		$26,600		$26,600		$26,505
Technological investigations		46,000		46,000		36,900
Cooperative marketing		760		760		760
Total		73,360		73,360		64,165

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Fisheries)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Repairs and improvement to fisheries technological laboratory			
32 Structural improvements		$800	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"		−800	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Fisheries, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Repairs and improvements to fisheries technological laboratory			
01 Personal services (net)		$800	
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Works Progress Administration"		−800	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Fishery Market News Service, Bureau of Fisheries—

Fishery market news service: For collecting, publishing, and distributing, by telegraph, mail, or otherwise, information on the fishery industry, information on market supply and demand, commercial movement, location, disposition, and market prices of fishery products, with or without cooperation with any department or agency of the United States, or any State or Territory, or subdivision thereof, purchase of equipment and supplies, preparation of reports, and all other necessary expenses connected therewith, [$70,000, of which not to exceed $13,160 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia] *$65,840 (5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 46 Stat. 371; 52 Stat. 283).*

Estimate 1940, [a] **$65,840** Appropriated 1939, **$70,000**

[a] Exclusive of $13,160 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Statistical and marketing agent	7	$2,300	6	$2,300	3	$2,300
Grade 4. Assistant statistical and marketing agent	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior statistical and marketing agent	5	1,620	4	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,440	6	1,440	3	1,440
Market news aide (part time)	29	540	29	540	5	540
Total permanent, field	49	51,740	46	46,380	14	18,960
Deduct lapses		220		220		12,670
Net permanent, field		51,520		46,160		6,290
Temporary employees, field		450		450		1,635
01 Personal services (net)		51,970		46,610		7,925
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,910		2,050		5,324
05 Communication service		4,840		4,000		1,190
07 Transportation of things (service)		300		200		125
08 Printing, binding, duplicating, etc						1,540
10 Furnishing light, heat, and power		470		350		30
11 Rents		2,930		2,330		724
12 Repairs		170		150		392
30 Equipment		2,250		1,150		13,202
Total other obligations		13,870		10,230		22,527
Grand total obligations		65,840		56,840		30,452
Transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries"				+13,160		+4,198
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+4,000
Net total obligations		65,840		70,000		38,650
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						36,350
Total estimate or appropriation		65,840		70,000		75,000

Alaska Fisheries Service—

Alaska [general] *fisheries* service: For protecting the seal *and sea otter* fisheries of Alaska, including the furnishing of food, fuel, clothing, and other necessities of life to the natives of the Pribilof Islands of Alaska; [not exceeding $20,000 for] construction, improvement, repair, and alteration of buildings and roads, transporta-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

tion of supplies to and from the islands, subsistence of agents and other employees while on said islands, hire and maintenance of vessels, [purchase of sea otters,] and for all expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to protect the seal fisheries of Alaska, and for other purposes", approved April 21, 1910 (16 U. S. C. 631–658), and for the protection of the fisheries of Alaska, including pay of permanent employees not to exceed $67,900 [of which not to exceed $1,800 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia], contract stenographic reporting service, hire of boats, employment of temporary labor, and all other necessary expenses connected therewith, [$270,000] *$268,200*, of which $100,000 shall be available immediately (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 631–658, 741–751; 31 U. S. C. 583, par. 18; 48 U. S. C. 230–242; 52 Stat. 283*).

Estimate 1940, [a] **$268,200** Appropriated 1939, **$270,000**

[a] Exclusive of $1,800 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	2	$3,200	2	$3,200	2	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. School teacher	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Agent	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,600
Grade 9. Agent and caretaker	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8. Storekeeper	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant agent	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Inspector	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Assistant agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Warden	7	1,680	7	1,680	7	1,680
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Operating engineer and radio operator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Total permanent, field	30	69,520	30	69,520	30	69,420
Deduct lapses		3,420		3,420		3,428
Net permanent, field		66,100		66,100		65,992
Temporary employees, field		69,500		69,500		69,490
All personal services, field		135,600		135,600		135,482
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		6,340		6,340		5,326
01 Personal services (net)		129,260		129,260		130,156
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		1,000		1,000		1,923
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		1,500		1,500		2,038
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		400		400		675
0230 Fuel		29,500		29,500		29,686
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		3,500		3,500		3,613
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals		1,000		1,000		1,233
0260 Provisions		41,500		41,500		42,877
0270 Explosives, etc		300		300		242
0280 Sundry supplies		8,300		8,300		8,639
0290 Sundry materials		9,500		9,500		9,425
02 Total, supplies and materials		96,500		96,500		100,351
05 Communication service		600		600		605
07 Transportation of things (service)		4,200		4,200		3,889
08 Photographing, etc		50		50		30
09 Advertising, etc		30		30		25
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		200		200		183
11 Rents		1,925		1,925		1,925
12 Repairs and alterations		9,500		9,500		10,906
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		650		650		378
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		2,800		2,800		2,589
3020 Educational scientific and recreational equipment		500		500		1,352
3040 Livestock (other than for slaughter)		200		200		
3050 Other equipment		16,785		16,785		17,036
30 Total, equipment		20,285		20,285		20,977
32 Structures and structural improvements		5,000		5,000		2,152
Total other obligations		138,940		138,940		141,421
Grand total obligations		268,200		268,200		271,577

Alaska Fisheries Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries"		+$1,800	
Net total obligations	$268,200	270,000	$271,577
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,423
Total estimate or appropriation	268,200	270,000	274,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Administration of fur-seal industry at the Pribilof Islands, including maintenance of natives	$154,250	$154,250	$160,050
Protection of the salmon and other fisheries of Alaska	113,950	113,950	111,527
Total	268,200	268,200	271,577

Enforcement of Black Bass and Whaling Treaty Acts, Bureau of Fisheries—

Enforcement of Black Bass and Whaling Treaty Acts: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to administer the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to regulate interstate transportation of black bass, and for other purposes,' approved May 20, 1926", approved July 2, 1930 (16 U. S. C. 851–856), and to execute the functions imposed upon him by The Whaling Treaty Act, approved May 1, 1936 (16 U. S. C. 901–915), $17,000, of which amount not to exceed $10,600 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751, 851–855; convention of Sept. 24, 1931; 49 Stat. 1246–1249; 52 Stat. 283*).

Estimate 1940, **$17,000** Appropriated 1939, **$17,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Law enforcement officer	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, departmental	2	7,200	2	7,200	2	7,200
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Special agent	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Total permanent, field	2	5,500	2	5,500	2	5,500
Temporary employees, field		3,950		3,950		3,280
All personal services, field		9,450		9,450		8,780
01 Personal services (net)		16,650		16,650		15,980
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		290		290		35
07 Transportation of things (service)		60		60		10
Total other obligations		350		350		45
Grand total obligations		17,000		17,000		16,025
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,075
Total estimate or appropriation		17,000		17,000		17,100
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Enforcement of black bass law		$13,400		$13,400		$13,090
Administration of Whaling Treaty Act		3,600		3,600		2,935
Total		17,000		17,000		16,025

Upper Mississippi River Fish Refuge—

Mississippi Wild Life and Fish Refuge: For construction of buildings, boats, and ponds, for purchase of equipment, including boats, for maintenance, operation, repair, and improvements, including expenditures for personal services at the seat of government and elsewhere as may be necessary, as authorized in the Act approved June 7, 1924 (16 U. S. C. 721–731), [$17,900] *$17,000* (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 721–731, 741–751; 52 Stat. 283*).

Estimate 1940, **$17,000** Appropriated 1939, **$17,900**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Upper Mississippi River Fish Refuge—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)	$10,000	$10,000	$9,859
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,500	1,035	1,036
07 Transportation of things (service)	10	10	8
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power	360	360	359
11 Rents	20	20	20
30 Equipment	750	500	268
32 Structural improvements	4,360	5,975	5,350
Total other obligations	7,000	7,900	7,041
Grand total obligations	17,000	17,900	16,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	17,000	17,900	17,900

Establishment of Fish Cultural Station, Bureau of Fisheries—

[Fish cultural station: For the establishment of a fish cultural station, fiscal year 1939, $6,500] (*52 Stat. 1127*).

Appropriated 1939, **$6,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Purchase of land		$2,400	
32 Structures and structural improvements		4,100	
Total estimate or appropriation		6,500	

Fishery Laboratory, Little Port Walter, Alaska—

Fishery laboratory, Little Port Walter, Alaska: For the establishment and equipment of a fishery laboratory at Little Port Walter, Alaska, including the construction of experimental spawning ponds, $10,000 (*46 Stat. 372*).

Estimate 1940, **$10,000**

32 Structures and structural improvements: Obligations—1940, $10,000.

Removal and Reestablishment of the Little White Salmon Fish Cultural Station—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)			$26,700
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			7,006
05 Communication service			58
07 Transportation of things (service)			350
11 Rents			252
12 Repairs and alterations			557

Removal and Reestablishment of the Little White Salmon Fish Cultural Station—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			$24
30 Equipment			1,995
32 Structures and structural improvements			20,557
Total other obligations			30,799
Grand total obligations			57,499
1937 appropriation available in 1938			−57,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1
Total estimate or appropriation			

The appropriation herein under title III for traveling expenses shall be available, in an amount not to exceed $750, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau of Fisheries when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce. *Appropriations herein made for propagation of food fishes, inquiry respecting food fishes, fishery industries, fishery market news service, and Alaska fisheries service, shall be available, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce, for paying the cost of packing, crating, drayage, and transporting the household effects of employees of the Bureau of Fisheries when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty* (*52 Stat. 288*).

Total, Bureau of Fisheries, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,148,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,108,000**

Trust account:

Fox and Fur Seal Industries, Pribilof Islands—

For payment of compensation to persons engaged in killing and skinning foxes and fur seals, in salting and handling the skins, and for other expenses pertaining thereto, from funds advanced by fur companies, under contract (*48 Stat. 1224, sec. 20; Decisions of Comptroller General, Nov. 16, 1934, A–23895*).

Estimate 1940, **$65,000** Appropriated 1939, **$70,000**
Revised 1939, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
52 Payment of compensation for services in connection with the taking and handling of fox and fur-seal skins at the Pribilof Islands	$70,000	$70,000	$63,357
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1938, 1939, and 1940	−5,000	−5,000	−8,357
Total estimate or appropriation	65,000	65,000	55,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Propagation of food fishes						19	$4,250	Cars to be used by administrative officer in the supervision and inspection of field activities of the Bureau which are scattered throughout the United States.
Fishery industries	2	$1,100	2	$300	$800	8	4,500	Cars to be used by field agents in their work of collection of fishery statistics throughout the commercial fishing areas of the United States
Total	2	1,100	2	300	800	27	8,750	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

PATENT OFFICE

Salaries, Patent Office—

Salaries: For the Commissioner of Patents and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$3,400,000] *$3,565,000 (5 U. S. C. 602; 35 U. S. C. 1–21; 52 Stat. 284).*

Estimate 1940, [a] **$3,565,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,400,000**

[a] Exclusive of $1,440 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special scientist-attorney	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief scientist-attorney	13	6,654	13	6,654	13	6,654
Grade 6. Supervisory patent examiner	6	5,733	6	5,733	6	5,803
Scientist-attorney	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Attorney-principal patent examiner	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal patent examiner (chief)	72	5,600	72	5,600	70	5,600
Trade-mark examiner	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Patent examiner (assistant chief)	68	4,605	68	4,605	65	4,608
Trade-mark examiner (assistant chief)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Librarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Patent examiner	97	3,802	84	3,802	17	3,812
Grade 3. Associate patent examiner	208	3,255	204	3,262	142	3,378
Associate trade-mark and design examiner	14	3,243	13	3,246	5	3,326
Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant patent examiner	95	2,608	100	2,622	174	2,721
Assistant trade-mark and design examiner	10	2,600	10	2,612	14	2,697
Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior patent examiner	93	2,018	99	2,025	171	2,068
Junior trade-mark and design examiner	3	2,166	3	2,166	8	2,139
Junior librarian	3	2,066	3	2,066	2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,833
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	7	2,300	7	2,300	7	2,287
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Junior library assistant	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Nurse	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman					1	1,440
Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,733
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,366	3	3,366	3	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	8	2,900	8	2,900	8	2,883
Grade 6. Chief copy editor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Principal clerk	9	2,577	9	2,577	9	2,555
Grade 5. Senior clerk	17	2,270	17	2,270	16	2,272
Senior clerk-stenographer	8	2,237	8	2,237	5	2,340
Grade 4. Clerk	100	1,944	100	1,944	97	1,927
Clerk (editorial)	10	1,956	10	1,956	9	1,912
Clerk-stenographer	13	2,003	13	2,003	15	1,984
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	71	1,741	71	1,741	64	1,734
Senior stenographer	84	1,693	84	1,693	82	1,678
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,731	7	1,731	7	1,753
Senior operator, office devices	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,731
Grade 2. Junior clerk	75	1,532	74	1,532	76	1,525
Senior typist	21	1,500	21	1,500	23	1,509
Junior stenographer	13	1,454	13	1,454	12	1,455
Junior clerk-typist	13	1,537	13	1,537	14	1,527
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior operator, office devices	9	1,540	9	1,540	11	1,530
Grade 1. Under clerk	72	1,342	72	1,342	60	1,361
Under operator, office devices	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,940
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,810
Grade 5. Foreman of copy pullers	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Foreman of laborers	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Head copy puller	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	88	1,258	88	1,258	70	1,273
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	25	1,080	25	1,080	42	1,085
Total permanent, departmental	1,372		1,364		1,352	
		3,584,870		3,546,512		3,396,222
Deduct lapses		19,870		147,952		20,042
01 Personal services (net)		3,565,000		3,398,560		3,376,180
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce"				+1,440		+1,440
Net total obligations		3,565,000		3,400,000		3,777,620
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,380
Total estimate or appropriation		3,565,000		3,400,000		3,380,000

Photolithographing, Patent Office—

Photolithographing: For producing copies of weekly issue of drawings of patents and designs; reproduction of copies of drawings and specifications of exhausted patents, designs, trade-marks, and other papers, such other papers when reproduced for sale to be sold at not less than cost plus 10 per centum; reproduction of foreign patent drawings; photo prints of pending application drawings; and photostat and photographic supplies and dry mounts, $178,000: *Provided,* That the headings of the drawings for patented cases may be multigraphed in the Patent Office for the purpose of photolithography *(5 U. S. C. 602; 35 U. S. C. 1–21; 46 Stat. 155; 52 Stat. 284).*

Estimate 1940, **$178,000** Appropriated 1939, **$178,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Photo supplies	$50,000	$45,000	$44,080
07 Transportation	500	500	
08 Photolithographing	115,000	117,300	110,888
08 Photographic printing	12,300	15,000	15,073
09 Advertising and publication on notices	200	200	187
Total obligations	178,000	178,000	170,228
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			19,772
Total estimate or appropriation	178,000	178,000	190,000

Miscellaneous Expenses, Patent Office—

Miscellaneous expenses: For purchase and exchange of law, professional, and other reference books and publications and scientific books; expenses of transporting publications of patents issued by the Patent Office to foreign governments; directories, furniture, and filing cases; for investigating the question of public use or sale of inventions for two years or more prior to filing applications for patents, and such other questions arising in connection with applications for patents and the prior art as may be deemed necessary by the Commissioner of Patents; for expense attending defense of suits instituted against the Commissioner of Patents, and for other contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the Patent Office, [$55,000] *$65,000 (5 U. S. C. 602; 35 U. S. C. 1–21; 46 Stat. 155; 52 Stat. 284).*

Estimate 1940, **$65,000** Appropriated 1939, **$55,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Stationery and office supplies	$15,000	$15,000	$13,958
05 Communication service	8,000	8,000	8,702
07 Transportation	3,000	3,000	1,460
12 Repairs	2,000	2,000	776
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,000	1,000	400
30 Equipment	36,000	26,000	21,415
Total obligations	65,000	55,000	46,711
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			289
Total estimate or appropriation	65,000	55,000	47,000

Printing and Binding, Patent Office—

Printing and binding: For printing the weekly issue of patents, designs, trade-marks, prints, and labels, exclusive of illustrations; and for printing, engraving illustrations, and binding the Official Gazette, including weekly and annual indices, [$780,000] *$815,000;* for miscellaneous printing and binding [$55,000] *$70,000;* in all, [$835,000] *$885,000 (5 U. S. C. 602; 35 U. S. C. 1–20; 52 Stat. 284).*

Estimate 1940, **$885,000** Appropriated 1939, **$835,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
08 Official Gazette and Specifications	$815,000	$780,000	$809,797
Miscellaneous	70,000	55,000	72,863
Total obligations	885,000	835,000	882,660
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			82,340
Total estimate or appropriation	885,000	835,000	965,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The appropriation under title III herein for traveling expenses shall be available, in an amount not to exceed $500, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Patent Office when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce (*52 Stat. 284*).

Total, Patent Office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$4,693,000** Appropriated 1939, **$4,468,000**

Trust account:

Unearned Fees, Patent Office (Trust Fund)—

For the refundment of money paid to the Commissioner of Patents by mistake or in excess of the fees required by law (*48 Stat. 1232*).

Estimate 1940, **$25,000** Appropriated 1939, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Refundment of money under the act of Mar. 6, 1920 (41 Stat. 512)	$25,000	$25,000	$22,195
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1938			−2,195
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	20,000

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			301
05 Communication service			34
07 Transportation of things			11
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			58
Total other obligations			404
Grand total obligations			804
Prior year balance available in 1938			−1,980
Transferred to "International exposition, Paris, France"			+1,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			176
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$1,088
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			60
06 Travel expenses			268
07 Transportation of things			30
Total other obligations			358
Grand total obligations			1,446
Prior year balance available in 1938			−1,562
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			116
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$5,104
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			78
05 Communication service			16
06 Travel expenses			4,482
07 Transportation of things			312
08 Printing and binding			18
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			84
30 Equipment			1,394
Total other obligations			6,384
Grand total obligations			11,488
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			−8,000
Prior year balance available in 1938			−3,783
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			295
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$2,554
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			256
05 Communication service			75
06 Travel expenses			2,675
07 Transportation of things			195
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			971
30 Equipment			85
Total other obligations			4,257
Grand total obligations			6,811
Prior year balance available in 1938			−7,223
Transferred to "Great Lakes Exposition"			+131
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			281
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $27,785.

Total, Department of Commerce, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$51,458,280** Appropriated 1939, [a]**$31,336,960**

[a] Exclusive of $2,200,000 carried under General Public Works Program and $14,151,480 for the Bureau of Air Commerce which has been transferred to the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

Total, Department of Commerce, trust account:

Estimate 1940, **$140,100** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$140,100**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1939

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1939 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1940	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	$2,844,390.00	$2,863,330.00	+$18,940.00
Commission of Fine Arts	10,000.00	10,000.00	
National Bituminous Coal Commission	3,250,000.00	3,500,000.00	+250,000.00
Consumers' Counsel, National Bituminous Coal Commission	270,000.00	300,000.00	+30,000.00
Bonneville project	165,000.00	400,000.00	+235,000.00
U. S. Housing Authority		5,000,000.00	+5,000,000.00
General Land Office	2,192,700.00	2,179,000.00	−13,700.00
Bureau of Indian Affairs	[1] 24,978,618.84	[2] 26,431,853.23	+1,453,234.39
Bureau of Reclamation:			
General account	15,000.00	15,000.00	
Special account	914,600.00	859,600.00	−55,000.00
Geological Survey	3,164,680.00	3,316,000.00	+151,320.00
Bureau of Mines	2,808,735.23	2,335,760.00	−472,975.23
National Park Service	12,668,577.29	12,953,640.00	+285,062.71
Office of Education	17,806,950.00	19,104,000.00	+1,297,050.00
Government in the Territories	7,575,200.00	1,253,740.00	−6,321,460.00
St. Elizabeths Hospital	1,182,600.00	1,251,720.00	+69,120.00
Columbia Institution for the Deaf	150,950.00	150,950.00	
Howard University	723,000.00	745,000.00	+22,000.00
Freedmen's Hospital	450,080.00	490,000.00	+39,920.00
Total, annual appropriations, general and special accounts	[1] 81,171,081.36	[2] 83,159,593.23	+1,988,511.87
Permanent appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	500,000.00	500,000.00	
General Land Office	2,862,500.00	2,912,500.00	+50,000.00
Bureau of Mines	94,000.00	70,000.00	−24,000.00
Office of Education	9,550,000.00	9,550,000.00	
Government in the Territories	2,360,000.00	2,625,000.00	+265,000.00
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts	15,366,500.00	15,657,500.00	+291,000.00
Total, general and special accounts	[1] 96,537,581.36	[2] 98,817,093.23	+2,279,511.87
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
General Land Office	$213,000.00	$213,000.00	
Bureau of Indian Affairs	6,310,000.00	7,325,000.00	+1,015,000.00
Bureau of Reclamation	285,620.00	35,000.00	−250,620.00
National Park Service	37,540.00	37,740.00	+200.00
Government in the Territories	80,000.00	80,000.00	
St. Elizabeths Hospital	208,000.00	210,000.00	+2,000.00
Total, trust accounts	7,134,160.00	7,900,740.00	+766,580.00

[1] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $50,000 reappropriated.

[2] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $32,396 reappropriated.

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1939 and estimates for 1940 are exclusive of $64,555,832 and $82,423,500, respectively, for public works, included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 136–147.)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES

Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior—

Salaries: For the Secretary of the Interior, Under Secretary, First Assistant Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$505,860] *$564,720*: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the First Assistant Secretary and the Assistant Secretary, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*5 U. S. C. 130–132, 481–486; 49 Stat. 177; 52 Stat. 291–292*).

Estimate 1940, **$564,720** Appropriated 1939, **$505,860**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Under Secretary	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. First Assistant Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Administrative assistant to Secretary	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,800
Assistant Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Personal assistant to Secretary	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,900
Grade 14. Director of information	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Chief clerk	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Purchasing officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief of Classification Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Director of personnel	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Chief of Division of Appointments	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,800
Supervisor of press	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Field representative	2	4,500	2	4,500	2	4,360
Assistant purchasing officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Personnel classification examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.2	4,000
Assistant chief, Division of Appointments					1	3,800
Assistant to director of information	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Executive assistant to Under Secretary	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Private secretary to the Secretary	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant chief clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,530
Assistant purchasing officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant to director of information	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Supervisor of illustrations	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Assistant chief, Division of Appointments	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Inspector, clothing and textiles	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant to First Assistant Secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant chief, Division of Appointments					1	3,200

Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Chief of Procurement Section	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Traffic manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant to budget officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,360
Associate examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Secretarial clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.5	2,900
Chief of Publications Section	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant chief, Procurement Section	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief of Contracts Section	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Senior clerk	3	2,767	3	2,767	3	2,743
Chief photographer	2	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Private secretary to First Assistant Secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Private secretary to Assistant Secretary	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,630
Specifications clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Receptionist secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Commodity clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Chief preparator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant examiner	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Commodity clerk	4	2,475	4	2,475	3.3	2,491
Chief of Proofreading Section	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chief, Miscellaneous Service Division	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,430
Chief, Mail and Files Division	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,420
Chief of section	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Principal clerk	2	2,333	2	2,333	2	2,333
Senior clerk	4	2,350	4	2,350	4	2,350
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Price clerk	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	13	2,108	13	2,108	13.3	2,145
Senior clerk engrosser	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Purchasing clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,120
Secretarial assistant	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,114
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.9	2,084
Price clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Junior examiner	1	2,000				
Contract clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	12	1,900	11	1,909	11.7	1,903
Secretarial clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Information clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,920	4	1,920	3.5	1,925
Stenographer	1	1,820				
Chief, Multigraph Section	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Head typist	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Chief telephone operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Chief, Addressograph Section	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior operator of office devices	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,839
Chief, Rotaprint and Multilith Section	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Chief, Photostat and Blueprint Section	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,818
Secretary to director of information	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Voucher clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Order clerk	1	1,800				
Bookkeeper	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	24	1,678	24	1,678	19.5	1,705
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,692	5	1,692	5	1,681
Senior stenographer	7	1,646	7	1,646	1.1	1,784
Senior operator of office devices	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,668
Assistant chief, Tabulating Section	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Night supervisor of Photostat and Blueprint Section	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,638
Assistant chief telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Head, Shipping and Receiving Unit	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant chief of Addressograph Section	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Assistant photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,620				
Tariff file clerk	1	1,620				
Abstract clerk	1	1,620				
Posting machine operator	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior operator of office devices	5	1,524	5	1,524	5	1,514
Junior clerk	10	1,458	9	1,460	5.5	1,455
Junior clerk-typist	12	1,445	10	1,446	6	1,451
Junior stenographer	5	1,445	2	1,440	1.9	1,440
Addressograph operator	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Multigraph operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Typist	5	1,440	4	1,440		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. File clerk	1	$1,440	1	$1,440		
Inventory clerk	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,420	3	1,420	3	$1,406
Telephone operator	6	1,270	1	1,320	1	1,320
Under operator, office devices	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Graphotype operator	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Mimeograph operator	4	1,260	4	1,260		
Stock clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Photostat operator	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special assistant to the secretary					0.3	8,000
Grade 7. Director of Forests	1	6,500				
Grade 6. Assistant director of Forests	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Executive assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Matron	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,308
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Chief, Typewriter Repair Section	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,878
Grade 6. Monotype keyboard operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,818
Multigraph repairman and draftsman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,698
Mimeograph repairman and assistant supervisor	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Typewriter repairman	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.1	1,680
Grade 5. Auto mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Monotype casterman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Chauffeur mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	3	1,500
Helper chauffeur	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Head messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,338
Chauffeur	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,680
Grade 3. Chauffeur	2	1,500	2	1,500	2.7	1,484
Messenger	21	1,329	21	1,329	20	1,333
Senior laborer	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,292
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080				
Laborer	1	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental	276	606,860	245	548,960	191.5	444,282
Deduct lapses		42,140		43,100		29,427
01 Personal services (net)		564,720		505,860		414,855
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,145
Total estimate or appropriation		564,720		505,860		420,000

OFFICE OF SOLICITOR

Salaries, Office of Solicitor, Department of the Interior—

For personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, [$280,000] *$306,940 (5 U. S. C. 397; 52 Stat. 292).*

Estimate 1940, **$306,940** Appropriated 1939, **$280,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Solicitor	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. First assistant solicitor	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor	4	5,700	4	5,700	4	5,850
Chief attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Senior attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Counsel	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,100
Assistant solicitor	11	4,765	11	4,765	11	4,765
Assistant chief counsel	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief probate attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Attorney	2	4,600				
Grade 4. Attorney	8	3,975	8	3,975	8	3,975
Assistant solicitor	4	3,845	4	3,845	4	3,845
Legal adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	4	3,225	4	3,225	5	3,220
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior law clerk	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Assistant librarian	1	2,600				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant			1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Private secretary to solicitor	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Secretary	1	2,600				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,150	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980				
Principal stenographer	3	2,020	3	2,020	3	2,020
Senior stenographer	5	1,870	5	1,870	5	1,870
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800

Salaries, Office of Solicitor, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	$1,710	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Clerk	1	1,620				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,300	2	1,350	2	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	66	244,340	58	223,020	59	226,320
Deduct lapses		20,240		26,580		31,448
Net permanent, departmental		224,100		196,440		194,872
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief field counsel	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
District counsel	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Supervising attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Pueblo Indian attorney	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Probate attorney	6	3,085	6	3,085	6	3,085
Examiner of inheritance	8	3,000	8	3,000	8	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,740	10	1,740	10	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,580	4	1,545	4	1,545
Total permanent, field	32	82,840	33	84,280	33	84,280
Deduct lapses				720		720
Net permanent, field		82,840		83,560		83,560
01 Personal services (net)		306,940		280,000		278,432
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,568
Total estimate or appropriation		306,940		280,000		280,000

DIVISION OF TERRITORIES AND ISLAND POSSESSIONS

Salaries, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Department of the Interior—

For personal services in the District of Columbia, [$56,460] *$57,000 (47 Stat. 1517; 48 Stat. 16; Executive Order No. 6726; 52 Stat. 292).*

Estimate 1940, **$57,000** Appropriated 1939, **$56,460**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 12. Assistant director	2	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,760
Supervisor of Alaskan affairs	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Assistant to administrative officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Supervisor of Puerto Rican affairs	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.8	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,030
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,016
Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,896
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,740	3	1,740
Assistant clerk	4	1,695	4	1,650	4	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	22	57,000	22	56,460	22	55,942
Deduct lapses						4
Net permanent, departmental		57,000		56,460		55,938
01 Personal services (net)		57,000		56,460		55,938
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						522
Total estimate or appropriation		57,000		56,460		56,460

DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Investigations, Department of the Interior—

For investigating official matters under the control of the Department of the Interior; for protecting timber on the public lands, and for the more efficient execution of the law and rules relating to the cutting thereof; for protecting public lands from

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

illegal and fraudulent entry or appropriation; for adjusting claims for swamplands and indemnity for swamplands; and for traveling *and other* expenses of [agents and others] *persons* employed hereunder, [$440,000] *$498,000*, including not exceeding [$34,000] *$39,240* for personal services in the District of Columbia; not exceeding [$38,000] *$52,000* for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats for the use of agents and others employed in the field service. The Secretary of the Interior shall include in his annual report a full statement of all expenditures made under authority of this paragraph (*5 U. S. C. 485, 486; 52 Stat. 292*).

Estimate 1940, **$498,000** Appropriated 1939, **$440,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 13. Assistant director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Reviewer	2	3,900	1	4,060	1	3,860
Grade 5. Secretary to the director	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 4. Secretary to the assistant director	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	1	1,740
Receptionist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
File clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	3	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 1. Assistant file clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	16	39,660	14	34,420	10	28,030
Deduct lapses		420		1,400		6,270
Net permanent, departmental		39,240		33,020		21,810
Temporary employees, departmental				980		740
All personal services, departmental		39,240		34,000		22,550
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Special agent in charge	5	4,600	5	4,600	5	4,600
Grade 10. Special agent	7	3,513	11	3,509	11	3,503
Grade 9. Special agent	14	3,228	13	3,231	12	3,203
Grade 8. Special agent	36	3,022	29	3,055	29	3,021
Grade 7. Special agent	17	2,741	13	2,785	13	2,746
Grade 6. Special agent	10	2,470	8	2,512	8	2,500
Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,233
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,824	5	1,824	4	1,830
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	3	1,660
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	11	1,451	7	1,457	6	1,440
Total permanent, field	114	315,780	100	285,520	98	278,700
Deduct lapses		14,520		15,520		15,497
Net permanent, field		301,260		270,000		263,203
Temporary employees, field		1,000		2,000		5,107
All personal services, field		302,260		272,000		268,310
01 Personal services (net)		341,500		306,000		290,860
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,500		12,000		14,000
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		3,500		3,000		3,096
05 Communication service		1,825		1,800		2,092
06 Travel expense		103,000		89,000		88,788
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,400		1,400		1,500
08 Photographing, developing and printing		600		600		631
11 Rents		2,800		2,800		2,713
12 Repairs and alterations		8,000		7,000		9,386
13 Miscellaneous current expense		1,700		2,000		2,506
30 Equipment		21,175		12,400		14,600
Total other obligations		154,500		132,000		139,312
Grand total obligations		496,000		438,000		430,172
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of Interior"		+2,000		+2,000		+2,000
Net total obligations		498,000		440,000		432,172
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,928
Total estimate or appropriation		498,000		440,000		436,100

DIVISION OF GRAZING

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Grazing, Department of the Interior—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to stop injury to the public grazing lands by preventing overgrazing and soil deterioration, to provide for their orderly use, improvement, and development, to stabilize the livestock industry dependent upon the public range, and for other purposes", approved June 28, 1934 (48 Stat. 1269), and as amended by the Act of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1976), including examination and classification of lands with respect to grazing or agricultural utility, preparation of land classification maps and reports, traveling and other necessary expenses, payments for the cost of packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, not to exceed [$60,000] *$62,700* for personal services in the District of Columbia, not to exceed $30,000 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Division of Grazing when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, [$550,000] *$650,000*; for payment of a salary of $5 per diem while actually employed and for the payment of necessary travel expenses, exclusive of subsistence, of members of advisory committees of local stockmen, $100,000; in all, [$650,000] *$750,000* (*43 U. S. C. 315; 52 Stat. 292*).

Estimate 1940, **$750,000** Appropriated 1939, **$650,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 13. Assistant director	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,600
Grade 11. Field representative					0.2	3,800
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Mail, file, and record clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,770	1	1,920		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist					1	1,620
Assistant fiscal accounting clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist					0.9	1,440
Junior clerk	3	1,440	2	1,440	1.1	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440				
File clerk					0.7	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Administrative assistant and technical adviser	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Attorney	2	3,900	2	3,900	1	3,800
Scientist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate scientist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Total permanent, departmental	24	62,400	21	57,500	17.3	47,854
Deduct lapses						182
Net permanent, departmental		62,400		57,500		47,672
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Deputy director	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Deputy grazing supervisor	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Regional grazier	9	3,800	9	3,800	6.9	3,800
Grade 9. Grazier (class A)	2	3,200	2	3,200	3.8	3,200
Grade 7. Field agent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grazier (class C)	24	2,688	24	2,688	13.2	2,686
Grade 6. Grazier (class D)			1	2,300	8.8	2,300
Grade 5. Senior stenographer-reporter	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Senior clerk	4	2,000				
Grade 4. Grazier aide	5	1,944	5	1,944	4.7	1,914
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,812	3	1,820	2.5	1,826
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	24	1,633	17	1,638	10.9	1,637
Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior grazier aide	39	1,500	10	1,500		
Junior clerk-stenographer	24	1,440	20	1,440	13.2	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	3	1,320	3	1,260	1.8	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	3	4,800	3	4,800	2.4	4,600
Grade 4. Scientist					0.6	3,800
Range examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate range examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant range examiner	6	2,633	6	2,633	6	2,633
Grade 1. Junior range examiner	14	2,000	14	2,000	8.7	2,000
Total permanent, field	172	353,300	127	283,616	91.8	216,391
Deduct lapses				4,576		1,233
Net permanent, field		353,300		279,040		215,158
Temporary employees, field:						
District advisers		60,000		60,000		55,079
Range riders and field assistants for administrative work		35,000		42,326		29,580
All personal services, field		448,300		381,366		299,817
01 Personal services (net)		510,700		438,866		347,489

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Grazing, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$34,000	$25,534	$18,143
04 Storage of motorcars	3,500	3,300	2,536
05 Communication service	5,000	5,000	4,922
06 Travel expense (includes travel of district advisers)	126,500	118,000	99,571
07 Transportation of things (service)	5,000	5,000	4,582
08 Photographing, developing, and printing	5,000	4,500	4,591
09 Advertising and publication of notices	1,000	1,000	258
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	300	300	208
11 Rents	8,000	6,000	5,902
12 Repairs and alterations	13,000	11,500	8,859
13 Miscellaneous current expenses	800	500	113
30 Equipment	32,700	26,500	38,622
Total other obligations	234,800	207,134	188,397
Grand total obligations	745,500	646,000	535,886
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+4,500	+4,000	+4,000
Net total obligations	750,000	650,000	539,886
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,114
Total estimate or appropriation	750,000	650,000	550,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
General administration	$62,400	$57,500	$47,672
Operation of grazing districts (including services of district advisers)	583,100	488,500	419,547
Range surveys and land classification	100,000	100,000	68,667
Total	745,500	646,000	535,886

Range Improvements Within Grazing Districts (Receipt Limitation)—For construction, purchase, and maintenance of range improvements within grazing districts, pursuant to the provisions of sections 10 and 11 of the Act of June 28, 1934 (48 Stat. 1269) and as amended by the Act of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1976), and not including contributions under section 9 of said Act, $250,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed 25 per centum of all moneys received from grazing districts under the provisions of said Act during the fiscal years [1938 and] 1939 *and 1940 (43 U. S. C. 315; 52 Stat. 292)*.

Estimate 1940, **$250,000** Appropriated 1939, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary, field)	$70,600	$70,000	$21,411
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	149,400	150,000	48,205
06 Travel expenses	4,000	4,000	470
07 Transporation of things (service)	6,000	6,000	5,484
11 Rental other than office space			298
12 Repairs and alterations	10,000	10,000	4,277
13 Miscellaneous current expenses			20
30 Equipment	10,000	10,000	3,173
Total other obligations	179,400	180,000	61,927
Grand total obligations	250,000	250,000	83,338
1937 receipts available in 1938			−73,510
1938 receipts available in 1939		−166,574	+166,574
1939 receipts available in 1940	−166,574	+166,574	
1940 receipts available in 1941	+166,574		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			73,598
Total estimate or appropriation	250,000	250,000	250,000

PETROLEUM CONSERVATION DIVISION

Salaries and Expenses, Petroleum Conservation Division, Department of the Interior—

[Salaries and expenses, oil regulation and enforcement: For administering and enforcing the provisions of the Act approved February 22, 1935 (49 Stat. 30), entitled "An Act to regulate interstate and foreign commerce in petroleum and its products by prohibiting the shipment in such commerce of petroleum and its products produced in violation of State law, and for other purposes", as amended, and to include] *For cooperation with Federal and State authorities, the Interstate Oil Compact Commission and other agencies, in the conservation of oil and gas and in the enactment of uniform oil and gas conservation laws and the issuance of regulations and orders thereunder, and for the coordinating and interchange of information relative thereto, including* necessary personal services in the District of Columbia [and elsewhere without regard to the civil-service laws and regulations], traveling expenses, [contract stenographic reporting services,] rent, stationery, and office supplies, not to exceed $1,000 for necessary expenses of attendance at meetings and conferences concerned with the work of petroleum conservation when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, not to exceed [$4,000] *$600* for printing and binding, *and* not to exceed $500 for books and periodicals, [and not to exceed $14,000 for the purchase, exchange, hire, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, $260,000] *$35,000 (Executive Order No. 7756, Dec. 1, 1937; 52 Stat. 293)*.

Estimate 1940, **$35,000** Appropriated 1939, **$260,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Associate director	2	$6,400	2	$6,400	2	$6,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 5. Secretary			1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk			1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Statistical clerk			2	1,830	2	1,830
Senior correspondence clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Head file clerk			1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant statistical clerk			1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior bookkeeping machine operator			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk					3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger			1	1,080	1	1,080
Total, permanent, departmental	7	29,580	15	43,660	18	47,380
Deduct lapses						2,080
Net permanent, departmental		29,580		43,660		45,300
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Salary range:						
$6,500–$7,500. Chairman of board			1	7,500	1	7,500
$5,600–$6,400. Board member			1	6,000	1	6,000
Examiner in charge			1	5,600	1	5,600
$3,800–$4,600. Chief examiner			1	3,900	1	3,900
Principal accountant			1	3,800	1	3,800
$3,500–$4,100. Petroleum chemist			1	3,700	1	3,700
Senior examiner			4	3,575	4	3,575
$3,200–$3,800. Examiner			14	3,200	14	3,200
Accountant			1	3,200	1	3,200
$2,900–$3,500. Examiner			11	2,910	10	2,910
Accountant			1	2,900	1	2,900
$2,600–$3,200. Junior administrative assistant			1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant examiner			1	2,600	1	2,600
$2,300–$2,900. Legal adviser			0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500
Junior examiner			1	2,300	2	2,300
Chief Clerk			1	2,300	1	2,300
Junior accountant			1	2,300	1	2,300
$2,000–$2,600. Senior accounting clerk			1	2,000	1	2,000
Stenographic reporter			2	2,000	2	2,000
$1,800–$2,160. Principal stenographer			1	1,800	1	1,800
Head file clerk			1	1,800	1	1,800
Field clerk			2	1,800	2	1,800
$1,620–$1,980. Statistical clerk			1	1,860	1	1,860
Junior accountant			1	1,680	1	1,680
Bookkeeping machine operator			3	1,640	2	1,650
$1,440–$1,800. Clerk-stenographer			13	1,560	13	1,560
Comptometer operator			3	1,520	3	1,520
Switchboard operator			1	1,560	1	1,569
$1,080–$1,380. Watchman			3	1,120	3	1,120
Messenger			2	1,140	2	1,080
Total permanent, field			76.5	194,810	75.5	192,460
Deduct lapses				18,470		20,398
Net permanent, field				176,340		172,062
Temporary employees, field						2,298
All personal services, field				176,340		174,360
01 Personal services (net)		29,580		220,000		219,660
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,880		12,000		12,453
05 Communications		800		2,400		2,252
06 Travel		1,000		8,500		8,232

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Petroleum Conservation Division, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Freight and drayage	$40	$500	$511
08 Printing and binding	600	4,000	2,823
11 Rents		6,600	6,737
30 Equipment	100	6,000	7,248
Total other obligations	5,420	40,000	40,256
Grand total obligations	35,000	260,000	259,916
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			25,084
Total estimate or appropriation	35,000	260,000	285,000

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Contingent Expenses, Department of the Interior—

For contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary and the bureaus and offices of the Department; furniture, carpets, ice, lumber, hardware, dry goods, advertising, teletype rentals and service, telegraphing, telephone service, including personal services of temporary or emergency telephone operators; street-car fares for use by messengers not exceeding $150; expressage, diagrams, awnings, filing devices, typewriters, adding and addressing machines, and other labor-saving devices, including the repair, exchange, and maintenance thereof; constructing model and other cases and furniture; postage stamps to prepay postage on foreign mail and for special-delivery and air-mail stamps for use in the United States; traveling expenses, including necessary expenses of inspectors and attorneys; fuel and light; examination of estimates for appropriations in the field for any bureau, office, or service of the Department; not exceeding $500 for the payment of damages caused to private property by Department motor vehicles; *not to exceed $1,800, to be immediately available, for the purchase, including exchange, of an automobile for the official use of the Secretary of the Interior;* purchase and exchange of motor trucks, motorcycles, and bicycles, maintenance, repair, and operation of three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor trucks, motorcycles, and bicycles to be used only for official purposes; rent of Department garage; expense of taking testimony and preparing the same in connection with disbarment proceedings instituted against persons charged with improper practices before the Department, its bureaus and offices; expense of translations, and not exceeding $1,000 for contract stenographic reporting services; not exceeding $700 for newspapers; stationery, including tags, labels, index cards, cloth-lined wrappers, and specimen bags, printed in the course of manufacture, and such printed envelopes as are not supplied under contracts made by the Postmaster General, for the Department and its several bureaus and offices, and other absolutely necessary expenses not hereinafter provided for, [$112,000] *$125,000;* and, in addition thereto, sums amounting to [$46,100] *$49,600* for stationery supplies shall be deducted from other appropriations made for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* as follows: General Land Office, $3,500; Geological Survey, [$6,000] *$7,000;* Freedmen's Hospital, [$1,000] *$2,000;* Saint Elizabeths Hospital, $2,200; National Park Service, [$10,000] *$11,000;* Bureau of Reclamation, $8,400, any unexpended portion of which shall revert and be credited to the reclamation fund; Division of Investigations, $2,000; Bureau of Mines, $9,000; Division of Grazing, [$4,000] *$4,500;* and said sums so deducted shall be credited to and constitute, together with the first-named sum of [$112,000] *$125,000,* the total appropriation for contingent expenses for the Department and its several bureaus and offices for the fiscal year [1939] *1940 (31 U. S. C. 669–678; 52 Stat. 293–294).*

Estimate 1940, **$125,000** Appropriated 1939, **$112,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Supplies and materials:			
0201 Stationery, including paper, envelopes, index cards and folders, blotting paper, binders' board, mailing supplies, and carbon paper	$57,170	$51,800	$24,409
0202 Sundry office supplies, including pens, pencils, eradicators, ink, binders, rubber stamps, paste, sheeting for mounting maps	25,200	25,000	9,527

Contingent Expenses, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Supplies and materials—Con.			
0203 Drafting and artists' supplies, including blueprint paper, drawing and tracing cloth, ink, compasses, etc	$6,000	$6,000	$1,231
0204 Photographic supplies and photostat supplies	9,500	9,500	9,436
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies	1,300	1,300	802
0210 Medical and laboratory supplies	200	200	176
0222 Newspapers (including press clippings)	700	700	485
0234 Gas	15	15	12
0236 Gasoline and oil for operating motor vehicles	975	975	899
0282 Mechanics', engineers', and electricians' supplies	5,000	5,000	3,471
0284 Miscellaneous supplies (not otherwise classified)	2,080	2,000	1,007
0294 Lumber and wood products	200	200	203
02 Total, supplies and materials	108,340	102,690	51,658
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	800	800	654
0510 Telephone service	23,000	23,000	23,887
0521 Postal service	1,000	1,000	896
05 Total, communication service	24,800	24,800	25,437
Travel expenses:			
0600 Transportation	5,250	4,000	2,709
0630 Subsistence	5,250	4,000	2,272
06 Total, travel expenses	10,500	8,000	4,981
07 Transportation of things (service)	700	700	749
11 Rents	6,360	6,360	4,794
Repairs and alterations:			
1280 Machinery and equipment	2,500	2,500	1,762
1281 Motor vehicles, bicycles, etc	1,500	1,500	812
1282 Office machines, furniture and fixtures	3,500	3,500	3,488
12 Total, repairs and alterations	7,500	7,500	6,062
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	800	800	754
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying automobiles	1,800		2,475
3010 Furniture, furnishings, filing cases, and fixtures	3,970	3,000	17,485
3017 Office machines and devices	8,880	3,500	21,224
3022 Surgical, laboratory, and photographic equipment	450	250	1,068
3053 Bicycles, trucks, valises, and other transportation equipment	500	500	2,892
30 Total, equipment	15,600	7,250	45,144
5351 Damage to private property			27
Total obligations	174,600	158,100	139,606
Received by transfer from bureau and office appropriations	−49,600	−46,100	−43,459
Net total obligations	125,000	112,000	96,147
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,793
Total estimate or appropriation	125,000	112,000	103,940
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Fixed charges	$43,860	$41,360	$37,227
2. Secretary's office	17,440	15,640	12,554
3. General Land Office	6,000	6,000	5,091
4. Office of Indian Affairs	8,000	7,500	7,045
5. Office of Education	5,500	4,500	3,984
6. Geological Survey	9,000	7,000	6,573
7. National Park Service	10,500	8,000	7,871
8. Bureau of Mines	8,000	6,000	4,985
9. Division of Territories	2,000	2,000	1,812
10. Division of Grazing	1,500	1,500	1,027
11. Division of Information	1,700	1,500	
12. Division of Investigations	1,000	1,000	873
13. Office of Director of Forests	500		
14. Department garage	500	500	69
15. Photostat supplies	9,500	9,500	9,436
16. Field activities of bureau and offices	49,600	46,100	41,059
Total	174,600	158,100	139,606

Library, Department of the Interior—

For the purchase or exchange of professional and scientific books, law and medical books, and books to complete broken sets, periodicals, directories, and other books of reference relating to the business of the Department, [$600] *$700,* and in addition there is hereby made available from any appropriations made for any of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the following bureaus or offices of the Department not to exceed the following respective sums: Indian Service, $500; Office of Education, [$2,500] *$3,000*; Bureau of Reclamation, $6,000; Geological Survey, $6,000; National Park Service, [$2,000] *$2,200*; General Land Office, $500; Bureau of Mines, [$3,000] *$3,560* (*52 Stat. 294*).

Estimate 1940, **$700** Appropriated 1939, **$600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
3021 Library stock	$700	$600	$585
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15
Total estimate or appropriation	700	600	600

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Department of the Interior—

For printing and binding for the Department of the Interior, [including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, except the Alaska Railroad, the Geological Survey, Vocational Education, and the Bureau of Reclamation, $253,470] *$275,970*, of which [$56,840] *$66,840* shall be for the National Park Service, [$82,790] *$85,290* for the Bureau of Mines, and [$52,000] *$54,500* for the Office of Education, no part of which shall be available for correspondence instruction.

[Printing and binding: For printing the complete transactions of the Third World Power Conference (which includes the Second Congress on Large Dams), sponsored by the United States pursuant to Public Resolution Numbered 58, approved August 26, 1935, fiscal year 1939, $36,000] (*52 Stat. 294, 1127*).

Estimate 1940, **$275,970** Appropriated 1939, **$289,470**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02011 Printed forms, cards, letterheads, etc.	$68,949	$66,767	$72,228
0800 Printing and binding publications, etc.	207,021	222,703	170,772
Total estimate or appropriation	275,970	289,470	243,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Secretary	$25,684	$22,684	$21,007
General Land Office	14,260	11,760	12,000
Office of Indian Affairs	23,060	21,560	22,000
St. Elizabeths Hospital	3,195	2,695	2,750
Freedmen's Hospital	730	730	1,182
Territory of Alaska	490	490	32
Territory of Hawaii	260	260	58
Territory of Puerto Rico	353	353	16
Virgin Islands	813	813	659
Alaska Road Commission	550	495	296
Subtotal	69,340	61,840	60,000
National Park Service	66,840	56,840	55,000
Bureau of Mines	85,290	82,790	78,000
Office of Education	54,500	52,000	50,000
Third World Power Conference Report		36,000	
Total	275,970	289,470	243,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396-397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of the Interior which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Printing and binding			
Emergency Relief, Interior, administrative expenses			$17,571
Petroleum Conservation Division	$600	$4,000	2,048
Commission of Fine Arts	300	300	300
Salaries and expenses, National Bituminous Coal Commission	70,000	70,000	43,388

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396-397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of the Interior which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Con.

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Printing and binding—Continued			
Salaries and expenses, Consumers' Counsel, National Bituminous Coal Commission	$8,000	$4,000	$1,545
Power distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon	35,070	19,680	975
Administrative expenses, U. S. Housing Authority	45,000	35,000	21,832
Binding records, General Land Office	10,000	10,000	7,238
Expenses, public survey work	100	100	
Expenses of organizing Indian corporations	3,000	3,000	2,065
Construction, etc., Indian irrigation systems	3,000	3,000	1,110
Development of Indian arts and crafts	2,500	2,500	35
Revolving fund for loans to Indian corporations	3,500	2,500	2,317
Indian schools support	1,000	1,000	
Indian boarding schools	10,000	9,000	7,000
Construction, etc., Indian buildings and utilities	2,500	2,500	746
Reclamation fund:			
Administrative, operation and maintenance, etc	13,115	12,815	11,499
Construction	23,650	27,100	18,420
Reclamation general fund: Commission to investigate reclamation projects		200	
Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project	25,000	75,000	9,580
Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal	1,500	2,000	2,049
General fund, construction	15,855	20,153	10,255
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation	1,475	3,387	8,387
National Industrial Recovery, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (transferrd to Interior)			308
Public Works Administration, State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (transferred to Interior)			270
Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Interior, Reclamation)	50	3,175	
Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation (1935)		185	1,983
Emergency Relief, Interior, All-American Canal			16
Emergency Relief, Interior, grants to States, etc. (1935)			1,343
Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, public buildings, flood control, etc		50	2
Working fund, Interior, Reclamation fund, Rio Grande rectification			34
Geological Survey	125,000	120,000	114,000
Salaries and expenses, vocational education	21,000	21,000	14,131
Salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation	4,000	4,000	842
Cooperative vocational rehabilitation, residents of the District of Columbia	100	100	29
Library service and research, Office of Education	3,000	3,000	7,440
Study of higher education for Negroes	1,300		
Legislative expenses, Alaska		8,050	
Maintenance, roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	100	100	108
Alaska R. R. special fund	10,000	10,000	9,750
Government of the Virgin Islands	300	300	350
Emergency relief, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration	16,000	20,000	19,252
Columbia Institution for the Deaf	600	600	584
General expenses, Howard University	13,018	13,018	13,139
Total	469,633	510,813	351,951

Settling Disputed Land Claims, Potomac and Anacostia Rivers—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Land and interest in land			$14,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			898
Total obligations			14,898
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			102
Total estimate or appropriation			15,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Consolidated statement						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5			0.8	$4,600	2	$4,600
Grade 4			0.8	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 3			0.8	3,200	2.1	3,200
Grade 2			2	2,600	3.1	2,636
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 13					1.3	5,800
Grade 12			0.8	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11					2.1	3,895
Grade 9					1.8	3,574
Grade 7			2.6	2,600	4	2,534
Grade 6			1.6	2,300	2.8	2,332
Grade 5			1.2	2,000	3.5	2,000
Grade 4			1.6	1,800	8.6	1,800
Grade 3			15.1	1,620	18.9	1,630
Grade 2			17	1,440	26	1,442
Grade 1			2.1	1,260	4.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3			0.8	1,200	2.2	1,200
Grade 2			0.8	1,080	1.6	1,080
Executive-order grades:						
Grade 16					0.6	6,000
Grade 15			1.7	5,000	1.3	4,800
Grade 14			1	4,400	1.1	4,500
Grade 13			1	3,900	0.9	3,825
Grade 12					0.3	3,600
Grade 11			1.5	3,200	2.4	3,169
Grade 9			2.9	2,600	2.9	2,540
Grade 7			0.8	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 6					1.7	1,800
Grade 5					3.5	1,620
Grade 4			2.7	1,440	1.3	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			59.6	121,715	102.7	216,835
Personal services, Reclamation (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental, Bureau of Reclamation)						41,637
Temporary employees				3,210		3,981
All personal services, departmental				124,925		262,453
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive-order grades (Puerto Rico):						
Grade 18					2	7,750
Grade 17					1	6,800
Grade 16					1.1	5,700
Grade 15					2.6	4,800
Grade 14					2.6	4,300
Grade 13					3.3	3,888
Grade 12					1.9	3,466
Grade 11					4.1	3,000
Grade 10					5.1	2,759
Grade 9					9.6	2,400
Grade 8					7	2,142
Grade 7					8.7	1,900
Grade 6					13	1,850
Grade 5					11.3	1,525
Grade 4					19	1,299
Grade 3					27	1,174
Grade 2					43	945
Grade 1					82.4	696
Executive-order grades:						
Grade 13			3.8	3,920	3	3,867
Grade 12			1.5	3,568	4	3,575
Grade 11			11.3	3,242	23.6	3,185
Grade 10					1.4	2,900
Grade 9			4.8	2,600	7.2	2,519
Grade 8			0.8	2,300		
Grade 7			2.3	2,000	7.9	1,900
Grade 6			4.9	1,817	0.3	1,800
Grade 5			6.5	1,599	9.3	1,567
Grade 4			21.3	1,421	2.9	1,326
Grade 3			7.5	1,260	7	1,189
Field Classification Schedule:						
Grade 16					0.1	4,600
Grade 15					0.1	3,800
Grade 14					0.8	3,537
Grade 13					0.3	3,200
Grade 12					0.3	2,900
Grade 7					1	1,620
Grade 6					0.2	1,440
Total permanent, field			64.7	134,817	314.1	521,221
Personal services, Reclamation (classified in consolidated Schedule for Chief Engineer's Office, Bureau of Reclamation						102,646

Emergency Relief, Interior, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Personal services, Reclamation (classified in consolidated Schedule for Field Legal Offices, Bureau of Reclamation)			$15,551
Temporary employees, field		$13,354	39,507
All personal services, field		148,171	678,925
01 Personal services (net)		273,096	941,378
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		11,619	51,256
04 Storage and care of vehicles			2
05 Communication service		7,346	25,064
06 Travel expenses		20,515	42,601
07 Transportation of things		1,820	2,170
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, etc		2,008	17,571
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc		373	3,885
11 Rents		7,097	14,949
12 Repairs and alterations			634
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,133	6,690
30 Equipment		4,927	5,465
Total other obligations		57,838	170,287
Grand total obligations		330,934	1,111,665
Prior year allotments available in 1938			−346,685
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			56,765
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−821,745
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−330,934	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Secretary		$21,667	$15,671
Division of Investigations		8,333	21,752
Bureau of Indian Affairs			42,779
Bureau of Reclamation			172,855
Geological Survey			430
National Park Service		273,794	381,639
Office of Education		20,052	47,791
Virgin Islands		7,088	18,585
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration			410,163
Total		330,934	1,111,665

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Interior)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					1	$1,800
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Diorama sculptor					0.3	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Diorama modeler					0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Diorama modeler					0.3	2,000
Total permanent, departmental					1.8	3,688
Temporary employees, departmental						920
01 Personal services (net)						4,608
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						648
05 Communication service						28
06 Travel expenses						1,524
07 Transportation of things (service)						71
12 Repairs and alterations						200
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						4
30 Equipment						359
Total other obligations						2,834
Grand total obligations						7,442

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Interior)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−$7,449
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+7
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Interior)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					1	$1,800
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Diorama sculptor					0.2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Diorama modeler					0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Diorama modeler					0.1	2,000
Total permanent, departmental					1.4	2,780
Temporary employees, departmental						920
01 Personal services (net)						3,700
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						320
05 Communication service						103
06 Travel expenses						1,227
07 Transportation of things (service)						11
12 Repairs and alterations						44
30 Equipment						406
Total other obligations						2,111
Grand total obligations						5,811
1936 allotment available in 1938						−66
1937 allotment available in 1938						−5,768
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						+23
Total estimate or appropriation						

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to Interior)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)			$108
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			243
06 Travel expenses			32
30 Equipment			355
Total other obligations			630
Grand total obligations			738
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−738
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Secretary, annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,863,330** Appropriated 1939, **$2,844,390**

Permanent appropriation, special account:

Payments to States from Receipts under Grazing Act—

Indefinite appropriation of moneys received from grazing districts under the provisions of the Act of June 28, 1934, and as amended June 26, 1936, to be paid to the States by the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with the provisions of sections 10 and 11 of said Act (*43 U. S. C. 315*).

Estimate 1940, **$500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$500,000**

22 Grants to States for the benefit of counties in which the grazing districts are situated: Obligations—1940, $500,000; 1939, $500,000; 1938, $421,459.

Total, Office of the Secretary, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$3,363,330** Appropriated 1939, **$3,344,390**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Division of Investigations.	35	$23,625	27	$3,240	$20,385	46	$31,615	Used by special agents in making field investigations. Only method of reaching large areas of public lands and grazing districts necessary to be examined.
Salaries and expenses, Division of Grazing.	16	12,000	7	1,050	10,950	21	15,000	For use of supervising officers, regional graziers engaged in administrative work in connection with grazing districts and supervising officers of range survey and land classification staff.
Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior.	1	1,800			1,800	2	1,200	To be used by the Secretary, Assistant Secretaries, and heads of bureaus and offices.
Total	52	37,425	34	4,290	33,135	69	47,815	

COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

Expenses, Commission of Fine Arts—

For expenses made necessary by the Act entitled "An Act establishing a Commission of Fine Arts", approved May 17, 1910 (40 U. S. C. 104), including the purchase of periodicals, press clippings, maps, and books of reference, and payment of actual traveling expenses of the members and secretary of the Commission in attending meetings and committee meetings of the Commission either within or outside of the District of Columbia, to be disbursed on vouchers approved by the Commission, $9,700, of which amount not to exceed [$6,360] *$6,480* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*40 U. S. C. 104–106; 52 Stat. 294*).

Estimate 1940, **$9,700** Appropriated 1939, **$9,700**

Expenses, Commission of Fine Arts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (secretary)	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
01 Personal services (net)	3	6,480	3	6,360	3	6,360

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses, Commission of Fine Arts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$570	$690	$698
05 Communication service	200	200	295
06 Travel expenses	2,100	2,100	1,646
08 Photographing, photographs and prints	350	350	697
Total other obligations	3,220	3,340	3,336
Grand total obligations	9,700	9,700	9,636
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4
Total estimate or appropriation	9,700	9,700	9,700

Printing and Binding, Commission of Fine Arts—

For all printing and binding for the Commission of Fine Arts, $300 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 52 Stat. 294*).

Estimate 1940, **$300** Appropriated 1939, **$300**

08 Printing and binding: Obligations—1940, $300; 1939, $300; 1938, $300.

Total, Commission of Fine Arts, $10,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$10,000** Appropriated 1939, **$10,000**

GEORGE ROGERS CLARK SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission, Department of the Interior—

[The George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission created by the joint resolution approved May 23, 1928, as amended, shall cease and terminate June 30, 1939, and the unexpended balances of the appropriations heretofore made for carrying out the purposes of such joint resolution, as amended, shall be available until June 30, 1939] (*52 Stat. 1128*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		$13,419	$13,805
1935 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1938		−2,151	−9,224
1936 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1938		−11,268	−4,581
Total estimate or appropriation			

WAR MINERALS RELIEF COMMISSION

Administrative Expenses, War Minerals Relief—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Commissioner					1	$7,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Engineer-examiner					1	4,600
Auditor-examiner					1	4,600
Grade 5. Private secretary to the Commissioner					1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					1	1,800
Total permanent, departmental					5	20,000
Deduct lapses						2,120
01 Personal services (net)						17,880
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						52
05 Communication services						106
Total other obligations						158
Grand total obligations						18,038
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,962
Total estimate or appropriation						20,000

Payment of Awards, War Minerals Claims (Act of May 18, 1936)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Payment of awards, war minerals claims, act of May 18, 1936			$432,875
1937 appropriation available in 1938			−464,204
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			31,329
Total estimate or appropriation			

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, National Bituminous Coal Commission, Department of the Interior (Receipt Limitation)—

Salaries and expenses: For all necessary expenditures of the National Bituminous Coal Commission in performing the duties imposed upon said Commission by the Bituminous Coal Act of 1937, approved April 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 72), including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings which, in the discretion of the Commission, are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities; contract stenographic reporting services; stationery and office supplies; purchase, rental, exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of reproducing, photographing, and other such equipment, typewriters, calculating machines, mechanical tabulating equipment, and other office appliances and labor-saving devices; printing and binding; witness fees and fees and mileage in accordance with section 8 of the Bituminous Coal Act of 1937; not to exceed [$5,000] *$12,500* for purchase, exchange, hire, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, *including one* for use [outside] *in* the District of Columbia; garage rentals; miscellaneous items, including those for public instruction and information deemed necessary by the Commission; and not to exceed [$8,500] *$6,000* for purchase and exchange of newspapers, law books, reference books, and periodicals, [$3,000,000] *$3,500,000: Provided, That expenditures during the fiscal year 1940 under this head and under the head "Salaries and expenses, Office of Consumers' Counsel, National Bituminous Coal Commission", shall not exceed an amount equal to the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury during the period July 1, 1937, to June 30, 1940, under the provisions of section 3 of the Bituminous Coal Act of 1937, after deducting therefrom the total expenditures under these heads for the period July 1, 1937, to June 30, 1939.*

[Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for all necessary expenditures of the National Bituminous Coal Commission in performing the duties imposed upon said Commission by the Bituminous Coal Act of 1937, approved April 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 72), including the same objects specified under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939 and including the purchase of a passenger-carrying automobile for use in the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1939, $250,000: *Provided*, That expenditures during the fiscal year 1939 under this head and under the head "Salaries and expenses, office of consumers' counsel, National Bituminous Coal Commission", shall not exceed an amount equal to the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury under the provisions of section 3 of the Bituminous Coal Act of 1937] (*50 Stat. 72; 52 Stat. 294–295, 1128*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,250,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Commissioner	7	$10,000	7	$10,000	6.8	$10,000
Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
General counsel	1	9,500	1	9,500	0.2	9,500
General solicitor					0.5	9,500
Assistant general counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Director, Marketing Division	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Special legal counsel			1	9,000	0.1	9,000
Grade 8. Director, Division of Trial Examiners	1	8,500	1	8,500	0.6	7,500
Director, Divison Research and Statistics	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.2	8,000
General solicitor	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.4	8,000
Traffic rate consultant					1	8,000
Director, Enforcement Division	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Attorney, commerce	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.8	7,500
Grade 7. Chief, Intrastate Division			1	7,200	0.3	7,200
Attorney, trial examiner					0.9	7,200
Chief, price and market regulation			1	7,200	0.3	7,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, National Bituminous Coal Commission, Department of the Interior (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Attorney, special legal assistant	3	$7,167	1	$3,500		
Chief, Traffic Rate Section	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.1	$3,500
Chief economist	1	6,500				
Special agent					0.6	6,500
Director, Bureau Investigation and Compliance					0.3	6,500
Principal price examiner			5	6,500	3.8	6,500
Chief, administrative statistics	1	6,500				
Chief, public relations					0.6	6,500
Chief, Invoice and Contract Unit	1	6,200				
Technical consultant	1	6,000				
Grade 6. Special agent					1.6	5,950
Chief, administrative statistics			1	5,800	0.3	5,600
Trial examiner			5	5,760	7	5,823
Senior economic analyst					0.9	5,600
Chief, cost and realization	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Accountant, statistical	1	5,600				
Principal economist	2	5,600	2	5,600	0.5	5,600
Fuel technologist	2	5,600				
Traffic examiner			1	5,600	1	5,600
Price examiner	11	5,600	7	5,786	5.5	5,644
Attorney	1	5,600	2	5,500		
Principal engineer	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Trial examiner	10	5,460	5	4,960	3	4,973
Legal consultant					0.2	5,400
Director, public relations and information					0.9	5,000
Auditor, statistical	1	5,000				
Assistant chief, administrative statistics	1	5,000	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Assistant chief, invoice and contract	1	5,000				
Attorney	6	4,967			4.5	4,907
Senior price examiner			4	4,950	1.1	5,000
Technical expert	2	4,900	1	5,200	0.3	5,200
Special agent					4.8	4,895
Associate price examiner			3	4,667	4.7	4,677
Economic analyst	1	4,600			0.8	4,600
Acting director of statistics					1.2	4,600
Assistant chief, cost and realization	1	4,600				
Assistant Director, Division of Enforcement	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Chief, invoice and contracts			1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Fuel economist	1	4,600				
Technical adviser, statistics			1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Engineering economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Senior traffic rate examiner			1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Technical adviser	2	4,400				
Assistant chief, cost and realization			1	4,200	0.2	4,500
Trial examiner			2	4,100		
Price examiner			3	4,100	1.3	4,500
Director, public relations	1	4,000				
Technical expert	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.3	4,000
Associate price examiner			2	3,900	1.6	3,825
Attorney	13	3,885	9	4,090	9.1	3,997
Investigator	11	3,800			0.5	3,840
Auditor, statistical	2	3,800				
Finance examiner					0.8	3,800
Economic analyst	2	3,800	1	3,800	1.3	3,800
Special agent	4	3,800	2	4,550	8.4	3,955
Auditor, enforcement	8	3,800				
Chief, code membership	1	3,800				
Engineer economist	1	3,800	2	4,000	0.6	3,800
Statistical expert	2	3,800				
Chief, machine tabulation	1	3,800				
Senior price examiner			1	3,800		
Traffic rate examiner			2	3,800	1.1	3,800
Grade 3. Statistical expert			1	3,800		
Traffic rate examiner	13	3,600	2	3,200	0.3	3,200
Assistant secretary					0.4	3,600
Attorney	12	3,500	17	3,712	12	3,427
Junior price examiner			4	3,500	2.9	3,379
Special agent			15	3,400	31.1	3,293
Statistical analyst	3	3,333	1	3,200	1.8	3,222
Investigator					1.2	3,200
Chief, invoice reporting			1	3,200		
Technical expert	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Fuel economist	1	3,200				
Special agent	1	3,200				
Trial examiner	5	3,100				
Grade 2. Traffic rate examiner			6	3,000	3.9	2,805
Attorney	4	3,000	8	2,850	5.2	2,781
Junior price examiner					0.3	3,000
Public relations assistant	2	2,900				
Special agent			10	2,880	1.3	2,703
Statistical expert (coal, transportation)	2	2,600				
Assistant statistical analyst					0.7	2,600
Investigator			2	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Attorney	5	2,440	5	2,000	9.2	2,062
Junior price examiner			1	2,400	1.8	2,178
Special agent			4	2,225	5.2	2,088
Special agent	1	2,000				

Salaries and Expenses, National Bituminous Coal Commission, Department of the Interior (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Librarian	1	$1,800				
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,620	1	$1,620	0.8	$1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive director			1	6,400	0.1	6,400
Budget and finance officer					0.8	6,000
Traffic rate supervisor					0.3	5,600
Grade 12. Executive officer			1	5,400	0.1	5,400
Assistant secretary	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Confidential secretary to commissioner					0.7	4,600
Administrative officer	1	3,800				
Director of personnel					0.1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer			1	3,800	0.4	3,650
Grade 9. Junior administrative officer	3	3,200	2	3,700	1.1	3,509
Confidential secretary to commissioner					1.2	3,567
Chief, Docket Section	1	3,200				
Chief, machine tabulation			1	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief, accounts and budget					0.1	2,900
Confidential secretary to Commissioner					0.9	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant to chief, industry relations			1	3,000		
Assistant to Chief, Bureau of Public Relations					0.3	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600			1.5	2,640
Supervisor, Compilation Unit	1	2,600				
Chief, Appointment Unit	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Traffic rate clerk					0.4	2,600
Chief, Central Graphic Unit	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Personnel assistant			1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Chief, code membership	1	2,600				
Chief Clerk			1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Head statistical clerk			1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 6. Confidential secretary to Commissioner	6	2,900	7	2,900	4.2	2,900
Confidential clerk	3	2,500				
Secretary			1	2,400	0.4	2,425
Minute clerk	1	2,400				
Administrative assistant					0.3	2,300
Confidential secretary to Commissioner					0.7	2,300
Chief, Bookkeeping Section	1	2,300				
Chief, purchase and supply	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Chief, mail and files					1	2,300
Principal clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.4	2,300
Assistant chief, Docket Section			1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Chief, voucher audit			1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 5. Secretary	5	2,400	3	2,400		
Secretary and research assistant to Director	1	2,400				
Chief, mail and files	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Assistant chief, Appointment Unit	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Building supervisor	1	2,300				
Senior clerk	5	2,020	4	2,175	6.4	2,033
Assistant chief, voucher audit			1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	3	2,267	3	2,787
Assistant chief, Central Graphic Unit	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Assistant chief, purchase and supply	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Senior clerk, tariff	4	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Chief hearing clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Chief, Bookkeeping Unit			1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Assistant chief, Bookkeeping Unit	1	2,000				
Voucher audit reviewer	1	2,000				
Chief, printing and supply					0.8	2,000
Chief, Duplicating Unit	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	40	1,815	19	1,810	11.5	1,838
Clerk-stenographer	18	1,800	16	1,841	3.5	1,863
Property and order clerk					0.8	1,800
Statistical draftsman					1.1	1,800
Chief, Stenographic Unit			1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Statistical clerk					2.7	1,800
Hearing clerk					0.6	1,800
Chief, Pay Roll Unit	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Chief, Travel Unit	1	1,800				
Control clerk					0.3	1,800
Correspondence clerk					0.5	1,800
Chief, Price List Unit	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Voucher clerk					0.3	1,800
Social-science interne			1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Night supervisor, Duplicating Section	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Secretary to unit chief	4	1,800	3	1,800		
Special, agent			1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Supervisor machine tabulation	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Receptionist-interviewer			3	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 3. File and record clerk			2	1,710		
Calculating-machine operator					5.7	1,654
Receptionist			2	1,650		
Senior stenographer	32	1,637	27	1,644	37.1	1,673
Assistant clerk	37	1,631	16	1,635	23.7	1,635

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, National Bituminous Coal Commission, Department of the Interior (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	40	$1,620	18	$1,630		
Night supervisor, Stenographic Unit			1	1,620	0.1	$1,620
Assistant chief, Duplicating Section	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant chief, mails and files	1	1,620				
Chief Invoice File Unit			1	1,620		
Secretary-clerk			3	1,620		
File clerk in charge			1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Assistant clerk, statistical	9	1,620	11	1,620		
Pay-roll clerk			2	1,620	0.6	1,620
Property and supply clerk			1	1,620		
Junior draftsman	2	1,620				
Chief, photostatic section	1	1,620				
Comptometer operator	2	1,620				
Purchase clerk			1	1,620		
Requisition clerk			1	1,620		
Chief, property and record			1	1,620		
Senior machine operator			4	1,620	0.6	1,620
Assistant photographer			1	1,620		
Supervisor card punch			1	1,620		
Supervisor tabulating machines			1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Mail reader			1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	30	1,450	20	1,467	6.4	1,443
Junior clerk-stenographer			11	1,456		
Junior stenographer	57	1,445	32	1,446	62.6	1,444
Junior stenographer (male)	2	1,440				
Junior clerk	23	1,440	73	1,444	25.4	1,446
Mimeograph operator					1	1,440
Senior typist	9	1,440	21	1,440	21.4	1,440
Addressograph operator					0.3	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	27	1,440	3	1,440	1.8	1,457
Card punch operator					0.4	1,440
Junior calculating machine operator			15	1,440	25.9	1,440
Multilith operator			3	1,440		
Comptometer operator	4	1,440				
Junior vari-type operator			1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Compilation clerk	13	1,440				
Senior photostat operator			1	1,440		
File clerk	1	1,440				
Tabulating machine operator			4	1,440	1.7	1,440
Chief telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	5	1,284	5	1,284	1.8	1,380
Under clerk	21	1,271	48	1,288	23.1	1,283
Junior typist	7	1,260	49	1,260	12.2	1,260
Under operator, office devices	18	1,260	6	1,260	7.1	1,260
Card punch operator	2	1,260	3	1,260		
Key punch operator			19	1,260		
Sorting machine operator			8	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Building maintenance supervisor			1	2,040	0.2	1,950
Grade 6. Electrician			2	1,680	0.2	1,800
Mechanic					0.6	1,800
Grade 5. Electrician	1	1,620				
Grade 3. Messenger	15	1,273	28	1,239	6.2	1,212
Electrician helper	2	1,200			0.1	1,680
Head messenger					0.7	1,590
Senior messenger					1.5	1,440
Unskilled laborer					0.1	1,320
Grade 2. Laborer	10	1,080	11	1,080	3.6	1,080
Assistant messenger	2	1,080			10.6	1,083
Total permanent, departmental	665	1,590,880	724	1,626,950	595.3	1,260,430
Deduct lapses		19,718		247,774		3,064
Net permanent, departmental		1,571,162		1,379,176		1,257,366
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified:						
District manager	22	5,009	22	5,045	17.9	5,069
Attorney			4	4,050	7.9	4,223
Director of statistics	19	3,874	21	3,857	17	3,920
Chief, Machine Tabulating Unit					0.5	3,800
Traffic rate examiner					0.5	3,800
Research and statistical analyst					6.9	3,258
Investigator, inspector			18	3,222	33.6	2,811
Junior attorney			3	3,200	5.8	2,307
Statistical analyst	9	3,200	9	3,067		
Special agent			6	3,167	19.8	2,878
Chief Clerk	13	2,646	19	2,421	14.1	2,540
Enforcement agent	90	2,635	35	2,491		
Administrative assistant			2	2,600		
Assistant statistical analyst	24	2,450	24	2,567	30.5	2,517
Junior inspector			1	2,400		
Junior investigator			2	2,300		
Assistant junior statistical analyst			7	2,157		
Assistant hearing clerk			2	2,100	1.1	2,105

Salaries and Expenses, National Bituminous Coal Commission, Department of the Interior (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified—Continued.						
Confidential clerk			3	$2,000	23.1	$1,916
Senior clerk			3	1,933	16.1	1,820
Statistical clerk	48	$1,846			30.2	1,818
Secretary-stenographer			17	1,824	5.8	1,800
Legal stenographer			2	1,800		
Junior field auditor			4	1,800		
Secretary to manager	19	1,781				
Assistant clerk-stenographer			6	1,680	2.8	1,620
Secretary to director	13	1,675				
Junior clerk, statistical	58	1,632	52	1,613		
Tabulating machine operator			1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior clerk			58	1,534	44.5	1,441
Senior stenographer	40	1,517	22	1,645	36.2	1,620
Comptometer operator	23	1,479				
Junior machine operator			53	1,474	22.3	1,440
Calculating-machine operator	10	1,458			9.5	1,620
Compilation clerk	38	1,449	38	1,787	49.3	1,620
Senior typist			11	1,440	19.2	1,440
Sorting machine operator					0.7	1,440
Punch card verifier	10	1,440				
Junior stenographer	38	1,435	94	1,461	79.6	1,438
Receptionist-telephone operator	12	1,410			8.1	1,398
File clerk-typist	25	1,390	7	1,440		
Card punch operator	21	1,380	14	1,350		
Junior typist			36	1,340	18.9	1,259
Under clerk			7	1,311	9.7	1,245
Under card punch operator					2.7	1,260
Calculating machine operator					1.6	1,260
Watchman			1	1,200	0.8	1,200
Messenger	10	1,116	9	1,187	8.5	1,130
Laborer					0.2	1,080
Total permanent, field	542	1,106,895	613	1,220,500	546.4	1,098,440
Deduct lapses		13,157		213,176		1,892
Net permanent, field		1,093,738		1,007,324		1,096,548
01 Personal services (net)		2,664,900		2,386,500		2,353,914
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		95,000		94,000		73,824
0290 Materials (maintenance)		12,000		12,000		3,302
05 Communication service		63,500		64,500		47,529
06 Travel expense		217,000		217,400		164,743
07 Transportation of things		5,000		5,000		11,076
08 Printing and binding, etc		70,000		70,000		43,388
09 Advertising, etc		30,000		30,000		21,508
10 Heat, electricity, etc		15,000		15,000		12,001
11 Rents		230,000		252,000		215,295
1110 Rental of mechanical equipment		48,000		48,000		17,042
12 Repairs and alterations (maintenance contracts)		9,500		9,500		26,939
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		7,500		7,500		3,527
30 Equipment		15,100		25,100		192,089
3000 Motor vehicles (maintenance, repairs, and exchange)		12,500		5,000		5,716
3020 Educational equipment, periodicals, publications (library)		5,000		8,500		8,357
Total other obligations		835,100		863,500		846,336
Grand total obligations		3,500,000		3,250,000		3,200,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						399,750
Total estimate or appropriation		3,500,000		3,250,000		3,600,000

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Consumers' Counsel, National Bituminous Coal Commission, Department of the Interior (Receipt Limitation)—

Consumers' Counsel of the National Bituminous Coal Commission, salaries and expenses: For all necessary expenditures of the office of the Consumers' Counsel of the National Bituminous Coal Commission, in performing the duties imposed upon said office of Consumers' Counsel by the Bituminous Coal Act of 1937, approved April 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 72), including witness fees and mileage for witnesses appearing in his behalf before the National Bituminous Coal Commission and including witnesses before the Interstate Commerce Commission, personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, including not to exceed $3,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings at which matters of importance to the work of the Consumers' Counsel are to be discussed, printing and binding, contract stenographic reporting serv-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ices, stationery and office supplies and equipment, and not to exceed $1,000 for newspapers, books, and periodicals, [$270,000] *$300,000 (50 Stat. 72; 52 Stat. 295).*

Estimate 1940, **$300,000** Appropriated 1939, **$270,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Consumers' counsel	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Chief economic adviser	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Chief legal adviser	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	6,750
Grade 6. Chief examiner	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,875
Chief adviser on consumer representation	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,297
Technical adviser and coordinator	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.3	5,430
Associate adviser on consumer representation			1	6,000		
Senior attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Research adviser	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	4,800
Senior technical adviser	3	5,400	3	5,400	1.9	5,000
Special agent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1.2	5,000
Special examiner	4	4,600				
Attorney			1	4,600	1.9	4,664
Grade 4. Special agent	2	4,000	2	4,000	2.1	4,150
Attorney	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	3,936
Special agent					0.5	3,900
Assistant technical adviser	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Attorney	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.2	3,600
Special agent	3	3,600	3	3,600	1.2	3,600
Attorney	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,100
Special agent	2	3,400	2	3,400	1	3,200
Associate minerals economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant technical adviser					0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Attorney	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.7	2,800
Special agent	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.3	2,700
Assistant minerals economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 1. Special agent	2	2,000	1	2,000	2.3	2,145
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	2,887
Grade 6. Clerk to consumers' counsel	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal fiscal accounting clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,197
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Senior rate clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior statistical clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	1,836
Grade 4. Rate clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,800	4	1,800	2.8	1,773
Mail, file, and record clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Statistical clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.9	1,767

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Consumers' Counsel, National Bituminous Coal Commission, Department of the Interior (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk					0.1	$1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	6	$1,650	6	$1,620	3.5	1,554
Assistant clerk-typist	3	1,660	3	1,620	2.5	1,557
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.9	1,575
Assistant statistical clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	3	1,500	3	1,440	3.4	1,415
Senior typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,320	1	1,260	0.9	1,260
Junior typist					2.2	1,260
Under clerk					0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	2	1,140	2	1,080	1.7	1,080
01 Personal services (net)	75	228,180	72	217,720	54.4	165,741
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,200		7,200		4,868
05 Communication service (telephone, telegraph, postal)		4,000		4,000		1,362
06 Travel expenses (including subsistence)		28,000		15,000		4,207
07 Transportation of things		1,000		500		196
08 Printing and binding		8,000		4,000		1,617
11 Rents		15,000		15,000		13,642
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		360		19
13 Miscellaneous current expenses (including electricity, laundry service, etc.)		3,520		2,120		2,929
30 Equipment (furniture, filing cases, etc. office machines and devices)		3,100		3,100		8,773
3021 Library stock		1,000		1,000		281
Total, other obligations		71,820		52,280		37,894
Grand total obligations		300,000		270,000		203,635
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						96,365
Total estimate or appropriation		300,000		270,000		300,000

Total, National Bituminous Coal Commission, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$3,800,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,520,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, National Bituminous Coal Commission, Department of the Interior.	2	$1,500	8	$2,000	$4,000	10	$7,000	The sum of $1,500 is requested in order that 2 passenger cars may be purchased for use in field district offices where the use of common carrier is impracticable and the rental of automobiles is most expensive. New cars received in exchange for old vehicles will continue in the same service as the old vehicles for use in field offices.

BONNEVILLE PROJECT

Power Distribution System, Bonneville Project, Oregon, Department of the Interior—

For [administering and carrying out] *operation and maintenance of the Bonneville Project, Oregon, in accordance with* the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the completion, maintenance, and operation of the Bonneville project, for navigation and for other purposes", approved August 20, 1937, including *maintenance and operation of transmission lines, communicating systems, and substations, purchase and exchange,* maintenance, and operation of automobiles, purchase of stationery and office supplies, purchase of equipment and other supplies, rent, traveling expenses, telegraph and telephone expenses, printing and binding, and all other necessary expenses, [$165,000] *and including not to exceed $8,200 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $400,000 (50 Stat. 731; 52 Stat. 295).*

Estimate 1940, **$400,000** Appropriated 1939, **$165,000**

Power Distribution System, Bonneville Project, Oregon, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief engineer	1	$7,500				
General counsel	1	7,500	1	$7,250	0.7	$6,500
Principal engineer	2	6,500	2	6,275		
Grade 6. Principal engineer					0.4	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,900	0.6	4,600
Chief, Land Department	1	5,600	1	5,350	0.1	4,600
Attorney	2	4,400	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	2	3,800		
Land appraiser	1	3,800				
Engineer, sales	2	3,800				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Power Distribution System, Bonneville Project, Oregon, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Engineer	2	$3,800				
Associate attorney	1	3,600				
Grade 3. Associate engineer	9	3,200			0.5	$3,200
Chief draftsman	1	3,200			0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	6	2,600	0.5	$2,600	0.4	2,700
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	4	1,800				
Junior illustrator	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Administrator	1	10,000	1	10,000	0.7	10,000
Grade 14. Executive assistant	1	6,500				
Chief of finance	1	6,500	1	6,375	0.6	6,000
Grade 13. Executive assistant			1	6,275	0.7	5,600
Grade 12. Chief of information	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Chief of information					0.5	3,600
Grade 10. Chief accountant	1	3,500				
Grade 9. Director of personnel	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief Clerk	1	3,200	0.5	2,600		
Procurement officer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant chief of information	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Chief accountant			1	2,600		
Grade 7. Junior accountant			0.5	2,600		
Grade 6. Secretary			0.5	2,600		
Principal accounting clerk	1	2,300				
Principal clerk	1	2,300				
Secretary	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	0.5	2,000	1	2,000
Senior accounting clerk	1	2,000				
Senior clerk (research)	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800				
Principal stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Accounting clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,620	2	1,620	0.4	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620				
Senior stenographer	9	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant clerk (record)	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Junior stenographer	7	1,440	1	1,440	2.1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.2	1,260
Under clerk	2	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief maintenance machinist	1	2,600				
Chief foreman electrician	3	2,600				
Grade 9. Senior foreman electrician	5	2,300				
Grade 8. Foreman electrician	1	2,000				
Grade 7. Senior electrician	3	1,860				
Grade 6. Machinist	1	1,680				
Electrician	21	1,680				
Grade 4. Electrician helper	9	1,320				
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.1	1,260
Grade 1. Junior messenger	2	600	1	600		
Total permanent, field	137		31.5		11.4	
		310,700		108,200		51,514
Deduct lapses						5,591
Net permanent, field		310,700		108,200		44,083
Temporary employees, field		800		400		7,005
All personal services, field		311,500		108,600		51,088
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service.						
Grade 6. Senior engineer	1	5,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Secretary	1	2,600				
Total permanent, departmental	2	8,200				
01 Personal services (net)		319,700		108,600		51,088
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Stationery and supplies		8,260		6,350		7,573
04 Storage		720		725		51
05 Telephone and telegraph		5,420		3,300		1,280
06 Travel		11,160		7,160		5,324
07 Transportation		8,430		3,865		1,664
08 Printing and binding		9,570		10,650		900
11 Rents		9,480		8,050		2,787
12 Repairs				25		123
13 Miscellaneous		1,760		1,125		697
3002 Automobiles		9,000				4,560
3010 Furniture and equipment		16,500		15,150		12,963
Total other obligations		80,300		56,400		37,922
Grand total obligations		400,000		165,000		89,010
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,990
Total estimate or appropriation		400,000		165,000		100,000

Public Works Administration Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Bonneville Project)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief engineer			1	$6,500		
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	$4,600	6	4,600		
Attorney	1	4,200				
Grade 4. Engineer	5	3,800	2	3,800		
Land appraiser and negotiator	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Sales engineer			2	3,800		
Statistician			1	3,800		
Associate attorney	1	3,600				
Grade 3. Associate engineer	10	3,200	14	3,200		
Associate attorney			1	3,200		
Assistant land appraiser			3	3,200		
Assistant land negotiator			2.5	3,200		
Chief draftsman	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	12	2,600	18	2,600		
Assistant land appraiser	2	2,600	7.5	2,600		
Assistant land negotiator			3.5	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior engineer	10	2,000	12	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	5	2,300	7	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	5	2,000	7	2,000		
Draftsman			0.5	2,000		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	5	1,800	6	1,800		
Draftsman	1	1,800				
Junior illustrator	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	5	1,620	7	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1.7	2,300		
Principal accounting clerk	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior accounting clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk (record)			1	2,000		
Senior storekeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk (research)	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800	10	1,800		
Accounting clerk	1	1,800	2	1,800		
Storekeeper	1	1,800	2	1,800		
Clerk (correspondence)	1	1,800				
Clerk (stores)	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	2	1,620		
Senior stenographer	8	1,620	4	1,620		
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	3	1,620		
Assistant clerk (stores)			1	1,620		
Assistant clerk (record)	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	6	1,440		
Junior stenographer	11	1,440	19	1,440		
Senior typist			1	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist			1	1,440		
Junior storekeeper			1	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior typist	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Under clerk	1	1,260	2	1,260		
Junior typist (record)			1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief foreman electrician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Senior foreman electrician	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 7. Senior electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Senior auto mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Electrician	2	1,680	3	1,680		
Mechanic	1	1,680				
Grade 5. Truck driver	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Electrician helper	2	1,320	2	1,320		
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,080	3	1,080		
Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600	2	600		
Total permanent, field	123	264,560	184.2	405,285		
Temporary employees, field				226,500		
01 Personal services (net)		264,560		631,785		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Stationery and supplies		8,535		15,435		
04 Storage		1,105		1,945		
05 Telephone and telegraph		3,815		9,165		
06 Travel		7,330		17,600		
07 Transportation		3,620		8,510		
08 Printing and binding		7,980		18,455		
11 Rents		9,065		9,540		
12 Repairs		365		685		
13 Miscellaneous		865		1,590		
3002 Automobiles (trucks)						
3010 Furniture and equipment		1,380		16,540		
31 Land		227,010		1,287,500		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,665,370		6,590,250		
Total other obligations		1,876,440		7,977,215		
Grand total obligations		2,141,000		8,609,000		
Balance of allotment obligated in 1940		−2,141,000		+2,141,000		
Received by transfer from Public Works Administration, Act of 1938				−10,750,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Bonneville Project)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Construction of 230 kilovolt transmission lines with substations, Bonneville to Coulee, via Yakima, Wash.	$1,055,000	$4,335,000	
2. Construction of 110 kilovolt transmission lines with substations, Bonneville to The Dalles, Oreg.	227,600	341,400	
3. Construction of 230 kilovolt transmission lines with substations, West Vancouver to Aberdeen; construction 110-kilovolt transmission lines with substations, Kelso to Aberdeen, Wash.	259,400	1,711,600	
4. Construction of 110-kilovolt transmission lines with substations, West Vancouver to Eugene, Oreg.	599,000	2,221,000	
Total	2,141,000	8,609,000	

Special account:

Continuing Fund for Emergency Expenses, Bonneville Project, Oregon—

This is a continuing fund of $500,000 derived from receipts from the transmission and sale of electric energy generated at the Bonneville Project to be used to defray emergency expenses and to insure continuous operation of the project (*50 Stat. 731*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Reserve for [illegible]gencies	$408,000	$92,000	
Receipts fr[illegible]nsmission and sale of electric ene	−408,000	−92,000	
To[illegible]imate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BONNEVILLE PROJECT

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Power distribution system, Bonneville Project, Oregon.	12	$9,000	----------	----------	$9,000	7	$7,000	Administrator and staff surveys and inspection.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—

Salaries and expenses: [Such unexpended funds as remain, after completion of the housing or slum-clearance projects transferred from the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, from the funds authorized to be expended for such projects by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works under title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act and the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 and transferred to the United States Housing Authority under Executive Order Numbered 7732 of October 27, 1937, as modified by Executive Order Numbered 7839 of March 12, 1938, are hereby reappropriated and made available for the purposes of the United States Housing Act of 1937, and of these funds and other funds of the Authority there is hereby made available during the fiscal year 1939 not to exceed $3,500,000 for administrative expenses of the Authority, in carrying out the United States Housing Act of 1937] *Not to exceed $5,500,000 of the funds of the United States Housing Authority, established by the United States Housing Act of 1937 (50 Stat. 888), as amended by the United States Housing Act Amendments of 1938 (52 Stat. 820), shall be available during the fiscal year 1940 for administrative expenses of the Authority in carrying out the provisions of said Acts,* including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses; printing and binding; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; reproducing, photographing, and labor-saving devices and office appliances, including their repair and exchange; payment, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses to persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Authority; payment of the necessary traveling and other expenses of officers and employees of any agency of the Federal, State, or local Governments whose services are utilized in the work of the Authority; not to exceed $5,000 for the purchase and exchange of law books and other books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, and press clippings; not to exceed [$2,500] *$10,000* for *purchase, including* exchange, *hire,* maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; not to exceed [$1,000] *$2,500* for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, at meetings or conventions concerned with the work of the Authority; not to exceed [$10,000] *$15,000* for the preparation, mounting, shipping, and installation of exhibits; not to exceed [$5,000] *$25,000* for employing persons or organizations, by contract or otherwise, for special reporting, engineering, technical, *legal,* and other services determined necessary by the Administrator, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), and without regard to the civil-service laws and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended: *Provided, That of the $5,500,000 hereby made available for administrative expenses of the Authority, not to exceed $1,500,000 shall be available for such expenses incurred at the site, and in connection with the construction, of the United States Housing Authority non-Federal projects, and shall be reimbursed, in the discretion of the Administrator, by the public housing agencies constructing such projects, and such reimbursements shall be available for administrative expenses of the Authority: Provided further,* That all necessary expenses in connection with the [completion of construction, development,] management[,] and operation of projects transferred to the Authority by [said Executive orders] *Executive Order Numbered 7732 of October 27, 1937, as modified by Executive Order Numbered 7839 of March 12, 1938,* may be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof, and be paid from the [funds allotted for or the] rents *received* from each *transferred* project (*50 Stat. 888; 52 Stat. 820, 1128–1129*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Administrator	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	0.7	$10,000
Grade 8. General counsel and deputy administrator	1	9,000	1	9,000		
General counsel					0.6	8,500
Assistant administrator	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Assistant director of housing					0.4	8,000
Grade 7. Director, Technical Division	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.4	7,000
Director, Project Planning Division	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.7	7,000
Director, Research and Information Division	1	7,000	1	6,500	0.5	6,500
Director, Construction Review Division	1	7,000	1	6,500		
Chief economist	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.4	7,000
Director, Management Review Division	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Director, Land Review Division	1	7,000	1	6,800		
Assistant director of housing					0.4	6,800
Assistant general counsel	2	7,000	2	7,000	1.4	6,575

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Assistant Director, Technical Division	1	$6,000	1	$5,600		
Assistant Director, Research and Information Division	1	6,000	1	5,800		
Assistant Director of project examination	1	6,000	1	5,800		
Assistant Director of project supervision	1	6,000	1	5,800		
Assistant Director, Management Review Division	1	5,600				
Assistant Director, Land Review Division	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Adviser on Negro relations	1	6,000	1	5,800	0.4	$5,600
Principal attorney	7	6,073	5	5,840	1.8	5,600
Chief, operation and maintenance	1	6,000	1	5,800		
Principal housing project planners	17	5,800	15	5,600	3.6	5,600
Chief, Architectural Section	1	6,000	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Chief, Site Planning Section	1	6,000	1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Chief, Cost Review Section	1	6,000	1	5,600		
Chief, Mechanical Section	1	5,800				
Chief, Materials and Specification Section	1	5,800				
Chief, Site Engineering Section	1	6,000				
Chief, Electrical Section	1	6,000				
Chief, Structural Section	1	6,000				
Chief, Construction Engineering Section	1	6,000	1	5,600		
Principal office engineer	2	6,000				
Principal management engineer	2	5,600				
Principal regional project engineer	6	5,845				
Chief, Land Valuation Section					0.7	6,400
Grade 5. Assistant director, Labor Relations Division	1	5,200	1	5,000	0.4	4,800
Chief, Budget and Statistical Section	1	5,200	1	4,600	0.6	4,600
Chief, Site Engineering Section			1	5,200	0.4	5,200
Assistant Chief, Operation and Maintenance	1	4,600				
Chief, Statistical and Reference Section	1	4,600				
Chief, Survey and Analysis Section	1	5,000	1	4,800		
Senior architect	9	4,727	6	4,700		
Senior project planner	25	5,032	33	4,727	5.8	4,600
Senior site planner	2	4,600				
Senior attorney	11	5,127	10	5,000	0.4	4,630
Senior economist	1	4,600				
Senior land appraiser	15	4,813	16	4,600	3.2	4,600
Senior engineer	37	4,700	19	4,600	1.7	4,859
Grade 4. Architect	20	4,036	17	3,853	3.6	3,988
Labor relations adviser	2	3,800				
Land appraiser	5	3,800	3	3,800		
Assistant adviser, Negro relations	1	4,200				
Assistant chief, Budget and Statistical Section	1	4,000	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Chief, Statistics and Reference Section			1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Community relations counselor	1	4,200	1	3,800		
Home economics counselor	1	4,200	1	3,800		
Attorney	18	4,378	19	4,200	6.5	3,925
Engineer	78	3,979	48	3,985	8.9	4,021
Project planner	24	4,133	27	3,884	4.6	3,800
Housing analyst	3	4,200	2	4,000	0.1	3,800
Statistician	1	4,200				
Tenant selection supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Site planner	3	4,200	2	3,850		
Grade 3. Architectural engineer	10	3,360	13	3,262	0.6	3,467
Assistant adviser, Negro relations			1	3,800	0.2	3,600
Assistant project reviewer			1	3,300	0.6	3,200
Associate engineer	53	3,307	30	3,320	6.3	3,230
Associate attorney	18	3,450	14	3,500	5.5	3,200
Associate community relations counselor	2	3,250				
Associate economist	1	3,200				
Associate home economics counselor	1	3,200				
Associate housing analyst	5	3,360	4	3,300	0.3	3,200
Associate land appraiser	5	3,340	4	3,275		
Associate personnel research analyst	1	3,400	1	3,200		
Associate statistician	6	3,300	4	3,225	1.7	3,200
Associate tenant selection supervisor	1	3,200				
Principal exhibit architect	1	3,300				
Associate project planner	21	3,256	5	3,200	1.6	3,257
Associate site planner	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	9	2,675			0.4	2,600
Assistant project planner	11	2,778	5	2,780	1.3	2,600
Assistant architect	4	2,679	3	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant community relations counselor	1	2,600				
Assistant housing analyst	2	2,700				
Assistant land appraiser	5	2,600				
Assistant attorney (research)	10	2,793	7	2,900	1.5	2,600
Assistant statistician	7	2,771	6	2,650	1.6	2,600

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant tenant selection supervisor	6	$2,600	1	$2,600		
Assistant librarian	1	2,800				
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	$2,000
Junior architect	3	2,133	2	2,050	0.1	2,000
Junior engineer	10	2,019			0.2	2,000
Junior community relations counselor	1	2,000				
Junior housing analyst	1	2,000				
Junior land appraiser	5	2,060	1	2,000		
Junior project planner	12	2,033	2	2,200		
Junior attorney (research)	11	2,193	7	2,300	1.8	2,000
Junior statistician	8	2,150	6	2,100	0.3	2,000
Junior tenant selection supervisor	6	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief diorama modeler	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Chief engineering aide	1	2,700				
Chief illustrator	1	2,600				
Grade 7. Senior diorama modeler	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Principal illustrator	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,200				
Diorama modeler	4	2,100	3	2,100	0.9	2,000
Senior illustrator	1	2,200				
Senior electrical diorama designer	1	2,200	1	2,100	0.2	2,000
Grade 5. Illustrator			1	1,860		
Library assistant	1	1,920	1	1,800		
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,320				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant to the Administrator					0.5	8,500
Director, Finance and Accounts Division	1	9,000	1	9,000	0.6	8,000
Grade 14. Director, Labor Relations Division	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Grade 13. Executive officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	0.4	6,000
Director, Labor Relations Division					0.6	6,000
Assistant director, Finance and Accounts Division	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.6	5,600
Chief, Field Audit Section	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.6	5,600
Chief, finance examiner	1	5,800	1	5,600	0.6	5,600
Chief, rental management	1	6,000				
Director of information					0.5	5,600
Director of personnel	1	5,600				
Special assistant to administrator	2	5,600				
Grade 12. Assistant chief finance examiner	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.7	5,200
Executive secretary to Advisory Board	1	5,200				
Assistant to the director of research and information	1	5,000	1	4,800	0.1	4,600
Chief, Securities and Custodial Section	1	4,600	0.4	4,600		
Assistant chief, rental management	1	4,600				
Supervising accountant					0.5	4,800
Special assistant			4	4,750	0.2	4,800
Grade 11. Assistant chief, Field Audit Section	1	4,400	1	4,200	0.6	3,800
Assistant to executive officer	1	4,200	1	4,000	0.4	4,000
Chief, Editorial and Conference Section	1	4,200	1	4,000		
Acting chief, Editorial and Conference Section					0.7	4,500
Director, Office Service Division	1	4,400				
Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Assistant chief, Securities and Custodial Section	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Assistant director of personnel	1	4,000				
Assistant director of information					0.6	4,200
Chief, Classification Section	1	4,200				
Chief, Graphic Section	1	4,200	1	3,800		
Chief project auditor	1	3,800				
Chief, Employment Section	1	4,200				
Field representative for labor relations	8	3,880	4	3,800	1.6	3,800
Chief of Training and Personnel Relations Section	1	4,000				
Property management supervisor	2	4,250				
Property rental supervisor	1	4,200				
Senior finance review examiner	5	3,960	4	3,800	1.8	3,825
Senior insurance reviewer	3	4,000	2.9	3,800		
Grade 10. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,700	1	3,500		
Chief, General Books and Accounts Section	1	4,000	1	3,800	0.4	3,500
Assistant chief, press relations	1	3,800				
Assistant secretary to Advisory Board	1	3,600				
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,600	0.5	3,600
Chief, Classification Section			1	3,500	0.1	3,500
Chief, Employment Section			1	3,500	0.1	3,500
Insurance reviewer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,600
Junior administrative officer	1	3,500				
Management and operation analyst			1	3,500	2.1	3,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 10. Municipal finance examiner	3	$3,767	3	$3,666	0.6	$3,500
Personnel officer					0.5	3,500
Special assistant to Director	2	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,600
Senior editorial assistant	1	3,400				
Senior cost accountant	1	3,700				
Supervising accountant and auditor	4	3,775	3	3,700	1.9	3,750
Grade 9. Project auditor	18	3,283	12	3,200	0.9	3,200
Administrative assistant					0.8	3,575
Senior classification investigator	2	3,500				
Associate management supervisor	2	3,300				
Assistant director of office service	1	3,300				
Assistant for Negro press relations	1	3,400				
Assistant insurance reviewer	3	3,200	1.5	3,200		
Budget and cost analyst	1	3,600	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Chief, Appointment Section	1	3,200				
Chief, Office Operation Service	1	3,300				
Chief, Office Planning Section	1	3,300	1	3,200		
Chief, Materials Section	1	3,300				
Construction accountant and audit reviewer	5	3,280	1.8	3,200	0.2	3,200
Senior editorial assistant	6	3,200	5	3,240	2.2	3,200
Field representative for labor relations	2	3,600	2	3,200		
Special assistant to Director	1	3,300				
Supervisor of training and personnel relations	1	3,400				
Senior administrative assistant	3	3,367	3	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant chief, General Books and Accounts	1	3,100	1	2,900	0.6	2,900
Administrative assistant	1	3,000				
Finance review examiner	3	3,000	3	2,900	1.2	2,900
Placement officer	1	3,200				
Grade 7. Accountant	8	2,810	7	2,644	4.6	2,642
Assistant classification examiner	1	2,900	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Assistant for Negro press relations	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.3	2,600
Assistant placement officer	1	3,200	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant management supervisor	2	2,700				
Photographer	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant office procedure investigator	1	2,700				
Editorial assistant	3	2,800	3	2,700	0.1	2,600
Assistant supervisor of training	1	2,600				
Junior purchasing agent	1	2,700				
Junior administrative assistant	10	2,777	9	2,680	2.9	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant accountant	1	2,400	0.5	2,300		
Assistant project auditor	14	2,378	7.2	2,300	1	2,300
Chief accounting clerk	1	2,600				
Chief, Voucher Examination Section	1	2,900	1	2,600	0.5	2,300
Editorial assistant	1	2,500	1	2,400		
Head report clerk			1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Photographer	1	2,300				
Principal clerk	7	2,389	3	2,300	1.1	2,300
Junior classification investigator			1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	34	2,112	27	2,041	12	2,009
Chief, Encumbrance Unit	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Chief, Machine Tabulation Unit	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Chief, voucher auditor	1	2,300	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Junior accountant	7	2,114	4	2,000	0.7	2,000
Photograph editor	2	2,100				
Junior classification investigator	1	2,300	1	2,000		
Senior accounting clerk	6	2,000	2	2,150	0.6	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	16	2,187	13	2,200	4.9	2,030
Grade 4. Clerk	32	1,840	26.6	1,812	7	1,800
Accounting clerk	8	1,853	6	1,800	3.5	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	40	1,869	21	1,826	10.6	1,800
Statistical draftsman	2	1,890	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	65	1,688	41.5	1,672	15.1	1,645
Assistant draftsman	2	1,650	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Assistant operator of office machines	4	1,680	1	1,620		
Assistant accounting clerk	6	1,660	4	1,620	2.5	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	3	1,740	3	1,620	1.7	1,620
Senior stenographer	128	1,695	94	1,705	17.7	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	37	1,669	24.3	1,632	21.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	76	1,518	44.5	1,498	13.9	1,455
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,470	0.2	1,440
Junior operator of office machines	3	1,540	3	1,500	0.3	1,440
Clerk-typist	42	1,473	14.8	1,444	4.4	1,507
Junior stenographer	135	1,477	98	1,476	28.6	1,520
Senior typist	61	1,461	38.4	1,461	12.6	1,457
Grade 1. Under operator of office machines	8	1,328	8	1,260	3.5	1,260
Under clerk	31	1,301	15	1,284	5.9	1,327
Junior typist	47	1,302	14.6	1,272	1.9	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Carpenter's helper	1	1,500	1	1,320		
Chauffeur	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.1	1,620
Head messenger	1	1,440	1	1,320	0.7	1,320
Labor foreman	1	1,380	1	1,320		

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Skilled laborer	2	$1,320				
Senior messenger	14	1,307	10	$1,224	7.5	$1,260
Grade 2. Laborer	6	1,130			1.2	1,080
Messenger	39	1,153	38	1,080	10.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	1,624		1,057		305.3	
	4,258,135		2,818,964		753,607	
Temporary employees	55,900		36,300		10,455	
01 Personal services (net)	4,314,035		2,855,264		764,062	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	89,775		53,250		84,238	
05 Communication service	46,975		29,950		9,936	
06 Travel expense	516,940		323,700		76,590	
07 Transportation of things	22,300		13,350		9,062	
08 Printing and binding	114,450		73,086		41,319	
11 Rents	115,000		57,000		11,474	
Rental of equipment	12,000		10,800		3,664	
12 Repairs and alterations	14,800		6,500		14,372	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	57,950		19,350		2,147	
Custodians (Federal Reserve banks)	20,000		5,000			
30 Equipment	100,575		21,750		221,488	
Total other obligations	1,110,765		613,736		474,290	
Administrative expenses at site of U. S. Housing Authority, non-Federal projects	1,500,000					
Grand total obligations	6,924,800		3,469,000		1,238,352	
Transferred to Treasury Department:						
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements"	+16,000		+16,000			
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"	+8,600					
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+250					
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+200					
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+150					
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing"	+50,000		+15,000			
Total administrative expenses	7,000,000		3,500,000		1,238,352	
Received from Treasury Department on sale of capital stock					−1,000,000	
Received by transfer from—						
National Industrial Recovery			−500,000			
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935			−2,000,000			
Payable from collections and sale of obligations	−5,500,000		−1,000,000		−238,352	
Reimbursements from public housing agencies	−1,500,000					
Total estimate or appropriation						

Annual Contributions, United States Housing Authority Department of the Interior—

Annual contributions: For the payment of annual contributions to public housing agencies in accordance with Section 10 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (50 Stat. 888), as amended by the United States Housing Act Amendments of 1938 (52 Stat. 820).

Estimate 1940, **$5,000,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1940, $5,000,000.

National Industrial Recovery, United States Housing Authority, Housing—

NOTE.—Financed from allocations for housing under the National Industrial Recovery Act (48 Stat. 195–200) made available to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works and reallocated to the United States Housing Authority by Executive Order No. 7732, dated Oct. 27, 1937.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts (housing)		$526,893	$5,821,332
50 Loans (public bodies)			5,990
Total obligations		526,893	5,827,322
Allotted from Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works			−6,854,215
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−1,026,893	+1,026,893
Transferred to "Administrative expenses, U. S. Housing Authority"		+500,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, United States Housing Authority (Transfer from Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, Housing)—

NOTE.—Financed from allocations for housing, made available to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 (49 Stat. 115) and reallocated to the United States Housing Authority by Executive Order No. 7732, dated Oct. 27, 1937, modified by Executive Order No. 7839 of Mar. 12, 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts (housing)		$3,247,778	$19,475,582
Allotted from Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works			−24,723,360
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−5,247,778	+5,247,778
Transferred to "Administrative expenses, U. S. Housing Authority"		+2,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Golden Gate International Exposition (Transfer to United States Housing Authority)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Intermittent employees		$15,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		3,000	
06 Travel expense		1,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		1,000	$5,000
Total other obligations		5,000	5,000
Grand total obligations		20,000	5,000
Received by transfer from "Golden Gate International Exposition"			−25,000
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−20,000	+20,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

U. S. HOUSING AUTHORITY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Administrative expenses	13	$7,280	[1] 13	$1,105	$6,175	4	$3,825	For official use of the Administrator and members of his staff; for pick up and delivery of mail, supplies, and equipment between U. S. Housing Authority buildings and other Government departments and for official use of employees in field offices.

[1] Including 1 truck.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE

SALARIES

Salaries, General Land Office—

For Commissioner of the General Land Office and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$687,700] *$687,000*, including [$50,000] *$25,000* for temporary employees and, including one clerk, who shall be designated by the President, to sign land patents (*43 U. S. C. 1; 52 Stat. 295*).

Estimate 1940, **$687,000** Appropriated 1939, **$687,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 14. Assistant Commissioner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Assistant to the Commissioner	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	5,600
Grade 11. Chief of division	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 10. Executive assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Special adviser	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Grade 9. Chief of division	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,300
Assistant chief of division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Special adviser to Assistant Commissioner	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Law examiner	1	3,300	1	3,300	2	3,200
Grade 8. Chief of division	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Assistant chief of division	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	3,050
Division reviewer	3	2,967	3	2,967	1	3,000
Law examiner	4	3,000	4	3,000	4	2,975
Field representative	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Grade 7. Chief of division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant chief of division	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Division reviewer					2	2,650
Law examiner	4	2,675	4	2,675	7	2,643
Senior clerk	3	2,633	3	2,633	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,700	2	2,700	3	2,667
Senior clerk	15	2,320	26	2,324	20	2,340
Grade 5. Senior clerk	30	2,130	24	2,137	34	2,129
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,133	3	2,133	2	2,050
Recorder	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	31	1,882	31	1,882	25	1,901
Senior stenographer					1	2,100
Clerk stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	21	1,680	21	1,671	23	1,685
Senior stenographer	32	1,680	32	1,682	29	1,703

Salaries, General Land Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	$1,740	1	$1,740	1	$1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	15	1,473	15	1,475	19	1,475
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist	4	1,575	4	1,575	3	1,580
Grade 1. Under clerk	15	1,275	15	1,276	6	1,330
Professional service.						
Grade 6. Consultant attorney			0.1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Legal adviser to the Commissioner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,000
Technical adviser	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,000
Chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chief of division	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,800
Engineer	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,800
Cadastral engineer	3	3,866	3	3,866	3	3,800
Grade 3. Assistant chief of division	3	3,267	2	3,300	3	3,200
Law examiner	15	3,209	16	3,213	13	3,200
Associate law examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200		3,200
Reviewer and law examiner	2	3,300	2	3,300		3,200
Associate cartographic engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200		3,200
Statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200		3,200
Grade 2. Law examiner	33	2,625	20	2,640	19	2,647
Assistant law examiner	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,750
Assistant cadastral engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Cartographic draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	11	1,300	11	1,303	14	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	291	669,000	283.1	644,900	276	632,700
Deduct lapses		7,000		7,200		6,859
Net permanent, departmental		662,000		637,700		625,841
Temporary employees, departmental		25,000		50,000		
01 Personal services (net)		687,000		687,700		625,841
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,859
Total estimate or appropriation		687,000		687,700		637,700

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Transcribing Records, General Land Office—

Transcribing records: For special personal services in the District of Columbia to transcribe worn and defaced records of the General Land Office, $10,000 (*43 U. S. C. 1–2; 52 Stat. 296*).

Estimate 1940, **$10,000** Appropriated 1939, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	$1,260	8	$1,260	7.2	$1,260
Total permanent, departmental	8	10,080	8	10,080	7.2	9,072
Deduct lapses		80		80		651
01 Personal services (net)		10,000		10,000		8,421
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,579
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000		10,000		10,000

Binding Records, General Land Office—

Binding records: For personal services in the District of Columbia, purchase and maintenance of equipment, and all other expenses requisite for and incidental to the establishment, operation, and maintenance of a branch of the Government Printing Office in the Interior Building, to bind, rebind, and repair books of record in the General Land Office, to be expended under the supervision of the Public Printer, $10,000 (*43 U. S. C. 1–2; 52 Stat. 296*).

Estimate 1940, **$10,000** Appropriated 1939, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Binding records	$10,000	$10,000	$7,238
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,762
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	10,000

GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, General Land Office—

For traveling expenses of officers and employees, including employment of stenographers and other assistants when necessary, *and not to exceed $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the General Land Office when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior*; for separate maps of public-land States and Alaska; for the reproduction by photolithography or otherwise of official plats of surveys; for expenses of restoration to the public domain of lands in forest reserves and of lands temporarily withdrawn for forest-reserve purposes; and for expenses of hearings or other proceedings held by order of the General Land Office to determine the character of lands, whether alleged fraudulent entries are of that character or have been made in compliance with the law, and of hearings in disbarment proceedings, $15,000 (*43 U. S. C. 1–2; 52 Stat. 296*).

Estimate 1940, **$15,000** Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services, fees of witnesses (net)	$500	$500	$433
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	50	50	21
06 Travel expenses	5,500	5,500	4,142
08 Printing and binding, lithographing and typewriting (service)	8,000	8,000	8,180
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	250	250	117
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200	200	122
30 Equipment (books for library)	500	500	476
Total other obligations	14,500	14,500	13,058
Grand total obligations	15,000	15,000	13,491
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,509
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	15,000

Maps of the United States—

[For United States maps, prepared in the General Land Office, $10,000, to be immediately available, all of which maps shall be delivered to the Senate and House of Representatives, except 10 per centum, which shall be delivered to the Commissioner of the General Land Office for official purposes. All maps delivered to the Senate and House of Representatives hereunder shall be mounted with rollers ready for use] (*43 U. S. C. 1–2; 52 Stat. 296*).

Appropriated 1939, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials		$1,600	
13 Miscellaneous services (tacking on rollers, etc.)		400	
Total obligations		2,000	
Transferred to "Working fund, Interior, Geological Survey," for lithographing and mounting maps		8,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000	

Surveying the Public Lands—

Surveying public lands: For surveys and resurveys of public lands, examination of surveys heretofore made and reported to be defective or fraudulent, inspecting mineral deposits, coal fields, and timber districts, making fragmentary surveys, and such other surveys or examinations as may be required for identification of lands for purposes of evidence in any suit or proceeding in behalf of the United States, under the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and direction of the Secretary of the Interior, $1,000,000, including not to exceed $5,000 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles: *Provided*, That not to exceed $5,000 of this appropriation may be expended for salaries of employees of the field surveying service temporarily detailed to the General Land Office: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $10,000 of this appropriation may be used for the survey, classification, and sale of the lands and timber of the so-called Oregon and California Railroad lands and the Coos Bay Wagon Road lands: *Provided further*, That this appropriation may be expended for surveys made under the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, but when expended for surveys that would not otherwise be chargeable hereto it shall be reimbursed from the applicable appropriation, fund, or special deposit (*43 U. S. C. 54, 863; 52 Stat. 296*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Supervisor of surveys	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Associate supervisor of surveys	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Administrative cadastral engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
District cadastral engineer	7	4,800	7	4,800	7	4,800
Grade 4. Cadastral engineer	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 3. Cadastral engineer	30	3,237	30	3,237	30	3,237
Office cadastral engineer	8	3,250	9	3,255	9	3,255
Draftsman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Surveyor	22	2,631	22	2,631	22	2,631
Draftsman	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 1. Surveyor	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Transitman	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Public land surveyor	28	2,000	28	2,000	27	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Draftsman	5	2,620	5	2,620	5	2,620
Grade 7. Draftsman	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Senior engineering aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Draftsman	9	2,211	9	2,211	9	2,211
Grade 5. Draftsman	6	1,800	6	1,800	6	1,800
Grade 4. Draftsman	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Timber cruiser	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk	4	2,425	4	2,425	4	2,425
Timber cruiser	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,233
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Stenographer	5	1,836	5	1,836	5	1,836
Grade 3. Clerk	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Surveying the Public Lands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Stenographer	5	$1,620	5	$1,620	5	$1,620
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	163	431,500	164	434,800	163	432,800
Deduct lapses		10,000		13,000		39,211
Net permanent, field		421,500		421,800		393,589
Temporary employees, field		280,000		280,000		268,000
01 Personal services (net)		701,500		701,800		661,589
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		25,000		25,000		24,050
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		5,000		5,000		5,600
05 Communication service		2,500		2,400		2,275
06 Travel expenses		181,700		181,000		174,500
07 Transportation of things (service)		12,000		12,000		13,000
08 Printing and binding and lithographing (service)		700		700		762
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		1,500		1,500		1,800
11 Rent of equipment		20,000		20,000		19,500
12 Repairs to equipment		23,500		24,000		21,850
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		112
30 Equipment		50,000		50,000		60,125
Total other obligations		322,000		321,700		323,574
Grand total obligations		1,023,500		1,023,500		985,163
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other bureaus		−50,000		−50,000		−46,812
Transferred for manufacture of iron survey posts to "Working fund, War, Ordnance (Interior, surveying the public lands)"		+25,000		+25,000		+10,000
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+1,500		+1,500		+1,500
Net total obligations		1,000,000		1,000,000		949,851
Estimated saving and unobligated balance						50,149
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000,000		1,000,000		1,000,000

Salaries and Commissions of Registers—

Registers: For salaries and commissions of registers of district land offices, [$76,000] *$78,000 (43 U. S. C. 72; 52 Stat. 296)*.

Estimate 1940, **$78,000** Appropriated 1939, **$76,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Register	23	$3,400	23	$3,400	23	$3,400
Total permanent, field	23	78,200	23	78,200	23	78,200
Deduct lapses		200		2,200		
Total estimate or appropriation		78,000		76,000		78,200

Contingent Expenses of Land Offices—

Contingent expenses of land offices: For clerk hire, rent, and other incidental expenses of the district land offices, including the expenses of depositing public money; traveling expenses of clerks detailed to examine the books and management of district land offices and to assist in the operation of said offices, and for traveling expenses of clerks transferred in the interest of the public service from one district land office to another, $160,000: *Provided*, That no expenses chargeable to the Government shall be incurred by registers in the conduct of local land offices except upon previous specific authorization by the Commissioner of the General Land Office *(43 U. S. C. 129; 52 Stat. 296–297)*.

Estimate 1940, **$160,000** Appropriated 1939, **$160,000**

Contingent Expenses of Land Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	5	$2,520	5	$2,520	6	$2,483
Grade 5. Clerk	15	2,233	15	2,233	14	2,229
Grade 4. Clerk	23	1,959	23	1,959	22	1,966
Grade 3. Clerk	20	1,737	20	1,737	18	1,770
Grade 2. Clerk	13	1,449	13	1,449	14	1,449
Total permanent, field	76	144,740	76	144,740	74	141,500
Deduct lapses		2,190		2,190		5,461
01 Personal services (net)		142,550		142,550		136,039
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		6,000		6,000		5,892
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		204
07 Transportation of things (service)		700		700		681
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		4,500		4,500		4,201
10 Furnishing electricity (service)		50		50		48
11 Rents		1,800		1,800		1,800
12 Repairs to equipment		100		100		70
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		19
30 Equipment		1,250		1,250		1,592
Total other obligations		15,450		15,450		14,507
Grand total obligations		158,000		158,000		150,546
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+2,000		+2,000		+2,000
Net total obligations		160,000		160,000		152,546
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,454
Total estimate or appropriation		160,000		160,000		160,000

Payment to States of 5 Per Centum of Proceeds from Sales of Public Lands (Receipt Limitation)—

Payments to States of 5 per centum of proceeds from sales of public lands: For payment to the several States of 5 per centum of the net proceeds of sales of public lands lying within their limits, for the purpose of education or of making public roads and improvements, $2,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 *(31 U. S. C. 711; 52 Stat. 297)*.

Estimate 1940, **$2,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
22 Grants to States for roads and educational purposes		$2,000		$2,000		$955
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,045
Total estimate or appropriation		2,000		2,000		2,000

Payment of Proceeds of Sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands and Timber (Receipt Limitation)—

Payment of proceeds of sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber: For payment of 25 per centum of the balance of the proceeds from sales of the Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber within each of the counties of Coos and Douglas, Oregon, after deducting the accrued taxes in said counties and a sum equal to $2.50 per acre for the land title to which revested in the United States pursuant to the Act of February 26, 1919 (40 Stat. 1179), to be paid to the treasurer of the county for common schools, roads, highways, bridges, and port districts, [$30,000] *$25,000: Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 *(40 Stat. 1179; 52 Stat. 297)*.

Estimate 1940, **$25,000** Appropriated 1939, **$30,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payment of Proceeds of Sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands and Timber (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Grants to counties for schools, highways, bridges, and port districts	$25,000	$27,500	$22,279
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,500	
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	30,000	22,279

Revested Oregon and California Railroad and Reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands, Oregon (Reimbursable)—

Revested Oregon and California Railroad and Reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands, Oregon: For carrying out the provisions of title I of the Act entitled "An Act relating to the revested Oregon and California Railroad and Reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands situated in the State of Oregon", approved August 28, 1937 (50 Stat. 874), including fire protection and patrol on these and adjacent and intermingled public lands, through cooperative agreements with Federal, State, and county agencies, or otherwise, and including travel and other necessary expenses, and including not to exceed $5,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed $2,000 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, $125,000[, to be immediately available]: *Provided*, That such expenditures shall be reimbursed from the 25 per centum referred to in section c, title II of the Act approved August 28, 1937, of the special fund designated the "Oregon and California Land Grant Fund" (*50 Stat. 874; 52 Stat. 297*).

Estimate 1940, **$125,000** Appropriated 1939, **$125,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	$1,800				
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,620				
Total permanent, departmental	3	5,220				
Deduct lapses		220				
Net permanent, departmental		5,000				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief forester	1	5,600	0.6	$5,600		
Consultant			0.3	5,600		
Grade 5. Associate forester			0.6	4,600		
Technical adviser			1	4,800		
Grade 4. Forester			0.2	3,800		
Grade 3. Logging engineer			0.6	3,200		
Grade 2. District ranger	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 1. Assistant district ranger	3	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Timber cruiser	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Timber cruiser	1	2,300	1.4	2,300		
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,800	0.9	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	2,900	0.7	2,900		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	0.7	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	0.7	1,440		
Total permanent, field	13	31,260	13.7	37,838		
Deduct lapses		260		338		
Net permanent, field		31,000		37,500		
01 Personal services (net)		36,000		37,500		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,000		
05 Communication service		500		500		
06 Travel expenses		4,500		4,500		
07 Transportation of things (service)		600		300		
08 Photographing and making photographs and prints		200		100		
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		1,000		1,000		
10 Furnishing of heat and light (service)		200		100		
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		
12 Repairs to equipment		500		300		
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		500		200		
30 Equipment		2,500		2,500		
Total other obligations		14,000		12,500		
Grand total obligations		50,000		50,000		
Reimbursements to Forest Service and payments to local protective associations for protecting timber from forest fires		+75,000		+75,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		125,000		125,000		

Range Improvements Outside of Grazing Districts (Receipt Limitation)—

Range improvements on public lands outside of grazing districts (receipt limitation): For construction, purchase, and maintenance of range improvements on the public lands subject to grazing leases under the provisions of section 15, and pursuant to the provisions of section 10, of the Act of June 28, 1934 (48 Stat. 1269), as amended by the Act of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1976), [fiscal year 1939,] $60,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed 25 per centum of all moneys received under the provisions of section 15 of said Act during the fiscal years [1938 and] 1939 *and 1940 (48 Stat. 1269; 49 Stat. 1976; 52 Stat. 1129)*.

Estimate 1940, **$60,000** Appropriated 1939, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Grazing supervisor	1	$4,600	0.7	$4,600		
Grade 9. Grazier	3	3,200	2.1	3,200		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	0.7	1,800		
Total permanent, field	5	16,000	3.5	11,200		
Temporary employees, field		14,000		10,000		
01 Personal services (net)		30,000		21,200		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		23,000		31,000		
05 Communication service		100		100		
06 Travel expenses		4,000		4,000		
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,400		2,000		
11 Rents		900		600		
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		600		1,100		
Total other obligations		30,000		38,800		
Total estimate or appropriation		60,000		60,000		

Payment to Oklahoma from Royalties, Oil and Gas, South Half of Red River (Receipt Limitation)—

Payment to Oklahoma from royalties, oil and gas, south half of Red River: For payment of 37½ per centum of the royalties derived from the south half of Red River in Oklahoma under the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1923 (30 U. S. C. 233), which shall be paid to the State of Oklahoma in lieu of all State and local taxes upon tribal funds accruing under said Act, to be expended by the State in the same manner as if received under section 35 of the Act approved February 25, 1920 (30 U. S. C. 191), $7,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*30 U. S. C. 233; 44 Stat. 740; 52 Stat. 297*).

Estimate 1940, **$7,000** Appropriated 1939, **$7,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Grants to States for roads and educational purposes	$7,000	$7,000	$7,442
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			558
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000	7,000	8,000

Total, General Land Office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,179,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,192,700**

Special accounts:

Payments to Counties, Oregon and California Land-Grant Fund—

Payments to certain counties in Oregon from the Oregon and California land-grant fund (in lieu of current taxes):

Indefinite appropriation of 50 percent of all moneys deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the Oregon and California land-grant fund for payment to the counties in which the lands revested under the Act of June 9, 1916 (39 Stat. 218), are situated, to be payable on or after June 30, 1938, and each year thereafter to each of said counties in the proportion that the total assessed value of the Oregon and California grant lands in each of said counties for the year 1915 bears

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

to the total assessed value of all of said lands in the State of Oregon for said year, such moneys to be used as other county funds.

Payments to certain counties in Oregon from the Oregon and California land-grant fund (in lieu of accrued taxes):

Indefinite appropriation of 25 percent of all moneys deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the Oregon and California land-grant fund for payment to said counties as money in lieu of taxes accrued or which shall accrue to them prior to March 1, 1938, under the provisions of the Act of July 13, 1926 (44 Stat. 915), and which taxes are unpaid on said date, such moneys to be paid to said counties severally by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, upon certification by the Secretary of the Interior, until such tax indebtedness as shall have accrued prior to March 1, 1938, is extinguished (*39 Stat. 218; 44 Stat. 915; 50 Stat. 874*).

Estimate 1940, **$375,000** Appropriated 1939, **$375,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Grants to counties for schools, roads, highways, bridges, and port districts	$375,000	$375,000	$612,243
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,765
Total estimate or appropriation	375,000	375,000	[1] 619,008

[1] This fund was made a permanent appropriation effective Mar. 1, 1938, by the act of Aug. 28, 1937 (50 Stat. 874). Under the annual appropriation of $496,000, payments aggregating $489,235 were made and the balance of the obligations, $123,008, were paid from the permanent appropriation subsequent to Mar. 1, 1938.

Payments to States from Receipts Under Mineral Leasing Act of February 25, 1920—

Indefinite appropriation of 20 per centum of past production and 37½ per centum of future production of the amounts derived from bonuses, royalties, and rentals under the provisions of the Mineral Leasing Act of February 25, 1920 (30 U. S. C. 191), to be paid by the Secretary of the Treasury after the expiration of each fiscal year to the States within the boundaries of which the leased lands or deposits are or were located, said moneys to be used by the States or subdivisions thereof for the construction and maintenance of public roads or for the support of public schools or other educational institutions as the legislatures of the States may direct (*30 U. S. C. 191*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,000,000**
Revised 1939, **$2,450,000**

22 Grants to States for roads and educational purposes: Obligations—1940, $2,500,000; 1939, $2,450,000; 1938, $1,944,619.

Payments to States from Potash Deposits, Royalties and Rentals, Act of February 7, 1927—

Indefinite appropriation of 37½ per centum of moneys received for bonuses, royalties, and rentals from leases of potash deposits under the Act of February 7, 1927 (30 U. S. C. 285), to be paid to the States in accordance with the provisions of sections 5 and 6 of said Act (*30 U. S. C. 285*).

Estimate 1940, **$37,500** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$37,500**

22 Grants to States for roads and educational purposes: Obligations—1940, $37,500; 1939, $37,500; 1938, $39,165.

Total, General Land Office, special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$2,912,500** Appropriated 1939, **$2,375,000**
Revised 1939, **$2,862,500**

Total, General Land Office, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$5,091,500** Appropriated 1939, **$4,567,700**
Revised 1939, **$5,055,200**

Trust accounts:

Expenses, Public Survey Work—

Indefinite appropriations of the amount deposited by individuals to pay the cost and expenses incident to the survey of lands, any excess of the sums so deposited, over and above the actual cost of surveys, comprising all expenses incident thereto, for which they were severally deposited, to be repaid to the depositors, respectively (*31 U. S. C. 711; 43 U. S. C. 759, 761, 887; Comp. Gen. decision Aug. 31, 1931; 48 Stat. 1224–1236*).

Estimate 1940, **$12,000** Appropriated 1939, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
08 Printing and binding and lithographing (service)	$1,000	$1,000	$982
52 Repayment of deposits	2,000	2,000	2,471
Reimbursements for surveys and office work to "Surveying the public lands"	+9,000	+9,000	+11,705
Prior year balance obligated in 1938			−2,899
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	12,259

Trustee Funds, Alaska Townsites—

Indefinite appropriation of townsite funds covered into the Treasury of the United States and appropriated for expenditure (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 48 Stat. 1233, sec. 20*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$1,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
52 Repayment of deposits	$1,000	$1,000	$277
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,505
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,000	1,782

Unearned Proceeds, Lands, etc., General Land Office—

Indefinite appropriation of moneys received as unearned moneys, lands, covered into the Treasury and appropriated for expenditure (*31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1940, **$200,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
52 Repayment of deposits	$100,000	$100,000	$87,677
Prior year balance obligated in 1938			−8,027
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	100,000	100,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	200,000	79,650

Total, General Land Office, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$213,000** Appropriated 1939, **$12,000**
Revised 1939, **$213,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Surveying the public lands	3	$1,800	3	$450	$1,350	5	$2,400	For use of district cadastral engineers in connection with their supervisory duties, inspecting work in the field, etc.
Revested Oregon & California R. R. and reconveyed Coos Bay wagon-road grant lands, Oregon (reimbursable).	2	1,100			1,100	1	900	To provide transportation of employees to and from and within the forests, and for field use generally in the administration of the Oregon & California and Coos Bay lands.
Total	5	2,900	3	450	2,450	6	3,300	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SALARIES

Salaries, Bureau of Indian Affairs—

For the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$522,200] *$544,000 (25 U. S. C. 1, 61; 52 Stat. 297).*

Estimate 1940, **$544,000** Appropriated 1939, **$522,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director of education	1	$7,500	1	$7,333	1	$6,750
Director of forestry			0.9	6,500		
Grade 6. Director of extension work	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Associate director of education	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Director of irrigation	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Director of forestry	1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.7	5,600
Grade 5. Senior medical officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant director of extension work	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Assistant director of forestry	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Forester	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant director of education	1	4,800	1	4,783	1	4,600
Chief supervisor of construction	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,633
Assistant director of irrigation	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Director of nursing service	1	3,800	0.7	4,370	1	4,600
Engineer	1	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.8	4,000
Architect	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Statistician	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate architect	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Irrigation examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate architectural engineer	1	3,300	1	3,292	1	3,200
Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant supervisor of nursing	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant attorney	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant architect	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Finance officer and business manager	1	5,600	1	5,700	1	6,000
Assistant to the commissioner	2	6,000	2	5,983	2	5,800
Field representative	1	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.3	5,600
Grade 12. Director of lands	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Field representative	2	4,700	1	4,783	1	4,600
Employment supervisor	1	4,800	1	4,783	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant finance officer and business manager	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant to the commissioner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant director of extension work					0.6	4,000
Chief of fiscal division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant director of lands	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Associate guidance officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Supervisory employment agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Assistant chief of division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative assistant					1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief of section	7	3,014	7	3,014	7	3,057
Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Clerk	1	3,000	1	2,992	1	2,900
Associate accountant and auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Confidential secretary to commissioner	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief of section	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Clerk	6	2,632	6	2,632	5	2,640
Assistant guidance officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Private secretary to commissioner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Budget assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk	7	2,342	7	2,342	7	2,329
Chief of division	1	2,400	1	2,392	1	2,300
Grade 5. Private secretary to assistant commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk	27	2,082	27	2,082	25.5	2,093
Grade 4. Clerk	42	1,847	40	1,850	31	1,838
Grade 3. Stenographer	20	1,670	20	1,674	20.1	1,686
Clerk	26	1,670	25	1,670	19.3	1,685
Grade 2. Clerk	10	1,476	9	1,481	10.9	1,479
Stenographer	10	1,463	8	1,469	4.6	1,450
Typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.1	1,609
Grade 1. Clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,410
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,260	4	1,260	5	1,248
Ungraded. Assistant	9	1,200	8	1,200	16.4	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	231	553,142	220.7	529,862	210.6	501,123
Deduct lapses		13,742		12,262		
Net permanent, departmental		539,400		517,600		501,123
Temporary employees, departmental		4,600		4,600		4,510
01 Personal services (net)		544,000		522,200		505,633
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,837
Total estimate or appropriation		544,000		522,200		508,470

84600—38——26

GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, Indian Service—

For transportation and incidental expenses of officers and clerks of the Bureau of Indian Affairs when traveling on official duty; for radio, telegraph, and telephone toll messages on business pertaining to the Indian Service sent and received by the Bureau of Indian Affairs at Washington, and for other necessary expenses of the Indian Service for which no other appropriation is available, [$35,000] *$37,500 (25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 298).*

Estimate 1940, **$37,500** Appropriated 1939, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials			$90
05 Communication service	$8,700	$8,200	8,958
06 Travel expense	28,300	26,300	22,357
07 Transportation of things			25
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc			205
12 Repairs and alterations			10
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			55
30 Equipment	500	500	300
Total estimate or appropriation	37,500	35,000	32,000

Purchase and Transportation of Indian Supplies—

For advertising, inspection, storage, and all other expenses incident to the purchase of goods and supplies for the Indian Service and for payment of railroad, pipe-line, and other transportation costs of such goods and supplies, [$720,000] *$750,000: Provided,* That no part of this appropriation shall be used in payment for any services except bill therefor is rendered within one year from the time the service is performed *(25 U. S. C. 93, 94, 95, 99, 100; 52 Stat. 298).*

Estimate 1940, **$750,000** Appropriated 1939, **$720,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent	3	$3,000	3	$3,000	3	$3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,880	6	1,880	6	1,907
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	13	1,486	13	1,486	10	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Guard	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Laborer	14	1,286	14	1,286	14	1,286
Ungraded. Assistant	5	1,200	5	1,200	2.1	1,200
Assistant	2.5	1,080	2.5	1,080	2.5	1,080
Total permanent, field	50.5	76,942	50.5	76,942	44.6	69,306
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		3,595
Net permanent, field		73,942		73,942		65,711
Temporary employees, field		500		500		500
01 Personal services (net)		74,442		74,442		66,211
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,000		4,000		3,744
05 Communication service		2,060		2,000		1,683
06 Travel expense		4,000		4,000		2,500
07 Transportation of things		648,158		618,158		706,123
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		3,500		3,500		3,504
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		400		400		367
11 Rents		9,500		9,500		9,438
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		1,010
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,500		1,500		1,768
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		3,652
Total other obligations		675,558		645,558		733,789
Total estimate or appropriation		750,000		720,000		800,000

Maintaining Law and Order on Indian Reservations—

For maintaining law and order on Indian reservations, including pay of judges of Indian courts, pay of Indian police, and pay of employees engaged in the suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors, marihuana, and deleterious drugs among Indians, and including traveling expenses, supplies, and equipment, [$237,290] *$282,390 (25 U. S. C. 13, 241, 243, 244, 248, 250; 52 Stat. 298).*

Estimate 1940, **$282,390** Appropriated 1939, **$237,290**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintaining Law and Order on Indian Reservations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief special officer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 7. Chief of Navajo patrol	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Special officer	15	2,347	15	2,347	13.1	2,361
Grade 4. Deputy special officer	13	1,833	8	1,854	5	1,900
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant deputy special officer	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior deputy special officer	3	1,458	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Ungraded. Chief of police	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Police	2	1,080				
Chief of police	64	765	54	773	59	774
Private	98	556	98	556	112.1	550
Police	6	900	6	900	0.4	900
Police	3	660	3	660	0.3	660
Police	9	600	9	600	0.9	600
Judge	21	320	21	320	24	320
Judge	31	180	31	180	31.3	180
Judge	9	120	9	120	8.3	120
Judge	1	90	1	90	1	90
Total permanent, field	281	207,366	260	181,837	259.1	171,068
Deduct lapses		7,500		7,500		5,071
Net permanent, field		199,866		174,337		165,997
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		1,000
All personal services, field		200,866		175,337		166,997
Deduct quarters furnished		8,900		8,481		8,432
01 Personal services (net)		191,966		166,856		158,565
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,000		19,000		14,190
05 Communication service		750		500		380
06 Travel expense		40,500		30,000		25,150
07 Transportation of things		500		250		215
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		250		125		103
12 Repairs and alterations		8,500		7,500		6,880
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		3,174		3,559		440
30 Equipment		16,750		9,500		5,612
Total other obligations		90,424		70,434		52,970
Grand total obligations		282,390		237,290		211,535
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,005
Total estimate or appropriation		282,390		237,290		216,540

Indian Agency Buildings—

For lease, purchase, construction, repair, and improvement of agency buildings, exclusive of hospital buildings, including the purchase of necessary lands *for agency purposes* and the installation, repair, and improvement of heating, lighting, power, and sewerage and water systems in connection therewith, [$190,000] *$200,000*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the construction of any building, the total cost of which is in excess of $1,500 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 298*).

Estimate 1940, **$200,000** Appropriated 1939, **$190,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Mechanical engineer			1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Supervising plant operator			2	2,600	1	2,600
Total permanent, field			3	9,000	2	6,400
Deduct lapses				1,300		2,600
01 Personal services (net)				7,700		3,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expense				3,000		1,070
11 Rents		$10,500		10,500		8,425
12 Repairs and alterations		184,500		162,800		158,258
30 Equipment				1,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		5,000		5,000		12,811
Total other obligations		200,000		182,300		180,564
Grand total obligations		200,000		190,000		184,364
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						636
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000		190,000		185,000

Expenses of Organizing Indian Corporations, etc.—

For expenses of organizing Indian chartered corporations, or other tribal organizations, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 986), as supplemented and amended by the Acts of June 15, 1935 (49 Stat. 378), May 1, 1936 (49 Stat. 1250), and June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1967), including personal services, purchase of equipment and supplies, not to exceed $3,000 for printing and binding, and other necessary expenses, $80,000, of which not to exceed $20,000 may be used for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, not to exceed $3 per diem in lieu of subsistence may be allowed to Indians actually traveling away from their place of residence when assisting in organization work[: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure in that part of the State of New Mexico embraced in the Navajo Indian Reservation, and not to exceed $5,000 shall be available for expenditure in said State] (*48 Stat. 986; 52 Stat. 298*).

Estimate 1940, **$80,000** Appropriated 1939, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	2	$3,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Field representative	1	5,600	0.7	5,600		
Grade 11. Field representative					1	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	8	21,440	7.7	19,760	9	23,340
Deduct lapses		1,440		500		750
Net permanent, departmental		20,000		19,260		22,590
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant anthropologist					1.7	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 13. Field representative					0.5	5,600
Grade 11. Field agent	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 9. Field agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Field agent	6	2,920	6	2,920	5.9	2,900
Grade 7. Field agent					0.7	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,440	1.3	1,440	0.3	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, field	16	34,360	15.8	34,252	17	39,162
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		2,791
Net permanent, field		31,360		31,252		36,371
Temporary employees, field		4,000		4,000		7,104
All personal services, field		35,360		35,252		43,475
01 Personal services (net)		55,360		54,512		66,065
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		2,815
05 Communication service		100		100		386
06 Travel expense		18,000		18,000		22,395
07 Transportation of things						10
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		750		750		1,470
11 Rents		400		400		570
12 Repairs and alterations		2,700		3,500		4,384
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		190		238		200
30 Equipment		500		500		940
Total other obligations		24,640		25,488		33,170
Grand total obligations		80,000		80,000		99,235
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						30,765
Total estimate or appropriation		80,000		80,000		130,000

Vehicles, Indian Service: Not to exceed [$470,800] *$479,800* of applicable appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Indian Affairs shall be available for the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of employees in the Indian field service, and the transportation of Indian school pupils, and not to exceed [$200,000] *$225,000* of applicable appropriations may be used for the purchase and exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and such vehicles shall be used only for official service, including the transportation of Indian school pupils (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 298*).

Replacement of property destroyed by fire, flood, or storm: That to meet possible emergencies not exceeding $35,000 of the appropriations made by this Act for support of reservation and non-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

reservation schools, for school and agency buildings, and for conservation of health among Indians shall be available, upon approval of the Secretary of the Interior, for replacing any buildings, equipment, supplies, livestock, or other property of those activities of the Indian Service above referred to which may be destroyed or rendered unserviceable by fire, flood, or storm: *Provided*, That any diversions of appropriations made hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 298–299*).

Authorization for attending health and educational meetings: Not to exceed $7,000 shall be available from applicable funds for expenses (not membership fees) of employees of the Indian Service when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior to attend meetings of medical, health, educational, agricultural, forestry, engineering, and industrial associations in the interest of work among the Indians (*46 Stat. 284; 52 Stat. 299*).

Relief of William C. Willahan—

For the relief of William C. Willahan, or his heirs, as authorized by and in conformity with sections 2, 3, and 4 of the Act of June 25, 1938 (Private, No. 715, 75th Congress), $855.23, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Estimate 1940, **$855.23**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1940, $855.

Total, general expenses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,894,745.23** Appropriated 1939, **$1,784,490**

INDIAN LANDS

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land and water rights, and so forth, Pueblo Indians, New Mexico (tribal funds): [For] *The unexpended balance of the appropriation from the tribal funds to the credit of the Pojoaque Pueblo, New Mexico, contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, for* the purchase of additional land and water rights, the development of water for irrigation and domestic purposes, the purchase of equipment for industrial advancement, and for such other purposes, except per capita payments, as may be recommended by the governing officials of the [Pojoaque] Pueblo and be approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, [$56,524.21, payable from trust funds placed to the credit of that pueblo as a result of findings made by the Pueblo Lands Board pursuant to the provisions of the Act of June 7, 1924 (43 Stat. 636); and the funds available under this head for the various pueblos of New Mexico for the fiscal year 1938 are] *is* hereby continued available for the same purposes and under the same conditions until expended (*43 Stat. 636, sec. 19; 52 Stat. 299*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net) (attorneys' fees)			$6,202
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			28
07 Transportation of things			245
09 Advertising and publication of notices			306
12 Repairs and alterations			286
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$300,000	$156,524	23
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	2,678
31 Land and interest in land	150,000	100,000	98,265
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	5,000	5,000	2,775
Total other obligations	460,000	266,524	104,606
Grand total obligations	460,000	266,524	110,808
1934 and prior-year appropriations obligated in 1938, 1939, and 1940	−460,000	−210,000	−110,808
Total estimate or appropriation		56,524	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−56,524	

Compensation to Pueblo Indians, New Mexico, for Loss of Land and Water Rights—

[Compensation to Pueblo Indians, New Mexico: For the last three installments for additional compensation to the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, for loss of land and water rights, and in settlement of the liability of the United States to said Pueblos as declared by the Act of June 7, 1924 (43 Stat. 636), and as authorized by the Act of May 31, 1933 (48 Stat. 109), $253,960.66, which amount shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the following-named pueblos:]

[Jemez, $628.34; Nambe, $15,813.16; Taos, $28,235.69; Santa Ana, $969.46; Santo Domingo, $1,418.86; Sandia, $4,326.88; San Felipe, $4,984.85; Isleta, $15,917.11; Picuris, $22,191.46; San Ildefonso, $12,352.76; San Juan, $51,287.68; Santa Clara, $60,371.41; Cochiti, $12,608.79; Pojoaque, $22,854.21: *Provided*, That expenditures may be made from the foregoing sums, as authorized by the Act of May 31, 1933, for the purchase of lands and water rights, purchase or construction of reservoirs, irrigation works, or other permanent improvements upon or for the benefit of the lands of said pueblos and for such other purposes, except per capita payments, as may be recommended by the governing officials of the particular pueblos involved, and be approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs] (*43 Stat. 636; 48 Stat. 109; 52 Stat. 299*).

Appropriated 1939, **$253,960.66**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1939, $253,961; 1938, $253,961.

Compensation to Non-Indian Claimants, Pueblo Lands, New Mexico—

[Compensation to non-Indian claimants, Pueblo Indian Lands, New Mexico: The unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for compensation to non-Indian claimants, Pueblo Indian Lands, New Mexico, are hereby continued available for this purpose until expended] (*43 Stat. 636; 48 Stat. 108; 49 Stat. 800; 52 Stat. 299*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Land and interest in land		$23,448	$6,344
1933 appropriation obligated in 1938 and 1939		−23,448	−3,273
Total estimate or appropriation			3,071

Payment to Confederated Bands of Ute Indians for Land in Western Colorado—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions			$161,400
31 Land and interest in land			100,000
Total obligations			261,400
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−100,000
Total estimate or appropriation			161,400

Purchase of Land for Navajo Indians, Arizona (Reimbursable)—

Purchase of land for the Navajo Indians, Arizona, reimbursable: The unexpended balance of the appropriation contained in the Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1934, for the purchase of land, and improvements thereon, including water rights, for the Navajo Indians in Arizona, as authorized by and in conformity with the provisions of the Act of June 14, 1934 (48 Stat. 961), is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, [1939] *1940* (*48 Stat. 961; 52 Stat. 299*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Land and interest in land	$20,000	$10,154	$16,445
1935 appropriation obligated in 1938, 1939, and 1940	−20,000	−10,154	−16,445
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tribal funds—

Purchase of improvements belonging to certain Navajo Indians, Arizona—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			$7,215
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−7,215

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land for the Navajo Indians, Arizona (tribal funds): [For] *The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $40,000 from funds to the credit of the Navajo tribe, contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, for the* purchase, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 14, 1934 (48 Stat. 961), of lands from the New Mexico and Arizona Land Company within the Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona, [at $1.67 per acre, $40,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Navajo Tribe: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended until the New Mexico and Arizona Land Company has completed the exchanges to be made by it under authority contained in the said Act of June 14, 1934: *Provided further*, That title may be accepted subject to a reservation of the oil, gas, and minerals to lands yet to be acquired through purchase or exchange under authority contained in this paragraph or in the Act of June 14, 1934] *is hereby continued available for the same purpose and under the same conditions until June 30, 1940 (25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 300)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Land and interest in land	$10,000	$30,000	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940	−10,000	+10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−40,000	

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land for Navajo Indians, Utah—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Land and interest in land			$20,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−20,000

Tribal funds—

Leasing of lands for Navajo Indians (tribal funds): For lease, pending purchase, of land and water rights for the use and benefit of Indians of the Navajo Tribe in Arizona and New Mexico, $20,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Navajo Tribe (*45 Stat. 899; 52 Stat. 300*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
11 Rents	$20,000	$20,000	$16,227
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,773
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	20,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−20,000	−20,000	−20,000

Acquisition of Land for Indian Tribes—

For the acquisition of lands, interest in lands, water rights and surface rights to lands, and for expenses incident to such acquisition, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 985), including personal services, purchase of equipment and supplies, and other necessary expenses, [$500,000] *$750,000*, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, of which not to exceed [$20,000] *$25,000* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated the Secretary of the Interior may also incur obligations, and enter into contracts for the acquisition of additional land, not exceeding a total of $250,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof, and appropriations hereafter made for the acquisition of land pursuant to the authorization contained in the Act of June 18, 1934, shall be available for the purpose of discharging the obligation or obligations so created: *Provided further*, That no part of the sum herein appropriated or of this contract authorization shall be used for the acquisition of land within the States of Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming outside of the boundaries of existing Indian reservations (*48 Stat. 985; 52 Stat. 300*).

Estimate 1940, **$750,000** Appropriated 1939, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney	1	$3,800	0.8	$3,800		
Grade 3. Attorney			0.2	3,200	0.9	$3,200
Grade 2. Attorney	1	2,600	0.8	2,600	0.9	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Draftsman					0.2	2,300
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant director of lands	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	1.8	1,800	1	1,800
Stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,620			1.4	1,620
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,440			0.6	1,500
Total permanent departmental	11	24,720	8.6	20,660	9.1	20,648
Deduct lapses				660		678
Net permanent, departmental		24,720		20,000		19,970
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	4	2,600	4.3	2,600	3.6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney					0.5	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Draftsman			0.8	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Field agent	5	3,800	5	3,800	3.2	3,800
Grade 8. Field agent	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7 Field agent	12	2,610	10	2,610	7.8	2,613
Grade 6. Clerk					0.5	2,300
Grade 5. Field agent	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,800	5	1,800	4.5	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.5	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant			1.3	1,200	5	1,200
Total permanent, field	31	79,300	31.4	77,860	27.8	62,585
Deduct lapses				4,900		958
Net permanent, field		79,300		72,960		61,627
01 Personal services (net)		104,020		92,960		81,597
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		5,000		3,812
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,019
06 Travel expense		25,000		25,000		19,257
07 Transportation of things		200		200		197
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		500		500		344
11 Rents		2,000		2,000		1,597
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		4,500		3,560
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,010		913		254
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		1,216
31 Land and interest in land		729,770		1,035,500		1,208,222
Total other obligations		770,980		1,076,113		1,239,478
Grand total obligations		875,000		1,169,073		1,321,075
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938						−319,310
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938						−845,838
1938 appropriation obligaged in 1939				−794,073		+794,073
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940		−125,000		+125,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		750,000		500,000		950,000

Land for Santa Rosa Band of Mission Indians in California—

31 Land and interest in land: Obligations, 1938, $500.

Redemption of Restricted Indian Property Subject to Taxation—

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $25,000 contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, for the payment of taxes, including penalties and interest, assessed against individually owned Indian land, title to which is held subject to restrictions against alienation or encumbrance except with the consent or approval of the Secretary of the Interior, when such land was purchased with trust or restricted funds with the understanding that after purchase it would be nontaxable, as authorized by the Act of June 20, 1936 (49 Stat. 1542), is hereby

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

continued available for the same purposes until June 30, [1939] *1940 (49 Stat. 1542; 52 Stat. 300).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$5,000	$15,179	$4,821
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940	−5,000	−15,179	+20,179
Total estimate or appropriation			25,000

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land, Confederated Bands of Utes, Utah (tribal funds): The unexpended balances of the amounts authorized to be expended by the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for the purchase of additional lands and improvements for the Confederated Bands of Ute Indians in Utah, are hereby continued available for the same purposes, *and for the purchase of improvements on public domain lands,* until June 30, [1939] *1940 (52 Stat. 300).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Land and interest in land	$100,000	$100,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940	−100,000	−100,000	+$200,000
Total estimate or appropriation			200,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−200,000

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land, Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota (tribal funds): [For] *The unexpended balances of the appropriations from tribal funds of the Cheyenne River Indians, South Dakota, available during the fiscal year 1939 for* the purchase of Indian-owned and privately owned land, and improvements thereon, in the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota, [$12,500, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Cheyenne River Indians: *Provided,* That title to any land or improvements so purchased shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Cheyenne River Tribe: *Provided further,* That the unexpended balance of the appropriation from tribal funds made for this purpose for the fiscal year 1938 is] *are* hereby continued available *for the same purposes and under the same conditions,* until June 30, [1939] *1940 (25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 300–301).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Land and interest in land	$15,000	$10,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940	−2,500	−10,000	+$12,500
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940	−12,500	+12,500	
Total estimate or appropriation		12,500	12,500
Received by transfer from: "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−12,500	−12,500

Tribal funds—

[Land surveys, Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For the survey of certain lands of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians of Oklahoma, $15,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of said Indians] *(25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 301).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$15,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−15,000	

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land, Fort Hall Reservation, Idaho (tribal funds): [For] *The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $40,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, for* the purchase of Indian-owned and privately owned lands or interests therein, and improvements thereon, [fiscal year 1939, $40,000,] payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Fort Hall Indians[: *Provided,* That title to any land, interests therein, or improvements so purchased shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation: *Provided further,* That in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior title may be taken to the surface only], *is hereby continued available, for the same purposes and under the same conditions, until June 30, 1940 (25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 1130).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Land and interest in land	$20,000	$20,000	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940	−20,000	+20,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−40,000	

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land for the Southern Ute Indians, Colorado (tribal funds): [For] *The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $20,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, for* the purchase of land and improvements thereon for the Southern Ute Indians in Colorado, [fiscal year 1939, $20,000,] payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Southern Ute Band of Ute Indians[: *Provided,* That title to any land or improvements so purchased shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Southern Ute Band of Indians], *is hereby continued available, for the same purposes and under the same conditions, until June 30, 1940 (25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 1130).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Land and interest in land	$10,000	$10,000	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940	−10,000	+10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000	
Received by transfer from: "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−20,000	

Tribal Funds—

Purchase of land for Ute Mountain Indians, Colorado (tribal funds): [For] *The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $20,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, for* the purchase of land and improvements thereon for the Ute Mountain Band of Indians in Colorado, [fiscal year 1939, $20,000,] payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Ute Mountain Band[: *Provided,* That title to any land or improvements so purchased shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Ute Mountain Band of Ute Indians], *is hereby continued available, for the same purposes and under the same conditions, until June 30, 1940 (52 Stat. 1130).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Land and interest in land	$10,000	$10,000	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940	−10,000	+10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000	
Received by transfer from: "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−20,000	

Improvement of Land Records—

For improvement of the land records in the Bureau of Indian Affairs, including personal services in the District of Columbia, printing and binding, purchase of equipment and supplies, and such other

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

expenses as may be necessary to make permanent the land records of the Indian Service, $20,000 (submitted) (25 U. S. C. 13).

Estimate 1940, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	$1,800				
Grade 3. Stenographer, senior	3	1,620				
Total permanent, departmental	5	8,460				
Deduct lapses		1,460				
Net permanent, departmental		7,000				
Temporary employees, departmental		3,000				
01 Personal services (net)		10,000				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500				
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		2,500				
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		500				
30 Equipment		6,500				
Total other obligations		10,000				
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000				

Payment to Loyal Shawnee Indians, Oklahoma—

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $109,746.25 contained in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1930, for payment to the Loyal Shawnee Indians, in settlement of their claim arising under the twelfth article of the treaty with said Indians proclaimed October 14, 1868 (15 Stat. 513), as authorized by and in accordance with the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat. 1550), is hereby reappropriated and made available until expended for the purposes authorized by the said Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat. 1550).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$7,677				
1930 appropriation obligated in 1940		−7,677				
Total estimate or appropriation						

Payment to Sioux Indians for Failure to Receive Land Allotments—

22 Grants, subsidies and contributions: Obligations—1938, $79,118.

Total, Indian lands, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, [a] **$770,000** Appropriated 1939, **$753,960.66**

[a] In addition $7,677 reappropriated.

INDUSTRIAL ASSISTANCE AND ADVANCEMENT

Administration of Indian Forests—

For the preservation of timber on Indian reservations and allotments other than the Menominee Indian Reservation in Wisconsin, the education of Indians in the proper care of forests, and the general administration of forestry and grazing work, including fire prevention and payment of reasonable rewards for information leading to arrest and conviction of a person or persons setting forest fires, or taking or otherwise destroying timber, in contravention of law on Indian lands, **[**$320,000**]** *$358,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the expenses of administration of Indian forest lands from which timber is sold to the extent only that proceeds from the sales of timber from such lands are insufficient for that purpose (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 301*).

Estimate 1940, **$358,000** Appropriated 1939, **$320,000**

Administration of Indian Forests—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Assistant director of forestry	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	0.3	$5,400
Senior forester	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Regional forester	3	4,600	3	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 4. Associate regional forester	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Logging engineer					1	3,800
Range supervisor					1.5	3,900
Forester	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Forest supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.5	3,800
Grade 3. Logging engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Regional forester	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Forest supervisor	7	3,414	7	3,414	7	3,414
Associate regional range supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate range supervisor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate range examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Forest supervisor	16	2,863	16	2,863	13.7	2,800
Assistant regional forester	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Forest examiner	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.8	2,900
Assistant range examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant range supervisor	5	2,780	5	2,780	4.1	2,836
Grade 1. Junior range examiner	7	2,086	7	2,086	7.8	2,000
Assistant range supervisor	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Senior forest ranger	19.5	2,246	19.5	2,246	19.4	2,234
Forest assistant	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Assistant range examiner	4	2,322	4	2,322	4.7	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.9	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Forest guard					1	2,400
Grade 8. Scaler	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 7. Scaler	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.7	1,860
Grade 6. Forest guard	4	1,770	4	1,770	5.3	1,751
Grade 5. Forest guard	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Range guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Ungraded. Assistant	6	1,200	6	1,200	5	1,200
Assistant	2	1,140	2	1,140		
Assistant	4	1,080	4	1,080	6	1,080
Total permanent, field	98.5	247,273	98.5	247,273	96.9	236,925
Deduct lapses		20,000		20,000		17,316
Net permanent, field		227,273		227,273		219,609
Temporary employees, field		83,000		50,000		9,220
All personal services, field		310,273		277,273		228,829
Deduct quarters furnished		14,030		14,030		13,349
01 Personal services (net)		296,243		263,243		215,480
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,000		11,000		10,485
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		985
06 Travel expense		15,000		15,000		13,420
07 Transportation of things		750		750		725
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		400		400		375
09 Advertising, and publication of notices						270
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,500		1,500		1,440
11 Rents		1,500		1,500		1,360
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		10,000		10,715
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		607		607		
30 Equipment		20,000		15,000		19,440
Total other obligations		61,757		56,757		59,215
Grand total obligations		358,000		320,000		274,695
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						305
Total estimate or appropriation		358,000		320,000		275,000

Expenses, Sale of Timber (Reimbursable)—

For expenses incidental to the sale of timber, and for the expenses of administration, including fire prevention, of Indian forest lands from which such timber is sold to the extent that the proceeds of such sales are sufficient for that purpose, $120,000, reimbursable to the United States as provided in the Act of February 14, 1920 (25 U. S. C. 413): *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of reasonable rewards for information leading to arrest and conviction of a person or persons setting forest fires, or taking or otherwise destroying timber, in contravention of law (*25 U. S. C. 407, 413; 52 Stat. 301*).

Estimate 1940, **$120,000** Appropriated 1939, **$120,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses, Sale of Timber (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Forest supervisor	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Forest examiner	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Ranger	7	2,286	7	2,286	7.5	2,233
Junior forester	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Guard	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Scaler	29	1,900	29	1,900	23.6	1,900
Grade 4. Mechanic helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Ungraded. Assistant	8	1,200	8	1,200	10.4	1,200
Assistant	1	720	1	720		
Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	55	101,502	55	101,502	51.5	94,048
Deduct lapses		3,840		3,840		1,053
Net permanent, field		97,662		97,662		92,995
Temporary employees, field		6,000		6,000		5,728
All personal services, field		103,662		103,662		98,723
Deduct quarters furnished		5,380		5,380		4,440
01 Personal services (net)		98,282		98,282		94,283
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,000		6,000		5,566
05 Communication service		200		200		90
06 Travel expense		1,000		1,000		1,081
07 Transportation of things		250		250		225
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		200		200		201
09 Advertising, and publication of notices		600		600		528
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,000		1,000		975
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		4,114
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,468		1,468		236
30 Equipment		6,000		6,000		2,243
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						640
Total other obligations		21,718		21,718		15,899
Grand total obligations		120,000		120,000		110,182
Transferred to "Suppressing forest fires on Indian reservations"						+524
Net total obligations		120,000		120,000		110,706
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,294
Total estimate or appropriation		120,000		120,000		120,000

Suppressing Forest Fires on Indian Reservations—

For the suppression or emergency prevention of forest fires on or threatening Indian reservations, $15,000, together with $25,000 from funds held by the United States in trust for the respective tribes of Indians interested: *Provided*, That not to exceed $50,000 of appropriations herein made for timber operations shall be available upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, for fire-suppression or emergency prevention purposes: *Provided further*, That any diversions of appropriations made hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 301*).

Estimate 1940, **$15,000** Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Treasury funds						
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)		$11,000		$11,000		$10,259
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,300		3,300		4,005
06 Travel expense						5
07 Transportation of things						45
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.						25
11 Rents		200		200		215
12 Repairs and alterations						40
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		100		100		470
30 Equipment		400		400		160
Total other obligations		4,000		4,000		4,965
Grand total obligations		15,000		15,000		15,224

Suppressing Forest Fires on Indian Reservations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Treasury funds—Continued						
Received by transfer from "Expenses, sale of timber, reimbursable"						−$524
Net total obligations		$15,000		$15,000		14,700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						300
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000		15,000		15,000
Tribal funds						
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)		19,000		19,000		615
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,000		4,000		
05 Communication service		50		50		
11 Rents		100		100		
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		
30 Equipment		1,750		1,750		
Total other obligations		6,000		6,000		
Grand total obligations		25,000		25,000		615
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						24,385
Total estimate or appropriation		25,000		25,000		25,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−25,000		−25,000		−25,000

Supervising Mining Operations on Leased Indian Lands (Reimbursable)—

For transfer to the Geological Survey for expenditures to be made in inspecting mines and examining mineral deposits on Indian lands and in supervising mining operations on restricted, tribal, and allotted Indian lands leased under the provisions of the Acts of February 28, 1891 (25 U. S. C. 336, 371, 397), May 27, 1908 (35 Stat. 312), March 3, 1909 (25 U. S. C. 396), and other Acts authorizing the leasing of such lands for mining purposes, [$95,000, to be reimbursed under the provisions of the Act of February 14, 1920, as amended (25 U. S. C. 413)] *$110,000, of which amount not to exceed $5,000 shall be available for the purchase and exchange (not to exceed $2,000), maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed $11,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (25 U. S. C. 396; 43 U. S. C. 31; 26 Stat. 795; 35 Stat. 312; 52 Stat. 301).*

Estimate 1940, **$110,000** Appropriated 1939, **$95,000**

Transferred for supervising mining operations to "Mineral leasing, Geological Survey": Obligations—1940, $110,000; 1939, $95,000; 1938, $80,000.

Obtaining Employment for Indians—

For the purpose of obtaining remunerative employment for Indians, [$38,500] *$40,500 (25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 301).*

Estimate 1940, **$40,500** Appropriated 1939, **$38,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior employment agent					0.3	$3,200
Grade 7. Regional employment supervisor					0.7	2,600
Grade 6. Social worker	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior employment agent	3	2,166	3	2,033	3.3	2,030
Assistant guidance and placement officer	3	2,100	3	2,000	2.6	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant guidance and placement officer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.5	1,800
Employment agent	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	1.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.8	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant (Indian)					0.7	1,200
Assistant (Indian)			0.5	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	13	24,998	13	24,119	14.5	27,143
Deduct lapses		520				1,966
01 Personal services (net)		24,478		24,119		25,177

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Obtaining Employment for Indians—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,140	$2,000	$2,139
05 Communication service	1,500	1,500	1,238
06 Travel expense	6,200	6,200	4,991
07 Transportation of things	50	50	16
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	100	100	84
11 Rents	1,500	1,500	1,077
12 Repairs and alterations	1,500	1,500	1,319
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	232	231	195
30 Equipment	2,800	1,300	1,309
Total other obligations	16,022	14,381	12,398
Grand total obligations	40,500	38,500	37,575
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,425
Total estimate or appropriation	40,500	38,500	40,000

Agriculture and Stock Raising Among Indians—

For the purpose of developing agriculture and stock raising among the Indians, including necessary personnel, traveling and other expenses, and purchase of supplies and equipment, [$660,000] *$690,000*, of which not to exceed $15,000 may be used to conduct agricultural experiments and demonstrations on Indian school or agency farms and to maintain a supply of suitable plants or seed for issue to Indians, and not to exceed $30,000 may be used for the operation and maintenance of a sheep-breeding station on the Navajo Reservation (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 301–302*).

Estimate 1940, **$690,000** Appropriated 1939, **$660,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervisor of extension work	2	$4,700	2	$4,700	2	$4,700
Supervisor of home extension work	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior animal husbandman	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Supervisor of extension work	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Field agent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Agricultural extension agent	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.5	3,500
Grade 2. Agricultural extension agent	35	2,855	35	2,855	34.5	2,854
Assistant animal husbandman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Home extension agent	11	2,609	11	2,609	14	2,607
Head community worker					0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Agricultural extension agent	2	2,300	2	2,300	0.6	2,300
Field agent	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.1	2,000
Home extension agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Junior home extension agent	3	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	540	1	540	1	540
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Stockman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 8. Superintendent of livestock	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 7. Stockman	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.7	1,860
Farm agent	101	1,830	95	1,832	83.2	1,833
Grade 6. Stockman	6	1,680	6	1,740	4.8	1,755
General mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.3	1,680
Grade 5. Farmer	21	1,708	21	1,708	23.7	1,683
Stockman	20	1,578	20	1,578	23.3	1,585
Foreman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 4. Stockman	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.1	1,320
Range rider	2	1,320	2	1,320	1.5	1,320
Grade 3. Line rider	6	1,220	6	1,220	6	1,220
Ungraded. Assistant	6	1,140	6	1,140	6	1,140
Assistant	45	1,082	44	1,082	46.8	1,080
Assistant	5	780	5	780	5	780
Assistant	2	840	2	840	1.4	840
Assistant	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	288	531,192	280	517,880	271	499,366
Deduct lapses		7,556		9,244		15,998
Net permanent, field		523,636		508,636		483,368
Temporary employees, field		15,000		15,000		5,072
All personal services, field		538,636		523,636		488,440
Deduct quarters furnished		40,645		39,325		38,753
01 Personal services (net)		497,991		484,311		449,687
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		49,000		47,000		46,910
05 Communication service		6,500		6,000		6,345
06 Travel expense		39,500		34,500		30,045

Agriculture and Stock Raising Among Indians—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things	$2,000	$1,600	$1,608
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	2,000	1,500	1,410
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	8,000	7,500	7,290
11 Rents	500	500	475
12 Repairs and alterations	32,000	30,000	29,610
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,609	2,089	2,033
30 Equipment	49,900	45,000	47,850
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			10,895
Total other obligations	192,009	175,689	184,471
Grand total obligations	690,000	660,000	634,158
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938			−12,000
Net total obligations	690,000	660,000	622,158
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,842
Total estimate or appropriation	690,000	660,000	625,000

Industry Among Indians—

For the purpose of encouraging industry and self-support among the Indians and to aid them in the culture of fruits, grains, and other crops, [$240,000] *$185,000*, which sum may be advanced to Indians for the purchase of seeds, animals, machinery, tools, implements, and other equipment [necessary,]*; for advances to old, disabled or indigent Indian allottees for their support;* and for advances to Indians having irrigable allotments to assist them in the development and cultivation thereof[, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, to enable Indians to become self-supporting]: *Provided*, [That hereafter the expenditures for the purposes above set forth shall be under conditions to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for repayment to the United States on or before the expiration of five years, except in the case of loans on irrigable lands for permanent improvement of said lands, in which the period for repayment may run for not exceeding twenty years, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided further,*] That except for the Navajo Indians in Arizona and New Mexico not to exceed $25,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be expended on any one reservation or for the benefit of any one tribe of Indians: *Provided further*, [That hereafter the Secretary of the Interior is authorized, in his discretion and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to make advances to old, disabled, or indigent Indian allottees, for their support, to remain a charge and lien against their land until paid; such advances for the fiscal year 1939 to be made from the appropriation in this paragraph and those for fiscal years thereafter to be made from appropriations specifically available for such purposes: *Provided further,*] That not to exceed $15,000 may be advanced to worthy Indian youths to enable them to take educational courses, including courses in nursing, home economics, forestry, and other industrial subjects in colleges, universities, or other institutions, and advances so made shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe[: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $75,000 of the amount herein appropriated, together with $50,000 made available for this purpose under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938, and hereby continued available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1939, may be advanced to the Navajo Tribe of Indians for the purchase, feeding, sale, or other disposition of sheep, goats, and other livestock belonging to the Navajo Indians] (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 302*).

Estimate 1940, **$185,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$240,000**

[a] In addition $50,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)			$1,385
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			18,015
07 Transportation of things			1,220
12 Repairs and alterations			1,890
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			19,945
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$185,000	$290,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Industry Among Indians—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
30 Equipment			$108,030
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			3,575
Total other obligations	$185,000	$290,000	152,675
Grand total obligations	185,000	290,000	154,060
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−50,000	+50,000
Net total obligations	185,000	240,000	204,060
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,940
Total estimate or appropriation	185,000	240,000	215,000

Tribal funds—

Industrial assistance (tribal funds): For [the construction of homes for individual members of the tribes; for advances to them] *advances to individual members of the tribes for the construction of homes and* for the purchase of seed, animals, machinery, tools, implements, building material, and other equipment and supplies; and for advances to old, disabled, or indigent Indians for their support and burial, and Indians having irrigable allotments to assist them in the development and cultivation thereof, to be immediately available, [$28,000] *$100,000*, payable from tribal funds [as follows: Rocky Boy, Montana, $3,000; Truxton Canyon, Arizona, $25,000;] *on deposit in the Treasury to the credit of the Menominee Indians of Wisconsin*, and the unexpended balances of funds available under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year [1938, and the Act of June 27, 1932 (47 Stat. 335)] *1939, and the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933*, are hereby continued available during the fiscal year [1939: *Provided*, That the expenditures for the purposes above set forth shall be under conditions to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for repayment to the United States on or before June 30, 1944, except in the case of loans on irrigable lands for permanent improvement of said lands in which the period for repayment may run for not exceeding twenty years, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, and advances to old, disabled, or indigent Indians for their support and burial, which shall remain a charge and lien against their land until paid] *1940 for the purposes for which they were appropriated*: *Provided* [*further*], That advances may be made to worthy Indian youths to enable them to take educational courses, including courses in nursing, home economics, forestry, and other industrial subjects in colleges, universities, or other institutions and advances so made shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided further*, That all moneys reimbursed during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* shall be credited to the respective appropriations and be available for the purposes of this paragraph: *Provided further*, That funds available under this paragraph may be used for the establishment and operation of tribal enterprises when proposed by Indian tribes and approved by the Secretary of the Interior, and revenues derived therefrom shall be covered into the Treasury to the credit of the respective tribes: *Provided further*, That the unexpended balances of prior appropriations under this head for any tribe, including reimbursements to such appropriations and the appropriations made herein, may be advanced to such tribe, if incorporated, for making loans to members of the tribal corporation under rules and regulations established for the making of loans from the revolving loan fund authorized by the Act of June 18, 1934 (25 U. S. C. 470) (*25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 302–303*).

[Industrial assistance (tribal funds): For an additional amount for the construction of homes for individual members of the tribes; for advances to them for the purchase of seed, animals, machinery, tools, implements, building material, and other equipment and supplies; and for advances to old, disabled, or indigent Indians for their support and burial, and Indians having irrigable allotments to assist them in the development and cultivation thereof, fiscal year 1939, $178,000, payable from tribal funds as follows: Fort Apache, Arizona, $25,000; Sells, Arizona, $3,000; Navajo, Arizona and New Mexico, $25,000; Blackfeet, Montana, $125,000; subject to the same conditions specified under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1939] (*52 Stat. 1130–1131*)

Tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$10,000	$10,000	$8,580
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	45,000	45,000	25,645
06 Travel expense	300	300	170
07 Transportation of things	3,000	3,000	1,825
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc			5
11 Rents			35
12 Repairs and alterations	15,000	15,000	21,535
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	20,000	20,000	18,730
30 Equipment	100,000	150,000	47,290
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	30,000	30,000	29,385
50 Working fund	100,000	206,000	65,000
Total other obligations	313,300	469,300	209,620
Grand total obligations	323,300	479,300	218,200
Prior year appropriations and accruals thereto obligated in 1940, 1939, and 1938	−223,300	−273,300	−152,200
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	206,000	66,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−100,000	−206,000	−66,000

Tribal funds—

[Grazing fees, Tongue River Reservation, Montana (tribal funds): Not to exceed $6,000 of the funds on deposit in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Northern Cheyenne Indians of the Tongue River Reservation, Montana, may be used to pay individual members of the tribe, or their heirs, for the rental of allotments during 1935 and 1936 to the Northern Cheyenne Indian Stockgrowers Association, fiscal year 1938, to remain available until June 30, 1939] (*52 Stat. 1131*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		$6,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−6,000	+$6,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−6,000

Revolving Fund for Loans to Indians and Indian Corporations—

For an additional amount to be added to the appropriations heretofore made, for the establishment of a revolving fund for the purpose of making and administering loans to Indian chartered corporations in accordance with the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 986), and of making and administering loans to individual Indians and to associations or corporate groups of Indians of Oklahoma in accordance with the Act of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1967), [$400,000] *$500,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$20,500] *$22,500* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia, and $100,000 shall be available for personal services in the field, *for traveling expenses of employees*, for purchase of equipment and supplies, and for other necessary expenses of administering such loans, including not more than [$2,500] *$3,500* for printing and binding (*48 Stat. 986; 49 Stat. 1967; 52 Stat. 303*).

Estimate 1940, **$500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. saalry	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Director of credit	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Assistant director of credit	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Attorney					0.4	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,300				
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	1	1,800		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Revolving Fund for Loans to Indians and Indian Corporations—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1	$1,620	2	$1,620
Senior stenographer	2	$1,620	2	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	0.7	1,440		
Ungraded. Assistant			0.3	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	9	21,780	8	19,228	6.9	17,770
Deduct lapses		500		500		250
Net permanent, departmental		21,280		18,728		17,520
Temporary employees, departmental		1,220		1,000		2,922
All personal services, departmental		22,500		19,728		20,442
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney			0.5	3,800	0.6	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Credit agent	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 11. Credit agent	7	3,885	7	3,885	5.9	3,800
Principal accountant-auditor	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 9. Credit agent	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.7	3,200
Accountant-auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Grade 7. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Credit agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	4.5	1,800	4.5	1,800	4.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	1.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Ungraded. Assistant					1.6	1,200
Total permanent, field	24.5	68,835	25	70,735	19.8	55,116
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,500		2,852
Net permanent, field		67,835		69,235		52,264
01 Personal services (net)		90,335		88,963		72,706
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,500		2,291
05 Communication service		150		150		309
06 Travel expense		19,000		19,000		16,560
07 Transportation of things		100		100		397
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		2,000		2,000		1,615
11 Rents		1,200		1,200		1,184
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		2,000		1,520
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		715		587		404
20 Equipment		4,000		4,000		5,117
50 Working fund		378,000		2,382,260		1,383,891
Total other obligations		409,665		2,413,797		1,413,288
Grand total obligations		500,000		2,502,760		1,485,994
1936 appropriation available in 1938 and 1939				−602,760		−1,485,994
1937 appropriation available in 1939				−980,000		
1938 appropriation available in 1939				−520,000		+520,000
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000		400,000		520,000

Development of Indian Arts and Crafts—

For the development, under the direction of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, of Indian arts and crafts, as authorized by the Act of August 27, 1935 (49 Stat. 891), including personal services, purchase and transportation of equipment and supplies, purchase of periodicals, directories, and books of reference, purchase and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, telegraph and telephone services, cost of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, expenses of exhibits and of attendance at meetings concerned with the development of Indian arts and crafts, traveling expenses, including payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of members of the Indian Arts and Crafts Board, serving without other compensation from the United States, while absent from their homes, not to exceed $2,500 for printing and binding, and other necessary expenses, [$42,500] *$50,000,* of which not to exceed [$16,000] *$17,000* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided,* That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay any salary at a rate exceeding $7,500 per annum (*49 Stat. 891; 52 Stat. 303*).

Estimate 1940, **$50,000** Appropriated 1939, **$42,500**

Development of Indian Arts and Crafts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. General manager	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 11. Assistant to general manager	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,500	1	2,300
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620			0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1.5	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	5	16,960	4.5	15,960	3.1	12,236
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Specialist in Indian arts and crafts	4	2,000	2	2,000	1.2	2,000
Total permanent, field	4	8,000	2	4,000	1.2	2,400
Temporary employees, field		6,000		8,260		5,900
All personal services, field		14,000		12,620		8,300
01 Personal services (net)		30,960		28,580		20,536
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		700		900
05 Communication service		500		500		350
06 Travel expense		12,000		10,000		11,000
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		2,000		800		250
11 Rents		1,000		500		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		540		620		114
30 Equipment		2,000		800		6,500
Total other obligations		19,040		13,920		19,114
Grand total obligations		50,000		42,500		39,650
Estimated savings and unobligated balances						2,850
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		42,500		42,500

Suppressing Contagious Diseases Among Livestock of Indians—

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $7,500 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, for reimbursing Indians of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico, for stock destroyed on account of being infected with Malta fever, and for expenses in connection with the eradication and prevention of this disease, is hereby made available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1940 (25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 221–222).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$5,457		$2,043
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938 and 1940	−5,457		−2,043
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, industrial assistance and advancement, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,068,500** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$1,931,000**

[a] In addition $50,000 reappropriated.

DEVELOPMENT OF WATER SUPPLY

Water Supply for Indians in Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah—

[Developing water supply:] For [developing and conserving water for domestic and stock purposes on lands of] *the development, rehabilitation, repair, maintenance, and operation of domestic and stock water facilities on* the Navajo [and Hopi Indians in Arizona and New Mexico, the Papago Indians in Arizona, and the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico,] *Reservation in Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah, the Hopi Reservation in Arizona, the Papago Reservation in Arizona, and the several Pueblos in New Mexico,* including the purchase and installation of pumping [machinery,] and other [necessary] equipment, [and for operation and maintenance thereof, $70,000] *$100,000 (25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 303–304).*

Estimate 1940, **$100,000** Appropriated 1939, **$70,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Water Supply for Indians in Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Engineer	0.6	$3,550	0.3	$3,500	0.6	$3,500
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	0.6	2,600	0.6	2,600	0.5	2,750
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	0.2	2,300	0.4	2,300	0.1	2,300
Junior engineer	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Supervisor of water development					0.3	3,200
Grade 7. Supervisor of water development	1	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.3	2,600
Superintendent of construction	0.4	2,600	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 6. General foreman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 5. General foreman	1.5	2,050	0.5	2,040	0.7	2,040
Senior clerk	0.4	2,025	0.2	2,033	0.2	2,025
Grade 4. Clerk	0.3	1,800			0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.7	1,620	0.7	1,620	0.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,500	2	1,467	1.7	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant (clerical)	0.5	1,080	0.2	1,080	0.2	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Master mechanic	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.1	1,300
Grade 8. Foreman	0.5	2,200	0.3	2,200	0.3	1,200
Machinist	1	2,165	1	2,165	1	2,165
Mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Foreman	5	1,950	5	1,928	5	1,928
Grade 6. Foreman	3	1,807	2.3	1,787	2.3	1,785
Grade 5. Truck driver	0.5	1,620	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Subforeman	1.5	1,500	2.5	1,500	2.1	1,506
Mechanic	0.3	1,560	0.3	1,560	0.3	1,500
Grade 3. Mechanic	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,170
Grade 1. Assistant, Indian, pumper	1	300	1	720	0.6	720
Total permanent, field	24.3	45,683	21.4	39,266	20.8	39,343
Temporary employees, field		11,002		11,581		11,309
All personal services, field		56,685		50,847		50,652
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,312		1,712		1,671
01 Personal services (net)		54,373		49,135		48,981
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,500		4,715		4,744
05 Communication service		300		100		97
06 Travel expense		3,000		2,100		2,198
07 Transportation of things		200		50		5
08 Printing, binding, photography, etc		100		50		97
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		550		300		336
11 Rents		360				
12 Repairs and alterations		15,912		11,800		11,297
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		600		400		378
30 Equipment		10,740		1,000		840
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,365		350		123
Total other obligations		45,627		20,865		20,115
Grand total obligations		100,000		70,000		69,096
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						904
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000		70,000		70,000

IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE

Irrigation, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Ganado Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Pala and Rincon Reservations, Calif. (Receipt Limitation)—

Maintenance, Pine River Irrigation Project, Southern Ute Reservation, Colo. (Receipt Limitation)—

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colville Reservation, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—

Maintenance, Lummi Irrigation Project, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of irrigation systems, and for purchase or rental of irrigation tools and appliances, water rights, ditches, and lands necessary for irrigation purposes for Indian reservations and allotments; for operation of irrigation systems or appurtenances thereto when no other funds are applicable or available for the purpose; for drainage and protection of irrigable lands from damage by floods or loss of water rights, upon the Indian irrigation projects named below, in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Miscellaneous projects, [$23,000] *$20,000*; Arizona: Ak Chin, $4,000; Chiu Chui, $4,000; Ganado, $1,500, together with $1,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934; Navajo and Hopi, miscellaneous projects, Arizona and New Mexico, [$8,500] *$13,500*; San Xavier, $2,000; California: Coachella Valley, $1,000; Morongo, $4,000; Pala and Rincon, $3,500, together with $500, from which expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Repeal Act; Colorado: Southern Ute, $13,000, together with [$2,000] *$3,000*, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the said Repeal Act; *Montana: Tongue River, $3,000:* Nevada: Pyramid Lake, [$3,000] *$4,000*; Walker River, [$5,000] *$6,000*; Western Shoshone, [$5,000] *$10,000*; New Mexico: Miscellaneous Pueblos, [$25,000] *$27,500*; *Oregon: Warm Springs, $3,000*; Washington: Colville, [$3,500] *$5,000*, together with [$500] *$1,000*, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Repeal Act; Lummi Diking Project, $1,000, together with $2,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Repeal Act;

For necessary miscellaneous expenses incident to the general administration of Indian irrigation projects, including pay of employees and their traveling and incidental expenses, [$60,000] *$75,000*;

In all, for irrigation on Indian reservations, not to exceed [$170,000] *$208,500, to be accounted for as one fund, and to be* reimbursable: *Provided*, That the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, for the necessary expenditures for damages by floods and other unforeseen exigencies, but the amount so interchanged shall not exceed in the aggregate 10 per centum of all the amounts so appropriated: *Provided further*, That the cost of irrigation projects and of operating and maintaining such projects where reimbursement thereof is required by law shall be apportioned on a per-acre basis against the lands under the respective projects and shall be collected by the Secretary of the Interior as required by such law, and any unpaid charges outstanding against such lands shall constitute a first lien thereon which shall be recited in any patent or instrument issued for such lands (*25 U. S. C. 381, 385; 36 Stat. 858, sec. 13; 38 Stat. 582; 48 Stat. 369–370; 52 Stat. 304*).

Estimate 1940, **$208,500** Appropriated 1939, **$170,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Assistant director of irrigation	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	0.5	$5,200
Supervising engineer	2	4,700	1.1	4,690	2	4,700
Agricultural economist	1	4,600	0.1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Senior electrical engineer			0.1	4,600		
Grade 4. Valuation engineer					0.2	3,800
Hydrographic engineer	1	3,800	0.1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Engineer	1.1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Associate attorney	0.4	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 3. Engineer			1.9	3,210	0.8	3,590
Associate engineer	2	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2 Assistant engineer	3.2	2,715	1.4	2,600	2.4	2,600
Junior accountant	1	2,600	0.1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer					0.1	2,400
Legal assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Engineering draftsman	0.5	2,300				
Grade 6. Junior engineer	1.1	2,000	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 5. Instrumentman	1.2	1,800	1.4	1,800	2.5	1,800
Grade 3. Junior instrumentman	0.9	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Special assistant to director	1	4,600				
Grade 8. Principal clerk	0.5	3,000	1	3,000	0.5	3,000
Grade 7. Irrigation manager	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Principal clerk	1.5	2,900	2	2,900	1	2,900
Foreman, general	1.1	2,752	1.1	2,752	1.5	2,759
Grade 6. Foreman, general	0.8	2,400	0.6	2,400	1.6	2,400
Grade 5. Foreman, general	2	2,047	2	2,020	2.6	2,089
Senior clerk	3.7	2,034	4.3	2,002	3	2,040
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,854	1	1,845	1.4	1,821
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6.1	1,636	5.2	1,634	3.9	1,634
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2.4	1,440	1.3	1,440	0.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Foreman	4.3	1,860	1.7	1,860	2.4	1,860
Operator, pumping station	0.3	2,200	0.3	2,200	0.3	2,220
Carpenter			0.5	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Ditchrider with auto	4	1,695	3	1,700	3	1,680
Foreman	0.7	1,680	0.2	1,680	0.4	1,770
Grade 5. Watermaster	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,629
Grade 4. Rodman	0.6	1,320	0.2	1,320	0.2	1,320
Grade 3. Rodman	0.1	1,200	0.1	1,200	0.3	1,360
Operator, pumps, Indian	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.6	1,200
Ditchrider	0.8	1,200				
Grade 2. Operator, pumping station	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant, Indian	2	1,140	2	1,110	3	1,080
Grade 1. Assistant, Indian			1	720		
Total permanent, field	54.3		43.2		42.3	
		124,647		95,052		93,292
Temporary employees, field		21,075		20,404		43,019
All personal services, field		145,722		115,456		136,311
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,239		1,021		961
01 Personal services (net)		144,483		114,435		135,350

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Irrigation, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—Continued.
Maintenance, Ganado Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.
Maintenance, Irrigation System, Pala and Rincon Reservations, Calif. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.
Maintenance, Pine River Irrigation Project, Southern Ute Reservation, Colo. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.
Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colville Reservation, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.
Maintenance, Lummi Irrigation Project, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$5,655	$5,119	$9,250
05 Communication service	455	335	315
06 Travel expense	6,765	5,542	13,155
07 Transportation of things	1,666	1,359	3,463
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	148	136	73
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	1,993	1,902	785
11 Rents	3,700	3,004	3,771
12 Repairs and alterations	12,524	11,186	22,624
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,843	670	247
30 Equipment	8,085	7,100	13,960
32 Structures and parts and non-structural improvements to land	4,433	3,462	8,203
Total other obligations	48,267	39,815	75,846
Grand total obligations	192,750	154,250	211,196
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−59,063
Transferred for cooperative work to "Geological Survey, gaging streams"	+15,750	+15,750	+15,750
Net total obligations	208,500	170,000	167,883
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,117
Total estimate or appropriation	208,500	170,000	175,000

Maintenance, San Carlos Irrigation Project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (Reimbursable)—
Maintenance, San Carlos Irrigation Project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the San Carlos project for the irrigation of lands in the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona, [$57,315, reimbursable, together with $137,685] *$140,000* (operation and maintenance collections) and [$150,000] *$180,000* (power revenues), of which latter sum not to exceed [$25,000] *$24,000* shall be available for major repairs in case of unforeseen emergencies caused by fire, flood, or storm, from which amounts of [$137,685] *$140,000* and [$150,000] *$180,000*, respectively, expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934; in all, [$345,000] *$320,000* (*39 Stat. 130, sec. 2; 43 Stat. 475–476; 52 Stat. 304–305*).

Estimate 1940, **$320,000** Appropriated 1939, **$345,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$4,200
Grade 3. Electrical engineer	1	3,200			0.7	3,500
Power superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	0.5	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instrumentman, hydrographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 4. Instrumentman	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.9	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Foreman, power-house	2	2,700	2	2,700	1.8	2,700
Senior clerk and special disbursing agent	1	3,000	1	2,900	1	2,800
Watermaster	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,550
Grade 5. Watermaster			0.2	2,100	1	2,130
Senior clerk	3	2,100	3	2,050	2.6	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	1	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 3. Warehouseman	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200			0.9	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman, shop	1	2,280	1	2,220	1	2,220
Operator ditch cleaner	4	2,100	3.5	2,100	3.9	2,100
Operator dragline	2	2,100	2	2,100	5.1	2,100
Foreman, pumping stations	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,100
Mechanic machine repairman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 6. Lineman	3	1,840	3	1,800	2.5	1,800
Operator pumping stations	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Foreman, electrician	2	2,240	2	2,190	1.9	2,130
Blacksmith	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

Maintenance, San Carlos Irrigation Project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (Reimbursable)—Continued.
Maintenance, San Carlos Irrigation Project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Operator power-house (hydroelectric)	4	$2,000	4	$2,000	3.8	$2,000
Gate tender	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Operator tractor	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Garageman	1	1,800	1	1,800	2.7	1,800
Mechanic (automotive)	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.2	1,800
Grade 5. Motortruck driver mechanic	2	1,500	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Machinist	1	1,500	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Foreman, maintenance	2	1,600	2	1,550	1.7	1,500
Operator, junior, powerhouse	3	1,500	3	1,500		
Ditchrider with auto	2	1,500	2	1,500	0.6	1,500
Grade 4. Ditchrider	5	1,440	5	1,440	4.7	1,440
Patrolman	4.5	1,440	4.5	1,440	4.3	1,440
Motortruck driver	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.4	1,440
Total permanent, field	63	122,180	58.2	111,740	56.7	111,083
Temporary employees, field		75,440		68,820		75,319
All personal services, field		197,620		180,560		186,402
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,000		2,700		2,673
01 Personal services (net)		194,620		177,860		183,729
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,000		25,000		27,287
05 Communication service		1,280		1,340		1,126
06 Travel expense		1,400		1,600		1,342
07 Transportation of things		8,000		10,000		18,420
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		400		500		310
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		300		300		260
12 Repairs and alterations		29,000		33,400		49,218
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		30,000		30,000		33,574
30 Equipment		10,000		5,000		14,225
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		25,000		5,000		2,401
Total other obligations		125,380		112,140		148,163
Grand total obligations		320,000		290,000		331,892
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				55,000		27,608
Total estimate or appropriation		320,000		345,000		359,500

Tribal funds—

For continuing subjugation and for cropping operations on the lands of the Pima Indians in Arizona, there shall be available not to exceed $200,000 of the revenues derived from these operations and deposited into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of such Indians, and such revenues are hereby made available for payment of irrigation operation and maintenance charges assessed against tribal or allotted lands of said Pima Indians (*25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 305*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Foreman	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,860
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1	1,440
Total permanent, field	2	3,480	2	3,480	2	3,300
Temporary employees, field		65,880		65,880		66,189
All personal services, field		69,360		69,360		69,489
Deduct subsistence and quarters		360		360		182
01 Personal services (net)		69,000		69,000		69,307
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,500		20,500		10,425
05 Communication service		50		50		18
06 Travel expense		450		450		
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		895
12 Repairs and alterations		16,500		16,500		16,185
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		88,500		88,500		57,946
30 Equipment		4,000		4,000		4,289
Total other obligations		131,000		131,000		89,758
Grand total obligations		200,000		200,000		159,065
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						40,935
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000		200,000		200,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−200,000		−200,000		−200,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colorado River Reservation, Ariz. (Reimbursable)—

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colorado River Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvement, operation, and maintenance of the pumping plants and irrigation system on the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona, as provided in the Act of April 4, 1910 (36 Stat. 273), [$17,000] *$20,000*, reimbursable, together with [$23,000] *$20,000*, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*36 Stat. 273, sec. 3; 52 Stat. 305*).

Estimate 1940, **$40,000** Appropriated 1939, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	0.1	$3,800	0.1	$3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent of construction	0.8	3,100	0.8	3,100	0.2	$3,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000		
Grade 3. Watermaster	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman, pumping station	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Carpenter	0.5	2,200	0.5	2,200	0.2	2,200
Grade 6. Operator, pumping station	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Operator, ditch cleaner	1	1,850	1	1,850	1	1,850
Operator, dragline, junior	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800
Ditch rider with auto	2	1,740	2	1,740	2.1	1,740
Grade 4. Mechanic	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 3. Ditch rider	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant	1.5	1,080	1.5	1,080	1.7	1,080
Total permanent, field	12.6	23,542	12.6	23,542	11.7	20,632
Temporary employees, field		3,000		3,000		1,329
All personal services, field		26,542		26,542		21,961
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,200		1,200		1,200
01 Personal services (net)		25,342		25,342		20,761
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,358		10,358		11,018
05 Communication service		100		100		2
06 Travel expense		100		100		
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		2,549
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		100		100		
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		800		1,480
30 Equipment		2,000		1,200		
Total other obligations		14,658		14,658		15,049
Grand total obligations		40,000		40,000		35,810
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,190
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000		40,000		37,000

Tribal Funds—

Operation and maintenance, pumping plants, San Carlos Reservation, Arizona (tribal funds): For the operation and maintenance of pumping plants for the irrigation of lands on the San Carlos Reservation, in Arizona, $5,000, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the Indians of such reservation: *Provided*, That the sum so used shall be reimbursed to the tribe by the Indians benefited under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe (*25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 305*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Operator pumping station	0.5	$2,100	0.5	$2,100	0.5	$2,100
Total permanent, field	0.5	1,050	0.5	1,050	0.5	1,050
Temporary employees, field		1,500		1,500		1,687
All personal services, field		2,550		2,550		2,737
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		75		75		75
01 Personal services (net)		2,475		2,475		2,662

Tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,855	$1,855	$803
07 Transportation of things	50	50	51
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	20	20	31
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	478
30 Equipment	100	100	75
Total other obligations	2,525	2,525	1,438
Grand total obligations	5,000	5,000	4,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			900
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	5,000	5,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−5,000	−5,000	−5,000

Reclamation and Maintenance Charges, Yuma Project, Ariz. and Calif. (Reimbursable)—

For reclamation and maintenance charges on Indian lands within the Yuma Reservation, California, and on ten acres within each of the eleven Yuma homestead entries in Arizona under the Yuma reclamation project, [$21,000] *$3,500*, reimbursable (*33 Stat. 224, sec. 25; 45 Stat. 1574; 52 Stat. 305*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,500** Appropriated 1939, **$21,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$3,500	$21,000	$53,338
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,000
Total estimate or appropriation	3,500	21,000	56,338

Improvement and Maintenance, Fort Hall Irrigation System, Idaho—

Improvement and Maintenance, Fort Hall Irrigation System, Idaho (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvements, maintenance, and operation of the Fort Hall irrigation system, Idaho, [and for the investigation of damage claims in connection therewith, $27,000] *$43,000*, together with $25,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*34 Stat. 1024, sec. 1; 52 Stat. 305*).

Estimate 1940, **$68,000** Appropriated 1939, **$52,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Engineer					0.6	$3,800
Associate engineer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.3	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instrumentman					0.3	2,400
Grade 6. Junior engineer	1	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Principal clerk					0.2	2,800
Grade 6. Watermaster	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Reservoir superintendent	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Operator, drag line	0.2	2,700	0.4	2,700	0.2	2,700
Grade 6. Foreman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Sub-foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,677
Operator, ditch cleaner	0.5	1,650	0.7	1,650	0.1	1,650
Grade 2. Ditch rider	11.5	1,110	11.5	1,110	11.5	1,254
Total permanent, field	20.2	30,570	19.6	29,440	19.2	30,883
Temporary employees, field		13,000		11,700		10,519
All personal services, field		43,570		41,140		41,402
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,875		1,875		1,873
01 Personal services (net)		41,695		39,265		39,529

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Improvement and Maintenance, Fort Hall Irrigation System, Idado—Continued.

Improvement and Maintenance, Fort Hall Irrigation System, Idaho (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$4,355	$5,900	$3,847
05 Communication service	350	250	200
06 Travel expense	300	300	251
07 Transportation of things	1,200	1,400	1,005
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	100	85	60
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	1,000	800	350
11 Rent			27
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	285
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	1,000	1,000	1,020
30 Equipment	15,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	2,000	2,000	1,289
Total other obligations	26,305	12,735	8,334
Grand total obligations	68,000	52,000	47,863
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			137
Total estimate or appropriation	68,000	52,000	48,000

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For maintenance and operation, repairs, and purchase of stored waters, irrigation systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Montana, $14,800, reimbursable, together with $4,200 from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*29 Stat. 351, sec. 8; 52 Stat. 305*).

Estimate 1940, **$19,000** Appropriated 1939, **$19,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$2,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Foreman	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	1	1,560
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Ditch rider with auto	1.5	1,740	1.5	1,740	1.5	1,740
Ditch rider with horse	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.7	1,680
Total permanent, field	4.5	9,110	4.5	9,050	5.2	9,286
Temporary employees, field		4,217		4,277		3,015
All personal services, field		13,327		13,327		12,301
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		618		618		618
01 Personal services (net)		12,709		12,709		11,683
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		470		476		532
05 Communication service		25		25		25
06 Travel expense		30		30		
07 Transportation of things		580		580		579
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		480		480		480
12 Repairs and alterations		1,456		2,000		3,397
30 Equipment		750		1,200		600
32 Structures and parts, nonstructural improvements to land		2,500		1,500		1,250
Total other obligations		6,291		6,291		6,863
Grand total obligations		19,000		19,000		18,546
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						454
Total estimate or appropriation		19,000		19,000		19,000

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Peck Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Peck Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For maintenance and operation of the several units of the Fort Peck project, Montana, including not to exceed four thousand acres under the West Side Canal of the Poplar River Division, [$8,000] *$19,000*, reimbursable, together with $3,000 from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*35 Stat. 558, sec. 1; 52 Stat. 305*).

Estimate 1940, **$22,000** Appropriated 1939, **$11,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Irrigation manager	1	$2,600				
Grade 4. Watermaster			1	$1,920	1	$1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Pump operator	1	1,860				
Grade 6. Ditchrider	1.5	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field	3.5	6,980	2	3,540	2	3,420
Temporary employees, field		6,700		3,910		4,122
All personal services, field		13,680		7,450		7,542
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		550		350		276
01 Personal services (net)		13,130		7,100		7,266
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Materials and supplies		550		500		628
06 Travel expense		50		50		
07 Transportation of things		300		300		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		425		350		205
12 Repairs and alterations		750		1,200		304
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		5,250				
30 Equipment		1,100		1,200		480
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		445		300		
Total other obligations		8,870		3,900		1,617
Grand total obligations		22,000		11,000		8,837
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,117
Total estimate or appropriation		22,000		11,000		10,000

Improvement, Maintenance, and Operation, Blackfeet Irrigation Project, Montana (Reimbursable)—

Improvement, Maintenance, and Operation, Blackfeet Irrigation Project, Montana (Receipt Limitation)—

For the improvement, maintenance, and operation of the irrigation systems on the Blackfeet Indian Reservation in Montana, $15,000, reimbursable, together with $6,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (29 Stat. 355, sec. 9; 52 Stat. 307).

Estimate 1940, **$21,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Project engineer	0.3	$3,300				
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	0.3	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.3	2,000				
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Operator, dragline	0.2	2,250				
Master mechanic	0.3	2,100				
Grade 7. Watermaster	2	1,980				
Grade 5. Operator, tractor	0.2	1,500				
Grade 4. Ditchrider	3	1,320				
Grade 3. Petroleum	1	1,200				
Total permanent, field	7.6	12,870				
Temporary employees, field		4,830				
01 Personal services (net)		17,700				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500				
05 Communication service		45				
06 Travel expense		75				
07 Transportation of things		100				
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		10				
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		350				
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000				
30 Equipment		1,220				
Total other obligations		3,300				
Total estimate or appropriation		21,000				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the irrigation *and power* systems on the Flathead Reservation, Montana, $10,000, reimbursable, together with [$100,000] *$120,000* (operation and maintenance collections) and [$50,000] *$75,000* (power revenues), from which amounts of [$100,000] *$120,000* and [$50,000] *$75,000*, respectively, expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934; in all, [$160,000] *$205,000* (*35 Stat. 83, sec. 1; 52 Stat. 305*).

Estimate 1940, **$205,000** Appropriated 1939, **$160,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	0.4	$3,800	0.4	$3,800	0.3	$3,705
Grade 3. Assistant engineer					0.4	3,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instrumentman (junior engineer)	0.8	2,300	0.8	2,200	0.5	2,150
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Power superintendent	0.7	3,700	0.8	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Principal clerk	0.8	2,800	0.8	2,700	0.5	2,600
Grade 5. Watermaster	4.2	2,160	4.2	2,160	4	2,160
Master mechanic	0.1	2,220	0.1	2,220	0.1	2,220
General foreman	2	2,040	2	2,040	1.6	2,040
Grade 4. Garageman	0.5	2,040	0.4	1,980	0.3	1,980
Electrician, skilled	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.8	2,000
Clerk	2	1,850	2	1,850	2	1,850
Lineman	2	1,860	2	1,800	2.2	1,800
Grade 3. Operator, powerhouse			0.3	1,800	1.7	1,900
Assistant clerk	2.6	1,640	2.6	1,640	2.2	1,640
Storekeeper	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	2.8	1,440	2.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Operator, dragline	0.6	1,800	0.6	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 5. Ditch rider with auto	4	1,580	4	1,580	4	1,580
Grade 4. Ditch rider, principal	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.9	1,440
Ditch rider with horse	5	1,360	5	1,360	5	1,360
Foreman sub	1.5	1,380	1.5	1,380	1.5	1,380
Operator, tractor	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.3	1,500
Blacksmith, skilled	0.8	1,500	0.8	1,500	0.8	1,500
Carpenter	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.8	1,500
Operator, grader	0.4	1,320	0.4	1,320	0.4	1,320
Total permanent, field	37.4	66,556	37.5	66,560	36	64,314
Temporary employees, field		27,000		26,500		23,610
All personal services, field		93,556		93,060		87,924
Deduct quarters furnished		2,500		2,500		2,500
01 Personal services (net)		91,056		90,560		85,424
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,500		7,000		6,800
05 Communication service		500		500		506
06 Travel expense		250		250		260
07 Transportation of things		2,700		1,500		1,435
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		33,000		13,000		11,061
11 Rents		750		750		645
12 Repairs and alterations		40,600		25,000		13,600
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,000		1,600		1,570
30 Equipment		5,000		2,600		7,090
32 Structures and parts, etc		19,644		17,240		11,362
Total other obligations		113,944		69,440		54,329
Grand total obligations		205,000		160,000		139,753
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,247
Total estimate or appropriation		205,000		160,000		147,000

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Crow Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Crow Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvement, maintenance, and operation of the irrigation systems on the Crow Reservation, Montana, including maintenance assessments payable to the Two Leggins Water Users' Association and Bozeman Trail Ditch Company, Montana, properly assessable against lands allotted to the Indians and irrigable thereunder, $5,000, reimbursable, together with [$45,000] *$35,000* from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*41 Stat. 16, sec. 10; 44 Stat. 658–660; 52 Stat. 305–306*).

Estimate 1940, **$40,000** Appropriated 1939, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Project engineer	0.5	$3,800	0.5	$3,800	0.5	$3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Ditch rider with auto	7.8	1,792	7.8	1,792	6.7	1,792
Grade 4. Truck driver	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	10.3	19,718	10.3	19,718	9.2	17,746
Temporary employees, field		9,307		16,307		9,592
All personal services, field		29,025		36,025		27,338
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,240		1,240		1,341
01 Personal services (net)		27,785		34,785		25,997
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,600		1,600		1,683
05 Communication service		100		100		6
06 Travel expense		100		100		
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		1,196
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,300		1,300		734
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		4,000		3,394
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		4,000		6,000		5,807
30 Equipment						86
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,115		1,115		
Total other obligations		12,215		15,215		12,906
Grand total obligations		40,000		50,000		38,903
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,097
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000		50,000		40,000

Reclamation Charges, Paiute Indian Lands, Newlands Project, Nev.—

Maintenance, Operation and Drainage Assessments, Paiute Indian Lands, Newlands Project, Nev.—

For payment of annual installment of reclamation charges against Paiute Indian lands within the Newlands reclamation project, Nevada, $5,381; and for payment in advance, as provided by district law, of operation and maintenance assessments, including assessments for the operation of drains to the Truckee-Carson irrigation district, [which district, under contract, is operating the Newlands reclamation project, $5,565] *$6,053*, to be immediately available; in all, [$10,946] *$11,434* (*41 Stat. 1238, sec. 12; 52 Stat. 306*).

Estimate 1940, **$11,434** Appropriated 1939, **$10,946**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$11,434		$10,946		$10,946
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,464
Total estimate or appropriation		11,434		10,946		12,410

Maintenance, Hogback Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Hogback Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the Hogback irrigation project on [that part of] the Navajo Reservation in New Mexico [under the jurisdiction of the Northern Navajo Agency], $15,000, reimbursable, together with $5,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 306*).

Estimate 1940, **$20,000** Appropriated 1939, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Chief maintenance engineer	0.3	$2,000	0.3	$2,000	0.3	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of party	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. General foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440
Grade 1. Assistant	0.3	1,200	0.3	1,200	0.3	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Master mechanic	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 8. Foreman	0.3	2,100	0.3	2,100	0.3	2,100
Grade 7. Quarry foreman	0.3	1,870	0.3	1,870	0.3	1,870
Grade 6. Truck driver	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 5. Ditch rider with 2 horses	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Subforeman	0.8	1,500	0.8	1,500	0.8	1,500
Grade 4. Junior instrumentman	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Truck driver	0.2	1,380	0.2	1,380	0.2	1,380
Total permanent, field	5.3	9,189	5.3	9,189	5.3	9,189
Temporary employees, field		6,714		6,714		6,714
All personal services, field		15,903		15,903		15,903
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		349		349		349
01 Personal services (net)		15,554		15,554		15,554
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,004		1,004		579
05 Communication service		202		202		202
06 Travel expense		122		122		122
07 Transportation of things		2		2		2
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		64		64		64
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		3,000		2,188
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		52		52		52
Total other obligations		4,446		4,446		3,209
Grand total obligations		20,000		20,000		18,763
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,237
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000		20,000		20,000

Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Receipt Limitation)—

For maintenance and operation of the Fruitlands irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, New Mexico, $14,000, reimbursable, together with $4,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 306*).

Estimate 1940, **$18,000** Appropriated 1939, **$18,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.1	$1,620	0.1	$1,620	0.1	$1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.8	1,440	0.8	1,440	0.8	1,440
Grade 1. Assistant	0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Operator, dragline	0.4	2,500	0.4	2,500	0.4	2,500
Grade 8. Foreman	1.9	2,008	1.9	2,008	1.9	2,008
Grade 7. Operator, grader	0.1	1,870	0.1	1,870	0.1	1,870
Operator, tractor	0.2	1,870	0.2	1,870	0.2	1,870
Quarry foreman	0.1	1,870	0.1	1,870	0.1	1,870
Grade 5. Subforeman	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500
Ditchrider with 2 horses	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	5.1	9,067	5.1	9,067	5.1	9,067
Temporary employees, field		1,540		1,540		1,540
All personal services, field		10,607		10,607		10,607
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		311		311		311
01 Personal services (net)		10,296		10,296		10,296

Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—Continued.

Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,600	$2,600	$1,380
05 Communication service	48	48	48
06 Travel expense	99	99	99
07 Transportation of things	21	21	21
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	98	98	98
11 Rents	180	180	180
12 Repairs and alterations	4,000	4,000	1,016
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	93	93	93
30 Equipment	565	565	565
Total other obligations	7,704	7,704	3,500
Grand total obligations	18,000	18,000	13,796
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,204
Total estimate or appropriation	18,000	18,000	18,000

Maintenance Assessments, Indian Lands, Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—

For operation and maintenance assessments on [newly reclaimed] Indian lands, *and the buildings and grounds of the Albuquerque Indian School*, within the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico, [$11,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, reimbursable] *$10,139, of which amount $7,168 shall be reimbursed in accordance with existing law (49 Stat. 887; 52 Stat. 306)*.

Estimate 1940, **$10,139** Appropriated 1939, **$11,250**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses· Obligations—1940, $10,139; 1939, $11,250; 1938, $11,250.

Payment to Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—

For [final] payment to the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico, in accordance with the provisions of the [Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to execute an agreement with the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District providing for conservation, irrigation, drainage, and flood control for the Pueblo Indian lands in the Rio Grande Valley, New Mexico, and for other purposes", approved] *Acts of* March 13, 1928 (45 Stat. 312), [$20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be immediately available and to be reimbursed as provided in said Act] *and June 20, 1938 (52 Stat. 778–779), to be immediately available, $36,000, of which $15,529.29 shall be reimbursed to the United States in accordance with existing law; and the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $311,452 for payment to the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District contained in the Act of May 9, 1935 (49 Stat. 188) is hereby reappropriated and made available for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1940 (45 Stat. 312; 49 Stat. 188; 52 Stat. 306, 778–779)*.

Estimate 1940, [a] **$36,000** Appropriated 1939, **$20,000**

[a] In addition $24,719 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	$314	$547	
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	60,405	19,453	
Total obligations	60,719	20,000	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1940	−24,719		
Total estimate or appropriation	36,000	20,000	

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Klamath Reservation, Oreg. (Reimbursable)—

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Klamath Reservation, Oreg. (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvements, maintenance, and operation of miscellaneous irrigation projects on the Klamath Reservation, [$1,000] *Oregon, $3,000*, reimbursable, together with $4,000, from which

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts from operation and maintenance collections on the Sand Creek and Modoc Point units covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 306*).

Estimate 1940, **$7,000** Appropriated 1939, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	0.7	$2,600
Total permanent, field	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	1,820
Temporary employees, field		2,500		1,500		2,127
All personal services, field		5,100		4,100		3,947
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		180		180		180
01 Personal services (net)		4,920		3,920		3,767
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300		200		227
07 Transportation of things		100		10		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		200		65		66
12 Repairs and alterations		980		605		634
30 Equipment		500		200		
Total other obligations		2,080		1,080		927
Grand total obligations		7,000		5,000		4,694
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"						−600
Net total obligations		7,000		5,000		4,094
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						906
Total estimate or appropriation		7,000		5,000		5,000

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Uintah Reservation, Utah (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Uintah Reservation, Utah (Receipt Limitation)—

For continuing operation and maintenance and betterment of the irrigation system to irrigate allotted lands of the Uncompahgre, Uintah, and White River Utes in Utah, authorized under the Act of June 21, 1906 (34 Stat. 375), $20,000, reimbursable, together with [$40,000] *$38,000*, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*34 Stat. 375; 52 Stat. 306*).

Estimate 1940, **$58,000** Appropriated 1939, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Engineer	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Instrumentman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Watermaster	2	2,250	2	2,220	2	2,190
Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Ditchrider with 2 horses	7	1,740	7	1,740	7	1,740
Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Ditchrider with auto	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Ditchrider with 2 horses	1	1,131	1	1,131	1	1,131
Total permanent, field	17	32,071	17	31,691	17	31,471
Temporary employees, field		14,929		16,309		13,546
All personal services, field		47,000		48,000		45,017
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		910		910		910
01 Personal services (net)		46,090		47,090		44,107
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,790		2,290		2,834
05 Communication service		125		125		125
06 Travel expense		200		200		216
07 Transportation of things		150		150		150
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		50		50		6
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		800		800		871

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Uintah Reservation, Utah (Reimbursable)—Continued.

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Uintah Reservation, Utah (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$4,360	$4,860	$4,366
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	3,130	3,130	2,525
30 Equipment	625	625	624
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land	680	680	676
Total other obligations	11,910	12,910	12,393
Grand total obligations	58,000	60,000	56,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,500
Total estimate or appropriation	58,000	60,000	58,000

Maintenance, Wapato Irrigation and Drainage System, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Wapato Irrigation and Drainage System, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the Wapato irrigation and drainage system, and auxiliary units thereof, Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington, $1,000, reimbursable, together with [$160,000] *$164,000* (collections from the water users on the Wapato-Satus, Toppenish-Simcoe, and Ahtanum units), from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*33 Stat. 593; 38 Stat. 604; 52 Stat. 306*).

Estimate 1940, **$165,000** Appropriated 1939, **$161,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Engineer	0.5	$4,000	1	$4,000	0.8	$4,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Hydrographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Hydrographer	1	2,000	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Principal clerk and special disbursing agent	0.5	2,700	1	2,700	0.8	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.5	2,200	2	2,350	1.5	2,200
Watermaster	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.5	1,740	1	1,740	0.8	1,740
Timekeeper	0.5	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Master mechanic	0.5	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Carpenter	1	2,142	1	2,142	0.3	2,142
Grade 7. Garageman	0.5	1,920	1	1,920	0.7	1,920
Pumping plant operator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Ditch riders	23	1,740	23	1,656	23	1,680
Foreman	0.8	1,500	1	1,500	0.9	1,500
Janitor	0.5	1,500	1	1,500	0.8	1,500
Grade 4. Truck drivers	2	1,320	3	1,380	0.8	1,320
Total permanent, field	37.8	70,767	43	79,700	38.2	71,231
Temporary employees, field		48,628		45,712		44,890
All personal services, field		119,395		125,412		116,121
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,875		3,246		1,679
01 Personal services (net)		117,520		122,166		114,442
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,000		6,584		8,519
05 Communication service		100		100		94
06 Travel expense		100		100		
07 Transportation of things		730		500		613
08 Printing, binding photography, etc.		50		50		14
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		3,000		3,000		2,764
12 Repairs and alterations		7,000		1,000		1,716
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		25,500		25,500		8,574
30 Equipment		2,500		1,500		1,908
Total other obligations		46,980		38,334		24,202
Grand total obligations		164,500		160,500		138,644
Transferred for cooperative work to "Geological Survey, gaging streams"		+500		+500		+500
Net total obligations		165,000		161,000		139,144
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						17,856
Total estimate or appropriation		165,000		161,000		157,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance of Reservoirs, Yakima Reservation, Wash.—

For reimbursement to the reclamation fund the proportionate expense of operation and maintenance of the reservoirs for furnishing stored water to lands in the Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington, in accordance with the provisions of section 22 of the Act of August 1, 1914 (38 Stat. 604), [$13,000] *$11,000 (38 Stat. 604; 52 Stat. 306–307)*.

Estimate 1940, **$11,000** Appropriated 1939, **$13,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1940, $11,000; 1939, $13,000; 1938, $14,000.

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Wind River Reservation and Ceded Lands, Wyo. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Wind River Reservation and Ceded Lands, Wyo. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of irrigation systems within the ceded and diminished portions of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming, including the Indians' pro rata share of the cost of operation and maintenance of the Riverton-Le Clair irrigation district and the Big Bend drainage district on the ceded reservation, $30,000, reimbursable, together with $20,000 from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 *(33 Stat. 1021, sec. 3; 52 Stat. 307)*.

Estimate 1940, **$50,000** Appropriated 1939, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Engineer	0.8	$3,700	0.8	$3,700	1	$3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering aide	0.8	1,800	0.8	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Supervisor of ditches	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Grade 3. Watermasters	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,770
Watermasters with auto	0.8	1,740	0.8	1,740	1	1,680
Assistant clerk	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Master mechanic	0.9	2,100	0.9	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Foreman	0.6	1,860	0.6	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Operator, ditch cleaner					0.8	1,800
Operator, dragline	0.4	1,800	0.4	1,800		
Grade 5. Motor truck driver and mechanic					0.8	1,500
Grade 3. Ditchriders	5	1,200	5	1,200	6.5	1,200
Total permanent, field	15.1	26,754	15.1	26,754	19.1	33,090
Temporary employees, field		13,436		13,436		4,676
All personal services, field		40,190		40,190		37,766
Deduct quarters furnished		2,000		2,000		2,000
01 · Personal services (net)		38,190		38,190		35,766
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,600		3,600		2,907
05 Communication service		300		300		149
06 Travel expense		200		200		151
07 Transportation of things		400		400		414
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		3,000		3,000		2,112
11 Rents		10		10		10
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		835
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		300		300		341
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		3,000		3,000		2,815
Total other obligations		11,810		11,810		9,734
Grand total obligations		50,000		50,000		45,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,000
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		50,000		46,500

Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—

(Appropriated 1939, $2,808,712)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 137.

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			$867,626
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−867,626
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	$466,500	$1,998,500	
1938 allotment obligated in 1939 and 1940	−466,500	−1,998,500	+$2,465,000
Received by transfer from Public Works Administration, Act of 1938			−2,465,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, irrigation and drainage, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940,[a] **$1,333,573** Appropriated 1939,[b] **$1,237,196**

[a] In addition $24,719 reappropriated.
[b] Exclusive of $2,808,712 carried under General Public Works Program.

EDUCATION

Indian School Support—

For the support of Indian schools not otherwise provided for, and for other Indian educational purposes, including apprentice teachers for reservation and nonreservation schools, educational facilities authorized by treaty provisions, care of Indian children of school age attending public and private schools, and tuition and other assistance for Indian pupils attending public schools, [$5,957,165] *$6,102,740*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $20,000 of this appropriation may be used for the support and education of deaf and dumb or blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient Indian children: *Provided further*, That $60,000 of this appropriation shall be available for subsistence of pupils in reservation and nonreservation boarding schools during summer months: *Provided further*, That not more than $15,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for the tuition (which may be paid in advance) of Indian pupils attending vocational or higher educational institutions, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided further*, That formal contracts shall not be required, for compliance with section 3744 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 16), for payment (which may be made from the date of admission) of tuition and for care of Indian pupils attending public and private schools, higher educational institutions, or schools for the deaf and dumb, blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $10,000 of this appropriation may be used for printing and binding (*including illustrations*) in authorized Indian-school printing plants: *Provided further*, That no part of any appropriation for the Bureau of Indian Affairs shall be available for expenses of travel for the study of educational systems or practices outside the continental limits of the United States and the Territory of Alaska *(25 U. S. C. 13, 292a; 41 U. S. C. 16; 52 Stat. 308)*.

Estimate 1940, **$6,102,740** Appropriated 1939, **$5,957,165**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian School Support—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent of Indian schools	2	$4,800	2	$4,800	2	$4,800
Supervisor of education	6	4,600	6	4,600	6	4,600
Superintendent of education	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Supervisor of trade	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervisor of health education	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Superintendent of Indian education	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Associate supervisor of industrial training	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Text book writer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Superintendent of Indian schools	2	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate supervisor of Indian education	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Supervisor of farms and dairies	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate supervisor of education	8	3,200	8	3,200	6.8	3,200
Associate supervisor of home economics	3	3,200	3	3,200	4	3,200
Associate supervisor of land management education	1	3,200				
Principal	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Specialist in arts and crafts	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.3	3,600
Grade 2. Head of home economics department	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Principal	35	2,710	35	2,720	32.9	2,730
Senior instructor of home economics	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.7	2,900
Community worker	3	2,600	3	2,600	4.2	2,600
Field agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Text book writer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Education field agent	27	2,270	27	2,270	27.6	2,243
Associate supervisor of education	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Social worker	13	2,338	13	2,338	14.5	2,328
Specialist in reading	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Instructor of home economics	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Instructor of agriculture	14	2,064	14	2,064	12.7	2,071
Head nurse	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Instructor of shop subjects	15	2,040	15	2,040	17.4	2,050
Principal	31	2,083	30	2,083	22.7	2,082
Community worker	11	2,000	11	2,000	15.8	2,000
District supervisor of land management	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.2	2,000
Teacher	6	2,000	6	2,000	5.7	2,000
Specialist in Navajo languages					0.5	2,300
Instructor of rammed earth construction	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Ungraded. Special consultant					1	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Principal	3	1,927	3	1,927	3.3	1,921
Instructor of shop subjects	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,800
Teacher	77	1,818	77	1,818	79.3	1,819
Nurse	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher	599	1,635	570	1,635	555	1,636
Community worker	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Teacher	21	1,580	41	1,580	39.8	1,590
Grade 3. Band leader					0.3	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Grade 6. Clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Clerk	8	1,620	8	1,620	9	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	12	1,440	12	1,440	9.9	1,440
Typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.3	2,600
Grade 9. Adviser	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Grade 8. General mechanic	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Stockman	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Adviser	16	2,000	16	2,000	16.5	2,000
Auto mechanic foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.8	2,000
Weaver	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 7. Engineer	5	1,860	5	1,860	4.9	1,860
Dairyman	7	1,869	7	1,869	6.5	1,869
Mechanic	6	1,840	6	1,840	3.7	1,837
Farm manager	3	1,820	3	1,820	2.5	1,824
Weaver	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.3	1,800
Grade 6. Carpenter	6	1,730	6	1,730	4.1	1,653
Plumber	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.9	1,680
General mechanic	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Assistant maintenance engineer	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.8	1,680
Engineer	20	1,749	20	1,749	20.1	1,749
Adviser	7	1,680	7	1,680	5.2	1,673
Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Auto mechanic	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.5	1,680
Grade 5. Stockman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.3	1,555
Farmer	12	1,595	12	1,595	12	1,594
Matron	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
General mechanic	10	1,548	10	1,548	10.2	1,546
Carpenter	9	1,554	9	1,554	11.2	1,552
Adviser	15	1,528	15	1,528	16.6	1,525
Dairyman	7	1,500	7	1,500	7.5	1,510
Assistant engineer	13	1,523	13	1,523	11.5	1,526
Painter	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.8	1,500
Manual training teacher					0.3	1,440

Indian School Support—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Instructor of tanning	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	0.7	$1,440
Auto mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.9	1,500
Grade 4. Shoe and harness maker	1	1,380	1	1,380	1.5	1,380
Cook	15	1,340	15	1,340	15	1,344
Baker	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.5	1,320
Laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Seamstress	13	1,269	13	1,269	13.3	1,266
Shoe and harness maker	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.5	1,200
Baker	19	1,257	19	1,257	19	1,254
Adviser	3	1,340	3	1,340	3.5	1,263
Matron	45	1,248	45	1,248	43.7	1,245
Weaver	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Cook	15	1,236	15	1,236	16.3	1,233
Laborer	44	1,222	44	1,222	45.5	1,220
Grade 2. Assistant matron	16	1,144	16	1,144	15.2	1,146
Laundress	23	1,127	23	1,127	22.4	1,123
Laborer	21	1,089	21	1,089	23.2	1,088
Seamstress	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Housekeeper	67	600	67	600	73.1	600
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Assistant	75	1,200	75	1,200	73	1,200
Assistant	42	1,080	41	1,080	34.4	1,080
Assistant	3	900	3	900	1.9	900
Assistant	21	840	21	840	20.1	840
Assistant	3	780	3	780	3.1	780
Assistant	316	720	311	720	314.1	720
Assistant	108	600	108	600	98.8	600
Assistant	1	540	1	540	1	540
Dentist	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	1,960		1,942		1,908.8	
	2,790,285		2,761,057		2,702,990	
Deduct lapses	13,000		10,000		10,000	
Net permanent, field	2,777,285		2,751,057		2,692,990	
Temporary employees, field	105,000		104,600		104,560	
All personal services, field	2,882,285		2,855,657		2,797,550	
Deduct quarters furnished	235,200		233,160		228,900	
01 Personal services (net)	2,647,085		2,622,497		2,568,650	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	1,385,000		1,350,000		1,333,680	
03 Subsistence and support of persons	90,000		90,000		85,950	
05 Communication service	9,000		9,000		9,167	
06 Travel expense	85,000		80,000		74,715	
07 Transportation of things	50,000		50,000		31,600	
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	750		750		618	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	55,000		55,000		47,180	
11 Rents	6,000		5,500		5,160	
12 Repairs and alterations	130,000		125,000		119,870	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	19,905		19,418		18,405	
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1,200,000		1,150,000		1,131,500	
30 Equipment	425,000		400,000		422,635	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land					8,875	
Total other obligations	3,455,655		3,334,668		3,289,355	
Grand total obligations	6,102,740		5,957,165		5,858,005	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					+38,945	
Total estimate or appropriation	6,102,740		5,957,165		5,896,950	

Tribal funds—

Support of Indian schools from tribal funds: For the support of Indian schools, and for other educational purposes, including care of Indian children of school age attending public and private schools, tuition and other assistance for Indian pupils attending public schools, and support and education of deaf and dumb or blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient Indian children, there may be expended from Indian tribal funds and from school revenues arising under the Act of May 17, 1926 (25 U. S. C. 155), not more than [$312,995, including not to exceed $63,750 for payment of tuition for Chippewa Indian children enrolled in public schools and care of children of school age attending private schools in the State of Minnesota, payable from the principal sum on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota arising under section 7 of the Act of January 14, 1889 (25 Stat. 645)] *$241,500*: *Provided*, That formal contracts shall not be required, for compliance with section 3744 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 16), for payment (which may be made from the date of admission) of tuition and for care of Indian pupils attending public schools, or schools for the deaf and dumb, blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient (*25 U. S. C. 18, 155; 25 Stat. 645; 52 Stat. 308*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$7,500	$10,000	$9,920
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,000	25,000	9,570
05 Communication service	500	1,000	600
06 Travel expense	500	1,000	510
07 Transportation of things	500	1,000	1,320
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		50	20
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	750	2,000	70
11 Rents	500	500	415
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	7,500	7,355
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,475	1,725	1,040
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	90,500	153,000	109,679
30 Equipment	2,500	12,000	11,445
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,000	1,320
Total other obligations	112,225	205,775	143,344
Grand total obligations	119,725	215,775	153,264
Add amounts expended from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor, boarding schools"	121,775	89,475	64,741
Net total obligations	241,500	305,250	218,005
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		7,745	94,990
Total estimate or appropriation	241,500	312,995	312,995
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	241,500	−312,995	−312,995

Tribal funds—

Education, Osage Nation, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For the education of unallotted Osage Indian children in the Saint Louis Mission Boarding School, Oklahoma, $2,000, payable from funds held in trust by the United States for the Osage Tribe (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 308*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$2,000	$2,000	$1,161
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			839
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	2,000	2,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−2,000	−2,000	−2,000

Loans to Indians for Education (Reimbursable)—

For reimbursable loans to Indians for the payment of tuition and other expenses in recognized vocational and trade schools, including colleges and universities offering recognized vocational, trade, and professional courses, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 986), and for apprentice training in manufacturing and other commercial establishments, [$100,000, and the unexpended balance of the appropriation available for the fiscal year 1938 is continued available until June 30, 1939] *$135,000*: *Provided*, That not more than $50,000 of the amount available for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* shall be available for loans to Indian students pursuing liberal-arts courses in high schools and colleges: *Provided further*, That advances made under this authorization shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe (*48 Stat. 986; 52 Stat. 309*).

Estimate 1940, **$135,000** Appropriated 1939, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$135,000	$114,755	$85,020
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938			−49,775
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−14,755	+14,755
Total estimate or appropriation	135,000	100,000	50,000

Indian School Buildings—

For lease, purchase, repair, and improvement of buildings at Indian schools not otherwise provided for, including the purchase of necessary lands for school purposes and the installation, repair, and improvement of heating, lighting, power, sewer, and water systems in connection therewith, and including not to exceed $15,000 for the purchase of materials for the use of Indian pupils in the construction of buildings (not to exceed $1,500 for any one building) at Indian schools not otherwise provided for, [$380,000] *$377,200* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 309*).

Estimate 1940, **$377,200** Appropriated 1939, **$380,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. Salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervising construction engineer			2	$4,600	2	$4,600
Grade 3. Supervising construction engineer			1	3,500	1	3,500
01 Personal services (net)			3	12,700	3	12,700
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expense				4,500		4,784
11 Rents		$7,000		6,685		3,961
12 Repairs and alterations		343,200		334,115		340,983
30 Equipment						1,377
31 Land and interest in land		2,000		2,000		13,731
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		25,000		20,000		7,787
Total other obligations		377,200		367,300		372,623
Grand total obligations		377,200		380,000		385,323
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,677
Total estimate or appropriation		377,200		380,000		390,000

Indian Boarding Schools—

For support and education of Indian pupils at the following nonreservation boarding schools in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Phoenix, Arizona: For four hundred and fifty pupils, including not to exceed $2,500 for printing and issuing school paper, $154,750; for pay of superintendent or other officer in charge, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $25,000; *for printing equipment, $6,000;* in all, [$179,750] *$185,750* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 309*);

Estimate 1940, **$185,750** Appropriated 1939, **$179,750**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Head of industrial department	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Head of home economics department					0.5	2,900
Ungraded. Dentist	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects	4	2,325	3	2,333	3	2,333
Grade 6. Teacher of home economics	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Visual educationalist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Instructor of shop subjects					1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	6	1,830	5	1,824	6.7	1,823
Grade 4. Printer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher	6	1,710	7	1,723	8.5	1,726
Grade 3. Teacher						
Band leader					0.5	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent					0.3	4,600
Grade 9. Principal	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 8. Guidance and placement officer	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.3	2,600
Grade 7. Vocational adviser					1	2,000
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. General mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Plumber			1	1,800	1	1,800
Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Mason	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Carpenter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Assistant engineer	1	$1,620	1	$1,620	1	$1,620
General mechanic					0.7	1,680
Farmer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Painter	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Cook					1	1,500
Tailor	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Adviser's assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Seamstress			1	1,440	1	1,440
Shoe and harnessmaker	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,500
Matron	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.5	1,280
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant matron	1	1,080	1	1,080	1.3	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	3	1,200	2	1,200	1.4	1,200
Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.7	1,080
Assistant	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Assistant	1	900	1	900	1	900
Assistant	11	720	9	720	8.3	720
Total permanent, field	67	104,980	64	103,220	69.6	113,866
Deduct lapses		10,000		10,000		10,985
Net permanent, field		94,980		93,220		102,881
Temporary employees, field		5,000		5,000		4,991
All personal services, field		99,980		98,220		107,872
Deduct quarters furnished		8,420		8,120		9,146
01 Personal services (net)		91,560		90,100		98,726
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		56,000		56,000		46,063
05 Communication service		800		800		856
06 Travel expense		1,500		1,500		1,359
07 Transportation of things		750		750		512
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		250		250		48
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		9,500		9,500		9,210
11 Rents		500		500		449
12 Repairs and alterations		25,000		25,000		23,680
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		890		1,350		785
30 Equipment		14,000		9,000		6,579
31 Land and interest in land						350
Total other obligations		109,190		104,650		89,891
Grand total obligations		200,750		194,750		188,617
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−15,000		−15,000		−9,917
"Indian boarding schools, Santa Fe, N. Mex."						−4,700
"Indian boarding schools, Wahpeton, N. Dak."						−2,500
"Indian boarding schools, Chilocco, Okla."						−4,300
"Indian boarding schools, Albuquerque, N. Mex."						−200
Total estimate or appropriation		185,750		179,750		167,000

Sherman Institute, Riverside, California: For six hundred and fifty pupils, including not to exceed [$1,000] *$2,000* for printing and issuing school paper, $221,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $23,500; *for printing equipment, $6,000;* in all, [$244,500] *$250,500 (25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 309)*;

Estimate 1940, **$250,500** Appropriated 1939, **$244,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Head of industrial department			1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Ungraded. Physician	1	$1,175	1	1,175	1	1,175
Dentist	1	840	1	840	1	840
Physician (psychiatrist)	1	540				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Principal of home economics			1	2,200	1	2,200
Head nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Teacher of home economics	3	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Physical director	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Instructor of shop subjects	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Instructor of school activities (agricultural)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	7	1,886	7	1,886	7	1,886
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher	5	1,740	5	1,740	5	1,742
Printer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 8. Principal	1	3,000				
Assistant superintendent			1	3,000	1	3,000

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,740	3	1,740	3.5	1,723
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Instructor of automobile mechanics	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 6. Carpenter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Mason	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Painter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Farmer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Adviser's assistant	1	1,740	1	1,740	1.3	1,685
Dairyman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Outing matron	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Tailor	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Carpenter	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Gardener	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Cook	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Matron	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Seamstress	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Matron	3	1,200	3	1,200	3.2	1,200
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant matron	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Laundress	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Attendant (ward)	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Assistant	9	1,080	9	1,080	7.8	1,080
Assistant	10	720	10	720	9.8	720
Vocational instructor	1	540	1	540	1.7	540
Total permanent, field	84	130,057	84	132,717	83.8	132,446
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,500		2,742
Net permanent positions, field		127,557		130,217		129,704
Temporary employees, field		5,500		5,500		5,438
All personal services, field		133,057		135,717		135,142
Deduct quarters furnished		12,360		12,660		12,762
01 Personal services (net)		120,697		123,057		122,380
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		74,000		69,000		67,741
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,030
06 Travel expense		4,500		4,500		4,261
07 Transportation of things		100		100		11
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		100		100		83
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		8,500		8,000		7,793
11 Rents		350		350		302
12 Repairs and alterations		23,500		23,500		24,373
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,753		1,893		2,363
30 Equipment		25,000		15,000		15,759
Total other obligations		139,803		123,443		123,716
Grand total obligations		260,500		246,500		246,096
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−10,000		−2,000		−275
"Indian boarding schools, Albuquerque, N. Mex."						−960
"Indian boarding schools, Carter, Okla."						−361
Total estimate or appropriation		250,500		244,500		244,500

Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas: For six hundred and twenty-five pupils, including not to exceed $2,500 for printing and issuing school paper, $212,500; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, including necessary drainage work, [$24,000] *$25,000;* in all, [$236,500] *$237,500 (25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 309)*.

Estimate 1940, **$237,500** Appropriated 1939, **$236,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	1	$3,300	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 2. Head of industrial department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Head of home economics department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Head of Commercial Department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Ungraded. Dentist	1	600	1	600	1	600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects					0.3	2,300
Grade 6. Teacher	7	2,014	7	2,014	6.5	2,015
Head nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Printer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Shop instructor (auto mechanics)	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Shop instructor (carpentry)	1	$2,040	1	$2,040	0.7	$2,040
Teacher	12	1,860	12	1,865	10.1	1,881
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Teacher of junior high	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 4. Teacher of school music	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Band leader	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Carpenter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Blacksmith	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Plumber					0.7	1,680
Shoe and harnessmaker	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant engineer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
General mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,680
Grade 5. Poultryman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Cook	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,500
Matron	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Painter	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Attendant (ward)					0.3	1,500
Adviser's assistant	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.7	1,440
Grade 3. Matron	7	1,209	7	1,209	7.3	1,208
Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Ungraded. Assistant	7	1,200	7	1,200	6.8	1,200
Assistant	2	1,080	1	1,080	1.8	1,080
Assistant	2	720	2	720	2	720
Total permanent, field	74	127,921	73	126,581	71.4	123,142
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		5,091
Net permanent, field		122,921		121,581		118,051
Temporary employees, field		5,000		5,000		4,913
All personal services, field		127,921		126,581		122,964
Deduct quarters furnished		12,460		12,400		11,116
01 Personal services (net)		115,461		114,181		111,848
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		80,000		80,000		77,706
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,223
06 Travel expense		6,000		6,000		5,282
07 Transportation of things		50		50		431
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		200		200		207
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		12,500		12,500		12,602
11 Rents		50		50		42
12 Repairs and alterations		23,750		22,750		22,682
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,489		2,269		1,843
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		500		500		643
30 Equipment		21,000		21,000		27,368
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						6,459
Total other obligations		148,039		146,819		156,488
Grand total obligations		263,500		261,000		268,336
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−10,000		−8,500		−8,510
"Indian boarding schools Pipestone, Minn."						−723
Deduct amount expended from tuition payments		−16,000		−16,000		−16,103
Total estimate or appropriation		237,500		236,500		243,000

Pipestone, Minnesota: For three hundred pupils, $97,750; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $16,000; in all, $113,750 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 309*);

Estimate 1940, **$113,750** Appropriated 1939, **$113,750**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Principal			1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Instructor of shop subjects	1	$2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher of home economics	1	1,920	1	1,920	1.3	1,892
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Teacher, elementary	6	1,650	6	1,620	6	1,620
Teacher, community school	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Adviser	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Engineer	1	1,980	1	1,920	1	1,920
Dairyman	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Carpenter	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant engineer	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Baker	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Matron	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Laborer	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Laundress	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Assistant matron	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.8	1,200
Assistant	5	720	5	720	5	720
Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, field	39	59,180	40	60,820	39.6	60,610
Deduct lapses		3,300		3,300		3,670
Net permanent, field		55,880		57,520		56,940
Temporary employees, field		4,400		4,400		3,405
All personal services, field		60,280		61,920		60,345
Deduct quarters furnished		5,560		5,740		5,710
01 Personal services (net)		54,720		56,180		54,635
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		33,000		32,000		31,717
05 Communication service		250		250		247
06 Travel expense		500		500		521
07 Transportation of things		600		600		522
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		20		20		16
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		3,000		3,000		2,599
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		917
12 Repairs and alterations		15,500		14,500		13,462
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,160		700		733
30 Equipment		9,000		8,000		8,413
Total other obligations		64,030		60,570		59,147
Grand total obligations		118,750		116,750		113,782
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−5,000		−3,000		−2,000
Transferred to—						
"Indian boarding schools, Pierre, S. Dak."						+306
"Indian boarding schools, Haskell, Kans."						+723
"Indian boarding schools, Salem, Oreg."						+939
Total estimate or appropriation		113,750		113,750		113,750

Carson City, Nevada: For five hundred and twenty-five pupils, $168,500; for pay of [superintendent] *principal*, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$18,000] *$20,000; for the purchase of land and improvements, including water rights, livestock and farm equipment, and for the development of a farm unit, including the erection of improvements and the purchase of machinery and equipment, $50,000*; in all, [$186,500] *$238,500 (25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 309)*;

Estimate 1940, **$238,500** Appropriated 1939, **$186,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Principal	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Ungraded. Physician	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Dentist	1	720	1	720	1	720
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. School social worker	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Instructor of shop subjects	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Instructor of agriculture	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Grade 6. Community worker					0.3	2,000
Instructor of shop subjects	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.5	2,000
Teacher of home economics	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.5	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Nurse	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher	11	1,660	10	1,650	9.4	1,649
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary			1	1,680	1	1,680
Band leader	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 7. Engineer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 5. Gardener	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant engineer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Carpenter	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.7	1,500
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Seamstress	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Baker	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Laborer					2	1,230
Matron	3	1,220	3	1,200	3	1,200
Attendant (ward)	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Farm aid	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Grade 2. Assistant matron	2	1,200	2	1,200	3	1,200
Laundress	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Attendant (ward)	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	5	1,200	5	1,200	5.2	1,200
Assistant	8	728	8	720	8.8	720
Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.6	1,080
Total permanent, field	65.5	101,254	65.5	101,050	66.3	100,695
Deduct lapses		4,500		4,500		5,350
Net permanent, field		96,754		96,550		95,345
Temporary employees, field		5,500		5,500		5,551
All personal services, field		102,254		102,050		100,896
Deduct quarters furnished		10,190		10,190		10,736
01 Personal services (net)		92,064		91,860		90,160
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		63,000		63,000		61,880
05 Communication service		300		300		229
06 Travel expense		2,000		2,000		1,476
07 Transportation of things		750		750		774
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		5,500		5,500		5,435
11 Rents		300		300		281
12 Repairs and alterations		18,000		16,000		15,914
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		586		790		704
30 Equipment		13,700		8,000		7,768
31 Land and interest in land		36,000				
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		8,300				
Total other obligations		148,436		96,640		94,461
Grand total obligations		240,500		188,500		184,621
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−2,000		−2,000		−608
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools, Salem, Oreg."						+2,487
Total estimate or appropriation		238,500		186,500		186,500

Albuquerque, New Mexico: For six hundred pupils, $204,000; for pay of superintendent or other officer in charge, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$24,000] *$25,000; for the purchase of lands and improvements thereon, $37,500*; in all, [$228,000] *$266,500 (25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 309)*;

Estimate 1940, **$266,500** Appropriated 1939, **$228,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Dentist	0.5	$960	0.5	$960	0.5	$720
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Director of agriculture	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior instructor of home economics	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Director of physical education	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Instructor of shop subjects	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Teacher of home economics	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Instructor of agriculture	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	12	1,860	12	1,850	12.5	1,858
Grade 4. Teacher	9	1,653	9	1,633	7	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Financial clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Guidance and placement officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	0.9	$1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,660
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Adviser			1	2,040	1	2,040
Carpenter	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Dairyman	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Matron	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.7	1,500
Cook	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Painter	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Assistant engineer	1	1,620	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Tailor	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,500
Blacksmith	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Baker	1	1,380	1	1,320	1	1,320
Seamstress			1	1,320	1	1,320
Matron	3	1,300	3	1,280	3.3	1,290
Laborer	3	1,240	3	1,220	3	1,220
Grade 2. Assistant matron	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant seamstress					0.5	1,080
Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	5	1,212	5	1,200	5	1,200
Assistant	4	1,095	4	1,080	3.8	1,080
Assistant	4	840	4	840	3.5	840
Assistant	12	720	10	720	10	720
Total permanent, field	81.5	122,097	82.5	125,837	79.1	119,783
Deduct lapses		7,500		7,500		7,439
Net permanent, field		114,597		118,337		112,344
Temporary employees, field		11,000		11,000		10,838
All personal services, field		125,597		129,337		123,182
Deduct quarters furnished		9,180		9,720		8,976
01 Personal services (net)		116,417		119,617		114,206
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		67,500		64,000		63,976
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,469
06 Travel expense		2,500		2,500		2,754
07 Transportation of things		500		500		827
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		25		25		22
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		7,500		7,500		7,517
11 Rents		450		450		434
12 Repairs and alterations		25,000		24,000		24,105
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		3,608		2,908		4,197
30 Equipment		13,000		10,000		11,630
31 Land and interest in land		38,500				650
Total other obligations		160,083		113,383		117,581
Grand total obligations		276,500		233,000		231,787
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−10,000		−5,000		−4,947
Transferred to—						
"Indian boarding schools, Phoenix, Ariz."						+200
"Indian boarding schools, Sherman, Calif."						+960
Total estimate or appropriation		266,500		228,000		228,000

Santa Fe, New Mexico: For four hundred pupils, $142,000; for drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$13,000] *$15,000*; in all, [$155,000] *$157,000 (25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 309)*;

Estimate 1940, **$157,000** Appropriated 1939, **$155,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Senior instructor of home economics	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 6. Teacher community school	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Teacher	9	1,850	9	1,840	8.6	1,838
Grade 4. Teacher	7	1,710	7	1,680	6.7	1,681
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Financial clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Dairyman					0.5	1,860
Engineer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Dairyman			1	$1,740	0.5	$1,740
Grade 5. General mechanic	1	$1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Instructor in cabinet making	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Carpenter	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,500
Adviser's assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Instructor in silversmithing	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Shoe and harnessmaker	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Matron	4	1,275	4	1,245	3	1,260
Seamstress	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Baker	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laborer	2	1,260	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant matron					1.3	1,140
Laundress	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Laborer					0.6	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	3	1,220	3	1,200	2.8	1,200
Assistant	4	1,080	3	1,080	2.1	1,080
Assistant	2	840	1	840	1	840
Assistant	3	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	52	78,400	47	72,860	46.1	71,388
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		894
Net permanent, field		77,400		71,860		70,494
Temporary employees, field		9,000		9,000		8,872
All personal services, field		86,400		80,860		79,366
Deduct quarters furnished		7,680		7,260		7,110
01 Personal services (net)		78,720		73,600		72,256
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		46,000		46,000		44,258
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		983
06 Travel expense		1,500		1,500		1,359
07 Transportation of things		250		250		152
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		20		20		17
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		7,000		7,000		6,773
11 Rents		250		250		245
12 Repairs and alterations		16,000		15,000		14,654
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		3,760		5,080		3,833
30 Equipment		7,500		8,500		7,558
Total other obligations		83,280		84,600		79,832
Grand total obligations		162,000		158,200		152,088
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−5,000		−3,200		−1,870
Transferred to—						
"Indian boarding schools, Phoenix, Ariz."						+4,700
"Indian boarding schools, Salem, Oreg."						+82
Total estimate or appropriation		157,000		155,000		155,000

Wahpeton, North Dakota: For three hundred pupils, $97,250; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $13,000; in all, $110,250 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 309*);

Estimate 1940, **$110,250** Appropriated 1939, **$110,250**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician					0.3	$1,140
Physician	1	$1,080	1	$1,080	0.7	1,080
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Teacher	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Nurse	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,850
Grade 4. Teacher	10	1,632	10	1,632	10	1,638
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
General mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Farmer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Baker	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Matron	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Laundress					0.3	1,140
Assistant matron	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Ungraded. Assistant	3	$1,200	3	$1,200	2.8	$1,200
Assistant	4	1,080	4	1,080	3.5	1,080
Assistant	4	720	4	720	4.5	720
Total permanent, field	40	59,120	40	59,120	39.2	57,652
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,500		3,261
Net permanent, field		56,620		56,620		54,391
Temporary employees, field		4,200		4,200		4,155
All personal services, field		60,820		60,820		58,546
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,280		5,280		5,559
01 Personal services (net)		55,540		55,540		52,987
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		29,000		29,000		27,700
05 Communication service		200		200		188
06 Travel expense		500		500		292
07 Transportation of things		750		750		641
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		5,300		5,300		5,149
11 Rents		200		200		197
12 Repairs and alterations		13,000		13,000		13,154
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,010		1,010		1,057
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		250		250		245
30 Equipment		6,000		6,000		6,418
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						284
Total other obligations		56,210		56,210		55,325
Grand total obligations		111,750		111,750		108,312
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−1,500		−1,500		−856
Transferred to—						
"Indian boarding schools, Phoenix, Ariz."						+2,500
"Indian boarding schools, Salem, Oreg."						+294
Total estimate or appropriation		110,250		110,250		110,250

Chilocco, Oklahoma: For six hundred and fifty pupils, including not to exceed $2,000 for printing and issuing school paper, $221,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $25,000; [for purchase of printing equipment, $1,200;] in all, [$247,200] *$246,000 (25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 309)*;

Estimate 1940, **$246,000** Appropriated 1939, **$247,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Grade 2. Head of agricultural department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Head of home economics department					1	2,900
Ungraded. Dentist	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior instructor of school activities			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Teacher of home economics	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Head nurse	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Instructor of social studies			1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	10	1,875	8	1,875	8.3	1,871
Director of physical education	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Printer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Instructor of agriculture	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher of junior high	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,725
Library assistant					1	1,620
Teacher of community school	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Band leader	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. General mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Electrician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 6. Mason	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Adviser's assistant	2	$1,590	2	$1,590	1	$1,680
Nurseryman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Stockman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Poultryman					0.5	1,680
Farmer	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Carpenter	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Assistant engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Cook	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant adviser					1	1,500
Blacksmith	1	1,500				
Grade 3. Shoe and harness maker	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Matron	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Laborer	7	1,209	7	1,209	7	1,209
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant matron	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Laborer	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Attendant	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant	6	1,080	6	1,080	3.9	1,080
Assistant	2	720	2	720	2.5	720
Total permanent, field	81	132,693	80	131,743	79.6	133,704
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,500		2,833
Net permanent, field		130,193		129,243		130,871
Temporary employees, field		5,500		5,500		5,531
All personal services, field		135,693		134,743		136,402
Deduct quarters furnished		−13,080		−13,060		−13,304
01 Personal services (net)		122,613		121,683		123,098
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		78,000		75,000		67,910
05 Communication service		700		700		623
06 Travel expense		1,500		1,500		1,471
07 Transportation of things		500		500		366
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		200		200		215
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		7,500		7,500		6,259
11 Rents		250		250		237
12 Repairs and alterations		27,000		27,000		26,870
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		737		867		82
30 Equipment		32,000		32,000		32,267
Total other obligations		148,387		145,517		136,400
Grand total obligations		271,000		267,200		259,498
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−25,000		−20,000		−12,879
Transferred to—						
"Indian boarding schools, Phoenix, Ariz."						+4,300
"Indian boarding schools, Salem, Oreg."						+81
Total estimate or appropriation		246,000		247,200		251,000

Sequoyah Orphan Training School, near Tahlequah, Oklahoma: For three hundred and fifty orphan Indian children of the State of Oklahoma belonging to the restricted class, $114,250; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$14,000] *$15,000*; in all, [$128,250] *$129,250* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 310*);

Estimate 1940, **$129,250** Appropriated 1939, **$128,250**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$1,200	1	$1,200	1	$1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Teacher	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.3	2,000
Instructor of shop subjects	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	5	1,836	5	1,836	5.8	1,849
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher	11	1,632	11	1,631	11.5	1,647
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Financial clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Adviser	2	2,050	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Engineer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. General mechanic	1	$1,620	1	$1,620	1	$1,620
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Matron	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Baker	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laundress	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.4	1,200
Grade 2. Laundress					0.6	1,080
Attendant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	7	720	7	720	6.7	720
Total permanent, field	48	72,812	48	72,700	49.3	75,557
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		5,043
Net permanent, field		69,812		69,700		70,514
Temporary employees, field		1,500		1,500		1,566
All personal services, field		71,312		71,200		72,080
Deduct quarters furnished		6,960		6,960		6,918
01 Personal services (net)		64,352		64,240		65,162
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		38,000		37,000		35,195
05 Communication service		200		200		189
06 Travel expense		500		500		260
07 Transportation of things		750		750		713
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		75		75		77
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		8,000		7,500		7,598
11 Rents		325		325		318
12 Repairs and alterations		15,000		14,000		11,611
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,048		660		511
30 Equipment		9,000		8,000		5,687
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						138
Total other obligations		72,898		69,010		62,297
Grand total obligations		137,250		133,250		127,459
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−8,000		−5,000		−623
Transferred to—						
"Indian boarding schools, Salem, Oreg."						+1,137
"Indian boarding schools, Euchee, Okla."						+277
Total estimate or appropriation		129,250		128,250		128,250

Carter Seminary, Oklahoma: For one hundred and sixty-five pupils, $57,525; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, $64,525 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 310*);

Estimate 1940, **$64,525** Appropriated 1939, **$64,525**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$450	1	$450	1	$450
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. School social worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Teacher	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,820
Grade 4. Teacher	5	1,740	5	1,740	5	1,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Matron	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant matron	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laundress	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant	2	720	2	720	2	720
Total permanent, field	23	34,510	23	34,510	23	34,510
Temporary employees, field		2,500		2,500		2,303
All personal services, field		37,010		37,010		36,813
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		7,560		7,560		7,560
01 Personal services (net)		29,450		29,450		29,253

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$21,000	$21,000	$20,741
05 Communication service	240	240	236
06 Travel expense	100	100	15
07 Transportation of things	100	100	15
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	2,500	2,500	2,450
12 Repairs and alterations	6,000	6,000	5,667
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	135	135	111
30 Equipment	5,500	5,500	5,312
Total other obligations	35,575	35,575	34,547
Grand total obligations	65,025	65,025	63,800
Transferred to—			
"Indian boarding schools, Sherman, Calif."			+361
"Indian boarding schools, Euchee, Okla"			+263
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−500	−500	−160
Net total obligations	64,525	64,525	64,264
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			261
Total estimate or appropriation	64,525	64,525	64,525

Euchee, Oklahoma: For one hundred and fifteen pupils, $41,025; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, $48,025 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 310*);

Estimate 1940, **$48,025** Appropriated 1939, **$48,025**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$660	1	$660	1	$660
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. School social worker					0.3	2,300
Education field agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Grade 4. Teacher	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Adviser					0.4	2,000
Grade 6. Adviser	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Attendant (ward)	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Matron	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Seamstress	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant	3	720	3	720	2.6	720
Total permanent, field	19	26,920	19	26,920	18.6	26,784
Temporary employees, field		500		500		406
All personal services, field		27,420		27,420		27,190
Deduct quarters furnished		2,940		2,940		2,952
01 Personal services (net)		24,480		24,480		24,238
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,500		13,500		13,212
05 Communication service		150		150		146
06 Travel expense		100		100		161
07 Transportation of things		100		100		144
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,300		1,300		1,263
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		4,978
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,195		2,195		2,235
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		2,323
Total other obligations		23,845		23,845		24,462
Grand total obligations		48,325		48,325		48,700

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Received by transfer from—			
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−$300	−$300	−$160
"Indian boarding schools, Sequoyah, Okla."			−277
"Indian boarding schools, Carter, Okla."			−263
Net total obligations	48,025	48,025	48,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			25
Total estimate or appropriation	48,025	48,025	48,025

Eufaula, Oklahoma: For one hundred and forty pupils, $48,650; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, $55,650 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 310*);

Estimate 1940, **$55,650** Appropriated 1939, **$55,650**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$660	1	$660	1	$660
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. School social worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Teacher, home economics					0.3	1,800
Principal teacher	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Teacher, elementary	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Teacher, community school	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Nurse	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Seamstress	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laborer	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Matron	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant matron	1	1,140	1	1,080	1.3	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.5	1,200
Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, field	20	29,340	20	29,280	20.1	29,544
Temporary employees, field		5,000		5,000		4,754
All personal services, field		34,340		34,280		34,298
Deduct quarters furnished		6,588		6,588		6,588
01 Personal services (net)		27,752		27,692		27,710
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,500		14,500		12,576
05 Communication service		175		175		171
06 Travel expense		300		300		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,600		1,600		1,568
11 Rents		120		120		119
12 Repairs and alterations		5,500		5,500		5,461
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,503		1,563		1,597
30 Equipment		4,500		4,500		5,505
Total other obligations		28,198		28,258		26,997
Grand total obligations		55,950		55,950		54,707
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−300		−300		−160
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools, Salem, Oreg."						+1,103
Total estimate or appropriation		55,650		55,650		55,650

Jones Academy, Oklahoma: For one hundred and seventy-five pupils, $61,125; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, $68,125 (*34 Stat. 134, sec. 10; 52 Stat. 310*);

Estimate 1940, **$68,125** Appropriated 1939, **$68,125**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$600	1	$600	1	$600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal	1	2,800	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. School social worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Teacher	8	1,635	8	1,635	8	1,635
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6 Engineer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Farmer	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Attendant (ward)	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Carpenter	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Matron	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Cook	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant matron	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, field	24	37,084	24	36,940	23.5	36,400
Temporary employees, field		4,500		4,500		4,613
All personal services, field		41,584		41,440		41,013
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,160		8,160		8,070
01 Personal services (net)		33,424		33,280		32,943
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,500		19,500		18,104
05 Communication service		200		200		210
06 Travel expense		250		250		184
07 Transportation of things		150		150		168
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		10		10		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,700		1,700		1,654
11 Rents		200		200		130
12 Repairs and alterations		7,000		7,000		7,039
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,591		2,235		2,410
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		100		100		75
30 Equipment		5,000		4,500		4,173
Total other obligations		37,701		35,845		34,147
Grand total obligations		71,125		69,125		67,090
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−3.000		−1,000		−160
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools, Salem Oreg."						+1,195
Total estimate or appropriation		68,125		68,125		68,125

Wheelock Academy, Oklahoma: For one hundred and thirty pupils, $45,050, for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000, in all, $52,050 (*34 stat. 137, sec. 10; 52 Stat. 310*);

Estimate 1940, **$52,050** Appropriated 1939, **$52,050**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$600	1	$600	1	$600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Social worker	1	2,300				
Grade 6. Field nurse	0.5	2,200	0.5	2,200	0.5	2,200
Grade 5. Teacher of home economics	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Principal teacher	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant community worker			1	1,620	1	1,620
Elementary teacher	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Teacher community school	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Teacher of school music	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Seamstress	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Cook	1	1,260	1	1,200	1	1,200
Matron	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant matron	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,140	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant	3	740	3	720	3	720
Total permanent, field	20.5	29,800	20.5	28,840	20.5	28,840
Temporary employees, field		3,000		3,000		3,059
All personal services, field		32,800		31,840		31,899
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished		5,884		5,884		5,884
01 Personal services (net)		26,916		25,956		26,015

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$14,500	$14,500	$14,301
05 Communication service	135	135	132
06 Travel expense	50	50	38
07 Transportation of things	300	300	316
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	15	15	14
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	1,500	1,500	1,549
12 Repairs and alterations	5,800	5,800	5,844
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	509	996	565
30 Equipment	2,500	3,000	2,926
Total other obligations	25,309	26,269	25,685
Grand total obligations	52,225	52,225	51,700
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−175	−175	−160
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools, Salem, Oreg."			+510
Total estimate or appropriation	52,050	52,050	52,050

Chemawa, [Salem,] Oregon: For four hundred and fifty pupils, including not to exceed $1,000 for printing and issuing school paper, $152,250; for local vocational-training program directed from the school, $10,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $20,000; in all, $182,250 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 310*);

Estimate 1940, **$182,250** Appropriated 1939, **$182,250**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	0.5	$3,200	0.5	$3,200	0.5	$3,200
Grade 2. Head community worker					0.3	2,600
Ungraded. Dentist	1	780	1	780	1	780
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects	3	2,300	3	2,300	2.7	2,300
Instructor of agriculture	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Instructor of school activities, agriculture	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Teacher, home economics	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	4	1,860	4	1,860	5.8	1,860
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.7	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher	7	1,650	4	1,665	4	1,665
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Financial clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Dairyman	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Carpenter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Plumber	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Tailor	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Painter	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
General mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Adviser	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Shoe and harness maker	1	540			0.5	1,440
Matron	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Laborer	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Cook	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laundress					0.3	1,080
Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.7	1,080
Assistant					1	815
Assistant	4	720	4	720	3.5	720
Assistant	1	840	1	840		
Total permanent, field	47.5	75,350	43.5	69,860	45.3	73,493
Temporary employees, field		5,500		5,500		5,493
All personal services, field		80,850		75,360		78,986
Deduct quarters furnished		7,450		6,910		6,912
01 Personal services (net)		73,400		68,450		72,074
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		55,000		55,000		48,719
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		874
06 Travel expense		2,500		2,500		2,271
07 Transportation of things		500		500		497
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		100		100		92
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		5,500		5,500		4,549
11 Rents						572
12 Repairs and alterations		21,000		21,000		20,571

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$5,250	$5,200	$848
30 Equipment	23,000	24,000	18,715
Total other obligations	113,850	114,800	7,708
Grand total obligations	187,250	183,250	169,782
Received by transfer from—			
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−5,000	−1,000	−900
"Indian boarding schools, Wheelock, Okla."			−510
"Indian boarding schools, Wahpeton, N. Dak."			−294
"Indian boarding schools, Flandreau, S. Dak."			−804
"Indian boarding schools, Jones, Okla."			−1,195
"Indian boarding schools, Carson City, Nev."			−2,487
"Indian boarding schools, Eufaula, Okla."			−1,103
"Indian boarding schools, Pipestone, Minn."			−939
"Indian boarding schools, Santa Fe, N. Mex."			−82
"Indian boarding schools, Chilocco, Okla."			−81
"Indian boarding schools, Sequoyah, Okla."			−1,137
Total estimate or appropriation	182,250	182,250	160,250

Flandreau, South Dakota: For four hundred and fifty pupils, $159,750; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$18,000] *$19,000*; in all, [$177,750] *$178,750 (25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 310)*;

Estimate 1940, **$178,750** Appropriated 1939, **$177,750**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Head of home economics department					0.7	$2,900
Head of industrial department	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	2,900
Ungraded. Physician	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Senior instructor of home economics	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 6. Teacher of home economics	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Instructor of agriculture	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Instructor of weaving	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher, senior high	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,860
Teacher of band and orchestra					0.3	1,860
Teacher of home economics	1	1,800	1	1,800	2.4	1,800
Teacher of physical education	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Instructor of agriculture					0.7	1,800
Nurse	2	1,800	2	1,800	3	1,820
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Teacher, community school	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.9	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 7. Guidance and placement officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser			1	2,600	1.3	2,600
Grade 8. General mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Adviser	2	2,000				
Grade 7. Auto mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Dairyman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Engineer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Mason	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Electrician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 6. Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Adviser (boys')			1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 5. Assistant engineer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Farmer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Adviser's assistant					0.5	1,500
Grade 4. Vocational instructor	1	540	1	540	1	540
Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Shoe and harness maker	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,500
Matron	3	1,220	3	1,200	3	1,200
Seamstress	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant matron					1.2	1,140
Laundress	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.7	1,200
Assistant	3	1,080	3	1,080	2.9	1,080

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Ungraded. Assistant	1	$840	1	$840	0.7	$840
Assistant	3	720	3	720	3.2	720
Total permanent, field	57	96,720	57	96,760	57.6	97,614
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		313
Net permanent, field		95,720		95,760		97,301
Temporary employees, field		7,500		7,500		7,062
All personal services, field		103,220		103,260		104,363
Deduct quarters furnished		8,740		8,740		8,938
01 Personal services (net)		94,480		94,520		95,425
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		60,000		60,000		59,649
05 Communication service		600		600		553
06 Travel expense		3,000		3,000		2,584
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		674
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		100		100		22
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		5,000		5,000		4,328
11 Rents		800		800		823
12 Repairs and alterations		17,500		16,500		14,509
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		195		155		209
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		75		75		65
30 Equipment		16,000		16,000		14,783
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						3,878
Total other obligations		104,270		103,230		102,077
Grand total obligations		198,750		197,750		197,502
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−20,000		−20,000		−20,556
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools, Salem, Oreg."						+804
Total estimate or appropriation		178,750		177,750		177,750

Pierre, South Dakota: For three hundred pupils, $97,750; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$18,000] *$16,000*; in all, [$115,750] *$113,750 (25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 310)*;

Estimate 1940, **$113,750** Appropriated 1939, **$115,750**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$720	1	$720	1	$720
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor of shop subjects					0.6	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher of home economics	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Nurse	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Teacher	8	1,680	7	1,680	8	1,669
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 7. Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Engineer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Carpenter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Adviser	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Adviser's assistant					0.7	1,500
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Matron	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant matron	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,170
Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Attendant, ward	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant					0.2	1,200
Assistant	2	840	2	840	1.7	840
Assistant	3	720	3	720	3.3	720
Total permanent, field	31	47,240	30	45,560	31.8	48,176
Deduct lapses						2,473
Net permanent, field		47,240		45,560		45,703
Temporary employees, field		1,500		1,500		7,304
All personal services, field		48,740		47,060		53,007
Deduct quarters furnished		4,480		4,480		4,792
01 Personal services (net)		44,260		42,580		48,215

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$40,000	$40,000	$36,787
05 Communication service	500	500	471
06 Travel expense	1,200	1,200	1,132
07 Transportation of things	450	450	286
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	50	50	49
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	7,500	7,500	6,804
11 Rents	150	150	121
12 Repairs and alterations	16,000	18,000	16,708
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	140	420	335
30 Equipment	4,500	5,900	4,184
31 Land and interest in land			1,151
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			813
Total other obligations	70,490	74,170	68,841
Grand total obligations	114,750	116,750	117,056
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−1,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Indian boarding schools, Pipestone, Minn."			−306
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−1,000	−1,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	113,750	115,750	115,750

In all, for above-named nonreservation boarding schools, not to exceed [$2,593,825] *$2,698,125, which shall be accounted for as one fund: Provided*, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures for similar purposes in the various boarding schools named, but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said boarding schools or for any particular item within any boarding school. Any such interchanges shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Estimate 1940, **$2,698,125** Appropriated 1939, **$2,593,825**

Diversions, Indian boarding schools

From—	To—	Purposes	Amount
Pipestone, Minn	Haskell, Kans	General school purposes	$723
Do	Salem, Oreg	do	939
Do	Pierre, S. Dak	do	306
Carson, Nev	Salem, Oreg	do	2,487
Albuquerque, N. Mex	Phoenix, Ariz	do	200
Do	Sherman, Calif	do	960
Santa Fe, N. Mex	Phoenix, Ariz	do	4,700
Do	Salem, Oreg	do	82
Wahpeton, N. Dak	Phoenix, Ariz	do	2,500
Do	Salem, Oreg	do	294
Chilocco, Okla	Phoenix, Ariz	do	4,300
Do	Salem, Oreg	do	81
Sequoyah, Okla	do	do	1,137
Do	Euchee, Okla	do	277
Carter, Okla	Sherman, Calif	do	361
Do	Euchee, Okla	do	263
Eufaula, Okla	Salem, Oreg	do	1,103
Jones, Okla	do	do	1,195
Wheelock, Okla	do	do	510
Flandreau, S. Dak	do	do	804
			23,222

Indian Schools, Five Civilized Tribes—

For tuition and for care and other assistance for Indian pupils attending public schools and special Indian day schools in the Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw, and Seminole Nations and the Quapaw Agency in Oklahoma, $397,200, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior and under rules and regulations to be prescribed by him: *Provided*, That not to exceed $21,500 may be expended for the payment of salaries of public-school teachers, employed by the State, county, or district in special Indian day schools in full-blood Indian communities, where there are not adequate white day schools available for their attendance (*37 Stat. 533, sec. 17; 52 Stat. 310*).

Estimate 1940, **$397,200** Appropriated 1939, **$397,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent of Indian education	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	0.7	$4,600
Grade 4. Assistant superintendent of Indian education					0.3	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. School social worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Education field agent	8	2,376	8	2,376	7.7	2,365
Grade 6. Education field agent					0.3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,700
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Ungraded. Assistant	1	720	1	720	1	720
Assistant (warehouse)	1	840	1	840	0.5	840
Total permanent, field	16	34,068	16	34,068	15.5	33,151
Deduct lapses		3,500		3,500		2,000
Net permanent, field		30,568		30,568		31,151
Temporary employees, field		21,500		21,500		20,454
01 Personal services (net)		52,068		52,068		51,605
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		27,000		27,000		27,510
05 Communication service		750		750		996
06 Travel expense		6,000		6,000		5,740
07 Transportation of things		25		25		6
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity						43
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,154
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,157		1,157		791
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		302,200		302,200		297,030
30 Equipment		6,500		6,500		6,527
Total other obligations		345,132		345,132		339,797
Grand total obligations		397,200		397,200		391,402
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,798
Total estimate or appropriation		397,200		397,200		397,200

Education of Natives of Alaska—

Natives in Alaska: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, in his discretion and under his direction, to provide for support and education and relief of destitution of the Eskimos, Aleuts, Indians, and other natives of Alaska, including necessary traveling expenses of pupils to and from boarding schools in Alaska; purchase, repair, and rental of school buildings, including purchase of necessary lands; textbooks and industrial apparatus; pay and necessary traveling expenses of superintendents, teachers, physicians, and other employees; repair, equipment, maintenance, and operation of vessels; and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses which are not included under the above special heads, [$790,000] *$951,380*, to be immediately available and to remain available until June 30, [1940] *1941*: *Provided*, That a report shall be made to Congress covering expenditures from the amount herein provided for relief of destitution[: *Provided further*, That hereafter when appropriations for any fiscal year for the benefit of natives of Alaska under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior have not been made prior to the 1st day of March preceding the beginning of such fiscal year, the Secretary of the Interior may authorize such officer or officers as may be designated by him to incur obligations for the purchase of materials, supplies, and equipment not to exceed 75 per centum of the amount available for such purposes for the fiscal year then current, payments of these obligations to be made from the appropriations for the new fiscal year when they become available] (*48 U. S. C. 169, 173; 52 Stat. 310–311*).

Estimate 1940, **$951,380** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$825,000**

[a] Includes $35,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Education of Natives of Alaska—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. General superintendent	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Director of education					1	$4,600
Grade 4. Assistant superintendent	1	3,800				
Assistant director of education			1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate supervisor of elementary education	3	3,500	3	3,200	3	3,200
Supervisor of social welfare	1	3,500	1	3,200	1	3,200
Supervisor of arts and crafts	1	3,500	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Principal	3	2,700	3	2,700	2.3	2,913
Grade 1. Principal	9	2,322	5	2,360	3.3	2,412
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Community worker	9	2,011	9	2,011	16	2,007
Teacher	5	2,000	5	2,000	4.8	2,002
Grade 5. Teacher	152	1,862	139	1,869	137.2	1,882
Grade 4. Teacher	9	1,700	9	1,700	1.4	1,633
Grade 3. Teacher	6	1,560	6	1,560	22	1,592
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Clerk					0.9	2,700
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200	2.1	2,273
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,860	4	1,830	4	1,821
Grade 3. Clerk	7	1,620	6	1,620	3.3	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Cook	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant matron	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.4	1,500
Ungraded. Assistant					1.6	1,080
Assistant	29	914	20	894	5.3	840
Assistant	45	600	45	600	33.4	600
Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Janitor	15.3	277	15.3	277	15.3	277
Total permanent, field	308.3		281.3		263.5	
		483,025		438,826		433,231
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		54,260		50,000		42,803
01 Personal services (net)		428,765		388,826		390,428
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		225,000		195,000		129,455
03 Subsistence and support of persons		6,000		6,000		5,490
05 Communication service		2,500		1,500		1,470
06 Travel expense		31,000		26,000		19,415
07 Transportation of things		80,000		70,000		49,510
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		500		300		295
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		15,000		10,000		8,935
11 Rents		2,500		2,000		1,800
12 Repairs and alterations		65,000		53,000		46,565
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		24,115		18,696		15,030
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		1,000		1,000		690
30 Equipment		70,000		70,000		38,595
Total other obligations		522,615		453,496		317,250
Grand total obligations		951,380		842,322		707,678
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939				−29,542		+29,542
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938						−35,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938				+12,220		−12,220
Total estimate or appropriation		951,380		825,000		690,000

Total, education, Bureau of Indian Affairs, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$10,661,645** Appropriated 1939, **$10,253,190**

CONSERVATION OF HEALTH

Conservation of Health Among Indians—

For conservation of health among Indians, including equipment, materials, and supplies; repairs and improvements to buildings and plants; compensation and traveling expenses of officers and employees and renting of quarters for them when necessary; transportation of patients and attendants to and from hospitals and sanatoria; returning to their former homes and interring the remains of deceased patients; and not exceeding $25,000 for clinical surveys and general medical research in connection with tuberculosis, trachoma, and venereal and other disease conditions among Indians, including cooperation with State and other organizations engaged in similar work and payment of traveling expenses and per diem of physicians, nurses, and other persons whose services are donated by such organizations, and including printing and binding circulars and pamphlets for use in preventing and suppressing trachoma and other contagious and infectious diseases, [$5,024,000] *$5,088,170*, including not to exceed [$3,735,320] *$3,743,060* for the following-named hospitals and sanatoria:

Arizona: Indian Oasis Hospital, $27,260; Kayenta Sanatorium, $52,000; Fort Defiance Sanatorium and Southern Navajo General Hospital, $268,780; Phoenix Sanatorium, $107,560; Pima Hospital, $27,600; Truxton Canyon Hospital, $14,000; Western Navajo Hospital, $35,700; Chin Lee Hospital, [$15,000] *$16,620*; Fort Apache Hospital, $29,700; Hopi Hospital, $40,000; Leupp Hospital, $27,800; San Carlos Hospital, $32,300; Tohatchi Hospital, $17,200; Colorado River Hospital, [$20,000] *$22,000*; San Xavier Sanatorium, [$44,200] *$45,000*; Phoenix Hospital, $42,000; Winslow Sanatorium, [$54,960] *$60,000*;

California: Hoopa Valley Hospital, $25,000; Soboba Hospital, [$26,000] *$25,620*; Fort Bidwell Hospital, $25,000; Fort Yuma Hospital, $22,000;

Colorado: Ute Mountain Hospital, $15,000; Edward T. Taylor Hospital, $25,000;

Idaho: Fort Lapwai Sanatorium, $90,000; Fort Hall Hospitals, [$14,000] *$15,900*;

Iowa: Sac and Fox Sanatorium, [$79,000] *$75,000*;

Minnesota: Pipestone Hospital, $22,500; Cass Lake Hospital, $30,000; Fond du Lac Hospital, [$27,000] *$25,000*; Red Lake Hospital, $22,500; White Earth Hospital, $22,000;

Mississippi: Choctaw Hospital, [$26,000] *$25,000*;

Montana: Blackfeet Hospital, $45,000; Fort Peck Hospital, $26,400; Crow Hospital, [$34,000] *$32,000*; Fort Belknap Hospital, $30,000; Tongue River Hospital, $28,000;

Nebraska: Winnebago Hospital, $47,000;

Nevada: Carson Hospital, $27,000; Walker River Hospital, [$23,000] *$25,000*; Western Shoshone Hospital, $20,000;

New Mexico: Albuquerque Sanatorium, $104,660; Jicarilla Hospital and Sanatorium, [$66,000] *$62,620*; Mescalero Hospital, $23,000; Eastern Navajo Hospital, [$45,000] *$55,000*; Northern Navajo Hospital, $45,000; Taos Hospital, $20,000; Zuni Hospital, $35,000; Albuquerque Hospital, [$53,100] *$50,000*; Charles H. Burke Hospital, [$26,000] *$30,000*; Santa Fe Hospital, $44,000; Toadlena Hospital, [$12,000] *$13,000*;

North Carolina: Cherokee Hospital, [$24,000] *$25,000*;

North Dakota: Turtle Mountain Hospital, $41,600; Fort Berthold Hospital, $18,000; Fort Totten Hospital, $23,000; Standing Rock Hospital, $38,000; Fort Totten Preventorium, $20,000;

Oklahoma: Cheyenne and Arapahoe Hospital, $36,000; Choctaw and Chickasaw Sanatorium and General Hospital, $195,000; Shawnee Sanatorium, $100,000; Claremore Hospital, $76,300; Clinton Hospital, $22,000; Pawnee and Ponca Hospital, [$36,000] *$38,000*; Kiowa Hospital, $130,000; William W. Hastings Hospital, [$90,000, to be immediately available] *$70,000*;

Oregon: Warm Springs Hospital, $20,000;

South Dakota: Crow Creek Hospital, $22,000; Pine Ridge Hospitals, [$52,000] *$53,000*; Rosebud Hospital, $45,000; Yankton Hospital, $23,000; Cheyenne River Hospital, $35,000; Sioux Sanatorium, [$130,000, together with the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for this institution for the fiscal year 1938] *$140,000*; Sisseton Hospital, [$35,000] *$33,000*;

Utah: Uintah Hospital, $30,000;

Washington: Yakima Sanatorium, $40,000; Tacoma Sanatorium, $225,000; Tulalip Hospital, $12,600; Colville Hospital, $35,000;

Wisconsin: Hayward Hospital, $40,600; Tomah Hospital, [$31,000] *$32,620*;

Wyoming: Wind River Hospital, [$28,000] *$29,620:*

Provided, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures in the various hospitals named, but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said hospitals or for any particular item within any hospital, and any interchange of appropriations hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget: *Provided further*, That nonreservation boarding schools receiving specific appropriations shall contribute on a per diem basis for the hospitalization of pupils in hospitals located at such schools and supported from this appropriation: *Provided further*, That in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior and under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by him, fees may be collected from Indians for medical, hospital, and dental service and any fees so

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

collected shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 311–312*).

Estimate 1940, **$5,088,170** Appropriated 1939, **$5,024,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
General purposes						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Special expert in tuberculosis	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Area medical director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. District medical director	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Medical director in charge of trachoma activities	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior physician					0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Senior physician	4	3,950	4	3,950	2.1	3,971
Grade 3. Special physician	16	3,538	16	3,538	16	3,547
Physician					1.4	3,500
Physician	107	3,228	105	3,229	96.9	3,213
Physician, part time	70	899	68	890	56.5	874
Associate public-health consultant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Dentist in charge of dental hygiene	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.7	2,900
Grade 1. Dentist	14	2,671	14	2,671	13.3	2,623
Ungraded. Dentist	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Consultants (8 physicians, 1 nurse)	9	1	9	1	9	1
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Supervising nurse, tuberculosis control	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant supervisor of nurses	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Supervisory nurse, trachoma	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
District supervisory nurse	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,633
Grade 7. District supervisory nurse	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Field nurse supervisor	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Chief nurse at large	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,360
Chief nurse	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Clinic organizer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Head nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Field nurse	109.5	2,043	107.5	2,043	107.3	2,036
Field nurse (tuberculosis)	4	2,000	4	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 5. Nurse at large	16	1,800	16	1,800	15	1,800
Nurse	5	1,812	5	1,812	4.3	1,814
Grade 4. Assistant medical technician	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,646	7	1,646	4.5	1,653
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior auto mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.7	1,860
Grade 5. Field matron	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Ungraded. Assistant (Indian, technical assistant)	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant (Indian, clerk)	4	1,140	4	1,140	1.6	1,200
Assistant (Indian)	3	1,080	3	1,080	2.2	1,080
Assistant (Indian, interpreter)	2	1,080	2	1,080	0.3	1,080
Assistant (Indian, mechanics helper)	1	900	1	900	0.8	900
Assistant (Indian)	4	690	4	690	4	690
Total permanent, field	403.5	884,927	397.5	872,080	363.5	807,593
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						28,670
Net permanent, field		884,927		872,080		778,923
Temporary employees, field		36,913		30,060		52,647
All personal services, field		921,840		902,140		831,570
Deduct quarters furnished		44,440		44,140		40,390
01 Personal services (net)		877,400		858,000		791,180
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		99,450		100,000		137,180
03 Subsistence and support of persons		2,000		2,000		2,560
05 Communication service		5,000		5,000		6,095
06 Travel expenses		72,200		70,000		93,455
07 Transportation of things		1,500		1,500		2,566
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.						255
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		6,000		6,000		6,941
11 Rents		5,000		5,000		5,518
12 Repairs and alterations		34,600		35,000		47,835
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		183,010		150,180		222,179
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		1,000		1,000		1,685
30 Equipment		57,950		55,000		95,600
Total other obligations		467,710		430,680		621,869
Grand total obligations		1,345,110		1,288,680		1,413,049
Received by transfer from appropriations for specific hospitals						−149,579
Total estimate or appropriation		1,345,110		1,288,680		1,263,470

Conservation of Health Among Indians—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Specific hospitals						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior physician	2	$4,600	2	$4,600	1.9	$4,600
Grade 4. Senior physician	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.2	3,800
Grade 3. Physician (spinal)	11	3,536	11	3,536	4.4	3,500
Physician	30.5	3,220	30.5	3,220	29	3,211
Physician, part time	18.5	1,054	18.5	1,054	17	992
Grade 2. Dentist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Ungraded. Dentist (part time)	2.5	756	2.5	756	2.5	744
Consultants (physician)	17	1	17	1	15	1
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Senior chief nurse	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Chief nurse	17	2,347	17	2,347	15.1	2,349
Grade 6. Head nurse	71	2,031	71	2,031	65.3	2,019
Field nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior medical technician	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 5. Nurse	346	1,807	337	1,807	303.5	1,805
Dietitian	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Occupational therapist	4	1,815	5	1,812	5	1,812
Grade 4. Assistant medical technician	12	1,620	12	1,620	6.2	1,620
Junior nurse	10	1,620	10	1,620	9	1,620
Teacher	9	1,660	9	1,660	9	1,660
Grade 3. Teacher	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent and physician	6	4,700	6	4,700	5.4	4,652
Grade 10. Superintendent and physician	1	3,600	1	3,600	3	3,566
Grade 7. Field agent					0.5	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,896	5	1,896	4.5	1,890
Chief clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.3	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12	1,675	12	1,675	8.1	1,676
Financial clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	15	1,440	15	1,440	12.3	1,440
Financial clerk					0.4	1,500
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Engineer	3	1,960	3	1,960	1.2	1,969
Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
General mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.6	1,860
Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Carpenter	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.4	1,860
Grade 6. Engineer	6	1,770	6	1,770	6.9	1,772
General mechanic	10	1,728	10	1,728	8.4	1,736
Painter	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.2	1,680
Carpenter	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.2	1,680
Assistant engineer	3	1,700	3	1,700	0.7	1,714
Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.1	1,680
Assistant maintenance engineer	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.3	1,680
Farmer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Cook	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 5. General mechanic	8	1,620	8	1,620	9.1	1,607
Assistant engineer	5	1,548	5	1,548	5	1,548
Dairyman	1	1,560	1	1,560	2	1,530
Carpenter	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Attendant	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,520
Cook	6	1,520	6	1,520	5.2	1,512
Grade 4. Mechanic helper	2	1,320	2	1,320	1.1	1,320
Assistant engineer	2	1,320	2	1,320	1.7	1,320
Fireman	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,440
Cook	48	1,339	48	1,339	47	1,325
Attendant	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Grade 3. Cook	38	1,232	38	1,232	35.7	1,208
Laborer	61	1,218	61	1,218	60.8	1,214
Baker	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Attendant	52	1,216	52	1,216	52.8	1,213
Boys' adviser	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Operator, auto	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.2	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	28	1,091	28	1,091	27.4	1,089
Attendant	149	1,084	147	1,084	144.4	1,083
Grade 1. Attendant	108	632	108	632	85.8	642
Ungraded. Assistant (Indian)	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.4	1,200
Assistant (Indian, clerk)	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Assistant (Indian, fireman)	3	1,200	3	1,200	2.7	1,200
Assistant (Indian, janitor)	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant (Indian, matron)	3	1,200	3	1,200	1.7	1,200
Assistant (Indian, assistant engineer)	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Assistant (Indian)	13	1,080	13	1,080	11.4	1,080
Assistant (Indian, clerk)	28.4	1,080	28.4	1,080	20.3	1,080
Assistant (Indian, nurse aide)	39	1,080	39	1,080	19.9	1,080
Assistant (Indian, baker)	2	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant (Indian, cook)	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Assistant (Indian, matron)	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant (Indian, dispensary)	2	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant (Indian, truck operator)	3	1,080	3	1,080		
Assistant (Indian, fireman)	6	1,080	6	1,080	1.2	1,080
Assistant (Indian, assistant engineer)	7	1,080	7	1,080	6.3	1,080
Assistant (Indian, warehouse)	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant (Indian, night watchman)	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.6	1,080
Assistant (Indian, janitor)	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.2	1,080
Assistant (Indian)	6	910	6	910	4	915

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation of Health Among Indians—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Specific hospitals—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.			
Ungraded. Assistant (Indian, arts and crafts)	1 $840	1 $840	1 $840
Assistant (Indian, baker)	1 840	1 840	1 840
Assistant (Indian, janitor)	1 840	1 840	0.3 840
Assistant (Indian)	2 840	2 840	2 840
Assistant (Indian)	193 700	189 700	122.4 705
Assistant (Indian, truck and yard)	1 720	1 720	
Assistant (Indian, janitor)	6 720	6 720	0.2 720
Assistant (Indian, fireman)	6 720	6 720	0.5 720
Assistant (Indian, cook)	1 600	1 600	
Assistant (Indian, interpreter)	1 600	1 600	1 600
Total permanent, field	1,496.9 2,058,692	1,482.9 2,039,153	1,248.3 1,750,479
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			12,046
Net permanent, field	2,058,692	2,039,153	1,738,433
Temporary employees, field	182,188	174,187	199,758
All personal services, field	2,240,880	2,213,340	1,938,191
Deduct quarters furnished	246,660	240,340	215,572
01 Personal services (net)	1,994,220	1,973,000	1,722,619
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,101,545	1,087,200	809,216
05 Communication service	12,600	12,500	9,559
06 Travel expense	14,175	14,075	9,489
07 Transportation of things	21,510	21,610	17,846
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	104,725	104,225	89,882
11 Rents	12,860	12,860	11,178
12 Repairs and alterations	168,000	171,600	106,445
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	80,860	80,678	78,118
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	12,700	11,600	8,087
30 Equipment	222,610	232,739	318,844
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		28,118	21,249
Total other obligations	1,751,585	1,777,205	1,479,913
Grand total obligations	3,745,805	3,750.205	3,202,532
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+1.882	−1,882
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−14,029	+14,029
Received by transfer from: "Indian boarding schools"			−12,564
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"			−16,202
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−1,027
Received by transfer for care of patients from "Civilian Conservation Corps"	−2,745	−2,738	−2,245
Transferred to general purposes			+149,579
Total estimate or appropriation	3,743,060	3,735,320	3,332,220

Statement of interchange of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938

From support of hospital or sanatorium	To support of hospital or sanatorium	Reason	Amount
William W. Hastings	Phoenix	Equipment for new dormitory.	$8,087
Kayenta	Indian Oasis	Water softener	309
Hopi	Pima	For general support.	120
Kayenta	Chin Lee	do	860
Do	Leupp	do	838
Cass Lake	Fond du Lac	do	2,000
Crow	White Earth	do	2,000
Do	Blackfeet	do	432
Do	Fort Peck	For general support and hail damage.	554
Do	Tongue River	X-ray equipment and general support.	1,100
Western Shoshone	Carson	For general support.	96
Do	Walker River	do	98
Turtle Mountain	Fort Berthold	do	249
Warm Springs	Pine Ridge	For bedpan washer.	591
Do	Rosebud	For X-ray machine.	221
Colville	Tulalip	For salary of nurse	44

Construction of Sioux Sanatorium and Employees' Quarters, South Dakota—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			$197,903
1932 appropriation obligated in 1938			−197,903
Total estimate or appropriation			

Medical Relief of Natives of Alaska—

Medical relief in Alaska: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, in his discretion and under his direction through the Bureau of Indian Affairs, with the advice and cooperation of the Public Health Service, to provide for the medical and sanitary relief of the Eskimos, Aleuts, Indians, and other natives of Alaska; purchase, repair, rental, and equipment of hospital buildings; [not to exceed $1,000 for purchase of land;] books and surgical apparatus; pay and necessary traveling expenses of physicians, nurses, and other employees, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses which are not included under the above special heads, [$408,000] *$440,000* to be available immediately and to remain available until June 30, [1940] *1941 (38 Stat. 861; 52 Stat. 312)*.

Estimate 1940, **$440,000** Appropriated 1939, **$408,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 16. Physician	9 $4,600	9 $4,600	9 $4,600
Grade 15. Physician	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Grade 14. Associate dental officer	1 3,500	1 3,500	
Grade 13. Associate dental officer			1 3,200
Supervisor of nurses	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Ungraded. Physician (part time)	6 1,547	6 1,547	6 1,547
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 11. Chief nurse	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 10. Nurse	31 2,305	29.5 2,306	24 2,312
Grade 9. Nurse	27.5 2,020	27.5 2,020	26 2,023
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Grade 7. Clerk	2 1,620	1 1,620	
Ungraded. Janitor	12 1,266	11.5 1,266	9 1,266
Cook	8 1,800	7.5 1,800	7 1,800
Hospital attendants, launderesses	39 900	37.5 900	33 815
Total permanent, field	139.5 260,639	134.5 252,708	117 217,977
Deduct quarters furnished	143,530	42,810	35,217
01 Personal services (net)	217,019	209,898	182,760
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	113,150	104,561	102,974
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	1,000
06 Travel expense	42,000	38,350	34,850
07 Transportation of things	15,000	7,450	6,500
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	3,000	3,000	3,000
11 Rents	541	541	541
12 Repairs and alterations	10,000	10,000	10,000
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	3,200	3,200	3,200
30 Equipment	35,000	30,000	25,175
Total other obligations	222,891	198,102	187,240
Total estimate or appropriation	440,000	408,000	370,000

Construction and Equipment, Point Barrow Hospital, Alaska—

[Construction and equipment: Point Barrow Hospital, Alaska: The appropriation of $100,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, for the construction and equipment of a hospital at Point Barrow, Alaska, is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1939] (*50 Stat. 222; 52 Stat. 1131*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction and Equipment, Point Barrow Hospital, Alaska—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
07 Transportation of things		$3,000	$2,000
30 Equipment		20,000	1,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructual improvements to land		57,000	17,000
Grand total obligations		80,000	20,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938 and 1939		−80,000	−20,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tribal funds—

[Revolving fund for dental work, Navajo Reservation (tribal funds): For a revolving fund for dental work for the Navajo Indians in Arizona and New Mexico, including personal services, traveling expenses, and the purchase of equipment and supplies, and all other necessary expenses, $5,000, payable from Navajo tribal funds: *Provided*, That fees collected for such dental work shall be credited to this appropriation and shall be available for the purposes of this paragraph] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 312–313*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
50 Working fund		$5,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−5,000	

Total, conservation of health, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$5,528,170** Appropriated 1939, **$5,432,000**

GENERAL SUPPORT AND ADMINISTRATION

Support of Indians and Administration of Indian Property—

For general support of Indians and administration of Indian property, including pay of employees authorized by continuing or permanent treaty provisions, [$2,675,000] *$2,768,700*: *Provided*, That in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, and under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by him, fees may be collected from individual Indians for services performed for them, and any fees so collected shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 313*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,768,700** Appropriated 1939, **$2,675,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Oil inspector	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Special legal representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervising construction engineer	3	4,600				
Grade 4. Maintenance engineer	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Mechanical engineer	1	3,800				
Grade 2. Draftsman	1	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Evaluation engineer	1	2,600				
Mechanical engineer	2	2,600				
Head community worker	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 1. Assistant oil and gas inspector					0.1	2,300
Social worker	4	2,300	4	2,300	3.3	2,300
Gauger					0.1	2,300
Community worker	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent	3	5,667	3	5,667	3	5,667
Regional representative	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 12. Superintendent	6	4,667	5	4,640	4.7	4,652
Assistant superintendent	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Field representative					0.3	4,600
Grade 11. Superintendent	18	3,978	18	3,978	17	3,989
Assistant superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Cashier	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Field supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Special disbursing officer					0.1	3,800
Grade 10. Superintendent	15	3,633	15	3,633	16	3,625
Grade 9. Superintendent	15	3,377	15	3,377	13.1	3,357

Support of Indians and Administration of Indian Property—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Field agent	2	$3,200	2	$3,200		
Assistant superintendent					0.9	$3,200
Senior clerk	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8. Superintendent	3	3,067	3	3,067	3.9	3,075
Clerk	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,050
Grade 7. Chief of Navajo patrol			1	2,600	1	2,600
Field representative	1	2,600				
Assistant superintendent	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.5	2,600
Administrative assistant	1	2,600				
Clerk	12	2,625	12	2,625	11.1	2,627
District agent	7	2,600	6	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk	33	2,385	33	2,385	31.5	2,390
Financial clerk	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Field agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Field clerk	1	2,300				
Field aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	37	2,103	37	2,103	31.5	2,101
Private secretary	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Financial clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Field aid	16	2,060	15	2,060	14.6	2,047
Field agent					0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	89	1,854	89	1,854	86.7	1,859
Field aide	13	1,823	12	1,825	11.6	1,818
Financial clerk	5	1,824	5	1,824	3.8	1,832
Appraiser	9	1,827	9	1,827	8.6	1,828
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	147	1,667	147	1,667	141.2	1,671
Field aid	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Appraiser	2	1,710	2	1,710	2.7	1,687
Financial clerk	4	1,635	4	1,635	4.7	1,640
Clerk-interpreter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Special agent	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant deputy special officer			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	158	1,478	135	1,483	124.1	1,485
Deputy special officer			1	1,500	1	1,500
Field aid	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Junior deputy special officer			1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Mechanic	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.9	2,300
Maintenance engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Mechanic	5	2,020	5	2,020	3.8	2,026
Interpreter	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Mine foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 7. Operator of pumping station	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100
Mechanic	9	1,873	9	1,873	6.9	1,871
Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Carpenter	3	1,860	3	1,860	2.2	1,860
Miller	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.7	1,860
Engineer	5	1,860	5	1,860	3.5	1,860
Mine foreman	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.4	1,860
Grade 6. Miller	2	1,680	2	1,680	2.3	1,680
Carpenter	5	1,740	5	1,740	6.1	1,810
Sawyer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic	15	1,680	10	1,680	6	1,680
Interpreter	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Plumber	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,680
Engineer	11	1,724	11	1,724	11.7	1,723
Grade 5. Blacksmith					0.5	1,500
Carpenter	8	1,575	8	1,575	8.5	1,571
Stockman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Mechanic	18	1,579	18	1,579	18.8	1,572
Interpreter	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Engineer	7	1,543	7	1,543	7.5	1,543
Grade 4. Interpreter	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 3. Blacksmith	12	1,350	12	1,350	13.2	1,350
Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Laborer	78	1,237	78	1,237	81.4	1,237
Grade 2. Laborer	14	1,093	14	1,093	16	1,091
Grade 1. Attendant					1	720
Laborer	1	720	1	720	1	720
Ungraded. Operator, pumping station	1.5	1,200	1.5	1,200	1.5	1,200
Assistant	38	1,200	38	1,200	30.7	1,200
Assistant	53	1,080	52.5	1,080	39.9	1,080
Assistant	2	960	2	960	1.6	960
Assistant	3	900	3	900	2.4	900
Assistant	12	840	12	840	6.2	840
Assistant	1	780	1	780	1	780
Assistant	12	720	12	720	8.8	720
Assistant	3	660	3	660	1.5	660
Assistant	4	600	4	600	4	600
Assistant	2	480	1	480	1	480
Caretaker	1	240	1	240	1	240
Total permanent, field	995		954.5		884.6	
		1,782,236		1,699,296		1,582,780
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		40,000		40,000		14,050
Net permanent, field		1,742,236		1,659,296		1,568,730
Temporary employees, field		140,000		135,000		148,980
All personal services, field		1,882,236		1,794,296		1,717,710
Deduct quarters furnished		118,850		112,210		103,180
01 Personal services (net)		1,763,386		1,682,086		1,614,530

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Support of Indians and Administration of Indian Property—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$500,000	$500,000	$461,245
03 Subsistence and support of persons	5,000	4,000	3,672
05 Communication service	40,000	40,000	37,625
06 Travel expense	94,800	80,000	75,368
07 Transportation of things	20,000	20,000	15,230
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	5,000	5,000	4,550
09 Advertising, and publication of notices	25	25	30
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	50,000	50,000	51,455
11 Rents	3,500	2,500	1,695
12 Repairs and alterations	102,000	110,000	101,300
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	12,089	11,389	10,500
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	25,000	25,000	23,750
30 Equipment	147,100	145,000	186,060
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	800		2,695
Total other obligations	1,005,314	992,914	975,175
Grand total obligations	2,768,700	2,675,000	2,589,705
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14,895
Total estimate or appropriation	2,768,700	2,675,000	2,604,600

Reindeer Service, Alaska—

Reindeer service: For supervision of reindeer in Alaska and instruction in the care and management thereof, including salaries and travel expenses of employees, purchase, rental, erection, and repair of range cabins, purchase and maintenance of communication and other equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses, including $3,000 for the purchase and distribution of reindeer, $35,500 to be immediately available, *and to remain available until June 30, 1941 (27 Stat. 590; 48 U. S. C. 39, 50c; 52 Stat. 313).*

Estimate 1940, **$35,500** Appropriated 1939, **$35,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. General supervision	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 7. Unit manager	5	2,680	5	2,680	3	$2,733
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 4. Unit manager					2	2,040
Total permanent, field	7	19,500	7	19,500	6	14,479
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		500		500		
All personal services, field		19,000		19,000		14,479
Deduct quarters furnished		1,200		1,200		180
01 Personal services (net)		17,800		17,800		14,299
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,320		3,320		4,660
05 Communication service		200		200		380
06 Travel expense		7,000		7,000		5,390
07 Transportation of things		2,100		2,100		2,433
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		75		75		57
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		50		50		50
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		25
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,195
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		695		695		621
30 Equipment		1,760		1,760		888
Total other obligations		17,700		17,700		15,699
Grand total obligations		35,500		35,500		29,998
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,502
Total estimate or appropriation		35,500		35,500		35,500

Reindeer Industry, Alaska—

[Reindeer industry, Alaska: For a survey and appraisal of the property and reindeer authorized to be acquired for the natives of Alaska under the provisions of the Act approved September 1, 1937 (50 Stat. 900), to be made under the direction and supervision of a committee of three, which is hereby created, to be appointed by the Chairmen of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives acting jointly, $25,000, to be immediately available. Such Chairmen shall fix the pay of the members of the committee and shall designate one to act as chairman. Vacancies occurring in the membership thereof shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointments. The committee is authorized to employ personnel in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without regard to civil service laws and regulations and to fix the compensation thereof without respect to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and to make such expenditures as may be necessary for equipment, travel, supplies, materials, printing, binding, rent, the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and the hire thereof, and for such other purposes in connection herewith as they may determine essential. In connection with the purposes of this paragraph, such Chairmen may call for the furnishing of assistance from any Federal agency operating in Alaska and such agencies are hereby authorized and directed to respond cooperatively to any such request. Members of the committee and employees thereof shall be allowed per diem in lieu of actual expenses of subsistence when traveling on official business at rates not in excess of those allowable under the provisions of the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926, as amended, and shall be regarded as in a travel status while stationed in Alaska] *(27 Stat. 590; 48 U. S. C. 39, 50c; 50 Stat. 900–902; 52 Stat. 313).*

Appropriated 1939, [a] **$50,000**

[a] Includes $25,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$47,853	$2,147
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+2,147	−2,147
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000	

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—

For general support of Indians and administration of Indian property under the jurisdiction of the following agencies, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the respective tribes, in not to exceed the following sums, respectively:

Arizona: Fort Apache, [$55,000, including the construction of quarters and sanitary facilities near McNary] *$50,000; Navajo, $2,500 for all necessary expenses of holding a tribal fair, including erection of structures, awards for exhibits and events, feeding of livestock, and labor and materials; Pima (Camp McDowell), $300;* San Carlos, $45,700; Truxton Canyon, $6,500; in all, [$107,200] *$105,000 (25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 313);*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Fort Apache						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Extension agent	1	$2,900				
Superintendent of livestock			1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Farm agent	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 5. Farmer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Stockman	4	1,635	4	1,635	4	1,635
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	9	15,860	9	15,560	9	15,500
Temporary employees, field		14,200		14,500		15,608
All personal services, field		30,060		30,060		31,108
Deduct quarters furnished		1,680		1,680		1,680
01 Personal services (net)		28,380		28,380		29,428
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,500		3,500		6,852
05 Communication service		300		300		6
06 Travel expense		50		50		155
07 Transportation of things						115
11 Rents						1,466
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		2,604
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		6,270		6,270		113
30 Equipment		10,000		10,000		41,825
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				5,000		4,328
Total other obligations		21,620		26,620		57,464
Grand total obligations		50,000		55,000		86,892
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						+3,108
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		55,000		90,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Fort Apache—Continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Received by transfer from—						
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−$40,000		−$45,000		−$75,000
"Interest on Indian trust funds"		−10,000		−10,000		−15,000
Navajo						
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,500				
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous Trust Funds of Indian Tribes"		−2,500				
Camp McDowell						
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)		300				
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−300				
San Carlos						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Agricultural extension agent			1	2,900	1	2,900
Range supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Stockman	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Grade 7. Stockman	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,860
Grade 6. Superintendent of livestock	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Stockman	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Line rider	4	1,220				
Ungraded. Assistant	5	1,080				
Total permanent, field	18	27,620	10	20,240	9.8	19,780
Temporary employees, field		10,000		7,000		7,346
All personal services, field		37,620		27,240		27,126
Deduct quarters furnished		1,740		1,740		1,704
01 Personal services (net)		35,880		25,500		25,422
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,500		10,500		9,893
05 Communication service		175		175		176
06 Travel expense		500		500		
07 Transportation of things		50		50		
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc						21
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		175		175		177
12 Repairs and alterations		3,500		2,500		4,672
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		720		300		398
30 Equipment		6,500		6,000		4,727
Total other obligations		24,120		20,200		20,064
Grand total obligations		60,000		45,700		45,486
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						214
Total estimate or appropriation		60,000		45,700		45,700
Received by transfer from—						
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−40,000		−28,700		−28,700
"Interest on Indian trust funds"		−20,000		−17,000		−17,000
Truxton Canyon						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Farmer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,890
Grade 3. Laborer	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,200
Total permanent, field	4	5,580	4	5,580	4	5,400
Deduct lapses				600		1,081
Net permanent, field		5,580		4,980		4,319
Temporary employees, field		200		200		200
All personal services, field		5,780		5,180		4,519
Deduct quarters furnished		420		420		420
01 Personal services (net)		5,360		4,760		4,099
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		900		1,200		1,500
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				50		28
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		40		290		373
22 Grants, subsidies and contributions		100		100		100
30 Equipment		100		100		100
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						300
Total other obligations		1,140		1,740		2,401
Total estimate or appropriation		6,500		6,500		6,500
Received by transfer from "Interest on Indian trust funds"		−6,500		−6,500		−6,500

California: Mission, [$15,000] *$20,000 (25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 313)*;

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Mission	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Special officer	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Ungraded. Assistant	5	840	5	840	5	840
Total permanent, field	7	7,640	7	7,640	6.4	6,776
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		1,013
All personal services, field		8,640		8,640		7,789
Deduct quarters furnished		480		480		480
01 Personal services (net)		8,160		8,160		7,309
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,500		1,472
05 Communication service		150		150		155
06 Travel expense		250		250		250
07 Transportation of things		40		40		37
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		10		10		11
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		250		250		263
11 Rents		550		550		534
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,767
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		5,090		90		189
30 Equipment		2,500		2,500		2,519
Total other obligations		11,840		6,840		7,197
Grand total obligations		20,000		15,000		14,506
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						494
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000		15,000		15,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−20,000		−15,000		−15,000
Hoopa Valley						
01 Personal services (net) (irregular)						1,865
12 Repairs and alterations						629
Total obligations						2,494
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6
Total estimate or appropriation						2,500
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"						−2,500

Florida: Seminole, $6,000, including the purchase of cattle for the establishment of a tribal herd (25 U. S. C. 123);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Seminole						
30 Equipment		$6,000				
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−6,000				

Idaho: Fort Hall, $4,000 for the purchase of equipment, materials, and supplies for the eradication of noxious weeds (25 U. S. C. 123);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Idaho: Fort Hall	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Farm agent					1.4	$1,860
Grade 5. Farmer					1.1	1,620
Total permanent, field					2.5	4,386
Temporary employees, field						168
All personal services, field						4,554
Deduct quarters furnished						450
01 Personal services (net)						4,104

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Idaho: Fort Hall—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$3,000		$54
06 Travel expense			24
07 Transportation of things			129
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			42
30 Equipment	1,000		447
Total other obligations	4,000		696
Total estimate or appropriation	4,000		4,800
Received by transfer from—			
"Interest on Indian trust funds"			4,800
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−4,000		

Iowa: Sac and Fox, $2,000 (*25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 313*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$500	$500	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,500	1,500	$1,196
Total obligations	2,000	2,000	1,196
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			804
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	2,000	2,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−2,000	−2,000	−2,000

Montana: Flathead, $24,000 (*25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 313*);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Flathead						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7, Farm agent	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Ungraded, Assistant	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, field	4	5,040	4	5,040	4	5,040
Temporary employees, field		500		500		393
All personal services, field		5,540		5,540		5,433
Deduct quarters furnished		540		540		540
01 Personal services (net)		5,000		5,000		4,893
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		857
05 Communication service		500				
06 Travel expense				500		40
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		50		50		50
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		129
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		13,500		13,500		13,880
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		4,000		4,000		
30 Equipment		300		300		139
Total other obligations		19,000		19,000		15,095
Grand total obligations		24,000		24,000		19,988
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12
Total estimate or appropriation		24,000		24,000		20,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−24,000		−24,000		−20,000

Nevada: Carson, the unexpended balances of the appropriations under this head for the Walker River, Summit Lake, and Pyramid Lake Indians, for the fiscal year 1938 are hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, [1939] *1940*; Western Shoshone, $3,000 (*25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 314*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Walker River			
02 Supplies and materials		$30	$570
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−30	+30
Total estimate or appropriation			600
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−549
"Interest on Indian trust funds"			−51
Summit Lake			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$3,000	4,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940	−3,000	−4,000	+7,000
Total estimate or appropriation			7,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−5,700
"Interest on Indian trust funds"			−1,300
Pyramid Lake			
02 Supplies and materials	400	500	163
30 Equipment	5,027	9,500	4,410
Total obligations	5,427	10,000	4,573
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940	−5,427	−10,000	+15,427
Total estimate or appropriation			20,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−20,000
Western Shoshone			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	1,000	1,000	790
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200	200	200
07 Transportation of things	20	20	16
12 Repairs and alterations	125	125	116
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,555	1,555	268
30 Equipment	100	100	97
Total other obligations	2,000	2,000	697
Grand total obligations	3,000	3,000	1,487
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,513
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	3,000	5,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−3,000	−3,000	−5,000

North Carolina: Cherokee, [$18,000] *$8,000* (*25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 314*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Cherokee			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular)	$2,500	$2,500	$3,282
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,000	1,000	3,007
06 Travel expense	2,000	2,000	2,335
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	95
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,600	1,600	795
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	500	500	177
30 Equipment	200	200	182
Total other obligations	5,500	5,500	6,591
Grand total obligations	8,000	8,000	9,873
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		10,000	8,127
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000	18,000	18,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−8,000	−18,000	−18,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Oregon: Klamath, [$104,260] *$93,760*, of which [$5,000 shall be available only for traveling and other expenses, including not to exceed $5 per diem in lieu of subsistence, of members of the tribal council, or of representatives of the tribe engaged on business of the tribe at the seat of government, and $10,000 shall be available for the repair and maintenance of buildings and utilities] *$4,500 shall be available only for fees and expenses of an attorney or firm of attorneys selected by the tribe and employed under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior in accordance with existing law (25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 314)*;

[Klamath Reservation, Oregon: For an additional amount for support of Indians and administration of Indian property, Klamath Reservation, Oregon, fiscal year 1939, $4,500, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Klamath Indians, which amount shall be available only for fees and expenses of an attorney or firm of attorneys selected by the tribe and employed under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior in accordance with existing law] *(25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 1131–1132)*.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Physician	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Head nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Nurse	3	1,800	3	1,800	2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 7. Chief Clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.1	2,800
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.3	2,340
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Financial clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.7	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Stock detective	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 6. General mechanic	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Stockman	3	1,500	3	1,500	0.9	1,500
Grade 4. Stockman (9 months)	2	1,320	2	1,320	0.5	1,320
Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Attendant (ward)	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.3	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.7	1,080
Assistant	1	780	1	780	1	780
Assistant	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	32	53,200	32	53,200	23.4	40,026
Deduct lapses				1,000		
Net permanent, field		53,200		52,200		40,026
Temporary employees, field		13,000		11,000		10,533
All personal services, field		66,200		63,200		50,559
Deduct quarters furnished		5,180		5,180		3,980
01 Personal services (net)		61,020		58,020		46,579
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		17,000		18,000		11,947
05 Communication service		750		750		610
06 Travel expense		1,000		6,000		3,565
07 Transportation of things		50		50		31
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,000		1,000		1,157
11 Rents		15		15		15
12 Repairs and alterations		3,500		13,500		3,695
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		925		925		1,136
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		4,500		4,500		
30 Equipment		4,000		6,000		6,388
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						242
Total other obligations		32,740		50,740		28,786
Grand total obligations		93,760		108,760		75,365
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,285
Total estimate or appropriation		93,760		108,760		76,650
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−93,760		−108,760		−76,650

Utah: Uintah and Ouray, [$8,100] *$10,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$4,000] *$3,000* shall be available for the payment of an agent employed under a contract, approved by the Secretary of the Interior[: *Provided*, That $1,000 of the foregoing amount shall be available to pay obligations incurred during the fiscal year 1937] *(25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 314)*;

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net) (irregular)	$5,660	$4,500	$4,449
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	240		1,026
05 Communication service			29
06 Travel expense	800	800	53
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity			164
12 Repairs and alterations			112
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,300	800	
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	2,000	2,000	495
30 Equipment			90
Total other obligations	4,340	3,600	1,969
Grand total obligations	10,000	8,100	6,418
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			682
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	8,100	7,100
Received by transfer from "Interest on Indian trust funds"	−10,000	−8,100	−7,100

Washington: Puyallup, $1,000 for upkeep of the Puyallup Indian cemetery; Taholah [(Neah Bay), $5,000 ($4.000 for monthly allowances for care of old and indigent Indians, and $1,000 for burial expenses)], *$20,150 (Makah, $5,000; Shoalwater, $15,150)*; Yakima, $250; Tulalip, $1,000; in all, [$7,259] *$22,400 (25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 314)*;

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Puyallup			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$850	$850	$867
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	50	50	26
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	10	10	11
12 Repairs and alterations	60	60	31
30 Equipment	30	30	44
Total other obligations	150	150	112
Grand total obligations	1,000	1,000	979
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			21
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,000	1,000
Received by transfer from "Interest on Indian trust funds"	−1,000	−1,000	−1,000
Quinaielt			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)			8,168
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			531
12 Repairs and alterations			2,444
30 Equipment			1,195
31 Land and interest in land			300
Total other obligations			4,470
Grand total obligations			12,638
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,162
Total estimate or appropriation			17,800
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−17,800
Makah			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)			2,066
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,000	1,000	687
07 Transportation of things			32
11 Rents			120
12 Repairs and alterations			25

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Makah—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$4,000	$4,000	$160
31 Land and interest in land			103
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			2,318
Total other obligations	5,000	5,000	3,445
Grand total obligations	5,000	5,000	5,511
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−2,369
Net total obligations	5,000	5,000	3,142
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,358
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	5,000	7,500
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−5,000	−5,000	−7,500
Shoalwater			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	7,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	8,150		
Total estimate or appropriation	15,150		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−15,150		
Yakima			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	250	250	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			250
Total estimate or appropriation	250	250	250
Received by transfer from "Interest on Indian trust funds"	−250	−250	−250
Tulalip			
02 Supplies and materials			25
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,000	1,000	
Total obligations	1,000	1,000	25
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			975
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,000	1,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−1,000	−1,000	−1,000
Swinomish			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+500
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−500

Wisconsin: Keshena, [$90,000] *$71,500*, including $20,000 for monthly allowances, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, to old and indigent members of the Menominee Tribe who reside with relatives or friends[, $6,000 for fees and expenses of attorneys employed under contract, approved by the Secretary of the Interior, and $12,500 for the construction of a jail] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 314*);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Band leader	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	1	$1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 6. Chief Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Senior clerk					0.9	2,400
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,620
Field aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior deputy special officer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, field	11	19,460	11	19,460	11	19,430
Temporary employees, field		5,245		5,245		19,244
All personal services, field		24,705		24,705		38,674
Deduct quarters furnished		1,680		1,680		1,716
01 Personal services (net)		23,025		23,025		36,958

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$7,500	$7,500	$3,441
05 Communication service	200	200	260
06 Travel expense	750	750	344
07 Transportation of things	225	225	211
11 Rents	100	100	68
12 Repairs and alterations	1,500	1,500	1,292
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	35,700	35,700	35,692
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	500	500	500
30 Equipment	2,000	2,000	2,568
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		12,500	200
Total other obligations	48,475	60,975	44,576
Grand total obligations	71,500	84,000	81,534
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		6,000	3,966
Total estimate or appropriation	71,500	90,000	85,500
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−50,000	−60,000	−55,500
"Interest on Indian trust funds"	−21,500	−30,000	−30,000

In all, not to exceed [$378,810] *$369,660.*

Tribal funds—

Expenses of attorneys, Quinaielt Reservation, Washington (tribal funds): [Not to exceed] *The unexpended balance of the appropriation of* $1,500 of the funds on deposit to the credit of the Quinaielt Indians, Washington, [is hereby made available for the fiscal year 1939] *contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938*, for expenses incurred by the attorney of record in prosecuting the claims of the Quinaielt Tribe in the Court of Claims, as authorized by the Act of February 12, 1925 (43 Stat. 886)[: *Provided*, That claims for such expenses shall be filed with and approved by the Secretary of the Interior, and such claims shall be itemized and supported by proper vouchers: *Provided further*, That any payments made hereunder shall be deducted from any amount which may hereafter be decreed by the Court of Claims to the attorney for expenses in connection with the suit on behalf of the Quinaielt Indians.], *is hereby continued available, for the same purposes and under the same conditions, until expended* (*25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 1131*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$750	$750	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940	−750	+750	
Total estimate or appropriation		1,500	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−1,500	

Tribal funds—

[Expenses of special attorneys, Osage Nation, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For necessary and proper expenses of attorneys employed under contracts in accordance with existing law, to prosecute tax matters on behalf of the Osage Indians, fiscal year 1939, to remain available until expended, $4,000, payable, upon proper vouchers approved by the Secretary of the Interior, from funds on deposit to the credit of the Osage Tribe] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 1131*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
05 Communication service		$100	
06 Travel expense		2,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,900	
Total estimate or appropriation		4,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−4,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tribal funds—

Relief of Chippewa Indians in Minnesota (tribal funds): Not to exceed $40,000 of the principal sum on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota, arising under section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act for the relief and civilization of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota", approved January 14, 1889 (25 Stat. 645), may be expended, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, in aiding indigent Chippewa Indians including boarding-home care of pupils attending public or high schools (*25 Stat. 645, sec. 7; 26 Stat. 357, sec. 1; 52 Stat. 314*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 7. Farm agent			2 / $1,830
Total permanent, field			2 / 3,660
Temporary employees, field			681
01 Personal services (net)			4,341
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$31,700	$31,700	15,163
03 Subsistence and support of persons	2,500	2,500	1,612
05 Communication service			190
06 Travel expense			490
07 Transportation of things	300	300	272
11 Rents			25
12 Repairs and alterations			729
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,500	1,500	1,462
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	4,000	4,000	2,596
30 Equipment			250
Total other obligations	40,000	40,000	22,789
Grand total obligations	40,000	40,000	27,130
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			16,870
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	40,000	44,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−40,000	−40,000	−44,000

Tribal funds—

Relief of needy Indians: For the relief of Indians in need of assistance, including cash grants; the purchase of subsistence supplies, clothing, and household goods; medical, burial, housing, transportation, and all other necessary expenses, $100,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the particular tribe concerned: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder may be made without regard to section 3709, United States Revised Statutes, or to the Act of May 27, 1930 (46 Stat. 391), as amended (*25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 314*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$70,000	$70,000	
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	13,000	13,000	
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	5,000	5,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	10,000	10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	100,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−100,000	−100,000	

Tribal funds—

For compensation and expenses of an attorney or attorneys employed by the Chippewa Tribe under a contract, approved by the Secretary of the Interior on April 15, 1937, [$8,000] *$6,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary*, payable from the principal sum on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota, arising under section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act for the relief and civilization of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota", approved January 14, 1889 (25 Stat. 645), *and the amount herein appropriated shall be available for compensation earned and expenses incurred during the period covered by said contract (25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 314)*.

Tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$4,250	$6,000	$7,750
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,750	2,000	2,250
Total estimate or appropriation	6,000	8,000	10,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−6,000	−8,000	−10,000

Expenses of attorneys, Creek Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$1,481	$519
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−1,481	+1,481
Total estimate or appropriation			2,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−2,000

Tribal funds—

Expenses of tribal officers, Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For the current fiscal year money may be expended from the tribal funds of the Choctaw, Chickasaw, Creek, and Seminole Tribes for equalization of allotments, per capita, and other payments authorized by law to individual members of the respective tribes, salaries and contingent expenses of the governor of the Chickasaw Nation and chief of the Choctaw Nation, one mining trustee for the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, at salaries at the rate heretofore paid for the said governor and said chief and $3,000 for the said mining trustee, chief of the Creek Nation at $600 and one attorney each for the Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribes employed under contract approved by the President under eixsting law: *Provided*, That the expenses of the above-named officials shall be determined and limited by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs at not to exceed $2,500 each (*32 Stat. 642, sec. 14; 52 Stat. 314–315*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$18,600	$18,600	$12,100
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense	4,000	4,000	2,733
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	11,000	11,000	5,949
Total other obligations	15,000	15,000	8,682
Grand total obligations	33,600	33,600	20,782
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,818
Total estimate or appropriation	33,600	33,600	33,600
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian Tribes"	−33,600	−33,600	−33,600

Tribal funds—

Support of Osage Agency and pay of tribal officers, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For the support of the Osage Agency, and for necessary expenses in connection with oil and gas production on the Osage Reservation, Oklahoma, including pay of necessary employees, the tribal attorney and his stenographer, one special attorney in tax and other matters, and pay of tribal officers; payment of damages to individual allottees; repairs to buildings, rent of quarters for employees, traveling expenses, printing, telegraphing, and telephoning, and purchase, repair, and operation of automobiles, [$189,680] *$192,180*, payable from funds held by the United States in trust for the Osage Tribe of Indians in Oklahoma: *Provided*, That not more than $1,800 may be used for the employment of a curator for the Osage Museum, which employee shall be an Osage Indian and shall be appointed without regard to civil-service laws and regulations

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

upon the recommendation of the Osage tribal council: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available, for traveling and other expenses, [including not to exceed $5 per diem in lieu of subsistence, and not to exceed 5 cents per mile for use of personally owned automobiles,] of members of the tribal council and other members of the tribe, when engaged on tribal business *as authorized by and in accordance with the provisions of section 2 of the Act of June 24, 1938 (52 Stat. 1034–1036), and* including *not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence of such members on* visits to the District of Columbia when duly authorized or approved in advance by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs (*25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 315*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Oil and gas inspector	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Special attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Assistant oil and gas inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Physician	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Gas inspector	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant oil and gas well plugger	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Gas inspector	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Oil gager	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Grade 5. Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant community worker	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Senior clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 8. Clerk (principal)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Clerk (senior)	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk (principal)	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Clerk	11	2,200	11	2,200	10.6	2,208
Field aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,070	2	2,070	2.1	2,057
Grade 3. Clerk	8	1,680	8	1,680	7.9	1,681
Grade 2. Clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440	4.5	1,454
Junior deputy special officer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Farmer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
General mechanic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. Farm agent	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Curator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 6. General mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Janitor	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.8	1,200
Assistant	11	1,080	11	1,080	9.5	1,080
Total permanent, field	68	141,819	68	141,819	65	136,037
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,600		4,600		4,600
Net permanent, field		137,219		137,219		131,437
Temporary employees, field		18,500		18,500		18,555
All personal services, field		155,719		155,719		149,992
Deduct quarters furnished		10,280		10,280		10,794
01 Personal services (net)		145,439		145,439		139,198
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		5,000		5,790
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,313
06 Travel expense		10,500		9,000		1,458
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		600		200		600
09 Advertising, and publication of notices		150		150		152
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,500		2,500		2,386
11 Rents		750		750		764
12 Repairs and alterations		4,500		4,500		6,662
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		6,041		5,441		6,524
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		8,000		8,000		
30 Equipment		7,500		7,500		8,185
Total other obligations		46,741		44,241		33,834
Grand total obligations		192,180		189,680		173,032
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16,148
Total estimate or appropriation		192,180		189,680		189,180
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−192,180		−189,680		−189,180

Tribal funds—

[For the acquisition of additional lands, and improvements thereon, adjacent to the Council House of the Choctaw Indians, Tuskahoma, Oklahoma, and for the further improvement of the Council House, and for the construction of improvements on newly acquired land, $50,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Choctaw Indians of Oklahoma] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 315*).

Tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations		$10,000	
31 Land and interest in land		20,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		20,000	$10,000
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000	10,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−50,000	−10,000

Tribal funds—

Expenses of tribal councils or committees thereof (tribal funds): For traveling and other expenses of members of tribal councils, business committees, or other tribal organizations, when engaged on business of the tribes, including supplies and equipment, not to exceed $5 per diem in lieu of subsistence, and not to exceed five cents per mile for use of personally owned automobiles, and including not more than $25,000 for visits to Washington, District of Columbia, when duly authorized or approved in advance by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, $50,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the particular tribe interested: *Provided*, That, except for the Navajo Tribe, not more than $5,000 shall be expended from the funds of any one tribe or band of Indians for the purposes herein specified: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for expenses of members of tribal councils, business committees, or other tribal organizations, when in Washington, for more than a thirty-day period, unless the Secretary of the Interior shall in writing approve a longer period [: *Provided further*, That hereafter tribal funds shall be available for appropriation by Congress for traveling and other expenses, including supplies and equipment, of members of tribal councils, business committees, or other tribal organizations, when engaged on business of the tribes] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 315*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Travel expense	$50,000	$50,000	$43,465
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,535
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	50,000	50,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−50,000	−50,000	−50,000

Tribal funds—

For compensation and expenses of William H. Fuller and Melven Cornish—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net) (attorneys' fees)			$15,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−15,000

Tribal funds—

[Expenses for attorneys of record representing the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations in cases pending before the Court of Claims $5,000, one-half of said sum to be paid out of funds to the credit of said Choctaw Nation and one-half to be paid out of funds to the credit of the Chickasaw Nation: *Provided*, That all payments from said appropriation shall be within the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 315–316*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$5,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−5,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tribal funds—

For expenses of an attorney or attorneys employed by the Yakima Tribe under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior on July 27, 1938, $3,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Yakima Indians: Provided, That expenditures hereunder shall be deducted from the expenses allowed to the attorney or attorneys in connection with any judgment recovered by said Indians (25 U. S. C. 123).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$3,000		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−3,000		

Tribal funds—

Expenses of attorneys, Makah Reservation, Washington (tribal funds): Not to exceed $1,700 of the funds on deposit to the credit of the Makah Indians, Washington, is hereby made available for the fiscal years 1939 and 1940 for payment of the compensation and expenses of an attorney employed by the Makah Tribe under a contract executed September 7, 1938, and approved by the Secretary of the Interior on November 30, 1938 (25 U. S. C. 123).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$1,700		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−1,700		

Total, general support and administration, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,804,200** Appropriated 1939, **$2,760,500**

ROADS AND BRIDGES

Highway, Gallup-Shiprock, Navajo Reservation, New Mexico, Repairs and Maintenance (Reimbursable)—

For maintenance and repair of that portion of the Gallup-Shiprock Highway within the Navajo Reservation, New Mexico, including the purchase of machinery, $20,000, reimbursable: *Provided,* That other than for supervision and engineering only Indian labor shall be employed for such maintenance and repair work (*43 Stat. 606; 52 Stat. 316*).

Estimate 1940, **$20,000** Appropriated 1939, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	$20,000	$20,000	$19,002
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			998
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	20,000

Roads, Indian Reservations—

(Appropriated 1939, $3,000,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 138.

Total, roads and bridges, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$20,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$20,000**

[a] Exclusive of $3,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Construction, etc., Buildings and Utilities, Indian Service—

(Appropriated 1939, $2,061,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 139.

ANNUITIES AND PER CAPITA PAYMENTS

Fulfilling Treaties with Senecas of New York—

For fulfilling treaties with Senecas of New York: For permanent annuity in lieu of interest on stock (Act of February 19, 1831, 4 Stat. 442), $6,000 (*4 Stat. 442; 52 Stat. 318*).

Estimate 1940, **$6,000** Appropriated 1939, **$6,000**

52 Per capita payments to Indians: Obligations—1940, $6,000; 1939, $6,000; 1938, $6,000.

Fulfilling Treaties with Six Nations of New York—

For fulfilling treaties with Six Nations of New York: For permanent annuity, in clothing and other useful articles (article 6, treaty of November 11, 1794), $4,500 (*7 Stat. 46; 52 Stat. 318*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,500** Appropriated 1939, **$4,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$2,700	$2,700	$2,700
52 Per capita payments payable to Indians	1,800	1,800	1,800
Total estimate or appropriation	4,500	4,500	4,500

Fulfilling Treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma—

For fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma: For permanent annuity (article 2, treaty of November 16, 1805, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $3,000; for permanent annuity for support for light horsemen (article 13, treaty of October 18, 1820, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $600; for permanent annuity for support of blacksmith (article 6, treaty of October 18, 1820, and article 9, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $600; for permanent annuity for education (article 2, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $6,000; for permanent annuity for iron and steel (article 9, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $320; in all, $10,520 (*7 Stat. 98, sec. 2; 7 Stat. 210, sec. 13; 7 Stat. 234, sec. 9; 11 Stat. 614, sec. 13; 52 Stat. 318*).

Estimate 1940, **$10,520** Appropriated 1939, **$10,520**

52 Per capita payments to Indians: Obligations—1940, $10,520; 1939, $10,520; 1938, $10,520.

Fulfilling Treaties with Pawnees, Oklahoma—

For fulfilling treaties with Pawnees, Oklahoma: For permanent annuity (article 2, treaty of September 24, 1857, and article 3, agreement of November 23, 1892), $30,000 (*11 Stat. 729, sec. 1; 27 Stat. 644, sec. 12; 52 Stat. 318*).

Estimate 1940, **$30,000** Appropriated 1939, **$30,000**

52 Per capita payments to Indians: Obligations—1940, $30,000; 1939, $30,000; 1938, $30,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payment to Indians of Sioux Reservations—

For payment of Sioux benefits to Indians of the Sioux reservations, as authorized by the Act of March 2, 1889 (25 Stat. 895), as amended, [$160,000] *$250,000 (25 Stat. 895, sec. 2; 52 Stat. 318).*

Estimate 1940, **$250,000** Appropriated 1939, **$160,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
52 Per capita payments to Indians	$250,000	$250,000	$391,000
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriations		−90,000	−81,000
Total estimate or appropriation	250,000	160,000	310,000

Fulfilling Treaties with St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			$5,492
1935 and prior year appropriations obligated in 1938			−5,492
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tribal funds—

Menominee per capita payment—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
52 Per capita payments to Indians			$98,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+6,100
Total estimate or appropriation			105,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−105,000

Payment of Interest on Indian Trust Funds—

For payment of interest on moneys held in trust for the several Indian tribes, as authorized by various Acts of Congress, [$525,000] *$950,000 (48 Stat. 1225, sec. 2; 52 Stat. 318).*

Estimate 1940, **$950,000** Appropriated 1939, **$525,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
20 Interest on Indian trust funds	$950,000	$919,000	$505,863
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation		−394,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			19,137
Total estimate or appropriation	950,000	525,000	525,000

Payment to Western Cherokee Indians—

The [unpaid] balance of $262.18 of the fund appropriated by the Act of August 23, 1894 (28 Stat. 451), to pay the judgment of the Court of Claims in favor of the Western Cherokees, and turned into the Treasury of the United States pursuant to the Act of February 12, 1929 (45 Stat. 1164), [is hereby appropriated] *and reappropriated* and restored on the books of the Treasury to the credit of the Western Cherokees [and shall be available for disbursement for their benefit by the Secretary of the Interior] *by the Act of May 9, 1938 (52 Stat. 318), is hereby made available for expenses of attorneys in connection with suits on behalf of said Indians (52 Stat. 318).*

Appropriated 1939, **$262.18**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$262		
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		$262	
Total estimate or appropriation	262	262	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−262		

Appropriations herein made for the support of Indians and administration of Indian property, the support of schools, including nonreservation boarding schools and for conservation of health among Indians shall be available for the purchase of supplies, materials, and repair parts, for storage in and distribution from central warehouses, garages, and shops, and for the maintenance and operation of such warehouses, garages, and shops, and said appropriations shall be reimbursed for services rendered or supplies furnished by such warehouses, garages, or shops to any activity of the Indian Service (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 318*).

Travel expenses, and so forth, of employees, Indian Service: Appropriations made for the Indian Service for the fiscal year 1939 shall be available for travel expenses of employees on official business; for travel expenses and the cost of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station with or without a change in official position; for the purchase of ice, and for the purchase of rubber boots for official use of employees (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 1133*).

The appropriations available for expenditure for the benefit of the natives of Alaska may be used for the payment of traveling expenses of new appointees from Seattle, Washington, to their posts of duty in Alaska, and of traveling expenses, packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station within Alaska, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior (*25 U. S. C. 13; 52 Stat. 318*).

Total, annuities, per capita payments, and interest on Indian trust funds, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,251,020** Appropriated 1939, **$736,282.18**

Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, [a] **$26,431,853.23** Appropriated 1939, [b] **$24,978,618.84**

[a] In addition $32,396 reappropriated.

[b] Exclusive of $7,869,712 under General Public Works Program and $50,000 reappropriated.

Trust accounts:

Miscellaneous Trust Funds of Indian Tribes—

Indefinite appropriations to pay principal of moneys belonging to various tribes of Indians as provided by treaty stipulations and acts of Congress.

Estimate 1940, **$7,025,000** Appropriated 1939, **$4,515,000**
Revised 1939, **$6,110,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Trust Funds of Indian Tribes—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Forest supervisor			1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 1. Junior forester					0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Forest ranger			2	1,800	2	1,800
Nurse					0.7	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Mill manager	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 11. Sales manager	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Mill manager	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Superintendent of logging	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 5. Foreman	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.3	2,000
Cost keeper	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,800
Foreman	3	1,860	3	1,860	0.9	1,860
Field aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Sealer	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.2	1,860
Grade 5. Forest guard			1	1,500	1	1,500
Ungraded. Assistant	1	480	1	480	1	480
Total permanent, field	22	54,260	26	62,560	22.8	55,966
Temporary employees, field		330,000		330,000		336,562
All personal services, field		384,260		392,560		392,528
Deduct quarters furnished		4,760		5,700		5,088
01 Personal services (net)		379,500		386,860		387,440
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300,000		280,000		260,925
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,140
06 Travel expense		5,000		5,000		3,310
07 Transportation of things		50,000		30,000		51,175
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		100		100		125
09 Advertising, and publication of notices		500		500		380
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		500		250		725
11 Rents		6,500		6,500		2,385
12 Repairs and alterations		50,000		50,000		67,160
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		363,756		285,320		517,250
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		25,000		15,000		22,987
30 Equipment		65,000		65,000		50,910
31 Land and interest in land						11,995
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						3,810
52 Per capita payments		4,000,000		1,319,550		4,027,335
Total other obligations		4,867,856		2,058,720		5,021,612
Grand total obligations		5,247,356		2,445,580		5,409,052
Transferred to specific appropriations		+1,777,644		+2,084,420		+1,261,065
Net total obligations		7,025,000		4,535,000		6,670,117
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1938 and 1940						−116,214
Unobligated balance				+1,575,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		7,025,000		6,110,000		6,553,903

Indian Moneys, Proceeds of Labor—

All miscellaneous revenues derived from Indian reservations, agencies, and schools, which are not required by existing law to be otherwise disposed of, are covered into the Treasury of the United States under the caption "Indian Moneys, Proceeds of Labor" and are made available for expenditure at the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior for the benefit of the reservations, agencies, and schools on whose behalf they are collected (*44 Stat. 560*).

Estimate 1940, **$300,000** Appropriated 1939, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Trading supervisor	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	0.1	$2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,465	2	1,465	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Foreman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Stockman	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.8	1,500
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.5	1,080
Judge	3	360	3	360	3	360
Judge	1	180	1	180	1	180
Total permanent, field	13	15,450	13	15,450	11.4	12,760
Temporary employees, field		60,000		45,000		48,807
All personal services, field		75,450		60,450		61,567
Deduct quarters furnished		1,020		1,020		762
01 Personal services (net)		74,430		59,430		60,805
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		30,000		13,000		12,510
03 Subsistence and support of persons		200		100		110
05 Communication service		3,000		2,000		2,175
06 Travel expense		4,000		2,500		2,460
07 Transportation of things		1,000		750		680
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		2,500		1,000		1,125
09 Advertising, and publication of notices		30		30		30
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		6,500		4,000		3,525
11 Rents		1,000		600		640
12 Repairs and alterations		20,000		13,000		12,860
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		8,065		1,615		3,140
30 Equipment		25,000		11,000		10,055
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		2,500		1,500		1,630
Total other obligations		103,795		51,095		50,940
Grand total obligations		178,225		110,525		111,745
Transferred to specific appropriations		121,775		89,475		80,943
Total estimate or appropriation		300,000		200,000		192,688

Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$7,325,000** Appropriated 1939, **$4,715,000**
Revised 1939, **$6,310,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations.	22	$15,400	7	$595	$14,805	14	$15,675	Travel by law officers.
Expenses of organizing Indian corporations.	1	700	1	85	615	5	2,550	Organization work by field agents.
Acquisition of land for Indian tribes	6	4,200	6	510	3,690	14	8,500	Field work in appraising, optioning, and other duties in acquiring land by land agents.
Administration of Indian forests	21	14,700	21	1,785	12,915	44	27,670	Supervision of timber and grazing activities by foresters, range supervisors, and other forestry employees.
Expenses, sale of timber	6	4,200	6	510	3,690	13	8,075	Supervision of timber sales by forestry employees.
Obtaining employment for Indians	3	2,100	3	255	1,845	7	4,250	Interviewing prospective employers and Indians and placing Indians in jobs by guidance and placement officers and employment agents.
Agriculture and stock raising among Indians.	68	47,600	61	5,280	42,320	130	82,325	Agricultural extension work performed by extension agents, home agents, farmers, stockmen, and other extension personnel.
Revolving fund for loans to Indians and Indian corporations.	2	1,400	2	170	1,230	6	3,400	Field work in connection with loans to Indians and corporations by credit agents.
Development of Indian arts and crafts.						3	1,275	Promotion of production and disposition of Indian handicrafts by field officials.
Irrigation, Indian reservations (reimbursable).	2	1,400	2	170	1,230	6	3,400	Project studies and engineering supervision of Indian reclamation projects.
Maintenance, San Carlos irrigation project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (reimbursable).	1	700	1	85	615	1	850	Supervision of project by project engineer and electrical engineer.
Improvement and maintenance, Fort Hall irrigation system, Idaho.	1	700	1	85	615		425	Do.
Maintenance, irrigation systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (reimbursable).	1	700	1	85	615	1	850	Do.
Improvement and maintenance, irrigation systems, Crow Reservation, Mont. (reimbursable).	1	700	1	85	615		425	Do.
Maintenance, irrigation system, Uintah Reservation, Utah (reimbursable).	1	700	1	85	615		425	Do.
Maintenance, Wapato irrigation and drainage system, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (reimbursable).	1	700	1	85	615	2	1,275	Do.
Maintenance, irrigation systems, Wind River Reservation and ceded lands, Wyoming (reimbursable).	1	700	1	85	615		425	Do.
Indian schools, support	20	14,000	20	1,700	12,300	45	27,625	School busses to transport pupils to local day and other schools.
Do	21	14,700	21	1,785	12,915	47	28,900	Educational work on reservations by field agents, social workers, and supervisory employees
Indian boarding schools	6	4,200	6	510	3,690	13	8,075	Administration of activities by superintendents of nonreservation boarding schools.
Indian schools, Five Civilized Tribes.	2	1,400	2	170	1,230	4	2,550	Supervision of educational activities in the Five Civilized Tribes by field agents and social workers.
Conservation of health among Indians (general).	81	56,700	77	6,545	50,155	183	109,255	Health services to individual Indians by physicians, dentists, nurses, and other medical personnel.
Conservation of health among Indians (specific).	23	16,100	23	1,955	14,145	55	33,150	Travel in connection with hospital operation and reservation medical service by physicians in charge of hospitals and sanatoria.
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property.	44	30,800	41	3,485	27,315	83	54,050	General administration of Indian Service activities by reservation superintendents, field agents, social workers, and community workers.
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property (tribal funds).	15	10,500	15	1,275	9,225	31	19,550	Do.
Roads, Indian reservations	10	7,000	10	850	6,150	43	22,525	Supervision of road projects by project and district engineers.
Construction, etc., buildings and utilities, Indian Service.	2	1,400	2	170	1,230	27	12,325	Supervision of building construction, maintenance, and repair by engineers.
Total	362	253,400	333	28,400	225,000	777	479,800	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—

The following sums are appropriated out of the special fund in the Treasury of the United States created by the Act of June 17, 1902 (43 U. S. C. 391, 411), and therein designated "the reclamation fund", to be available immediately:

Salaries and expenses: For the Commissioner of Reclamation and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $115,000; for travel and other necessary expenses, $35,000, including not to exceed $15,000 for printing and binding; in all, $150,000 *(43 U. S. C. 373a; 52 Stat. 318, 319)*;

Estimate 1940, **$150,000** Appropriated 1939, **$150,000**

Administrative provisions and limitations: For all expenditures authorized by the Act of June 17, 1902, and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, known as the reclamation law, and all other Acts under which expenditures from said fund are authorized, including not to exceed $100,000 for personal services and $15,000 for other expenses in the office of the chief engineer, $20,000 for telegraph, telephone, and other communication service, $5,000 for photographing and making photographic prints, $41,250 for personal services, and $7,500 for other expenses in the field legal offices; examination of estimates for appropriations in the field; refunds of overcollections and deposits for other purposes; not to exceed $15,000 for lithographing, engraving, printing, and binding; purchase of ice; purchase of rubber boots for official use by employees; maintenance and operation of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger vehicles; not to exceed [$20,000] *$25,000* for purchase and exchange of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior; payment of damages caused to the owner of lands or other private property of any kind by reason of the operations of the United States, its officers or employees, in the survey, construction, operation, or maintenance of irrigation works; payment for official telephone service in the field hereafter incurred in case of official telephones installed in private houses when authorized under regulations established by the Secretary of the Interior; not to exceed $1,000 for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance, when authorized by the Secretary, upon meetings of technical and professional societies required in connection with official work of the Bureau; payment of rewards, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, for information leading to the apprehension and conviction of persons found guilty of the theft, damage, or destruction of public property: *Provided*, That no part of any sum provided for in this Act for operation and maintenance of any project or division of a project by the Bureau of Reclamation shall be used for the irrigation of any lands within the boundaries of an irrigation district which has contracted with the Bureau of Reclamation and which is in arrears for more than twelve months in the payment of any charges due the United States, and no part of any sum provided for in this Act for such purpose shall be used for the irrigation of any lands which have contracted with the Bureau of Reclamation and which are in arrears for more than twelve months in the payment of any charges due from said lands to the United States *(16 U. S. C. 810; 25 U. S. C. 409; 30 U. S. C. 83, 84, 141, 149, 191; 43 U. S. C. 371–385, 391–400, 411–423, 423a–423h, 424, 424a–424d, 431–449, 461–481, 491–501, 511–513, 521–526, 541–547, 561–570, 571, 572, 573, 581–586, 591–599, 601–609, 621–630, 661–665; 52 Stat. 318–324, 1133)*;

Examination and inspection of projects and operation and maintenance of reserved works: For examination of accounts and inspection of the works of various projects and divisions of projects operated and maintained by irrigation districts or water users' associations, and bookkeeping, accounting, clerical, legal, and other expenses incurred in accordance with contract provisions for the repayment of such expenses by the districts or associations; and for operation and maintenance of the reserved works of a project or division of a project when irrigation districts, water users' associations, or Warren Act contractors have contracted to pay in advance but have failed to pay their proportionate share of the cost of such operation and maintenance, to be expended under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, $10,000;

Estimate 1940, $10,000 Appropriated 1939, **$10,000**

Yuma project, Arizona-California: For operation and maintenance, $70,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

[Yuma project, Arizona-California: For operation and maintenance improvements and betterments, $100,000;]

Estimate 1940, **$70,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$170,000**

[a] Includes $100,000 appropriated in the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1938.

Boise project, Idaho: For operation and maintenance, $30,000;

Estimate 1940, **$30,000** Appropriated 1939, **$30,000**

Minidoka project, Idaho: For operation and maintenance, reserved works, $11,600: *Provided*, That not to exceed $50,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for the operation of the commercial system; and not to exceed $100,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for continuation of construction, south side division;

Estimate 1940, **$11,600** Appropriated 1939, **$11,600**

Buffalo Rapids project, Montana: For operation and maintenance, $25,000;

Estimate 1940, **$25,000**

North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming: Not to exceed [$60,000] *$70,000* from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system; and not to exceed $6,000 from power revenues allocated to the Northport irrigation district under subsection I, section 4, of the Act of December 5, 1924 (43 U. S. C. 501), shall be available during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for payment on behalf of the Northport irrigation district, to the Farmers' irrigation district for carriage of water; and not to exceed [$50,000] *$175,000* from power revenues shall be available for betterments and additions to the power system;

Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas: For operation and maintenance, [$25,000] *$30,000*;

Estimate 1940, **$30,000** Appropriated 1939, **$25,000**

Owyhee project, Oregon: For operation and maintenance, $100,000;

Estimate 1940, **$100,000** Appropriated 1939, **$100,000**

Klamath project, Oregon-California: For operation and maintenance, [$58,000] *$68,000*: *Provided*, That revenues received from the lease of marginal lands, Tule Lake division, shall be available for refunds to the lessees in such cases where it becomes necessary to make refunds because of flooding or other reasons within the terms of such leases;

Estimate 1940, **$68,000** Appropriated 1939, **$58,000**

Yakima project, Washington: For operation and maintenance, [$265,000] *$260,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for operation and maintenance of the power system;

Estimate 1940, **$260,000** Appropriated 1939, **$265,000**

Kendrick project, Wyoming: Not to exceed $100,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year 1940, for the operation and maintenance of the power system;

Riverton project, Wyoming: For operation and maintenance, [$40,000] *$50,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$25,000] *$30,000* from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

Estimate 1940, **$50,000** Appropriated 1939, **$40,000**

Shoshone project, Wyoming: For operation and maintenance, Willwood division, $15,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

Estimate 1940, $15,000 Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Secondary and economic investigations: For cooperative and general investigations, including investigations necessary to determine the economic conditions and financial feasibility of projects and investigations and other activities relating to the reorganization, settlement of lands, and financial adjustments of existing projects, including examination of soils, classification of land, land-settlement activities, including advertising in newspapers and other publications, and obtaining general economic and settlement data, $25,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for these purposes for the fiscal year [1938] *1939*: *Provided*, That the expenditures from this appropriation for any reclamation project shall be considered as supplementary to the appropriation for that project and shall be accounted for and returned to the reclamation fund as other expenditures under the Reclamation Act: *Provided further*, That the expenditure of any sums from this appropriation for investigations of any nature requested by States, municipalities, or other interests shall be upon the basis of the State, municipality, or other interest advancing at least 50 per centum of the estimated cost of such investigation;

Estimate 1940, **$25,000** Appropriated 1939, **$25,000**

Operation and maintenance administration: For necessary pay of employees, traveling and other expenses incident to the general administration of reclamation projects, either operated and maintained by the Bureau or transferred to water users' organizations for operation and maintenance, *and incident to the sale of temporarily and permanently unproductive public lands as authorized by the Act of May 16, 1930 (46 Stat. 367)*, including giving information and advice to settlers on reclamation projects in the selection of lands, equipment, and livestock, the preparation of land for irrigation, the selection of crops, methods of irrigation and agricultural practice, and general farm management, the cost of which shall be charged to the general reclamation fund and shall not be charged as a part of the construction or operation and maintenance cost payable by the water users under the projects, $15,000.

Estimate 1940, **$15,000** Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**

Limitation of expenditures: Under the provisions of this Act no greater sum shall be expended, nor shall the United States be obligated to expend during the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, on any reclamation project appropriated for herein, an amount in excess of the sum herein appropriated therefor, nor shall the whole expenditures or obligations incurred for all of such projects for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* exceed the whole amount in the reclamation fund for the fiscal year;

Interchange of appropriations: Ten per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the reclamation projects named; but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said projects, except that should existing works or the water supply for lands under cultivation be endangered by floods or other unusual conditions, an amount sufficient to make necessary emergency repairs shall become available for expenditure by further transfer of appropriation from any of said projects upon approval of the Secretary of the Interior;

[Increase in the Reclamation Fund: The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to transfer to the credit of the reclamation fund, created by the Act of June 17, 1902 (32 Stat. 388), a sum equal to the difference between (1) 52½ percentum of the moneys which the Secretary of the Treasury shall determine to have accrued to the United States from lands within the naval petroleum reserves, except those in Alaska, from February 25, 1920, to June 30, 1938, inclusive, and (2) the total of all sums advanced to the reclamation fund under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize advances to the reclamation fund, and for the issue and disposal of certificates of indebtedness in reimbursement therefor, and for other purposes", approved June 25, 1910 (36 Stat. 835), as amended, and under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize advances to the reclamation fund, and for other purposes", approved March 3, 1931 (46 Stat. 1507), as amended, and not reimbursed by transfer from the reclamation fund to the general funds in the Treasury. The transaction provided for in this section shall be deemed to have effected a complete reimbursement to the general funds in the Treasury of all sums advanced to the reclamation fund under the provisions of such Acts of June 25, 1910, and March 3, 1931, as amended.]

[All moneys received by the United States in connection with any irrigation projects, including the incidental power features thereof, constructed by the Secretary of the Interior through the Bureau of Reclamation, and financed in whole or in part with moneys heretofore or hereafter appropriated or allocated therefor by the Federal Government, shall be covered into the reclamation fund, except in cases where provision has been made by law or contract for the use of such revenues for the benefit of users of water from such project: *Provided*, That after the net revenues derived from the sale of power developed in connection with any of said projects shall have repaid those construction costs of such project allocated to power to be repaid by power revenues therefrom and shall no longer be required to meet the contractual obligations of the United States, then said net revenues derived from the sale of power developed in connection with such project shall, after the close of each fiscal year, be transferred to and covered into the General Treasury as "miscellaneous receipts": *Provided further*, That nothing in this section shall be construed to amend the Boulder Canyon Project Act (45 Stat. 1057), as amended, or to apply to irrigation projects of the Office of Indian Affairs.]

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Commissioner of Reclamation	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Assistant Commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant to Commissioner (chief counsel)	1	7,000	1	6,500	1	6,500
General supervisor, operation and maintenance	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Chief, Engineering Division	1	5,200	1	4,900	1	4,638
Engineer	1	4,800	1	4,600		
Attorney	3	4,600	3	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant general supervisor, operation and maintenance	1	5,100	1	5,000	1	4,842
Field supervisor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,200	1	4,100	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	3,500	2	3,425	2	3,350
Chief draftsman	1	3,300	1	3,200	1	3,300
Associate economic analyst	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,900	2	2,850	1.1	2,882
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,750	1	2,620
Grade 6. Engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,200	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,613
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,530	0.9	1,453
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief accountant	1	6,200	1	6,100	1	6,000
Chief, Public Relations Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant chief accountant	1	4,800	1	4,600		
Director of information	1	4,800	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Senior accountant	1	4,000	1	3,800		
Editorial assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	4,200	1	4,100	1	4,020
Examiner of accounts	4	3,575	3	3,600	2	3,550
Assistant chief, motion pictures	1	3,600	1	3,550	1	3,500
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	3,300	1	3,200	1	3,620
Grade 8. Associate accountant	2	2,950	2	2,850	1	3,120
Assistant chief clerk	1	3,100	1	2,950		
Grade 7. Assistant accountant	1	2,900	1	2,800	1	2,700
Secretary to Commissioner	1	2,900	1	2,800	1	2,700
Chief, Mails and Files Division	1	2,900	1	2,800		
Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Chief, Mails and Files Division					1	2,900
Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,300		
Senior clerk	4	2,550	4	2,512	3	2,513
Senior photographer	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,250	4	2,300
Senior accounting assistant	6	2,100	6	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	12	1,943	12	1,898	7.8	1,903
Senior stenographer	4	2,010	4	1,965	2	2,010
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	1,980	1	1,920
Photographer	1	1,860	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant photographer	1	1,680	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Senior stenographer	7	1,723	7	1,697	6	1,697
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,680		
Assistant clerk	2	1,860	2	1,800	2	1,747
Supervisor, Blueprint Unit	1	1,680	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,575	4	1,575	2	1,566
Junior operator, office devices					1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,680	2	1,620		
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,560	2	1,500	0.3	1,440
Senior typist	6	1,535	6	1,475	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	2	1,350	2	1,320	1.2	1,360
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,260	4	1,230	1	1,213
Total permanent, departmental	108	297,366	106.5	285,663	62.5	181,548

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued						
Emergency:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief, diorama artist					0.1	$4,600
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst			0.5	$3,200	0.4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer					0.9	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Diorama modeler					0.1	2,600
Senior scientific illustrator					1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Director of Information					1	4,000
Grade 11. Editorial assistant			0.5	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 4. Photographer					1	1,800
Clerk					9.1	1,849
Accounting clerk			0.5	1,860	1	1,813
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			0.5	1,800	2.1	1,540
Clerk					0.9	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer					1	1,633
Grade 2. Junior clerk					2	1,507
Junior clerk-typist					2	1,573
Junior stenographer					0.1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,513
Senior typist					4.9	1,467
Grade 1. Junior typist					2	1,267
Stock clerk					1	1,260
Under clerk					0.5	1,260
Under clerk-typist					0.7	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					3	1,204
Total emergency, departmental			2	5,430	36.8	65,026
Total permanent and emergency, departmental	108		108.5		99.3	
		$297,366		291,093		246,579
Deduct lapses		2,366		1,093		9,787
Net departmental		295,000		290,000		236,792
Allocation by funds:						
Appropriated funds:						
Reclamation fund, special fund:						
Operation and maintenance, etc		115,000		115,000		49,684
Construction, administrative expenses		100,000		90,000		71,047
Colorado River Dam fund:						
Boulder Canyon project		25,000		25,000		18,045
All-American Canal		5,000		5,000		4,207
General fund, administrative expenses		50,000		50,000		30,703
Emergency funds:						
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation				5,000		21,469
Emergency Relief, Interior, administrative expenses						41,637
		295,000		290,000		236,792
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)						
Chief engineer's office						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant chief engineer	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Chief designing engineer	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 7. Chief electrical engineer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant chief designing engineer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Senior engineer	1	7,000	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Senior engineer	14	5,943	14	5,843	9	5,958
Grade 5. Senior engineer	4	5,250	4	5,200	9.1	5,044
Engineer	19	4,832	19	4,737	16.2	4,695
Grade 4. Engineer	18	3,978	18	3,878	17.7	3,929
Grade 3. Engineer	26	3,612	26	3,565	25.7	3,564
Geologist	1	3,700	1	3,600	1	3,500
Associate engineer	55	3,273	47	3,240	46.4	3,244
Grade 2. Associate engineer	70	3,000	65	2,915	50.2	2,913
Assistant engineer	80	2,691	79	2,633	67.9	2,606
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	110	2,382	110	2,345	90.8	2,344
Junior engineer	210	2,087	207	2,067	179.3	2,061
Assistant chemist					0.3	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 12. Chief engineering draftsman	1	4,000	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 11. Inspector	4	3,600	4	3,500	3.1	3,500
Grade 10. Inspector					0.7	3,200
Grade 9. Inspector	3	3,000	3	2,900	2.1	2,900
Senior engineering draftsman	3	3,000	3	2,900	3	2,900
Grade 8. Inspector	3	2,667	3	2,600	2.8	2,600
Grade 7. Inspector	2	2,350	2	2,300	1	2,300
Senior engineering draftsman	12	2,475	12	2,392	7.2	2,440
Grade 6. Inspector	1	2,100	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Model maker	1	2,100	1	2,000	1.2	2,000
Senior engineering draftsman	45	2,122	42	2,062	32.8	2,052
Grade 5. Inspector	2	1,830	2	1,800	1.2	1,800
Engineering aide	10	1,866	8	1,830	1	1,800
Engineering draftsman	50	1,826	46	1,816	31.6	1,825
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	30	1,680	30	1,652	24.3	1,650
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	25	1,476	20	1,452	9	1,480
Laboratory aide	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued						
Chief engineer's office—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman	18	$1,290	15	$1,260	1.2	$1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief clerk	1	4,600	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 10. Senior accountant	1	3,600	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Principal clerk	1	3,500	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 8. Purchasing agent	1	3,300	1	3,200	1	3,310
Senior clerk	2	3,100	2	3,050	2	3,150
Grade 7. Assistant purchasing agent	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,880
Senior clerk	5	2,880	5	2,820	5	2,788
Grade 6. Senior clerk	4	2,500	4	2,475	5	2,468
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,300	4	2,225	3.9	2,210
Grade 4. Clerk	14	1,873	14	1,843	7.3	1,871
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	34	1,680	34	1,655	28.7	1,663
Grade 2. Junior clerk	30	1,460	27	1,444	22.4	1,450
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,296	5	1,260	6.9	1,260
Assistant storekeeper	2	1,380	2	1,320	2	1,272
Custodial service:						
Grade 13. Master mechanic	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Principal blueprint and photostat operator	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 6. Skilled operator	6	1,870	6	1,850	7.7	1,816
Machinist	2	1,920	2	1,860	1	1,920
Mechanic	13	1,828	13	1,800	12	1,800
Grade 5. Senior blueprint and photostat operator	1	1,680	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Skilled carpenter	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Mechanic	7	1,611	7	1,586	7.9	1,574
Machinist	2	1,530	2	1,500	1	1,500
Motor truck driver	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Blueprint and photostat operator	1	1,500	1	1,440	1.4	1,466
Laborer	7	1,440	7	1,440	7	1,440
Grade 3. Assistant blueprint and photostat operator	5	1,320	5	1,260	3.9	1,266
Laborer	9	1,260	9	1,260	9.7	1,219
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Messenger	8	600	8	600	4.9	600
Total permanent, field, chief engineer's office	995		958		793	
		2,415,680		2,293,140		1,945,282
Deduct lapses		60,000		43,000		11,719
Net permanent, field, chief engineer's office		2,355,680		2,250,140		1,933,563
Temporary employees		37,320		49,860		48,276
All personal services, field, chief engineer's office		2,393,000		2,300,000		1,981,839
Allocation by funds:						
Regular appropriations:						
Reclamation fund:						
Operation and maintenance		25,000		25,000		25,118
Construction		1,050,000		500,000		343,352
Colorado River Dam fund:						
Boulder Canyon project		200,000		200,000		253,877
All-American Canal		150,000		180,000		227,182
General fund:						
Administrative expenses		600,000		550,000		498,337
General investigations		20,000		15,000		7,917
Cabinet Gorge investigations						3,907
Central Valley project, California				125,000		
Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington		200,000		275,000		
Emergency fund allocations:						
Public Works Administration, 1938		100,000		220,000		
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation		25,000		120,000		405,760
Emergency Relief, Interior, administrative expenses						102,646
Emergency Relief, Interior, grants to States, etc				45,000		67,168
Reclamation contributed funds		23,000		45,000		46,575
		2,393,000		2,300,000		1,981,839
Field legal offices						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. District counsel	6	5,700	6	5,600		
Grade 5. District counsel					5	5,080
Associate district counsel	3	4,667	3	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney					0.9	3,800
Associate district counsel	2	4,100	2	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant district counsel	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate district counsel	1	3,600	1	3,600	2	3,490
Associate attorney	1	3,600	1	3,500		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,700	2	2,700	1	2,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Senior clerk	1	3,200	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Senior clerk	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,650
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,150
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Clerk	2	1,980	2	1,920	3	1,948

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued						
Field legal offices—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	$1,770	2	$1,770	1.2	$1,820
Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,530	2	1,470	2.2	1,443
Total permanent, field legal offices	30	102,700	30	101,260	23.5	71,242
Deduct lapses		700		260		195
Total cash paid, salaries, field legal offices		102,000		101,000		71,047
Allocation by funds:						
Reclamation fund:						
Operation and maintenance		30,000		30,000		16,865
Construction		22,000		22,000		16,683
Colorado River Dam fund:						
Boulder Canyon project		6,000		6,000		3,677
All-American Canal		4,500		4,500		2,558
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation		6,500		4,500		4,296
Emergency Relief, Interior, administrative expenses						15,551
General fund, administrative expenses		33,000		34,000		11,417
		102,000		101,000		71,047
All reclamation projects						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Construction engineer	3	7,333	3	7,333	3.1	7,268
Supervising engineer	2	7,000	1.8	7,056		
Grade 6. Senior engineer	4	6,000	5	5,856	4	5,833
Construction engineer	7.7	5,639	6.7	5,629	3.8	5,592
Division engineer	2	6,200	2	5,800	0.9	5,769
General field supervisor	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Project superintendent	8.8	4,970	8.5	4,887	8.4	4,840
Engineer	11.4	4,754	9.5	4,726	5.1	4,714
Construction engineer	8	4,750	8.8	4,727	9.4	4,670
Senior engineer	2	4,950	2	4,800	1.1	4,600
Resident engineer	3.5	4,886	3.5	4,943	2.6	4,638
Chief agent, right-of-way	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Field supervisor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant field supervisor	2	4,600				
Consulting appraiser, right-of-way	4	5,000	4	5,000		
Appraiser	0.8	4,800	0.8	4,800	0.7	5,061
Grade 4. Engineer	31.5	3,901	27.2	3,898	17.2	3,870
Senior engineer	7	3,857				
Project superintendent	5	4,240	5	4,160	5	4,086
Appraiser	0.7	3,800	0.7	3,800		
Consulting appraiser, right-of-way					4	4,274
Resident engineer	1	4,000	0.6	3,851	1	3,850
Reclamation economist	1	4,200	1	4,000	0.2	4,000
Construction engineer	0.3	4,200	1	4,200	1.5	4,047
Grade 3. Engineer	29.2	3,670	26.2	3,553	13.5	3,488
Senior engineer			6	3,783	5.3	3,624
Reclamation economist	1	3,200	0.8	3,200	0.7	3,619
Associate engineer	45	3,356	41.7	3,227	25.9	3,187
Assistant economic analyst	2	3,200				
Project superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Right-of-way agent	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate geologist	1	3,200				
Associate attorney	0.9	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 2. Right-of-way agent	3	2,900	3	3,060	4	3,023
Associate reclamation economist	2	2,850	2	2,750	1.7	2,600
Assistant geologist	2	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Superintendent of construction	1	3,300	1	3,200	1	3,125
Associate engineer	79.4	3,021	72	2,988	40.4	2,904
Associate geologist	0.4	2,900	1	2,900	1.1	3,010
Superintendent			1	2,900	0.8	2,900
Assistant engineer	70.9	2,716	64.8	2,753	42.6	2,659
Grade 1. Junior engineer	156.1	2,194	145.1	2,060	100.6	2,026
Assistant engineer	161.5	2,415	153	2,397	72.8	2,387
Junior geologist	4.8	2,104	6.3	2,040	2.8	2,005
Junior reclamation economist	1	2,100	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Junior soil technologist	3	2,100	3	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant reclamation economist	3	2,433	2	2,350	0.8	2,156
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 9. Assistant director of information	1	3,300	1	3,200	1	3,200
Superintendent of construction	1	3,300	0.8	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Inspector	71	2,762	57.5	2,736	19	2,743
Camp superintendent	2	2,700	1	2,600		
Superintendent of labor relations	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief of field party	40.1	2,690	27.6	2,651	12.8	2,604
Photographer	1	3,200	1	2,900	0.9	3,037
Head photographer	1	2,800	1	2,700	1	2,625
Grade 7. Chief of field party	29	2,375	27.2	2,352	17.9	2,334
Assistant superintendent of labor relations	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,300
Camp superintendent			1	2,600	0.4	2,708
Hydrographer	4.3	2,369	4.3	2,300	1.6	2,306
Senior engineering draftsman	5	2,400	4	2,353	2	2,275
Principal engineering draftsman	2	2,400	2	2,300	0.3	2,300
Inspector	**124.5**	**2,345**	**104.7**	**2,323**	**44.6**	**2,319**
Instrumentman	**36**	**2,391**	**23**	**2,357**	**4.5**	**2,344**

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued						
All reclamation projects—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional services—Continued.						
Grade 6. Chief of field party	2	$2,300	2	$2,300	1	$2,300
Hydrographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.2	2,183
Inspector	111	2,047	103.8	2,024	54.2	2,011
Instrumentman	100.1	2,095	96.3	2,074	78.6	2,013
Senior engineering draftsman	18.5	2,078	16.5	2,030	7.9	2,013
Transitman			1	2,000		
Grade 5. Transitman	140.5	1,821	138.5	1,808	109.3	1,808
Engineering draftsman	49	1,883	46.3	1,840	26.9	1,837
Photographer	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,810
Planetableman	8	1,800	10	1,800	5.6	1,800
Inspector	110.1	1,817	102.5	1,809	67.9	1,800
Computer	23	1,907	13	1,846	1.8	1,833
Hydrographer	1	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Levelman	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 4. Recorder of surveys	5	1,656	4	1,650	6.4	1,624
Guide	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.7	1,668
Assistant engineering draftsman	14	1,697	12.5	1,658	4.4	1,664
Assistant photographer	2	1,680	2	1,650	1	1,630
Computer	19	1,680	16	1,639	5.1	1,612
Levelman	152.4	1,651	139.2	1,639	124.3	1,626
Inspector	40	1,650	26	1,620	8.4	1,634
Grade 3. Rodman	107.4	1,529	123.1	1,534	112.3	1,458
Recorder of surveys	1	1,560	1.4	1,543	1.7	1,516
Junior engineering draftsman	5	1,560	3	1,500	0.7	1,674
Junior photographer	2	1,560	2	1,500	1.4	1,457
Grade 2. Recorder of surveys	3	1,500	4	1,500	3.3	1,515
Rodman	255.5	1,354	266.9	1,352	178.3	1,345
Chainman	34	1,308	53	1,313	131.9	1,314
Grade 1. Rodman	8	1,245	18	1,207	13.2	1,207
Chainman	106.1	1,224	104.1	1,203	63.8	1,164
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Appraiser	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,916
Chief Clerk	3.9	3,677	2.9	3,669	2.2	3,646
Grade 9. Irrigation manager	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Chief Clerk	3.3	3,291	5.7	3,314	5.4	3,349
Assistant director of information	1	3,500	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief Clerk	11.4	3,066	12.3	3,011	9.6	2,935
Superintendent, labor relations	2	2,950	2	2,900	2	2,900
Project superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,100	1	2,900
Principal clerk	7	2,964	5	2,960	2.4	2,940
Grade 7. Principal clerk	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Chief Clerk	4	2,975	5	2,820	5.6	2,798
Senior clerk	4	2,763	5.5	2,672	6	2,633
Grade 6. Principal clerk	7.4	2,457	6.6	2,461	4.3	2,484
Costkeeper	1	2,450	1	2,350	1	2,300
Chief Clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,415
Senior clerk	16.2	2,444	15.3	2,390	13.8	2,337
Grade 5. Senior clerk	40.9	2,103	34.3	2,081	18.4	2,204
Costkeeper	1.3	2,200	1.3	2,123	1.5	2,113
Clerk			2.4	2,040	3.7	2,015
Storekeeper	4.5	2,067	3.5	2,000	0.5	2,330
Grade 4. Storekeeper	8	1,856	7	1,856	3.8	1,896
Clerk	46	1,858	41.3	1,869	30.8	1,831
Senior clerk	14	1,857	13	1,818	6.4	1,797
Costkeeper	2.1	1,943	1.4	2,014	1.8	1,937
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.4	1,812
Costkeeper	0.4	1,920	0.4	1,920	0.3	1,860
Assistant clerk	75.7	1,682	71.2	1,652	49.4	1,636
Storekeeper	3	1,700	2	1,680	2	1,635
Assistant storekeeper	16.5	1,664	10.5	1,631	5.7	1,625
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Assistant storekeeper	3	1,560	3	1,500	3	1,470
Storekeeper	1	1,500	0.5	1,500		
Timekeeper	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant clerk	3	1,620	2	1,620	0.4	1,540
Junior clerk	59.8	1,487	53.7	1,466	33.3	1,437
Junior clerk-stenographer					1.2	1,492
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Under clerk	6	1,270	5	1,272	4.5	1,233
Custodial service:						
Grade 13. Diamond drill foreman					0.7	3,600
Grade 12. Diamond drill foreman	4	3,800	4.8	3,475	1.4	3,556
Grade 11. Diamond drill foreman			1	3,000	1.5	3,000
Diamond setter			0.5	3,000		
Grade 10. Master mechanic	1.5	3,100	2	3,050	1	3,000
Diamond drill foreman					1	3,200
Diamond driller					0.3	2,867
General foreman	6	2,983	6.7	2,928	4	2,865
Trenching machine operator	0.1	3,000	0.1	3,000	0.1	3,000
Chief dragline operator			0.4	2,700	1	2,700
Foreman	2	2,700	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Master mechanic	1	2,900	1	2,800	1	2,717
Chief dragline operator	2	2,400	4	2,400	3.5	2,390
Powerhouse foreman	5	2,540	4	2,523	4	2,479
Garageman	2	2,400	1	2,400		
Reservoir superintendent	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Lineman	0.3	2,500	0.2	2,500		
Foreman	3	2,387	3.5	2,340	3	2,320
General foreman	7	2,457	6.5	2,445	5.3	2,458
Diamond driller	8	2,400	10	2,400	6.4	2,400
Dragline operator					1.6	2,400
Watermaster	3	2,367	2	2,300	1.2	2,236
Grade 8. Garageman	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.7	2,146
Watermaster	8	2,368	8	2,355	9.6	2,300
Reservoir superintendent	4	2,280	3.9	2,264	4	2,190
Electrician	4	2,200	2	2,200		
General foreman	**3**	**2,400**	**1.5**	**2,333**	**1.7**	**2,336**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued						
All reclamation projects—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:—Continued.						
Grade 8. Patrolman, line	2	$2,100				
Skilled carpenter					0.5	$2,000
Diamond driller			2	$2,000		
Shop foreman	1	2,300	1	2,200	0.6	2,138
Foreman	6.5	2,149	5	2,180	4	2,180
Operator, powerhouse	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Plumber	2	2,200	1	2,200		
Dragline operator	5.5	2,073	7.5	2,093	7.4	1,970
Foreman, powerhouse	1	2,200	2	2,275	2	2,250
Carpenter	2	2,200	1	2,200		
Machinist	1	2,200	1	2,160	1	2,160
Auto mechanic	6	2,000	3	2,000		
Pumphouse operator	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000		
Chief dragline operator	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.2	2,100
Grade 7. Foreman, pumping station	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Blacksmith	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,005
Locomotive engineer	0.2	2,100	0.2	2,100		
Watermaster	3	2,087	2	2,150	1	2,100
Electrical assistant	1	1,980	1	1,920	1	1,860
Mechanic	1	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.2	2,080
Lineman with auto	1	2,280	1	2,280	1	2,240
Machinist	2	2,030	1.5	2,087	1	2,153
Electrician	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.1	2,136
Garageman	6.5	1,942	5.5	1,967	5.1	2,003
Dragline operator	3.7	2,116	3.6	1,987	3.9	2,007
Ditch rider with auto	26.5	1,953	22.5	2,023	20.8	2,028
Powerhouse operator	3	1,880	2.5	1,884	2	1,865
Foreman	14	1,985	15.5	1,968	11.5	1,975
Powerhouse foreman	2	1,890	2	1,875	2	1,860
Tile layer	0.1	2,000			0.1	2,000
Assistant watermaster	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,880
Reservoir superintendent	5	1,904	5	1,885	4.2	1,888
Chief dragline operator	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,100
Superintendent of irrigation			0.3	1,667	0.2	1,667
Grade 6. Electrician	2	1,800	1.5	1,800		
Conductor	0.2	1,920	0.2	1,920		
Lineman	2	1,800	1.5	1,800		
Junior powerhouse operator	2	1,830	2.3	1,835	1.3	1,773
Ditch cleaner operator	6.5	1,800	6	1,850	3.4	1,803
Pumping station operator	3	1,880	3	1,880	3.5	1,811
Garageman	1	1,800	2	1,800	1.9	1,830
Tractor operator	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Truck driver	7	1,800	4	1,800		
Line patrolman	3	1,800	3.5	1,766	3	1,731
Assistant watermaster	1	1,800	2	1,770	1	1,715
Ditch rider with auto	33	1,800	33	1,800	33.1	1,769
Senior laborer, mechanic's helper			1	1,740	1	1,680
Ditch rider					4	1,987
Subforeman	1.5	1,720	0.8	1,725		
Skilled carpenter	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Gate tender	3	1,740	3	1,740	3.4	1,701
Operator, caterpillar tractor	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Gate tender with auto	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,738
Ditch rider with auto	35	1,700	33.3	1,667	34.9	1,640
Ditch rider and 2 horses	4.2	1,726	4.2	1,726	5	1,663
Storehouse laborer	10	1,500	5	1,500		
Tractor operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,567
Ditch rider and 1 horse	11	1,560	10	1,560	8.4	1,566
Power-house operator	22.2	1,645	17.2	1,627	17.8	1,613
Dragline operator	4	1,850	4	1,800	2.1	1,842
Foreman	3	1,660	3	1,660	2.6	1,635
Subforeman	4.8	1,610	4.3	1,617	49	1,538
Recorder of water records	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,587
Lineman	0.3	1,667	0.3	1,667	0.3	1,710
Mechanic helper	1	1,600	1	1,550	1	1,520
Garageman	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Truck driver	6	1,560	6	1,530	4	1,535
Gate tender	8	1,598	6	1,500	6	1,500
Campman	7	1,509	4	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant watermaster	1	1,620	1	1,560	1	1,560
Pumpman	2	1,500	1	1,500		
Ditch rider	6	1,820	6	1,810	1	1,521
Janitor	2	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Patrolman with auto	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Garageman	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Ditch rider with auto	12.4	1,647	12	1,639	14.2	1,477
Truck driver	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Operator, substation	4	1,440				
Operator, dragline	2	1,500	2	1,500	2.5	1,538
Recorder of water records	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Gate tender	4.9	1,410	4.9	1,410	5	1,394
Pumping-station operator	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.5	1,560
Senior laborer, rockman	1	1,500	1	1,450	1	1,416
Ditch rider			0.5	1,440	1.5	1,407
Foreman					1	1,380
Junior powerhouse operator	4	1,485	5	1,440	3	1,440
Janitor	5	1,500	5	1,500	4	1,389
Grade 3. Junior powerhouse operator	3	1,200				
Watchman	4	1,245	4	1,245	1.8	1,274
Fireman	0.2	1,380	0.2	1,380		
Ditch rider with auto	6.5	1,276	6.5	1,276	6.5	1,276

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued						
All reclamation projects—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:—Continued.						
Grade 3. Ditch rider	6.4	$1,247	5.9	$1,235	5.5	$1,203
Recorder, water	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Gate tender	3	1,340	2.3	1,291	2	1,260
Subforeman			0.4	1,250	0.4	1,365
Lifeguard			0.3	1,200		
Janitor	9	1,293	7	1,303	5.3	1,257
Campman	2	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Campman	2.5	1,176	3.1	1,120	3	1,171
Patrolman	3	1,200	2.5	1,200	3.4	1,221
Ditch rider	3	1,200	2.5	1,200	1.3	1,261
Ditch rider with auto	1.3	1,138	1.3	1,138	1.3	1,138
Recorder, water records	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Messenger					0.1	1,300
Watchman	0.5	1,080	1	1,080	0.7	1,140
Grade 1. Dormitory matron	4	900	2	900		
Watchman	1	840	0.5	840	1	840
Gate tender	0.8	645	0.8	645	0.8	644
Messenger	1	600	1	600		
Janitor	1	600	1	600	1	600
	3,158.6		2,958.7		2,106.7	
Total permanent, other, field	6,579,309		6,026,628		4,158,398	
Deduct lapses	92,694		113,335		33,258	
Net permanent, other, field	6,486,615		5,913,293		4,125,140	
Temporary employees, other, field	2,043,275		2,979,043		1,944,941	
Total, other, field	8,529,889		8,892,336		6,070,081	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	221,164		215,704		138,978	
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	8,308,725		8,676,632		5,931,103	
Allocation by funds:						
Reclamation fund:						
Operation and maintenance	1,429,554		1,235,567		1,163,930	
Construction	2,886,638		1,979,018		528,864	
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation	191,197		1,199,319		1,340,251	
Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, 1935 act	295,690		441,382		1,302,279	
Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, 1937 act	504,190		704,190		172,437	
Emergency Relief, Colorado River, Texas					169,107	
Public Works Administration, Interior, Reclamation, 1935 act			28,720		5,502	
Public Works Administration, Interior, Reclamation, 1938 act	78,509		473,000			
General fund appropriations, Reclamation	2,899,132		2,544,418		1,094,876	
Caballo Dam, transfer from State Department			43,043		105,365	
Rio Grande River rectification, transfer from State Department					23,478	
Colorado River front work and levee system	23,815		22,975		10,014	
Contributed funds, Reclamation			5,000		15,000	
	8,308,725		8,676,632		5,931,103	
Summary						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Personal services, departmental office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental)	115,000		115,000		49,684	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)	25,000		25,000		25,118	
Personal services, field legal offices (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices)	30,000		30,000		16,865	
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)	1,429,554		1,235,567		1,163,930	
Total cash paid salaries and wages	1,599,554		1,405,567		1,255,597	
Deduct amounts included in objects below	659,854		596,834		613,355	
01 Personal services (net)	939,700		808,733		642,242	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	185,820		178,809		176,109	
03 Subsistence and support of persons	4,500		4,500		4,557	
04 Storage and care of vehicles	910		785		535	
05 Communication service	17,707		15,938		14,872	
06 Travel expense	25,150		16,900		10,780	
07 Transportation of things	56,675		41,765		33,136	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Summary—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Printing and binding	$13,115	$12,815	$11,499
09 Advertising and publication of notices	235	35	377
10 Furnishing light, heat, power, and water	18,715	17,515	25,954
11 Rents	6,130	5,440	5,062
12 Repairs and alterations	734,468	721,793	673,058
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	22,416	23,316	21,142
30 Plant and equipment	99,950	82,900	59,968
31 Lands and interest in land	1,715	5,215	54
32 Other structures	185,569	113,150	4,850
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	9,400	9,300	36,872
Total other obligations	1,382,475	1,250,176	1,078,825
Grand total obligations	2,322,175	2,058,909	1,721,067
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+8,400	+8,400	+5,759
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−11,845
1938 appropriation available in 1939		−9,381	+9,381
Power and other revenues appropriated	−606,000	−366,000	−331,000
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance	−972,475	−934,675	−771,414
Net total obligations	752,100	757,253	621,948
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	107,500	157,347	544,652
Total estimate or appropriation	859,600	914,600	1,166,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Commissioner of Reclamation, other personal services and other office expenses, District of Columbia	$141,600	$141,600	$60,650
2. Examination and inspection of projects and operation and maintenance of reserved works	5,000	5,000	3,983
3. Yuma project, Arizona-California	234,200	327,000	193,785
4. Orland project, California	32,000	32,000	32,450
5. Grand Valley project, Colorado	50,000	50,000	49,781
6. Boise project, Idaho	42,000	42,000	34,576
7. Minidoka project, Idaho	136,600	136,600	118,349
8. Buffalo Rapids project, Montana	25,000		
9. Milk River project, Montana	45,500	47,000	53,675
10. North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming	286,000	146,000	90,459
11. Carlsbad project, New Mexico	50,000	40,000	48,598
12. Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas	350,000	345,000	380,085
13. Owyhee project, Oregon-Idaho	100,000	100,000	67,801
14. Umatilla project, Oregon	4,000	4,000	3,219
15. Vale project, Oregon	20,000	20,000	14,926
16. Klamath project, Oregon-California	139,000	116,000	135,758
17. Belle Fourche project, South Dakota	65,000	72,000	56,070
18. Yakima project, Washington	285,000	263,153	253,927
19. Kendrick project, Wyoming	100,000		
20. Riverton project, Wyoming	80,000	65,000	49,709
21. Shoshone project, Wyoming	41,275	39,275	36,025
22. Secondary and economic investigations	75,000	52,281	22,653
23. Operation and maintenance administration	15,000	15,000	14,588
Total	2,322,175	2,058,909	1,721,067

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, Construction—

(Appropriated 1939, $10,635,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 140.

Total, from reclamation fund, [$914,600] *$859,600.*

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, special account:

Estimate 1940, **$859,600** Appropriated 1939, **$914,600**

Colorado River Front Work and Levee System—

To defray the cost of operating and maintaining the Colorado River front work and levee system adjacent to the Yuma Federal irrigation project in Arizona and California, subject only to section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes", approved January 21, 1927 (44 Stat. 1010), $15,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the fiscal year [1938] *1939 (43 Stat. 1186; 44 Stat. 856, 857, 1010; 49 Stat. 200; 52 Stat. 319).*

Estimate 1940, **$15,000** Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**

Colorado River Front Work and Levee System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)	$23,815	$22,975	$10,014
Deduct amounts included in objects below	22,195	21,355	8,374
01 Personal services (net)	1,620	1,620	1,640
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,000	10,000	5,011
05 Communication service	100	100	22
03 Travel expense	200	200	
07 Transportation of things	1,000	1,000	895
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water	300	300	24
12 Repairs and alterations	14,780	13,400	12,619
30 Equipment	1,000	500	56
Total other obligations	23,380	26,500	18,627
Grand total obligations	25,000	28,120	20,267
1937 appropriation available in 1938			−28,387
1938 appropriation available in 1939		−23,120	+23,120
1939 appropriation available in 1940	−10,000	+10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	15,000

Commission to Investigate Reclamation Projects—

[Commission to investigate reclamation projects: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $30,000 for the Commission to investigate reclamation projects contained in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, approved August 25, 1937 (50 Stat. 764), is hereby continued available for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1939] *(52 Stat. 1133).*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Special service:						
Members of Commission ($25 per diem)			3	$5,250	3	$9,775
Executive Secretary ($20 per diem)			1	1,500	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk			0.2	1,440	1.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.1	840
01 Personal services (net)			4.2	7,038	5.4	14,915
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				300		490
05 Communication service				50		16
06 Travel expense				2,200		4,063
07 Transportation of things						61
08 Printing and binding, etc				200		
12 Repairs and alterations						67
30 Equipment						600
Total other obligations				2,750		5,297
Grand total obligations				9,788		20,212
1938 appropriation available in 1939				−9,788		+9,788
Total estimate or appropriation						30,000

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project—

(Appropriated 1939, $3,500,000)

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, All-American Canal—

(Appropriated 1939, $500,000)

Central Valley Project, California (Reimbursable)—

(Appropriated 1939, $9,000,000)

Colorado River Project, Texas—

(Appropriated 1939, $2,030,000)

Grand Coulee Dam, Project, Washington (Reimbursable)—

(Appropriated 1939, $13,000,000)

Cooperative Investigations, Interior, Reclamation (Reimbursable)—

(Appropriated 1939, $200,000)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, General Fund Construction, Bureau of Reclamation (Reimbursable)—

(Appropriated 1939, $750,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 142-144.

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation (Reimbursable)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental)		$5,000	$21,469
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)	$25,000	120,000	405,760
Personal services, field legal offices (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices)	6,500	4,500	4,296
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)	191,197	1,199,319	1,340,251
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	222,697	1,328,819	1,771,776
Deduct amount included in objects below	87,000	846,750	653,028
01 Personal services (net)	135,697	482,069	1,118,748
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	9,608	122,208	302,619
03 Subsistence and support of persons			270
04 Storage and care of vehicles	400	1,800	5,937
05 Communication service	1,595	3,368	5,226
06 Travel expenses	5,675	11,875	25,148
07 Transportation of things	12,250	106,737	276,819
08 Printing and binding	1,475	3,387	8,387
09 Advertising and publication of notices			209
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water	500	1,570	25,738
11 Rents	3,100	3,750	9,122
12 Repairs and alterations	8,500	40,569	102,479
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	280	1,080	3,381
30 Plant and equipment	9,200	32,710	107,481
31 Lands and interest in lands	2,000	190,300	354,104
32 Other structures	123,500	778,122	1,751,779
Total other obligations	178,083	1,297,476	2,978,699
Grand total obligations	313,780	1,779,545	4,097,447
Prior allotment available in 1938			−6,223,020
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−2,125,573	+2,125,573
Balance of allotment available in 1940	−346,028	+346,028	
Unobligated balance	+32,248		
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Parker-Gila Project—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)		$15,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,800	
05 Communication service		100	
06 Travel expense		1,000	
07 Transportation of things		100	
12 Repairs and alterations		800	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,191	−$1,857
30 Equipment		700	
Total other obligations		6,691	−1,857
Grand total obligations		21,691	−1,857
Prior allotment available in 1938			−25,924
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−27,781	+27,781
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		+6,090	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Boulder Canyon Project—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials		$5,000	−$261
06 Travel expense			−8
07 Transportation of things			165
32 Structures		5,494	−5,801
Total obligations		10,494	−5,905
Prior-year allotment available in 1938			−3,118
Repay collections, 1938			−1,471
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−10,494	+10,494
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ALLOTMENTS			
1. Boulder Canyon project, Arizona-Nevada-California		$10,494	[1] $5,905
2. Deschutes project, Oregon			68
5. Owyhee project, Oregon-Idaho		819	17,969
9. Grand Coulee project, Washington		664	14,669
11. Kendrick (Casper-Alcova) project, Wyoming		668,738	1,792,152
14. Upper Snake River project, Idaho		5,690	149,378
15. Minidoka project, Idaho			100
17. Milk River project, Montana			557
18. Chain Lakes project, Montana	$69,780	126,997	325,394
19. Sun River project, Montana		6,685	153,783
20. Truckee River storage, Nevada	9,000	47,180	25,213
21. Humboldt project, Nevada		40,316	46,940
22. Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas		16,850	11,076
23. Stanfield project, Utah			470
24. Hyrum project, Utah		12,581	6,751
25. Ogden River project, Utah		1,611	13,297
28. Parker-Gila project, Arizona		21,691	[1] 1,857
29. Provo River project, Utah		156,245	216,894
30. Moon Lake project, Utah		57,087	202,913
31. Sanpete project, Utah	2,500	37,807	151,013
32. Uncompahgre project, Utah	232,500	431,006	363,259
33. Industrial Surveys, Boulder Canyon			[1] 538
37. Buffalo Rapids investigations, Montana			301
40. Shoshone project, Wyoming			80
44. Colorado-Big Thompson, Colorado			6,281
45. Water Surveys, Hawaii			354
46. Caballo Dam		147,122	419,325
47. Blue River-South Platte, Colorado		4,921	84,741
48. Water Resources, Rio Grande		1,175	4,385
49. Western Slope Surveys, Colorado		7,160	45,308
50. Conchas Dam, New Mexico			44
51. Eastern Slope Surveys, Colorado		28,414	24,342
53. Birch Creek Feeder Canal, Oregon			1,012
54. Altus project surveys, Oklahoma		480	20,946
Total	313,780	1,948,634	4,130,801

[1] Repay of appropriations exceed obligations incurred during year.

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, All-American Canal—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
01 Personal services, construction engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office)			$30,602
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
31 Lands			2,000
32 Other structures		$116,901	13,514
Total other obligations		116,901	15,514
Grand total obligations		116,901	46,116
Prior-year allotment available in 1938			−163,017
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−116,901	+116,901
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Reclamation (Reimbursable)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)		$28,720	$5,502
Deduct amount included in objects below		400	1,817
01 Personal services (net)		28,320	3,685
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials and supplies		2,320	1,870
05 Communication service		33	6
06 Travel expense		500	307
07 Transportation of things		200	10
12 Repairs and alterations		200	1,144
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		527	
30 Equipment		270	355
31 Lands and interest in lands			2,059
32 Other structures		16,950	3,956
Total other obligations		21,000	9,707
Grand total obligations		49,320	13,392
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−56,608	+56,608
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		+7,288	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−70,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION ALLOTMENTS			
26. All-American Canal		$116,901	$46,116
41. Frenchtown project, Montana		19,000	8,712
55. Kings River-Pine Flat project, California		33,020	4,680
Total		165,221	59,508

National Industrial Recovery, State International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (Transferred to Interior) (Caballo Dam)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)		$23,374	$46,434
Deduct amounts included in objects below		18,374	33,432
01 Personal services (net)		5,000	13,002
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			29,879
05 Communication service			38
06 Travel expense			646
07 Transportation of things			8,295
08 Printing and binding			308
12 Repairs and alterations			312
30 Equipment			4,629
31 Lands and interest in lands			31,487
32 Other structures		18,374	70,476
Total other obligations		18,374	146,070
Grand total obligations		23,374	159,072
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−182,446
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−23,374	+23,374
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (Transferred to Interior) (Caballo Dam)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)		$19,699	$58,931
Deduct amounts included in objects below		14,699	37,493
01 Personal services (net)		5,000	21,438
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			23,772
05 Communication service			22
06 Travel expense			406
07 Transportation of things			5,144
08 Printing, binding, engraving, etc			270
12 Repairs and alterations			1,233
30 Equipment			13,359
31 Lands and interest in lands		14,669	29,988
32 Other structures			−84,319
Total other obligations		14,669	−10,125
Grand total obligations		19,669	11,313
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−30,982
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−19,669	+19,669
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Interior, Reclamation, Rio Grande River Rectification, State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)			$23,478
Deduct amounts included in objects below			20,144
01 Personal services (net)			3,334
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			12,276
06 Travel expense			7
07 Transportation of things			1,054
08 Printing and binding			34
12 Repairs and alterations			20
32 Other structures			20,728
Total other obligations			34,119
Grand total obligations			37,453
Prior year appropriation available in 1938			−5,668
Unobligated balance			+18,215
Received by transfer from "Rio Grande rectification," State Department			−50,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Reclamation)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)	$178,509	$693,000	
Deduct amount included in objects below		250,000	
01 Personal services (net)	178,509	443,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Reclamation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials and supplies	$18,500	$740,950	
04 Storage and care of vehicles	375	1,300	
05 Communication service	750	950	
06 Travel expense	675	2,125	
07 Transportation of things	57,000	1,542,500	
08 Printing, binding, engraving, etc	50	3,175	
09 Advertising		100	
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water		2,200	
11 Rents	500	2,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	1,250	22,750	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	75	1,700	
30 Equipment	8,500	32,500	
31 Lands		40,000	
32 Other structures	3,295,816	25,352,750	
Total other obligations	3,383,491	26,745,000	
Grand total obligations	3,562,000	28,188,000	
Balance of allotment available in 1940	−3,562,000	+3,562,000	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"		−31,750,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
39. Gila project, Arizona	$500,000	$1,000,000	
40. Salt River project, Arizona	450,000	115,000	
41. All-American Canal		1,000,000	
42. Central Valley project, California		3,000,000	
43. Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado		2,000,000	
44. Boise-Payette project, Idaho		150,000	
269. Upper Snake River storage, Idaho		350,000	
45. Sun River project, Montana		350,000	
46. Truckee River storage project, Nevada		80,000	
47. Rio Grande project, New Mexico		500,000	
178. Tucumcari project, New Mexico	2,000,000	500,000	
48. Provo River project, Utah, Deer Creek Division		500,000	
146. Provo River project, Utah, Aqueduct Division	500,000	1,500,000	
49. Moon Lake project, Utah	15,500	34,500	
50. Grand Coulee Dam, Wash		13,005,000	
51. Yakima-Roza project, Washington		600,000	
270. Yakima storage project, Washington		400,000	
52. Kendrick project, Wyoming		2,000,000	
172. Colorado River, Tex	96,500	1,153,500	
Total	3,562,000	28,188,000	

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, (Reimbursable)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field, all projects)	$295,690	$441,382	$1,302,279
Deduct amounts included in objects below		15,940	107,671
01 Personal services (net)	295,690	425,442	1,194,608
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		28,386	226,908
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,565	7,494
05 Communication service		315	1,913
06 Travel expense		740	9,978
07 Transportation of things		4,250	2,896
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, etc		185	1,983
09 Advertising and publication of notices			313
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water		450	1,467
11 Rents			5,689
12 Repairs and alterations		7,787	25,472
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		250	170,631
30 Equipment		15,471	191,158

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, (Reimbursable)—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
31 Land and interest in land			$228,463
32 Other structures		$229,497	645,828
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities			295
Total other obligations		288,896	1,520,488
Grand total obligations	$295,690	714,338	2,715,096
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−3,725,124
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−1,010,028	+1,010,028
Balance of allotmnet available in 1940	−295,690	+295,690	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, All-American Canal (Reimbursable)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
01 Personal services, construction engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office)			$500
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			897
07 Transportation of things		$9,965	
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc			16
32 Other structures			21,846
Total other obligations		9,965	22,759
Grand total obligations		9,965	23,259
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−33,224
Balance of allotment obligated in 1939		−9,965	+9,965
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Grants to States, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)		$45,000	$67,168
Personal services, construction engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)			169,107
01 Personal services (net)		45,000	236,275
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		11,599	30,842
04 Storage and care of vehicles		100	2,003
05 Communication service		100	866
06 Travel expense		3,778	5,083
07 Transportation of things		2,100	89,222
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc			1,343
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and water			2,560
11 Rents		200	2,933
12 Repairs and alterations		4,100	883
30 Equipment		2,000	7,940
Total other obligations		23,977	143,675
Grand total obligations		68,977	379,950
Prior-year allotment available in 1938			−448,927
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−68,977	+68,977
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Grants to States, etc.—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
EMERGENCY RELIEF ALLOTMENTS			
5-3. Colorado River, Tex		$68,977	$379,950
5-4. Kendrick (Casper-Alcova) project, Wyoming		523	6,402
5-5. Grand Coulee Dam, Wash		7,915	5,383
5-6. Frenchtown project, Montana		75	−44
5-9. Vale project, Oregon		88,832	42,964
5-10. All-American Canal, Calif		9,965	2,423,259
5-11. Owyhee project, Oregon-Idaho		226	5
5-12. Ogden project, Utah		11,123	7,147
5-13. Colorado River investigations		67,495	79,603
5-14. Boise project, Arrowrock division, Idaho		34,195	38,428
5-16. Salt River project, Arizona		171,968	91,583
5-17. Burnt River project, Oregon		42,253	103,909
5-18. Riverton project, Wyoming		11,713	39,720
5-20. Carlsbad project, New Mexico		3,145	33,314
5-22. Boise project, Payette division, Idaho		136	9,888
5-24. Central Valley project, California	$295,690	197,000	1,812,410
5-26. Yakima project, Roza division, Washington		14,566	105,575
5-28. Yakima-Storage, Washington		199	3,670
5-30. Secondary investigations		22,071	55,331
5-31. Klamath project, California		17	6,082
5-32. Sun River project, Montana		162	41
5-33. Columbia Basin surveys, Washington		26	−26
5-34. Gila project, Arizona		16,660	76,103
5-35. Shoshone-Heart Mountain, Wyoming		10,001	93,914
5-38. Moon Lake project, Utah		14,037	103,694
Total	295,690	793,280	3,118,305

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)	$304,190	$704,190	$172,437
Deduct amount included in objects below	242,000	527,000	137,559
01 Personal services (net)	62,190	177,190	34,878
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,000	97,693	1,253,021
04 Storage and care of vehicles		700	20
05 Communication service	650	1,150	111
06 Travel expense	500	1,800	798
07 Transportation of things	25,000	60,900	31,233
08 Printing, binding, etc		50	2
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water	350	2,600	30
11 Rents	2,000	4,700	1,279
12 Repairs and alterations	2,000	26,200	6,207
30 Equipment	3,000	27,100	43,135
32 Other structures	347,310	722,716	3,858,487
Total other obligations	390,810	945,609	5,194,323
Grand total obligations	453,000	1,122,799	5,229,201
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−1,575,799	+1,575,799
Balance of allotment available in 1940	−453,000	+453,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−6,805,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Fruitgrowers' Dam and Reservoir, Colo		$161,881	$38,119
Buffalo Rapids project, Montana	$453,000	798,025	353,975
Colorado River, Tex		162,893	4,837,107
Total	453,000	1,122,799	5,229,201

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$15,000** Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$874,600** Appropriated 1939, **$929,600**

Trust account:

Reclamation, Contributed Funds—

This estimate of appropriation comprises money advanced by States, municipalities, etc., for cooperative investigations, which money is available for expenditure in like manner as if specifically appropriated (*41 Stat. 1404*).

Estimate 1940, **$35,000** Appropriated 1939, **$951,800**
Revised 1939, **$285,620**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)		$23,000		$45,000		$46,575
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)				5,000		15,000
OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Construction engineer			1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Engineer			0.2	3,900	2	3,900
Grade 3. Associate engineer			0.1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 2. Assistant engineer			0.7	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Assistant engineer			1.1	2,300	3.3	2,300
Junior engineer			0.6	2,050	5.4	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Inspector			0.5	2,150	5.3	2,075
Grade 5. Instrumentman			0.6	1,900	5.3	1,900
Draftsman					0.9	1,860
Grade 4. Levelman			1.7	1,620	2.3	1,620
Rodman			0.2	1,380	4	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief Clerk					1	2,900
Grade 6. Senior clerk			0.6	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.5	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk			0.3	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk			0.1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			0.1	1,260	0.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10 General foreman	1	3,200	0.7	3,200		
Grade 6. Foreman	1	1,860	1	1,845	0.6	1,800
Mechanic	3	1,860	2	1,860		
Grade 3. Campman			0.5	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, other field	5	10,640	12.5	25,115	39.5	85,042
Temporary employees, field						8,248
Total, other field		10,640		25,115		93,290
All personal services, field		33,640		75,115		154,865
Deduct subsistences, quarters, etc		1,640		4,600		6,520
01 Personal services (net)		33,000		70,515		148,345
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,200		18,005		53,568
05 Communication service				50		71
06 Travel expense		1,000		2,200		2,290
07 Transportation of things		100		450		250,251
12 Repairs and alterations		500		215		
13 Special and miscellaneous expense				200		1,811
30 Equipment		200				
32 Other structures				275,902		2,851,567
53 Refunds						110
Total other obligations		3,000		297,022		3,159,668
Grand total obligations		35,000		372,137		3,308,013
1938 appropriation available in 1939				−81,917		+81,917
Total estimate or appropriation		35,000		285,620		3,390,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Reclamation fund:								
Operation and maintenance:								
Yuma project, Arizona-California.	2	$1,400	2	$100	$1,300	22	$6,000	For use by project superintendent and other employees engaged in operating and maintaining projects.
Orland project, California	1	750	1	250	500	1	475	Do.
Grand Valley project, Colorado						3	800	Do.
Boise project, Idaho	3	2,100	1	150	1,950	3	2,270	Do.
Minidoka project, Idaho	4	3,500	4	500	3,000	8	4,000	Do.
Buffalo Rapids project, Montana	3	2,100			2,100		2,000	Do.
Milk River project, Montana	1	750	1	150	600	3	2,000	Do.
North Platte project, New Mexico-Texas.	2	1,500	2	400	1,100	2	1,700	Do.
Carlsbad project, New Mexico	1	700	1	200	500	1	1,000	Do.
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas.	6	4,100	5	600	3,500	17	5,100	Do.
Owyhee project, Oregon						16	13,340	Do.
Klamath project, Oregon-California.	3	2,400	3	200	2,200	8	5,000	Do.
Umatilla project, Oregon						1	400	Do.
Vale project, Oregon						10	2,000	Do.
Belle Fourche project, South Dakota.	1	700			700	15	6,000	Do.
Yakima project, Washington	2	1,500	2	200	1,300	8	2,100	Do.
Riverton project, Wyoming	3	2,100	2	50	2,050	16	6,400	Do.
Shoshone project, Wyoming						2	600	Do.
Secondary and economic investigations.	5	3,000	2	200	2,800		3,300	For use by employees engaged on surveys and investigations.
Operation and maintenance, administrative.	2	1,400				3	1,000	For use by district supervisors.
Contributed funds:								
Parker Dam project, California						2	1,600	For use by construction engineer and other personnel engaged on construction work.
Total	39	28,000	26	3,000	23,600	150	67,085	

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

[GENERAL EXPENSES]

Salaries and Expenses, United States Geological Survey—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Geological Survey, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, including not to exceed [$30,000] *$40,000* for the purchase and exchange, and not to exceed [$55,000] *$65,000* for the hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for field use only by geologists, topographers, engineers, and land classifiers, and the Geological Survey is authorized to exchange unserviceable and worn out passenger-carrying and freight-carrying vehicles as part payment for new freight-carrying vehicles, and including not to exceed $3,000 for necessary traveling expenses of the Director and members of the Geological Survey acting under his direction, for attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, and scientific societies when required in connection with the authorized work of the Geological Survey, to be expended under the regulations from time to time prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and under the following heads:

[SALARIES]

Salaries: For the Director of the Geological Survey and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$144,680] *$158,000* (*43 U. S. C. 31; 52 Stat. 324*);

Estimate 1940, **$158,000** Appropriated 1939, **$144,680**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Administrative geologist	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 3. Librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	4	2,050	2	2,100	2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior librarian	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620

Salaries and Expenses, United States Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief clerk and budget officer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 10. Editor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,575
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,675
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5	2,460	4	2,500	3.6	2,501
Head bookkeeper	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	9	2,156	9	2,156	9	2,176
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,836	5	1,836	5.1	1,859
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,718	11	1,718	11.3	1,716
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,620	5	1,620	4	1,626
Senior operator office devices	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	4	1,545	4	1,545	3	1,580
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Senior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	9	1,333	9	1,333	9	1,333
Grade 2. Junior laborer	5	1,104	4	1,110	4	1,110
Total permanent, departmental	79	159,620	74	150,620	71	145,789
Deduct lapses		1,620		5,940		5,887
Net permanent, departmental		158,000		144,680		139,902
Temporary employees, departmental						96
01 Personal services (net)		158,000		144,680		139,998
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2
Total estimate or appropriation		158,000		144,680		140,000

Topographic surveys: For topographic surveys in various portions of the United States, $725,000, of which amount not to exceed $250,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in cooperation with States or municipalities except upon the basis of the State or municipality bearing all of the expense inci-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

dent thereto in excess of such an amount as is necessary for the Geological Survey to perform its share of standard topographic surveys, such share of the Geological Survey in no case exceeding 50 per centum of the cost of the survey: *Provided further*, That $280,500 of this amount shall be available only for such cooperation with States or municipalities (*43 U. S. C. 31; 52 Stat. 325*);

Estimate 1940, **$725,000** Appropriated 1939, **$725,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Branch chief	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	5,733	3	5,733	3	5,733
Grade 5. Senior engineer	5	4,920	5	4,920	4.3	4,972
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1.7	4,365
Grade 3. Associate engineer	18	3,306	18	3,306	18	3,306
Associate editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,933	3	2,933	3	2,933
Assistant photogrammetrist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior photogrammetrist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Principal laboratory mechanic	3	2,467	3	2,467	3	2,467
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	9	2,211	9	2,211	9	2,197
Senior laboratory mechanic	4	2,050	4	2,050	4	2,050
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	5	1,848	5	1,848	4.3	1,856
Laboratory mechanic	3	1,800	3	1,800	2.8	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant lithographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant laboratory mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior laboratory mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under laboratory mechanic					0.9	1,260
Grade 1. Minor laboratory mechanic	1	1,020	1	1,020	0.7	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,400	2	2,400	1.4	2,486
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,950	4	1,950	4	1,950
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1.6	2,048
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,680	6	1,680	5.8	1,693
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.4	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	88	233,020	88	233,020	87	230,944
Deduct lapses		31,480		10,530		25,026
Net permanent, departmental		201,540		222,490		205,918
Temporary employees, departmental		19,520		19,520		13,737
All personal services, departmental		221,060		242,010		219,655
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		250,000		250,000		236,056
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior engineer	11	4,855	11	4,855	10.4	4,869
Grade 4. Engineer	7	3,914	7	3,914	7.6	3,927
Grade 3. Associate engineer	54	3,369	54	3,369	54	3,374
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	53	2,668	53	2,668	53	2,678
Assistant photogrammetrist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	18	2,017	18	2,017	18	2,017
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering field aide	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,733
Grade 6. Senior engineering field aide	22	2,005	22	2,005	22	2,005
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field	172	505,720	172	505,720	172	506,248
Deduct lapses		122,740		134,880		96,582
Net permanent, field		382,980		370,840		409,666
Temporary employees, field		227,060		219,870		201,191
All personal services, field		610,040		590,710		610,857
01 Personal services (net)		831,100		832,720		830,512
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,561		11,251		9,117
04 Storage of motor cars		1,100		1,050		768
05 Communication service		900		1,000		719
06 Travel expenses		123,800		119,900		98,324
07 Transportation of things		49,500		48,000		40,353
08 Printing, photographing, etc		55,600		53,900		49,296
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		50				
11 Rents		150		3,250		3,215
12 Repairs and alterations		4,900		4,800		5,124
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		10		7
30 Equipment		6,000		116,000		17,789
Total other obligations		253,661		359,161		224,712
Grand total obligations		1,084,761		1,191,881		1,055,224

Salaries and Expenses, United States Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Deduct repayments	−$256,536	−$287,429	−$284,305
Deduct direct State payments	−38,000	−46,864	−41,244
1935 appropriation obligated in 1938			−4,767
1935 appropriation obligated in 1939		−5,935	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−34,865
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−47,303	+47,303
Received by transfer from—			
Bureau of Public Roads:			
"National Industrial Recovery, highway funds"			−20,000
"Federal-aid highway system"	−6,000	−20,000	−20,000
"Tennessee Valley Authority Fund"	−60,000	−60,000	−60,000
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+775	+650	+650
Net total obligations	725,000	725,000	637,996
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,004
Total estimate or appropriation	725,000	725,000	650,000

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Topographic surveys in the United States						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4			0.5	$4,000	0.5	$4,000
Grade 2			2	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 1			6	2,000	2.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5			1	1,800	1.4	1,800
Grade 4			2	1,620	1.3	1,620
Grade 3					0.7	1,440
Grade 2					1.8	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			1	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2			2	1,440	2.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3					0.4	1,200
Total permanent, departmental			14.5	28,740	13.8	24,162
Temporary employees, departmental				14,860		15,104
All personal services, departmental				43,600		39,266
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1	48	$2,000	164	2,000	3.5	2,000
Total permanent, field	48	96,000	164	328,000	3.5	7,000
Temporary employees, field		145,000		581,000		94,380
All personal services, field		241,000		909,800		101,380
01 Personal services (net)		241,000		953,400		140,646
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,900		16,400		2,152
04 Storage of motorcars		450		1,500		
05 Communication service		400		1,325		62
06 Travel expenses		52,000		173,510		8,937
07 Transportation of things		20,700		69,260		3,216
08 Printing, photographing, etc		23,300		122,524		38,127
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				100		
11 Rents		100		300		
12 Repairs and alterations		2,050		6,800		573
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		200		
30 Equipment		2,000		138,160		808
Total other obligations		106,000		530,079		53,875
Grand total obligations		347,000		1,483,479		194,521
Balance of allotment available in 1940		−347,000		+347,000		
Balance of allotment available in 1939				−105,479		+105,479
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"						−300,000
Allotted from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"				−1,725,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Topographic surveys in the United States						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2					0.2	$2,600
Grade 1					0.6	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3					0.3	1,620
Grade 2					0.2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental					1.3	2,494
Temporary employees, departmental						2,179
All personal services, departmental						4,673
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1					0.2	2,000
Total permanent, field					0.2	400
Temporary employees, field						4,300
All personal services, field						4,700
01 Personal services (net)						9,373
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						129
06 Travel expenses						237
07 Transportation of things						172
08 Printing, photographing, etc						1,658
12 Repairs and alterations						10
Total other obligations						2,206
Grand total obligations						11,579
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938						−11.579
Total estimate or appropriation						

Geologic surveys: For geologic surveys in the various portions of the United States and chemical and physical researches relative thereto, $500,000, of which not to exceed $300,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*43 U. S. C. 31; 52 Stat. 325*);

Estimate 1940, **$500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Branch chief	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal scientist	5	5,680	5	5,680	5	5,680
Grade 5. Senior scientist	21	4,886	21	4,886	21	4,886
Grade 4. Scientist	18	3,944	18	3,944	10	4,060
Grade 3. Associate scientist	15	3,307	15	3,307	20	3,355
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	18	2,717	18	2,717	21	2,731
Grade 1. Junior scientist	6	2,033	6	2,033	6	2,033
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal engineering draftsman	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	5	1,512	5	1,512	5	1,512
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Senior photographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.5	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,992	5	1,992	5	1,992
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,680	5	1,680	6	1,678
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380		
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	120	389,820	120	389,820	118.5	383,168
Deduct lapses		10,000		44,200		9,962
Net permanent, departmental		379,820		345,620		373,206
Temporary employees, departmental						156
All personal services, departmental		379,820		345,620		373,362
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		300,000		300,000		297,371

Salaries and Expenses, United States, Geological Survey—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal scientist	1.8	$5,711	1.8	$5,711	1.1	$5,782
Grade 5. Senior scientist	4.1	4,600	4.6	4,600	3.9	4,631
Grade 4. Scientist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2.3	3,826
Grade 3. Associate scientist	3.6	3,278	3.6	3,278	3	3,287
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	4.5	2,600	4.4	2,600	3	2,610
Grade 1. Junior scientist	16	2,000	16	2,000	10.9	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Laboratory mechanic					1	1,800
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman	0.4	1,260	0.4	1,260	0.4	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.4	1,260	0.4	1,260	0.1	1,260
Total permanent, field	33.8	95,044	34.2	99,208	26.1	75,788
Deduct lapses		27,500		21,920		14,750
Net permanent, field		67,544		77,288		61,038
Temporary employees, field		15,000		20,000		18,918
All personal services, field		82,544		97,288		79,956
01 Personal services (net)		462,364		442,908		453,318
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,586		7,100		6,600
04 Storage of motorcars		150		195		179
05 Communication service		400		500		417
06 Travel expenses		25,000		42,000		31,562
07 Transportation of things		7,000		10,000		8,061
08 Printing, photographing, etc		7,000		8,000		7,229
11 Rents		200		200		203
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		4,000		3,668
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						9
30 Equipment		14,000		15,000		15,329
Total other obligations		62,336		86,995		73,257
Grand total obligations		524,700		529,903		526,575
Deduct repayments		−25,000		−30,128		−28,067
Deduct direct State payments						−967
Received by transfer from "Geological Survey, classification of lands"						−6,750
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+300		+225		+225
Net total obligations		500,000		500,000		491,016
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,984
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000		500,000		500,000

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Geologic surveys and mapping						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1			2	$2,000		
Total permanent, field			2	4,000		
Temporary employees, field				48,000		
01 Personal services (net)				52,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				5,000		
06 Travel expenses				25,000		
07 Transportation of things				6,000		
08 Printing, photographing, etc				2,000		
12 Repairs and alterations				1,000		
30 Equipment				9,000		
Total other obligations				48,000		
Grand total obligations				100,000		
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"				−100,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Mineral resources of Alaska: For continuation of the investigation of the mineral resources of Alaska, $60,000, to be available immediately, of which amount not to exceed $25,000 may be

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*43 U. S. C. 81; 52 Stat. 325*);

Estimate 1940, **$60,000** Appropriated 1939, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Branch chief	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Grade 5. Senior scientist	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Engineer					1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate scientist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	9	32,640	10	34,440	10	33,840
Deduct lapses				1,800		2,687
Net permanent, departmental		32,640		32,640		31,153
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		25,000		25,000		23,125
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Total permanent, field	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Temporary employees, field		5,000		5,000		3,309
All personal services, field		7,600		7,600		5,909
01 Personal services (net)		40,240		40,240		37,062
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		2,312
05 Communication service		50		50		34
06 Travel expenses		11,000		11,000		11,672
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		1,514
08 Printing, photographing, etc		3,000		3,000		2,319
11 Rents		150		150		150
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		545
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		35		35		30
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		2,344
Total other obligations		19,735		19,735		20,920
Grand total obligations		59,975		59,975		57,982
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+25		+25		+25
Net total obligations		60,000		60,000		58,007
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,993
Total estimate or appropriation		60,000		60,000		60,000

Gaging streams: For gaging streams and determining the water supply of the United States, the investigation of underground currents and artesian wells, and the preparation of reports upon the best methods of utilizing the water resources, [$1,050,000] *$1,118,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$130,000] *$140,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in cooperation with States or municipalities except upon the basis of the State or municipality bearing all of the expense incident thereto in excess of such an amount as is necessary for the Geological Survey to perform its share of general water resource investigations, such share of the Geological Survey in no case exceeding 50 per centum of the cost of the investigation: *Provided further*, That [$850,000] *$900,000* of this amount shall be available only for such cooperation with States or municipalities (*43 U. S. C. 31; 52 Stat. 325*);

Estimate 1940, **$1,118,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,050,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Branch chief	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal engineer	4	5,750	4	5,750	4	5,750
Principal scientist	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,700
Grade 5. Senior engineer	5	4,800	5	4,800	5	4,800
Senior scientist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000

Salaries and Expenses, United States Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Scientist	2	$3,900	2	$3,900	1	$4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	3,200	4	3,200	2.6	3,200
Associate scientist	5	3,200	5	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	5	2,620	5	2,620	5.3	2,655
Assistant scientist	5	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,660
Grade 1. Junior engineer	3	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Junior scientist	12	2,000	10	2,000	6.9	2,029
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Under laboratory apprentice	3	1,260	3	1,260	0.3	1,260
Grade 1. Minor laboratory apprentice	2	1,020	1	1,020	2.7	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,920	6	1,920	5	1,944
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,648	15	1,648	13.9	1,655
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,446	8	1,448	5.8	1,459
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.8	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	94	237,920	88	228,020	72.9	195,924
Deduct lapses		22,000		18,000		16,053
Net permanent, departmental		215,920		210,020		179,871
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		2,336
All personal services, departmental		217,920		212,020		182,207
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		140,000		130,000		98,054
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	26	4,838	26	4,838	25	4,867
Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	20	4,070	20	4,070	18.2	4,114
Scientist	3	3,933	3	3,933	1.8	4,022
Grade 3. Associate engineer	33	3,318	33	3,318	28.8	3,353
Associate scientist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.2	3,217
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	88	2,676	88	2,676	89.5	2,688
Assistant scientist	4	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	115	2,023	101	2,026	84.6	2,047
Junior scientist	14	2,000	11	2,000	6.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,567	3	2,567	2	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,680	13	1,680	12.1	1,684
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	24	1,452	21	1,454	15.4	1,467
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	3	1,260	3	1,260	4	1,275
Total permanent, field	359	936,020	338	895,100	301.2	815,078
Deduct lapses		58,000		58,000		53,714
Net permanent, field		878,020		837,100		761,364
Temporary employees, field		515,000		495,000		484,524
All personal services, field		1,393,020		1,332,100		1,245,888
01 Personal services (net)		1,610,940		1,544,120		1,428,095
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		40,000		35,000		29,435
04 Storage of motor cars		700		500		333
05 Communication service		7,500		7,000		6,653
06 Travel expenses		198,000		197,000		188,694
07 Transportation of things		60,000		58,000		49,471
08 Printing, photographing, etc		9,000		8,000		7,068
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		900		608		425
11 Rents		5,000		4,500		3,912
12 Repairs and alterations		72,000		70,000		47,016
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		689		500		451
30 Equipment		192,000		180,000		134,908
32 Structures and parts		90,000		88,000		51,626
Total other obligations		675,789		649,108		519,992
Grand total obligations		2,286,729		2,193,228		1,948,087
Deduct repayments		−488,949		−425,279		−407,679
Deduct direct State payments		−498,000		−501,000		−480,482
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938						−10,724
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939				−33,469		+33,469
Received by transfer from—						
Bureau of Indian Affairs:						
"Irrigation, Indian reservations (reimbursable)"		−15,750		−15,750		−15,750
"Maintenance, Wapato irrigation and drainage system, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (receipt limitation)"		−500		−500		−500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, United States Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
War Department:			
"Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"	−$63,230	−$63,230	−$62,670
"Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"	−4,000	−4,000	−4,000
"Flood control, general"	−4,000	−4,000	−4,000
"Tennessee Valley Authority Fund"	−50,000	−50,000	−59,889
"Special and technical investigations, international joint committee, United States and Great Britain"	−47,500	−47,800	−48,560
"Central Valley Reclamation project, California (reimbursable)"			−20,000
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+3,200	+2,800	+2,800
Net total obligations	1,118,000	1,050,000	870,162
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			29,838
Total estimate or appropriation	1,118,000	1,050,000	900,000

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior Geological Survey)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Construction, repair, and improvement of river measurement stations						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1			33	$2,000		
Total permanent, field			33	66,000		
Temporary employees, field				267,500		
01 Personal services (net)				333,500		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				10,200		
04 Storage of motorcars				500		
05 Communication service				200		
06 Travel expenses				16,000		
07 Transportation of things				400		
08 Printing, photographing, etc				200		
12 Repairs and alterations				159,000		
30 Equipment				29,000		
32 Structures and parts				41,000		
Total other obligations				256,500		
Grand total obligations				590,000		
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"				−590,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						
Surveys of floods and droughts						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1			12	2,000		
Total permanent, field			12	24,000		
Temporary employees, field				56,000		
01 Personal services (net)				80,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				4,000		
04 Storage of motor cars				100		
05 Communication service				300		
06 Travel expenses				14,000		
08 Printing, photographing, etc				600		
30 Equipment				1,000		
Total other obligations				20,000		
Grand total obligations				100,000		
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"				−100,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
For the investigation of stages and discharges of floods of 1937 of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and their tributaries and prepare and publish report thereon						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2					0.9	$2,600
Grade 1					0.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7					1	2,300
Grade 6					0.9	2,000
Grade 5					0.6	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3					2.3	1,620
Total permanent, departmental					6.1	12,046
Temporary employees, departmental						10,270
All personal services, departmental						22,316
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2					0.1	2,600
Grade 1					0.7	2,000
Total permanent, field					0.8	1,660
Temporary employees, field						40,835
All personal services, field						42,495
01 Personal services (net)						64,811
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						501
05 Communication service						10
06 Travel expenses						3,941
07 Transportation of things						164
08 Printing, photographing, etc						297
12 Repairs and alterations						15
30 Equipment						529
Total other obligations						5,457
Grand total obligations						70,268
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938						−70,268
Total estimate or appropriation						

Classification of lands: For the examination and classification of lands with respect to mineral character and water resources as required by the public-land laws and for related administrative operations; for the preparation and publication of mineral-land classification and water-resources maps and reports; for engineering supervision of power permits and grants under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior; and for performance of work of the Federal Power Commission, $105,000, of which amount not to exceed [$60,000] *$65,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*43 U. S. C. 31; 52 Stat. 325–326*);

Estimate 1940, **$105,000** Appropriated 1939, **$105,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Branch chief	0.2	$7,000	0.2	$7,000	0.2	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1.2	5,766	1.2	5,766	1.2	5,766
Principal scientist	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400	1	6,160
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior scientist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Grade 4. Engineer	2.3	3,974	2.3	3,974	2.3	3,974
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1.8	2,500	1.8	2,500	1.8	2,500
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1.2	1,700	0.8	1,740	0.8	1,740
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	2.4	1,515	2.4	1,515	2.3	1,518
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.6	2,567	0.6	2,567	0.6	2,533
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.6	2,250	0.6	2,250	0.6	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,995	2	1,995	2	1,995

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, United States Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.7	1,800	1.7	1,800	1.8	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560
Total permanent, departmental	22	65,056	21.6	64,408	22	67,240
Deduct lapses		500		420		5,381
Net permanent, departmental		64,556		63,988		61,859
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		65,000		60,000		59,473
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	0.5	5,000	0.5	5,000	0.5	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	3	3,933	3	3,933	1	4,200
Scientist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer					1.8	3,400
Associate scientist	0.5	3,200			0.3	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant engineer			0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant scientist	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	3	2,000	2	2,000		
Junior scientist	0.5	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860
Total permanent, field	10	28,830	9.5	27,530	5.9	19,810
Deduct lapses		2,511		24		447
Net permanent, field		26,319		27,506		19,363
Temporary employees, field		2,500		2,500		2,502
All personal services, field		28,819		30,006		21,865
01 Personal services (net)		93,375		93,994		83,724
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		850		284
04 Storage of motor cars		75		50		58
05 Communication service		200		150		211
06 Travel expenses		8,500		8,156		5,684
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		915
08 Printing, photographing, etc		500		500		244
11 Rents						35
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		150		100		
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		1,245
Total other obligations		13,525		12,906		8,676
Grand total obligations		106,900		106,900		92,400
Deduct repayments		−2,000		−2,000		−1,879
Transferred for examination of lands to "Geological Survey, geologic surveys"						+6,750
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+100		+100
Net total obligations		105,000		105,000		97,371
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,629
Total estimate or appropriation		105,000		105,000		100,000

Printing and binding, and so forth: For printing and binding, [$120,000] *$125,000*; for preparation of illustrations, $25,000; and for engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps, [$120,000] *$170,000*; in all, [$265,000] *$320,000* (*43 U. S. C. 31; 52 Stat. 326*);

Estimate 1940, **$320,000** Appropriated 1939, **$265,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Printing and binding			
08 Printing, photographing, etc	$125,000	$120,000	$114,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,000
Total estimate or appropriation	125,000	120,000	120,000

Salaries and Expenses, United Statse Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Preparation of illustrations						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chief illustrator	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator	3	2,467	3	2,467	3	2,467
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.6	1,740
Total permanent, departmental	10	24,240	10	24,240	8.6	21,744
Deduct lapses						186
01 Personal services (net)		24,240		24,240		21,558
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		350		350		56
06 Travel expenses						4
08 Printing, photographing, etc		350		350		332
12 Repairs and alterations						4
30 Equipment		60		60		27
Total other obligations		760		760		423
Grand total obligations		25,000		25,000		21,981
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						19
Total estimate or appropriation		25,000		25,000		22,000
Geologic and topographic maps						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Engraver	7	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Foreman	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant foreman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief lithographer	8	2,638	8	2,638	8	2,688
Engraver	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior lithographer	31	2,206	28	2,228	28	2,241
Grade 5. Lithographer	9	1,927	8	1,943	6.4	1,971
Grade 4. Assistant lithographer	8	1,710	8	1,710	10.6	1,717
Grade 3. Junior lithographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior paper cutter and finisher	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice lithographer	13	1,302	13	1,302	13	1,302
Grade 1. Minor apprentice lithographer	8	1,020	6	1,020	4.2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief, Division of Engraving and Printing	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 11. Assistant chief, Division of Engraving and Printing	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,341
Grade 8. Estimator and technical adviser					0.9	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior photographer	6	2,133	6	2,133	6	2,142
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,800	3	1,860	3	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	3	1,120	3	1,120	3	1,120
Total permanent, departmental	120	257,600	113	246,140	111.1	243,169
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		9,035
Net permanent, departmental		252,600		241,140		234,134
Temporary employees, departmental		5,000		5,800		2,038
01 Personal services (net)		257,600		246,940		236,172
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		63,490		50,200		41,060
05 Communication service		10		10		3
06 Travel expenses		200		650		546
07 Transportation of things		200		200		162
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		10,000		10,228
30 Equipment		28,500		10,000		19,330
Total other obligations		102,400		71,060		71,329
Grand total obligations		360,000		318,000		307,501
Deduct repayments		−190,000		−190,000		−195,619
Received by transfer from "Maps of United States"				−8,000		
Net total obligations		170,000		120,000		111,882
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,118
Total estimate or appropriation		170,000		120,000		120,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Mineral leasing: For the enforcement of the provisions of the Acts of October 20, 1914 (48 U. S. C. 435), October 2, 1917 (30 U. S. C. 141), February 25, 1920 (30 U. S. C. 181), as amended, and March 4, 1921 (48 U. S. C. 444), and other Acts relating to the mining and recovery of minerals on Indian and public lands and naval petroleum reserves; and for every other expense incident thereto, including supplies, equipment, expenses of travel and subsistence, the construction, maintenance, and repair of necessary camp buildings and appurtenances thereto, [$315,000] *$330,000*, of which amount not to exceed $65,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia *(30 U. S. C. 141, 181; 43 U. S. C. 31; 48 U. S. C. 435, 444; 52 Stat. 326)*;

Estimate 1940, **$330,000** Appropriated 1939, **$315,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Branch chief	0.8	$7,000	0.8	$7,000	0.8	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal engineer	2.8	5,814	2.8	5,814	2.1	5,886
Principal scientist	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400	0.7	5,943
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	4,900	2	4,900	1	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	1.7	3,800	1.7	3,800	1.7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,500
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	0.2	1,740	0.2	1,740	0.2	1,740
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440	0.7	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1.4	2,757	1.4	2,757	1.4	2,629
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2.4	2,313	2.4	2,313	2.4	2,313
Grade 4. Clerk	3	2,010	3	2,010	3	2,010
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,888
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2.3	1,800	2.3	1,800	2.2	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.9	1,440
Junior clerk	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560
Total permanent, departmental	27.4	82,772	27.4	82,772	24.8	73,120
Deduct lapses		8,500		9,336		3,546
Net permanent, departmental		74,272		73,436		69,574
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		65,000		65,000		57,777
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	4	5,700	4	5,700	4	5,665
Grade 5. Senior engineer	11.1	4,802	10.1	4,822	9	4,896
Senior scientist	0.5	5,000	0.5	5,000	0.5	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	22	3,900	20	3,910	16.8	3,955
Supervising driller	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Scientist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	10	3,290	8	3,313	9.6	3,323
Associate petroleum technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.8	3,289
Associate scientist	1.5	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	10.5	2,600	7.5	2,600	8.5	2,600
Assistant scientist	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	1.5	2,733
Assistant petroleum technologist	3	2,667	3	2,667	1.2	2,628
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior scientist	0.5	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant oil inspector					1.8	2,300
Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.7	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Petroleum accountant	3	2,900	3	2,900	1.3	3,108
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Petroleum accountant	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.8	2,900
Principal clerk	5	2,400	5	2,400	6	2,402
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,100	3	2,100	5.1	2,145
Grade 4. Clerk	14.5	1,835	14.5	1,835	13.9	1,838
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,848	5	1,848	3.2	1,875
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	9	1,686	9	1,686	8.2	1,691
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,642	11	1,642	11.1	1,642
Grade 2. Junior clerk stenographer	1.4	1,440	1.4	1,440	1.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Janitor-mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 3. Janitor	0.4	1,200	0.4	1,200	0.3	1,200
Grade 2. Charwoman	0.4	1,200	0.4	1,200	0.2	1,170
Total permanent, field	128.8		119.8		117.1	
		367,486		338,486		328,862
Deduct lapses		25,758		21,722		19,053
Net permanent, field		341,728		316,764		309,809
Temporary employees, field		2,000		2,500		1,682
All personal services, field		343,728		319,264		311,491
Total, departmental and field		418,000		392,700		381,065
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,500		4,200		4,164
01 Personal services (net)		413,500		388,500		376,901

Salaries and Expenses, United States Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,000	$2,000	$1,140
04 Storage of motorcars	100	100	64
05 Communication service	2,500	2,500	2,383
06 Travel expenses	37,000	34,000	30,262
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	2,179
08 Printing, photographing, etc	500	500	410
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	5,000	4,500	4,471
11 Rents	700	600	507
12 Repairs and alterations	2,000	2,000	3,304
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	69
30 Equipment	14,000	8,000	13,540
Total other obligations	65,900	56,300	58,329
Grand total obligations	479,400	444,800	435,230
Deduct repayments	−2,000	−2,000	−2,892
Received by transfer from—			
Navy Department, "Operation and conservation of naval petroleum reserves"	−40,000	−35,000	−40,000
Bureau of Indian Affairs, "Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands"	−110,000	−95,000	−80,000
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+2,600	+2,200	+2,200
Net total obligations	330,000	315,000	314,538
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			462
Total estimate or appropriation	330,000	315,000	315,000

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
River utilization surveys			
01 Personal services (temporary)		$67,650	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		450	
05 Communication service		100	
06 Travel expenses		3,500	
07 Transportation of things		100	
12 Repairs and alterations		100	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		300	
30 Equipment		2,800	
Total other obligations		7,350	
Grand total obligations		75,000	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"		−75,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
Plugging or reconditioning abandoned wells, removal of pits, sumps, weeds, or other fire hazards, restoring the surface of its status prior to drilling operations and repair and maintenance of roads on naval petroleum reserves			
01 Personal services (temporary)		30,050	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		5,700	
05 Communication service		25	
06 Travel expenses		150	
30 Equipment		75	
Total other obligations		5,950	
Grand total obligations		36,000	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"		−36,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
Construction and repairs at Federally owned camps			
01 Personal services (temporary)		1,582	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		200	
12 Repairs and alterations		37,218	
Total other obligations		37,418	
Grand total obligations		39,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Construction and repairs at Federally owned camps—Continued			
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"		−$39,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
Repairs and protection for mineral deposits and properties			
01 Personal services (temporary)		18,800	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		5,065	
05 Communication service		35	
06 Travel expenses		250	
30 Equipment		850	
Total other obligations		6,200	
Grand total obligations		25,000	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"		−25,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

During the fiscal year [1939] *1940* the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific and technical investigations and requiring cooperative work by the Geological Survey on scientific and technical investigations within the scope of the functions of that bureau and which it is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, transfer to the Geological Survey such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the Geological Survey for the performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made: *Provided*, That any sums transferred by any department or independent establishment of the Government to the Geological Survey for cooperative work in connection with this appropriation may be expended in the same manner as sums appropriated herein may be expended: *Provided further*, That any funds herein appropriated for the Geological Survey for cooperative work may be utilized prior to July 1, [1938] *1939*, as required to enable the Geological Survey to continue its cooperative work pending reimbursement from cooperative agencies, the amount so utilized to be repaid to the appropriation from which advanced;

During the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, upon the request of the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of War or the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to furnish aerial photographs required for mapping projects, insofar as the furnishing of such photographs will be economical to the Federal Government and does not conflict with military or naval operations or the other parts of the regular training program of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps flying services, and the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to reimburse the War or Navy Department for the cost of making the photographs, such cost to be confined to the actual cost of gasoline, oil, film, paper, chemicals, and the labor performed in developing the photographic negatives and the printing of copies of photographs, and the per diem expenses of the personnel authorized by law, together with such incidental expenses as care and minor repairs to plane and transportation of personnel to and from projects, and the War Department or the Navy Department, on request of the Department of the Interior, is authorized to furnish copies to any State, county, or municipal agency cooperating with the Federal Government in the mapping project for which the photographs were taken. In the event that the Director of the Geological Survey deems it advantageous to the Government, the Geological Survey is authorized to contract with civilian aerial photographic concerns for the furnishing of such photographs;

Appropriations herein made, and funds transferred thereto, shall be available for payment of the costs of packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior (*52 Stat. 326–327*);

[Total] *In all, salaries and expenses*, United States Geological Survey, [$3,164,680] *to be accounted for as one fund, $3,316,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$3,316,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,164,680**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Topographic surveys	4	$2,500	3	$500	$2,000	6	$1,500	For use by division engineers and section chiefs engaged in contacting topographic survey field parties for the purpose of inspecting and supervising their work: 1 coupe each for 3 division engineers and 15 section chiefs in charge of field parties throughout the 48 States and the island of Puerto Rico.
Geologic surveys	4	2,800	4	300	2,500	12	3,500	For use by geologists doing field work in various parts of the United States.
								Water resources investigations—
Gaging streams	2	1,200	3	600	600	3	1,700	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Albany, N. Y., in New York and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,280	3	480	800	1	1,030	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Asheville, N. C., in North Carolina and adjacent States.
Do	1	670	1	150	520	2	1,000	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Atlanta, Ga., in Georgia and adjacent States.
Do						1	350	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Augusta, Maine, in Maine and adjacent States.
Do	1	670	1	180	490	1	650	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Austin, Tex., in Texas and adjacent States.
Do	1	700	1	200	500	2	1,010	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Boise, Idaho, in Idaho and adjacent States.
Do	1	650	1	150	500		360	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Boston, Mass., in Massachusetts and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,250	4	550	700	2	1,380	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Charlottesville, Va., in Virginia and adjacent States.
Do	1	700	1	280	420		360	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Chattanooga, Tenn., in Tennessee and adjacent States.
Do						1	380	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Columbia, S. C., in South Carolina and adjacent States.
Do	1	700			700		360	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Columbus, Ohio, in Ohio and adjacent States.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78—Continued

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Gaging streams	3	$2,040	5	$940	$1,100	3	$2,000	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Denver, Colo., in Colorado and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,250	1	125	1,125		680	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Fort Smith, Ark., in Arkansas and adjacent States.
Do	1	700			700	1	700	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Harrisburg, Pa., in Pennsylvania and adjacent States.
Do	1	600	1	225	375		390	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Hartford, Conn., in Connecticut and adjacent States.
Do	1	700	1	200	500	2	1,000	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Helena, Mont., in Montana and adjacent States.
Do	1	800	1	120	680	2	1,020	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Honolulu, Hawaii, and on the various islands.
Do	1	640	1	140	500	2	980	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Indianapolis, Ind., in Indiana and adjacent States.
Do	1	600			600		370	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Iowa City, Iowa, in Iowa and adjacent States.
Do	1	600	1	200	400	1	670	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Louisville, Ky., in Kentucky and adjacent States.
Do	1	625	1	175	450	1	650	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Madison, Wis., in Wisconsin and adjacent States
Do	1	600	1	200	400		360	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Washington, D. C., in Maryland and adjacent States.
Do	1	620	1	120	500	2	1,010	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Montgomery, Ala., in Alabama and adjacent States.
Do	1	620	1	170	450		370	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Ocala, Fla., in Florida and adjacent States.
Do	1	700	1	150	550	1	670	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Portland, Oreg., in Oregon and adjacent States.
Do	3	1,850	3	500	1,350	2	1,520	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Rolla, Mo., in Missouri and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,300	3	550	750	1	980	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at St. Paul, Minn., in Minnesota and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,300	2	340	960	2	1,380	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Salt Lake City, Utah, in Utah and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,300	4	490	810	5	2,380	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at San Francisco, Calif., in California and adjacent States.
Do	1	680	1	210	470	1	670	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Santa Fe, N. Mex., in New Mexico and adjacent States.
Do	1	600			600		390	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at South Charleston, W. Va., in West Virginia and adjacent States.
Do	1	700	1	150	550	2	1,010	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Tacoma, Wash., in Washington and adjacent States.
Do	1	620	1	100	520		380	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Topeka, Kans., in Kansas and adjacent States.
Do	1	600	1	130	470	2	980	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Trenton, N. J., in New Jersey and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,400	2	280	1,120	7	3,010	For use by the district engineer and his assistants, with head quarters at Tucson, Ariz., in Arizona and adjacent States.
Do	1	650	1	160	490	1	670	For use by the district engineer and his assistants, with headquarters at Urbana, Ill., in Illinois and adjacent States.
Do	5	2,800	3	450	2,350	19	7,180	For use by the engineers and geologists of the ground-water division in various States on ground-water investigations.
Classification of lands	1	750	1	150	600	3	1,000	For use by geologists on field work, mineral classification, in public-lands States.
Do	3	2,250	2	300	1,950	2	900	For use by engineers on field work, water and power classification, in public-lands States.
Mineral leasing	1	750			750	2	500	For use by branch chief and assistant branch chief in general supervision.
Do	1	750	1	200	550	1	700	For use by mining engineers in mine inspection in public-lands States, Billings, Mont., district.
Do	1	750	1	200	550	3	1,500	For use by mining engineers in mine inspection in public-lands States, Denver, Colo., and Carlsbad, N. Mex.
Do						1	400	For use by mining engineers in mine inspection on public and Indian lands, McAlester, Okla., district.
Do						1	400	For use by mining engineers in mine inspection on Indian lands, Miami, Okla., district.
Do	2	1,500	2	400	1,100	1	1,000	For use by mining engineers in mine inspection on public and Indian lands, Salt Lake City, Utah, district.
Do	3	2,250	3	450	1,800	15	6,000	For use by petroleum engineers in oil and gas inspection in public-lands States, Casper, Wyo., district.
Do	2	1,500	2	300	1,200	3	1,000	For use by petroleum engineers in oil and gas inspection in public-lands States, Roswell, N. Mex., district.
Do	2	1,500	2	300	1,200	10	3,100	For use by petroleum engineers in oil and gas inspection in public-lands States, Taft, Calif., district.
Do	3	2,250	3	450	1,800	11	3,500	For use by petroleum engineers in oil and gas inspection on Indian lands, Tulsa, Okla., district.
Total	78	52,265	77	12,265	40,000	141	65,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF MINES

SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, Bureau of Mines—

Salaries and general expenses: For general expenses, including pay of the Director and necessary assistants, clerks, and other employees, in the office in the District of Columbia and in the field, and every other expense requisite for and incident to the general work of the Bureau in the District of Columbia and in the field, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, [$64,000] *$66,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$52,000] *$53,440* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 52 Stat. 327*).

Estimate 1940, **$66,000** Appropriated 1939, **$64,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Assistant to the Director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Secretary to the Director	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Auditor-purchasing agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,450
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerk	3	2,080	3	2,080	3	2,060
Head, Property Section	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,710
Senior operator office devices					1	1,740
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	1	1,500	1	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	19	53,440	18	52,020	19	52,500
Deduct lapses				20		500
All personal services, departmental		53,440		52,000		52,000
01 Personal services (net)		53,440		52,000		52,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,400		1,400		2,384
05 Communication service		300		300		200
30 Equipment		1,860		1,300		1,900
Total other obligations		3,560		3,000		4,484
Grand total obligations		57,000		55,000		56,484
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+9,000		+9,000		+9,000
Net total obligations		66,000		64,000		65,484
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16
Total estimate or appropriation		66,000		64,000		65,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$21,260		$21,260		$20,760
2. Accounting and office administration		29,180		27,740		29,740
3. Preparation and distribution of publications		3,000		3,000		3,000
4. Books and periodicals		3,560		3,000		2,984
Total		57,000		55,000		56,484

Operating Rescue Cars and Stations and Investigation of Accidents, Bureau of Mines—

Operating mine rescue cars and stations and investigation of mine accidents: For the investigation and improvement of mine-rescue and first-aid methods and appliances and the teaching of mine safety, rescue, and first-aid methods; investigations as to the causes of mine explosions, causes of falls of roof and coal, methods of mining, especially in relation to the safety of miners, the appliances best adapted to prevent accidents, the possible improvement of conditions under which mining operations are carried on, the use of explosives and electricity, the prevention of accidents, statistical studies and reports relating to mine accidents, and other inquiries and technologic investigations pertinent to the mining industry; the exchange in part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of mine-rescue trucks; the construction of temporary structures and the repair, maintenance, and operation of mine-rescue cars and the Government-owned mine-rescue stations and appurtenances thereto; personal services, traveling expenses and subsistence, equipment, and supplies; travel and subsistence, and other incidental expenses of employees in attendance at meetings and conferences held for the purpose of promoting safety and health in the mining and allied industries; purchase not exceeding $6,000, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; purchase and exchange in part payment therefor of cooks' uniforms, goggles, gloves, rubber boots, aprons, and such other articles or equipment as may be necessary in connection with the purposes of this paragraph; including not to exceed $67,100 for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$635,000] *$656,000*: *Provided*, That of this amount not to exceed $500 may be expended for the purchase and bestowal of trophies in connection with mine-rescue and first-aid contests (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 52 Stat. 327*);

Estimate 1940, **$656,000** Appropriated 1939, **$635,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief, Health and Safety Branch	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Chief mining engineer					0.3	6,200
Chief engineer, Information Division	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 3. Assistant to chief engineer					1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Safety engineer	0.5	4,800	0.5	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 7. Principal translator	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,905	4	1,905	3	1,870
Head, Property Section					1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,740	5	1,740	5	1,656
Assistant clerk	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,660
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,500
Junior clerk	3	1,480	3	1,480	2	1,500
Senior typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Mail truck driver	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	33.5	67,120	33.5	67,120	31.3	67,770
Deduct lapses		20		20		670
All personal services, departmental		67,100		67,100		67,100
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Supervising engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal physical chemist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal mining engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief chemist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior chemist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,600
Electrical engineer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
District engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior mining engineer	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Supervising engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Chemist	4	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,100
Physical chemist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Explosives testing engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Explosives engineer					1	4,600
Gas engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Coal mine superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Mining engineer	7	4,028	6	4,066	6	3,966
Electrical engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Surgeon	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate physical chemist					1	3,200
Associate electrical engineer	3	3,500	3	3,500	3	3,466
Associate gas engineer	2	3,250	1	3,300		
Associate physicist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate mining engineer	13	3,253	13	3,325	10	3,300
Associate chemical engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate coal microscopist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant explosives engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant chemist	6	2,800	6	2,800	6	2,700
Assistant physicist	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,650
Assistant inorganic chemist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Assistant coal microscopist					1	2,700
Assistant analytical chemist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant electrical engineer	3	2,833	3	2,833	3	2,733
Assistant mining engineer	6	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,660
Grade 1. Junior chemical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior chemist	6	2,050	4	2,050	4	2,000
Junior electrical engineer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,000
Junior physicist	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Junior mining engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,000
Junior chemical petrographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide					1	2,900
Grade 7. Technical assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal safety instructor	10	2,540	10	2,540	6	2,550
Glass blower and instrument maker	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Operating Rescue Cars and Stations and Investigation of Accidents, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	2	$2,250
Senior instrument maker	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Senior electrical engineering aide	0.7	2,000	1.7	2,000	1	2,000
Senior safety instructor	6	2,050	6	2,050	10	2,160
Grade 5. Laboratory mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Physical science aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Computer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Instrument maker					1	1,620
Assistant scientific aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Assistant physical aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant safety instructor	11	1,620	11	1,620	8	1,620
Grade 3. Junior safety instructor	2	1,440	2	1,440	6	1,467
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Mine safety commissioner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Assistant to the superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	3	2,060	3	2,060	3	2,060
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	5	1,728	5	1,728	5	1,700
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Junior stenographer	8	1,500	8	1,500	8	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,200
Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Junior telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator office devices	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Mine electrician	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 6. Carpenter	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
General mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 5. Machinist	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Laborer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Fireman-coal grinder	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Motortruck driver	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,560
Grade 3. Cook	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	168.7	438,660	166.7	431,060	164	418,665
Deduct lapses						20,496
Net permanent, field		438,660		431,060		398,169
Temporary employees, field		18,780		17,380		18,330
All personal services, field		457,440		448,440		416,499
Total, departmental and field		524,540		515,540		483,599
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		960		960		960
01 Personal services (net)		523,580		514,580		482,639
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		35,860		32,960		35,552
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		2,283
06 Travel expenses		59,810		55,710		52,558
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		2,130
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc		2,500		2,500		2,610
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		1,065
12 Repairs and alterations						498
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		6,000		6,000		5,804
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		26,250		29,250		38,419
30 Total, equipment		32,250		35,250		44,223
Total other obligations		134,420		130,420		140,919
Grand total obligations		658,000		645,000		623,558
Received by transfer from "Engineering, Navy"		−2,000		−10,000		
Net total obligations		656,000		635,000		623,558
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						442
Total estimate or appropriation		656,000		635,000		624,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Safety, first-aid, and mine rescue and accident prevention, instruction, and emergency work		$310,250		$305,250		$301,043
2. Testing explosives		55,900		55,900		55,235
3. Testing electrical equipment for underground use		46,500		54,500		44,123
4. Experimental mine, coal-dust explosions and means of prevention		50,000		50,000		50,637
5. General analytical laboratory		31,360		31,360		30,718
6. Holmes Safety Association		9,300		9,300		9,185
7. Dust investigations, laboratory and field		56,690		51,690		51,255
8. Prevention of gas explosions		16,600		16,600		16,723
9. Health field work		25,000		25,000		25,293
10. Explosives and explosions research		36,400		30,400		26,707
11. Coal-mining methods and practices		10,000		10,000		9,591
12. Investigation of characteristics of Diesel engines for use on mine locomotives		10,000		5,000		3,048
Total		658,000		645,000		623,558

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Mines)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Pittsburgh Experiment Station Projects Nos. 174, 175, 176, and 177						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4			0.5	$3,800		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8			0.5	2,000		
Net permanent, field			1	2,900		
Temporary employees, field				5,000		
01 Personal services (net)				7,900		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				9,100		
12 Repairs and alterations				40,000		
30 Equipment				40,000		
32 Structures				200,000		
Total other obligations				289,100		
Grand total obligations				297,000		
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"				−297,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Construction and equipment of storage buildings and service adit, Central Experiment Station, Pittsburgh, Pa				$187,000		
2. Installation of traveling crane, Central Experiment Station, Pittsburgh, Pa				15,000		
3. Construction of office and laboratory building, roads, walks, and extension of water line, Bruceton, Pa				90,000		
4. Repairs to powerhouse, Central Experiment Station, Pittsburgh, Pa				5,000		
Total				297,000		

Testing Fuel, Bureau of Mines—

Testing fuel: To conduct inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and use of mineral fuels, and for investigation of mineral fuels belonging to or for the use of the United States, with a view to their most efficient utilization; to recommend to various departments such changes in selection and use of fuel as may result in greater economy, and upon request of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to investigate the fuel-burning equipment in use by or proposed for any of the departments, establishments, or institutions of the United States in the District of Columbia, [$250,400] *$257,400* of which amount not to exceed $29,400 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 52 Stat. 327–328*);

Estimate 1940, **$257,400** Appropriated 1939, **$250,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior fuel engineer	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate fuel engineer	2	3,600	2	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior chemist					1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk					1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Senior stenographer					1	1,800
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	12	29,400	12	29,400	13	30,180
Deduct lapses						792
All personal services, departmental		29,400		29,400		29,388

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Testing Fuel, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemist	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$4,800
Senior heat transmission engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Senior fuel technician	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior research chemist					0.5	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Physical chemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Chemist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate gas engineer					0.5	3,200
Associate organic chemist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate fuel engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,300
Associate chemist	3	3,267	3	3,267	3	3,233
Associate chemical engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant mining engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	2	2,750
Assistant fuel engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,900
Assistant chemist	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,600
Assistant organic chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior physical chemist					1	2,000
Junior fuel engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior physicist	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Junior chemical engineer	5	2,120	5	2,120	4	2,150
Junior analytical chemist	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,050
Junior mining engineer	2	2,000	1	2,000		
Analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Junior chemist	3	2,067	2	2,100	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Foreman instrument maker	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,000
Senior scientific aide	2	2,050	2	2,050	1.2	2,000
Senior instrument maker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Physical science aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Scientific aide	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,920
Draftsman					0.5	2,040
Grade 4. Assistant physical science aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,530
Instrument maker	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 3. Junior physical science aide	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Junior scientific aide	3	1,600	3	1,600	2	1,620
Junior laboratory helper					1	1,440
Coal sampler	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under laboratory helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Minor laboratory helper	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.5	2,500
Grade 4. Photographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	0.5	2,100
Clerk	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,010
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					1	1,740
Assistant clerk	3	1,840	3	1,840	2	1,860
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Under operator, office devices					1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Senior typist					1	1,440
Junior photographer					0.5	1,740
Grade 1. Junior typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Film inspector	2	1,290	2	1,290		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Laboratory mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 6. Monotype keyboard operator	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Grade 5. Fireman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Truck driver					0.3	1,200
Janitor-laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	79	176,100	77	172,100	72	162,980
Deduct lapses						14,173
Net permanent, field		176,100		172,100		148,807
Temporary employees, field		6,020		6,020		1,375
All personal services, field		182,120		178,120		150,182
01 Personal services (net)		211,520		207,520		179,570
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,250		13,550		24,056
06 Travel expenses		9,130		7,330		3,663
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		1,062
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc		1,000		1,000		1,372
30 Equipment		20,500		20,000		40,325
Total other obligations		45,880		42,880		70,478
Grand total obligations		257,400		250,400		250,048
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						352
Total estimate or appropriation		257,400		250,400		250,400
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Sampling and inspection of fuel for Government agencies		$37,600		$30,600		$21,837
2. Fuel economy service for Government agencies		18,800		18,800		17,945
3. Combustion of solid fuels		28,500		28,500		27,570
4. Gas, coke, and byproduct-making properties of American coals		47,500		47,500		48,248
5. Coal analysis		47,500		47,500		46,594
6. Hydrogenation of coal		47,500		47,500		48,677
7. Lignite and subbituminous coal		30,000		30,000		39,177
Total		257,400		250,400		250,048

Mineral Mining Investigations, Bureau of Mines—

Mineral mining investigations: For inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of ores and mineral substances, other than fuels, with a view to improving health conditions and increasing safety, efficiency, economic development, and conserving resources through the prevention of waste in the mining, quarrying, metallurgical, and other mineral industries; to inquire into the economic conditions affecting these industries; and including all equipment, supplies, expenses of travel and subsistence, and the purchase, not to exceed $12,000, including exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, including not to exceed [$24,700] *$27,900* for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$270,860] *$274,860*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation may be expended for an investigation in behalf of any private party (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 52 Stat. 328*);

Estimate 1940, **$274,860** Appropriated 1939, **$270,860**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer, Mining Division	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,000
Chief engineer, Metallurgical Division					0.7	6,000
Grade 5. Assistant to chief engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.3	4,600
Grade 3. Associate mining engineer	1	3,200				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman					1	2,200
Senior library assistant					0.5	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.3	2,200
Grade 4. Editorial assistant					0.3	2,040
Clerk-stenographer	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,640	3	1,640	2.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.7	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	10	27,800	9	24,600	9.3	25,108
Deduct lapses						421
Net permanent, departmental		27,800		24,600		24,687
Temporary employees, departmental		60		60		
All personal services, departmental		27,860		24,660		24,687
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer, Metallurgical Division	1	6,200	1	6,200	0.3	6,000
Principal mineral technologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal mining engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Supervising engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior physicist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior metallurgist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2.7	4,600
Senior mining engineer	3	4,866	3	4,866	3	4,866
Grade 4. Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Metallurgist	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800
Physicist					1	3,800
Rock mine superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Mining engineer	4	4,000	4	4,000	4	3,900
Grade 3. Associate physical chemist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,200
Associate analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate physicist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate metallurgist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate mining engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant physical chemist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant organic chemist	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Assistant analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant metallurgist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Assistant mining engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Seismographic observer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior metallurgist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior electrical engineer	4	2,175	4	2,175	4	2,100
Junior electrochemist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior physical chemist	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Foreman instrument maker					1	2,700
Technical assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman					0.5	2,000
Senior physical science aide	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Draftsman					0.5	2,040
Electric furnace mechanic					1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Assistant mining engineering aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 3. Junior physical aide	2	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,440
Junior laboratory helper	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Under laboratory mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Supervisor, Duplicating Unit	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.5	2,100
Senior photographer					0.5	2,500
Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,950	3	1,950	3.8	1,950
Photographer					0.5	2,100

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Mineral Mining Investigations, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	$1,650	5	$1,650	4	$1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Senior operator office devices					0.5	1,680
Assistant photographer					1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,470	4	1,470	5	1,440
Junior stenographer					1.2	1,500
Junior operator office devices	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.5	1,440
Junior photographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.5	1,740
Senior typist					0.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator office devices	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,260
Film inspector	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Monotype keyboard operator					0.4	1,980
General mechanic					1	1,680
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	69	189,058	69	189,058	74	196,482
Deduct lapses						5,670
Net permanent, field		189,058		189,058		190,812
Temporary employees, field		6,922		6,922		6,029
All personal services, field		195,980		195,980		196,841
01 Personal services (net)		223,840		220,640		221,528
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,940		7,940		9,051
05 Communication service		120		120		120
06 Travel expenses		16,460		15,660		11,814
07 Transportation of things		3,500		3,500		1,863
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc		1,000		1,000		
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		9,000		9,000		7,380
3020 Educational, scientific and recreational equipment		13,000		13,000		18,702
30 Total, equipment		22,000		22,000		26,082
Total other obligations		51,020		50,220		48,930
Grand total obligations		274,860		270,860		270,458
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						402
Total estimate or appropriation		274,860		270,860		270,860
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Mining and milling methods and costs		$54,100		$53,100		$53,329
2. Ferrous metallurgy		38,680		38,680		39,520
3. Determination of fundamental metallurgical constants		23,850		23,850		27,254
4. Ventilation studies		7,000		7,000		7,000
5. Ore testing		22,340		22,340		23,053
6. Electrometallurgy		31,080		31,080		26,377
7. Mining and preparation of nonmetallics		26,310		25,310		25,876
8. Mineral industries survey		21,000		20,000		21,061
9. Special metallurgical studies		16,500		16,500		16,171
10. Experimental tunnel		22,000		21,000		18,790
11. Mineral identification		8,000		8,000		8,027
12. Metallurgy of minerals of the Pacific Northwest		4,000		4,000		4,000
Total		274,860		270,860		270,458

Working Fund, Interior, Bureau of Mines (Tennessee Valley Authority Fund)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
02 Supplies and materials				$7,500		
05 Communication service				500		
06 Travel expenses				200		
30 Equipment				7,500		
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc				1,500		
Total obligations				17,200		
Received by transfer from "Tennessee Valley Authority Fund"				−17,200		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Oil and Gas Investigations, Bureau of Mines—

Oil and gas investigations: For inquiries and investigations and dissemination of information concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of petroleum and natural gas, including economic conditions affecting the industry, with a view to economic development and conserving resources through the prevention of waste; for the purchase of newspapers relating to the oil, gas, and allied industries: *Provided*, That section 192 of the Revised Statutes (5 U. S. C. 102) shall not apply to such purchase of newspapers from this appropriation; and for every other expense incident thereto, including supplies, equipment, expenses of travel and subsistence, purchase, not to exceed [$6,000] *$4,000*, exchange as part payment for, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons, $260,000, of which amount not to exceed $22,600 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 52 Stat. 328*);

Estimate 1940, **$260,000** Appropriated 1939, **$260,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer, Petroleum and Natural Gas Division	0.5	$6,400	0.5	$6,400	0.5	$6,400
Grade 5. Senior petroleum engineer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Senior refinery engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Petroleum engineer	0.5	4,400	0.5	4,400	0.5	4,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.7	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	6	22,620	6	22,620	5.9	22,548
Deduct lapses		20		20		132
All personal services, departmental		22,600		22,600		22,416
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Supervising engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior petroleum engineer	6	4,933	6	4,933	6	4,900
Senior refinery engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior mechanical engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Petroleum engineer	4.5	3,910	4.5	3,910	4.5	3,844
Natural gas engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Refinery engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Petroleum chemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Physical chemist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate petroleum engineer	4	3,300	4	3,300	4	3,250
Associate physical chemist	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,200
Associate chemist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chemical engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Assistant petroleum chemist	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,650
Assistant petroleum engineer	6	2,683	6	2,683	6	2,666
Grade 1. Junior petroleum engineer	5.5	2,036	5.5	2,036	5.5	2,000
Junior chemical engineer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,000
Junior chemist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Technical assistant					0.7	2,300
Foreman instrument maker	1.3	2,415	1.3	2,415	1	2,800
Principal engineering draftsman	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 5. Senior electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Instrument maker	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant physical science aide					0.3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Supervisor, Duplicating Unit					0.3	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	3	2,100	3	2,100	2.3	2,110
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior operator office devices	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.5	1,980
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant clerk					0.9	1,800
Assistant photographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.3	1,680
Grade 2. Senior typist					0.2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,440
Junior stenographer	5	1,536	5	1,536	2.8	1,500
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Film inspector					0.1	1,260
Junior typist					0.3	1,260
Junior typist-telephone operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Monotype keyboard operator					0.6	1,980
Operating engineer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Junior operating engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 3. Truck driver-laborer					0.5	1,380
Classified laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Oil and Gas Investigations, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Charwoman	2	$1,080	2	$1,080	2	$1,080
Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Total permanent, field	71.3	196,087	71.3	196,087	68.8	191,617
Deduct lapses						1,942
Net permanent, field		196,087		196,087		189,675
Temporary employees, field		1,373		1,373		1,868
All personal services, field		197,460		197,460		191,543
Total, departmental and field		220,060		220,060		213,959
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		60		60		60
01 Personal services (net)		220,000		220,000		213,899
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,000		6,000		8,803
05 Communication service		500		500		527
06 Travel expenses		14,050		14,050		11,190
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		906
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc		5,700		5,700		5,694
11 Rents		120		120		120
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		4,000		6,000		1,339
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		8,630		6,630		10,060
30 Total, equipment		12,630		12,630		11,399
Total other obligations		40,000		40,000		38,639
Grand total obligations		260,000		260,000		252,538
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						462
Total estimate or appropriation		260,000		260,000		253,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Characteristics and behavior of rocks and fluids in oil- and gas-producing strata		$84,435		$84,435		$84,223
2. Increasing oil recovery, including methods applicable to partly depleted fields		14,409		14,409		14,359
3. Engineering studies of petroleum and natural-gas fields		45,430		45,430		45,280
4. Natural-gas transmission		9,600		9,600		9,600
5. Petroleum chemistry and refining, including studies of oil stocks and asphalts		78,685		78,685		71,685
6. Miscellaneous problems, including disposal of oil field wastes, salt in crude oil, and corrosion of oil-field equipment		27,441		27,441		27,391
Total		260,000		260,000		252,538

Expenses, Mining Experiment Stations, Bureau of Mines—

Mining experiment stations: For the employment of personal services, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons, the purchase not to exceed $3,000, exchange as part payment for, maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, and all other expenses in connection with the establishment, maintenance, and operation of mining experiment stations, as provided in the Act authorizing additional mining experiment stations, approved March 3, 1915 (30 U. S. C. 8), [$365,000] *$395,000*, of which appropriation not to exceed $17,100 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 52 Stat. 328*);

Estimate 1940, $395,000 Appropriated 1939, **$365,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief, Technologic Branch and chief engineer, Mechanical Division	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$6,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant editor					1	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200		

Expenses, Mining Experiment Stations, Bureau of Mines—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk					1	$1,980
Editorial clerk					1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer					1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.2	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	$1,800	1	$1,800		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1	1,800
Total permanent, departmental	6	17,020	6	17,020	6.2	17,264
Deduct lapses						164
All personal services, departmental		17,020		17,020		17,100
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemical engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Grade 5. Supervising engineer	3	5,133	3	5,133	3.7	5,146
Senior engineer					0.3	4,600
Senior mechanical engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Grade 4. Microscopist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Metallurgist	4	3,950	4	3,950	3	4,000
Chemist	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Grade 3. Associate metallurgist	7.7	3,300	7	3,300	7	3,250
Associate physical chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate chemist	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,400
Associate chemical engineer	2	3,350	2	3,350	1	3,300
Associate chemical petrographer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant mining engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant organic chemist					1	2,600
Assistant chemist	5	2,640	5	2,640	2	2,600
Assistant metallurgist	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,700
Assistant petrographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineer					0.2	3,100
Assistant chemical engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant microscopist	1.7	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior metallurgist	2	2,100	2	2,100	1	2,200
Junior mining engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Junior physicist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior physical chemist					1	2,000
Junior engineering chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior chemist	3	2,133	3	2,133	6	2,200
Junior chemical engineer	5	2,120	5	2,120	5	2,000
Assistant assayer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Electric furnace mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Draftsman	0.7	1,800				
Grade 4. Mill mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant scientific aide	3.1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior analyst	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,440
Grade 2. Under laboratory mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,260
Electrician's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,140	5	2,140	5	2,140
Grade 4. Clerk	3	2,080	3	2,080	3	2,040
Grade 3. Senior operator, office devices					0.5	1,980
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.7	1,620				
Grade 2. Senior typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,450	4	1,450	3	1,440
Junior operator office devices					1	1,560
Junior stenographer	0.7	1,440				
Grade 1. Film inspector					0.5	1,260
Under operator office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	2.5	1,450
Telephone operator	0.7	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior electrician	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Senior machine operator	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,860
General mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
General machinist	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic	3	1,780	3	1,780	2	1,830
Carpenter	1.7	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Machinist	1.4	1,800				
Grade 4. Mechanic's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Janitor	0.7	1,320				
Fireman	2.1	1,320				
Grade 3. Truck driver	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Unclassified laborer	8.4	1,080	7	1,080	7	1,080
Charwoman	1.4	1,080				
Grade 1. Junior messenger	0.7	600				
Total permanent, field	113	264,438	99	242,878	92	222,435
Deduct lapses						20,117
Net permanent, field		264,438		242,878		202,318
Temporary employees, field		11,137		10,897		12,050
All personal services, field		275,575		253,775		214,368
01 Personal services (net)		292,595		270,795		231,468

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses, Mining Experiment Stations, Bureau of Mines—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$24,700	$19,700	$17,501
05 Communication service	3,000	3,000	3,261
06 Travel expenses	11,980	11,980	8,119
07 Transportation of things	1,200	1,200	3,443
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc	13,200	10,000	8,495
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger carrying vehicles	3,000	3,000	1,302
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	45,325	45,325	85,080
30 Total, equipment	48,325	48,325	86,382
Total other obligations	102,405	94,205	127,201
Grand total obligations	395,000	365,000	358,669
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			331
Total estimate or appropriation	395,000	365,000	359,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Tucson—mining and metallurgy of southwestern ores	$16,760	$16,760	$16,342
2. Salt Lake—metallurgy of lead and zinc	56,800	26,800	26,141
3. Minneapolis—preparation and smelting of Lake Superior iron and manganese ores	19,490	19,490	19,200
4. Reno—mining and treatment of rare and precious metals	17,110	17,110	17,369
5. Seattle—beneficiation of coal and ores of Pacific Northwest and Alaska	21,500	21,500	21,692
6. Rolla—milling and ore dressing	28,750	28,750	28,311
7. Tuscaloosa—beneficiation of southern coal and ores	68,000	68,000	68,483
8. Boulder City—electrometallurgy	76,010	76,010	76,483
9. College Park—experiment station	90,580	90,580	84,648
Total	395,000	365,000	358,669

Laboratory, Boulder City, Nev., Bureau of Mines—

[Laboratory, Boulder City, Nevada: For the purchase of a building at Boulder City, Nevada, formerly used as a carpenter shop during construction of Boulder Dam, for removal of the building from its present location to a site adjacent to the electrometallurgical laboratory of the Bureau of Mines, and for such alterations as may be needed to prepare the building for laboratory use, including personal services, materials, and supplies, fiscal year 1939, $6,000] (*52 Stat. 1134*).

Appropriated 1939, **$6,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
07 Transportation of things		$1,500	
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000	
32 Structures		2,500	
Total estimate or appropriation		6,000	

[Building and equipment, University of Utah: For the erection and equipment of a building or buildings on a site, to be donated to the United States, adjacent to the campus of the University of Utah at Salt Lake City, Utah, suitable for use by the Bureau of Mines for the mining experiment station at Salt Lake City, as authorized by the Act of February 25, 1938 (Public, Numbered 436, Seventy-fifth Congress), including expenses in the District of Columbia and elsewhere for the preparation of plans and specifications, advertising, traveling expenses, and supervision of construction, fiscal year 1939, the sum of $300,000 is hereby made available from the amount allocable for Federal projects under section 201 of the Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938] (*52 Stat. 1133–1134*).

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior Mines)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Salt Lake Experiment Station						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6			0.5	$5,600		
Grade 4			0.4	3,800		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8			0.6	2,600		
01 Personal services (net)			1.5	5,880		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses				500		
30 Equipment				93,620		
32 Structures				200,000		
Total other obligations				294,120		
Grand total obligations				300,000		
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"				−300,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Care, etc., Buildings and Grounds, Bureau of Mines, Pittsburgh, Pa.—

Buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: For care and maintenance of buildings and grounds at Pittsburgh and Bruceton, Pennsylvania, including personal services, the purchase, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of passenger automobiles for official use, and all other expenses requisite for and incident thereto, including not to exceed $5,000 for additions and improvements, $95,000 (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 52 Stat. 328*);

Estimate 1940, **$95,000** Appropriated 1939, **$95,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Supervising engineer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Instrument maker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Mechanical superintendent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior carpenter and cabinet-maker	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Plumber	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Electrician	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Engine operator-mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Painter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Carpenter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Machinist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Auto mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Laboratory foreman and coal sampler	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Principal guard	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior auto mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior operating engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Fireman	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,450
Garageman-driver	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Janitor-watchman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	6	1,460	6	1,460	6.4	1,450
Watchman	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,320
Janitor	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Female laborer	7	1,080	7	1,080	7	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger	2	600	2	600	2	600
Total permanent, field	41	63,860	41	63,860	41.4	64,400
Deduct lapses						746
All personal services, field		63,860		63,860		63,294
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		300		300		300
01 Personal services (net)		63,560		63,560		62,994

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Care, etc., Buildings and Grounds, Bureau of Mines, Pittsburgh, Pa.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$16,340	$16,340	$14,103
05 Communication service	2,500	2,500	2,269
07 Transportation of things	100	100	95
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc	7,500	7,500	4,925
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	1,000	1,000	991
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	4,000	4,000	2,062
30 Total, equipment	5,000	5,000	3,053
Total other obligations	31,440	31,440	24,445
Grand total obligations	95,000	95,000	87,439
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			251
Total estimate or appropriation	95,000	95,000	87,690
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Supervision of buildings and grounds	$3,300	$3,300	$3,300
2. Shops	28,000	28,000	28,000
3. Watchmen	9,600	9,600	9,420
4. Janitors	13,440	13,440	13,440
5. Heat, light, power, etc	24,660	24,660	20,625
6. Operation and maintenance of motor vehicles	8,000	8,000	7,680
7. Purchasing and warehousing	3,000	3,000	2,440
8. Repairs to power-house and buildings	5,000	5,000	3,534
Total	95,000	95,000	87,439

Economics of Mineral Industries, Bureau of Mines—

Economics of mineral industries: For inquiries and investigations, and the dissemination of information concerning the economic problems of the mining, quarrying, metallurgical, and other mineral industries, with a view to assuring ample supplies and efficient distribution of the mineral products of the mines and quarries, including studies and reports relating to uses, reserves, production, distribution, stocks, consumption, prices, and marketing of mineral commodities and primary products thereof; preparation of the reports of the mineral resources of the United States, including special statistical inquiries; and including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; purchase of furniture and equipment; stationery and supplies; typewriting, adding and computing machines, accessories and repairs; newspapers[,]; traveling expenses; purchase, not exceeding $1,200, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; and for all other necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, [$324,500] *$331,500*, of which amount not to exceed [$230,000] *$236,500* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 52 Stat. 328–329*);

Estimate 1940, **$331,500** Appropriated 1939, **$324,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief, Economics and Statistics Branch and Chief Engineer, Metal Economics Division	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Chief Engineer, Coal Economics Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief Engineer, Nonmetal Economics Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief Engineer, Mineral Production and Economics Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief Engineer, Petroleum Economics Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant chief engineer, Nonmetal Economics Division	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant chief engineer, Petroleum Economics Division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant chief engineer, Metal Economics Division	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior economic analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Supervising statistician	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Mineral economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800

Economics of Mineral Industries, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate mineral economist	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,400
Associate economic analyst	3	3,433	2	3,550	2	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant mineral economist	4	2,625	4	2,625	4	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief commodity specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Assistant to Chief, Economics and Statistics Branch	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Business specialist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Assistant business specialist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,275	8	2,275	9.7	2,300
Grade 4. Editorial clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.7	2,040
Clerk	10	1,890	10	1,890	9	1,860
Statistical clerk	2	1,890	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	2	2,070	2	2,070	2	2,070
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	16	1,725	16	1,725	15	1,720
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,830	6	1,830	7	1,790
Senior senographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,457	7	1,457	8	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk	7	1,541	7	1,541	3	1,540
Junior operator office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4.8	1,080	4.8	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	99.8		96.8		92.4	
		235,830		229,390		223,848
Deduct lapses		4,330		4,390		6,515
Net permanent, departmental		231,500		225,000		217,333
Temporary employees, departmental		5,000		5,000		3,768
All personal services, departmental		236,500		230,000		221,101
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal mining engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Foreign mineral specialist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 4. Statistician in charge	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Mineral economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Supervising engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate mineral economist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant economic analyst	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior mineral economist	3	2,000	3	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,680	3	1,680	2	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,500	5	1,500	2	1,530
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,440	4	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	30	74,780	30	74,780	20	54,960
Deduct lapses						506
Net permanent, field		74,780		74,780		54,454
Temporary employees, field						411
All personal services, field		74,780		74,780		54,865
01 Personal services (net)		311,280		304,780		275,966
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,150		8,850		11,257
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,676
06 Travel expenses		4,370		4,170		6,882
11 Rents						108
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		1,200		1,200		293
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		4,000		4,000		3,754
30 Total, equipment		5,200		5,200		4,047
Total other obligations		20,220		19,720		23,970
Grand total obligations		331,500		324,500		299,936
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						64
Total estimate or appropriation		331,500		324,500		300,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Coal economics		$32,400		$25,400		$25,521
2. Mineral production and economics		104,800		104,800		99,699
3. Petroleum economics		70,280		70,280		63,178
4. Foreign economics		26,320		26,320		26,793
5. Nonmetal economics		51,820		51,820		51,485
6. Metal economics		45,880		45,880		33,260
Total		331,500		324,500		299,936

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Helium Production, Bureau of Mines—

Helium production and investigations: The sums made available for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* in the Acts making appropriations for the War and Navy Departments for the acquisition of helium from the Bureau of Mines shall be transferred to the Bureau of Mines on July 1, [1938] *1939*, for operation and maintenance of the plants for the production of helium for military and naval purposes, including laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons; purchase, not to exceed [$2,500] *$1,200*, and exchange as part payment for, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, and all other necessary expenses, and including $11,300 for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 52 Stat. 329*);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer, Petroleum and Natural Gas Division	0.5	$6,400	0.5	$6,400	0.5	$6,400
Grade 4. Petroleum engineer	0.5	4,400	0.5	4,400	0.5	4,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	4.5	10,800	4.5	10,800	4	10,260
Deduct lapses						607
All personal services, departmental		10,800		10,800		9,653
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Supervising engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 4. Natural gas engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk					1	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Master mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Foreman helium plant operator	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 8. Senior mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Welder	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Relief foreman helium plant operator	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 7. Helium plant operator	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Auto mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Foreman cardoxide operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Oiler	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Cardoxide operator	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Cardoxide operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	3	1,500
Engine oiler					2	1,380
Classified laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	18	40,860	18	40,860	16	35,660
Deduct lapses						1,743
Net permanent, field		40,860		40,860		33,917
Temporary employees, field				1,600		1,990
All personal services, field		40,860		42,460		35,907
01 Personal services (net)		51,660		53,260		45,560
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,030		8,830		5,745
05 Communication service		250		250		288
06 Travel expenses		500		600		1,085
07 Transportation of things		1,500		2,500		2,244
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc						47
11 Rents		60		60		60
30 Equipment		1,000		2,000		1,290
Total other obligations		8,340		14,240		10,759
Grand total obligations		60,000		67,500		56,319
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938						−3,819
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939				−7,500		+7,500
Received by transfer from—						
"Air Corps, Army"		−10,000		−10,000		−10,000
"Aviation, Navy"		−50,000		−50,000		−50,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Gas Production for Helium Plants, Bureau of Mines (Receipt Limitation)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Petroleum engineer					0.5	$3,800
Grade 1. Junior petroleum engineer					0.2	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Gas field foreman					0.5	1,920
Total permanent, field					1.2	3,260
Deduct lapses						108
Net permanent, field						3,152
Temporary employees, field						696
01 Personal services (net)						3,848
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						1,106
Total obligations						4,954
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,046
Total estimate or appropriation						12,000

Acquirement of Land, Helium Plant, Bureau of Mines—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938	
31 Land or interests in land				$9,961
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				39
Total estimate or appropriation				10,000

Acquisition of Helium Properties, Thatcher, Colo., and Dexter, Kans. Bureau of Mines—

[Acquisition of helium properties: For acquirement, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of September 1, 1937 (50 Stat. 885), from the Girdler Corporation of helium-producing properties at Thatcher, Colorado, and at Dexter, Kansas, including real estate, buildings, ground equipment, machinery and equipment, materials and supplies, pipe lines, gas wells, engineering and geological data, lease rights, and patent licenses, fiscal year 1939, $537,975.23] (*52 Stat. 1133*).

Appropriated 1939, **$537,975.23**

31 Land and interests in land: Obligations—1939, $537,975.

During the fiscal year [1939] *1940* the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific investigations and requiring cooperative work by the Bureau of Mines on scientific investigations within the scope of the functions of that Bureau and which it is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, transfer to the Bureau of Mines such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the Bureau of Mines for the performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made: *Provided*, That any sums transferred by any department or independent establishment of the Government to the Bureau of Mines for cooperative work in connection with this appropriation may be expended in the same manner as sums appropriated herein may be expended (*52 Stat. 329*);

The purchase of supplies and equipment or the procurement of services for the Bureau of Mines, at the seat of government, as well as in the field outside of the District of Columbia, may be made in open market without compliance with section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) of the United States, in the manner common

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

among businessmen, when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the service does not exceed $100 in any instance (*52 Stat. 329*);

For necessary traveling expenses of the director and employees of the Bureau, acting under his direction, for attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, and scientific societies, when required in connection with the authorized work of the Bureau of Mines and incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of the Interior, there is hereby made available from any appropriations made to the Bureau of Mines not to exceed in all $3,000 (*52 Stat. 329*);

Persons employed during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* in field work outside of the District of Columbia under the Bureau of Mines may be detailed temporarily for service in the District of Columbia for the [purposes] *purpose* of preparing results of their field work; all persons so detailed shall be paid in addition to their regular compensation only traveling expenses in going to and returning therefrom: *Provided,* That nothing herein shall prevent the payment to employees of the Bureau of Mines of their necessary expenses, or per diem in lieu of subsistence, while on temporary detail in the District of Columbia for purposes only of consultation or investigations on behalf of the United States. All details made hereinunder, and the purposes of each, during the preceding fiscal year shall be reported in the annual estimates of appropriations to Congress at the beginning of each regular session thereof (*52 Stat. 329–330*);

Title	Purpose	Days
Foreign mineral specialist	Investigation	3
Economic analyst	do	30
Chief chemist	Consultation and investigation	12
Surgeon	Investigation	1
Assistant scientific aide	Consultation	1
Electrical engineer	do	10
Coal mine superintendent	do	1
Associate fuel engineer	do	48
Associate chemist	Investigation	4
Mining engineer	Consultation	2
Do	Investigation	38
Do	do	4
Physical chemist	do	1
Do	do	1
Senior fuel technologist	do	6
Associate mining engineer	Consultation	2
Assistant physicist	Investigation	4
Associate organic chemist	do	5
Supervising engineer	Consultation	2
Do	do	3
Do	do	46
Do	do	5
Technical assistant	do	11

The Secretary of the Treasury may detail medical officers of the Public Health Service for cooperative health, safety, or sanitation work with the Bureau of Mines, and the compensation and expenses of the officers so detailed may be paid from the applicable appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Mines (*52 Stat. 330*);

Appropriations for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* available for expenses of travel of officers and employees of the Bureau of Mines, and funds transferred thereto, shall be available for expenses of travel performed by them on transfer from one official station to another when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, and for the expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other personal property of employees so transferred, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior (*52 Stat. 330*);

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Interior)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$677	$385	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	2,000	165	
Total obligations	2,677	550	

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Interior)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$2,300
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−$2,677	−$550	−2,300
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Mines, [$2,264,760] *$2,335,760.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,335,760** Appropriated 1939, **$2,808,735.23**

Special account:

Development and Operation of Helium Properties (Special Fund)—

This fund is derived from the sale of helium and other helium products for medical, scientific and commercial use to other than Government agencies (*50 Stat. 885; decision of the Acting Comptroller General, A–89875*).

Estimate 1940, **$70,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$94,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Petroleum engineer	1	$4,000	1	$4,000		
Grade 1. Junior petroleum engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	$2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Foreman helium plant operator	2	2,400	2	2,400		
Grade 7. Gas-plant foreman	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.5	1,920
Grade 6. Assistant helium plant operator	2	1,680	2	1,680		
Grade 4. Carbon dioxide operator	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Engine oiler	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Total permanent, field	13	25,020	13	25,020	1.2	2,192
Deduct lapses						
Net permanent, field		25,020		25,020		2,192
Temporary employees, field		4,980		4,980		3,429
01 Personal services (net)		30,000		30,000		5,621
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		18,400		8,565		435
05 Communication service		100		100		
06 Travel expenses		500		500		26
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc.		1,000		1,000		
30 Equipment		7,000		7,000		
32 Drilling wells		62,000		30,000		
Total other obligations		90,000		48,165		461
Grand total obligations		120,000		78,165		6,082
1938 receipts available in 1939				−34,165		+34,165
1939 receipts available in 1940		−50,000		+50,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		70,000		94,000		40,247
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Operation of helium properties		$58,000		$48,165		$6,082
2. Drilling and repairing of wells		62,000		30,000		
Total		120,000		78,165		6,082

Total, Bureau of Mines, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$2,405,760** Appropriated 1939, **$2,808,735.23**
Revised 1939, **$2,902,735.23**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF MINES

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Operating rescue cars and stations and investigation of accidents.	10	$7,500	10	$1,500	$6,000	27	$9,250	For use of Safety Division in field work throughout the United States.
Mineral mining investigations	16	12,000	7	1,050	10,950	5	5,250	For use of mining and metallurgical engineers in field work.
Oil and gas investigations	6	4,500	4	600	3,900	21	6,750	For use in Oklahoma, Texas, California, and Wyoming fields.
Expenses, mining experiment stations.	4	3,000			3,000	5	2,250	For use at Tuscaloosa, Ala., College Park, Md., Reno, Nev., and Salt Lake City, Utah, experiment stations.
Care, etc., buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa.	1	750			750	3	1,000	For use at the Pittsburgh Experiment Station.
Economics of mineral industries	2	1,500	2	300	1,200	2	1,000	For use of mineral economists at Denver, Salt Lake City, and San Francisco.
Helium production	1	750			750	8	2,250	For use of helium plant, Amarillo, Tex.
Development and operation of helium properties.	1	750			750		250	Field work in gas fields.
Total	41	30,750	23	3,450	27,300	71	28,000	

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

National Park Service—

Salaries: For the Director of the National Park Service and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including accounting services in checking and verifying the accounts and records of the various operators, licensees, and permittees conducting utilities and other enterprises within the national parks and monuments, and including the services of specialists and experts for investigations and examinations of lands to determine their suitability for national-park and national-monument purposes: *Provided*, That such specialists and experts may be employed for temporary service at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior to correspond to those established by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and without reference to the Civil Service Act of January 16, 1883, [$218,540] *$251,580*, of which amount not to exceed $15,000 may be expended for the services of field employees engaged in examination of lands and in developing the educational work of the National Park Service (*16 U. S. C. 1; 52 Stat. 330*).

Estimate 1940, **$251,580** Appropriated 1939, **$218,540**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Supervisor of research and information	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$5,800
Chief counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Supervisor of recreation and land planning	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Supervisor of historic sites	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant supervisor of historic sites	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Division chief	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Assistant chief counsel	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Assistant division chief	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Fire protection engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Grade 2. Law examiner	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Diorama sculptor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman					1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Associate director	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Chief of operations	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Grade 12. Division chief	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Investigator (utility expert)	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 11. Editor in chief	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Personnel officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 10. Section chief	1	3,500				
Grade 9. Assistant personnel officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Section chief	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Senior accountant	6	3,317	3	3,433	2	3,350
Editor	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Senior auditor	2	3,050	2	3,050	1	3,200
Grade 7. Section chief	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Assistant editor in chief	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Special writer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior executive officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Section chief	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Senior clerk	4	2,075	4	2,075	3	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,815	7	1,817	7	1,817
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,815	7	1,817	6	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,654	7	1,654	6	1,660
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,620	6	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Chief messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,220	2	1,230	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	96	256,640	80	223,475	68.9	195,779
Deduct lapses		21,920		21,795		38,598
Net permanent, departmental		234,720		201,680		157,181
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		6,538
All personal services, departmental		236,720		203,680		163,719
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervisor of fish resources	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Field naturalist	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Net permanent, field	4	14,260	4	14,260	4	14,060
Temporary employees, field		600		600		5,809
All personal services, field		14,860		14,860		19,869
01 Personal services (net)		251,580		218,540		183,588
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						13,352
Total estimate or appropriation		251,580		218,540		196,940
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Washington office		$236,720		$203,680		$163,719
Field		14,860		14,860		19,869
Total		251,580		218,540		183,588

Regional offices: For salaries and expenses of regional offices necessary in the administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement of the National Park System, including *not to exceed $1,200 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, and* not exceeding $8,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $34,000 (*52 Stat. 330*).

Estimate 1940, **$34,000** Appropriated 1939, **$34,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Regional director	1	$5,650	1	$5,650	1	$5,650
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	2	7,270	2	7,270	1.2	5,974
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				700		900
Net permanent, departmental		7,270		6,570		5,074
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Regional director	3	5,650	3	5,650	3	5,650
Grade 4. Stenographer	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Total permanent, field	7	24,150	7	24,150	7	24,150
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				2,100		11,388
Net permanent, field		24,150		22,050		12,762
01 Personal services (net)		31,420		28,620		17,836
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		940		300		1,883
05 Communication service		200		200		222
06 Travel expenses		880		2,080		3,532
07 Transportation of things						251
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)						185
11 Rents						215
12 Repairs and alterations		400				
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)						10
30 Equipment						1,462
Total other obligations		2,420		2,580		7,760
Grand total obligations		33,840		31,200		25,596
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+160				
Received by transfer from various National Park Service appropriations						−40,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				+2,800		+14,404
Total estimate or appropriation		34,000		34,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Region 1		$8,460		$8,500		$7,721
Region 2		8,460		8,500		7,091
Region 3		8,460		5,700		3,097
Region 4		8,460		8,500		7,687
Total		33,840		31,200		25,596

General expenses: For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the office of the Director of the National Park Service not herein provided for, including traveling expenses, telegrams, photographic supplies, prints, and motion-picture films, necessary expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the National Park Service when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, and necessary expenses of field employees engaged in examination of lands and in developing the educational work of the National Park Service, [$28,500] *$37,500*: *Provided*, That necessary expenses of field employees in attendance at such meetings, when authorized by the Secretary, shall be paid from the various park and monument appropriations (*16 U. S. C. 1; 52 Stat. 330*).

Estimate 1940, **$37,500** Appropriated 1939, **$28,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$2,950	$2,600	$3,297
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)			10
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	150	150	170
05 Communication service	5,850	5,850	3,901
06 Travel expenses	25,150	16,400	15,720
07 Transportation of things (service)	800	800	945
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	1,400	1,400	1,040
11 Rents	500	500	902
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	200	200	183

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	$100	$100	$26
30 Equipment	400	500	347
Total obligations	37,500	28,500	26,54
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			459
Total estimate or appropriation	37,500	28,500	27,000

Acadia National Park, Maine: For administration, protection and maintenance, including $3,000 for George B. Dorr as superintendent without regard to the requirements of the provisions of the Civil Service Retirement Act approved May 22, 1920 (5 U. S. C. 691–693, 697–731), as amended, $3,000 for temporary clerical services for investigation of titles and preparation of abstracts thereof of lands donated to the United States for inclusion in the Acadia National Park, and not exceeding [$2,800] *$2,250* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$49,700] *$55,000* (*16 U. S. C. 341; 52 Stat. 330–331*).

Estimate 1940, **$55,000** Appropriated 1939, **$49,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Attorney	0.6	5,600	0.6	5,600	0.6	5,600
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant superintendent					0.7	2,600
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Foreman auto mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Ranger	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,900
Total permanent, field	11.6	27,380	11.6	27,380	11.6	26,360
Deduct lapses		400		400		1,672
Net permanent, field		26,980		26,980		24,688
Temporary employees, field		12,160		10,510		10,602
01 Personal services (net)		39,140		37,490		35,290
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,235		5,605		5,138
05 Communication service		610		610		508
06 Travel expenses		600		600		505
07 Transportation of things (service)		175		175		123
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		50		50		70
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		720		720		583
11 Rents		1,920		1,920		1,950
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		300		300		928
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		50		50		32
30 Equipment		5,000		1,980		870
Total other obligations		15,660		12,010		10,707
Grand total obligations		54,800		49,500		45,997
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+200		+200		+200
Transferred to—						
"Crater Lake National Park"						+500
"National historical parks and monuments"						+300
"Regional offices"						+477
Net total obligations		55,000		49,700		47,474
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						236
Total estimate or appropriation		55,000		49,700		47,710
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
00. Administration and protection		$37,040		$36,020		$33,596
00. Maintenance, repair, and operation		12,760		11,500		11,531
Equipment		5,000		1,980		870
Total		54,800		49,500		45,997

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $300 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with the general park work, [$12,250] *$17,780 (16 U. S. C. 401; 52 Stat. 331).*

Estimate 1940, **$17,780** Appropriated 1939, **$12,250**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	0.2	$4,200	0.2	$4,200	0.2	$4,000
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,300
Grade 6. Chief clerk	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,400	0.2	2,400
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,400	0.2	2,400
Grade 7. Ranger	1	1,980	1	1,920	1	1,920
Total permanent, field	1.8	4,460	1.8	4,360	1.8	4,340
Deduct lapses						55
Net permanent, field		4,460		4,360		4,285
Temporary employees, field		8,040		5,820		6,003
All personal services, field		12,500		10,180		10,288
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		600		600		580
01 Personal services (net)		11,900		9,580		9,708
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,485		2,025		1,262
05 Communication service		50		50		11
06 Travel expense		240		240		54
07 Transportation of things (service)		45		45		174
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		70		70		66
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		90		90		
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)						20
30 Equipment		2,800		50		828
Total other obligations		5,780		2,570		2,415
Grand total obligations		17,680		12,150		12,123
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+100		+100
Transferred to "Regional offices"						+117
Net total obligations		17,780		12,250		12,340
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10
Total estimate or appropriation		17,780		12,250		12,350
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$8,330		$7,650		$7,543
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		6,550		4,450		3,752
Equipment		2,800		50		828
Total		17,680		12,150		12,123

Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $800 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$100,300] *$102,170 (16 U. S. C. 431; 52 Stat. 331).*

Estimate 1940, **$102,170** Appropriated 1939, **$100,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Chief operating engineer	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,600
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Clerk-cashier	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-cashier	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk					0.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	15	1,868	15	1,868	9	1,860

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Power-plant operator	3	$1,700	2	$1,710	2	$1,680
Foreman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 4. Handyman-carpenter	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Handyman-plumber	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Electricians' helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Elevator operator	1	1,200				
Grade 2. Laborer	5	1,116	5	1,116	5	1,080
Total permanent, field	40	69,900	38	67,020	29.2	50,450
Deduct lapses		1,200		2,400		8,168
Net permanent, field		68,700		64,620		42,282
Temporary employees, field		15,139		16,839		24,053
All personal services, field		83,839		81,459		66,335
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,000		2,900		2,756
01 Personal services (net)		80,839		78,559		63,579
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,462		16,697		26,898
05 Communication service		250		250		237
06 Travel expenses		500		500		347
07 Transportation of things (service)		450		450		415
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		400		400		458
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		500		500		229
11 Rents		244		244		246
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		1,050		950		958
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		150		150		154
30 Equipment		3,000		1,300		2,964
Total other obligations		21,006		21,441		32,906
Grand total obligations		101,845		100,000		96,485
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+325		+300		+300
Transferred to—						
"Crater Lake National Park"						+1,000
"Regional offices"						+800
"National historical parks and monuments"						+470
Net total obligations		102,170		100,300		99,055
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,945
Total estimate or appropriation		102,170		100,300		103,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$58,398		$58,273		$42,595
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		40,447		40,427		30,489
400. Remodeling power plant						20,437
Equipment		3,000		1,300		2,964
Total		101,845		109,000		96,485

Crater Lake National Park, Oregon: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$1,410] *$1,430* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$83,615] *$85,000 (16 U. S. C. 121; 52 Stat. 331).*

Estimated 1940, **$85,000** Appropriated 1939, **$83,615**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate naturalist	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1	3,400	1	3,300	0.3	3,300
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,500	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. United States Commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Storekeeper	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Bookkeeper	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	0.8	1,440	0.8	1,440	0.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 8. Mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Ranger	3	$1,880	2	$1,860	2	$1,860
Senior electrician	1	1,860	0.8	1,860		
Grade 6. Telephone lineman			0.2	1,680	1	1,680
Equipment operator	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,680
Grade 3. Gardener's helper	0.4	1,200	0.4	1,200	0.4	1,200
Total permanent, field	20.2	42,712	19.2	40,556	18.5	37,582
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		1,502
Net permanent, field		41,212		39,056		36,080
Temporary employees, field		27,700		24,736		19,912
All personal services, field		68,912		63,792		55,992
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,882		2,702		2,812
01 Personal services (net)		66,030		61,090		53,180
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,235		9,460		11,371
05 Communication service		325		325		361
06 Travel expenses		500		500		1,040
07 Transportation of things (service)		205		205		831
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		155		155		183
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		2,350		2,350		1,821
11 Rents		60		60		
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		695		500		1,138
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		170		170		143
30 Equipment		4,000		8,550		6,004
Total other obligations		18,695		22,275		22,892
Grand total obligations		84,725		83,365		76,072
Transferred to "Regional offices"						+688
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+275		+250		+250
Received by transfer from—						
"Acadia National Park"						−500
"Carlsbad Caverns National Park"						−1,000
"Yellowstone National Park"						−2,000
Net total obligations		85,000		83,615		73,510
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						220
Total estimate or appropriation		85,000		83,615		73,730
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$42,038		$40,123		$36,312
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		38,687		34,692		33,756
Equipment		4,000		8,550		6,004
Total		84,725		83,365		76,072

General Grant National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$350] *$500* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, [$20,960] *$23,345* (*16 U. S. C. 45; 52 Stat. 331*).

Estimate 1940, **$23,345** Appropriated 1939, **$20,960**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,200
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk-telephone operator					0.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Ranger	2	1,890	2	1,890	1	1,920
Grade 6. Foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Total permanent, field	6	12,060	6	12,060	3.8	7,964
Deduct lapses						92
Net permanent, field		12,060		12,060		7,872
Temporary employees, field		7,535		6,180		6,317
All personal services, field		19,595		18,240		14,189
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,555		1,465		920
01 Personal services (net)		18,040		16,775		13,269

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,691	$2,171	$1,789
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	60	60	17
05 Communication service	80	80	95
06 Travel expenses	80	80	103
07 Transportation of things (service)	20	20	119
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	84	84	80
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	370	370	580
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	20	20	33
30 Equipment	1,800	1,200	1,138
Total other obligations	5,205	4,085	3,954
Grand total obligations	23,245	20,860	17,223
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+100	+100	+100
Transferred to "Regional offices"			+164
Net total obligations	23,345	20,960	17,487
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			83
Total estimate or appropriation	23,345	20,960	17,570
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$12,815	$12,635	$11,114
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	8,630	7,025	4,971
Equipment	1,800	1,200	1,138
Total	23,245	20,860	17,223

Glacier National Park, Montana: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including necessary repairs to the roads from Glacier Park Station through the Blackfeet Indian Reservation to the varous points in the boundary line of the Glacier National Park and the international boundary, including not exceeding [$2,475] *$2,200* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [and including not exceeding $10,000 for the purchase of land, $234,920] *$221,210* (*16 U. S. C. 161; 52 Stat. 331*).

Estimate 1940, **$221,210** Appropriated 1939, **$234,920**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Resident engineer	1	$3,400	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Associate naturalist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	5,000	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent					1	3,300
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	2,700	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Chief clerk					1	2,600
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,500	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior storekeeper	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,880	3	1,840	3	1,840
Storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Warehouseman	1.8	1,680	1.8	1,680	1.8	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-warehouseman	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior clerk	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440
Junior storekeeper	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator-stenographer	1	1,320	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under file clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 11. Chief ranger	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 10. Chief ranger					1	2,600
Grade 9. Foreman carpenter	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Assistant chief ranger	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Grade 8. Foreman	1.5	2,050	1.5	2,050	1.5	2,050
Assistant chief ranger					2	2,100
Mechanic	2	2,350	2	2,250	2	2,250
Foreman electrician	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
District ranger	5	2,000	5	2,000		
Grade 7. Ranger	11	1,951	11	1,915	16	1,928
Grade 6. Auto mechanic	3	1,720	3	1,700	3	1,700
Blacksmith	0.7	1,680	0.7	1,680	0.7	1,680
Junior foreman	2.3	1,727	2.3	1,727	2.3	1,727
Handyman	0.8	1,680	0.8	1,680	0.8	1,680
Grade 5. Cook	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Special laborer	1	1,620	1	1,560	1	1,560

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Truck driver	1.5	$1,320	1.5	$1,320	1.5	$1,320
Grade 3. Operator, motor equipment	0.8	1,200	0.8	1,200	0.8	1,200
Total permanent, field	56.4	114,612	56.4	113,016	55.4	109,599
Deduct lapses		3,360		4,476		9,611
Net permanent, field		111,252		108,540		99,988
Temporary employees, field		55,178		49,605		43,258
All personal services, field		166,430		158,145		143,246
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		10,100		9,330		9,236
01 Personal services (net)		156,330		148,815		134,010
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		31,124		48,724		26,695
03 Subsistence and support of persons		283		283		
04 Subsistence and care of animals		752		752		439
05 Communication service		148		148		162
06 Travel expenses		1,001		1,001		708
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,223		1,223		1,960
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		921		921		513
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		109		109		178
11 Rents		1,202		1,202		3,666
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		252		252		246
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		140		140		1,151
30 Equipment		27,000		20,650		12,954
31 Land and interests in land				10,000		
Total other obligations		64,155		85,405		48,672
Grand total obligations		220,485		234,220		182,682
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+725		+700		+700
Transferred to—						
"National Historical Parks and Monuments"						+2,530
"Regional offices"						+1,762
"National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries"						+325
Net total obligations		221,210		234,920		187,999
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,121
Total estimate or appropriation		221,210		234,920		189,120
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$89,440		$87,370		$79,781
200. Maintenance, repair and operation		104,045		116,200		89,947
Equipment		27,000		20,650		12,954
Purchase of land				10,000		
Total		220,485		234,220		182,682

Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$1,000] *$1,750* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [and not exceeding $4,000 for the construction of an employee's residence, $123,630] *$132,560* (*16 U. S. C. 221; 52 Stat. 331*).

Estimate 1940, **$132,560** Appropriated 1939, **$123,630**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Resident engineer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,700
Associate naturalist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk—purchasing	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-accountant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Storekeeper	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant warehouseman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.3	1,620	1.3	1,620	1.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief ranger	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
General foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9. Sanitary inspector	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,050
Grade 7. Ranger	7	1,920	7	1,894	7	1,869
Electrician	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
General mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Plumber	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Carpenter	1	1,860				
Grade 6. Truck driver	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,710
Grade 5. Laborer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,590
Mechanic	1	1,500				
Truck driver	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Janitor	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laborer	5	1,356	5	1,356	5	1,332
Watchman	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Total permanent, field	44.3	89,806	42.3	86,264	42.3	84,909
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,500		10,237
Net permanent, field		87,306		83,764		74,672
Temporary employees, field		13,139		11,801		8,032
All personal services, field		100,445		95,565		82,704
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,650		8,200		7,200
01 Personal services (net)		91,795		87,365		75,504
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		18,335		17,710		12,489
04 Subsistence and care of animals (service)						42
05 Communication service		860		860		950
06 Travel expenses		995		995		925
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,600		1,500		3,495
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		160		160		216
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		8,200		8,200		6,517
11 Rents		205		205		231
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		160		160		458
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		25		25		22
30 Equipment		9,750		2,000		14,135
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)				4,000		325
Total other obligations		40,290		35,815		39,805
Grand total obligations		132,085		123,180		115,309
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+475		+450		+450
Transferred to "Regional offices"						+1,185
Net total obligations		132,560		123,630		116,944
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,556
Total estimate or appropriation		132,560		123,630		118,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$67,095		$66,440		$63,493
200. Maintenance, repair and operation		55,240		50,740		37,356
Equipment		9,750		2,000		14,135
Physical improvements				4,000		325
Total		132,085		123,180		115,309

Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$970] *$870* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$31,380] *$28,400* (*16 U. S. C. 406; 52 Stat. 331*).

Estimate 1940, **$28,400** Appropriated 1939, **$31,380**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-warehouseman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Chief ranger	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Senior automobile mechanic	1	1,860				
Total permanent, field	8	16,980	7	15,120	6.7	14,414
Deduct lapses						
Net permanent, field		16,980		15,120		14,414
Temporary employees, field		5,466		5,416		5,001
All personal services, field		22,446		20,536		19,415
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,087		1,012		919
01 Personal services (net)		21,359		19,524		18,496
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,051		2,796		2,225
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		160		160		
05 Communication service		300		300		208
06 Travel expenses		780		750		319
07 Transportation of things (service)		250		250		464
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		100		100		65
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		300		300		100
30 Equipment		2,000		7,100		2,960
Total other obligations		6,941		11,756		6,341
Grand total obligations		28,300		31,280		24,837
Transferred to "Regional offices"						+255
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+100		+100
Net total obligations		28,400		31,380		25,192
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						338
Total estimate or appropriation		28,400		31,380		25,530
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$17,785		$17,235		$16,922
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		8,515		6,945		4,955
Equipment		2,000		7,100		2,960
Total		28,300		31,280		24,837

Great Smoky Mountains National Park, North Carolina and Tennessee: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not to exceed $1,150 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for use in connection with general park work, [$86,350] *$92,000* (*16 U. S. C. 403b; 52 Stat. 331*).

Estimate 1940, **$92,000** Appropriated 1939, **$86,350**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$3,800
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior radio technician	1	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-warehouseman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,400				
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief ranger	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 9. General road foreman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	2	1,890	2	1,890	1.1	1,860
Grade 6. Rollerman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Telephone foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 5. Grader operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 3. Truck driver	3	1,240	3	1,240	2	1,200
Warden	10	1,200	8	1,200	3.7	1,200
Total permanent, field	33	60,420	28	53,140	20.8	42,206
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		2,276
Net permanent, field		59,420		52,140		39,930
Temporary employees, field		9,070		8,605		7,535
All personal services, field		68,490		60,745		47,465
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		400		400		334
01 Personal services (net)		68,090		60,345		47,131

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$14,450	$13,435	$7,867
05 Communication service	355	355	249
06 Travel expenses	1,140	1,140	1,106
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	855
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	155	155	97
11 Rents	1,170	1,170	1,247
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	2,265	1,900	132
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)			82
30 Equipment	4,000	7,500	15,050
Total other obligations	23,635	25,755	26,685
Grand total obligations	91,725	86,100	73,816
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+275	+250	+250
Transferred to "Regional offices"			+765
Net total obligations	92,000	86,350	74,831
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,669
Total estimate or appropriation	92,000	86,350	76,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$44,685	$39,030	$36,748
200. Maintenance, repair and operation	43,040	39,570	22,018
Equipment	4,000	7,500	15,050
Total	91,725	86,100	73,816

[Great Smoky Mountains National Park, North Carolina and Tennessee: For the acquisition of the lands needed to complete the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, including expenses incidental thereto, in accordance with the authority contained in the Act approved February 12, 1938 (Public, Numbered 428, Seventy-fifth Congress), $743,265.29, to remain available until expended] (*52 Stat. 1134*).

Appropriated 1939, **$743,265.29**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Land and interests in land	$343,265	$400,000	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940	−343,265	+343,265	
Total estimate or appropriation		743,265	

Hawaii National Park: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$1,600] *$1,380* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$56,400] *$68,000* (*16 U. S. C. 391; 52 Stat. 331*).

Estimate 1940, **$68,000** Appropriated 1939, **$56,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional services:						
Grade 6. Principal scientist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,600
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant geologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 7. Assistant to superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-accountant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 1. Clerk-telephone operator	1	1,260	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 8. Ranger	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Grade 7. Ranger	6	1,890	6	1,890	5	1,908
Grade 6. Foreman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Mechanic	2	1,530	2	1,530	1	1,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Carpenter-laborer	1	$1,260				
Grade 2. Laborer	5	1,116	5	$1,116	4	$1,080
Total permanent, field	28	55,820	26.3	53,678	21.8	44,922
Deduct lapses		2,000		4,000		4,991
Net permanent, field		53,820		49,678		39,931
Temporary employees, field		1,250		1,727		1,885
All personal services, field		55,070		51,405		41,816
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,585		2,585		2,230
01 Personal services (net)		52,485		48,820		39,586
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,875		2,370		2,803
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)		20		20		
05 Communication service		350		300		329
06 Travel expenses		650		550		1,432
07 Transportation of things (service)		100		100		350
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		100		100		86
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		1,060		960		1,071
11 Rents						7
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		160		160		304
30 Equipment		8,000		2,820		3,453
Total other obligations		15,315		7,380		9,835
Grand total obligations		67,800		56,200		49,421
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+200		+200		+200
Transferred to "Regional offices"						+468
Net total obligations		68,000		56,400		50,089
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11
Total estimate or appropriation		68,000		56,400		50,100
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$49,175		$46,035		$35,288
200. Maintenance, repair and operation		10,625		7,345		10,680
Equipment		8,000		2,820		3,453
Total		67,800		56,200		49,421

Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $700 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, **[**$73,530**]** *$73,870 (16 U. S. C. 361; 52 Stat. 331–332).*

Estimate 1940, **$73,870** Appropriated 1939, **$73,530**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Gardener	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	1	$1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-accountant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer-inspector	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Clerk inspector					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Principal foreman of construction and maintenance	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 8. Chief ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 7. Bathhouse manager	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Chief policeman					0.9	1,860
Ranger	4	1,860	4	1,860	2.3	1,860
Grade 6. Stationary engineer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Policeman					0.3	1,680
Grade 5. Policeman					1.3	1,541
Pumpman	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Automobile mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Maintenance mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 4. Assistant foreman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Handyman	4	1,335	4	1,335	4	1,320

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Laborer	9	$1,253	9	$1,240	9	$1,240
Grade 2. Attendants	6	1,100	6	1,090	6	1,090
Total permanent, field	37	59,777	37	59,480	36.9	57,879
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		3,926
Net permanent, field		57,777		57,480		53,953
Temporary employees, field		1,898		1,455		1,150
All personal services, field		59,675		58,935		55,103
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,200		1,200		1,200
01 Personal services (net)		58,475		57,735		53,903
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,780		4,805		5,916
05 Communication service		490		490		458
06 Travel expenses		345		345		113
07 Transportation of things (service)		185		185		155
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		55		55		160
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		8,555		8,555		8,318
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		210		210		205
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)						59
30 Equipment		500		900		1,614
Total other obligations		15,120		15,545		16,998
Grand total obligations		73,595		73,280		70,901
Transferred to "Regional offices"						+725
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+275		+250		+250
Net total obligations		73,870		73,530		71,876
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						624
Total estimate or appropriation		73,870		73,530		72,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$25,720		$25,245		$22,208
200. Maintenance, repair and operation		47,375		47,135		47,079
Equipment		500		900		1,614
Total		73,595		73,280		70,901

Proposed Isle Royale National Park, Michigan: For administration, protection, and maintenance, $25,300: Provided, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure in advance of the establishment of said park in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1931 (46 Stat. 1514).

Estimate 1940, **$25,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Radio technician	1	$2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,620				
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Boat captain	0.6	2,300				
Grade 7. Ranger	1	1,860				
Boat mechanic	0.6	1,860				
Grade 6. Boat operator	0.6	1,680				
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	2	1,080				
Total permanent, field	7.8	14,944				
Temporary employees, field		1,510				
All personal services, field		16,454				
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		654				
01 Personal services (net)		15,800				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		625				
05 Communication service		100				
06 Travel expenses		340				
07 Transportation of things (service)		600				
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		160				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	$75		
11 Rents	600		
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	1,000		
30 Equipment	6,000		
Total other obligations	9,500		
Total estimate or appropriation	25,300		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$10,678		
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	8,622		
Equipment	6,000		
Total	25,300		

Lassen Volcanic National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $700 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, and including not to exceed $1,000 for the maintenance of approach roads through the Lassen National Forest, [$50,300] *$53,225 (16 U. S. C. 201; 52 Stat. 332).*

Estimate 1940, **$53,225** Appropriated 1939, **$50,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	0.9	$2,600
Grade 1. Junior naturalist					0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Museum assistant	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Chief clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					0.1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Storekeeper-clerk	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Chief ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	2	1,950	2	1,950	1.1	1,969
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent field	10.3	21,586	10.3	21,586	7.7	17,354
Deduct lapses		300		300		438
Net permanent, field		21,286		21,286		16,916
Temporary employees, field		15,777		11,950		11,826
All personal services, field		37,063		33,236		28,742
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,698		1,556		1,757
01 Personal services (net)		35,365		31,680		26,985
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,095		5,110		4,475
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		25		25		
05 Communication service		125		125		255
06 Travel expenses		490		415		304
07 Transportation of things (service)		325		320		576
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		150		135		88
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)				10		
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		400				
11 Rents		170		140		25
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		900		215		5
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		30		25		187
30 Equipment		9,000		12,000		1,524
Total other obligations		17,710		18,520		7,439
Grand total obligations		53,075		50,200		34,424
Transferred to "Regional offices"						+327
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+150		+100		+100
Net total obligations		53,225		50,300		34,851
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						149
Total estimate or appropriation		53,225		50,300		35,000

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
100. Administration and protection	$26,200	$24,425	$21,805
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	17,875	13,775	11,095
Equipment	9,000	12,000	1,524
Total	53,075	50,200	34,424

Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$1,500] *$750* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$55,290] *$59,715 (16 U. S. C. 111; 52 Stat. 332).*

Estimate 1940, **$59,715** Appropriated 1939, **$55,290**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant chief nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Relief nurse	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Museum assistant	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Commissioner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Chief ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,860
Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Road maintenance foreman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 5. Road equipment operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	17.8	38,010	17.8	38,010	17.3	36.660
Deduct lapses		750		750		4,260
Net permanent, field		37,260		37,260		32,400
Temporary employees, field		10,296		9,496		9,377
All personal services, field		47,556		46,756		41,777
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,884		3,884		3,446
01 Personal services (net)		43,672		42,872		38,331
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,134		5,909		7,492
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		50		50		
05 Communication service		187		187		399
06 Travel expenses		600		600		625
07 Transportation of things (service)		480		480		742
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		48		48		26
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		2,404		2,404		907
11 Rents		100		100		59
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		756		756		1,243
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		84		84		92
30 Equipment		5,000		1,600		4,771
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						9,856
Total other obligations		15,843		12,218		26,212
Grand total obligations		59,515		55,090		64,543
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+200		+200		+200
Transferred to "Regional offices"						+555
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938						−9,900
Net total obligations		59,715		55,290		55,398
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						142
Total estimate or appropriation		59,715		55,290		55,540
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$30,270		$29,470		$29,032
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		24,245		24,020		20,884
Equipment		5,000		1,600		4,771
Physical improvements						9,856
Total		59,515		55,090		64,543

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $200 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$28,770] *$29,970 (16 U. S. C. 347; 52 Stat. 332).*

Estimate 1940, **$29,970** Appropriated 1939, **$28,770**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief ranger	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Ranger	4	2,300	4	2,275	4	2,275
Grade 7. Corral man	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Total permanent, field	8	20,060	8	19,860	7	18,000
Temporary employees, field		1,060		1,060		146
All personal services, field		21,120		20,920		18,146
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,020		1,020		945
01 Personal services (net)		20,100		19,900		17,201
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,530		4,530		4,666
04 Subsistence and care of animals (service)		260		260		340
05 Communication service		150		150		131
06 Travel expenses		750		750		448
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,020		2,020		2,291
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		10		10		10
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		50		50		38
30 Equipment		2,000		1,000		2,663
Total other obligations		9,770		8,770		10,587
Grand total obligations		29,870		28,670		27,788
Transferred to—						
"National Historical Parks and Monuments"						+600
"Regional offices"						+271
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+100		+100
Net total obligations		29,970		28,770		28,759
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						241
Total estimate or appropriation		29,970		28,770		29,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$24,856		$24,656		$17,276
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		3,014		3,014		7,849
Equipment		2,000		1,000		2,663
Total		29,870		28,670		27,788

Mount Rainier National Park, Washington: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$2,150] *$1,775* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$146,555; for the acquisition by purchase or condemnation of certain lands, within Mount Rainier National Park, $30,000; in all, $176,555] *$156,275 (16 U. S. C. 91; 52 Stat. 332).*

Estimate 1940, **$156,275** Appropriated 1939, **$176,555**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate naturalist	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 6. Clerk-accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior purchasing clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Warehouseman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Timekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
File clerk-stenographer	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Junior telephone operator	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief ranger	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Foreman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger	2	$2,000	2	$2,000	2	$2,300
Mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Electrician	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Foreman	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	8	1,980	8	1,980	8	1,957
Radioman	1	1,860				
Mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Lineman	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Operator-mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Equipment operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Automobile mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 5. Janitor	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Senior laborer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	39.8		37.8		36.8	
		83,448		80,148		77,924
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		5,458
Net permanent, field		81,948		78,648		72,466
Temporary employees, field		36,687		33,327		31,081
All personal services, field		118,635		111,975		103,547
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		11,400		10,860		10,019
Total cash paid salaries and wages		107,235		101,115		93,528
Deduct amount included in objects below						5,455
01 Personal services (net)		107,235		101,115		88,073
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,245		19,670		22,346
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		50		50		3
05 Communication service		450		450		410
06 Travel expenses		1,220		1,220		1,295
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,210		1,185		1,239
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		900		900		748
10 Furnishing heat, light, water and power (service)		4,000		4,000		3,332
11 Rents		815		815		508
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		3,250		3,175		3,186
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		25		25		814
30 Equipment		16,375		13,450		11,699
31 Land and interests in land				30,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)						5,455
Total other obligations		48,540		74,940		51,035
Grand total obligations		155,775		176,055		139,108
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent Expenses, Department of the Interior"		+500		+500		+500
Transferred to "Regional offices"						+1,262
Net total obligations		156,275		176,555		140,870
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						610
Total estimate or appropriation		156,275		176,555		141,480
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$64,795		$60,860		$55,270
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		74,605		71,745		66,684
400. Utility building, Narada Falls						5,455
Equipment		16,375		13,450		11,699
Land and interests in land				30,000		
Total		155,775		176,055		139,108

Olympic National Park, Washington: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $300 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $55,000 (52 Stat. 1241).

Estimate 1940, **$55,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $15,480 transferred from "National monuments, National Park Service."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	$3,800				
Grade 9. Superintendent			1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-accountant	1	1,800				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Warehouseman	1	$1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	1	2,300				
Grade 8. General foreman	1	2,000				
Grade 7. Mechanic	1	1,860				
Grade 7. Ranger	4	1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,860
Radioman	1	1,860				
Grade 6. Truck driver	1	1,680				
Total permanent, field	15	29,040	3	6,860	3	6,860
Deduct lapses		300		300		533
Net permanent, field		28,740		6,560		6,327
Temporary employees, field		6,535		3,410		3,324
All personal services, field		35,275		9,970		9,651
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		100		100		97
01 Personal services (net)		35,175		9,870		9,554
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,290		845		819
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		300		200		
05 Communication service		200		200		215
06 Travel expense		1,075		950		924
07 Transportation of things (service)		175		75		29
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		125		125		21
10 Furnishing heat, light, water and, power (service)		50		50		48
11 Rents		1,975		1,250		1,278
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		550		400		412
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		15		15		10
30 Equipment		9,000		1,450		1,139
Total other obligations		19,755		5,560		4,895
Grand total obligations		54,930		15,430		14,449
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+70		+50		+60
Transferred to "Regional offices"						+138
Received by transfer from "National monuments"				−15,480		−14,720
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						+73
Total estimate or appropriation		55,000				
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$32,050		$11,610		$11,130
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		13,880		2,370		2,180
Equipment		9,000		1,450		1,139
Total		54,930		15,430		14,449

Platt National Park, Oklahoma: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $300 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$19,325] *$20,325* (*16 U. S. C. 151; 52 Stat. 332*).

Estimate 1940, **$20,325** Appropriated 1939, **$19,325**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Ranger	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 4. Laborer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Laborer	3	1,300	2	1,350	2.8	1,307
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.2	1,200
Total permanent, field	8	13,920	7	12,720	7	12,660
Deduct lapses						141
Net permanent, field		13,920		12,720		12,519
Temporary employees, field		2,420		2,420		3,905
All personal services, field		16,340		15,140		16,424
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,500		1,500		1,466
01 Personal services (net)		14,840		13,640		14,958

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$3,830	$3,830	$3,186
05 Communication service	115	115	112
06 Travel expenses	100	100	
07 Transportation of things (service)	10	10	70
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	930	930	646
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	50	50	45
30 Equipment	350	550	815
Total other obligations	5,385	5,585	4,874
Grand total obligations	20,225	19,225	19,832
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+100	+100	+100
Transferred to "Regional offices"			+206
Net total obligations	20,325	19,325	20,138
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			462
Total estimate or appropriation	20,325	19,325	20,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$9,225	$9,225	$9,181
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	10,650	9,450	9,836
Equipment	350	550	815
Total	20,225	19,225	19,832

Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$1,350] *$400* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$88,950] *$95,385* (*16 U. S. C. 191; 52 Stat. 332*).

Estimate 1940, **$95,385** Appropriated 1939, **$88,950**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate naturalist	1	$3,300	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,800	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Purchasing clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Clerk					0.7	1,800
Storehouse clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief ranger	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 9. Chief ranger					0.7	2,300
Grade 8. Automobile mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Assistant chief ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior carpenter	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.3	1,860
Park ranger	5	2,020	5	1,980	4	1,995
Grade 6. General mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.2	1,680
Total permanent, field	19	43,560	19	43,000	15	35,324
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		1,265
Net permanent, field		42,560		42,000		34,059
Temporary employees, field		27,422		21,117		25,121
All personal services, field		69,982		63,117		59,180
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,497		3,372		3,580
01 Personal services (net)		66,485		59,745		55,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,710		10,915		11,290
05 Communication service		400		400		460
06 Travel expenses		525		400		1,020
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,815		1,815		1,820
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		1,340		900		1,020
10 Furnishing heat, light, water and power (service)		1,435		1,525		1,750
11 Rents		125		125		120
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		175		175		390
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		50		50		70
30 Equipment		10,000		12,600		7,340
Total other obligations		28,575		28,905		25,280
Grand total obligations		95,060		88,650		80,880

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+$325	+$300	+$300
Transferred to "Regional offices"			+820
Total estimate or appropriation	95,385	88,950	82,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$48,625	$43,040	$42,200
200. Maintenance, repair and operation	36,435	33,010	31,340
Equipment	10,000	12,600	7,340
Total	95,060	88,650	80,880

Sequoia National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$750] *$1,275* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, including maintenance and repair of the Generals Highway between the boundaries of Sequoia and General Grant National Parks, [and including not exceeding $25,000 for the development of Crystal Cave and the approach road thereto, $133,935] *$131,735, and the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $25,000 contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1939, under this head for the development of Crystal Cave and the approach road thereto is continued available for this purpose until June 30, 1940 (16 U. S. C. 41; 52 Stat. 332).*

Estimate 1940, **$131,735** Appropriated 1939, **$133,935**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate naturalist	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,400
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Purchasing and voucher clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Storekeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,620
Grade 1. Junior telephone operator	2.4	1,335	2.4	1,335	2.4	1,310
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 9. Foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief ranger	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chief ranger	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Construction and maintenance foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Road foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	10	1,948	8	1,970	8	1,928
Carpenter	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Telephone electrician	1.5	1,900	1.5	1,900	1	1,860
Tractor mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Plumber	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Truck driver	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,680
Grade 5. Grader operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 4. Incinerator operator-janitor	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	41.9	88,274	39.9	84,554	39.4	82,028
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,500		5,805
Net permanent, field		85,774		82,054		76,223
Temporary employees, field		19,468		12,523		13,374
All personal services, field		105,242		94,577		89,597
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,130		8,410		7,186
01 Personal services (net)		96,112		86,167		82,411
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,248		11,488		10,568
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)						32
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)						7
05 Communication service		300		300		249
06 Travel expenses		1,040		1,040		1,140
07 Transportation of things (service)		380		340		700
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		90		90		94
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		2,290		2,140		2,605
11 Rents		360		280		338

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	$2,790	$290	$286
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)			4
30 Equipment	14,750	6,450	4,348
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		25,000	
Total other obligations	35,248	47,418	20,371
Grand total obligations	131,360	133,585	102,782
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+375	+350	+350
Transferred to "Regional offices"			+968
Total estimate or appropriation	131,735	133,935	104,100
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$66,255	$60,880	$60,072
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	50,355	41,255	38,362
Equipment	14,750	6,450	4,348
Physical improvements		25,000	
Total	131,360	133,585	102,782

Shenandoah National Park, Virginia: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $1,650 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$68,900] *$80,460 (16 U. S. C. 403; 52 Stat. 332).*

Estimate 1940, **$80,460** Appropriated 1939, **$68,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	$3,200				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	4,000	1	$4,000	1	$3,800
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist					1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Ranger	8	1,905	8	1,890	8	1,860
Maintenance foreman	2	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Janitor	0.3	1,080	0.3	1,080		
Laborer	10	1,080	10	1,080		
Total permanent, field	30.3	51,844	28.3	46,664	15	30,060
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		7,289
Net permanent, field		49,844		44,664		22,771
Temporary employees, field		7,696		6,556		15,096
All personal services, field		57,540		51,220		37,867
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		210		210		233
01 Personal services (net)		57,330		51,010		37,634
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,425		4,510		10,876
05 Communication service		420		420		378
06 Travel expenses		450		450		479
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		150		614
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		790		790		689
11 Rents		420		420		330
12 Repairs and alterations		250		250		24
30 Equipment		12,000		10,700		6,133
Total other obligations		22,905		17,690		19,523
Grand total obligations		80,235		68,700		57,157
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+225		+200		+200
Transferred to "Regional offices"						+580
Net total obligations		80,460		68,900		57,937
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						63
Total estimate or appropriation		80,460		68,900		58,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
100. Administration and protection	$44,635	$39,600	$32,297
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	23,600	18,400	18,727
Equipment	12,000	10,700	6,133
Total	80,235	68,700	57,157

Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $150 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$18,720] *$20,170* (*16 U. S. C. 141; 52 Stat. 332*).

Estimate 1940, **$20,170** Appropriated 1939, **$18,720**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Ranger	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,860
Grade 4. Laborer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Total permanent, field	5	10,420	5	10,420	5	10,200
Deduct lapses						721
Net permanent, field		10,420		10,420		9,479
Temporary employees, field		4,885		4,325		4,353
All personal services, field		15,305		14,745		13,832
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,362		1,362		1,432
01 Personal services (net)		13,943		13,383		12,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,257		3,967		3,989
05 Communication service		300		300		209
06 Travel expenses		100		100		13
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		150		111
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		20		20		10
11 Rents						4
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		189
30 Equipment		1,200		600		505
Total other obligations		6,127		5,237		5,030
Grand total obligations		20,070		18,620		17,430
Transferred to—						
"Regional offices"						+185
"National historical parks and monuments"						+700
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+100		+100
Net total obligations		20,170		18,720		18,415
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						105
Total estimate or appropriation		20,170		18,720		18,520
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$13,215		$13,215		$12,221
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		5,655		4,805		4,704
Equipment		1,200		600		505
Total		20,070		18,620		17,430

Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$5,900] *$3,675* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, not exceeding $15,500 for maintenance of the roads in the national forests leading out of the park from the east, northeast, southwest, and south boundaries, and including feed for buffalo and other animals and salaries of buffalo keepers, [$447,840] *$463,520* (*16 U. S. C. 21; 52 Stat. 332–333*).

Estimate 1940, **$463,520** Appropriated 1939, **$447,840**

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Naturalist	1	$4,200	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 3. Resident engineer	1	3,700	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.3	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant to the superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief clerk					0.7	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Storekeeper	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,860	7	1,834	7	1,817
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,860
Warehouseman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Warehouseman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.2	1,620
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1.2	1,490	1.2	1,440	1.2	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2.2	1,315	2.2	1,260	2.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 12. Chief ranger	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 10. Master plumber	1	3,300	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief ranger					0.7	2,600
Master mechanic	1	3,000	1	2,900	1	2,900
Foreman	1	2,900	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant chief ranger	4	2,600	4	2,600	1.2	2,600
Grade 9. District ranger	9	2,300	9	2,300	2.7	2,300
Grade 8. Chief buffalo keeper	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,300
Chief electrician	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Foreman plumber	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman painter	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,100
Ranger					7	2,054
Grade 7. Ranger	14	1,920	14	1,894	16.1	1,889
Foreman carpenter	1	2,100	1	2,040	1	2,040
Assistant buffalo keeper	1	2,040	1	1,980	1	1,980
Blacksmith	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
First cook	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Auto mechanic	3	2,040	3	2,000	3	1,980
Grade 6. Auto mechanic	3	1,820	3	1,780	3	1,760
General mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Electrician	4	1,815	4	1,800	4	1,800
Packmaster	1	1,980	1	1,920	1	1,920
Buffalo herder	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 5. Janitor	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 4. Motor truck driver	6	1,550	6	1,500	6	1,500
Plumber's helper	2	1,470	2	1,410	2	1,410
Grade 3. Watchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,260
	91.4		91.4		90.6	
Total permanent, field		194,481		191,594		185,194
Deduct lapses		3,500		3,500		3,984
Net permanent, field		190,981		188,094		181,210
Temporary employees, field		189,310		175,662		157,521
All personal services, field		380,291		363,756		338,731
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		19,150		19,000		18,893
Total cash paid salaries and wages		361,141		344,756		319,838
Deduct amount included in objects below						3,977
01 Personal services (net)		361,141		344,756		315,861
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		60,036		52,966		48,928
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		618		618		300
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		112		112		500
05 Communication service		670		670		352
06 Travel expenses		1,630		1,530		1,043
07 Transportation of things (service)		12,395		18,870		16,901
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		1,060		1,060		100
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		65		65		24
11 Rents		2,421		1,621		1,000
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		1,290		1,190		1,010
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		1,482		1,482		2,121
30 Equipment		19,000		21,400		15,250
Total other obligations		100,779		101,584		87,529
Grand total obligations		461,920		446,340		403,390
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+1,600		+1,500		+1,500
Transferred to—						
"Crater Lake National Park"						+2,000
"Regional offices"						+4,110
Total estimate or appropriation		463,520		447,840		411,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
100. Administration and protection	$161,838	$152,898	$139,704
200. Maintenance, repair and operation	281,082	272,042	248,436
Equipment	19,000	21,400	15,250
Total	461,920	446,340	403,390

Yosemite National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$1,800] *$2,550* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, not exceeding [$1,000] *$2,000* for maintenance of the road in the Stanislaus National Forest connecting the Tioga Road with the Hetch Hetchy Road near Mather Station, and including necessary expenses of a comprehensive study of the problems relating to the use and enjoyment of the Yosemite National Park and the preservation of its natural features, [$311,920] *$335,000* (*16 U. S. C. 44; 52 Stat. 333*).

Estimate 1940, **$335,000** Appropriated 1939, **$311,920**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior conservationist					0.4	$4,800
Grade 4. Naturalist	1	$4,000	1	$3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant naturalist	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior bacteriologist					0.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineer-draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.6	5,600
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent	1	4,000	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant to the superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Employment manager	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Grade 6. Employment manager					0.9	2,900
Grade 5. Storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Commissioner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk	6	2,117	6	2,083	6	2,067
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.8	1,620	1.8	1,620	1.8	1,620
Assistant storekeeper	2.5	1,620	2.5	1,620	2.5	1,620
Senior stenographer	1.8	1,620	1.8	1,620	1.2	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk (cashier)	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer					0.4	1,620
Grade 1. Telephone operator	3.5	1,260	3.5	1,260	3.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 12. Chief ranger	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 10. Chief ranger					0.8	3,100
Assistant chief ranger	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Master mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Master plumber	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 9. Junior foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
District ranger	3	2,300	3	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger					0.8	2,400
Electrician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Chief power plant operator	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Chief sewage plant operator	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Line foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
District ranger					2.4	2,000
Foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. General blacksmith	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Ranger	17	1,942	15	1,945	15	1,924
Sewer plant operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Electrician-lineman	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,860
Foreman plumber	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Truck driver-foreman	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,890
Grade 6. Power station operator	3	1,740	3	1,740	3.8	1,753
Skilled laborer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Truck driver-foreman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Grade 5. Janitor	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Housekeeper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	81.1		79.1		77.7	
		171,458		166,815		161,053
Deduct lapses		4,000		4,000		3,688
Net permanent, field		167,458		162,815		157,365
Temporary employees, field		113,927		102,345		97,188
All personal services, field		281,385		265,160		254,553
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		18,500		18,500		18,143
01 Personal services (net)		262,885		246,660		236,410

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$51,042	$46,487	$42,279
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)			
05 Communication service	625	625	541
06 Travel expenses	1,515	1,515	690
07 Transportation of things (service)	665	665	672
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	1,355	1,355	1,285
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	2,050	2,050	122
11 Rents	1,163	1,113	1,748
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	1,021	1,021	2,558
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	529	529	293
30 Equipment	11,000	8,800	10,090
Total other obligations	70,965	64,160	60,278
Grand total obligations	333,850	310,820	296,688
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+1,150	+1,100	+1,100
Transferred to "Regional offices"			+2,812
Net total obligations	335,000	311,920	300,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	335,000	311,920	301,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$142,870	$138,220	$126,910
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	179,980	163,800	159,688
Equipment	11,000	8,800	10,090
Total	333,850	310,820	296,688

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service (*Yosemite National Park*)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Land and interests in land			$2,005,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935"			−2,005,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Zion National Park, Utah: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$1,870] *$620* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work [$43,330] *$49,220* (*16 U. S. C. 344; 52 Stat. 333*).

Estimate 1940, **$49,220** Appropriated 1939, **$43,330**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1	$2,700	1	$2,600	1	$2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	0.8	4,200	0.8	4,200	0.8	4,000
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	0.8	3,200	0.8	3,200	0.8	3,300
Grade 6. Chief clerk	0.8	2,500	0.8	2,400	0.8	2,400
Grade 4. Storekeeper-costkeeper	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,800		
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.4	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	0.8	2,500	0.8	2,400	0.8	2,400
Grade 7. Ranger	2	2,040	2	1,980	2	1,980
Foreman of laborers	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
General mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	12.2	27,320	12.2	26,880	11.6	25,688
Deduct lapses		200		200		894
Net permanent, field		27,120		26,680		24,794
Temporary employees, field		8,853		8,668		8,113
All personal services, field		35,973		35,348		32,907
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,061		2,056		1,960
01 Personal services (net)		33,912		33,292		30,947

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$5,150	$5,075	$5,126
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)			16
05 Communication service	200	200	194
06 Travel expenses	420	400	260
07 Transportation of things (service)	380	380	127
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	115	115	106
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	1,728	1,528	1,413
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	140	140	53
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)			107
30 Equipment	7,000	2,050	1,400
Total other obligations	15,133	9,888	8,802
Grand total obligations	49,045	43,180	39,749
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+175	+150	+150
Transferred to "Regional offices"			+376
Net total obligations	49,220	43,330	40,275
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			175
Total estimate or appropriation	49,220	43,330	40,450
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$26,179	$25,464	$23,888
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	15,866	15,666	14,461
Equipment	7,000	2,050	1,400
Total	49,045	43,180	39,749

National monuments: For administration, protection, maintenance, and preservation of national monuments, including not exceeding $7,000 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the custodians and employees in connection with general monument work, [$216,920] *($283,515 (16 U. S. C. 431; 52 Stat. 333)*.

Estimate 1940, [a] **$283,515** Appropriated 1939, **$216,920**

[a] Exclusive of $15,480 appropriated under above title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under "Olympic National Park, Wash."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	2	$2,600	2	$2,600	2	$2,600
Grade 1. Junior archeologist	2.7	2,032	1.7	2,050	2	2,000
Junior naturalist	4	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Nurseryman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Ranger-biologist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 10. Superintendent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Grade 9. Superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent					0.8	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,620	3	1,620	2.3	1,620
Voucher clerk	1	1,620				
Assistant storekeeper	0.9	1,620	0.9	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1.1	1,440	0.6	1,440		
Junior clerk	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Custodian	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Custodian	6	2,050	6	2,017	6	2,000
Assistant chief ranger	3	2,000	3	2,000	2.9	2,000
Foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Custodian	8.5	1,959	8	1,950	8	1,913
Ranger	22.3	1,876	17.6	1,877	15.3	1,864
Foreman	2	1,860				
Radio operator and repairman	1	1,860				
Grade 6. Custodian	3.7	1,691	0.7	1,740	0.7	1,680
Ranger	0.5	1,680	1.2	1,680	1.2	1,680
Mechanic	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Grader operator	3	1,520	3	1,520	2	1,500
Grade 4. Janitor gardener	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
No grade. Custodian	3	$540	3	$540	2	$540
Custodian					1	384
Custodian	3	12	4.3	12	4.3	12
Assistant custodian	1	12	1	12	1	12
Total permanent, field	90.7	163,440	75	132,562	67.7	118,649
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		15,668
Net permanent, field		158,440		127,562		102,981
Temporary employees, field		41,124		31,394		25,665
All personal services, field		199,564		158,956		128,646
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		10,775		10,117		8,677
01 Personal services (net)		188,789		148,839		119,969
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		48,051		30,275		26,780
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		200				60
05 Communication service		1,560		1,474		1,045
06 Travel expenses		4,770		3,965		3,593
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,645		1,455		2,759
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		1,000		847		357
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		2,000		1,450		1,259
11 Rents		300		260		132
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		4,820		4,075		3,443
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		80		80		116
30 Equipment		29,525		8,070		23,363
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)						1,039
Total other obligations		93,951		51,951		63,946
Grand total obligations		282,740		200,790		183,915
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+775		+650		+640
Transferred to—						
"Regional offices"						+938
"Olympic National Park"				+15,480		+14,720
"National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries"						+700
Net total obligations		283,515		216,920		200,913
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,687
Total estimate or appropriation		283,515		216,920		205,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Southwestern monuments:						
General administration		$28,741		$24,856		$27,461
Arches		2,969		634		180
Aztec		5,435		4,550		4,880
Bandelier		8,610		8,330		5,241
Canyon de Chelly		5,670		4,765		4,412
Capulin Mountain		950		950		698
Casa Grande		6,050		6,085		6,596
Chaco Canyon		4,145		4,105		3,314
Chiricahua		4,995		4,595		2,107
El Morro		3,150		2,610		2,134
Gran Quivira		2,705		2,450		2,194
Hovenweep		500		500		473
Montezuma Castle		5,040		4,690		5,172
Natural Bridges		2,180		1,380		1,354
Navajo		3,075		2,550		2,007
Organ Pipe		3,000				
Pipe Springs		1,675		1,510		1,422
Saguaro		2,275		1,950		1,919
Sunset Crater		150		150		
Tonto		2,480		2,370		1,712
Tumacacori		4,745		4,525		5,881
Tuzigoot						
Walnut Canyon		2,715		2,120		1,740
White Sands		8,400		4,290		3,765
Wupatki		2,785		2,255		1,834
Yucca House		300		300		280
Total, southwestern monuments		112,740		92,520		86,776
Independent monuments:						
Badlands		3,230		3,230		
Big Hole Battlefield		1,600		1,400		1,275
Black Canyon of the Gunnison		3,410		3,610		5,643
Cabrillo		2,450		2,460		2,380
Capitol Reef						
Cape Hatteras National Seashore						
Cedar Breaks		1,100		1,100		898
Colorado		4,845		4,570		8,054
Craters of the Moon		4,825		4,875		4,096
Death Valley		60,535		25,820		24,174
Devil Postpile		850		850		728
Devils Tower		6,525		3,340		3,349
Dinosaur						
Fort Stanwix						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Independent monuments—Continued.			
Freeman Homestead			
George Rogers Clark			
Glacier Bay			
Grand Canyon	$200	$200	$50
Great Sand Dunes			
Patrick Henry			
Jewel Cave	480	480	351
Andrew Johnson			
Joshua Tree			
Lava Beds	7,725	5,730	5,324
Lehman Caves	5,770	3,070	2,980
Muir Woods	8,780	6,650	5,840
Ocmulgee			1,259
Oregon Caves	1,680	1,230	1,208
Petrified Forest	34,865	26,465	22,268
Pinnacles	8,535	6,760	2,882
Pioneer			
Pipestone	1,300		
Scotts Bluff	8,345	5,680	3,678
Sitka	2,900	700	690
Verendrye	50	50	12
Whitman			
Zion			
Total, independent monuments	170,000	108,270	97,139
Total, national monuments	282,740	200,790	183,915

[El Morro National Monument: Water supply and distribution system, $4,000] (*52 Stat. 333*).

Appropriated 1939, **$4,000**

32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment): Obligations—1939, $4,000.

[Homestead National Monument of America, Nebraska: The appropriation of $24,000 made in Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1938, for the Homestead National Monument of America, Nebraska, is hereby made available for the same purpose until expended] (*52 Stat. 88*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Travel expenses			$52
31 Land and interests in land			18,062
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		$5,886	
Total obligations		5,886	18,114
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−5,886	+5,886
Total estimate or appropriation			24,000

Oregon Caves National Monument—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)			$18,558
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,442
Total estimate or appropriation			20,000

National historical parks and monuments: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$1,400] *$2,400* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, [$146,610] *$159,560* (*16 U. S. C. 215, 216, 431; 52 Stat. 333*).

Estimate 1940, **$159,560** Appropriated 1939, **$146,610**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant research technician	2	$2,600	2	$2,600	1.4	$2,600
Superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior archeologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Junior research technician	1.9	2,000	1.9	2,000	1	2,000

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	0.1	$1,800
Grade 1. Museum attendant	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Superintendent	3	3,300	3	3,267	2	3,250
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	2,600				
Executive officer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman of construction and maintenance	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Assistant chief ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	5	1,884	5	1,884	4	1,875
Grade 6. Foreman of laborers	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Plumber	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Carpenter	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Painter	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Operating engineer	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Grade 5. Watchman	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.4	1,500
Grade 4. Watchman					0.6	1,320
Sergeant of guards					0.9	1,320
Grade 3. Guard	3	1,320	3	1,260	4	1,220
Fireman-laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Watchman	2	1,200	1	1,200		
Janitor	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.5	1,200
Laborer-guard	2	1,200	1	1,200		
Laborer	3	1,280	3	1,240	3	1,220
Grade 2. Laborer	14	1,148	14	1,144	14	1,102
Janitor	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.6	1,180
Janitor-laborer	1	1,080				
Total permanent, field	65.9	111,952	61.9	105,417	49.1	79,996
Deduct lapses		3,750		3,750		6,954
Net permanent, field		108,202		101,667		73,042
Temporary employees, field		13,426		12,796		19,371
All personal services, field		121,628		114,463		92,413
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,625		3,445		3,255
01 Personal services (net)		118,003		111,018		89,158
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,458		15,438		16,712
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)						3
05 Communication service		1,030		905		992
06 Travel expenses		885		760		922
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		100		329
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		360		360		238
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		7,460		6,310		6,784
11 Rents		4		4		40
12 Repairs and alterations		8,725		8,225		6,164
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		290		240		259
30 Equipment		6,670		2,800		6,244
Total other obligations		41,032		35,142		38,687
Grand total obligations		159,035		146,160		127,845
Transferred to "Regional offices"						+1,270
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+525		+450		+450
Received by transfer from—						
"Acadia National Park"						−300
"Carlsbad Caverns National Park"						−470
"Glacier National Park"						−2,530
"Mount McKinley National Park"						−600
"Wind Cave National Park"						−700
Net total obligations		159,560		146,610		124,965
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,035
Total estimate or appropriation		159,560		146,610		127,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Abraham Lincoln		$8,260		$7,910		$7,509
Colonial		69,949		65,800		66,808
George Washington Birthplace		16,085		16,550		16,580
Hopewell Village		9,845				
Lee Mansion		16,460		17,730		14,018
Morristown		30,385		31,780		22,930
Salem Maritime		8,055		6,390		
Total		159,035		146,160		127,845

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$7,650] *$10,000* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, [$342,140] *$389,220 (24 U. S. C. 277; 16 U. S. C. 422–430; 52 Stat. 333)*.

Estimate 1940, **$389,220** Appropriated 1939, **$342,140**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant research technician	4	$2,600	4	$2,600	2.4	$2,600
Grade 1. Junior research technician	6	2,034	6	2,017	6.7	2,000
Superintendent (junior naturalist)			1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 10. Superintendent	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Superintendent	7	2,643	5	2,640	3.7	2,619
Grade 6. Superintendent	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Chief clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 5. Superintendent	2	2,100	2	2,100	2.3	2,000
Chief clerk	3	2,033	3	2,000	2.1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,880	3	1,880	3.9	1,846
Grade 3. Superintendent	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,635	4	1,635	2.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,464	4	1,470	3.8	1,442
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-cashier	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.7	1,260
Resident commissioner	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Construction and maintenance foreman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Principal mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,000		
Grade 7. Superintendent	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Custodian	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.6	1,860
Ranger	4	1,860	3	1,860	0.6	1,860
Construction and maintenance foreman	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.8	1,860
Grade 6. Superintendent	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Foreman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Painter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,680
Blacksmith	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior construction and maintenance foreman					0.2	1,680
Grade 5. Superintendent	2	1,530	2	1,500	2	1,500
Foreman of maintenance and construction	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.3	1,500
Caretaker	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Guide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Custodian	0.6	1,320	0.6	1,320	0.6	1,320
Foreman					0.7	1,320
Carpenter's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Handyman	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Sergeant of guard			1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Caretaker	2	1,230	2	1,200	1.7	1,200
Guard	23.5	1,276	21.5	1,272	16.9	1,285
Laborer	11	1,216	11	1,216	11	1,200
Fireman-laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Janitor-boiler tender	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Elevator conductor	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Janitor	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Laborer	52	1,101	52	1,101	35.5	1,083
No grade. Caretaker	3	200	3	200	3	200
Custodian	1	180	1	180	1	180
Total permanent, field	175.1	262,830	168.1	253,109	132.9	202,533
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		18,117
Net permanent, field		257,830		248,109		184,416
Temporary employees, field		37,830		28,281		40,678
All personal services, field		295,660		276,390		225,094
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,222		8,162		5,562
01 Personal services (net)		287,438		268,228		219,532
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		43,854		37,677		31,471
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		62		62		67
05 Communication service		2,835		2,580		1,294
06 Travel expenses		2,610		2,200		2,218
07 Transportation of things (service)		716		636		1,751
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		835		795		1,300
10 Furnishing heat, light, water and power, etc. (service)		16,352		15,147		12,259
11 Rents		420		220		539
12 Repairs and alterations		4,981		4,018		2,958
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		450		390		205
30 Equipment		27,402		9,087		9,003

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands (includes fixed equipment)		$10,000	$632
Total other obligations	$100,517	82,812	63,697
Grand total obligations	387,955	351,040	283,229
Transferred to "Regional offices"			+2,435
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+1,265	+1,100	+1,100
Received by transfer from—			
"National monuments"			−700
"Glacier National Park"			−325
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−10,000	+10,000
Net total obligations	389,220	342,140	295,739
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,921
Total estimate or appropriation	389,220	342,140	300,660
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Ackia Battleground National Monument			
Antietam National Battlefield site and Cemetery	$10,120	$10,310	$9,105
Appomattox National Battlefield site			
Battleground National Cemetery	1,570	1,470	1,470
Brices Cross Roads Battlefield site	230	230	60
Chalmette Monument and Grounds Battlefield Site	2,710	1,950	1,680
Chickamauga-Chattanooga National Military Park and Chattanooga National Cemetery	54,780	52,400	51,170
Cowpens Battlefield site	275	275	192
Fort Donelson National Military Park and Cemetery	6,090	6,140	5,676
Fort Frederica National Monument			
Fort Jefferson National Monument	4,180	3,740	4,499
Fort Laramie National Monument	2,500		
Fort Marion and Fort Matanzas National Monuments	17,500	11,960	10,839
Fort McHenry National Park	11,560	10,570	10,474
Fort Necessity Battlefield site	1,990	1,950	1,310
Fort Pulaski National Monument	9,010	6,690	2,972
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battlefields Memorial National Military Park and Fredericksburg National Cemetery	23,620	20,760	14,392
Gettysburg National Military Park and Cemetery	54,670	45,820	44,802
Guilford Courthouse National Military Park	10,605	9,760	9,594
Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park and site	13,615	14,400	2,505
Kill Devil Hill Monument National Memorial	8,740	8,210	7,719
Kings Mountain National Military Park	5,165	3,740	3,323
Manassas National Battlefield Park	3,500		
Markers at Columbus, Ga			772
Markers in Georgia		10,000	
Meriwether Lewis National Monument	3,165	2,815	2,523
Monocacy National Battlefield site			
Moores Creek National Military Park	4,560	5,040	4,356
New Echota Marker National Memorial	225	225	191
Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial National Monument	4,240	4,000	3,867
Petersburg National Military Park and Poplar Grove National Cemetery	15,055	15,070	9,804
Richmond National Battlefield Park	3,500		
Shiloh National Military Park and Cemetery	29,255	26,570	23,711
Statue of Liberty National Monument	37,760	36,080	20,585
Stones River National Military Park and Cemetery	6,145	6,395	6,331
Tupelo National Battlefield Site	360	360	368
Vicksburg National Military Park and Cemetery	39,160	31,460	27,392
Yorktown National Cemetery	2,100	2,650	1,547
Total	387,955	351,040	283,229

[The unexpended balance of the amount of $10,000, included in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1938 for "National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries", to provide for the erection and maintenance of permanent markers along the route followed by the armies in Georgia during the War between the States, is continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1939] *(52 Stat. 1134)*.

Not to exceed $8,000 of the amount of $100,000 appropriated in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, for the development and improvement of the Appomattox Court House National

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Historical Monument, Virginia, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved August 13, 1935 (49 Stat. 613), is hereby made available for the acquisition of approximately 15 acres of land and improvements thereon within the proposed boundaries of the Monument (46 Stat. 777; 49 Stat. 613, 1794).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$10,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations	25,000		
31 Land and interests in land	8,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	57,000		
Total other obligations	90,000		
Grand total obligations	100,000		
1937 appropriation obligated in 1940	−100,000		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$2,906
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			170
05 Communication services			73
06 Travel expenses			704
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)			109
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power, etc. (service)			5
11 Rents			68
12 Repairs and alterations			17
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)			15
30 Equipment			5
31 Land and interests in land			24,534
Total other obligations			25,700
Grand total obligations			28,606
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,394
Total estimate or appropriation			30,000

[Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument: The unexpended balance of the appropriation to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the commemoration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the Battle of Ackia, Mississippi, and the establishment of the Ackia Battleground National Monument, and for other purposes", approved August 27, 1935, contained in the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, and continued available during the fiscal year 1938, is hereby continued available for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1939] *(52 Stat. 1134).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$300	$236
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		10	2
06 Travel expenses		300	298
12 Repairs and alterations		200	20
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		9,492	
31 Land and interests in land		2,050	2,092
Total other obligations		12,052	2,412
Grand total obligations		12,352	2,648
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938 and 1939		−12,352	−2,648
Total estimate or appropriation			

Boulder Dam *National* Recreational Area, Arizona and Nevada: For administration, protection, and maintenance of the recreational activities of the Boulder Dam *National* Recreational Area and any lands that may be added thereto by Presidential or other authority, including not exceeding [$3,000] *$800* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, [and not exceeding $16,000 for the purchase of a machine-shop building, $87,840] *$72,730 (52 Stat. 333).*

Estimate 1940, **$72,730** Appropriated 1939, **$87,840**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,600
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Navigator	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Supervisor	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.8	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.4	2,300
Grade 7. Ranger	5	1,896	4	1,905	2.4	1,822
Grade 5. Janitor-night watchman	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.6	1,500
Mechanic	1	1,500				
Total permanent, field	18.5	37,860	16.5	34,500	9.2	20,157
Deduct lapses		750		750		671
Net permanent, field		37,110		33,750		19,486
Temporary employees, field		10,060		10,010		4,554
All personal services, field		47,170		43,760		24,040
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		50		50		47
01 Personal services (net)		47,120		43,710		23,993
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,155		9,705		6,168
05 Communication service		575		575		494
06 Travel expenses		900		900		1,095
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,295		1,090		698
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		40		40		18
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		600		600		323
11 Rents		5		5		4
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		600		100		84
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		215		215		592
30 Equipment		7,000		14,750		10,862
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)				16,000		
Total other obligations		25,385		43,980		20,338
Grand total obligations		72,505		87,690		44,331
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+225		+150		+150
Transferred to "Regional offices"						+418
Net total obligations		72,730		87,840		44,899
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						101
Total estimate or appropriation		72,730		87,840		45,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$45,165		$43,180		$29,929
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		20,340		13,760		3,540
Equipment		7,000		14,750		10,862
Physical improvements				16,000		
Total		72,505		87,690		44,331

Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks: For reconstruction, replacement, and repair of roads, trails, bridges, buildings, and other physical improvements and of equipment in national parks or national monuments that are damaged or destroyed by flood, fire, storm, or other unavoidable causes during the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, and for fighting or emergency prevention of forest fires in national parks or other areas administered by the National Park Service, or fires that endanger such areas, $40,000, and in addition thereto the unexpended balance for this purpose for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* is continued available during the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, together with not to exceed $100,000 to be transferred upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior from the various appropriations for national parks and national

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

monuments herein contained, any such diversions of appropriations to be reported to Congress in the annual Budget: *Provided*, That the allotment of these funds to the various national parks or areas administered by the National Park Service as may be required for fire-fighting purposes shall be made by the Secretary of the Interior, and then only after the obligation for the expenditure has been incurred (*52 Stat. 333*).

Estimate 1940, **$40,000** Appropriated 1939, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$15,000	$15,000	$1,981
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,000	10,000	835
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	200	420	997
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)	50	50	63
05 Communication service	10	6	4
06 Travel expenses	100	100	
07 Transportation of things (service)	200	300	100
11 Rents	220	200	23
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	200	200	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	20	100	16
30 Equipment	5,000	4,000	494
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	9,000	44,500	43,611
Total other obligations	25,000	59,876	46,143
Grand total obligations	40,000	74,876	48,124
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−3,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−34,876	+34,876
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	40,000	80,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Emergency reconstruction	$12,000	$42,000	$43,610
Fighting forest fires	28,000	32,876	4,514
Total	40,000	74,876	48,124

Forest protection and fire prevention: For the control and the prevention of spread of forest insects and tree diseases and for fire-prevention measures, including equipment, and personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $15,000) and elsewhere, [$110,000] *$120,000*, to be immediately available (*52 Stat. 334*).

Estimate 1940, **$120,000** Appropriated 1939, **$110,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of forestry	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Assistant chief of forestry	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.5	4,600
Grade 4. Senior fire-protection engineer					0.1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	4	14,080	4	14,080	2.9	10,566
Deduct lapses						51
Net permanent, departmental		14,080		14,080		10,515
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior forester					0.5	4,600
Grade 4. Forester	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,620
Net permanent, field	2	7,600	2	7,600	0.7	2,624
Temporary employees, field		61,740		56,740		51,159
All personal services, field		69,340		64,340		53,783
01 Personal services (net)		83,420		78,420		64,298
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,585		5,685		4,379
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		50		50		143
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		408		100		129

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
05 Communication service	$125	$125	$43
06 Travel expenses	2,700	2,000	932
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,500	1,500	287
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	25	25	94
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	120	120	93
11 Rents	750	750	599
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	250	250	385
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	100	100	94
30 Equipment	22,967	20,875	27,548
Total other obligations	36,580	31,580	34,726
Grand total obligations	120,000	110,000	99,024
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			976
Total estimate or appropriation	120,000	110,000	100,000

The total of the foregoing amounts shall be available in one fund for the National Park Service: *Provided*, That 10 per centum of the foregoing [amounts] *appropriations and of the specific limitation amounts within the appropriations* shall be available interchangeably and shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Appropriations herein made for the national parks, national monuments, and other reservations under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, shall be available for the giving of educational lectures therein; for the services of field employees in cooperation with such nonprofit scientific and historical societies engaged in educational work in the various parks and monuments as the Secretary, in his discretion, may designate; and for travel expenses of employees attending Government camps for training in forest-fire prevention and suppression.

[Appropriations herein made for the Department of the Interior shall be available for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of vehicles generally known as quarter-ton or half-ton pick-up trucks without such trucks being considered as passenger-carrying vehicles and without the cost of purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair being included in the limitation in the various appropriation items for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles.]

Appropriations herein made for the National Park Service shall be available for the installation and operation of telephones in Government-owned residences, apartments, or quarters occupied by employees of the National Park Service, provided the Secretary determines the provision of such services are advantageous in the administration of these areas (*52 Stat. 334*).

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—

(Appropriated 1939, $5,991,120)

Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service—

(Appropriated 1939, $7,000,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 146.

Historic Sites and Buildings, National Park Service—

Historic sites and buildings: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the preservation of historic American sites, buildings, objects, and antiquities of national significance, and for other purposes", approved August 21, 1935 (49 Stat. 666), including personal services in the District of Columbia, $12,000 (*16 U. S. C. 1; 52 Stat. 335*).

Estimate 1940, **$12,000** Appropriated 1939, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Research technician	2	$3,800	2	$3,800	2	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate research technician					0.6	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					1	1,620
Total, permanent, departmental	2	7,600	2	7,600	3.6	11,140

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Historic Sites and Buildings, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Research technician					0.6	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate research technician					1.2	3,200
Associate archeologist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.5	3,200
Total permanent, field	1	3,200	1	3,200	2.3	7,720
Deduct lapses						505
Net permanent, field		3,200		3,200		7,215
01 Personal services (net)		10,800		10,800		18,355
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		50		50		278
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)						45
05 Communication service		10		10		69
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		2,170
07 Transportation of things (service)		25		25		116
08 Printing, photograhping, etc. (service)		25		25		118
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		7
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)						30
30 Equipment		40		40		135
Total other obligations		1,200		1,200		2,968
Grand total obligations		12,000		12,000		21,323
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,677
Total estimate or appropriation		12,000		12,000		24,000

Water Rights, National Park Service—

Investigation and purchase of water rights: For the investigation and establishment of water rights, including the purchase thereof or of lands or interests in lands or rights-of-way for use and protection of water rights necessary or beneficial in connection with the administration and public use of the national parks and monuments, and including not exceeding [$1,000] *$500* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, *and not to exceed $3,800 for personal services in the District of Columbia*, $50,000 (*52 Stat. 335*).

Estimate 1940, **$50,000** Appropriated 1939, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional services:						
Grade 4. Attorney	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Net permanent, departmental	1	3,800	1	3,800		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	$3,800
Engineer	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer			1	3,300	1	3,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman					0.7	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	5	15,100	5	14,600	5	14,050
Temporary employees, field		4,000		700		790
All personal services, field		19,100		15,300		14,840
01 Personal services (net)		22,900		19,100		14,840
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		600		200		131
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		100		100		101
05 Communication service		100		75		76
06 Travel expenses		4,000		1,000		1,089

Water Rights, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things (service)	$125	$50	$120
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	200	100	142
11 Rents	1,125	750	767
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	200	100	22
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)			2
30 Equipment	400		298
31 Land and interests in land	20,250	28,525	6,000
Total other obligations	27,100	30,900	8,748
Grand total obligations	50,000	50,000	23,588
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,412
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	50,000	25,000

Purchase of Lands, National Parks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Land and interests in land		$4,100	
1932 appropriation obligated in 1939		−4,100	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service, Acquisition of Land (Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N. C. and Tenn., Mammoth Cave National Park, Ky.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Land and interests in land			$190,568
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+2,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−192,568
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and General Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service—

Salaries and general expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement of public buildings, monuments, memorials, and grounds in the District of Columbia under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, including the National Archives Building; per-diem employees at rates of pay approved by the Director, not exceeding current rates for similar services in the District of Columbia, *and such employees in emergencies may be entered on duty subject to confirmation by the Secretary of the Interior*; rent of buildings; demolition of buildings; expenses incident to moving various executive departments and establishments in connection with the assignment, allocation, transfer, and survey of building space; traveling expenses and carfare; leather and rubber articles and gas masks for the protection of public property and employees; *furnishings and equipment;* arms and ammunition for the guard force; not exceeding [$18,000] *$37,490* for [uniforms for employees] *purchase, repair and cleaning of uniforms for guards and elevator conductors*; and the purchase, maintenance, repair, exchange, storage, and operation of four motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; [$7,513,000] *$7,986,000*, of which amount not to exceed $500,000 shall be available for major repairs and improvements to public buildings, monuments, memorials, and grounds in the District of Columbia (*52 Stat. 335*).

Estimate 1940, **$7,986,000** Appropriated 1939, **$7,513,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and General Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. General manager of buildings	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Senior engineer (assistant director)					1	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior engineer	5	4,600	5	4,600	5	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	5	3,840	5	3,840	5	3,840
Engineer (group superintendent)	5	3,840	5	3,840	5	3,840
Law officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	9	3,211	9	3,211	9	3,211
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineer	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Inspector	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief engineer draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Engineer draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Custodian	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Engineer draftsman	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Senior mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Engineer draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Meter mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Superintendent of meters	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant chemist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Junior engineer draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Executive officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief of division	4	4,700	4	4,700	4	4 650
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Group superintendent	4	3,250	4	3,250	4	3,250
Grade 8. Assistant group superintendent	5	2,940	5	2,940	5	2,940
Assistant chief of division	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief of section	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent	4	2,725	4	2,725	4	2,725
Chief storekeeper	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,171	7	2,171	7	2,171
Grade 4. Clerk	20	1,890	20	1,890	20	1,890
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,820
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	69	1,680	65	1,680	65	1,661
Clerk-stenographer	16	1,680	16	1,680	16	1,661
Grade 2. Junior clerk	24	1,500	23	1,500	24	1,460
Junior clerk-stenographer	18	1,500	18	1,500	18	1,443
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,320	2	1,320	3	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief operating engineer	9	2,667	9	2,667	9	2,667
Grade 9. Fire marshal	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Inspector of the guard	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Inspector of maintenance	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal mechanic	16	2,406	16	2,406	16	2,406
Grade 8. Chief of section	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Principal mechanic	63	2,085	63	2,085	63	2,084
Grade 7. Chief guard	9	1,913	9	1,913	9	1,913
Principal foreman of laborers	9	1,900	9	1,900	9	1,887
Senior mechanic	181	1,910	175	1,910	175	1,910
Grade 6. Foreman of laborers	16	1,720	16	1,720	16	1,718
Head guard	18	1,720	18	1,720	18	1,690
Mechanic	394	1,720	382	1,720	372	1,720
Grade 5. Assistant foreman of laborers	13	1,560	13	1,560	12	1,515
Chief elevator conductor	5	1,560	5	1,560	5	1,560
Junior mechanic	23	1,560	23	1,560	23	1,537
Grade 4. Junior foreman of laborers	51	1,380	51	1,380	51	1,355
Principal elevator conductor	7	1,380	7	1,380	7	1,380
Senior guard	51	1,380	51	1,380	51	1,358
Senior laborer	7	1,406	7	1,406	7	1,406
Under mechanic	55	1,420	55	1,420	55	1,417
Grade 3. Guard	767	1,280	763	1,280	763	1,219
Guard (w. a. e.)	12	540	12	540	12	540
Messenger	10	1,260	9	1,260	9	1,253
Minor mechanic	126	1,275	126	1,275	126	1,275
Senior elevator conductor	10	1,260	10	1,260	10	1,248
Senior laborer	153	1,260	153	1,260	152	1,229
Storekeeper's helper	10	1,290	10	1,290	10	1,290
Grade 2. Elevator conductor	445	1,200	445	1,200	445	1,130
Junior laborer	2,044	1,200	2,031	1,200	2,031	1,136
Total permanent, departmental	4,748		4,707		4,697	
		6,504,890		6,442,590		6,203,850
Deduct lapses		115,090		162,590		439,227
Net permanent, departmental		6,389,800		6,280,000		5,764,623
Temporary employees, departmental		250,000		250,000		297,787
All personal services, departmental		6,639,800		6,530,000		6,062,410
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		1,400,000		1,445,000		1,415,258
Deduct amount included in objects below		100,000		100,000		177,282
01 Personal services (net)		5,139,800		4,985,000		4,469,870
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,241,660		1,221,680		1,162,381
05 Communication service		13,500		13,500		13,365
06 Travel expense		2,000		2,000		1,895
07 Transportation of things (service)		600		600		570
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		1,300		1,300		1,306
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		746,140		730,000		702,208

Salaries and General Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents	$1,632,000	$1,445,000	$1,278,336
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	500,000	446,920	569,279
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	17,000	5,000	4,572
30 Equipment	75,000	75,000	76,032
Total other obligations	4,229,200	3,941,000	3,809,944
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	1,383,000	1,413,000	1,172,224
Net total other obligations	2,846,200	2,528,000	2,637,720
Grand total obligations	7,986,000	7,513,000	7,107,590
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			29,690
Total estimate or appropriation	7,986,000	7,513,000	7,137,280
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Agriculture, administration building	$120,000	$120,000	$117,885
2. Agriculture, annex building	28,600	28,600	25,303
3. Agriculture, greenhouses	10,000	10,000	7,217
4. Agriculture, miscellaneous buildings	20,000	20,000	17,214
5. Agriculture, south building	485,000	485,000	480,651
6. Archives Building	250,000	250,000	192,361
7. Arlington Building	215,000	215,000	201,871
8. Army Medical Museum	17,000	17,000	16,631
9. Atlantic Building	12,300	12,300	11,993
10. Barber and Ross Building	38,500	38,500	8,018
11. Bureau of Engraving and Printing (furnishing steam)	131,000	131,000	91,972
12. Civil Service Commission Building	93,000	93,000	92,432
13. Columbus Fountain	2,100	2,100	2,047
14. Commerce Building	510,000	510,000	483,094
15. District of Columbia War Memorial	325	325	320
16. "E" Building	50,000	50,000	54,138
17. Evans Building	5,234	5,234	6,029
18. Executive Offices	19,500	19,500	17,931
19. "F" Building			1,396
20. Federal Trade Commission Building	150,000	150,000	33,578
21. Fisheries Building	15,000	15,000	14,698
22. General Accounting Office Building	78,000	78,000	77,231
23. House Where Lincoln Died	4,500	4,500	4,381
24. Hurley-Wright Building	113,665	97,000	96,487
25. Interior Building	537,000	537,000	458,564
26. Interior Building, north	190,000	190,000	184,220
27. Internal Revenue Building	355,000	355,000	337,769
28. Interstate Commerce Commission-Labor Building	426,000	426,000	408,013
29. Justice Building	445,000	445,000	423,122
30. Kansas Ave. and Upshur St. Building	21,500	21,500	20,826
31. Lenox Building	29,159	29,159	28,882
32. Lincoln Memorial	16,500	16,500	15,608
33. Lincoln Museum	18,000	18,000	16,809
34. Mather Building	43,664	24,621	23,845
35. Munitions Building	225,000	225,000	210,527
36. Museum Group of Buildings (furnish steam)	22,500	22,500	21,770
37. Navy Building	287,740	267,000	256,343
38. Otis Building	20,748	19,391	19,176
39. Post Office Building	335,000	335,000	317,073
40. Post Office Building—old	80,000	80,000	70,368
41. Procurement Division Building	216,000	216,000	204,308
42. Public Health Service Building	51,000	51,000	50,702
43. Rochambeau and 1624 Eye Street Building			121,537
44. State Department Building	175,000	175,000	166,117
45. Tariff Commission Building	72,000	72,000	68,974
46. Treasury Building and Annex (furnish steam)	18,500	18,500	18,276
47. Washington Building	63,304	63,304	63,304
48. Washington Loan and Trust Building	21,425	21,425	21,425
49. Washington Monument	23,500	23,500	22,369
50. Wilkins Building	29,000	29,000	28,110
51. Willard Building	7,800	7,800	6,924
52. Winder Building	27,000	27,000	24,932
53. 3d and Canal Sts. Building	16,000	16,000	14,875
54. 3d and Independence Ave. SW		7,000	7,251
55. 1300 E St. NW	104,400	104,400	100,276
56. 1319 F. St. NW	10,085	9,221	9,006
57. 1723–25 F St. NW	15,000	15,000	14,740
58. 60 Florida Ave. NE	24,900	24,900	23,881
59. 1435 K St. NW	28,000	28,000	
60. 1709 L St. NW	16,400	16,400	13,807
61. 24th and M Sts. NW	36,000	36,000	28,127
62. 1620 M St. NW	34,000		
63. 1778 Pennsylvania Ave. NW	201,550	190,000	188,208
64. 401 South Capitol St	37,300	37,300	36,818
65. 21st Street and Virginia Ave		10,600	10,330
66. 824–26 7th St. NW	13,400	13,400	13,370
67. 215 8th St. SW	2,290		
68. 718 18th St. NW	38,000	38,000	36,470
69. 1220 19th St. NW	27,000	27,000	25,215
70. 1126 21st St. NW	47,000	47,000	46,395
71. Administration	223,180	214,000	208,658
72. Administration and operations, Division of Space Control	70,600	70,600	63,937
73. Purchase of general equipment and furnishings	75,000	75,000	76,032
74. Purchase of uniforms for employees	25,400	18,000	12,998

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and General Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
75. Cleaning and laundering uniforms for employees	$12,000		
76. Rental of additional space	135,611		
77. Reallocation of grades of custodial employees	47,500		
78. Air conditioning, maintenance of additional equipment	7,920		
79. Additional electric current for modern lighting fixtures	11,400		
80. Pointing program	25,000		
81. Tenant changes in public buildings	75,000		
82. Major repairs and improvements to public buildings	500,000	$446,920	$451,391
83. Purchase of stores in excess of issues			56,034
84. Estimated uncollectible bills for reimbursable services			5,000
Total	7,986,000	7,513,000	7,107,590

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings Outside the District of Columbia, National Park Service.—

Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including improvement, repair, cleaning, heating, lighting, rental of buildings and equipment, supplies, materials, *furnishings and equipment*, personal services, arms, ammunition, leather and rubber articles and gas masks for the protection of public property and employees, and every expenditure requisite for and incidental to such maintenance and operation of public buildings outside of the District of Columbia under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, [$577,892] *$793,700*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $5,040 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia *and not to exceed $210,000 shall be available for major repairs and improvements to the building located at 45 Broadway, New York, New York (52 Stat. 335)*.

Estimate 1940, **$793,700** Appropriated 1939, **$577,892**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	3	5,040	3	5,040	3	5,040
Deduct lapses						108
Net permanent, departmental		5,040		5,040		4,932
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer (group superintendent)	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant (group superintendent)					1	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (assistant superintendent)	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Clerk (storekeeper)	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk (storekeeper)					1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	2	2,000	2	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 7. Custodian	2	2,030	2	2,030	2	2,030
Chief guard (captain)	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Senior mechanic	10	1,878	10	1,878	10	1,878
Grade 6. Custodian	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic	25	1,731	25	1,731	26	1,731
Grade 5. Custodian	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Foreman of laborers	4	1,560	4	1,560	4	1,515
Head guard (lieutenant)	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Junior mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Junior foreman of laborers	4	1,380	4	1,380	4	1,365
Principal elevator conductor	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Under mechanic	5	1,380	5	1,380	5	1,332
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Fireman-laborer	8	1,271	8	1,271	11	1,271
Guard	32	1,275	32	1,275	37	1,275
Guard laborer	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,220
Minor mechanic	4	1,305	4	1,305	4	1,305
Senior elevator conductor	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Senior laborer	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,248

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings Outside the District of Columbia, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Elevator conductor	24	$1,200	24	$1,200	25	$1,190
Junior laborer	135	1,200	135	1,200	138	1,172
Junior laborer (50 cents per hour)	5	756	5	756	5	756
Total permanent, field	285	380,963	285	380,963	299	394,108
Deduct lapses		3,195		9,003		63,530
Net permanent, field		377,768		371,960		330,578
Temporary employees, field		23,000		3,000		7,546
All personal services, field		400,768		374,960		338,124
Deduct amount included in objects below		20,000				
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		380,768		374,960		338,124
01 Personal services (net)		385,808		380,000		343,056
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		62,705		62,705		62,706
05 Communication service		2,950		2,950		2,915
06 Travel expense		4,500		4,500		4,525
07 Transportation of things (service)		900		900		900
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		110,000		110,000		103,046
11 Rents		712		712		712
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		220,000		10,000		49,984
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		1,600		1,600		1,528
30 Equipment		10,900		10,900		10,939
Total other obligations		414,267		204,267		237,255
Grand total obligations		800,075		584,267		580,311
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		6,375		6,375		16,307
Net total obligations		793,700		577,892		564,004
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,996
Total estimate or appropriation		793,700		577,892		569,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$5,040		$5,040		$4,932
2. California, Sacramento, old post office		13,500		13,500		13,157
3. Colorado, Denver, old customhouse		21,000		21,000		22,251
4. Iowa, Des Moines, Federal office building		25,000		25,000		23,078
5. Maryland, Baltimore, United States immigration station		50,000		50,000		71,892
6. New Mexico, Santa Fe, United States courthouse		17,000		17,000		16,247
7. New York, New York City, United States courthouse		320,652		320,652		263,090
8. New York, New York City, United States subtreasury		18,000		18,000		17,438
9. New York, New York City, 45 Broadway		85,000		85,000		91,021
10. South Carolina, Aiken, United States courthouse		4,200		4,200		2,908
11. Texas, Galveston, Federal office building		4,500		4,500		4,467
12. West Virginia, Parkersburg, old post office		14,000		14,000		15,302
13. Reallocation of grades of custodial employees		5,808				
14. Major repairs and improvements, public buildings		210,000				
15. Massachusetts, Salem, old customhouse						2,606
16. New Jersey, Morristown, museum building						2,880
17. New York, New York City, Bedloes Island and Statue of Liberty						12,735
18. Reimbursable services for other departments		6,375		6,375		16,307
Total		800,075		584,267		580,311

Salaries and Expenses, National Capital Parks—

Salaries and expenses, National Capital parks: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement of the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, Arlington Memorial Bridge, George Washington Memorial Parkway, Federal parks in the District of Columbia, and other Federal lands authorized by the Act of May 29, 1930 (46 Stat. 482), including the pay and allowances in accordance with the provisions of the Act of May 27, 1924, as amended, of the police force for the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway and the George Washington Memorial Parkway, and the operation, maintenance, repair, exchange, and storage of three automobiles, revolvers, ammunition, uniforms, and equipment, per-diem employees at rates of pay approved by the Director not exceeding cur-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

rent rates for similar services in the District of Columbia, the hire of draft animals with or without drivers at local rates approved by the Director, traveling expenses and carfare, and leather and rubber articles for the protection of public property and employees, [$227,000] *$249,200*, of which [$50,000] *$67,500* shall be available for repairs to the Arlington Memorial Bridge *and approaches thereto (40 U. S. C. 2; 52 Stat. 335–336)*.

Estimate 1940, **$249,200** Appropriated 1939, **$227,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	$3,100	2	$3,100	2	$3,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Foreman gardener	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Foreman gardener	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Gardener	8	1,695	8	1,665	8	1,665
Grade 3. Gardener	6	1,500	6	1,440	6	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	2	1,320	2	1,260	2	1,260
Gardener's helper	4	1,410	4	1,350	4	1,350
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,680	6	1,660	6	1,660
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief of section	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Overseer	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,067
Principal mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Chief of section	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior mechanic	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,905
Grade 6. General foreman	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Mechanic	7	1,774	7	1,740	7	1,740
Grade 5. Assistant foreman	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Under mechanic	3	1,540	3	1,480	3	1,480
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,380	1	1,380
Senior laborer	3	1,280	3	1,220	3	1,220
Guard	7	1,268	7	1,208	9	1,207
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,140	2	1,080	2	1,110
United States Park Police, privates	8	2,250	8	2,212	7	2,214
Total permanent, field	80	140,135	80	137,433	81	137,702
Deduct lapses		2,680		2,678		2,678
Net permanent, field		137,455		134,755		135,024
Temporary employees, field		22,885		21,885		20,634
01 Personal services (net)		160,340		156,640		155,658
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,130		6,130		5,014
05 Communication service		160		160		156
06 Travel expenses		200		200		534
07 Transportation of things		20		20		5
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power (service)		12,350		12,350		9,756
12 Repairs and alterations		68,000		50,500		1,879
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		1,989
30 Equipment						2,364
32 Nonstructural improvements		500		500		191
Total other obligations		90,360		71,860		21,888
Grand total obligations		250,700		228,500		177,546
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		1,500		1,500		1,546
Net total obligations		249,200		227,000		176,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						
Total estimate or appropriation		249,200		227,000		176,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$20,040		$19,860		$19,860
2. Engineering		6,750		6,750		6,746
3. United States Park Police		20,295		19,995		17,795
4. Mount Vernon Memorial Highway		46,090		45,470		45,470
5. George Washington Memorial Parkway, including Lee Boulevard Connection		3,370		1,370		95
6. Equipment						2,364
7. Arlington Memorial Bridge (maintenance)		37,570		36,650		36,637
8. Arlington Memorial Bridge (repairs)		67,500		50,000		
9. Maintenance and operation		49,085		48,405		48,579
Total		250,700		228,500		177,546

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, National Park Service, Roads and Trails—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4					1	$1,800
Total permanent, departmental					1	1,800
Temporary employees, departmental						5,302
All personal services, departmental						7,102
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field		$4,000		$10,000		2,274
01 Personal services (net)		4,000		10,000		9,376
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		25		50		126
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)						8
06 Travel expenses		50		125		152
31 Land and interests in land				50,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		44,425		70,370		2,220
Total other obligations		44,500		120,545		2,506
Grand total obligations		48,500		130,545		11,882
Transferred to Bureau of Public Roads						+28,685
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"				−50,000		
Allotted from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"				−90,590		
Balance of allotment obligated in 1940		−48,500		+48,500		
Prior year allotments obligated in 1939				−38,545		
Prior year allotments obligated in 1938						−40,567
Total estimate or appropriation						

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, National Park Service, Physical Improvements—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3			2	$3,200	1.8	$3,200
Grade 1			1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			1	1,620	1.5	1,620
Total permanent, departmental			4	10,020	4.3	10,190
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3	5.9	$3,200	8.1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 2	13.3	2,600	21	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 1	2.4	2,000	8.8	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6			3.9	2,000		
Grade 5	4.4	1,800	5.3	1,800		
Grade 3			2	1,440		
Grade 2			2.3	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4			1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3	0.9	1,620	0.9	1,620	0.3	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8			0.7	2,150		
Total permanent, field	26.9	67,638	54	126,001	1.8	4,626
Temporary employees, field		3,000		8,000		1,938
All personal services, field		70,638		134,001		6,564
01 Personal services (net)		70,638		144,021		16,754
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		100		800		528
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)		10		25		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, National Park Service, Physical Improvements—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
05 Communication service	$25	$50	$29
06 Travel expenses	200	400	516
07 Transportation of things (service)	25	50	2
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	25	50	21
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		2,000	13
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	25	100	1
31 Land and interests in land		2,000,000	16,226
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	405,952	2,216,892	164,886
Total other obligations	406,362	4,220,367	182,226
Grand total obligations	477,000	4,364,388	198,980
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"		−2,513,000	−202,000
Allotted from Public Works Administration, Act of 1938		−2,212,000	
Balance of allotment obligated in 1940	−477,000	+477,000	
Balance of allotment obligated in 1939		−95,375	+95,375
Prior year allotments obligated in 1939		−21,013	
Prior year allotments obligated in 1938			−92,355
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, Research, etc.—(Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 13					1	$3,800
Grade 11			20	$2,965	28.5	3,054
Grade 10			10	2,810	4.3	2,585
Grade 9			22	2,545	21.3	2,559
Grade 8			21	2,257	28	2,247
Grade 7			4	1,850	22.2	1,922
Grade 6			8	1,733	29.5	1,745
Grade 5			25	1,524	47.3	1,511
Grade 4			43	1,327	110.4	1,313
Grade 3			14	1,157	32.5	1,127
Grade 2					1.8	949
Grade 1			1	840	1	878
Unclassified positions			294	1,758	299.6	1,745
Total permanent, field			462		627.4	
				841,102		1,091,965
Deduct lapses				17,467		
Net permanent, field				823,635		1,091,965
Temporary employees, field				4,016,538		5,014,334
01 Personal services (net)				4,840,173		6,106,299
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				527,094		805,193
05 Communication service				13,062		19,554
06 Travel expenses				9,220		13,920
07 Transportation of things (service)				17,672		26,961
08 Printing and photographing, etc. (service)				768		794
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)				11,525		17,859
11 Rents				78,373		120,026
12 Repairs and alterations				3,075		4,629
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)				23,051		35,625
30 Equipment				84,519		129,140
Total other obligations				768,359		1,173,701
Grand total obligations				5,608,532		7,280,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"						−7,729,675
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"				−5,625,435		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				+16,903		+449,675
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, National Park Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$12,953,640** Appropriated 1939, **$12,668,577.29**

Trust accounts:

National Park Service, Donations—

Hereafter the Secretary of the Interior in the administration of the National Park Service is authorized, in his discretion, to accept patented lands, rights of way over patented lands or other lands, buildings, or other property within the various national parks and national monuments, and moneys which may be donated for the purposes of the national park and monument system (*16 U. S. C. 6*).

Estimate 1940, **$20,000** Appropriated 1939, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$1,000	$17,000	$16,379
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,000	1,429
05 Communication service		50	50
06 Travel expenses		100	200
07 Transportation of things		50	150
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	1,500	50	150
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		200	800
12 Repairs and alterations		1,200	1,050
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	2,500	50	1,000
30 Equipment		300	1,253
31 Land and interests in land	10,000		112,852
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	5,000		52,269
Total other obligations	19,000	3,000	171,203
Grand total obligations	20,000	20,000	187,582
Transferred to "Federal-Aid Highway System, Department of Agriculture"			+4,528
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1938			−115,423
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	76,687

Preservation, Birthplace of Abraham Lincoln, National Park Service—

Interest from an endowment fund, title to which was transferred to the United States by the Lincoln Farm Association on April 11, 1916, in connection with deed of gift conveying the homestead of Abraham Lincoln and the log cabin in which he was born. This fund has been converted into City of Louisville, Kentucky, bonds amounting to $46,000, the income from which is available for expenses incident to the preservation of the birthplace of Lincoln (*16 U. S. C. 211*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,040** Appropriated 1939, **$2,040**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$1,000	$3,600	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	840	1,000	
07 Transportation of things		100	
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		100	
12 Repairs and alterations	200	5,400	
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		244	$62
30 Equipment		500	
Total other obligations	1,040	7,344	62
Grand total obligations	2,040	10,944	62
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−1,978	+1,978
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1939		−6,926	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,040	2,040	2,040

National Park Trust Fund—

The National Park Trust Fund Board is authorized to accept, receive, hold and administer gifts or bequests of personal property for the benefit of, or in connection with, the National Park Service (*16 U. S. C. 6*).

Estimate 1940, **$15,700** Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**
Revised 1939, **$15,500**

50 Investments: Obligations—1940, $15,700; 1939, $15,500; 1938, $4,258.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, Contribution—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Engineer of construction	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Technical assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	$4,600
Real estate officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Engineer of design	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Senior landscape architect	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Research technician	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Office engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Land appraiser	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Designing engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief curator					0.3	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	3,200	4	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate land appraiser	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.1	3,200
Associate research archeologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate research technician	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Designer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Curator					0.2	3,200
Field curator	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate landscape architect	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Field curator					0.4	2,900
Assistant land appraiser	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.9	2,600
Museum preparator	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant chief preparator					0.2	2,600
Museum preparator-sculptor	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 1. Museum preparator	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.4	2,300
Museum curator	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Museum preparator-artist	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Junior architect	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Junior engineer	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Computer	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief landscape draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Chief topographic draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior topographic draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Photographer	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Museum preparator-laboratory assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Structural draftsman	6	1,800	6	1,800		
Landscape draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Topographic draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Tracer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Superintendent	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 11. Executive officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Executive officer					1	3,500
Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Senior accountant	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,800	1.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant file clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,665	4	1,665	2.3	1,661
Senior stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	1.8	1,620
Assistant clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.1	1,620
Property clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Field clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		

Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, Contribution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	1	$1,440
Junior stenographer	6	1,440	6	1,440	3.4	1,440
Junior file clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.8	1,440
Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.2	1,440
Junior property clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under file clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.9	1,260
Under clerk-telephone operator	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior cabinetmaker	2	1,860	2	1,860	0.2	1,860
Grade 5. Head chauffeur	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 3. Chauffeur	3	1,200	3	1,200		
Guard	3	1,200	3	1,200		
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.4	1,080
Messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080		
Total permanent, field	104	233,820	104	233,820	43	108,898
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		124
Net permanent, field		232,320		232,320		108,774
Temporary employees, field		12,000		12,000		12,174
All personal services, field		244,320		244,320		120,948
Deduct amount included in objects below		30,020		30,020		20,000
01 Personal services (net)		214,300		214,300		100,948
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		1,178
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		2,222
06 Travel expenses		3,000		3,000		2,730
07 Transportation of things (service)		800		800		334
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		1,000		1,000		645
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		250		250		
11 Rents		12,000		12,000		10,634
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		1,800		1,800		1,448
30 Equipment		4,000		4,000		3,891
31 Land and interests in land				500,000		20,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		1,119,670				
Total other obligations		1,148,520		528,850		43,082
Grand total obligations		1,362,820		743,150		144,030
1937 donation obligated in 1940, 1939, and 1938		−1,362,820		−743,150		−144,030
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, National Park Service, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$37,740**

Appropriated 1939, **$37,040**
Revised 1939, **$37,540**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Regional offices						4	$1,200	For use by officials and other personnel engaged in general park, monument, and building maintenance work.
Acadia	1	$750			$750	8	1,500	Do.
Bryce						1	300	Do.
Carlsbad						2	800	Do.
Crater Lake	1	750			750	2	645	Do.
General Grant						2	350	Do.
Glacier	1	975	1	$175	800	4	1,400	Do.
Grand Canyon	1	850	1	100	750	2	1,000	Do.
Grand Teton						3	870	Do.
Great Smoky Mountains						4	1,150	Do.
Hawaii	1	900	1	150	750	3	630	Do.
Hot Springs						3	700	Do.
Lassen						3	650	Do.
Mesa Verde						2	750	Do.
Mount McKinley						1	170	Do.
Mount Rainier	1	375			375	8	1,400	Do.
Olympic						1	300	Do.
Platt						1	200	Do.
Rocky Mountain						4	400	Do.
Sequoia	1	750			750	2	525	Do.
Shenandoah	1	850	1	100	750	2	900	Do.
Wind Cave						2	150	Do.
Yellowstone	1	825	1	150	675	10	3,000	Do.
Yosemite	1	850	1	100	750	4	1,800	Do.
Zion						3	620	Do.
National monuments	1	750			750	8	2,400	Do.
Historical areas	1	750	2	150	600	10	1,450	Do.
Military areas	5	3,300	4	350	2,950	37	5,540	Do.
Boulder Dam						2	800	Do.
Water rights						1	500	Do.
Buildings in District of Columbia						4	1,000	Do.
National Capital parks						3	1,170	Do.
Total	17	12,675	12	1,275	11,400	146	34,270	

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

SALARIES

Salaries, Office of Education—

For the Commissioner of Education and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$270,800] *$292,000 (20 U. S. C. 1; 52 Stat. 336).*

Estimate 1940, **$292,000** Appropriated 1939, **$270,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief educationist (chief of office)	1	$9,000	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Head educationist	4	6,750	3.9	6,750	2	7,000
Grade 6. Principal educationist	5	5,720	4.1	5,720	6	5,700
Grade 5. Senior educationist	15	4,693	15	4,666	14.8	4,667
Grade 4. Educationist	7	3,885	7	3,828	7	3,828
Grade 3. Associate educationist	5	3,220	5	3,200	4.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	4	2,775	4	2,725	3.2	2,766
Assistant educationist					0.9	2,700
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	2,100	2	2,000	2.6	2,033
Junior specialist	3	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief educational assistant	2	2,650	2	2,600	1.1	2,600
Grade 5. Main library assistant	2	1,890	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 3. Junior library assistant					0.3	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 6. Secretary to Commissioner	1	2,300	1	2,350	1	2,400
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,200	3.7	2,162	3	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,167	1.7	2,200	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,980	3	1,960	3.9	1,965
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,965	5.3	1,910	6.3	1,945
Office draftsman					0.9	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12	1,740	12.3	1,712	12.3	1,712
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,723	12	1,760	11.7	1,755
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior typist					0.7	1,740
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,560

Salaries, Office of Education—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	1	$1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,290	2	1,230	2	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	97	296,350	92	279,780	90.9	272,280
Deduct lapses		4,350		8,980		6,675
Net permanent, departmental		292,000		270,800		265,605
Temporary employees, departmental						270
01 Personal services (net)		292,000		270,800		265,875
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						525
Total estimate or appropriation		292,000		270,800		266,400

GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, Office of Education—

For necessary traveling expenses of the Commissioner and employees acting under his direction, including attendance at meetings of educational associations, societies, and other organizations; for compensation, not to exceed $500, of employees in field service; for purchase, distribution, and exchange of educational documents, motion-picture films, and lantern slides; collection, exchange, and cataloging of educational apparatus and appliances, articles of school furniture and models of school buildings illustrative of foreign and domestic systems and methods of education, and repairing the same; and other expenses not herein provided for, [$21,500] *$17,300 (16 Stat. 242; 21 Stat. 409; 37 Stat. 775; 52 Stat. 336).*

Estimate 1940, **$17,300** Appropriated 1939, **$21,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Expenses, Office of Education—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$170	$170	$114
06 Travel expenses	14,109	18,800	10,380
07 Transportation of things	250	250	261
08 Printing, lithographing, and photographic prints			38
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	82
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	180	180	222
30 Equipment	2,500	2,000	1,978
Total obligations	17,300	21,500	13,075
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,925
Total estimate or appropriation	17,300	21,500	16,000

Library Service and Research, Office of Education—

For making surveys, studies, investigations, and reports regarding public, school, college, university, and other libraries; fostering coordination of public and school library service, coordinating library service on the national level with other forms of adult education, developing library participation in Federal projects, fostering Nation-wide coordination of research materials among the more scholarly libraries, inter-State library cooperation, and the development of public, school, and other library service throughout the country, and for the administrative expenses incident to performing these duties, including salaries of such assistants, experts, clerks, and other employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, as the Commissioner of Education may deem necessary, necessary traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings of educational associations, societies, and other organizations, purchase of miscellaneous supplies, equipment, stationery, typewriters, and exchange thereof, postage on foreign mail, purchase of books of reference, law books, and periodicals, printing and binding, and all other necessary expenses, $25,000 (*20 U. S. C. 1; 52 Stat. 336*).

Estimate 1940, **$25,000** Appropriated 1939, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional and scientific service:						
Grade 6. Principal educationist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Educationist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	7	19,680	7	19,680	7	19,680
Deduct lapses				500		9,828
Net permanent, departmental		19,680		19,180		9,852
Temporary employees, departmental				500		5,175
01 Personal services (net)		19,680		19,680		15,027
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		700		700		746
05 Communication service		50		50		2
06 Travel expense		1,370		1,370		934
07 Transportation of things		50		50		
08 Printing and binding		3,000		3,000		7,440
12 Repairs and alterations						4
30 Equipment		150		150		822
Total other obligations		5,320		5,320		9,948
Grand total obligations		25,000		25,000		24,975
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						25
Total estimate or appropriation		25,000		25,000		25,000

Study of Higher Education for Negroes—

For all expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase and rental of equipment, purchase of supplies, traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings of educational associations, societies and other organizations, printing and binding, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to enable the Secretary of the Interior, through the Office of Education, at a total cost of not to exceed $40,000, to make a study of higher education for Negroes to determine first, the higher education needs of Negroes, and second, the areas of educational concentration or specialization upon which the various colleges should embark, $20,000: Provided, That specialists and experts for temporary service in this study may be employed at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior to correspond to those established by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and without reference to the Civil Service Act of January 16, 1883 (20 U. S. C. 1).

Estimate 1940, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal educationist	1	$5,600				
Grade 5. Senior educationist	1	4,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800				
Grade 3 Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620				
Total permanent, departmental	4	13,620				
Temporary employees, departmental		2,200				
01 Personal services (net)		15,820				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		480				
05 Communication service		100				
06 Travel expense		2,000				
08 Printing and binding		1,300				
30 Equipment		300				
Total other obligations		4,180				
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000				

Further Endowment of Colleges of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts—

Further endowment of colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts: For carrying out the provisions of section 22 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 (49 Stat. 436), $2,480,000 (*7 U. S. C. 343d; 52 Stat. 336*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,480,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,480,000**

2201 Grants for educational and scientific purposes: Obligations—1940, $2,480,000; 1939, $2,480,000; 1938, $1,980,000.

Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Emergency educational radio programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 14			1	$4,225	0.9	$4,500
Grade 13			1.6	4,000	2.6	4,000
Grade 11			0.5	3,200		
Grade 9			1.7	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 6			0.6	1,260		
Grade 5			0.6	1,260		
Grade 4			0.7	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental			6.7	19,701	3.7	15,320
Temporary employees, departmental				174,599		96,909
01 Personal services (net)				194,300		112,229
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and services				2,500		2,423
05 Communication service				560		795
06 Travel expense				1,000		1,062
07 Transportation of things				50		78
08 Printing and binding				1,325		1,458
11 Rental of equipment				300		210
11 Rental of space				700		950
12 Repairs and alterations				75		60
30 Equipment				250		200
Total other obligations				6,700		7,236
Grand total obligations				200,000		119,465

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—Continued.
Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.
Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Civic education through forums			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Temporary employees, departmental		$46,080	$52,756
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		147,970	158,402
01 Personal services (net)		194,050	211,158
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,490	571
05 Communication service		500	
06 Travel expenses		3,760	14,100
07 Transportation of things		150	
08 Printing and binding		200	664
Total other obligations		5,950	15,335
Grand total obligations		200,000	226,493
Grand total all obligations		400,000	345,958
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			32,710
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration		−400,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−378,668
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of Education, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,834,300** Appropriated 1939, **$2,797,300**

Permanent appropriation:

Colleges for Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts—

Permanent specific appropriation to pay each State and Territory for the more complete endowment and maintenance of colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts now established, or which may be hereafter established, in accordance with an act of Congress approved July 2, 1862.

That there shall be, and hereby is, annually appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be paid as hereinafter provided, to each State and Territory for the more complete endowment and maintenance of agricultural colleges now established, or which may hereafter be established, in accordance with the act of Congress approved July 2, 1862 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 301–308), and the act of Congress approved August 30, 1890 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 321–328), the sum of $5,000 in addition to the sums named in the said act, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1908, and an annual increase of the amount of such appropriation thereafter for 4 years by an additional sum of $5,000 over the preceding year, and the annual sum to be paid thereafter to each State and Territory shall be $50,000, to be applied only for the purposes of the agricultural colleges, as defined and limited in the act of Congress approved July 2, 1862, and the act of Congress approved August 30, 1890.

That the sum hereby appropriated to the States and Territories for the further endowment and support of the colleges shall be paid by, to, and in the manner prescribed by the act of Congress approved August 30, 1890, entitled "An act to apply a portion of the proceeds of the public lands to the more complete endowment and support of the colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts established under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 2, 1862," and the expenditure of the said money shall be governed in all respects by the provisions of the said act of Congress approved July 2, 1862, and the said act of Congress approved August 30, 1890: *Provided*, That said colleges may use a portion of this money for providing courses for the special preparation of instructors for teaching the elements of agriculture and the mechanic arts (*7 U. S. C. 301–308, 321–328*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,550,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,550,000**

2201 Grants for educational and scientific purposes: Obligations—1940, $2,550,000; 1939, $2,550,000; 1938, $2,550,000.

Total, Office of Education, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$5,384,300** Appropriated 1939, **$5,347,300**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Salaries and Expenses, Vocational Education, Office of Education—

Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the provisions of section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth", approved February 23, 1917, as amended by the Act of October 6, 1917 (20 U. S. C. 15), and of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories", approved June 8, 1936 (49 Stat. 1488), [$425,000] *$428,200 (20 U. S. C. 15, 15k; 52 Stat. 336)*.

Estimate 1940, **$428,200** Appropriated 1939, **$425,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head educationist	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Principal educationist	11	5,618	10	5,620	10	5,580
Grade 5. Senior educationist	29	4,717	30	4,713	28	4,721
Grade 4. Educationist	9	3,911	9	3,889	11	3,873
Grade 3. Associate educationist	1	3,200				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,433	3	2,500	2	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,133	6	2,100	5	2,020
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	9	1,913	9	1,887	10	1,914
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	26	1,659	26	1,645	24	1,655
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2 Junior operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	4	1,455
Grade 1 Mimeograph operator					2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	105	345,560	104	340,560	104	335,180
Deduct lapses				10,000		136,885
Net permanent, departmental		345,560		330,560		198,295
Temporary employees, departmental				10,000		16,227
01 Personal services (net)		345,560		340,560		214,522
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,400		5,400		4,862
05 Communication service		2,165		2,165		1,956
06 Travel expenses		52,080		53,080		39,437
07 Transportation of things (service)		145		145		147
08 Printing, lithographing, and photographic prints		21,000		21,000		14,131
12 Repairs and alterations		320		320		773
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		39
30 Equipment		1,480		2,280		14,669
Total other obligations		82,640		84,440		75,014
Grand total obligations		428,200		425,000		290,536
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						134,464
Total estimate or appropriation		428,200		425,000		425,000

Further Development of Vocational Education, Office of Education—

Further development of vocational education: For carrying out the provisions of sections 1, 2, and 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories", approved June 8, 1936 (49 Stat. 1488–1490), [$12,500,000] *$13,750,000: Provided*, That the apportionment to the States shall be computed on the basis of not to exceed $14,483,000 for the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, as authorized by the Act approved June 8, 1936 (*20 U. S. C. 15d–15p; 52 Stat. 337*).

Estimate 1940, **$13,750,000** Appropriated 1939, **$12,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
2201 Grants for educational purposes:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	$3,900,000	$3,699,548	$3,116,920
Cooperative vocational education in home economics	3,900,000	3,731,531	3,301,150
Cooperative vocational education in trades and industries	3,900,000	3,647,183	3,424,283
Cooperative vocational education in distributive occupations	1,180,000	849,264	248,211
Cooperative vocational education, teachers, etc.	870,000	624,542	629,635
Total obligations	13,750,000	12,552,068	10,720,199
Obligations in excess of appropriation		−52,068	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,762,801
Total estimate or appropriation	13,750,000	12,500,000	14,483,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Promotion of Vocational Education in Hawaii, Office of Education—

For extending to the Territory of Hawaii the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth", approved February 23, 1917 (20 U. S. C. 11–18), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws to the Territory of Hawaii", approved March 10, 1924 (20 U. S. C. 29), $30,000 (*20 U. S. C. 11–18; 52 Stat. 337*).

Estimate 1940, **$30,000** Appropriated 1939, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
2201 Grants for educational purposes, Territory of Hawaii:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	$10,000	$10,000	$10,000
Cooperative vocational education in trades and industries	10,000	10,000	10,000
Cooperative vocational education, teachers, etc	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	30,000

Promotion of Vocational Education in Puerto Rico, Office of Education—

For extending to Puerto Rico the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth", approved February 23, 1917 (20 U. S. C. 11–18), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws relating to vocational education and civilian rehabilitation to Puerto Rico", approved March 3, 1931 (20 U. S. C. 11–18; 29 U. S. C. 31–35; 20 U. S. C. 30), $105,000 (*20 U. S. C. 11–18, 29, 30; 29 U. S. C. 31–35; 52 Stat. 337*).

Estimate 1940, **$105,000** Appropriated 1939, **$105,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
2201 Grants for educational purposes, Puerto Rico:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	$30,000	$30,000	$28,933
Cooperative vocational education home economics	30,000	30,000	29,999
Cooperative vocational education in trades and industries	30,000	30,000	26,246
Cooperative vocational education, teacher training	15,000	15,000	15,000
Total obligations	105,000	105,000	100,178
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			4,822
Total estimate or appropriation	105,000	105,000	105,000

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry, Office of Education—

Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise and their return to civil employment", approved June 2, 1920 (29 U. S. C. 35), as amended by the Act of June 5, 1924 (29 U. S. C. 31), and the Acts of June 9, 1930, and June 30, 1932 (29 U. S. C. 31–40), and section 531 (a) of the Act of August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 620), $1,800,000: *Provided*, That the apportionment to the States shall be computed on the basis of not to exceed $1,938,000, as authorized by the Acts approved June 2, 1920, June 5, 1924, June 9, 1930, June 30, 1932, and August 14, 1935 (*29 U. S. C. 31–40, 45b; 52 Stat. 337*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,800,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
2204 Grants for vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry	$1,800,000	$1,800,000	$1,758,667
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			41,333
Total estimate or appropriation	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000

Salaries and Expenses, Vocational Rehabilitation, Office of Education—

Salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation: For carrying out the provisions of section 6 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, and so forth", approved June 2, 1920 (29 U. S. C. 35), and the Acts of June 5, 1924 (29 U. S. C. 31), June 9, 1930, and June 30, 1932 (29 U. S. C. 31, 40), and August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 620), and for carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the operation of stands in Federal buildings by blind persons, to enlarge the economic opportunities of the blind, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1936 (49 Stat. 1559, 1560), [$104,650] *$111,500* (*29 U. S. C. 31, 35, 39, 40, 45b; 20 U. S. C. 107f; 52 Stat. 337*).

Estimate 1940, **$111,500** Appropriated 1939, **$104,650**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal educationist	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Grade 5. Senior educationist	7	4,914	7	4,885	7	4,829
Grade 4. Educationist	4	3,800	3	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate educationist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer					1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,150	2	2,100	3	2,200
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	2	1,890	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	5	1,680	5	1,656	5	1,644
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist	2	1,620	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior operator, office devices					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	29	88,160	27	82,260	26	76,700
Deduct lapses				800		7,783
Net permanent, departmental		88,160		81,460		68,917
Temporary employees				800		1,737
01 Personal services (net)		88,160		82,260		70,654
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,400		2,400		1,380
05 Communication service		700		700		358
06 Travel expense		15,050		14,100		13,264
07 Transportation of things (service)		75		75		53
08 Printing, lithographing, and photographic prints		4,000		4,000		842
11 Rental of equipment						600
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		55
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		15		15		3
30 Equipment		900		900		609
Total other obligations		23,340		22,390		17,164
Grand total obligations		111,500		104,650		87,818
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,182
Total estimate or appropriation		111,500		104,650		95,000

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation, Residents of the District of Columbia, Office of Education—

Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia: For personal services, printing and binding, travel and subsistence, and payment of expenses of training, placement, and other phases of rehabilitating disabled residents of the District of Columbia under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia", approved February 23, 1929 (45 Stat. 1260), as amended by the Act approved April 17, 1937 (50 Stat. 69), $25,000 (*45 Stat. 1260; 50 Stat. 69; 52 Stat. 337*).

Estimate 1940, **$25,000** Appropriated 1939, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional and scientific service:						
Grade 5. Principal educationist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 4. Educationist	3	3,866	3	3,866	3	3,866

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation, Residents of the District of Columbia, Office of Education—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	6	19,640	6	19,640	6	19,640
Deduct lapses						4,287
01 Personal services (net)		19,640		19,640		15,353
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		458
03 Expenses of training, placement, and other phases of rehabilitating disabled persons		28,650		28,650		25,847
05 Communication service		600		600		553
06 Travel expense		400		400		402
07 Transportation of things						3
08 Printing, lithographing, and photographic prints		100		100		29
12 Repairs and alterations		10		10		123
30 Equipment		100		100		1,086
Total other obligations		30,360		30,360		28,501
Grand total obligations		50,000		50,000		43,854
Received by transfer from "Vocational rehabilitation, District of Columbia"		−25,000		−25,000		−25,000
Net total obligations		25,000		25,000		18,854
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,146
Total estimate or appropriation		25,000		25,000		25,000

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry in Hawaii, Office of Education—

Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Hawaii: For extending to the Territory of Hawaii the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry", approved June 2, 1920, as amended (29 U. S. C. 31–44), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws to the Territory of Hawaii", approved March 10, 1924 (29 U. S. C. 45), $5,000 (*29 U. S. C. 31–45, 45b; 52 Stat. 338*).

Estimate 1940, **$5,000** Appropriated 1939, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
2204 Grants for vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, Hawaii	$5,000	$5,000	$2,673
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,327
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	5,000	5,000

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry in Puerto Rico, Office of Education—

Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Puerto Rico: For extending to the island of Puerto Rico the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry", approved June 2, 1920, as amended (29 U. S. C. 31–44), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws relating to vocational education and civilian rehabilitation to Puerto Rico", approved March 3, 1931 (29 U. S. C. 45a), $15,000 (*29 U. S. C. 31–44, 45a; 52 Stat. 338*).

Estimate 1940, **$15,000** Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry in Puerto Rico, Office of Education—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
2204 Grants for vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, Puerto Rico	$15,000	$15,000	$14,815
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			185
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	15,000

Not to exceed an aggregate of [$3,000] *$4,000* of appropriations available to the Office of Education for salaries and expenses for vocational education [shall] *may* be used for expenses of attendance at meetings of educational associations and other organizations [which in the discretion of the Commissioner of Education are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities] *concerned with vocational education (52 Stat. 338)*.

All appropriations for vocational education under the Office of Education in this Act shall be used exclusively for vocational education purposes (*52 Stat. 338*).

Total, Vocational Education, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$16,269,700** Appropriated 1939, **$15,009,650**

Permanent appropriations, general account:

Promotion of Vocational Education, Act February 23, 1917, Office of Education—

That there is hereby annually appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sums provided in sections 2, 3, and 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, etc.," approved February 23, 1917 (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 12–14), to be paid to the respective States for the purpose of cooperating with the States in paying the salaries of teachers, supervisors, and directors of agricultural subjects, and teachers of trade, home economics, and industrial subjects; and in the preparation of teachers of agricultural, trade, industrial and home economics subjects (*20 U. S. C. 12–14*).

Estimate 1940, **$7,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$7,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
2201 Grants for educational purpose:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	$2,950,000	$2,950,000	$2,951,737
Cooperative vocational education in trade and industry	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,924,100
Cooperative vocational education, teachers etc.	1,050,000	1,050,000	1,003,147
Total obligations	7,000,000	7,000,000	6,878,984
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			121,016
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000

Total, Vocational Education, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$23,269,700** Appropriated 1939, **$22,009,650**

Total, Office of Education (including vocational education), annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$19,104,000** Appropriated 1939, **$17,806,950**

Total, Office of Education (including vocational education), general account:

Estimate 1940, **$28,654,000** Appropriated 1939, **$27,356,950**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GOVERNMENT IN THE TERRITORIES

TERRITORY OF ALASKA

Salaries, Governor and Secretary, Territory of Alaska—

Salaries of the Governor and of the secretary, $15,600 (*48 U. S. C. 62, 65, 66; 52 Stat. 338*).

Estimate 1940, **$15,600** Appropriated 1939, **$15,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salary range, over $9,000: Governor	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Salary range, $5,600–$6,400: Secretary, Territory of Alaska	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Total estimate or appropriation	2	15,600	2	15,600	2	15,600

Contingent Expenses, Territory of Alaska—

For incidental and contingent expenses of the offices of the Governor and the secretary of the Territory, clerk hire, not to exceed $7,520; janitor service for the Governor's office and the executive mansion, not to exceed $3,180; traveling expenses of the Governor while absent from the capital on official business and of the secretary of the Territory while traveling on official business under direction of the Governor; repair and preservation of Governor's house and furniture; for care of grounds and purchase of necessary equipment; stationery, lights, water, and fuel; in all, [$25,600] *$22,400*, to be expended under the direction of the Governor (*48 U. S. C. 63; 52 Stat. 338*).

Estimate 1940, **$22,400** Appropriated 1939, **$25,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 13. Secretary to Governor	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 9. Clerk to secretary of Territory of Alaska	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 8. Accounting clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Janitor	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Caretaker	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	5	10,700	5	10,700	5	10,700
Deduct lapses						14
Net permanent, field		10,700		10,700		10,686
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		180		180		180
03 Personal services (net)		10,520		10,520		10,506
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,300		1,300		1,471
05 Communication service		400		400		306
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		231
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		185
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, electricity (service)		450		450		381
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		117
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		48
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		500		690		421
32 Structural and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		7,780		10,790		1,130
Total other obligations		11,880		15,080		4,290
Grand total obligations		22,400		25,600		14,796
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						14
Total estimate or appropriation		22,400		25,600		14,810
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$8,600		$8,634		$8,520
2. Care and custody of buildings		13,800		16,966		6,276
Total		22,400		25,600		14,796

Emergency Relief, Interior, Territory of Alaska, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, and Flood Control, etc., Non-Federal Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$21,200	$29,543
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		600	345
11 Rent		100	110
Total other obligations		700	455
Grand total obligations		21,900	29,998
Allotted from Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937			−47,880
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−21,900	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			17,882
Total estimate or appropriation			

Legislative Expenses, Territory of Alaska—

[Legislative expenses: For salaries of members, $21,600; mileage of members, $9,600; salaries of employees, $5,200; printing, indexing, comparing proofs, and binding laws, printing, indexing, and binding journals, stationery, supplies, printing of bills, reports, and so forth, $9,600; in all, $46,000, to be expended under the direction of the Governor of Alaska] (*48 U. S. C. 67–69, 72, 87, 89; 52 Stat. 338*).

Appropriated 1939, **$46,000**

NOTE.—Appropriation made biennially.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Salaries of members of the Senate and House		$21,600	
Salaries of employees of the Senate and House		5,200	
01 Personal services (net)		26,800	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,000	
05 Communication service		100	
06 Mileage allowances		9,600	
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service)		8,050	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		60	
11 Rents (miscellaneous equipment)		200	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		90	
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		100	
Total other obligations		19,200	
Total estimate or appropriation		46,000	

Public Schools, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—

For the establishment and maintenance of public schools, Territory of Alaska, [$75,000] *$50,000*: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*48 U. S. C. 41, 168; 31 U. S. C. 725c, 725z; 52 Stat. 338*).

Estimate 1940, **$50,000** Appropriated 1939, **$75,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Schools, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
01 Personal services (net)	$10,910	$61,935	$56,175
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,465	4,641	3,125
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, power, and electricity (service)	3,950	5,650	5,243
12 Repairs and alterations	800	1,525	2,420
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	275	400	562
30 Equipment	600	1,015	555
Total other obligations	9,090	13,231	11,905
Grand total obligations	50,000	75,166	68,080
1935 appropriation obligated in 1938			−18,080
1935 appropriation obligated in 1939		−166	
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	75,000	50,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Palmer School	$39,675	$38,236	
Seldovia	10,325	10,325	
Bay View School		8,415	$9,135
Kodiak School		18,190	15,000
Afognak School			5,430
Blackburn School			1,675
Chichagof School			2,128
Gravina Island School			1,615
Hyder School			1,802
Kasaan School			1,625
Longwood School			6,345
Moose Pass School			1,800
Onzinkie School			5,715
Sanak School			1,950
Talkeetna School			1,925
Tenakee School			2,085
Wasilla School			9,850
Total	50,000	75,166	68,080

Care and Custody of Insane, Alaska—

Insane of Alaska: For care and custody of persons legally adjudged insane in Alaska, including compensation and travel expenses of medical supervisor, transportation, burial, and other expenses, [$202,600] *$205,840*: *Provided*, That authority is granted to the Secretary of the Interior to pay from this appropriation to the Sanitarium Company, of Portland, Oregon, or to other contracting institution or institutions, not to exceed $648 per capita per annum for the care and maintenance of Alaskan insane patients during the fiscal year [1939] *1940*: *Provided further*, That so much of this sum as may be required shall be available for all necessary expenses in ascertaining the residence of inmates and in returning those who are not legal residents of Alaska to their legal residence or to their friends, and the Secretary of the Interior shall, as soon as practicable, return to their places of residence or to their friends all inmates not residents of Alaska at the time they became insane, and the commitment papers for any person hereafter adjudged insane shall include a statement by the committing authority as to the legal residence of such person (*48 U. S. C. 46–48; 52 Stat. 338–339*).

Estimate 1940, **$205,840** Appropriated 1939, **$202,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 6. Medical officer in charge	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
01 Personal services (net)	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		197,640		194,400		187,298
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		1,607
2230 Gratuities		300		300		300
2250 Burial expenses		800		800		495
Total other obligations		200,240		197,000		189,600
Total estimate or appropriation		205,840		202,600		195,300

Construction and Maintenance of Roads, Bridges, and Trails, Alaska—

For the repair and maintenance of roads, tramways, ferries, bridges, and trails, Territory of Alaska, to be expended under the provisions of the Act approved June 30, 1932 (48 U. S. C. 321a–321c), [$535,000] *$560,000*, including not to exceed $1,500 for repair and maintenance of Government wharf at Juneau, Alaska, to be immediately available (*48 U. S. C. 321–337; 50 Stat. 612; 52 Stat. 339*).

Estimate 1940, **$560,000** Appropriated 1939, **$535,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	$348,000	$340,000	$343,128
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	58,000	57,000	57,431
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	290,000	283,000	285,697
Deduct amount included in objects below	290,000	283,000	285,697
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	145,000	130,000	131,725
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	3,000	3,000	3,744
05 Communication service	500	500	503
06 Travel expense	5,000	5,000	5,089
07 Transportation of things (service)	18,000	16,000	16,527
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	200	200	253
11 Rents	500	500	656
12 Repairs and alterations	322,800	314,800	309,791
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,000	5,000	4,972
30 Equipment (includes livestock)	60,000	60,000	61,740
Total obligations	560,000	535,000	535,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937			+200,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+200,000	−200,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939	+200,000	−200,000	
Appropriation subsequent to 1940 obligated in 1940	−200,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	560,000	535,000	535,000

Wagon Roads, Bridges, and Trails, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of roads, tramways, bridges, trails, and aviation fields, Territory of Alaska, [$160,000] *$140,000*, to be available until expended: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*48 U. S. C. 41, 325; 31 U. S. C. 725c, 725z; 52 Stat. 339*).

Estimate 1940, **$140,000** Appropriated 1939, **$160,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Assistant chief engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	2	2,850
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Transitman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	3	4,133	3	4,133	3	4,133
Grade 10. Chief Clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Superintendent	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent	3	3,033	3	3,033	2	3,050
Grade 7. Master mechanic	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Disbursing clerk	3	2,967	3	2,967	3	2,967
Grade 6. Disbursing clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Storekeeper	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Clerk	5	2,420	5	2,420	5	2,380
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,800
Total permanent, field	30	93,320	30	93,320	30	92,800
Deduct lapses		2,275		2,275		880
Net permanent, field		91,045		91,045		91,920
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		400		400		400
01 Personal services (net)		90,645		90,645		91,520

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Wagon Roads, Bridges, and Trails, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$20,000	$30,000	$21,697
05 Communication service	900	900	947
06 Travel expense	140	140	143
07 Transportation of things (service)	13,200	22,585	13,233
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	1,950	1,950	1,951
11 Rents	1,500	1,500	1,636
12 Repairs and alterations	10,585	11,200	9,500
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	80	80	82
30 Equipment (includes livestock)	1,000	1,000	900
Total other obligations	49,355	69,355	50,089
Grand total obligations	140,000	160,000	141,609
Prior-year appropriation available in 1938			−11,609
Total estimate or appropriation	140,000	160,000	130,000

Emergency Relief, Interior, Alaska Road Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field			$230,861
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			48,392
Total cash paid, salaries and wages			182,469
Deduct amount included in objects below			182,469
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			79,343
05 Communication service			135
06 Travel expense			7,134
07 Transportation of things (service)			24,290
12 Repairs and alterations			3,885
30 Equipment (includes livestock)			737
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)			181,469
Total obligations			$296,993
Allotted from Emergency Relief Appropriation of 1937			−325,580
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			28,587
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Surfacing Fairbanks-Livengood Road			$30,466
2. Construction of Hot Springs-Tofty Road			24,162
3. Grading 2 branch roads of Steese Highway			21,306
4. Grading and extension, McKinley Park-Kantishna Road			11,437
5. Grading up Lougarok River Valley to Dahl Creek			21,243
6. Grading extension, Teller-Bluestone River Road			17,674
7. Grading and clearing, Takotna to Takotna River Road			18,195
8. Grading branch roads of Willow Station-Willow Creek Road			13,761
9. Extend existing, Peters Creek Road			864
10. Construction and improvement to Wells Minde Road			32,298
11. Construction of extension to Iliamna Lake Road			16,632
12. Construction and surfacing extension of Homer Road			13,787
13. Construction of landing field at Bethel			39,997
14. Graveling Tanana Crossing airfield			4,477
15. Enlargement of existing airfield at Ruby			6,905
16. Construction of airfield at Nulato, on Yukon River			16,992
17. Improvement of airfield at McGrath, Kuskokwim District			4,797
18. Enlargement of airfield on Takotna River			2,000
Total			296,993

Alaska Railroad Appropriated Fund—

The Alaska Railroad: [For] *All amounts received by the Alaska Railroad during the fiscal year 1940 shall be available, and continue available until expended, for* every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Alaska Railroad, including maintenance, operation, and improvements of railroads in Alaska; maintenance and operation of river steamers and other boats on the Yukon River and its tributaries in Alaska; operation and maintenance of ocean-going or coastwise vessels by ownership, charter, or arrangement with other branches of the Government service, for the purpose of providing additional facilities for the transportation of freight, passengers, or mail, when deemed necessary, for the benefit and development of industries and travel affecting territory tributary to the Alaska Railroad; stores for resale; payment of claims for losses and damages arising from operations, including claims of employees of the railroad for loss and damage resulting from wreck or accident on the railroad, not due to negligence of the claimant, limited to clothing and other necessary personal effects used in connection with his duties and not exceeding $100 in value; payment of amounts due connecting lines [under traffic agreements]; payment of compensation and expenses as authorized by section 42 of the Injury Compensation Act approved September 7, 1916 (5 U. S. C. 793), to be reimbursed as therein provided, [$160,000, in addition to all revenues received by the Alaska Railroad during the fiscal year 1939 to continue available until expended]: *Provided*, That not to exceed $6,000 of this fund shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, and no one other than the general manager of said railroad shall be paid an annual salary out of this fund of more than $7,500: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $10,000 of such fund shall be available for printing and binding (*5 U. S. C. 793; 48 U. S. C. 301–308; 52 Stat. 339*).

Appropriated 1939, **$160,000**

Transferred to Alaska Railroad special fund: Obligations—1939, $160,000; 1938, $200,000.

Total, Government in the Territory of Alaska, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$993,840** Appropriated 1939, **$1,219,800**

Special account:

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—

This fund is derived from operating revenues of the Alaska Railroad, reimbursements for materials and supplies, and special deposits for various purposes (*48 U. S. C. 306; decision of Comptroller General, A–35435*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,625,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,300,000**
Revised 1939, **$2,360,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Washington office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Secretary to the Director	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer					1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	3	5,540	3	5,540	3	5,740
Deduct lapses						151
Net permanent, departmental		5,540		5,540		5,589
Temporary employees, departmental		460		460		392
All personal services, departmental		6,000		6,000		5,981
Chicago office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 17. Assistant general manager	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,633
Grade 9. Clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.3	2,466
Grade 8. Clerk					0.7	2,102
Total permanent, field (Chicago office)	2	8,400	2	8,400	2	7,845

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Seattle office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 14. Purchasing agent and office manager	0.4	$4,200	0.4	$4,200	0.4	$4,200
Purchasing assistant	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 12. Purchasing assistant	0.5	3,300	0.5	3,300	0.5	3,300
Grade 9. Senior clerk	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Clerk-stenographer	0.4	2,500	0.4	2,500	0.4	2,500
Grade 8. Stenographer	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040
Clerk	0.5	1,980	0.5	1,980	0.5	1,902
Grade 7. Senior clerk	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 6. Clerk	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560
Total permanent, field	4.3	11,130	4.3	11,130	4.3	11,092
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		12,318
All personal services, field (Seattle office)		21,130		21,130		23,410
Anchorage office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 20. General manager	1	14,400	1	14,400	1	14,400
Grade 17. Superintendent of transportation	1	5,665	1	5,665		
Chief engineer	1	5,665	1	5,665		
Grade 16. Superintendent of transportation					1	5,150
Chief engineer					1	5,150
Superintendent of motive power and equipment	1	3,500	1	5,500	1	5,000
Chief of staff (hospital)	1	5,280	1	5,280	1	4,800
Examiner of accounts	1	5,280	1	5,280	1	4,800
Bridge engineer	1	4,840	1	4,840		
Superintendent of hotels, commissary and stores	1	4,818	1	4,818		
General roadmaster	1	4,620	1	4,620		
Grade 15. Bridge engineer					1	4,400
Superintendent of hotels, commissary and stores					1	4,380
General roadmaster					1	4,200
Manager (hotel)	1	4,194	1	4,194	0.9	3,911
Grade 14. Chief accountant	1	4,092	1	4,092	1	3,720
General foreman	1	4,092	1	4,092	1	3,720
Chief dispatcher	1	4,092	1	4,092	1	3,720
Auditor of station accounts	1	3,960	1	3,960	1	3,600
Assistant disbursing clerk	1	3,960	1	3,960	1	3,600
Surgeon	1	3,960	1	3,960	1	3,600
Grade 13. Designing engineer					0.8	3,230
General car foreman	1	3,795	1	3,795	1	3,450
Clerk (chief clerk)	1	3,762	1	3,762	1	3,420
Chief electrician	1	3,762	1	3,762	1	3,420
Foreman (bridge and building)	1	3,696	1	3,690	1	3,360
Chief timekeeper	1	3,630	1	3,630	1	3,300
Superintendent (hospital)	1	3,630	1	3,630	1	3,225
Dispatcher	3	3,564	3	3,564	1.9	3,301
Agent	1	3,504	1	3,504	1	3,240
Grade 12. Accountant	1	3,498	1	3,498	1	3,180
Agent	1	3,390	1	3,390	1	3,120
Locomotive engineer	7	3,342	7	3,342	7	3,038
Roadmaster	2	3,300	2	3,300	1.7	3,019
Claim agent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,000
Surgeon	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,000
Clerk (chief clerk)	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,000
Engineer, machinist					0.7	2,998
Accountant	1	3,234	1	3,234	1	2,940
Boilermaker foreman	1	3,234	1	3,234	1	2,920
Roundhouse foreman	2	3,234	2	3,234	2	2,930
Conductor	7	3,192	7	3,192	7	2,902
Agent	1	3,198	1	3,198	1	2,940
Grade 11. Foreman (bridge and building)	3	3,142	3	3,142	2.8	2,781
Roundhouse foreman	1	3,102	1	3,102	1	2,820
Assistant auditor of station accounts	1	3,102	1	3,102	1	2,820
Clerk	1	3,102	1	3,102	1	2,820
Accountant	3	3,013	3	3,013	2.6	2,793
Roundhouse foreman	4	2,979	4	2,979	4	2,717
Foreman (extra gang)	1	3,030	1	3,030	1	2,760
Chef (hotel)	1	3,024	1	3,024	1	2,754
Agent	2	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,760
Chief inspector	1	2,970	1	2,970	1	2,700
Resident engineer	1	2,970	1	2,970	0.9	2,717
Storekeeper	1	2,970	1	2,970	1	2,700
Agent			1	2,988	1	2,760
Leading locomotive air brakeman	1	2,904	1	2,904	1	2,634
Special roundhouse machinist	1	2,904	1	2,904	1	2,640
Yard foreman					0.2	3,045
Grade 10. Clerk	4	2,739	4	2,739	4	2,490
Foreman (section)	6	2,640	6	2,640	6	2,422
Agent	4	2,645	4	2,645	4	2,412
Leading boilermaker	2	2,772	2	2,772	1.9	2,581
Leading blacksmith	1	2,772	1	2,772	1	2,517
Water service foreman	1	2,772	1	2,772	1	2,520
Leading machinist	1	2,772	1	2,772	1	2,442
Assistant agent	1	2,772	1	2,772	1	2,520
Coal sampler	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Anchorage office—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Field classification schedule—Continued.						
Grade 10. Baggageman	1	$2,740	1	$2,740	1	$2,491
Locomotive foreman	7	2,740	7	2,740	7	2,491
Brakeman	13	2,661	13	2,661	13	2,419
Geologist					0.3	2,666
Mechanic and coal station operator	1	2,640	1	2,640		
Dock foreman	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,400
Assistant storekeeper	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,400
Cold-storage operator	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,400
First-class blacksmith	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,400
Leading painter	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,395
First-class machinist	6	2,640	6	2,640	5.9	2,407
First-class boilermaker	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,388
First-class welder	1	2,640	1	2,640	0.9	2,378
First-class cabinet maker and millwright	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,395
Tie inspector	1	2,640	1	2,640	0.9	2,378
First-class electrician	1	2,640	1	2,640	0.6	2,333
Cook	3	2,634	3	2,634	3	2,410
Hostler	6	2,633	6	2,633	6.4	2,400
Gas-engine mechanic	2	2,607	2	2,607	2	2,332
Car foreman	1	2,598	1	2,598	1	2,374
Clerk and auxiliary fireman	1	2,574	1	2,574	1	2,350
First-class sheet metal worker	1	2,574	1	2,574	0.8	2,350
Car air brakeman	1	2,574	1	2,574	1	2,273
First-class steam and pipe fitter and auxiliary fireman	1	2,574	1	2,574	1	2,323
Cook (hospital)	1	2,574	1	2,574	1	2,320
Coal station operator	1	2,562	1	2,562	1	2,340
Grade 9. Clerk	14	2,400	14	2,400	13.8	2,184
Second-class electrician	1	2,508	1	2,508	1.4	2,307
Foreman (section)	45	2,330	45	2,330	44	2,189
Second-class gas-engine mechanic	1	2,508	1	2,508	0.9	2,169
Baker	1	2,496	1	2,496	1	2,280
Laundryman	1	2,496	1	2,496	1	2,240
Agent	2	2,475	2	2,475	2	2,265
First-class carpenter	2	2,442	2	2,442	2	2,214
Blacksmith	1	2,442	1	2,442	1	2,212
House carpenter	2	2,442	2	2,442	2	2,185
Special inspector	1	2,442	1	2,442	1	2,149
Night nurse	1	2,442	1	2,442	0.8	2,313
Car inspector	2	2,400	2	2,400	1.9	2,181
Bridge carpenter	24	2,398	24	2,398	21.2	2,185
Timekeeper	1	2,376	1	2,376	1	2,160
Warehouseman	2	2,376	2	2,376	1.9	2,179
Fire chief	1	2,376	1	2,376	1	2,172
First-class car repairman and auxiliary fireman	1	2,376	1	2,376	0.8	2,251
Foreman, section	1	2,376	1	2,376	1	2,160
Crane engineer	1.5	2,338	1.5	2,338	1.8	2,154
Special maintenance lineman	3	2,316	3	2,316	2.8	2,113
Painter	1	2,310	1	2,310	0.8	2,158
Car inspector	1	2,310	1	2,310	1	2,100
Second-class carpenter	1	2,310	1	2,310	0.7	2,191
Warehouseman	1	2,310	1	2,310	1	2,193
Checker	1	2,310	1	2,310	1	2,135
Warehouse foreman	1	2,310	1	2,310	1	2,100
Telegraph operator	1	2,310	1	2,310	1	2,100
Upholsterer	1	2,310	1	2,310	0.7	2,298
First-class car repairman	6	2,310	6	2,310	6	2,113
Machine hand	1	2,310	1	2,310	1	2,099
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,310	1	2,310	1	2,117
Coal-station operator	1	2,298	1	2,298	1	2,100
Clerk-operator	1	2,283	1	2,283	1	2,069
Plumber	1	2,268	1	2,268	0.9	2,180
Matron (hospital)	1	2,244	1	2,244	1	1,955
Truck driver	1	2,244	1	2,244	1	2,040
Assistant fire chief	1	2,244	1	2,244	1	2,040
First-class handyman	1	2,244	1	2,244	1	2,040
Cook	1	2,238	1	2,238	0.9	2,018
Grade 8. Crane foreman	1	2,178	1	2,178	1	1,975
Clerk	9	2,134	9	2,134	9.2	1,953
Janitor and fireman (hospital)	1	2,166	1	2,166	1	1,980
Nurse	3	2,160	3	2,160	2.9	1,947
Janitor (headquarters)	1	2,112	1	2,112	1	1,920
Fireman (heating plant)	2	2,112	2	2,112	2	1,933
Third-class handyman	1	2,112	1	2,112	1	1,883
Technician	1	2,112	1	2,112	0.7	1,829
Pumpman	2	2,049	2	2,049	1.6	1,898
Janitor and watchman	2	2,046	2	2,046	2	1,860
Coal station operator and auxiliary fireman					1	1,980
First-class helper	6	2,046	6	2,046	6	1,855
Shop crane operator	1	2,046	1	2,046	0.9	1,878
Car oiler and auxiliary fireman	1	2,046	1	2,046	1	1,858
Second-class helper and auxiliary fireman	1	2,046	1	2,046	1	1,860
Waiter (hospital)	1	2,028	1	2,028	1	1,788
Grade 7. Second-class helper	2	1,980	2	1,980	2.1	1,779
Heating and power plant fireman	4	1,980	4	1,980	3.9	1,808
Stationary fireman	1	1,974	1	1,974	1	1,800
Pumpman	2	1,932	2	1,932	2.4	1,709
Engine watchman	2	1,940	2	1,940	2.1	1,726
Janitor (hotel)	1	1,902	1	1,902	1	1,718
Pot and dish washer	1	1,902	1	1,902	1	1,803

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Anchorage office—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Field classification schedule—Continued.			
Grade 7. Waiter	5 / $1,890	5 / $1,890	4.8 / $1,709
Yardman	4 / 1,848	4 / 1,848	4 / 1,673
Janitor and watchman	4 / 1,848	4 / 1,848	4 / 1,673
Laborer	26 / 1,795	26 / 1,795	25.5 / 1,651
Cook (section)	4 / 1,779	4 / 1,779	4 / 1,607
Trackwalker	1 / 1,764	1 / 1,764	1 / 1,604
Grade 6. Laborer	58 / 1,657	58 / 1,657	54.6 / 1,511
Trackwalker	2 / 1,644	2 / 1,644	2 / 1,476
Apprentice	3 / 1,641	3 / 1,641	3 / 1,405
Grade 5. Waiter	1 / 1,446	1 / 1,446	1 / 1,265
Messenger	1 / 1,320	1 / 1,320	0.9 / 1,231
Total permanent, field (Anchorage office)	437.5 / 1,071,373	437.5 / 1,071,312	429.1 / 959,241
Temporary employees, field (Anchorage office)	700,000	697,101	783,357
All personal services, field (Anchorage office)	1,771,373	1,768,413	1,742,598
All personal services, field (Anchorage, Chicago, and Seattle offices)	1,800,903	1,797,943	1,773,853
All personal services, departmental and field	1,806,903	1,803,943	1,779,834
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	75,000	75,000	78,688
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	1,731,903	1,728,943	1,701,146
Deduct amount included in objects below	1,731,903	1,728,943	1,701,146
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	50,000	50,000	35,538
07 Transportation of things (service)	695,000	695,000	586,204
09 Advertising	12,000	12,000	11,456
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	2,400	2,400	2,396
12 Repairs and alterations	1,524,600	1,301,600	1,293,127
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	225,600	225,600	209,698
30 Equipment (includes livestock)	80,000	8,630	17,960
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	35,400	311,260	221,254
Total obligations	2,625,000	2,606,490	2,377,633
Received by transfer from "Alaska Railroad Appropriated Fund"		−160,000	−209,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−52,918
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−86,490	+86,490
Total estimate or appropriation	2,625,000	2,360,000	2,211,205

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Alaska Railroad—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		$89,504	$124,397
Deduct amount included in objects below		89,504	124,397
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		124,884	418,327
Total obligations		124,884	418,327
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−124,884	+124,884
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−543,211
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Alaska Railroad, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		$168,400	$42,947
Deduct amount included in objects below		168,400	42,947
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations		168,400	42,947
Total obligations		168,400	42,947
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−210,400
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−168,400	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			167,453
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Government in the Territory of Alaska, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$3,618,840** Appropriated 1939, **$3,519,800**
Revised 1939, **$3,579,800**

Trust accounts:

Funds Contributed for Improvement of Roads, Bridges, and Trails, Alaska—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by the Territory of Alaska and any other sources for construction, repair, and maintenance of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska (*48 U. S. C. 327; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1940, **$80,000** Appropriated 1939, **$60,000**
Revised 1939, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	$38,010	$38,010	$38,225
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	1,510	1,510	1,510
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	36,500	36,500	36,815
Deduct amount included in objects below	36,500	36,500	36,715
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,300	6,300	6,334
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	2,000	2,000	2,031
05 Communication service	200	200	554
06 Travel expense	1,000	1,000	1,483
07 Transportation of things (service)	30,200	30,200	50,700
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	1,000	1,000	1,120
11 Rents	300	300	343
12 Repairs and alterations	38,500	29,375	17,465
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	500	1,930
30 Equipment (includes livestock)			579
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		9,125	21,662
Total other obligations	80,000	80,000	104,201
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1938			2,787
Total estimate or appropriation	80,000	80,000	101,414

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Funds Contributed for Improvement of Roads, Bridges, and Trails, Alaska—Continued.

By Projects or Functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Maintenance and improvement of existing routes	$80,000	$60,000	$62,083
2. Construction Colorado station—Wells Mine Road			10,000
3. Construction airfields			2,500
4. Construction Takotna-Nixon Fork Road			4,921
5. Construction Bunker Hill-Kougarok Road			10,000
6. Construction Marshall Road			3,220
7. Construction Oilwell Road extension			2,430
8. Construction Iron Creek Road			3,797
9. Construction Lucky Shot-Willow Station Road			5,250
10. Construction Kantishna-Park Boundary Road		9,800	
11. Construction Homer Roads		10,200	
Total	80,000	80,000	104,201

TERRITORY OF HAWAII

Salaries, Governor and Secretary, Territory of Hawaii—

Salaries of the Governor and of the secretary, $15,800 (*48 U. S. C. 531, 534, 536; 5 U. S. C. 673; 52 Stat. 339*).

Estimate 1940, **$15,800** Appropriated 1939, **$15,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salary range, over $9,000: Governor	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Salary range, $5,600–$6,000: Secretary	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Total estimate or appropriation	2	15,800	2	15,800	2	15,800

Contingent Expenses, Territory of Hawaii—

For contingent expenses, to be expended by the Governor for stationery, postage, and incidentals, and for traveling expenses of the Governor while absent from the capital on official business, $2,000; private secretary to the Governor, $3,100; temporary clerk hire, $750; in all, $5,850 (*48 U. S. C. 536–539; 52 Stat. 339*).

Estimate 1940, **$5,850** Appropriated 1939, **$5,850**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salary range, $2,900–$5,200: Private secretary to the Governor of Hawaii	1	$3,100	1	$3,100	1	$3,100
Chief clerk in Governor's office	1	750	1	750	1	750
01 Personal services (net)	2	3,850	2	3,850	2	3,850
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		350		350		320
05 Communication service		500		650		510
06 Travel expenses		950		950		764
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		34
30 Equipment		150				162
Total other obligations		2,000		2,000		1,790
Grand total obligations		5,850		5,850		5,640
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						210
Total estimate or appropriation		5,850		5,850		5,850

Legislative Expenses, Territory of Hawaii—

[Legislative expenses, Territory of Hawaii: For compensation and mileage of members of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii as provided by the Act of June 27, 1930, $47,000] (*48 U. S. C. 561–620; 52 Stat. 339*).

Appropriated 1939, **$47,000**

NOTE.—Appropriation made biennially.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salaries, members of senate				$15,000		
Salaries, members of house				30,000		
01 Personal services (net)				45,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Mileage allowance of members				2,000		
Total estimate or appropriation				47,000		

Total, Government in the Territory of Hawaii, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$21,650** Appropriated 1939, **$68,650**

GOVERNMENT OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

Salaries and Expenses, Government of the Virgin Islands—

For salaries of the Governor and employees incident to the execution of the Acts of March 3, 1917 (48 U. S. C. 1391), and June 22, 1936 (48 U. S. C. 1405v), traveling expenses of officers and employees, necessary janitor service, care of Federal grounds, repair and preservation of Federal buildings and furniture, purchase of equipment, stationery, lights, water, and other necessary miscellaneous expenses, including not to exceed $5,000 for purchase, including exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed $4,000 for personal services, household equipment, and furnishings, fuel, ice, and electricity necessary in the operation of Government House at Saint Thomas and Government House at Saint Croix, $127,250 (*48 U. S. C. 1391, 1405v; 52 Stat. 339–340*).

Estimate 1940, **$127,250** Appropriated 1939, **$127,250**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner of health and chief municipal physician	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 15. Assistant commissioner of health and chief municipal physician, St. Croix	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,200
Grade 13. Superintendent of public works, St. Thomas	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,500
Grade 12. Municipal physician, St. Croix	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,950
Grade 11. Superintendent of public works, St. Croix	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 10. Superintendent of education	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 19. Governor of the Virgin Islands	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 17. Government secretary	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 16. Administrator for St. Croix	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 15. Commissioner of finance	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,400
Grade 12. Assistant commissioner of finance, St. Croix	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,200
L. S. Chief clerk and assistant to the government secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,000
Grade 11. Administrator for St. John	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 10. Superintendent of public welfare	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,400
L. S. Homestead estate manager	1	1,500	1	1,500		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Government of the Virgin Islands—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 9. L. S. Superintendent of public welfare, St. Croix	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Administrative assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Supervising librarian	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Chief clerk, finance department, St. Thomas	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Chief bookkeeper, St. Croix	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Chief bookkeeper, St. Thomas	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Secretary to the Governor	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,500
Grade 8. L. S. Cashier, St. Thomas	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 7. L. S. Cashier, Christiansted	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerk and stenographer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Homestead estate manager	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Immigration inspector, St. Croix	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Homestead clerk-accountant	1	840	1	840		
Grade 6. L. S. Clerk, finance department, St. Thomas	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Assistant bookkeeper, St. Croix	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 5. L. S. Assistant bookkeeper, St. Thomas	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,020
Clerk, finance department, St. Croix	3	840	3	840	3	780
Clerk, Governor's office	1	720	1	720	1	660
Assistant immigration inspector, St. Thomas	1	840	1	840	1	840
Cashier, Frederiksted	1	660	1	660	1	600
Clerk, finance department, St. Thomas	1	900	1	900	1	780
Stenographer, finance department, St. Thomas	1	900	1	900	1	720
Grade 1. L. S. Clerk	4	600	4	600	4	570
Clerk, St. Croix	1	360	1	360	1	360
Immigration inspector	1	480	1	480	1	480
Assistant immigration inspector, St. John	1	240	1	240	1	240
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 9. L. S. Chief Clerk, health department, St. Thomas					1	1,500
Jeans teacher	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,800
Grade 7. L. S. Director of nurses training					1	1,200
Grade 5. L. S. Printer	1	960	1	960	1	960
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. L. S. Chauffeur to the Governor	1	930	1	930	1	930
Messenger, St. Thomas	4	360	4	360	4	345
Messenger-clerk, St. Croix	1	360	1	360	1	290
Orderlies	2	420	2	420	2	360
Messenger, St. Croix	1	360	1	360	1	255
Janitor, St. John	1	240	1	240	1	115
Total permanent, field	63	109,270	63	109,270	62	105,530
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		4,113
Net permanent, field		106,270		106,270		101,417
Temporary employees, field		2,000		2,000		2,000
All personal services, field		108,270		108,270		103,417
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,050		1,050		510
Total cash paid salaries and wages		107,220		107,220		102,907
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,000		1,000		1,000
01 Personal services (net)		106,220		106,220		101,907
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,000		11,980		9,303
05 Communication service		1,300		1,000		1,016
06 Travel expenses		2,380		2,000		2,781
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		200		275
10 Furnishing of heat, power, water, and electricity (service)		600		600		593
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		4,000		590
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses						633
30 Equipment (including livestock)		1,250		1,250		1,120
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)						32
Total other obligations		21,030		21,030		16,343
Grand total obligations		127,250		127,250		118,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,000
Total estimate or appropriation		127,250		127,250		120,250

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Experiment Station and Vocational School, Virgin Islands—

For salaries and expenses of the agricultural experiment station and the vocational school in the Virgin Islands, including technical personnel, clerks, and other persons; scientific investigations of plants and plant industries and diseases of animals; demonstrations in practical farming; official traveling expenses; fixtures, apparatus, and supplies; clearing and fencing of land; and other necessary expenses, including not to exceed $2,000 for purchase, including exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, $38,000 (*48 U. S. C. 1391, 1405v; 52 Stat. 340*).

Estimate 1940, **$38,000** Appropriated 1939, **$38,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 15. Director, agricultural station	1	$4,100	1	$4,100	1	$4,100
Grade 13. Veterinarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,200
Horticulturist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Agronomist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Extension agent	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Agricultural instructor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Academic instructor	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 6. L. S. Instructor	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 5. L. S. Chief clerk	1	960	1	960	1	960
Clerk					1	600
Grade 1. L. S. Superintendent	1	420	1	420	1	420
Total permanent, field	10	22,260	10	22,260	10	19,760
Deduct lapses						1,173
Net permanent, field		22,260		22,260		18,587
Temporary employees, field		8,421		8,421		8,464
Total personal services, field		30,681		30,681		27,051
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		846		846		846
Total cash paid salaries and wages		29,835		29,835		26,205
Deduct amount included in objects below		500		500		300
01 Personal services (net)		29,335		29,335		25,905
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,065		6,065		5,698
05 Communication service		400		400		511
06 Travel expenses		200		200		278
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		200		137
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		300		300		297
12 Repairs and alterations		600		600		294
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						320
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		900		900		560
Total other obligations		8,665		8,665		8,095
Grand total obligations		38,000		38,000		34,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,000
Total estimate or appropriation		38,000		38,000		35,000

Defraying Deficits in Treasuries of Municipal Governments, Virgin Islands—

For defraying the [deficits] *deficit* in the [treasuries] *treasury* of the municipal [governments] *government of St. Croix* because of the excess of current expenses over current revenues for the fiscal year [1939, municipality of Saint Thomas and Saint John, $40,000, and municipality of Saint Croix, $35,000; in all, $75,000] *1940, $30,000*, to be paid to the said [treasuries] *treasury* in monthly installments (*48 U. S. C. 1391, 1405a; 52 Stat. 540*).

Estimate 1940, **$30,000** Appropriated 1939, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Assistant chief municipal physician					1	$3,400
Director of police	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	1,800
Judge of the police court	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Municipal dentist	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Municipal physician	2	3,100	2	3,100	1	2,800
Superintendent, municipal hospital	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief clerk, police and prison department	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Inspector of police	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Electrician	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,620
Property clerk, Department of Education	1	1,170	1	1,170	1	1,170
Chief clerk, Department of Education	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Laboratory technician	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,080
Chief clerk, Public Works Department	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Tax assessor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Sanitation inspector	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant to the colonial council	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Defraying Deficits in Treasuries of Municipal Governments, Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Miscellaneous salaried employees:						
Salaries of public school teachers	55	$767	55	$767	55	$767
Colonial council	2	390	2	390	2	390
Judiciary Department	2	620	2	620	1	1,000
Police and Prison Department	29	591	29	591	29	591
Health Department	59	374	59	374	58	360
Public Welfare Department	1	1,200	1	1,200	2	480
Public Library	4	405	4	405	4	405
Department of Education	8	420	8	420	8	420
Public Works and Fire Departments	18	727	18	727	18	727
Internal revenue tax office					3	310
Total permanent, municipal	194	131,553	194	131,553	196	129,718
Temporary employees, municipal		19,447		19,447		30,447
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		151,000		151,000		160,165
Deduct amount included in objects below		11,000		11,000		22,970
01 Personal services (net)		140,000		140,000		137,195
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		45,067		45,067		43,141
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		2,000		2,000		3,275
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)						155
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,219
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		719
07 Transportation of things (service)		800		800		1,330
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service)		100		100		111
09 Advertising and publication of notices		400		400		533
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		9,000		9,000		8,506
11 Rents		2,700		2,700		3,910
12 Repairs and alterations		14,000		14,000		18,247
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		10,310		10,310		22,403
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses		2,000		2,000		2,852
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		5,000		5,000		5,185
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		5,000		5,000		13,115
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)						11,179
33 Stores purchased for resale						437
53 Refunds, awards and indemnities		1,000		1,000		469
Total other obligations		99,377		99,377		136,786
Grand total obligations		239,377		239,377		273,981
Deduct revenues of operation		−239,377		−199,377		−213,981
Total estimate or appropriation				40,000		60,000
Municipality of St. Croix						
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Judge of the police court, Christiansted	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Judge of the police court, Frederiksted	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Director of police	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Superintendent, health department	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Municipal dentist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Foreman, road work	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
District chief of police	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Chief clerk, Education Department	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Assistant to colonial council	1	1,250	1	1,250	1	1,250
Public school teachers	59	713	59	713	59	713
Miscellaneous salaried employees:						
Colonial council and municipal committee	3	283	3	283	3	283
Judiciary Department	3	600	3	600	3	600
Police and Prison Department	35	625	35	625	35	625
Harbor and Pilot Department	1	500	1	500	1	500
Fire Department	2	156	2	156	2	156
Health Department	122	338	122	338	122	338
Department of Education	8	510	8	510	8	510
Public Works Department	6	900	6	900	6	900
Telephone service	13	450	13	450	13	450
Office of tax assessor	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Public libraries	4	282	4	282	4	282
Total permanent, municipal	267	143,192	267	143,192	267	143,192
Temporary employees, municipal		11,808		11,808		16,373
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		155,000		155,000		159,565
Deduct amount included in objects below		5,000		5,000		8,929
01 Personal services (net)		150,000		150,000		150,000

Defraying Deficits in Treasuries of Municipal Governments, Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Municipality of St. Croix—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$58,740	$58,740	$58,655
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	1,000	1,000	737
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)	300	300	105
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	937
06 Travel expenses	2,000	2,000	2,055
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,700	1,700	2,988
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service)	300	300	607
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	150	150	68
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	3,000	3,000	3,633
11 Rents	400	400	310
12 Repairs and alterations	11,000	11,000	12,913
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	410	410	193
20 Interest			248
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	2,000	2,000	3,798
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	10,000	10,000	12,988
30 Equipment (including livestock)	3,000	3,000	4,334
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	10,000	10,000	611
40 Public-debt redemptions and purchases			1,000
Total other obligations	105,000	105,000	106,180
Grand total obligations	255,000	255,000	256,816
Deduct revenues of operation	225,000	220,000	206,816
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	35,000	50,000

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Non-Federal Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)		$224,832	$167,950
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		41,130	136,889
05 Communication service			65
06 Travel expenses			87
07 Transportaton of things (service)		1,000	10,466
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)			35
11 Rents		4,750	10,743
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		1,000	1,764
30 Equipment (includes livestock)			30,872
Total other obligations		47,880	190,921
Grand total obligations		272,712	358,871
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+14,429
1938 allotment obligated in 1937			+1,102
Allotted from Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937			−374,402
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−272,712	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Highways, roads, and streets		$179,714	$219,521
2. Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc.		58,048	128,090
3. Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons		24,678	11,260
4. Aid for self-help and cooperative associations		10,272	
Total		272,712	358,871

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Virgin Islands—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. L. S.			3	$2,239		
Grade 9. L. S.			1	1,320		
Grade 7. L. S.			1	990		
Grade 5. L. S.			6	638		
Grade 1. L. S.			6	392		
Total permanent, field			17	15,205		
Temporary employees, field				97,525		
01 Personal services (net)				102,730		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				66,479		
07 Transportation of things (service)				1,000		
12 Repairs and alterations				12,000		
30 Equipment (includes livestock)				70,000		
31 Land and interests in land				5,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)				250,000		$67,905
Total other obligations				416,479		67,905
Grand total obligations				507,209		67,905
Allotted from National Industrial Recovery				−28,709		
Allotted from Emergency Relief and Public Works				−478,500		−67,905
Total estimate or appropriation						

Working Fund, Interior, Virgin Islands, Rural Rehabilitation (Emergency Relief, Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. L. S.			1	$1,800		
Grade 7. L. S.			1	1,010		
Grade 6. L. S.			2	990		
Grade 5. L. S.			3	573		
Grade 1. L. S.			1	405		
Total permanent, field			9	6,914		
Temporary employees, field				206,506		$11,520
01 Personal services (net)				213,420		11,520
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				74,494		12,769
06 Traveling expenses				100		
11 Rents				1,500		
Total other obligations				76,094		12,769
Grand total obligations				289,514		24,289
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture"				−289,514		−24,289
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, Government of the Virgin Islands, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$195,250** Appropriated 1939, **$240,250**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
The Government of the Virgin Islands:								
Central administration						3	$1,000	Used by Governor, government secretary, and administrator for St. Croix.
Agricultural station						1	335	For use of staff of agricultural station in St. Croix.
Total						4	1,335	

PUERTO RICAN HURRICANE RELIEF

Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief, Administrative Expenses, Department of the Interior—

To enable the Division of Territories and Island Possessions to continue collection and administration of moneys due the United States on account of loans made under the joint resolutions approved December 21, 1928 (45 Stat. 1067), and January 22, 1930 (46 Stat. 57), and to make compositions and adjustments in any loan heretofore made, as authorized by Public Resolutions Numbered 59 (49 Stat. 926) and 60 (49 Stat. 928), Seventy-fourth Congress, approved August 27, 1935, not to exceed $20,000 of any unobligated balances of appropriations made by authority of those joint resolutions, including repayment of principal and payments of interest on such loans, is hereby made available for administrative expenses during the fiscal year [1939] *1940 (49 Stat. 14, 320; 52 Stat. 340).*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Chief clerk	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 14. Appraisal and collection manager	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Voucher clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Inspector-collector	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 7. Senior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 6. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440

Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief, Administrative Expenses, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Junior typist	1.5	$1,260	1.5	$1,260	1	$1,260
Grade 2. Junior messenger	2	600	2	600	2	1,000
Total permanent, field	9	17,390	9	17,390	9	16,840
Deduct lapses		500		500		475
Net permanent, field		16,890		16,890		16,365
Temporary employees, field		500		500		
01 Personal services (net)		17,390		17,390		16,365
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		550		500		439
05 Communication service		80		80		95
06 Travel expenses		760		760		458
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service)		75		75		100
11 Rents		945		945		45
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		250		250		9
Total other obligations		2,610		2,610		1,146
Grand total obligations		20,000		20,000		17,511
1939 balance available in 1940		−159,442		+159,442		
1938 balance available in 1939				−179,442		+179,442
Prior year appropriation available in 1938						−196,953
Unobligated balance		139,442				
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

PUERTO RICO RECONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration—

[(4) To the Department of the Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, $6,000,000 together with the balance of allocations heretofore made or hereafter to be made to such Administration under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937 and the joint resolution of March 2, 1938, which remain unobligated on June 30, 1938, and such amounts shall be available for administration, loans, and rural rehabilitation for needy persons and for Federal and non-Federal projects of the type specified for the Works Progress Administration under limitations (1), (2), and (3) of (1) (d) hereof] (*52 Stat. 810*);

Appropriated 1939, **$6,000,000**

NOTE.—The Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration was established by Executive Order No. 7057, dated May 28, 1935, for the purpose of initiating, formulating, administering, and supervising a program of approved projects for providing relief and work relief and for increasing employment within Puerto Rico, and permanently bettering the social and economic situation of the island. To accomplish this purpose the Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration is prosecuting rural rehabilitation, rural electrification, forestation and reforestation, slum clearance and construction of low cost housing, construction of buildings for the University of Puerto Rico, construction of schools and other public buildings, construction of roads and public utilities and other economic, social and health projects. This program has been financed by allocations of $35,098,988 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, which funds were made available for expenditure until June 30, 1940, under the provisions of the act of Feb. 11, 1936, Public, No. 442, 74th Congress; $5,863,017 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936; $9,521,342 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937; and $6,000,000 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938, together with the balance of allocations made to the Administration under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937 and the joint resolution of Mar. 2, 1938, which remained unobligated on June 30, 1938. By Executive Order No. 7689, dated Aug. 12, 1937, the Secretary of the Interior was designated Administrator of this activity.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18			2	$7,750		
Grade 17			1	6,800		
Grade 16			2	5,700		
Grade 15			3	4,867		
Grade 14			2	4,350		
Grade 13			5.8	3,833		
Grade 12			3	3,566		
Grade 11			4	3,050		
Grade 10			6.2	2,757		
Grade 9			9.7	2,400		
Grade 8			8.3	2,143		
Grade 7			11.9	1,907		
Grade 6			19.7	1,790		
Grade 5			14.6	1,504		
Grade 4			40.7	1,332		
Grade 3			24.5	1,168		
Grade 2			68.8	973		
Grade 1			109.2	697		
Total permanent, field			346.4			
				478,320		
Temporary employees				24,500		$9,533
01 Personal services (net)				502,820		9,533
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				9,376		365
05 Communication service				11,000		366
06 Travel expenses				11,233		−1,234
07 Transportation of things						6
08 Printing and binding				7,500		5
10 Heat, light and power				3,664		−37
11 Rents				3,500		416
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						17
30 Equipment				847		−88
Total other obligations				47,180		−184
Total administrative				550,000		9,349
Projects:						
Highways, roads, and streets				136,000		660,997
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc.				4,478,450		5,518,810
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons				361,800		725,247
Relief for needy persons				200,000		
Rural rehabilitation				2,462,038		869,232
Total projects				7,638,288		7,774,286
Grand total obligations				8,188,288		7,783,635
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture"						−869,232
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"				200,000		

Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred for the rehabilitation and repair of War Department buildings to "Working fund, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, Federal construction projects)"		+$417,000	
Transferred for the repair and improvement of War Department roads, highways, and streets to "Working fund, War, Quartermaster Corps, Highways, Roads, and Streets (Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, Federal nonconstruction projects)"		+11,000	
Net total obligations		8,416,288	$6,914,403
Prior-year allotment available in 1938			−9,468
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−9,521,342
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−2,616,288	+2,616,288
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		200,000	119
Total estimate or appropriation		6,000,000	

Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico, Special Fund—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18			0.2	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 17	1	$6,500	1	6,500	1.6	6,500
Grade 16					1.3	5,800
Grade 15					0.3	4,600
Grade 13	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.6	3,800
Grade 12					0.7	3,200
Grade 10	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.7	2,850
Grade 8	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.1	2,250
Grade 7					0.2	2,000
Grade 6	1.5	1,800	1.5	1,800	3.7	1,800
Grade 5	2.5	1,590	2.5	1,590	3.6	1,580
Grade 3					2.4	1,230
Grade 2	3.2	1,260	3.2	1,260	0.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	11.2	26,400	11.4	27,816	17.5	51,331
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Total permanent, field		45,000		40,000		141,854
Temporary employees		66,830		35,484		49,607
All personal services, field		111,830		75,484		191,461
01 Personal services (net)		138,230		103,300		242,792
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,420		1,420		−23,568
05 Communication service		10,730		1,730		6,975
06 Travel expenses		12,925		2,925		10,455
07 Transportation of things		440		440		494
08 Printing and binding		4,080		580		11,003
09 Advertising		100		100		−245
10 Heat, light, and power		4,000		500		397
11 Rents		4,000		500		2,104
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,050		1,754		−17,531
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		−17,216
32 Structures and parts						26,683
Total, other obligations		48,745		11,949		−449
Deduct reimbursements for transfers to work projects		−6,975		−6,975		
Net total, other obligations		41,770		4,974		−449
Total administrative		180,000		108,274		242,343
Projects:						
Forestation				1,727		36,660
Grants to States		6,754		83,038		320,884
Housing		40,845		200,000		367,929
Rural rehabilitation		1,867,733		2,332,738		1,476,241
Work relief				5,935		16,568
Total projects		1,915,332		2,623,438		2,218,282
Grand total obligations		2,095,332		2,731,712		2,460,625

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotted from "U. S. Housing Authority"			−$30,593
Net total obligations	$2,095,332	$2,731,712	2,430,032
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−7,057,076
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935"			−200,000
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−4,827,044	+4,827,044
Balance of allotment available in 1940	−2,095,332	+2,095,332	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico, Revolving Fund—

By objects	Obligations[1]					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 16					0.7	$6,000
Grade 13	1	$4,000	1	$3,600	0.7	3,600
Grade 11	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.7	3,000
Grade 9					0.7	2,400
Grade 7	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 6	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 5	6	1,520	6	1,520	0.3	1,620
Grade 3	3	1,200	3	1,200	2.9	1,200
Grade 2	12	945	12	945	5.2	945
Grade 1	23	587	21	586	18.3	604
Total permanent	48	48,360	46	46,760	30.5	32,189
Temporary employees		13,000		12,420		994
01 Personal services (net)		61,360		59,180		33,183
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,300		8,100		1,621
05 Communication		1,350		1,320		527
06 Travel		700		650		1,079
07 Transportation of things		200		200		8
08 Printing and binding		450		450		290
09 Advertising		150		150		
10 Heat, light, and power		6,200		7,600		2,825
11 Rent						17
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200		250		3
30 Equipment		1,090		2,100		1,002
Total other obligations		18,640		20,820		7,372
Grand total obligations		80,000		80,000		40,555
Prior year collections available in 1938						−10,157
Collections		−1,400,000		−1,156,200		−696,583
Balance of collections available in 1939				−666,185		+666,185
Balance of collections available in 1940		−1,742,385		+1,742,385		
Balance of collections available after 1940		3,062,385				
Total estimate or appropriation						

[1] Obligations incurred against and paid from receipts and revenues, insofar as such obligations are necessary and incidental to the collection of such receipts and revenues.

EQUATORIAL AND SOUTH SEA ISLANDS

Administrative Expenses, Equatorial and South Sea Islands—

For administrative expenses of the Division of Territories and Island Possessions, in carrying out the provisions of Executive [Order] *Orders* Numbered 7368 *and 7828*, approved May 13, 1936, *and March 3, 1938, respectively*, relating to certain islands of the United States situate in the Pacific Ocean, [namely, Jarvis, Baker, and Howland Islands,] including personal services outside the District of Columbia (such employment to be by contract, if deemed necessary, without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes), rent, traveling expenses, purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers and periodicals, stationery, hire of automobiles, purchase of equipment, supplies and provisions, and all other necessary expenses, [$30,000] *$43,000*.

[Administrative expenses, Equatorial and South Sea Islands: For an additional amount for administrative expenses of the Division of Territories and Island Possessions, in carrying out the provisions of Executive Orders Numbered 7368 and 7828, approved May 13, 1936, and March 3, 1938, respectively, including the same objects specified under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1938, and including reimbursement to other appropriations for services, materials, supplies, and equipment: fiscal year 1938, $8,500; fiscal year 1939, $16,500; in all, $25,000] (*49 Stat. 1896; 52 Stat. 340, 1135*).

Estimate 1940, **$43,000** Appropriated 1939, **$46,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Field representative	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	2	6,040	2	6,040	2	6,040
Temporary employees, field		23,810		23,810		19,348
01 Personal services (net)		29,850		29,850		25,388
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,050		14,150		6,995
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		500		500		535
05 Communication service		150		150		211
06 Travel expenses		300		300		638
07 Transportation of things (service)						396
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service)		150		150		87
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						57
30 Equipment (includes livestock)				1,400		4,193
Total other obligations		13,150		16,650		13,112
Total estimate or appropriation		43,000		46,500		38,500

Total, Government in the Territories, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$3,878,740** Appropriated 1939, **$9,875,200**
Revised 1939, **$9,935,200**

Total, Government in the Territories, trust account:

Estimate 1940, **$80,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$80,000**

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Saint Elizabeths Hospital—

For support, clothing, and treatment in Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the Insane of insane persons from the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard, insane inmates of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, persons charged with or convicted of crimes against the United States who are insane, all persons who have become insane since their entry into the military and naval service of the United States, insane civilians in the quartermaster service of the Army, insane persons transferred from the Canal Zone who have been admitted to the hospital and who are indigent, American citizens legally adjudged insane in the Dominion of Canada whose legal residence in one of the States, Territories, or the District of Columbia it has been impossible to establish, insane beneficiaries of the United States Employees' Compensation Commission, insane beneficiaries of the United States Veterans' Administration, and insane Indian beneficiaries of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, including not exceeding $27,000 for the purchase (*including one at not to exceed $1,200*), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent, purchasing agent, and general hospital business, and including not to exceed $185,000 for repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [$1,182,600] *$1,251,720*, including cooperation with organizations or individuals in scientific research into the nature, causes, prevention, and treatment of mental illness, and including maintenance and operation of necessary facilities for feeding employees and others (at not less than cost), and the proceeds therefrom shall reimburse the appropriation for the institution; and not exceeding $1,500 of this sum may be expended in the removal of patients to their friends; *not exceeding $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings or conventions concerned with the work of psychiatry, medicine, and other scientific subjects of interest to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Interior;* not exceeding $1,500 in the purchase of such books, periodicals, and newspapers as may be required for the purposes of the hospital and for the medical library, and not exceeding $1,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

for the actual and necessary expenses incurred in the apprehension and return to the hospital of escaped patients: *Provided*, That so much of this sum as may be required shall be available for all necessary expenses in ascertaining the residence of inmates who are not or who cease to be properly chargeable to Federal maintenance in the institution and in returning them to such places of residence: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $200 additional may be paid to two employees to provide mail facilities for patients in the hospital: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes except for cooking purposes: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* the District of Columbia, or any branch of the Government requiring Saint Elizabeths Hospital to care for patients for which they are responsible, shall pay by check to the Superintendent, upon his written request, either in advance or at the end of each month, all or part of the estimated or actual cost of such maintenance, as the case may be, and bills rendered by the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital in accordance herewith shall not be subject to audit or certification in advance of payment; proper adjustments on the basis of the actual cost of the care of patients paid for in advance shall be made monthly or quarterly, as may be agreed upon between the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital and the District of Columbia government, department, or establishments concerned. All sums paid to the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the care of patients that he is authorized by law to receive shall be deposited to the credit on the books of the Treasury Department of the appropriation made for the care and maintenance of the patients at Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the year in which the support, clothing, and treatment is provided, and be subject to requisition upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior (*24 U. S. C. 161–179; 52 Stat. 340–341*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,251,720** Appropriated 1939, **$1,182,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief medical officer (superintendent)	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Head medical officer	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal medical officer	5	5,880	5	5,880	4	5,872
Grade 5. Senior medical officer	14	4,871	12	4,917	12	4,793
Senior scientist	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,000
Grade 4. Medical officer	5	3,880	3	3,933	3	3,867
Dentist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,100
Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Scientist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate medical officer	5	3,250	5	3,250	3	3,333
Associate scientist	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,650
Grade 2. Assistant medical officer	5	2,600	5	2,600	4	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,750
Assistant scientist	2	2,650	2	2,650	1	2,650
Grade 1. Junior medical officer (interne)	23	2,000	20	2,000	19	2,000
Junior dentist	2	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,750
Superintendent of nurses	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,850
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,550
Principal social service worker	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief dietitian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal library assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Training assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Chief occupational-therapy aide	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior medical technician	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,150
Assistant chief occupational-therapy aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior pharmacist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,150
Assistant chief nurse	6	2,216	5	2,260	5	2,260
Senior social-service worker	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,150
Assistant chief dietitian	7	2,257	7	2,257	7	2,207
Grade 5. Medical technician	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,890
Head nurse	25	1,800	20	1,800	16	1,830
Hospital supervisor	23	1,960	23	1,960	24	1,945
Foreman gardener	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,890
Head dietitian	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Physiotherapy aide	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 4. Head gardener	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Psychiatric nurse	66	1,800	66	1,800	66	1,790
Physiotherapy aide	8	1,740	8	1,740	7	1,710
Occupational-therapy aide	14	1,765	12	1,790	12	1,790
Senior dental hygienist	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Nurse	70	1,620	50	1,620	45	1,620
Junior library assistant	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,710
Grade 3. Gardener	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior psychiatric nurse	72	1,576	72	1,576	72	1,561
Junior nurse	10	1,440	16	1,440	16	1,440
Junior medical technician	4	1,545	2	1,650	2	1,610
Beautician	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Hospital attendant	800	1,313	743	1,317	713	1,339

Saint Elizabeths Hospital—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,250
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,550
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	3,033	3	3,033	3	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,250
Head stenographer	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,267	3	2,267	3	2,267
Grade 4. Clerk	7	2,014	7	2,014	7	1,980
Photographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,838	8	1,838	8	1,823
Senior stenographer	9	1,867	9	1,867	9	1,852
Senior dictaphone operator	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,570	10	1,570	10	1,540
Senior typist	5	1,476	5	1,476	5	1,460
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Grade 9. Chief supervisor of domestic attendants	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	5	2,240	5	2,240	5	2,152
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	21	2,004	21	2,004	21	1,974
Assistant chief guard	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,250
Senior supervisor of domestic attendants	3	2,153	3	2,153	3	2,087
Grade 6. Mechanic	64	1,824	64	1,824	64	1,808
General foreman of laborers	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Head guard	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	4	1,650	4	1,650	4	1,658
Senior domestic attendant	22	1,574	19	1,586	17	1,605
Junior mechanic	28	1,626	28	1,626	28	1,596
Principal guard	5	1,580	5	1,580	4	1,620
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	6	1,429	6	1,429	6	1,415
Under mechanic	13	1,445	13	1,445	13	1,430
Senior guard	16	1,393	15	1,398	14	1,410
Junior domestic attendant	16	1,451	16	1,451	16	1,410
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	50	1,276	45	1,284	44	1,302
Minor mechanic	31	1,351	31	1,351	29	1,363
Senior laborer	55	1,339	55	1,339	55	1,324
Grade 2. Junior laborer	50	1,186	44	1,200	44	1,211
Minor domestic attendant	150	1,198	144	1,203	144	1,188
Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, classified	1,807	2,794,406	1,696	2,630,126	1,638	2,512,099
Personal services not classified:						
Veterinarian	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Organist	1	80	1	80	1	80
Chaplain	5	100	5	100	5	100
Student nurse	75	288	75	288	50	288
Total permanent, not classified	82	23,780	82	23,780	57	16,580
Total permanent, departmental	1,889	2,818,186	1,778	2,653,906	1,695	2,528,679
Temporary employees, departmental		3,240		3,705		3,146
All personal services, departmental		2,821,426		2,657,611		2,531,825
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished		8,636		8,636		8,328
01 Personal services (net)		2,812,790		2,648,975		2,523,497
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and Materials:						
020 Stationery and office supplies		27,650		27,800		26,670
021 Medical and hospital supplies		30,000		24,000		30,690
022 Scientific and educational supplies		1,300		1,300		1,164
023 Fuel		157,000		140,000		157,217
024 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		120,000		100,000		120,009
025 Forage and other supplies for animals		57,000		55,000		56,725
026 Provisions		662,000		630,000		661,342
028 Sundry supplies		48,000		45,000		49,621
029 Materials (not specifically allocated at time of purchase)		30,394		32,294		29,076
02 Total, supplies and materials		1,133,344		1,055,394		1,132,514
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		2,059
06 Traveling expenses		600		600		621
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		1,821
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		300		300		249
12 Repairs and alterations		25,000		35,000		18,297
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,500		2,000		2,328
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger carrying vehicles		3,000		1,225		
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		112,000		110,000		111,905
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		1,500		1,000		1,521

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Saint Elizabeths Hospital—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment—Continued.			
3040 Livestock, etc.	$1,500	$1,500	$1,470
3050 Other equipment	35,000	30,000	38,951
30 Total equipment	153,000	143,725	153,847
5330 Refunds			+453
Total other obligations	1,319,244	1,241,519	1,312,189
Grand total obligations	4,132,034	3,890,494	3,835,686
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+2,250	+2,200	+2,200
Reimbursement for food inspection to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics", Department of Agriculture	+600	+600	+586
Received by reimbursement from "Hospital for insane, District of Columbia", District of Columbia appropriation	−2,602,260	−2,426,000	−2,432,288
Received by transfer from—			
Division of Disbursements, Treasury Department, miscellaneous revenues collected	−60,000	−60,000	−55,095
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−59,292	−59,130	−57,724
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	−91,980	−90,009	−88,909
U. S. Soldiers' Home	−10,440	−19,710	−13,003
"Conservation of health among Indians, Bureau of Indian Affairs"	−59,292	−55,845	−49,723
Net total obligations	1,251,720	1,182,600	1,141,730
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+8,020
Total estimate or appropriation	1,251,720	1,182,600	1,149,750

Continuous-Treatment Buildings, Saint Elizabeths Hospital—

(Appropriated, 1939, $580,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 147.

Total, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,251,720** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$1,182,600**

[a] Exclusive of $580,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

Pension Money, Saint Elizabeths Hospital (24 U. S. C. 161–165; 48 Stat. 1233)—

Estimate 1940, **$90,000** Appropriated 1939, **$25,000**
Revised 1939, **$88,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
5250 Refunds to and support of patients	$35,000	$35,000	$34,531
Received by transfer from "Personal funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital"			−33,141
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	+55,000	+53,000	+84,321
Total estimate or appropriation	90,000	88,000	85,711

Personal Funds of Patients, Saint Elizabeths Hospital (24 U. S. C. 161–165; 48 Stat. 1233)—

Estimate 1940, **$120,000** Appropriated 1939, **$125,000**
Revised 1939, **$120,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
5240 Refunds to patients	$135,000	$135,000	$135,358
Transferred to "Pension funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital"			+33,141
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1940, 1939, and 1938	−15,000	−15,000	−51,944
Total estimate or appropriation	120,000	120,000	116,555

Total, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$210,000** Appropriated 1939, **$150,000**
Revised 1939, **$208,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Saint Elizabeths Hospital	3	$3,000	3	$150	$2,850	13	$24,150	For general use of the hospital; care and maintenance of mental patients.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF

Columbia Institution for the Deaf—

For support of the institution, including salaries and incidental expenses, books and illustrative apparatus, and general repairs and improvements, and including not to exceed [$13,000] *$11,000* for improvement to the power, heating, and lighting system, $150,950 (*5 U. S. C. 485–496; 52 Stat. 342*).

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$150,950** Appropriated 1939, **$150,950**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES (Not under Classification Act)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
President	1	$7,200	1	$7,200	1	$7,200
Vice president	1	4,080	1	4,080	1	4,080
Professors (resident)	4	3,585	4	3,585	5	3,564
Professors, assistant (resident)	5	2,504	5	2,504	3	2,483
Professors, assistant (nonresident)	1	3,500	1	3,500	2	2,800
Instructors college (resident)	6	1,625	6	1,625	5	1,590
Instructors, college (nonresident)					1	2,772
Principal, Kendall School	1	3,230	1	3,230	1	3,230
Teachers, Kendall School (resident)	2	1,875	2	1,875	3	1,800
Teachers, Kendall School (nonresident)	8	1,625	8	1,625	7	1,521
Business manager	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,600
President's secretary, bookkeeper, storekeeper, and telephone operator	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,201
Matrons, matrons' assistants, supervisors	6	1,137	6	1,137	6	1,137
Cooks, chambermaids, waitresses, kitchen boy, and charwomen	15	900	15	900	15	884
Laundresses, seamstress	5	700	5	700	5	678
Janitor	3	1,032	3	1,032	3	1,032
Night watchman	1	960	1	960	1	960
Master of shop	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,100
Carpenter's assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,380
Engineer	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Farm manager	1	2,180	1	2,180	1	2,180
Gardener	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Dairyman, lawn hands, farm hands	5	956	5	956	5	956
Driver	1	1,092	1	1,092	1	1,092
Research worker	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Cement worker	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Fees for medical and dental services		2,532		2,532		2,532
Total permanent positions	79	133,952	79	133,952	78	130,484
Temporary employees		4,466		4,466		3,884
All personal services		138,418		138,418		134,368
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		24,822		24,822		24,372
01 Personal services (net)		113,596		113,596		109,996
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and services		43,800		43,000		42,220
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles		900		800		767
05 Communication service		800		800		795
06 Travel expenses		250		250		237
07 Transportation of things		50		50		34
08 Printing and binding		600		600		584
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc		2,954		2,654		831
12 Repairs and alterations		27,000		27,000		24,951
13 Special and miscellaneous		700		700		682
30 Equipment		2,700		2,400		2,431
33 Stores purchased for resale		2,000		2,000		2,141
Total other obligations		81,754		80,254		75,673
Grand total obligations		195,350		193,850		185,669
Less tuition received from District of Columbia appropriation		−36,000		−35,500		−35,500
Less expenses met by private sources		−8,400		−8,400		−8,424
Net total obligations		150,950		149,950		141,745
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				+1,000		+3,255
Total estimate or appropriation		150,950		150,950		145,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$19,775		$19,775		$19,715
2. Repairs and maintenance of buildings		16,200		16,200		14,500
3. Farm		12,500		12,500		12,474
4. Gallaudet College		59,850		59,900		56,287
5. Heat, light, and power		13,400		13,400		12,920
6. Kendall School		21,506		21,000		20,941
7. Laundry		2,500		2,500		2,494
8. Print shop		3,500		3,500		3,484
9. Maintenance of roads and grounds		11,200		9,200		8,605
10. Stores		5,550		5,500		5,550
11. Food supplies		16,375		16,375		16,375
12. Supplies purchased for resale		2,000		2,000		2,349
13. Repairs to power plant		11,000		12,000		9,995
Total		195,350		193,850		185,669

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

Salaries, Howard University—

Salaries: For payment in full or in part of the salaries of the officers, professors, teachers, and other regular employees of the university, the balance to be paid from privately contributed funds, $540,000 (*20 U. S. C., 123; 52 Stat. 342*);

Estimate 1940, **$540,000** Appropriated 1939, **$540,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES (Not under Classification Act)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
President	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Secretary	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Treasurer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Registrar	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Librarian	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,500
Dean and director	10	4,315	10	4,315	8	4,306
Acting dean	2	3,250	2	3,250	1	2,500
Vice dean	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,908
Dean and director (part time)					4	1,369
Officers of instruction:						
Professor	32	4,162	32	4,162	31	4,158
Professor (part time)	6	808	6	808	8	994
Associate professor	21	3,402	21	3,402	20	3,412
Associate professor (part time)	2	1,750	2	1,750	2	1,750
Assistant professor	43	2,663	43	2,663	38	2,653
Assistant professor (part time)	7	843	7	843	6	1,223
Instructor	45	1,884	45	1,884	51	1,862
Instructor (part time)	23	571	23	571	23	685
Assistants in instruction:						
Lecturer	5	360	5	360	6	533
Assistant	9	1,180	9	1,180	6	1,330
Assistant (part time)	11	361	11	361	24	414
Resident	4	500	4	500	1	500
Resident (part time)					2	250
Assistant resident	10	130	10	130		
Administrative staff:						
Superintendent of buildings and grounds	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,500
Assistant treasurer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,300
Executive secretary to president	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Architect	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,800
Assistant university physician (part time)	2	1,500	2	1,500	3	973
Purchasing agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Cashier	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant cashier	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Budget officer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	1,800
Bookkeeper	4	1,670	4	1,670	4	1,595
Secretarial and clerical	48	1,255	48	1,255	42	1,268
Secretarial and clerical, (part time)	6	750	6	750	15	653
Library assistant	12	1,636	12	1,636	9	1,613
Library assistant (part time)	2	675	2	675	4	603
Preceptress, matron, caretaker, etc	7	1,600	7	1,600	4	1,605
Preceptress, matron, caretaker, etc. (part time)	3	521	3	521	8	713
Nurse	4	1,300	4	1,300	3	1,300
Nurse (part time)					2	564
Assistant to dean of men	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Technician	11	1,140	11	1,140	10	1,122
Diener	3	980	3	980		
Diener (part time)					1	800
Assistant coach	3	217	3	217	2	250
Athletic trainer	1	150	1	150		
Annuitant	15	961	15	961	12	884
Operating service:						
Chief engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant superintendent of buildings and grounds	1	2,020	1	2,020	1	2,020
Superintendent of construction	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant chief engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Assistant engineer	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Head janitor	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Secretary	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Storekeeper	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Timekeeper					1	1,500
Boiler operator	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Chauffeur-laborer	3	1,260	3	1,260	1	1,300
Chief watchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Watchman	4	1,065	4	1,065	4	1,080
Custodian	7	1,251	7	1,251	6	1,260
Janitor	16	1,039	16	1,039	16	1,052
Window cleaner	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,080
Laborer	13	1,020	13	1,020	9	1,000
Switchboard operator	3	1,100	3	1,100	2	1,080
Switchboard operator (part time)					2	352
Maid	8	960	8	960	8	960
Janitor-apprentice	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Clerk-operator	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent positions	442	790,930	442	790,930	435	758,440
Deduct lapses		7,000		8,200		16,150
01 Personal services (net)		783,930		782,730		742,290
Payments received from private sources		−243,930		−242,730		−212,290
Total estimate or appropriation		540,000		540,000		530,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Expenses, Howard University—

General expenses: For equipment, supplies, apparatus, furniture, cases and shelving, stationery, ice, repairs to buildings and grounds, and for other necessary expenses, [$183,000] *$205,000 (20 U. S. C. 123; 52 Stat. 342)*;

Estimate 1940, **$205,000** Appropriated 1939, **$183,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$9,933	$9,933	$8,969
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	20,345	20,345	21,504
0260 Provisions (dining hall)	31,500	31,500	31,264
02 Total, supplies and materials	61,778	61,778	61,737
05 Communication service	11,654	11,654	12,381
06 Travel	8,280	8,280	10,266
08 Printing and binding	13,018	13,018	13,139
09 Advertising and publicity	1,250	1,250	1,157
12 Repairs and alterations	37,344	37,344	62,260
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture and fixtures	5,682	5,682	6,144
3020 Educational equipment	38,840	13,840	13,680
3022 Scientific equipment	12,643	15,643	20,228
3050 Other equipment	1,425	1,425	1,294
30 Total, equipment	58,590	36,590	41,346
20 Interest	2,250	2,250	2,312
Annuity payments	17,000	17,000	17,242
Loss on student accounts	5,000	5,000	
Auditing expense	2,500	2,500	1,915
Legal expense	3,500	3,500	3,342
Insurance	6,640	6,640	6,046
Student aid and scholarships	38,450	38,450	33,386
Commencement expense	2,000	2,000	1,927
Wages, including student help	36,689	36,689	34,884
Summer school	9,085	9,085	10,330
Athletics (except salaries)	8,620	8,620	11,876
Other expenses from university funds	27,067	27,067	31,813
Heat, light, and power	68,971	68,971	55,219
Total obligations	419,686	397,686	412,578
Received payments from private sources	−184,686	−184,686	−212,167
Received by transfer from "Freedmen's Hospital"	−30,000	−30,000	−30,823
Net total obligations	205,000	183,000	169,588
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			412
Total estimate or appropriation	205,000	183,000	170,000

National Industrial Recovery, Howard University—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures		$121,200	$515,736
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−515,736
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"		−121,200	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Howard University, [$723,000] *$745,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$745,000** Appropriated 1939, **$723,000**

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

Freedmen's Hospital—

For officers and employees and compensation for all other professional and other services that may be required and expressly approved by the Secretary of the Interior, [$224,820] *$323,800*; for subsistence, fuel and light, *expenses of attendance upon meetings of a technical nature pertaining to hospital administration and medical advancement, when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior*, clothing, to include white duck suits and white canvas shoes for the use of internes, *and cotton or duck uniforms or aprons for cooks, maids, and attendants*, and rubber surgical gloves, bedding, forage, medicine, medical and surgical supplies, surgical instruments, electric lights, repairs, replacement of X-ray apparatus, furniture, purchase [of ambulance at not to exceed $2,500, and] maintenance and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles, including not exceeding [$300] *$500* for the purchase of books, periodicals, and newspapers; and not to exceed [$1,500] *$2,000* for the special instruction of pupil nurses, and other absolutely necessary expenses, [$175,260] *$166,200*; in all, for Freedmen's Hospital, [$400,080] *$490,000*, including reimbursement to the appropriation for Howard University of actual cost of heat and light furnished, of which amount of [$400,080] *$490,000* one-half shall be chargeable to the District of Columbia and paid in like manner as other appropriations of the District of Columbia are paid.

[For an additional amount for Freedmen's Hospital for the fiscal year 1939, $50,000, of which amount $31,140 shall be available for officers and employees and compensation for all other professional and other services that may be required and expressly approved by the Secretary of the Interior, and $18,860 shall be available for subsistence, fuel and light, supplies, equipment, and other objects specified under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1939, of which amount of $50,000 one-half shall be charged to the District of Columbia and paid in like manner as other appropriations of the District of Columbia are paid.]

[All sums paid to the Surgeon in Chief of Freedmen's Hospital for the care and treatment of patients that he is authorized by law to receive shall be deposited to the credit on the books of the Treasury Department of the appropriation made for the maintenance and operation of Freedmen's Hospital for the fiscal year current at the time such sums are so paid, and be subject to requisition upon approval of the Secretary of the Interior] *(52 Stat. 342, 1136)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$490,000** Appropriated 1939, **$450,080**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior medical officer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Medical officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate medical officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant medical officer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior medical officer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief nurse	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal social-service worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,300
Grade 6. Senior pharmacist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant chief dietitian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior educational assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior medical technician	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 5. Head nurse	6	1,810	5	1,820	2	1,830
Medical technician	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.3	1,820
Assistant pharmacist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head dietitian	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Educational assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Social-service worker	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Medical technician	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant hospital supervisor	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Head nurse	16	1,620	25	1,620	27.2	1,620
Graduate nurse	42	1,620	10	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant social worker	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Hospital attendant	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Attendants	10	1,260				
Grade 1. Laboratory helpers	1	1,020				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Purchasing clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Secretary	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Secretary	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	3	1,620	4	1,620	2.8	1,620
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.5	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	6	1,440	2	1,440	1.7	1,500
Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator	4	1,275	4	1,275	3	1,280
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Mechanic	4	1,710	4	1,710	4	1,710
Grade 5. Matron	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Junior mechanic	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Senior domestic attendant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Guards	2	1,320				
Junior domestic attendant	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Electrical helpers	2	1,320				
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	3	1,240	3	1,240	2	1,260
Under domestic attendant	10	1,244	8	1,230	7	1,234
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	75	1,084	69	1,085	58.1	1,086
Messengers	1	1,080				
Elevator operators	3	1,080				
Not allocated:						
Resident	4	480	4	480	4	480
Assistant resident	8	480	8	480		
Interne	17	480	17	480	21	480
Pupil nurse	108	480	108	480	92.6	480
Total permanent, departmental	370	404,160	313	324,000	262	276,152
Deduct lapses						6,692
Net permanent, departmental		404,160		324,000		269,460
Temporary employees, departmental				3,200		6,115
All personal services, departmental		404,160		327,200		275,575
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		80,360		71,240		57,475
01 Personal services (net)		323,800		255,960		218,100

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Freedmen's Hospital—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$119,100	$126,970	$95,858
05 Communication and service	2,500	2,500	1,945
06 Travel expense	500	100	50
07 Transportation	750	750	860
09 Advertising	300	300	
10 Heat, power, electricity			67
12 Repairs and alterations	7,500	25,000	2,909
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	8,000	2,120
30 Equipment	20,000	17,000	9,577
53 Refunds	300	250	271
Total other obligations	151,950	180,870	113,657
Grand total obligations	475,750	436,830	331,757
Transferred for heat and light to "General expenses, Howard University"	+30,000	+30,000	+30,823
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+2,000	+1,000	+1,000
Received from pay patients	−18,000	−18,000	−22,443
Reimbursement to "Salaries and expenses" Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Department of Agriculture	+250	+250	+225
Net total obligations	490,000	450,080	341,362
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,048
Total estimate or appropriation	490,000	450,080	344,410

Freedmen's Hospital—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Operation and maintenance of hospital	$468,250	$357,400	$331,757
2. Repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds	7,500	79,430	
Total	475,750	436,830	331,757

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Freedmen's Hospital—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)	$2,400	$1,200	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Printing and binding		1,000	
30 Equipment	140,000		
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		455,400	
Total other obligations	140,000	456,400	
Grand total obligations	142,400	457,600	
Balance of allotment available in 1940	−142,400	+142,400	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"		600,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Freedmen's Hospital						4	$7,975	Transportation of patients and employees on official business.

SEC. 2. Appropriations herein made for field work [under the Office of the Secretary, the General Land Office, the Bureau of Indian Affairs, the Bureau of Reclamation, the Geological Survey, the Bureau of Mines, and the National Park Service] shall be available for the hire, with or without personal services, of work animals and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment.

SEC. 3. Appropriations herein made shall be available for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of vehicles generally known as quarter-ton or half-ton pick-up trucks without such trucks being considered as passenger-carrying vehicles and without the cost of purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair being included in the limitation in the various appropriation items for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles.

Total, Department of the Interior, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$98,817,093.23**

Appropriated 1939 (revised), [a] **$96,537,581.36**

[a] Exclusive of $64,555,832 carried under General Public Works Program and reappropriations of $32,396.

Total, Department of the Interior, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$7,900,740** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$7,134,160**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1939

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1939 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1940	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Office of the Attorney General	$12,737,590	$15,247,800	+$2,510,210
Penal and correctional institutions	11,540,870	15,142,000	+3,601,130
Judicial	18,657,915	20,154,870	+1,496,955
Total, general and special accounts	42,936,375	50,544,670	+7,608,295
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Funds of Federal prisoners	$600,000	$600,000	
Commissary funds, Federal prisons	300,000	300,000	
Fees and other collections, United States marshals	100,000	100,000	
Fees and other collections, clerks of United States District Courts	1,000,000	1,000,000	
Total, trust accounts	2,000,000	2,000,000	

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1939 and estimates for 1940 are exclusive of $1,335,620 and $1,106,600, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See p. 148.)

ESTIMATES AND APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

[Salaries:] For personal services in the District of Columbia as follows:

Salaries, Office of Attorney General—

For the Office of the Attorney General, [$51,940] *$62,700* (*52 Stat. 258*).

Estimate 1940, **$62,700** Appropriated 1939, **$51,940**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Attorney General	1	$15 000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Executive officer	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	4,600				
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	2	1,290
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	16	62,700	14	56,480	13	53,560
Deduct lapses				6,140		1,547
Net permanent, departmental		62,700		50,340		52,013
Temporary employees, departmental				1,600		
01 Personal services (net)		62,700		51,940		52,013
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						367
Total estimate or appropriation		62,700		51,940		52,380

Salaries, Office of Solicitor General, Department of Justice—

For the Office of the Solicitor General [$54,740] *$65,700* (*52 Stat. 258*).

Estimate 1940, **$65,700** Appropriated 1939, **$54,740**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Solicitor General	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,000
Grade 4. Attorney	2	4,000	2	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,667
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,033
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	1,980
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	21	65,700	21	65,700	20	59,600
Deduct lapses				10,960		3,950
01 Personal services (net)		65,700		54,740		55,650
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Tax Division, Department of Justice"						−910
Total estimate or appropriation		65,700		54,740		54,740

Salaries, Office of Assistant Solicitor General, Department of Justice—

For the Office of the Assistant Solicitor General, [$46,860] *$47,460* (*52 Stat. 258*).

Estimate 1940, **$47,460** Appropriated 1939, **$46,860**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Assistant Solicitor General, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Solicitor General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	3	5,734	3	5,734	3	5,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,334	3	2,334	3	2,267
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head typist	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Custodial service:						
Grade 3 Assistant messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	12	47,960	12	47,960	12	46,860
Deduct lapses		500		1,100		4,707
01 Personal services (net)		47,460		46,860		42,153
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,147
Total estimate or appropriation		47,460		46,860		43,300

Salaries, Office of Assistant to the Attorney General, Department of Justice—

For the Office of Assistant to the Attorney General, [$52,380] *$80,000 (52 Stat. 258).*

Estimate 1940, **$80,000** Appropriated 1939, **$52,380**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Assistant to the Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,850
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					1	3,800
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,933	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Stenographer	7	1,723	4	1,650	4	1,650
Clerk-typist	1	1,800				
Grade 2. Typist	4	1,545	1	1,680	1	1,680
Stenographer	2	1,530	2	1,530		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Assistant messenger	4	1,260	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	34	82,540	21	58,840	18	51,980
Deduct lapses		2,540		6,460		5,116
01 Personal services (net)		80,000		52,380		46,864
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Tax Division, Department of Justice"						−3,764
Total estimate or appropriation		80,000		52,380		43,100

Salaries, Administrative Division, Department of Justice—

For the Administrative Division, [$566,070] *$720,000 (52 Stat. 258).*

Estimate 1940, **$720,000** Appropriated 1939, **$566,070**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Librarian	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Assistant attorney	1	2,000				
Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant chief nurse	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800

Salaries, Administrative Division, Department of Justice—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Executive officer	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	3	5,867	3	5,867	3	5,867
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,467	3	3,467	3	3,467
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,950	6	2,950	6	2,950
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,583	6	2,583	6	2,583
Grade 5. Senior clerk	35	2,240	35	2,240	34	2,238
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	42	1,857	34	1,871	31	1,868
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,988	8	1,988	8	1,988
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	74	1,679	54	1,703	41	1,720
Head typist	7	1,834	7	1,834	7	1,834
Senior stenographer	7	1,671	7	1,671	7	1,671
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,740
Senior operator	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Grade 2. Junior clerk	76	1,448	40	1,456	34	1,459
Senior typist	17	1,454	17	1,454	14	1,457
Junior stenographer	16	1,444	13	1,445	13	1,445
Junior clerk-typist	6	1,490	6	1,490	4	1,485
Grade 1. Under clerk	14	1,398	32	1,326	27	1,338
Junior typist	8	1,260	8	1,260	7	1,260
Under operator	10	1,392	10	1,392	10	1,392
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Chief messenger	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 4. Under mechanic	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,455
Grade 3. Messenger	16	1,380	24	1,320	22	1,309
Senior laborer	8	1,350	7	1,371	7	1,371
Minor mechanic	6	1,250	6	1,250	4	1,275
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	9	1,086	11	1,085	10	1,086
Junior laborer	4	1,095	4	1,095	4	1,095
Total permanent, departmental	411	726,800	370	655,440	331	596,140
Deduct lapses		16,800		99,370		50,301
Net permanent, departmental		710,000		556,070		545,839
Temporary employees, departmental		10,000		10,000		11,993
01 Personal services (net)		720,000		566,070		557,832
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Tax Division, Department of Justice"						−16,162
Total estimate or appropriation		720,000		566,070		541,670

Salaries, Tax Division, Department of Justice—

For the Tax Division, [$560,000] *$560,000 (52 Stat. 258).*

Estimate 1940, **$560,000** Appropriated 1939, **$560,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Assistant Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	7	6,643	7	6,643	7	6,643
Grade 6. Principal attorney	18	5,777	18	5,777	17	5,788
Grade 5. Senior attorney	25	4,872	25	4,872	22	4,909
Grade 4. Attorney	23	4,095	23	4,095	24	4,108
Grade 3. Associate attorney	8	3,425	8	3,425	7	3,428
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	7	2,816	6	2,816	7	2,743
Grade 1. Junior attorney			1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer	4	2,050	4	2,050	3	2,066
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	7	1,903	7	1,903	7	1,903
Principal stenographer	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,890
Grade 3. Stenographer	55	1,721	55	1,721	55	1,712
Grade 2. Junior stenographer			1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,380	4	1,380	4	1,380
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	167	560,000	167	560,000	163	541,360
Deduct lapses						9,834
Net permanent, departmental		560,000		560,000		531,526
Temporary employees, departmental						2,034
01 Personal service (net)		560,000		560,000		533,560
Transferred to:						
"Salaries, Office of the Solicitor General, Department of Justice"						+910
"Salaries, Office of the Assistant to the Attorney General, Department of Justice"						+3,764
"Salaries, Administrative Division, Department of Justice"						+16,162

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Tax Division, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred to—Continued.			
"Salaries, Public Lands Division, Department of Justice"			+$1,172
"Salaries, office of pardon attorney, Department of Justice"			+1,810
Net total obligations	$560,000	$560,000	557,378
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,122
Total estimate or appropriation	560,000	560,000	563,500

Salaries, Criminal Division, Department of Justice—
For the Criminal Division, [$154,000] *$210,000 (52 Stat. 258).*

Estimate 1940, **$210,000** Appropriated 1939, **$154,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	4	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	3	5,867	3	5,867	3	6,067
Grade 5. Senior attorney	6	4,633	3	4,667	2	4,700
Grade 4. Attorney	9	3,867	9	3,867	10	3,880
Grade 3. Associate attorney	5	3,350	2	3,550	2	3,500
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	3	2,080	3	2,080	3	2,080
Clerk-stenographer	5	2,004	5	2,004	5	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Senior stenographer	24	1,713	14	1,779	13	1,786
Grade 2. Stenographer					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,276	2	1,350	3	1,300
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	70	210,000	50	154,000	51	154,540
Deduct lapses						4,476
01 Personal services (net)		210,000		154,000		150,064
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						36
Total estimate or appropriation		210,000		154,000		150,100

Salaries, Claims Division, Department of Justice—
For the Claims Division, [$227,440] *$288,000 (52 Stat. 258).*

Estimate 1940, **$288,000** Appropriated 1939, **$227,440**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	4	7,125	4	7,125	4	7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	14	5,671	8	5,725	6	5,667
Grade 5. Senior attorney	4	4,800	4	4,800	3	4,800
Grade 4. Attorney	11	4,073	11	4,073	8	4,200
Grade 3. Associate attorney	9	3,278	9	3,278	8	3,375
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,850
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Head stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	5	1,992	5	1,992	5	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,890
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	18	1,677	18	1,677	15	1,688
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260

Salaries, Claims Division, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	$1,410	4	$1,410	3	$1,440
Total permanent, departmental	90	290,680	84	257,080	69	218,000
Deduct lapses		2,680		1,380		8,916
01 Personal services (net)		288,000		255,700		209,084
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Federal Housing Administration (Allocation from Reconstruction Finance Corporation)" (transfer to Justice)				−28,260		−19,415
Net total obligations		288,000		227,440		189,669
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,671
Total estimate or appropriation		288,000		227,440		191,340

Salaries, Lands Division, Department of Justice—
[For the Lands Division, $317,060] *(52 Stat. 258).*

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated with "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice."

Salaries, Office of Pardon Attorney, Department of Justice—
For the Office of Pardon Attorney, [$24,740] *$25,640 (52 Stat. 258).*

Estimate 1940, **$25,640** Appropriated 1939, **$24,740**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief attorney	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 4. Attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	9	25,640	9	25,640	9	25,640
Deduct lapses				900		1,360
01 Personal services (net)		25,640		24,740		24,280
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Tax Division, Department of Justice"						−1,810
Total estimate or appropriation		25,640		24,740		22,470

Salaries, Anti-Trust Division, Department of Justice—
For the Anti-Trust Division, $9,000 *(52 Stat. 258).*

Estimate 1940, **$9,000** Appropriated 1939, **$9,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Total permanent, departmental	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Deduct lapses						403
01 Personal services (net)		9,000		9,000		8,597
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						211
Total estimate or appropriation		9,000		9,000		[1] 8,808

[1] Exclusive of $101,192 transferred to "Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Crime Prevention Division, Department of Justice—
For the Crime Prevention Division, $30,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1940, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	$3,200				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	6,500				
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600				
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620				
Grade 2. Senior typist	3	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	12	28,780				
Temporary employees, departmental		1,220				
Total estimate or appropriation		30,000				

Total, *personal services*, Office of the Attorney General, [$2,064,230:] *$2,098,500.*

[*Provided*, That] *Not to exceed* 5 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably, for expenditures in the various offices and divisions named, but not more than 5 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said offices or divisions and any interchange of appropriations hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*5 U. S. C. 3, 293, 293a, 294, 295, 661–678; 52 Stat. 258*).

Traveling Expenses, Department of Justice and Judiciary—

Traveling expenses: For all necessary traveling expenses under the Department of Justice and the Judiciary, including traveling expenses of probation officers and their clerks but not including traveling expenses otherwise payable under any appropriations for "United States Supreme Court", "United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals", "United States Customs Court", "Court of Claims", "United States Court for China", "Federal Bureau of Investigation", "Salaries and expenses of marshals", "Fees of jurors and witnesses", and "Penal and correctional institutions" (except as otherwise hereinbefore provided), [$824,200] *$1,015,000: Provided*, That this sum shall be available, in an amount not to exceed [$3,500] *$10,000*, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the [Bureau of Prisons] *Department of Justice and the Judiciary* when incurred on the written authorization of the Attorney General (*52 Stat. 258–259*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,015,000** Appropriated 1939, **$824,200**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Travel expenses	$1,015,000	$898,300	$856,937
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice"		−74,100	−71,095
Net total obligations	1,015,000	824,200	785,842
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14,158
Total estimate or appropriation	1,015,000	824,200	800,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Customs Division	$8,000	$7,620	$6,471
Bond and Spirits Division	19,150	16,170	15,232
Antitrust Division	54,500	25,810	32,420
Lands Division	90,000	94,100	91,095
Examination of Judicial Offices	32,500	33,620	23,999
Bureau of Prisons	48,750	39,340	36,355
Veterans' Insurance Division	$42,850	$42,840	$30,211
Circuit and district judges	97,500	88,570	95,323
District attorneys, United States courts	160,000	176,190	145,114
Special assistants, United States courts	48,750	42,840	40,648
Clerks of courts	78,000	60,000	69,665
Conciliation commissioners		4,760	3,857
Expert witnesses, law clerks, and secretaries to judges	75,000	38,080	68,986
Probation officers	210,000	189,040	150,811
Miscellaneous, department	50,000	39,320	46,750
Total	1,015,000	898,300	856,937

Traveling Expenses, Department of Justice and Judiciary—Contd.

Contingent Expenses, Department of Justice—

Contingent expenses: For stationery, furniture and repairs, floor coverings [not exceeding $1,000], file holders and cases; miscellaneous expenditures, including telegraphing and telephones, and teletype rentals and tolls, postage, labor, typewriters and adding machines and the exchange thereof and repairs thereto, streetcar fares [not exceeding $300], newspapers not exceeding $350, press clippings, and other necessaries ordered by the Attorney General; official transportation, including the repair, maintenance, and operation of [six] *four* motor-driven passenger cars (one for the Attorney General[,] *and* three for general use of the Department[, two for the Federal Bureau of Investigation for investigative work]), delivery trucks, and motorcycle, to be used only for official purposes; purchase, including exchange, of [a passenger-carrying automobile for the official use of the Attorney General at not to exceed $1,800] *three passenger-carrying automobiles for general use of the Department*; purchase of law books, books of reference, and periodicals, including the exchange thereof; examination of estimates of appropriation in the field; and miscellaneous and emergency expenses authorized and approved by the Attorney General, to be expended at his discretion, [$149,500: *Provided*, That this appropriation may be reimbursed for expenditures in connection with cars herein authorized for the Bureau of Investigation from the appropriation for the expenses of said Bureau when approved in writing by the Attorney General] *$206,000: Provided* [*further*], That not to exceed $2 per volume shall be paid for the current and future volumes of the United States Code, Annotated (*52 Stat. 259*).

Estimate 1940, [a] **$206,000** Appropriated 1939, **$149,500**

[a] Exclusive of $20,700 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$49,000	$24,500	$27,944
04 Care and storage of vehicles	500	500	259
05 Communication service	52,000	39,500	47,210
06 Travel expenses	300	300	286
07 Transportation of things	400	200	297
12 Repairs and alterations	3,600	2,800	3,520
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	12,000	6,000	10,959
30 Equipment	88,200	60,000	66,680
Total obligations	206,000	133,800	157,155
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice"		−5,000	−19,706
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation"		+20,700	+20,700
Net total obligations	206,000	149,500	158,149
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			151
Total estimate or appropriation	206,000	149,500	158,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses, Department of Justice.	3	$2,250	3	$450	$1,800	1	$2,900	1 car for the use of the Attorney General and 3 for general use of the Department.

Printing and Binding, Department of Justice and Courts—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Department of Justice and the Courts of the United States, [$325,500] *$390,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 52 Stat. 259)*.

Estimate 1940, **$390,000** Appropriated 1939, **$325,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Forms and letterheads	$132,450	$106,300	$106,329
08 Printing and binding	257,550	224,000	249,195
Total obligations	390,000	330,300	355,524
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice"		−4,800	−789
Net total obligations	390,000	325,500	354,735
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,265
Total estimate or appropriation	390,000	325,500	[1] 356,000

[1] Includes $3,000 each appropriated 1938 under the appropriations "Printing and binding, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia," and "United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia."

Statement required by the Legislative Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396-397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Justice which are included as a part of any estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation: Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1940, $18,800; 1939, $18,800; 1938, $18,800.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Salaries and expenses

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation—

Detection and prosecution of crimes: For the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States; for the protection of the person of the President of the United States; the acquisition, collection, classification, and preservation of identification and other records and their exchange with the duly authorized officials of the Federal Government, of States, cities, and other institutions; for such other investigations regarding official matters under the control of the Department of Justice and the Department of State as may be directed by the Attorney General; purchase and exchange (not to exceed $50,000), and hire, maintenance, upkeep, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only on official business; purchase and exchange at not to exceed $7,000 each *of two*, and maintenance, upkeep, and operation of not more than [three] *four*, armored automobiles; firearms and ammunition; such stationery, supplies, [and] *floor coverings*, equipment [for use], *and telegraph, teletype, and telephone service* at the seat of government or elsewhere as the Attorney General may direct; not to exceed $10,000 for taxicab hire to be used exclusively for the purposes set forth in this paragraph and to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General; traveling expenses, including expenses, in an amount not to exceed $4,500, of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of such Bureau when authorized in writing by the Attorney General; *not to exceed $1,500 for membership in the International Criminal Police Commission;* payment of rewards when specifically authorized by the Attorney General for information leading to the apprehension of fugitives from justice, including not to exceed $20,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, who shall make a certificate of the amount of such expenditure as he may think it advisable not to specify, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended; and including not to exceed [$1,731,180] *$1,872,480* for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$6,043,200, of which amount not to exceed $65,000 shall be available immediately] *$7,000,000: Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the field when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50 *(5 U. S. C. 340; 52 Stat. 259-260)*.

Estimate 1940, **$7,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$6,043,200**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $20,700 transferred from "Contingent expenses, Department of Justice."

[Not to exceed $1,500 of the appropriation "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1939", shall be available to maintain, on behalf of the United States, membership in the International Criminal Police Commission, as authorized by the Act approved June 10, 1938] *(52 Stat. 1136-1137)*.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate scientist	4	$3,250	4	$3,250	2	$3,500
Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,800
Assistant scientist	2	2,700	2	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior scientist	10	2,000	7	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Associate director, physical training	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Under laboratory apprentice	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Director	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Assistant to the Director	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 14. Assistant Director	4	7,250	4	7,250	3	7,500
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	8	5,850	8	5,850	6	6,067
Grade 12. Administrative officer	5	5,040	5	5,040	3	5,333
Grade 11. Administrative officer	4	4,150	4	4,150	2	4,300
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,650	2	3,650	2	3,650
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	13	3,389	10	3,446	7	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	8	2,850	8	2,850	10	2,770
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Principal photographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal office draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk	33	2,154	33	2,154	29	2,148
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,275	4	2,275	3	2,300
Senior photographer	7	2,185	7	2,185	7	2,143
Grade 4. Clerk	50	1,908	50	1,908	53	1,910
Principal stenographer	19	1,914	19	1,914	20	1,932
Clerk-stenographer	12	1,980	12	1,980	10	1,932
Head operator, office devices	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	246	1,669	246	1,669	239	1,672
Head typist	4	1,725	4	1,725	6	1,750
Senior stenographer	18	1,777	18	1,777	11	1,827
Assistant clerk-typist	76	1,712	76	1,712	81	1,711
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,751	13	1,751	12	1,740
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,680
Assistant photographer	3	1,780	3	1,780	3	1,780
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	221	1,485	190	1,487	165	1,495
Senior typist	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Junior clerk-typist	193	1,526	149	1,553	148	1,555
Junior operator, office devices	16	1,635	16	1,635	17	1,640
Junior photographer	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,320	6	1,320	7	1,311

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	2	$1,590	2	$1,590	2	$1,590
Grade 3. Messenger	33	1,237	31	1,241	33	1,240
Senior laborer	6	1,430	6	1,430	6	1,430
Minor mechanic	6	1,470	6	1,470	6	1,470
Total permanent, departmental	1,052	1,872,480	969	1,746,480	912	1,620,300
Deduct lapses				15,300		18,924
Net permanent, departmental		1,872,480		1,731,180		1,601,376
All personal services, departmental		1,872,480		1,731,180		1,601,376
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Inspector	3	7,166	3	7,167	3	7,167
Grade 13. Inspector	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Special agent in charge	4	6,150	4	6,150	4	6,000
Grade 12. Special agent in charge	26	4,961	26	4,961	26	4,907
Special agent	2	5,400	2	5,400	4	5,050
Grade 11. Special agent in charge (acting)	11	4,364	11	4,364	12	4,300
Special agent	347	4,178	347	4,178	340	4,135
Grade 10. Special agent	78	3,628	78	3,628	84	3,619
Grade 9. Special agent	312	3,237	179	3,264	162	3,249
Grade 8. Special employee					1	2,900
Grade 7. Special employee					1	2,600
Grade 4. Stenographer	213	1,942	174	1,969	172	1,969
Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,980
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,920
Clerk	79	1,744	79	1,745	80	1,748
Special employee					1	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	1,084	3,550,580	912	3,054,780	898	2,981,340
Deduct lapses		43,500		251,340		4,404
Net permanent, field		3,507,080		2,803,440		2,976,936
Temporary employees, field		25,000		25,000		25,000
All personal services, field		3,532,080		2,828,440		3,001,936
01 Personal services (net)		5,404,560		4,559,620		4,603,312
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		136,987		99,757		233,553
04 Storage of vehicles		37,902		33,852		32,460
05 Communication service		129,500		135,200		178,681
06 Travel expenses		858,414		757,550		676,925
07 Transportation of things		25,000		15,000		26,956
10 Heat, light, power, etc		7,000		7,000		6,518

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents	$138,893	$181,565	$174,450
12 Repairs and alterations	66,200	46,200	87,979
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	25,000	25,000	45,382
30 Equipment	170,544	138,156	177,460
Total other obligations	1,595,440	1,439,280	1,640,360
Grand total obligations	7,000,000	5,998,900	6,243,676
Received by transfer from "Contingent expenses, Department of Justice"		−20,700	−20,700
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+65,000	−65,000
Net total obligations	7,000,000	6,043,200	6,157,976
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			24
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000,000	6,043,200	6,158,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Salaries:			
General administrative	$636,500	$575,790	$533,925
Identification	1,148,460	1,068,657	989,464
Crime records	87,520	86,733	77,987
Investigative	3,532,080	2,828,440	3,001,936
Expenses	1,595,440	1,439,280	1,640,364
Total	7,000,000	5,998,900	6,243,676

Salaries and Expenses, Kidnapping and Extortion Cases, Federal Bureau of Investigation—

[Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, fiscal year 1939, including the same purposes and under the same conditions specified under this head in the Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1939, $150,000, to be held as a reserve for emergencies arising in connection with kidnapping and extortion cases and to be released for expenditure in such amounts and at such times as the President, upon recommendation of the Attorney General, may determine] (*52 Stat. 1136*).

Appropriated 1939, **$150,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses: Obligations—1939, $150,000.

Claims for Damages, Act March 20, 1936, Federal Bureau of Investigation—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $1,702.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Field service	66	$50,000	66	(1)	$50,000	384	$184,280	New cars to be used for replacements only. Cars to be used by special agents engaged in field work throughout the United States.
Do	2	14,000	2	$7,000	7,000	2	3,649	Cars to be used for experimental purposes and in connection with bank robbery cases and other investigative matters under the jurisdiction of this Bureau.
Total	68	64,000	68	7,000	57,000	386	187,929	

[1] From past experience allowance will be negligible.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Protecting Interests of the United States in Customs Matters—

Conduct of customs cases: Assistant Attorney General, special attorneys and counselors at law in the conduct of customs cases, to be employed and their compensation fixed by the Attorney General; necessary clerical assistance and other employees at the seat of government and elsewhere, to be employed and their compensation fixed by the Attorney General, including experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General; expenses of procuring evidence, supplies, Supreme Court Reports and Digests, and Federal Reporter and Digests, and other miscellaneous and incidental expenses, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General; in all, $128,500 (*5 U. S. C. 296; 52 Stat. 260*).

Estimate 1940, **$128,500** Appropriated 1939, **$128,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	3	5,933	3	5,933	3	5,933
Grade 5. Senior attorney	9	4,733	10	4,720	10	4,720
Grade 3. Assistant attorney	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 1. Junior attorney	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Clerk	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 7. Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Messenger	2	600	2	600	2	720
Total permanent, field	35	124,820	36	129,420	36	128,420
Deduct lapses		2,040		5,140		5,474
01 Personal services (net)		122,780		124,280		122,946
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		650		650		634
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,281
07 Transportation of things		20		20		11
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		16
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (including expert witnesses)		3,000		1,500		2,227
30 Equipment		500		500		254
Total other obligations		5,720		4,220		4,423
Grand total obligations		128,500		128,500		127,369
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,631
Total estimate or appropriation		128,500		128,500		130,000

Enforcement of Antitrust and Kindred Laws—

Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws: For the enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws, including experts, at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General except that the compensation paid to any person employed hereunder shall not exceed the rate of $10,000 per annum, including [not to exceed $117,560 for] personal services in the District of Columbia, [$580,060] *$1,530,000.*

[Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws: For an additional amount for the enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws, fiscal year 1939, including experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, except that the compensation paid to any person employed hereunder shall not exceed the rate of $10,000 per annum, and including not to exceed $28,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $200,000] (*15 U. S. C. 1–77; 52 Stat. 260, 1137*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,530,000** Appropriated 1939, **$780,060**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	2	$7,000	1	$7,500	1	$6,500
Grade 5. Senior attorney	2	4,600				
Grade 3. Associate attorney	4	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior attorney	8	2,000				

Enforcement of Antitrust and Kindred Laws—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	$3,000	2	$3,200	2	$3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300			1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,133	3	2,266	3	2,233
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	20	1,956	13	2,040	10	2,028
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	55	1,717	35	1,772	26	1,793
Grade 2. Senior typist	27	1,455	17	1,464	2	1,650
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,260	5	1,284	4	1,275
Total permanent, departmental	137	260,800	79	146,800	52	103,377
Deduct lapses		2,200		2,240		3,118
Net permanent, departmental		258,600		144,560		100,259
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		933
All personal services, departmental		259,600		145,560		101,192
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief attorney	5	8,500	5	8,500	2	8,000
Grade 7. Head attorney	26	7,096	21	7,238	20	7,349
Grade 6. Principal attorney	17	5,694	7	5,828	3	5,900
Grade 5. Senior attorney	22	4,709	12	4,800	5	4,760
Grade 4. Attorney	38	3,968	16	4,200	7	4,128
Grade 3. Associate attorney	39	3,261	14	3,371	12	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	32	2,637	7	2,771	2	2,800
Grade 1. Junior attorney	45	2,008	20	2,020	7	2,071
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,000				
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	16	1,620				
Grade 2. Senior typist	9	1,473	1	1,740	1	1,740
Total permanent, field	253	927,360	103	468,820	59	297,213
Deduct lapses		5,460		4,820		35,591
Net permanent, field		921,900		464,000		261,622
Temporary employees, field		30,000		30,000		5,233
Experts		85,000		37,500		
Professional compensation to be determined		70,000		60,000		20,847
All personal services, field		1,106,900		591,500		287,702
01 Personal services (net)		1,366,500		737,060		388,894
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,000				
05 Communication service		3,500				
08 Printing, binding, etc		70,000		40,500		22,500
11 Rents		15,000				
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		15,000		2,500		2,500
30 Equipment		40,000				
Total other obligations		163,500		43,000		25,000
Total estimate or appropriation		1,530,000		780,060		[1]413,894

[1] Includes $101,192 appropriated 1938 under the appropriation "Salaries, Department of Justice, Antitrust Division"; $287,702 under "Pay of special assistant attorneys, United States courts"; and $25,000 under "Miscellaneous expenses, United States courts."

Temporary National Economic Committee (Transfer to Department of Justice)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
01 Personal services				$101,000		
Received by transfer from "Temporary National Economic Committee"				—101,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries and Expenses, Bond and Spirits Division, Department of Justice—

Bond and Spirits Division: For salaries and expenses in connection with the preliminary determination of civil liabilities arising under acts pursuant to the eighteenth amendment before repeal; the preliminary determination of compromises and petitions for remission of forfeitures arising out of current internal-revenue liquor laws; the supervision of the collection on forfeited bail bonds and judgments and fines imposed in criminal cases; personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and such other expenditures (not exceeding $50 for any one item) as may be necessary,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[$185,000] *$203,000*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to compensate any person not appointed pursuant to civil-service laws and regulations, but this limitation shall not apply to attorneys or the head of the division (*5 U. S. C. 132; 19 U. S. C. 1618; 26 U. S. C. 1626, 1661; 49 Stat. 872; 52 Stat. 260*).

Estimate 1940, **$203,000** Appropriated 1939, **$185,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,800	1	4,800	2	5,000
Grade 4. Attorney	4	4,000	4	4,000	4	3,900
Grade 3. Associate attorney	6	3,285	6	3,285	8	3,350
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3	2,700	3	2,700	5	2,720
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,000
Junior librarian	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief clerk and fiscal agent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,320	5	2,320	3	2,240
Head stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,970	6	1,970	9	1,970
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Principal stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,845
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,760	11	1,760	11	1,730
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-typist	3	1,720	3	1,720	8	1,620
Grade 1. File clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,350
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Total permanent, departmental	55	137,610	55	137,610	68	166,700
Deduct lapses		2,560		2,860		7,950
Net permanent, departmental		135,050		134,750		158,750
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 4. Attorney	3	4,000	2	4,100	3	3,870
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior investigator					1	3,500
Grade 9. Investigator					1	3,200
Grade 8. Field representative	2	3,350	2	3,350	1	3,200
Grade 7. Associate field representative	9	2,600	5	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal investigating assistant					1	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100	3	2,100
Grade 4. Stenographer					1	1,800
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,980
Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Clerk-typist					1	1,440
Total permanent, field	25	69,620	19	52,220	17	47,330
Deduct lapses		3,420		3,720		3,830
Net permanent, field		66,200		48,500		43,500
01 Personal services (net)		201,250		183,250		202,250
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		750		750		750
Total obligations		1,750		1,750		750
Total estimate or appropriation		203,000		185,000		203,000

Examination of Judicial Offices—

Examination of judicial offices: For the investigation of the official acts, records, and accounts of marshals, attorneys, clerks of the United States courts and Territorial courts, probation officers, and United States commissioners, for which purpose all the official papers, records, and dockets of said officers, without exception, shall be examined by the agents of the Attorney General at any time; and also, the official acts, records, and accounts of referees and trustees of such courts; for copying, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, reports of examiners at folio rates; in all, $51,800, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General (*52 Stat. 260*).

Estimate 1940, **$51,800** Appropriated 1939, **$51,800**

Examination of Judicial Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Examiner					0.2	$4,600
Grade 11. Examiner	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Examiner	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 8. Examiner	12	2,933	12	2,933	10	2,930
Total permanent, field	16	49,100	16	49,100	14.2	44,120
Deduct lapses						508
01 Personal services (net)		49,100		49,100		43,612
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
08 Printing and binding (stenographic job work)		2,000		2,000		1,684
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		700		700		161
Total other obligations		2,700		2,700		1,845
Grand total obligations		51,800		51,800		45,457
Estimated savings and obligated balance						543
Total estimate or appropriation		51,800		51,800		46,000

BUREAU OF PRISONS

Salaries, Bureau of Prisons—

Salaries: For salaries in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in connection with the supervision of the maintenance and care of United States prisoners, [$245,600] *$310,000* (*18 U. S. C. 753; 52 Stat. 261*).

Estimate 1940, **$310,000** Appropriated 1939, **$245,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Senior architect-engineer	1	$6,500				
Grade 6. Chief of probation and parole	1	5,600	1	$5,600		
Principal social economist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior social economist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Educationist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Social economist	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate social economist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate architect	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Draftsman	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Junior educationist	1	2,300				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Director	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 14. Parole board member	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Assistant director	2	6,750	2	6,750	2	6,750
Grade 12. Administrative officer	4	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief accountant	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	3,900	2	3,900	3	3,933
Assistant chief investigator	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,200
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Investigator	8	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,725	3	2,767	3	2,767
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	13	2,046	10	2,060	10	2,060
Senior investigating assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	15	1,848	12	1,860	12	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	16	1,650	12	1,660	14	1,654
Grade 2. Junior clerk	23	1,460	22	1,461	19	1,465
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	120	317,520	94	252,680	91	242,920

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Bureau of Prisons—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.			
Deduct lapses	$9,520	$9,080	$12,709
Net permanent, departmental	308,000	243,600	230,211
Temporary employees, departmental	2,000	2,000	3,221
01 Personal services (net)	310,000	245,600	233,432
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,268
Total estimate or appropriation	310,000	245,600	236,700

VETERANS' INSURANCE LITIGATION

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Insurance Litigation, Department of Justice—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses incident to the defense of suits against the United States under section 19, of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, approved June 7, 1924, as amended and supplemented, or the compromise of the same under the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1934, approved June 16, 1933, including office expenses, law books, supplies, equipment, stenographic reporting services by contract or otherwise, including notarial fees or like services and stenographic work in taking depositions at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, printing and binding, the employment of experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, [$485,000] *$515,000 (43 Stat. 531; 49 Stat. 79; 52 Stat. 261)*.

Estimate 1940, **$515,000** Appropriated 1939, **$485,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Chief attorney	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	5	5,920	5	5,920	5	5,920
Grade 5. Senior attorney	8	4,825	8	4,825	8	4,825
Grade 4. Attorney	8	4,050	8	4,050	8	4,050
Grade 3. Associate attorney	10	3,410	10	3,410	10	3,410
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Chief stenographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal clerk-stenographer					1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Principal stenographer	5	1,956	5	1,956	5	1,956
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	22	1,737	22	1,737	23	1,758
Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,665	4	1,665	4	1,665
Senior typist	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,545	4	1,545	4	1,545
Grade 1 Junior clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	87	249,860	87	249,860	87	249,860
Deduct lapses		12,760		12,760		23,165
Net permanent, departmental		237,100		237,100		226,695
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief attorney	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 5. Senior attorney	6	4,800	6	4,800	8	4,925
Grade 4. Attorney	15	4,046	15	4,046	16	4,056
Grade 3. Associate attorney	10	3,470	10	3,470	12	3,425
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	6	2,967	6	2,967	8	2,925
Grade 1. Junior attorney	7	2,038	7	2,038	8	2,058
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	18	1,683	18	1,683	18	1,683
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	12	1,515	12	1,515	12	1,515
Total permanent, field	77	220,440	77	220,440	85	249,440
Deduct lapses		11,240		11,240		12,844
Net permanent, field		209,200		209,200		236,596

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Insurance Litigation, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Temporary employees, field			$6,387
Fees of expert witnesses	$20,000	$15,000	20,822
All personal services, field	229,200	224,200	263,805
01 Personal services (net)	466,300	461,300	490,500
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	500	500	2,833
05 Communication service	2,000	2,000	1,739
07 Transportation of things	2,350	350	280
08 Printing and binding etc. (stenographic job work)	39,000	19,000	26,955
11 Rents	230	230	467
12 Repairs and alterations	120	120	117
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,500	500	2,455
30 Equipment	1,000	1,000	2,755
Total other obligations	48,700	23,700	37,601
Grand total obligations	515,000	485,000	528,101
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,899
Total estimate or appropriation	515,000	485,000	530,000

Salaries and Expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice—

Salaries and expenses, Lands Division: For personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and for other necessary expenses, including employment of experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, purchase and exchange of typewriters, adding machines and other labor saving devices, stenographic reporting services by contract or otherwise, and notarial fees or like services, $1,800,000: Provided, That all unobligated balances, at the close of business on June 30, 1939, of funds transferred to the Department of Justice for payment of salaries and other expenses necessary for the examination of title and prosecution of condemnation proceedings with respect to the acquisition of lands for other departments, independent establishments, or agencies shall be transferred as of said date to the surplus fund of the Treasury, and no funds appropriated to any other department, establishment, or agency shall thereafter be available for transfer to the Department of Justice for said purpose (52 Stat. 258, 1137).

Estimate 1940, **$1,800,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$372,060**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $119,140 transferred from "Miscellaneous expenses, United States Courts."

[a] Includes appropriations consolidated under above title as follows: Salaries and expenses, case of Northern Pacific Ry. Co. and others," $55,000 and "Salaries, Lands Division, Department of Justice," $317,060.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	6	7,000	6	7,000	5	7,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	8	5,700	8	5,700	5	5,840
Grade 5. Senior attorney	24	4,783	24	4,783	9	4,756
Grade 4. Attorney	39	4,023	39	2,023	21	4,083
Grade 3. Associate attorney	33	3,442	33	3,442	24	3,583
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	6	2,650	6	2,650	8	2,912
Grade 1. Junior attorney	7	2,157	7	2,157	13	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	3,900
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,483	3	2,433	4	2,250
Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	8	1,988
Clerk-stenographer	14	1,881	14	1,881	5	1,860
Clerk	9	1,853	9	1,853	11	1,849
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	30	1,684	30	1,684	25	1,697
Assistant clerk	4	1,740	4	1,740	10	1,656
Assistant clerk-stenographer	17	1,736	17	1,736	8	1,755
Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,660	3	1,660	12	1,500
Senior typist	12	1,560	12	1,560	13	1,546
Junior stenographer	28	1,536	28	1,536	25	1,507

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	$1,650	2	$1,650	6	$1,540
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	5	1,345
Under clerk-typist					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	12	1,345	12	1,345	14	1,316
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	3	1,100
Total permanent, departmental	270	761,340	270	761,340	243	601,600
Deduct lapses		15,000		15,000		60,793
Net permanent, departmental		746,340		746,340		540,807
Temporary employees, departmental		15,000		15,000		5,998
All personal services, departmental		761,340		761,340		546,805
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Attorney	2	9,250	2	9,250	3	9,767
Grade 8. Attorney	4	8,175	4	8,175	3	8,067
Grade 7. Attorney					2	7,000
Grade 6. Attorney	11	5,955	11	5,955	4	6,000
Grade 5. Attorney	14	4,714	14	4,714	5	4,880
Grade 4. Attorney	19	3,884	19	3,884	12	3,933
Grade 3. Attorney	37	3,389	37	3,389	42	3,414
Grade 2. Attorney	29	2,897	29	2,897	32	2,909
Grade 1. Attorney	7	2,071	7	2,071	9	2,189
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Clerk					1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	5	1,836	5	1,836	5	1,824
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	18	1,623	18	1,623	3	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	32	1,448	32	1,448	21	1,451
Grade 1. Clerk-stenographer	65	1,263	65	1,263	73	1,260
Total permanent, field	243	647,240	243	647,240	216	559,744
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		9,715
Net permanent, field		642,240		642,240		550,029
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		17,632
Special master		10,000		10,000		14,606
Special expert services		79,000		79,000		51,381
All personal services, field		751,240		751,240		633,648
01 Personal services (net)		1,512,580		1,512,580		1,180,453
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,500		6,500		7,428
05 Communication service		5,000		5,000		6,532
07 Transportation of things		780		780		1,522
08 Stenographic job work		19,600		19,600		17,972
09 Advertising and publication of notices		72,300		72,300		55,393
10 Heat, light, power		80		80		69
11 Rent		8,530		8,530		6,055
12 Repairs and alterations				3,000		14,411
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		169,630		168,130		143,489
30 Equipment		5,000		5,000		5,000
Total other obligations		287,420		288,920		257,871
Grand total obligations		1,800,000		1,801,500		1,438,324
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938						−38,183
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939				−26,634		+26,634
Transferred to—						
"Traveling expenses, Department of Justice and judiciary"				+74,100		+71,095
"Contingent expenses, Department of Justice"				+5,000		+19,706
"Printing and binding, Department of Justice and Judiciary"				+4,800		+789
Received by transfer from—						
"Miscellaneous expenses, United States courts"				−119,140		−119,140
"Salaries, Tax Division, Department of Justice"						−1,172
"Acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams (Forest Service)"				−136,000		
"Acquisition of lands, Mitchel Field, N. Y."				−51,700		
"Acquisition of land, West Point, N. Y."				−61,500		
"Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"				−280,000		
"Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"				−120,000		
"National Capital Park and Planning Commission"				−29,500		
"Construction and maintenance, power distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon"				−50,000		

Salaries and Expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Emergency construction of Public Buildings Act, Aug. 25, 1937"		−$100,000	
"Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Buildings, Washington, D. C., Treasury, Procurement Division (transfer from P. W. A. Act, 1938)"		−7,500	
"War Department Building, Washington, D. C., Treasury, Procurement Division (transfer from P. W. A. Act, 1938)"		−5,970	
"Alley Dwelling Authority"		−3,000	
"Working fund, Justice, miscellaneous objects (War, rivers and harbors, P. W. A. allotment)"			−$12,109
"Emergency Relief, Justice, administrative expenses"		−1,250,000	−1,250,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		611,904	60,116
Total estimate or appropriation	$1,800,000	372,060	196,060

Salaries and Expenses, Case of Northern Pacific Railway Co. and Others—

[Salaries and expenses, case of Northern Pacific Railway Company and others: For salaries and expenses incident to prosecution of the case of United States against Northern Pacific Railway Company, and others, equity numbered 4389, United States District Court Eastern District of Washington, including traveling and office expenses; law books; stenographic reporting services, by contract or otherwise, including notarial fees or like services, and stenographic work in taking depositions at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General; fees of witnesses and appraisers; compensation of special master in accordance with order of the United States district court; printing and binding; the employment of experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General; and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, fiscal year 1939, $55,000, together with the unexpended balances of the appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal years 1936–1938] (*52 Stat. 1137*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated with the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice."

Emergency Relief, Justice, Administrative Expenses—

[(8) To the Department of Justice, $1,250,000, for administrative expenses in carrying out the provisions of section 5 of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935] (*52 Stat. 810*);

Appropriated 1939, **$1,250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice"		+$1,250,000	+$1,250,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief appropriation, 1937"			−1,250,000
Total estimate or appropriation		1,250,000	

Preparation of Rules in Actions at Law—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special assistant to the Attorney General					1	$8,500
Grade 2. Attorney					1	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Secretary					1	2,200
Grade 3. Stenographer					1	1,620
01 Personal services (net)					4	15,320

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Preparation of Rules in Actions at Law—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$69
05 Communication service			4
06 Travel expenses			295
Total other obligations			368
Grand total obligations			15,688
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−15,688
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Justice, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15			0.3	$5,000	1.1	$4,900
Grade 11			0.2	3,000	0.8	3,000
Grade 9			0.2	2,400	0.9	2,400
Grade 7			0.5	2,000	3.8	2,067
Grade 6			0.5	1,740	1.1	1,800
Grade 5			0.1	1,620	1.3	1,620
Grade 4			0.5	1,440	1.5	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			2.3	5,332	10.5	24,050
Deduct lapses				1,832		3,950
Net permanent, departmental				3,500		20,100
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 14					1	3,667
Grade 12					2.5	2,800
Grade 10					0.5	2,700
Grade 9					1	1,900
Grade 7					1.6	1,900
Grade 6					0.8	1,800
Grade 2					3	912
Total permanent, field					10.4	21,133
Deduct lapses						1,053
Net permanent, field						20,080
01 Personal services (net)				3,500		40,180
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						330
05 Communication service						256
06 Travel expenses						1,903
08 Printing and binding						17,200
Total other obligations						19,689
Grand total obligations				3,500		59,869
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"						−60,000
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"				−3,500		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						131
Total estimate or appropriation						

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Justice)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Special employee					0.6	$2,000
01 Personal services (net)					0.6	1,168

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Justice)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$654
06 Travel expenses			395
07 Transportation of things			4
Total other obligations			1,053
Grand total obligations			2,221
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−2,611
Transferred to "Great Lakes Exposition"			+390
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Housing Administration (Allocation from Reconstruction Finance Corporation) (Transfer to Justice)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transfer to—			
"Salaries, Claims Division, Department of Justice"		+$28,260	+$19,415
"Pay of special assistant attorneys, United States Courts"		+18,200	+12,695
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		+3,540	+17,890
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Federal Housing Administration" (allocation from Reconstruction Finance Corporation)		−50,000	−50,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Attorney General, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$15,247,800** Appropriated 1939, **$12,737,590**

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

For all services, including personal services compensated upon fee basis, supplies, materials, and equipment in connection with or incident to the subsistence and care of inmates and maintenance and upkeep of Federal penal and correctional institutions, including farm and other operations not otherwise specifically provided for in the discretion of the Attorney General; gratuities for inmates at release, provided such gratuities shall be furnished to inmates sentenced for terms of imprisonment of not less than six months, and transportation to the place of conviction or bona fide residence at the time of conviction or to such other place within the United States as may be authorized by the Attorney General; expenses of interment or transporting remains of deceased inmates to their homes in the United States; maintenance and repair of passenger-carrying vehicles; traveling expenses of institution officials and employees when traveling on official duty, including expenses, in an amount not to exceed $750 for each institution of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the several institutions when authorized in writing by the Attorney General, and including expenses incurred in pursuing and identifying escaped inmates; traveling expenses of members of advisory boards authorized by law incurred in the discharge of their official duties; packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects, not exceeding in any one case five thousand pounds, of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty and uniforms for the guard force, when specifically authorized by the Attorney General; rewards for the capture of escaped inmates; newspapers, books, and periodicals; firearms and ammunition; tobacco for inmates; and the purchase and exchange of farm products and livestock, when authorized by the Attorney General: *Provided*, That any part of the appropriations under this heading used for payment of salaries of personnel employed in the operation of prison commissaries shall be reimbursed from commissary earnings, and such reimbursement shall be in addition to the amounts appropriated herein.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Medical and Hospital Service, Penal Institutions—

Medical and hospital service: For medical relief for, and incident to the care and maintenance of, inmates of penal and correctional institutions, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, medical, surgical, and hospital supplies, materials, equipment, and appliances, together with appliances necessary for patients, and the furnishing and laundering of uniforms and other distinctive wearing apparel necessary for employees in the performance of their official duties, [$657,700] *$1,000,000*, of which amount [not to exceed $99,000] *there* may be transferred to the appropriation "Pay, and so forth, commissioned officers, Public Health Service, [1939] *1940" such amount as may be necessary* for the pay of *not to exceed thirty* officers assigned to the Federal Prison Service, and [the limitation in such appropriation on the maximum number of regular active commissioned officers is hereby increased by not to exceed twenty-eight, and the remaining amount] *to other appropriations of the Public Health Service such amounts as may be necessary*, in the discretion of the Attorney General, [may be transferred to other appropriations of the Public Health Service] for direct expenditure [under the laws and regulations governing the Public Health] *by that* Service *for the other objects mentioned above (18 U. S. C. 751–752; 52 Stat. 261–262)*.

Estimate 1940, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$657,700**

Transfers to Public Health Service, Treasury Department—1940, $1,000,000; 1939, $657,700; 1938, $563,040.

United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., Maintenance—

United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas: For the United States Penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, including not to exceed [$437,360] *$483,200* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$982,860] *$1,110,000 (18 U. S. C. 765; 52 Stat. 262, 1138)*.

Estimate 1940, **$1,110,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$1,001,460**

[a] Includes $18,600 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of education	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Associate warden	2	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of mechanical service	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 9. Farm manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant deputy warden					1	2,900
Grade 7. Parole officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior warden's assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior clerk	3	2,467	3	2,467	3	2,467
Record clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Storekeeper	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant farm manager	3	2,333	3	2,333	2	2,350
Grade 5. Assistant parole officer	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior warden's assistant	3	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Assistant record clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Clerk	9	1,880	9	1,880	8	1,882
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Senior steward	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
General foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Captain	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Junior steward	2	2,300				
Engineer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Lieutenant	6	2,333	6	2,333	6	2,333
Grade 8. Senior cook	3	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Senior officer	20	2,000	20	2,000	20	2,000
Grade 7. Maintenance foreman	6	1,950	6	1,950	6	1,950
Assistant engineer	4	1,905	3	1,920	3	1,920
Junior officer	155	1,876	149	1,877	135	1,879
Total permanent, field	243	492,280	230	464,060	214	434,760
Deduct lapses		9,780		8,800		6,713
Net permanent, field		482,500		455,260		428,047
Temporary employees, field		700		700		725
All personal services, field		483,200		455,960		428,772
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,000		2,000		5,233
01 Personal services (net)		481,200		453,960		423,539

United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., Maintenance—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$443,900	$393,500	$387,580
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	667
06 Travel expenses	35,000	35,000	33,442
07 Transportation of things	22,000	22,000	22,006
10 Heat, light, power, water, etc	20,000	20,000	14,592
12 Repairs and alterations	8,000	7,000	5,023
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,000	5,000	4,449
22 Gratuities	14,000	14,000	13,282
30 Equipment	79,900	50,000	48,014
Total other obligations	628,800	547,500	529,055
Grand total obligations	1,110,000	1,001,460	952,594
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			776
Total estimate or appropriation	1,110,000	1,001,460	953,370
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Salaries	$481,200	$453,960	$423,539
2. Maintenance and operation	549,000	547,500	529,055
3. Special repairs	54,900		
4. Equipment	24,900		
Total	1,110,000	1,001,460	952,594

United States Penitentiary Annex, Leavenworth, Kans., Maintenance—

United States penitentiary annex, Leavenworth, Kansas: For the United States penitentiary annex at Leavenworth, Kansas, including not to exceed [$313,530] *$336,620* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, and including the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying automobile, [$574,630] *$657,000 (18 U. S. C. 765; 52 Stat. 262, 1138)*.

Estimate 1940, **$657,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$582,070**

[a] Includes $7,440 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Associate warden	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of mechanical service	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Parole officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior warden's assistant	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Record clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Junior warden's assistant	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Clerk	6	1,890	6	1,890	6	1,890
Grade 3. Clerk	4	1,665	4	1,665	3	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Captain	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior steward	1	2,600				
Grade 9. Junior steward	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Lieutenant	5	2,420	5	2,420	5	2,420
Foreman shoemaker	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8. Senior officer	10	2,000	10	2,000	10	2,000
Senior cook	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Maintenance foreman	4	1,965	4	1,965	4	1,965
Junior officer	111	1,887	106	1,888	99	1,890
Assistant engineer	4	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,800
Total permanent, field	170	343,540	162	327,180	154	312,360
Deduct lapses		7,920		7,210		14,888
Net permanent, field		335,620		319,970		297,472
Temporary and fee basis employees, field		1,000		1,000		2,715
All personal services, field		336,620		320,970		300,187
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,700		1,700		1,983
01 Personal services (net)		334,920		319,270		298,204

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

United States Penitentiary Annex, Leavenworth, Kans., Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$259,080	$205,000	$189,306
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	915
06 Travel expenses	14,000	13,600	12,584
07 Transportation of things	5,000	4,800	4,488
10 Heat, light, power, water, etc	11,000	10,000	9,238
12 Repairs and alterations	8,000	7,200	6,638
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	7,500	7,500	6,960
22 Gratuities	8,500	7,100	6,562
30 Equipment	8,000	6,600	6,120
Total other obligations	322,080	262,800	242,811
Grand total obligations	657,000	582,070	541,015
Received by transfer from—"U. S. Northeastern Penitentiary, maintenance"			−2,000
"Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va., maintenance"			−2,500
"U. S. Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, maintenance"			−2,000
Transferred to—"U. S. Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., maintenance"			+18,250
"U. S. Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., maintenance"			+12,775
"Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Va., maintenance"			+25,550
Net total obligations	657,000	582,070	591,090
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,450
Total estimate or appropriation	657,000	582,070	601,540
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Salaries	$334,920	$319,270	$298,204
2. Maintenance and operation	281,088	262,800	242,811
3. Special repairs	40,992		
Total	657,000	582,070	541,015

United States Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., Maintenance—

United States Penitentiary, Atlanta, Georgia: For the United States Penitentiary at Atlanta, Georgia, including not to exceed [$433,220] *$493,100* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$968,720] *$1,115,000* (*18 U. S. C. 791; 52 Stat. 262, 1138*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,115,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$987,320**

[a] Includes $18,600 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of education	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Grade 13. Associate warden	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Junior associate warden	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Chief of mechanical service	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Farm manager	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Assistant deputy warden	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Senior warden's assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Record clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Parole officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Assistant record clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant farm manager	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Assistant parole officer	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior warden's assistant	3	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Clerk	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Clerk	11	1,827	11	1,827	12	1,835
Grade 3. Clerk	4	1,650	4	1,650	3	1,660
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Captain	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior steward	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

United States Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Engineer	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	1	$2,400
Lieutenant	6	2,317	5	2,320	5	2,320
Junior steward	2	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Senior cook	3	2,033	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior officer	20	2,000	20	2,000	20	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	4	1,950	4	1,950	4	1,950
Maintenance foreman	7	1,903	7	1,903	7	1,903
Junior officer	155	1,878	144	1,879	127	1,881
Total permanent, field	248	502,140	228	459,580	210	425,160
Deduct lapses		10,040		8,760		11,998
Net permanent, field		492,100		450,820		413,162
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		830
All personal services, field		493,100		451,820		413,992
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		12,000		12,000		14,588
01 Personal services (net)		481,100		439,820		399,404
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		465,000		420,500		421,616
05 Communication service		4,500		4,000		4,193
06 Travel expenses		25,000		23,000		23,784
07 Transportation of things		8,000		7,000		6,947
10 Water, power, light, etc		36,000		34,000		34,109
12 Repairs and alterations		8,500		7,000		6,947
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		900		500		812
22 Gratuities		18,000		16,500		16,947
30 Equipment		68,000		35,000		35,974
Total other obligations		633,900		547,500		551,329
Grand total obligations		1,115,000		987,320		950,733
Received by transfer from "United States penitentiary annex, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance"						−18,250
Net total obligations		1,115,000		987,320		932,483
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						127
Total estimate or appropriation		1,115,000		987,320		932,610
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Salaries		$481,100		$439,820		$399,404
2. Maintenance and operation		549,000		547,500		551,329
3. Special repairs		54,900				
4. Equipment		30,000				
Total		1,115,000		987,320		950,733

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Maintenance—

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Washington, Salaries and expenses: For the United States Penitentiary at McNeil Island, Washington, including not to exceed [$298,595] *$337,175* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$523,720] *$572,000* (*18 U. S. C. 741; 52 Stat. 262, 1138*).

Estimate 1940, **$572,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$534,880**

[a] Includes $11,160 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Associate warden	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of mechanical service	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Farm manager†	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Senior warden's assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Record clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant farm manager					1	2,300
Parole officer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Clerk	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,167
Storekeeper	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior warden's assistant	1	2,000				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Assistant parole officer	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	7	1,877	7	1,877	6	1,880
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Senior steward	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Captain	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
General foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9. Junior steward	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Lieutenant	4	2,350	4	2,350	4	2,350
Grade 8. Senior officer	10	2,020	10	2,020	10	2,000
Senior cook	1	2,000				
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	4	1,905	3	1,920	3	1,920
Maintenance foreman	9	1,960	9	1,960	9	1,960
Junior officer	106	1,880	94	1,883	83	1,886
Total permanent, field	168	342,340	153	314,160	141	291,040
Deduct lapses		6,165		5,405		7,699
Net permanent, field		336,175		308,755		283,341
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		1,510
All personal services, field		337,175		309,755		284,851
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		30,375		30,375		31,412
01 Personal services (net)		306,800		279,380		253,439
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		185,700		185,000		196,985
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,191
06 Travel expenses		10,000		10,000		10,001
07 Transportation of things		2,200		2,200		2,232
10 Heat, light, power, etc		4,900		4,900		4,943
12 Repairs and alterations		2,900		2,900		2,931
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,400		4,400		4,460
22 Gratuities		20,200		20,200		20,266
30 Equipment		33,700		24,700		24,973
Total other obligations		265,200		255,500		267,982
Grand total obligations		572,000		534,880		521,421
Received by transfer from "United States penitentiary annex, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance"						−12,775
Net total obligations		572,000		534,880		508,646
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						+5,334
Total estimate or appropriation		572,000		534,880		513,980
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Salaries		$306,800		$279,380		$253,439
2. Maintenance and operation		256,200		255,500		267,982
3. Equipment		9,000				
Total		572,000		534,880		521,421

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Construction and Repair—

(Appropriated 1939, $198,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 148.

United States Northeastern Penitentiary, Maintenance—

United States Northeastern Penitentiary: For the United States penitentiary in the Northeast, including not to exceed [$403,175] *$459,880* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$733,845] *$810,000* (*52 Stat. 262, 1138*).

Estimate 1940, **$810,000** Appropriated 1939, **[a]$745,005**

[a] Includes $11,160 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

United States Northeastern Penitentiary, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of education	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Associate warden	2	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Farm manager	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Senior warden's assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Parole officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Record clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant farm manager	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant parole officer	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior warden's assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,838	11	1,838	11	1,838
Assistant storekeeper	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	5	1,680	5	1,680	5	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior steward	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Captain	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Lieutenant	6	2,400	6	2,400	6	2,400
Junior steward	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Engineer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8. Senior officer	20	2,000	20	2,000	20	2,000
Senior cook	1	2,000				
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,890
Maintenance foreman	7	1,903	7	1,903	7	1,903
Junior officer	147	1,880	127	1,883	121	1,884
Total permanent, field	232	464,420	209	418,620	203	407,460
Deduct lapses		5,740		5,485		12,565
Net permanent, field		458,680		413,135		394,895
Temporary employees, field		1,200		1,200		3,437
All personal services, field		459,880		414,335		398,332
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		11,700		11,700		13,746
01 Personal services (net)		448,180		402,635		384,586
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		239,320		237,870		236,070
05 Communication service		3,500		3,500		3,337
06 Travel expenses		13,500		13,500		13,667
07 Transportation of things		4,500		4,500		4,147
10 Water, heat, light, and power		29,000		29,000		29,165
12 Repairs and alterations		2,500		2,500		2,396
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		2,087
22 Gratuities		5,500		5,500		5,369
30 Equipment		62,000		44,000		43,523
Total other obligations		361,820		342,370		339,761
Grand total obligations		810,000		745,005		724,347
Transferred to "United States penitentiary annex, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance"						+2,000
Net total obligations		810,000		745,005		726,347
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,043
Total estimate or appropriation		810,000		745,005		734,390
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Salaries		$448,180		$402,635		$384,586
2. Maintenance and operation		343,820		342,370		339,761
3. Equipment		18,000				
Total		810,000		745,005		724,347

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

United States Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., Maintenance—

United States Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, California: For the United States Penitentiary at Alcatraz Island, California, including not to exceed [$195,920] *$225,780* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$303,295] *$350,000* (*18 U. S. C. 753c–753f; 52 Stat. 262, 1138*).

Estimate 1940, **$350,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$312,595**

[a] Includes $9,300 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Chaplain	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 9. Associate warden	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Record clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior warden's assistant	1	2,000				
Clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Captain	1	2,600	1	2,600		
General foreman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 9. Junior steward	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Maintenance foreman (floating equipment)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Lieutenant	5	2,340	5	2,340	5	2,340
Grade 8. Senior cook	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant engineer (floating equipment)	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior officer	9	2,000	9	2,000	9	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	4	1,875	3	1,880	3	1,880
Maintenance foreman	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Junior officer	69	1,887	60	1,891	54	1,894
Total permanent, field	112	227,360	101	206,760	94	193,000
Deduct lapses		2,580		2,540		4,116
Net permanent, field		224,780		204,220		188,884
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		335
All personal services, field		225,780		205,220		189,219
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		29,500		29,500		27,852
01 Personal services (net)		196,280		175,720		161,367
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		89,120		72,275		82,180
05 Communication service		600		600		572
06 Travel expenses		7,000		7,000		6,262
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		816
10 Water, power, light, etc		15,000		15,000		14,023
12 Repairs and alterations		20,000		20,000		47,798
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10,500		10,500		10,204
22 Gratuities		500		500		181
30 Equipment		10,000		10,000		6,487
Total other obligations		153,720		136,875		168,523
Grand total obligations		350,000		312,595		329,890
Received by transfer from—						
"United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, maintenance"						−15,000
United States Southwestern Reformatory, maintenance"						−2,500
"U. S. Hospital for Defective Delinquents, Springfield, Mo., maintenance"						−2,500
"Federal jails, maintenance"						−5,000
Net total obligations		350,000		312,595		304,890
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						710
Total estimate or appropriation		350,000		312,595		305,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Salaries		$196,280		$175,720		$161,367
2. Maintenance and operation		153,720		136,875		168,523
Total		350,000		312,595		329,890

Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va., Maintenance—

Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, West Virginia: For the Federal Industrial Institution for Women at Alderson, West Virginia, including not to exceed [$169,150] *$175,410* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees [and including the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying automobile, $272,680] *$308,000* (*18 U. S. C. 812; 52 Stat. 262*).

Estimate 1940, **$308,000** Appropriated 1939, **$272,680**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 5. Supervisor of sanitation	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher	4	1,830	4	1,830	3	1,840
Grade 3. Instructor, cooking	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 10. Associate warden	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Farm manager	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Record clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Storekeeper	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant farm manager	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Parole officer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	5	1,644	5	1,644	5	1,644
Junior warden's assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator	2	540	2	540	2	540
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	1	2,600				
Grade 9. Junior stewardess	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. General mechanic	5	1,896	5	1,896	5	1,896
Junior officer	6	1,860	6	1,860	6	1,860
Grade 5. Senior warder	15	1,564	15	1,564	15	1,564
Grade 4. Fireman	5	1,404	5	1,404	5	1,404
Junior warder	35	1,351	32	1,354	32	1,354
Grade 3. Assistant general mechanic	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,380
Grade 2. Farm hand	5	1,152	5	1,152	5	1,152
Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Outdoor supervisor	2	840	2	840	2	840
Farm hand	1	840	1	840	1	840
Total permanent, field	109	177,060	105	170,500	104	168,700
Deduct lapses		3,150		2,850		3,588
Net permanent, field		173,910		167,650		165,112
Temporary employees, field		1,500		1,500		1,386
All personal services, field		175,410		169,150		166,498
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		27,870		27,870		27,219
01 Personal services (net)		147,540		141,280		139,279
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		99,760		85,700		85,008
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,855
06 Travel expenses		8,000		8,000		7,980
07 Transportation of things		1,300		1,300		1,329
10 Water, light, and power		8,000		8,000		8,078
12 Repairs and alterations		11,000		11,000		11,758
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,700		1,700		1,691
22 Gratuities		6,000		6,000		6,019
30 Equipment		22,700		7,700		7,705
Total other obligations		160,460		131,400		131,423
Grand total obligations		308,000		272,680		270,702
Transferred to "United States penitentiary annex, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance"						+2,500
Net total obligations		308,000		272,680		273,202
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						698
Total estimate or appropriation		308,000		272,680		273,900
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Salaries		$147,540		$141,280		$139,279
2. Maintenance and operation		145,460		131,400		131,423
3. Equipment		15,000				
Total		308,000		272,680		270,702

United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, Maintenance—

United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio: For the United States Industrial Reformatory at Chillicothe, Ohio, including not to exceed [$404,020] *$458,290* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees and including the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying automobile, [$766,030] *$865,000* (*18 U. S. C. 832; 52 Stat. 262, 1138*).

Estimate 1940, **$865,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$782,770**

[a] Includes $16,740 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Assistant supervisor of education	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor, academic	6	2,067	6	2,067	5	2,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	7,000
Grade 13. Associate warden	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of mechanical service	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief steward	1	3,200				
Grade 7. Farm manager	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Senior warden's assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Record clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Parole officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Storekeeper	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant farm manager	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Clerk	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033
Assistant parole officer	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior warden's assistant	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant record clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk	11	1,844	10	1,848	10	1,848
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Captain	1	2,600	1	2,620	1	2,600
Senior steward	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9. Junior steward	2	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
General foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Lieutenant	6	2,383	6	2,383	6	2,383
Grade 8. Foreman, laundry	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Vocational instructor	11	2,072	11	2,072	11	2,072
Senior cook	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior officer	10	2,000	10	2,000	10	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	4	1,905	3	1,920	3	1,920
Maintenance foreman	8	1,905	8	1,905	8	1,905
Junior officer	137	1,880	123	1,882	102	1,886
Grade 6. Assistant foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, field	230	464,780	210	425,580	186	380,720
Deduct lapses		8,690		7,020		8,970
Net permanent, field		456,090		418,560		371,750
Temporary and fee basis employees, field		2,200		2,200		1,696
All personal services, field		458,290		420,760		373,446
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		21,240		21,240		23,913
01 Personal services (net)		437,050		399,520		349,533
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		261,250		232,750		237,405
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		826
06 Travel expenses		16,000		16,000		15,931
07 Transportation of things		6,000		6,000		5,563
10 Water, light, and power		32,000		32,000		32,028
12 Repairs and alterations		12,500		12,500		12,565
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		8,000		8,000		7,867
22 Gratuities		12,000		12,000		11,684
30 Equipment		79,200		63,000		63,117
Total other obligations		427,950		383,250		386,986
Grand total obligations		865,000		782,770		736,519
Transferred to—						
"United States penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance"						+15,000
"United States penitentiary annex, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance"						+ 2,000
Net total obligations		865,000		782,770		753,519
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,841
Total estimate or appropriation		865,000		782,770		761,360
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Salaries		$437,050		$399,520		$349,533
2. Maintenance and operation		384,300		383,250		386,986
3. Special repairs		27,450				
4. Equipment		16,200				
Total		865,000		782,770		736,519

United States Southwestern Reformatory, Maintenance—

United States Southwestern Reformatory: For the United States Southwestern Reformatory, including not to exceed [$308,160] *$390,000* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, and including the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying automobile, [$543,110] *$750,000* (*18 U. S. C. 901, 903, 912; 52 Stat. 262, 1138*).

Estimate 1940, **$750,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$546,830**

[a] Includes $3,720 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of education	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 5. Librarian	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 12. Associate warden	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Junior associate warden	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Farm manager	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Parole officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior warden's assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Assistant chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Record clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior warden's assistant	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Herdsman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Assistant parole officer	2	2,050	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,855	11	1,855	11	1,855
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Captain	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior steward	1	2,600				
Grade 9. Junior steward	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Lieutenant	6	2,333	5	2,340	4	2,350
Grade 8. Vocational instructors	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Senior officer	10	2,000	10	2,000	10	2,000
Senior cook	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,920
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,890
Junior officer	122	1,872	87	1,877	76	1,879
Maintenance foreman	5	1,872	5	1,872	5	1,872
Junior cook	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	197	394,620	157	316,020	144	291,500
Deduct lapses		6,220		5,740		7,094
Net permanent, field		388,400		310,280		284,406
Temporary employees, field		1,600		1,600		906
All personal services, field		390,000		311,880		285,312
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		10,000		5,000		5,944
01 Personal services (net)		380,000		306,880		279,368
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		217,900		140,950		133,663
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,661
06 Travel expenses		15,000		13,500		12,716
07 Transportation of things		3,500		3,000		2,456
10 Water, light, power, etc		17,000		16,000		15,178
12 Repairs and alterations		8,000		7,500		6,869
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		9,000		8,500		8,069
22 Gratuities		10,000		8,500		7,942
30 Equipment		87,600		40,000		38,117
Total other obligations		370,000		239,950		226,671
Grand total obligations		750,000		546,830		506,039
Transferred to "United States penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance"						+2,500
Net total obligations		750,000		546,830		508,539
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,501
Total estimate or appropriation		750,000		546,830		514,040
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Salaries		$380,000		$306,880		$279,368
2. Maintenance and operation		307,440		229,950		226,671
3. Special repairs		19,960				
4. Equipment		42,600		10,000		
Total		750,000		546,830		506,039

Federal Reformatory, Petersburg, Va., Maintenance—

Federal Reformatory [Camp], Petersburg, Virginia: For the Federal Reformatory [Camp] at Petersburg, Virginia, including not to exceed [$151,460] *$199,825* for salaries and wages of all

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

officers and employees, [$312,455] *$420,000 (18 U. S. C. 855; 52 Stat. 263, 1138).*

Estimate 1940, **$420,000** Appropriated 1939, ° **$321,755**

° Includes $9,300 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 4. Teacher	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Warden	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Associate warden	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Farm manager	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior warden's assistant	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Record clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant farm manager	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior warden's assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Storekeeper	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,824	5	1,824	5	1,824
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	1	2,600				
Captain	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Junior steward	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Lieutenant	4	2,375	3	2,400	3	2,400
Grade 8. Senior officer	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Senior cook	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 7. Maintenance foreman	6	1,940	6	1,940	6	1,940
Junior cook	2	1,890	1	1,920	3	1,920
Junior officer	58	1,879	42	1,886	33	1,893
Assistant engineer	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,770
Total permanent, field	102	206,080	82	166,960	72	145,600
Deduct lapses		7,255		7,200		6,548
Net permanent, field		198,825		159,760		139,052
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		347
All personal services, field		199,825		160,760		139,399
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,080		5,080		5,936
01 Personal services (net)		194,745		155,680		133,463
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		127,755		119,075		119,042
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,978
06 Travel expenses		9,000		8,000		7,817
07 Transportation of things		3,500		3,000		2,988
10 Water, power, light, etc		8,000		7,000		7,139
12 Repairs and alterations		11,000		10,000		10,202
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		1,000		683
22 Gratuities		9,000		8,000		7,810
30 Equipment		54,000		8,000		7,977
Total other obligations		225,255		166,075		165,636
Grand total obligations		420,000		321,755		299,099
Received by transfer from "United States penitentiary annex, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance"						−25,550
Net total obligations		420,000		321,755		273,549
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						451
Total estimate or appropriation		420,000		321,755		274,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Salaries		$194,745		$155,680		$133,463
2. Maintenance and operation		180,255		166,075		165,636
3. Equipment		45,000				
Total		420,000		321,755		299,099

United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, Maintenance—

United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents: For the United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, including not to exceed [$168,200] *$230,000* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$366,680] *and including the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying automobile, $560,000 (18 U. S. C. 871, 872, 880; 52 Stat. 263, 1138).*

Estimate 1940, **$560,000** Appropriated 1939, ° **$372,260**

° Includes $5,580 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, Maintenance—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Supervisor of education	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Associate warden	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Chief Clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Chief mechanical service	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Senior warden's assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Farm manager	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Record clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior warden's assistant	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Clerk	7	1,834	7	1,834	6	1,840
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	6	1,690	6	1,690	6	1,690
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Senior steward	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Captain	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Junior steward	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Lieutenant	6	2,350	3	2,400	3	2,400
Grade 8. Senior officer	8	2,000	5	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	4	1,905	3	1,920	3	1,920
Maintenance foreman	5	1,920	5	1,920	5	1,920
Junior officer	61	1,882	39	1,895	31	1,905
Junior cook	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 5. Mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Assistant cook					1	1,500
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, field	117	232,400	87	174,720	78	157,680
Deduct lapses		5,000		3,540		3,730
Net permanent, field		227,400		171,180		153,950
Temporary employees, field		2,600		2,600		2,110
All personal services, field		230,000		173,780		156,060
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,050		3,180		3,699
01 Personal services (net)		224,950		170,600		152,361
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		180,850		122,560		111,816
05 Communication service		1,000		600		500
06 Travel expenses		13,000		10,000		9,456
07 Transportation of things		5,000		3,500		3,071
10 Water, power, light, etc		30,000		22,500		20,287
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,000		119
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		700		500		302
22 Gratuities		8,000		6,000		5,493
30 Equipment		95,000		35,000		31,221
Total other obligations		335,050		201,660		182,265
Grand total obligations		560,000		372,260		334,626
Transferred to "United States penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance"						+2,500
Net total obligations		560,000		372,260		337,126
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,874
Total estimate or appropriation		560,000		372,260		341,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Salaries		$224,950		$170,600		$152,361
2. Maintenance and operation		259,770		201,660		182,265
3. Special repairs		15,280				
4. Equipment		60,000				
Total		560,000		372,260		334,626

Federal Jails, Maintenance—

Federal jails: For maintenance and operation of Federal jails, including not to exceed [$723,760] *$893,670* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, and including the purchase of [two] *three* passenger-carrying automobiles, [$1,367,855] *$1,525,000*: *Provided*, That of this amount [$155,000] *$25,000* shall be available [immediately for special equipment for the jail at Sandstone, Minnesota] *for the acquisition of approximately one hundred acres of land adjoining the jail at Milan, Michigan (18 U. S. C. 753b; 52 Stat. 263, 1138).*

Estimate 1940, **$1,525,000** Appropriated 1939, ° **$1,371,575**

° Includes $3,720 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Jails, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of education	4	$2,625	4	$2,625	1	$2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor	4	2,000	4	2,000	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Warden					1	5,600
Grade 12. Warden	4	4,650	4	4,650	1	4,600
Grade 11. Warden	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Associate warden	3	3,866	3	3,866	2	3,800
Grade 9. Associate warden	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Chief clerk	3	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,050
Grade 7. Chief clerk	4	2,850	4	2,850	4	2,850
Assistant chief clerk	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Farm manager	2	2,650	2	2,650	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior clerk	4	2,375	4	2,375	4	2,375
Record clerk	4	2,400	4	2,400	3	2,433
Assistant farm manager	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Storekeeper	5	2,020	4	2,025	2	2,000
Record clerk	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Clerk	6	2,016	6	2,016	5	2,020
Junior warden's assistant	6	2,000	5	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	12	1,825	12	1,825	9	1,833
Assistant storekeeper	6	1,860	6	1,860	4	1,890
Grade 3. Clerk	19	1,633	18	1,633	14	1,637
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Captain	5	2,620	5	2,620	2	2,650
Grade 9. Lieutenant	23	2,352	23	2,352	12	2,400
Engineer	5	2,340	5	2,340	3	2,367
Junior steward	3	2,300	3	2,300	1	2,300
General foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Senior cook	7	2,043	7	2,043	4	2,075
Senior officer	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Chief fireman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	18	1,880	17	1,881	10	1,908
Maintenance foreman	10	1,892	10	1,892	6	1,913
Junior cook	7	1,885	7	1,885	5	1,896
Junior officer	264	1,885	211	1,892	143	1,905
Grade 6. Fireman	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Total permanent, field	447	906,660	390	800,600	259	532,640
Deduct lapses		20,490		80,620		102,008
Net permanent, field		886,170		719,980		430,632
Temporary employees, field		7,500		7,500		3,635
All personal services, field		893,670		727,480		434,267
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		12,180		12,180		15,598
01 Personal services (net)		881,490		715,300		418,669
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		367,010		329,575		248,113
05 Communication service		7,300		6,100		4,402
06 Travel expenses		25,200		22,600		20,644
07 Transportation of things		14,300		13,300		13,379
10 Water, power, light, etc		54,500		44,500		29,459
12 Repairs and alterations		27,000		21,500		27,486
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		8,300		6,200		5,456
22 Gratuities		13,900		10,500		6,416
30 Equipment		101,000		202,000		229,398
31 Lands and interest in lands		25,000				
Total other obligations		643,510		656,275		584,753
Grand total obligations		1,525,000		1,371,575		1,003,422
Transferred to "U. S. Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance"						+5,000
Net total obligations		1,525,000		1,371,575		1,008,422
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						15,043
Total estimate or appropriation		1,525,000		1,371,575		1,023,465
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. La Tuna, Tex		$243,205		$215,985		$216,796
2. Milan, Mich		269,510		226,730		223,507
3. New Orleans, La		100,000		110,180		96,846
4. New York, N. Y		132,525		123,210		149,628
5. Los Angeles, Calif		292,080		271,500		258,512
6. Tallahassee, Fla		250,200		146,470		56,804
7. Sandstone, Minn		227,480		277,500		1,329
Total		1,525,000		1,371,575		1,003,422

Prison Camps, Maintenance—

Prison camps: For the construction and repair of buildings at prison camps, the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all necessary expenses incident thereto, and for the maintenance of United States prisoners at prison camps, including [the purchase of two passenger-carrying automobiles] *not to exceed $14,000 for the purchase of one passenger-carrying bus, $592,000,* to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to prisoners[, $604,830: *Provided,* That reimbursements from this appropriation made to the War or other departments for supplies or subsistence shall be at the net contract or invoice price notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act: *Provided further,* That of this appropriation $33,000 shall be available for construction of a prison camp at Tucson, Arizona] (*18 U. S. C. 855; 52 Stat. 263, 1138*).

Estimate 1940, **$592,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$608,550**

[a] Includes $3,720 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

[Prison camps: The appropriation "Prison Camps, Maintenance, 1939", shall be available for the purchase of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying bus at not to exceed $14,000] (*52 Stat. 1138*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent	6	$2,933	7	$2,929	4	$2,950
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Clerk	2	2,300	3	2,300		
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Junior warden's assistant	5	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,900	3	1,900	2	1,890
Grade 3. Clerk	6	1,620	7	1,620	4	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Lieutenant	10	2,370	10	2,370	6	2,383
Grade 8. Senior cook	6	2,000	7	2,000	2	2,000
Senior officer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Junior officer	113	1,890	119	1,889	69	1,910
Junior cook	6	1,860	6	1,860	5	1,824
Total permanent, field	161	317,140	166	327,120	96	190,300
Deduct lapses		14,036		37,835		6,114
Net permanent, field		303,104		289,285		184,186
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		6,930		7,280		6,581
01 Personal services (net)		296,174		282,005		177,605
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		176,026		181,145		144,488
05 Communication service		2,400		2,400		994
06 Travel expenses		45,000		37,900		21,653
07 Transportation of things		7,500		8,000		4,398
10 Water, power, light, etc		3,300		3,800		716
12 Repairs and alterations		8,100		7,300		2,910
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,300		3,200		1,888
22 Gratuities		12,500		12,600		8,417
30 Equipment		37,700		37,200		11,364
32 Construction				33,000		
Total other obligations		295,826		326,545		196,828
Grand total obligations		592,000		608,550		374,433
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,007
Total estimate or appropriation		592,000		608,550		376,440
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Federal Prison Camp No. 5, Fort Lewis, Wash		$86,660		$78,510		$65,185
2. Federal Prison Camp No. 8, Maxwell Field, Ala		102,697		99,913		101,101
3. Federal Prison Camp No. 10, Tucson, Ariz		90,710		121,580		94,504
4. Federal Prison Camp No. 11, Kooskia, Idaho		89,060		80,750		75,039
5. Federal Prison Camp, Springfield, Mo		19,320		19,320		20,553
6. Bus operations		79,740		57,000		18,051
7. Federal Prison Camp No. 6, Mill Point, W. Va		78,045		59,940		
Federal Prison Camp No. 7, to be established		45,768		45,768		
9. Federal Prison Camp No. 9, to be established				45,769		
Total		592,000		608,550		374,433

New Penal and Correctional Institutions—

New penal and correctional institutions: For the new penal and correctional institutions at Terre Haute, Indiana; Dallas, Texas; Denver, Colorado; Danbury, Connecticut; Ashland, Kentucky; and Texarkana, Texas, including not to exceed $481,400 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, and including the purchase of twelve passenger-carrying automobiles, $1,700,000 (*52 Stat. 816*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,700,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

New Penal and Correctional Institutions—Continued.

By objects	Obligation					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	$3,800				
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of education	6	2,600				
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,000				
Librarian	2	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor	8	2,000				
Grade 5. Assistant instructor	3	1,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	6,500				
Grade 13. Associate warden	1	5,600				
Grade 12. Warden	5	4,600				
Associate warden	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Associate warden	5	3,800				
Chief of mechanical service	1	3,800				
Grade 9. Chief clerk	6	3,200				
Grade 8. Farm manager	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Assistant chief clerk	6	2,600				
Farm manager	5	2,600				
Parole officer	1	2,600				
Senior warden's assistant	2	2,600				
Grade 6. Senior clerk	6	2,300				
Record clerk	6	2,300				
Warden's assistant	4	2,300				
Storekeeper	6	2,300				
Assistant farm manager	7	2,300				
Grade 5. Clerk	6	2,000				
Assistant parole officer	1	2,000				
Assistant record clerk	1	2,000				
Junior warden's assistant	7	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	40	1,800				
Assistant storekeeper	8	1,800				
Grade 3. Clerk	30	1,620				
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Senior steward	1	2,600				

New Penal and Correctional Institutions—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 10. Captain	5	$2,600				
General foreman	6	2,600				
Grade 9. Junior steward	6	2,300				
Engineer	6	2,300				
Lieutenant	23	2,300				
Grade 8. Senior officer	20	2,000				
Senior cook	6	2,000				
Grade 7. Junior cook	6	1,860				
Junior officer	363	1,860				
Assistant engineer	24	1,860				
Maintenance foreman	28	1,860				
Grade 5. Senior warder	15	1,500				
Grade 4. Junior warder	35	1,320				
Grade 3. Farm hands	5	1,200				
Laborers	5	1,200				
Total permanent, field	733	1,428,960				
Deduct lapses		947,560				
01 Personal services (net)		481,400				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,000				
05 Communication service		1,500				
06 Travel expenses		10,000				
07 Transportation of things		8,000				
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500				
30 Equipment		1,188,600				
Total other obligations		1,218,600				
Total estimate or appropriation		1,700,000				

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
U. S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance.						3	$300	For general use by the warden and his assistants around the grounds of the institution and to assist in the capture of escaped prisoners.
U. S. Penitentiary annex, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance.	1	$750			$750	2	300	Do.
U. S. Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., maintenance.						4	400	Do.
U. S. Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., maintenance.						9	900	Do.
U. S. Northeastern Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa., maintenance.						4	400	Do.
U. S. Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance.						1	100	Do.
Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va., maintenance.						4	400	Do.
U. S. Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, maintenance.	1	750			750	10	1,100	Do.
U. S. Southwestern Reformatory, El Reno, Okla., maintenance.	1	750			750	4	500	Do.
U. S. Hospital for Defective Delinquents, Springfield, Mo., maintenance.	1	750			750	4	500	Do.
Federal jails, maintenance	3	2,250			2,250	5	800	Do.
Prison camps, maintenance [1]	1	14,000			14,000	9	12,800	For general use by the warden and his assistants around the grounds of the institution and to assist in the capture of escaped prisoners and transfer of prisoners.
Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Va., maintenance.						7	700	For general use by the warden and his assistants around the grounds of the institution and to assist in the capture of escaped prisoners.
Organizing and equipping new institutions.	12	9,000			9,000		1,200	Do.
Total	20	28,250			28,250	66	20,400	

[1] Includes 1 bus to be purchased and 2 old busses to be operated.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Not to exceed 10 per centum of any of the foregoing appropriations under the general heading "Penal and Correctional Institutions" (except those for "Medical and hospital services", "Buildings and equipment", and "Construction and repair, United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Washington") may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to any appropriation or appropriations from which transfers are authorized to be made by this paragraph, but no appropriation shall be increased by more than 10 per centum thereby and no transfer shall be effected for the payment of personnel in any such institution (*52 Stat. 263*).

Buildings and Equipment, Penal Institutions—

(Appropriated 1939, $963,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 148.

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Maintenance—

National Training School for Boys, Washington, District of Columbia, salaries and expenses: For the National Training School for Boys, Washington, District of Columbia, including expenses of a suitable attendant to accompany the remains of deceased inmates to their homes for burial, *the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying automobile*, and [including] not to exceed [$158,000] *$181,990* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$270,000] *$308,000* (*20 U. S. C. 131–152; 52 Stat. 264, 1138*).

Estimate 1940, **$308,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$280,800**

[a] Includes $10,800 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Physician-psychiatrist	1	$4,038	1	$4,038	1	$4,038
Grade 3. Educational director	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Vocational director	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior medical officer	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Recreational director	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Instructor, related trades	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Instructor	5	1,848	4	1,860	4	1,860
Teacher (academic)	4	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Teacher (high school)	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Nurse	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Teacher (academic)	7	1,500	7	1,500	6	1,500
Librarian	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Instructor (music)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 8. Chief clerk, secretary, and treasurer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Supervisor of parole	1	2,600				
Grade 5. Parole officer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Secretary	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Assistant parole officer	1	$1,800	1	$1,800		
Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	$1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Steward and dietician	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Chief, mechanical service	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Farm superintendent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Night supervisor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief cottage officer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Carpenter	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Foreman	5	1,680	5	1,680	5	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Officer	14	1,569	14	1,569	8	1,620
Engineer	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Head matron	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Dairyman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Cook	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Watchman	18	1,343	18	1,343	7	1,380
Assistant cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Matron	11	1,080	11	1,087	9	1,087
Seamstress	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	107	179,800	101	168,000	73	126,320
Deduct lapses		2,410		2,180		546
Net permanent, field		177,390		165,820		125,774
Medical, surgical, and dental fees		2,600		2,600		1,386
Temporary employees, field		2,000		2,000		9,757
All personal services, field		181,990		170,420		136,917
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished		24,060		23,220		21,009
01 Personal services (net)		157,930		147,200		115,908
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		126,000		113,580		113,215
05 Communication service		800		800		798
06 Travel expenses		400		400		247
07 Transportation of things		295		295		373
08 Printing, binding, etc		300		300		167
10 Heat light, power, etc		5,200		5,200		4,928
12 Repairs and alterations		2,750		2,750		2,745
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		300		300		220
22 Gratuities, etc		2,500		2,500		1,686
30 Equipment		11,525		7,475		6,880
Total other obligations		150,070		133,600		131,259
Grand total obligations		308,000		280,800		247,167
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						663
Total estimate or appropriation		308,000		280,800		247,830

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repairs, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total, maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
National Training School for Boys	1	$750			$750	2	$450	These cars are for the use of the superintendent, parole officers, and other officials of the school for official business, such as visiting paroled boys, making investigations, taking boys to court, to medical clinics, to trains, etc.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Probation System, United States Courts—

Probation system, United States courts: For salaries and expenses of probation officers, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act of March 4, 1925, chapter 521, and for other purposes", approved June 6, 1930 (18 U. S. C. 726), [$662,620] *$800,000*: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be used to defray the salary or expenses of any probation officer whose work fails to comply with the standards promulgated by the Attorney General, and no part may be used for the payment of compensation of new probation officers who, in the judgment of the Attorney General, do not have proper qualifications as prescribed by him: *Provided further*, That United States probation officers may be allowed, in lieu of actual expenses of transportation, not to exceed 3 cents per mile for the use of their own automobiles for transportation when traveling on official business within the city limits of their official station (*18 U. S. C. 726; 52 Stat. 264*).

Estimate 1940, **$800,000** Appropriated 1939, **$662,620**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Probation officer	88	$2,773	88	$2,773	88	$2,720
Grade 6. Probation officer	75	2,361	37	2,424	37	2,419
Grade 5. Probation officer	47	2,091	47	2,091	36	2,119
Grade 4. Junior probation officer	22	1,866	22	1,866	11	1,947
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	59	1,489	38	1,516	35	1,519
Grade 1. Clerk-typist	73	1,315	73	1,315	73	1,315
Total permanent, field	364	744,320	305	626,680	280	575,696
Deduct lapses		6,320		6,060		22,269
Net permanent, field		738,000		620,620		553,427
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		5,368
01 Personal services (net)		748,000		630,620		558,795
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,000		6,000		5,747
05 Communication service		17,600		16,000		14,295
07 Transportation of things		1,300		1,000		572
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,100		1,000		1,288
30 Equipment		20,000		8,000		1,542
Total other obligations		52,000		32,000		23,444
Grand total obligations		800,000		662,620		582,239
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,261
Total estimate or appropriation		800,000		662,620		584,500

Support of United States Prisoners—

Support of United States prisoners in non-Federal institutions and in Alaska: For support of United States prisoners in non-Federal institutions and in the Territory of Alaska, including necessary clothing and medical aid, discharge gratuities provided by law, and transportation to place of conviction or place of bona fide residence in the United States, or such other place within the United States as may be authorized by the Attorney General; and including rent, repair, alteration, and maintenance of buildings and the maintenance of prisoners therein, occupied under authority of sections 4 and 5 of the Act of May 14, 1930 (18 U. S. C. 753c, 753d); support of prisoners becoming insane during imprisonment and who continue insane after expiration of sentence, who have no relatives or friends to whom they can be sent; shipping remains of deceased prisoners to their relatives or friends in the United States and interment of deceased prisoners whose remains are unclaimed; expenses incurred in identifying, pursuing, and returning escaped prisoners and for rewards for their recapture; and for repairs, betterments, and improvements of United States jails, including sidewalks, [$1,500,000] *$1,700,000* (*18 U. S. C. 741; 52 Stat. 264*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,700,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Physician	54	$2,000	54	$2,000	54	$2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Jailer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Jailer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Guard	32	1,860	32	1,860	32	1,860
Matron	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860

Support of United States Prisoners—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Cook	4	$1,785	4	$1,785	4	$1,785
Caretaker	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	96	186,780	96	186,780	96	186,780
Deduct lapses		70,210		70,210		70,210
Net permanent, field		116,570		116,570		116,570
Temporary and fee basis employees		183,430		183,430		167,143
01 Personal services (net)		300,000		300,000		283,713
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		30,000		30,000		32,312
03 Subsistence and support of persons		1,327,500		1,127,500		1,537,378
05 Communication service		500		500		371
06 Travel expenses		3,000		3,000		3,085
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		904
10 Water, light, power, etc		10,000		10,000		10,883
11 Rent of buildings		5,000		5,000		4,487
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		184
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		12,000		12,000		14,290
22 Gratuities		10,000		10,000		8,340
30 Equipment		500		500		202
Total other obligations		1,400,000		1,200,000		1,612,436
Grand total obligations		1,700,000		1,500,000		1,896,149
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						103,851
Total estimate or appropriation		1,700,000		1,500,000		2,000,000

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Justice, Prisons)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Land and interest in land		$292,500	
32 Construction		2,581,595	
Total obligations		2,874,095	
Transferred to "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (transfer from Justice, Prisons, to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division)"		+11,210,905	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"		−14,085,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Federal prison camp, Montgomery, Ala		$25,000	
Federal correctional institution, Terminal Island, Calif		75,000	
Federal correctional institution, Denver, Colo		140,000	
Federal correctional institution, Danbury, Conn		150,000	
Federal jail, Tallahassee, Fla		192,080	
U. S. penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga		176,150	
U. S. penitentiary, Terre Haute, Ind		278,369	
U. S. penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans		328,220	
U. S. penitentiary annex, Leavenworth, Kans		28,780	
Federal correctional institution, Ashland, Ky		158,000	
Federal correctional institution, Milan, Mich		71,472	
Federal correctional institution, Sandstone, Minn		43,575	
Medical center for Federal prisoners, Springfield, Mo		10,000	
Federal reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio		92,500	
Federal reformatory, El Reno, Okla		103,609	
U. S. penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa		105,400	
Federal correctional institution, La Tuna, Tex		174,200	
Federal correctional institution, Texarkana, Tex		118,000	
Federal Reformatory for Women, Dallas, Tex		65,000	
Federal Reformatory, Petersburg, Va		293,500	
U. S. penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash		195,240	
Federal prison camp, Mill Point, W. Va		50,000	
Total		2,874,095	

Total, penal and correctional institutions, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$15,142,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$11,540,870**

[a] Exclusive of $1,185,620 carried under General Public Works Program.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

JUDICIAL

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Salaries, Supreme Court—

Salaries: For the Chief Justice and eight Associate Justices; Reporter of the Court; and all other officers and employees, whose compensation shall be fixed by the Court, except as otherwise provided by law, and who may be employed and assigned by the Chief Justice to any office or work of the Court; [$430,660] *$438,030 (28 U. S. C. 324, 325, 328, 331, 333; 52 Stat. 265).*

Estimate 1940, **$438,030** Appropriated 1939, **$430,660**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief Justice	1	$20,500	1	$20,500	1	$20,500
Associate Justice	8	20,000	8	20,000	8	20,000
Grade 4. Law clerk	2	4,250	2	4,250	2	4,250
Librarian	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 3. Law clerk	4	3,600	4	3,600	4	3,600
Associate librarian	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 2. Assistant librarian					1	3,200
Law clerk	3	2,917	3	2,917	3	2,917
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Junior library assistant	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 3. Minor library assistant	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Reporter	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 13. Marshal	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 11. Secretary	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Assistant reporter	1	4,500	1	4,250	1	3,850
Grade 9. Chief clerk and assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Assistant reporter	1	3,500	1	3,300	1	3,000
Grade 8. Stenographic clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 5. Assistant chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Stenographer	6	2,173	5	2,188	5	2,188
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Attendant in courtroom	1	2,030	1	2,030	1	2,030
Grade 6. Messenger or doorkeeper	19	1,725	19	1,725	19	1,725
Captain	1	1,980	1	1,860	1	1,860
Cabinetmaker	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Foreman-laborer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Lieutenant	2	1,620	2	1,500	2	1,500
Assistant foreman-laborer	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Sergeant	4	1,530	4	1,350	4	1,350
Page	2.8	1,336	2.8	1,336	2.8	1,336
Grade 3. Laundress	1	1,350	1	1,350	1	1,350
Officer	26	1,470	26	1,350	26	1,350
Grade 2. Elevator attendant	7	1,230	7	1,230	7	1,230
Junior laborer	17	1,230	17	1,230	17	1,230
Assistant messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Grade 1. Junior messenger (check boy)	2	720	2	720	2	720
Unclassified:						
Head charwoman	3	861	3	861	3	861
Charwoman	40	470	40	470	40	470
Total permanent, field	173.8	433,030	172.8	426,280	172.8	425,180
Deduct lapses				13,020		8,416
Net permanent, field		433,030		413,260		416,764
Temporary employees, field		5,000		5,000		1,838
01 Personal services (net)		438,030		418,260		418,602
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				12,400		5,298
Total estimate or appropriation		438,030		430,660		423,900

Printing and Binding, Supreme Court—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Supreme Court of the United States, $23,500, to be expended as required without allotment by quarters, and to be executed by such printer as the Court may designate *(28 U. S. C. 334, 336; 44 U. S. C. 111; 52 Stat. 265).*

Estimate 1940, **$23,500** Appropriated 1939, **$23,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
08 Printing, binding, etc.		$23,500		$23,500		$20,276
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						724
Total estimate or appropriation		23,500		23,500		21,000

Miscellaneous Expenses, Supreme Court—

Miscellaneous expenses: For miscellaneous expenses of the Supreme Court of the United States, to be expended as the Chief Justice may approve, $25,000 *(52 Stat. 265).*

Estimate 1940, **$25,000** Appropriated 1939, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
02 Supplies and materials		$9,200		$9,200		$9,033
04 Storage and care of vehicles		750		750		785
05 Communication service		3,300		3,300		3,354
06 Travel expenses		500		500		591
08 Printing and binding		6,000		6,000		7,459
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,500		1,500		907
30 Equipment		3,750		3,750		3,091
Total obligations		25,000		25,000		25,220
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						780
Total estimate or appropriation		25,000		25,000		26,000

Miscellaneous Expenses, Supreme Court (Advisory Committee)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.1	$1,800
Grade 1. Typist					0.3	1,300
01 Personal services (net)					0.4	588
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						218
03 Subsistence and support of persons						643
05 Communication service						109
06 Travel expenses						670
08 Printing, binding, etc.						2,998
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						811
30 Equipment						746
Total other obligations						6,195
Grand total obligations						6,783
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938						−6,783
Total estimate or appropriation						

Care of Supreme Court Building and Grounds—

Structural and mechanical care of the building and grounds: For such expenditures as may be necessary to enable the Architect of the Capitol to carry out the duties imposed upon him by the Act approved May 7, 1934 (40 U. S. C. 13a–13d), including improvements, maintenance, repairs, equipment, supplies, materials, and appurtenances, and personal and other services, and for snow removal by hire of men and equipment or under contract without compliance with sections 3709 and 3744 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5, 16), [$61,500] *$63,040 (40 U. S. C. 13a, 13b; 52 Stat. 265).*

Estimate 1940, **$63,040** Appropriated 1939, **$61,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Engineer in charge	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	3	2,167	3	2,067	3	2,067
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	3	1,920	3	1,880	3	1,880
Grade 6. Mechanic	5	1,752	5	1,752	5	1,752
Grade 5. Senior attendant	5	1,560	5	1,548	5	1,548
Foreman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Under mechanic	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 3. Senior laborer	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Junior attendant	5	1,260	5	1,248	5	1,248
Minor mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	32	51,680	32	51,140	32	51,020
Deduct lapses						77
01 Personal services (net)		51,680		51,140		50,943

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Care of Supreme Court Building and Grounds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$8,160	$7,160	$7,542
12 Repairs and alterations	2,900	2,900	1,356
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (snow removal)	150	150	
30 Equipment	150	150	17
Total other obligations	11,360	10,360	8,915
Grand total obligations	63,040	61,500	59,858
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			142
Total estimate or appropriation	63,040	61,500	60,000

UNITED STATES COURTS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Sixty per centum of the expenditures for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia from all appropriations under this title and 30 per centum of the expenditures for the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia from all appropriations under this title shall be reimbursed to the United States from any funds in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia (*52 Stat. 265*).

Repairs and Improvements, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia—

Repairs and improvements, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia: For repairs and improvements to the courthouse, including repair and maintenance of the mechanical equipment, and for labor and material and every item incident thereto, [$16,260] *including the purchase and installation of venetian blinds, $53,000*, to be expended under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol (*52 Stat. 265*).

Estimate 1940, **$53,000** Appropriated 1939, **$16,260**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations	$53,000	$16,260	$19,617
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			58
Total estimate or appropriation	53,000	16,260	19,675

Repairs and Improvements, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia—

Repairs and improvements, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia: For repairs and improvements to the United States Court of Appeals Building, including repair and maintenance of the mechanical equipment, and for labor and material and every item incident thereto, [$11,000, of which $9,000 shall be available immediately for changing elevator in said building from direct to alternating current, including replacement of elevator equipment] *including the purchase and installation of venetian blinds, $5,500*, to be expended under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol (*52 Stat. 265*).

Estimate 1940, **$5,500** Appropriated 1939, **$11,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations	$5,500	$2,283	$13,217
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+8,717	−8,717
Total estimate or appropriation	5,500	11,000	4,500

COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS

Salaries, United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals—

Salaries: Presiding judge and four associate judges and all other officers and employees of the court, [$101,120] *$105,780* (*28 U. S. C. 301–306; 52 Stat. 265*).

Estimate 1940, **$105,780** Appropriated 1939, **$101,120**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Presiding judge	1	$12,500	1	$12,500	1	$12,500
Associate judge	4	12,500	4	12,500	4	12,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Clerk	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Marshal	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Reporter	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Assistant clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Stenographic law clerk	5	3,000				
Grade 5. Stenographic law clerk			5	2,500	5	2,500
Clerical assistant	2	2,100	1	2,200	1	2,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,260	2	1,230	2	1,230
Total permanent, field	20	105,280	19	100,720	19	100,720
Deduct lapses						1,181
Net permanent, field		105,280		100,720		99,539
Temporary employees, field		500		400		400
01 Personal services (net)		105,780		101,120		99,939
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,181
Total estimate or appropriation		105,780		101,120		101,120

Contingent Expenses, United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals—

Contingent expenses: For books and periodicals, including their exchange; stationery, supplies, traveling expenses; drugs, chemicals, cleansers, furniture; and for such other miscellaneous expenses as may be approved by the presiding judge, [$2,800] *$3,000* (*28 U. S. C. 301–306; 52 Stat. 265*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$550	$550	$250
05 Communication service	800	650	574
06 Travel expense	125	125	131
07 Transportation of things	25	25	16
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	104
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	300	250	211
30 Equipment	1,000	1,000	1,576
Total obligations	3,000	2,800	2,862
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			138
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	2,800	3,000

Printing and Binding, United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, [$6,250] *$7,000* (*31 U. S. C. 588; 52 Stat. 265*).

Estimate 1940, **$7,000** Appropriated 1939, **$6,250**

08 Printing and binding: Obligations—1940, $7,000; 1939, $6,250; 1938, $6,250.

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS COURT

Salaries, United States Customs Court—

Salaries: Presiding judge and eight judges; and all other officers and employees of the court, [$232,800] *$236,400* (*19 U. S. C. 1518; 52 Stat. 266*).

Estimate 1940, **$236,400** Appropriated 1939, **$232,800**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, United States Customs Court—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Presiding judge	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Judge	8	10,000	8	10,000	8	10,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Clerk of court	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Marshal and deputy clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Secretary	9	3,533	9	3,533	9	3,433
Grade 8. Stenographer-reporter	6	3,233	6	3,233	5	3,260
Clerk	5	3,260	5	3,260	5	3,240
Grade 7. Clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Clerk	3	2,400	3	2,400	2	2,450
Grade 5. Clerk	8	2,263	8	2,263	8	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,833	1	1,900	2	2,000
Stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Typist	1	1,900	1	1,900	1	1,900
Grade 3. Stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk	7	1,800	7	1,800	7	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620	6	1,620
Telephone operator	4	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,260
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Messenger	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Messenger boy	2	840	2	840	2	840
Total permanent, field	68	236,400	66	232,800	65	229,900
Deduct lapses						2,200
01 Personal services (net)		236,400		232,800		227,700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,200
Total estimate or appropriation		236,400		232,800		229,900

Contingent Expenses, United States Customs Court—

Contingent expenses: For books and periodicals, including their exchange; stationery, supplies, traveling expenses; and for such other miscellaneous expenses as may be approved by the presiding judge, [$13,500] *$14,500 (19 U. S. C. 1518; 52 Stat. 266).*

Estimate 1940, **$14,500** Appropriated 1939, **$13,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$1,500	$1,500	$1,200
05 Communication service	1,500	1,500	1,442
06 Travel expenses	9,000	8,000	8,980
07 Transportation of things	1,600	1,600	1,600
12 Repairs and alterations	75	75	75
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	25	25	25
30 Equipment	800	800	1,045
Total obligations	14,500	13,500	14,367
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			133
Total estimate or appropriation	14,500	13,500	14,500

Printing and Binding, United States Customs Court—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, $1,000 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 52 Stat. 266*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$350	$350	$250
08 Printing and binding	650	650	550
Total obligations	1,000	1,000	800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			200
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,000	1,000

COURT OF CLAIMS

Salaries, Court of Claims—

Salaries: Chief justice and four judges; chief clerk at not exceeding $6,500; auditor at not exceeding $5,000; and all other officers and employees of the court, $122,160 (*28 U. S. C. 241, 244; 52 Stat. 266*).

Estimate 1940, $122,160 **Appropriated 1939, $122,160**

Salaries, Court of Claims—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief justice	1	$12,500	1	$12,500	1	$12,500
Judge	4	12,500	4	12,500	4	12,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief clerk	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 12. Auditor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Assistant clerk	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Secretary to court	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 6. Clerical assistant and custodian of building	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Stenographic law clerk	5	2,500	5	2,500	5	2,500
Grade 5. Clerical assistant	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Bailiff	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Watchman	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Fireman	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial employee	6	1,380	6	1,380	6	1,380
Unclassified:						
Charwoman	2	470	2	470	2	470
Total permanent, field	32	122,160	32	122,160	32	122,160
Deduct lapses						140
01 Personal services (net)		122,160		122,160		122,020
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						140
Total estimate or appropriation		122,160		122,160		122,160

Contingent Expenses, Court of Claims—

Contingent expenses: For stationery, court library, repairs, fuel, electric light, and other miscellaneous expenses, [$10,500] *$11,560 (28 U. S. C. 247; 52 Stat. 266).*

Estimate 1940, **$11,560** Appropriated 1939, **$10,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$2,458	$2,458	$2,458
05 Communication service	877	877	874
06 Travel expenses	175	175	175
10 Heat, light, power, etc	1,093	1,093	1,092
12 Repairs and alterations	224	224	224
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	210	210	207
30 Equipment	6,523	5,463	1,462
Total obligations	11,560	10,500	6,492
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8
Total estimate or appropriation	11,560	10,500	6,500

Printing and Binding, Court of Claims—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, $25,500 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 52 Stat. 266.*)

Estimate 1940, **$25,500** Appropriated 1939, **$25,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$1,500	$1,500	$1,435
08 Printing and binding	24,000	24,000	23,272
Total obligations	25,500	25,500	24,707
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			793
Total estimate or appropriation	25,500	25,500	25,500

Salaries and Expenses of Commissioners, Court of Claims—

Salaries and expenses of commissioners: For salaries of six regular commissioners and for traveling expenses, compensation of stenographers authorized by the court, and for stenographic and other fees and charges necessary in the taking of testimony and in the performance of the duties as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act amending section 2 and repealing section 3 of the Act approved February 24, 1925 (28 U. S. C. 269, 270), entitled 'An Act to authorize the appointment of commissioners by the Court of Claims and to prescribe their powers and compensation', and for other purposes", approved June 23, 1930 (28 U. S. C. 270), [$65,500] *$65,000 (28 U. S. C. 269, 270; 52 Stat. 266).*

Estimate 1940, $65,000 **Appropriated 1939, $65,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses of Commissioners, Court of Claims—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Commissioner	6	$7,500	6	$7,500	6	$7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Stenographer	6	2,040	6	2,040	6	2,040
Total permanent, field	13	59,640	13	59,640	13	59,640
Deduct lapses						1,070
01 Personal services (net)		59,640		59,640		58,570
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expense		5,360		5,860		4,121
Total obligations		65,000		65,500		62,691
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,809
Total estimate or appropriation		65,000		65,500		65,500

Repairs to Buildings, Court of Claims—

Repairs, furnishings, and so forth: For necessary repairs, furnishings, and improvements to the Court of Claims buildings, to be expended under the supervision of the Architect of the Capitol, [$5,000] *$11,000 (52 Stat. 266)*.

Estimate 1940, **$11,000** Appropriated 1939, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938	
12 Repairs and alterations	$11,000	$5,000	$5,989	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11	
Total estimate or appropriation	11,000	5,000	6,000	

TERRITORIAL COURTS

Salaries, Justices and Judges, Territory of Hawaii—

Salaries: For salaries of the chief justice and two associate justices *of the Supreme Court of the Territory of Hawaii*, [and for] *of* judges of the circuit courts in Hawaii, [$96,000] *and of judges retired under the Act of May 31, 1938, $103,500 (48 U. S. C. 536, 632, 634a; 28 U. S. C. 5; 52 Stat. 266, 591)*.

Estimate 1940, **$103,500** Appropriated 1939, **$96,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief justice	1	$10,500	1	$10,500	1	$10,500
Associate justice	2	10,000	2	10,000	2	10,000
Grade 7. Judge	9	7,277	9	7,277	9	7,277
Total permanent, field	12	96,000	12	96,000	12	96,000
Deduct lapses				7,500		7,521
01 Personal services (net)		96,000		88,500		88,479
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
21 Retirement pay		7,500		7,500		
Total obligations		103,500		96,000		88,479
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,376
Total estimate or appropriation		103,500		96,000		90,855

DISTRICT COURT, PANAMA CANAL ZONE

Salaries, District Court, Panama Canal Zone—

Salaries: For salaries of the officials and employees of the District Court of the United States for the Panama Canal Zone, [$46,085, together with not to exceed $1,500 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose in the Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1938, and such amount shall be available to pay additional compensation to the following officials of the court for the fiscal year 1938: district attorney, $500; assistant district attorney, $250; marshal, $500; deputy marshal, $250] *$49,800: Provided [further]*, That during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* the compensation of the court officials named shall be at the rates as follows: District attorney, $5,500; assistant district attorney, $4,050; marshal, $5,500; deputy marshal, $3,125 *(48 U. S. C. 1344, 1348–1353; 52 Stat. 266)*.

Estimate 1940, **$49,800** Appropriated 1939, **$46,085**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Judge	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 5. Attorney	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 4. Assistant attorney	1	4,050	1	4,050	1	4,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Marshal	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 11. Clerk	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Grade 9. Secretary	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 8. Deputy clerk	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,125
Grade 7. Deputy clerk	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Deputy marshal	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,125
Grade 6. Probation officer	1	2,500				
Grade 5. Deputy clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,575
Unclassified. Alien office helper	1	960	1	960	1	960
Total permanent, field	13	48,835	12	46,335	12	46,335
Deduct lapses		35		750		328
Net permanent, field		48,800		45,585		46,007
Temporary employees, field		1,000		500		
01 Personal services (net)		49,800		46,085		46,007
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						993
Total estimate or appropriation		49,800		46,085		47,000

UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA

Salaries and Expenses, United States Court for China—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries of the judge, district attorney, and other officers and employees of the United States Court for China; allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), not to exceed $1,700 for any one person; court expenses, including reference and law books, printing and binding, ice and drinking water for office purposes, traveling expenses of officers and employees of the court, and, under such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe, of their families and effects, in going to and returning from their posts; preparation and transportation of remains of officers and employees who may die abroad or in transit while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in the United States, or to a place not more distant for interment and for the ordinary expenses of such interment; including travel expenses of officers and employees of the court and of their dependents, while en route to or from places of temporary refuge in time of war, political disturbance, earthquake, epidemic, or similar emergency; the expense of maintaining in China American convicts and persons declared insane by the court, rent of quarters for prisoners, ice and drinking water for prison purposes, including wages of prison keepers, and the expense of keeping, feeding, and transporting prisoners and persons declared insane by the court, [$51,000] *$47,600 (22 U. S. C. 191, 197, 197b, 198; 52 Stat. 266–267)*.

Estimate 1940, **$47,600** Appropriated 1939, **$51,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Judge	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Judge acting	0.3	10,000	0.3	10,000	0.3	10,000
Grade 4. District attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Marshal	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Assistant clerk					1	2,400
Reporter	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Deputy marshal	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Total permanent, field	9.3	32,840	9.3	32,840	10.3	35,240
Deduct lapses						2,863
Net permanent, field		32,840		32,840		32,377

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, United States Court for China—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Commissioner (per diem)			$320
Other personal services	$1,780	$1,780	1,873
All personal services, field	34,620	34,620	34,570
Additional cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc	8,450	8,450	7,994
01 Personal services (net)	43,070	43,070	42,564
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200	200	855
03 Subsistence and support of persons	400	400	439
05 Communication service	100	100	78
06 Travel expenses	2,100	2,100	5,299
07 Transportation of things	1,330	1,330	714
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	16
30 Equipment	300	300	556
Total other obligations	4,530	4,530	7,957
Grand total obligations	47,600	47,600	50,521
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		3,400	3,479
Total estimate or appropriation	47,600	51,000	54,000

SALARIES OF JUDGES

Salaries of Circuit, District, and Retired Judges—

For salaries of [fifty] *fifty-five* circuit judges; one hundred and [seventy-two] *eighty-nine* district judges (including two in the Territory of Hawaii, one in the Territory of Puerto Rico, four in the Territory of Alaska, and one in the Virgin Islands); and judges retired under section 260 of the Judicial Code, as amended, and section 518 of the Tariff Act of 1930; in all, [$2,593,000] *$2,950,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the salaries of all United States justices and circuit and district judges lawfully entitled thereto, whether active or retired (*28 U. S. C. 1, 4e–4o, 5, 213, 213b, 213e, 375; 52 Stat. 110, 120, 267, 584–585, 780*).

Estimate 1940, $2,950,000 Appropriated 1939, **$2,593,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Circuit judge	55	$12,500	50	$12,500	50	$12,500
District judge	188	10,003	171	10,003	171	10,003
Grade 7. District judge	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Total permanent, field	244	2,575,500	222	2,343,000	222	2,343,000
Deduct lapses		45,500		85,000		41,438
01 Personal services (net)		2,530,000		2,258,000		2,301,562
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
21 Retirement pay		420,000		335,000		307,250
Total obligations		2,950,000		2,593,000		2,608,812
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						14,188
Total estimate or appropriation		2,950,000		2,593,000		[1] 2,623,000

[1] Includes $90,500 appropriated 1938 under the appropriation "Salaries, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia," and $62,500 under "Salaries, U. S. Court of Appeals, District of Columbia."

MARSHALS, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF UNITED STATES COURTS

Salaries, Fees, and Expenses of Marshals, United States Courts—

Salaries and expenses of marshals, and so forth: For salaries, fees, and expenses of United States marshals and their deputies, including services rendered in behalf of the United States or otherwise, services in Alaska in collecting evidence for the United States when so specifically directed by the Attorney General, traveling expenses, purchase, when authorized by the Attorney General, of ten motor-propelled passenger-carrying vans at not to exceed $2,000 each, and maintenance, alteration, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles used in connection with the transaction of the official business of the United States marshals, [$3,634,440] *$3,900,000*: *Provided*, That United States marshals and their deputies may be allowed, in lieu of actual expenses of transportation, not to exceed 3 cents per mile for the use of their own automobiles for transportation when traveling on official business within the limits of their official station (*5 U. S. C. 677, 678; 28 U. S. C. 574, 579, 582–585; 52 Stat. 267*).

Estimate 1940, $3,900,000 Appropriated 1939, **$3,634,440**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Marshal	7	$6,929	7	$6,929	7	$6,929
Grade 13. Marshal	24	5,758	24	5,758	24	5,758
Grade 12. Marshal	42	4,810	42	4,810	42	4,810
Grade 11. Marshal	17	4,129	17	4,129	17	4,129
Grade 10. Marshal	2.4	3,633	2.4	3,633	2.4	3,633
Grade 9. Deputy marshal	5	3,440	5	3,440	5	3,440
Grade 8. Deputy marshal	11	3,128	11	3,128	11	3,128
Grade 7. Deputy marshal	24	2,783	24	2,783	24	2,783
Grade 6. Deputy marshal	60	2,490	60	2,490	60	2,490
Grade 5. Deputy marshal	57	2,123	57	2,123	57	2,123
Grade 4. Deputy marshal	852	1,819	813	1,811	115	1,876
Grade 3. Deputy marshal					687	1,679
Grade 2. Deputy marshal					1	1,440
Part time:						
Deputy marshal	6	803	6	803	6	803
Total permanent, field	1,107.4		1,068.4		1,058.4	
		2,403,960		2,333,760		2,231,700
Deduct lapses		13,920		13,920		33,044
Net permanent, field		2,390,040		2,319,840		2,198,656
Temporary employees, field		20,000		15,000		16,371
Guarding and destroying seized property		15,000		20,000		12,036
Fees, etc		5,000		5,000		3,894
01 Personal services (net)		2,430,040		2,359,840		2,230,957
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,300		8,300		7,434
03 Subsistence and support of persons		4,500		1,100		4,100
04 Storage and care of vehicles		2,300		1,800		2,121
05 Communication service		64,000		60,000		58,353
06 Travel expenses		1,345,560		1,175,000		1,233,536
07 Transportation of things		8,500		4,500		7,747
09 Advertising		12,400		10,000		11,266
10 Heat, light, power, etc		3,600		1,200		3,228
11 Rents		1,600		2,200		1,428
12 Repairs and alterations		1,600		1,800		1,492
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		9,200		7,700		8,402
30 Equipment		8,400		1,000		7,618
Total other obligations		1,469,960		1,274,600		1,346,725
Grand total obligations		3,900,000		3,634,440		3,577,682
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16,758
Total estimate or appropriation		3,900,000		3,634,440		[1] 3,594,440

[1] Includes $3,600 appropriated 1938 under the appropriation "Salaries, U. S. Court of Appeals, District of Columbia," and $30,840 under the appropriation "Pay of bailiffs, etc., District Court of the United States, District of Columbia."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

MARSHALS, UNITED STATES COURTS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals, United States courts:								
California, northern						1	$375	Used by marshals, United States courts, for the purpose of transporting Federal prisoners.
District of Columbia						5	2,180	Do.
Illinois, northern						1	350	Do.
Louisiana, eastern						1	331	Do.
Massachusetts	1	$2,100	1	$25	$2,000		252	Do.
Michigan, eastern						1	160	Do.
Missouri, western						1	200	Do.
New Jersey						1	250	Do.
New York, eastern						1	294	Do.
New York, southern	1	2,000	1	200	1,800		150	Do.
Ohio, northern	1	2,000	1	200	1,800	1	450	Do.
Texas, western	1	2,250	1	265	1,985		900	Do.
Washington, western						1	300	Do.
Total	4	8,350	4	690	7,585	14	6,192	

Salaries and Expenses of District Attorneys, United States Courts—

Salaries and expenses of district attorneys, and so forth: For salaries and expenses of United States district attorneys and their regular assistants, clerks and other employees, including the office expenses of United States district attorneys in Alaska, and for salaries of regularly appointed clerks to United States district attorneys for services rendered during vacancy in the office of the United States district attorney [$3,010,000] *$3,200,000* (*5 U. S. C. 677, 678; 28 U. S. C. 579–581; 52 Stat. 267*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,200,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,010,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Attorney	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Grade 8. Attorney	5	8,200	5	8,200	5	8,000
Grade 7. Attorney	28	6,714	28	6,714	28	6,714
Assistant attorney	3	6,667	3	6,667	3	6,666
Grade 6. Attorney	39	5,764	39	5,764	39	5,774
Assistant attorney	8	5,850	8	5,850	8	5,775
Grade 5. Attorney	16	5,126	16	5,126	16	5,088
Assistant attorney	30	4,727	30	4,727	27	4,741
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant attorney	95	3,987	95	3,987	93	3,955
Grade 3. Assistant attorney	268	3,278	235	3,289	160	3,309
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	12	2,882	12	2,882	84	2,755
Grade 1. Assistant attorney	16	2,081	16	2,081	19	2,068
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Clerk	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 9. Clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Clerk	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Clerk	5	2,760	5	2,760	6	2,767
Grade 6. Clerk	20	2,465	20	2,465	20	2,465
Grade 5. Clerk	34	2,159	34	2,159	34	2,159
Grade 4. Clerk	110	1,892	110	1,892	110	1,892
Grade 3. Clerk	137	1,720	137	1,720	137	1,720
Grade 2. Clerk	224	1,513	190	1,526	188	1,527
Grade 1. Clerk	26	1,366	26	1,366	26	1,366
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Messenger	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Messenger	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,290
Grade 2. Messenger	4	1,080	4	1,080	4	1,080
Grade 1. Messenger	20	587	20	587	20	587
Total permanent, field	1,115		1,048		1,042	
		3,097,550		2,943,200		2,875,920
Deduct lapses		21,700		41,700		36,868
Net permanent, field		3,075,850		2,901,500		2,839,052
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		12,917
01 Personal services (net)		3,095,850		2,921,500		2,851,969
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		600		800		525
05 Communication service		95,600		83,000		86,913
07 Transportation of things		900		1,300		789
11 Rents		50		300		35
12 Repairs and alterations		1,400		1,000		1,251

Salaries and Expenses of District Attorneys, United States Courts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$1,900	$1,300	$1,677
30 Equipment	3,700	800	1,173
Total other obligations	104,150	88,500	92,363
Grand total obligations	3,200,000	3,010,000	2,944,332
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−37,000
Net total obligations	3,200,000	3,010,000	2,907,332
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,168
Total estimate or appropriation	3,200,000	3,010,000	2,918,500

Pay of Special Assistant Attorneys, United States Courts—

Salaries and expenses of special attorneys, and so forth: For compensation of special attorneys and assistants to the Attorney General and to United States district attorneys employed by the Attorney General to aid in special cases, and for payment of foreign counsel employed by the Attorney General in special cases, [$613,600] *$670,000*, no part of which, except for payment of foreign counsel, shall be used to pay the compensation of any persons except attorneys duly licensed and authorized to practice under the laws of a State, Territory, or the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the amount paid as compensation out of the funds herein appropriated to any person employed hereunder shall not exceed the rate of $10,000 per annum: *Provided further*, That reports be submitted to the Congress on the 1st day of July and January showing the names of the persons employed hereunder, the annual rate of compensation or amount of any fee paid to each together with a description of their duties (*5 U. S. C. 315; 52 Stat. 267–268*).

Estimate 1940, **$670,000** Appropriated 1939, **$613,600**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Attorney	2	$9,250	1	$9,000	3	$9,333
Grade 8. Attorney	11	8,318	10	8,300	6	8,333
Grade 7. Attorney	24	7,133	23	7,117	23	7,117
Grade 6. Attorney	18	5,939	18	5,939	20	5,870
Grade 5. Attorney	22	5,000	21	5,000	18	5,000
Grade 4. Attorney	21	4,071	20	4,075	20	4,075
Grade 3. Attorney	6	3,483	6	3,483	5	3,420

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Special Assistant Attorneys, United States Courts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Attorney	3	$2,400	3	$2,400	3	$2,400
Grade 1. Attorney	13	2,200	18	2,044	16	2,037
Total permanent, field	120	638,500	120	612,200	114	588,600
Deduct lapses		7,900		4,800		12,159
Net permanent, field		630,600		607,400		576,441
Professional services to be determined		39,400		24,400		70,333
01 Personal services (net)		670,000		631,800		646,774
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Federal Housing Administration, allocation from Reconstruction Finance Corporation"				−18,200		−12,695
Net total obligations		670,000		613,600		634,079
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,219
Total estimate or appropriation		670,000		613,600		[1] 639,298

[1] Exclusive of $287,702 transferred to "Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws."

Salaries and Expenses of Clerks, United States Courts—

Salaries and expenses, clerks of courts: For salaries of clerks of United States circuit courts of appeals and United States district courts, their deputies, and other assistants, and expenses of conducting their respective offices, [$2,191,140] *$2,338,000* (*5 U. S. C. 677, 678; 28 U. S. C. 6, 7, 544, 545, 547, 557–570; 52 Stat. 268*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,338,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,191,140**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Clerk	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 14. Clerk	13	6,654	13	6,654	13	6,654
Grade 13. Clerk	36	5,789	36	5,667	36	5,667
Grade 12. Clerk	36	4,878	36	4,878	36	4,878
Grade 11. Clerk	16	4,425	16	4,425	16	4,425
Grade 10. Deputy clerk	3	3,667	3	3,667	3	3,667
Grade 9. Deputy clerk	10	3,360	10	3,360	10	3,360
Grade 8. Deputy clerk	21	3,124	21	3,124	21	3,124
Grade 7. Deputy clerk	27	2,796	27	2,796	27	2,796
Clerical assistant	6	2,783	6	2,783	6	2,783
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Deputy clerk	77	2,527	77	2,527	77	2,527
Clerical assistant	7	2,471	7	2,471	7	2,471
Grade 5. Deputy clerk	64	2,178	64	2,178	64	2,178
Clerical assistant	5	2,060	5	2,060	4	2,075
Grade 4. Deputy clerk	119	1,880	97	1,898	97	1,898
Clerical assistant	24	1,912	24	1,912	23	1,917
Grade 3. Deputy clerk	151	1,694	133	1,704	133	1,704
Clerical assistant	18	1,813	18	1,813	18	1,813
Grade 2. Deputy clerk	278	1,544	236	1,552	180	1,539
Clerical assistant	107	1,536	107	1,536	65	1,529
Grade 1. Deputy clerk					56	1,464
Clerical assistant					42	1,449
Part time. Clerical assistant	54	596	54	596	54	596
Total permanent, field	1,074		992		990	
		2,297,360		2,163,720		2,148,580
Deduct lapses		15,860		18,380		27,389
Net permanent, field		2,281,500		2,145,340		2,121,191
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		10,673
01 Personal services (net)		2,291,500		2,155,340		2,131,864
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300		700		269
05 Communication service		40,000		32,000		36,020
07 Transportation of things		600		750		507
11 Rents		150		450		99
12 Repairs and alterations		1,400		1,000		1,264
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,050		400		937
30 Equipment		3,000		500		1,409
Total other obligations		46,500		35,800		40,505
Grand total obligations		2,338,000		2,191,140		2,172,369
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,431
Total estimate or appropriation		2,338,000		2,191,140		[1] 2,183,800

[1] Includes $13,800 appropriated 1938 under the appropriation "Salaries, U. S. Court of Appeals, District of Columbia."

Fees of Commissioners, United States Courts—

Fees of commissioners: For fees of the United States commissioners and other committing magistrates acting under section 1014, Revised Statutes (18 U. S. C. 591), $300,000 (*18 U. S. C. 591; 28 U. S. C. 526, 597, 599; 52 Stat. 268, 752*).

Estimate 1940, **$300,000** Appropriated 1939, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Statutory fees	$300,000	$300,000	$304,082
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,918
Total estimate or appropriation	300,000	300,000	320,000

Fees and Expenses of Conciliation Commissioners, United States Courts—

[Fees and expenses of conciliation commissioners: Not to exceed $75,000 of the unexpended balances of the appropriations "Fees and Expenses of Conciliation Commissioners, United States Courts, 1937", and "Fees of Conciliation Commissioners, United States Courts, 1938", is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1939] (*52 Stat. 1138*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Statutory fees		$75,000	$87,955
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−17,045	+17,045
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939		−57,955	
Total estimate or appropriation			105,000

Fees of Jurors and Witnesses, United States Courts—

Fees of jurors and witnesses: For mileage and per diems of jurors; for mileage and per diems of witnesses and for per diems in lieu of subsistence; and for payment of the expenses of witnesses, as provided by section 850, Revised Statutes (28 U. S. C. 604), including the expenses, mileage, and per diems of witnesses on behalf of the Government before the United States Customs Court, such payments to be made on the certification of the attorney for the United States and to be conclusive as provided by section 846, Revised Statutes (28 U. S. C. 577), [$3,408,000] *$3,500,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 of this amount shall be available for such compensation and expenses of witnesses or informants as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, which approval shall be conclusive: *Provided further*, That no part of the sum herein appropriated shall be used to pay any witness more than one attendance fee for any one calendar day, which fee shall not exceed $1.50 (*28 U. S. C. 600–605, 608; 52 Stat. 268*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,408,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Per diem of jurors	$1,630,000	$1,587,000	$1,511,640
Per diem of witnesses	370,000	352,500	342,294
01 Personal services (net)	2,000,000	1,939,500	1,853,934
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Travel expenses:			
Jurors:			
Mileage	340,000	320,000	306,031
Witnesses:			
Mileage	740,000	706,000	669,492
Expenses	130,000	157,500	115,268
Per diem in lieu of subsistence	290,000	285,000	264,093
06 Travel expenses	1,500,000	1,468,500	1,354,884
Total obligations	3,500,000	3,408,000	3,208,818
Deduct excess of obligation over appropriation			58,018
Total estimate or appropriation	3,500,000	3,408,000	[1] 3,150,800

[1] Includes $110,800 appropriated in 1938 under the appropriation "Fees of jurors and witnesses, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Bailiffs, etc., United States Courts—

Salaries and expenses of bailiffs, and so forth: For bailiffs, not exceeding three bailiffs in each court, except in the southern district of New York and the northern district of Illinois; meals and lodging for jurors in United States cases, and of bailiffs in attendance upon the same, when ordered by the court, and meals and lodging for jurors in Alaska, as provided by section 193, title II, of the Act of June 6, 1900 (28 U. S. C. 9, 557–570, 595, 596), and compensation for jury commissioners, $5 per day, not exceeding three days for any one term of court, [$271,660] *$330,000: Provided, That the compensation of jury commissioners for the District of Columbia shall conform to the provisions of Title 18, Chapter 10, Section 341, of the Code of the District of Columbia, but such compensation shall not exceed $250 per annum*: *Provided further*, That, excepting in the case of bailiffs in charge of juries over Sundays and holidays, no per diem shall be paid to any bailiff unless [the court is actually in session and] the judge *is* present and presiding *in court* or present in chambers: *Provided further*, That none of this appropriation shall be used for the pay of bailiffs when deputy marshals or marshals are available for the duties ordinarily executed by bailiffs, the fact of unavailability to be determined by the certificate of the marshal (*28 U. S. C. 9, 595; 52 Stat. 268*).

Estimate 1940, **$330,000** Appropriated 1939, **$271,660**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Per diem of bailiffs	$287,650	$236,000	$265,665
Per diem of jury commissioners	6,250	4,000	5,795
01 Personal services (net)	293,900	240,000	271,460
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Meals and lodging for jurors	36,100	31,660	32,817
Total obligations	330,000	271,660	304,277
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,383
Total estimate or appropriation	330,000	271,660	[1] 307,660

[1] Includes $1,660 appropriated, 1938, under the appropriation "Pay of bailiffs, etc., District Court of the United States, District of Columbia."

Miscellaneous Salaries, United States Courts—

Miscellaneous salaries: For salaries of all officials and employees of the Federal judiciary, not otherwise specifically provided for, [$737,650] *$940,000*: *Provided*, That the maximum salary paid to any stenographer or law clerk to any circuit or district judge shall not exceed $2,500 per annum: *Provided further*, That this limitation shall not operate to reduce the compensation of any stenographer now employed (*28 U. S. C. 222a; 52 Stat. 268*).

Estimate 1940, **$940,000** Appropriated 1939, **$737,650**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Librarian	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,100
Grade 5. Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Librarian	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Librarian	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,660
Assistant librarian	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Librarian	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,470
Assistant librarian	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 2. Librarian	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Grade 1. Librarian	4	1,170	4	1,170	4	1,170
Assistant librarian	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Under grade 1. Librarian	2	900	2	900	2	900
Assistant librarian	1	600	1	600	1	600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Veterans' commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 12. Assignment commissioner	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Motions commissioner	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Special employee	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant assignment commissioner	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerk to jury commissioner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Coordinator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Reporter	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Grade 6. Law clerk	95	2,323	50	2,344	43	2,353
Clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400

Miscellaneous Salaries, United States Courts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Clerk to veterans' commissioner	1	$2,500	1	$2,500	1	$2,500
Clerk to assignment commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Secretary	234	2,161	212	2,178	208	2,179
Assistant clerk to jury commissioner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk-stenographer	3	2,433	3	2,433	3	2,433
Assistant secretary	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Secretary	9	1,880	9	1,880	10	1,872
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Secretary	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Reporter	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,650	6	1,650	1	1,620
Telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Interpreter	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Under grade 1. Clerk-stenographer	1	900	1	900	1	900
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 6. Mechanician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant engineer	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Janitor	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Grade 5. Engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Electrician	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Guard	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Guard	5	1,224	5	1,224	5	1,224
Messenger	19	1,273	15	1,292	14	1,307
Laborer	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Grade 2. Elevator operator	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Laborer	7	1,080	7	1,080	7	1,080
Grade 1. Attendant	1	840	1	840	1	840
Under grade 1. Charwoman	7	471	7	471	7	471
Total permanent, field	461	956,930	390	784,630	371	747,610
Deduct lapses		31,930		61,980		11,784
Net permanent, field		925,000		722,650		735,826
Temporary employees, field		15,000		15,000		17,238
01 Personal services, field		940,000		737,650		753,064
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,636
Total estimate or appropriation		940,000		737,650		[1] 755,700

[1] Includes $46,800 appropriated 1938 under the appropriation "Salaries, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia"; $4,900 under "Pay of bailiffs, etc., District Court of the United States, District of Columbia"; $35,290 under "Salaries of employees, courthouse, District of Columbia"; $34,980 under "Salaries, U. S. Court of Appeals, District of Columbia"; $8,340 under "Care of U. S. Court of Appeals Building, District of Columbia," and $625,390 under "Miscellaneous expenses, United States courts."

Miscellaneous Expenses, United States Courts—

Miscellaneous expenses (other than salaries): For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, for the United States courts and their officers, including experts, and notarial fees or like services and stenographic work in taking depositions, at such rates of compensation as may be authorize or approved by the Attorney General, so much as may be necessary in the discretion of the Attorney General for such expenses in the District of Alaska, the Court of Claims, and in courts other than Federal courts; patent applications and contested proceedings involving inventions; rent of rooms for United States courts and judicial officers; supplies, including the exchange of typewriting and adding machines, for the United States courts and judicial officers, including firearms and ammunition therefor; purchase of law books, including the exchange thereof, for United States judges, district attorneys, and other judicial officers, including the libraries of the ten United States circuit courts of appeals, and the Federal Reporter and continuations thereto as issued, [$551,290] *$615,000*: *Provided*, That such books shall in all cases be transmitted to their successors in office; all books purchased hereunder to be marked plainly, "The Property of the United States": *Provided further*, That not to exceed $2 per volume shall be paid for the current and future volumes of the United States Code, Annotated, and that the reports of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia shall not be sold for a price exceeding that approved by the court and for not more than $6.50 per volume (*52 Stat. 268–269*).

Estimate 1940, **$615,000** Appropriated 1939, **$551,290**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Expenses, United States Courts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Special expert services	$78,100	$48,960	$70,948
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	85,800	78,000	79,666
05 Communication service	48,600	42,150	44,218
07 Transportation of things	8,800	8,000	8,663
08 Printing, binding, etc. (stenographic job work)	141,000	74,800	103,295
09 Advertising	6,900	−4,000	6,247
10 Heat, light, power, etc	17,000	8,500	15,262
11 Rent	19,000	14,200	17,397
12 Repairs and alterations	900	700	848
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,300	−4,100	4,816
30 Equipment	203,600	164,940	175,181
Total other obligations	536,900	383,190	455,593
Grand total obligations	615,000	432,150	526,541
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Public Lands Division, Department of Justice"		+119,140	+119,140
Net total obligations	615,000	551,290	645,681
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,899
Total estimate or appropriation	615,000	551,290	[1] 657,580

[1] Includes $520 appropriated 1938 under the appropriation "Salaries, U. S. Court of Appeals, District of Columbia;" $660 under "Care of U. S. Court of Appeals Building, District of Columbia;" $50,650 under "Miscellaneous expenses, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia," and exclusive of $25,000 and $625,390 under this title transferred to "Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws" and "Miscellaneous salaries, United States courts."

Total, Judicial, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$20,154,870** Appropriated 1939, **$18,657,915**

GENERAL PROVISIONS

[Funds available to any executive department, independent establishment, or other Federal agency for the acquisition of lands shall be available, in such amounts as the Director of the Bureau of the Budget may determine to be necessary, for transfer to the Department of Justice for payment of salaries and other expenses in the District of Columbia and elsewhere necessary for the examination of title and prosecution of condemnation proceedings with respect to such lands, including traveling expenses, notarial fees, stenographic reporting services by contract or otherwise, printing and binding, commissioners' fees, and payment of compensation of expert witnesses at such rates as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General] (*52 Stat. 269*).

None of the money appropriated by this title shall be used to pay any witness, juror, or bailiff more than one per diem for any one day's service even though he serves in more than one of such three capacities on the same day (*52 Stat. 269*).

None of the funds appropriated by this title may be used to pay the compensation of any person hereafter employed as an attorney unless such person shall be duly licensed and authorized to practice as an attorney under the laws of a State, Territory, or the District of Columbia (*52 Stat. 269*).

No part of the funds appropriated by this title for salaries of judges, the Attorney General, Assistant Attorneys General, Solicitor General, district attorneys, marshals, and clerks of court shall be used for any other purpose whatsoever, but such salaries shall be allotted out of appropriations herein made for such salaries and retained by the Department and paid to such officials severally, as and when such salaries fall due and without delay (*52 Stat. 269*).

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $80,848.

Total, Department of Justice, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$50,544,670** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$42,936,375**

[a] Exclusive of $1,335,620 carried under General Public Works Program and reappropriation of $75,000.

Trust accounts:

Funds of Federal Prisoners—

Estimate 1940, **$600,000** Appropriated 1939, **$600,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$600,000	$600,000	$586,934
Prior-year appropriation obligated in 1938			−391
Total estimate or appropriation	600,000	600,000	586,543

Commissary Funds, Federal Prisons—

Estimate 1940, **$300,000** Appropriated 1939, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Commissary funds, Federal prisons	$300,000	$300,000	$275,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			30,004
Total estimate or appropriation	300,000	300,000	305,204

Personal funds of inmates and commissary and welfare funds at the several penal and correctional institutions are deposited to the credit of the trust funds established under the above titles, from which advances are made on approved requisition to disbursing officers (*decisions of Comptroller General, July 9, 1931, and January 5, 1932*).

Fees and Other Collections, United States Marshals—

Represents trust funds of United States marshals required for payments of refunds (*48 Stat. 1232, sec. 19; 31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1940, **$100,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$100,000	$100,000	$397,831
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1938			−107,364
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	100,000	290,467

Fees and Other Collections, Clerks of United States District Courts—

Represents trust funds of clerks of United States courts required for payments of refunds (*48 Stat. 1232, sec. 19; 31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$1,000,000	$1,000,000	$3,307,172
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1938			−273,823
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	1,000,000	3,033,349

Alien Property Custodian—

Obligations—1938, $109,492 (excess debits).

Total, Department of Justice, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$900,000**
Revised 1939, **$2,000,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1939

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1939 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1940	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Office of the Secretary	$2,257,830	$2,440,760	+$182,930
Bureau of Labor Statistics	828,900	960,000	+131,100
Immigration and Naturalization Service	9,715,000	9,876,360	+161,360
Children's Bureau	8,683,500	9,366,680	+683,180
Women's Bureau	143,320	160,000	+16,680
U. S. Employment Service, general	2,793,000	4,776,480	+1,983,480
U. S. Employment Service, administrative expenses, Emergency Relief	*3,000,000*		*−3,000,000*
Wage and Hour Division	400,000	3,350,000	+2,950,000
Total, general and special accounts	27,821,550	30,930,280	+3,108,730
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Immigration and Naturalization Service	$108,500	$108,500	
United States Employment Service	186,800	186,800	
Total, trust accounts	295,300	295,300	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor—

Salaries: Secretary of Labor, Assistant Secretary, Second Assistant Secretary, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$345,700] *$381,420*: *Provided*, That persons (not exceeding ten in number) now employed in the determination of wages pursuant to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act approved March 3, 1931, relating to the rate of wages for laborers and mechanics employed by contractors and subcontractors on public buildings", approved August 30, 1935, may be continued in such employment and paid from the amount herein appropriated without regard to the provisions of the civil-service laws requiring competitive examinations (*5 U. S. C. 297, 611–622; Executive Order No. 6166, sec. 7, 52 Stat. 284*).

Estimate 1940, **$381,420** Appropriated 1939, **$345,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Grade 15. Senior executive officer	3	8,333	3	8,333	3	8,333
Grade 14. Executive officer	2	6,750	2	6,750	2	6,750
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	3	4,866	2	5,000	2	4,800
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,000	2	4,000	0.3	4,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,600
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,700	6	2,683	5	2,680
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,500	4	2,475	4	2,450
Principal clerk-stenographer	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	5	2,120	5	2,100	4	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,872	9	1,873	9	1,887
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,848	5	1,824	5	1,824
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	16	1,726	15	1,728	14	1,727
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,646	8	1,658	6.8	1,655
Senior operator	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,520	6	1,510	8	1,500
Junior stenographer	12	1,440	11	1,440	8.4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	7	1,457	4	1,455	3	1,440
Junior operator	3	1,480	2	1,470	2	1,440

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	$1,410	2	$1,410	2	$1,380
Under operator, office devices	6	1,300	5	1,272	4.1	1,275
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Solicitor	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Associate solicitor	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.4	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior attorney	2	4,800	1	5,000	0.6	5,000
Grade 4. Attorney	3	4,000	3	4,000	2.8	3,870
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant attorney	3	2,867	3	2,867	3	2,666
Assistant medical officer					1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	4	2,100	3	2,067	3	2,033
Junior attorney	4	2,225	4	2,225	3.5	2,230
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	4	1,860	4	1,845	4	1,830
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Nurse					1	1,620
Grade 3. Under library assistant	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Messenger	3	1,320	3	1,300	2.6	1,317
Senior laborer	4	1,320	4	1,305	4	1,290
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Assistant messenger	4	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	159	381,340	144	351,040	135.5	327,039
Deduct lapses		11,320		11,340		22,538
Net permanent, departmental		370,020		339,700		304,501
Temporary employees, departmental		6,000		6,000		18,664
01 Personal services (net)		376,020		345,700		323,165
Reimbursement to Public Health Service for first-aid services		+5,400				
Net total obligations		381,420		345,700		323,165
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						335
Total estimate or appropriation		381,420		345,700		323,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Office of the Secretary	$77,880	$73,220	$79,970
2. Office of the Solicitor	84,920	78,620	68,994
3. Office of the Chief Clerk	33,940	30,800	29,347
4. Library	35,760	33,500	32,069
5. Division of Budgets and Accounts	27,420	25,760	23,559
6. Personnel Division	55,560	44,880	30,857
7. Division of Publications and Supplies	60,540	58,920	58,369
Total	376,020	345,700	323,165

Contingent Expenses, Department of Labor—

Contingent expenses: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the Department, for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are not specifically made, including the purchase of stationery, furniture, and repairs to the same, carpets, matting, oilcloths, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges, laundry, street-car fares not exceeding [$400] *$500*; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motorcycles and motortrucks; [purchase and exchange of a passenger-carrying automobile for the official use of the Secretary of Labor at not to exceed $1,800, and] maintenance, operation, and repair of two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; newspaper clippings not to exceed $1,200, postage to foreign countries, telegraph and telephone service, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, newspapers and periodicals, and, when authorized by the Secretary of Labor, dues for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members, not exceeding [$5,000] *$5,500*; contract stenographic services; all other necessary miscellaneous expenses not included in the foregoing; and not to exceed $25,000 for purchase of certain supplies for the Immigration and Naturalization Service; in all, [$119,400, of which amount not to exceed $1,800 shall be available immediately] *$129,200*: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Department of Labor when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $100 (*41 U. S. C. 5; 52 Stat. 284–285*).

Estimate 1940, **$129,200** Appropriated 1939, **$119,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office materials	$34,555	$33,165	$32,256
02012 Envelopes	2,500	2,000	2,399
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies	3,500	3,400	3,434
0220 Scientific and educational supplies (books, periodicals, etc.)	5,500	5,000	4,500
0236 Gasoline and oil	500	500	420
0284 Miscellaneous supplies	3,050	3,500	3,758
02 Total, supplies and materials	49,605	47,565	46,767
04 Care of vehicles	150	150	110

Contingent Expenses, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Communication service:			
0501 Telegraph	$400	$500	$549
0510 Telephone	11,300	10,500	10,804
0521 Postage	1,797	1,635	1,320
05 Total, communication service	13,497	12,635	12,673
06 Travel expenses (car tokens)	500	400	400
07 Transportation of things	150	140	100
Printing, engraving, binding, etc.:			
0820 Stenographic services	2,300	1,500	918
0820 Duplicating supplies	10,600	10,500	8,906
08 Total, printing, engraving, binding, etc.	12,900	12,000	9,824
09 Advertising	400	400	250
11 Rentals (tabulating machines)	18,800	12,768	10,836
Repairs and alterations:			
1280 Repairs and alterations of machinery and equipment	5,820	5,500	9,204
1281 Repairs and maintenance of passenger cars	770	770	446
1285 Repairs and maintenance of trucks and motorcycle	500	300	143
12 Total, repairs and alterations	7,090	6,570	9,793
Special and miscellaneous:			
1371 Press clippings	450	460	258
1373 Laundry service	240	240	200
13 Total, special and miscellaneous	690	700	458
Equipment:			
3002 Purchase of motor vehicles (passenger)			2,440
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	10,940	11,000	17,518
3013 Floor coverings	210	210	149
3017 Office machines	13,568	13,062	16,257
3053 Motor vehicles (other than passenger-carrying)	700		
30 Total, equipment	25,418	24,272	36,364
Total obligations	129,200	117,600	127,575
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+1,800	−1,800
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Division of Public Contracts"			−22,429
Net total obligations	129,200	119,400	103,346
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,754
Total estimate or appropriation	129,200	119,400	115,100
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of the Secretary	$27,000	$26,100	$23,229
Library (books, periodicals, etc.)	4,750	4,250	4,095
Solicitor (law books)	750	750	404
Conciliation Service	3,000	2,500	2,923
Division of Public Contracts	6,000	5,000	22,429
2. Bureau of Labor Statistics	31,000	25,000	25,788
3. Immigration and Naturalization Service, departmental	13,250	13,000	12,619
Immigration and Naturalization Service, field	25,000	25,000	24,047
4. Children's Bureau	14,050	12,000	9,014
5. Women's Bureau	4,400	4,000	3,027
Total	129,200	117,600	127,575

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses, Department of Labor						2	$770	Official use of the Secretary of Labor and the Assistant Secretary.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Traveling Expenses, Department of Labor—

Traveling expenses: For all traveling expenses, except travel expenses incident to the deportation of aliens, *and to the enforcement of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938*, under the Department of Labor, including all bureaus and divisions thereunder, [$700,000] *$785,000 (52 Stat. 285)*.

Estimate 1940, **$785,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$720,000**

[a] Includes $20,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Traveling expenses	$785,000	$720,000	$647,564
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			33,236
Total estimate or appropriation	785,000	720,000	680,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Division of Labor Standards	$52,900	$51,875	$26,866
2. Conciliation Service	107,900	106,178	99,921
3. International Labor Organization	1,400	1,307	1,119
4. Division of Public Contracts	40,800	38,619	42,314
5. Bureau of Labor Statistics	105,400	90,794	109,635
6. Immigration and Naturalization Service	164,200	146,489	140,332
7. Children's Bureau	119,700	116,375	91,250
8. Women's Bureau	19,900	18,237	17,326
9. U. S. Employment Service	172,800	150,126	118,801
Total	785,000	720,000	647,564

Printing and Binding, Department of Labor—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Department of Labor, including all its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$245,690] *$270,000 (5 U. S. C. 617; 31 U. S. C. 588; 52 Stat. 285)*.

Estimate 1940, **$270,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$248,390**

[a] Includes $2,700 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Supplies and material:			
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	$63,000	$61,000	$62,450
02012 Envelopes and file folders	1,200	1,075	1,167
02014 Tags	100	75	75
02015 Blank books	100	100	109
02021 Binders	100	100	
02 Total, supplies and material	64,500	62,350	63,801
08 Publications and binding	205,500	186,040	181,202
Total obligations	270,000	248,390	245,003
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Division of Public Contracts"			−1,951
Net total obligations	270,000	248,390	243,052
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,508
Total estimate or appropriation	270,000	248,390	253,560
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of the Secretary	$16,500	$16,500	$14,956
Division of Labor Standards	15,700	14,700	13,054
Conciliation Service	650	500	248
Division of Public Contracts	1,200	1,000	1,951
2. Bureau of Labor Statistics	110,000	100,000	98,983
3. Immigration and Naturalization Service:			
Departmental	5,000	5,000	5,192
Field	23,000	23,000	30,138
Binding manifests	4,000	4,000	1,923
Citizenship textbooks	14,000	9,000	9,590
Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service	46,000	41,000	46,843
4. Children's Bureau	67,700	62,690	57,059
5. Women's Bureau	12,250	12,000	11,909
Total	270,000	248,390	245,003

Statement required by the Legislative Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396–397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced by the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Labor which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
U. S. Employment Service: Printing and binding	$29,200	$23,220	$15,981
Salaries and expenses, maternal and child welfare, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau: Printing and binding	10,000	10,000	11,065
Investigation of labor conditions in Hawaii Bureau of Labor Statistics: Printing and binding		3,075	
Salaries and expenses, child-labor provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act, Children's Bureau: Printing and binding	8,000		
Allotments from emergency appropriations, Bureau of Labor Statistics: Printing and binding		8,523	10,027
Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards: Duplicating	150	150	125
Administration of Fair Labor Standards Act: Printing and binding	175,000	35,000	
Total	222,350	79,968	37,198

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Labor Standards, Department of Labor—

Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards: For salaries and expenses, including purchase and distribution of reports, and of material for informational exhibits, in connection with the promotion of health, safety, employment, stabilization, and amicable industrial relations for labor and industry, [$169,860] *$231,440*, of which amount not to exceed [$95,000] *$117,220* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*29 U. S. C. 50–50b; 52 Stat. 285*).

Estimate 1940, **$231,440** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$220,860**

[a] Includes $51,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant director	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 5. Senior industrial economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior safety engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Industrial physician	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Industrial economist	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,933
Grade 3. Legislative draftsman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Report writer	1	3,200				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Diorama artist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Diorama modeler	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Exhibits artist	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Chief of apprenticeship	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Chief of apprenticeship					1	5,200
Grade 7. Supervisor of exhibits	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,050
Stenographic reporter	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Main clerk	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,800
Main clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,660	7	1,654	5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	7	1,508	7	1,508	7	1,490
Junior file clerk	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Junior typist	3	1,260	3	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	46	119,160	43	108,940	38	100,470
Deduct lapses		1,940		1,940		12,552
Net permanent, departmental		117,220		107,000		87,918
Temporary employees						800
All personal services, departmental		117,220		107,000		88,718
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Industrial economist	3	3,800	3	3,800	2	3,800
Industrial hygienist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Education analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Safety promotion adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Labor Standards, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate industrial economist					1	$3,300
Associate industrial hygienist					1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant adviser in labor law administration	2	$2,650	2	$2,650	2	2,650
Architectural draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal safety promotion adviser	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Principal field representative	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 11. Senior field representative	7	3,828	7	3,828	4	4,175
Grade 9. Field representative	9	3,244	9	3,244	3	3,600
Grade 5. Photographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,000
Total permanent, field	30	107,500	30	107,500	19	68,500
Deduct lapses		4,280		4,280		8,372
Net permanent, field		103,220		103,220		60,128
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		1,700
All personal services, field		104,220		104,220		61,828
01 Personal services (net)		221,440		211,220		150,546
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,560		3,200		2,371
05 Communications service		2,450		2,450		1,852
13 Special and miscellaneous		2,990		2,990		12,981
30 Equipment		1,000		1,000		1,145
Total other obligations		10,000		9,640		18,349
Grand total obligations		231,440		220,860		168,895
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,465
Total estimate or appropriation		231,440		220,860		171,360
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General administrative		$48,960		$42,980		$43,146
2. Promotion of safety and health, including workmen's compensation		34,730		30,130		28,054
3. Promotion of labor standards and improvement of labor legislation and administration		39,350		39,350		38,349
4. Exhibits		16,300		16,300		9,336
5. Silicosis study						14,905
6. Apprenticeship		92,100		92,100		35,105
Total		231,440		220,860		168,895

The appropriation under title IV for traveling expenses shall be available for expenses of attendance of cooperating officials and consultants at conferences concerned with the work of the Division of Labor Standards when called by the Division of Labor Standards with the written approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be available also in an amount not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings related to the work of the Division of Labor Standards when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (*52 Stat. 285*).

Salaries and Expenses, Commissioners of Conciliation, Department of Labor—

Commissioners of conciliation: To enable the Secretary of Labor to exercise the authority vested in him by section 8 of the Act creating the Department of Labor (5 U. S. C. 611) and to appoint commissioners of conciliation, telegraph and telephone service, and not to exceed $67,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$283,480] *$300,380*: *Provided*, That persons now employed in such conciliation work pursuant to authority contained under this head in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, may be continued in such employment and paid from the amount herein appropriated (*5 U. S. C. 611, 619; 52 Stat. 285*).

Estimate 1940, **$300,380** Appropriated 1939, **$283,480**

Salaries and Expenses, Commissioners of Conciliation, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Senior administrative officer	2	$7,000	2	$7,000	2	$7,000
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,965	4	1,965	3	1,960
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	4	1,530	4	1,530	3.1	1,440
Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,280	4	1,280	4	1,260
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.3	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,140	2	1,140	0.7	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	31	71,280	31	71,280	26.1	61,622
Deduct lapses		6,280		6,280		9,862
Net permanent, departmental		65,000		65,000		51,760
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		2,793
All personal services, departmental		67,000		67,000		54,553
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Commissioner of conciliation	5	4,600	5	4,600	5	4,763
Grade 11. Commissioner of conciliation	24	4,266	24	4,226	24	4,224
Grade 10. Commissioner of conciliation	10	3,739	10	3,739	11	3,565
Grade 9. Commissioner of conciliation	3	3,300	2	3,350	2	3,300
Grade 8. Commissioner of conciliation	4	3,225	2	3,550	2	3,100
Grade 7. Commissioner of conciliation	5	2,679	3	2,733	2	2,670
Grade 6. Commissioner of conciliation	4	2,324	3	2,333	3	2,400
Grade 5. Commissioner of conciliation	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Total permanent, field	56	209,305	50	193,772	50	191,746
Deduct lapses		5,090		12,057		9,340
Net permanent, field		204,215		181,715		182,406
Temporary employees, field		2,400		8,000		9,596
All personal services, field		206,615		189,715		192,002
01 Personal services (net)		273,615		256,715		246,555
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication services		26,200		26,200		21,225
06 Travel expenses		540		540		390
08 Stenographic services		25		25		15
Total other obligations		26,765		26,765		21,630
Grand total obligations		300,380		283,480		268,185
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,815
Total estimate or appropriation		300,380		283,480		273,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$67,000		$67,000		$54,553
2. Conciliation		233,380		216,480		213,632
Total		300,380		283,480		268,185

Salaries and Expenses, International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, Department of Labor—

Liaison with the International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, salaries and expenses: For a United States Labor Commissioner and other personal services in Geneva, Switzerland; compensation of interpreters, translators, and porters; transportation of employees, their families, and effects, in going to and returning from foreign posts; rent, heat, light, and fuel; hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; purchase and exchange of foreign and domestic books, periodicals, and newspapers; purchase of furniture, stationery, and supplies; printing and binding; postage; telephone and other similar expenses, for which

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

payment may be made in advance; necessary technical or special investigations in connection with matters falling within the scope of the International Labor Organization; allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), not to exceed $1,700 for any person, and contingent and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary, [$20,000] *$21,200 (5 U. S. C. 611–622, 673; 52 Stat. 285–286).*

Estimate 1940, **$21,200** Appropriated 1939, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Economic analyst	1	$4,000	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Less than grade 1. Messenger	1	624	1	624	1	528
Janitor	1	96	1	96	1	72
Total permanent, field	5	12,840	5	12,640	5	12,520
Deduct lapses						373
Net permanent, field		12,840		12,640		12,147
Temporary employees, field		455		575		
All personal services, field		13,295		13,215		12,147
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, fuel, and light		3,650		3,650		2,057
01 Personal services (net)		16,945		16,865		14,204
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		100		100		32
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,074
06 Travel expenses		1,500		500		1,845
07 Transportation of things		150		30		102
10 Electricity, gas, and water		50		50		12
11 Rents		840		840		659
13 Special and miscellaneous		615		615		678
Total other obligations		4,255		3,135		4,402
Grand total obligations		21,200		20,000		18,606
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,394
Total estimate or appropriation		21,200		20,000		21,000

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Public Contracts, Department of Labor—

Division of Public Contracts, salaries and expenses: For personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, in performing the duties imposed by the "Act to provide conditions for the purchase of supplies and the making of contracts by the United States, and for other purposes", approved June 30, 1936 (41 U. S. C. 38), and for other necessary expenses in the field, including contract stenographic reporting services, [$300,000] *$322,120 (41 U. S. C. 35–45; 52 Stat. 286).*

Estimate 1940, **$322,120** Appropriated 1939, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief examiner	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Board member	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economist	1	4,600				
Senior examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief, Investigation Section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Examiner	3	3,800	1	3,800		
Statistician	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant statistician	1	2,600				
Assistant attorney	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Public Contracts, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Administrator	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 14. Assistant administrator	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 12. Liaison officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Associate liaison officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Main clerk	2	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant statistical clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620	3.3	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Senior stenographer	6	1,620	2	1,620	1.1	1,620
Senior file clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior statistical clerk	3	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior stenographer	24	1,440	24	1,440	11.3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,440	4	1,440	2.6	1,440
Junior file clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440	3.5	1,440
Typist-calculating machine operator	5	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	1.6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	94	203,300	79	171,400	49.1	115,714
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		10,125
Net permanent, departmental		198,300		166,400		105,589
Temporary employees, departmental		2,250		10,220		51,383
All personal services, departmental		200,550		176,620		156,972
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior examiner	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Examiner	5	3,960	5	3,960	5	3,960
Grade 3. Associate examiner	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.2	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Head inspector	1	3,800				
Grade 9. Supervisory inspector	9	3,200	6	3,200	4.9	3,200
Grade 7. Inspector	16	2,600	13	2,600	11	2,600
Total permanent, field	34	105,000	26	79,200	22.1	67,920
Deduct lapses		3,820		5,000		10,745
Net permanent, field		101,180		74,200		57,175
Temporary employees, field		7,390		35,600		26,113
All personal services, field		108,570		109,800		83,288
01 Personal services (net)		309,120		286,420		240,260
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		800		1,653
05 Communications		3,000		3,000		1,000
06 Travel expenses		160		160		72
07 Transportation of things		120		120		
08 Reporting service		8,000		8,000		2,175
13 Special and miscellaneous		720		1,000		
30 Equipment		500		500		2,000
Total other obligations		13,000		13,580		6,900
Grand total obligations		322,120		300,000		247,160
Transferred to—						
"Printing and binding, Department of Labor"						+1,951
"Contingent expenses, Department of Labor"						+22,429
Net total obligations		322,120		300,000		271,540
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						43,460
Total estimate or appropriation		322,120		300,000		315,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Board		$25,420		$25,420		$22,420
2. Administrative Section		43,160		34,760		25,656
3. Examining Section		83,260		79,500		75,222
4. Investigation Section		117,000		115,740		90,823
5. Survey Section		32,880		27,000		17,051
6. Statistical Section		20,400		17,580		15,988
Total		322,120		300,000		247,160

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Labor, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)			$8,767
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			51
Total obligations			8,818
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,671
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−10,489
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of Secretary of Labor, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,440,760** Appropriated 1939, **$2,257,830**

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics—

Salaries and expenses: For personal services, including temporary statistical clerks, stenographers, and typewriters in the District of Columbia, and including also experts and temporary assistants for field service outside of the District of Columbia; purchase of periodicals, documents, envelopes, price quotations, and reports and materials for reports and bulletins of said Bureau, **[**$814,000**]** *$960,000* of which amount not to exceed **[**$680,500**]** *$812,580* may be expended for the salary of the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia (*29 U. S C. 1–7; 52 Stat. 286*).

Estimate 1940, **$960,000** Appropriated 1939, **$814,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Commissioner	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	5	5,880	4	5,950	4.3	5,779
Grade 5. Senior professional	10	4,760	9	4,778	9	4,689
Grade 4. Full professional	16	3,850	10	3,880	7.5	3,886
Legal editor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	18	3,256	15	3,267	14.5	3,207
Associate legal editor					1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	14	2,657	11	2,673	9	2,659
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	11	2,000	6	2,000	7	2,000
Junior legal research assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	5	2,760	5	2,760	6	2,768
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,700	2	2,700	3	2,567
Principal editorial clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal statistical draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.8	2,416
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12	2,183	12	2,183	11.1	2,186
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior editorial clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	33	1,853	31	1,856	31.7	1,834
Clerk-stenographer	11	1,849	10	1,854	8	1,847
Editorial clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Office draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	139.5	1,656	113.5	1,664	120.3	1,648
Head typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,625
Senior stenographer	4	1,650	4	1,650	3	1,642
Assistant clerk-stenographer	17	1,659	15	1,664	15	1,668
Senior operator, office devices	3	1,640	3	1,640	2	1,650
Assistant editorial clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant office draftsman	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	14.5	1,457	6.5	1,477	6.2	1,475
Junior stenographer	8	1,463	7	1,466	5	1,442
Junior clerk-typist	9	1,453	9	1,453	8	1,473
Junior clerk-stenographer	23	1,453	19	1,456	25.9	1,462
Junior operator, office devices	5	1,476	5	1,476	3.8	1,457
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,320	3	1,340	3.5	1,361
Junior typist					1	1,440
Under operator, office devices	17	1,274	16	1,275	13.3	1,260

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	1	$1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,275	8	1,275	8	1,275
Total permanent, departmental	408	830,950	343	698,510	342.9	685,479
Deduct lapses		24,670		24,310		42,471
Net permanent, departmental		806,280		674,200		643,008
Temporary employees, departmental		6,300		6,300		17,848
All personal services, departmental		812,580		680,500		660,856
Deduct reimbursements for services rendered:						
Joint Board Dress and Waistmakers Union						−75
Boott Mills						−60
United Hatters, Cap and Millinery Workers						−180
Auditor, State of Ohio						−413
National Association of Wool Manufacturers						−150
National Labor Relations Board						−12
Social Security Board						−85
Works Progress Administration, National Research project						−1,905
All personal services, departmental		812,580		680,500		657,976
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Field supervisor	20	2,630	20	2,630	14	2,643
Grade 1. Field agent	16	2,000	16	2,000	21	2,014
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Statistical clerk	9	1,800	5	1,800	6	1,791
Grade 3. Assistant statistical clerk	6	1,630	6	1,630	7.2	1,655
Grade 2. Junior statistical clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,448
Total permanent, field	53	113,460	49	106,260	50.2	104,854
Deduct lapses		6,040		6,040		14,597
Net permanent, field		107,420		100,220		90,257
Temporary employees, field		5,000		5,000		7,335
All personal services, field		112,420		105,220		97,592
01 Personal services (net)		925,000		785,720		755,568
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,000		9,000		8,728
05 Communication service		4,500		3,500		3,076
06 Travel		600		600		742
07 Transportation of things		300		300		251
11 Rents		200		200		120
13 Special and miscellaneous		18,400		13,680		7,030
30 Equipment		1,000		1,000		2,282
Total other obligations		35,000		28,280		22,229
Grand total obligations		960,000		814,000		777,797
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,203
Total estimate or appropriation		960,000		814,000		784,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office of Commissioner		$24,452		$24,357		$22,865
2. Office of chief statistician		26,123		26,023		25,123
3. Office of chief economist		29,605		29,489		28,384
4. Administrative office		57,560		57,336		57,193
5. Editorial and Research Division		78,005		77,707		77,014
6. Employment and pay-roll statistics		136,102		118,988		111,002
7. Building construction and public employment statistics		60,543		47,823		48,795
8. Wholesale price statistics		30,282		30,165		30,631
9. Retail price statistics		84,059		74,441		67,287
10. Cost-of-living statistics		41,046		32,860		28,090
11. Wages-and-hours statistics		77,915		71,627		72,981
12. Industrial accidents statistics		22,443		22,355		22,096
13. Industrial relations statistics		49,329		39,370		33,152
14. Labor law information		10,843		10,801		10,359
15. Machine tabulation		46,418		43,563		43,365
16. Occupational Outlook Division		70,910				
17. Field service		114,365		107,095		99,460
Total		960,000		814,000		777,797

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Investigation of Labor Conditions in Hawaii, Bureau of Labor Statistics—

[Investigation of labor conditions in Hawaii: For personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere and all other expenses necessary to collect, assort, arrange, and present in reports, statistical details relating to all departments of labor in the Territory of Hawaii, especially in relation to the commercial, industrial, social, educational, and sanitary conditions of the laboring classes, as directed in the Act approved April 8, 1904 (33 Stat. 164), including supplies, services, equipment, rental of tabulating and office machines, traveling expenses, and printing and binding, fiscal year 1939, $14,900] (*52 Stat. 1139*).

Appropriated 1939, **$14,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst			0.4	$3,200		
Grade 1. Junior social economist			0.5	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1.3	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior operator, office devices			0.5	1,440		
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices			1	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental			3.7	6,366		
Deduct lapses				362		
01 Personal services (net)				6,004		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				500		
06 Travel				4,364		
08 Printing				3,075		
11 Rents, machines				957		
Total other obligations				8,896		
Total estimate or appropriation				14,900		

The appropriation for traveling expenses in title IV shall be available, in an amount not to exceed $2,000, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau of Labor Statistics when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (*52 Stat. 286*).

Emergency Relief, Labor, Labor Statistics, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 16					1.1	$5,673
Grade 15					0.1	4,600
Grade 14					3.2	4,209
Grade 13					1.7	3,812
Grade 12					0.9	3,600
Grade 11					3.6	3,200
Grade 10			0.8	$2,800	3.6	2,853
Grade 9					7.2	2,589
Grade 8					5.9	2,300
Grade 7					11.2	2,000
Grade 6			0.8	1,800	9.2	1,800
Grade 5			7.3	1,620	39.8	1,620
Grade 4			7	1,427	36.3	1,438
Grade 3					6.9	1,260
Grade 2			1.5	1,080	0.9	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			17.4	27,115	131.6	249,191
Deduct lapses						872
01 Personal services (net)				27,115		248,319
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				2,160		7,465
05 Communication service						2,419
06 Travel						4,224
07 Transportation of things						962
08 Printing and binding				250		4,122
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity						1,747
11 Rents						38,276
12 Repairs and alterations				150		363

Emergency Relief, Labor, Labor Statistics, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous			$412
30 Equipment			1,847
Total other obligations		$2,560	61,837
Grand total obligations		29,675	310,156
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−315,240
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,084
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−29,675	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Labor, Labor Statistics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6			0.3	$5,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2			0.3	1,440		
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15					0.1	$5,200
Grade 14			0.3	4,200		
Grade 13			2	3,800		
Grade 11			2	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 10			1.7	2,841	0.1	2,900
Grade 9			4.7	2,600	1.7	2,600
Grade 8			1	2,300		
Grade 7			2.7	2,000	1.1	2,000
Grade 6			2	1,800		
Grade 5			23	1,620	0.7	1,620
Grade 4			12.7	1,440	2.7	1,440
Grade 3			0.7	1,260	1.2	1,260
Grade 2			0.7	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental			54.1	102,908	7.9	14,924
Deduct lapses						12
Net permanent, departmental				102,908		14,912
Temporary employees (relief), departmental						10,451
All personal services, departmental				102,908		25,363
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15			0.7	5,200		
Grade 12			0.7	3,500		
Grade 11			0.3	3,200		
Grade 10			2.7	2,900		
Grade 9			2.7	2,600		
Grade 7			2.7	2,000		
Grade 5			0.7	1,620		
Grade 4			1.3	1,440		
Total permanent, field			11.8	30,306		
Temporary employees (relief), field				396,173		202,117
All personal services, field				426,479		202,117
01 Personal services (net)				529,387		227,480
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				5,901		4,104
05 Communication service				2,700		2,243
06 Travel expense				4,150		726
07 Transportation of things				1,300		1,523
08 Printing and binding				3,700		3,297
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc				800		51
11 Rents				14,125		12,755
12 Repairs and alterations				600		567
13 Special and miscellaneous				200		9
30 Equipment				1,000		20,938
Total other obligations				34,476		46,213
Grand total obligations				563,863		273,693
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"						−330,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						56,807
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"				−563,863		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 9					0.6	$2,600
Grade 7					0.7	2,000
Grade 6					0.1	1,800
Grade 5					3.9	1,620
Grade 4					5	1,440
Grade 3					1.7	1,260
Total departmental					12	18,800
Deduct lapses						55
01 Personal services (net)						18,745
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						153
06 Travel						135
08 Printing and binding						102
Total other obligations						390
Grand total obligations						19,135
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						37
Prior-year allotment available in 1938						−19,172
Total estimate or appropriation						

Temporary National Economic Committee, Labor, Labor Statistics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst			1.3	$5,600		
Grade 5. Senior professional			0.8	4,600		
Grade 4. Economic analyst			0.8	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst			0.8	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst			0.8	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst			0.8	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk			0.5	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			2.2	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.8	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk			1	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer			3	1,440		
Executive order grades:						
Grade 12. Economic analyst			0.5	3,600		
01 Personal services (net)			13.3	33,560		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,600		
05 Communication service				135		
06 Travel				8,000		
07 Transportation of things				100		
11 Rents				1,500		
12 Repairs and alterations				150		
30 Equipment				1,955		
Total other obligations				13,440		
Grand total obligations				47,000		
Received by transfer from "Temporary National Economic Committee"				−47,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Labor, Labor Statistics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6			0.3	$2,300		
Grade 4			0.8	1,820		
Grade 3			0.5	1,650		
Grade 2			0.3	1,500		
Grade 1			0.3	1,440		
Executive order grades:						
Grade 11			0.3	3,200		
Grade 9			0.5	2,600		
Grade 5			9	1,620		

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Labor, Labor Statistics— Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 4			1	$1,440		
Grade 3			0.8	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental			13.8	23,141		
Deduct lapses				576		
01 Personal services (net)				22,565		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				909		
06 Travel				2,500		
08 Printing and binding				1,498		
11 Rents				7,468		
12 Repairs and alterations				60		
Total other obligations				12,435		
Grand total obligations				35,000		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"				−35,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, Bureau of Labor Statistics, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$960,000** Appropriated 1939, **$828,900**

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization—

Salaries, Office of Commissioner: Departmental salaries: For the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$556,800] *$564,660* (*8 U. S. C. 100–416; 52 Stat. 286*).

Estimate 1940, **$564,660** Appropriated 1939, **$556,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	3	4,667	3	4,667	3	4,667
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	13	3,238	13	3,238	13	3,238
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Senior executive officer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Executive officer	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	4,000
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	5	3,240	5	3,240	5	3,260
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	5	2,980	5	2,980	5	2,980
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,680	5	2,680	5	2,680
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,383	6	2,383	6	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	14	2,107	14	2,100	14	2,107
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,200	4	2,175	4	2,175
Grade 4. Clerk	33	1,871	34	1,849	30	1,864
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,910	6	1,870	8	1,853
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	55	1,712	55	1,693	55	1,708
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	19	1,753	19	1,718	19	1,721
Grade 2. Junior clerk	33	1,511	33	1,500	32	1,515
Senior typist	2	1,530	2	1,500	2	1,530
Junior stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	4	1,455
Junior clerk-typist	15	1,540	13	1,542	12	1,535
Junior clerk-stenographer	14	1,474	13	1,468	15	1,496
Grade 1. Under clerk	11	1,293	11	1,287	11	1,293
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,395	8	1,350	8	1,365
Chauffeur	1	1,200				
Total permanent, departmental	273	563,517	270	555,623	269	555,474
Deduct lapses		3,997		3,963		8,917
Net permanent, departmental		559,520		551,660		546,557
Temporary employees, departmental		5,140		5,140		6,038
Total estimate or appropriation		564,660		556,800		552,595

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
General administration	$266,760	$266,560	$262,355
Legal branch	101,040	100,500	100,500
Warrants and deportations	53,440	52,980	52,980
Registry and naturalization	143,420	136,760	136,760
Total	564,660	556,800	552,595

Salaries, Field Service, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

Salaries, field service: For salaries of field personnel of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, including the personnel of the Immigration Border Patrol and the services of persons authorized by law to be detailed to the District of Columbia for duty, [$7,781,000, of which $50,000 shall be used for increased compensation to persons receiving less than $2,000 per annum] *$7,902,700*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $36,000 of the total amount herein appropriated shall be available for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), not to exceed $1,700 for any person: *Provided further*, That [$125,000] *$130,000* of the amount herein appropriated shall be available only for the payment of extra compensation for overtime services of inspectors and employees of the Immigration and Naturalization Service for which the United States receives reimbursement in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 2, 1931 (8 U. S. C. 109a, 109b): *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the compensation of assistants to clerks of United States Courts: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917 (8 U. S. C. 109), authorizing the Secretary of Labor to draw annually from the appropriations for the enforcement of the laws regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States, $200,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary to enforce the law excluding contract laborers and induced and assisted immigrants, not to exceed $60,000 of the sum herein appropriated may be expended for such purposes, and such expenditure shall be made in strict compliance with the provisions of the Act of July 11, 1919 (18 U. S. C. 201) (*8 U. S. C. 100–416; 52 Stat. 286–287*).

Estimate 1940, **$7,902,700** Appropriated 1939, **$7,781,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Immigration and Naturalization	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Contract labor investigator	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 5. Contract labor investigator					1	4,600
Grade 4. Chief examiner	4	4,100	4	4,100	4	4,100
Contract labor investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Senior examiner	36	3,369	36	3,369	36	3,386
Contract labor investigator					1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. District commissioner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Contract labor investigator					1	6,500
Grade 13. District commissioner	5	5,600	5	5,600	5	5,600
Contract labor investigator	1	5,600	1	5,600		
District director	11	5,617	11	5,617	12	5,617
Assistant district director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. District director	9	4,933	9	4,933	8	4,925
Assistant district director	12	4,750	12	4,750	13	4,738
Divisional director	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Supervisor	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,900
Contract labor investigator	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Grade 11. District director	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Assistant district director	6	4,167	6	4,167	6	4,167
Divisional director	7	4,000	7	4,000	7	4,000
Inspector in charge	24	3,892	24	3,892	24	3,883
Contract labor investigator					3	4,000
Grade 10. Assistant district director	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Divisional director	2	3,750	2	3,750	2	3,750
Assistant divisional director	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Superintendent	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Plant engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Technical adviser	5	3,700	5	3,700	9	3,633
Inspector in charge	30	3,570	30	3,570	29	3,572
Contract labor investigator	2	3,500	2	3,500	3	3,533

Salaries, Field Service, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Immigration and Naturalization—Contd.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Inspector in charge	51	$3,267	51	$3,267	47	$3,272
Assistant inspector in charge	19	3,200	19	3,200	18	3,200
District law officer	4	3,200	4	3,200	3	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Contract labor investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Inspector in charge	18	3,039	18	3,039	20	3,075
Assistant inspector in charge	15	3,000	15	3,000	17	3,000
Chief of division	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,050
Assistant chief of division	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Contract labor investigator	4	2,975	4	2,975	5	2,960
Pilot	6	3,000	6	3,000	6	3,000
Chief marine engineer	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Chief engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief of division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Examiner	106	2,710	99	2,677	99	2,679
Contract labor investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	3	2,600
Pilot	1	2,800	1	2,700	1	2,700
First assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk	5	2,500	5	2,500	6	2,517
Contract labor investigator	2	2,500	2	2,500	3	2,400
Chief engineer					1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	13	2,146	13	2,062	13	2,062
Interpreter	6	2,083	6	2,017	7	2,014
Contract labor investigator	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	49	1,946	49	1,936	52	1,885
Interpreter	25	1,867	25	1,867	25	1,817
Contract labor investigator	4	1,800	4	1,800	6	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	127	1,738	127	1,734	120	1,685
Interpreter	10	1,698	10	1,698	8	1,658
Grade 2. Junior clerk	508	1,528	492	1,524	493	1,481
Interpreter	5	1,584	5	1,584	6	1,510
Telephone operator	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	99	1,327	99	1,316	93	1,283
Interpreter	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,350
Telephone operator	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,260
Less than grade 1. Interpreter	1	780	1	780	1	720
Investigator	3	210	3	210	3	200
Clerk	1	360	1	360		
Immigrant inspectors graded by act of May 29, 1928:						
Grade 5. Immigrant inspector	446	3,000	419	3,000	397	3,000
Grade 4. Immigrant inspector	42	2,700	65	2,700	90	2,700
Grade 3. Immigrant inspector	472	2,500	449	2,500	421	2,500
Grade 2. Immigrant inspector	17	2,300	27	2,300	41	2,300
Grade 1. Immigrant inspector	10	2,100	17	2,100	28	2,100
Part-time immigrant inspector	10	220	10	220	8	257
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Marine engineer	6	2,667	6	2,667	6	2,667
Grade 9. Stationary engineer	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 8. Stationary engineer	4	2,025	3	2,033	3	2,033
Grade 7. Marine fireman	7	1,971	7	1,971	7	1,911
Stationary fireman	11	1,920	11	1,920	11	1,860
Guard	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,860
Painter	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,860
Electrician	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,860
Plumber	2	1,980	2	1,950	2	1,920
General mechanic	1	1,860				
Dynamo tender	5	1,920	5	1,920	5	1,860
Carpenter	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,860
Tile setter	1	2,040	1	1,980	1	1,980
Machinist	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Steamfitter	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,860
Grade 6. Assistant guard	11	1,767	11	1,762	12	1,705
Deckhand	18	1,757	18	1,753	18	1,710
Marine fireman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,740
Stationary fireman	7	1,791	7	1,791	7	1,731
General mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Gardener	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 5. Junior guard	78	1,602	78	1,601	86	1,547
Matron	14	1,633	14	1,629	16	1,575
Stationary fireman	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Carpenter's helper	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Laundryman	3	1,640	3	1,620	3	1,580
General mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Gardener	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,560
Assistant plumber	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 4. Under guard	95	1,395	93	1,392	89	1,350
Laborer	70	1,404	67	1,404	67	1,359
Janitor	7	1,406	7	1,389	7	1,354
Matron	14	1,389	13	1,380	11	1,342
Charwoman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Launch engineer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Stationary fireman	4	1,365	3	1,320	3	1,320
Janitor-messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Messenger	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	4	1,305	4	1,290	1	1,320
Charwoman	11	1,265	8	1,285	8	1,245

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Field Service, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Immigration and Naturalization—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Laborer	1	$1,140	1	$1,140	3	$1,160
Janitor	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Assistant messenger	6	1,100	6	1,100	4	1,080
Less than grade 2. Charwoman	3	900	3	900	3	900
Grade 1. Laborer	1	900	1	840	1	840
Janitor	1	720	1	720	1	720
Messenger	1	600	1	600	1	600
Less than grade 1. Janitor	2	168	2	168	2	168
Matron	1	330	1	330	1	330
Charwoman	2	390	2	390	1	312
Total permanent, field	2,696		2,651		2,656	
		6,112,326		6,002,835		5,976,918
Deduct lapses		105,576		105,085		106,892
Net permanent, field		6,006,750		5,897,750		5,870,026
Temporary employees, field						18,163
Temporary emergency help		27,250		27,250		28,436
All personal services, field		6,034,000		5,925,000		5,916,625
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		10,000		10,000		9,954
		6,024,000		5,915,000		5,906,671
Add extra compensation for overtime services		130,000		125,000		130,029
Add cash allowance for heat, light, and quarters in foreign countries		36,000		36,000		35,263
Total cash paid salaries and wages, field (Immigration and Naturalization)		6,190,000		6,076,000		6,071,963
Border patrol						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Supervisor of border patrol	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Radio engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. District supervisor of border patrol	5	3,600	5	3,600	8	3,563
Grade 9. Chief patrol inspector	23	3,213	23	3,213	23	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant chief patrol inspector	2	2,900	2	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Senior patrol inspector	187	2,300	187	2,300	189	2,300
Physical education instructor	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Instructor of firearms	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Patrol inspector	561	2,016	561	2,003	561	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	22	1,489	22	1,478	22	1,445
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior radio electrician	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Motor mechanic	22	2,005	22	2,005	21	2,005
Radio mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Assistant motor mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Laborer	5	1,368	5	1,356	5	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	4	1,275	4	1,275	4	1,215
Grade 2. Laborer	6	1,130	6	1,130	7	1,080
Total permanent, field	850		850		850	
		1,783,563		1,775,908		1,775,719
Deduct lapses		40,663		40,768		37,561
Net permanent, field		1,742,900		1,735,200		1,738,158
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		200		200		54
Total cash paid salaries and wages (border patrol)		1,742,700		1,735,000		1,738,104
01 Personal services (net)		7,932,700		7,811,000		7,810,067
Received by transfer from "Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"		−25,000		−25,000		−25,015
Reimbursement for services of immigration officers incident to inspection of aliens in foreign contiguous territory, act of Mar. 4, 1921 (5 U. S. C. 68)		−5,000		−5,000		−8,039
Total estimate or appropriation		7,902,700		7,781,000		7,777,013
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$988,800		$985,460		$985,460
2. Inspection of aliens (admissions and exclusions)		2,518,460		2,469,000		2,474,043
3. Removal of indigent aliens		41,190		41,190		41,190
4. Deportation of aliens		1,051,010		1,040,670		1,040,670
5. Issuance of reentry permits		61,910		61,910		61,910
6. Registry of aliens		232,230		232,230		232,230
7. Naturalization of aliens		926,290		889,130		880,050
8. Maintenance and operation of buildings and equipment		370,110		356,410		356,410
9. Prevention of illegal entry (border patrol)		1,742,700		1,735,000		1,738,104
Total		7,932,700		7,811,000		7,810,067

General Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

General expenses (other than salaries): For all expenses of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, including the Immigration Border Patrol, incurred in the enforcement of the laws regulating the immigration to, the residence in, and the exclusion and deportation from the United States of aliens and persons subject to the Chinese exclusion laws; for enforcement of the laws authorizing a uniform rule for the naturalization of aliens; expenses of officers, clerks, and other employees appointed to enforce said laws; care, detention, maintenance, transportation, and traveling expenses incident to the deportation and removal of aliens and persons subject to the Chinese exclusion laws, as authorized by law, in the United States, and to, through, or in foreign countries; purchase of supplies and equipment, including alterations and repairs; purchase, exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled vehicles, including passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; arms, ammunition, and accessories; cost of reports of decisions of the Federal courts and digests thereof, *books of reference, and foreign language textbooks*, for official use; verifications of legal papers; refunding of head tax, maintenance bills, and immigration fines, upon presentation of evidence showing conclusively that collection and deposit was made through error; mileage and fees to witnesses subpenaed on behalf of the United States, and for all other expenses necessary to enforce said laws, [$1,292,200] *$1,340,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $45,000 of the sum herein appropriated shall be available for the purchase, including exchange, of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may contract with officers and employees stationed outside of the District of Columbia, whose salaries are payable from the appropriation for field salaries of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for the use, on official business outside of the District of Columbia, of privately owned horses, and the consideration agreed upon shall be payable from the funds herein appropriated: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $10,000 of the sum herein appropriated may be expended for payment of rewards, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of Labor, for information leading to the detection, arrest, or conviction of persons violating the immigration or naturalization laws (*8 U. S. C. 100–416; 52 Stat. 287*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,340,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,292,200**

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Immigration and Naturalization				
Supplies and materials:				
0200	Stationery, office and sundry supplies	$60,900	$60,900	$60,910
0230	Coal, wood, and other fuel for heating	10,300	10,300	10,333
0233	Fuel oil	76,000	76,000	75,826
0235	Lubricants	2,000	2,000	2,068
0236	Gasoline	12,500	12,500	12,536
0260	Provisions	3,400	3,200	3,111
02	Total, supplies and materials	165,100	164,900	164,784
03	Detention and maintenance of aliens	240,000	223,500	219,220
04	Storage of motor vehicles	4,100	4,100	4,520
Communication service:				
0500	Telegraph service	16,000	16,000	16,024
0505	Marine information service	1,700	1,700	1,686
0510	Telephone service	50,000	50,000	49,970
0520	Post office box rentals and stamps	2,900	2,900	2,943
05	Total, communication service	70,600	70,600	70,623
Travel expenses:				
0600	Transportation (rail)	166,000	156,100	115,027
0602	Transportation (water)	261,000	247,300	241,084
0620	Use of personally owned automobiles	4,800	4,800	5,409
0630	Per diem	33,700	30,100	39,612
0640	Food and lodging while in travel status	13,500	12,700	12,583
0670	Boat hire	27,500	27,500	27,500
0690	Local fares, auto hire, tolls, and other miscellaneous expenses	15,460	14,600	15,705
0691	Passports	2,340	2,200	2,223
0696	Special care of aliens on ocean voyage	6,200	5,900	5,952
06	Total, travel expenses	530,500	501,200	465,095
07	Freight, express and drayage	21,000	21,000	27,955
08	Photographing, lithographing, and photographic supplies	7,900	7,100	7,149
09	Advertising for bids	200	200	236

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Immigration and Naturalization—Contd.			
Electricity and water:			
1030 Electricity	$13,600	$13,600	$13,644
1040 Water	19,100	19,100	19,167
10 Total, electricity and water	32,700	32,700	32,811
Rents:			
1100 Rent of buildings	40,600	39,700	39,021
1115 Rent of miscellaneous equipment	1,700	1,700	1,715
11 Total, rents	42,300	41,400	40,736
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Repairs to buildings, machinery, and equipment	2,200	2,200	2,257
1281 Repairs to typewriters and office equipment	3,100	3,100	3,114
1282 Repairs to automobiles	8,500	8,500	8,522
1285 Repairs to boats	7,000	7,000	7,020
12 Total, repairs	20,800	20,800	20,913
13 Laundry and other sanitary expenses	6,200	6,100	6,134
22 Burial expenses	450	450	438
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	10,000	10,000	13,596
3003 Tires, tubes, and accessories	1,800	1,800	1,821
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	21,400	21,400	21,439
3050 Other equipment	2,600	2,600	2,630
30 Total, equipment	35,800	35,800	39,486
Refunds and rewards:			
5314 Refunds of head tax, fines, and fees	5,000	5,000	2,720
5348 Rewards	5,000	5,000	3,018
53 Total, refunds and rewards	10,000	10,000	5,738
Total obligations (immigration and naturalization)	1,187,650	1,139,850	1,105,838
Border patrol			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery, office and sundry supplies	12,200	12,200	12,772
0230 Coal, wood, and other fuel for heating	1,350	1,350	1,392
0235 Lubricants	3,700	3,700	3,773
0236 Gasoline	62,000	62,000	62,150
0274 Ammunition	2,000	2,000	6,565
02 Total, supplies and materials	81,250	81,250	86,652
04 Storage of motor vehicles	4,200	4,200	4,872
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	200	200	201
0510 Telephone service	3,800	3,800	3,819
0520 Post office box rentals and stamps	100	100	105
05 Total, communication service	4,100	4,100	4,125
07 Freight, express and drayage	9,600	9,600	9,606
08 Photographing and photographic supplies	500	500	546
Electricity and water:			
1030 Electricity	3,100	3,100	3,102
1040 Water	500	500	507
10 Total, electricity and water	3,600	3,600	3,609
Rents:			
1100 Rent of buildings	14,100	14,100	14,109
1113 Allowance for use of horses	1,000	1,000	980
1115 Rent of miscellaneous equipment	200	200	213
11 Total, rents	15,300	15,300	15,302
Repairs:			
1200 Repairs to buildings, machinery, and equipment	325	325	1,670
1281 Repairs to typewriters and office equipment	125	125	125
1282 Repairs to automobiles	22,000	22,000	22,023
1285 Repairs to boats	550	550	545
1286 Repairs to firearms			2,457
12 Total, repairs	23,000	23,000	26,820
13 Laundry and other sanitary expenses	1,000	1,000	1,008

General Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Border patrol—Continued			
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	$35,000	$35,000	$31,147
3003 Tires, tubes, and accessories	8,300	8,300	8,351
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	1,900	1,900	2,130
3050 Other equipment	2,600	2,600	3,679
3053 Radio equipment and supplies	5,000	5,000	5,728
30 Total, equipment	52,800	52,800	51,035
Total obligations (border patrol)	195,350	195,350	203,575
Grand total, obligations	1,383,000	1,335,200	1,309,413
Received by transfer from "Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	−40,500	−40,500	−40,590
Reimbursement for services of immigration officers incident to inspection of aliens in foreign contiguous territory, act of Mar. 4, 1921 (5 U. S. C. 68)	−2,500	−2,500	−3,383
Reimbursement from transportation lines for use of immigration quarters as landing stations, including reimbursement for services rendered steamship lines in connection with detention of aliens			−28,014
Net total obligations	1,340,000	1,292,200	1,237,426
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			19,566
Total estimate or appropriation	1,340,000	1,292,200	1,256,992
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Administrative expenses	$408,650	$407,750	$427,603
Deportation of aliens	670,000	623,100	570,040
Removal of indigent aliens	109,000	109,000	108,195
Prevention of illegal entry (border patrol)	195,350	195,350	203,575
Total	1,383,000	1,335,200	1,309,413

Immigration Stations—

Immigration stations: For remodeling, repairing (including repairs to the ferryboat, Ellis Island), renovating buildings, and purchase of equipment, [$85,000] *$69,000 (8 U. S. C. 100–416; 52 Stat. 287)*.

Estimate 1940, **$69,000** Appropriated 1939, **$85,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Repair materials	$2,300	$1,750	$2,313
Repairs and alterations:			
1200. Repairs to buildings	20,200	6,050	11,704
1220 Repairs to well and sewer	1,000	3,420	
1240 Repairs to ferry rack, ferry basin, and bridge structure			5,392
1260 Repairs to fences, walks, seawall; grading and landscaping	500		7,472
1280 Repairs and replacements to plumbing and heating fixtures, machinery, and equipment	10,000	39,280	5,797
1285 Repairs to ferryboat *Ellis Island*	30,000	28,500	55,609
1290 Repairs and replacements to telephone cable and water main	3,000	5,000	7,473
12 Total, repairs and alterations	64,700	82,250	93,447
Equipment:			
3010 Furnishings, furniture, and fixtures	2,000	500	2,356
3050 Other equipment		500	604
30 Total, equipment	2,000	1,000	2,960
Total obligations	69,000	85,000	98,720
Unobligated balance			1,280
Total estimate or appropriation	69,000	85,000	100,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Immigration Stations—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Immigration station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor:			
Repairs to ferryboat *Ellis Island*	$30,000	$28,500	$55,609
Plumbing, heating, boiler repairs, and replacement in powerhouse	10,000	36,030	
Repairs to elevators	1,500	1,500	
Roof repairs	4,000		
Painting, millwork, and glazing	5,000		
Repairs and replacement of electrical equipment	2,000	2,750	1,135
Repairs and replacements of insect screens	1,200		1,207
Repairs to water main	1,000	1,000	896
Repairs to telephone and telegraph cables	2,000	4,000	6,537
Landscaping and grading			3,091
Repairs to ferry basin, bridge structure, and ferry rack			5,392
Miscellaneous repairs and replacements		2,000	1,942
Total, Ellis Island Immigration Station	56,700	75,780	75,809
2. Immigration station, Gloucester City, N. J.:			
Miscellaneous repairs and replacements to buildings, equipment, and grounds	3,000	450	2,589
Repairs to and extension of station sewer system	1,000		
Repairs and upkeep of artesian well		3,420	
Total, Gloucester City Immigration Station	4,000	3,870	2,589
3. Immigration station, East Boston, Mass.:			
Roof repairs	500		2,097
Miscellaneous repairs and replacements	850	2,250	1,262
Repairs and enlargement of concrete driveway, sidewalk, and sea wall	500		1,936
Painting	650	750	300
Plumbing repairs			2,541
Total, East Boston Immigration Station	2,500	3,000	8,136
4. Immigration station, Detroit, Mich. Miscellaneous repairs, replacements, and equipment	3,000	500	5,786
5. Immigration station, Honolulu, T. H.: Miscellaneous repairs and replacements to building	500	500	4,105
6. Immigration station, San Francisco, Calif.: Minor repairs and replacements to buildings and equipment	2,000	500	2,295
7. Repairs and improvements at border inspection stations	300	850	
Total	69,000	85,000	98,720

The appropriation under title IV for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $400 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor.

Transporting Filipinos to the Philippine Islands—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)		$3,000	$3,428
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Travel expenses:			
0600 Transportation (rail)		1,700	3,353
0602 Transportation (water)		25,000	49,488
0630 Per diem		200	404
0640 Subsistence while in travel status		300	592
0690 Miscellaneous travel expenses		1,900	3,916
06 Total, travel expenses		29,100	57,753
07 Transfer of baggage, etc		56	51
Total other obligations		29,156	57,804
Grand total obligations		32,156	61,232

Transporting Filipinos to the Philippine Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1936 appropriation available in 1938			−$41,257
1937 appropriation available in 1938			−129,131
1937 appropriation available in 1939		−$109,156	+109,156
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		77,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$9,876,360** Appropriated 1939, **$9,715,000**

Trust accounts:

Unearned Immigration (Registry) Fees, Department of Labor—

Immigration registry fees are deposited to a trust receipt account "Deposits, Unearned Immigration (Registry) Fees, Department of Labor" and such portion as is required for refunds is established in the appropriation account. The earned portion of receipts is transferred monthly to miscellaneous-receipt account "Immigration (Registry) Fees" (*31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1940, **$22,000** Appropriated 1939, **$27,000**
Revised 1939, **$22,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refund of registry fees	$22,000	$22,000	$21,620
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1938			−1,620
Total estimate or appropriation	22,000	22,000	20,000

Unearned Immigration (Reentry) Permit Fees, Department of Labor—

Immigration reentry permit fees are deposited to the trust receipt account "Deposits, Unearned Immigration (Reentry) Permit Fees, Department of Labor" and such portion as is required for refunds is established in the appropriation account. The earned portion of receipts is transferred monthly to a miscellaneous-receipt account "Immigration (Reentry) Permits" (*31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,000**
Revised 1939, **$4,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refund of permit fees	$4,000	$4,000	$3,576
Unobligated balance			4,424
Total estimate or appropriation	4,000	4,000	8,000

Unearned Naturalization Fees, Department of Labor—

Naturalization fees are deposited to the trust receipt account "Deposits, Unearned Naturalization Fees, Department of Labor" and such portion as is required for refunds is established in the appropriation account. The earned portion of receipts is transferred monthly to miscellaneous-receipt account "Naturalization Fees" (*31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1940, **$30,000** Appropriated 1939, **$24,000**
Revised 1939, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refund of naturalization fees	$30,000	$30,000	$28,458
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1938			−3,458
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	25,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Disposition of Deposits of Aliens Who Become Public Charges—

Represents proceeds from redemption of United States bonds deposited as collateral in connection with public-charge bonds filed by aliens and later declared breached by the Secretary of Labor and the penalty forfeited. These funds are available for payment to State or municipal agencies for expenses incurred in caring for aliens who become public charges (*8 U. S. C. 158*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,500** Appropriated 1939, **$500**
Revised 1939, **$2,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Payments to States, etc	$2,500	$2,500	$2,030
Unobligated balance			+1,998
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500	2,500	4,028

Return of Deposits to Secure Payment of Fines and Passage Money, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

Amounts collected from transportation companies, owners and masters of vessels and agents to cover fines that may be imposed for unlawful entry of aliens and to secure the return of passage money (including head tax if paid by the alien as part of passage money) for deposit in the trust receipt account "Deposits to Secure Payment of Fines and Passage Money, Immigration and Naturalization Service". The portion of receipts representing fines, penalties, etc., is transferred monthly to miscellaneous-receipt account "Immigration Fines and Penalties". Such amounts as are required to make refunds to transportation companies and others in cases where no fine is imposed, and for payment to aliens of amounts due them are established from time to time in the appropriation act (*31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1940, **$50,000** Appropriated 1939, **$40,000**
Revised 1939, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refund of fines and passage money	$50,000	$50,000	$49,676
Unobligated balance			15,324
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	50,000	65,000

Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$108,500** Appropriated 1939, **$94,500**
Revised 1939, **$108,500**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
General expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service.	90	$54,000	90	$9,000	$45,000	337	$110,700	427 cars (90 new and 337 old) will be used by immigration border patrol officers for patrol work on the Canadian and Mexican borders in pursuing law violators and transporting Federal prisoners, and by immigrant inspectors and other officers engaged upon investigations in connection with deportations and naturalization work, and the transportation of deportees.

CHILDREN'S BUREAU

Salaries and Expenses, Children's Bureau

Salaries and expenses: For expenses of investigating and reporting upon matters pertaining to the welfare of children and child life, and especially to investigate the questions of infant mortality; personal services, including experts and temporary assistants; purchase of reports and material for the publications of the Children's Bureau and for reprints from State, city, and private publications for distribution when said reprints can be procured more cheaply than they can be printed by the Government, and other necessary expenses, [$363,500] *$366,680*, of which amount not to exceed [$313,500] *$316,680* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*42 U. S. C. 191–193; 52 Stat. 287–288*).

Estimate 1940, **$366,680** Appropriated 1939, **$363,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief economic analyst	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Head economic analyst	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	2	5,600	2	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	5	4,760	5	4,760	4	4,800
Senior medical officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Economic analyst	9	3,822	9	3,822	7	3,830
Medical officer	1.5	3,800	1.5	3,800	1.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	10	3,230	10	3,230	11	3,254
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	7	2,700	7	2,700	8	2,738
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	3	2,267	3	2,166	3	2,166
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,300	1	2,200	1	2,200

Salaries and Expenses, Children's Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,667
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,236	6	2,250	6	2,250
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	14	1,942	14	1,908	13	1,915
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,932	5	1,908	5	1,920
Head operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	18	1,733	18	1,706	18	1,720
Assistant clerk, stenographer	10	1,722	10	1,680	11	1,696
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,500	3	1,460	6	1,450
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	10	1,518	10	1,482	10	1,482
Senior typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,530	2	1,470	3	1,460
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,500	2	1,440	2	1,440
Under operator, office devices	1	1,320	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,140	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	128.5	316,637	128.5	313,677	127.5	303,078
Deduct lapses		5,507		5,507		9,190
Net permanent, departmental		311,130		308,170		293,888
Temporary employees, departmental		2,336		2,336		17,293
All personal services, departmental		313,466		310,506		311,181

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Children's Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst					1	$4,600
Senior medical officer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst	1.8	3,800	1.8	3,800	0.5	3,800
Medical officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,900
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Associate medical officer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant medical social worker	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant public health nurse	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior medical technician	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Public health nurse					1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	16.8	47,560	16.8	47,340	15.5	44,600
Deduct lapses		5,356		5,356		11,045
Net permanent, field		42,204		41,984		33,555
Temporary employees, field		860		860		3,408
All personal services, field		43,064		42,844		36,963
01 Personal services (net)		356,530		353,350		348,144
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		2,299
05 Communication service		1,150		1,150		1,096
07 Transportation of things		450		450		445
08 Photographing and making photographs and prints		300		300		296
11 Rents		3,500		3,500		3,741
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						8
30 Equipment		2,750		2,750		3,800
Total other obligations		10,150		10,150		11,685
Grand total obligations		366,680		363,500		359,829
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,671
Total estimate or appropriation		366,680		363,500		363,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Research in child development		$35,520		$35,260		$31,052
2. Child labor and industrial conditions affecting children		40,380		40,140		36,241
3. Dependent, neglected, physically handicapped, and mentally defective children		35,580		35,260		38,415
4. Prevention and treatment of delinquency		37,670		37,490		31,034
5. Statistical research		107,150		106,270		110,353
6. Editing of reports, popular interpretation of Bureau material, foreign research, exhibits		27,880		27,540		27,716
7. General administration:						
Office of chief and assistant chief		32,060		32,000		31,839
Business administration, estimates, accounts, personnel		24,480		24,180		26,324
Routing of mail, distribution of publications, preparation of correspondence relating to publications, stenographic and typing service to other divisions of Bureau		17,600		17,180		19,615
Filing of Bureau correspondence and records		8,360		8,180		7,240
Total		366,680		363,500		359,829

Salaries and Expenses, Maternal and Child Welfare, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Salaries and expenses, maternal and child welfare, Children's Bureau: For all authorized and necessary administrative expenses of the Children's Bureau in performing the duties imposed upon it by title V of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, including personal services, rentals, repairs, and alterations to buildings, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; printing and binding; supplies; services; equipment; newspapers, books of reference, periodicals, and press clippings; [$320,000] *$350,000 (42 U. S. C. 731; 52 Stat. 288)*.

Estimate 1940, $350,000 **Appropriated 1939, $320,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Maternal and Child Welfare, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head economic analyst	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Head medical officer	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal medical officer	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Principal medical social worker	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	7.4	4,600	6	4,600	6	4,600
Senior medical officer	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Director, public health nursing program	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Medical officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Medical social worker	4	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Public health nurse	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Nutritionist	2	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	4	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Associate medical social worker	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant medical officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator					1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant scientific illustrator	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant accountant and auditor	5	2,620	5	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,050	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,100	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,848	5	1,812	5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,668	5	1,631	4	1,635
Assistant clerk-stenographer	20	1,731	20	1,683	18	1,676
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,470	4	1,440	4	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,480	8	1,448	6	1,450
Junior stenographer	8	1,470	8	1,440	8	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,500	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	113.4	300,100	105	271,699	95	248,548
Deduct lapses		5,262		5,121		18,465
Net permanent, departmental		294,838		266,578		230,083
Temporary employees, departmental		2,242		2,242		12,233
All personal services, departmental		297,080		268,820		242,316
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal medical officer	0.9	5,600	0.6	5,600	0.6	5,600
Grade 5. Senior medical officer	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 4. Public health nurse	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,650	2	1,650
Total permanent, field	7.9	29,800	7.6	28,060	7.6	28,060
Deduct lapses		360		360		417
Net permanent, field		29,440		27,700		27,643
Temporary employees, field		500		500		9,345
All personal services, field		29,940		28,200		36,988
01 Personal services (net)		327,020		297,020		279,304
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		3,137
05 Communication service		3,500		3,500		3,491
07 Transportation of things		80		80		118
Printing and binding:						
0800 Printing and binding		10,000		10,000		11,065
0820 Duplicating		1,000		1,000		1,318
0830 Photographing and making photographs and prints		250		250		50
08 Total, printing and binding, duplicating work, photographing		11,250		11,250		12,433
11 Rents		2,400		2,400		2,080
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		850		850		853
30 Equipment		1,900		1,900		3,044
Total other obligations		22,980		22,980		25,156
Grand total obligations		350,000		320,000		304,460
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,540
Total estimate or appropriation		350,000		320,000		306,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Maternal and Child Welfare, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Maternal and child health services	$67,335	$59,385	$58,300
2. Services for crippled children	85,968	78,578	79,842
3. Child-welfare services	54,360	47,740	47,560
4. Review of State budgets, computation of payments to States, field audit of State expenditures	43,135	42,515	29,392
5. Development and extension of State-wide reporting of statistics relating to maternal and child welfare	20,820	14,520	12,044
6. Editing and publication of reports, popular interpretation of material, exhibits	30,200	29,900	27,112
7. General administration:			
Office of chief and assistant chief	7,400	7,280	9,710
Business administration, estimates, accounts, personnel	24,526	24,186	23,509
Routing of mail, distribution of publications, preparation of correspondence relating to publications, stenographic and typing service	11,636	11,396	12,671
Filing of correspondence and records	4,620	4,500	4,320
Total	350,000	320,000	304,460

In the administration of title V of the Social Security Act for the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, payments to States for any quarter of the fiscal year [1939] *1940* under parts 1, 2, and 3 may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such respective parts by the Chief of the Children's Bureau prior to or during such quarter, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan is submitted to the Chief of the Children's Bureau for approval (*52 Stat. 288*).

Grants to States for Maternal and Child Health Services, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Grants to States for maternal and child health services, Children's Bureau: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling each State to extend and improve services for promoting the health of mothers and children, as authorized in title V, part 1, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (42 U. S. C. 701), [$3,700,000] *$3,800,000*: *Provided*, [That in carrying out such part 1, the allotments to States and expenditures thereunder for the fiscal year 1939 are authorized to be made on the basis of a total of $3,800,000 for all States (as defined in such Act): *Provided further*,] That any allotment to a State pursuant to section 502 (b) shall not be included in computing for the purposes of subsections (a) and (b) of section 504 an amount expended or estimated to be expended by the State (*42 U. S. C. 701; 52 Stat. 288*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,800,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,700,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Grants to States	$4,432,663	$3,985,071	$3,722,477
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938			−16,279
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−24,506
1938 appropriation available in 1939		−917,734	+917,734
1939 appropriation available in 1940	−632,663	+632,663	
Net total obligations	3,800,000	3,700,000	4,599,426
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,574
Total estimate or appropriation	3,800,000	3,700,000	4,604,000

Grants to States for Services for Crippled Children, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Grants to States for services for crippled children, Children's Bureau: For the purpose of enabling each State to extend and improve services for crippled children, as authorized in title V, part 2, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (42 U. S. C. 711), [$2,800,000: *Provided*, That in carrying out such part 2, the allotments to States (as defined in such Act) and expenditures thereunder for the fiscal year 1939 are authorized to be made on the basis of a total of $2,850,000 for all States] *$2,850,000* (*42 U. S. C. 711; 52 Stat. 288*).

Estimate 1940, $2,850,000 Appropriated 1939, **$2,800,000**

Grants to States for Services for Crippled Children, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Grants to States	$3,573,941	$3,402,689	$2,694,676
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938			−135,715
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−336,591
1938 appropriation available in 1939		−1,326,630	+1,326,630
1939 appropriation available in 1940	−723,941	+723,941	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,850,000	2,800,000	3,549,000

Grants to States for Child-Welfare Services, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Grants to States for child-welfare services, Children's Bureau: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling the United States, through the Children's Bureau, to cooperate with State public-welfare agencies in establishing, extending, and strengthening public-welfare services for the care of homeless or neglected children, or children in danger of becoming delinquent, as authorized in title V, part 3, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (42 U. S. C. 721), $1,500,000 (*42 U. S. C. 721; 52 Stat. 288*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Grants to States	$1,874,236	$1,851,563	$1,351,638
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−413,372
1937 appropriation available in 1939		−456	
1938 appropriation available in 1939		−725,343	+725,343
1939 appropriation available in 1940	−374,236	+374,236	
Net total obligations	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,663,609
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,391
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,676,000

Salaries and Expenses, Child Labor Provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act, Children's Bureau—

Salaries and expenses: For all authorized and necessary expenses of the Children's Bureau in performing the duties imposed upon it by the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses; printing and binding; supplies; services; equipment; newspapers, books of reference, periodicals, and press clippings; and reimbursement to State and local agencies and their employees for services rendered, as authorized by section 11 of said Act; $500,000 (52 Stat. 1060–1069).

Estimate 1940, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head economic analyst	1	$6,500	0.5	$6,500		
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	1	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	10	4,600	2.7	4,600		
Senior medical officer	1	4,600	0.2	4,600		
Senior engineer (safety)	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Economic analyst	8	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	13	3,200	1.6	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	33	2,600	0.9	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	1	3,800				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000				
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	0.6	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	0.4	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	18	1,620	2.5	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	0.2	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	13	1,440	2.7	1,440		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Child Labor Provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act, Children's Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	$1,080	0.3	$1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	113	298,980	14.1	38,820		
Deduct lapses				4,673		
01 Personal services (net)		298,980		34,147		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,700		533		
05 Communication service		2,000		300		
06 Travel expenses		91,600		10,520		
08 Printing and binding		8,000		1,000		
11 Rent of buildings		15,720				
13 Special expenses (reimbursement to State and local agencies and their employees for services rendered)		70,000				
30 Equipment		11,000		3,500		
Total other obligations		201,020		15,853		
Grand total obligations		500,000		50,000		
Received by transfer from "Administration of Fair Labor Standards Act, Department of Labor"				−50,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000				

The foregoing appropriation for "Salaries and Expenses, Child Labor Provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act", shall be available for expenses of attendance of cooperating officials and consultants at conferences concerned with the work of the Children's Bureau under the Fair Labor Standards Act when called by the Children's Bureau with the written approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be available also in an amount not to exceed $2,500 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Children's Bureau under said Act when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor.

The appropriation under title IV for traveling expenses shall be available for expenses of attendance of cooperating officials and consultants at conferences concerned with the administration of title V, parts 1, 2, and 3, of the Social Security Act when called by the Children's Bureau with the written approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be available also, in an amount not to exceed $5,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings related to the work of the Children's Bureau when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (*52 Stat. 288*).

Total, Children's Bureau, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$9,366,680** Appropriated 1939, **$8,683,500**

WOMEN'S BUREAU

Salaries and Expenses, Women's Bureau—

Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish in the Department of Labor a bureau to be known as the Women's Bureau", approved June 5, 1920 (29 U. S. C. 11–16), including personal services in the District of Columbia, not to exceed [$142,820] *$159,000*; purchase of material for reports and educational exhibits, [$143,320] *$160,000* (*29 U. S. C. 11–16; 52 Stat. 289*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$160,000** Appropriated 1939, **$143,320**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst (assistant director)	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst	8	3,825	7	3,800	7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	2	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	9	2,656	8	2,663	9	2,656
Senior legal research assistant	1	2,600	1	2,690	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1	2,400	2	2,150	2	2,150
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific illustrator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620

Salaries and Expenses, Women's Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	9	2,122	5	2,200	5	2,120
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,893	9	1,900	7	1,903
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,710	6	1,690	8	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,700	4	1,710	3	1,700
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,460	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	66	158,579	58	142,984	57	139,545
Deduct lapses				379		8,581
Net permanent, departmental		158,579		142,605		130,964
Temporary employees, departmental		421				1,152
01 Personal services (net)		159,000		142,605		132,116
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		500		450		470
06 Travel expenses		20		15		18
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		49
08 Publication material and photographing		100				81
30 Equipment (educational, scientific and recreational)		330		200		3,548
Total other obligations		1,000		715		4,166
Grand total obligations		160,000		143,320		136,282
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						218
Total estimate or appropriation		160,000		143,320		136,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Further development of standards for the employment of women and of methods for securing and maintaining such standards		$14,800		$13,620		$9,519
2. Reports on employment, hours worked, wages paid women, and labor legislation affecting women		32,840		15,760		34,877
3. Intensive studies of industrial problems and practices influencing the wages and working conditions of women		19,546		13,250		6,342
4. Studies of waste of woman power		2,670		2,990		1,470
5. Charting woman's position in the economic life of today and tomorrow		14,500		24,000		1,530
6. Advancement of women's opportunities for profitable employment		2,000				
7. Education of women workers		5,720				650
8. Meeting the public demands for information concerning wage-earning women		21,460		27,750		25,549
9. Special projects		14,620		20,950		23,738
10. Administrative activities		31,844		25,000		32,607
Total		160,000		143,320		136,282

The appropriation under title IV for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $2,500 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Women's Bureau when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (*52 Stat. 289*).

UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Salaries and Expenses, United States Employment Service—

Salaries and expenses: For all administrative expenses, including the Veterans' Placement Service, the Farm Placement Service, and the District of Columbia Public Employment Center, in carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of a national employment system and for cooperation with the States in the promotion of such system, and for other purposes", approved June 6, 1933 (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 49–49[i] *l*); personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; law books, books of reference, newspapers and periodicals, printing and binding, supplies and equipment, telegraph and telephone service, and miscellaneous expenses, [$843,000] *$1,296,480*, including not to exceed [$235,000] *$620,640* for personal services in the Department in the District of Columbia (*29 U. S. C. 49–491; 52 Stat. 289*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,296,480** Appropriated 1939, **$843,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, United States Employment Service—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Senior executive officer	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,400
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	5	5,000	3	5,133	3	5,133
Grade 11. Administrative officer	6	4,083	4	4,125	3	4,167
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	3	3,600			1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	11	3,282	4	3,425	4	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	3,233	2	3,400	2	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	14	2,629	7	2,658	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	19	2,426	6	2,400	8	2,363
Grade 5. Senior clerk	26	2,065	5	2,280	5	2,160
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,050				
Senior accounting and auditing clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	23	1,855	11	1,969	12	1,945
Clerk-stenographer	9	1,853	6	1,880	6	1,980
Principal stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	34	1,655	14	1,684	7	1,654
Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,665	5	1,704	5	1,703
Senior stenographer	4	1,785	3	1,840	3	1,740
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	33	1,520	12	1,615	12	1,600
Junior clerk	46	1,497	10	1,560	9	1,547
Junior clerk-stenographer	18	1,460				
Senior typist	3	1,560				
Junior clerk-typist	9	1,533				
Grade 1. Under clerk	16	1,350	4	1,455	3	1,340
Under clerk-typist	5	1,356				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	7	1,089	3	1,100	2	1,170
Senior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Junior laborer	1	1,260				
Total permanent, departmental	317	620,640	107	241,500	92	210,000
Deduct lapses				6,500		1,760
Net permanent, departmental		620,640		235,000		208,240
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Supervisory officers						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Field representative			1	5,000		
Grade 11. Field representative	14	3,829	9	3,843		
Grade 10. Field representative					6	3,867
Grade 9. Field representative	11	3,227	10	3,230		
Grade 7. Field auditor	13	2,623	13	2,624	5	2,700
Grade 6. Field representative	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Field auditor					4	2,200
Grade 3. Field audit clerk	12	1,755	12	1,695	2	1,620
Total permanent	51	146,560	46	128,640	17	48,742
Deduct lapses						119
Net permanent, supervisory officers, field		146,560		128,640		48,623
District of Columbia Employment Center						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Junior counselor	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Assistant rehabilitation counselor	1	2,100				
Senior interviewer	7	2,014	7	2,000		
Grade 4. Interviewer	10	1,800	10	1,800	7	1,957
Associate junior counselor					2	1,860
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					2	1,800
Junior interviewer	3	1,620	3	1,620	9	1,780
Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	5	1,692
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Senior telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior statstical clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	3	1,320	3	1,260	4	1,260
Under file clerk	1	1,320	1	1,260		
Total permanent	36	61,860	35	59,420	35	60,139
Deduct lapses						1,323
Net permanent, District of Columbia Public Employment Center, field		61,860		59,420		58,816
Veterans' placement service						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Veterans' placement representative	6	3,200	6	3,200		
Grade 8. Veterans' placement representative	23	2,918	23	2,918	7	3,000
Grade 7. Veterans' placement representative	17	2,636	19	2,611	21	2,714
Grade 6. Veterans' placement representative	5	2,380	3	2,367	23	2,422
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	53	1,521	51	1,498	51	1,466
Total permanent	104	223,640	102	219,440	102	208,466
Deduct lapses						14,643
Net permanent, veterans' placement service, field		223,640		219,440		193,823

Salaries and Expenses, United States Employment Service—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Farm placement service	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Farm placement supervisor	3	$2,700	3	$2,700	3	$2,800
Grade 6. Farm placement supervisor	7	2,400	7	2,400	7	2,343
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,512	10	1,488	10	1,470
Total permanent	20	40,020	20	39,780	20	39,501
Deduct lapses						6,207
Net permanent, farm placement service, field		40,020		39,780		33,294
Field research and job classification						
Clerical administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Field supervisor					1	5,000
Grade 11. Field supervisor	2	3,800	2	4,000	2	4,000
Local director	2	3,800				
Grade 9. Field representative	2	3,200	2	3,500		
Grade 8. Field representative	5	2,900	3	3,300	2	3,350
Technical associate			1	3,200		
Field analyst			1	3,200		
Grade 7. Field representative	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Field analyst	1	2,300	1	2,600		
Field representative	2	2,450	3	2,633	6	2,650
Grade 5. Field analyst	1	2,200	1	2,100	3	2,400
Procedural analyst	7	2,085				
Occupational trend analyst	3	2,000				
Editor	1	2,000				
Technical assistant	2	2,000				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			3	1,640	3	1,680
Total permanent	29	74,700	17	48,820	17	47,840
Deduct lapses						381
Net permanent, field research and job classification, field		74,700		48,820		47,459
Personnel administration						
Temporary employees, personnel administration, field		11,000		11,000		37,457
All personal services, field		557,780		507,100		419,471
01 Personal services (net)		1,178,420		742,100		627,712
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
02011 Printed forms and letterheads		21,000		16,500		31,170
All other supplies and material		16,700		13,290		25,467
02 Total, supplies and materials		37,700		29,790		56,637
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		5,900		5,230		7,410
0510 Telephone service		12,000		12,480		14,825
05 Total, communication service		17,900		17,710		22,235
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,800		2,540		3,158
08 Printing and binding		29,200		23,220		15,981
11 Rents		21,410		17,840		23,101
13 Special and miscellaneous		2,950		3,000		6,320
30 Equipment		6,100		6,800		15,308
Total other obligations		118,060		100,900		142,740
Grand total obligations		1,296,480		843,000		770,452
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,548
Total estimate or appropriation		1,296,480		843,000		777,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$716,300		$308,390		$306,653
2. Supervisory officers		146,560		128,640		48,623
3. District of Columbia employment center		70,910		68,470		71,425
4. Veterans' placement service		231,140		225,540		202,880
5. Farm placement service		44,870		43,780		36,576
6. Field research and job classification		75,700		55,500		59,698
7. Personnel administration, field		11,000		12,680		44,597
Total		1,296,480		843,000		770,452

Payments to States, United States Employment Service—

Payments to States: For payment to the several States in accordance with the provisions of the said Act of June 6, 1933 (29 U. S. C. 49–49[i]*l*), as amended, [$1,950,000] *$3,480,000, of which not to exceed $165,000 shall be immediately available*: *Provided*, That apportionments for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* shall be on the basis of a total apportionment to all States of $3,000,000: *Provided further*,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

That the unused balances of amounts apportioned to the several States for the fiscal year [1937] *1938* for establishing and maintaining public employment offices shall be reapportioned among all the States, in accordance with said Act of June 6, 1933, as amended, without regard to the sufficiency therefor of the fund established under this head for payment to States by the Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1938 (*29 U. S. C. 49–491; 52 Stat. 289*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,480,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,950,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:			
Alabama	$70,570	$70,570	$65,239
Arizona	12,500	12,500	12,526
Arkansas	44,900	44,900	10,835
California	148,000	196,035	319,906
Colorado	27,000	29,560	50,512
Connecticut	41,890	45,858	71,264
Delaware	12,860	13,230	12,500
Florida	35,560	35,560	
Georgia	70,450	70,450	61,250
Idaho	11,600	15,864	23,648
Illinois	274,300	280,700	278,948
Indiana	84,430	92,421	101,143
Iowa	73,960	88,000	88,066
Kansas	52,140	52,140	48,367
Kentucky	63,300	63,300	30,724
Louisiana	54,790	64,809	74,894
Maine	20,000	20,000	20,000
Maryland	61,130	61,130	60,461
Massachusetts	105,130	105,130	91,255
Michigan	152,960	225,000	202,500
Minnesota	68,900	68,900	68,311
Mississippi	48,680	48,680	35,500
Missouri	128,150	128,150	126,807
Montana	13,020	13,020	9,898
Nebraska	40,120	40,120	40,122
Nevada	10,170	10,393	10,638
New Hampshire	15,000	15,000	14,981
New Jersey	105,360	130,733	122,366
New Mexico	11,000	12,082	13,222
New York	304,900	304,900	303,333
North Carolina	95,340	95,340	86,964
North Dakota	18,400	18,400	18,483
Ohio	212,195	212,195	205,079
Oklahoma	75,000	75,000	75,000
Oregon	24,860	30,127	43,542
Pennsylvania	276,900	276,900	266,958
Rhode Island	17,900	19,619	21,470
South Carolina	42,120	42,120	29,700
South Dakota	18,060	19,772	21,638
Tennessee	69,095	69,095	67,877
Texas	186,800	186,800	181,829
Utah	15,200	15,200	15,201
Vermont	10,000	10,000	9,998
Virginia	62,580	62,580	62,315
Washington	40,750	44,617	101,844
West Virginia	45,000	45,000	45,120
Wisconsin	76,620	83,876	91,791
Wyoming	10,410	16,091	18,267
Alaska	10,000	10,000	7,500
Hawaii	10,000	10,000	6,990
22 Total, grants, subsidies, and contributions	3,480,000	3,701,867	3,737,782
1936 reapportionment available in 1938			−860,083
1937 apportionment and reapportionment available in 1938			−2,965,499
1937 reapportionment available in 1939		−529,592	+529,592
1938 apportionment and reapportionment available in 1939		−2,558,208	+2,558,208
1938 reapportionment available in 1940	−226,785	+226,785	
1939 apportionment and reapportionment available in 1940	−2,159,148	+2,159,148	
Authorized apportionments available in 1940 in excess of cash appropriation	+2,385,933		
1938 and 1939 apportionments to States authorized for obligation in excess of appropriation		−1,050,000	−1,500,000
Total estimate or appropriation	3,480,000	1,950,000	1,500,000

The appropriation under title IV for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $4,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the United States Employment Service when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (*52 Stat. 289*).

Emergency Relief, Labor, United States Employment Service, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses, Department of Labor, United States Employment Service, $3,000,000] (*52 Stat. 810*).

Appropriated 1939, **$3,000,000**

Emergency Relief, Labor, United States Employment Service, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 16			1	$6,500	1	$6,400
Grade 14			1	4,500	3	4,433
Grade 13					2	3,950
Grade 12			8	3,800	2	3,600
Grade 11			2	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 10			2	2,900	3	2,900
Grade 9			3	2,600	17	2,543
Grade 8			7	2,314	25	2,184
Grade 7			50	2,016	43	1,968
Grade 6			51	1,801	58	1,785
Grade 5			45	1,624	108	1,589
Grade 4			116	1,460	204	1,314
Grade 3			69	1,268	114	1,257
Grade 2			20	1,117	8	1,080
Grade 1					1	720
Total permanent, departmental			375	622,520	593	934,612
Deduct lapses				77,170		
Net permanent, departmental				545,350		934,612
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 14					1	4,500
Grade 13			3	4,000	5	4,000
Grade 12			1	3,300	4	3,540
Grade 11			2	3,000	5	3,140
Grade 10			1	2,900	4	2,900
Grade 9			11	2,500	21	2,573
Grade 8			26	2,300	66	2,300
Grade 7			34	2,000	72	2,000
Grade 6			49	1,800	117	1,800
Grade 5			116	1,620	366	1,620
Grade 4			236	1,440	533	1,440
Grade 3			261	1,260	810	1,260
Grade 2			373	960	1,281	1,042
Grade 1			235	800	485	825
Total permanent, field			1,348		3,770	
				1,670,400		4,742,353
Deduct lapses				1,133,000		
Net permanent, field				537,400		4,742,353
01 Personal services (net)				1,082,750		5,676,965
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and material:						
02011 Printed forms and letterheads				14,200		43,181
All other supplies and material				8,000		38,704
02 Total, supplies and material				22,200		81,885
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service				1,500		7,791
0510 Telephone service				6,500		79,425
05 Total, communication service				8,000		87,216
Travel expense:						
0600 Transportation				28,000		218,557
0630 Per diem				22,000		94,487
06 Total, travel expense				50,000		313,044
07 Transportation of things (service)				200		10,790
10 Heat, light, water and electricity				5,000		5,177
11 Rents				37,000		195,902
13 Special and miscellaneous				3,000		4,670
30 Equipment						32,741
Total other obligations				125,400		731,425
Grand total obligations				1,208,150		6,408,390
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938						−2,674,840
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,791,850		181,450
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"						−3,915,000
Total estimate or appropriation				3,000,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Administration				$619,100		$1,142,960
Local offices				589,050		5,265,430
Total				1,208,150		6,408,390

Total, United States Employment Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$4,776,480** Appropriated 1939, **$5,793,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Trust account:

Advances by District Unemployment Compensation Board to United States Employment Service, Department of Labor—

Represents funds advanced by the District Unemployment Compensation Board in the District of Columbia to the United States Employment Service for maintaining its local employment office (*48 Stat. 946*).

Estimate 1940, **$186,800** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$186,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Division head	4	$2,600	4	$2,600	4	$2,600
Grade 6. Supervising interviewer	9	2,300	9	2,300	9	2,300
Grade 5. Assistant rehabilitation counselor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Interviewer	7	1,800	7	1,800	7	1,800
Grade 3. Junior interviewer	12	1,620	12	1,620	12	1,620
Assistant clerk	7	1,620	7	1,620	7	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Testing assistant	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Junior stenographer	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Junior clerk	14	1,440	14	1,440	14	1,440
Receptionist	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Under file clerk	22	1,260	22	1,260	22	1,260
Grade 1. Operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Building receptionist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Janitor	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent	96	153,000	96	153,000	96	153,000
Deduct lapses						75,503
01 Personal services (net)		153,000		153,000		77,497
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
02011 Printed forms and letterheads		1,000		1,000		300
All other supplies and materials		2,400		2,400		700
02 Total, supplies and materials		3,400		3,400		1,000
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		200		200		100
0510 Telephone service		4,700		4,700		2,300
05 Total, communication service		4,900		4,900		2,400
11 Rents		24,360		24,360		
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,140		1,140		500
Total other obligations		33,800		33,800		3,900
Grand total obligations		186,800		186,800		81,397
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,970
Total estimate or appropriation		186,800		186,800		85,367

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

Administration of the Fair Labor Standards Act, Department of Labor—

[To carry into effect the provisions of the "Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938", including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, contract stenographic reporting services, travel expenses, printing and binding, law books, books of reference, and periodicals, and all other necessary expenses, fiscal year 1939, to be immediately available, $400,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not become available unless and until the aforesaid legislation is enacted into law.]

Salaries and expenses: For all authorized and necessary expenses of the Wage and Hour Division in performing the duties imposed upon it by the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, contract stenographic reporting services, travel expenses, including not to exceed $5,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Wage and Hour Division when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor, purchase (not to exceed $1,500), maintenance, repair and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, printing and binding, law books, books of reference, periodicals, manuscripts and special reports, newspapers, and press clippings, supplies, office equipment, advertising, postage, telephone and telegraph service, expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other property (not to exceed in any case five thousand pounds) of officers and employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, reimbursement to State, Federal, and local agencies and their employees for services rendered, $3,350,000 of which amount not to exceed $1,252,640 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may allot or transfer, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, funds from this appropriation to any bureau or office of the Department of Labor to enable such agency to perform services for the Wage and Hour Division (52 Stat. 1060–1069, 1139).

Estimate 1940, **$3,350,000** Appropriated 1939, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	$8,000	0.4	$8,000		
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel	1	6,500	0.3	6,500		
Associate general counsel	1	6,500	0.3	6,500		
Chief of section	1	6,500	0.3	6,500		
Economic adviser	1	6,500	0.4	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal attorney	4	5,600	0.8	5,600		
Senior industrial specialist	5	5,600	0.6	5,600		
Principal economist	2	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior attorney	10	4,600	1.5	4,600		
Senior economist	10	4,600	1.5	4,600		
Chief statistician	1	4,600				
Administrative assistant	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Attorney	8	3,800	0.9	3,800		
Economist	2	3,800	0.2	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate attorney	7	3,200	0.2	3,200		
Associate economist	2	3,200				
Associate statistician	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	8	2,600	0.3	2,600		
Assistant economist	3	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior attorney	5	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Junior economist	2	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Administrator	1	10,000	0.5	10,000		
Grade 15. Deputy administrator	1	8,000	0.4	8,000		
Assistant administrator	2	8,000	0.4	8,000		
Grade 14. Assistant administrator	1	6,500	0.4	6,500		
Coordinator	1	6,500	0.3	6,500		
Chief of section	3	6,500	0.9	6,500		
Business manager	1	6,500	0.3	6,500		
Grade 13. Chief of section	1	5,600	0.6	5,600		
Assistant business manager	1	5,600				
Assistant chief of section	3	5,600	0.9	5,600		
Supervisor of training	1	5,600				
Assistant to assistant administrator	1	5,600				
Grade 12. Senior organization and procedure planner	1	4,600				
Chief of section	2	4,600	1.6	4,600		
Assistant to chief of section	8	4,600	0.8	4,600		
Executive assistant	2	4,600				
Senior supervisor	6	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Supervisor of training	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Chief of section	2	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Administrative assistant	1	3,800	0.4	3,800		
Assistant to the administrator	1	3,800				
Assistant to the deputy administrator	1	3,800				
Organization and procedure planner	1	3,800				
Procedure consultant	1	3,800	0.3	3,800		
Supervisor	2	3,800				
Grade 9. Chief of section	2	3,200				
Assistant organization and procedure planner	1	3,200	0.3	3,200		
Investigator	10	3,200	0.4	3,200		
Associate technical analyst	2	3,200				
Grade 8. Chief of unit	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Administrative clerk	4	2,600	0.3	2,600		
Reviewer	2	2,600	0.2	2,600		
Procedure analyst	1	2,600	0.6	2,600		
Assistant technical analyst	1	2,600	0.2	2,600		
Chief of section	1	2,600	0.2	2,600		
Information clerk	2	2,600	0.6	2,600		
Junior organization and procedure planner	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Secretary to deputy administrator	1	2,600	0.2	2,600		
Grade 6. Secretary-clerk	3	2,300	0.5	2,300		
Principal budget clerk	1	2,300				
Unit head	1	2,300				
Senior interviewer	1	2,300	0.3	2,300		
Grade 5. Secretary-clerk	1	2,000				
Senior correspondence clerk	2	2,000				
Secretary	10	2,000	0.2	2,000		
Court stenographer	4	2,000	1.1	2,000		
Research worker	4	2,000				
Senior clerk	9	2,000	0.9	2,000		
Chief of unit	1	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Investigator	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Receptionist	1	1,800	0.3	1,800		
Secretary	3	1,800	1.3	1,800		
Correspondence clerk	6	1,800	0.6	1,800		
Clerk	2	1,800	2.8	1,800		
Secretary-clerk	23	1,800				
Statistical draftsman	1	1,800	0.3	1,800		
Senior audit clerk	2	1,800	0.3	1,800		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of the Fair Labor Standards Act, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	$1,620	1.2	$1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,620	1.4	1,620		
Senior stenographer	36	1,620	3.1	1,620		
Statistical clerk	11	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	2	1,620	0.6	1,620		
Junior audit clerk	3	1,620	0.6	1,620		
Senior operator	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	51	1,440	16.5	1,440		
Clerk-typist	15	1,440	0.8	1,440		
Senior typist	4	1,440	2.6	1,440		
Junior clerk	8	1,440	0.3	1,440		
Junior operator	1	1,440				
File clerk	1	1,440	3	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior typist	17	1,260	0.9	1,260		
Under file clerk	12	1,260	0.3	1,260		
Under clerk	2	1,260	0.6	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,200				
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	10	1,080	5.1	1,080		
Laborer	2	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental	420		67.6			
		1,057,640		171,200		
Deduct lapses				2,140		
Net permanent, departmental		1,057,640		169,060		
Industry committee members, 15 groups: 20 members each, 40 to 45 days each at $15 per day		195,000		9,796		
All personal services, departmental		1,252,640		178,856		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	8	4,600				
Grade 4. Attorney	4	3,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Regional director	8	5,600	0.9	5,600		
Grade 12. Regional director	4	4,600				
Grade 11. Supervising inspector	12	3,800	0.6	3,800		
Supervisor	8	3,800				
Grade 9. Information representative	12	3,200				
Senior inspector	44	3,200	1.3	3,200		
Grade 7. Inspector	36	2,600	5.8	2,600		
Grade 6. Associate inspector	26	2,300				
Grade 5. Chief clerk	12	2,000				
Assistant inspector	83	2,000				
Grade 4. Secretary to regional director	12	1,800				
Junior inspector	154	1,800				
Clerk	22	1,800				
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	12	1,620				
Assistant clerk	18	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	12	1,440				
Junior clerk	35	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	12	1,260				
Under clerk	30	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	12	1,080				
Total permanent, field	576	1,234,360	8.6	27,440		
Deduct lapses				700		
Net permanent, field		1,234,360		26,740		
Per diem for advisory council (field)		4,400				
All personal services, field		1,238,760		26,740		
01 Personal services (net)		2,491,400		205,596		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		44,100		11,054		
03 Maintenance of motor-propelled vehicles		200				
05 Communication service		13,000		3,500		
06 Travel expenses (Personnel and Industry Committee members)		400,800		37,450		
07 Transportation of things		8,000		500		
08 Printing and binding		175,000		35,000		
11 Rents		128,500		20,000		
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		700		
13 Special and miscellaneous		13,000		4,500		
30 Equipment		66,000		31,700		
Total other obligations		858,600		144,404		
Grand total obligations		3,350,000		350,000		
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Child Labor Provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act, Children's Bureau"				+50,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		3,350,000		400,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Office of the Administrator		$30,300		$11,600		
Office of the Deputy Administrator		57,100		17,900		
Wage and Hour Standards Branch		748,200		64,260		
Legal Branch		295,520		51,120		
Cooperation and Enforcement Branch		1,842,860		117,150		
Information Branch		79,060		24,850		
Business Management Branch		296,960		63,120		
Total		3,350,000		350,000		

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Labor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$23,748	$28,000	$25,950
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−23,748	−28,000	−28,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,250
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Labor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$6,446
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			964
05 Communication services			25
06 Travel expenses			244
07 Transportation of things			50
08 Printing and binding			1,216
30 Equipment			778
Total other obligations			3,277
Grand total obligations			9,723
Transferred to "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			+2
1937 balance available in 1938			−9,800
Estimated savings or unobligated balance			75
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Labor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$2,952
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,183
05 Communication service			24
06 Travel expenses			331
07 Transportation of things			70
08 Printing and binding			77
30 Equipment			1,286
Total other obligations			2,971
Grand total obligations			5,923
1937 balance available in 1938			−5,975
Estimated savings or unobligated balance			52
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $23,637.

Total, Department of Labor, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$30,930,280** Appropriated 1939, **$27,821,550**

Total, Department of Labor, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$295,300** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$295,300**

SEC. 2. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be paid to any person for the filling of any position for which he or she has been nominated after the Senate has voted not to approve of the nomination of said person.

SEC. 3. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act or authorized hereby to be expended shall be used to pay the compensation of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States, or of any agency the majority of the stock of which is owned by the Government of the United States, whose post of duty is in continental United States unless such officer or employee is a citizen of the United States or a person in the service of the United States on the date of the approval of this Act who being eligible for citizenship has filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen or who owes allegiance to the United States: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to the employment of interpreters in the Immigration and Naturalization Service (not to exceed ten permanent employees and such temporary employees as are required from time to time) where competent citizen interpreters are not available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1939

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1939	Budget estimates, 1940	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	$1,751,960	$1,864,500	+$112,540
Bureau of Navigation	[1] 13,690,935	14,534,869	+843,934
Bureau of Engineering	[2] 26,387,000	25,800,000	−587,000
Bureau of Construction and Repair	23,294,590	22,600,000	−694,590
Bureau of Ordnance	26,849,600	27,400,000	+550,400
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	[3] 221,517,350	230,647,000	+9,129,650
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	2,550,000	2,670,000	+120,000
Bureau of Yards and Docks (exclusive of public works)	8,370,000	8,670,000	+300,000
Bureau of Aeronautics:			
Exclusive of the construction of aircraft	26,317,000	35,900,000	+9,583,000
Construction of aircraft	21,758,000	38,100,000	+16,342,000
Total, Bureau of Aeronautics	48,075,000	74,000,000	+25,925,000
Marine Corps	[4] 27,696,830	30,036,440	+2,339,610
Reserve material, Navy		3,545,000	+3,545,000
Major alterations to naval vessels		4,000,000	+4,000,000
Replacements of naval vessels	154,113,150	270,000,000	+115,886,850
Departmental salaries	4,076,329	4,215,519	+139,190
Contingent expenses	[5] 803,000	[5] 1,004,075	+201,075
Total, general and special accounts	559,175,744	720,987,403	+161,811,659
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Office of the Secretary	$25,000	$25,000	
Bureau of Navigation	350,000	300,000	−$50,000
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	375,000	375,000	
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	1,300,000	1,300,000	
Marine Corps	185,000	185,000	
Total, trust accounts	2,235,000	2,185,000	−50,000

[1] In addition $371,000 reappropriated.
[2] In addition $500,000 reappropriated.
[3] In addition $3,100,000 reappropriated.
[4] In addition $100,000 reappropriated.
[5] In addition reappropriations estimated at $15,395 for 1939 and $8,415 for 1940.

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1939 and estimates for 1940 are exclusive of $27,381,000, and $18,246,550, respectively, for public works included in the General Public Works Program. (See p. 148.)

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Miscellaneous Expenses, Navy—

For traveling expenses of civilian employees, including not to exceed [$3,800] *$2,500* for the expenses of attendance, at home and abroad, upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Navy Department; not to exceed $2,000 for the part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such experts and at such rates of compensation as may be contracted for by and in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy; expenses of courts martial, purchase of law and reference books, expenses of prisoners and prisons, courts of inquiry, boards of investigations, examining boards, clerical assistance; witnesses' fees and traveling expenses; not to exceed $15,000 for promoting accident prevention and safety in shore establishments of the Navy, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy; newspapers and periodicals for the naval service; all advertising of the Navy Department and its bureaus (except advertising for recruits for the Bureau of Navigation); costs of suits; relief of vessels in distress; recovery of valuables from shipwrecks; maintenance of attachés abroad, including office rental and pay of employees, and not to exceed [$12,000] *$13,000* in the aggregate or $900 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a); the collection and classification of information; not to exceed [$200,000] *$215,000* for telephone, telegraph, and tele-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

type rentals and tolls, telegrams, radiograms, and cablegrams; postage, foreign and domestic, and post-office box rentals; necessary expenses for interned persons and prisoners of war under the jurisdiction of the Navy Department, including funeral expenses for such interned persons or prisoners of war as may die while under such jurisdiction; payment of claims for damages as provided in the Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year 1920, approved July 11, 1919 (34 U. S. C. 600); and other necessary and incidental expenses; in all, [$1,290,460] *$1,353,000*: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the expense of any naval district in which there may be an active navy yard, naval training station, or naval operating base, unless the commandant of the naval district shall be also the commandant of one of such establishments: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$515,000] *$530,000 (5 U. S. C. 118a; 34 U. S. C. 600; 52 Stat. 223–224)*.

Estimate 1940, **$1,353,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,290,460**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
05 Communication service	$249,570	$234,000	$221,330
06 Travel expenses	118,900	113,000	103,326
09 Advertising and publication of notices	4,000	4,000	3,877
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	530,830	523,550	498,677
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	449,700	408,410	344,589
Total obligations	1,353,000	1,282,960	1,171,799
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		7,500	69,981
Total estimate or appropriation	1,353,000	1,290,460	1,241,780
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Travel expenses of civilian employees	$110,000	$106,000	$95,000
2. Pay, clerical force in offices commandants, naval districts, navy yards, naval stations, etc	504,820	499,240	479,845
3. Promotion of accident prevention on shore	13,500	13,500	10,620
4. Newspapers, periodicals, and advertising	12,000	12,000	11,630
5. Telephone, telegraph, and teletype rentals and tolls, leased wires, telegrams, radiograms, and cablegrams	212,570	197,000	181,330
6. Expenses of prisons, prisoners, courts martial, etc	74,600	70,600	73,962
7. Allowances for living quarters for civilians abroad	12,510	10,810	8,212
8. Maintenance of attachés and collection of information	375,000	335,810	270,200
9. Postage, post-office box rentals and miscellaneous	38,000	38,000	41,000
Total	1,353,000	1,282,960	1,171,799

CONTINGENT, NAVY

Contingent, Navy—

For all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, exclusive of personal services, in the Navy Department or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices at Washington, District of Columbia, arising at home or abroad, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, to be expended on the approval and authority of the Secretary of the Navy, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, and for examination of estimates for appropriations and of naval activities in the field for any branch of the naval service, [$20,000] *$22,500*, of which $2,500 shall be available immediately (*52 Stat. 224*).

Estimate 1940, **$22,500** Appropriated 1939, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Travel expenses	$3,500	$3,500	$3,083
16 Miscellaneous operating charges (official entertainment of public and foreign officials and miscellaneous)	19,000	16,500	12,082
Total obligations	22,500	20,000	15,165
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,835
Total estimate or appropriation	22,500	20,000	20,000

CARE OF LEPERS, AND SO FORTH, ISLAND OF GUAM

Care of Lepers, etc., Island of Guam—

Naval station, Island of Guam: For maintenance and care of lepers, special patients, and for other purposes, including cost of transfer of lepers from Guam to the island of Culion, in the Philippines, and their maintenance, [$20,000] *$22,000*; for educational purposes, $15,000; in all, [$35,000] *$37,000* (*52 Stat. 224*).

Estimate 1940, **$37,000** Appropriated 1939, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$37,000	$35,000	$35,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Maintenance and care of lepers, special patients and general sanitation	$22,000	$20,000	$20,000
Educational aid to native population	15,000	15,000	15,000
Total	37,000	35,000	35,000

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Naval Research Laboratory—

For laboratory and research work and other necessary work of the Naval Research Laboratory for the benefit of the naval service, including operation and maintenance of a laboratory, additions to equipment necessary properly to carry on work in hand, maintenance of buildings and grounds, temporary employment of such scientific and technical civilian assistants as may become necessary, and subscriptions to technical periodicals, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, [$335,000] *$370,000*: *Provided*, That [$50,000] *$60,000* of this appropriation shall be available for the temporary employment of civilian scientists and technicists required on special problems: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$125,000] *$135,000*, in addition to the amount authorized by the preceding proviso (*39 Stat. 570, 1179; 52 Stat. 224–225*).

Estimate 1940, **$370,000** Appropriated 1939, **$335,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Total permanent, field	$126,050	$118,250	$115,383
Deduct lapses			8,578
Net permanent, field	126,050	118,250	106,805
Temporary employees, field	46,000	46,000	46,530
All personal services, field	172,050	164,250	153,335
Wages, shop and maintenance force	108,950	103,950	102,654
01 Personal services (net)	281,000	268,200	255,989
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	4,500	3,500	3,366
0220 Scientific and sundry supplies	2,500	1,500	1,818
0290 Research materials	23,800	12,800	10,082
02 Total, supplies and materials	30,800	17,800	15,266
10 Light, heat, and power	14,000	14,000	11,641
14 Repairs and alterations	22,400	23,000	12,347
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	900	900	300
32 Equipment	20,900	11,100	13,250
Total other obligations	91,000	66,800	52,804
Grand total obligations	370,000	335,000	308,793
Transferred for confidential work to Department of Commerce "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"			+1,000
Net total obligations	370,000	335,000	309,793
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			207
Total estimate or appropriation	370,000	335,000	310,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OPERATION AND CONSERVATION OF NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES

Operation and Conservation of Naval Petroleum Reserves—

To enable the Secretary of the Navy to carry out the provisions contained in the Act approved June 4, 1920 (34 U. S. C. 524), requiring him to conserve, develop, use, and operate the naval petroleum reserves, [$59,500] *$70,000*, of which amount not to exceed $20,000 shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department: *Provided*, That out of any sums appropriated for naval purposes by this Act any portion thereof, not to exceed $10,000,000, shall be available to enable the Secretary of the Navy to protect Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1, established by Executive order of September 2, 1912, pursuant to the Act of June 25, 1910 (43 U. S. C. 141–143), by drilling wells and performing any work incident thereto, of which amount not to exceed $100,000 shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department: *Provided further*, That no part of the sum made available for the protection of this property shall be expended if a satisfactory agreement can be made with adjoining landowners not to drill offset wells for the purpose of producing oil (*34 U. S. C. 524, 524a; 43 U. S. C. 141–143; 52 Stat. 225, 1252*).

Estimate 1940, **$70,000** Appropriated 1939, **$59,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	$30,000	$21,500	$21,621
Transferred for work on naval oil reserves to "Geological Survey, mineral leasing"	+40,000	+38,000	+40,000
Net total obligations	70,000	59,500	61,621
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			379
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	59,500	62,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of inspector, naval petroleum reserves in California	$59,880	$49,500	$52,685
2. Office of inspector, naval petroleum and oil-shale reserves, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah	10,120	10,000	9,315
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	59,500	62,000
Deduct amounts transferred to other departments	−40,000	−38,000	−40,000
Deduct estimated savings and unobligated balance			−379
Grand total obligations	30,000	21,500	21,621

NAVAL PRISON FARMS AND PRISON PERSONNEL

Naval Prison Farms and Prison Personnel (Receipt Limitation)—

For the operation, maintenance, and improvement of naval prison farms and for the welfare, recreation, and education of prison personnel, to be expended under such regulations as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, $12,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*31 U. S. C. 725c; 52 Stat. 225*).

Estimate 1940, **$12,000** Appropriated 1939, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	$12,000	$12,000	$8,487
On hand at beginning of year	1,000	1,140	934
Receipts during year	9,200	9,200	8,694
Amount available for expenditure under the receipt limitation provisions of the act	10,200	10,340	9,628
"Working margin" (not available for expenditure unless first received)	1,800	1,660	2,372
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	12,000

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Navy)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
16 Miscellaneous operating charges			$3,279
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			−3,279
Total estimate or appropriation			

Golden Gate International Exposition (Transfer to Navy)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
16 Miscellaneous operating charges		+$4,895	$10,105
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−4,895	+4,895
Received by transfer from "Golden Gate International Exposition"			−15,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims for Damages by Collisions With Naval Vessels—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $3,339.

Total, Secretary's Office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,864,500** Appropriated 1939, **$1,751,960**

Trust account:

Naval Reservation Olongapo Civic Fund—

Trust fund established to account for the receipt and disbursement of money collected for civic purposes at the United States Naval Reservation, Olongapo, P. I. (*31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1940, **$25,000** Appropriated 1939, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	$24,000	$25,000	$24,772
Unobligated balance	1,000		295
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,067

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

TRAINING, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, NAVY

Naval War College—

Naval War College: For maintenance and operation, including repairs, improvements, and care of grounds; services of a professor of international law, $2,000; services of lecturers, $2,000; and other civilian services; library expenses, including the purchase, binding, and repair of books and periodicals and subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals; and including contingencies of the president of the Naval War College, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $1,000; and for other necessary expenses, [$124,500] *$125,400* (*52 Stat. 225*);

Estimate 1940, **$125,400** Appropriated 1939, **$124,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$91,744	$91,744	$88,758
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	12,000	12,000	12,819
07 Transportation of things	40	40	60
10 Heat, light, power, and water	6,114	6,114	5,148
12 Repairs and alterations	6,002	5,602	6,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Naval War College—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$9,500	$9,000	$8,825
Total other obligations	33,656	32,756	33,052
Grand total obligations	125,400	124,500	121,810
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,390
Total estimate or appropriation	125,400	124,500	123,200

Naval training stations: For maintenance, operation, and other necessary expenses, including repairs, improvements, and care of grounds of the naval training stations which follow:

Naval Training Station, San Diego, Calif.—
San Diego, California, [$160,359] *$161,900* (*41 Stat. 145; 52 Stat. 225*);

Estimate 1940, **$161,900** Appropriated 1939, **$160,359**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$53,265	$53,463	$53,882
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	57,635	55,896	55,887
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	2,659
10 Heat, light, power, and water	49,000	49,000	47,931
Total other obligations	108,635	106,896	106,477
Total estimate or appropriation	161,900	160,359	160,359

Naval Training Station, Newport, R. I.—
Newport, Rhode Island, $152,000 (*22 Stat. 324; 52 Stat. 225*);

Estimate 1940, **$152,000** Appropriated 1939, **$152,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$72,250	$72,250	$71,330
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	26,900	24,000	30,336
07 Transportation of things	750	750	636
10 Heat, light, power, and water	42,000	40,000	41,340
12 Repairs and alterations	10,100	15,000	4,858
Total other obligations	79,750	79,750	77,170
Total estimate or appropriation	152,000	152,000	148,500

Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill.—
Great Lakes, Illinois, [$256,500] *$244,000* (*33 Stat. 337; 52 Stat. 226*);

Estimate 1940, **$244,000** Appropriated 1939, **$256,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$121,130	$121,130	$121,130
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	68,493	80,993	80,993
07 Transportation of things	4,368	4,368	4,368
10 Heat, light, power, and water	50,009	50,009	50,009
Total other obligations	122,870	135,370	135,370
Total estimate or appropriation	244,000	256,500	256,500

Naval Training Station, Norfolk, Va.—
Norfolk, Virginia, [$268,500] *$240,000* (*40 Stat. 207, 208; 52 Stat. 226*);

Estimate 1940, **$240,000** Appropriated 1939, **$268,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$92,111	$92,458	$95,617
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	56,289	64,756	64,788
07 Transportation of things	1,100	1,100	1,602
10 Heat, light, power, and water	85,500	95,500	79,803
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	14,686	18,190
Total other obligations	147,889	176,042	164,383
Total estimate or appropriation	240,000	268,500	260,000

Fleet Training, Navy—
Fleet training: For trophies and badges for excellence in gunnery, target practice, communication, engineering exercises, and for economy in fuel consumption, to be awarded under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may formulate; for the purpose of recording, classifying, compiling, and publishing the rules and results; for the establishment and maintenance of shooting galleries, target houses, targets, and ranges; for hiring established ranges, and for transporting equipment to and from ranges; entrance fees in matches for the rifle team, and special equipment therefor, $55,690 (*52 Stat. 226*);

Estimate 1940, **$55,690** Appropriated 1939, **$55,690**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$10,170	$10,170	$8,340
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials (establishment and maintenance of rifle ranges; cameras and repairs; trophies and engraving of trophies)	45,520	45,520	45,470
Total obligations	55,690	55,690	53,810
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,190
Total estimate or appropriation	55,690	55,690	57,000

Instruction, Navy—
Instruction: For postgraduate instruction of officers in other than civil government and literature, including such amounts as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act approved January 16, 1936 ([Public Act Numbered 417, Seventy-fourth Congress] *34 U. S. C. 1073*), and for special instruction, education, and individual training of officers and enlisted men at home and abroad, including maintenance of students abroad, except aviation training and submarine training otherwise appropriated for, [$209,000] *$227,000*: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for or on account of any expense incident to giving special educational courses or postgraduate instruction to officers with view to qualifying them or better qualifying them for the performance of duties required to be performed by or in pursuance of law by officers of the Supply Corps, Construction Corps, or Corps of Civil Engineers, except present students and except such officers who are commissioned in such corps or who have not been commissioned in the line of the Navy more than three years and four months prior to the commencement of such educational courses or postgraduate instruction (*34 U. S. C. 1073; 52 Stat. 226*);

Estimate 1940, **$227,000** Appropriated 1939, **$209,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$111,147	$108,690	$99,693
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	42,870	39,417	40,844
22 Tuition	61,490	49,400	45,799

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Instruction, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
30 Equipment	$6,993	$6,993	$1,884
Total other obligations	111,353	95,810	88,527
Grand total obligations	222,500	204,500	188,220
Transferred for instruction in chemical warfare at Edgewood Arsenal to "Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, training, education, and welfare)"	+4,500	+4,500	+4,500
Net total obligations	227,000	209,000	192,720
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,590
Total estimate or appropriation	227,000	209,000	197,310
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Personal services:			
Professors and associate professors, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	$65,079	$63,840	$56,768
Clerical force, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	18,500	17,060	17,296
Mechanical force, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	21,642	21,864	20,509
Fees to lecturers, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	3,670	3,670	2,804
Clerical force for training system	2,256	2,256	2,316
Total, personal services	111,147	108,690	99,693
2. Shop and laboratory supplies and textbooks, stationery and office supplies, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	9,343	9,490	10,963
3. Tuition of naval officers at schools and universities	65,990	53,900	50,299
4. Instruction apparatus and schoolroom equipment, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	6,993	6,993	1,884
5. Stationery and supplies for schools for enlisted men	26,440	22,840	22,794
6. Educational material; slide films, textbooks, training courses, photographic material for training purposes	7,087	7,087	7,087
Total	227,000	209,000	192,720
Add estimated savings and unobligated balance			+4,590
Total estimate or appropriation	227,000	209,000	197,310
Deduct amounts transferred to other departments	−4,500	−4,500	−4,500
Deduct estimated savings and unobligated balance			−4,590
Grand total obligations	222,500	204,500	188,220

Libraries, Navy—

Libraries: For libraries, professional books, textbooks, religious books, periodicals, and newspaper subscriptions for ships and shore stations not otherwise appropriated for, [$60,000] *$62,000* (*52 Stat. 226*);

Estimate 1940, **$62,000** Appropriated 1939, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (librarians)	$17,900	$17,900	$17,900
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment (library books)	44,100	42,100	42,031
Total obligations	62,000	60,000	59,931
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			69
Total estimate or appropriation	62,000	60,000	60,000

Welfare and Recreation, Navy—

Welfare and recreation: For welfare and recreation of the Navy, including periodicals and newspaper subscriptions, and not exceeding $4,000 for care and operation of schools at naval stations at Guantanamo Bay, Guam, and Tutuila, for the children of Naval and Marine Corps commissioned, enlisted, and civilian personnel, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, under such regulations as he may prescribe, $280,000 (*52 Stat. 226*);

Estimate 1940, **$280,000** Appropriated 1939, **$280,000**

Welfare and Recreation, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (school teachers)	$4,000	$4,000	$4,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment	276,000	276,000	274,923
Total obligations	280,000	280,000	278,923
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,077
Total estimate or appropriation	280,000	280,000	280,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Schools for children of naval personnel at naval stations—Guam, Samoa, and Guantanamo Bay, Cuba	$4,000	$4,000	$4,000
2. Recreational equipment, motion pictures, athletic equipment for enlisted men	191,000	191,000	189,923
3. Motion picture service (purchase and rental of films)	85,000	85,000	85,000
Total	280,000	280,000	278,923

Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps—

Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps: For all expenses incident to the conduct of the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps under such regulations as the President has prescribed or hereafter may prescribe under the provisions of section 22 of the Act approved March 4, 1925 [(34 U. S. C. 821)], as amended by the Act of August 6, 1937 ([50 Stat. 563–564, $134,434] *34 U. S. C. 821*), *$142,000*: *Provided*, That uniforms and other equipment or material issued to the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps in accordance with law may be furnished from surplus or reserve stocks of the Navy without payment under this appropriation, except for actual expenses incurred in the manufacture or issue (*34 U. S. C. 821; 52 Stat. 226*);

Estimate 1940, **$142,000** Appropriated 1939, **$134,434**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (pay of students on training cruise)	$3,864	$4,368	$4,368
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
Stationery and office supplies	3,000	2,400	1,800
Wearing apparel (uniforms for students)	45,914	39,732	22,120
02 Total, supplies and materials	48,914	42,132	23,920
03 Subsistence and support of persons	45,847	45,179	43,200
06 Travel expenses	9,482	8,512	6,912
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	7,800	5,400	3,000
30 Equipment	26,093	28,843	3,000
Total other obligations	138,136	130,066	80,032
Total estimate of appropriation	142,000	134,434	84,400

In all, training, education, and welfare, Navy, [$1,700,983] *$1,689,990*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, exclusive of temporary services, shall not exceed the following amounts, respectively: Naval War College, [$77,000] *$81,040*; Naval Training Station, San Diego, $3,050; Naval Training Station, Newport, [$7,700] *$7,800*; Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, $12,350; Naval Training Station, Norfolk, $2,100, Instruction, [$20,345] *$22,300*; Libraries, $19,115; Welfare and Recreation, $4,000 (*52 Stat. 226–227*).

Total, training, education, and welfare, Navy, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,689,990** Appropriated 1939, **$1,700,983**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATE MARINE SCHOOLS, ACT OF MARCH 4, 1911

State Marine Schools (Act March 4, 1911)—

To reimburse the State of California, $25,000; the State of Massachusetts, $25,000; the State of New York, $25,000; and the State of Pennsylvania, $25,000, for expenses incurred in the maintenance and support of marine schools in such States as provided in the Act authorizing the establishment of marine schools, and so forth, approved March 4, 1911 (34 U. S. C. 1121), and for the maintenance and repair of the particular vessels loaned by the United States to the said States on the date of the approval of this Act for use in connection with such State marine schools, $90,000, and no other vessels shall be furnished by or through the Navy Department; in all, $190,000 (*34 U. S. C. 1121; 52 Stat. 227*).

Estimate 1940, **$190,000** Appropriated 1939, **$190,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs to vessels	$90,000	$120,000	$88,729
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	100,000	100,000	100,000
Total obligations	190,000	220,000	188,729
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−30,000	+30,000
Net total obligations	190,000	190,000	218,729
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,271
Total estimate or appropriation	190,000	190,000	220,000

INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES, [BUREAU OF NAVIGATION] *NAVY*

Instruments and Supplies, Navy—

For supplies for seamen's quarters; and for the purchase of all other articles of equipage at home and abroad; and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels therewith and manufacture of such articles in the several navy yards; all pilotage and towage of ships of war; canal tolls, wharfage, dock and port charges, and other necessary incidental expenses of a similar nature; hire of launches or other small boats in Asiatic waters; quarantine expenses; services and materials in repairing, correcting, adjusting, and testing compasses on shore and on board ship; nautical and astronomical instruments and repairs to same; compasses; compass fittings including binnacles, tripods, and other appendages of ship's compasses; logs and other appliances for measuring the ship's way and leads and other appliances for sounding; photographs, photographic instruments and materials, printing outfit and materials; music and musical instruments; commissions, warrants, diplomas, discharges, good-conduct badges, and medals for men and boys; transportation of effects of deceased officers, nurses, and enlisted men of the Navy, and of officers and men of the Naval Reserve who die while on duty; not to exceed $5,000 for contingent expenses and emergencies arising under cognizance of the Bureau of Navigation, unforeseen and impossible to classify; and for the necessary civilian electricians for gyrocompass testing and inspection, $700,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $38,000 (*52 Stat. 227*).

Estimate 1940, **$700,000** Appropriated 1939, **$700,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
07 Transportation of things (service)	$1,000	$1,000	$1,000
12 Repairs to ships' equipage	406,028	403,575	346,097
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	154,408	144,670	146,359
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	80,619	80,719	94,740
30 Equipage of naval vessels	57,945	70,036	39,189
Total obligations	700,000	700,000	627,385
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,285
Total estimate or appropriation	700,000	700,000	637,670

Instruments and Supplies, Navy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Pilotage, towage, wharfage, canal tolls, dock and port charges; and hire of launches or other small boats in Asiatic waters; quarantine expenses	$105,387	$96,047	$104,661
2. Supplies for seamen's quarters (cleaning gear); photographs and photographic material; flag allotments (stationery for commanders afloat); music and musical instruments for Navy bands; transportation of personal effects of deceased personnel	21,278	21,278	23,447
3. Printing outfits and materials	15,000	15,000	27,672
4. Good conduct medals and badges; ribbon for good conduct medals; engraving medals; honorable discharge buttons; stationery and loose-leaf binders	10,175	10,175	10,266
5. Pay of clerical, drafting, inspection, chronometer caretaker service	35,266	35,266	34,355
6. Magnetic compasses; nautical and astronomical instruments; gyro compasses: logs and other appliances for sounding	512,894	522,234	426,984
Total	700,000	700,000	627,385

OCEAN AND LAKE SURVEYS, [BUREAU OF NAVIGATION] *NAVY*

Ocean and Lake Surveys, Navy—

For hydrographic surveys, including the pay of the necessary hydrographic surveyors, cartographic draftsmen, and recorders, and for the purchase of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, $80,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $34,000 (*5 U. S. C. 457; 52 Stat. 227*).

Estimate 1940, **$80,000** Appropriated 1939, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	$80,000	$80,000	$74,932
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,068
Total estimate or appropriation	80,000	80,000	80,000
By Projects or Functions			
1. Surveys by U. S. S. *Hannibal*	$27,500	$27,500	$27,552
2. Surveys by U. S. S. *Bushnell* (replacing *Nokomis*)	25,500	23,500	26,226
3. Surveys in the Pacific Ocean areas	10,000	10,000	4,800
4. Field unit for working up survey data and miscellaneous and aerial surveys	13,000	16,000	12,564
5. Foreign charts and books	4,000	3,000	3,790
Total	80,000	80,000	74,932

NAVAL RESERVE

Naval Reserve—

[For expenses of organizing, administering, and recruiting the Naval Reserve and Naval Militia, including the designing, purchasing, and engraving of trophies; pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Naval Reserve when employed on authorized training duty; mileage for officers while traveling under orders to and from training duty; transportation of enlisted men to and from training duty, with or without pay, and subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; subsistence of enlisted men during the actual period of training duty, with or without pay; subsistence of officers of the Fleet Naval Reserve while performing authorized training or other duty without pay; pay, mileage, and allowances of officers of the Naval Reserve and pay, allowances, subsistence, and transportation with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof of enlisted men of the Naval Reserve when ordered to

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

active duty in connection with the instruction, training, and drilling of the Naval Reserve; pay and allowances, including travel and other allowances as authorized by law (excluding clothing and small-stores issues and uniform gratuities), of aviation cadets of the Naval Reserve when ordered to active duty, including active duty undergoing training; pay of officers and enlisted men of the Fleet Naval Reserve for the performance of not to exceed forty-eight drills per annum or other equivalent instruction or duty, or appropriate duties, and administrative duties, exclusive, however, of pay, allowances, or other expenses on account of members of any class of the Naval Reserve incident to their being given flight training unless, as a condition precedent, they shall have been found by such agency as the Secretary of the Navy may designate physically and psychologically qualified to serve as pilots of naval aircraft, $8,790,320, and, in addition, $371,000 of the appropriation "Organizing the Naval Reserve, 1938," such amount of such appropriation being hereby reappropriated, and of the total of such amounts not more than $150,000 shall be available for maintenance and rental of armories, including pay of necessary janitors, and for wharfage; not more than $81,000 shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department; not less than $3,063,032 shall be available, in addition to other appropriations, for aviation material, equipment, fuel, and rental of hangars, and not more than $397,914 shall be available, in addition to other appropriations, for fuel and the transportation thereof, and for all other expenses in connection with the maintenance, operation, repair, and upkeep of vessels assigned for training the Naval Reserve, and of such total sum $6,455,265 shall be available exclusively for and on account of Naval and Marine Corps Reserve aviation: *Provided*, That, except in time of war or during the existence of a national emergency declared by the President, no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available to pay more than twenty officers of the Naval Reserve and one officer of the Marine Corps Reserve above the grade of lieutenant or captain, respectively, the pay and allowances of their grade for the performance of active duty other than the performance of drills or other equivalent instruction or duty, or appropriate duties and the performance of fifteen days' active training duty, and other officers above such grades employed on such class of active duty (not to exceed four months in any calendar year) shall not be entitled to be paid a greater rate of pay and allowances than authorized by law for a lieutenant of the Navy or a captain of the Marine Corps entitled to not exceeding ten years' longevity pay: *Provided further*, That no appropriation made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, or traveling or other expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the Naval or Marine Corps Reserve who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay from the Government of the United States; and "retired pay" as here used shall not include the pay of transferred members of such reserve forces.]

For all expenses not otherwise provided for, authorized by the "Naval Reserve Act of 1938", and the Act approved April 15, 1935 (49 Stat. 156), in connection with organizing, administering, recruiting, instructing, training and drilling the Naval Reserve, including the designing, purchasing, and engraving of medals and trophies; medical supplies and equipment; purchase, maintenance, and operation of ambulances; aviation matériel, equipment and fuel in connection with the aviation activities of the Naval and Marine Corps Reserve; maintenance and operation of floating equipment; and rental, maintenance, and operation of such shore stations as may be required in connection with Naval Reserve activities, $9,640,000, of which amount not more than $6,868,615 shall be available, in addition to other appropriations, for and on account of Naval and Marine Corps Reserve aviation; not more than $2,771,385 shall be available, in addition to other appropriations, for all other Naval Reserve activities; and not more than $81,000 shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department: Provided, That no part of any of the foregoing amounts shall be available for the performance of more than forty-eight drills per annum or other equivalent instruction or duty or appropriate duties: Provided further, That no appropriation made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, travel, or other expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the Naval or Marine Corps Reserve who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay from the Government of the United States, and "retired pay" as here used shall not include the pay of members of the Fleet Reserve, Fleet Marine Corps Reserve, or members on the honorary retired list of such reserve forces (34 U. S. C. 751; 52 Stat. 228, 229, 1175).

Estimate 1940, **$9,640,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$8,790,320**

[a] In addition $371,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$5,283,814	$4,492,537	$3,972,653
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Subsistence and support of persons	811,817	828,123	779,412
06 Travel expenses	278,760	248,324	240,849
12 Repairs to vessels	284,274	284,274	295,165
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	143,180	143,180	160,667
15 Maintenance and operation of the Fleet	2,838,155	3,164,882	3,434,900
Total other obligations	4,356,186	4,668,783	4,910,993
Grand total obligations	9,640,000	9,161,320	8,883,646
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−371,000	+371,000
Net total obligations	9,640,000	8,790,320	9,254,646
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			22,463
Total estimate or appropriation	9,640,000	8,790,320	9,277,109
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administrative and operating overhead	$1,428,086	$1,428,086	$1,437,797
2. Drills and training for Organized Reserve (not including clothing)	2,090,527	1,974,113	1,849,812
3. 2 weeks' training for Volunteer Reserve (not including clothing)	193,254	193,254	232,685
4. 2 weeks' training, Merchant Marine Reserve (not including clothing)	32,882	32,882	30,038
5. Aviation cadet program (not including clothing)	5,236,462	5,249,504	5,018,836
6. Aviation activities, Marine Corps Reserve	302,939	283,481	314,478
7. Subsistence—volunteer training duty without pay	6,875		
8. Officers—1 year active duty with fleet	290,520		
9. Drills—Volunteer Reserve	49,920		
10. Retired pay	8,535		
Total	9,640,000	9,161,320	8,883,646

NAVAL ACADEMY

Pay of Professors and Instructors, Naval Academy—

Pay, Naval Academy: For pay of professors and instructors, including one professor as librarian, and such amounts as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act approved January 16, 1936 ([49 Stat., pp. 1092, 1093, $292,966] *34 U. S. C. 1073), $294,938: Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the employment of more than nine masters and instructors in swordmanship and physical training (*34 U. S. C. 1021, 1071, 1073; 52 Stat. 229*).

Estimate 1940, **$294,938** Appropriated 1939, **$292,966**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$294,938	$292,966	$285,794
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937			+1,487
Net total obligations	294,938	292,966	287,281
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,280
Total estimate or appropriation	294,938	292,966	293,561

Pay of Employees, Naval Academy—

For pay of other employees, [$611,600] *$614,875: Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules, in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, shall not exceed [$257,677] *$263,179* (*34 U. S. C. 1021; 52 Stat. 229*).

Estimate 1940, **$614,875** Appropriated 1939, **$611,600**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Employees, Naval Academy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$614,875	$611,600	$607,776
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,045
Total estimate or appropriation	614,875	611,600	609,821
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration	$190,220	$187,700	$181,562
2. Department of Ordnance and Gunnery	20,246	20,246	20,587
3. Department of Seamanship and Navigation	13,920	13,920	13,708
4. Department of Electrical Engineering	26,874	26,874	26,716
5. Department of Marine Engineering	53,419	53,419	52,656
6. Laundry	24,075	24,075	24,012
7. Commissary	155,134	155,134	154,649
8. Buildings and grounds	128,513	127,758	133,093
9. Museum	2,474	2,474	793
Total	614,875	611,600	607,776

Current and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Academy—

Current and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Academy: For text and reference books for use of instructors; stationery, blank books and forms, models, maps, newspapers, and periodicals; apparatus and materials for instruction in physical training and athletics; expenses of lectures and entertainments, not exceeding $3,000, including pay and expenses of lecturers and visiting clergymen; chemicals, philosophical apparatus and instruments, stores, machinery, tools, fittings, apparatus, materials for instruction purposes, and purchase of and engraving of trophies and badges, $50,600; for purchase, binding, and repair of books for the library (to be purchased in the open market on the written order of the superintendent), $5,500; for expenses of the Board of Visitors to the Naval Academy, $1,200; for contingencies for the Superintendent of the Academy, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $4,000; for contingencies for the commandant of midshipmen, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $1,200; in all, $62,500, to be accounted for as one fund (*34 U. S. C. 1021, 1081; 52 Stat. 229*).

Estimate 1940, **$62,500** Appropriated 1939, **$62,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$47,600	$47,600	$48,291
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	14,900	14,900	12,309
Total obligations	62,500	62,500	60,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,300
Total estimate or appropriation	62,500	62,500	61,900
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Stationery and material for instruction of midshipmen	$47,600	$47,600	$48,291
2. Purchase, binding, repair of books for library	5,500	5,500	4,900
3. Expenses of Board of Visitors	1,200	1,200	700
4. Contingent fund for Superintendent, Naval Academy	4,000	4,000	4,000
5. Contingent fund for commandant of midshipmen	1,200	1,200	1,184
6. Lectures and entertainments	3,000	3,000	1,525
Total	62,500	62,500	60,600

Maintenance and Repairs, Naval Academy—

Maintenance and repairs, Naval Academy: For necessary repairs of public buildings, wharves, and walls enclosing the grounds of the Naval Academy, accident prevention, improvements, repairs, and fixtures; for books, periodicals, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire engines; fire apparatus and plants, machinery; purchase and maintenance of all horses and horse-drawn vehicles for use at the academy, including the maintenance, operation, and repair of three horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes; seeds and plants; tools and repairs of the same; stationery; furniture for Government buildings and offices at the academy, including furniture for midshipmen's rooms; coal and other fuels; candles, oil, and gas; attendance on light and power plants; cleaning and clearing up station and care of buildings; attendance on fires, lights, fire engines, fire apparatus, and plants, and telephone, telegraph, and clock systems; incidental labor, advertising, water tax, postage, telephones, telegrams, tolls, and ferriage; flags and awnings; packing boxes; pay of inspectors and draftsmen; and music and astronomical instruments, $1,062,566, of which $2,000 shall be available exclusively on account of the collection of ship models bequeathed by the late Henry H. Rogers: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$26,180; and $14,000 shall be immediately available for the construction of an additional well at the Naval Academy] *$27,606* (*34 U. S. C. 1021; 52 Stat. 229–230*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,062,566** Appropriated 1939, **$1,062,566**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$1,062,566	$1,062,566	$1,032,700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			25,300
Total estimate or appropriation	1,062,566	1,062,566	1,058,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Personal services:			
Classified	$25,800	$25,800	$24,613
Unclassified	632,720	650,520	667,189
Total, personal services	658,520	676,320	691,802
2. Materials for fire department, schools, offices, shops, and Naval Academy Museum, and maintenance and repair of buildings and grounds	178,246	187,246	169,547
3. Heat, light, power, and water	177,800	160,000	151,038
4. Repairs and alterations	48,000	39,000	20,313
Total	1,062,566	1,062,566	1,032,700

Total, Naval Academy, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,034,879** Appropriated 1939, **$2,029,632**

NAVAL HOME, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Pay of Employees, Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.—

For pay of employees, $100,120: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $13,800 (*24 U. S. C. 14; 31 U. S. C. 725h; 52 Stat. 230*);

Estimate 1940, **$100,120** Appropriated 1939, **$100,120**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$100,120	$100,120	$88,625
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,495
Total estimate or appropriation	100,120	100,120	90,120

Maintenance, Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.—

Maintenance: For water rent, heating, and lighting; cemetery, burial expenses, and headstones; general care and improvements of grounds, buildings, walls, and fences; repairs to power-plant equipment, implements, tools, and furniture, and purchase of the same; music in chapel and entertainment for beneficiaries; stationery, books, and periodicals; transportation of indigent and destitute beneficiaries to the Naval Home, and of sick and insane beneficiaries, their attendants and necessary subsistence for both, to and from other Government hospitals; employment of such beneficiaries in and about the Naval Home as may be authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, on the recommendation of the governor; support of beneficiaries and all other contingent expenses, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of two motor-propelled vehicles, and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle to be used only for official purposes, $99,880 (*24 U. S. C. 14; 31 U. S. C. 725h; 52 Stat. 230*);

Estimate 1940, **$99,880** Appropriated 1939, **$99,880**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$99,880	$99,880	$98,383
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,497
Total estimate or appropriation	99,880	99,880	99,880
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Employment of beneficiaries	$9,480	$9,480	$8,833
2. Pocket money for nonpensioners	1,000	1,000	950
3. Music in chapel	450	450	407
4. Entertainment (motion pictures)	480	480	495
5. Dental work for beneficiaries	1,000	1,000	860
6. Spectacles for beneficiaries	150	150	112
7. Material for dining room; stationery; and for upkeep of grounds and buildings	9,550	9,550	10,988
8. Transportation of destitute and sick and insane beneficiaries; and maintenance of horse-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles	1,090	1,090	409
9. Heat, light, power, and water	12,940	12,940	8,904
10. Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	14,704
11. Upkeep of cemetery plot, burial expenses, and headstones	2,290	2,290	1,534
12. Food, clothing, and tobacco for beneficiaries	60,450	60,450	50,187
Total	99,880	99,880	98,383

In all, Naval Home, $200,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$200,000** Appropriated 1939, **$200,000**

Expenses, Acceptance of Bequest of Henry H. Rogers—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
16 Miscellaneous operating charges			$5,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938			−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Navy)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$101,937	$62,500	$225,300
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−101,937	−62,500	−225,300
Total estimate or appropriation			

Expenses, Navy Band, Three Hundredth Anniversary, First Finnish Settlement in America—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
03 Subsistence and support of persons			$444
06 Travel expenses			514
Total obligations			958
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			542
Total estimate or appropriation			1,500

Total, Bureau of Navigation, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$14,534,869** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$13,690,935**

[a] In addition, $371,000 reappropriated.

Trust accounts:

Ships' Stores Profits, Navy—

Profits on certain sales, to be expended for the recreation and amusement of the enlisted force of the Navy (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 34 U. S. C. 533, 542*).

Estimate 1940, **$300,000** Appropriated 1939, **$275,000**
Revised 1939, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	$275,000	$275,000	$300,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	25,000	25,000	3,514
Total estimate or appropriation	300,000	300,000	303,514

United States Naval Academy Museum Fund (Trust Fund)—

Gifts and bequests for the purpose of erecting a museum at the Naval Academy and for the benefit of the United States Naval Academy Museum, its collection or its services (*52 Stat. 119*).

Appropriated 1939, **$28,758**
Revised 1939, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations		$28,758	
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations			$171,242
Obligations in excess of receipts			−21,242
Liquidation of prior year obligations		+21,242	
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000	150,000

BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING

Engineering, Navy—

For repairs, preservation, and renewal of machinery, auxiliary machinery, and boilers of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats, distilling and refrigerating apparatus; repairs, preservation, and renewals of electric interior and exterior signal communications and all electrical appliances of whatsoever nature on board naval vessels, except range finders, battle order and range transmitters and indicators, and motors and their controlling apparatus used to operate machinery belonging to other bureaus; searchlights and fire-control equipments for antiaircraft defense at shore stations; maintenance and operation of coast signal service; equipage, supplies, and materials under the cognizance of the Bureau required for the maintenance and operation of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats; purchase, installation, repair, and preservation of machinery, tools, and appliances in navy yards and stations, accident prevention, pay of classified field force under the Bureau; incidental expenses for naval vessels, navy yards, and stations, inspectors' offices, the engineering experiment station, such as photographing, technical books and periodicals, stationery, and instruments; services, instruments, machines and auxiliaries, apparatus and supplies, and technical books and periodicals necessary to carry on experimental and research work; maintenance and equipment of buildings and grounds at the engineering experiment station, Annapolis, Maryland; payment of part time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any persons so employed, *and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty*; in all, [$24,637,000, and, in addition, $500,000 of the appropriation "Engineering, Bureau of Engineering, 1938," such amount of such appropriation being hereby reappropriated, and of the total of such amounts $400,000 shall be available immediately] *$25,800,000: Provided,* That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$1,960,000] *$2,000,000* (*5 U. S. C. 429; 52 Stat. 230–231*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$25,800,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$26,387,000**

[a] In addition $500,000 reappropriated; includes $1,750,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Engineering, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (not included in objects below)	$682,500	$682,500	$540,894
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Repairs and alterations:			
1291 Repairs to vessels	9,842,200	10,194,500	8,118,284
1292 Changes and alterations to vessels	1,875,200	1,096,100	544,195
1293 Repairs to ships' equipage	1,204,400	1,133,700	1,119,720
12 Total, repairs and alterations	12,921,800	12,424,300	9,782,199
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	2,814,100	2,802,600	2,655,572
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	2,246,900	2,133,800	1,834,575
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	1,897,800	1,815,300	2,363,734
30 Equipage of naval vessels	1,214,800	2,221,100	2,039,935
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	4,019,100	4,775,900	2,326,198
Total other obligations	25,114,500	26,173,000	21,002,213
Grand total obligations	25,797,000	26,855,500	21,543,107
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−500,000	+500,000
Received by transfer from State Department "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"	−3,000	−3,000	
Transferred for—			
Care and preservation of decommissioned naval vessels in James River Fleet to U. S. Maritime Commission "Construction fund, U. S. Maritime Commission, act of June 29, 1936, revolving fund"	+4,000	+4,000	+4,000
Test of radio apparatus and submarine storage batteries to Department of Commerce "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+20,500	+23,750
Certain facilities at naval radio station, Lualualei, Hawaii, and radio sets to War Department "Working fund, War, Signal Corps (Navy, Engineering)"			+9,943
Test of explosion-proof electrical equipment to Department of Interior "Operating rescue cars and stations and investigation of accidents"	+2,000	+10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	25,800,000	26,387,000	22,080,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Repairs and alterations to ships:			
(a) Repairs to engines, boilers, and auxiliaries	$9,842,200	$10,194,500	$8,118,284
(b) Alterations to engines, boilers, and auxiliaries	1,875,200	1,096,100	544,195
(c) Repairs and alterations to engineering equipment not an integral part of the ship	1,204,400	1,133,700	1,119,720
Total	12,921,800	12,424,300	9,782,199
2. Maintenance and operation of ships	2,246,900	2,133,800	1,834,575
3. (a) Replacement of ships' worn out and obsolete equipment, except radio apparatus	918,800	1,531,100	1,233,945
(b) Radio apparatus—confidential supplement	296,000	690,000	805,990
Total	1,214,800	2,221,100	2,039,935
4. Inspection of naval material, group IV (b) employees (not included in projects 5 and 6)	206,200	206,200	199,259
5. Maintenance and operation of shore stations:			
(a) Group IV (b) employees (except those in projects 4 and 6)	1,247,100	1,247,100	1,138,291
(b) Industrial yards (not including group IV (b) employees)	282,500	282,500	275,500
(c) Nonindustrial yards and stations (not including group IV (b) employees)	236,200	224,700	209,510
(d) Radio traffic stations	615,000	615,000	614,200
(e) Radio direction-finder stations	115,600	115,600	115,600
(f) Care and preservation of ships out of commission	110,400	110,400	100,500
Total	2,606,800	2,595,300	2,453,601

Engineering, Navy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
6. Maintenance and operation of laboratories:			
(a) Group IV (b) employees	$450,100	$450,100	$318,587
(b) Maintenance and operation	237,500	237,500	234,600
Total	687,600	687,600	553,187
7. Additions and improvements to shore stations:			
(a) Industrial yards	2,218,200	2,560,000	744,000
(b) Nonindustrial yards and stations	43,800	43,800	4,935
(c) Laboratories	310,000	360,000	189,625
(d) Radio traffic stations	296,500	296,500	116,320
(e) Radio direction-finder stations	50,600	50,600	31,800
(f) Radio improvements—confidential supplement	549,000	477,000	431,880
(g) New yard and district craft	396,000	800,000	707,000
(h) Miscellaneous shore-based motorboats	152,000	185,000	105,000
Total	4,016,100	4,772,900	2,330,560
8. Miscellaneous operating expenses:			
(a) Models, tests, and experiments—General	380,500	380,500	124,755
Confidential supplement	1,199,000	1,145,000	1,960,146
(b) Repairs to articles turned into store for future reissue and use	167,600	167,600	162,468
(c) Expenses of small craft in use in naval districts	54,700	54,700	47,650
(d) Other miscellaneous expense	98,000	98,000	92,465
Total	1,899,800	1,845,800	2,387,484
Grand total	25,800,000	26,887,000	21,580,800
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−500,000	+500,000
Total estimate or appropriation	25,800,000	26,387,000	22,080,800
Add amounts received by transfer from other departments	+3,000	+3,000	
Deduct amounts transferred to other departments	−6,000	−34,500	−37,693
1938 appropriation reappropriated and made available for 1939		+500,000	−500,000
Grand total obligations	25,797,000	26,855,500	21,543,107

BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR

Construction and Repair, Navy—

For designing naval vessels, including services, instruments, apparatus, and materials necessary for experimental and research work; payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding [$20] *$25* per diem for any person so employed, *and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty*; maintenance, repairs, and alterations of vessels; care and preservation of vessels out of commission; docking of vessels; salvage and salvage services for naval floating property; construction and repair of district and yard craft; purchase and manufacture of equipage, appliances, supplies, and materials at home and abroad as required for the maintenance, repair, alteration, and operation of naval vessels and district and yard craft; carrying on work of the experimental model basin and wind tunnel; tools and appliances for all purposes in navy yards and naval stations; labor in navy yards and naval stations and elsewhere at home and abroad; accident prevention; pay of classified field force, including employees in material inspection and superintending constructors' offices; incidental expenses at navy yards and naval stations and in material inspection and superintending constructors' offices such as photographing, technical and professional books and magazines, plans, stationery, drafting instruments, and other materials, [$21,544,590] *$22,600,000*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$1,890,000] *$1,655,000 (5 U. S. C. 429; 52 Stat. 231, 1175)*.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$22,600,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$23,294,590**

[a] Includes $1,750,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (not included in objects below)	$186,000	$186,000	$185,131
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Repairs and alterations:			
1291 Repairs to vessels	7,899,330	8,258,870	6,786,748
1292 Changes and alterations to vessels	1,691,000	1,436,000	1,545,135
1293 Repairs to ships' equipage	847,060	791,810	721,144
12 Total, repairs and alterations	10,437,390	10,486,680	9,053,027
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	2,501,500	2,506,500	2,696,541
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	2,495,100	2,384,500	2,168,091
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	1,628,298	1,488,850	1,062,889
30 Equipage of naval vessels	1,630,900	2,228,000	1,955,170
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	3,634,510	3,685,310	2,145,504
Total other obligations	11,890,308	12,293,160	10,028,195
Grand total obligations	22,513,698	22,965,840	19,266,353
Transferred for—			
Maintenance of naval material at Edgewood Arsenal to "Working fund, War Department, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Construction and Repair)"	+750	+750	+750
Chemical warfare protective equipment to "Working fund, War Department, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Construction and Repair)"	+40,000	+40,000	+92,345
Upkeep of vessels in James River by Maritime Commission to "Construction fund, Maritime Commission, act of June 26, 1936, revolving fund"	+38,000	+38,000	+38,000
Welding research at the Bureau of Standards to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+6,052	+8,500	+6,052
Fouling research by the Bureau of Fisheries to "Working fund, Department of Commerce, Fisheries (Navy, Construction and Repair)"	+1,500	+1,500	+1,500
Net total obligations	22,600,000	23,054,590	19,405,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		240,000	53,500
Total estimate or appropriation	22,600,000	23,294,590	19,458,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Outside inspection offices (labor and material)	$186,000	$186,000	$185,131
2. Repairs and alterations to vessels:			
(a) Repairs to hulls of vessels	7,899,330	8,258,870	6,786,748
(b) Changes and alterations to vessels	1,691,000	1,436,000	1,545,135
(c) Repairs to equipment not an integral part of a ship	847,060	791,810	721,144
Total	10,437,390	10,486,680	9,053,027
3. Maintenance and operation of shore stations:			
(a) Maintenance of floating equipment	460,000	460,000	456,290
(b) Clerical and technical services	1,530,000	1,530,000	1,766,015
(c) Maintenance of ships out of commission	300,000	300,000	273,312
(d) Other maintenance expenses	211,500	216,500	200,924
Total	2,501,500	2,506,500	2,696,541
4. Maintenance and operation of the fleet:			
(a) Consumable supplies for seagoing vessels	2,400,600	2,290,000	2,081,755
(b) Consumable supplies for district craft	94,500	94,500	86,336
Total	2,495,100	2,384,500	2,168,091
5. Miscellaneous operating charges:			
(a) Repairs to material in store	160,000	160,000	150,661
(b) Maintenance of district floating property	213,700	213,700	205,570
(c) Experimental investigations and tests	906,000	698,000	572,120
(d) Outfits for recruits	130,000	111,000	106,223
(e) Other operating charges	329,900	329,900	254,626
(f) Salvage services		50,000	126,000
Subtotal	1,739,600	1,562,600	1,415,200

Construction and Repair, Navy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
5. Miscellaneous operating charges—Contd.			
Credit: A. P. A. material and absorbed expense	—$25,000	—$25,000	—$305,359
Total	1,714,600	1,537,600	1,109,841
6. Equipage for naval vessels:			
(a) Replacement of worn-out equipment on seagoing vessels	1,590,900	2,232,000	2,015,097
(b) Replacement of worn-out equipment on district vessels	40,000	36,000	31,768
Total	1,630,900	2,268,000	2,046,865
7. Additions and improvements to shore stations:			
(a) Machine tool replacement program	2,333,200	2,535,000	1,114,448
(b) Small boats for shore stations	256,000	310,000	172,416
(c) Jigs, dies, and special small tools	140,310	90,310	90,690
(d) New district craft	905,000	750,000	767,950
Total	3,634,510	3,685,310	2,145,504
Grand total	22,600,000	23,054,590	19,405,000
Add estimated savings and unobligated balance		240,000	53,500
Total estimate or appropriation	22,600,000	23,294,590	19,458,500
Deduct amounts transferred to other departments	—86,302	—88,750	—138,647
Deduct estimated savings and unobligated balance		—240,000	—53,500
Grand total obligations	22,513,698	22,965,840	19,266,353

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES [BUREAU OF ORDNANCE] *NAVY*

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Navy—

For procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ordnance material for the armament of ships; for the purchase and manufacture of torpedoes and appliances; for the purchase and manufacture of smokeless powder; for fuel, material, and labor to be used in the general work under the cognizance of the Bureau of Ordnance; for furniture at naval ammunition depots, torpedo stations, naval ordnance plants, and proving grounds; for technical books; plant appliances as now defined by the "Navy Classification of Accounts"; for machinery and machine tools; for accident prevention; for experimental work in connection with the development of ordnance material for the Navy; for maintenance of proving grounds, powder factory, torpedo stations, gun factory, ammunition depots, and naval ordnance plants, and for target practice; [not to exceed $15,000 for minor improvements to buildings, grounds, and appurtenances of a character which can be performed by regular station labor;] for payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy in his discretion at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed, *and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty*; for the maintenance, repair, and operation of horse-drawn and motor-propelled freight and passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes at naval ammunition depots, naval proving grounds, naval ordnance plants, and naval torpedo stations; for the pay of chemists, clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, naval ordnance plants, and naval ammunition depots, and for care and operation of schools at ordnance stations at Indianhead, Maryland; Dahlgren, Virginia; and South Charleston, West Virginia, [$26,849,600] *$27,400,000*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$1,380,000] *$1,460,000* (*5 U. S. C. 429; 52 Stat. 231–232*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, $27,400,000 Appropriated 1939, **$26,849,600**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs to ship equipage	$1,183,584	$1,100,000	$761,499
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	4,169,689	4,053,900	4,435,838
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	237,970	192,400	197,968
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	4,296,360	4,052,200	3,305,105
30 Equipage of naval vessels	5,000	5,000	5,125
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	2,060,000	2,077,000	1,261,633
34 Reserve stores on hand (equipage, ammunition, etc., for issue to ships)	12,172,397	11,844,100	11,966,402
Total obligations	24,125,000	23,324,600	21,933,570
Transferred for—			
Optical material to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+25,000	+25,000	+21,000
Ordnance material to "Working fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, Ordnance)"	+3,229,000	+3,479,000	+2,375,036
Chemical Warfare Service material to "Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Ordnance)"	+21,000	+21,000	+22,047
Net total obligations	27,400,000	26,849,600	24,351,653
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			78,147
Total estimate or appropriation	27,400,000	26,849,600	24,429,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Repairs to ordnance equipage (yard overhaul)	$1,183,584	$1,100,000	$761,499
2. Upkeep of ordnance material on vessels in commission (ship allotments)	242,970	197,400	203,093
3. Upkeep of ordnance outfits on vessels out of commission (yard expenditure)	40,300	40,300	44,992
4. Proof, test, and experimental work	1,006,900	818,200	741,960
5. Manufacture and repair of targets and target gear	553,500	513,500	455,173
6. Miscellaneous operating charges	120,000	108,000	120,569
7. Repairs and alterations to ordnance material	2,615,960	2,612,500	1,987,403
8. Procurement and production of ordnance material	15,447,397	15,369,100	14,384,485
9. Maintenance and operation of shore stations	4,129,389	4,013,600	4,390,846
10. Additions and improvements to shore stations	2,060,000	2,077,000	1,261,633
Total	27,400,000	26,849,600	24,351,653
Add estimated savings and unobligated balance			+78,147
Total estimate or appropriation	27,400,000	26,849,600	24,429,800
Deduct amounts transferred to other departments	−3,275,000	−3,525,000	−2,418,083
Deduct estimated savings and unobligated balance			−78,147
Grand total obligations	24,125,000	23,324,600	21,933,570

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

PAY, SUBSISTENCE, AND TRANSPORTATION OF NAVAL PERSONNEL

Pay, Subsistence and Transportation, Navy—

Pay of naval personnel: For pay and allowances prescribed by law of officers on sea duty and other duty, and officers on waiting orders, pay—[$35,457,649] *$37,037,664*, including not to exceed [$1,716,318] *$1,887,045* for increased pay for making aerial flights, no part of which shall be available for increased pay for making aerial flights by any officer above the rank of captain, except not more than one officer of the rank of rear admiral, nor by nonflying officers or observers at a rate in excess of $1,440 per annum, which shall be the legal maximum rate as to such nonflying officers or observers; rental allowance, [$7,433,907] *$7,475,256*; subsistence allowance, [$4,476,922] *$4,880,291*; in all, [$47,368,478] *$49,393,211*; officers on the retired list, [$9,414,000] *$9,801,590*; for hire of quarters for officers serving with troops where there are no public quarters belonging to the Government, and where there are not sufficient quarters possessed by the United States to accommodate them, and hire of quarters for officers and enlisted men on sea duty at such times as they may be deprived of their quarters on board ship due to repairs or other conditions which may render them uninhabitable, [$6,525] *$7,865*; pay of enlisted men on the retired list, [$8,599,950] *$9,452,619*; interest on deposits by men, [$3,000] *$8,400*; pay of petty officers (not to exceed an average of [eight] *nine* thousand [six hundred and twenty-three] *and forty-four* chief petty officers, of which number those with a permanent appointment as chief petty officer shall not exceed an average of seven thousand [five hundred and thirty-two] *nine hundred*), seamen, landsmen, and apprentice seamen, including men in the engineer's force and men detailed for duty with the Bureau of Fisheries, enlisted men, men in trade schools, pay of enlisted men of the Hospital Corps, extra pay for men [for diving] *as authorized by law*, and cash prizes (not to exceed [$107,785] *$113,050*) for men for excellence in gunnery, target practice, communication, and engineering competitions, [$92,927,315] *$96,252,950*; outfits for all enlisted men and apprentice seamen of the Navy on first enlistment, civilian clothing not to exceed $15 per man to men given discharges for bad conduct or undesirability or inaptitude, reimbursement in kind of clothing to persons in the Navy for losses in cases of marine or aircraft disasters or in the operation of water- or air-borne craft, and the authorized issue of clothing and equipment to the members of the Nurse Corps, [$1,939,355] *$2,227,442*; pay of enlisted men undergoing sentence of court martial, [$35,445] *$47,680*, and as many machinists as the President may from time to time deem necessary to appoint; pay and allowances of the Nurse Corps, including assistant superintendents, directors, and assistant directors—pay, [$560,020] *$545,740*; rental allowance, [$24,000] *$38,400*; subsistence allowance, [$23,871] *$24,156*; pay retired list, [$271,976] *$315,333*; in all, [$879,867] *$923,629*; rent of quarters for members of the Nurse Corps; pay and allowances of transferred and assigned men of the Fleet Naval Reserve, [$15,507,347] *$15,144,575*; reimbursement for losses of property as provided in the Act approved October 6, 1917 (34 U. S. C. 981, 982), as amended by the Act of March 3, 1927 (34 U. S. C. 983), $10,000; payment of six months' death gratuity, [$150,000] *$230,039*; in all, [$176,841,282] *$183,500,000*; and no part of such sum shall be available to pay active-duty pay and allowances to officers in excess of [nine] *thirteen* on the retired list, except retired officers temporarily ordered to active duty as members of retiring and selection boards as authorized by law: *Provided*, That, except for the public quarters occupied by the Chief of Office of Naval Operations, the Superintendent of the Naval Academy, and the Commandant of the Marine Corps, and messes temporarily set up on shore for officers attached to seagoing vessels, to aviation units based on seagoing vessels including officers' messes at the fleet air bases, and to landing forces and expeditions, and in addition not to exceed forty in number at such places as shall be designated by the Secretary of the Navy, no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the pay, allowances, or other expenses of any enlisted man or civil employee performing service in the residence or quarters of an officer or officers on shore as a cook, waiter, or other work of a character performed by a household servant, but nothing herein shall be construed as preventing the voluntary employment in any such capacity of a retired enlisted man or a transferred member of the Fleet Naval Reserve without additional expense to the Government, nor the sale of meals to officers by general messes on shore as regulated by detailed instructions from the Navy Department;

Subsistence of naval personnel: For provisions and commuted rations for enlisted men of the Navy, which commuted rations may be paid to caterers of messes in case of death or desertion, upon orders of the commanding officers, at 50 cents per diem, and midshipmen at 75 cents per diem, and commuted rations stopped on account of sick in hospital and credited at the rate of 70 cents per ration to the naval hospital fund; subsistence of men unavoidably detained or absent from vessels to which attached under orders (during which subsistence rations to be stopped on board ship and no credit for commutation therefor to be given); quarters and subsistence of men on detached duty; subsistence of members of the Naval Reserve during period of active service; subsistence in kind at hospitals and on board ship in lieu of subsistence allowance of female nurses and Navy and Marine Corps general courts-martial prisoners undergoing imprisonment with sentences of dishonorable discharge from the service at the expiration of such confinement; in all, [$21,557,059] *$21,693,000*;

Transportation and recruiting of naval personnel: For mileage and actual and necessary expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law to officers of the Navy while traveling under orders, including the cost of a compartment or such other accommodations, as may be authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, for security when secret documents are transported by officer messenger, and including not to exceed $5,000 for the expenses of attendance, at home and abroad, upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Navy Department; for mileage, at 5 cents per mile, to midshipmen entering the Naval Academy while proceeding from their homes to the Naval Academy for examination and appointment as midshipmen, and not more than $2,500 shall be available for transportation of midshipmen, including reimbursement of traveling expenses while traveling under orders, after appointment as midshipmen; for actual traveling expenses of female nurses; for travel allowance or for transportation and subsistence as authorized by law of enlisted men upon discharge; transportation of enlisted men and apprentice seamen and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

applicants for enlistment at home and abroad, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation to their home, if residents of the United States, of enlisted men and apprentice seamen discharged on medical survey, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation of sick or insane enlisted men and apprentice seamen and insane supernumerary patients to hospitals, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; apprehension and delivery of deserters and stragglers, and for railway, steamship, and airway guides and other expenses incident to transportation; expenses of recruiting for the naval service; rent of rendezvous and expenses of *maintaining the same; advertising* for and obtaining men and apprentice seamen; actual and necessary expenses in lieu of mileage to officers on duty with traveling recruiting parties; transportation of dependents of officers and enlisted men, [$992,486] *$1,253,181*; expenses of funeral escorts of naval personnel; actual expenses of officers and midshipmen while on shore-patrol duty, including the hire of automobiles when necessary for the use of shore-patrol detachment; in all, [$5,642,411] *$5,850,000*;

In all, for pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel, including members of the Naval Reserve when called to active duty in time of war or during the existence of a national emergency declared by the President, [$200,940,752, plus $3,100,000 of the appropriation "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy, 1938", such amount of such appropriation being hereby reappropriated] *$211,043,000*, and of the total of such amounts $1,000,000 shall be available immediately, and the money herein specifically appropriated for "Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel" shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That additional commissioned, warranted, appointed, enlisted, and civilian personnel of the Medical Department of the Navy, required for the care of patients of the United States Veterans' Administration in naval hospitals, may be employed in addition to the numbers appropriated for in this Act: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the pay of any midshipmen whose admission subsequent to January 30, [1938] *1939*, would result in exceeding at any time an allowance of four midshipmen for each Senator, Representative, and Delegate in Congress; of one midshipman for Puerto Rico, a native of the island, appointed on nomination of the Governor, and of four midshipmen from Puerto Rico appointed on nomination of the Resident Commissioner; and of four midshipmen from the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That nothing herein shall be construed to repeal or modify in any way existing laws relative to the appointment of midshipmen at large, from the enlisted personnel of the naval service, from the Naval Reserve, from honor graduates of military schools or Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the pay of any midshipman appointed from enlisted men of the Navy [for admission to the Naval Academy in the class entering in the calendar year 1939] who has not served aboard a vessel of the Navy in full commission for at least nine months prior to [such] admission *to the Naval Academy (34 U. S. C. 981–983; 52 Stat. 232–234)*.

Estimate 1940, **$211,043,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$200,940,752**

[a] In addition, $3,100,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Travel expenses	$5,700,254	$5,502,516	$4,637,402
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	39,582,948	38,196,423	35,050,764
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	113,433,331	109,673,484	100,606,510
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	33,052,179	32,681,279	32,038,142
21 Retirement pay	19,569,542	18,280,934	16,307,662
Total obligations	211,338,254	204,334,636	188,730,480
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−265,814	−265,674	−212,584
"Contingent expenses, Foreign Service, State Department"	−29,440	−28,210	−29,275
Net total obligations	211,043,000	204,040,752	188,488,621
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−3,100,000	+3,100,000
Reappropriated and made available for 1938 from the continuing appropriation "Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy"			−10,000,000
Net total obligations	211,043,000	200,940,752	181,588,621
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,495,958
Total estimate or appropriation	211,043,000	200,940,752	185,084,579

Pay, Subsistence, and Transportation, Navy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Pay:			
P–1. Pay and allowances, officers, active:			
(*a*) Pay, base, plus longevity	$33,165,595	$31,809,346	$31,113,998
(*b*) Pay, midshipmen	1,791,660	1,726,920	1,662,944
(*c*) Pay, additional for aviation duty	1,887,045	1,716,318	1,633,810
(*d*) Pay, additional for submarine duty	193,364	205,065	171,687
(*e*) Allowances, rental	7,475,256	7,233,907	7,340,055
(*f*) Allowances, heat and light	223,220	200,600	199,961
(*g*) Allowances, subsistence	4,657,071	4,476,922	4,394,314
Total, pay and allowances, officers, active	49,393,211	47,368,478	46,516,769
P–2. Pay of officers, retired	9,801,590	9,414,000	8,790,509
P–3. Hire of quarters, officers and men	7,865	6,525	5,696
P–4. Pay of enlisted men, retired	9,452,619	8,599,950	7,286,308
P–5. Extra pay, reenlistment allowance			
P–6. Interest on deposits	8,400	3,000	5,129
P–7. Pay, enlisted men, active:			
(*a*) Base, including longevity	92,305,810	88,937,020	82,267,413
(*b*) Additional for aviation duty	2,243,112	2,353,034	1,669,372
(*c*) Additional for submarine duty	791,340	681,780	617,338
(*d*) Additional for diving duty	110,150	104,120	82,243
(*e*) Additional for messmen	308,340	322,680	231,272
(*f*) Additional for mail clerks	102,060	87,840	78,537
(*g*) Additional for medal of honor, gun details, etc	256,200	312,540	193,030
(*h*) Discharge gratuities	22,888	38,475	8,088
(*i*) Gunnery and engineering prizes	113,050	107,785	106,000
Total, pay enlisted men, active	96,252,950	92,945,274	85,253,293
P–8. Outfits on first enlistments	2,227,442	1,940,944	1,700,268
P–9. Pay of prisoners, etc	47,680	35,445	35,160
P–10. Pay and allowances, Nurse Corps:			
(*a*) Pay, active	545,740	539,140	523,527
(*b*) Rental allowance, active	38,400	31,200	27,070
(*c*) Subsistence allowance, active	24,156	22,995	19,214
(*d*) Pay, retired nurses	315,333	266,984	230,845
Total, pay and allowances, Nurse Corps	923,629	860,319	800,656
P–11. Pay and allowances, transferred and assigned members, Reserve	15,144,575	15,507,347	13,055,814
P–12. Losses of property	10,000	10,000	8,802
P–13. 6 months' death gratuity	230,039	150,000	181,600
Total, pay	183,500,000	176,841,282	163,640,004
Subsistence:			
S–14. Subsistence of men in kind, including commuted rations	17,664,769	17,434,952	16,536,420
S–15. Subsistence of midshipmen	614,906	590,577	511,761
S–16. Subsistence of court-martial prisoners	41,285	22,776	28,527
S–17. Subsistence of nurses in hospitals	78,141	79,205	80,198
S–18. Subsistence of sick enlisted men in hospitals	622,566	588,416	491,049
S–19. Subsistence and/or quarters men on detached duty	1,972,148	2,115,341	1,777,467
S–20. Subsistence men detained from vessels or stations on duty	195,298	184,690	175,000
S–21. Losses of provisions and ice for preserving provisions	85,000	139,455	120,129
S–22. Subsistence hospital corpsmen and others on duty at hospitals	418,887	401,647	356,386
Total, subsistence	21,693,000	21,557,059	20,076,937
Transportation:			
T–23. Mileage and transportation of officers, midshipmen, and nurses	1,203,117	1,218,675	1,061,838
T–24. Travel allowance of enlisted men on discharge	1,961,038	1,704,186	1,428,576
T–25. Transportation, enlisted men on duty and applicants, including men discharged on medical survey, etc	1,281,664	1,586,917	1,081,621
T–26. Expenses of recruiting, including expenses recruiting officers, advertising for men, etc	131,000	121,149	120,663
T–27. Transportation of dependents of officers, nurses, and men	1,253,181	991,484	1,064,341
T–28. Expenses officers and midshipmen on shore patrol duty	20,000	20,000	14,641
Total, transportation	5,850,000	5,642,411	4,771,680
Grand total	211,043,000	204,040,752	188,488,621
Add estimated savings and unobligated balance			+3,495,958
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−3,100,000	+3,100,000
Reappropriated and made available for 1938 from the continuing appropriation "Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy"			−10,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation	211,043,000	200,940,752	185,084,579

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay, Subsistence and Transportation, Navy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Add amounts received by transfer from other departments	+$295,254	+$293,884	+$241,859
Add transfers from other appropriations		+3,100,000	+6,900,000
Deduct estimated savings and unobligated balance			−3,495,958
Grand total obligations	211,338,254	204,334,636	188,730,480

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—

For equipage, supplies, and services under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, including stationery for commanding, executive, communication, and navigating officers of ships, boards and courts on ships, and chaplains; commissions, interest, and exchange; ferriage and bridge tolls, including streetcar fares; rent of buildings and offices not in navy yards except for use of naval attachés and recruiting officers; accident prevention; services of civilian employees under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts; freight, express, and parcel-post charges, including transportation of funds and cost of insurance on shipments of money when necessary; for transportation on Government-owned vessels, notwithstanding the provisions of other law, of privately owned automobiles of Regular Navy and Marine Corps personnel upon change of station, and ice for cooling drinking water on shore (except at naval hospitals and shops at industrial navy yards), pertaining to the Navy Department and Naval Establishment, [$10,018,128] *$10,524,000*, of which amount $500,000 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for or on account of the supply or replacement of table linen, dishes, glassware, silver, and kitchen utensils for use in the residences or quarters of officers on shore, except for messes temporarily set up on shore for officers attached to seagoing vessels, to aviation units based on seagoing vessels, to the fleet air bases, or to landing forces and expeditions: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$4,700,000] *$4,900,000*: *Provided further*, That, without deposit to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States and withdrawal on money requisitions, receipts of public moneys from sales or other sources by officers of the Navy and Marine Corps on disbursing duty and charged in their official accounts may be used by them as required for current expenditures, all necessary bookkeeping adjustments of appropriations, funds, and accounts to be made in the settlement of their disbursing accounts.

CLOTHING, NAVAL RESERVE

The clothing and small-stores fund shall be charged with the value of all issues of clothing and small stores made to aviation cadets and enlisted men of the Naval Reserve and the uniform gratuity paid to officers and aviation cadets of the Naval Reserve (*52 Stat. 235*).

Estimate 1940, **$10,524,000** Appropriated 1939, **$10,018,128**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
07 Transportation of things	$2,033,695	$1,865,659	$1,615,795
12 Repairs to ships' equipage	30,000	30,000	24,515
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	7,371,418	7,028,712	6,482,478
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	496,463	520,864	482,383
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	196,580	180,410	162,982
30 Equipment of vessels	116,950	110,000	74,745
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	189,454	73,023	479,763
Total obligations	10,434,560	9,808,668	9,322,661
Reimbursement for testing and inspection of food products to Department of Agriculture:			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"	+56,885	+56,885	+54,238
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	+35,000	+35,000	+35,054

Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Reimbursement for testing and inspection of food products to Department of Agriculture—Continued.			
"Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration"	+$115	+$115	+$137
Received by transfer from "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service, State Department"	−2,560	−3,790	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+98,910	−98,910
Net total obligations	10,524,000	9,995,788	9,313,180
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		22,340	
Total estimate or appropriation	10,524,000	10,018,128	9,313,180
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Classified employees (group IVb) in supply, accounting, and disbursing offices at navy yards and stations	$4,474,938	$4,325,418	$4,008,100
2. Miscellaneous labor (groups I, II, III, and IVa) in supply, accounting, and disbursing offices at navy yards and stations	2,246,101	2,107,915	1,885,443
3. Materials and services other than personal, ashore	1,128,413	940,812	1,321,109
4. Transportation by common carrier of household effects	874,585	781,993	712,507
5. Transportation by common carrier of equipage and supplies	1,156,550	1,079,876	903,288
6. Equipage and supplies for ships and miscellaneous activities	643,413	660,864	581,643
Total	10,524,000	9,896,878	9,412,090
Add estimated savings and unobligated balance		+22,340	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+98,910	−98,910
Total estimate or appropriation	10,524,000	10,018,128	9,313,180
Add amounts received by transfer from other departments	+2,560	+3,790	
Deduct amounts transferred to other departments	−92,000	−92,000	−89,429
Deduct estimated savings and unobligated balance		−22,340	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		−98,910	+98,910
Grand total obligations	10,434,560	9,808,668	9,322,661

NAVAL SUPPLY ACCOUNT FUND

To increase the Naval Supply Account Fund established by the Act approved March 1, 1921 (31 U. S. C. 644), an amount not to exceed such sum or sums as may be deposited from time to time in the Treasury during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1939] *1940*, to the credit of "Miscellaneous receipts", realized from the sale of old material, condemned stores, supplies, or other surplus public property of any kind belonging to the Navy Department and not otherwise reappropriated (*31 U. S. C. 644; 52 Stat. 235*).

STRATEGIC AND CRITICAL MATERIALS

Strategic and Critical Materials, Navy—

For the procurement and transportation of strategic and critical materials, $500,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That materials acquired hereunder shall not be issued for current use in time of peace without the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, except that materials acquired under this title may be issued for current use when replaced by materials purchased from current appropriations: *Provided further*, That for the purposes of this paragraph, the Secretary of the Navy shall determine what materials are strategic and critical (*52 Stat. 235–236*).

Estimate 1940, **$500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
34 Reserve stores on hand, Navy	$500,000	$600,000	$3,400,000
1938 appropriation available in 1939		−100,000	+100,000
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	500,000	3,500,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FUEL AND TRANSPORTATION, [BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS]
NAVY

Fuel and Transportation, Navy—

For coal and other fuel for submarine bases and steamers' and ships' use, including expenses of transportation, storage, and handling the same and the removal of fuel refuse from ships; maintenance and general operation of machinery of naval fuel depots and fuel plants; water for all purposes on board naval vessels, and ice for the cooling of water, including the expense of transportation and storage of both, [$10,058,470] *$8,580,000, of which $1,000,000 shall be immediately available: Provided*, That fuel acquired other than by purchase shall not be issued without charging the applicable appropriation with the cost of such fuel at the rate current at the time of issue for fuel purchased: *Provided further*, That the President may direct the use, wholly or in part, of fuel on hand, however acquired, to be charged at the last issue rate for fuel acquired by purchase, when, in his judgment, prices quoted for supplying fuel are excessive (*52 Stat. 236*).

Estimate 1940, **$8,580,000** Appropriated 1939, **$10,058,470**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$574,079	$570,996	$553,536
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	7,613,995	8,201,141	8,765,407
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	7,926	7,663	8,133
34 Reserve stores on hand (fuel oil)	384,000		
Total obligations	8,580,000	8,782,800	9,337,076
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,275,670	
Obligations in excess of appropriation			−490,000
Total estimate or appropriation	8,580,000	10,058,470	8,847,076
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Fuel oil for vessels of the fleet	$5,904,525	$6,579,200	$7,113,171
2. Coal for vessels of the fleet	150,000	151,299	163,329
3. Diesel oil for vessels of the fleet	293,436	225,163	195,080
4. Gasoline, motor, for small craft	130,698	137,783	206,233
5. Gasoline, high test, for small craft	22,736	27,454	39,506
6. Maintenance of fuel plants and fuel for yard craft	574,079	570,996	563,536
7. Water for ships of the Navy	171,700	166,674	155,048
8. Ice for cooling drinking water on board ships	13,200	12,865	8,293
9. Electric current for ships at navy yards	451,700	438,505	449,882
10. Compressed air for ships at navy yards	99,100	96,234	90,670
11. Steam for ships at navy yards	310,500	301,526	282,285
12. Pumping salt water for ships at navy yards	66,400	64,438	61,910
13. Miscellaneous charges for ships	7,926	7,663	8,133
14 Replacement of reserve fuel oil	384,000		
Total	8,580,000	8,782,800	9,337,076

Evacuation of High Explosives, Navy—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
07 Transportation of things	$17,000	$6,000	
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	17,935	6,000	$4,699
Total obligations	34,935	12,000	4,699
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938			−4,699
1936 appropriation obligated in 1939		−12,000	
1936 appropriation available in 1940	−34,935		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$230,647,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$221,517,350**

[a] In addition $3,100,000 reappropriated.

Trust accounts:

Navy Fines and Forfeitures—

Indefinite appropriation of the receipts from fines and forfeitures imposed by naval courts-martial, applicable for payment for transportation of discharged prisoners to their homes, the balance not required for such payment to be transferred to the naval hospital fund (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 34 U. S. C. 962*).

Estimate 1940, **$275,000** Appropriated 1939, **$22,000**
Revised 1939, **$275,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Travel expenses (discharged prisoners)	$10,000	$22,000	$7,784
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	115,000	128,000	154,220
Transfer to naval hospital fund	+150,000	+125,000	+125,000
Total estimate or appropriation	275,000	275,000	287,004

Pay of the Navy, Deposit Fund—

That any enlisted man or appointed petty officer of the Navy may deposit his savings, in sums not less than $5, with the paymaster upon whose books his account is borne; and he shall be furnished with a deposit book, in which the said paymaster shall note, over his signature, the amount, date, and place of such deposit. The money so deposited shall be accounted for in the same manner as other public funds, and shall pass to the credit of the appropriation for "Pay of the Navy," and shall not be subject to forfeiture by sentence of court-martial, but shall be forfeited by desertion, and shall not be permitted to be paid until final payment on discharge, or to the heirs or representatives of a deceased sailor, and that such deposit be exempt from liability for such sailor's debts: *Provided*, That the Government shall be liable for the amount deposited to the person so depositing the same.

That for any sums not less than $5 deposited for the period of six months or longer, the sailor, on his final discharge, shall be paid interest at the rate of 4 per centum per annum (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 34 U. S. C. 933, 934*).

Estimate 1940, **$100,000** Appropriated 1939, **$30,000**
Revised 1939, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
5220 Repayment of deposits of personal funds made by soldiers, sailors, and marines	$50,000	$30,000	$88,607
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	40,000	70,000	13,221
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	100,000	101,828

Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$375,000** Appropriated 1939, **$52,000**
Revised 1939, **$375,000**

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Medical Department, Navy—

For surgeons' necessaries for vessels in commission, navy yards, naval stations, and Marine Corps; and for the civil establishment at the several naval hospitals, navy yards, naval medical supply depots, Naval Medical Center, Naval Medical School and Naval Dispensary, Washington, and Naval Academy; for tolls and ferriages; purchase of books and stationery; hygienic and sanitary investigation and illustration; sanitary, hygienic, administrative, and special instruction, including the issuing of naval medical bulletins and supplements; purchase and repairs of non-passenger-carrying wagons, automobile ambulances, and harness; purchase of and feed for horses and cows; maintenance, repair, and operation of three passenger-carrying motor vehicles for Naval Dispensary, Washington, District of Columbia, and of one motor-propelled vehicle for official use only for the medical officer on out-patient medical service at the Naval Academy; trees, plants, care of grounds, garden tools, and seeds; incidental articles for the Naval Medical Center, Naval Medical School and Naval Dispensary, Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks; washing for medical department at Naval Medical Center, Naval Medical School, and Naval Dispensary, Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks, dispensaries at navy yards and naval stations, and ships; and for

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

minor repairs on buildings and grounds of the Naval Medical School and naval medical supply depots; [for the care, maintenance, and treatment of the insane of the Navy and Marine Corps on the Pacific coast, including supernumeraries held for transfer to Saint Elizabeths Hospital;] for dental outfits and dental material; and all other necessary contingent expenses; in all, [$2,480,000] *$2,600,000*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $135,000 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 52 Stat. 236*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,600,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,480,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$2,143,996	$2,144,800	$2,006,683
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	232,680	231,667	235,798
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	48,946	48,282	34,675
30 Equipage of naval vessels	130,003	141,705	78,213
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	421,803	289,886	218,135
Total obligations	2,977,428	2,856,340	2,573,504
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−362,056	−361,010	−272,564
"Civilian Conservation Corps"	−15,372	−15,330	−16,047
Net total obligations	2,600,000	2,480,000	2,284,893
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,400
Total estimate or appropriation	2,600,000	2,480,000	2,292,293
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Personal services	$1,367,889	$1,352,689	$1,350,896
2. Consumable supplies for the sick	474,873	440,499	435,807
3. Dental supplies	83,717	83,498	80,600
4. Maintenance supplies	104,009	100,290	88,927
5. Repair supplies and services	11,787	66,055	42,900
6. Services of blood donors	10,571	9,950	6,315
7. Special instruction and hygienic investigation	20,000	20,000	19,300
8. Miscellaneous charges	3,240	3,240	3,060
9. Hospital, medical, and surgical equipment	331,774	248,702	156,594
10. Dental equipment	95,168	77,085	39,000
11. Vehicular equipment	54,722	49,722	34,200
12. Maintenance equipment	42,250	28,270	27,294
Total	2,600,000	2,480,000	2,284,893
Add estimated savings and unobligated balance			+7,400
Total estimate or appropriation	2,600,000	2,480,000	2,292,293
Add amounts received by transfer from other departments	+377,428	+376,340	+288,611
Deduct estimated savings and unobligated balance			−7,400
Grand total obligations	2,977,428	2,856,340	2,573,504

CARE OF THE DEAD

Care of the Dead, Navy—

For the care of the dead; for funeral expenses [and interment or transportation to their homes or to designated cemeteries], *including expenses of, and incident to, the recovery of bodies, cremation (only on request of the next of kin), preparation for burial, transportation to the home of the deceased or to a national or other designated cemetery, and interment* of the remains of officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps, of members of the Nurse Corps, reservists on active or training duty, and accepted applicants for enlistment, civilian employees of the Navy Department and Naval Establishment [who die] *who have been ordered by competent authority away from their homes in the United States to duty* outside of the continental limits of the United States, *and who die while on such duty or while performing authorized travel thereto or therefrom*, and former enlisted men who are discharged while in [naval] hospitals and are inmates of said hospitals on the date of their death; for funeral expenses and interment of the remains of pensioners and destitute patients who die in naval hospitals; for purchase and care of cemetery lots; for care of graves outside of the continental limits of the United States, including those in sites not owned by the United States; for removal of remains from abandoned cemeteries to naval or national cemeteries, or to their homes, including remains interred in isolated graves at home and abroad, and remains temporarily interred, $70,000: *Provided, That the benefits of this paragraph will be denied in no case on the ground that the deceased was temporarily absent with or without leave when death occurred: Provided further, That in any case where the funeral expenses authorized by this appropriation are borne by individuals, reimbursement to such individuals may be made in the amount allowed by the Government for such expenses: And provided further*, That the [above provision] *provisions of this paragraph* shall apply in the case of officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps on the retired list who die while on active duty (*5 U. S. C. 429; 52 Stat. 237*).

Estimate 1940, **$70,000** Appropriated 1939, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Burial expenses	$70,000	$70,000	$49,746
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			20,254
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	70,000	70,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Burial expenses	$41,100	$41,100	$24,101
2. Transportation, supplies, equipment and care of cemeteries	28,900	28,900	25,645
Total	70,000	70,000	49,746

Total, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,670,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,550,000**

Trust account:

Naval Hospital Fund—

Indefinite appropriation of the hospital tax of 20 cents per month collected from each officer, seaman, and marine in the Navy; together with the balance of fines and forfeitures imposed by naval courts-martial not needed for transportation, and so forth, of discharged prisoners to their homes; with the value of one ration per day for each officer, seaman, and marine during his continuance in hospital; and with the relinquishment of pensions due officers, seamen, and marines during continuance in hospital (*24 U. S. C. 3–6, 16; 31 U. S. C. 725s (80); 34 U. S. C. 962*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,300,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,041,000** Revised 1939, **$1,300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$1,668,932	$1,492,391	$1,511,574
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	417,286	237,545	245,570
Total obligations	2,086,218	1,729,936	1,757,144
Received by transfer from—			
"Fines and forfeitures"	−150,000	−125,000	−125,000
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−662,670	−660,466	−698,115
"Civilian Conservation Corps"	−28,548	−28,470	−37,443
Net total obligations	1,245,000	916,000	896,586
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	+55,000	+384,000	+423,027
Total estimate or appropriation	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,319,613

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For the labor, materials, and supplies necessary, as determined by the Secretary of the Navy, for the general maintenance of the activities and properties now or hereafter under the cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, including accident prevention, and including such sum as may be necessary incident to the utilization of the Naval Station, New Orleans, Louisiana, for vessels to be placed and maintained in a decommissioned status; the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles for the Navy Department (not to exceed ten in number) and the Naval Establishment not otherwise provided for; not to exceed $1,550,000 for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those per-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

forming similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, and part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such engineers and architects as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $25 per diem for any person so employed, [$8,230,000] *and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty, $8,530,000: Provided,* That during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* the motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be purchased hereunder shall not exceed the following respective numbers and costs: [Eleven at $1,600 each, thirty-six] *One at $1,800 for the use of the Secretary of the Navy, four at $1,600 each, ten* at $600 each, [one motorbus] *six motorbusses* at $4,500 *each,* and motortruck chasses with station-wagon-type bodies as required: *Provided further,* That expenditures from appropriations contained in this Act for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including the compensation of civilian chauffeurs and the compensation of any greater number than ninety enlisted men detailed to such duty, shall not exceed in the aggregate $100,000, exclusive of such vehicles owned and operated by the Marine Corps in connection with expeditionary duty without the continental limits of the United States, motor-busses, station-wagon motortrucks, and motorcycles, and on any one vehicle, except busses and ambulances, shall not exceed for maintenance, upkeep, and repair, exclusive of garage rent, pay of operators, tires, fuel, and lubricants, one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make or class, and in any case not more than $400 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 52 Stat. 237–238*).

Estimate 1940, **$8,530,000** Appropriated 1939, **$8,230,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$7,850,500	$7,651,200	$7,575,387
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	679,500	576,000	300,000
Total obligations	8,530,000	8,227,200	7,875,387

Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred for determination of vibration periods, Navy buildings and sites in San Diego and San Francisco Bay areas to "Working fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (Navy, maintenance, Yards and Docks)"		+$2,800	+$571
Total estimate or appropriation	$8,530,000	8,230,000	7,875,958
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration, including clerical, technical, and drafting forces, telephone operators, janitor service, guards, incidental labor, office supplies, etc.	$1,575,000	$1,575,000	$1,650,728
2. Grounds and ground structures and accessories	625,000	625,000	625,935
3. Buildings and accessories	1,977,400	1,877,400	2,029,773
4. Drydocks and water-front structures and accessories	725,600	525,600	495,572
5. Dredging	384,000	370,000	326,900
6. Power, refrigeration, heating, and fuel plants and accessories	303,000	303,000	265,002
7. Distributing systems, fire protection, communication systems, and accessories	759,000	874,000	612,057
8. Railroad and crane tracks and accessories	100,000	100,000	104,523
9. Transportation (railroad rolling stock, motor vehicles, etc.) and weight-handling equipment and accessories	1,048,700	1,239,700	930,379
10. Refuse, snow, and garbage, collection and disposal of	225,000	225,000	193,544
11. Miscellaneous equipment and expenses, including construction equipment, machines, tools, furniture, office equipment, leave and holiday pay, etc.	807,300	515,300	641,545
Total estimate or appropriation	8,530,000	8,230,000	7,875,958
Deduct amounts transferred to other departments		−2,800	−571
Total obligations	8,530,000	8,227,200	7,875,387

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintenance—Bureau of Yards and Docks	21	$41,200			$41,200	156	$91,745	New and old vehicles to be used for official purposes only by officers and employees of navy yards and stations, officers of fleets and squadrons, naval attachés, medical officers on out-patient duty, and officials and employees of the Navy Department.
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa						1	500	Used for official purposes only by the Governor and other officers and employees attached to the naval home.
Ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance						15	3,305	Vehicles to be used for official purpose only by officers and employees of ordnance stations.
Medical Department						7	4,250	For use of medical officers on out-patient duty.
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Observatory						1	200	Vehicles to be used for official purposes only by officers and employees of the Naval Observatory.
Total	21	41,200			41,200	180	100,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Navy, Bureau of Yards and Docks, Maintenance—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
14. Maintenance and operation of shore stations			$5,909,525
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			296,025
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−6,205,550
Total estimate or appropriation			

CONTINGENT, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Contingent, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For contingent expenses and minor extensions and improvements of public works at navy yards and stations, $140,000 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 52 Stat. 238*).

Estimate 1940, **$140,000** Appropriated 1939, **$140,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$123,265	$123,265	$123,265
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	16,735	16,735	16,735
Total estimate or appropriation	140,000	140,000	140,000

Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

(Appropriated 1939, $27,381,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 148.

Emergency Relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations		$10,289,000	$7,213,629
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			371,821
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−7,585,450
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief Works Progress Administration"		−10,289,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations		$541,523	$452,097
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,707
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−121,804
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−343,000
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−541,523	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Navy, Yards and Docks)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations		$35,885,903	
Transferred to "Public Works Administration Act of 1938 (transfer from Navy, Yards and Docks, to Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division)"		+268,097	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"		−36,154,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Yards and Docks, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$8,670,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$8,370,000**

[a] Exclusive of $27,381,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS

AVIATION, NAVY

Aviation, Navy—

For aviation, as follows: For navigational, photographic, aerological, radio, and miscellaneous equipment, including repairs thereto, for use with aircraft built or building on June 30, [1938, $968,700] *1939, $1,500,000*; for maintenance, repair, and operation of aircraft factory, air stations, fleet air bases, fleet and all other aviation activities, accident prevention, testing laboratories, [for] overhauling of planes, *technical periodicals*, and [for] the purchase for aviation purposes only of special clothing, wearing apparel, and special equipment, [$19,069,800] *$24,900,000*, including not to exceed $50,000 for the procurement of helium, which sum of $50,000 shall be transferred to and made available to the Bureau of Mines on July 1, [1938] *1939*, in addition to which sum the Bureau of Mines may use for helium-plant operation in the fiscal year [1939] *1940* the unexpended balance of funds transferred to it for such operation in the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, and the Bureau may lease, after competition, surplus metal cylinders acquired for use as helium containers; for continuing experiments and development work on all types of aircraft, including the payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed, [$2,903,500] *and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty, $9,500,000*; for new construction and procurement of aircraft and equipment, spare parts and accessories, [$21,258,000] *$37,600,000*, of which amount not to exceed $15,000,000 shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred under the contract authorization carried in the Navy Appropriation Act for the fiscal year [1938; in all, $44,200,000] *1939; for continuing the construction of a rigid airship as provided in the Act approved May 17, 1938 (52 Stat. 401–403), $500,000; in all, $74,000,000*, and the money herein specifically appropriated for "Aviation" shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$1,716,520] *$1,966,500*: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the Secretary of the Navy may, prior to July 1, [1940] *1941*, enter into contracts for the production and purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts and accessories, to an amount not in excess of $15,000,000: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed, upon the request of the Secretary of the Navy, to transfer not to exceed in the aggregate $50,000 from this appropriation to the appropriations "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy" and "Pay, Marine Corps" to cover authorized traveling expenses of officers and enlisted men in connection with flying new airplanes from contractor's works to assigned station or ship, including travel to contractor's works and return of personnel to stations of duty, and the amount so transferred shall be in addition to any limitations contained in the appropriations "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy" and "Pay, Marine Corps": [*Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for maintenance of more than six heavier-than-air stations on the coast of the continental United States:] *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the construction of a factory for the manufacture of airplanes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to consider, ascertain, adjust, determine, and pay out of this appropriation the amounts due on claims for damages which have occurred or may occur to private property growing out of the operations of naval aircraft where such claim does not exceed the sum of $500: *Provided further, That this appropriation shall be available in such sums as the Secretary of the Navy may from time to time determine to be necessary for the engagement of technical services, and the employment of personnel in the Bureau of Aeronautics and in the field, the purchase of plans, drafting and other supplies, and the expenses of printing and travel, in addition to those otherwise provided for, owing to the construction of aircraft which have been or may hereafter be authorized (5 U. S. C. 429; 34 U. S. C. 749a; 52 Stat. 239–240, 401–403, 1142).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$74,000,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$48,075,000**

[a] Includes $3,875,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Aviation, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$8,061,800	$6,614,800	$6,664,000
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	18,288,200	13,373,700	12,832,000
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	9,452,500	2,762,787	4,613,807
30 Purchase and construction of vessels (aircraft)	38,100,000	25,133,000	29,186,000
Total obligations	73,902,500	47,884,287	53,295,807
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937			+13,000,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+15,000,000	−15,000,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939	+15,000,000	−15,000,000	
Deduct contract authorization for 1940	−15,000,000		
Transferred for production of helium to "Helium production and investigations, Bureau of Mines"	+50,000	+50,000	+50,000
Transferred for experimental purposes to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+26,000	+119,213	+125,943
Transferred for testing propellers, etc., to "Working fund, War, Air Corps (Navy, Aviation)"	+21,500	+21,500	+26,500
Transferred for experiments to "Working fund, Civil Aeronautics Authority (Navy, Aviation)"			+1,750
Total estimate or appropriation	74,000,000	48,075,000	51,500,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Navigational, photographic, radio, and miscellaneous equipment	$1,500,000	$968,700	$750,000
2. Maintenance and operation	24,900,000	19,069,800	18,796,000
3. Experiments and development	9,500,000	2,903,500	4,768,000
4. Construction of aircraft	37,600,000	24,633,000	29,186,000
5. Construction of rigid airship	500,000	500,000	
Deduct difference between 1937 and 1938 contract authorizations			−2,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation	74,000,000	48,075,000	51,500,000
Add difference between 1937 and 1938 contract authorizations			+2,000,000
Deduct amounts transferred to other departments	−97,500	−190,713	−204,193
Grand total obligations	73,902,500	47,884,287	53,295,807

MARINE CORPS

PAY, MARINE CORPS

Pay, Marine Corps—

Pay of officers, active list: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for all officers on the active list—pay and allowance, [$4,155,289] *$4,488,083*, including not to exceed [$248,921] *$263,994* for increased pay for making aerial flights, none of which shall be available for increased pay for making aerial flights by nonflying officers at a rate in excess of $1,440 per annum, which shall be the legal maximum rate as to such nonflying officers; subsistence allowance, [$536,769] *$637,728*; rental allowance, [$677,781] *$799,735*; in all, [$5,369,839] *$5,925,546*; and no part of such sum shall be available to pay active-duty pay and allowances to officers on the retired list;

For pay of officers prescribed by law on the retired list, [$1,706,000] *$1,739,000*;

Pay of enlisted men, active list: For pay and allowances of noncommissioned officers, musicians, and privates, as prescribed by law, and for the expenses of clerks of the United States Marine Corps traveling under orders, including not to exceed $250 for the expenses of attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Marine Corps, and including additional compensation for enlisted men of the Marine Corps qualified as expert riflemen, sharpshooters, marksmen, or regularly detailed as gun captains, gun pointers, cooks, messmen, including interest on deposits by enlisted men, post-exchange debts of deserters, and of men discharged or sentenced to terms of imprisonment while in debt to the United States, under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, and the authorized travel allowance of discharged enlisted men, and for prizes for excellence in gunnery exercises and target practices, and communication competitions, and for pay of enlisted men designated as Navy mail clerks and assistant Navy mail clerks both afloat and ashore, and for gratuities to enlisted men discharged not under honorable conditions—pay and allowances, [$8,497,513] *$9,192,143*; allowance for lodging and subsistence, [$708,414] *$735,848*; in all, [$9,205,927] *$9,927,991*;

For pay and allowances prescribed by law of enlisted men on the retired list, [$841,000] *$877,481*;

Undrawn clothing: For payment to discharged enlisted men for clothing undrawn, [$248,400] *$208,850*;

For pay and allowances of the Marine Corps Reserve (a) excluding transferred and assigned men, [$908,545] *$1,000,913*; (b) transferred *and assigned* men, [$487,289] *$534,219*; in all, [$1,395,834] *$1,535,132*;

For mileage and actual and necessary expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law to officers traveling under orders without troops, [$150,000] *$175,000*;

In all, [$18,817,000, plus $100,000 of the appropriation "Pay, Marine Corps, 1938", such amount of such appropriation being hereby reappropriated] *$20,389,000*, and the money herein specifically appropriated for pay of the Marine Corps shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund (*37 U. S. C. 1–31; 1 Stat. 594; 52 Stat. 240*).

Estimate 1940, **$20,389,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$18,817,000**

[a] In addition, $100,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES			
0120 Military, naval, and quasi military pay, not specified	$15,224,471	$14,116,297	$13,600,092
0140 Allowances for quarters, heat, light, and other emoluments incident to service	1,531,971	1,305,929	1,315,109
01 Personal services (net)	16,756,442	15,422,226	14,915,201
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	772,143	735,694	694,258
06 Travel expenses	203,406	175,492	198,764
16 Miscellaneous operating charges, Navy	7,440	7,520	5,247
20 Interest	10,000	10,000	10,619
Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses:			
2110 Retirement pay	2,616,481	2,547,000	2,172,885
2130 Allowances (death gratuities)	23,088	19,068	12,833
21 Total, pensions, etc	2,639,569	2,566,068	2,185,718
Total other obligations	3,632,558	3,494,774	3,094,606
Grand total obligations	20,389,000	18,917,000	18,009,807
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−100,000	+100,000
Net total obligations	20,389,000	18,817,000	18,109,807
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			190,193
Total estimate or appropriation	20,389,000	18,817,000	18,300,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of officers, active list:			
(a) Base pay, longevity, etc	$4,224,089	$3,906,368	$3,898,274
(b) Increased pay for making aerial flights	263,994	248,921	235,137
(c) Subsistence allowance	637,728	536,769	562,244
(d) Rental allowance	799,735	677,781	671,637
2. Pay of officers, retired list	1,739,000	1,706,000	1,400,559
3. Pay of enlisted men, active list:			
(a) Base pay and longevity	8,106,535	7,470,815	7,215,242
(b) Extra pay, etc	704,652	659,321	569,166
(c) Increased pay for making aerial flights	160,106	147,277	138,781
(d) Travel allowance on discharge	220,850	220,100	243,570
(e) Commutation of rations and quarters allowance	735,848	708,414	655,754
4. Pay of enlisted men, retired list	877,481	841,000	772,326
5. Payment of savings in clothing allowances	208,850	248,400	234,845
6. Pay and allowances, Marine Corps Reserve:			
(a) On active duty, excluding aviation:			
Officers	178,420	158,420	138,082
Enlisted men	278,386	278,386	215,784
(b) On active duty, aviation only:			
Officers	215,871	179,050	209,972
Enlisted men	127,127	113,549	116,219
Aviation cadets	201,109	179,140	115,332
(c) Transferred men (after 16 or 20 years' service)	502,219	487,289	446,883
(d) Assigned men ($20 per year)	32,000		
7. Mileage, travel expenses, and transportation of officers	175,000	150,000	170,000
Total	20,389,000	18,917,000	18,009,807

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

PAY OF CIVIL EMPLOYEES, MARINE CORPS

Pay of civil force: For personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Pay of Civil Force, Offices of Major General Commandant and Adjutant Inspector, Marine Corps—

Offices of the Major General Commandant and adjutant inspector, [$130,000] *$136,200 (34 U. S. C. 691b; 52 Stat. 240)*;

Estimate 1940, **$136,200** Appropriated 1939, **$130,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,333	2	2,350		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	13	2,146	13	2,146	9	2,167
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,882	7	1,894	6	1,870
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	2,160
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Assistant clerk	23	1,710	21	1,717	20	1,734
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,845	4	1,845	4	1,830
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	3	1,480
Junior clerk-typist	7	1,441	8	1,448	7	1,474
Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,440	6	1,440	5	1,452
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney (special assistant to the Major General Commandant)	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Total permanent, departmental	72	136,880	69	131,040	61	115,520
Deduct lapses		680		1,040		1,604
01 Personal services (net)		136,200		130,000		113,916
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						264
Total estimate or appropriation		136,200		130,000		114,180

Pay of Civil Force, Office of Paymaster, Marine Corps—

Office of paymaster, $48,700 (*34 U. S. C. 691b; 52 Stat. 241*);

Estimate 1940, **$48,700** Appropriated 1939, **$48,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,175	4	2,175	4	2,175
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,880	9	1,880	9	1,880
Head operator, office devices	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,680	5	1,680	5	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	27	48,980	27	48,980	26	47,540
Deduct lapses		280		280		1,735
01 Personal services (net)		48,700		48,700		45,805
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,455
Total estimate or appropriation		48,700		48,700		47,260

Pay of Civil Force, Office of Quartermaster, Marine Corps—

Office of the quartermaster, [$137,500] *$152,540;* in all, [$316,200] *$337,440*: *Provided*, That the total number of enlisted men on duty at Marine Corps Headquarters on May 7, 1930, shall not be increased, and in lieu of enlisted men whose services at such headquarters shall be terminated for any cause prior to July 1, [1939] *1940*, their places may be filled by civilians, for the pay of whom, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, either or both the appropriations "Pay, Marine Corps" and "General expenses, Marine Corps" shall be available (*34 U. S. C. 691b; 52 Stat. 241*).

Estimate 1940, **$152,540** Appropriated 1939, **$137,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Special assistant to the quartermaster	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,720	5	2,700	5	2,700
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,325	2	2,350	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,000	5	2,000	2	2,000
Senior transportation rate and traffic clerk	2	2,000				
Senior stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	15	1,848	13	1,832	12	1,835
Stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	21	1,680	22	1,653	22	1,653
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,700	7	1,697	7	1,697
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,455
Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,440	7	1,440	7	1,440
Senior typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Total permanent, departmental	81	153,700	74	138,660	68	125,960
Deduct lapses		1,160		1,160		981
01 Personal service (net)		152,540		137,500		124,979
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						41
Total estimate or appropriation		152,540		137,500		125,020

GENERAL EXPENSES, MARINE CORPS

General Expenses, Marine Corps—

For every expenditure requisite for, and incident to, the authorized work of the Marine Corps, other than as appropriated for under the headings of pay and salaries, as follows:

For provisions, subsistence, board, and lodging of enlisted men, recruits and recruiting parties, and applicants for enlistment; cash allowance for lodging and subsistence to enlisted men traveling on duty; ice, ice machines and their maintenance, [$2,925,860] *$3,022,000 (1 Stat. 594; 52 Stat. 241)*;

Estimate 1940, **$3,022,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,925,860**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$3,030	$3,030	$923
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,827,789	2,737,567	2,667,262
03 Subsistence and support of persons	148,774	144,503	120,845
06 Travel expenses	34,587	32,940	31,981
Total other obligations	3,011,150	2,915,010	2,820,088
Grand total obligations	3,014,180	2,918,040	2,821,011
Reimbursement for testing and inspecting food products to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"	+5,000	+5,000	+4,992
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	+2,500	+2,500	+2,500
"Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration"	+320	+320	+320
Received by transfer from subhead—			
"Clothing"			−81,831
"Transportation of troops, recruiting"			−2,777
"Repairs of barracks"			−44,097
"Forage"			−1,736
"Miscellaneous supplies and expenses"			−1,229
Total estimate or appropriation	3,022,000	2,925,860	2,697,153

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Expenses, Marine Corps—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Total salaries and wages	$10,850	$10,850	$8,735
2. Rations in kind ashore	2,210,109	2,117,739	2,065,197
3. Rations, marine detachments aboard ship	546,680	543,828	539,060
4. Subsistence while traveling	34,587	32,940	31,981
5. Board and lodging of applicants for enlistment	5,302	5,000	5,053
6. Maintenance of ice machines	28,000	28,000	15,516
7. Ice for preservation of rations and for use in offices	18,000	18,000	16,489
8. Subsistence in hospitals	143,472	139,503	115,792
9. To cover losses by survey	25,000	30,000	31,000
Total	3,022,000	2,925,860	2,828,823
Deduct transfer from other subheads			−131,670
Total estimate or appropriation	3,022,000	2,925,860	2,697,153
Deduct transfers to other departments	−7,820	−7,820	−7,812
Add transfers from other subheads			+131,670
Grand total obligations	3,014,180	2,918,040	2,821,011

For clothing for enlisted men, [$1,050,000] *$1,125,000 (1 Stat. 594; 52 Stat. 241)*;

Estimate 1940, **$1,125,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,050,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$388,920	$350,800	$350,779
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	721,080	689,200	694,164
12 Repairs and alterations	15,000	10,000	23,226
Total other obligations	736,080	699,200	717,390
Grand total obligations	1,125,000	1,050,000	1,068,169
Transferred to subhead "Provisions"			+81,831
Total estimate or appropriation	1,125,000	1,050,000	1,150,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Salaries and wages	$388,920	$350,800	$350,779
2. Uniform clothing material, including made-up articles	718,380	687,200	691,516
3. Civilian clothing for enlisted men discharged with B. C. D.	2,700	2,000	2,648
4. Machinery and equipment	15,000	10,000	23,226
Total	1,125,000	1,050,000	1,068,169

For fuel, heat, light, and power, including sales to officers, [$470,000] *$635,000 (1 Stat. 594; 52 Stat. 241)*;

Estimate 1940, **$635,000** Appropriated 1939, **$470,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$479,000	$446,000	$443,031
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity (service)	156,000	140,000	125,492
Total obligations	635,000	586,000	568,523
Received by transfer from subhead "Miscellaneous supplies and expenses"		−116,000	−68,523
Total estimate or appropriation	635,000	470,000	500,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Coal	$268,000	$260,000	$248,084
2. Wood	1,000	1,000	977
3. Kerosene	10,000	9,000	9,920
4. Gasoline	91,000	86,000	81,439
5. Gas	39,000	35,000	33,790
6. Fuel oil	70,000	55,000	68,821
7. Electric current	110,000	98,000	95,457
8. Steam heat	46,000	42,000	30,035
Total	635,000	586,000	568,523

For military supplies and equipment, including their purchase, repair, preservation, and handling; recreational, school, educational, library, musical, amusement, field sport and gymnasium supplies, equipment, services, and incidental expenses; purchase and marking of prizes for excellence in gunnery and rifle practice, good-conduct badges, medals, and buttons awarded to officers and enlisted men by the Government for conspicuous, gallant, and special service; rental and maintenance of target ranges and entrance fees for competitions, [$681,520] *$960,000 (1 Stat. 594; 52 Stat. 241)*;

Estimate 1940, **$960,000** Appropriated 1939, **$681,520**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$50,000	$49,000	$38,478
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	377,300	368,697	453,372
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	36,000	34,000	32,055
30 Equipment	496,700	229,823	235,162
Total other obligations	910,000	632,520	720,589
Grand total obligations	960,000	681,520	759,067
Received by transfer from subheads—			
"Miscellaneous supplies and expenses"			−55,563
"Marine Corps Reserve"			−43,504
Total estimate or appropriation	960,000	681,520	660,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Salaries and wages	$50,000	$49,000	$38,478
2. Supplies for vocational training schools	19,000	18,000	16,075
3. Supplies for officers' schools	25,000	25,000	15,363
4. Ammunition, gallery, pistol, etc	317,200	309,597	410,266
5. Care and preservation of ammunition and ordnance material	3,000	3,000	1,758
6. Prizes	2,100	2,100	1,760
7. Medals, good conduct, expert riflemen, sharpshooters, etc	6,000	6,000	7,708
8. Materials for manufacturing accouterments	5,000	5,000	442
9. Maintenance of targets and ranges	36,000	34,000	32,055
10. Reconnaissance outfits, photo material, etc	5,000	8,000	5,543
11. Band instruments and accessories	12,000	12,000	9,557
12. Maintenance of amusement and gymnasium rooms	1,000	1,000	614
13. Articles of field sport	5,000	5,000	846
14. Military equipment	83,000	70,000	92,338
15. Purchase of and spare parts for rifles, pistols, and guns	50,200	50,200	34,894
16. Canvas for equipment	40,000	45,123	44,236
17. Signal equipment, radio, telephone wire, etc	38,500	38,500	47,134
18. Military equipment, Fleet Marine Force	262,000		
Total obligations	960,000	681,520	759,067

For transportation of troops and applicants for enlistment, including cash in lieu of ferriage and transfers en route; toilet kits for issue to recruits upon their first enlistment and other incidental expenses of the recruiting service; and for transportation for dependents of officers and enlisted men, [$325,000] *$350,000 (1 Stat. 594; 52 Stat. 241)*;

Estimate 1940, **$350,000** Appropriated 1939, **$325,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (medical examiners' fees)	$1,000	$1,000	$104
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,000	1,000	2,198
05 Communication service	2,500	2,500	2,646
06 Travel expenses	314,500	305,500	264,112
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	22,000	10,000	21,832
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	200	200	44
11 Rents	4,000	2,000	3,990
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,300	2,300	2,881
30 Equipment	500	500	−584
Total other obligations	349,000	324,000	297,119
Grand total obligations	350,000	325,000	297,223
Transferred to subhead "Provisions"			+2,777
Total estimate or appropriation	350,000	325,000	300,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Expenses, Marine Corps—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Medical examiners' fees	$1,000	$1,000	$104
2. Gasoline and oil	1,600	600	2,127
3. Ice	400	400	71
4. Telegraph service	1,000	1,000	1,459
5. Telephone service	1,500	1,500	1,187
6. Transportation of troops	130,000	127,000	123,666
7. Transportation of recruits	102,000	102,000	73,533
8. Transportation (dependents, officers and noncommissioned officers)	76,000	70,000	60,976
9. Streetcar and ferry tickets	6,500	6,500	5,937
10. Advertising	22,000	10,000	21,832
11. Electric current	200	200	44
12. Rent of recruiting offices	4,000	2,000	3,990
13. Laundry and towel service	300	300	35
14. Repair of motor vehicles	500	500	418
15. Miscellaneous	2,500	1,500	2,428
16. Office furniture, scales, signs, etc	500	500	−584
Total	350,000	325,000	297,223

For repairs and improvements to barracks, quarters, and other public buildings at posts and stations; for the renting, leasing, and improvement of buildings in the District of Columbia, and at such other places as the public exigencies require, and the erection of temporary buildings upon the approval of the Secretary of the Navy at a total cost of not to exceed $10,000 during the year, [$400,000] *$690,000 (1 Stat. 594; 52 Stat. 241)*:

Estimate 1940, **$690,000** Appropriated 1939, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
11 Rents	$140,000	$140,000	$123,955
12 Repairs and alterations	550,000	260,000	301,948
Total obligations	690,000	400,000	425,903
Transferred to subhead "Provisions"			+44,097
Total estimate or appropriation	690,000	400,000	470,000

For forage and stabling of public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses, [$23,000] *$16,000 (1 Stat. 594; 52 Stat. 241)*;

Estimate 1940, **$16,000** Appropriated 1939, **$23,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
04 Subsistence and care of animals	$16,000	$23,000	$18,264
Transferred to subhead "Provisions"			+1,736
Total estimate or appropriation	16,000	23,000	20,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Forage in kind	$15,500	$22,500	$18,264
2. Stabling	500	500	
Total	16,000	23,000	18,264

For miscellaneous supplies, material, equipment, personal and other services, and for other incidental expenses for the Marine Corps not otherwise provided for; purchase, repair, and exchange of typewriters and calculating machines; purchase and repair of furniture and fixtures; repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; and purchase, exchange, and repair of horse-drawn passenger-carrying and other vehicles, including parts; veterinary services and medicines for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; purchase of mounts and horse equipment for all officers below the grade of major required to be mounted; shoeing for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; books, newspapers, and periodicals; printing and binding; packing and crating of officers' allowance of baggage; funeral expenses of officers and enlisted men and accepted applicants for enlistment and retired officers on active duty, including the transportation of their bodies, arms, and wearing apparel from the place of demise to the homes of the deceased [in the United States]; construction, operation, and maintenance of laundries; *care and operation of schools at Marine Barracks, Quantico, Virginia, and Parris Island, South Carolina;* and for all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, [$2,400,000] *$2,212,000*: *Provided*, That there may be expended out of this appropriation (including the exchange value of any vehicle that may be used as part payment) for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, the gross cost of any one vehicle not to be in excess of the respective amounts as follows: [Two at $1,600 each; two at $900 each; eight] *Eight* at [$700] *$750* each; and five motorcycles at [$350] *$425* each (*1 Stat. 594; 52 Stat. 241, 242*);

Estimate 1940, **$2,212,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$840,000	$835,000	$797,616
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	126,000	113,000	142,305
04 Subsistence and care of animals	1,000	1,000	616
05 Communication service	16,000	16,000	15,090
07 Transportation of things (service)	254,000	217,000	243,123
08 Printing and binding	200	200	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	1,000	1,000	1,148
10 Furnishing of water	42,000	40,000	41,247
12 Repairs and alterations	50,000	54,000	42,586
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	235,200	200,300	247,721
22 Burial expenses	4,200	4,000	3,074
30 Equipment	606,860	771,960	800,789
32 Nonstructural improvements	35,540	30,540	34,970
Total other obligations	1,372,000	1,449,000	1,572,669
Grand total obligations	2,212,000	2,284,000	2,370,285
Transferred to subhead—			
"Provisions"			+1,229
"Fuel"		+116,000	+68,523
"Military supplies and equipment"			+55,563
Total estimate or appropriation	2,212,000	2,400,000	2,495,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Salaries and wages	$840,000	$835,000	$797,616
2. Stationery and office supplies	40,000	36,000	41,590
3. Disinfectants and cleansers	28,000	25,000	47,076
4. Books, newspapers, and magazines	6,000	6,000	4,335
5. Lubricants	10,000	8,000	8,501
6. Packing and crating at posts	42,000	38,000	40,803
7. Horseshoeing and veterinary supplies	1,000	1,000	616
8. Telegraph service	1,000	1,000	435
9. Telephone service	15,000	15,000	14,655
10. Postage stamps	4,000	4,000	2,980
11. Freight, express, and drayage	250,000	213,000	240,143
12. Printing and binding	200	200	
13. Advertising	1,000	1,000	1,148
14. Water	42,000	40,000	41,247
15. Machinery and equipment	50,000	54,000	42,586
16. Rewards for apprehension of stragglers and deserters	3,000	2,000	2,875
17. Laundry service	34,200	28,000	32,827
18. Purchase, installation, and maintenance of gas, electric, sewer, and water systems	135,000	140,000	176,417
19. Artisans' tools	6,000	5,300	6,668
20. Packing boxes, crates, and tierces	22,000	20,000	26,611
21. Emergency and miscellaneous expenses	5,000	5,000	2,323
22. Burial expenses	4,200	4,000	3,074
23. Purchase of spare parts for:			
Motortrucks	60,000	50,000	41,242
Automobiles	4,360	10,000	9,817
24. Motorcycles, bicycles, and spare parts therefor	5,000	5,000	10,849
25. Purchase, hire, and upkeep of harness, wagons, carts, motor vehicles, and garage supplies	104,300	204,300	187,995
26. Purchase, and repair of furniture, officers' quarters	27,200	26,000	19,111
27. Camp and garrison equipage and barracks furniture	140,000	139,000	135,171
28. Kitchen equipment	24,000	22,000	22,637
29. Mess utensils for enlisted men	15,000	14,000	277
30. Purchase of bed linen and mattresses	60,000	56,660	63,022
31. Purchase and repair of typwriters	9,000	9,000	22,062
32. Purchase and repair of computing and mimeograph machines	11,000	11,000	9,615
33. Furniture for offices	13,000	13,000	14,277
34. Purchase and hire of horses and mules	1,000	1,000	170
35. Telephone equipment	10,000	10,000	7,291
36. Fire apparatus, extinguishers, hose carts, etc	8,000	8,000	7,770
37. Purchase, installation, and maintenance of laundries	5,000	83,000	−21,409
38. Improving and upkeep of parade grounds and walks	25,000	25,000	17,769
39. Purchase and repair of furnaces, stoves, heating systems and power plants	85,000	85,000	253,123

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Expenses, Marine Corps—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
40. Pavements, roads, sidewalks, and streets	$20,000	$15,000	$18,976
41. Purchase and upkeep of pumps, wharves, and fences	15,540	15,540	15,994
42. Care and operation of post schools	30,000		
Total	2,212,000	2,284,000	2,370,285

Marine Corps Reserve: For clothing, including clothing for aviation cadets, subsistence, heat, light, transportation, and miscellaneous expenses, [$275,000] *$300,000* (*34 U. S. C. 752; 52 U. S. C. 242*);

Estimate 1940, **$300,000** Appropriated 1939, **$275,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$129,282	$123,979	$90,645
06 Travel expenses	60,559	60,256	53,337
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	110,159	90,765	78,154
Total obligations	300,000	275,000	222,136
Transferred to subhead "Military supplies and equipment"			+43,504
Net total obligations	300,000	275,000	265,640
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			360
Total estimate or appropriation	300,000	275,000	266,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Rations in kind	$41,372	$44,297	$30,240
2. Clothing	87,910	79,682	60,405
3. Transportation	55,001	54,698	50,321
4. Subsistence in travel	5,558	5,558	3,016
5. Miscellaneous expenses	68,783	56,783	62,697
6. Aviation reserve	41,376	33,982	15,457
Total	300,000	275,000	222,136

In all, [$8,550,380] *$9,310,000*, to be accounted for as one fund: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$80,000] *$90,000*.

Total, general expenses, Marine Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$9,310,000** Appropriated 1939, **$8,550,380**

Expenses, Marine Band, Seventy-fifth Anniversary, Battle of Gettysburg—

[Expenses Marine Band at observance of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the Battle of Gettysburg: For expenses of the United States Marine Band in attending the observance of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the Battle of Gettysburg, at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, on July 1, 2, and 3, 1938, as authorized by the Act approved May 9, 1938 (Public, Numbered 501, Seventy-fifth Congress), fiscal years 1938 and 1939, $1,500] (*52 Stat. 343, 1142*).

Appropriated 1939, **$1,500**

06 Travel expenses: Obligations—1939, $1,500.

Expenses, Marine Band, United Confederate Veterans' Reunion and National Encampment of Grand Army of the Republic—

[Expenses Marine Band at the observance of the United Confederate Veterans' Reunion at Columbia, South Carolina, and at the National Encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic at Des Moines, Iowa: For expenses of the United States Marine Band in attending the observance of the United States Confederate Veterans' Reunion to be held at Columbia, South Carolina, August 30 to September 2, 1938, and in attending the observance of the National Encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic to be held at Des Moines, Iowa, September 4 to 8, 1938, authorized by the Acts approved June 15, 1938, and June 21, 1938, respectively: *Provided*, That only so much of this appropriation shall be available as may be authorized to be appropriated by the enactment into law of either or both of the aforesaid acts, fiscal year 1939, $11,750] (*52 Stat. 695, 821, 1142–1143*).

Appropriated 1939, **$11,750**

06 Travel expenses: Obligations—1939, $11,750.

Expenses, Marine Band, Grand Army Encampment, Madison, Wis.—

06 Travel expenses: Obligations—1938, $7,500.

Total, Marine Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$30,036,440** Appropriated 1939, * **$27,696,830**

* In addition $100,000 reappropriated.

Trust account:

Pay of Marine Corps, Deposit Fund—

For soldiers' deposits, so much as may be necessary to refund such deposits: *Provided*, That hereafter enlisted men of the Marine Corps shall be entitled to deposit their savings with the United States through any paymaster, in the same manner and under the same conditions as are now or may hereafter be provided for the enlisted men of the Navy: *Provided, however*, That the sums so deposited shall pass to the credit of the appropriation for pay of the Marine Corps (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 34 U. S. C. 975*).

Estimate 1940, **$185,000** Appropriated 1939, **$130,000**
Revised 1939, **$185,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
5220 Repayment of deposits	$160,000	$130,000	$160,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	25,000	55,000	29,559
Total estimate or appropriation	185,000	185,000	189,559

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged or sold		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
General expenses, Marine Corps						6	$1,434	For official use of general officers and commanding officers of the larger Marine Corps posts and the larger units outside the continental limits of the United States.
Do						9	2,448	For official use at the smaller Marine Corps posts inside and outside the continental limits of the United States.
Do	8	$6,000	8	$320	$5,680	28	3,836	For official transportation of officers and men in Marine Corps posts where required.
Total	8	6,000	8	320	5,680	43	7,718	

NOTE.—3 light cars are maintained in storage for use of expeditionary units. (These cars are not included in above.)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

RESERVE MATERIAL, NAVY

Reserve Material, Navy—

For procuring and maintaining stores of materials (except ordnance materials) as a reserve for use in the national defense in time of war or other national emergency, to be immediately available and to continue available until expended, $3,545,000: Provided, however, That materials purchased with funds appropriated by this paragraph may be used for naval purposes whenever necessary to avoid deterioration or obsolescence, but when so used the cost thereof shall be reimbursed to this appropriation from applicable naval appropriations (submitted).

Estimate 1940, **$3,545,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
34 Reserve stores on hand, Navy	$3,545,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Spare parts, radio and sound equipment under the cognizance of the Bureau of Engineering	$1,000,000		
2. Chemical warfare equipment, etc., under the cognizance of the Bureau of Construction and Repair	1,000,000		
3. Cloth for blue uniforms of enlisted men under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	1,000,000		
4. Clothing, gas masks, and helmets under the cognizance of the U. S. Marine Corps	500,000		
5. Surgical, dental, and hospital supplies and equipment and instruments under the cognizance of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	45,000		
Total	3,545,000		

ALTERATIONS TO NAVAL VESSELS

Major Alterations, Naval Vessels—

Toward the alterations and repairs required for the purpose of modernizing the United States ships Lexington and Saratoga, authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to authorize alterations and repairs to certain naval vessels, and for other purposes," approved June 15, 1938 (52 Stat. 688), $4,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the sum to be paid out of the amount available for expenditure under this head for the fiscal year 1940 for employees in the field service assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed 5 per centum of the aggregate amount available under this heading on July 1, 1939 (52 Stat. 688).

Estimate 1940, **$4,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations	$15,000,000		
Appropriation subsequent to 1940 obligated in 1940	−11,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	4,000,000		

REPLACEMENT OF NAVAL VESSELS

Replacement of Naval Vessels, Construction and Machinery—

Construction and machinery: On account of hulls and outfits of vessels and machinery of vessels heretofore authorized (and appropriated for in part), and for the commencement of the following vessels authorized by the Act approved [March 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 503–505), two battleships, two cruisers of subcategory (b), eight destroyers and six submarines, and for the commencement of the following vessels authorized by the Act approved July 30, 1937 (50 Stat. 544–545), one minesweeper, one submarine tender, one fleet tug, and one oiler, $117,363,150] *May 17, 1938 (52 Stat. 401–403), two battleships, two cruisers of subcategory (b), eight destroyers, eight submarines, two small seaplane tenders, and one repair ship, $220,000,000,* to remain available until expended: *Provided,* That the sum to be paid out of the amount available for expenditure under the head of "Construction and machinery" for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for employees in the field service assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed 5 per centum of the aggregate amount available under this heading on July 1, [1938] *1939*: *Provided further,* That, of the appropriations made available by this Act under the head of "Replacement of naval vessels", there shall be available such sums as the Secretary of the Navy may from time to time determine to be necessary for the engagement of technical services, and the employment of personnel in the Navy Department and in the field, the purchase of plans, drafting and other supplies, and the expenses of printing and travel, in addition to those otherwise provided for, owing to the construction of vessels which have been or may hereafter be authorized.

[Construction and machinery: On account of hulls and outfits of vessels and machinery of vessels heretofore authorized (and appropriated for in part), and for the commencement of the following vessels authorized by the Act approved March 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 503–505), two battleships, $4,200,000, to remain available until expended, including the same objects and under the same conditions and limitations prescribed under this head in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938.]

[Construction and machinery: For an additional amount on account of hulls and outfits of vessels and machinery of vessels heretofore authorized (and appropriated for in part), and for the commencement of the following vessels authorized by the Act approved May 17, 1938 (Public, Numbered 528, Seventy-fifth Congress), one aircraft carrier, two cruisers of subcategory (b), one destroyer tender, one large seaplane tender, two small seaplane tenders, two oil tankers, one minelayer, one minesweeper, two fleet tugs, and a program of experimental small vessels, $9,500,000, to remain available until expended, including the same objects and under the same conditions and limitations prescribed under this head in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939] *(34 U. S. C. 495, 496; 52 Stat. 242, 401–403, 1143).*

Estimate 1940, **$220,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$131,063,150**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30301 Purchase and construction of vessels	$244,167,000	$489,566,680	$159,603,280
30302 Equipage of naval vessels	18,750,000	22,700,000	12,100,000
Total obligations	262,917,000	512,266,680	171,703,280
1938 appropriation obligated prior to 1938			+71,340,449
1939 appropriation obligated prior to 1938		+75,954,449	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+46,776,993	−46,776,993
1940 appropriation obligated prior to 1938	+31,583,248		
1940 appropriation obligated in 1938	+51,151,096		−51,151,096
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939	+128,525,656	−128,525,656	
Appropriation subsequent to 1940 obligated in 1938			−55,115,640
Appropriation subsequent to 1940 obligated in 1939		−375,409,316	
Appropriation subsequent to 1940 obligated in 1940	−254,177,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	220,000,000	131,063,150	90,000,000

Replacement of Naval Vessels, Armor, Armanent, and Ammunition—

Armor, armament, and ammunition: Toward the armor, armament, and ammunition for vessels hereinbefore described under the head of "Construction and machinery", [$20,700,000] *$50,000,000,* to remain available until expended: *Provided,* [That not to exceed $200,000 of the aggregate amount available under this heading on July 1, 1938, shall be available for the replacement of machinery and tools at the Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, Rhode Island: *Provided further,*] That the sum to be paid out of the amount available for expenditure under this head for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for employees in the field service assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed 5 per centum of the aggregate amount available under this heading on July 1, [1938] *1939.*

[Armor, armament, and ammunition: Toward the armor, armament, and ammunition for vessels hereinbefore described under the head of "Construction and Machinery", $800,000, to remain available until expended, including the same objects and under the same conditions and limitations prescribed under this head in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938.]

[Armor, armament, and ammunition: For an additional amount toward the armor, armament, and ammunition for vessels

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

described in the preceding paragraph under the head "Construction and Machinery", $1,550,000, to remain available until expended, including the same objects and under the same conditions and limitations prescribed under this head in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939] *(34 U. S. C. 495, 496; 52 Stat. 242, 401–403, 1143)*.

Estimate 1940, **$50,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$23,050,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$2,750,000	$2,450,000	$1,195,000
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	350,000	350,000	332,000
30 Purchase and construction of vessels (armor)	17,000,000	35,000,000	7,936,093
34 Reserve stores on hand (armament and ammunition)	99,673,000	113,627,805	50,161,630
Total obligations	119,773,000	151,427,805	59,624,723
1938 appropriation obligated in 1936			+13,000,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937			+30,194,707
1939 appropriation obligated in 1937		+4,514,239	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+38,994,605	−38,994,605
1940 appropriation obligated in 1938	+26,000,000		−26,000,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939	+22,773,000	−22,773,000	
Appropriations subsequent to 1940 obligated in 1939		−154,140,649	
Appropriations subsequent to 1940 obligated in 1940	−123,773,000		
Transferred for optical material to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+27,000	+27,000	+27,000
Transferred for armament and ammunition to "Working fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, Armor, armament and ammunition)	+5,200,000	+5,000,000	+2,148,175
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000,000	23,050,000	40,000,000

Total, replacement of naval vessels, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$270,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$154,113,150**

Neither the appropriation "Replacement of naval vessels, construction, and machinery", nor the appropriation "Replacement of naval vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition", shall be available for obligation for any purpose as to ships commissioned prior to July 1, 1937, nor as to any ship commissioned subsequent to such date after twelve months shall have elapsed from commissioning date.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

The appropriations made in this Act for the purchase or manufacture of equipment or material or of a particular class of equipment or material shall be available for the purchase of letters patent, applications for letters patent, licenses under letters patent and applications for letters patent that pertain to such equipment or material for which the appropriations are made.

No part of any appropriation made for the Navy shall be expended for any of the purposes herein provided for on account of the Navy Department in the District of Columbia, including personal services of civilians and of enlisted men of the Navy, except as herein expressly authorized: *Provided*, That there may be detailed to the Bureau of Navigation not to exceed at any one time seven enlisted men of the Navy: *Provided further*, That enlisted men detailed to the [Navy] *Naval* Dispensary and the Radio Communication Service shall not be regarded as detailed to the Navy Department in the District of Columbia.

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person or persons having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch or other time-measuring device a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premiums or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant; and no part of the moneys herein appropriated for the Naval Establishment or herein made available therefor shall be used or expended under contracts hereafter made for the repair, purchase, or acquirement, by or from any private contractor, of any naval vessel, machinery, article, or articles that at the time of the proposed repair, purchase, or acquirement can be repaired, manufactured, or produced in each or any of the Government navy yards or arsenals of the United States, when time and facilities permit, and when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such repair, purchase, acquirement, or production would not involve an appreciable increase in cost to the Government, except when the repair, purchase, or acquirement, by or from any private contractor, would, in the opinion of the Secretary of the Navy, be advantageous to the national defense: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed as altering or repealing the provisos contained in the Acts to authorize the construction of certain naval vessels, approved February 13, 1929, and March 27, 1934, which provide that the first and succeeding alternate vessels in each category, except the fifteen-thousand-ton aircraft carrier, upon which work is undertaken, together with the main engines, armor, and armament, shall be constructed or manufactured in the Government navy yards, naval gun factories, naval ordnance plants, or arsenals of the United States, except such material or parts as are not customarily manufactured in such Government plants.

No part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available to pay a contractor upon any contract for a naval vessel entered into under authority of this Act unless, at the time of filing his bid, he shall also file the estimates upon which such bid was based *(52 Stat. 243–244)*.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

SALARIES

For compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Navy—

Office of the Secretary of the Navy: Secretary of the Navy, Assistant Secretary of the Navy, and other personal services, [$196,770] *$219,170 (5 U. S. C. 3, 411, 420, 421a; 52 Stat. 244)*.

Estimate 1940, **$219,170** Appropriated 1939, **$196,770**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Secretary of the Navy	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Administrative assistant and Chief clerk	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	3	5,000	3	4,933	3	4,933
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,250	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	2	2,900	1.6	3,122
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,833	3	2,800	4	2,750
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,450	4	2,450	2.4	2,425
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,117	5	2,140	2.3	2,277
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,117
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,987	9	1,947	9	1,951
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,940	3	1,900	3.7	1,875
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12	1,745	12	1,725	12	1,730
Senior stenographer	2	1,620				
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,665	6	1,630	4.9	1,638
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,460	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440				
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	4	1,440	5.1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	9	1,487	5	1,512	5	1,524
Senior typist	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk	10	1,416	10	1,398	10	1,413
Under operator, office devices	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,500
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Grade 2. Assistant engineer (safety)	1	2,600				
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,615
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,350	4	1,335	3	1,340
Minor mechanic	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	99	219,680	86	197,280	82	189,805
Deduct lapses		510		510		1,597
Net permanent, departmental		219,170		196,770		188,208
Temporary employees, departmental						570
01 Personal services (net)		219,170		196,770		188,778
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						352
Total estimate or appropriation		219,170		196,770		189,130

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, General Board, Navy Department—
General Board, [$12,560] *$12,220 (52 Stat. 244).*

Estimate 1940, **$12,220** Appropriated 1939, **$12,560**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 6. Chief stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	5	12,220	5	11,960	4.5	10,802
Temporary employees, departmental						862
01 Personal services (net)		12,220		11,960		11,664
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				600		896
Total estimate or appropriation		12,220		12,560		12,560

Salaries, Naval Examining and Retiring Boards—
Naval examining and retiring boards, [$12,200] *$13,800 (34 U. S. C. 274, 275, 411; 52 Stat. 244).*

Estimate 1940, **$13,800** Appropriated 1939, **$12,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (recorder and chief clerk)	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	7	13,800	6	12,200	5	10,580
Deduct lapses				67		
01 Personal services (net)		13,800		12,133		10,580
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				67		
Total estimate or appropriation		13,800		12,200		10,580

Salaries, Compensation Board, Navy Department—
Compensation board, [$6,840] *$7,040 (52 Stat. 244).*

Estimate 1940, **$7,040** Appropriated 1939, **$6,840**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head accountant and auditor	1	$5,000	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Total estimate or appropriation	2	7,040	2	6,840	2	6,840

Salaries, Office of Naval Records and Library—
Office of Naval Records and Library, [$34,080] *$34,360 (23 Stat. 185; 52 Stat. 244).*

Estimate 1940, **$34,360** Appropriated 1939, **$34,080**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	$3,100	1	$3,100	1	$3,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,950	6	1,920	6	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,300	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total estimate or appropriation	18	34,360	18	34,080	18	34,080

Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General, Navy—
Office of Judge Advocate General, [$122,000] *$132,520 (5 U. S. C. 428; 52 Stat. 244).*

Estimate 1940, **$132,520** Appropriated 1939, **$122,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	$3,200				
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	18	1,743	16	1,729	16	1,729
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	2	5,700	2	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	4	5,000	4	4,850	5	4,800
Patent attorney	1	4,800	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	1	4,200	1	4,000	1	4,000
Patent examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate legal advisor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate patent examiner	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Associate attorney	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant patent examiner	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Junior legal assistant	1	2,300	1	2,200	1	2,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,350	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental	49	132,880	45	123,360	45	122,360
Deduct lapses		360		1,360		1,892
01 Personal services (net)		132,520		122,000		120,468
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						452
Total estimate or appropriation		132,520		122,000		120,920

Salaries, Office of Chief of Naval Operations—
Office of Chief of Naval Operations, [$72,660, of which $600 shall be available immediately] *$76,500 (5 U. S. C. 422; 52 Stat. 244).*

Estimate 1940, **$76,500** Appropriated 1939, **$72,660**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief of Naval Operations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.5	2,800
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	1.2	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,980	3	1,980	2	2,070
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,944	4	1,935	4	1,935
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,730	6	1,730	5	1,752
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,760	5	1,788	4.1	1,790
Senior stenographer	6	1,650	6	1,650	5	1,668
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1	1,500
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Junior mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	41	76,560	39	72,960	36.8	69,360
Deduct lapses		60		300		1,364
Net permanent, departmental		76,500		72,660		67,996
Temporary employees, departmental						197
01 Personal services (net)		76,500		72,660		68,193
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,067
Total estimate or appropriation		76,500		72,660		69,260

Salaries, Board of Inspection and Survey, Navy Department—
Board of Inspection and Survey, [$19,840] *$20,560 (34 U. S. C. 491; 52 Stat. 244).*

Estimate 1940, **$20,560** Appropriated 1939, **$19,840**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	$2,700	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer (naval architect)					0.8	3,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,576
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	9	20,560	9	20,340	9	19,517
Deduct lapses				500		
01 Personal services (net)		20,560		19,840		19,517
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						323
Total estimate or appropriation		20,560		19,840		19,840

Salaries, Office of Director of Naval Communications—
Office of Director of Naval Communications, [$135,200] *$142,000 (52 Stat. 244).*

Estimate 1940, **$142,000** Appropriated 1939, **$135,200**

Salaries, Office of Director of Naval Communications—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk	4	2,325	4	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,040	1	2,040
Head operator, office devices	5	1,932	5	1,896	5	1,884
Clerk	4	1,995	4	1,995	4	1,980
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	5	1,812	5	1,800	5	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,729	3	1,720	3	1,700
Assistant clerk	10	1,758	10	1,728	10	1,722
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,637	7	1,611	7	1,646
Junior operator, office devices	4	1,590	4	1,590	4	1,590
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,320
Under operator, office devices	12	1,455	12	1,450	12	1,450
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior cryptanalyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 2. Assistant cryptanalyst	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.4	2,600
Assistant engineer	2	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior cryptanalyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Cryptanalyst aide	3	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant cryptanalyst aide	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,320	4	1,275	4	1,275
Total permanent, departmental	77	142,520	74	135,200	72.4	131,100
Deduct lapses		520				4,443
Net permanent, departmental		142,000		135,200		126,657
Temporary employees, departmental						1,056
01 Personal services (net)		142,000		135,200		127,713
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,287
Total estimate or appropriation		142,000		135,200		130,000

Salaries, Office of Naval Intelligence—
Office of Naval Intelligence, [$79,180] *$80,000 (52 Stat. 244).*

Estimate 1940, **$80,000** Appropriated 1939, **$79,180**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	$3,000	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Grade 7. Principal translator	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.4	2,575
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior translator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Assistant translator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.3	1,923
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,890	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,680	4	1,635	4	1,635
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,640	9	1,627	7.3	1,627
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,530	1.8	1,550	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,520	3.2	1,500	4	1,500
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate naval research analyst	7	3,200	7	3,200	6.7	2,980
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,320	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	38	80,000	38	79,330	35.7	72,888
Deduct lapses				150		690
01 Personal services (net)		80,000		79,180		72,198
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						52
Total estimate or appropriation		80,000		79,180		72,250

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Bureau of Navigation—

Bureau of Navigation, [$484,000] *$494,000 (5 U. S. C. 429; 52 Stat. 244).*

Estimate 1940, **$494,000** Appropriated 1939, **$484,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	$4,400	1	$4,400	1	$4,400
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4	3,050	4	3,050	4	3,050
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,900	4	2,900	4	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	8	2,525	8	2,525	8	2,525
Grade 5. Senior clerk	18	2,250	18	2,239	18	2,239
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	34	1,904	33	1,898	32	1,901
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,820
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	53	1,722	53	1,711	52	1,713
Assistant clerk-stenographer	29	1,664	29	1,649	27	1,651
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	42	1,536	41	1,532	41	1,532
Junior clerk-stenographer	22	1,464	21	1,460	21	1,463
Junior clerk-typist	32	1,504	31	1,506	32	1,500
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,380	4	1,380	4	1,380
Under clerk-typist	1	1,320	1	1,260	1	1,260
Professional and scientific service:						
Grade 6. Chief educationist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	13	1,260	13	1,260	13	1,260
Senior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	280	498,000	276	489,760	273	484,720
Deduct lapses		4,000		5,760		6,774
Net permanent, departmental		494,000		484,000		477,946
Temporary employees, departmental						988
01 Personal services (net)		494,000		484,000		478,934
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,106
Total estimate or appropriation		494,000		484,000		480,040

Salaries, Hydrographic Office—

Hydrographic Office, [$413,420] *$419,000 (5 U. S. C. 457; 52 Stat. 244).*

Estimate 1940, **$419,000** Appropriated 1939, **$413,420**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (Chief clerk)	1	$3,700	1	$3,700	1	$3,700
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior photographer					1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,710	4	1,710	4	1,710
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,665	4	1,665	3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	4	1,470	4	1,470	5	1,464
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	1,440
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior scientist	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Senior engineer	5	4,600	5	4,600	5	4,600
Senior engraver	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	5	3,800	5	3,800	4	3,800
Scientist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	13	3,315	13	3,315	14	3,314
Associate engraver	4	3,275	4	3,275	4	3,350
Associate scientist	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Chief photographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	10	2,660	10	2,660	10	2,660
Assistant scientist	7	2,700	7	2,700	7	2,700
Grade 1. Junior engineer	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,233
Junior scientist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	7	2,700	7	2,700	7	2,700
Chief lithographer, artistic	8	2,612	8	2,612	8	2,625
Chief lithographer, mechanical	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Salaries, Hydrographic Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	3	$2,366	3	$2,366	3	$2,366
Principal lithographer, artistic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal lithographer, mechanical	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	11	2,136	11	2,118	11	2,118
Senior lithographer, artistic	9	2,100	7	2,129	6	2,150
Senior lithographer, mechanical	11	2,164	11	2,164	11	2,164
Senior engineering aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior photogrammetrist aide	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,860	2	1,800	2	1,800
Lithographer, artistic	8	1,860	8	1,800	9	1,800
Lithographer, mechanical	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Engineering aide	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant lithographer, artistic	2	1,680	2	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	9	1,560	9	1,500	9	1,500
Junior lithographer, artistic	3	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Junior lithographer, mechanical	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Grade 2. Apprentice lithographer, artistic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Apprentice lithographer, mechanical	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,290
Grade 1. Minor apprentice lithographer, artistic	1	1,020	1	1,020	2	1,020
Minor apprentice lithographer, mechanical	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,356	5	1,356	3	1,320
Senior laborer	3	1,280	3	1,280	4	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	182	438,110	180	432,533	180	432,235
Deduct lapses		6,610		6,613		7,895
Net permanent, departmental		431,500		425,920		424,340
Temporary employees, departmental		32,500		32,500		33,394
01 Personal services (net)		464,000		458,420		457,734
Credits for work done under sec. 601, Economy Act		−45,000		−45,000		−50,337
Net total obligations		419,000		413,420		407,397
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						603
Total estimate or appropriation		419,000		413,420		408,000

Salaries, Naval Observatory—

Naval Observatory, including $2,500 for pay of computers on piece work in preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac and in improving the tables of the planets, moon, and stars, [$172,720] *$178,120 (5 U. S. C. 463; 5 Stat. 576; 9 Stat. 375; 52 Stat. 244).*

Estimate 1940, **$178,120** Appropriated 1939, **$172,720**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,890	2	1,890
Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,660	3	1,640	2	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,560
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head scientist	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal scientist	4	5,600	4	5,600	2.8	5,600
Grade 5. Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.5	4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	4	3,800	4	3,800	3.7	3,900
Grade 3. Associate scientist	5	3,340	5	3,260	6	3,267
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	9	2,678	9	2,600	9	2,600
Assistant scientist	1	(1)	1	(1)	1	(1)
Grade 1. Junior scientist	7	2,086	7	2,000	7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Scientific aide	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant laboratory mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Head gardener	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 6. Mechanic	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,380	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	4	1,320	4	1,290	4	1,290
Guard (watchman)	7	1,294	7	1,294	7	1,294
Messenger	3	1,420	3	1,400	3	1,400

[1] Piecework computer.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Naval Observatory—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2	$1,290	2	$1,290	2	$1,290
Chauffeur	1	1,260	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	5	1,140	5	1,104	5	1,104
Total permanent, departmental	78	[2] 180,500	78	[2] 177,980	77	[2] 174,950
Deduct lapses		280		3,160		3,091
Net permanent, departmental		180,220		174,820		171,859
Temporary employees, departmental						540
All personal services, departmental		180,220		174,820		172,399
Deduct quarters furnished		2,100		2,100		2,100
01 Personal services (net)		178,120		172,720		170,299
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,261
Total estimate or appropriation		178,120		172,720		171,560

[2] Includes $2,500 for piecework computer.

Salaries, Bureau of Engineering—

Bureau of Engineering, [$307,400] *$310,480 (5 U. S. C. 429; 52 Stat. 244).*

Estimate 1940, **$310,480** Appropriated 1939, **$307,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,825	4	2,825	4	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,257	7	2,257	6	2,250
Senior photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,877	7	1,877	5	1,896
Principal stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,928	8	1,928	5	1,944
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,770	4	1,770	4	1,740
Senior stenographer	13	1,772	13	1,772	15	1,724
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,757	7	1,757	7	1,791
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,590	2	1,590	3	1,560
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,515	4	1,515	3	1,480
Senior typist	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator, office devices	3	1,620	3	1,620	4	1,620
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	5,867	3	5,867	3	5,867
Grade 5. Senior engineer	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	4,733
Grade 4. Engineer	19	4,084	19	4,084	18	4,067
Grade 3. Associate engineer	12	3,300	12	3,300	14	3,307
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,750
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	9	1,300	9	1,300	9	1,307
Total permanent, departmental	124	314,660	124	314,660	123	309,920
Deduct lapses		4,180		7,260		3,766
01 Personal services (net)		310,480		307,400		306,154
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,246
Total estimate or appropriation		310,480		307,400		307,400

Salaries, Bureau of Construction and Repair—

Bureau of Construction and Repair, $347,479 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 52 Stat. 244*).

Estimate 1940, **$347,479** Appropriated 1939, **$347,479**

Salaries, Bureau of Construction and Repair—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$3,900
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	3	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,338	8	2,338	7	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,200	2	2,200	3	2,300
Senior photographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,895	7	1,895	7	1,890
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,950	3	1,950	2	1,920
Principal stenographer	3	2,060	3	2,060	4	1,965
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	8	1,777	8	1,777	7	1,774
Assistant clerk	8	1,755	8	1,755	8	1,755
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,635	4	1,635	3	1,620
Senior operator office devices	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,512	5	1,512	5	1,560
Senior typist	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,560
Junior clerk-typist					1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Under clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	2	6,100
Grade 5. Senior engineer	15	4,813	15	4,813	15	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer	10	3,960	10	3,960	10	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	13	3,340	13	3,340	13	3,340
Associate chemist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Associate legal advisor	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	9	2,744	9	2,744	9	2,800
Grade 1. Junior engineer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Chief engineering draftsman	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,700
Grade 7. Principal engineering aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,337	7	1,337	7	1,311
Total permanent, departmental	129	350,275	129	350,275	129	350,765
Deduct lapses		2,796		2,796		10,583
01 Personal services (net)		347,479		347,479		340,182
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,297
Total estimate or appropriation		347,479		347,479		347,479

Salaries, Bureau of Ordnance—

Bureau of Ordnance, [$149,000] *$150,000 (5 U. S. C. 429; 52 Stat. 244).*

Estimate 1940, **$150,000** Appropriated 1939, **$149,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer (chief ordnance procurement planning officer)	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (Chief Clerk)	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,750	2	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,367	3	2,367	3	2,333
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	4	2,025	4	2,025	5	2,004
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,720	6	1,690	5	1,700
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,800	8	1,777	8	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,560	2	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,260	2	1,350
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal engineer	2	5,600	2	5,600	3	5,933
Grade 5. Senior engineer	5	4,800	5	4,760	4	4,950
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	6	3,317	6	3,317	6	3,283
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	2	2,100	2	2,050	2	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Bureau of Ordnance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman					1	$3,100
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	$1,340	3	$1,320	3	1,300
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,129
Total permanent, departmental	56	150,000	56	149,000	56	149,000
Deduct lapses						200
01 Personal services (net)		150,000		149,000		148,800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						200
Total estimate or appropriation		150,000		149,000		149,000

Salaries, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—

Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, [$790,000] *$830,000* (*5 U. S. C. 429; 52 Stat. 244*).

Estimate 1940, **$830,000** Appropriated 1939, **$790,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Special executive officer (special assistant to Paymaster General of the Navy)			1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 13. Chief accountant and auditor	1	$5,600	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 12. Assistant chief accountant and auditor	1	4,600				
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (civilian assistant)	1	3,500	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant (chief of division)	6	3,483	6	3,483	6	3,483
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (chief of division)	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,133
Assistant traffic manager	3	3,133	3	3,133	3	3,133
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (chief of division)	5	2,840	5	2,840	5	2,833
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,800
Assistant editor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk (chief of section; assistant chief of section)	22	2,550	21	2,562	22	2,549
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	4	2,325	4	2,325	5	2,320
Grade 5. Senior clerk	34	2,151	33	2,152	31.7	2,150
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior transportation rate and traffic clerk	6	2,000	6	2,000	7	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	88	1,896	82	1,896	84.5	1,901
Principal stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,917
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head operator, office devices	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	108	1,715	102	1,716	102.7	1,715
Senior stenographer	4	1,860	4	1,860	4.6	1,843
Assistant clerk-stenographer	24	1,735	21	1,737	20.2	1,737
Senior operator, office devices	3	1,700	2	1,740	2	1,732
Grade 2. Junior clerk	40	1,563	38	1,565	37.8	1,548
Senior typist	6	1,480	6	1,480	8.7	1,481
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	19	1,484	15	1,488	13.7	1,504
Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,440	6	1,440	5	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	15	1,536	14	1,539	14	1,525
Grade 1. Under clerk	16	1,343	14	1,346	16.5	1,306
Junior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Under operator, office devices	3	1,340	3	1,340	3.1	1,336
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	16	1,350	14	1,350	14	1,346
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,100	3	1,100	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	452	838,760	423	797,520	430.6	809,383
Deduct lapses		8,760		7,520		8,743
01 Personal services (net)		830,000		790,000		800,640
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						800
Total estimate or appropriation		830,000		790,000		801,440

Salaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, [$87,580] *$102,270* (*5 U. S. C. 429; 52 Stat. 244*).

Estimate 1940, **$102,270** Appropriated 1939, **$87,580**

Salaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,775
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,600	3	2,566	3	2,558
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,250	3	2,233	3	2,233
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,900	6	1,880	5	1,896
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant-clerk	12	1,770	11	1,756	11	1,756
Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,740	9	1,726	9	1,726
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,455	8	1,440	4.7	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Senior typist	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					1.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,320	4	1,290	4	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	57	103,080	54	96,660	52	93,116
Deduct lapses		810		820		1,990
01 Personal services (net)		102,270		95,840		91,126
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"				−8,280		−8,280
Net total obligations		102,270		87,560		82,846
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				20		874
Total estimate or appropriation		102,270		87,580		83,720

Salaries, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

Bureau of Yards and Docks, [$274,600] *$276,000* (*5 U. S. C. 429; 52 Stat. 244*).

Estimate 1940, **$276,000** Appropriated 1939, **$274,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	1	4,600				
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer (Chief clerk)	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,500	2	2,450	2	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2.3	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,965	3	2,020	4	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Head operator, office devices	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	9	1,854	9	1,847	9	1,810
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,650
Assistant clerk	4	1,650	4	1,650	3.9	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,590	3	1,580	3.5	1,575
Junior clerk	3	1,600	3	1,540	2.4	1,500
Senior typist	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,380	2	1,380	1.3	1,350
Under operator, office devices	4	1,400	4	1,365	4	1,387
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior engineer	8	5,025	8	4,975	8	4,875
Grade 4. Engineer	9	4,267	10	4,200	10	4,180
Grade 3. Associate engineer	14	3,465	14	3,450	14	3,429
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	11	2,836	11	2,818	10.7	2,795
Grade 1. Junior architect	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,200	2.2	2,100
Grade 5. Engineering aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Engineering draftsman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,360	4	1,360	5.6	1,330
Senior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	98	277,021	98	274,761	101	277,190
Deduct lapses		1,021		161		398
01 Personal services (net)		276,000		274,600		276,792
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8
Total estimate or appropriation		276,000		274,600		276,800

Salaries, Bureau of Aeronautics—

Bureau of Aeronautics,[5] [$358,800: *Provided*, That the services of such additional technical and clerical personnel as the Secretary of the Navy may deem necessary may be employed only in the Bureau of Aeronautics in connection with the design and construc-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

tion of aircraft, to be paid from the appropriation "Aviation, Navy, 1939": *Provided further,* That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year 1939 shall not exceed $50,000, and the Secretary of the Navy shall report to Congress in the Budget the number of persons so employed, their duties, and the amount paid to each] *$370,000 (5 U. S. C. 429; 52 Stat. 244).*

Estimate 1940, **$370,000** Appropriated 1939, **$358,800**

By objects	Obligation					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	$3,800	1	$3,700	1	$3,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,333	3	2,333	2.6	2,338
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,125	4	2,125	3.5	2,128
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,860	5	1,860	5.9	1,947
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,980	5	1,980	5	1,980
Photographer	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	16	1,681	16	1,673	16	1,673
Senior stenographer	13	1,685	13	1,685	15	1,682
Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,665	12	1,650	9	1,655
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,500	4	1,500	4.5	1,493
Senior typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	11	1,462	11	1,445	11	1,445
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,530	2	1,530	2.1	1,457
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,290	2	1,260	2	1,260
Under operator, office devices	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	6,000	3	5,867	3	5,867
Grade 5. Senior engineer	9	4,778	9	4,756	10	4,760
Senior scientist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	6	3,867	5	3,880	5.1	3,886
Patent examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	18	3,311	17	3,306	18	3,300
Associate patent examiner	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	8	2,625	7	2,629	6.2	2,632
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	6	1,100	6	1,100	6	1,100
Total permanent, departmental	156	371,354	153	360,157	153.9	365,838
Deduct lapses		1,354		1,357		8,657
Net permanent, departmental		370,000		358,800		357,181
Temporary employees, departmental						810
01 Personal services (net)		370,000		358,800		357,991
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						809
Total estimate or appropriation		370,000		358,800		358,800

In all, salaries, Navy Department, [$4,076,329] *$4,215,519.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$4,215,519** Appropriated 1939, **$4,076,329**

In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretaries of the Navy, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided,* That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated *(52 Stat. 244–245).*

CONTINGENT EXPENSES

Contingent Expenses, Navy Department—

For professional and technical books and periodicals, lawbooks, and necessary reference books, including city directories, railway guides, freight, passenger, and express tariff books and photostating, for Department library; for purchase of photographs, maps, documents, and pictorial records of the Navy, photostating and other necessary incidental expenses in connection with the preparation for publication of the naval records of the war with the Central Powers of Europe; for stationery, furniture, newspapers, plans, drawings, and drawing materials; purchase and exchange of motortrucks or motor-delivery wagons, maintenance, repair, and operation of motortrucks or motor-delivery wagons; garage rent; streetcar fares; freight, expressage, postage, typewriters, and computing machines, and other absolutely necessary expenses of the Navy Department and its various bureaus and offices, [$115,000;] *$215,000: Provided, That* it shall not be lawful to expend, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, for any of the offices or bureaus of the Navy Department in the District of Columbia, any sum out of appropriations made for the naval service for any of the purposes mentioned or authorized in this paragraph: *Provided further, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not apply to any purchase by or service rendered to the Navy Department or its bureaus and offices when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100 (52 Stat. 245).*

Estimate 1940, **$215,000** Appropriated 1939, **$115,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$50,621	$49,069	$44,186
0222 Newspapers	50	50	48
0290 Materials	420	420	369
02 Total, supplies and materials	51,091	49,539	44,603
05 Communication service (postage)	1,109	1,089	990
06 Streetcar fares	315	315	278
11 Rents (tabulating machines)	13,428	12,468	12,698
12 Repairs and alterations	2,173	2,073	3,285
13 Laundry service	520	520	523
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	142,364	45,376	38,988
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment (library stock)	4,000	3,620	3,635
30 Total, equipment	146,364	48,996	42,623
Total estimate or appropriation	215,000	115,000	105,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Secretary's office	$78,580	$10,030	$14,060
Judge Advocate General	2,675	1,825	1,625
Chief of Naval Operations	3,850	4,400	3,150
Director of Naval Communications	6,690	6,440	8,250
Office of Naval Intelligence	2,865	3,420	2,160
Naval Records and Library	4,500	4,070	4,055
Bureau of Aeronautics	4,000	3,715	2,000
Bureau of Construction and Repair	1,900	1,900	2,000
Bureau of Engineering	3,700	3,400	2,000
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	6,300	5,500	4,500
Bureau of Navigation	13,200	10,050	10,050
Bureau of Ordnance	1,850	1,850	1,800
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	59,690	33,200	25,200
Bureau of Yards and Docks	1,200	1,200	1,200
Hydrographic Office	1,000	1,000	800
Lump sum to cover small items issued to all bureaus and offices on allowance basis	23,000	23,000	22,150
Total	215,000	115,000	105,000

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Navy Department—

For printing and binding for the Navy Department and the Naval Establishment *(including the Hydrographic Office and the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps)* executed at the Government Printing Office, [$530,000, including not exceeding $117,120 for the Hydrographic Office and $2,800 for the Naval Reserve Officers'

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Training Corps] *$630,000 (31 U. S. C. 590; 34 U. S. C. 821; 44 U. S. C. 111; 52 Stat. 245).*

Estimate 1940, **$630,000** Appropriated 1939, **$530,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
08 Printing and binding	$630,000	$530,000	$490,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Secretary's office	$13,200	$7,200	$8,780
Judge Advocate General	15,300	14,000	5,840
Chief of Naval Operations	3,735	5,800	4,000
Office of Naval Intelligence	6,000	6,000	4,765
Director of Naval Communications	14,150	19,300	12,425
Fleet training	31,300	28,100	21,100
Naval records and library	1,200	900	900
Bureau of Aeronautics	12,080	12,880	10,660
Bureau of Construction and Repair	2,200	4,000	10,685
Bureau of Engineering	19,700	17,700	17,850
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	22,200	25,700	23,130
Bureau of Navigation	140,465	113,300	101,800
Bureau of Ordnance	4,000	4,000	3,815
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	131,200	106,200	107,160
Bureau of Yards and Docks	8,000	6,500	5,175
Naval Observatory	27,500	29,500	31,200
Marine Corps	34,800	22,300	19,265
Hydrographic Office	142,970	106,620	101,450
Total	630,000	530,000	490,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396-397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Navy Department which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Replacement of naval vessels, construction and machinery: Printing and binding	$55,000	$55,000	$48,010
Replacement of naval vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition: Printing and binding	4,500	4,500	3,968
Total	59,500	59,500	51,978

PRINTING HISTORICAL AND NAVAL DOCUMENTS

Printing Historical and Naval Documents—

For continuing the printing of historical and naval documents, including composition, clerical copying in the Navy Department, and other preparatory work, in accordance with the provisions of the appropriation made for the commencement of this work as contained in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1935, $12,000, together with the unexpended balance for this purpose for the fiscal year [1938] *1939: Provided,* That nothing in such Act shall preclude the Public Printer from furnishing one hundred and fifty copies of each volume published to the Library of Congress *(48 Stat. 414; 52 Stat. 245).*

Estimate 1940, [a] **$12,000** Appropriated 1939, [b] **$12,000**

[a] In addition unexpended balance estimated at $8,415 reappropriated.
[b] In addition unexpended balance estimated at $15,395 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$2,280	$2,280	$1,518
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	900	900	109
08 Printing and binding	17,235	15,800	13,969
Total other obligations	18,135	16,700	14,078
Grand total obligations	20,415	18,980	15,596
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−10,991
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−15,395	+15,395
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940	−8,415	+8,415	
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	20,000

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Hydrographic Office—

For purchase and printing of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, copper plates, steel plates, chart paper, packing boxes, chart portfolios, electrotyping copper plates, cleaning copper plates; tools, instruments, power, and material for drawing, engraving, and printing; materials for and mounting charts; reduction of charts by photography; photolithographing charts for immediate use; transfer of photolithographic and other charts to copper; purchase of equipment for the storage of plates used in making charts and for the storage of Hydrographic Office charts and publications; modernization, care, and repair to printing presses, furniture, instruments, and tools; extra drawing and engraving; translating from foreign languages; telegrams on public business; preparation of pilot charts and their supplements, and printing and mailing same; purchase of data for charts and sailing directions and other nautical publications; books of reference and works and periodicals relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying, oceanography, and terrestrial magnetism, and to other professional and technical subjects connected with the work of the Hydrographic Office, $62,000 *(5 U. S. C. 457; 52 Stat. 245-246).*

Estimate 1940, **$62,000** Appropriated 1939, **$62,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$8,300	$8,300	$11,645
0280 Sundry supplies	12,000	12,000	11,100
0290 Materials (chart paper)	30,000	30,000	29,790
02 Total, supplies and materials	50,300	50,300	52,535
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	400	400	300
0520 Other communication service	2,800	2,800	2,800
05 Total, communication service	3,200	3,200	3,100
12 Repairs and alterations	2,500	2,500	2,575
Equipment:			
3020 Scientific equipment	7,000	7,000	4,890
3050 Other equipment	4,000	4,000	19,500
30 Total, equipment	11,000	11,000	24,390
Total obligations	67,000	67,000	82,600
Credits for work done under sec. 601, Economy Act	−5,000	−5,000	−5,055
Net total obligations	62,000	62,000	77,545
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+455
Total estimate or appropriation	62,000	62,000	78,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Stationery and office supplies	$8,300	$8,300	$11,645
2. Sundry supplies	12,000	12,000	11,100
3. Materials (chart paper)	25,000	25,000	24,735
4. Telegraph service	400	400	300
5. Other communication service	2,800	2,800	2,800
6. Repairs and alterations	2,500	2,500	2,575
7. Scientific equipment	7,000	7,000	4,890
8. Other equipment	4,000	4,000	19,500
Total	62,000	62,000	77,545
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			455
Total estimate or appropriation	62,000	62,000	78,000
Add amount received by transfer from other departments	+5,000	+5,000	+5,055
Deduct estimated savings and unobligated balance			−455
Total	67,000	67,000	82,600

Contingent Expenses, Branch Hydrographic Offices—

For contingent expenses of branch hydrographic offices at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Savannah, New Orleans, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Portland (Maine), Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Buffalo, Duluth, Sault Sainte Marie, Seattle, Panama, San Juan (Puerto Rico), Los Angeles, Honolulu, and Galveston, including furniture, fuel, lights, works, and periodicals, relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying, oceanography and terrestrial magnetism, stationery, miscellaneous articles, rent, and care of offices, care of time balls, carfare and ferriage in visiting merchant vessels, freight and express charges, telegrams, and other necessary expenses incurred in collect-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ing the latest information for pilot charts, and for other purposes for which the offices were established, $11,380 (*5 U. S. C. 457; 52 Stat. 246*).

Estimate 1940, **$11,380** Appropriated 1939, **$11,380**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$5,520	$5,520	$4,680
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	300	300	360
0510 Telephone service	2,000	2,000	2,000
0520 Other communication service	1,200	1,200	1,040
05 Total, communication service	3,500	3,500	3,400
11 Rent of office buildings	360	360	360
30 Equipment	2,000	2,000	2,340
Total obligations	11,380	11,380	11,280
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			100
Total estimate or appropriation	11,380	11,380	11,380

Employees, Branch Hydrographic Offices—

For services of necessary employees at branch offices, [$47,220] *$48,210* (*5 U. S. C. 457; 52 Stat. 246*).

Estimate 1940, **$48,210** Appropriated 1939, **$47,220**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$48,210	$47,220	$47,218
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2
Total estimate or appropriation	48,210	47,220	47,220

Total, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Hydrographic Office:

Estimate 1940, **$121,590** Appropriated 1939, **$120,600**

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Observatory—

For professional and scientific books, books of reference, periodicals, engravings, photographs, and fixtures for the library; for apparatus and instruments, and for repairs of the same; for repairs to buildings (including quarters), fixtures, and fences; for cleaning, repair, and upkeep of grounds and roads; furniture and furnishings for offices and quarters, gas, chemicals, paints, and stationery, including transmission of public documents through the Smithsonian exchange, foreign postage; plants, seeds, and fertilizers; for fuel, oil, grease, pipe, wire, and other materials needed for the maintenance and repair of boilers, engines, heating apparatus, electric lighting and power, and water supply; purchase and maintenance of teams; maintenance, repair, and operation of motortrucks and passenger automobiles, and of horse-drawn vehicles; telegraph and telephone service; and other absolutely necessary expenses, [$25,400] *$25,485* (*5 Stat. 576; 52 Stat. 246*).

Estimate 1940, **$25,485** Appropriated 1939, **$25,400**

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Observatory—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$7,300	$8,500	$8,961
04 Storage and care of motor-driven vehicles	300	300	119
05 Communication service	700	700	689
07 Transportation of things (service)	190	190	105
10 Furnishing electricity	1,750	1,750	1,689
12 Repairs and alterations	5,040	6,340	8,540
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	85	85	93
30 Equipment	8,820	6,235	5,502
32 Structures, and nonstructural improvements to land	1,300	1,300	1,175
Total obligations	25,485	25,400	26,874
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			126
Total estimate or appropriation	25,485	25,400	27,000

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $1,051,887.

Total, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, [a] **$1,004,075** Appropriated 1939, [b] **$803,000**

[a] In addition, unexpended balance estimated at $8,415 reappropriated.
[b] In addition, unexpended balance estimated at $15,395 reappropriated.

SEC. 2. No part of any money appropriated by this Act shall be used for maintaining, driving, or operating any Government-owned motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle not used exclusively for official purposes; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their domiciles and places of employment except in cases of medical officers on out-patient medical service and except in cases of officers and employees engaged in field work the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary and then only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the head of the Department. This section shall not apply to any motor vehicle for official use of the Secretary of the Navy, and no other persons connected with the Navy Department or the naval service, except the commander in chief of the United States Asiatic Fleet, Marine Corps officers serving with expeditionary forces in foreign countries, and medical officers on out-patient medical service, shall have a Government-owned motor vehicle assigned for their exclusive use (*52 Stat. 246*).

Total, Navy Department, general accounts:

Estimate 1940, [a] **$720,987,403** Appropriated 1939, [b] **$559,175,744**

[a] In addition, unexpended balance estimated at $8,415 reappropriated.
[b] Exclusive of $27,381,000 carried under General Public Works Program and unexpended balances estimated at $4,086,395 reappropriated.

Total, Navy Department, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$2,185,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,235,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with the appropriations for the fiscal year 1939

	Appropriations, 1939, revised	Budget estimates, 1940	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary of State	$2,714,660	$2,940,500	+$225,840
Foreign Service	11,629,100	12,122,900	+493,800
International obligations, commissions, bureaus, etc	1,342,590	1,410,866	+68,276
Total, annual appropriations	15,686,350	16,474,266	+787,916
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Miscellaneous trust accounts, Department of State	$647,700	$647,700	
Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	[1] 524,600	[1] 544,400	+$19,800
Total, trust accounts	[1] 1,172,300	[1] 1,192,100	+19,800

[1] Includes transfers from general accounts above of $187,600 in 1939 and $199,400 in 1940.

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1939 and estimates for 1940 are exclusive of $1,212,500 and $3,000,000, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 150–152.)

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Salaries, Department of State—

Salaries: For Secretary of State; Under Secretary of State, $10,000; counselor, $10,000; and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including temporary employees, and not to exceed $6,500 for employees engaged on piece work at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of State; [$2,256,600] *$2,455,000*, of which amount not to exceed $250,000 may be expended by the Secretary of State without regard to civil service laws and regulations or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the four Assistant Secretaries of State and the legal adviser of the Department of State, the Assistant to the Attorney General, the Assistant Solicitor General, and six Assistant Attorneys General, the Assistant Secretaries of Commerce, the Assistant Secretary and the Second Assistant Secretary of Labor, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, or (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*5 U. S. C. 661–673; 52 Stat. 248, 1145*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,455,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$2,322,600**

[a] Includes $66,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

Salaries, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary of State	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Under Secretary of State	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Counselor	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary of State	3	9,000	3	9,000	3	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant to Assistant Secretary	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Chief of division	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	6	4,700	6	4,700	6	4,700
Assistant chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief of division	3	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of division	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Principal administrative officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 10. Senior chief translator	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant chief of division	3	3,500	3	3,500	3	3,500
Senior administrative officer	1	3,500				
Grade 9. Assistant chief of division	3	3,367	3	3,367	3	3,367
Senior administrative assistant	11	3,373	11	3,373	11	3,373
Grade 8. Assistant chief of division	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Head translator	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Administrative assistant	5	2,960	5	2,960	5	2,960
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	28	2,743	27	2,748	27	2,748
Principal translator	3	2,667	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	29	2,490	29	2,490	29	2,490
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior translator	2	2,350	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	98	2,158	95	2,163	93	2,171
Senior clerk-stenographer	13	2,146	13	2,146	11	2,172
Senior clerk-telegrapher	2	2,150	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Head operator, office devices	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Principal stenographer	10	1,872	10	1,872	10	1,872
Clerk-telegrapher	8	1,883	6	1,910	6	1,910
Engrosser	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk	74	1,867	67	1,874	66	1,874
Clerk-stenographer	22	1,842	21	1,844	21	1,844
Grade 3. Head typist	9	1,733	9	1,733	9	1,733
Assistant clerk	96	1,685	93	1,687	89	1,690
Senior operator, office devices	7	1,654	7	1,654	7	1,654
Assistant clerk-stenographer	30	1,653	27	1,656	25	1,658
Senior stenographer	76	1,654	64	1,660	64	1,660
Grade 2. Junior operator, office devices	5	1,560	5	1,560	5	1,560
Junior clerk	43	1,487	40	1,491	41	1,490
Senior typist	10	1,458	9	1,460	8	1,463
Junior stenographer	17	1,440	17	1,440	17	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,440	7	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,501	7	1,501	7	1,501
Under operator, office devices	8	1,350	7	1,363	7	1,363
Junior typist	12	1,260	10	1,260	10	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Legal adviser	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Adviser on political relations	2	8,500	2	8,500	2	8,500
Adviser on international economic affairs	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Special assistant to Secretary	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Chief of division	7	8,000	7	8,000	5	8,000
Grade 7. Head attorney	6	6,917	6	6,917	6	6,917
Chief of division	6	6,500	6	6,500	6	6,500
Assistant chief of division	14	6,500	14	6,500	13	6,500
Special assistant	1	6,500				
Grade 6. Chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Assistant to Assistant Secretary	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal attorney	4	5,600	4	5,600	4	5,600
Principal divisional assistant	7	5,600	7	5,600	5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior geographer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior attorney	6	4,767	6	4,767	7	4,743
Assistant chief of division	6	4,700	6	4,700	7	4,686
Senior divisional assistant	14	4,600	14	4,600	6	4,600
Grade 4. Librarian	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Divisional assistant	20	3,840	17	3,847	12	3,867
Assistant geographer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Attorney	3	3,800	3	3,800	5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate attorney	6	3,267	6	3,267	8	3,250
Associate divisional assistant	11	3,200	10	3,200	11	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant cartographic engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant librarian	7	2,657	7	2,657	7	2,657
Assistant attorney	9	2,644	9	2,644	7	2,657
Assistant divisional assistant	9	2,622	8	2,625	5	2,640
Grade 1. Junior librarian	4	2,025	4	2,025	4	2,025
Junior divisional assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior welfare worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	3	1,620	3	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 4. Head messenger	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Chauffeur	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	63	1,317	63	1,317	60	1,323
Chauffeur	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,290
Senior laborer	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,290
Grade 2. Junior laborer	7	1,211	7	1,211	7	1,211
Assistant messenger	5	1,080	4	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	921	2,220,620	869	2,114,100	829	1,997,400
Deduct lapses		30,546		56,426		91,192
Net permanent, departmental		2,190,074		2,057,674		1,906,208
Temporary employees, departmental		14,926		14,926		34,134
Total personal services, exclusive of Trade Agreements Division		2,205,000		2,072,600		1,940,342
Trade Agreements Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of division	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Chief economic analyst	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief of division	3	6,500	3	6,500	3	6,500
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	3	5,600	3	5,600	5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	9	4,611	9	4,611	11	4,609
Grade 4. Economic analyst	6	3,800	6	3,800	8	3,800
Grade 3. Associate divisional assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate economic analyst	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	7	2,600	7	2,600	7	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	4	2,000	4	2,000	8	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5	2,300	5	2,300	6	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,000	5	2,000	5	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,800	7	1,800	7	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,800	6	1,800	6	1,800
Clerk-telegrapher	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					1	1,620
Senior stenographer	16	1,620	16	1,620	11	1,620
Grade 2. Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator, office devices	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260

Salaries, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Trade Agreements Division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	$1,200	3	$1,200	3	$1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	91	250,000	91	250,000	91	265,500
Deduct lapses						60,052
Total personal services, Trade Agreements Division		250,000		250,000		205,448
01 Personal services (net)		2,445,000		2,322,600		2,145,790
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						74,690
Total estimate or appropriation		2,455,000		2,322,600		2,220,480
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Office of the Secretary		$28,785		$28,500		$27,882
Office of the Under Secretary		22,119		21,900		21,879
Office of the Counselor		26,497		24,615		15,295
Offices of the Assistant Secretaries		64,376		61,940		50,925
Office of the Legal Adviser		136,723		135,370		126,647
Offices of the Advisers on Political Relations		24,000		24,000		20,140
Office of the Adviser on International Economic Affairs		43,248		41,200		41,192
Special Assistant to the Secretary		8,000		8,000		7,067
Consular Commercial Office		32,032		31,715		31,714
Office of Fiscal and Budget Affairs		15,291		10,540		9,715
Bureau of Accounts		92,016		85,865		79,713
Office of Arms and Munitions Control		50,298		35,760		35,089
Office of the Chief Clerk and Administrative Assistant, Administrative Section		53,383		52,855		50,590
Office of the Chief Clerk and Administrative Assistant, Appointment Section		19,558		19,365		18,716
Office of the Chief Clerk and Administrative Assistant, Mail Section		23,856		23,620		22,733
Office of the Chief Clerk and Administrative Assistant, Stenographic Section		111,312		100,490		99,569
Office of the Chief Clerk and Administrative Assistant, Supply Section		11,791		11,675		11,632
Division of Current Information		40,753		40,350		35,207
Office of Coordination and Review		30,805		28,500		27,790
Division of Communications and Records		324,588		298,075		304,925
Editor of Treaties		11,726		11,410		
Division of European Affairs		68,932		61,750		63,818
Division of Foreign Service Administration		97,535		93,070		98,591
Foreign Service Buildings Office		33,022		31,075		29,616
Division of Far Eastern Affairs		49,076		48,410		47,497
Division of Foreign Service Personnel		25,588		23,715		23,715
Foreign Service Officers Training School		2,400		2,400		2,363
Office of the Historical Adviser						52,426
Division of International Conferences		41,637		41,225		34,945
Division of International Communications		65,044		64,400		
Division of Near Eastern Affairs		35,289		34,740		34,736
Passport Division		173,054		170,860		161,824
Office of Philippine Affairs		9,898		9,800		8,651
Division of Protocol		27,406		26,155		23,464
Division of American Republics		73,149		70,625		52,485
Division of Cultural Relations		28,946		27,040		
Division of Research and Publication		178,638		157,090		135,966
Division of Trade Agreements		250,000		250,000		205,448
Treaty Division		50,419		46,500		68,236
Translating Bureau		27,542		22,190		22,190
Visa Division		46,268		45,810		41,399
Total		2,455,000		2,322,600		2,145,790

Contingent Expenses, Department of State—

Contingent expenses: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses, including stationery, furniture, fixtures; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices[, including their exchange, not exceeding $13,000]; rental, *exchange, and repair* of labor-saving devices[, repairs, and materials for repairs]; purchase and exchange of books, maps, and periodicals, domestic and foreign, and, when authorized by the Secretary of State, [for] dues for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members[, not exceeding $8,000]; newspapers not exceeding [$1,700] *$2,500*; [not to exceed $1,000 for] teletype rentals and tolls; *purchase, including exchange, of one passenger-carrying auto-*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

mobile and two automobile mail wagons; maintenance, repair, and storage of motor-propelled vehicles, to be used only for official purposes (*including* one *passenger-carrying vehicle* for the Secretary of State and [two for dispatching mail, and] one [motorcycle] for the general use of the Department); [automobile mail wagons, including storage, repair, and exchange of same;] streetcar fare [not exceeding $200]; traveling expenses, including not to exceed [$2,000] *$10,000* for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Department of State when authorized by the Secretary of State; refund of fees erroneously charged and paid for the issue of passports to persons who are exempted from the payment of such fee by section 1 of the Act making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1921, approved June 4, 1920 (22 U. S. C. 214, 214a); the examination of estimates of appropriations in the field; and other miscellaneous items not included in the foregoing, [$95,810] *$143,000 (22 U. S. C. 214, 214a; 52 Stat. 248–249).*

Estimate 1940, **$143,000** Appropriated 1939, **$95,810**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and supplies	$35,971	$28,353	$25,832
0203 Drawing supplies	200	425	144
0204 Photographic supplies	2,019	1,987	1,589
0222 Newspapers	2,000	1,700	1,500
0234 Gasoline and oils	625	500	600
0282 Tires and tubes	150	150	74
02 Total, supplies and materials	40,965	33,115	29,739
04 Storage of the Secretary's limousine and other passenger-carrying vehicles	600	300	300
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	2,200	2,200	1,700
0510 Telephone service	21,500	18,400	16,790
0520 Other communication service (dictograph)	3,000	6,625	1,751
0520 Other communication service (teletype)	1,000	1,000	1,000
0520 Postage	150	100	150
05 Total, communication service	27,850	28,325	21,391

Contingent Expenses, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Travel expenses:			
0600 Commercial transportation (not local)	$7,200	$6,900	$1,809
0610 Local transportation	200	200	100
0630 Per diem	4,800	4,600	701
06 Total, travel expenses	12,200	11,700	2,610
07 Transportation of things (services)	75	25	115
08 Photographic and blueprinting work	100	50	92
Repairs and alterations:			
1280 Repairs to furniture and fixtures	1,000	1,000	824
1280 Repairs to automotive equipment	500	500	579
1280 Repairs to office machines, including parts	600	600	587
12 Total, repairs and alterations	2,100	2,100	1,990
13 Laundry and towel service	550	450	527
Equipment:			
3002 Motor vehicles	2,000		
3010 Furniture and fixtures	20,142	19,716	18,441
3013 Floor coverings	3,297	4,107	3,551
3017 Office machines	24,021	13,572	5,530
3021 Books, maps, and periodicals	9,000	8,000	8,000
30 Total, equipment	58,460	45,395	35,522
53 Refund of passport fees erroneously charged and paid	100	100	18
Grand total obligations	143,000	121,560	92,304
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−25,750	+25,750
Net total obligations	143,000	95,810	118,054
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			106
Total estimate or appropriation	143,000	95,810	118,160

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new car	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses, Department of State.	1	$750	----------	----------	$750	1	$1,100	New car is for the official use of officers of the Department of State in Washington. The old car is for the official use of the Secretary of State.

Printing and Binding, Department of State—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding in the Department of State, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services, located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$172,750] *$214,500 (31 U. S. C. 588; 52 Stat. 249).*

Estimate 1940, **$214,500** Appropriated 1939, **$172,750**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
08 Printing and binding	$214,500	$172,750	$164,300
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Department proper	$151,716	$119,000	$104,823
2. Foreign Service for expenditure in Washington	37,217	28,217	36,058
3. Foreign Service for expenditure in field	23,133	23,133	21,792
4. Passport agencies	784	750	528
5. International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, and Alaska and Canada	150	150	149
6. Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain	1,500	1,500	950
Total	214,500	172,750	164,300

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396–397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of State which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Collecting and editing official papers of the Territories of the United States: Printing and binding	$9,746	$8,840	$15,000
United States contributions to international commissions, congresses, and bureaus:			
International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, Italy: Printing and binding	25	25	25
Technical consulting committee of aerial legal experts: Printing and binding	25	25	29
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico:			
Regular Commission: Printing and binding	900	825	767
Rio Grande rectification project: Printing and binding	----------	200	647
Lower Rio Grande flood-control project: Printing and binding	1,350	1,350	437
Rio Grande canalization project: Printing and binding	1,000	1,000	1,667
Eighth American Scientific Congress: Printing and binding	50,450	----------	----------

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396-397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of State which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Fifteenth International Congress of Architects: Printing and binding	$600	$600	
International Committee on Political Refugees: Printing and binding		2,500	
Fourth International Conference on Private Air Law: Printing and binding		2,500	
Third Pan American Highway Conference: Printing and binding		1,800	
Tenth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy: Printing and binding		14,000	
Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt: Printing and binding			$4,597
International Monetary and Economic Conference, and General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland: Printing and binding		500	421
Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition: Printing and binding		8,500	1,155
Eighth International Conference of American States: Printing and binding		3,500	
Eleventh International Dairy Congress, Berlin, Germany: Printing and binding			857
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany: Printing and binding		100	27
Special Mexican Claims Commission: Printing and binding			285
General Claims Convention, United States and Mexico: Printing and binding			11,017
Arbitration of Smelter Fumes Controversy, United States and Canada: Printing and binding			409
Joint Committee of American and Philippine Experts: Printing and binding			14,554
Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru: Printing and binding			36
Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy: Printing and binding			523
Sixteenth Triennial Convention of World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union: Printing and binding			661
Total	64,096	46,265	53,114

Passport Agencies, Department of State—

Passport agencies: For salaries and expenses of maintenance, rent, cost of insurance covering shipments of money by messenger, registered mail, or otherwise, and traveling expenses not to exceed $500, for not to exceed five passport agencies, $63,500 (*52 Stat. 249*).

Estimate 1940, **$63,500** Appropriated 1939, **$63,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Passport agent	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$4,816
Grade 10. Passport agent	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,679
Grade 9. Assistant passport agent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,208
Grade 7. Assistant passport agent	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,608
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,308
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,208
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,845	4	1,845	4	1,804
Grade 3. Clerk	4	1,695	4	1,695	4	1,639
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,564
Total permanent, field	20	50,580	20	50,580	20	48,948
Deduct lapses						175
Net permanent, field		50,580		50,580		48,773
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		7,389
01 Personal services (net)		60,580		60,580		56,162
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		420		420		190
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,711
06 Travel expenses		500		500		331
07 Transportation of things		50		50		13
12 Repairs		50		50		72

Passport Agencies, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous	$200	$200	$166
30 Equipment	200	200	208
Total other obligations	2,920	2,920	2,691
Grand total obligations	63,500	63,500	58,853
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,627
Total estimate or appropriation	63,500	63,500	62,480
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. New York agency	$32,276	$32,276	$30,588
2. Boston agency	9,838	9,838	8,287
3. Chicago agency	9,898	9,898	9,556
4. San Francisco agency	10,988	10,988	10,091
5. Travel for all agencies	500	500	331
Total	63,500	63,500	58,853

Collecting and Editing Official Papers of Territories of the United States—

Collecting and editing official papers of Territories of the United States: For the expenses of collecting, editing, copying, and arranging for publication the official papers of the Territories of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, and contingent and traveling expenses, as provided by the Act approved February 28, 1929 (5 U. S. C. 168–168b), as amended by the Act approved June 28, 1937 (50 Stat. 323), $20,000, *together with the unexpended balances of the appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal years 1938 and 1939*: *Provided*, That hereafter not more than one thousand two hundred copies of any volume of this publication shall be printed, bound, and delivered to the Superintendent of Documents for distribution in manner and number as may be authorized and directed by the Joint Committee on Printing (*5 U. S. C. 167, 168, 168a, 168b; 5 U. S. C., Supp. III, 168a, 168c; 52 Stat. 249*).

Estimate 1940, **$20,000** Appropriated 1939, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Editor	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 2. Research assistant	1	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	4	11,620	4	11,140	4	11,140
Deduct lapses						2,726
01 Personal services (net)		11,620		11,140		8,414
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5		5		
13 Special and miscellaneous		15		15		
08 Printing and binding		9,746		8,840		15,000
Total other obligations		9,766		8,860		15,000
Grand total obligations		21,386		20,000		23,414
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940		−1,386				+1,386
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000		20,000		24,800

Promotion of Foreign Trade, Department of State—

Promotion of foreign trade: For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Tariff Act of 1930", approved June 12, 1934 (48 Stat. 945), as amended, including personal services without regard to civil-service laws and regulations or the Classification Act of 1923,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

as amended, stenographic reporting services, by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), contingent expenses, printing and binding, traveling expenses, and such other expenses as the President may deem necessary, [$40,000] *$44,500*, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* (*48 Stat. 945; 50 Stat. 24; 52 Stat. 249*).

Estimate 1940, **$44,500** Appropriated 1939, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive secretary	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	1	7,000	1	7,000	3	10,060
Deduct lapses						1,983
01 Personal services (net)		7,000		7,000		8,077
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,200		1,200		648
05 Communication services		500		500		5
06 Travel expenses		4,300		4,300		3,412
08 Mimeographing		1,000		1,000		172
13 Reporting work		2,500		2,500		2,996
Total other obligations		9,500		9,500		7,233
Grand total obligations		16,500		16,500		15,310
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938						−37,047
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939				−4,500		+4,500
Transferred for salaries to "U. S. Tariff Commission"		+28,000		+28,000		+37,237
Total estimate or appropriation		44,500		40,000		20,000

Total, Department of State, salaries, contingent expenses, passport agencies, printing and binding, collecting and editing official papers of the Territories of the United States, and promotion of foreign trade, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,940,500** Appropriated 1939, **$2,714,660**

FOREIGN INTERCOURSE

Salaries of Ambassadors and Ministers—

Salaries, ambassadors and ministers: Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Argentina, Brazil, Chile, China, Cuba, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Peru, Poland, Spain, Turkey, and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, at $17,500 each;

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Belgium and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Luxemburg, $17,500;

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Netherlands, $12,000;

Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary to Albania, [Austria,] Bolivia, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Dominion of Canada, Ecuador, Egypt, *El Salvador*, Finland, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Iran, [Irish Free State] *Ireland*, Liberia, Lithuania, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Paraguay, Portugal, Rumania, [Salvador,] Siam, Union of South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, Uruguay, Venezuela, and Yugoslavia, at $10,000 each; and to Estonia and Latvia, $10,000;

In all, not to exceed $640,000:

Provided, That no salary herein appropriated shall be paid to any official receiving any other salary from the United States Government (*22 U. S. C. 32, 33, 34, 34a, 34b; 52 Stat. 249–250*).

Estimate 1940, **$640,000** Appropriated 1939, **$640,000**

Salaries of Ambassadors and Ministers—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary	17	$17,500	17	$17,500	17	$17,500
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary	36	10,000	36	10,000	36.9	10,000
Total permanent, field	54	669,500	54	669,500	54.9	677,833
Deduct lapses		29,500		29,500		109,329
01 Personal services (net)		640,000		640,000		568,504
Transferred for supplying deficiencies to appropriation "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"						+64,000
Net total obligations		640,000		640,000		632,504
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						15,829
Total estimate or appropriation		640,000		640,000		648,333

Salaries, Foreign Service Officers—

Salaries, Foreign Service officers: For salaries of Foreign Service officers as provided in the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 3, 3a); salaries of Ambassadors, Ministers, consuls, vice consuls, and other officers of the United States for the period actually and necessarily occupied in receiving instructions and in making transits to and from their posts, and while awaiting recognition and authority to act in pursuance with the provisions of section 1740 of the Revised Statutes (22 U. S. C. 121); and salaries of Foreign Service officers or vice consuls while acting as Chargés d'Affaires ad interim or while in charge of a consulate general or consulate during the absence of the principal officer; [$3,505,100] *$3,580,000* (*22 U. S. C. 3, 3a, 16, 20, 32, 121; 52 Stat. 250*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,580,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,505,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Class 1	16	$10,000	16	$10,000	14	$10,000
	9	9,800			1	9,800
	3	9,600	9	9,600		
	7	9,400	3	9,400	9	9,400
			7	9,200	3	9,200
					7	9,000
Class 2	5	8,900	5	8,900	5	8,900
	18	8,800				
	4	8,600	18	8,600		
	1	8,400	4	8,400	18	8,400
	13	8,200	1	8,200	4	8,200
			13	8,000	14	8,000
Class 3	14	7,900	14	7,900	13	7,900
	3	7,800				
			3	7,600		
	7	7,400			3	7,400
	18	7,200	7	7,200		
			18	7,000	25	7,000
Class 4	25	6,900	24	6,900	24	6,900
	8	6,800	1	6,800		
	4	6,600	8	6,600	1	6,600
	6	6,400	4	6,400	8	6,400
	21	6,200	6	6,200	4	6,200
			21	6,000	27	6,000
Class 5	19	5,800				
			19	5,700		
	1	5,600			19	5,600
	1	5,500	1	5,500		
	5	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
	6	5,300	5	5,300	1	5,300
	20	5,200	6	5,200	5	5,200
	18	5,100	20	5,100	6	5,100
			18	5,000	38	5,000
Class 6	48	4,900	42	4,900	30	4,900
	9	4,800	6	4,800	12	4,800
	24	4,700	9	4,700	6	4,700
	8	4,600	24	4,600	9	4,600
			8	4,500	32	4,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Foreign Service Officers—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Class 7	45 $4,400	24 $4,400	18 $4,400
	4 4,300	21 4,300	6 4,300
	30 4,200	4 4,200	21 4,200
	7 4,100	30 4,100	4 4,100
		7 4,000	37 4,000
Class 8	43 3,900	20 3,900	
	2 3,800	24 3,800	20 3,800
	39 3,700	1 3,700	24 3,700
	12 3,600	39 3,600	1 3,600
		12 3,500	51 3,500
Unclassified	102 3,000	102 3,000	102 3,000
	35 2,750	35 2,750	35 2,750
	75 2,500	65 2,500	55 2,500
Total permanent, field	735 3,558,750	725 3,483,850	713 3,401,750
Salaries while receiving instructions and in transit	15,000	15,000	50,560
Salaries of chargés d'affaires ad interim	20,000	20,000	20,000
Net permanent, field	3,593,750	3,518,850	3,472,310
Deduct lapses	13,750	13,750	58,501
01 Personal services (net)	3,580,000	3,505,100	3,413,809
Transferred for supplying deficiencies to appropriation "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"			+4,000
Net total obligations	3,580,000	3,505,100	3,417,809
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,691
Total estimate or appropriation	3,580,000	3,505,100	3,424,500

Transportation, Foreign Service—

Transportation, Foreign Service: To pay the traveling expenses, including travel by airplane when specifically authorized by the Secretary of State, of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers, and other employees of the Foreign Service, including Foreign Service inspectors, and under such regulations as the Secretary of State may prescribe, of their families and expenses of transportation of effects, in going to and returning from their posts, including [not to exceed $110,000 for] expenses [incurred] in connection with leaves of absence *and attendance at trade and other conferences and congresses under orders of the Secretary of State as authorized by the Act approved February 23, 1931, (22 U. S. C. 16, 17)*, and of the preparation and transportation of the remains of those officers and said employees of the Foreign Service, who have died or may die abroad or in transit while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country or to a place not more distant for interment and for the ordinary expenses of such interment, and also for payment under the provisions of section 1749 of the Revised Statutes (22 U. S. C. 130) of allowances to the widows or heirs at law of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers of the United States dying in foreign countries in the discharge of their duties, [$556,700] *$610,000*, of which amount not to exceed $50,000 shall be available until June 30, [1940] *1941*, for disbursement for expenses of travel under orders issued by the Secretary of State during the fiscal year [1939] *1940*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available also for the authorized subsistence expenses of Consular and Foreign Service officers while on temporary detail under commission: *Provided further, That notwithstanding the provisions of section 209 of the Act approved June 30, 1932 (5 U. S. C. 823a), this appropriation shall be available for the transportation of a personally owned automobile in any case where the Secretary of State shall determine that ocean transportation is necessary for any part of the distance between points of origin and destination, except that the total weight or volume of personal effects (including such automobile) to be shipped at the expense of the United States shall not exceed the allowances prescribed by the Secretary of State and in effect on July 1, 1938, and any excess weight over the authorized allowance in any case shall be considered primarily as pertaining to the automobile transported (22 U. S. C. 9, 17, 130; 52 Stat. 250)*.

Estimate 1940, **$610,000** Appropriated 1939, **$556,700**

Transportation, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Travel expenses:			
0600 Railroad and steamship transportation	$231,680	$201,330	$220,505
0630 Per diem allowances	112,220	97,940	107,256
0690 Miscellaneous travel expenses	18,100	14,430	15,816
06 Total, travel expenses	362,000	313,700	343,577
Transportation of things:			
0700 Transportation of effects	240,000	235,000	307,138
0770 Transportation of corpses	2,000	2,000	1,477
07 Total, transportation of things	242,000	237,000	308,615
21 Allowances to widows and heirs	1,000	1,000	1,084
22 Burial expenses	5,000	5,000	1,361
Total obligations	610,000	556,700	654,637
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			26,363
Total estimate or appropriation	610,000	556,700	681,000

Office and Living Quarters' Allowances, Foreign Service—

Office and living quarters' allowances, Foreign Service: For rent, heat, fuel, and light for the Foreign Service for offices and grounds, and, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), for living quarters and [not to exceed $1,140,000] for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, [$1,962,000] *$2,030,000*: *Provided*, That payment for rent may be made in advance: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State may enter into leases for such offices, grounds, and living quarters for periods not exceeding ten years and without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5): *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, in an amount exceeding $3,000 for an ambassador, minister, or chargé d'affaires, and not exceeding $1,700 for any other Foreign Service officer: *Provided further*, That under this appropriation and the appropriations herein for "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service", and "Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service", not more than $5,000 shall be expended for [custodial service,] heat, fuel, and light for *living quarters for* each ambassador or minister occupying a Government-owned building for residence or residence and office purposes, and not more than $1,700 for such purposes in the case of any other Foreign Service officer, and during the incumbency of a chargé d'affaires the limitation on such expenditures shall be the same as for the occupancy by the principal officer *(5 U. S. C. 118a; 22 U. S. C. 291; 52 Stat. 250–251)*.

Estimate 1940, **$2,030,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,962,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
LIVING QUARTERS	No. allow- ances / Av. rates	No. allow- ances / Av. rates	No. allow- ances / Av. rates
Ambassadors and ministers	19 $3,000	19 $3,000	17 $3,000
Foreign Service officers	590 1,200	580 1,200	552 1,200
Clerks and other American employees	796 570	775 570	759 570
Total allowances for living quarters	1,405 1,219,241	1,374 1,195,271	1,328 1,146,030
Deduct lapses	71,656	115,686	18,873
01 Allowances for living quarters (net)	1,147,585	1,079,585	1,127,157
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Fuel	69,305	69,305	63,115
10 Heat and light	88,374	88,374	74,752
11 Rent	724,736	724,736	678,910
Total other obligations	882,415	882,415	816,777
Grand total obligations	2,030,000	1,962,000	1,943,934
Transferred for supplying deficiencies to appropriation "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"			+25,000
Net total obligations	2,030,000	1,962,000	1,968,934
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			31,066
Total estimate or appropriation	2,030,000	1,962,000	2,000,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cost of Living Allowances, Foreign Service—

Cost of living allowances, Foreign Service: To carry out the provisions of the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 12, 23c), relating to allowances and additional compensation to diplomatic, consular, and Foreign Service officers and clerks when such allowances and additional compensation are necessary to enable such officers and clerks to carry on their work efficiently, [$280,000] *$308,500: Provided*, That such allowances and additional compensation shall be granted only in the discretion of the President, and under such regulations as he may prescribe (*22 U. S. C. 12, 23c; 52 Stat. 251*).

Estimate 1940, **$308,500** Appropriated 1939, **$280,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	No. allowances	Av. rates	No. allowances	Av. rates	No. allowances	Av. rates
Post allowances:						
Ambassadors and ministers	47	$177				
Foreign Service officers	536	335	511	$324	509	$324
Clerks	638	200	617	197	614	197
Total allowances	1,221	315,510	1,128	287,010	1,123	285,874
Deduct lapses		7,010		7,010		8,106
Net allowances		308,500		280,000		277,768
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,232
Total estimate or appropriation		308,500		280,000		280,000

Representation Allowances, Foreign Service—

Representation allowances as authorized by the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 12), [$125,000] *$145,000 (22 U. S. C. 12; 52 Stat. 251)*.

Estimate 1940, **$145,000** Appropriated 1939, **$125,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous	$145,000	$125,000	$123,050
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,950
Total estimate or appropriation	145,000	125,000	125,000

Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

Foreign Service retirement and disability fund: For financing the liability of the United States, created by the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 21), [$187,600] *$199,400*, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "Foreign Service retirement and disability fund" (*22 U. S. C. 21; 52 Stat. 251*).

Estimate 1940, **$199,400** Appropriated 1939, **$187,600**

50 Transferred to trust fund: Obligations—1940, $199,400; 1939, $187,600; 1938, $188,000.

Salaries, Foreign Service Clerks—

Salaries of clerks, Foreign Service: For salaries of clerks in the Foreign Service, as provided in the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 23a), including salaries during transit to and from homes in the United States upon the beginning and after termination of service, [$2,359,020] *$2,570,000 (22 U. S. C. 14, 23a, 23b, 35, 56; 52 Stat. 251)*.

Estimate 1940, **$2,570,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,359,020**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Senior clerk, class 1	4	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Senior clerk, class 2	3	3,750	2	3,750	2	3,750
Senior clerk, class 3	13	3,500	7	3,500	7	3,500
Senior clerk, class 4	29	3,250	16	3,250	15	3,250
Senior clerk, class 5	62	3,000	53	3,000	53	3,000
Junior clerk, class 1	75	2,750	58	2,750	58	2,750

Salaries, Foreign Service Clerks—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Junior clerk, class 2	100	$2,500	113	$2,500	113	$2,500
Junior clerk, class 3	1,488	1,174	1,455	1,155	1,433	1,133
Total permanent, field	1,774		1,705		1,682	
		2,556,210		2,369,340		2,310,150
Deduct lapses		10,320		10,320		15,075
Net permanent, field		2,545,890		2,359,020		2,295,075
Temporary employees, field		24,110				
01 Personal services (net)		2,570,000		2,359,020		2,295,075
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,925
Total estimate or appropriation		2,570,000		2,359,020		2,305,000

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—

Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service: For salaries or compensation of kavasses, guards, dragomans, porters, interpreters, prison keepers, translators, archive collators, Chinese writers, messengers, couriers, telephone operators, supervisors of construction, and custodial and operating force for maintenance and operation of Government-owned and leased diplomatic and consular properties in foreign countries; compensation of agents and employees of dispatch agencies at [London,] New York, San Francisco, Seattle, and New Orleans, including salaries during transit to and from their homes in the United States upon the beginning and after termination of service in foreign countries; operation of motor-propelled and other passenger- and non-passenger-carrying vehicles; for allowances to consular officers, who are paid in whole or in part by fees, for services necessarily rendered to American vessels and seamen, as provided in the Act of June 26, 1884 (22 U. S. C. 89; 46 U. S. C. 101); and such other miscellaneous personal services as the President may deem necessary, [$680,180] *$710,500: Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for salaries or wages of persons not American citizens performing clerical services (except interpreters, translators, and messengers), whether officially designated as clerks or not, in any foreign mission: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized, upon request by the Secretary of State, to assign enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps to serve as custodians, under the immediate supervision of the Secretary of State or the chief of mission, whichever the Secretary of State shall direct, at embassies, legations, or consulates of the United States located in foreign countries (*18 U. S. C. 659; 22 U. S. C. 89, 174, 175, 296; 46 U. S. C. 101, 653–682; 52 Stat. 251–252*).

Estimate 1940, **$710,500** Appropriated 1939, **$680,180**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Despatch agent	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Supervisor of construction	1	5,000				
Building superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Despatch agent			1	4,000	1	4,000
Supervisor of construction	7	4,000	1	4,000		
Archive collator			1	4,000	2	4,000
Supervisor of construction			5	3,800		
Building superintendent					1	3,800
Supervisor of construction	4	3,600				
Interpreter	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Supervisor of construction			4	3,400		
Assistant building superintendent	1	3,200				
Clerk to despatch agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Courier	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Interpreter	2	2,800				
Building superintendent	2	2,750	2	2,750		
Interpreter	1	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Translator			1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerk to despatch agent	1	2,700				
Do			1	2,600	1	2,600
Translator	2	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Do			1	2,400	1	2,400
Custodian			1	2,400	2	2,400
Interpreter	2	2,300				
Do	1	2,250				
Translator	1	2,250	3	2,250	1	2,250
Clerk to despatch agent	1	2,200	2	2,200	1	2,200
Interpreter			1	2,200	1	2,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Engineer					1	$2,040
Clerk to despatch agent	1	$2,000			1	2,000
Transportation employee	1	2,000	1	$2,000		
Interpreter	8	2,000	8	2,000	9	2,000
Building superintendent	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Clerk to despatch agent			1	1,920		
Interpreter	2	1,920				
Do			1	1,900	1	1,900
Do			1	1,880	1	1,880
Do	4	1,860				
Clerk to despatch agent	1	1,800			1	1,800
Interpreter	4	1,800	6	1,800	5	1,800
Building superintendent					1	1,800
Reception-room attendant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk to despatch agent			1	1,740		
Interpreter	1	1,740	2	1,740	1	1,740
Do			1	1,700	1	1,700
Do	3	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Clerk to despatch agent					1	1,620
Interpreter	3	1,620	2	1,620		
Messenger	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Interpreter					1	1,600
Telephone operator	1	1,560				
Translator			3	1,560	1	1,560
Interpreter	2	1,560				
Custodian	1	1,560				
Interpreter	7	1,500	7	1,500	9	1,500
Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Do					1	1,460
Clerk to despatch agent	1	1,500				
Do			1	1,440	1	1,440
Telephone operator			1	1,440	1	1,440
Translator	4	1,440	1	1,440	4	1,440
Interpreter			1	1,420	1	1,420
Do			1	1,410		
Do			1	1,400	2	1,400
Do	5	1,380				
Do			1	1,356	1	1,356
Telephone operator	1	1,320				
Interpreter	7	1,320	9	1,320	1	1,320
Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Clerk to despatch agent	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Interpreter	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,260				
Do			1	1,228	1	1,228
Interpreter	6	1,200	6	1,200	13	1,200
Messenger	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Telephone operator	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Mechanic	3	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Interpreter			1	1,150	1	1,150
Do	1	1,140	1	1,140		
Clerk to despatch agent			1	1,100	1	1,100
Interpreter	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,080
Custodian	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Guard	1	1,080				
Telephone operator			1	1,080	1	1,080
Mechanic			1	1,080	1	1,080
Guard			1	1,043	1	1,043
Interpreter-translator	14	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Janitor	2	1,020				
Messenger	3	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Telephone operator	1	1,020				
Custodian	1	1,020				
Mechanic	1	1,020				
Gardener	1	1,020				
Guard	1	1,020				
Interpreter-translator			5	1,000	5	1,000
Custodian			1	1,000	1	1,000
Mechanic			1	1,000	1	1,000
Translator			1	996	1	996
Messenger			1	996	1	996
Janitor			2	990	2	990
Gardener			1	990	1	990
Messenger			1	982	1	982
Translator			4	972	4	972
Interpreter	10	960	12	960	11	960
Messenger	7	960	6	960	5	960
Custodian	1	960	1	960		
Mechanic	2	960				
Guard	4	960	1	960	1	960
Telephone operator			1	960		
Guard			1	954	1	954
Interpreter-translator			1	950	1	950
Custodian					1	906
Messenger	7	900	8	900	7	900
Telephone operator	1	900				
Guard	7	900	5	900	4	900
Interpreter	6	900	2	900	2	900
Janitor	1	900	1	900	1	900
Telephone operator			1	895	1	895
Translator			1	864	1	864
Messenger	11	840	6	840	6	840
Guard	2	840	6	840	7	840
Custodian	1	840				
Telephone operator	2	840	1	840	2	840
Interpreter	1	840	4	840	5	840
Janitor	1	840	1	840	1	840
Mechanic	1	840	1	840		

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Messenger			1	$835	1	$835
Do			1	823	1	823
Do			1	820	1	820
Do					1	816
Custodian			1	800	1	800
Messenger			1	790	2	790
Interpreter	5	$780				
Messenger	5	780	3	780	3	780
Telephone operator	5	780	3	780	1	780
Mechanic	1	780				
Janitor	1	780	1	780	1	780
Guard	4	780	2	780	1	780
Translator			2	760	2	760
Guard			3	750	3	750
Messenger			1	734	1	734
Do					1	733
Telephone operator			3	732	3	732
Translator			1	732	1	732
Messenger	21	720	18	720	8	720
Interpreter	3	720	4	720	4	720
Janitor	4	720	3	720	4	720
Telephone operator	2	720	1	720		
Guard	15	720	9	720	5	720
Gardener	3	720	2	720	2	720
Mechanic			1	720		
Elevator operator	1	720	1	720	1	720
Guard			2	700	2	700
Messenger			1	700	2	700
Telephone operator					1	696
Messenger			1	695	1	695
Guard			2	690	1	690
Messenger					1	680
Guard			1	677	1	677
Messenger			1	676	1	676
Do	24	660	15	660	8	660
Janitor	3	660	2	660	1	660
Telephone operator	2	660	2	660	3	660
Interpreter	4	660	4	660	2	660
Guard	6	660	4	660	8	660
Mechanic	7	660				
Custodian	2	660	1	660		
Messenger			1	658	1	658
Do			1	636	3	636
Do			1	630		
Guard			1	630	1	630
Interpreter					1	630
Mechanic			1	624	1	624
Janitor			1	624	1	624
Messenger			1	621	1	621
Do			1	620	1	620
Custodian			1	618	1	618
Do					1	612
Messenger	33	600	33	600	37	600
Janitor	4	600	2	600	3	600
Writer	2	600	1	600		
Watchman	1	600				
Mechanic			6	600	6	600
Guard	10	600	10	600	7	600
Telephone operator			1	600	2	600
Clerk to despatch agent			1	600	1	600
Interpreter-translator	2	600	3	600	5	600
Messenger			1	596	1	596
Guard			1	585	1	585
Writer					1	583
Messenger			1	580	1	580
Do			1	576	1	576
Guard			1	576	1	576
Messenger					1	571
Do	8	570	3	570	2	570
Guard	3	570	1	570		
Custodian	1	570				
Janitor	2	570	2	570	1	570
Elevator operator	1	570				
Writer	3	570	1	570		
Gardener	1	570				
Messenger			1	564	2	564
Guard			1	560		
Do			1	549	1	549
Messenger			1	549	1	549
Do	29	540	24	540	17	540
Janitor	4	540	4	540	5	540
Telephone operator	1	540	1	540		
Writer	2	540	4	540		
Translator	2	540	2	540	3	540
Guard	7	540	2	540	2	540
Elevator operator			1	540	1	540
Custodian			1	540	1	540
Gardener			1	540		
Janitor			1	534	1	534
Messenger					1	532
Guard					1	532
Do					1	530
Writer			1	529	1	529
Messenger			1	528	1	528
Custodian			1	520		
Messenger			3	516	3	516
Guard			1	516	2	516
Messenger	17	510	7	510	3	510
Janitor	3	510	1	510		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Guard	5	$510			2	$510
Do			4	$510		
Telephone operator	2	510				
Gardener	1	510				
Messenger					3	508
Do					1	507
Do			1	504		
Writer					1	504
Messenger			3	500	5	500
Telephone operator			1	500	1	500
Gardener			1	500	1	500
Guard			2	500	3	500
Janitor			1	500		
Messenger					1	498
Guard			1	485	1	485
Messenger	44	480	39	480	21	480
Janitor	7	480	9	480	5	480
Chauffeur	5	480	2	480	2	480
Mechanic	1	480	1	480		
Telephone operator			1	480	1	480
Custodian	1	480				
Gardener	3	480	2	480	2	480
Guard	5	480	6	480	5	480
Writer					3	480
Translator	1	480	1	480		
Custodian			1	477	1	477
Messenger			1	475	3	475
Janitor					1	470
Gardener			1	468	1	468
Messenger					1	468
Clerk to despatch agent			1	460	1	460
Writer					1	459
Chauffeur			3	456	2	456
Janitor					1	456
Messenger			2	456		
Do			2	454	2	454
Guard					1	451
Messenger	15	450	2	450	1	450
Janitor	3	450	2	450	1	450
Telephone operator	1	450			1	450
Writer	1	450				
Mechanic	1	450				
Guard	5	450			1	450
Do			1	444	2	444
Janitor					1	444
Messenger					2	444
Do			1	440	1	440
Guard			1	440	1	440
Do			1	432		
Messenger					1	432
Mechanic			1	426	1	426
Messenger	28	420	30	420	16	420
Janitor	10	420	11	420	11	420
Guard	5	420	7	420	5	420
Writer			1	420	2	420
Interpreter	3	420	1	420	1	420
Telephone operator	1	420	2	420	2	420
Gardener	1	420			1	420
Mechanic	1	420				
Messenger			1	417	2	417
Do					1	415
Mechanic			1	408	1	408
Messenger			1	405	1	405
Do					1	400
Janitor					1	400
Gardener			1	397	1	397
Guard			2	396	2	396
Messenger			5	395	5	395
Do	18	390	6	390	3	390
Janitor	8	390	2	390	1	390
Gardener	1	390				
Guard	2	390				
Custodian	1	390				
Mechanic	1	390				
Interpreter			2	390	2	390
Janitor			1	384	2	384
Messenger					2	381
Gardener			1	380	1	380
Messenger					1	375
Do			1	372	1	372
Janitor			1	372	1	372
Guard			1	370	1	370
Janitor					1	370
Mechanic			1	370		
Custodian			1	368	1	368
Janitor			1	368	1	368
Guard			1	362	1	362
Messenger	16	360	25	360	42	360
Janitor	16	360	20	360	23	360
Gardener	11	360	5	360	4	360
Mechanic	1	360				
Custodian	1	360				
Guard	6	360	4	360	5	360
Writer	2	360	1	360	1	360
Telephone operator	2	360	1	360		
Interpreter	2	360	2	360	2	360
Gardener			1	356	1	356
Guard					1	356
Mechanic			1	355	1	355
Writer			1	353	1	353

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Messenger			1	$353	1	$353
Telephone operator			1	353	1	353
Guard					1	349
Janitor			1	348	1	348
Messenger					1	346
Custodian			1	345	1	345
Janitor			1	342	1	342
Interpreter					1	340
Janitor					1	340
Messenger					1	339
Do			1	338	2	338
Gardener			1	336	1	336
Messenger					1	336
Janitor			3	336	3	336
Guard			1	335	1	335
Janitor			1	335	1	335
Messenger	25	$330	8	330	6	330
Janitor	11	330	1	330		
Writer	2	330				
Translator	1	330				
Custodian	1	330				
Guard	4	330	1	330		
Janitor			2	325	2	325
Messenger					1	325
Writer					1	325
Guard					1	324
Messenger					1	324
Janitor			1	320	1	320
Custodian			1	320	1	320
Guard			1	312	1	312
Messenger			1	312	1	312
Writer			1	310		
Janitor			1	309		
Messenger					1	309
Do			2	308	2	308
Janitor					1	302
Messenger	31	300	43	300	37	300
Janitor	34	300	20	300	18	300
Guard	9	300	6	300	7	300
Gardener	8	300	4	300	5	300
Telephone operator	2	300	1	300	1	300
Mechanic	3	300	3	300		
Writer	1	300	3	300	3	300
Translator	3	300	2	300	2	300
Miscellaneous	469	157	497	155	517	156
Total permanent, field	1,306	702,291	1,286	671,971	1,260	607,098
Deduct lapses		2,351		2,351		2,911
Net permanent, field		699,940		669,620		604,187
Pay of consular agents		10,000		10,000		10,000
Prisons for American convicts		60		60		60
Authentications and court expenses and fees for bringing home criminals		500		500		500
01 Personal services (net)		710,500		680,180		614,747
Transferred for salaries to "Working fund, Treasury, Procurement, public buildings"						+3,800
Transferred for supplying deficiencies to appropriation "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"						+32,000
Net total obligations		710,500		680,180		650,547
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,453
Total estimate or appropriation		710,500		680,180		657,000

Contingent Expenses, Foreign Service—

Contingent expenses, Foreign Service: For stationery; blanks; record and other books; seals; presses; flags; signs; *military equipment and supplies;* repairs and [any] alterations; repairs, preservation, and maintenance of Government-owned *and leased* diplomatic and consular properties in foreign countries, including water, materials, supplies, tools, seeds, plants, shrubs, and similar objects; newspapers (foreign and domestic); freight; postage; telegrams; advertising; ice and drinking water for office purposes; purchase, maintenance, and hire of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and purchase, maintenance, and hire of other passenger-carrying vehicles; *insurance of official motor vehicles in foreign countries when required by the law of such countries;* funds for establishment and maintenance of commissary service; uniforms; furniture[,]; household furniture and furnishings, except as provided by the Act of May 7, 1926, as amended (22 U. S. C. 292–299), for Government-owned or rented buildings[, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of State, it would be in the public interest to do so, not to exceed $100,000]; typewriters and exchange of same; maintenance and rental of launch for embassy in Turkey, not exceeding $3,500, including personnel for operation; rent and other expenses for dispatch agencies at [London,] New York, San Francisco, Seattle, and New Orleans; traveling expenses, including [attendance at trade and other conferences or congresses under orders of the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Secretary of State as authorized by the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 16)] *the transportation of members of families and personal effects of diplomatic officers or Foreign Service officers acting as chargés d'affaires in traveling to seats of government at which they are accredited other than the city of usual residence and returning to the city of usual residence*; loss by exchange; payment in advance for *subscriptions to commercial information*, telephone and other similar services[,]; expenses of vice consulates and consular agencies for any of the foregoing objects; allowances for special instruction, education, and individual training of Foreign Service officers at home and abroad, not to exceed $7,500; cost, not exceeding $500 per annum each, of the tuition of Foreign Service officers assigned for the study of the languages of Asia and eastern Europe; for relief, protection, and burial of American seamen in foreign countries, in the Panama Canal Zone, and in the Philippine Islands, and shipwrecked American seamen in the Territory of Alaska, in the Hawaiian Islands, in Puerto Rico, and in the Virgin Islands, and for expenses which may be incurred in the acknowledgment of the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing American seamen or citizens from shipwreck or other catastrophe at sea; for expenses of maintaining in China, the former Ottoman Empire, Egypt, Ethiopia, Morocco, and Muscat institutions for incarcerating American convicts and persons declared insane by any consular court, rent of quarters for prisons, ice and drinking water for prison purposes, and for the expenses of keeping, feeding, and transportation of prisoners and persons declared insane by any consular court in China, the former Ottoman Empire, Egypt, Ethiopia, Morocco, and Muscat; for every expenditure requisite for or incident to the bringing home from foreign countries of persons charged with crime as authorized by section 5275 of the Revised Statutes (18 U. S. C. 659); and such other miscellaneous expenses as the President may deem necessary; [$1,158,500] *$1,154,500*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for reimbursement of appropriations for the Navy Department, in an amount not to exceed $35,000, for materials, supplies, equipment, and services furnished by the Navy Department, including pay, subsistence, allowances, and transportation of enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps who may be assigned by the Secretary of the Navy, upon request of the Secretary of State, to embassies, legations, or consular offices of the United States located in foreign countries.

[Contingent expenses, Foreign Service: The unexpended balance of the allocation of not to exceed $42,000 for remodeling and altering, including equipment of, the United States Legation building in Praha (Prague), Czechoslovakia, contained in the appropriation "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service, 1938", is continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1939] (*18 U. S. C. 659; 22 U. S. C. 16, 89, 129, 174, 175, 291, 296; 46 U. S. C. 653–682; 52 Stat. 252, 1145*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,154,500** Appropriated 1939, **$1,158,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and supplies	$43,955	$41,355	$44,217
0205 Cleaning and toilet	13,698	13,698	13,200
0220 Newspapers and periodicals	34,138	34,138	34,740
0236 Maintenance of launch	3,500	3,500	3,500
0236 Gasoline and oil for motor vehicles	3,175	3,175	3,120
0240 Clothing for seamen	100	100	98
0240 Uniforms	12,205	12,205	11,157
0280 Sundry supplies for prisons	25	25	
0282 Mechanical supplies	1,825	1,825	1,923
0284 Ice and drinking water	5,052	5,052	4,594
0284 Garden supplies	3,716	3,716	3,941
0284 Flags and flagstaffs	1,075	1,075	2,022
0284 Packing cases	2,775	2,475	2,566
02 Total, supplies and materials	125,239	122,339	125,078
Subsistence and support of persons:			
0320 Prisons for American convicts	263	263	
0320 Food and lodging for seamen	1,000	1,000	220
0350 Medical aid for seamen	1,000	1,000	10
03 Total, subsistence and support of persons	2,263	2,263	230
04 Storage of motor vehicles	960	960	1,635

Contingent Expenses, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	$251,002	$251,002	$396,162
0510 Telephone service	67,124	67,124	71,296
0520 Postage	86,875	85,625	85,469
05 Total, communication service	405,001	403,751	552,927
Travel expenses:			
0600 Transportation of seamen	2,800	2,800	24,634
0600 Bringing home criminals	2,000	2,000	3,380
0600 Transportation	80,747	90,747	63,305
0610 Local transportation	28,567	28,567	29,944
06 Total, travel expenses	114,114	124,114	121,263
07 Transporation of things	84,118	84,118	95,144
08 Engraving	260	260	292
09 Advertising	200	200	4
Power and water:			
1020 Power	6,270	6,270	6,328
1040 Water	12,747	12,747	12,078
10 Total, power and water	19,017	19,017	18,406
11 Rent (despatch agency)			951
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Repairs to buildings (rented)	5,708	5,708	11,679
1200 Repairs to buildings (Government owned)	100,000	142,000	108,008
1280 Repairs to furniture	17,875	17,875	21,059
1280 Repairs to motor vehicles	600	600	950
12 Total, repairs and alterations	124,183	166,183	141,696
Special and miscellaneous:			
1320 Loss by exchange	52,000	52,000	42,120
1370 Special services	13,920	13,920	16,833
1380 Taxes and rates	30,176	30,176	21,154
13 Total, special and miscellaneous	96,096	96,096	80,107
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:			
2230 Awards for rescues	1,000	1,000	
2230 Gratuities	4,450	4,450	6,735
2240 Tuition	14,000	16,500	3,297
2250 Burial expenses of seamen	100	100	
22 Total, grants, subsidies, and contributions	19,550	22,050	10,032
Equipment:			
3002 Motor vehicles	850	1,500	
3010 Office furniture	25,000	25,000	71,430
3010 Household furniture	64,180	64,180	76,486
3017 Typewriters	21,000	16,000	31,100
3017 Duplicators	1,000	1,000	1,112
3017 Adding machines	1,000	1,000	9,005
3017 Protectographs			2,489
3021 Books and maps	12,969	12,969	15,005
3053 Bags and pouches	2,500	2,500	260
30 Total, equipment	128,499	124,149	206,887
Total obligations	1,119,500	1,165,500	1,354,652
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−42,000	+42,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries of Ambassadors and Ministers"			−64,000
"Salaries, Foreign Service officers"			−4,000
"Office and living quarters, Foreign Service"			−25,000
"Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service"			−32,000
Transferred for radio broadcasts to the Navy Department:			
"Pay, subsistence and transportation, Navy"	+29,440	+28,210	+29,275
"Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts"	+2,560	+3,790	
"Engineering, Navy"	+3,000	+3,000	
Net total obligations	1,154,500	1,158,500	1,300,927
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			69,073
Total estimate or appropriation	1,154,500	1,158,500	1,370,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, FOREIGN SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses, Foreign Service						1	$3,500	Launch for the Embassy at Istanbul for local transportation of the Ambassador and Embassy personnel.
Do						3	1,518	Passenger cars for the Embassy at Moscow for local transportation of the Ambassador and the Embassy personnel.
Total						4	5,018	

Emergencies Arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service—

Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service: To enable the President to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service, and to extend the commercial and other interests of the United States and to meet the necessary expenses attendant upon the execution of the Neutrality Act, to be expended pursuant to the requirement of section 291 of the Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 107), $175,000*: Provided, That whenever the President shall find that a state of emergency exists endangering the lives of American citizens in any foreign country, he may make available for expenditure for the protection of such citizens, by transfer to this appropriation, not to exceed $500,000 from the various appropriations contained herein under the heading "Foreign Intercourse"; and reimbursements by American citizens to whom relief has been extended shall be credited to any appropriation from which funds have been transferred for the purposes hereof, except that reimbursements so credited to any appropriation shall not exceed the amount transferred therefrom.*

[Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service, 1938: The unexpended balance of the appropriation "Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service, 1938", contained in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, is continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1939] *(18 U. S. C. 21–30; 80 U. S. C. 107; 52 Stat. 253, 1145).*

Estimate 1940, **$175,000** Appropriated 1939, **$175,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous	$175,000	$539,654	$310,346
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−364,654	+364,654
Total estimate or appropriation	175,000	175,000	675,000

Not to exceed 10 per centum of any of the foregoing appropriations under the caption "Foreign intercourse" for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1939] *1940,* may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to any other foregoing appropriation or appropriations under such caption for such fiscal year, but no appropriation shall be increased more than 10 per centum thereby: *Provided,* That all such transfers and contemplated transfers shall be set forth in the Budget for the fiscal year [1940] *1941 (50 Stat. 253).*

CONTRIBUTIONS, QUOTAS, AND SO FORTH

United States Contributions to International Commissions, Congresses, and Bureaus—

For payment of the annual contributions, quotas, and expenses, including loss by exchange in discharge of the obligations of the United States in connection with international commissions, congresses, bureaus, and other objects, in not to exceed the respective amounts, as follows: Cape Spartel and Tangier Light, Coast of Morocco, $784; International Bureau of Weights and Measures, $4,342.50; International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs, $1,318.77; Pan American Union, [$194,247.29] *$195,566.96,* including not to exceed $20,000 for printing and binding; International Bureau of Permanent Court of Arbitration, $1,722.57; Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration, $20,000, including not to exceed $10,000 for the expenses of the American group of the Interparliamentary Union, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, stenographic reporting services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), traveling expenses, purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, maps, stationery, official cards, printing and binding, entertainment, and other necessary expenses to be disbursed on vouchers approved by the President and executive secretary of the American group; International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, Italy, $48,756, including not to exceed $11,700 for the salary of the American member of the permanent committee (at not more than $7,500 per annum), compensation of subordinate employees without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, expenses for the maintenance of the office at Rome, including purchase of necessary books, maps, documents, and newspapers and periodicals (foreign and domestic), printing and binding, allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), for the use of the American member of the permanent committee, and traveling and other necessary expenses, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State; Pan American Sanitary Bureau, [$31,219.31] *$31,455.75;* International Office of Public Health, $3,015.63; Bureau of International Telecommunication Union, Radio Section $5,790; Government of Panama, $250,000; International Hydrographic Bureau, $5,404; Inter-American Trade-Mark Bureau, $14,330.20; International Bureau for Protection of Industrial Property, $1,471.63; Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, $50,000: *Provided,* That hereafter, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3 of the Act of May 7, 1928 (45 Stat. 491), the report of the operation and work of the laboratory, including the statement of the receipts and expenditures, shall be made to Congress during the first week of each regular session thereof, such report to cover a fiscal-year period ending on June 30 of the calendar year immediately preceding the convening of each such session; American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood, $2,000; International Statistical Bureau at The Hague, $2,000; International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale, $50; International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts, $6,745, including not to exceed $6,500 for the expenses of participation by the Government of the United States in the meetings of the International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts and of the commissions established by that committee, including traveling expenses, personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), rent, purchase of necessary books and documents, printing and binding, official cards, entertainment, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State; Convention Relating to Liquor Traffic in Africa, $55; International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, $4,332, including not to exceed $800 for the necessary expenses of the Commissioner to represent the United States on the Commission at its annual meetings, personal services without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, printing and binding, traveling expenses, and such other expenses as the Secretary of State may deem necessary; Permanent Association of International Road Congresses, [$5,588, including not to exceed $5,000, to be immediately available, to enable the United States to participate in the meetings of the said Association and of its executive committee, including travel and subsistence, in the calendar year 1938, as authorized by Public Resolution Numbered 68, Seventy-fifth Congress, approved August 24, 1937] *$588;* International Labor Organization, [$157,741.39] *$168,661.28,* including not to exceed [$25,000] *$26,000*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

for the expenses of participation by the United States in the meetings of the General Conference and of the Governing Body of the International Labor Office and in such regional, industrial, or other special meetings as may be duly called by such Governing Body, including personal services, without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, stenographic reporting and translating services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), rent, traveling expenses, purchase of books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and charts, stationery, official cards, printing and binding, entertainment, hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State; Implementing the Narcotics Convention of 1931, $10,551.85; International Council of Scientific Unions and Associated Unions, as follows: International Council of Scientific Unions, $19.30; International Astronomical Union, $617.60; International Union of Chemistry, $675; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, $2,316; International Scientific Radio Union, $154.40; International Union of Physics, $62.72; International Geographical Union, $125.44; and International Union of Biological Sciences, $154.40; in all, $4,124.86; and Pan American Institute of Geography and History, $10,000; in all, [$835,590] *$843,066*, together with such additional sums, due to increase in rates of exchange as the Secretary of State may determine and certify to the Secretary of the Treasury to be necessary to pay in foreign currencies the quotas and contributions required by the several treaties, conventions, or laws establishing the amount of the obligation (*(1) treaty of May 31, 1865, 14 Stat. 679; 52 Stat. 253; (2) treaties of May 20, 1875, 20 Stat. 714; Oct. 6, 1921, 43 Stat. 1687; 52 Stat. 253; (3) treaty of July 5, 1890, 26 Stat. 1520; 52 Stat. 253; (4) treaty of Feb. 20, 1928, 22 U. S. C. 264; 44 U. S. C. 282; 52 Stat. 253; (5) treaty of Oct. 18, 1907, 36 Stat. 2222; 52 Stat. 253; (6) 49 Stat. 425; 52 Stat. 253; (7) treaty of June 7, 1905, 35 Stat. 1918; protocol of Apr. 21, 1926, 49 Stat. 3350; 52 Stat. 253; (8) treaties of Oct. 14, 1905, 35 Stat. 2094; Nov. 14, 1924, 44 Stat. 2041; 52 Stat. 253; (9) treaties of Dec. 3, 1903, 35 Stat. 1770; Dec. 9, 1907, 35 Stat. 2061; 52 Stat. 253; (10) treaties of Nov. 3, 1906, 37 Stat. 1565; July 5, 1912, 37 Stat. 1569; Nov. 25, 1927, 45 Stat. 2841; Dec. 9, 1932, 49 Stat. 2391; 52 Stat. 253; (11) treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, 33 Stat. 2238; 52 Stat. 253; (12) 41 Stat. 1215; 52 Stat. 253; (13) treaty of Feb. 20, 1929, 46 Stat. 2962; 52 Stat. 253; (14) treaties of Mar. 20, 1883, 25 Stat. 1378; Nov. 6, 1925, 47 Stat. 1809; June 2, 1934, 52 Stat. —; 52 Stat. 253; (15) 45 Stat. 491; 52 Stat. 253; (16) 22 U. S. C. 269b; 52 Stat. 254; (17) 22 U. S. C. 269c; 52 Stat. 254; (18) 22 U. S. C. 269a; 52 Stat. 254; (19) 49 Stat. 540; 52 Stat. 254; (20) convention of Sept. 10, 1919, 46 Stat. 2207; 52 Stat. 254; (21) 22 U. S. C. 263; 52 Stat. 254; (22) 22 U. S. C. 269; 52 Stat. 254; (23) 22 U. S. C. 271, 272; 52 Stat. 254; (24) convention of July 13, 1931, 48 Stat. 1543; 52 Stat. 254; (25) 22 U. S. C. 274; 52 Stat. 254; (26) 22 U. S. C. 278; 52 Stat. 254*).

Estimate 1940, **$843,066** Appropriated 1939, **$835,590**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 14. Member on Institute of Agriculture	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 2. Clerk for Institute of Agriculture	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	2	9,000	2	9,000	2	9,000
Temporary employees, field		1,500		1,500		1,030
Add cash allowances for living quarters (member on Institute of Agriculture)		1,400		1,400		1,450
01 Personal services (net)		11,900		11,900		11,480
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		475		475		452
05 Communication service		1,450		1,450		1,216
06 Travel expenses		38,195		42,195		37,675
08 Printing and binding		50		50		54
11 Rent of equipment		25		25		39
12 Repairs and alterations		25		25		29
13 Special and miscellaneous		2,805		2,805		1,968
22 Contributions		674,836		656,603		678,658
30 Equipment		75		75		50
51 Treaty obligations		250,000		250,000		250,000
Total other obligations		967,936		953,703		970,141
Grand total obligations		979,836		965,603		981,621
Less additional sums required due to increases in rates of exchange as authorized by the appropriation		−136,770		−130,013		−140,560
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938						−3,941
Net total obligations		843,066		835,590		837,120

United States Contributions to International Commissions, Congresses, and Bureaus—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Deficiency incurred for expenses of the Interparliamentary Union, to be adjusted by provision in Urgent Deficiency Act for 1939			−$73
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,816
Total estimate or appropriation	$843,066	$835,590	842,863
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cape Spartel and Tangier Light, Coast of Morocco	$784	$784	$500
2. International Bureau of Weights and Measures	7,351	7,351	7,351
3. International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs	2,226	2,226	2,226
4. Pan American Union	195,567	194,248	192,943
5. International Bureau of Permanent Court of Arbitration	1,981	1,981	1,981
6. Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration	20,000	20,000	24,014
7. International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, Italy	74,426	74,426	74,452
8. Pan American Sanitary Bureau	31,456	31,219	30,986
9. International Office of Public Health	5,105	5,105	5,105
10. Bureau of International Telecommunication Union—Radio Section	6,436	6,436	6,436
11. Payment to Panama	250,000	250,000	250,000
12. International Hydrographic Bureau	9,148	9,148	7,841
13. Inter-American Trade-Mark Bureau	14,330	14,330	14,277
14. International Bureau for Protection of Industrial Property	1,472	1,472	1,006
15. Gorgas Memorial Laboratory	50,000	50,000	50,000
16. American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood	2,000	2,000	2,000
17. International Statistical Bureau at The Hague	2,000	2,000	2,000
18. International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale	50	50	50
19. International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts	6,827	6,827	6,643
20. Convention relating to Liquor Traffic in Africa	55	55	55
21. International Penal and Penitentiary Commission	5,574	5,574	5,574
22. Permanent Association of International Road Congresses	588	5,588	504
23. International Labor Organization	265,863	248,186	270,564
24. Implementing the Narcotics Convention	10,551	10,551	9,109
25. International Council of Scientific Unions and Associated Unions	6,046	6,046	6,004
26. Pan American Institute of Geography and History	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total	979,836	965,603	981,621

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico—

Salaries and expenses: For expenses of meeting the obligations of the United States under the treaties of 1884, 1889, 1905, 1906, and 1933 between the United States and Mexico, and of compliance with the Act approved August 19, 1935, as amended (49 Stat. 660, 1370), *operation and maintenance of the Rio Grande rectification project and of the American dam and canal feature of the Rio Grande canalization project; construction and* operation of gaging stations where necessary and their equipment; personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; fees for professional services at rates and in amounts to be determined by the Secretary of State; *expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the Commissioner may be necessary for the efficient discharge of the responsibilities of the Commission;* traveling expenses, including transportation of effects; printing and binding; law books and books of reference; subscriptions to foreign and domestic newspapers and periodicals; purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger- and freight-carrying vehicles; hire, with or without personal services, of work animals, and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment; purchase of rubber boots and waders for official use of employees; purchase of ice; drilling and testing of dam sites, by contract if deemed necessary, *and purchase in the field of planographs and lithographs and of one special electrically operated typewriter*, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); equipment and such other miscellaneous expenses as the Secretary of State may deem proper, [$143,300] *$198,300* (*treaties of Feb. 2, 1848, 9 Stat. 927; Dec. 30, 1853, 10 Stat. 1031; Nov. 12, 1884, 24 Stat. 1011; May 1, 1889, 26 Stat. 1513; Nov. 21, 1900, 31 Stat. 1936; Mar. 20, 1905,*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

35 Stat. 1863; May 21, 1906, 34 Stat. 2953; Feb. 1, 1933, 48 Stat. 1621; 43 Stat. 118; 44 Stat. 1403; 46 Stat. 1162; 46 Stat. 1578; 47 Stat. 417; 49 Stat. 660–661; 49 Stat. 1370; 52 Stat. 255).

Estimate 1940, **$198,300** Appropriated 1939, **$143,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Commissioner	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 6. Consulting engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Counsel	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Hydraulic engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant counsel	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Civil engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	3,650	4	3,650	4.3	3,655
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant hydraulic engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior hydraulic engineer	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,215
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of party	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.2	2,600
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Instrumentman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Hydraulic engineering aide	2	1,830	2	1,830	2.8	1,848
Grade 4. Assistant hydraulic engineering aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Junior inspector of engineering construction					0.1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior hydraulic engineering aide	3	1,460	3	1,460	3.3	1,468
Grade 2. Under hydraulic engineering aide					0.2	1,260
Rodman	2	1,410	2	1,410	2.1	1,422
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant secretary and chief clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Land agent	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 9. Accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 8. Associate fiscal accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant land investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal purchasing clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920

International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant storekeeper				0.6 $1,740	0.7	$1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	$1,620	2	1,620	1.8	1,660
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					0.9	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.1	1,260
Telephone operator-typist	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Foreman of construction and maintenance	3	1,860			0.2	1,860
Grade 6. Machinist	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.9	1,680
Automobile mechanic					0.1	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers					0.5	1,620
Grade 4. Junior foreman of laborers	4	1,320				
Grade 3. Junior guard	3	1,080				
Total permanent, field	50	124,840	40.6	111,784	35.8	94,669
Temporary employees, field		25,000		7,720		21,648
01 Personal services (net)		149,840		119,504		116,317
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,000		4,344		4,344
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		1,500		434		434
05 Communication service		820		743		743
06 Travel expense		2,400		2,400		2,613
07 Transportation of things		1,500		700		1,628
08 Printing, binding, and photography		1,500		1,500		1,544
10 Water, electricity, etc		600		64		64
11 Rent		3,500		3,491		3,491
12 Repairs and alterations		5,640		2,500		3,594
30 Equipment		7,000		4,276		8,710
32 Structures and improvements		9,000		3,344		6,513
Total other obligations		48,460		23,796		33,678
Grand total obligations		198,300		143,300		149,995
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5
Total estimate or appropriation		198,300		143,300		150,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Regular boundary	6	$4,500	6	$900	$3,600	6	$6,000	For use of hydrographers on Rio Grande and tributaries for stream gaging and headquarters administrative employees.
Rio Grande canalization project	7	5,250	7	1,050	4,200	8	7,500	For use of engineers, inspectors, administrative officers, and survey parties for the inspection, supervision, and surveys of project.
Lower Rio Grande flood-control project.	8	6,900	5	1,200	5,700	15	12,270	For use of engineers, inspectors, and survey parties for the inspection, supervision, and surveys of the project.
Total	21	16,650	18	3,150	13,500	29	25,770	

Rio Grande Rectification, Department of State—
(Appropriated 1939, $229,500)

Lower Rio Grande Flood Control, Department of State—
(Appropriated 1939, $311,500)

Rio Grande Canalization, Department of State—
(Appropriated 1939, $646,500)

Fence Construction, International Boundary, Arizona—
(Appropriated 1939, $25,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 150-152.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, State, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Lower Tia Juana sanitation project, administrative expenses						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3					0.5	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8					0.5	2,600
Grade 4					0.3	1,620
Grade 2					0.2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4					0.4	1,800
01 Personal services (net)					1.9	4,238
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						168
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles						72
05 Communication service						29
06 Travel expense						5
07 Transportation of things						13
08 Photographs and prints						50
10 Water, electricity, etc						5
11 Rents						290
12 Repairs and alterations						22
13 Special and miscellaneous						27
Total other obligations						681
Grand total obligations						4,919
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938						−4,919
Total estimate or appropriation						

International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, Emergency Relief, State, Public Utilities, Etc.—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
32 Structures and improvements						$2,344
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"						−2,344
Total estimate or appropriation						

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND CANADA AND ALASKA AND CANADA

International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada—

To enable the President to perform the obligations of the United States under the treaty between the United States and Great Britain in respect of Canada, signed February 24, 1925; for salaries and expenses, including the salary of the Commissioner and salaries of the necessary engineers, clerks, and other employees for duty at the seat of government and in the field; cost of office equipment and supplies; necessary traveling expenses; commutation of subsistence to employees while on field duty, not to exceed $4 per day each, but not to exceed $1.75 per day each when a member of a field party and subsisting in camp; for payment for timber necessarily cut in keeping the boundary line clear, not to exceed $500; and for all other necessary and reasonable expenses incurred by the United States in maintaining an effective demarcation of the international boundary line between the United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada under the terms of the treaty aforesaid, including the completion of such remaining work as may be required under the award of the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal and existing treaties between the United States and Great Britain, and including the hire of freight- and passenger-carrying vehicles from temporary field employees, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, [$41,500] *$43,000 (treaty of Feb. 24, 1925, 44 Stat. 110; 52 Stat. 256).*

Estimate 1940, **$43,000** Appropriated 1939, **$41,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Commissioner	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 5. Engineer to the Commission	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Topographic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Geodetic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Secretary	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,400	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	6	27,640	6	27,640	6	27,640
Temporary employees, field		6,500		5,400		5,584
All personal services, field		34,140		33,040		33,224
Add cash allowance for quarters and subsistence incidental to personal services		4,725		3,938		3,769
01 Personal services (net)		38,865		36,978		36,993
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		275		275		300
05 Communication service		100		100		96
Travel expense:						
0600 Railroad and Pullman fares		845		845		864
0630 Per diem subsistence, permanent employees		1,465		1,307		1,212
0670 Movement of field parties along boundary		600		600		580
06 Total, travel expenses		2,910		2,752		2,656
07 Transportation of things		600		600		611
08 Photographic and photostatic work		75		75		65
12 Repairs and alterations		125		125		152
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		50		50		37
30 Equipment				245		290
32 Structures, monuments, range marks, etc				300		300
Total other obligations		4,135		4,522		4,507
Total estimate or appropriation		43,000		41,500		41,500

WATERWAYS TREATY, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN: INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN

Salaries and Expenses, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses, including salaries of Commissioners and salaries of clerks and other employees appointed by the Commissioners on the part of the United States, with the approval solely of the Secretary of State; for necessary traveling expenses, and for expenses incident to holding hearings and conferences at such places in Canada and the United States as shall be determined by the Commission or by the American Commissioners to be necessary including traveling expense and compensation of necessary witnesses, making necessary transcript of testimony and proceedings; for cost of law books, books of reference and periodicals, office equipment and supplies; and for one-half of all reasonable and necessary joint expenses of the International Joint Commission incurred under the terms of the treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the use of boundary waters between the United States and Canada, and for other purposes, signed January 11, 1909; [$36,600] *$38,500,* to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State: *Provided,* That the salaries of the American Commissioners shall not exceed $7,500 each per annum: *Provided further,* That traveling expenses of the commissioners, secretary, and necessary employees shall be allowed in accordance with the provisions of the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833) *(treaty of Jan. 11, 1909, 36 Stat. 2453; 22 U. S. C. 268; 32 Stat. 373; 52 Stat. 256–257).*

Estimate 1940, **$38,500** Appropriated 1939, **$36,600**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Commissioner	3	$7,500	3	$7,500	3	$7,500
Grade 12. Secretary	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,000
Grade 7. Assistant secretary	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Statistical and research clerk	1	2,500	1	2,400	1	2,400
01 Personal services (net)	6	33,200	6	33,100	6	32,900
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		100		80
05 Communication service		700		330		567
06 Travel expenses		2,500		2,000		1,603
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,500		1,000		508
30 Equipment		100		70		55
Total other obligations		5,300		3,500		2,813
Grand total obligations		38,500		36,600		35,713
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,387
Total estimate or appropriation		38,500		36,600		37,100

Special and Technical Investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain—

Special and technical investigations: For an additional amount for necessary special or technical investigations in connection with matters which fall within the scope of the jurisdiction of the International Joint Commission, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, traveling expenses, procurement of technical and scientific equipment, and the purchase, exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, [$39,000] *$49,000*, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, who is authorized to transfer to any department or independent establishment of the Government, with the consent of the head thereof, any part of this amount for direct expenditure by such department or establishment for the purposes of this appropriation (*treaty of Jan. 11, 1909, 36 Stat. 2453; 22 U. S. C. 268; 32 Stat. 378; 52 Stat. 257*).

Estimate 1940, **$49,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$49,000**

[a] Includes $10,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred for smelter fumes investigation to—			
"Special and Technical Investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain (State transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Plant Industry)"			+$3,767
"Special and Technical Investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain (State transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Chemistry and Soils)"			+7,683
"Special and Technical Investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain (State transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)"			+3,550
Transferred for investigation of rivers to—			
"Special and Technical Investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain (transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Agricultural Engineering)"	+$1,500	+$1,200	+1,500
"Interior, Geological Survey, gaging streams"	+47,500	+47,800	+48,500
Total estimate or appropriation	49,000	49,000	65,000

Special and Technical Investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Smelter fumes investigation (transfer to Department of Agriculture)			$15,000
2. Investigations of rivers (transfer to Departments of Interior and Agriculture)—			
(*a*) Roseau investigation	$7,000	$5,500	7,700
(*b*) Rainy Lake and Pigeon River investigation	3,000	2,500	3,300
(*c*) Milk and St. Mary investigation	9,000	7,800	9,000
(*d*) Kootenai investigation (Geological Survey)	12,500	10,400	12,000
(*e*) Kootenai investigation (Agricultural Engineering Department)	1,500	1,200	1,500
(*f*) Investigations on rivers west of Kootenai River	5,500	13,100	5,500
(*g*) Washington office studies	10,500	8,500	11,000
Total (project 2)	49,000	49,000	50,000
Total	49,000	49,000	65,000

Investigation, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials			$144
08 Printing and binding			1,000
Total obligations			1,144
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−1,144
Total estimate or appropriation			

INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSION

International Fisheries Commission—

Salaries and expenses: For the share of the United States of the expenses of the International Fisheries Commission, under the convention between the United States and Canada, concluded January 29, 1937, including salaries of two members and other employees of the Commission, traveling expenses, charter of vessels, purchase of books, periodicals, furniture, and scientific instruments, contingent expenses, rent in the District of Columbia, and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the Secretary of State may deem proper, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, [$25,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $700 shall be expended by the Commissioner and his staff in attending meetings of the Commission] *$31,500* (*treaties of Mar. 2, 1923, 43 Stat. 1841; May 9, 1930, 47 Stat. 1872; Jan. 29, 1937, 52 Stat. —; 16 U. S. C. 771–771j; 50 Stat. 325; 52 Stat. 257*).

Estimate 1940, **$31,500** Appropriated 1939, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director of investigations	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 4. Assistant director	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,200
Grade 3. Scientific assistant	2	3,430	2	3,430	1	3,360
Grade 2. Scientific assistant					1	2,700
Grade 1. Scientific assistant	1	2,568	1	2,568	2	2,334
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Librarian	1	2,124	1	2,124	1	2,004
Statistical assistant	1	2,124	1	2,124	1	2,004
Grade 4. Statistical assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,680
Bookkeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,500
Stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

International Fisheries Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Clerk	2	$1,080	2	$1,080	2	$960
Total permanent, field	12	31,096	12	31,096	13	31,476
Deduct lapses						1,317
Net permanent, field		31,096		31,096		30,159
Temporary employees (scientific and clerical)		4,455		3,345		2,217
All personal services (scientific and clerical)		35,551		34,441		32,376
Temporary employees, vessel		5,980		2,507		2,692
Total cash paid salaries and wages		41,531		36,948		35,068
Deduct one-half chargeable to Canada		20,765		18,474		17,534
01 Personal services (net)		20,766		18,474		17,534
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		450		450		390
05 Communication service		367		367		367
06 Travel expenses, vessel charter, etc		6,947		3,459		3,875
07 Transportation of things (service)		51		51		51
08 Printing and binding		800		800		460
11 Rents		269		269		269
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		59
13 Special and miscellaneous		500		180		179
30 Equipment		1,200		800		1,284
Total other obligations		10,734		6,526		6,934
Grand total obligations		31,500		25,000		24,468
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						532
Total estimate or appropriation		31,500		25,000		25,000

INTERNATIONAL PACIFIC SALMON FISHERIES COMMISSION

International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission—

Salaries and expenses: For the share of the United States of the expenses of the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, under the convention between the United States and Canada, concluded May 26, 1930, including personal services; traveling expenses; *maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles;* charter of vessels; purchase of books, periodicals, furniture, and scientific instruments; contingent expenses; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the Secretary of State may deem proper, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, [$15,000] *$40,000 (convention of May 26, 1930, 52 Stat. 91, 257).*

Estimate 1940, **$40,000** Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director of investigations	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Assistant director	1	4,620	1	4,620	1	4,620
Grade 2. Scientific assistant	4	2,821	1	3,000	1	3,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Biological aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Stenographer	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Clerk	2	1,000				
Total permanent, field	11	28,104	6	17,820	6	17,820
Deduct lapses				6,000		11,597
Net permanent, field		28,104		11,820		6,223
Temporary employees (scientific and clerical)		12,700		6,872		2,032
All personal services (scientific and clerical)		40,804		18,692		8,255
Temporary employees, vessel (net)		1,236		438		175
Total cash paid salaries and wages		42,040		19,130		8,430
Deduct one-half chargeable to Canada		21,020		9,565		4,215
01 Personal services (net)		21,020		9,565		4,215

International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		$1,000		$500		$2,000
05 Communication service		200		200		175
06 Travel expenses, vessel charter, etc		8,122		3,200		4,250
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		100		25
08 Printing and binding		100		100		35
11 Rents		1,150		535		450
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		100
13 Special and miscellaneous		6,608		200		250
30 Equipment (including motor vehicle)		1,500		500		3,500
Total other obligations		18,980		5,435		10,785
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000		15,000		15,000

MISCELLANEOUS INTERNATIONAL CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, AND COMMISSIONS

Eighth American Scientific Congress—

For the expenses of organizing and holding the Eighth American Scientific Congress in the United States, as authorized by and in accordance with the Act approved June 13, 1938 (52 Stat. 675), $90,000, to remain available until June 30, 1941 (52 Stat. 675).

Estimate 1940, **$90,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
01 Personal services (net)		$10,700				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,250				
05 Communication service		4,500				
06 Travel expenses		1,500				
07 Transportation of things		1,000				
08 Printing and binding		50,450				
11 Rent		1,000				
13 Special and miscellaneous		18,600				
Total other obligations		79,300				
Total estimate or appropriation		90,000				

Seventh General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics—

For the expenses of organizing and holding the Seventh General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics in the United States, as authorized by and in accordance with the Act approved May 20, 1938 (52 Stat. 409), $5,000 (52 Stat. 409).

Estimate 1940, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
01 Personal services (net)		$1,760				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
11 Rent		240				
13 Special and miscellaneous		3,000				
Total other obligations		3,240				
Total estimate or appropriation		5,000				

Ninth International Seed Testing Congress—

For the expenses of official entertainment and other expenses authorized by the Secretary of State in connection with holding the Ninth International Seed Testing Congress in the United States, as authorized by and in accordance with the Act approved April 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 201), $500 (52 Stat. 201).

Estimate 1940, **$500**

13 Special and miscellaneous: Obligations—1940, $500.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payment to the Government of Nicaragua—

For payment to the Government of Nicaragua in pursuance of Article II of the Agreement of April 14, 1938, providing adjustment of certain accounts and refunds of income taxes, $72,000. (*Agreement of Apr. 14, 1938*).

Estimate 1940, **$72,000**

53 Payment of indemnity: Obligations—1940, $72,000.

Fifteenth International Congress of Architects—

[International Congress of Architects: For the expenses of organizing and holding the Fifteenth International Congress of Architects in the United States, as authorized by and in accordance with the Act approved June 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 440), $9,000, to remain available until December 31, 1939] (*50 Stat. 440; 52 Stat. 257*).

Appropriated 1939, **$9,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$1,500	$1,810	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	50	50	
05 Communication service	50	50	
08 Printing and binding	600	600	
13 Special and miscellaneous	2,610	1,680	
Total other obligations	3,310	2,380	
Grand total obligations	4,810	4,190	
1939 appropriation available in 1940	−4,810	+4,810	
Total estimate or appropriation		9,000	

Tenth Pan American Sanitary Conference—

[Tenth Pan American Sanitary Conference: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the Tenth Pan American Sanitary Conference, as authorized by and in accordance with the Act approved May 20, 1937 (50 Stat. 198), $3,500] (*50 Stat. 198; 52 Stat. 257*).

Appropriated 1939, **$3,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$150	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		40	
06 Travel expenses		2,668	
11 Rent		252	
13 Special and miscellaneous		390	
Total other obligations		3,350	
Total estimate or appropriation		3,500	

Pan-American Highway—

[Pan-American Highway: To meet such expenses as the President in his discretion may deem necessary to enable the United States to collaborate with the several governments, members of the Pan-American Union, in regard to the proposed Pan-American Highway, as authorized by the convention ratified by the United States, July 15, 1937, $50,000, fiscal year 1939, to be immediately available; the expenditure of such sum shall be subject to the receipt of assurances satisfactory to the President from such governments of their cooperation as provided in said convention, but no part of such sum shall be expended except for engineering advice and assistance] (*52 Stat. 1146*).

Appropriated 1939, **$50,000**

Transferred for work on highway to "Pan-American Highway (transfer to Agriculture) (Public Roads)"—1939, $50,000.

Commission of Experts on Codification of International Law, Lima, Peru—

[Commission of Experts on the Codification of International Law, Lima, Peru: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the meeting of the Commission of Experts on the Codification of International Law, to be held at Lima, Peru, in 1938, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, without regard to the civil-service laws and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting, translating, and other services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); rent; traveling expenses; hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; equipment; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and maps; stationery; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, fiscal years 1938 and 1939, $3,600] (*treaty of Feb. 20, 1928; 52 Stat. 1146*).

Appropriated 1939, **$3,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$270	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		35	
06 Travel expenses		2,601	
11 Rent		350	
13 Special and miscellaneous		344	
Total other obligations		3,330	
Total estimate or appropriation		3,600	

Tenth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy—

[Tenth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy: For the expenses of organizing and holding the Tenth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy in the United States in 1939, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, without regard to the civil-service laws and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; communication services; stenographic reporting, translating, and other services by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); travel expenses; local transportation; hire of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; transportation of things; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; printing and binding; including the payment of not to exceed $500 to the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States toward the cost of printing the report of the American Delegation to the Tenth Congress; entertainment; official cards; purchase of newspapers, periodicals, books, and documents; stationery; membership badges; expenses which may be actually and necessarily incurred by the Government of the United States by reason of observance of appropriate courtesies in connection therewith, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified during the fiscal year 1938, fiscal year 1939, $50,000, to remain available until January 31, 1940] (*49 Stat. 1356; 52 Stat. 1146–1147*).

Appropriated 1939, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$18,250	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,350	
05 Communication service		2,500	
06 Travel expenses		2,000	
07 Transportation of things		1,000	
08 Printing and binding		14,000	
11 Rent		2,500	
13 Special and miscellaneous		8,400	
Total other obligations		31,750	
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000	

International Committee on Political Refugees—

[International Committee on Political Refugees: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the International Committee on Political Refugees, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without regard to the civil-service

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

laws and regulations or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting, translating, and other services by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); rent; traveling expenses; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, and periodicals; stationery; equipment; official cards; printing and binding; entertainment; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, $50,000, to remain available until June 30, 1939: *Provided*, That no salary shall be paid hereunder at a rate in excess of $10,000 per annum] (*52 Stat. 1147*).

Appropriated 1939, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$13,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		700	
05 Communication service		4,000	$14
06 Travel expenses		16,707	959
07 Transportation of things		700	
08 Printing and binding		2,500	
11 Rent		8,100	
13 Special and miscellaneous		2,320	
30 Equipment		500	
Total other obligations		35,527	973
Grand total obligations		49,027	973
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+973	−973
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000	

Fourth International Conference on Private Air Law—

[Fourth International Conference on Private Air Law: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the Fourth International Conference on Private Air Law, to be held in Belgium, or elsewhere in Europe, during the fiscal year 1939, as authorized by and in accordance with the public resolution of May 13, 1938, $15,500, to remain available until June 30, 1939] (*52 Stat. 350; 1147*).

Appropriated 1939, **$15,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$1,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		122	
05 Communication service		500	
06 Travel expenses		8,800	
07 Transportation of things		100	
08 Printing and binding		2,500	
11 Rent		1,344	
13 Special and miscellaneous		634	
Total other obligations		14,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		15,500	

Third Pan-American Highway Conference—

[Third Pan-American Highway Conference: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the Third Pan-American Highway Conference, to be held in Chile during the fiscal year 1939, as authorized by and in accordance with the public resolution of May 20, 1938, fiscal year 1939, $15,000] (*52 Stat. 408, 1147*).

Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials		$125	
05 Communication service		75	
06 Travel expenses		12,173	
07 Transportation of things		50	
08 Printing and binding		1,800	
13 Special and miscellaneous		777	
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000	

International Monetary and Economic Conference—General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland—

[Reappropriations: The unexpended balances of the appropriations "International Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933–1938", and "General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 1933–1938", contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, are continued available for the same purposes respectively until June 30, 1939] (*47 Stat. 4, 35, 538, 783, 1611; 48 Stat. 278, 1041; 49 Stat. 56, 1633; 50 Stat. 228; 52 Stat. 1147*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$7,500	$7,768
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		100	82
05 Communication service		6,000	5,954
06 Travel expenses		27,900	5,136
07 Transportation of things		100	108
08 Printing and binding		500	421
11 Rent		7,000	2,227
12 Repairs			15
13 Special and miscellaneous		5,922	899
22 Contributions			631
30 Equipment			112
Total other obligations		47,522	15,585
Grand total obligations		55,022	23,353
1935 appropriation obligated in 1938 and 1939		−55,022	−23,353
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conference to Revise Convention for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, Brussels, Belgium—

[The unexpended balance of the appropriation "Conference to Revise the Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, Brussels, Belgium, 1936–1938", contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act fiscal year 1937, is continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1939] (*49 Stat. 1357, 1633; 50 Stat. 228; 52 Stat. 1147*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$750	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		203	
05 Communication service		100	
06 Travel expenses		5,061	
13 Special and miscellaneous		386	
Total other obligations		5,750	
Grand total obligations		6,500	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939		−6,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conference on Oil Pollution of Navigable Waters, Geneva, Switzerland—

[The unexpended balance of the appropriation "Conference on Oil Pollution of Navigable Waters, Geneva, Switzerland, 1936–1938", contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, is continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1939] (*42 Stat. 821; 43 Stat. 1339; 44 Stat. 867; 45 Stat. 1652; 49 Stat. 1632; 50 Stat. 229; 52 Stat. 1147–1148*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$225	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		25	
05 Communication service		200	
06 Travel expenses		2,117	
13 Special and miscellaneous		433	
Total other obligations		2,775	
Grand total obligations		3,000	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939		−3,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt—

[The unexpended balance of the appropriation "Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt, 1937 and 1938", contained in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, is continued available for the same purposes until December 31, 1938] (*convention of Sept. 9, 1932, 49 Stat. 2391; 50 Stat. 272; 52 Stat. 1148*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)			$6,123
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			185
05 Communication service			1,483
06 Travel expenses		$4,000	30,951
07 Transportation of things			499
08 Printing, binding, and mimeographing		7,000	4,597
11 Rent			15,245
13 Special and miscellaneous		4,000	845
30 Equipment			72
Total other obligations		15,000	53,877
Grand total obligations		15,000	60,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−15,000	+15,000
Total estimate or appropriation			75,000

Commission to Study the Subject of Hernando de Soto's Expedition, Department of State—

[Not to exceed $350 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation "Commission to Study the Subject of Hernando de Soto's Expedition" made in Public Act Numbered 440, approved February 11, 1936, and continued available until June 30, 1937, in Public Act Numbered 739, approved June 22, 1936, is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1939] (*49 Stat. 870, 1124, 1386, 1635; 52 Stat. 1148*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services		$150	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses		175	
13 Special and miscellaneous		25	
Total other obligations		200	
Grand total obligations		350	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939		−350	
Total estimate or appropriation			

United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission, Department of State—

[Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission: The unexpended balance of the appropriation "United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission, 1938" contained in the Department of State Appropriation Act, 1938, approved June 16, 1937, is continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1939.]

[The appropriation of $10,000 for the United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission, contained in the Department of State Appropriation Act, 1938, and continued available for the fiscal year 1939 by the Department of State Appropriation Act, 1939, may be expended, notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, upon the certification of the President or Vice President of the Commission, which certification shall be final and conclusive upon the accounting officers in the auditing of all accounts of the United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission] (*49 Stat. 1487; 50 Stat. 272, 813; 52 Stat. 258, 1148*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)			$158
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service		$50	
06 Travel expenses		500	692
13 Special and miscellaneous		7,450	1,150
Total other obligations		8,000	1,842
Grand total obligations		8,000	2,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−8,000	+8,000
Total estimate or appropriation			10,000

Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$20,120	$3,471
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		510	224
05 Communication service		2,500	154
06 Travel expenses		2,000	296
07 Transportation of things		250	
08 Printing and binding		8,500	1,155
13 Special and miscellaneous	$10,000		165
30 Equipment		610	202
Total other obligations	10,000	14,370	2,196
Grand total obligations	10,000	34,490	5,667
Transferred for preparation of exhibit to "Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition (Transfer to Department of Agriculture) (Extension Service)"		+23,260	+1,583
1938 appropriation available in 1940	−10,000		+10,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−57,750	+57,750
Net total obligations			75,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			25,000
Total estimate or appropriation			100,000

Eighth International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$14,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		563	
05 Communication service		7,500	
06 Travel expenses		26,058	
07 Transportation of things		100	
08 Printing and binding		3,500	
11 Rent		6,300	
13 Special and miscellaneous		8,689	
30 Equipment		290	
Total other obligations		53,000	
Grand total obligations		67,500	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−67,500	+$67,500
Total estimate or appropriation			67,500

International Conference for Regulation of Whaling—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials			$100
05 Communication service			200
06 Travel expenses			3,731
11 Rent			393
13 Special and miscellaneous			576
Total estimate or appropriation			5,000

Inter-American Radio Conference, Habana, Cuba—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)			$883
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			167
05 Communication service			515
06 Travel expenses			5,330
11 Rent			1,733
13 Special and miscellaneous			501
Total other obligations			8,246
Grand total obligations			9,129
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			871
Total estimate or appropriation			10,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Eleventh International Dairy Congress, Berlin, Germany—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
05 Communication service			$2
06 Travel expenses			5,631
07 Transportation of things			70
08 Printing and binding			857
11 Rent			66
13 Special and miscellaneous			7
Total obligations			6,633
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,367
Total estimate or appropriation			10,000

Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. American commissioner			1	$10,000	1	$10,000
American agent			1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 7. Counsel and assistant to agent			1	7,500	1	7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Secretary			1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 3. Stenographer			1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field			5	32,720	5	32,720
Deduct lapses						1,260
01 Personal services (net)				32,720		31,460
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				100		25
05 Communication service				100		
06 Travel expenses				1,000		147
08 Printing and binding				100		27
13 Special and miscellaneous				654		395
Total other obligations				1,954		594
Grand total obligations				34,674		32,054
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938						−20,078
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939				−34,674		+34,674
Total estimate or appropriation						46,650

Special Mexican Claims Commission—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Commissioner					2.4	$7,500
Chief counsel					0.8	7,000
Grade 5. Counsel					1.6	5,600
Grade 4. Counsel					3.2	3,987
Grade 2. Attorney					1.6	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant					0.8	3,100
Grade 5. Translator					0.8	2,100
Grade 4. Chief file clerk					0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer					2.4	1,620
Grade 2. Stenographer					8	1,488
Grade 1. Clerk					2.4	1,300
Typist					1.6	1,260
Total permanent, field					26.4	75,685
Deduct lapses						19,578
01 Personal services (net)						56,107
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						27
05 Communication service						297
06 Travel expenses						2,480
08 Printing and binding						285
11 Rent						3,760
12 Repairs						2
13 Special and miscellaneous						17
Total other obligations						6,868
Grand total obligations						62,975
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,025
Total estimate or appropriation						70,000

General Claims Convention, United States and Mexico—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Commissioner					0.4	$10,000
Grade 4. Attorney					2.4	4,250
Grade 3. Attorney					2.4	3,600
Grade 2. Attorney					0.4	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Secretary					0.4	4,800
Grade 7. Translator					1	2,750
Grade 5. Translator					1	2,250
File clerk					1	2,000
Grade 3. Stenographer					1	1,620
Grade 2. Stenographer					3	1,440
Grade 1. Typist					1	1,200
Total permanent, field					14	40,100
Deduct lapses						13,806
01 Personal services (net)						26,294
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						98
05 Communication service						116
06 Travel expenses						585
07 Transportation of things						159
08 Printing and binding						11,017
11 Rent						2,333
12 Repairs						4
13 Special and miscellaneous						153
30 Equipment						131
Total other obligations						14,596
Grand total obligations						40,890
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16,010
Total estimate or appropriation						56,900

Expenses, Payment of Indemnity Received From Canada for Damage by Smelter Fumes—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred for study of claims with a view to determining amounts due to respective claimants to "Expenses, Payment of Indemnity Received from Canada for Damage by Smelter Fumes (Transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Chemistry and Soils)"		+$2,500	+$12,500
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−2,500	+2,500
Total estimate or appropriation			15,000

Arbitration of Smelter Fumes Controversy, United States and Canada—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)			$25,500
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			60
05 Communication service			149
06 Travel expenses			10,848
07 Transportation of things			107
08 Printing and binding			409
11 Rent			567
13 Special and miscellaneous			6,499
30 Equipment			32
Total other obligations			18,671
Grand total obligations			44,171
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−46,671
Transferred for work in connection with arbitration to "Arbitration of Smelter-Fumes Controversy, United States and Canada (Transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Chemistry and Soils)"			+2,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Joint Committee of American and Philippine Experts—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials			$229
05 Communication service			472
06 Travel expenses			22,911
07 Transportation of things			205
08 Printing and binding			14,554
11 Rent			660
12 Repairs			2
13 Special and miscellaneous			1,415
30 Equipment			1,313
Total obligations			41,761
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−41,761
Total estimate or appropriation			

Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)			$915
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			162
05 Communication service			216
06 Travel expenses			13,781
07 Transportation of things			1,439
08 Printing and binding			36
11 Rent			1,669
13 Special and miscellaneous			571
30 Equipment			149
Total other obligations			18,023
Grand total obligations			18,938
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938			−18,938
Total estimate or appropriation			

Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
08 Printing and binding			$523
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−523
Total estimate or appropriation			

Sixteenth Triennial Convention of World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials			$64
05 Communication service			5
06 Travel expenses			364
08 Printing and binding			661
13 Special and miscellaneous			403
Total obligations			1,497
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−1,497
Total estimate or appropriation			

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to State)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1937 balance available for 1938			−$10
Transferred to "International Exposition, Paris, France"			+10
Total estimate or appropriation			

International Exposition, Paris, France—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)			$23,697
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			15
05 Communication service			1,722
06 Travel expenses			10,707
07 Transportation of things			752
08 Photostating and blueprinting			217
10 Maintenance and operation of building			16,852
11 Rent			2,660
13 Special and miscellaneous			5,150
30 Equipment			2,781
32 Construction			28,962
Total other obligations			69,818
Grand total obligations			93,515
Received by transfer from—			
Smithsonian Institution			−60
Department of State			−10
Department of Agriculture			−400
Veterans' Administration			−625
Resettlement Administration			−413
Tennessee Valley Authority			−449
Works Progress Administration			−163
National Capital Park and Planning Commission			−3
Department of Commerce			−1,000
1937 appropriation available for 1938			−90,392
Total estimate or appropriation			

United States Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition Commission, Department of State—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)			$1,626
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses			2,664
13 Special and miscellaneous			455
Total other obligations			3,119
Grand total obligations			4,745
Transferred to "United States Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition Commission"			+1,577
1937 allotment available in 1938			−6,322
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition, Department of State—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)			$1,148
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			26
05 Communication service			1
06 Travel expenses			1,190
13 Special and miscellaneous			237
Total other obligations			1,454
Grand total obligations			2,602
1937 allotment available for 1938			−3,219
Transferred to "Great Lakes Exposition"			+617
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry (Seed Investigations) (Transfer to Department of State)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Contributions	$250	$250	$250
Received by transfer from Department of Agriculture "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry" (seed investigations)	−250	−250	−250
Total estimate or appropriation			

Increase of Library of Congress (Purchase of Law Books, etc.) (Transfer to Department of State)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Books			$750
Received by transfer from "Increase of Library of Congress, purchase of law books, etc."			−750
Total estimate or appropriation			

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (State)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$1,074,518	$1,000,000	$1,092,000
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−1,074,518	−1,000,000	−1,092,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Payment to Norwegian Government—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $5,000.

Payment to Cecile C. Cameron—

21 Allowance: Obligations—1938, $4,400.

Payments of Certain Foreign Service Officers and Employees—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $20,647.

Total, foreign intercourse, including the Foreign Service and international obligations, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$13,533,766** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$12,971,690**

[a] Exclusive of $1,212,500 carried under General Public Works Program.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not apply to any purchase by or service rendered for the Department of State when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed [$100] *$500* or when the purchase or service relates to the packing of personal and household effects of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers and clerks for foreign shipment (*41 U. S. C. 5; 52 Stat. 258*).

Unless expressly authorized, no portion of the sums appropriated in title I of this Act shall be expended for rent or rental allowances in the District of Columbia or elsewhere in the United States (*52 Stat. 258*).

The President, in his discretion, may assign officers of the Army or Navy or officers or employees of the Treasury Department for duty as inspectors of buildings owned or occupied by the United States in foreign countries, or as inspectors or supervisors of buildings under construction or repair by or for the United States in foreign countries, under the jurisdiction of the Department of State, or for duty as couriers of the Department of State, and when so assigned they may receive the same traveling expenses as are authorized for officers of the Foreign Service, payable from the applicable appropriations of the Department of State (*52 Stat. 258*).

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $40,689.

Total, Department of State, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$16,474,266** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$15,686,350**

[a] Exclusive of $1,212,500 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

Miscellaneous Trust Accounts, Department of State—

Indefinite appropriation of all moneys received by the Secretary of State from foreign governments and other sources, in trust, for citizens of the United States or others, and covered into the Treasury to be paid to the ascertained beneficiaries thereof, as determined by the Secretary of State and certified by him to the Secretary of the Treasury (*31 U. S. C. 547*).

Estates of decedents, Department of State (*22 U. S. C. 75; sec. 20, 48 Stat. 1235*).

Estimate 1940, **$647,700** Appropriated 1939, **$120,000**
Revised 1939, **$647,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
5280 Payments to ascertained beneficiaries of trust fund deposits, refunds, etc.	$647,700	$647,700	$2,855,482
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1938			−18,641
Total estimate or appropriation	647,700	647,700	2,836,841

Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund—

Five per centum of the basic salary of all Foreign Service officers eligible to retirement shall be contributed to the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund, and the Secretary of the Treasury is directed on and after the date on which this Act takes effect to cause such deductions to be made and the sums transferred on the books of the Treasury Department to the credit of the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund for the payment of annuities, refunds, and allowances (*22 U. S. C. 21*).

Estimate 1940, [a] **$544,400** Appropriated 1939 (revised), [b] **$524,600**

[a] Includes $199,400 transferred from "Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund" (general account).
[b] Includes $187,600 transferred from "Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund" (general account).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
2120 Annuities, Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	$300,000	$280,000	$262,329
5042 Investments	195,000	200,000	217,000
5325 Refunds, Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	50,000	50,000	56,881
Total obligations	545,000	530,000	536,210
Prior year balance obligated in 1938, 1939, and 1940	−600	−5,400	−24,065
Total estimate or appropriation	544,400	524,600	512,145

Total, Department of State trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, [a] **$1,192,100**
Appropriated 1939 (revised), [b] **$1,172,300**

[a] Includes transfers from general accounts of $199,400.
[b] Includes transfers from general accounts of $187,600.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1939

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1939 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1940	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	[1] $388,930,000	$663,772,620	+$274,842,620
Division of Research and Statistics	170,000	170,000	
Office of General Counsel	130,000	156,340	+26,340
Office of Chief Clerk	365,000	410,860	+45,860
Custody of Departmental Buildings	634,640	607,300	−27,340
Division of Printing	1,424,240	1,176,460	−247,780
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	2,565,000	2,601,600	+36,600
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, administrative expenses, Emergency Relief	*11,500,000*		*−11,500,000*
Public Debt Service	3,350,000	3,265,970	−84,030
Division of Appointments	44,560	45,320	+760
Bureau of Customs	36,600,000	39,255,000	+2,655,000
Bureau of the Budget	354,710	519,280	+164,570
Office of Treasurer of the United States	1,221,620	1,323,000	+101,380
Office of Treasurer of the United States, administrative expenses, Emergency Relief	*750,000*		*−750,000*
Office of the Comptroller of the Currency	259,240	248,000	−11,240
Bureau of Internal Revenue	[2] 143,748,800	[2] 103,485,200	−40,263,600
Processing Tax Board of Review		250,000	+250,000
Federal Alcohol Administration	450,000	450,000	
Bureau of Narcotics	1,267,600	1,332,500	+64,900
Coast Guard	[3] 26,532,527	25,792,740	−739,787
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	10,200,000	8,500,000	−1,700,000
Secret Service Division	1,013,810	1,111,590	+97,780
Secret Service Division, administrative expenses, Emergency Relief	*300,000*		*−300,000*
Public Health Service	24,692,200	25,698,150	+1,005,950
Bureau of the Mint	2,311,920	2,395,850	+83,930
Procurement Division:			
Public Buildings Branch	5,776,470	5,937,840	+161,370
Branch of Supply	480,000	480,000	
Branch of Supply, administrative expenses, Emergency Relief	*5,500,000*		*−5,500,000*
Promoting Education of the Blind	115,000	115,000	
Total, annual appropriations, general account	[4] 670,687,337	[4] 889,100,620	+218,413,283
Permanent appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	2,172,500	2,172,500	
Public Debt Service	3,500,000	3,690,000	+190,000
Office of the Treasurer of the United States	3,100	3,100	
Retirement of the public debt required to be made from ordinary receipts	582,820,130	584,595,000	+1,774,870
Interest on the public debt	976,000,000	1,050,000,000	+74,000,000
Total permanent appropriations, general and special accounts	[4] 1,564,495,730	[4] 1,640,460,600	+75,964,870
Total general and special accounts	2,235,183,067	2,529,561,220	+294,378,153
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Old-age Reserve Account	[5] $530,029,000	[5] $613,863,000	+$83,834,000
Unemployment trust fund	811,890,000	826,108,500	+14,218,500
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits (annual)	12,000	15,000	+3,000
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits (permanent)	1,000	1,000	
Bureau of Customs	100,000	102,500	+2,500
Bureau of Internal Revenue	11,858,000	11,942,275	+84,275
Public Health Service	62,100	67,100	+5,000
Promoting Education of the Blind (interest)	10,000	10,000	
Total trust accounts	[5] 1,353,962,100	[5] 1,452,109,375	+98,147,275

[1] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $113,000,000, reappropriated.

[2] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $20,482,182 for 1939, and $42,627,182 for 1940, reappropriated.

[3] In addition $363,500 reappropriated.

[4] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $133,845,682 for 1939, and $42,627,182 for 1940, reappropriated.

[5] Includes transfers from general accounts above of $503,000,000 in 1939 and $570,000,000 in 1940.

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1939 and estimates for 1940 are exclusive of $39,410,000 and $46,000,000, respectively, for public works, included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 152–155.)

84600—38——40

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1939] *1940*, namely:

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—

Salaries: Secretary of the Treasury, Under Secretary of the Treasury, three Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the temporary employment of experts, [$230,000] *$272,620*: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury and the Assistant Postmasters General, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade, but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided further*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*5 U. S. C. 3, 249, 249a, 661–773; 48 Stat. 758; 49 Stat. 1827–1828; 52 Stat. 121*).

Estimate 1940, **$272,620** Appropriated 1939, **$230,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Under Secretary	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Assistant to the Secretary	5	9,100	5	9,100	5	9,100
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary	3	9,000	3	9,000	3	9,000
Administrative assistant to the Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	3	6,066	3	6,066	3	6,066
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	3	4,933	3	4,933	3	4,933
Grade 11. Administrative officer	4	4,050	2	4,100	1	4,400
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					1	3,800
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	8	2,850	6	2,800	5	2,840
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	7	2,514	7	2,514	7	2,514
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,066	3	2,066	4	2,122
Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Stenographer					3	1,845
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,845	4	1,845		
Clerk	2	1,920	1	1,980	2	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,440
Senior stenographer					4	1,635
Assistant clerk	4	1,665	4	1,665	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,440				
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk	4	1,530	2	1,620	4	1,530
Senior typist					2	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Technical assistant					1	$3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney					1	2,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	$1,560	1	$1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Messenger	15	1,356	9	1,447	11	1,364
Total permanent, departmental	85	279,033	61	236,416	70	251,522
Deduct lapses		6,413		6,416		16,270
01 Personal services (net)		272,620		230,000		235,252
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,048
Total estimate or appropriation		272,620		230,000		[1] 237,300

[1] Includes $30,000 appropriated under "Salaries, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts, Office of Secretary of the Treasury."

Old-Age Reserve Appropriated Account, Social Security Act, Treasury Department—

Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act: For an amount sufficient as an annual premium for the payments required under title II of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (42 U. S. C. 401), and authorized to be appropriated to the old-age reserve account established under section 201 (a) of the Act, [$360,000,000] *$600,000,000*, [together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation available for this purpose for the fiscal year 1938] *of which $30,000,000 shall be immediately available*: *Provided*, That such amount shall be available until expended for making payments required under the Act, and the amounts not required for current payments shall be invested from time to time in such amounts and in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem most expedient in accordance with the provisions of such Act (*42 U. S. C. 401; 52 Stat. 121*).

Estimate 1940, **$600,000,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$360,000,000**

[a] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $113,000,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938	
Transferred from appropriated account to trust account	$570,000,000	$503,000,000	$387,000,000	
1938 balance available in 1939		−113,000,000	+113,000,000	
1940 appropriation available in 1939	+30,000,000	−30,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	600,000,000	360,000,000	500,000,000	

Payments to Federal Land Banks, Reductions in Interest Rate on Mortgages—

Payments to Federal land banks on account of reductions in interest rate on mortgages: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to pay each Federal land bank such amount as the Land Bank Commissioner certifies to the Secretary of the Treasury is equal to the amount by which interest payments on mortgages held by such land bank have been reduced during the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, and prior thereto, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph "Twelfth" of section 12 of the Federal Farm Loan Act (12 U. S. C. 771), as amended, [$20,500,000] *$30,000,000* (*52 Stat. 91, 121–122*).

Estimate 1940, **$30,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$20,500,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payments to Federal Land Banks, Reductions in Interest Rate on Mortgages—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Grants:			
Springfield	$1,104,000	$1,147,843	$1,172,487
Baltimore	1,257,000	1,306,919	1,334,644
Columbia	1,182,000	1,228,940	1,255,569
Louisville	3,006,000	3,125,376	3,194,889
New Orleans	1,560,000	1,621,952	1,659,006
St. Louis	2,646,000	2,751,080	2,810,938
St. Paul	4,467,000	4,644,397	4,746,802
Omaha	5,460,000	5,663,601	5,744,869
Wichita	2,436,000	2,532,740	2,588,011
Houston	3,357,000	3,490,316	3,569,021
Berkeley	1,794,000	1,865,245	1,908,074
Spokane	1,731,000	1,799,743	1,837,538
Total	30,000,000	31,178,152	31,821,848
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+121,848	−121,848
Net total obligations	30,000,000	31,300,000	31,700,000
Indicated deficiency		10,800,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000,000	20,500,000	31,700,000

Payments to Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Reductions in Interest Rate on Mortgages—

Payments to the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation on account of reductions in interest rate on mortgages: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to pay to the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation such amount as the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration certifies to the Secretary of the Treasury is equal to the amount by which interest payments on mortgages held by such Corporation have been reduced during the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, in accordance with the provisions of section 32 of the Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933, approved May 12, 1933 (12 U. S. C. 1016), as amended, such payments to be made quarterly, beginning as soon as practicable after October 1, [1938, $8,200,000] *1939, $7,500,000 (52 Stat. 92, 121)*.

Estimate 1940, **$7,500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$8,200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Grants	$7,500,000	$8,200,000	$7,362,899
Unobligated balance			137,101
Total estimate or appropriation	7,500,000	8,200,000	7,500,000

Subscriptions to Paid-in Surplus Federal Land Banks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
50 Investments in Federal land banks, payments on subscriptions to paid-in surplus:			
Springfield		$522,000	$1,956,325
Baltimore		396,000	1,464,176
Columbia		477,000	1,777,056
Louisville		504,000	1,877,474
New Orleans		378,000	1,413,725
St. Louis		486,000	1,800,987
St. Paul		1,989,641	7,020,661
Omaha		1,188,000	4,409,912
Wichita		531,000	1,963,994
Houston		882,000	3,267,769
Berkeley		1,278,000	4,773,746
Spokane		766,780	1,450,527
Unallocated	$10,000,000		
Retirement	−10,000,000		
Total obligations		9,398,421	33,176,352
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−22,574,773
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−9,398,421	+9,398,421
Total estimate or appropriation			20,000,000

Subscriptions to Capital Stock Federal Land Banks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Expenditures	$700,000	$6,900,000	$5,500,000
Receipts	−700,000	−6,750,000	−763,225
Net expenditures		150,000	4,736,775
1937 balance available in 1938			−4,935,255
1938 balance available in 1939		−198,480	+198,480
1939 balance available in 1940	−48,480	+48,480	
Unobligated balance	48,480		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Loan to Alley Dwelling Authority—

To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to lend to the Alley Dwelling Authority not to exceed $1,000,000, in accordance with the provisions of an Act to amend the District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act of June 12, 1934, approved June 25, 1938, $1,000,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended (48 Stat. 930; 52 Stat. 1186).

Estimate 1940, **$1,000,000**

50 Investments: Obligations—1940, $1,000,000.

Advances to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account—

To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to advance to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account, pursuant to Section 10 (d) of the Act of June 25, 1938 (52 Stat. 1104), such sums as the Railroad Retirement Board shall request for the purpose of paying benefits, $25,000,000 (52 Stat. 1104).

Estimate 1940, **$25,000,000**

50 Advances to Railroad Retirement Board: 1940, $25,000,000.

Subscriptions to Capital Stock, United States Housing Authority—

50 Investments: Obligations—1938, $1,000,000.

Return to Certain States of Portions of Federal Employers' Tax for 1936—

53 Refunds: Obligations—1938, $40,561,886.

Restoration of Capital Impairment, Commodity Credit Corporation—

50 Investments: Obligations—1938, $94,285,405.

Memorial to Personnel of American Expeditionary Forces—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
50 Investments			$24,231
Less interest on investments			6,245
Net expenditure			17,986
1937 balance available in 1938			−17,986
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Consolidated estimate PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Personal services, departmental					252	$435,071
Indefinite employees					94	31,438
Temporary employees					1	650
Total personal services, departmental					347	467,159
Deduct lapses						22,037
Net personal services, departmental						445,122

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Consolidated estimate—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Personal services, field					11	$28,600
Deduct lapses						9,449
Net personal services, field						19,151
01 Personal services (net)						464,273
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						9,191
05 Communication service						2,980
06 Travel expenses						17,186
07 Transportation of things						102
08 Printing and binding						2,754
11 Rental of space						9,269
12 Repairs and alterations						96
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						3,932
30 Equipment						20,391
Total other obligations						65,901
Total obligations						530,174
Reimbursement to Federal Reserve banks						
01 Personal services, Federal Reserve bank employees						155,930
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						4,683
05 Communication service						23,718
08 Printing and binding						56
11 Rental of space						20,002
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						738
Total other obligations						49,197
Total Federal Reserve banks						205,127
Grand total obligations						735,301
Allotment to Post Office Department						+677,392
1937 balance available in 1938						−1,501,739
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						89,046
Total estimate or appropriation						
Office of General Counsel						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate attorney					1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney					1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney					2	2,250
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					1	1,800
Total permanent, departmental					5	12,100
Public Debt Service, Division of Loans and Currency						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant attorney					1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					1	4,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					2	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					4	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk					11	2,318
Grade 5. Senior clerk					20	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk					29	1,817
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					45	1,645
Senior stenographer					2	2,363
Assistant clerk-typist					1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					38	1,454
Junior stenographer					20	1,440
Senior typist					18	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental					197	343,654
Indefinite employees						20,458
Temporary employees						650
All personal services, departmental						364,762

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Public Debt Service, Register of the Treasury						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk					1	$2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental					4	7,220
Indefinite employees						10,980
All personal services, departmental						18,200
Grand total permanent, departmental					206	362,974
Deduct lapses						22,037
Net permanent, departmental						340,937
Indefinite employees						31,438
Temporary employees						650
01 Personal services (net)						373,025
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						7,684
05 Communication service						2,134
07 Transportation of things (service)						33
08 Printing and binding						240
11 Rent						9,269
12 Repairs and alterations						96
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						3,077
30 Equipment						18,041
Total other obligations						40,574
Grand total obligations, departmental						413,599
Reimbursements to Federal Reserve banks						
01 Personal services, Federal Reserve bank employees						155,930
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						4,683
05 Communication service						23,718
08 Printing and binding						56
11 Rental of space						20,002
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						738
Total other obligations						49,197
Total Federal Reserve banks						205,127
Grand total obligations						618,726
Office of Treasurer of the United States						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk					2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					10	1,621
Grade 2. Senior typist					4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					2	1,440
Junior operator office devices					3	1,440
Junior stenographer					2	1,520
Junior clerk					7	1,461
Counter clerk					9	1,480
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					2	1,240
01 Personal services (net)					46	72,097
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						515
08 Printing and binding						2,514
30 Equipment						1,721
Total other obligations						4,750
Grand total obligations						76,847
Secret Service Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Agents					11	2,600
Total permanent, field					11	28,600
Deduct lapses						9,449
01 Personal services (net)						19,151

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Secret Service Division—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$992
05 Communication service			846
06 Travel expenses			17,186
07 Transportation of things			69
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			855
30 Equipment			629
Total other obligations			20,577
Grand total obligations			39,728

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Transfer to Treasury)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Division of Disbursement			
01 Temporary employees, field			$2,231
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			9,679
05 Communication service			8
06 Travel expenses			20
07 Transportation of things			137
08 Printing and binding		$7,222	12,214
12 Repairs and alterations			20
30 Equipment			92
Total other obligations		7,222	22,170
Grand total obligations		7,222	24,401
1937 balance available in 1938			−1,134,871
1938 balance available in 1939		−1,110,470	+1,110,470
Unallotted to Treasury bureaus		+579,500	
Unobligated balance of allotments to bureaus		+523,748	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Office of the Secretary, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Tax survey			
01 Personal services (temporary)			$37,305
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			267
05 Communication			253
07 Transportation			292
11 Rent (office space, tabulating equipment)			2,273
13 Special miscellaneous			399
30 Equipment (purchased)			1,633
Total other obligations			5,117
Grand total obligations			42,422
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,578
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−44,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Treasury)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$2,205
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,921
03 Subsistence			436
06 Travel			176
07 Transportation of things			35
12 Repairs and alterations			114
13 Miscellaneous expenses			12
Total other obligations			2,694
Grand total obligations			4,899
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−7,262
Transferred to "Greater Texas and Pan-American Exposition"			+2,245
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+118
Total estimate or appropriation			

Golden Gate International Exposition (Transfer to Treasury, Coast Guard)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials		$996	
06 Travel		1,000	
30 Equipment		5,700	
Total obligations		7,696	
Received by transfer from "Golden Gate International Exposition"		−7,696	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Temporary National Economic Committee (Transfer to Treasury)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services		$28,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials and supplies		100	
05 Telephones and telegrams		250	
06 Travel expenses		2,200	
12 Miscellaneous expenses		50	
30 Equipment		400	
Total other obligations		3,000	
Grand total obligations		31,500	
Received by transfer from "Temporary National Economic Committee"		31,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred to—			
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits			+$8,566,197
Division of Disbursement			+3,579,557
Office of Treasurer of the United States			+615,637
Coast Guard			+165,065
Secret Service Division			+306,612
Public Health Service			+1,790,452
Procurement Division, Branch of Supply			+5,931,716
Total transfers			20,955,236
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−4,932,360
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−16,800,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			777,124
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Office of the Secretary, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)		$17,781	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		500	
05 Communication service		250	
06 Travel expenses		3,600	
07 Transportation of things		300	
08 Printing, binding, and blueprinting		500	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		400	
Total other obligations		5,550	
Grand total obligations		23,331	
Unobligated balance		7,500	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−30,831	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Office of the Secretary, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)		$399,702	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,500	
05 Communication		600	
07 Transportation		2,500	
08 Printing and binding		6,000	
11 Rents		17,000	
13 Special miscellaneous		500	
30 Equipment (purchased)		8,000	
Total other obligations		36,100	
Grand total obligations		435,802	
Unobligated balance		150,000	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−585,802	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Secretary, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$663,772,620** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$388,930,000**

[a] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $113,000,000 reappropriated.

Permanent indefinite appropriation, general account:

Payment of Interest on Deposits of Public Moneys of Government of Philippine Islands—

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to accept, upon such terms and conditions as he may from time to time prescribe, deposits of public moneys of the government of the Philippine Islands and to pay out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, interest on any or all of such deposits, other than demand deposits, at such rate or rates, not in excess of 2 per centum, as the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time prescribe (*48 Stat. 929*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,172,500** Appropriated 1939, **$2,780,072**
Revised 1939, **$2,172,500**

20 Interest: Obligations—1940, $2,172,500; 1939, $2,172,500; 1938, $2,069,654.

Total, Office of the Secretary, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$665,945,120** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$391,710,072**
Revised 1939, [a] **$391,102,500**

[a] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $113,000,000 reappropriated.

Trust accounts:

Old Age Reserve Account—

Under the Social Security Act, it is the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to invest such portions of the amounts credited to the account, including interest received on investments, as are not, in his judgment, required to meet current withdrawals. All amounts credited to the account are available for making benefit payments required under title II of the Social Security Act (*42 U. S. C. 401; 50 Stat. 138*).

Estimate 1940, [a] **$613,863,000** Appropriated 1939, **$27,101,640**
Revised 1939, [b] **$530,029,000**

[a] Includes $570,000,000 transferred from "Old-Age Reserve Appropriated Account" (general account).
[b] Includes $503,000,000 transferred from "Old-Age Reserve Appropriated Account" (general account).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
50 Investments from appropriated funds transferred	$535,000,000	$483,000,000	$379,800,000
Investments from interest earned	43,863,000	27,029,000	15,400,000
Subtotal	578,863,000	510,029,000	395,200,000
53 Refunds, awards and indemnities	35,000,000	20,000,000	5,404,063
Total obligations	613,863,000	530,029,000	400,604,063
Unobligated balance			1,808,170
Total estimate or appropriation	613,863,000	530,029,000	402,412,233

Unemployment Trust Fund—

Under the provisions of Section 904, Title IX of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, there is established in the Treasury of the United States a trust fund to be known as the "Unemployment Trust Fund" and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to hold in the fund all moneys deposited therein by a State agency from a State unemployment fund or by the Railroad Retirement Board to the credit of the railroad unemployment insurance account; to invest such portion of the fund as is not required to meet current withdrawals by State agencies or the Railroad Retirement Board; and to credit the fund with interest on, and proceeds from the sale or redemption of, any obligations held in the fund (*49 U. S. C. 1104; 52 Stat. 1104–1105*).

Estimate 1940, **$826,108,500** Appropriated 1939, **$822,787,500**
Revised 1939, **$811,890,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
State accounts			
50 Investments from contributions from State agencies	$179,900,000	$311,200,000	$544,533,000
Investments from interest earned	32,333,500	25,690,000	15,172,000
Subtotal	212,233,500	336,890,000	559,705,000
52 Repayments of deposits	500,000,000	475,000,000	190,975,000
Total obligations	712,233,500	811,890,000	750,680,000
Transferred to railroad unemployment insurance account	+69,000,000		
Unobligated balance			13,305,918
Total, State accounts	781,233,500	811,890,000	763,985,918
Railroad unemployment insurance account			
50 Investments from contributions	58,550,000		
Investments from interest earned	325,000		
Subtotal	58,875,000		
52 Payments of unemployment insurance	55,000,000		
Total obligations	113,875,000		
Received by transfer from "State accounts"	−69,000,000		
Advance by Secretary of Treasury	−25,000,000		
Return of advance made by Secretary of Treasury	+25,000,000		
Total railroad unemployment insurance account	44,875,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	826,108,500	811,890,000	763,985,918

Total, Office of the Secretary, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, [a] **$1,439,971,500** Appropriated 1939, **$849,889,140**
Revised 1939, [b] **$1,341,919,000**

[a] Includes transfers from general accounts of $570,000,000.
[b] Includes transfers from general accounts of $503,000,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS

Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics, Treasury Department—
Salaries: For personal services in the District of Columbia, $170,000 (*52 Stat. 122*).

Estimate 1940, **$170,000** Appropriated 1939, **$170,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief economist	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Head economic analyst	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	2	5,600	2	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	8	3,200	8	3,200	1	3,200
Head librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Head, Graphic Section					1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	5	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,680
Grade 1. Junior librarian	3	2,133	3	2,133	2	2,200
Junior economic analyst	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 8. Special assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Head, Statistical Section	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Secretarial assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant head, Graphic Section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk					1	2,500
Grade 5. Secretarial assistant and principal office assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk	4	2,125	4	2,125	3	2,133
Secretarial assistant	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Senior office draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior statistical clerk					1	2,000
Grade 4. Photographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,800
Secretarial assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890		
Office draftsman					1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Assistant clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620		
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior statistical clerk					7	1,440
Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Senior typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,260	3	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer	2	1,230	2	1,230		
Total permanent, departmental	69	170,140	69	170,140	54	130,080
Deduct lapses		140		140		2,523
01 Personal services (net)		170,000		170,000		127,557
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,443
Total estimate or appropriation		170,000		170,000		[1] 130,000

[1] Includes $70,000 appropriated under "Salaries, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve and Silver Purchase Acts, Division of Research and Statistics."

OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL

Salaries, Office of General Counsel, Treasury Department—
Salaries: For the General Counsel and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$130,000] *$156,340* (*52 Stat. 122*).

Estimate 1940, **$156,340** Appropriated 1939, **$130,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. General counsel	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 8. Assistant general counsel	3	8,333	3	8,333	5	9,000
Chief attorney	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 7. Head attorney	1	6,500			2	7,250
Grade 6. Principal attorney	2	6,000	2	6,000	3	6,000
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	2	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,900
Grade 3. Associate attorney	7	3,200	5	3,320	4	3,350
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600			4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	1,800			2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,200	5	2,240	10	2,270
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,840	3	1,840	6	1,830

Salaries, Office of General Counsel, Treasury Department—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	10	$1,704	8	$1,725	6	$1,740
Junior statistical clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,243	7	1,243	6	1,250
Grade 2. Messenger					1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	52	157,500	43	131,760	59	198,320
Deduct lapses		1,160		1,760		55,121
01 Personal services (net)		156,340		130,000		143,199
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,801
Total estimate or appropriation		156,340		130,000		[1] 152,000

[1] Includes $55,000 appropriated under "Salaries, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts, Office of General Counsel."

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK

Salaries, Office of Chief Clerk, Treasury Department—
Salaries: For the Chief Clerk and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$145,000] *$180,860* (*5 U. S. C. 249; 52 Stat. 122*).

Estimate 1940, **$180,860** Appropriated 1939, **$145,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive officer	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,120	5	2,120	4	2,150
Supervisor, telegraph office	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,908	5	1,908	5	1,908
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Head operator, office devices	12	1,892	7	1,929	7.7	1,922
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,629	6	1,630	6	1,630
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,660	5	1,668	6	1,660
Senior operator, office devices	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,665
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,480	2	1,500	3	1,480
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	8	1,485	4	1,515	5	1,464
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,320	2	1,350	1	1,440
Under operator, office devices	18	1,353	11	1,380	13	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Chauffeur	5	1,500	4	1,410	3	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,420	6	1,400	6	1,400
Chauffeur	4	1,290	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,140	2	1,080	2	1,080
Senior laborer	4	1,335	4	1,290	5	1,308
Total permanent, departmental	105	182,450	82	147,600	85.7	152,780
Deduct lapses		1,590		2,600		4,655
01 Personal services (net)		180,860		145,000		148,125
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, operating force, Treasury Department buildings"						+289,700
"Salaries and expenses, guard force, Treasury Department buildings"						+103,300
Net total obligations		180,860		145,000		541,125
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,875
Total estimate or appropriation		180,860		145,000		[1] 545,000

[1] Includes $25,000 appropriated under "Salaries, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve and Silver Purchase Acts, Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent, 1938."

MISCELLANEOUS AND CONTINGENT EXPENSES, TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Contingent Expenses, Treasury Department—
For miscellaneous and contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary and the bureaus and offices of the Department, including operating expenses of the Treasury, Treasury Annex, Auditors', and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Liberty Loan Buildings; newspaper clippings, financial journals, books of reference, law books, technical and scientific books, newspapers, and periodicals, expenses incurred in completing imperfect series, library cards, supplies, and all other necessary expenses connected with the library; not exceeding $5,000 for traveling expenses, including the payment of actual transportation and subsistence expenses to any person whom the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time invite to the city of Washington or elsewhere for conference and advisory purposes in furthering the work of the Department; freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service; purchase and exchange of motor trucks[,] *and one passenger automobile (at a cost not exceeding $1,800) for the Secretary of the Treasury,* and maintenance and repair of motor trucks and three passenger automobiles (one for the Secretary of the Treasury and two for general use of the Department), all to be used for official purposes only; file holders and cases; fuel, oils, grease, and heating supplies and equipment; gas and electricity for lighting, heating, and power purposes, including material, fixtures, and equipment therefor; purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriters and labor-saving machines and equipment and supplies for same; floor covering and repairs thereto; furniture and office equipment, including supplies therefor and repairs thereto; awnings, window shades, and fixtures; cleaning supplies and equipment; drafting equipment; flags; hand trucks, ladders; miscellaneous hardware; streetcar fares not exceeding [$500] *$750*; thermometers; lavatory equipment and supplies; tools and sharpening same; laundry service; laboratory supplies and equipment, removal of rubbish; postage; custody, care, protection, and expenses of sales of lands and other property of the United States, acquired and held under sections 3749 and 3750 of the Revised Statutes (40 U. S. C. 301, 302), the examination of titles, recording of deeds, advertising, and auctioneers' fees in connection therewith; and other absolutely necessary articles, supplies, and equipment not otherwise provided for; [$220,000] *$230,000*: *Provided*, That the appropriations for the Public Debt Service, Internal Revenue Service, Federal Alcohol Administration, and Division of Disbursement for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* are hereby made available for the payment of items otherwise properly chargeable to this appropriation, the provisions of section 6, Act of August 23, 1912 (31 U. S. C. 669), to the contrary notwithstanding: *Provided further*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Treasury Department when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50 (*40 U. S. C. 301, 302; 52 Stat. 122–123*).

Estimate 1940, **$230,000** Appropriated 1939, **$220,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$40,000	$38,250	$37,956
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	2,150	2,100	1,992
05 Communication service	55,000	55,000	51,618
06 Travel expenses	5,750	5,500	3,320
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	85
08 Recordak films and development	4,500	3,600	3,451
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity (service)	40,000	40,000	35,518
11 Rents	14,626	10,626	8,927
12 Repairs and alterations	14,900	14,900	12,160
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	7,000	4,000	28,069
30 Equipment	63,874	61,974	61,169
Total obligations	247,900	236,050	244,265

Contingent Expenses, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Received by transfer from—			
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−$3,500	−$4,200	−$4,384
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"		−1,200	
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"	−200	−200	−79
"Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates, Department of Agriculture"		−150	
"Administration of the Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture"	−1,500		
"Civilian Conservation Corps"	−5,500	−5,500	−6,000
"Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"	−100	−100	
"Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans, Farm Credit Administration"	−200	−200	−200
"Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	−250	−250	−200
"Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board"	−1,500	−1,000	−750
"Railroad unemployment insurance administration fund, Railroad Retirement Board"	−1,500		
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"	−300	−300	−200
Tennessee Valley Authority Fund	−250	−250	−250
"Administrative expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation"	−2,000	−2,000	−1,957
United States Housing Authority	−250		
Public Works Administration	−100		
Reimbursement from corporations under supervision of Farm Credit Administration	−150	−100	−100
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	−400	−400	−400
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−200	−200	−200
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, guard force, Treasury Department buildings"			+1,200
Net total obligations	230,000	220,000	230,745
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,255
Total estimate or appropriation	230,000	220,000	[1] 235,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Electric current and gas	$40,000	$40,000	$35,518
3. Motor vehicles	11,000	9,000	8,665
4. Telephone and telegraph	55,000	55,000	50,465
5. Carpets and repairs	2,500	2,500	3,953
6. File holders and file cases	8,500	7,500	8,962
7. Furniture	9,500	7,500	7,792
8. Labor-saving machines	44,500	39,500	39,684
9. Miscellaneous items	15,000	12,000	36,980
10. Newspaper clippings and books	7,000	7,000	4,960
11. Typewriters and repairs	8,000	15,000	14,645
12. Travel	5,000	5,000	2,749
13. Library	5,000	5,000	3,258
14. Maintenance and operation	19,000	15,000	14,055
15–33. Treasurer's allotments	17,900	16,050	13,779
Total	247,900	236,050	245,465

[1] Includes $55,000 appropriated under "Contingent expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts, Treasury Department."

Total, Office of Chief Clerk, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$410,860** Appropriated 1939, **$365,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses, Treasury Department.						1	$500	General use of the Department.
Do						1	700	Personal use of the Secretary.
Total						2	1,200	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CUSTODY OF DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS

Salaries, Operating Force, Treasury Department Buildings—

Salaries of operating force: For the Superintendent of Treasury Buildings and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the operating force of the Treasury Building, the Treasury Annex, the Liberty Loan Building, the Auditors' Building, and of other buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, except the buildings of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, $327,800 (*52 Stat. 123*).

Estimate 1940, **$327,800** Appropriated 1939, **$327,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,650
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 3 Assistant clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	9	2,040	9	2,040	9	1,978
Grade 6. Mechanic	25.9	1,804	25.9	1,804	23.9	1,761
Senior foreman of laborers	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,740
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 4. Under mechanic	8	1,522	8	1,522	8	1,470
Assistant foreman of laborers	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,410
Grade 3. Chauffeur	8	1,365	8	1,365	8	1,350
Elevator starter	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,260
Grade 2. Elevator conductor	24	1,232	24	1,232	19	1,213
Junior laborer	85	1,203	85	1,203	74	1,172
Junior laborer (part time) char	73	939	73	939	102	626
Total permanent, departmental	254.9	332,234	254.9	332,234	265.9	299,592
Deduct lapses		4,434		4,434		15,220
Net permanent, departmental		327,800		327,800		284,372
Temporary employees, departmental						2,750
01 Personal services (net)		327,800		327,800		287,122
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Office of the Chief Clerk and Superintendent"						−289,700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,578
Total estimate or appropriation		327,800		327,800		

Salaries and Expenses, Guard Force, Treasury Department Buildings—

Salaries and expenses, guard force: For salaries and expenses of the guard force for Treasury Department buildings in the District of Columbia, including the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, including not to exceed [$6,000] *$4,000* for purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms, and for the purchase of arms and ammunition and miscellaneous equipment, [$306,840] *$279,500*: *Provided*, That this appropriation may be reimbursed in an amount not exceeding $40,000, for service rendered in the Bureau of Engraving and Printing in connection with the protection of currency, bonds, stamps, and other papers of value the cost of producing which is not covered and embraced in the direct appropriations for such Bureau: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may detail an [operative] *agent* of the Secret Service to supervise such force (*52 Stat. 123*).

Estimate 1940, **$279,500** Appropriated 1939, **$306,840**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	$1,800	1	$1,800		
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Lieutenant	9	1,840	9	1,840	6	$1,780
Grade 5. Senior sergeant	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 4. Sergeant	10	1,500	10	1,500	7	1,452
Grade 3. Private	220	1,323	230	1,330	193	1,270
Clerical-mechanical service:						
Grade 4. Foreman					1	2,255
Grade 3. Wagon guards					3	2,005
Total permanent, departmental	242	327,540	252	342,500	210	274,224
Deduct lapses		13,540		15,373		4,660
01 Personal services (net)		314,000		327,127		269,564

Salaries and Expenses, Guard Force, Treasury Department Buildings—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$4,000	$7,900	$3,181
30 Equipment	1,500	11,813	
Total other obligations	5,500	19,713	3,181
Grand total obligations	319,500	346,840	272,745
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries, Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent"			−103,300
"Expenses and Loans, act of Sept. 26, 1917, as amended and extended"			−9,483
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing"	−40,000	−40,000	−141,846
"Salaries, Office of the Treasurer of the United States"			−1,200
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"			−1,200
Deduct reimbursement from Emergency Relief funds			−14,516
Deduct reimbursement for service rendered			−1,200
Net total obligations	279,500	306,840	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	279,500	306,840	

Total, Custody of Departmental Buildings, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$607,300** Appropriated 1939, **$634,640**

DIVISION OF PRINTING

Salaries, Division of Printing, Treasury Department—

Salaries: For the Chief, Division of Printing, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$69,240] *$70,060* (*52 Stat., 123*).

Estimate 1940, **$70,060** Appropriated 1939, **$69,240**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Administrative officer	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,600	4	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,271	7	2,271	7	2,257
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,690	6	1,690	5	1,704
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,581	3	1,581	4	1,531
Grade 1. Junior typist	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,296
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Bookbinder	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,967
Grade 4. Mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Packer	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Grade 2. Laborer	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	36	70,660	36	70,660	36	70,470
Deduct lapses		600		1,420		1,483
01 Personal services (net)		70,060		69,240		68,987
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						253
Total estimate or appropriation		70,060		69,240		69,240

Printing and Binding, Treasury Department—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Treasury Department, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, *except the Bureau of Internal Revenue*, and including materials for the use of the bookbinder, located in the Treasury Department, but not including work done at the New York Customhouse bindery authorized by the Joint Committee on Printing in accordance with the Act of March 1, 1919 (44 U. S. C. 111), and for the cost of transportation to field offices of printed and bound material,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[$850,000] *including cost of necessary packing boxes and packing materials, $488,000 (52 Stat. 123).*

Estimate 1940, [a] **$488,000** Appropriated 1939, **$850,000**

[a] Exclusive of $390,000 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under "Collecting the internal revenue."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Printing forms and letterheads	$319,328	$307,481	$291,763
07 Transportation	12,000	12,000	10,000
08 Printing and binding	195,472	177,719	178,280
Total obligations	526,800	497,200	480,043
Deduct amount received from sale of customs blanks	29,000	29,000	29,332
Received by transfer from—			
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture	−2,000	−2,100	−1,084
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture, price adjustment		−500	
Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture	−200	−100	−92
Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates, Department of Agriculture, 1938 and 1939		−100	
Administration of the Price Adjustment Act, 1938, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)	−750		
Civilian Conservation Corps (transfer to War)	2,500	2,200	2,500
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration	100	100	
Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans, Farm Credit Administration	200	200	200
Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration	200	200	200
Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board	750	500	750
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board	200	300	200
Tennessee Valley Authority fund	200	200	200
Administrative expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation	1,000	1,000	893
Railroad unemployment insurance, administrative fund, Railroad Retirement Board	750		
U. S. Housing Authority	200		
Public Works Administration	100		
Farm Credit Administration	150	100	100
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	400	400	400
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	100	200	110
Transferred to "Collecting the internal revenue"		+390,000	+543,398
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			220
Total estimate or appropriation	488,000	850,000	987,600

Statement showing estimates of expenditures for printing and binding for each bureau or office for 1940 and 1939, and amount expended in 1938

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Secretary and General Counsel's office	$17,700	$17,700	$13,107
Division of Research and Statistics	3,500	3,500	2,366
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	4,500	4,500	3,092
Bureau of Narcotics	13,400	5,900	4,778
Chief Clerk	2,000	2,000	151
Superintendent	100	100	
Coast Guard	39,000	29,000	35,631
Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	1,500	1,500	409
Comptroller of the Currency	25,500	25,500	24,068
Customs Bureau	84,000	84,000	97,804
Division of Disbursement	30,000	30,000	22,846
Division of Appointments	500	500	401
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants	36,000	33,000	34,308
Secret Service Division	2,000	2,000	1,875
Division of Printing	2,000	2,000	1,664
Federal Alcohol Administration	3,000	3,000	819
Bureau of the Mint	5,000	5,000	3,963
National-bank depositaries	1,800	1,800	
Procurement Division, Branch of Supply	47,000	39,500	37,292
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch	6,500	6,500	6,198
Public Debt Service	11,000	11,000	10,868
U. S. Public Health Service	68,000	69,000	67,900
Treasurer of the United States	25,800	23,200	18,817
Department stock and miscellaneous	85,000	85,000	81,686
Transportation	12,000	12,000	10,000
Total obligations	526,800	497,200	480,043

Statement required by Legislative Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396–397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Treasury Department which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Division of Research and Statistics:			
Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts: Printing and binding			$388
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses: Printing and binding			14
Bureau of Engraving and Printing:			
Salaries and expenses: Printing and binding	$700	$700	578
Bureau of Narcotics:			
Salaries and expenses: Printing and binding	100	250	50
Chief Clerk:			
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses: Printing and binding			452
Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts: Printing and binding			15
Coast Guard:			
National Industrial Recovery: Printing and binding			8
P. W. A. Acts of 1938: Printing and binding		200	
Accounts and Deposits:			
Exchange stabilization fund: Printing and binding			5,430
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses: Printing and binding	318,151	318,151	318,151
Comptroller of the Currency:			
Contingent expenses, national currency: Printing and binding	100	100	95
Salaries and expenses: Printing and binding	7,500	7,500	8,729
Federal Reserve issue and redemption account: Printing and binding	200	200	138
Insolvent national bank fund: Printing and binding	200	200	172
Division of Disbursement:			
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses: Printing and binding		128,000	72,500
Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (transferred to Treasury): Printing and binding		7,222	11,312
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants:			
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses: Printing and binding			2,722
Bureau of Internal Revenue:			
Salaries and administrative expenses; Revenue Act of 1936 (transferred from exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture): Printing and binding		20,000	5,286
Salaries and administrative expenses, Silver Purchase Act of 1934: Printing and binding		350	352
Working fund (salaries and expenses, Social Security Board): Printing and binding			2,867
Collecting the internal revenue: Printing and binding	555,600		
Salaries and administrative expenses for refunding, processing, and related taxes, and administering title III, Revenue Act of 1936: Printing and binding	20,000		
Secret Service:			
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses: Printing and binding	3,500	3,600	318
Administrative expenses, Adjustment Compensation Act: Printing and binding			165
Bureau of the Mint:			
Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts: Printing and binding			2,314
Procurement Division, Branch of Supply:			
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses: Printing and binding	150,191	149,059	151,068
General Supply fund: Printing and binding			5
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch:			
General administrative expenses: Printing and binding	1,000	1,000	1,170
Public Debt Service:			
Expense of loans (act of Sept. 24, 1917 as amended and extended):			
Printing and binding	339,784	291,715	400,405
Multilith, multigraph, etc	43,240	55,240	32,215
Administrative expenses, Adjustment Compensation Act: Printing and binding			850
Public Health Service:			
Diseases and sanitation investigations:			
Printing and binding			16,944
Multilith, multigraph, etc	3,000	3,000	3,028
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses: Printing and binding			1,602

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by Legislative Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396–397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Treasury Department which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Public Health Service—Continued.			
National Cancer Institute Act: Printing and binding			$20
Treasurer of the United States:			
Administrative expenses, Adjustment Compensation Act: Printing and binding			1,180
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses: Printing and binding		$2,000	3,096
Contingent expenses, national currency: Printing and binding	$300	300	435
Total, printing and binding	1,397,326	930,547	1,008,831
Total estimated cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, or similar equipment	46,240	58,240	35,243
Total	1,443,566	988,787	1,044,074

Stationery, Treasury Department—

Stationery: For stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus and offices, and field services thereof, including tags, labels, and index cards, printed in the course of manufacturing, packing boxes and other materials necessary for shipping stationery supplies, and cost of transportation of stationery supplies purchased free on board point of shipment and of such supplies shipped from Washington to field offices, [$505,000] *$618,400 (52 Stat. 123)*.

Estimate 1940, **$618,400** Appropriated 1939, **$505,000**

Estimates of expenditures for certain classes of stationery items for 1940 and 1939 and amounts expended in 1938

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Baskets, desk and waste	$2,500	$2,000	$2,276
Books, stenographer and copy	2,000	1,800	1,969
Bands, rubber	2,000	1,500	1,535
Binders	31,500	30,000	31,506
Boxes, packing and postage	300	200	797
Cards, index	6,000	5,000	5,476
Cards, guide	28,000	25,000	28,191
Calendar pads and stands	1,000	1,000	1,244
Cots, finger	400	200	361
Clips, paper	2,000	1,500	1,866
Drafting supplies	10	10	
Envelopes	118,000	100,000	114,962
Erasers	1,855	1,200	1,314
Folders	31,000	30,000	31,593
Files	1,200	1,000	843
Ink	2,000	1,800	1,709
Inkstands	1,200	1,000	1,023
Machines, pencil sharpening, perforating, and paper fastening	7,000	6,000	6,562
Mimeograph supplies and stencil paper	14,000	12,000	13,581
Mucilage, paste, and sealing wax	800	600	764
Pencils	12,000	7,100	11,392
Pens, steel writing	300	300	307
Pens, fountain	200	200	192
Paper:			
Blotting	1,200	1,000	681
Carbon	95,000	65,000	95,842
Computing	3,000	2,500	2,407
Mimeograph	70,000	50,000	67,474
Manifold	25,000	20,000	24,225
Writing and fillers for binders	46,000	40,000	45,599
Wrapping	10,000	8,000	9,091
Miscellaneous	7,000	5,000	6,320
Cardboard and ledger	7,500	4,500	7,620
Stamp pads, desk, etc	1,500	1,000	1,267
Pins	1,400	1,000	1,384
Ribbons, typewriter and adding machine	20,000	18,000	19,738
Straps, binder	300	200	252
Staples and fasteners	4,000	3,500	3,742
Seals, lead and paper	300	200	276
Shears	300	200	291
Signals, index strips, labels, etc	6,000	5,000	5,919
Tags, shipping	1,000	500	640
Tapes, red and adhesive	2,500	1,500	2,465
Twine	10,000	9,000	10,134
Miscellaneous items	7,000	5,000	6,423
Stamps, rubber, and numbering machines	10,000	10,000	10,782
02 Total stationery supplies	594,265	480,510	582,035
07 Transportation	34,000	34,000	[1] 35,000
Total obligations	628,265	514,510	617,035

[1] Partly estimated.

Estimates of expenditures for certain classes of stationery items for 1940 and 1939 and amounts expended in 1938—Continued

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Deduct reimbursement for stationery issued to other offices	$4,500	$4,500	$4,716
Received by transfer from—			
Conservation and use of agricultural resources, Department of Agriculture	1,000	1,200	1,384
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture, price adjustment		300	
Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture	100	100	50
Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates, Department of Agriculture, 1938 and 1939		100	
Administration of the Price Adjustment Act, 1938, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)	500		
Civilian Conservation Corps (transfer to War)	1,500	1,400	1,500
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration	90	90	
Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans, Farm Credit Administration	100	100	100
Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration	150	140	160
Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board	350	500	500
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board	125	200	100
Tennessee Valley Authority fund	150	100	100
Administrative expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation	400	500	498
U. S. Housing Authority	150		
Public Works Administration	100		
Railroad unemployment insurance, administrative fund, Railroad Retirement Board	350		
Farm Credit Administration	100	50	50
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	100	100	100
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	100	130	100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			723
Total estimate or appropriation	618,400	505,000	608,400

Estimate of value of issues of stationery to each bureau and office for 1940 and 1939 and amounts issued in 1938

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Secretary and General Counsel	$10,500	$10,500	$6,834
Chief Clerk	1,800	1,800	2,772
Superintendent	200	200	
Division of Appointments	1,000	1,000	1,116
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants	3,300	3,300	3,183
Division of Accounts and Deposits	1,200	1,000	994
Division of Research and Statistics	2,300	2,300	3,152
Division of Printing	1,500	1,500	611
Bureau of Customs	80,000	75,000	78,261
Secret Service Division	4,000	4,000	4,028
Comptroller of the Currency	2,500	2,500	2,352
Treasurer of the United States	15,365	13,010	13,435
Bureau of Internal Revenue	345,000	260,000	345,523
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	3,500	3,500	3,619
Bureau of the Mint	3,000	2,000	2,051
Public Health Service	33,000	25,500	31,692
Coast Guard	40,600	30,600	41,350
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch	18,000	18,000	18,171
Procurement Division, Branch of Supply	6,000	6,000	5,988
Public Debt Service	12,500	10,000	10,102
Bureau of Narcotics	4,500	4,300	4,418
Stationery supplies issued to other offices	4,500	4,500	4,716
02 Total stationery supplies	594,265	480,510	584,368
07 Transportation	34,000	34,000	[1] 35,000
Issued in excess of appropriation			3,056
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			723
Total obligations	628,265	514,510	617,035

[1] Partly estimated.

Total, Division of Printing, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,176,460** Appropriated 1939, **$1,424,240**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF ACCOUNTS AND DEPOSITS

Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits—

Salaries: For Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants, [$350,000] *$391,600 (5 U. S. C. 255, Executive Order No. 6166, June 10, 1933, secs. 4, 20; 52 Stat. 123).*

Estimate 1940, **$391,600** Appropriated 1939, **$350,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	1	$9,000	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 14. Chief accountant	1	7,500	1	8,000	1	8,000
Assistant Commissioner	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Executive assistant to Commissioner	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant chief accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant to chief accountant	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of section and accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief insurance examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief of section	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief, Division of Deposits	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	3,800
Grade 9. Assistant chief	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	2,950	2	2,950	1	3,000
Senior insurance examiner	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,620	5	2,620	4	2,725
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,400	2	2,450	2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,125	4	2,125	3	2,133
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,840	4	1,860	3	1,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,660	8	1,665	6	1,690
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	3	1,620	3	1,620	4	1,560
Custodial Service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,305	4	1,305	4	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	50	142,260	46	134,740	41	122,540
DIVISION OF BOOKKEEPING AND WARRANTS						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of division	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant chief of division	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4	2,925	4	2,925	2	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,850	6	2,850	7	2,828
Grade 6. Principal clerk	13	2,438	13	2,438	13	2,462
Grade 5. Senior clerk	26	2,050	26	2,050	13	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	20	1,896	20	1,896	26	1,902
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	29	1,732	19	1,772	3	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,350	1	1,440	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,380	5	1,380	5	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	121	254,240	103	226,340	77	175,780
Grand total permanent, departmental	171	396,500	149	361,080	118	298,320
Deduct lapses		4,900		11,080		14,508
Net permanent, departmental		391,600		350,000		283,812
Temporary employees						2,401
01 Personal services (net)		391,600		350,000		286,213
Received by transfer from "Contingent expenses, public moneys"						−5,200
Net total obligations		391,600		350,000		281,013
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,987
Total estimate or appropriation		391,600		350,000		290,000

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Accounts and Deposits, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses, incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938, Treasury Department, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits and Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants, $8,000,000 for administrative accounting] *(52 Stat. 810).*

Appropriated 1939, **$8,000,000**

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Accounts and Deposits, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18					1	$7,000
Grade 16			9	$5,644	5	5,720
Grade 15			9	4,911	13	4,923
Grade 14			8	4,500	8	4,463
Grade 13			18	3,923	16	3,875
Grade 12			6	3,583	7	3,600
Grade 11			15	3,093	24	3,083
Grade 10			8	2,875	7	2,843
Grade 9			46	2,589	30	2,577
Grade 8			32	2,250	45	2,290
Grade 7			54	1,989	45	1,990
Grade 6			132	1,798	150	1,794
Grade 5			178	1,619	211	1,617
Grade 4			319	1,436	389	1,437
Grade 3			104	1,238	135	1,244
Grade 2			5	1,080	31	1,027
Total permanent, departmental			943		1,117	
				1,708,820		1,952,746
Deduct lapses				200,000		88,999
Net permanent, departmental				1,508,820		1,863,747
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 16			5	6,000	6	6,000
Grade 15			7	5,143	6	5,167
Grade 14			26	4,500	30	4,500
Grade 13			12	4,000	11	4,000
Grade 12			43	3,560	49	3,551
Grade 11			46	3,030	52	3,035
Grade 10			27	2,733	42	2,723
Grade 9			20	2,440	73	2,447
Grade 8			45	2,196	44	2,152
Grade 7			98	1,915	192	1,902
Grade 6			257	1,733	217	1,724
Grade 5			776	1,529	978	1,536
Grade 4			749	1,344	1,040	1,362
Grade 3			619	1,158	965	1,200
Grade 2			197	927	593	992
Grade 1			17	762	48	748
Total permanent, field			2,944		4,346	
				4,482,840		6,406,055
Deduct lapses				100,000		1,222,349
Net permanent, field				4,382,840		5,183,706
01 Personal services (net)				5,891,660		7,047,453
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				100,000		82,290
05 Communication services				85,000		70,850
06 Travel expenses				125,000		32,783
07 Transportation of things				125,000		70,222
08 Printing, binding, blue printing				325,000		322,754
10 Furnishing heat, power, water, and electricity				50,000		32,857
11 Rents				810,000		804,498
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				38,340		36,911
30 Equipment (purchased)				50,000		65,579
Total other obligations				1,708,340		1,518,744
Grand total obligations				7,600,000		8,566,197
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Treasury, administrative expenses"						−8,566,197
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				400,000		
Total estimate or appropriation				8,000,000		

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Disbursement—

Division of Disbursement, salaries and expenses: For personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, stationery, travel, rental of equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous and contingent expenses, $1,400,000: *Provided,* That with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget there may be transferred to this appropriation from funds available for the Agricultural Adjustment Administration [(including transfers to the Bureau of Internal Revenue for administrative expenses)], Federal

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Housing Administration, United States Housing Authority, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, Federal Prison Industries, Railroad Retirement Board, Social Security Board, [and the] United States Maritime Commission, *and the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation*, such sums as may be necessary to cover the expense incurred in performing the function of disbursement therefor (*Executive Order No. 6166, June 10, 1933, secs. 4, 19, 20; 52 Stat. 123–124*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,400,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,400,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief disbursing officer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief disbursing officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Regional assistant disbursing officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Chief, field operations	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative assistant	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,700
Grade 11. Administrative officer	9	4,022	9	4,022	4	3,900
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	4	3,700	4	3,700	8	3,750
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	4	3,475	4	3,475	5	3,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	8	3,088	8	3,088	8	3,025
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,733	6	2,733	7	2,657
Grade 6. Principal clerk	21	2,452	21	2,452	21	2,405
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	35	2,120	35	2,120	35	2,069
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	74	1,881	74	1,881	71	1,872
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,815
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	138	1,668	138	1,668	134	1,661
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,644	5	1,644	5	1,656
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	2	1,650
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	136	1,499	136	1,499	136	1,482
Senior typist	45	1,453	45	1,453	56	1,460
Junior clerk-typist	22	1,486	22	1,486	22	1,467
Junior stenographer	12	1,490	12	1,490	11	1,478
Junior operator, office devices	26	1,491	26	1,491	29	1,463
Counter clerk	5	1,536	5	1,536	5	1,488
Junior clerk-operator	16	1,463	16	1,463	16	1,459
Grade 1. Under clerk	26	1,341	26	1,341	23	1,341
Under operator, office devices	10	1,290	10	1,290	9	1,273
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Grade 6. Mechanic	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,840
Electrician	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. Messenger	16	1,313	16	1,313	15	1,292
Senior laborer	7	1,320	7	1,320	7	1,294
Messenger-chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	645	1,137,960	645	1,137,960	648	1,129,240
Deduct lapses		19,868		29,768		44,689
Net permanent, departmental		1,118,092		1,108,192		1,084,551
Temporary employees, departmental		12,000		45,500		5,600
All personal services, departmental		1,130,092		1,153,692		1,090,151
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Regional assistant disbursing officer	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 11. Regional assistant disbursing officer	11	3,891	11	3,891	10	3,800
Grade 10. Regional assistant disbursing officer	5	3,580	5	3,580	6	3,500
Assistant disbursing officer	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant disbursing officer	5	3,220	5	3,220	4	3,225
Grade 8. Assistant disbursing officer	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,933
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,775	4	2,775	4	2,775
Grade 6. Principal clerk	25	2,336	25	2,336	25	2,324
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,040	5	2,040	5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	78	1,863	78	1,863	78	1,848
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	57	1,644	57	1,644	57	1,636
Assistant clerk-stenographer	14	1,654	14	1,654	14	1,630
Senior operator, office devices	8	1,658	8	1,658	8	1,637
Grade 2. Junior clerk	44	1,490	44	1,490	44	1,462
Senior typist	46	1,471	46	1,471	46	1,445
Junior clerk-typist	14	1,486	14	1,486	14	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	25	1,478	25	1,478	25	1,458
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,428	5	1,428	5	1,416
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator, office devices	3	1,340	3	1,340	1	1,320
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	358	663,180	358	663,180	354	648,146
Deduct lapses		5,550		13,263		11,292
Net permanent, field		657,630		649,917		636,854
Temporary employees, field		92,878		72,141		12,108
All personal services, field		750,508		722,058		648,962
01 Personal services (net)		1,880,600		1,875,750		1,739,113

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Disbursement—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$87,000	$80,000	$74,878
05 Communication service	24,650	25,000	22,032
06 Travel expenses	4,500	3,500	1,456
07 Transportation of things	14,000	13,500	11,524
11 Rent	13,350	13,350	12,070
12 Repairs and alterations	8,000	6,000	5,426
30 Equipment	37,500	37,500	34,254
Total other obligations	189,000	178,850	161,640
Grand total obligations	2,069,600	2,054,600	1,900,753
Received by transfer from—			
Department of Agriculture:			
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources," Department of Agriculture	−300,000	−300,000	−300,000
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities," Department of Agriculture		−100,000	
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937," Department of Agriculture	−20,000	−20,000	−10,000
"Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates," Department of Agriculture		−15,000	
"Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938," Department of Agriculture	−150,000		
Treasury Department:			
"Salaries and administrative expenses, sec. 915, Revenue Act of 1936 (transfer from Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1936)"		−20,000	−20,000
"Prison Industries Fund"	−6,600	−6,600	−6,600
"Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	−25,000	−25,000	−24,800
"Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board"	−37,500	−50,000	−52,500
"Railroad unemployment insurance administration fund, Railroad Retirement Board"	−37,500	−25,000	
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"	−60,000	−60,000	−50,000
"Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission (act of June 29, 1936) revolving fund"	−7,000	−7,000	−7,000
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture (transfer to Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation)"	−10,000	−10,000	−5,631
"Administrative expenses, U. S. Housing Authority"	−16,000	−16,000	
Net total obligations	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,424,222
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,278
Total estimate or appropriation	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,427,500

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Transfer to Treasury)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)			$2,231
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			9,679
05 Communication service			8
06 Travel expenses			20
07 Transportation of things			137
08 Printing and binding		$7,222	12,214
12 Repairs and alterations			20
30 Equipment			92
Total other obligations		7,222	22,170
Grand total obligations		7,222	24,401
1936 balance obligated in 1938			−30,998
1937 balance obligated in 1938			−625
1938 balance available in 1939		−7,222	+7,222
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment, Transfer to Treasury, Division of Disbursement)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
05 Communication service			$1
07 Transportation of things			4
Total obligations			5
1937 balance available in 1938			−5
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Division of Disbursement, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938, Treasury Department, Division of Disbursement, $3,500,000] (*52 Stat. 810*).

Appropriated 1939, **$3,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive-order grades:						
Grade 14					1	$4,200
Grade 12			4	$3,725	2	3,500
Grade 10					1	2,900
Grade 9			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7			4	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6			21	1,734	25	1,739
Grade 5			30	1,544	21	1,546
Grade 4			64	1,422	73	1,420
Grade 3			19	1,219	19	1,203
Grade 2			5	1,080	8	1,080
Grade 1			5	624	5	626
Total permanent, departmental			153	230,400	157	232,790
Deduct lapses				2,400		31,990
Net permanent, departmental				228,000		200,800
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15			1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 14			6	4,200	6	4,200
Grade 13			14	3,807	14	3,829
Grade 12			31	3,500	32	3,522
Grade 11			38	3,110	41	3,093
Grade 10			9	2,811	9	2,833
Grade 9			38	2,489	71	2,453
Grade 8			25	2,160	48	2,156
Grade 7			62	1,888	124	1,872
Grade 6			68	1,729	121	1,701
Grade 5			100	1,547	152	1,535
Grade 4			379	1,359	504	1,347
Grade 3			657	1,154	656	1,158
Grade 2			310	925	464	949
Grade 1			20	699	39	658
Total permanent, field			1,758		2,282	
				2,447,480		3,202,420
Deduct lapses				6,990		608,523
Net permanent, field				2,440,490		2,593,897
01 Personal services				2,668,490		2,794,697
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				443,256		378,653
05 Communication service				44,526		39,842
06 Travel expenses				18,435		14,264
07 Transportation of things				21,030		19,363
08 Printing and binding				91,127		102,315
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				17,626		14,287
11 Rents				140,471		149,947
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				37,039		13,575
30 Equipment				18,000		52,614
Total other obligations				831,510		784,860
Grand total obligations				3,500,000		3,579,557
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Treasury, administrative expenses"						−3,579,557
Total estimate or appropriation				3,500,000		

Contingent Expenses, Public Moneys—

Contingent expenses, public moneys: For contingent expenses under the requirements of section 3653 of the Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 545), for the collection, safe-keeping, transfer, and disbursement of the public money, transportation of notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States, transportation of gold coin, gold bullion, and gold certificates transferred to Federal Reserve banks and branches, United States mints and assay offices, and the Treasury, after March 9, 1933, actual expenses of examiners detailed to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand at the several depositories, including national banks acting as depositories under the requirements of section 3649 of the Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 548), also including examinations of cash accounts at mints, [$155,000] *$150,000 (31 U. S. C. 541, 548; 52 Stat. 124)*.

Estimate 1940, **$150,000** Appropriated 1939, **$155,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal service, legal assistance to Federal Reserve Bank, Philadelphia			$1,250
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$4,122	$4,259	4,332
05 Communication lines	4,774	4,933	5,018
06 Travel expenses	5,419	5,600	5,693
Transportation of things:			
0700 Freight and incidental expenses	34	35	36
0710 Express and incidental expenses	8,987	9,287	9,443
0720 Parcel-post delivery	126,664	130,886	133,102
0780 Mail insurance			4,501
07 Total, transportation of things	135,685	140,208	147,082
Total other obligations	150,000	155,000	162,125
Grand total obligations	150,000	155,000	163,375
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits"			+5,200
Net total obligations	150,000	155,000	168,575
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			31,425
Total estimate or appropriation	150,000	155,000	200,000

Recoinage of Minor Coins—

Recoinage of minor coins: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to continue the recoinage of worn and uncurrent minor coins of the United States now in the Treasury or hereafter received, and to reimburse the Treasurer of the United States for the difference between the nominal or face value of such coins and the amount the same will produce in new coins, $25,000 (*46 Stat. 1220; 52 Stat. 124*).

Estimate 1940, **$25,000** Appropriated 1939, **$25,000**

13 Recoinage of minor coins: Obligations—1940, $25,000; 1939, $25,000; 1938, $25,000.

Recoinage of Silver Coins—

Recoinage of silver coins: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to continue the recoinage of worn and uncurrent subsidiary silver coins of the United States now in the Treasury or hereafter received, and to reimburse the Treasurer of the United States for the difference between the nominal or face value of such coins and the amount the same will produce in new coins, $475,000 (*31 U. S. C. 320; 52 Stat. 124*).

Estimate 1940, **$475,000** Appropriated 1939, **$475,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Recoinage of silver coins	$475,000	$475,000	$475,088
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			124,912
Total estimate or appropriation	475,000	475,000	600,000

Recoinage of Danish West Indian Coins of Virgin Islands—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$15,461	−$15,461
1938 balance available in 1939		−15,461	+15,461
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Relief of the Indigent, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—

Relief of the indigent, Alaska: For the payment to the United States district judges in Alaska but not to exceed 10 per centum of the receipts from licenses collected outside of incorporated towns in Alaska, to be expended for the relief of persons in Alaska who are indigent and incapacitated through nonage, old age, sickness, or accident, $20,000 (*48 U. S. C. 41; 31 U. S. C. 725c; 52 Stat. 124*).

Estimate 1940, **$20,000** Appropriated 1939, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Relief of indigent persons in Alaska	$20,000	$20,000	$18,836
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,164
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	20,000

Refund of Moneys Erroneously Received and Covered—

Refund of moneys erroneously received and covered: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to meet any expenditures of the character formerly chargeable to the appropriation accounts abolished under section 18 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934, approved June 26, 1934, and any other collections erroneously received and covered which are not properly chargeable to any other appropriation, $40,000 (*31 U. S. C. 725q, 725r; 52 Stat. 124*).

Estimate 1940, **$40,000** Appropriated 1939, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds, awards and indemnities	$40,000	$40,000	$23,238
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			26,762
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	40,000	50,000

Fund for Payment of Government Losses in Shipment (Revolving Fund)—

Fund for Payment of Government Losses in Shipment (Revolving Fund): For an additional amount for the revolving fund for payment of Government losses in shipment, created in accordance with the provisions of section 2 of the Government Losses in Shipment Act, approved July 8, 1937 (50 Stat. 479–484), including not to exceed $1,000 for expenses other than personal services, incurred in the defense, safeguard or recovery of valuables, or the value thereof, replacement of which shall have been made out of the fund, or for which a claim for replacement shall have been made, $100,000 (*50 Stat. 471; 52 Stat. 124*).

Estimate 1940, **$100,000** Appropriated 1939, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1380 Special and miscellaneous		$1,000	
Held in reserve	$100,000	99,000	$500,000
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	100,000	500,000

Total, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,601,600** Appropriated 1939, **$14,065,000**

Trust accounts:

Payment of Unclaimed Moneys (Trust Account)—

Payment of unclaimed moneys: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to meet any expenditures of the character formerly chargeable to the appropriation accounts abolished under section 17 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934, approved June 26, 1934, payable from the funds held by the United States in the trust fund receipt account "Unclaimed moneys of individuals whose whereabouts are unknown," [$12,000] *$15,000* (*31 U. S. C. 725p; 52 Stat. 124*).

Estimate 1940, $15,000 **Appropriated 1939, $12,000**

Payment of Unclaimed Moneys (Trust Account)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$15,000	$12,000	$9,650
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,350
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	12,000	12,000

Return of Proceeds of Undelivered Liberty Loan Bonds Belonging to Subscribers Whose Whereabouts are Unknown—

For the return of the proceeds of Fourth Liberty Loan Bonds subscribed through the San Francisco Campaign Committee which subscriptions had been paid in full at the time they were entered, but which were not handled by the local banks, and after being turned over to the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, delivery of temporary bonds to the subscribers could not be effected and for the return of the amount of partial suscriptions for Liberty Loan Bonds which were deposited in this trust fund account pending determination as to the person or persons entitled thereto (*48 Stat. 1233, sec. 20; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1940, **$600** Appropriated 1939, **$100**
Revised 1939, **$600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds, awards and indemnities	$100	$100	$163
Unobligated balance	500	500	430
Total estimate or appropriation	600	600	593

Return of Proceeds of Assets of Liberty Loan Associations of Banks and Trust Companies of New York—

For the payment of claims for the proceeds of the remaining assets of the Liberty Loan Associations of banks and trust companies of New York (*Decision of Comptroller General, A–78546, dated Aug. 19, 1936; 48 Stat. 1233, sec. 20; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1940, **$100** Appropriated 1939, **$1,600**
Revised 1939, **$100**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds, awards and indemnities	$1,000	$1,000	$619
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1938, 1939, and 1940	−900	−900	−619
Total estimate or appropriation	100	100	

Return of Proceeds of Government Obligations Held for Rightful Owners—

For the payment of claims for the proceeds derived from unmatured coupons from Government bonds or other Government obligations, which it may be necessary to hold in the Treasury Department awaiting the determination of the rightful owners (*31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1940, **$100** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$100**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds	$100	$100	
Unobligated balance			$134
Total estimate or appropriation	100	100	134

Payment of Proceeds of Government Bonds, Interest Coupons, etc., Found—

For the payment of claims for the proceeds from the redemption of Government bonds, interest coupons, etc., which have been found and turned into the Treasury (*31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1940, **$200** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$200**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payment of Proceeds of Government Bonds, Interest Coupons, etc., Found—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds	$100	$100	
Unobligated balance	100	100	$200
Total estimate or appropriation	200	200	200

Total, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$16,000** Appropriated 1939, **$13,700**
Revised 1939, **$13,000**

PUBLIC DEBT SERVICE

Public Debt Service—

Salaries and expenses: For necessary expenses connected with the administration of any public-debt issues and United States paper-currency issues with which the Secretary of the Treasury is charged, including the purchase of law books, directories, books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, and newspapers, and the maintenance, operation, and repair of a motor-propelled bus or station wagon for use of the Destruction Committee, and including the Commissioner of the Public Debt and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$2,300,000] *$2,414,500*: *Provided*, That the amount to be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia shall not exceed [$2,271,500] *$2,386,000*: *Provided further*, That the indefinite appropriation "Expenses of loans, Act of September 24, 1917, as amended and extended" (31 U. S. C. 760, 761), shall not be used during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* to supplement the appropriation herein made for the current work of the Public Debt Service and the amount obligated under such indefinite appropriation during such fiscal year shall not exceed [$3,500,000] *$3,690,000* (*31 U. S. C. 760, 761; 52 Stat. 125*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,414,500** Appropriated 1939, **$2,300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Office of the Commissioner of Public Debt						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant Commissioner	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 10. Deputy Commissioner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 6. Princial clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,450
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,267
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,935	4	1,890	3	1,900
Principal stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,560	3	1,560	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,356	5	1,356	5	1,308
Total permanent, departmental	29	76,140	29	75,960	26	70,581
Division of Loans and Currency						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	4	3,950	4	3,950	3	4,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					1	3,500
Senior investigator	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	6	3,317	6	3,317	6	3,317
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	5	2,940	5	2,940	6	2,983
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	18	2,772	18	2,772	18	2,772
Grade 6. Principal clerk	40	2,426	39	2,421	42	2,415
Grade 5. Senior clerk	89	2,131	88	2,120	71	2,128
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk	92	1,876	90	1,869	64	1,886
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	201	1,696	192	1,691	168	1,706
Senior stenographer	9	1,640	9	1,640	7	1,647
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,710
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800

Public Debt Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Division of Loans and Currency—Contd.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	162	$1,511	144	$1,510	133	$1,529
Senior typist	37	1,456	35	1,446	22	1,454
Junior stenographer	27	1,476	24	1,470	9	1,526
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk	110	1,325	110	1,316	105	1,319
Under operator, office devices	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	2,080	2	2,080	2	2,080
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Carpenter					1	1,800
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Principal skilled laborer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Messenger	28	1,350	28	1,350	31	1,343
Chauffeur	4	1,245	4	1,245	4	1,245
Senior laborer	27	1,273	27	1,273	23	1,290
Guard	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	881	1,531,534	845	1,469,630	734	1,286,552
Division of Public Debt Accounts and Audit						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 11. Assistant chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	9	2,511	9	2,511	9	2,511
Grade 5. Senior clerk	11	2,327	11	2,327	11	2,327
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	16	1,988	16	1,969	16	1,969
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Head operator, office devices	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	35	1,821	35	1,821	34	1,768
Head typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,620	2	1,620
Senior operator, office devices	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9	1,560	9	1,547	10	1,548
Senior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,311	7	1,311	7	1,303
Total permanent, departmental	108	220,835	108	220,295	108	218,180
Register of the Treasury						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Register of the Treasury	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 11. Assistant register	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,834	6	2,834	5	2,880
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5	2,600	5	2,600	6	2,567
Grade 5. Senior clerk	18	2,260	18	2,260	18	2,256
Grade 4. Clerk	32	1,966	32	1,955	30	1,962
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	52	1,762	51	1,755	50	1,753
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	78	1,568	78	1,555	79	1,547
Senior typist	9	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	96	1,404	64	1,476	64	1,411
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	17	1,331	16	1,339	16	1,338
Grade 2. Charwoman	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	325	548,201	287	497,427	285	488,345
Division of Paper Custody						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief of division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. United States superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant chief of division	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,788	5	1,752	5	1,752
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,374	7	1,374	7	1,345
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior laborer	8	1,343	8	1,343	8	1,313
Total permanent, departmental	28	46,127	28	45,887	28	45,440
Grand total permanent, departmental	1,371	2,422,837	1,297	2,309,199	1,181	2,109,098
Deduct lapses		22,837		23,699		57,232
01 Personal services (net)		2,400,000		2,285,500		2,051,866

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Debt Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Division of Paper Custody—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$4,880	$4,880	$5,395
05 Communication service	3,070	3,070	6,021
06 Travel expenses	185	185	143
07 Transportation of things (service)	75	75	76
12 Repairs and alterations	1,600	1,600	1,755
30 Equipment	18,690	18,690	16,546
Total other obligations	28,500	28,500	29,936
Grand total obligations	2,428,500	2,314,000	2,081,802
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	−14,000	−14,000	−15,936
Net total obligations	2,414,500	2,300,000	2,065,866
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			34,134
Total estimate or appropriation	2,414,500	2,300,000	2,100,000

Distinctive Paper for United States Securities—

Distinctive paper for United States securities: For distinctive paper for United States currency and Federal Reserve bank currency, including transportation of paper, traveling, mill, and other necessary expenses, and salaries of employees and allowance, in lieu of expenses, of officer or officers detailed from the Treasury Department, not exceeding $50 per month each when actually on duty; in all, [$1,050,000] *$851,470*: *Provided*, That in order to foster competition in the manufacture of distinctive paper for United States securities, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized, in his discretion, to split the award for such paper for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* between the two bidders whose prices per pound are the lowest received after advertisement (*31 U. S. C. 759–761; 52 Stat. 125*).

Estimate 1940, **$851,470** Appropriated 1939, **$1,050,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior typist	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	1	$1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,308	5	1,308	4	1,430
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Clerk-register	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,680
Grade 3. Guard	8	1,320	8	1,320	8	1,315
Total permanent, field	18	25,320	18	25,320	17	24,460
Deduct lapses				660		881
Net permanent, field		25,320		24,660		23,579
Temporary employees, field				5,740		879
01 Personal services (net)		25,320		30,400		24,458
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials (distinctive paper)		771,067		1,044,949		643,021
03 Allowance in lieu of expenses, for quarters and subsistence		600		600		603
05 Communication service		25		25		5
06 Travel expenses		135		135		64
07 Transportation of things (service)		55,273		74,841		50,396
09 Advertising and publication of notices		50		50		41
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses and contingencies		190		190		28
Total other obligations		827,340		1,120,790		694,158
Grand total obligations		852,660		1,151,190		718,616
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		−3,190		−3,190		−4,224
Transferred for research and experimentation to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+2,000		+2,000		+2,000
1938 appropriation available in 1939				−100,000		+100,000
Net total obligations		851,470		1,050,000		816,392
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						+508
Total estimate or appropriation		851,470		1,050,000		816,900

Total, Public Debt Service proper, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$3,265,970** Appropriated 1939, **$3,350,000**

84600—38——41

Indefinite appropriations:

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—

Indefinite appropriation of an amount not exceeding one-tenth of 1 percent of the amount of bonds and certificates of indebtedness authorized for payment of all necessary expenses of issue, including rent (*31 U. S. C. 759*).

Indefinite appropriation of a sum not exceeding one-fifth of 1 percent of the amount of bonds, notes, and war-saving certificates and one-tenth of 1 percent of the amount of certificates of indebtedness authorized for payment of all necessary expenses of issue, including rent [$3,500,000] *$3,690,000* (*31 U. S. C. 760, 761, 762; 49 Stat. 21, sec. 6d*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,690,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Office of the Secretary						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,900
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					1	1,860
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, departmental	9	20,280	9	20,280	9	19,740
Legal Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant general counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Head attorney	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,900	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,700	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Total permanent, departmental	11	43,760	11	43,560	5	25,160
Division of Research and Statistics						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Head, Graphic Section	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	1	2,700	1	2,700	2	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Secretarial assistant					1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Grade 5. Head, Photographic Unit	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Secretarial assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk					1	2,100
Grade 4. Head, Stenographic Section	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,890
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Secretarial assistant					1	1,800
Statistical clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	3	1,820
Grade 3. Assistant statistical clerk	3	1,660	3	1,620	4	1,620
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					1	1,440
Senior typist					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	2	1,230
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	21	54,760	21	54,640	28	61,980
Division of Savings Bonds						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,800	7	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,680	11	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant correspondence clerk	13	1,620	13	1,620		
Senior stenographer					3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	19	1,500	19	1,440	5	1,440
Senior typist	9	1,440	9	1,440	10	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	24	1,500	24	1,440	7	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Division of Savings Bonds—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Under clerk	30	$1,300	30	$1,300	20	$1,260
Junior typist					13	1,260
Under operator, office devices	15	1,300	15	1,300	20	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Foreman of laborers	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Chauffeur	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Grade 2. Junior laborer	11	1,107	11	1,107	13	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	151	220,697	151	217,457	105	140,900
Indefinite employees		116,700		111,760		184,002
Temporary employees						523
All personal services, departmental		337,397		329,217		325,425
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Indefinite employees		7,200		7,200		10,530
Office of Treasurer of the United States						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Indefinite employees		124,442		99,000		78,228
Office of Superintendent of Treasury Buildings						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Indefinite employees						30,795
Office of Commissioner of Public Debt						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	5	7,980	5	7,920	2	3,000
Indefinite employee		4,600		4,600		4,600
Temporary employee						163
All personal services, departmental		12,580		12,520		7,763
Division of Loans and Currency						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate attorney					1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,700	3	2,700	4	2,675
Grade 6. Principal clerk	7	2,414	7	2,414	11	2,372
Grade 5. Senior clerk	24	2,096	24	2,079	39	2,054
Grade 4. Clerk	34	1,879	34	1,867	40	1,862
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	155	1,693	155	1,679	170	1,674
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Senior stenographer	5	1,692	5	1,692	5	1,692
Grade 2. Junior clerk	137	1,480	125	1,463	140	1,467
Senior typist	71	1,461	71	1,440	80	1,440
Junior stenographer	37	1,461	37	1,440	43	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,460	3	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	4	1,267
Under operator, office devices	2	1,260	2	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Senior guard	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	16	1,238	16	1,238	11	1,272
Senior laborer	3	1,360	3	1,360	5	1,296
Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	506	816,363	494	790,920	566	915,718
Indefinite employees						52,501
Temporary employees						2,756
All personal services, departmental		816,363		790,920		970,975
Division of Public Debt Accounts and Audit						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Senior operator, office devices	6	1,620	6	1,620	6	1,620
Assistant clerk	23	1,651	23	1,620	23	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist	7	1,440	7	1,440	7	1,440
Junior clerk	13	1,500	13	1,500	13	1,440

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Division of Public Debt Accounts and Audit—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	$1,200	2	$1,200	2	$1,200
Total permanent, departmental	53	82,920	53	82,200	53	81,420
Indefinite employees						2,579
All personal services, departmental		82,920		82,200		83,999
Register of the Treasury						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	11	1,500	8	1,455	8	1,455
Senior typist	4	1,500	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	25	1,272	5	1,320	5	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	44	61,020	16	22,740	16	22,440
Indefinite employees		47,668		84,508		97,554
All personal services, departmental		108,688		107,248		119,994
Grand total permanent, departmental	800	1,307,780	760	1,239,717	784	1,270,358
Deduct lapses		10,301		10,362		73,919
Net permanent, departmental		1,297,479		1,229,355		1,196,439
Indefinite employees		293,410		299,868		450,259
Temporary employees						3,442
All personal services, departmental		1,590,889		1,529,223		1,650,140
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Indefinite employees (Savings Bond Division)		7,200		7,200		10,530
01 Personal services (net)		1,598,089		1,536,423		1,660,670
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		95,064		95,064		95,685
05 Communication service		28,982		28,982		30,234
06 Travel expenses		8,200		8,200		8,736
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,500		1,500		2,165
08 Printing and binding		212,500		212,500		218,276
10 Heat and power						3,130
11 Rent		500		2,884		54,610
12 Repairs and alterations		2,200		2,200		1,508
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,000		4,500		21,210
30 Equipment		47,125		47,125		54,347
Total other obligations		399,071		402,955		489,901
Grand total obligations		1,997,160		1,939,378		2,150,571
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		−105,000		−105,000		−142,072
Deduct repayments from the following sources:						
"Salaries, General Accounting Office"						−23,368
"Contingent expenses, General Accounting Office"						−30,203
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, guard force, Treasury Department Buildings"						+9,483
"Expenses of loans, act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended (Treasury, transfer to Post Office)"		+603,300		+530,640		+512,000
Net total obligations, departmental		2,495,460		2,365,018		2,476,411
Reimbursements to Federal Reserve banks						
01 Personal services, Federal Reserve bank employees		598,000		598,000		545,656
OTHER O BLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		70,756		59,264		76,981
05 Communication service		141,000		141,000		129,060
08 Printing and binding		319,284		271,218		376,939
09 Advertising						299,538
11 Rental of space		63,000		63,000		58,437
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,500		2,500		1,758
Total other obligations		596,540		536,982		942,713
Total, Federal Reserve banks		1,194,540		1,134,982		1,488,369
Grand total obligations		3,690,000		3,500,000		3,964,780
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						35,220
Total estimate or appropriation		3,690,000		3,500,000		4,000,000

Total, Public Debt Service proper, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$6,955,970** Appropriated 1939, **$6,850,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Permanent indefinite appropriations:

Interest on the Public Debt—

Indefinite appropriation for payment of interest on public debt (*31 U. S. C. 732*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,050,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$976,000,000**

2000 Interest on the public debt: Obligations—1940, $1,050,000,000; 1939, $976,000,000; 1938, $926,732,378.

Sinking Fund—

SEC. 6. (a) That there is hereby created in the Treasury a cumulative sinking fund for the retirement of bonds and notes issued under the First Liberty Bond Act, the Second Liberty Bond Act, the Third Liberty Bond Act, the Fourth Liberty Bond Act, or under this Act, and outstanding on July 1, 1920. The sinking fund and all additions thereto are hereby appropriated for the payment of such bonds and notes at maturity or for the redemption or purchase thereof before maturity by the Secretary of the Treasury at such prices and upon such terms and conditions as he shall prescribe, and shall be available until all such bonds and notes are retired. The average cost of the bonds and notes purchased shall not exceed par and accrued interest. Bonds and notes purchased, redeemed, or paid out of the sinking fund shall be canceled and retired and shall not be reissued. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1920, and for each fiscal year thereafter, until all such bonds and notes are retired, there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of such sinking fund, an amount equal to the sum of (1) 2½ per centum of the aggregate amount of such bonds and notes outstanding on July 1, 1920, less an amount equal to the par amount of any obligations of foreign governments held by the United States on July 1, 1920, and (2) the interest which would have been payable during the fiscal year for which the appropriation is made on the bonds and notes purchased, redeemed, or paid out of the sinking fund during such year or in previous years.

That subdivision (a) of section 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act is amended by inserting before the period at the end of the first sentence a comma and the following words: "and of bonds and notes thereafter issued, under any of such Acts or under any of such Acts as amended" (*31 U. S. C. 767; 48 Stat. 344, sec. 20 (b)*).

For each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year 1934, there is hereby appropriated, in addition to and as part of, the cumulative sinking fund provided by section 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act, as amended, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of such fund, an amount equal to 2½ per centum of the aggregate amount of the expenditures made out of appropriations made or authorized under this Act as determined by the Secretary of the Treasury (*40 U. S. C. 410b; 48 Stat. 206, sec. 210 (b)*).

Addition to cumulative sinking fund (section 308 of Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932): To carry into effect the provisions of section 308 of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, approved July 21, 1932 (47 Stat. 709), there is hereby appropriated for each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year 1935, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of the cumulative sinking fund provided in section 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act, as amended, in addition to amounts otherwise appropriated, a sum equal to 2½ per centum of the aggregate of the expenditures on or after June 30, 1933, from appropriations made or authorized in sections 301 and 302, title III, of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932 (*31 U. S. C. 767a, 767b; 48 Stat. 428*).

Estimate 1940, **$583,200,000** Appropriated 1939, **$586,000,000**
Revised 1939, **$580,463,130**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
4901 Cumulative sinking fund	$100,000,000	$100,000,000	$65,232,400
Unobligated balance available in 1938			−618,976,809
1938 unobligated balance available in 1939		−1,131,293,790	+1,131,293,790
1939 unobligated balance available in 1940	−1,611,756,920	+1,611,756,920	
1940 unobligated balance available in 1941	+2,094,956,920		
Total estimate or appropriation	583,200,000	580,463,130	577,609,381

Total, Public Debt Service, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,640,155,970** Appropriated 1939, **$1,568,850,000**
Revised 1939, **$1,563,313,130**

Special accounts:

Redemption of Bonds, etc., Received as Repayments of Principal and as Interest Payments on Obligations of Foreign Governments—

Any payment of interest or of principal may be made in any United States Government bonds issued since April 6, 1917, such bonds to be taken at par and accrued interest, is hereby approved and authorized, and settlements with other governments indebted to the United States are hereby authorized to be made upon such terms as the commission, created by the Act approved February 9, 1922 (31 U. S. C. 806), may believe to be just, subject to the approval of the Congress by Act or joint resolution (*31 U. S. C. 806*).

40 Redemption of bonds, etc., received as repayment of principal and as interest payments on obligations of foreign governments: Obligations—1938, $210,000.

Redemption of Bonds, etc., from Repayments of Principal of Loans, etc., Public Works Administration—

To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to retire obligations of the United States issued pursuant to section 210 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, in addition to any other moneys required to be used for such purpose, except with respect to funds derived by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works through the sale of marketable securities to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation pursuant to the "Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935", there are hereby appropriated, pursuant to the provisions of section 203 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act, all moneys received by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works from the sale of securities acquired or property constructed or acquired under the provision of the National Industrial Recovery Act or from the repayment of loans made by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (*40 U. S. C. 403 (a); 48 Stat. 202, 206*).

Estimate 1940, **$500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Prior year balance available in 1938			−$4,490,783
1938 balance available in 1939		−$7,037,140	+7,037,140
1939 balance available in 1940	−$8,537,140	+8,537,140	
1940 balance available in 1941	+9,037,140		
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	1,500,000	2,546,357

Retirements from Gifts, Forfeitures, and Other Miscellaneous Receipts—

Indefinite appropriation for the redemption of the face amount of bonds received from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts covered into the Treasury (*various acts*).

Estimate 1940, **$15,000** Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**

4005 Miscellaneous, forfeitures, gifts, etc.: Obligations—1940, $15,000; 1939, $15,000; 1938, $29,900.

Obligations Retired from Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Franchise Tax Receipts—

Subject only to review and approval by the Farm Credit Administration, each Federal intermediate credit bank, at the end of its fiscal year, after all its necessary expenses and costs of operation for such fiscal year have been paid or provided for, shall apply its net earnings then remaining, first, to making up any losses in excess of its reserves against unforeseen losses and assets of doubtful value; second, to the elimination of any impairment of its paid-in capital and paid-in surplus; third, to the creation and maintenance of reserves against unforeseen losses and assets of doubtful value in such amount as its board of directors may prescribe; fourth, to the payment of 25 per centum of the amount then remaining to the United States as a franchise tax; and, fifth, to the payment of the remaining net earnings into its surplus account. The amounts paid as franchise taxes to the United States by Federal intermediate credit banks shall, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, be used to supplement the gold reserve held against outstanding United States notes, or shall be applied to the reduction of the outstanding bonded indebtedness of the United States under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. Should a Federal intermediate credit bank be dissolved or go into liquidation, after the payment of all debts and other obligations as hereinbefore provided, any surplus remaining shall be paid to and become the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

property of the United States and shall be similarly applied (*50 Stat. 715*).

Estimated 1940, **$880,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$840,000**

Federal intermediate credit bank franchise tax receipts: Unobligated balance—1940, $880,000; 1939, $840,000; 1938, $741,275.

Redemption of Liberty Bonds Issued in the Year 1918 from Bequest of James Reuel Smith—

That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to receive on behalf of the United States, for the purpose set forth in the last will and testament of James Reuel Smith, all moneys and other property bequeathed to the United States under the residuary clause of such will, and to deposit said moneys into the Treasury to the credit of a public debt account entitled "Redemption of Liberty Bonds Issued in the Year 1918 from Bequest of James Reuel Smith." The Secretary of the Treasury is further authorized and directed to sell any real or personal property which may be received under the residuary clause of said will, the proceeds of such sales to be deposited in such public debt account. Such account shall be available until expended, for the redemption of Liberty bonds issued in the year 1918 and for no other purpose, and all payments made in the redemption of such bonds shall be made from such account, to the extent it is available, before any such payments are made out of other funds in the Treasury (*50 Stat. 648*).

Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$2,000**

Bequest of James Reuel Smith: Obligations—1939, $2,000; 1938, $110,000.

Total, Public Debt Service, special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$1,395,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,515,000**
Revised 1939, **$2,357,000**

Total, public-debt retirements payable from ordinary receipts, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$584,595,000** Appropriated 1939, **$587,515,000**
Revised 1939, **$582,820,130**

Total, Public Debt Service, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$1,641,550,970** Appropriated 1939, **$1,570,365,000**
Revised 1939, **$1,565,670,130**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

PUBLIC DEBT SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Public Debt Service						1	$150	For use of destruction committee for accompanying trucks carrying securities to be destroyed.

DIVISION OF APPOINTMENTS

Salaries, Division of Appointments, Treasury Department—

Salaries: For the Chief of the Division, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$44,560], *$45,320* (*52 Stat. 125*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$45,320** Appropriated 1939, **$44,560**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative officer (chief of division)	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Grade 9. Senior administrative officer (assistant chief of division)	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,366	3	2,366	3	2,366
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,960	3	1,900	3	1,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,840	3	1,800	4	1,755
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,530	2	1,470	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,440	4	1,425	4	1,410
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	22	45,320	22	44,720	22	44,560
Deduct lapses				160		242
Net permanent, departmental		45,320		44,560		44,318
01 Personal services (net)		45,320		44,560		44,318
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						162
Total estimate or appropriation		45,320		44,560		44,480

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—

Salaries and expenses: For collecting the revenue from customs, for the detection and prevention of frauds upon the customs revenue, and not to exceed $100,000 for the securing of evidence of violations of the customs laws; for expenses of transportation and transfer of customs receipts from points where there are no Government depositories; not to exceed $84,500 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (31 U. S. C. 118a), but not to exceed $1,700 for any one person; not to exceed $500 for subscriptions to newspapers; not to exceed [$1,500] *$3,000* for improving, repairing, maintaining, or preserving buildings, inspection stations, office quarters, including living quarters for officers, sheds and sites along the Canadian and Mexican borders acquired under authority of the Act of June 26, 1930 (19 U. S. C. 68); and including the purchase (not to exceed $87,500), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary for official use in field work; [$20,850,000] *$21,255,000*, of which such amount as may be necessary shall be available for the payment of extra compensation earned by customs officers or employees for overtime services, at the expense of the parties in interest, in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of the Act approved February 13, 1911, as amended by the Act approved February 7, 1920, and section 451 of the Tariff Act, 1930 (19 U. S. C. 261, 267, and 1451): *Provided*, That the receipts from such parties in interest for such overtime services shall be deposited as a refund to the appropriation from which such overtime compensation is paid, in accordance with the provisions of section 524 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U. S. C. 1524); for the cost of seizure, storage, and disposition of any merchandise, vehicle and team, automobile, boat, air or water craft, or any other conveyance seized under the provisions of the customs laws, for the purchase of arms, ammunition, and accessories, and [$485,000] *$494,140* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia exclusive of ten persons from the field force authorized to be detailed under section 525 of the Tariff Act of 1930: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

maintenance or repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use in the District of Columbia except one for use in connection with the work of the customhouse in Georgetown: *Provided further*, That hereafter section 3648 of the Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 529b) shall not apply to payments made for the Bureau of Customs in foreign countries (*5 U. S. C. 118a, 118b, 281, 281a, 281b; 19 U. S. C. 1–68, 1619, 1701a, 1701b; title 31, sec. 529b; 52 Stat. 92, 125–126*).

Estimate 1940, **$21,255,000** Appropriated 1939, **$20,850,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Commissioner	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 14. Deputy Commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Supervisor of appraisers	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Deputy Commissioner	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Administrative officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,067	3	4,067	3	4,067
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,700	2	3,600	2	3,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,350	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,850	6	2,750	6	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	8	2,389	8	2,289	8	2,363
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,300	2	2,200	2	2,200
Senior clerk	22	2,182	22	2,082	20	2,080
Grade 4. Clerk	18	1,877	19	1,835	18	1,823
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,883	8	1,823	6	1,830
Principal stenographer	5	1,860	5	1,800	5	1,836
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	9	1,707	9	1,647	9	1,680
Senior stenographer	16	1,688	16	1,628	17	1,627
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,680	6	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	17	1,684	17	1,624	17	1,613
Junior stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,380	2	1,320	2	1,290
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief counsel	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief counsel	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	5	5,720	5	5,600	5	5,600
Grade 5. Engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior attorney	7	4,800	7	4,600	7	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	3	4,067	3	3,867	3	3,867
Engineer	1	4,000	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	7	3,529	7	3,429	8	3,325
Statistical analyst	1	3,300	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	18	2,783	18	2,683	17	2,694
Assistant statistical analyst	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,312	7	1,252	7	1,252
Total permanent, departmental	189	499,440	191	490,300	184	469,940
Deduct lapses		5,300		5,300		4,135
Net permanent, departmental		494,140		485,000		465,805
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Collector	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Grade 15. Appraiser	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Comptroller	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Surveyor	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Collector	3	8,333	3	8,333	3	8,500
Assistant collector	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Collector	7	6,929	7	6,929	7	6,857
Treasury attaché	4	6,750	4	6,750	4	6,750
Administrative assistant	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant comptroller	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant surveyor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Chief assistant appraiser	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	7,500
Customs agent	1	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Deputy appraiser	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Auditor					1	6,200
Treasury attaché	2	5,900	2	5,900	2	5,900
Deputy collector	6	5,867	6	5,867	5	5,720
Collector	9	5,822	9	5,822	9	5,822
Comptroller	6	5,767	6	5,767	6	5,767
Assistant appraiser	8	5,750	8	5,750	8	5,800
Assistant collector	10	5,740	10	5,740	10	5,680
Customs agent	18	5,633	18	5,633	19	5,632
Administrative assistant	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Deputy comptroller	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Deputy surveyor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Special employee	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Treasury representative	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
Grade 12. Director of customs information exchange	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Assistant auditor					1	4,800
Assistant collector	9	4,800	9	4,800	9	4,778
Assistant comptroller	6	4,800	6	4,800	6	4,800
Cashier	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Collector	23	4,800	23	4,800	23	4,800
Customs agent	20	4,790	20	4,790	22	4,755
Appraiser of merchandise	6	4,767	6	4,767	6	4,767
Deputy surveyor	3	4,733	3	4,733	3	4,667
Chief liquidator	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Deputy collector in charge	2	4,700	2	4,700	1	4,800
Chief clerk	6	4,667	6	4,667	5	4,640
Treasury representative	6	4,633	6	4,633	5	4,600
Deputy collector	12	4,617	12	4,617	12	4,617

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Administrative assistant	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Deputy collector (reimbursable)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
District superintendent	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Examiner	32	4,600	32	4,600	34	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant collector	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Chief clerk	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Chief entry clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Chief inspector	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Examiner	15	3,980	15	3,980	15	3,947
Customs agent	18	3,955	18	3,955	14	4,000
Appraiser of merchandise	4	3,950	4	3,950	1	3,800
Deputy collector	18	3,911	18	3,911	11	4,019
Chief liquidator	8	3,800	8	3,800	5	3,800
Clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Deputy collector in charge					1	3,800
Deputy surveyor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Treasury representative	8	3,800	8	3,800	8	3,800
Grade 10. Special employee	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Superintendent of warehouses	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant cashier	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,600
Chief liquidator	1	3,700	1	3,700	3	3,600
Assistant collector	16	3,638	16	3,638	16	3,656
Clerk	3	3,633	3	3,633	4	3,725
Entry clerk	6	3,583	6	3,583	5	3,500
Treasury representative	10	3,560	10	3,560	14	3,500
Deputy surveyor	13	3,531	13	3,531	13	3,531
Liquidator	7	3,529	7	3,529	7	3,529
Customs agent	20	3,525	20	3,525	15	3,500
Appraiser of merchandise	5	3,520	5	3,520	5	3,620
Assistant district superintendent	4	3,500	4	3,500	4	3,500
Collector	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Deputy collector	12	3,500	12	3,500	10	3,500
Deputy collector (reimbursable)	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Special employee	2	3,700	2	3,700	2	3,700
Entry clerk	11	3,364	11	3,364	15	3,340
Clerk	28	3,346	28	3,346	26	3,338
Deputy collector	18	3,322	18	3,322	26	3,292
Examiner	81	3,319	81	3,319	84	3,289
Liquidator	94	3,309	94	3,309	95	3,295
Assistant collector	6	3,300	6	3,300	6	3,333
Collector	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Deputy collector in charge	7	3,286	7	3,286	7	3,257
Appraiser of merchandise	4	3,250	4	3,250	3	3,200
Customs agent	43	3,242	43	3,242	43	3,218
Chief entry clerk	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,233
Chief liquidator	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,233
Captain of customs patrol	17	3,218	17	3,218	7	3,218
Admeasurer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant deputy surveyor	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Cashier	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,350
Staff officer	16	3,200	16	3,200	19	3,200
Supervising station inspector					1	3,200
Treasury representative	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant deputy surveyor	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Superintendent of warehouses	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,150
Assistant collector	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,100
Chief liquidator					1	3,100
Deputy collector in charge	24	3,071	24	3,071	23	3,074
Clerk	29	3,010	29	3,010	28	3,004
Chief inspector	4	3,000	4	3,000	4	2,925
Chief sampler	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Chief sugar sampler					1	3,000
Collector	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Examiner	7	2,986	7	2,986	9	2,956
Deputy collector	33	2,976	33	2,976	32	3,013
Liquidator	69	2,972	69	2,972	71	2,955
Cashier	7	2,971	7	2,971	6	2,983
Appraiser of merchandise	11	2,964	11	2,964		
Entry clerk	14	2,936	14	2,936	15	2,933
Admeasurer	9	2,933	9	2,933	9	2,944
Customs agent	16	2,925	16	2,925	22	2,955
Grade 7. Special employee	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,100
Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	2	2,750
Deputy collector in charge	29	2,786	29	2,786	26	2,823
Cashier	5	2,760	5	2,760	3	2,800
Entry clerk	10	2,760	10	2,760	7	2,743
Clerk	174	2,782	158	2,709	158	2,685
Assistant chief sampler					1	2,700
Assistant collector	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Sergeant					3	2,700
Deputy collector	62	2,695	62	2,695	61	2,697
Assistant cashier	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Chief inspector	8	2,650	8	2,650	7	2,657
Examiner	57	2,649	57	2,649	54	2,639
Liquidator	48	2,623	48	2,623	47	2,623
Admeasurer	6	2,617	6	2,617	4	2,623
Assistant customs agent	12	2,600	12	2,600	11	2,600
Deputy collector (reimbursable)	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Lieutenant	16	2,600	16	2,600		
Grade 6. Cashier	1	2,800	1	2,800	3	2,633
Assistant collector	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Storekeeper (reimbursable)	60	2,580	60	2,580	69	2,588

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer	2	$2,500	2	$2,500	2	$2,500
Deputy collector in charge	84	2,400	84	2,400	83	2,408
Clerk	172	2,485	172	2,385	161	2,394
Entry clerk	16	2,381	16	2,381	16	2,369
Chief inspector	4	2,375	4	2,375	4	2,350
Deputy collector	73	2,366	73	2,366	71	2,363
Liquidator	44	2,355	44	2,355	37	2,359
Examiner	25	2,344	25	2,344	28	2,329
Sampler	9	2,333	9	2,333	10	2,330
Sergeant	49	2,322	49	2,322		
Admeasurer	3	2,300	3	2,300	4	2,300
Assistant chief sugar sampler					1	2,300
Grade 5. Sugar sampler	1	2,300	1	2,300	6	2,167
Stenographer	10	2,240	10	2,240	10	2,230
Deputy collector in charge	68	2,216	68	2,216	50	2,244
Foreman	12	2,208	12	2,208	12	2,225
Tobacco examiner					1	2,200
Clerk	472	2,273	472	2,173	484	2,160
Deputy collector	35	2,136	35	2,146	47	2,146
Clerk-stenographer	10	2,130	10	2,130	12	2,133
Storekeeper (reimbursable)	147	2,107	147	2,107	136	2,090
Examiner	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,100
Liquidator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Sampler	31	2,016	31	2,016	27	2,007
Chief sampler	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chinese interpreter	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Sugar sampler	5	2,128	5	2,128	3	2,040
Assistant foreman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Foreman	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Chief sugar sampler	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Sampler	34	1,798	34	1,798	32	1,793
Grade 3. Photostat operator	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Mimeograph operator	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Sugar sampler	28	1,646	28	1,646	28	1,654
Grade 2. Telephone operator	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,455
Grade 1. Stenographer (alien)	4	1,550	4	1,550	4	1,550
Clerk (alien)	3	1,360	3	1,360	2	1,200
Telephone operator	7	1,337	7	1,337	7	1,311
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Captain of customs guards	4	3,175	4	3,175	5	3,120
Grade 9. Lieutenant of customs guards	15	2,400	15	2,400	14	2,386
Captain of customs guards	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,300
Grade 8. Automatic scale expert	7	2,357	7	2,357	7	2,343
Marine motor mechanic	3	2,300	3	2,300	4	2,250
Marine gasoline engineer	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Sergeant	45	2,120	45	2,120	45	2,091
Lieutenant customs guards	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Ship's carpenter	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Auto mechanic	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,100
Foreman	2	2,090	2	2,090	2	2,060
Marine gasoline engineer	2	2,090	2	2,090	2	2,090
Captain of watch	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,920
Mechanic	15	2,012	15	2,012	15	1,992
Carpenter	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 6. Lieutenant of watch	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Carpenter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Mechanic	3	1,820	3	1,820	2	1,800
Bookbinder	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,740
Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Foreman	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 4. Messenger	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Chauffeur	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Watchman	50	1,532	50	1,532	50	1,602
Grade 3. Watchman	3	1,460	3	1,460	4	1,470
Messenger	166	1,375	166	1,375	168	1,396
Chauffeur	19	1,339	19	1,339	16	1,388
Grade 2. Elevator conductor	9	1,587	9	1,587	9	1,633
Messenger boy	19	1,093	19	1,080	23	1,080
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Solicitor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief chemist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal chemist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemist	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Grade 4. Analyst	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Chief chemist	6	3,933	6	3,933	3	4,067
Chemist	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	4,100
Grade 3. Associate chemist	13	3,315	13	3,315	14	3,343
Attorney	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Chief chemist	2	3,250	2	3,250	4	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	10	2,860	10	2,860	9	2,789
Chemist					1	2,800
Assistant analyst	6	2,700	6	2,700	6	2,700
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Attorney (junior)	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Chemist (junior)	6	2,000	6	2,000	6	2,000
Subprofessional service.						
Grade 5. Stitch counter	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,820
Scientific aide	3	1,800	3	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Scientific aide (junior)	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Act of May 20, 1938						
Laborer	749	1,500	749	1,500	756	1,500
Verifier, opener, and packer	8	1,860	8	1,860	3	1,860
	44	1,800	44	1,800	45	1,800
	191	1,740	191	1,740	152	1,740
	154	1,680	154	1,680	190	1,680

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Act of May 20, 1938—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerk:						
Entrance	7	$1,700	121	$1,700	110	$1,700
1 year	121	1,800	104	1,800	133	1,800
2 year	104	1,900	117	1,900	33	1,900
3 year	117	2,000	32	2,000	20	2,000
4 year	385	2,100	253	2,100	402	2,100
Customs guards	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
	8	2,400	8	2,400	6	2,400
	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
	56	2,100	56	2,100	59	2,100
	2	2,040	2	2,040	3	2,040
	8	1,980	8	1,980	8	1,980
	52	1,920	52	1,920	27	1,920
	860	1,920	860	1,860	889	1,860
Customs guards (reimbursable)	13	1,860	13	1,860	9	1,860
Inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
	19	3,000	19	3,000	14	3,000
	43	2,900	43	2,900	53	2,900
	29	2,800	29	2,800	29	2,800
	42	2,700	42	2,700	35	2,700
	123	2,600	123	2,600	132	2,600
	88	2,500	88	2,500	109	2,500
	96	2,400	96	2,400	62	2,400
	128	2,300	128	2,300	161	2,300
	288	2,200	288	2,200	296	2,200
	1,381	2,200	1,381	2,160	1,382	2,100
Inspector (reimbursable)	2	2,100	2	2,100		
Station inspector	1	3,300	1	3,300	4	3,300
	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
	3	3,100	3	3,100	3	3,100
	52	3,000	52	3,000	52	3,000
Total permanent, field	8,485		8,462		8,375	
	19,479,040		19,118,960		18,902,140	
Deduct full-time reimbursable positions	225	503,680	225	503,680	216	487,240
Net permanent, field	8,260		8,237		8,159	
	18,975,360		18,615,280		18,414,900	
Deduct lapses		450,401		450,401		486,913
Total	18,524,959		18,164,879		17,927,987	
Part-time positions, field	240	112,661	240	112,661	253	120,756
Deduct reimbursable part-time positions, field	24	14,240	24	14,240	31	17,580
Net part-time positions, field	216	98,421	216	98,421	222	103,176
Temporary positions, field		200,000		200,000		200,000
Temporary day labor, field		57,500		57,500		57,500
All personal services, field	8,476		8,453		8,381	
	18,880,880		18,520,800		18,288,663	
Total, departmental and field	19,375,020		19,005,800		18,754,468	
Add cash allowance for heat, light, and quarters (act June 26, 1930 (foreign service))		84,500		84,500		81,300
	19,459,520		19,090,300		18,835,768	
Deduct heat, light, and quarters furnished		10,800		10,800		10,200
01 Personal services (net)	19,448,720		19,079,500		18,825,568	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		7,000		7,000		7,000
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		1,500		1,500		1,500
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		17,500		17,500		17,500
0230 Fuel		106,000		106,000		106,000
0280 Sundry supplies		53,000		53,000		53,000
02 Total, supplies and material		185,000		185,000		185,000
04 Storage and care of vehicles		22,000		22,000		22,000
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		11,500		11,500		11,500
0510 Telephone service		160,000		160,000		160,000
0520 Registration fees, postage on foreign mail, etc.		7,500		7,500		7,500
05 Total, communication service		179,000		179,000		179,000
06 Travel expenses		401,000		385,000		385,000
07 Transportation of things (service)		280,000		280,000		280,000
09 Advertising and publication of notices		5,600		5,600		5,600
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		22,000		22,000		22,000
11 Rent of buildings and structures		108,000		108,000		122,500
12 Repairs and alterations		78,000		78,000		78,000
13 Special miscellaneous		133,400		133,400		133,400
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		48,000		48,000		48,000
3020 Education and scientific		151,780		132,000		132,000
Scales—1940, $100,000; 1939, $100,000; 1938 100,000; other—1940, $51,780; 1939, $32,000; 1938, $32,000.						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Act of May 20, 1938—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment—Continued.			
3050 Other equipment	$177,500	$177,500	$177,500
30 Total, equipment	357,280	357,500	357,500
5340 Awards	130,000	130,000	130,000
Total other obligations	1,921,280	1,885,500	1,900,000
Grand total obligations	21,370,000	20,965,000	20,725,568
Additional amount for the payment of extra compensation earned by customs officers and employees for overtime services	+1,250,000	+1,250,000	+1,075,000
Amount reimbursable from the parties in interest for the overtime services above	−1,250,000	−1,250,000	−1,075,000
Additional deduction: Amount of receipts from reimbursable charges for labor services and other expenses connected with the customs (sec. 524, Tariff Act of 1930)	115,000	115,000	115,000
Net total obligations	21,255,000	20,850,000	20,610,568
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			25,492
Total estimate or appropriation	21,255,000	20,850,000	20,636,060

Refunds and Drawbacks, Customs—

Refunds and drawbacks: For the refund or payment of customs collections or receipts, and for the payment of debentures or drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, as authorized by law, [$15,750,000] *$18,000,000 (31 U. S. C. 711, 725, 725a, 725a (b) (10); 52 Stat. 126).*

Estimate 1940, **$18,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$15,750,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
5312 Refunds of duties or deposits	$6,000,000	$5,000,000	$5,500,266
5317 Draw-back	12,000,000	10,750,000	12,346,491
5330 Miscellaneous refunds, other than taxes or duties, not specified:			
Refund of duties on goods destroyed			2,806
Refund of proceeds of unclaimed merchandise sold			124
Refund moneys erroneously received and covered customs			8,641
53 Total refunds, awards, and indemnities	18,000,000	15,750,000	17,858,328
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			141,672
Total estimate or appropriation	18,000,000	15,750,000	18,000,000

Total, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$39,255,000** Appropriated 1939, **$36,600,000**

Trust account:

Philippine Trust Fund (Customs Duties)—

That * * * all duties and taxes collected in the United States upon articles coming from the Philippine Archipelago * * * shall not be covered into the general funds of the Treasury of the United States, but shall be held as a separate fund and paid into the Treasury of the Philippine Islands, to be used and expended for the government and benefit of said islands (*32 Stat. 54, sec. 4; 48 Stat. 1233*).

Estimate 1940, **$100,000** Appropriated 1939, **$5,000**
Revised 1939, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
5310 Refunds, awards and indemnities	$100,000	$150,855	$109,757
1937 appropriation available in 1938			−61,347
1938 appropriation available in 1939		−50,855	+50,855
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	100,000	99,265

Philippine Trust Fund, Customs Service—

To cover the expenses incurred by the Bureau of Customs in supplying certain information relating to weights of Philippine sugar shipments in connection with the quota of the Philippine Islands as provided in the Sugar Act of 1937, section 20, Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, June 26, 1934 (48 Stat. 1233), section 601, Economy Act of June 30, 1932 (*47 Stat. 417*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$3,700	$3,700	$714
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200	200	
05 Communication service	100	100	45
06 Travel expenses	1,500	1,500	365
Total other obligations	1,800	1,800	410
Grand total obligations	5,500	5,500	1,124
1938 balance available in 1939 and 1940	−3,376	−5,500	+8,876
Unobligated balance	+376		
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500		10,000

Total, Bureau of Customs, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$102,500** Appropriated 1939, **$5,000**
Revised 1939, **$100,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Collecting the revenue from customs	154	$99,000	115	$11,500	$87,500	601	$250,000	The majority of the new automobiles will be used by the customs patrol and agency services in patrol and investigative work The older automobiles will be used by the office of the collectors of customs in other types of field work in connection with collecting custom revenue.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Budget—

[Salaries and expenses: Director, Assistant Director, and all other necessary expenses of the Bureau, including compensation of attorneys and other employees in the District of Columbia; contract stenographic reporting services, telegrams, telephone service, law books, books of reference, periodicals, stationery, furniture, office equipment, other supplies, traveling expenses, streetcar fares, $187,000] (*31 U. S. C. 1, 2, 11–24; 52 Stat. 126*).

[Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses in the District of Columbia and in the field, including the same objects specified under this head in the Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1939, and including not to exceed four positions at rates of pay to be fixed by the Director without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; expenses of attendance at meetings when necessary in furthering the work of the Bureau of the Budget; not to exceed $7,500 for the purchase (including one at not to exceed $1,500), maintenance, repair, and operation, of passenger-carrying automobiles for official use; not to exceed $5,000 for the temporary employment of persons or organizations, by contract or otherwise, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes and without regard to the civil-service laws or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, $132,710] (*31 U. S. C. 1, 2, 11–24; 52 Stat. 1149*).

Salaries and expenses: For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Bureau of the Budget, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, contract stenographic reporting services, traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings when necessary in furthering the work of the Bureau of the Budget, streetcar fares, law books, books of reference, periodicals, office equipment and supplies, maintenance, repair and operation, of passenger-carrying automobiles for official use, and not to exceed $5,000 for temporary employment of persons or organizations by contract or otherwise without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, or the civil-service laws, or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, $479,280 (31 U. S. C. 1, 2, 11–24; 52 Stat. 126, 1149).

Estimate 1940, **$479,280** Appropriated 1939, **$319,710**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Director	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Assistant to the Director	4	8,000	4	8,000		
Grade 14. Administrative assistant to the Director					1	7,000
Assistant to the Director and Chief, Division of Research and Investigation					1	6,500
Assistant to the Director	9	6,611	9	6,611		
Grade 13. Chief, Financial Records Division					1	5,600
Assistant to Director					6	5,833
Assistant chief, Division of Research and Investigation					1	5,600
Chief investigator	16	5,800	15	5,813		
Principal accountant-analyst	1	5,600				
Grade 12. Assistant chief, Financial Records Division					1	5,400
Head investigator					5	4,680
Investigator	9	4,667	8	4,675		
Senior accountant-analyst	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Principal investigator					3	3,933
Investigator	9	3,889	8	3,900		
Accountant-analyst	1	3,800				
Accountant	1	3,800				
Grade 9. Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	5	3,500
Administrative assistant	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Accountant	2	3,200				
Grade 8. Associate editor	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Accounting clerk			2	2,950	2	2,950
Grade 7. Secretary to Director	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant investigator					1	2,800
Assistant administrative clerk					1	2,700
Accountant	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,367	3	2,367	3	2,367
Secretary to assistant director	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Secretaries to assistants	4	2,000	4	2,000		
Docket clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	4	1,830	4	1,830	2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	8	1,695	8	1,695	5	1,656
File clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	5,600				
Principal economic analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior economic analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Library aide	1	2,000				

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Budget—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	$1,275	4	$1,275	2	$1,350
Total permanent, departmental	96	400,800	86	357,700	45	179,880
Deduct lapses						29,902
Deduct normal lapses and other salary savings resulting from gradual recruitment program				101,391		
Net permanent, departmental		400,800		256,309		149,978
Temporary employees, departmental		5,000		1,375		1,625
All personal services, departmental		405,800		257,684		151,603
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief investigator	5	5,680	2	5,800		
Grade 12. Investigator	5	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 11. Investigator	7	3,800	4	3,800		
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	7	1,620	4	1,620		
Total permanent, field	26	95,140	14	48,280		
Deduct lapses		46,860				
Deduct normal lapses and other salary savings resulting from gradual recruitment program				20,804		
Net permanent, field		48,280		27,476		
01 Personal services (net)		454,080		285,160		151,603
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,825		1,000		917
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		450		150		
05 Communication service		1,500		1,000		850
06 Travel expenses		10,500		7,500		1,155
07 Transportation of things		25		25		
08 Photostating, etc		250		225		45
11 Rent		1,000		1,000		
12 Repairs to equipment		250		200		25
30 Equipment		9,400		8,650		6,145
Total other obligations		25,200		19,750		9,137
Grand total obligations		479,280		304,910		160,740
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Bureau of the Budget"						+1,000
Net total obligations		479,280		304,910		161,740
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				14,800		25,260
Total estimate or appropriation		479,280		319,710		187,000
BY OBJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$68,600		$38,161		$34,855
2. Division of estimates		184,925		154,065		84,938
3. Fiscal Division		67,575		29,033		30,331
4. Division of Coordination		53,575		31,767		10,616
5. Division of Investigation		104,605		51,884		
Total		479,280		304,910		160,740

Printing and Binding, Bureau of the Budget—

For printing and binding, [$35,000] *$40,000, of which amount not to exceed $2,000 shall be available for printing and binding for the fiscal year 1939 (31 U. S. C. 1, 2, 11–24; 52 Stat. 126).*

Estimate 1940, **$40,000** Appropriated 1939, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Printed forms, etc	$500	$500	$104
08 Printing and binding	37,500	36,500	35,584
Total obligations	38,000	37,000	35,688
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Budget"			−1,000
1940 appropriation available in 1939	+2,000	−2,000	
Net total obligations	40,000	35,000	34,688
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			312
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	35,000	35,000

Total, Bureau of the Budget, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$519,280** Appropriated 1939, **$354,710**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries and expenses						1	$240	For transporting special official communications between Bureau of the Budget and other Government establishments, and used by members of the staff for transportation to other Government offices for official inspections and conferences.

OFFICE OF TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States—

Salaries: For Treasurer of the United States, Assistant Treasurer, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$1,150,000] *$1,254,000 (31 U. S. C. 141, 143a; 52 Stat. 126).*

Estimate 1940, **$1,254,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,150,000**

By objects	Obligations Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 15. Treasurer	1 $8,000	1 $8,000	1 $8,000
Grade 14. Assistant Treasurer	1 7,000	1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 13. Executive officer	1 6,400	1 6,200	1 6,200
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	5 5,000	5 5,000	5 5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2 4,000	2 3,800	2 3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	4 3,675	4 3,600	4 3,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	5 3,360	5 3,260	5 3,260
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4 3,025	4 2,950	4 2,950
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	18 2,827	18 2,744	18 2,744
Grade 6. Principal clerk	23 2,474	22 2,382	22 2,382
Grade 5. Senior clerk	62 2,208	61 2,118	61 2,118
Grade 4. Clerk	126 1,890	127 1,851	127 1,851
Clerk-stenographer	2 2,010	2 1,950	2 1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	218 1,682	189 1,665	189 1,665
Senior stenographer	10 1,727	8 1,680	8 1,665
Senior operator, office devices	15 1,711	15 1,652	15 1,652
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5 1,678	3 1,620	3 1,620
Examiner of checks	19 1,717	19 1,658	19 1,658
Grade 2. Senior typist	37 1,457	26 1,454	24 1,455
Junior clerk-typist	2 1,561	1 1,560	1 1,560
Junior stenographer	11 1,456	7 1,449	7 1,449
Junior clerk	109 1,491	122 1,489	100 1,490
Counter clerk	96 1,533	96 1,520	96 1,520
Junior operator, office devices	73 1,476	64 1,444	63 1,445
Grade 1. Under clerk	28 1,317	18 1,338	19 1,342
Counter clerk	21 1,434	21 1,434	21 1,434
Custodial service:			
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	1 1,620	1 1,560	1 1,560
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1 1,500	1 1,440	1 1,440
Head messenger	2 1,440	2 1,380	2 1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	49 1,270	44 1,266	44 1,266
Senior laborer	11 1,320	11 1,309	11 1,309
Guard			1 1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	14 1,191	12 1,210	12 1,210
Total permanent, departmental	986 1,710,463	913 1,569,140	890 1,534,691
Deduct lapses:			
Regular roll	12,765	36,788	37,199
Emergency roll	19,463	19,362	36,119
01 Personal services (net)	1,678,235	1,512,990	1,461,373
Received by transfer from—			
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−85,500	−75,000	−95,676
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"	−850	−59,800	
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"	−5,100	−5,100	
Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates, Department of Agriculture		−4,250	
"Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture"			−1,000
"Administration of the Price Adjustment Act, 1938, Department of Agriculture"	−38,250		
"Civilian Conservation Corps"	−100,500	−91,300	−99,500
"Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"	−1,710	−1,710	
"Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans, Farm Credit Administration"	−4,500	−4,500	−8,500

Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States—Continued.

By objects	Obligations Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	−$10,200	−$5,610	−$5,840
"Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board"	−36,150	−24,000	−16,000
"Railroad unemployment insurance administration fund, Railroad Retirement Board"	−36,150		
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"	−10,625	−10,200	−8,500
"Tennessee Valley Authority fund"	−8,300	−9,450	−9,450
"Administrative expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation"	−53,100	−53,250	−47,907
U. S. Housing Authority	−8,600		
Public Works Administration	−3,700		
Reimbursement from corporations under supervision of Farm Credit Administration	−8,600	6,750	9,950
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	−9,100	9,100	10,900
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−3,300	2,970	3,340
Net total obligations	1,254,000	1,150,000	1,144,810
Estimated savings and unobligated balance:			
Regular appropriation			2,202
Emergency funds			2,988
Total estimate or appropriation	1,254,000	1,150,000	1,150,000

Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States (National Currency, Reimbursable)—

Salaries (reimbursable): For personal services in the District of Columbia, in redeeming Federal Reserve and national currency, [$71,620] *$69,000,* to be reimbursed by the Federal Reserve and national banks *(52 Stat. 126).*

Estimate 1940, **$69,000** Appropriated 1939, **$71,620**

By objects	Obligations Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer			1 $3,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1 $3,600	1 $3,600	
Grade 8. Administrative assistant			1 3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 3,000	2 3,000	2 3,050
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3 2,833	3 2,833	2 2,800
Grade 4. Clerk	6 1,850	6 1,850	7 1,843
Clerk-stenographer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 2. Junior clerk	15 1,652	15 1,652	21 1,640
Grade 1. Under clerk	8 1,508	8 1,508	9 1,493
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,440
Grade 2. Charwoman			3 626
Total permanent, departmental	38 69,460	39 72,460	50 87,378
Deduct lapses	460	840	5,030
01 Personal services (net)	69,000	71,620	82,348
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,652
Total estimate or appropriation	69,000	71,620	85,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Refunding to National Bank Associations Excess of Duty—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds			$69
1937 appropriation available in 1938			−69
Total estimate or appropriation			

Transportation and Insurance of Gold Coin and Gold Certificates, Gold Reserve Act 1934, Office of Treasurer of United States—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
07 Transportation of things (services)			$662
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,338
Total estimate or appropriation			4,000

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Office of the Treasurer, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938, Treasury Department, Office of the Treasurer, $750,000] (*52 Stat. 810*).

Appropriated 1939, **$750,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 12			1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 8			4	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 7			4	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 6			6	1,800	6	1,800
Grade 5			19	1,620	19	1,620
Grade 4			79	1,440	72	1,440
Grade 3			29	1,231	29	1,231
Total permanent departmental			142	211,740	135	201,660
Deduct lapses				5,740		5,826
Net permanent departmental				206,000		195,834
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18			0.1	7,500	0.1	7,500
Grade 17			0.2	6,800	0.2	6,800
Grade 16			0.2	6,000	0.2	6,000
Grade 15			0.3	5,200	0.3	5,200
Grade 14			0.1	4,500	0.1	4,500
Grade 13			0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000
Grade 12			1.6	3,600	1.6	3,600
Grade 11			1.3	3,200	1.3	3,200
Grade 10			2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 9			6	2,600	5	2,600
Grade 8			7	2,300	6	2,300
Grade 7			7	2,000	6	2,000
Grade 6			22	1,800	20	1,800
Grade 5			28	1,620	25	1,620
Grade 4			61	1,440	50	1,440
Grade 3			82	1,260	60	1,260
Grade 2			123	1,080	98	1,080
Grade 1			54	840	54	840
Total permanent, field			396	521,860	330	435,940
Deduct lapses				26,610		49,056
Net permanent, field				495,250		386,884
01 Personal services (net)				701,250		582,718
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				14,775		11,037
05 Communication service				2,175		663
06 Travel				1,066		286
07 Freight, express, and drayage				15,675		9,832
08 Printing and binding				7,809		4,613
10 Electricity				1,125		897
11 Rentals (equipment)				3,975		2,512
12 Maintenance and repairs						1,544
13 Other						69
30 Equipment				2,150		1,463
Total other obligations				48,750		32,919
Grand total obligations				750,000		615,637

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Office of the Treasurer, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Treasury, administrative expenses"			−$615,637
Total estimate or appropriation		$750,000	

Total, Office of Treasurer of the United States, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,323,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,971,620**

Indefinite appropriation:

Contingent Expenses, National Currency (Reimbursable)—

Indefinite appropriation to pay the charges for transportation and the cost of assorting national-bank notes and Federal Reserve bank notes, except salaries, forwarded to the Treasury of the United States for redemption under the provisions of the Act of June 20, 1874, and amendatory Act of July 12, 1882, and the Act of December 23, 1913, to be reimbursed by the Federal Reserve and national banks (*12 U. S. C. 121, 127*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,100** Appropriated 1939, **$3,600**
Revised 1939, **$3,100**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$300	$500	$424
05 Communication service	200	200	198
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,000	1,000	1,068
08 Printing and binding	350	450	489
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	230	230	201
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	161
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	20	20	19
30 Equipment	800	500	282
Total obligations	3,100	3,100	2,842
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,628
Total estimate or appropriation	3,100	3,100	9,470

Total, Office of Treasurer of the United States, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,326,100** Appropriated 1939, **$1,975,220**
Revised 1939, **$1,974,720**

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY

Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency—

Salaries: Comptroller of the Currency and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$250,000] *$248,000* (*12 U. S. C. 127; 52 Stat. 126*).

Estimate 1940, **$248,000** Appropriated 1939, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Special executive officer	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	0.9	$15,000
Grade 14. Technical consultant					0.9	7,500
Grade 13. Executive officer	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					2	6,250
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	2	4,100
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	10	2,853	10	2,853	10	2,780
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,600	4	2,600	5	2,580
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,300	8	2,300	6.4	2,212
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,300	4	2,300	6.9	2,115
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,920	8	1,920	5	1,940
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,920	3	1,920	4	1,890

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	22	$1,800	22	$1,800	23.3	$1,791
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,800	13	1,800	5	1,740
Senior stenographer	5	1,800	5	1,800	4	1,710
Head typist	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,740
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,640	3	1,640	2.8	1,715
Junior stenographer					1	1,680
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Counter clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,540
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,452	5	1,452	5	1,447
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	15	1,350	15	1,350	13.3	1,349
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	118	250,000	118	250,000	117.6	259,600
Deduct lapses		2,000		4,000		8,468
01 Personal services (net)		248,000		246,000		251,132
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				4,000		8,468
Total estimate or appropriation		248,000		250,000		[1] 259,600

[1] Includes $55,300 appropriated under "Salaries, Emergency Banking Act, Office of Comptroller of the Currency."

Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency (National Currency, Reimbursable)—

[Salaries (national currency (reimbursable)): For personal services in the District of Columbia in connection with Federal Reserve and national currency, $9,240, to be reimbursed by the Federal Reserve and national banks] *(12 U. S. C. 127; 52 Stat. 126)*.

Appropriated 1939, **$9,240**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk			3	$1,660	5	$1,608
Junior clerk-typist			1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Money counter			1	1,500	4	1,470
Total permanent, departmental			5	8,040	10	15,480
Deduct lapses						1,556
01 Personal services (net)				8,040		13,924
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,200		2,456
Total estimate or appropriation				9,240		16,380

Total, Office of Comptroller of the Currency, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$248,000** Appropriated 1939, **$259,240**

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Collecting the Internal Revenue—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses in connection with the assessment and collection of internal-revenue taxes and the administration of the internal-revenue laws, including the administration of such provisions of other laws as are authorized by or pursuant to law to be administered by or under the direction of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue; including the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Assistant General Counsel for the Bureau of Internal Revenue, an assistant to the Commissioner, a special deputy commissioner, five deputy commissioners, one stamp agent (to be reimbursed by the stamp manufacturers), and the necessary officers, collectors, deputy collectors, attorneys, experts, agents, accountants, inspectors, investigators, chemists, supervisors, storekeeper-gaugers, guards, clerks, janitors, and messengers in the District of Columbia, the several collection districts, the several divisions of internal-revenue agents and the several supervisory districts, to be appointed as provided by law; the securing of evidence of violations of the Acts, the cost of chemical analyses made by others than employees of the United States and expenses incident to such chemists testifying when necessary; telegraph and telephone service, rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, postage, freight, express, necessary expenses incurred in making investigations in connection with the enrollment or disbarment of practitioners before the Treasury Department in internal-revenue matters, expenses of seizure and sale, and other necessary miscellaneous expenses, including stenographic reporting services; for the acquisition of property under the provisions of title III of the Liquor Law Repeal and Enforcement Act, approved August 27, 1935 (49 Stat. 872–881), and the operation, maintenance, and repair of property acquired under such title III; for the *purchase (not to exceed $40,000)*, exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary, for official use of the Alcohol Tax Unit in field work; *printing and binding;* and the purchase of such supplies, equipment, furniture, mechanical devices, laboratory supplies, law books and books of reference, and such other articles as may be necessary for use in the District of Columbia, the several collection districts, the several divisions of internal-revenue agents, and the several supervisory districts, [$58,700,000] *$60,700,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$11,428,520] *$10,815,640* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this amount shall be used in defraying the expenses of any officer designated above, subpenaed by the United States court to attend any trial before a United States court or preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriation for "Fees of jurors and witnesses, United States courts": *Provided further*, That not more than $100,000 of the total amount appropriated herein may be expended by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue for detecting and bringing to trial persons guilty of violating the internal-revenue laws or conniving at the same, including payments for information and detection of such violation *(5 U. S. C. 132; 12 Stat. 432; 52 Stat. 126–127)*.

Estimate 1940, **$60,700,000** Appropriated 1939, **$58,740,000**

NOTE.—Appropriation under "Salaries and expenses, Silver Purchase Act, 1934, Bureau of Internal Revenue," consolidated with the above item—appropriated 1939, $40,000. Estimate includes $390,000 transferred from "Printing and binding, Treasury Department."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Assistant general counsel	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 8. Chief attorney	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Special deputy commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Head attorney	23	6,761	23	6,761	23	6,782
Head engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Head economic analyst	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	49	5,833	49	5,833	51	5,835
Principal engineer	7	5,914	7	5,914	7	5,914
Principal scientist	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Principal economic analyst	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior attorney	83	4,841	83	4,841	90	4,822
Senior engineer	65	4,997	65	4,997	65	4,997
Senior estate-tax examiner	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior scientist	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Senior economic analyst	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Grade 4. Attorney	33	4,042	33	4,042	36	4,033
Estate-tax examiner	24	4,042	24	4,042	24	4,042
Valuation engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Scientist	5	4,280	5	4,280	5	4,280
Economic analyst	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	22	3,309	22	3,309	23	3,278
Associate estate-tax examiner	13	3,623	13	3,623	13	3,623
Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate scientist	2	3,650	2	3,650	2	3,650
Associate economic analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,633
Assistant estate-tax examiner	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Senior legal adviser	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant scientist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant economic analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Junior estate-tax examiner	6	2,017	6	2,017	6	2,017
Junior scientist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior economic analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Assistant to the Commissioner	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,000
Deputy Commissioner	3	8,000	3	8,000	2	8,000
Senior executive officer	3	8,333	3	8,333	3	8,333
Grade 14. Deputy Commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	2	7,500
Executive officer	7	6,929	7	6,929	7	6,929
Executive accountant and auditor					2	7,000
Senior technical advisor	11	6,727	11	6,727	15	6,698

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collecting the Internal Revenue—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	20	$5,990	20	$5,990	21	$5,981
Chief accountant and auditor	27	5,770	27	5,770	37	5,751
Technical advisor	15	5,733	15	5,733	28	5,793
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	24	4,817	24	4,817	24	4,817
Chief investigator	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Head accountant and auditor	94	4,821	94	4,821	110	4,813
Assistant technical advisor	42	5,005	42	5,005	53	4,985
Grade 11. Administrative officer	20	4,070	20	4,070	20	4,070
Assistant chief accountant and auditor	30	3,973	30	3,973	32	3,970
Assistant chief investigator	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	15	3,613	15	3,613	15	3,613
Senior accountant and auditor	198	3,640	198	3,640	206	3,637
Principal technical clerk	7	3,529	7	3,529	7	3,529
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	29	3,331	29	3,331	30	3,326
Accountant and auditor	37	3,265	37	3,265	37	3,264
Senior technical clerk	11	3,236	11	3,236	11	3,236
Investigator	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	23	3,048	23	3,048	23	3,048
Associate accountant and auditor	65	3,040	65	3,040	72	3,035
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	73	2,726	73	2,726	75	2,725
Assistant accountant and auditor	168	2,730	168	2,730	172	2,730
Junior technical clerk	20	2,720	20	2,720	20	2,719
Grade 6. Principal clerk	102	2,438	102	2,438	102	2,438
Principal accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk-stenographer	6	2,667	6	2,667	6	2,667
Chief stenographer	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk	300	2,139	300	2,139	302	2,138
Senior clerk-stenographer	33	2,267	33	2,267	34	2,254
Senior office draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Head stenographer	4	2,200	4	2,200	4	2,200
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	444	1,892	444	1,892	449	1,891
Clerk-stenographer	62	1,931	62	1,931	68	1,921
Principal stenographer	10	1,860	10	1,860	10	1,858
Head operator, office devices	20	1,872	20	1,872	20	1,857
Accounting and auditing assistant	6	1,900	6	1,900	6	1,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	631	1,702	631	1,702	621	1,703
Assistant clerk-stenographer	208	1,750	208	1,750	221	1,748
Assistant clerk-typist	9	1,807	9	1,807	12	1,760
Senior stenographer	127	1,668	127	1,668	140	1,662
Senior operator, office devices	34	1,742	34	1,742	35	1,734
Grade 2. Junior clerk	540	1,503	540	1,503	543	1,502
Junior clerk-typist	69	1,465	69	1,465	77	1,465
Junior stenographer	198	1,471	198	1,471	205	1,470
Junior operator, office devices	106	1,470	106	1,470	107	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	17	1,461	17	1,461	17	1,454
Senior typist	103	1,489	103	1,489	113	1,484
Grade 1. Under clerk	33	1,298	33	1,298	33	1,294
Under operator, office devices	8	1,350	8	1,350	8	1,350
Junior typist	27	1,271	27	1,271	27	1,271
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 4. Head messenger	11	1,505	11	1,505	11	1,505
Under mechanic	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger	107	1,346	107	1,346	107	1,346
Senior laborer	4	1,380	4	1,380	4	1,380
Minor mechanic	7	1,311	7	1,311	7	1,311
Grade 2. Junior laborer	13	1,186	13	1,186	14	1,179
Total permanent, departmental	4,572		4,572		4,730	
	10,925,640		10,925,640		11,470,941	
Deduct lapses	110,000		110,000		110,293	
Net permanent, departmental	10,815,640		10,815,640		11,360,648	
Temporary employees, departmental						
All personal services, departmental	10,815,640		10,815,640		11,360,648	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief attorney	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 7. Head attorney	2	6,750	2	6,750	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	19	5,863	19	5,863	10	5,920
Grade 5. Senior attorney	16	4,950	16	4,950	6	5,333
Estate-tax agent	34	5,088	34	5,088	34	5,088
Engineer revenue agent	18	4,889	18	4,889	18	4,889
Grade 4. Attorney	16	3,975	16	3,975	11	3,945
Scientist	12	3,967	12	3,967	12	3,967
Estate-tax agent	63	4,340	63	4,340	63	4,340
Grade 3. Associate attorney	8	3,250	8	3,250	8	3,250
Associate scientist	7	3,457	7	3,457	7	3,457
Estate-tax agent	137	3,368	127	3,381	126	3,382
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,800	2	2,800	1	3,000
Assistant scientist	19	2,837	19	2,837	19	2,836
Estate-tax agent	10	2,900				
Engineer revenue agent	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Laboratorian	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800

Collecting the Internal Revenue—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Collector of internal revenue	44	$6,886	44	$6,886	44	$6,886
Internal-revenue agent in charge	17	6,676	17	6,676	17	6,676
Senior technical advisor	6	6,750	6	6,750		
District supervisor	9	6,500	9	6,500	9	6,500
Grade 13. Collector of internal revenue	20	5,880	20	5,880	20	5,880
Internal-revenue agent in charge	21	5,733	21	5,733	21	5,733
Internal-revenue agent	43	5,656	43	5,656	43	5,656
Technical advisor	31	5,742	31	5,742	7	5,598
Intelligence agent	15	5,800	15	5,800	15	5,800
Supervisor of accounts and collections	11	5,909	11	5,909	11	5,909
District supervisor	6	5,733	6	5,733	6	5,733
Assistant supervisor	12	5,600	12	5,600	12	5,600
Grade 12. Deputy collector (office)	30	4,727	30	4,727	30	4,727
Deputy collector (field)	13	4,785	13	4,785	13	4,785
Internal-revenue agent	411	4,751	385	4,762	382	4,763
Assistant technical advisor	38	4,863	38	4,863	11	4,980
Intelligence agent	18	4,844	18	4,844	18	4,844
Supervisor of accounts and collections	3	4,733	3	4,733	3	4,733
Head administrative officer	12	4,967	12	4,967	12	4,967
Assistant supervisor	13	4,677	13	4,677	13	4,677
Field office inspector	3	4,667	3	4,667	3	4,667
Grade 11. Deputy collector (office)	19	3,968	19	3,968	19	3,968
Internal-revenue agent	466	3,924	437	3,933	433	3,934
Assistant chief accountant and auditor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant chief accountant and auditor (technical staff)	2	4,000	2	4,000		
Intelligence agent	35	3,914	35	3,914	35	3,914
Supervisor of accounts and collections	14	4,243	14	4,243	14	4,243
Internal-revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes)	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Field examiner	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Administrative officer	2	4,300	2	4,300	2	4,300
Assistant supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Investigator	23	3,913	23	3,913	23	3,913
Field office inspector	8	3,950	8	3,950	8	3,950
Inspector	5	3,800	5	3,800	5	3,800
Grade 10. Deputy collector (office)	84	3,530	84	3,530	82	3,530
Deputy collector (field)	41	3,554	41	3,554	41	3,554
Internal-revenue agent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Senior accountant and auditor (technical staff)	8	3,613	8	3,613		
Intelligence agent	24	3,558	24	3,558	24	3,558
Supervisor of accounts and collections	7	3,814	7	3,814	7	3,814
Internal-revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes)	5	3,920	5	3,920	5	3,920
Junior administrative officer	21	3,710	21	3,710	21	3,710
Investigator	38	3,539	38	3,539	38	3,539
Field office inspector	7	3,543	7	3,543	7	3,543
Inspector	6	3,600	6	3,600	6	3,600
Grade 9. Deputy collector (office)	47	3,264	47	3,264	46	3,265
Deputy collector (field)	60	3,232	60	3,232	60	3,232
Internal-revenue agent	897	3,378	823	3,394	818	3,398
Senior administrative assistant	34	3,356	34	3,356	32	3,366
Intelligence agent	36	3,239	36	3,239	36	3,239
Supervisor of accounts and collections	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Internal-revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes)	51	3,310	51	3,310	43	3,330
Accountant and auditor	7	3,286	7	3,286	7	3,286
Investigator	15	3,300	15	3,300	15	3,300
Inspector	5	3,220	5	3,220	5	3,220
Grade 8. Deputy collector (office)	63	2,997	63	2,997	63	2,997
Deputy collector (field)	12	2,958	12	2,958	12	2,958
Associate accountant and auditor (technical staff)	5	3,000	5	3,000		
Intelligence agent	57	2,909	57	2,909	57	2,909
Field examiner	5	3,100	5	3,100	5	3,100
Supervisor of accounts and collections	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Administrative assistant	57	3,144	57	3,144	57	3,144
Investigator	227	3,036	227	3,036	227	3,036
Inspector	40	2,960	40	2,960	40	2,960
Field office inspector	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Deputy collector (office)	126	2,679	126	2,679	124	2,681
Deputy collector (field)	58	2,759	58	2,759	60	2,753
Internal-revenue agent	1,275	2,787	1,184	2,801	1,181	2,802
Assistant accountant and auditor	82	2,790	82	2,790	82	2,790
Assistant accountant and auditor (technical staff)	6	2,700	6	2,700		
Intelligence agent	24	2,600	24	2,600	24	2,600
Supervisor of accounts and collections	3	2,867	3	2,867	1	3,000
Internal-revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	54	2,770	54	2,770	54	2,770
Investigator	1,109	2,703	1,109	2,703	1,112	2,702
Inspector	257	2,719	257	2,719	257	2,719
Storekeeper-gauger	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Deputy collector (office)	97	2,401	97	2,401	101	2,397
Deputy collector (field)	211	2,424	211	2,424	211	2,424
Principal clerk	52	2,525	52	2,525	50	2,534
Storekeeper-gauger	68	2,312	68	2,312	68	2,312
Grade 5. Deputy collector (office)	289	2,109	289	2,109	251	2,124

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collecting the Internal Revenue—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Deputy collector (field)	778	$2,084	778	$2,084	780	$2,084
Internal-revenue agent	260	2,101	260	2,101	260	2,101
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Intelligence agent	20	2,000	20	2,000	20	2,000
Supervisor of accounts and collections	7	2,000	7	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	303	2,230	303	2,230	302	2,230
Head stenographer	32	2,106	32	2,106	31	2,110
Senior clerk-stenographer	15	2,347	15	2,347	14	2,371
Stamp agent (reimbursable)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Storekeeper-gauger	1,095	2,074	1,095	2,074	1,092	2,074
Grade 4. Deputy collector (office)	697	1,837	697	1,837	692	1,838
Deputy collector (field)	1,630	1,813	1,452	1,815	1,444	1,815
Clerk	296	1,976	296	1,976	295	1,976
Principal stenographer	45	1,932	45	1,932	41	1,936
Clerk-stenographer	121	1,902	121	1,902	111	1,909
Inspector	157	1,872	157	1,872	157	1,872
Grade 3. Deputy collector (office)	953	1,664	953	1,664	902	1,667
Assistant clerk	314	1,802	314	1,802	307	1,804
Senior stenographer	388	1,702	388	1,702	375	1,701
Head typist	7	1,817	7	1,817	7	1,817
Assistant clerk-stenographer	76	1,767	76	1,767	49	1,823
Senior operator, office devices	53	1,810	53	1,810	52	1,810
Grade 2. Deputy collector (office)	2,161	1,458	2,161	1,458	1,782	1,462
Junior clerk	220	1,570	220	1,570	213	1,574
Junior stenographer	432	1,501	379	1,510	369	1,512
Senior typist	347	1,508	347	1,508	341	1,509
Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,692	10	1,692	10	1,692
Junior clerk-typist	12	1,450	12	1,450	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	43	1,568	43	1,568	39	1,575
Grade 1. Deputy collector (office)	471	1,275	471	1,275	468	1,275
Under clerk	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Deputy collector (office)	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Deputy collector (office)	26	1,202	26	1,202	25	1,202
Messenger	11	1,402	11	1,402	11	1,402
Senior laborer	6	1,240	6	1,240	6	1,240
Minor mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Deputy collector (office)	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant messenger	18	1,103	18	1,103	17	1,104
Junior laborer	3	1,120	3	1,120	3	1,120
Total permanent, field	18,322		17,851		17,123	
	42,991,160		41,830,240		40,307,622	
Deduct lapses	340,000		340,000		337,673	
Net permanent, field	42,651,160		41,490,240		39,969,949	
Temporary employees, field	500,000		500,000		1,159,128	
All personal services, field	43,151,160		41,990,240		41,129,077	
Total, departmental and field	53,966,800		52,805,880		52,489,725	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished						
01 Personal services (net)	53,966,800		52,805,880		52,489,725	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0132 Expert and witness fees and mileage	55,000		55,000		57,584	
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	124,650		124,650		124,689	
02 Supplies and materials	439,960		436,060		478,957	
0350 Subsistence and support of persons (prisoners)	850		850		857	
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	118,940		118,940		116,863	
05 Communication service	356,890		350,750		343,498	
06 Travel expenses	3,682,195		3,540,645		3,244,743	
07 Transportation of things (service)	37,550		37,550		37,545	
08 Printing and binding, stenographic work and photographing (job work)	566,450		400,850		554,296	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	28,350		28,350		28,355	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	4,900		4,900		4,913	
11 Rents	641,005		601,450		523,751	
12 Repairs and alterations	190,775		190,775		186,890	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	63,290		63,290		63,262	
30 Equipment	416,395		364,060		483,120	
Total other obligations	6,727,200		6,318,120		6,249,323	
Grand total obligations	60,694,000		59,124,000		58,739,048	
Received by transfer from "Printing and binding, Treasury Department"			−390,000		−543,398	
Transferred for testing of beer meters to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+6,000		+6,000		+6,000	
Transferred for research work on State and local taxation to "Working fund, Commerce, Census (Treasury, Internal Revenue)"					+2,400	
Net total obligations	60,700,000		58,740,000		58,204,050	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					86,470	
Total estimate or appropriation	60,700,000		58,740,000		58,290,520	

Salaries and Expenses, Silver Purchase Act, 1934, Bureau of Internal Revenue—

[For salaries and expenses in connection with carrying out the provisions of the Silver Purchase Act of 1934 and any Executive orders, proclamations, and regulations issued thereunder, including not to exceed $14,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, supplies and materials, traveling expenses, printing and binding, rents, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses, $40,000] (*52 Stat. 127*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated with the appropriation "Collecting the internal revenue."

Working Fund, Treasury, Internal Revenue (Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$960,587
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			78,132
05 Communication service			4,079
07 Transportation of things (service)			5,666
11 Rents			5,787
12 Repairs and alterations			352
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			639
30 Equipment			67,168
Total other obligations			161,823
Grand total obligations			1,122,410
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,059
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"			−1,127,469
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Office of the Secretary, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Tax survey			
01 Personal services (net)		$638,933	$1,280,452
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		3,500	6,222
04 Storage		500	603
05 Communication service		3,641	6,511
06 Travel expenses		24,000	23,671
07 Transportation of things (service)		130	192
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		30	55
11 Rents		500	17,042
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000	1,469
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500	1,601
Total other obligations		33,801	57,366
Grand total obligations		672,734	1,337,818
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			43,491
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−1,381,309
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−672,734	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Section 915, Revenue Act of 1936 (Transfer from Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1936)—

[Salaries and expenses, refunding of processing taxes: Not to exceed $4,200,000 of the unexpended balance of the funds transferred to the Treasury Department from the appropriation "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1936", and made available for the fiscal year 1938 for the purpose of providing for the salaries and administrative expenses of the Treasury Department in making refunds and payments of processing and related taxes, as authorized by titles IV and VII of the Revenue Act of 1936, is hereby continued available during the fiscal year 1939 for the same purpose, including the same objects specified under this head in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937] (*52 Stat. 1150*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Administrative Expenses for Refunding Processing and Related Taxes and Administering Title III, Revenue Act of 1936—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses in connection with (1) the assessment and collection of the tax on unjust enrichment imposed by Title III, Revenue Act of 1936, (2) the making of refunds and payments of processing and related taxes, as authorized by Titles IV and VII of the Revenue Act of 1936, and (3) the refund of taxes collected under the Cotton Act of April 21, 1934, as amended (48 Stat. 598), the Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934, as amended (48 Stat. 1275), and the Potato Act of August 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 782), as authorized by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, the hiring of experts, stationery and office supplies, equipment, furniture, mechanical devices, law books and books of reference, trade journals, stenographic reporting service, telegraph and telephone services, postage, freight, express, printing and binding, notarial fees, travel expenses, fees of expert witnesses, and fees and mileage of witnesses, which shall be the same as are paid witnesses in the courts of the United States and may be paid in advance upon certification of such officer as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue or the Secretary of the Treasury may designate, $3,766,000, of which amount not to exceed $1,199,340 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (7 U. S. C. 641–659; 26 U. S. C. 345; 52 Stat. 1150).

Estimate 1940, [a] **$3,766,000**

[a] Exclusive of $121,970 reappropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and administrative expenses, U. S. Processing Tax Board of Review."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	3	$7,167	3	$7,167	3	$7,167
Grade 6. Principal attorney	6	5,733	6	5,733	6	5,733
Grade 5. Senior attorney	22	4,727	22	4,727	19	4,734
Senior economic analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	8	3,925	8	3,925	8	3,925
Grade 3. Associate attorney	15	3,260	15	3,260	12	3,252
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	17	2,035	17	2,035	13	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 12. Head administrative officer			1	4,600	1	4,600
Head accountant and auditor	15	4,693	8	4,775	8	4,775
Grade 11. Administrative officer	15	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Assistant chief investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	9	3,500	8	3,513	8	3,513
Senior accountant and auditor	6	3,567	4	3,625	4	3,625
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	5	3,200	10	3,200	8	3,200
Accountant and auditor	3	3,233	1	3,300	1	3,300
Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Associate accountant and auditor	27	2,930	2	3,150	2	3,150
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	67	2,600	38	2,605	31	2,605
Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	13	2,338	17	2,329	13	2,338
Grade 5. Senior clerk	43	2,000	55	2,015	50	2,017
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	35	1,817	82	1,826	77	1,827
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	25	1,630	29	1,651	31	1,651
Assistant clerk-stenographer	30	1,740	33	1,729	28	1,747
Senior stenographer	6	1,650	6	1,650	6	1,650
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	18	1,500	63	1,518	57	1,520
Junior stenographer	35	1,440	63	1,447	60	1,447
Junior operator, office devices	13	1,440	33	1,442	32	1,442
Senior typist	14	1,444	26	1,442	28	1,442
Grade 1. Under clerk			1	1,260	1	1,260
Junior typist			2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. Messenger	9	1,233	10	1,260	6	1,260
Senior laborer	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Grade 2. Junior laborer	8	1,080	8	1,080	8	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	488		595		547	
		1,211,340		1,281,440		1,178,200
Deduct lapses		12,000		12,000		11,665
Net permanent, departmental		1,199,340		1,269,440		1,166,535
Temporary employees, departmental						
All personal services, departmental		1,199,340		1,269,440		1,166,535
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. General deputy collector	3	3,500	3	3,500	3	3,500
Grade 9. General deputy collector	37	3,200	37	3,200	37	3,200
Grade 8. General deputy collector	31	2,900	31	2,900	31	2,900
Deputy collector (office)	16	2,938	23	2,926	23	2,926

Salaries and Administrative Expenses for Refunding Processing and Related Taxes and Administering Title III, Revenue Act of 1936—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Deputy collector (field)	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. General deputy collector	229	2,600	229	2,600	201	2,600
Deputy collector (office)	22	2,636	22	2,636	22	2,636
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 6. Deputy collector (office)	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Deputy collector (field)	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 5. Deputy collector (office)	7	2,257	7	2,257	7	2,257
Deputy collector (field)	51	2,041	72	2,029	57	2,033
Grade 4. Deputy collector (office)	7	1,817	9	1,813	9	1,813
Deputy collector (field)	223	1,809	264	1,809	244	1,808
Grade 3. Deputy collector (office)	16	1,628	31	1,624	28	1,622
Assistant clerk	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Senior stenographer	12	1,620	12	1,620	12	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Deputy collector (office)	29	1,488	38	1,476	26	1,470
Junior stenographer	7	1,440	11	1,440	11	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Senior typist	28	1,440	42	1,440	32	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	11	1,440	11	1,440	9	1,442
Grade 1. Deputy collector (office)	66	1,262	70	1,263	45	1,265
Under clerk	9	1,260	9	1,260	8	1,260
Total permanent, field	821		938		822	
		1,743,180		1,951,580		1,739,426
Deduct lapses		13,000		18,000		17,222
Net permanent, field		1,730,180		1,933,580		1,722,204
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		15,874
All personal services, field		1,750,180		1,953,580		1,738,078
01 Personal services (net)		2,949,520		3,223,020		2,904,613
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0132 Expert and witness fees and mileage		10,000		10,000		
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		50,000		50,000		98,150
02 Supplies and materials		22,000		26,000		24,893
05 Communication service		29,500		29,500		13,732
06 Travel expenses		599,360		599,360		175,601
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,500		1,500		636
08 Printing and binding, stenographic work and photographing (job work)		10,200		10,200		5,411
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		300		300		290
11 Rents		79,150		79,150		56,569
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		2,000		1,974
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,500		1,500		943
30 Equipment		10,970		25,500		11,966
Total other obligations		816,480		835,010		390,165
Grand total obligations		3,766,000		4,058,030		3,294,778
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"				+20,000		+20,000
"Salaries and administrative expenses, U. S. Processing Tax Board of Review"				+121,970		+59,486
1937 appropriation available in 1938						−7,598,906
1938 appropriation available in 1939				−4,200,000		+4,200,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						+24,642
Total estimate or appropriation		3,766,000				

Refunding Internal-Revenue Collections—

Refunding internal-revenue collections: For refunding internal-revenue collections, as provided by law, including the payment of claims for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* and prior years and accounts arising under "Allowance or draw-back (Internal Revenue)", "Redemption of stamps (Internal Revenue)", "Refunding legacy taxes, Act of March 30, 1928", and "Repayment of taxes on distilled spirits destroyed by casualty", [$35,000,000] *$39,000,000*: *Provided*, That a report shall be made to Congress by internal-revenue districts and alphabetically arranged of all disbursements hereunder in excess of $500 as required by section 3 of the Act of May 29, 1928 (26 U. S. C. 1676), including the names of all persons and corporations to whom such payments are made, together with the amount paid to each (*26 U. S. C. 321–322, 325, 353, 512, 577, 836, 898, 1239, 1275b, 1424, 1670–1671, 1676; 28 U. S. C. 284; 31 U. S. C. 602, 725a–b; 45 Stat. 398, ch. 302, sec. 2; 52 Stat. 127*).

Estimate 1940, **$39,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$35,000,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Refunding Internal-Revenue Collections—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits	$39,000,000	$35,411,957	$34,073,248
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−1,985,205
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−411,957	+411,957
Total estimate or appropriation	39,000,000	35,000,000	32,500,000

Refunds and Payments of Processing and Related Taxes, Bureau of Internal Revenue—

Refunds and payments of processing and related taxes: For refunds and payments of processing and related taxes as authorized by titles IV and VII, Revenue Act of 1936[,] ; for refunds of taxes [erroneously, illegally, or otherwise wrongfully collected,] *collected (including penalties and interest)* under the Cotton Act of April 21, 1934, as amended (48 Stat. 598), the Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934, as amended (48 Stat. 1275), and the Potato Act of August 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 782), *in accordance with the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938 (52 Stat. 1150), and as otherwise authorized by law*; and for redemption of tax stamps purchased under the aforesaid Tobacco and Potato Acts, [fiscal year 1939, $50,000,000, together with] *there is hereby continued available during the fiscal year 1940* the unexpended balance of the funds made available to the Treasury Department for these purposes for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year [1937] *1938 (7 U. S. C. 641–659; 52 Stat. 1150)*.

Estimate 1940 [a] Appropriated 1939, [b] **$50,000,000**

[a] Unexpended balance estimated at $42,627,182 reappropriated.
[b] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $20,871,182 reappropriated.

[For the refunding, which is hereby authorized, in accordance with rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, of all amounts collected by any collector of internal revenue as tax (including penalties and interest) under the Bankhead Cotton Act of 1934 (48 Stat. 598), as amended, the Kerr Tobacco Act (48 Stat. 1275), as amended, and the Potato Act of 1935 (49 Stat. 750), fiscal year 1939, so much of the appropriation in the immediately preceding paragraph as may be requisite is hereby made available for the purposes of and in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph: *Provided*, That no refund shall be made or allowed of any amount paid by or collected from any person as tax under such Acts, unless, after the date of the enactment of this Act, and prior to July 1, 1939, a claim for refund has been filed by such person: *Provided further*, That no refund shall be denied upon the ground that a proceeding to recover had become barred by the limitation provisions of such Acts, or by the provisions of section 3226, as amended, of the Revised Statutes, or by the provisions of section 608 of the Revenue Act of 1928: *Provided further*, That in the absence of fraud all findings of fact and conclusions of law of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue upon the merits of any such claim for refund, and the mathematical calculations made in connection therewith, shall not be subject to review by any court or by any other officer, employee, or agent of the United States: *Provided further*, That no refund of any tax shall be made under this paragraph unless liability for the payment of such tax was satisfied by the payment of money: *Provided further*, That no interest shall be allowed in connection with any refund made under the authority of this paragraph: *Provided further*, That in the case of amounts paid as tax under the Bankhead Cotton Act of 1934 with respect to the ginning of cotton (a) refund shall be allowed to the ginner of the cotton only to the extent that the ginner has not shifted the burden of the tax by including it in any charge or fee for ginning, or by collecting it from the owner or owners of the cotton ginned, or in any manner whatsoever, and (b) refund shall be allowed to the owner or owners of the cotton at the time of ginning, to the extent that the amount of tax was shifted to such owner or owners by the cotton ginner and was not shifted by such owner or owners to other persons, and in such cases, but only for the purposes of this paragraph, the tax shall be considered to have been paid by the ginner to the United States for the account of such owner or owners. No part of the amount of any refund made under this paragraph in excess of 10 per centum of the amount of such refund shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with such refund, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding; and any person violating the provisions of this sentence shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000] *(52 Stat. 1150–1151)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits	$42,627,182	$27,855,000	$10,200,360
Received by transfer from "Refunding processing taxes, title IV, Revenue Act of 1936 (transfer from exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1936)"			−15,682,542
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−20,482,182	+20,482,182
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940	−42,627,182	+42,627,182	
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000,000	15,000,000

Payment to Alaska of Additional Income Tax on Railroads (Receipt Limitation)—

Additional income tax on railroads in Alaska: For the payment to the Treasurer of Alaska of an amount equal to the tax of 1 per centum collected on the gross annual income of all railroad corporations doing business in Alaska, on business done in Alaska, which tax is in addition to the normal income tax collected from such corporations on net income, and the amount of such additional tax to be applicable to general Territorial purposes, [$8,800] *$19,200 (31 U. S. C. 725 (c); 48 U. S. C. 309; 52 Stat. 128)*.

Estimate 1940, **$19,200** Appropriated 1939, **$8,800**

5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits: Obligations—1940, $19,200; 1939, $8,800; 1938, $10,900.

Total, Bureau of Internal Revenue, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, [a] **$103,485,200** Appropriated 1939, [b] **$143,748,800**

[a] In addition unexpended balance estimated at $42,627,182 reappropriated.
[b] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $20,482,182 reappropriated.

Trust accounts:

Philippine Trust Fund (Internal Revenue)—

That * * * all duties and taxes collected in the United States upon articles coming from the Philippine Archipelago and upon foreign vessels coming therefrom shall not be covered into the general fund of the Treasury of the United States, but shall be held as a separate fund and paid into the Treasury of the Philippine Islands, to be used and expended for the government and benefit of said islands *(32 Stat. 54, sec. 4)*.

That there shall be levied, collected, and paid in the United States, upon articles, goods, wares, or merchandise coming into the United States from the Philippine Islands, a tax equal to the internal-revenue tax imposed in the United States upon the like articles, goods, wares, or merchandise of domestic manufacture * * *: *And provided further*, That from and after the passage of this Act all internal revenues collected in or for account of the Philippine Islands shall accrue intact to the general government thereof and be paid into the insular treasury *(19 U. S. C. 1301; 31 U. S. C. 725s)*.

Estimate 1940, **$700,000** Appropriated 1939, **$745,000**
Revised 1939, **$700,000**

5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits: Obligations—1940, $700,000; 1939, $700,000; 1938, $694,424.

Philippine Trust Fund, Coconut Oil Tax (Internal Revenue)—

There is hereby imposed upon the first domestic processing of coconut oil, sesame oil, palm oil, palm kernel oil, or sunflower oil, or of any combination or mixture containing a substantial quantity of any one or more of such oils with respect to any of which oils there has been no previous first domestic processing, a tax of 3 cents per pound, to be paid by the processor. There is hereby imposed (in addition to the tax imposed by the preceding sentence) a tax of 2 cents per pound, to be paid by the processor, upon the first domes-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

tic processing of coconut oil or of any combination or mixture containing a substantial quantity of coconut oil with respect to which oil there has been no previous first domestic processing, except that the tax imposed by this sentence shall not apply when it is established, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary, that such coconut oil (whether or not contained in such a combination or mixture), (A) is wholly the production of the Philippine Islands or any other possession of the United States, or (B) was produced wholly from materials the growth or production of the Philippine Islands or any other possession of the United States, or (C) was brought into the United States on or before the thirtieth day after the date of enactment of this Act, or produced from materials brought into the United States on or before the thirtieth day after the date of enactment of this Act, or (D) was purchased under a bona fide contract entered into prior to April 26, 1934, or produced from materials purchased under a bona fide contract entered into prior to April 26, 1934. All taxes collected under this section with respect to coconut oil wholly of Philippine production or produced from materials wholly of Philippine growth or production, shall be held as a separate fund and paid to the treasury of the Philippine Islands, but if at any time the Philippine Government provides by any law for any subsidy to be paid to the producers of copra, coconut oil, or allied products, no further payments to the Philippine treasury shall be made under this subsection. For the purposes of this section the term "first domestic processing" means the first use in the United States, in the manufacture or production of an article intended for sale, of the article with respect to which the tax is imposed, but does not include the use of palm oil in the manufacture of tin plate (*26 U. S. C. 999; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1940, **$11,200,000** Appropriated 1939, **$14,630,000**
Revised 1939, **$11,116,000**

5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits: Obligations—1940, $11,200,000; 1939, $11,116,000; 1938, $14,203,378.

Puerto Rico Trust Fund (Internal Revenue)—

Taxes collected under the internal-revenue laws of the United States on articles produced in Puerto Rico and transported to the United States or consumed in the island shall be covered into the treasury of Puerto Rico (*26 U. S. C. 1480; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1940, **$19,000** Appropriated 1939, **$500**
Revised 1939, **$19,000**

5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits: Obligations—1940, $19,000; 1939, $19,000; 1938, $19,327.

Expenses, Treasury Department, Enforcement Title III, National Prohibition Act, as Amended, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands—

"Title III of the National Prohibition Act, as amended, and all provisions of the internal revenue laws relating to the enforcement thereof, are hereby extended to and made applicable to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, from and after August 27, 1935. The respective Insular Governments shall advance to the Treasury of the United States such funds as may be required from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose of defraying all expenses incurred by the Treasury Department in connection with the enforcement in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands of the said Title III and regulations promulgated thereunder. The funds so advanced shall be deposited in a separate trust fund in the Treasury of the United States and shall be available to the Treasury Department for the purposes of this subsection" (*27 U. S. C. 90; 48 U. S. C. 734a, 1402*).

Estimate 1940, **$23,275** Appropriated 1939, **$23,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$20,700	$20,700	$20,661
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	600	600	617
04 Storage	50	50	37
05 Communication service	125	125	103
06 Travel expenses	1,200	1,200	1,277
07 Transportation of things (service)	25	25	86
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	50	50	44
12 Repairs and alterations	175	175	61
30 Equipment	350	350	1,839
Total other obligations	2,575	2,575	4,064
Grand total obligations	23,275	23,275	24,725
Prior year appropriation available in 1938 and 1939	----------	−275	−1,725
Total estimate or appropriation	23,275	23,000	23,000

Total, Bureau of Internal Revenue, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$11,942,275** Appropriated 1939, **$15,398,500**
Revised 1939, **$11,858,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Collecting the internal revenue	75	$45,250	75	$5,250	$40,000	1,195	$553,975	For official use of field forces of alcohol tax and intelligence units in enforcement of internal-revenue laws. New cars for alcohol tax field forces.

UNITED STATES PROCESSING TAX BOARD OF REVIEW

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Processing Tax Board of Review—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses of the Board of Review established by section 906 of the Revenue Act of 1936 for review of the disallowance by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue of claims for refund of processing taxes filed under Title VII, Revenue Act of 1936, including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, stationery and office supplies, equipment, furniture, mechanical devices, law books and books of reference, press releases, trade journals, periodicals and newspapers, contract reporting services, telegraph and telephone services, postage, freight, express, printing and binding, notarial fees, travel expenses, and such other miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized or approved by the Secretary of the Treasury for the work of this Board, $250,000 (*7 U. S. C. 641–659; 26 U. S. C. 345; 52 Stat. 1150*).

Estimate 1940, **$250,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $121,970 transferred from "Salaries and administrative expenses, sec. 915, Revenue Act of 1936 (transfer from exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1936).

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Processing Tax Board of Review—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chairman of Board	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Member of Board	8	7,500	8	7,500	7	7,500
Presiding officer	2	6,500	----------	----------	----------	----------
Grade 6. Principal attorney	5	6,000	2	6,000	----------	----------
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	1	5,000	----------	----------	----------	----------
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	----------	----------
Grade 12. Head accountant and auditor	3	5,000	----------	----------	----------	----------
Grade 6. Chief stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Head stenographer	8	2,300	1	2,160	----------	----------
Senior clerk	1	2,300	----------	----------	----------	----------
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	2	1,980	----------	----------	1	2,040
Clerk	1	1,980	----------	----------	----------	----------

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Processing Tax Board of Review—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	4	$1,800	3	$1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					1	$1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500				
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,320	2	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	42	178,700	19	97,820	12	67,480
Deduct lapses		3,500		10,000		16,615
01 Personal services (net)		175,200		87,820		50,865
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		700		709
05 Communication service		1,700		750		518
06 Travel expenses		20,000		1,500		65
07 Transportation of things (service)		750		200		
08 Printing and binding (includes stenographic work and photographing)		7,000		3,000		35
11 Rents		35,350		20,000		6,600
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		
30 Equipment		6,500		7,500		703
Total other obligations		74,800		34,150		8,621
Grand total obligations		250,000		121,970		59,486
Received by transfer from "Salaries and administrative expenses, sec. 915, Revenue Act of 1936 (transfer from exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1936)"				−121,970		−59,486
Total estimate or appropriation		250,000				

FEDERAL ALCOHOL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Alcohol Administration—

Salaries and expenses: For the purpose of administering the provisions of the "Federal Alcohol Administration Act", approved August 29, 1935 ([49 Stat. 977] *27 U. S. C. 201*), as amended, including personal and other services; supplies and materials; equipment; communication service; stationery; travel and subsistence expenses as authorized by law; maintenance, repair, and operation of automobiles; law books, books of reference, magazines, periodicals, and newspapers; contract stenographic reporting service; the securing of evidence of violations of the Act; and miscellaneous and contingent expenses, $450,000 (*27 U. S. C. 201; 52 Stat. 128*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$450,000** Appropriated 1939, **$450,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Alcohol Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. General counsel	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 6. Assistant general counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Principal attorney	6	4,933	6	4,933	6	4,933
Grade 4. Attorney	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,600	2	2,600	3.9	2,450
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Administrator	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Associate Administrator					0.4	8,500
Grade 13. Deputy Administrator	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Public relations counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 11. Principal enforcement supervisor	2	4,500	2	4,500	2	4,500
Enforcement supervisor	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Grade 10. Administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,500
Assistant head Permit Division	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Senior investigator	7	3,200	7	3,200	5.6	3,200
Grade 8. Investigator	6	2,900	6	2,900	6.9	2,900
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,600
Junior investigator	10	2,600	10	2,600	9.4	2,600
Grade 6. Secretary to Administrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,400
Secretary to Associate Administrator					0.1	2,300
Secretary to general counsel					0.1	2,300
Principal clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 5. Junior investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior label examiner	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Principal clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Reporting stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,867	8	1,867	7.3	1,867
Label examiner	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Principal stenographer	10	1,800	10	1,800	7	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710	1.6	1,688
Junior label examiner	9	1,620	9	1,620	10.3	1,620
Senior stenographer	34	1,620	34	1,620	35.9	1,620
Expert typist					0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,440	7	1,440	5.6	1,440
Junior stenographer	10	1,440	10	1,440	11.2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	19	1,269	19	1,269	14.9	1,269
Junior typist	3	1,260	3	1,260	2.7	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Messenger	4	1,080	4	1,080	6.2	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	840	1	840	4.3	840
01 Personal services (net)	169	378,860	169	378,860	169.8	376,491
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,000		6,000		5,955
04 Care of vehicle		300		300		315
05 Communication service		5,000		5,000		4,755
06 Travel expenses		55,000		55,000		55,456
0820 Stenographic reporting		1,000		1,000		2,208
0830 Photographing service		415		415		435
12 Repairs and alterations		625		625		694
13 Special and miscellaneous		800		800		798
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		2,885
Total other obligations		71,140		71,140		73,501
Grand total obligations		450,000		450,000		449,992
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8
Total estimate or appropriation		450,000		450,000		450,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C 78

FEDERAL ALCOHOL ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Federal Alcohol Administration.						2	$300	For use of officials in supervising field work, for use in collecting and delivering mail at post office, and for emergency messenger work.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF NARCOTICS

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics—

Salaries and expenses: For expenses to enforce the Act of December 17, 1914 (26 U. S. C. 1383–1391), as amended by the Revenue Act of 1918 (26 U. S. C. 1040–1064), the Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act, as amended (21 U. S. C. 171–184), and the Marihuana Tax Act of 1937 ([50 Stat. 551–556] *26 U. S. C. 1399–1399q*); pursuant to the Act of March 3, 1927 (5 U. S. C. 281c), and the Act of June 14, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 282–282c), including the employment of executive officers, attorneys, agents, inspectors, chemists, supervisors, clerks, messengers, and other necessary employees in the field and in the Bureau of Narcotics in the District of Columbia, to be appointed as authorized by law; the securing of information and evidence of violations of the Acts; the costs of chemical analyses made by others than employees of the United States; the transportation of household and other personal effects incident to the change of headquarters of all employees engaged in field activities, not to exceed five thousand pounds in any one case, together with the necessary expenses incident to packing, crating, boxing, and draying same; the purchase of such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, books, and such other expenditures as may be necessary in the several field offices; cost incurred by officers and employees of the Bureau of Narcotics in the seizure, storage, and disposition of property under the internal-revenue laws when the same is disposed of under section 3460, Revised Statutes (26 U. S. C. 1624); purchase (not to exceed $10,000), exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary for official use in field work; purchase of arms and ammunition, and for rental of necessary quarters in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; in all [$1,267,600] *$1,332,500*, of which amount not to exceed [$186,568] *$193,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may authorize the use by narcotic agents of motor vehicles confiscated under the provisions of the Act of [March 3, 1925 (27 U. S. C. 43), as amended] *August 27, 1935 (27 U. S. C. 157)*, and to pay the cost of acquisition, maintenance, repair, and operation thereof: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $10,000 may be expended for the collection and dissemination of information and appeal for law observance and law enforcement, including cost of printing, purchase of newspapers, and other necessary expenses in connection therewith and not exceeding $1,500 for attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau of Narcotics: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $10,000 may be expended for services or information looking toward the apprehension of narcotic law violators who are fugitives from justice: *Provided further*, That moneys expended from this appropriation for the purchase of narcotics including marihuana, and subsequently recovered shall be reimbursed to the appropriation for enforcement of the Narcotic Acts current at the time of the deposit (*31 U. S. C. 529a; 52 Stat. 128–129*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,332,500** Appropriated 1939, **$1,267,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Head, Narcotic Section, General Counsel's office	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,783
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,750
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner of Narcotics	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Deputy Commissioner of Narcotics	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant to the Commissioner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,433	6	2,433	5	2,458
Secretary to the Commissioner	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,483
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,075	8	2,075	9	2,056
Secretary to the Deputy Commissioner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,283
Secretary to Assistant to the Commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,974	9	1,953	10	1,956
Principal stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,035
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	15	1,787	15	1,752	14.3	1,743
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,665	4	1,650	2	1,675
Senior stenographer	4	1,770	4	1,740	3.9	1,720
Grade 2. Junior clerk	17	1,594	16	1,586	17.8	1,562
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior stenographer	5	1,620	5	1,574	4.3	1,594

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior operator, office devices	2	$1,560	2	$1,500	2	$1,500
Senior typist	1	1,680	1	1,620	2	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,290	2	1,230	2	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	91	193,921	89	188,681	89.3	188,209
Deduct lapses		1,013		2,113		5,508
Net permanent, departmental		192,908		186,568		182,701
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate chemist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,475
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. District supervisor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. District supervisor	8	4,975	8	4,975	8	4,933
Special employee	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Field supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. District supervisor	5	4,360	5	4,360	5	4,360
Assistant district supervisor	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. District supervisor	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant district supervisor	6	3,567	6	3,567	7	3,557
Narcotic agent	4	3,550	4	3,550	4.8	3,540
Narcotic agent	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Assistant district supervisor	1	3,400	1	3,400	2.3	3,261
Narcotic agent	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 8. Assistant district supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Narcotic agent	16	3,169	16	3,169	15.1	3,163
Narcotic inspector	3	3,167	3	3,167	4.4	3,159
Grade 7. Narcotic agent	132	2,792	127	2,765	132	2,745
Narcotic inspector	51	2,833	51	2,790	50	2,778
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Special employee	1	2,500	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,927	9	1,887	9	1,876
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	9	1,753	9	1,733	9.6	1,707
Grade 2. Junior clerk	22	1,533	22	1,495	21.7	1,482
Total permanent, field	279	787,080	274	765,922	280.9	780,061
Deduct lapses		7,473		7,575		17,015
Net permanent, field		779,607		758,347		763,046
Temporary employees, field (contract)		2,500		2,500		2,595
Temporary employees field (rewards)		20,000		15,000		14,968
All personal services, field		802,107		775,847		780,609
Total, departmental and field		995,015		962,415		963,310
Deduct amount included in objects below		7,000		7,000		5,229
01 Personal services (net)		988,015		955,415		958,081
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		400		400		392
0236 Gasoline for Government-owned vehicles		20,350		17,350		17,361
0237 Lubricants for Government-owned vehicles		3,300		2,800		2,790
02 Total supplies and materials		24,050		20,550		20,543
04 Storage for Government-owned vehicles		8,950		8,950		8,958
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		1,500		1,500		1,502
0510 Telephone service		14,800		14,800		14,805
0521 Post-office box rents and stamps		650		650		653
05 Total, communication service		16,950		16,950		16,960
Travel expenses:						
0600 Transportation requests		20,720		20,720		20,720
0630 Travel expenses, per diem only		70,330		55,330		55,330
0631 Travel expenses, other		5,456		5,456		4,861
0660 Storage for personally owned vehicles		200		200		194
0670 Hire of automobiles or boats		100		100		86
0696 Gasoline for personally owned vehicles		800		800		838
0697 Lubricants for personally owned vehicles		90		90		91
06 Total, travel expenses		97,696		82,696		82,120
Transportation of things:						
0700 Freight, express and parcel post		650		650		694
0730 Drayage		950		950		946
07 Total, transportation of things		1,600		1,600		1,640
11 Rents		25,139		23,839		23,903

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Repairs:			
1280 Repairs to office machines	$400	$400	$400
1290 Repairs to Government-owned vehicles	17,700	17,700	17,700
12 Total, repairs	18,100	18,100	18,100
Special and miscellaneous expenses:			
1300 Purchase of information	20,000	15,000	14,640
1380 Purchase of evidence	73,000	73,000	72,468
1381 Expense in securing evidence	10,000	10,000	10,122
1382 Travel expenses, per diem informers	24,000	19,000	19,001
1384 Dissemination of information	10,000	10,000	7,661
13 Total, special and miscellaneous expenses	137,000	127,000	123,892
Equipment:			
3002 Cost of acquiring automobiles and equipment	5,500	5,500	5,489
Equipment—Continued.			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	$9,500	$7,000	$7,322
30 Total, equipment	15,000	12,500	12,811
Total other obligations	344,485	312,185	308,927
Grand total obligations	1,332,500	1,267,600	1,267,008
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			592
Total estimate or appropriation	1,332,500	1,267,600	1,267,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Enforcement work	$1,143,480	$1,078,580	$1,082,076
2. Permissive work	96,360	96,360	96,248
3. General administration	82,660	82,660	81,023
4. Dissemination of information	10,000	10,000	7,661
Total	1,332,500	1,267,600	1,267,008

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF NARCOTICS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Narcotics.	15	$10,000	----------	----------	$10,000	153	$50,300	All cars to be used by narcotic officers in the field service in connection with making narcotic and marihuana investigations, and any official travel. The cars are now assigned to the different districts as follows: District: 1 — 4 2 — 20 3 — 5 5 — 12 6 — 9 7 — 9 8 — 9 9 — 14 10 — 23 11 — 16 12 — 8 13 — 4 14 — 10 15 — 7 16 — 3 Total — 153

COAST GUARD

Salaries, Office of Coast Guard—

Office of the Commandant: For personal services in the District of Columbia, [$389,240] *$447,500: Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used to pay any enlisted man of the Coast Guard while detailed for duty at Coast Guard headquarters if such detail increases the total number of enlisted men detailed on such duty at any time above ten (*52 Stat. 129*).

Estimate 1940, **$447,500** Appropriated 1939, **$389,240**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal civil engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	----------	
Grade 5. Senior naval architect	2	5,100	2	4,900	2	$4,900
Senior civil engineer	1	4,600	----------		1	4,800
Senior radio engineer	1	4,600	----------		----------	
Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior aeronautical engineer	1	5,000	1	4,800	1	4,800

Salaries, Office of Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Civil engineer	1	$4,000	2	$3,800	2	$3,800
Naval architect	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Cryptanalyst in charge	1	4,000	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate naval architect	3	3,300	4	3,275	4	3,200
Associate marine engineer	1	3,200	----------		----------	
Grade 2. Assistant naval architect	2	2,600	----------		----------	
Assistant legal adviser	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant law officer	2	2,650	2	2,600	2	2,750
Assistant cryptanalyst	2	2,700	2	2,600	2	2,600
Communication engineering aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior cryptanalyst	----------		----------		1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	3	2,800	3	2,767	3	2,700
Grade 7. Principal engineering aide	1	2,600	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal engineering draftsman	2	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,050	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	----------		----------	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive officer	1	$5,600				
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 10 Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	7	3,157	7	3,100	7	3,072
Grade 6. Principal clerk	8	2,509	8	2,438	7	2,443
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5 Senior clerk	16	2,125	16	2,100	16	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer	8	2,200	8	2,125	8	2,125
Grade 4. Clerk	37	1,891	35	1,860	36	1,868
Clerk-stenographer	11	1,893	11	1,827	9	1,854
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	19	1,693	17	1,698	16	1,706
Assistant clerk-stenographer	22	1,655	18	1,643	18	1,650
Senior operator, office devices	4	1,635	4	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant cryptographic clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	17	1,457	15	1,456	14	1,461
Junior clerk-stenographer	13	1,449	11	1,445	12	1,445
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,440				
Junior operator office devices	4	1,455	4	1,440	5	1,440
Junior cryptographic clerk			1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,290	4	1,335	5	1,320
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260				
Card punch operator					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,440	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,320
Chauffeur	1	1,260	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	222	456,700	196	399,440	196	396,980
Deduct lapses		9,200		10,200		5,116
01 Personal services (net)		447,500		389,240		391,864
Received by transfer from "Pay and allowances, Coast Guard"						−3,500
Net total obligations		447,500		389,240		388,364
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						876
Total estimate or appropriation		447,500		389,240		389,240

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Coast Guard, including the expense of maintenance, repair, and operation of vessels forfeited to the United States and delivered to the Treasury Department under the terms of the Act approved March 3, 1925 (27 U. S. C. 41), maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes at headquarters and in the field, *motion picture equipment and material for official purposes*, and the rental of quarters in the District of Columbia, as follows (*27 U. S. C. 41; 40 U. S. C. 304f–m; 49 Stat. 517, 872, 879, 1246, 1380, 1820, 1922, 1928, 1985; 52 Stat. 129*):

Pay and Allowances, Coast Guard—

Pay and allowances: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for commissioned officers, cadets, warrant officers, petty officers, and other enlisted men, active and retired, temporary cooks, surfmen, substitute surfmen, and three civilian instructors, retired pay for certain members of the former Life Saving Service authorized by the Act approved April 14, 1930 (14 U. S. C. 178a), and not exceeding $8,000 for cash prizes for men for excellence in boatmanship, gunnery, target practice, and engineering competitions; for carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 4, 1920 (34 U. S. C. 943); not to exceed $7,500 for cost of special instruction, including maintenance of students; rations or commutation thereof for cadets, petty officers, and other enlisted men, mileage and expenses allowed by law for officers; and traveling expenses for other persons traveling on duty under orders from the Treasury Department, including transportation of cadets, enlisted men, and applicants for enlistment, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; expenses of recruiting for the Coast Guard, rent of rendezvous, and expenses of maintaining the same; advertising for and obtaining men and apprentice seamen and applicants for appointment as cadets; transportation and packing allowances for baggage or household effects of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men, [$18,037,000]; *for the recreation, amusement, comfort, contentment, and health of the enlisted men of the Coast Guard, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, not exceeding $40,000, $18,505,000*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for increased pay at a rate in excess of $1,440 per annum to any nonflying commissioned officer or commissioned officer observer for making aerial flights; which rate shall be the legal maximum rate of such increased pay as to any such officer (*14 U. S. C. 1–2a, 4–5a, 9–20, 23–25, 29, 32, 38, 40, 41, 55–57, 100, 102, 121, 122, 124–127, 161, 163, 166, 167a, 167b, 168, 169–175, 178a, 178b, 191, 201–223, 231, 235; 34 U. S. C. 895, 943; 37 U. S. C. 20, 20a, 21, 21a; 52 Stat. 129*);

Estimate 1940, **$18,505,000** Appropriated 1939, **$18,037,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Field service (not subject to Classification Act)			
PERSONAL SERVICES	Number	Number	Number
Commissioned officer (per annum):			
Commandant, $8,000	1	1	1
Captain, $6,000	22	23	23
Commander, $5,750–$3,900	44	44	43
Lieutenant commander, $5,075–$2,880	82	82	82
Lieutenant, $3,900–$2,200	164	164	163
Lieutenant (junior grade) and ensign, $2,200–$1,500	187	164	145
Engineer-in-chief, $6,000	1	1	1
Captain (E), $6,000	8	8	8
Commander (E), $5,750–$4,725	14	14	15
Constructor, $5,750–$3,450	5	5	5
District commander, $5,250–$2,200	14	14	14
Professor, $5,750–$2,400	5	5	3
Instructor, $3,200–$2,800	3	3	2
Cadet, $780 per annum	145	129	116
Chief warrant officer, $250–$189 per month	393	393	210
Warrant officer, $189–$153 per month	149	161	343
Enlisted men (per month):			
First pay grade, $157.50–$99	1,074	1,080	1,118
Second pay grade, $105–$84	1,769	1,875	1,905
Third pay grade, $90–$72	1,197	1,183	1,134
Fourth pay grade, $72–$60	2,499	2,450	2,390
Fifth pay grade, $64.80–$54	1,179	1,180	1,182
Sixth pay grade, $41.40–$36	886	672	795
Seventh pay grade, $23.10–$21	292	350	317
Total number of positions	10,133	10,001	10,015
01 Personal services (net)	$15,019,372	$14,692,311	$14,682,750
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	987,338	964,558	1,016,694
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	350	350	298
05 Communications	200	200	105
06 Travel expense	300,000	300,000	288,340
07 Transportation of things	100,000	100,000	96,818
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	1,200	1,200	1,166
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	375	375	354
21 Retirement salaries and death gratuities	2,087,915	1,969,756	1,842,267
Total other obligations	3,477,378	3,336,439	3,246,042
Grand total obligations	18,496,750	18,028,750	17,928,792
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Coast Guard"			+3,500
Reimbursement for meat inspection to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry," Agriculture Department	+7,600	+7,600	+7,575
Reimbursement for inspection of milk and food supplies to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics," Agriculture Department	+650	+650	+650
Net total obligations	18,505,000	18,037,000	17,940,517
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			153,483
Total estimate or appropriation	18,505,000	18,037,000	18,094,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Commissioned officers and instructors	$2,519,197	$2,397,000	$2,239,555
2. Cadets	159,657	142,797	121,039
3. Warrant officers	1,731,976	1,766,595	1,714,819
4. Enlisted men	11,477,505	11,255,102	11,530,240
5. Retired list	2,061,915	1,943,756	1,821,102
6. Death gratuities	26,000	26,000	21,165
7. Mileage	300,000	300,000	288,340
8. Transportation of personal effects	100,000	100,000	96,818
9. Aviation training (pilots)	90,000	90,000	90,723
10. Special instruction	7,500	7,500	4,991
11. Recreation (enlisted men)	23,000		
Total	18,496,750	18,028,750	17,928,792

Fuel and Water, Coast Guard—

Fuel and water: For fuel, lubricating oil, kerosene, and water, and for the furnishing of heat, light, and power (service) for vessels, stations, and houses of refuge, [$1,500,000] *$1,475,000* (*52 Stat. 129*);

Estimate 1940, **$1,475,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,500,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Fuel and Water, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$1,364,816	$1,389,816	$1,330,015
10 Furnishing of water, heat, light, and power (service)	110,184	110,184	108,700
Total obligations	1,475,000	1,500,000	1,438,715
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			36,285
Total estimate or appropriation	1,475,000	1,500,000	1,475,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Coal, anthracite	$70,560	$70,560	$82,815
2. Coal, bituminous	80,349	85,342	107,907
3. Fuel oil, grade 1, Navy	321,118	353,828	299,190
4. Fuel oil, grade 2, Navy	278,621	283,000	273,998
5. Diesel fuel oil	175,221	168,926	141,101
6. Gasoline	373,343	363,253	353,677
7. Wood	4,253	4,608	6,308
8. Water	32,184	32,184	32,563
9. Gas	20,254	20,117	19,305
10. Kerosene	7,820	7,667	9,675
11. Lubricating oil	33,277	32,515	36,039
12. Heat, light, and power (service)	78,000	78,000	76,137
Total	1,475,000	1,500,000	1,438,715

Outfits, Coast Guard—

Outfits: For outfits, including *necessary supplies and equipment, medals, newspapers, and periodicals for statistical purposes, rental of mechanical accounting machinery*, repairs to portable equipment at shore units, ship chandlery, engineers' stores, and draft animals and their maintenance, [$1,575,000] *$1,625,280 (52 Stat. 129)*;

Estimate 1940, **$1,625,280** Appropriated 1939, **$1,575,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Total salaries and wages	$135,000	$140,000	$135,463
Deduct amounts included in objects below	135,000	140,000	135,463
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	875,785	842,000	845,707
04 Subsistence and care of animals	100	250	291
08 Photographing and making photographs and prints	2,000	2,000	2,179
12 Repairs and alterations	30,000	30,000	33,953
30 Equipment	717,395	700,750	700,682
Total obligations	1,625,280	1,575,000	1,582,812
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−23,613
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Coast Guard"			+4,800
Net total obligations	1,625,280	1,575,000	1,563,999
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,001
Total estimate or appropriation	1,625,280	1,575,000	1,565,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Vessels	$513,500	$513,500	$509,619
2. St. Marys River patrol and field offices	35,005	35,005	34,803
3. Depot	65,200	62,000	63,293
4. Academy	31,000	31,000	33,854
5. Life-saving stations	151,480	160,150	196,126
6. Aviation stations	15,500	12,500	18,630
7. Airplanes	58,000	46,000	38,581
8. Motor vehicles	69,500	69,500	72,995
9. Ice patrol	3,500	3,500	3,388
10. Repairs to portable equipment at shore units	30,000	30,000	33,953
11. Boat trailers and beach apparatus trailers	20,000	20,000	20,298
12. Medals	4,200		
13. Periodicals	500		
14. Boat building	200,000	200,000	167,136
15. Ordnance	165,000	143,000	160,224
16. Communications	262,895	248,845	229,912
Total	1,625,280	1,575,000	1,582,812

Rebuilding and Repairing Stations, etc., Coast Guard—

Rebuilding and repairing stations: For rebuilding and repairing stations and houses of refuge, temporary leases, rent, and improvements of property for Coast Guard purposes, including use of additional land where necessary, [$332,500] *$275,000 (52 Stat. 130)*;

Estimate 1940, **$275,000** Appropriated 1939, **$332,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Total salaries and wages	$10,000	$20,000	$17,758
Deduct amount included in objects below	10,000	20,000	17,758
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents	57,415	57,415	50,669
12 Repairs and alterations	205,210	262,710	153,933
31 Land and interests in land			2,654
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		144,864	198,960
Total obligations	262,625	464,989	406,216
Reimbursement for Coast Guard apportionment of cost of administration of Government Island, Oakland, Calif., to "Federal-aid highway system," Department of Agriculture	+12,375	+12,375	+10,811
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938 and 1939		−76,323	−48,677
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938 and 1939		−68,541	−78,973
Net total obligations	275,000	332,500	289,377
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,123
Total estimate or appropriation	275,000	332,500	292,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Rebuilding		$144,864	$98,722
2. Repairs	$151,070	171,100	219,198
3. Wharves, bulkheads, launchways, etc	29,100	60,110	22,356
4. Sanitation	15,040	20,000	11,262
5. Heating	8,000	8,000	572
6. Electric lighting	2,000	3,500	783
7. Purchase of land			2,654
8. Leases and rentals	57,415	57,415	50,669
Total	262,625	464,989	406,216

[Rebuilding and repairing stations: The unexpended balance of the appropriation under this head contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1939] *(52 Stat. 1151)*.

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Rebuilding		$333,650	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−333,650	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)		$17,560	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−17,560	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Communication Lines, Coast Guard—

Communication lines: For coastal communication lines and facilities and their maintenance, and communication service, [$201,400] *$142,000 (52 Stat. 130)*;

Estimate 1940, **$142,000** Appropriated 1939, **$201,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
05 Communication service	$67,000	$66,400	$56,413
12 Repairs and alterations (telegraph and telephone lines)	75,000	135,000	155,133
31 Land and interests in land			26
Total obligations	142,000	201,400	211,572
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−39,900
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Coast Guard"			+2,200
Net total obligations	142,000	201,400	173,872
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,128
Total estimate or appropriation	142,000	201,400	180,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Routine upkeep	$75,000	$75,000	$67,596
2. Communication service	67,000	66,400	56,413
3. Submarine cable replacement		60,000	87,563
Total	142,000	201,400	211,572

Civilian Employees, Coast Guard—

Civilian employees: For compensation of civilian employees in the field, including clerks to district commanders and per diem labor, [$205,200] *$236,110 (52 Stat. 130)*;

Estimate 1940, **$236,110** Appropriated 1939, **$205,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior physical oceanographer	1	$5,000	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 3. Assistant physical oceanographer	1	3,200				
Associate civil engineer	9	3,300	9	3,267	5	3,340
Librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant civil engineer	2	2,800	2	2,750	6	2,717
Inspector of motorboats	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	2	2,300				
Grade 6. Senior architectural draftsman	9	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Assistant purchasing officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,500
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	3,000	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Shipping clerk					1	2,700
Grade 6. Recorder	1	2,600	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Shipping clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	12	1,985	12	1,945	13	1,952
Clerk	4	1,995	4	1,965	4	1,995
Assistant shipping clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Senior telegrapher	1	1,980	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,695	4	1,665	2	1,710
Assistant clerk					1	1,740
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,380	1	1,380	2	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Chief marine gasoline engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Marine gasoline engineer	7	2,143	7	2,045	7	2,045
Pilot	1	2,200	1	2,100	1	2,100
Patrol inspector	3	2,200	3	2,100	3	2,100
Grade 7. Marine gasoline engineer	22	2,055	22	2,017	21	2,028
Marine Diesel engineer	1	2,100	1	2,040	2	2,040
Guard					1	1,980
Senior mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Skilled laborer	4	1,590	4	1,545	4	1,545

Civilian Employees, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Inspector of mechanical equipment	1	$1,500	1	$1,440	1	$1,440
Boatman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Unclassified laborer	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,500
Total permanent, field	106	230,610	92	197,920	92	196,880
Deduct lapses		4,500		2,720		5,269
Net permanent, field		226,110		195,200		191,611
Per diem labor		10,000		10,000		
01 Personal services (net)		236,110		205,200		191,611
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						389
Total estimate or appropriation		236,110		205,200		192,000

Contingent Expenses, Coast Guard—

Contingent expenses: For contingent expenses, including subsistence of shipwrecked and destitute persons succored by the Coast Guard and of prisoners while in the custody of the Coast Guard; [for the recreation, amusement, comfort, contentment, and health of the enlisted men of the Coast Guard, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, not exceeding $40,000;] instruments, [and] apparatus, [supplies, technical books and periodicals,] *and* services necessary to the carrying on of scientific investigation, and not exceeding $4,000 for experimental and research work; care, transportation, and burial of deceased officers and enlisted men, including those who die in Government hospitals; apprehension of deserters; wharfage, towage, freight, storage, advertising, surveys, [medals, newspapers, and periodicals for statistical purposes;] entrance fees in matches for the rifle team, and special equipment therefor; and all other necessary expenses which are not included under any other heading; [$113,000] *$90,000 (52 Stat. 130)*;

Estimate 1940, **$90,000** Appropriated 1939, **$113,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$3,200	$3,000	$3,476
07 Transportation of things (service)	73,500	73,500	86,073
09 Advertising	100	100	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	6,700	6,900	11,820
22 Burial expenses	6,500	6,500	6,401
30 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		23,000	25,590
Total obligations	90,000	113,000	133,360
Received by transfer from—			
"Outfits, Coast Guard"			−4,800
"Communication lines, Coast Guard"			−2,200
"Repairs to Coast Guard vessels"			−5,500
"Repairs to Coast Guard aircraft"			−1,000
Net total obligations	90,000	113,000	119,860
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,740
Total estimate or appropriation	90,000	113,000	122,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Transportation of things	$73,500	$73,500	$86,073
2. Recreation		23,000	25,590
3. Burial expenses	6,500	6,500	6,401
4. Medals		4,200	3,476
5. Apprehension of deserters	200	200	120
6. Advertising	100	100	
7. Periodicals		500	879
8. Miscellaneous	9,700	5,000	10,821
Total	90,000	113,000	133,360

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Repairs to Coast Guard Vessels—

Repairs to vessels: For repairs to Coast Guard vessels and boats, exclusive of aircraft, including cost of salvage operations when incident to the repairs thereof, [$1,600,000] *$1,800,000 (52 Stat. 130)*;

Estimate 1940, **$1,800,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,600,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Total salaries and wages	$425,000	$370,000	$348,755
Deduct amount included in objects below	425,000	370,000	348,755
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations	1,800,000	1,600,000	1,481,490
Total obligations	1,800,000	1,600,000	1,481,490
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−30,000
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Coast Guard"			+5,500
Net total obligations	1,800,000	1,600,000	1,456,990
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,823
Total estimate or appropriation	1,800,000	1,600,000	1,459,813
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cruising cutters	$672,460	$622,225	$625,819
2. Harbor cutters and special craft	165,880	165,880	79,072
3. Coast patrol boats, 165-, 125-, and 100-foot	387,140	326,040	453,973
4. Local patrol and picket boats	400,300	360,350	136,798
5. Cutter and station boats	174,220	125,505	185,828
Total	1,800,000	1,600,000	1,481,490

Repairs to Coast Guard Aircraft—

For repairs to Coast Guard aircraft, including cost of salvage operations when incident to the repairs thereof, [$515,187] *$542,850 (52 Stat. 130)*;

Estimate 1940, **$542,850** Appropriated 1939, **$515,187**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations	$542,850	$515,187	$511,197
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Coast Guard"			+1,000
Net total obligations	542,850	515,187	512,197
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,990
Total estimate or appropriation	542,850	515,187	515,187
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Repairs to aircraft structures and power plants	$491,575	$473,137	$456,516
2. Repairs to communication equipment	44,975	36,950	54,681
3. Repairs to ordnance and pyrotechnic equipment	6,300	5,100	
Total	542,850	515,187	511,197

Additional Vessels, Coast Guard—

(Appropriated 1939, $700,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 152.

No part of the appropriations contained in this Act under the Coast Guard, nor of any appropriation heretofore made, shall be used for the construction for the Coast Guard of any new permanent aviation shore station or for the permanent enlargement of the capacity of any existing aviation shore station, but this limitation shall not apply to expenditures for completion of construction for which funds were made available [prior to February 5, 1936] *by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938 (52 Stat. 130)*;

Additional Airplanes, Coast Guard—

Additional airplanes: For additional airplanes and their equipment, including radio equipment, spare parts, and accessories, to be constructed or purchased in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, [for the foregoing stations, one-half of the number of each type of planes procured hereunder to be assigned to each station,] $654,000, to remain available until June 30, [1939] *1941 (52 Stat. 1151)*.

Estimate 1940, **$654,000** Appropriated 1939, **$654,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment	$654,000	$654,000	$12,752
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938			−12,752
Total estimate or appropriation	654,000	654,000	

Replacement Airplanes and Equipment, Coast Guard—

[Replacement airplanes: For replacement airplanes and their equipment, including radio equipment, spare parts, and accessories, $270,000] *(52 Stat. 130)*;

[Replacement airplanes and equipment: The appropriation of $363,500 for replacement airplanes and their equipment, including radio equipment, spare parts, and accessories, contained in the Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1938, is hereby continued available until June 30, 1939, and the appropriation of $270,000 under this head in the Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1939, is hereby made immediately available] *(52 Stat. 1151)*.

Appropriated 1939, [a] **$270,000**

[a] In addition to $363,500 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment		$633,500	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−363,500	+$363,500
Total estimate or appropriation		270,000	363,500

Coast Guard Air Station, Elizabeth City, N. C.—

[Air station, Elizabeth City, North Carolina: For establishing and equipping a Coast Guard air station at Elizabeth City, North Carolina, $540,000, to remain available until June 30, 1939] *(52 Stat. 1151)*.

Appropriated 1939, **$540,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment		$65,000	
Transferred to "Coast Guard Air Station, Elizabeth City, N. C. (transfer to Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division)"		+475,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		540,000	

Coast Guard Air Station, San Francisco, Calif.—

[Air station, San Francisco, California: For establishing and equipping a Coast Guard air station at the San Francisco Airport on the west shore of San Francisco Bay, twelve miles south of San Francisco, California, $600,000, to remain available until June 30, 1939] *(52 Stat. 1151)*.

Appropriated 1939, **$600,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Coast Guard Air Station, San Francisco, Calif.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment		$70,000	
Transferred to "Coast Guard Air Station, San Francisco, Calif. (transfer to Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division)"		+530,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		600,000	

Coast Guard Academy—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			$1,634
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1938			−1,634
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade EO–11			1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade EO–10			1	2,700		
Grade EO–9			2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade EO–8			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade EO–7			1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO–6			2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade EO–5			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade EO–4			4	1,440	10.8	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			13	26,380	16.8	28,336
Temporary employees				1,103		
All personal services, departmental				27,483		28,336
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees				9,059		
01 Personal services (net)				36,542		28,336
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
30 Equipment				126,846		
31 Land and interests in land				20,290		
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land				168,710		
Total other obligations				315,846		
Grand total obligations				352,388		28,336
Balance of allotment available in 1939				−352,388		+352,388
Prior year allotment available in 1938						−380,724
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Treasury Coast Guard)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade EO–12			1	$3,600		
Grade EO–10			1	2,900		
Grade EO–9			4	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade EO–7			5	2,000		
Grade EO–6			2	1,800		
Grade EO–5			1	1,620		
Grade EO–4			1	1,440		
Grade EO–3			1	1,140		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO–7			1	2,000		
Grade EO–6			2	1,800		
Grade EO–5			6	1,620		
Grade EO–4			35.5	1,440		
Grade EO–3			2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade EO–3			2	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental			64.5	106,060		
Deduct lapses				1,103		
Net permanent, departmental				104,957		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade EO–12			1	3,600		
Grade EO–11			2	3,100		
Grade EO–9			24	2,571		
Grade EO–8			3	2,300		
Grade EO–7			1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade EO–9			9	2,600		
Grade EO–8			21	2,276		
Grade EO–7			14	2,000		
Grade EO–6			2	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO–6			1	1,800		
Grade EO–5			8	1,628		
Grade EO–4			16	1,440		
Grade EO–3			7	1,260		
Total permanent, field			109	229,812		
Deduct lapses				9,059		
Net permanent, field				220,753		
01 Personal services (net)				325,710		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
12 Repairs and alterations				788,790		
30 Equipment				1,426,000		
31 Land and interests in land				88,450		
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land				5,229,508		
Total other obligations				7,532,748		
Grand total obligations				7,858,458		
Transferred to "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Treasury, Coast Guard, to Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division)"				+128,975		
Allotted from Public Works Administration, Act of 1938				−7,987,433		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Treasury, Coast Guard, Training Personnel (Construction Fund, U. S. Maritime Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$1,088,324	$648,693	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	643,526	383,382	
05 Communications	7,560	4,500	
06 Travel expense	125,200	74,550	
07 Transportation of things	11,080	6,600	
12 Repairs and alterations	43,020	95,650	
30 Equipment	28,190	16,800	
Total other obligations	858,576	581,482	
Grand total obligations	1,946,900	1,230,175	
Received by transfer from "Construction fund, U. S. Maritime Commission"	−1,946,900	−1,230,175	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 9					7	$2,600
Grade 8					2	2,300
Grade 7					7	2,000
Grade 6					2	1,800
Grade 5					5	1,620
Grade 4					17	1,440
Grade 3					4	1,260
Total permanent, departmental					44	78,020
Deduct lapses						6,346
Net permanent, departmental					44	71,674
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 11					1	3,200
Grade 9					9	2,600
Grade 8					4	2,300
Grade 7					3	2,000
Grade 5					7	1,620
Grade 4					3	1,440
Grade 3					4	1,260
Total permanent, field					31	62,500

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Deduct lapses			$4,857
Net permanent, field			57,643
01 Personal services (net)			129,317
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			14
05 Communication services			173
06 Travel expenses			1,871
07 Transportation of things			6
08 Printing, binding, and blueprinting			400
11 Rent			33,284
Total other obligations			35,748
Grand total obligations			165,065
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Treasury, administrative expenses"			−165,065
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $1,902.

Total, Coast Guard, exclusive of Office of the Commandant, [$25,049,287] *$25,345,240*: *Provided*, That not more than a total of [$1,924,820] *$2,245,786* out of the appropriations contained in this Act under the caption "Coast Guard" except the appropriations "Salaries, Office of the Commandant" and ["Replacement airplanes"] "*Additional airplanes*", shall be expended for aviation.

Total, Coast Guard, annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$25,792,740** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$26,532,527**

[a] Exclusive of $700,000 carried under General Public Works Program and $363,500 reappropriated.

Interchange of appropriations: Such part of any appropriation for the Coast Guard, contained in this Act, except the appropriations "Pay and allowances", "Civilian employees", and "Salaries, Office of the Commandant", as may be necessary for freight and express charges on materials, supplies, and equipment, may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to the appropriation for contingent expenses of the Coast Guard in order to make such payments *(52 Stat. 130)*.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

COAST GUARD

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Outfits, Coast Guard:								
Headquarters						1	$300	For official use of personnel of Coast Guard headquarters.
Law enforcement						8	1,600	For official use of Coast Guard personnel in law enforcement work along the east coast.
Depot						2	400	For official use of Coast Guard depot officers and employees, Curtis Bay, Md.
Academy						1	200	For official use of Coast Guard Academy personnel, New London, Conn.
Total						12	2,500	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—

For the work of engraving and printing, exclusive of repay work, during the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, United States currency and internal-revenue stamps, including opium orders and special-tax stamps required under the Act of December 17, 1914 (26 U. S. C. 1040, 1383), checks, drafts, and miscellaneous work, as follows:

Salaries and expenses: For the Director, two Assistant Directors, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including wages of rotary press plate printers at per diem rates and all other plate printers at piece rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, not to exceed the rates usually paid for such work; for engravers' and printers' materials and other materials, including distinctive and nondistinctive paper, except distinctive paper for United States currency and Federal Reserve bank currency; equipment of, repairs to, and maintenance of buildings and grounds and for minor alterations to buildings; directories, technical books and periodicals, and books of reference, not exceeding $300; traveling expenses not to exceed $2,000; miscellaneous expenses, including not to exceed $1,500 for articles approved by the Secretary of the Treasury as being necessary for the protection of the person of employees; for transfer to the Bureau of Standards for scientific investigations in connection with the work of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, not to exceed $15,000; and for the maintenance and driving of two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; [$9,200,000] *$8,500,000*, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury (*26 U. S. C. 211; 31 U. S. C. 171–178; 52 Stat. 131, 1152*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$8,500,000** Appropriated 1939, [a]**$10,200,000**

[a] Includes $1,000,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

During the fiscal year [1939] *1940* all proceeds derived from work performed by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, by direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, not covered and embraced in the appropriation for such Bureau for such fiscal year, instead of being covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts, as provided by the Act of August 4, 1886 (31 U. S. C. 176), shall be credited when received to the appropriation for said Bureau for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* (*31 U. S. C. 176*; *52 Stat. 131*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1	$6,000	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Mechanical expert and designer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,040
Chemist and physicist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Grade 4. Ink technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	1	3,500	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.3	3,200
Physicist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Assistant engineer					1.7	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,000
Grade 5. Main physical science aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Senior executive officer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	3	6,000	3	6,000	3	6,000
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	4	5,000	4	4,950	4	4,950
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	3	4,067	3	4,000	3	4,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	5	3,480	5	3,440	4	3,463
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	3,167	3	3,133	3	3,067
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	10	2,850	10	2,820	10	2,790
Grade 6. Principal clerk	11	2,600	11	2,564	11.4	2,567
Grade 5. Senior clerk	13	2,277	13	2,238	11.3	2,192
Grade 4. Clerk	34	1,980	34	1,967	33.1	1,939
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	99	1,784	99	1,759	93.7	1,728
Grade 2. Junior clerk	86	1,628	86	1,604	83	1,572
Senior typist	9	1,587	9	1,587	9	1,533
Junior operator (office devices)	5	1,524	5	1,524	4	1,485
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator (office devices)	2	1,290	2	1,290	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief custodian	1	2,800	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Supervisor of cleaners	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,860
Grade 6. General foreman, laborers	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Assistant foreman of laborers	13	1,495	13	1,486	13	1,458

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Messenger	12	$1,370	12	$1,350	12	$1,315
Guide	8	1,440	8	1,380	9	1,380
Senior laborer	107	1,333	107	1,310	105	1,300
Minor mechanic					5	1,392
Grade 2. Junior laborer	343	994	343	990	174	985
Clerical-mechanical service:						
Grade 4. Distributor of stock	1	2,130	1	2,130	1	2,130
Foreman and forewoman	33	2,349	33	2,349	31	2,349
Grade 3. Principal operative	151	1,987	151	1,987	147	1,987
Assistant foreman and forewoman	21	1,993	21	1,993	21	1,993
Grade 2. Senior operative	1,660	1,745	1,839	1,745	1,744	1,745
Grade 1. Junior operative	1,543	1,478	1,734	1,478	1,663	1,478
Unclassified:						
Plate printer	396	[1]	470	[1]	410	[1]
Plate printer	39	3,445	40	3,445	33	3,445
Plate printer, apprentice	33	1,050	33	900	6	900
Foreman	54	3,400	54	3,400	50.7	3,400
Designer	4	3,274	4	3,274	4	3,223
Engraver	30	4,000	30	4,000	29.2	3,981
Siderographer	14	4,117	14	4,117	14	4,016
Steel plate finisher	33	2,752	33	2,752	32.8	2,752
Acetylene welder	2	2,568	2	2,568	2	2,506
Blacksmith	1	2,756	1	2,756	1	2,756
Bookbinder	13	2,631	13	2,631	13	2,631
Bricklayer	2	2,756	2	2,756	2	2,756
Carpenter	14	2,667	14	2,667	14	2,667
Cement finisher	1	2,756	1	2,756	1	2,756
Compositor and proofreader	9	2,756	9	2,756	9	2,756
Die finisher	2	2,932	2	2,932	1.6	2,932
Die sinker, helper	2	1,689	2	1,689	1.3	1,588
Electrician	31	2,756	31	2,756	22	2,756
Electrolytic platemaker	15	2,314	15	2,314	15	2,305
Engineman	7	2,756	7	2,756	6	2,756
Engineman, assistant	10	2,532	10	2,532	6	2,532
Hardener	2	2,857	2	2,857	2	2,857
Knife grinder	1	2,380	1	2,380	1	2,380
Lathe operator, gemoetric	1	4,609	1	4,609	1	4,609
Litho transferer	1	2,908	1	2,908	1	2,908
Locksmith	1	2,756	1	2,756	1	2,756
Machinist	57	2,756	57	2,756	54	2,756
Mechanic, auto	4	2,631	4	2,631	4	2,631
Mechanic helper	35	1,768	35	1,768	35	1,768
Metal graining machine operator	1	1,603	1	1,603	1.1	1,792
Painter	9	2,756	9	2,756	9	2,756
Pantograph operator	3	1,603	3	1,603	3	1,532
Photographer	1	2,908	1	2,908	1	2,908
Photo engraver and etcher	1	3,458	1	3,458	1	3,458
Photo lithographer	3	3,091	3	3,091	3	3,091
Photo litho helper	2	2,004	2	2,004	1.5	1,892
Photo litho zinc plate finisher	1	2,506	1	2,506	1	2,406
Photo litho zinc etcher	1	2,406	1	2,406	0.5	2,406
Photo zinc etcher	1	3,007	1	3,007	1	3,007
Photo negative cutter and retoucher	1	2,908	1	2,908	1	2,908
Pipe coverer	1	2,255	1	2,255	0.6	2,255
Plumber	5	2,662	5	2,662	4	2,662
Pressman	75	2,756	83	2,756	72	2,756
Pressman, offset	27	2,881	27	2,881	24.5	2,881
Prover	6	3,132	6	3,132	5	3,132
Roller maker	3	2,464	3	2,464	2.7	2,464
Rotary plate fitter	2	3,182	2	3,182	2	3,182
Station attendant	1	2,156	1	2,156	0.4	2,156
Steamfitter	4	2,506	4	2,506	4	2,506
Spray-gun operator	1	2,255	1	2,255	1	2,255
Tin and sheet metal worker	6	2,756	6	2,756	5	2,756
Wireman	9	2,273	9	2,273	7	2,273
Overtime		58,000		65,000		56,893
15 percent night differential		75,000		100,000		74,430
Total permanent, departmental	5,184	9,906,472	5,637	10,797,800	5,147.2	9,894,362
Deduct lapses		40,000		45,000		37,560
Net permanent, departmental		9,866,472		10,752,800		9,856,802
Temporary employees, departmental				374,442		33,500
01 Personal services (net)		9,866,472		11,127,242		9,890,302
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,370,598		1,453,025		1,657,004
05 Communicative service		11,700		11,700		4,494
06 Traveling expense		600		600		548
07 Transportation of things (service)		20,500		20,500		18,458
08 Printing and binding		500		500		465
10 Light and power		115,000		120,000		64,545
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		11,100		11,100		3,762
30 Equipment (machinery, etc., furniture and fixtures)		100,000		336,257		239,238
Total other obligations		1,629,998		1,953,682		1,988,514
Grand total obligations		11,496,470		13,080,924		11,878,816

[1] Piece rate.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Deduct repayments from the following sources:			
Post Office Department:			
Stamps	$1,504,653	$1,562,249	$1,382,390
Postal savings certificates	120,750	128,800	120,634
Federal Reserve Board:			
Federal Reserve notes	834,440	781,356	1,327,066
Farm Credit Administration:			
Bonds and debentures	10,314	21,132	9,082
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation:			
Bonds		9,703	1,178
Home Owners' Loan Corporation:			
Bonds and debentures	190,677	66,858	11,053
Various agencies:			
Checks	262,500	253,750	280,456
Miscellaneous	131,936	115,876	467,178
Total repayments	3,055,270	2,939,724	3,599,037
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, guard force, Treasury Department Buildings"	+40,000	+40,000	+141,846
Total obligations from appropriation	8,481,200	10,181,200	8,421,625
Transferred for research and experimentation to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred fund, National Bureau of Standards"	+11,000	+11,000	+11,300
Transferred to "General administrative expenses, Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch, 1938"	+7,800	+7,800	+5,374
Unobligated balance			61,076
Net total obligations	8,500,000	10,200,000	8,499,375
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−499,375
Total estimate or appropriation	8,500,000	10,200,000	8,000,000

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—Contd.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Engraving and printing United States currency	$5,626,857	$7,038,206	$5,632,780
2. Engraving and printing internal revenue stamps	2,370,156	2,355,607	2,166,087
3. Engraving and printing checks, United States bonds, notes, drafts, etc	285,432	332,375	266,853
4. Engraving and printing postage stamps	1,484,954	1,540,993	1,365,513
5. Engraving and printing postal savings certificates	119,169	127,047	119,161
6. Engraving and printing Federal Reserve notes	823,516	770,725	1,310,864
7. Engraving and printing bonds and debentures for Farm Credit Administration	10,179	20,844	8,971
8. Engraving and printing bonds and debentures for Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation		9,571	1,162
9. Engraving and printing bonds and debentures for Home Owners' Loan Corporation	188,180	65,948	2,542
10. Engraving and printing emergency checks for various agencies	259,063	250,297	277,032
11. Engraving and printing miscellaneous work	130,209	114,299	469,851
12. Macerating mutilated and worn currency		20,000	18,762
13. Equipment (machinery, etc.)	100,000	336,257	239,238
14. Maintenance of that part of the Annex which is not occupied by the Bureau	98,755	98,755	
Total	11,496,470	13,080,924	11,878,816

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing						2	$400	Used by officials of the Bureau for official business.

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

Salaries, Secret Service Division—

Salaries: For the Chief of the Division and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$53,160] *$60,940* (*52 Stat. 131*).

Estimate 1940, **$60,940** Appropriated 1939, **$53,160**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Chief of division	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 14. Assistant Chief of division	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	3,900	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Head, accounts and audit unit	1	3,100	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Assistant head, accounts and audit unit	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Pardon and parole clerk	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Assistant, accounts and audit unit	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Head file clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,920
Senior stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,920	2	1,860
Statistical clerk	1	1,920	1	1,860		
Assistant, accounts and audit unit	4	1,800	3	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800				
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,770	2	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	3	1,640
Grade 2. Assistant index clerk					5	1,500
Junior clerk	4	1,515	3	1,540		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,380
Messenger	1	1,140	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	26	61,580	22	54,140	22	53,160

Salaries, Secret Service Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Deduct lapses	$640	$980	$1,566
01 Personal services (net)	60,940	53,160	51,594
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,566
Total estimate or appropriation	60,940	53,160	53,160

Suppressing Counterfeiting and Other Crimes—

Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes: For salaries and other expenses under the authority or with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury in detecting, arresting, and delivering into the custody of the United States marshal or other officer having jurisdiction, dealers and pretended dealers in counterfeit money, persons engaged in counterfeiting, forging, and altering United States notes, bonds, national-bank notes, Federal Reserve notes, Federal Reserve bank notes, and other obligations and securities of the United States and of foreign governments (including endorsements thereon and assignments thereof), as well as the coins of the United States and of foreign governments, and persons committing other crimes against the laws of the United States relating to the Treasury Department and the several branches of the public service under its control; purchase (not to exceed $15,000), exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary; purchase of arms and ammunition; traveling expenses; and for no other purpose whatsoever, except in

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the performance of other duties specifically authorized by law, and in the protection of the person of the President and the members of his immediate family and of the person chosen to be President of the United States, [$810,000] *$900,000*: *Provided*, That no part of the amount herein appropriated shall be used in defraying the expenses of any person subpenaed by the United States courts to attend any trial before a United States court or preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriation for "Fees of witnesses and jurors, United States courts": *Provided further*, That of the amount herein appropriated, not to exceed [$10,000] *$15,000* may be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose of securing information concerning violations of the laws relating to the Treasury Department, and for services or information looking toward the apprehension of criminals (*18 U. S. C. 146–148; 38 U. S. C. 648; 52 Stat. 131–132*).

Estimate 1940, **$900,000** Appropriated 1939, **$810,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Supervising agents	3	$5,333	3	$5,333	3	$5,200
Grade 11. Supervising agents	9	4,088	9	4,088	8	3,925
Agents in charge	5	3,940	5	3,940	4	3,950
Agents	5	3,940	5	3,940	3	3,934
Grade 10. Supervising agents	4	4,025	4	4,025	4	3,650
Assistant supervising agent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Agents in charge	5	3,640	5	3,640	3	3,600
Agents	6	3,583	6	3,583	3	3,533
Grade 9. Supervising agents					1	3,400
Agents in charge	11	3,355	11	3,355	8	3,350
Instructor of training division	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Agents	18	3,272	18	3,272	11	3,371
Grade 8. Agents in charge	9	3,066	9	3,066	3	2,966
Agents	26	3,012	26	3,012	33	3,063
Grade 7. Agents in charge	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	2,800
Agents	75	2,701	54	2,740	62	2,819
Grade 6. Agents	5	2,360	5	2,360	10	2,350
Field clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Chauffeur and special employee	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Field clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Field clerk	43	1,805	38	1,806	38	1,806
Grade 3. Field clerk	11	1,636	11	1,636	11	1,636
Grade 2. Field clerk	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,470
Total permanent, field	247	688,362	221	624,760	217	601,041
Deduct lapses		6,849		6,247		
01 Personal services (net)	247	681,513	221	618,513	217	601,041
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		29,000		26,100		27,255
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		6,000		6,000		8,130
05 Communication service		19,500		19,000		22,160
06 Travel expense		111,237		95,237		88,292
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		1,210
08 Photographing, photographs and prints		1,000		1,000		813
11 Rents (motor vehicles, etc.)		4,050		4,050		1,253
12 Repairs and alterations (motor vehicles)		8,700		6,700		12,920
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		17,000		12,000		12,570
30 Equipment (passenger-carrying motor-propelled vehicles, purchase and exchange) typewriters, badges, and firearms		21,000		20,400		33,505
Total other obligations		218,487		191,487		208,108
Grand total obligations		900,000		810,000		809,149
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						851
Total estimate or appropriation		900,000		810,000		810,000

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Secret Service Division, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938, Treasury Department, Secret Service Division, $300,000] (*52 Stat. 810*).

Appropriated 1939, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive-order grades:						
Grade 6			6	$1,780	8	$1,762
Grade 4			6	1,440	8	1,425
Custodial service:						
Grade 3					14	1,217
Total permanent, departmental			12	19,320	30	42,540
Deduct lapses				200		
Net permanent, departmental				19,120		42,540

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Secret Service Division, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive-order grades:						
Grade 11			6	$3,000	4	$3,000
Grade 10			3	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 9			26	2,585	19	2,537
Grade 8			40	2,295	41	2,300
Grade 6			10	1,800	8	1,800
Grade 5			6	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 4			9	1,440	9	1,440
Grade 3			5	1,212	2	1,248
Total permanent, field			105	232,150	89	195,259
Deduct lapses				3,386		
Net permanent, field				228,764		195,259
01 Personal services (net)				247,884		237,799
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				3,370		4,112
05 Communication service						2
06 Travel expenses				45,840		57,689
07 Transportation of things				60		443
08 Printing and binding						3,645
11 Rent				2,346		2,864
30 Equipment				500		58
Total other obligations				52,116		68,813
Grand total obligations				300,000		306,612
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Treasury, administrative expenses"						−306,612
Total estimate or appropriation				300,000		

Salaries, White House Police—

White House Police: Captain, lieutenant, three sergeants, and for fifty-five privates, at rates of pay provided by law; in all $146,900 (*3 U. S. C. 61–67; 52 Stat. 132*).

Estimate 1940, **$146,900** Appropriated 1939, **$146,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Captain	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Lieutenant	1	3,050	1	3,050	1	3,050
Sergeant	3	2,750	3	2,750	3	2,750
Private	55	2,400	55	2,400	55	2,400
Total permanent, field	60	146,900	60	146,900	60	146,900
Deduct lapses						941
01 Personal services (net)		146,900		146,900		145,959
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						941
Total estimate or appropriation		146,900		146,900		146,900

Uniforms and Equipment, White House Police—

For uniforming and equipping the White House Police, including the purchase, issue, and repair of revolvers, and the purchase and issue of ammunition and miscellaneous supplies, to be procured in such manner as the President in his discretion may determine, $3,750 (*3 U. S. C. 61–67; 52 Stat. 132*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,750** Appropriated 1939, **$3,750**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
02 Supplies and materials		$3,400		$3,400		$3,720
07 Transportation of things		20		20		21
12 Repairs and alterations		65		65		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10		10		4
30 Equipment		255		255		
Total obligations		3,750		3,750		3,745
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5
Total estimate or appropriation		3,750		3,750		3,750

Total, Secret Service Division, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,111,590** Appropriated 1939, **$1,313,810**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes.	23	$17,250	23	$2,300	$14,950	142	$44,450	All cars to be used by agents of the Secret Service Division engaged in official duties throughout the United States.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service—

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General: For personal services in the District of Columbia, [$316,000] *$352,920 (42 U. S. C. 1, 9a, 42; 52 Stat. 132).*

Estimate 1940, **$352,920** Appropriated 1939, **$316,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Estimate, 1940 Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Actual, 1938 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Naval architect	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,660
Grade 3. Law clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent of nurses	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Library assistant	2	1,980	2	1,950	2	1,950
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	3	4,067	3	4,067	3	4,067
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,500	3	3,500	3	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	9	2,822	9	2,822	8	2,825
Transportation rate and traffic clerk					1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	10	2,479	10	2,479	9	2,478
Accounting and auditing assistant					1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,289	8	2,213	7	2,229
Senior photographer	1	2,260	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Translator	1	1,980	1	1,920	1	1,920
Head operator, office devices	1	1,980	1	1,920	1	1,920
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	2	2,126	2	2,100	2	2,100
Clerk	34	1,975	31	1,921	29	1,926
Clerk-stenographer	7	1,997	7	1,963	6	2,010
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	29	1,680	25	1,667	19	1,696
Assistant clerk-stenographer	19	1,702	18	1,670	19	1,718
Senior operator office devices	1	1,800	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,470	5	1,500	10	1,470
Junior clerk	16	1,480	10	1,518	12	1,475
Junior clerk-typist					1	1,620
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,620
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,550	2	1,560	1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Under operator, office devices					1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,040	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	1	1,380	1	1,380	2	1,200
Senior laborer	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Messenger	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,439
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	6	1,140	5	1,080	5	1,080
Junior laborer	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Total permanent, departmental	186	363,380	166	327,960	166	326,460
Deduct lapses		2,860		5,260		5,265
Net permanent, departmental		360,520		322,700		321,195
Temporary employees, departmental				900		1,720
01 Personal services (net)		360,520		323,600		322,915
Received by transfer from "Diseases and sanitation investigations, Public Health Service"		−7,600		−7,600		−7,153
Net total obligations		352,920		316,000		315,762
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						238
Total estimate or appropriation		352,920		316,000		316,000

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations: Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Surgeon General's office	$10,356	$10,356	$10,356
2. Office of the Chief Clerk and administrative officer	86,874	76,463	76,454
3. Division of Domestic Quarantine	7,960	7,742	7,742
4. Division of Foreign and Insular Quarantine	24,000	23,325	23,325
5. Division of Marine Hospitals and Relief	59,030	55,569	55,469
6. Division of Personnel and Accounts	130,640	108,129	107,543
7. Division of Sanitary Reports and Statistics	31,380	30,730	30,730
8. Division of Scientific Research	10,280	11,286	11,286
Total	360,520	323,600	322,915

Pay, etc., Commissioned Officers, Public Health Service—

Commissioned officers, pay, and so forth: For pay, allowance, and commutation of quarters for not to exceed [417] *445* regular active commissioned officers (including the Surgeon General and assistant surgeons general) and for pay of regular commissioned officers on waiting orders, [$1,928,000] *$1,969,800: Provided, That the above limitation on the number of regular active commissioned officers may be exceeded by the number (not in excess of 30) of regular active commissioned officers assigned to Federal penal and correctional institutions (42 U. S. C. 11a, 37–39; 52 Stat. 132).*

Estimate 1940, **$1,969,800** Appropriated 1939, **$1,928,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Commissioned officers (active duty):	Number	Number	Number
Surgeon General, $8,000	1	1	1
Executive officer, $6,000	1		
Assistant surgeon general, $4,200–$6,000	8	8	8
Medical director, $4,900–$9,000	42	32	30
Senior surgeon, $4,200–$5,750	64	60	61
Surgeon, $3,000–$5,625	85	86	74
Passed assistant surgeon, $2,400–$4,500	188	172	171
Assistant surgeon, $2,000	75	86	59
Total number of commissioned officers (active duty)	464	445	404
Total salaries (active duty)	$1,580,980	$1,483,042	$1,370,832
Allowances (active duty)	513,370	542,672	465,573
Net total	2,094,350	2,025,714	1,836,405
Commissioned officers (waiting orders):	Number	Number	Number
Surgeon general, $6,000	1	1	1
Medical director, $3,900–$4,500	29	29	25
Senior surgeon, $3,544–$4,312	8	8	7
Surgeon, $2,925–$3,938	15	15	14
Passed assistant surgeon, $1,890–$3,375	8	8	8
Assistant surgeon $1,575–$2,700	3	3	3
Total number of commissioned officers (waiting orders)	64	64	58
Total salaries (waiting orders)	$248,501	$242,876	$204,050
Total commissioned officers	2,342,851	2,268,590	2,040,455
Deduct lapses	7,314	16,451	
01 Personal services (net)	2,335,537	2,252,139	2,040,455

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay, etc., Commissioned Officers, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Received by transfer from—			
"Medical and hospital service, penal institutions (Justice transfer to Treasury, Public Health Service)"	−$68,429	−$36,385	−$7,333
"Emergency relief, employees' compensation fund"	−12,234	−12,154	−17,116
"Diseases and sanitation investigations, Public Health Service"	−195,074	−185,600	−196,306
"Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases"	−90,000	−90,000	
Net total obligations	1,969,800	1,928,000	1,819,700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			300
Total estimate or appropriation	1,969,800	1,928,000	1,820,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Commissioned officers (active duty)	$2,087,036	$2,009,263	$1,836,405
2. Commissioned officers (waiting orders)	248,501	242,876	204,050
Total	2,335,537	2,252,139	2,040,455

Pay of Acting Assistant Surgeons, Public Health Service—

Acting assistant surgeons, pay: For pay of acting assistant surgeons (noncommissioned medical officers), $325,000 (*42 U. S. C. 1, 40, 123, 124, 135; 52 Stat. 132*).

Estimate 1940, **$325,000** Appropriated 1939, **$325,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Acting assistant surgeon	2	$4,600	2	$4,600		
Grade 4. Acting assistant surgeon	17	3,836	17	3,836	18	$3,855
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon	68	3,271	68	3,271	62	3,299
Grade 2. Acting assistant surgeon	11	2,616	11	2,616	8	2,622
Grade 1. Acting assistant surgeon	10	2,130	10	2,130	11	2,173
Total permanent, field	108	348,000	108	348,000	99	320,480
Deduct lapses		32,800		32,800		23,418
Net permanent, field		315,200		315,200		297,062
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		17,053
All personal services, field		335,200		335,200		314,115
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		10,200		10,200		9,065
01 Personal services (net)		325,000		325,000		305,050
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						35,150
Total estimate or appropriation		325,000		325,000		340,200

Pay of Other Employees, Public Health Service—

Pay of other employees: For pay of all other employees (attendants and so forth), [$950,000] *$1,009,300* (*42 U. S. C. 1, 14, 40, 123, 125, 135; 52 Stat. 132*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,009,300** Appropriated 1939, **$950,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Professor of chemistry	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal pharmacologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior pharmacologist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	4,600
Senior chemist	3	4,733	3	4,733	3	4,733
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior biophysicist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior mycologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Cytologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Biochemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Physiologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Bacteriologist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Protozoologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biochemist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate pharmacologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate protozoologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Medical artist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Pay of Other Employees, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior pharmacologist	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	1	$2,400
Junior entomologist	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Assistant chemist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior nematologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior zoologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Druggist					1	2,600
Grade 7. Bacteriological technician	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Laboratory assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Foreman fumigator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Sanitary inspector	5	2,120	5	2,120	3	2,200
Grade 5. Laboratory attendant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Laboratory assistant	3	2,040	3	2,040	3	2,020
Boilerman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Fumigator	7	1,869	7	1,869	7	1,869
Sanitary inspector	19	1,853	19	1,853	22	1,857
Bacteriological technician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Sanitary inspector	14	1,757	14	1,757	18	1,747
Laborer-fumigator	5	1,680	5	1,680	5	1,680
Medical technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Animal breeder	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Laboratory assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Laboratory attendant	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Laborer-fumigator	15	1,640	15	1,640	15	1,624
Laboratory assistant	10	1,566	10	1,566	8	1,560
Laboratory attendant	8	1,537	8	1,537	4	1,620
Sanitary inspector	13	1,537	13	1,537	17	1,514
Laboratory aide and technical clerk					1	1,800
Grade 2. Laboratory assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Minor library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,260
Laborer-fumigator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Laboratory helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	2	1,320
Sanitary inspector	6	1,420	6	1,420	9	1,407
Laboratory attendant	30	1,333	29	1,337	36	1,340
Minor laboratory apprentice	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,320
Grade 1. Laborer-fumigator	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Sanitary inspector	4	1,080	4	1,080	5	1,104
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief pharmacist	2	3,750	2	3,750	2	3,750
Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4	3,000	4	3,000	4	3,000
Chief engineer and air conditioning engineer	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Executive assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative assistant	9	2,678	9	2,678	6	2,717
Grade 6. Clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Administrative assistant	4	2,350	4	2,350	4	2,375
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	3	2,100	3	2,100	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,975	11	1,975	10	1,968
Grade 3. Clerk	8	1,718	7	1,731	6	1,760
Grade 2. Clerk	19	1,513	17	1,521	20	1,512
Telephone operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	4	1,290	4	1,290	5	1,308
Telephone operator	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Marine engineer	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Pilot	2	2,650	2	2,650	3	2,633
Station engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Pilot	7	2,458	7	2,458	5	2,520
Marine engineer	3	2,360	3	2,360	3	2,400
Station engineer	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 8. Pilot	13	2,215	13	2,215	12	2,225
Electrician	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Chief carpenter	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Marine engineer	6	2,183	6	2,183	6	2,183
Station engineer	2	2,050	2	2,050	3	2,167
Cabinetmaker					1	2,000
Grade 7. Mechanician	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Marine engineer	12	2,057	12	2,057	13	2,034
Pilot	13	2,049	13	2,049	13	2,037
Station engineer	3	2,007	3	2,007	3	1,973
Carpenter	3	1,973	3	1,973	4	1,960
General mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Caretaker	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Cook					1	2,040
Grade 6. Boatswain	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Marine engineer	3	1,900	3	1,900	5	1,812
Painter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
General mechanic	2	1,770	2	1,770	1	1,740
Pilot	4	1,785	4	1,785	5	1,800
Station engineer	7	1,775	4	1,845	4	1,845
Auto mechanic	6	1,730	6	1,730	5	1,704
Plumber	2	1,710	1	1,740	1	1,740
Carpenter	3	1,700	2	1,710	3	1,760
Machinist	1	1,680				
Launchman					2	1,680
Laborer	1	1,680	1	1,680		
General utility man	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Electrician	3	1,680				
Grade 5. Cook	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Marine engineer	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Carpenter	2	1,740	2	1,740	4	1,680
Foreman laborer	2	1,650	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior general mechanic	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Deckhand	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Marine gasoline engineman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Other Employees, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Attendant	7	$1,629	7	$1,629	8	$1,613
Pilot	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,590
Station engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Marine fireman	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Watchman-fireman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Painter	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Laborer-fumigator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Gardener	1	1,500				
Grade 4. Marine fireman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Watchman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Boatswain	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Assistant engineman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Gardener	3	1,480	3	1,480	2	1,560
Pilot	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Deckhand	8	1,470	8	1,470	9	1,460
Attendant	56	1,449	56	1,449	60	1,424
Watchman-fireman	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,410
Laborer	11	1,396	11	1,396	11	1,396
Painter	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Cook	4	1,380	4	1,380	7	1,371
Carpenter	2	1,350	2	1,350	3	1,340
Station engineer					1	1,320
Launch marine engineman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Plumber's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Head guard	1	1,320				
General mechanic					1	1,320
General helper	2	1,320				
Station fireman	1	1,320	1	1,320	3	1,320
Grade 3. Watchman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Vice coxswain	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Laborer	4	1,260	3	1,280	4	1,260
Attendant	15	1,240	15	1,240	19	1,235
Cook	3	1,220	3	1,220	4	1,215
General mechanic helper					1	1,200
Guard	9	1,200				
General utility man					1	1,500
Chauffeur	1	1,200				
Grade 2. Watchman	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Cook	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Attendant	13	1,148	13	1,148	14	1,144
Laborer	28	1,085	17	1,087	12	1,085
Carpenter					1	1,140
Boatman	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Messenger	1	1,080				
Grade 1. Watchman					1	780
Charwoman	2	690	2	690	2	690
Attendant	19	667	19	667	21	663
Special personnel at nominal salaries	30	850	30	850	33	853
Total permanent, field	632	1,044,527	589	986,367	632	1,035,999
Deduct lapses		20,747		20,747		47,059
Net permanent, field		1,023,780		965,620		988,940
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		23,570
All personal services, field		1,043,780		985,620		1,012,510
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		34,480		35,620		35,620
01 Personal services (net)		1,009,300		950,000		976,890
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						23,110
Total estimate or appropriation		1,009,300		950,000		1,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office of District Director		$1,920		$1,920		$1,850
2. Quarantine and Immigration		699,220		698,080		710,475
3. National Institute of Health		308,160		250,000		264,565
Total		1,009,300		950,000		976,890

Freight, Transportation, etc., Public Health Service—

Freight, transportation, and so forth: For freight, transportation, and traveling expenses, including allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), not to exceed $5,000 but not to exceed $1,700 for any one person; the expenses, except membership fees, of officers when officially detailed to attend meetings for the promotion of public health; contract stenographic reporting services; not to exceed $450 for journals and scientific books, office of the Surgeon General; and the packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of the personal effects of commissioned officers, scientific personnel, administrative assistants, aides, dietitians, pharmacists, and nurses of the Public Health Service, upon permanent change of station, $25,450: *Provided*, That funds expendable for transportation and traveling expenses may also be used for preparation for shipment and transportation to their former homes of remains of officers who die in line of duty (*42 U. S. C. 1, 61, 64; 5 U. S. C. 118a; 52 Stat. 132*).

Estimate 1940, $25,450 Appropriated 1939, **$25,450**

Freight, Transportation, etc., Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc.	$2,450	$2,450	$2,275
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense	15,250	15,250	13,403
07 Transportation of things (service)	7,180	7,180	6,660
08 Contract stenographic reporting	120	120	106
30 Equipment	450	450	450
Total other obligations	23,000	23,000	20,619
Grand total obligations	25,450	25,450	22,894
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,556
Total estimate or appropriation	25,450	25,450	25,450
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Travel of the Surgeon General	$1,500	$1,500	$1,185
2. Attendance at public meetings	10,000	10,000	8,950
3. Examinations for promotion	1,500	1,500	1,468
4. Transportation of personal effects	1,950	1,950	1,665
5. Packing, crating, and drayage of personal effects	4,980	4,980	4,745
6. Miscellaneous freight and travel	2,500	2,500	2,050
7. Allowance for quarters, heat, and light, etc.	2,450	2,450	2,227
8. Journals and scientific books	450	450	450
9. Contract stenographic reporting	120	120	106
Total	25,450	25,450	22,894

Maintenance, National Institute of Health—

National Institute of Health, maintenance: For maintaining the National Institute of Health, [$64,000] *$130,000* (*42 U. S. C. 21–23g; 52 Stat. 132*).

Estimate 1940, **$130,000** Appropriated 1939, **$64,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$43,585	$19,600	$19,600
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	1,200	450	450
05 Communication service	3,800	1,800	1,800
07 Transportation of things	250	100	100
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	35,490	14,350	14,350
12 Repairs	350	200	200
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	2,975	2,000	2,000
30 Equipment	42,350	25,500	25,200
Total other obligations	130,000	64,000	63,760
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			300
Total estimate or appropriation	130,000	64,000	64,000

Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service—

Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals: For medical examinations, including the amount necessary for the medical inspection of aliens, as required by section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917 (8 U. S. C. 152), medical, surgical, and hospital services and supplies, including prosthetic and orthopedic supplies to be furnished under regulations approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, for beneficiaries (other than patients of the Veterans' Administration) of the Public Health Service and persons detained in hospitals of the Public Health Service under the *quarantine or* immigration laws and regulations, including necessary personnel and reserve commissioned officers of the Public Health Service, personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including the furnishing and laundering of white duck coats, trousers, smocks, aprons, and caps to employees whose duties make necessary the wearing of same, maintenance, minor repairs, equipment, leases, fuel, lights, water, freight, transportation and travel, the maintenance, exchange, and operation of motor trucks and passenger motor vehicles for official use in field work (including not to exceed $3,000 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles) and one for use in connection with the administrative work of the Public Health Service in the District of Columbia, purchase of ambulances, transportation, care, maintenance, and treatment of lepers, including transportation to their homes in the continental United States of recovered indigent leper patients,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

court costs and other expenses incident to proceedings heretofore or hereafter taken for commitment of mentally incompetent persons to hospitals for the care and treatment of the insane, and reasonable burial expenses (not exceeding $100 for any patient dying in hospital), [$6,400,000] *$6,925,000*: *Provided*, That the Immigration Service shall permit the Public Health Service to use the hospitals at Ellis Island Immigration Station for the care of Public Health Service patients free of expense for physical upkeep, but with a charge of actual cost of fuel, light, water, telephone, and similar supplies and services, to be covered into the proper Immigration Service appropriations; and money collected by the Immigration Service on account of hospital expenses of persons detained in hospitals of the Public Health Service under the immigration laws and regulations shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided further*, That no part of this sum shall be used for the quarantine service (*except for persons detained in hospitals of the Public Health Service at points where no quarantine hospital facilities are available*), the prevention of epidemics, or scientific work of the character provided for under the appropriations which follow (*8 U. S. C. 152; 14 U. S. C. 59, 179; 24 U. S. C. 8–13, 25a, 31; 42 U. S. C. 1, 6, 6a, 42, 94d, 131–135; 52 Stat. 132–133*).

Estimate 1940, **$6,925,000** Appropriated 1939, **$6,400,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Acting assistant surgeon	4	$5,650	3	$5,667	1	$5,800
Attending specialist	1.4	6,000	1.4	6,000	1.4	6,000
Grade 5. Acting assistant surgeon	6.4	5,031	6.4	5,031	6.4	5,031
Grade 4. Acting assistant surgeon	17	3,876	17	3,876	17	3,876
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon	105	3,353	104	3,354	104	3,354
Attending specialist	16.1	2,972	16.1	2,972	16.1	2,972
Grade 2. Acting assistant surgeon	2.1	3,200	2.1	3,200	2.1	3,200
Grade 1. Pharmacist	5	2,120	5	2,120	5	2,120
Serologist	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Reserve officers:						
Surgeon	6	5,588	6	5,532	6	5,514
Passed assistant surgeon	15	4,110	15	4,082	15	4,062
Assistant surgeon	41	3,156	41	3,132	41	3,127
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief nurse	18	2,700	18	2,700	18	2,700
Chief dietitian	8	2,725	7	2,743	7	2,743
Chief aide	6	2,767	6	2,767	6	2,767
Laboratorian	3	2,766	3	2,766	3	2,766
Hospital service worker	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Dental mechanic	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Acting and assistant chief nurse	32	2,368	31	2,370	31	2,370
Acting and assistant chief dietitian	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Acting and assistant chief aide	5	2,380	5	2,380	5	2,380
Laboratorian	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Dental mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Druggist	3	2,367	3	2,367	3	2,367
Anesthetist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Special nurse	10	2,340	10	2,340	10	2,340
Special occupational and physiotherapy assistant	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 6. Head nurse	75	2,039	74	2,040	74	2,040
Head dietitian	8	2,013	8	2,013	8	2,013
Head aide	8	2,050	8	2,050	8	2,050
Horticulturist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Dental mechanic	2	2,250	1	2,500	1	2,500
Laboratorian	17	2,193	17	2,193	17	2,193
Special nurse	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Hospital service worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Special diet assistant	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Druggist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clinical assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Nurse	393	1,868	383	1,870	353	1,876
Special nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Dietitian	16	1,845	15	1,848	15	1,848
Aide	21	1,905	20	1,910	20	1,910
Reconstruction assistant	4	1,950	4	1,950	4	1,950
Inspector	1.5	2,280	1.5	2,280	1.5	2,280
Druggist	7	1,951	7	1,951	7	1,951
Dental mechanic	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Laboratorian	17	1,808	16	1,808	16	1,808
Interne, medical	31	1,800	31	1,800	31	1,800
Interne, dental	14	1,800	14	1,800	14	1,800
Hospital service worker	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior nurse	100	1,620	80	1,620	110	1,620
Laboratorian	3	1,767	3	1,767	3	1,767
Dental hygienist	1.6	1,620	1.6	1,620	1.6	1,620
Druggist	3.3	1,698	3.3	1,698	3.3	1,698
Dental mechanic	6	1,620	6	1,620	6	1,620
Surgical assistant	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Inspectress	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Inspector	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Reconstruction assistant	1.5	1,800	1.5	1,800	1.5	1,800
Grade 3. Druggist	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,540
Dental hygienist	4	1,605	4	1,605	4	1,605
Dental mechanic	3	1,553	3	1,553	3	1,553
Surgical assistant	3	1,487	3	1,487	3	1,487
Laboratorian	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Inspector	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Interne, medical	75	1,440	69	1,440	69	1,440
Interne, dental	23	1,440	22	1,440	22	1,440

Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Dental assistant	3	$1,260	3	$1,260	3	$1,260
Laboratory assistant	6	1,270	6	1,270	6	1,270
Inspector	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Inspectress	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 1. Laboratory assistant	2.5	1,308	2.5	1,308	2.5	1,308
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief pharmacist	9	3,634	9	3,634	9	3,634
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	9	3,432	9	3,432	9	3,432
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	3,100	3	3,100	3	3,100
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	9	2,788	9	2,788	9	2,788
Grade 6. Principal clerk	12	2,475	12	2,475	12	2,475
Interpreter	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Storekeeper	4	2,300	3	2,400	3	2,400
Clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk	13	1,800	13	1,800	13	1,800
Clerk-typist	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Librarian			0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer	7	1,674	7	1,674	7	1,674
Clerk	17	1,736	17	1,736	17	1,736
Clerk-stenographer	10	1,694	7	1,725	7	1,725
Storekeeper	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,660
Librarian	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk-typist	8	1,725	8	1,725	8	1,725
Grade 2. Typist	6	1,500	6	1,500	6	1,500
Stenographer	25	1,513	25	1,513	25	1,513
Clerk	22	1,491	22	1,491	22	1,491
Storekeeper	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Clerk-typist	23	1,534	23	1,534	23	1,534
Clerk-stenographer	31	1,490	27	1,497	27	1,497
Telephone operator	5	1,477	5	1,477	5	1,477
Library assistant	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Typist	32	1,308	32	1,308	32	1,308
Clerk	17	1,260	17	1,260	17	1,260
Clerk-typist	11	1,293	11	1,293	11	1,293
Telephone operator	24.6	1,284	22.6	1,286	22.6	1,286
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Engineer	4	2,800	3	2,867	3	2,867
Cook	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Farm superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9. Electrician	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Painter	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8. Laundry superintendent	5	2,240	4	2,300	4	2,300
Mechanic	5	2,020	4	2,025	4	2,025
Cook	6	2,300	5	2,360	5	2,360
Engineer	10	2,160	10	2,160	10	2,160
Grade 7. Laundryman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Cook	4	2,005	4	2,005	4	2,005
Engineer	5	1,980	5	1,980	5	1,980
Carpenter	3	2,006	3	2,006	3	2,006
Electrician	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Auto mechanic	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,167
Plumber	2	2,113	2	2,113	2	2,113
Grade 6. Engineer	7	1,863	7	1,863	7	1,863
Baker	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Mechanic	4	1,875	4	1,875	4	1,875
Attendant	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Cook	10	1,991	10	1,991	10	1,991
Auto mechanic	14	1,827	14	1,827	14	1,827
Gardener	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Laundryman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Plumber	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Dairyman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Painter	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Chauffeur-mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Carpenter	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Packer-chauffeur	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Fireman	6	1,570	6	1,570	6	1,570
Carpenter	6	1,610	6	1,610	6	1,610
Cook	15	1,688	15	1,688	15	1,688
Laundry foreman	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Gardener	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Attendant	13	1,554	13	1,554	13	1,554
Plumber	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Engineer	6	1,670	6	1,670	6	1,670
Painter	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Electrician	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Packer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Chauffeur-mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Mechanic	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 4. Fireman	39	1,416	39	1,416	39	1,416
Plumber	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Cook	24	1,482	24	1,482	24	1,482
Electrician	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Attendant	232	1,415	232	1,415	232	1,415
Laundryman	4	1,485	4	1,485	4	1,485
Carpenter	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Chauffeur	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Painter	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,580
Watchman	7	1,380	7	1,380	7	1,380
Janitor	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Gardener	4	1,335	4	1,335	4	1,335
Engineman	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Auto mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Elevator operator	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Butcher	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Range rider	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Attendant	788	$1,262	743	$1,266	743	$1,266
Cook	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,240
Gardener	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Fireman	7	1,310	7	1,310	7	1,310
Chauffeur	21	1,350	20	1,358	20	1,358
Engineman	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Mechanic's helper	4	1,305	4	1,305	4	1,305
Watchman	5	1,296	5	1,296	5	1,296
Elevator operator	7	1,250	7	1,250	7	1,250
Grade 2. Attendant	597	1,150	577	1,152	577	1,152
Elevator operator	11	1,123	9	1,133	9	1,133
Fireman	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Watchman	5	1,140	5	1,140	5	1,140
Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Cook	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Attendant	253	575	253	575	253	575
Inspectress	3	767	3	767	3	767
Total permanent, field	3,718		3,588.3		3,586.3	
		5,839,292		5,648,460		5,631,264
Deduct lapses		197,721		147,683		307,524
Net permanent, field		5,641,671		5,500,777		5,323,740
For reduction of working hours of certain employees of hospitals		204,170				
Temporary employees, field		22,900		22,900		36,830
All personal services, field		5,868,741		5,523,677		5,360,570
Deduct quarters, subsistence, and laundry		1,118,763		1,212,030		1,215,670
01 Personal services (net)		4,749.978		4,311,647		4,144,900
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,841,764		1,828,749		1,800,366
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		256,988		254,703		254,703
05 Communication service		33,779		32,961		32,761
06 Travel expense		65,599		65,599		65,599
07 Freight		63,331		63,331		63,331
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water		176,526		166,916		164,811
11 Rent		14,049		14,049		14,049
12 Repairs and alterations		25,816		25,816		25,566
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		31,301		31,301		31,301
22 Burials		15,475		14,987		14,987
30 Equipment		536,765		475,496		282,950
Total other obligations		3,061,393		2,973,908		2,750,424
Grand total obligations		7,811,371		7,285,555		6,895,324
Received by transfer from—						
"Civilian Conservation Corps"		−268,338		−267,606		−267,606
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"		−755,630		−753,575		−737,592
"Employees' compensation fund, Emergency Relief"		−23,248		−23,248		−21,429
"Post office inspectors, traveling and miscellaneous expenses"						−1,478
Transferred to—						
St. Elizabeths Hospital		+91,980		+90,009		+88,909
"Working capital fund, narcotic farms, Public Health Service"		+3,365		+3,365		+3,365
"Salaries, field service, Immigration and Naturalization Service"		+25,000		+25,000		25,015
"General expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service"		+40,500		+40,500		40,590
Net total obligations		6,925,000		6,400,000		6,025,098
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						124,902
Total estimate or appropriation		6,925,000		6,400,000		6,150,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Marine hospitals		$7,025,906		$6,510,521		$6,120,290
2. Second-class relief stations		209,618		209,618		209,618
3. Third-class relief stations		248,232		248,232		248,232
4. Fourth-class relief stations		6,895		6,895		6,895
5. Miscellaneous activities		320,720		310,289		310,289
Total		7,811,371		7,285,555		6,895,324

Medical and other services rendered to Federal penal and correctional institutions, Department of Justice (transferred to Public Health Service for direct expenditure)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	$2,900				
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	$1,800	0.6	$1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620				
Total permanent, departmental	3	6,320	1	1,800	0.6	1,080
Deduct lapses						105
All personal services, departmental		6,320		1,800		975
Commissioned medical officers (reserve-active duty):	Number		Number		Number	
Surgeon, $3,750	1		1		0.9	
Passed assistant surgeon, $2,400–$2,520	2		2		1.4	
Passed assistant dental surgeon, $2,640–$2,700	1		2		2	
Assistant surgeon, $2,000–$2,200	6		12		12.4	
Assistant dental surgeon, $2,000–$2,200	4		5		4.7	
Total number of commissioned medical officers (reserve-active duty)	14		22		21.4	
Total salaries (reserve-active duty)	$31,837		$48,795		$46,290	
Allowances (reserve-active duty)	14,595		22,221		21,902	
Total, commissioned medical officers (reserve-active duty)	46,432		71,016		68,192	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Consultant	2.9	$5,600	2.9	$5,600	3	$5,600
Grade 5. Acting assistant surgeon	3	4,934	3	4,934	3	4,933
Visiting contract dentist	0.8	4,600	0.7	4,600	1.4	4,600
Grade 4. Acting assistant surgeon	8	3,874	3	4,000	2.7	4,022
Consultant	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.3	3,800
Optometrist	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon	24.2	3,230	12.2	3,256	10.9	3,253
Acting assistant dental surgeon	8	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant psychologist	7	2,644	7	2,644	6.2	2,648
Acting assistant surgeon	3	2,634	3	2,634	3.4	2,650
Acting assistant dental surgeon	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Acting assistant surgeon	3	2,168	3	2,168	2.9	2,172
Acting assistant dental surgeon	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief nurse	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Assistant chief nurse	7	2,371	7	2,371	7	2,371
Grade 6. Head nurse	4	2,000	4	2,000	3.3	2,000
Grade 5. Occupational therapy aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Physiotherapy aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Staff nurse	20	1,920	12	1,920	12.7	1,913
Laboratory assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Medical technician	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Head guard attendant	4	1,816	4	1,816	2.8	1,821
Dental interne	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Medical interne	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Librarian	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 4. Medical interne	15	1,620	13	1,620	9.3	1,620
Dental interne	7	1,620	7	1,620	4.3	1,620
Guard attendant	82	1,635	52	1,641	42	1,647
Druggist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Dental interne	7	1,440	6	1,440	6.2	1,440
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	7	2,358	7	2,358	7	2,357
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Supervising guardian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Attendant	128	1,205	76	1,211	63.8	1,212
Total permanent, field	372		262.9		227.7	
		707,458		520,750		463,445
Deduct lapses		86,510				8,638
Net permanent, field		620,948		520,750		454,807
Temporary employees, field		4,409		4,159		3,100
All personal services, field		625,357		524,909		457,907
Total, departmental and field		631,677		526,709		458,882
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		12,675		12,687		12,801
01 Personal services (net)		619,002		514,022		446,081

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Medical and other services rendered to Federal penal and correctional institutions, Department of Justice (transferred to Public Health Service for direct expenditure)—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$104,118	$87,458	$76,393
05 Communication service	100	35	61
06 Travel expenses	10,000	4,070	9,235
07 Transportation of things	2,600	2,600	741
30 Equipment	195,751	13,130	20,638
Total other obligations	312,569	107,293	107,068
Grand total obligations	931,571	621,315	553,149
Transferred to "Pay of commissioned officers, Public Health Service"	+68,429	+36,385	+7,333
Net total obligations	1,000,000	657,700	560,482
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,558
Total	1,000,000	657,700	563,040

Quarantine Service—

Quarantine service: For maintenance and ordinary expenses, exclusive of pay of officers and employees, of United States quarantine stations, including the exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work and not to exceed $9,500 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [$281,250] *$287,980* (*42 U. S. C. 1, 26, 81–114; 52 Stat. 133*).

Estimate 1940, **$287,980** Appropriated 1939, **$281,250**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$113,430	$112,950	$89,629
05 Communication service	8,500	8,300	7,951
06 Travel expense	36,200	36,200	33,271
07 Transportation of things	10,900	10,900	9,928
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, gas, electricity	25,200	24,000	24,037
11 Rents	16,400	16,400	14,662
12 Repairs and alterations	24,000	24,000	33,574
13 Special and miscellaneous services	11,000	8,000	11,093
30 Equipment	42,350	40,500	78,596
Total obligations	287,980	281,250	302,741
Unobligated balance			28,509
Total estimate or appropriation	287,980	281,250	331,250

Preventing the Spread of Epidemic Diseases—

Prevention of epidemics: To enable the President, in case only of threatened or actual epidemic of infectious or contagious disease, to aid State and local boards or otherwise in his discretion, in preventing and suppressing the spread of the same, and in such emergency in the execution of any quarantine laws which may be then in force, [$280,000] *$305,000*, including the purchase of newspapers and clippings from newspapers containing information relating to the prevalence of disease and the public health (*42 U. S. C. 1, 9, 113, 114; 52 Stat. 133*).

Estimate 1940, **$305,000** Appropriated 1939, **$280,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Special expert	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Principal chemist					0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Acting assistant surgeon	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Senior bacteriologist					0.1	4,600
Senior immunologist					0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Bacteriologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Entomologist	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Pathologist	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon	3.8	3,200	3.8	3,200	3.8	3,200
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1.1	3,564
Associate biological engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate pharmacologist					0.1	3,600
Epidemiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200

Preventing the Spread of Epidemic Diseases—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Acting assistant surgeon	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Assistant bacteriologist					0.1	2,600
Assistant parasitologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant epidemiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior bacteriologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.1	2,000
Acting assistant surgeon	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Special nurse					0.1	2,800
Grade 7. Inspector	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Laboratory assistant	3	1,960	3	1,960	2.3	1,936
Chauffeur technician	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,860
Library assistant	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Laboratory assistant					0.7	1,980
Pest exterminator	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,660
Laboratory attendant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,500
Artist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Animal breeder	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Pest exterminator	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,560
Laboratory assistant	11	1,478	8	1,492	7.3	1,491
Grade 2. Laboratory assistant	13	1,320	7	1,371	7	1,371
Laboratory attendant	2	1,380	2	1,380	3.8	1,346
Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under biologic aide					0.1	1,260
Grade 1. Laboratory attendant	6	1,070	6	1,070	6	1,070
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1.1	1,729
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior stenographer					1.1	1,600
Grade 2. Clerk	1.8	1,440	1.8	1,440	1.6	1,440
Junior clerk	4	1,440	2	1,440	2.2	1,440
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.4	1,414
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist					0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	0.4	1,260	0.4	1,260	0.6	1,260
Under clerk-typist					0.6	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Operating engineer	3	1,680				
Grade 5. Junior general mechanic					0.1	1,500
Grade 4. Janitor	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Junior mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Painter	1	1,320				
Grade 3. Laborer					0.3	1,033
Grade 2. Janitor	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Laborer	6	1,050	2	990	1.5	1,053
Messenger	1	1,080				
Watchman	2	1,080				
Rat trapper	8	1,155	8	1,155	9	1,146
Special and miscellaneous payments (part-time and per-diem employees):						
Translator	1	329	1	329	1	329
Seamstress	1	255	1	255	1	255
Special consultant	1	180	1	180	1	180
Laboratory mechanic	1	105	1	105	1	105
Field assistant	1	12	1	12	1	12
Draftsman	1	10	1	10	1	9
Total permanent, field	118.1		92.1		96.5	
		195,961		158,381		165,694
Deduct lapses		25,056				8,528
Net permanent, field		170,905		158,381		157,166
Temporary employees, field		6,500		6,500		6,533
All personal services, field		177,405		164,881		163,699
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,320		1,320		917
01 Personal services (net)		176,085		163,561		162,782
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		22,140		18,275		17,663
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,000		1,000		1,064
05 Communication service		2,490		2,440		1,960
06 Travel expenses		29,661		30,536		23,350
07 Transportation of things		5,110		4,960		4,635
08 Photographic service		300		300		300
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		6,854		4,184		4,194
12 Repairs		1,000		1,000		988
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,764		1,986		1,440
30 Equipment		19,330		12,580		20,200
Total other obligations		89,649		77,261		75,794
Grand total obligations		265,734		240,822		238,576
Reserve for emergencies		39,266		39,178		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						41,424
Total estimate or appropriation		305,000		280,000		280,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Preventing the Spread of Epidemic Diseases—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	$152,234	$126,000	$132,100
2. Typhus	12,000	12,000	16,900
3. Hawaiian plague	13,000	14,000	13,080
4. Pacific coast plague	51,000	51,000	46,528
5. Miscellaneous	6,300	6,300	2,241
6. Expenditures abroad	28,000	28,322	24,687
7. Postage and telegrams	2,000	2,000	1,840
8. Vaccine and vaccine points	1,200	1,200	1,200
Total	265,734	240,822	238,576

Interstate Quarantine Service—

Interstate quarantine service: For cooperation with State and municipal health authorities in the prevention of the spread of contagious and infectious diseases in interstate traffic, including the purchase and exchange, not to exceed $1,000, and maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles, [$36,500] *$41,700 (42 U. S. C. 1, 95; 52 Stat. 133).*

Estimate 1940, **$41,700** Appropriated 1939, **$36,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant sanitary engineer	4	$2,600	2	$2,600		
Grade 1. Junior sanitary engineer	3	2,167	3	2,167	4	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Technical assistant in sanitary engineering	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Sanitary engineering assistant	1	2,040	1	2,040	2	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 3. Stenographer-clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,660
Total permanent, field	13	28,541	11	23,341	11	21,340
Deduct lapses				400		2,904
Net permanent, field		28,541		22,941		18,436
Temporary employees		50		50		50
01 Personal services (net)		28,591		22,991		18,486
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		400		400		380
04 Care and storage of vehicles		300		300		228
05 Communication service		750		750		730
06 Travel expenses		9,259		9,459		11,492
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		623
08 Blueprinting service		200		200		176
11 Rent		300		300		300
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		133
30 Equipment		1,200		1,500		234
Total other obligations		13,109		13,609		14,296
Grand total obligations		41,700		36,500		32,782
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,718
Total estimate or appropriation		41,700		36,500		36,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cooperation with States in the interstate spread of disease		$2,500		$2,500		$2,442
2. Interstate sanitary districts		30,000		30,000		26,405
3. Stream sanitation		4,000		4,000		3,935
4. Cooperation with other Federal agencies on water supply and sewage disposal problems		5,200				
Total		41,700		36,500		32,782

Control of Biologic Products, Public Health Service—

Biologic products: To regulate the propagation and sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products, including arsphenamine, and [for] the preparation of curative and diagnostic biologic products, including personal services of Reserve commissioned officers and other personnel, $55,000 *(42 U. S. C. 141–148; 52 Stat. 133).*

Estimate 1940, **$55,000** Appropriated 1939, **$55,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior bacteriologist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	2	$4,600
Grade 3. Associate bacteriologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate pharmacologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant pharmacologist					0.5	3,100
Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Laboratory assistant					0.5	3,200
Grade 7. Laboratory assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant	2	2,100	2	2,100	3	1,865
Grade 3. Animal breeder	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	2	1,290	2	1,290	2.7	1,210
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,830
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Steam electrical engineman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Total permanent, field	14	35,460	14	35,460	16	40,272
Deduct lapses						6,405
01 Personal services (net)		35,460		35,460		33,867
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,200		6,200		7,000
05 Communication service		15		15		10
06 Travel expenses		3,000		3,000		3,000
07 Transportation of things		50		50		40
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		275		275		283
30 Equipment		10,000		10,000		10,600
Total other obligations		19,540		19,540		20,933
Grand total obligations		55,000		55,000		54,800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						200
Total estimate or appropriation		55,000		55,000		55,000

Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service—

[Division of Venereal Diseases: For the maintenance and expenses of the Division of Venereal Diseases, established by sections 3 and 4, chapter XV, of the Act approved July 9, 1918 (42 U. S. C. 24, 25), including personal and other services in the field and in the District of Columbia, $80,000, of which amount not to exceed $19,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.]

Division of Venereal Diseases: For [an additional amount for] the maintenance and expenses of the Division of Venereal Diseases, *established by sections 3 and 4, chapter XV, of the Act approved July 9, 1918 (42 U. S. C. 24, 25) and* for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Act of May 24, 1938 ([Public, Numbered 540, Seventy-fifth Congress] *52 Stat. 439–440*), including rent and personnel and other services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; items otherwise properly chargeable to the appropriations for printing and binding, stationery, and miscellaneous and contingent expenses for the Treasury Department; purchase of reports, documents, and other material for publication and of reprints from State, city, and private publications; purchase (not to exceed $1,500), maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles for official use in field work; transportation; traveling expenses, including attendance at public meetings when directed by the Surgeon General; and the packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of personal effects of commissioned officers, scientific personnel, pharmacists, administrative assistants, aides, dietitians, and nurses of the Public Health Service upon permanent change of station, [fiscal year 1939,] $3,000,000[: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the pay and allowances of not to exceed twenty commissioned officers] *(42 U. S. C. 24, 25; 52 Stat. 133, 439, 1152).*

Estimate 1940, **$3,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,080,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior editor	1	$3,500	1	$3,500		
Grade 9. Senior informational assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 8. Auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Assistant editor	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	0.2	$2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.7	2,100
Senior investigating assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,860	4	1,860	2.9	1,920
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,700	6	1,700	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,440	8	1,440		
Proofreader	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior clerk-typist	4	1,260	4	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	38	70,400	38	70,400	9.8	18,718
Deduct lapses						284
Net permanent, departmental		70,400		70,400		18,434
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior statistician	3	4,600	3	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Acting assistant surgeon	4	3,800	4	3,800	1	3,800
Statistician	3	3,800	3	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon	4	3,200	4	3,200	2	3,300
Chemist	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Serologist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Special consultant	3	3,200	3	3,200	1.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant serologist	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Attending specialist	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Senior illustrator	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Head follow-up nurse	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Senior medical technician	4	2,000	4	2,000		
Grade 5. Druggist	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Public health nurse	8	1,800	8	1,800		
Research worker	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,800
Scientific assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Special attendant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Laboratory technician	6	1,620	6	1,620	1	1,620
Nurse	6	1,620	6	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	5	1,440	5	1,440	0.8	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal statistical clerk	4	2,300	4	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Statistical clerk	6	1,800	6	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,660	11	1,660	3	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,620	6	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,440	8	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior clerk-typist	9	1,260	9	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Cook	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Engineer	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 5. Mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Grade 4. Attendant	4	1,320	4	1,320		
Cook	2	1,320	2	1,320		
Grade 3. Attendant	6	1,200	6	1,200		
Grade 2. Attendant	6	1,080	6	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Laborer	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	139	271,340	139	271,340	19.7	41,592
Deduct lapses						512
Net permanent, field		271,340		271,340		41,080
Temporary employees, field		500		500		507
All personal services, field		271,840		271,840		41,587
01 Personal services (net)		342,240		342,240		60,021
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		135,000		135,000		993
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		225
06 Travel expenses		45,000		45,000		8,562
07 Transportation of things		2,250		2,250		375
08 Printing		22,000		22,000		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,200		1,200		
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (laundry)		1,000		1,000		188
22 Grants to States		2,320,000		2,400,000		
30 Equipment		38,810		38,810		1,636
Total other obligations		2,567,760		2,647,760		11,979
Grand total obligations		2,910,000		2,990,000		72,000

Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred to "Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"	+$90,000	+$90,000	
Net total obligations	3,000,000	3,080,000	$72,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,000
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000,000	3,080,000	80,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	$30,720	$30,720	$9,052
2. Cooperation with States	37,940	37,940	2,500
3. Educational activities	79,600	79,600	12,086
4. Field demonstrations	67,630	67,630	3,518
5. Investigations of prevalence and incidence of gonorrhea and syphilis	75,860	75,860	17,412
6. Venereal disease medical center, Hot Springs, Ark	212,880	212,880	27,432
7. Laboratory research	85,370	85,370	
8. Grants to States	2,320,000	2,400,000	
Total	2,910,000	2,990,000	72,000

Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service—

Division of Mental Hygiene: For carrying out the provisions of section 4 of the Act of June 14, 1930 (21 U. S. C. 196, 225); for maintenance and operation of the United States Public Health Service Hospital, Lexington, Kentucky, and the United States Public Health Service Hospital of Fort Worth, Texas, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of January 19, 1929 (21 U. S. C. 221–237), including personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed [$32,000] *$39,180*) and elsewhere; traveling expenses; firearms and ammunition; necessary supplies and equipment; reimbursement to the working capital fund for articles or services furnished by the industrial activities; subsistence and care of inmates; expenses incurred in pursuing and identifying escaped inmates, including rewards for their capture; expenses of interment or transporting remains of deceased inmates including the remains of persons voluntarily admitted; purchase and exchange of farm products and livestock; law books, books of reference, newspapers, and periodicals; furnishing and laundering of uniforms and other distinctive wearing apparel necessary for employees in the performance of their official duties; transportation when necessary, within continental United States and under regulations approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, of persons voluntarily admitted and discharged as cured; tobacco for inmates; purchase and exchange (not to exceed [$10,700] *$1,250*), and maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; [$950,000: *Provided*, That on and after July 1, 1938, the United States Narcotic Farm, Fort Worth, Texas, shall be known as United States Public Health Service Hospital, of Fort Worth, Texas, but such change in designation shall not affect the status of any person in connection therewith or the status of such institution under any Act applicable thereto: *Provided further*, That a sum not to exceed $170,000 is authorized to be transferred from the funds available to the Procurement Division, Public Works Branch, for the construction of the United States Narcotic Farm, Fort Worth, Texas, to this appropriation and is hereby made available immediately for expenditure by the Public Health Service for further furnishing and equipping such narcotic farm, including the purchase of livestock] *$1,230,000 (21 U. S. C. 196, 221–237; 52 Stat. 134)*.

Estimate 1940, **$1,230,000** Appropriated 1939, **$950,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Law clerk	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer (secretarial)					1	1,860
Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	6	1,620	6	1,620	5	1,620
Assistant clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	22	39,180	22	39,180	16	28,340
Deduct lapses				7,180		543
Net permanent, departmental		39,180		32,000		27,797

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Consultant in surgery	0.2	$5,600	0.2	$5,600	0.1	$5,600
Consultant in roentgenology	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600	0.1	5,600
Consultant in eye, ear, nose, and throat	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600		
Consultant in eye	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Consultant in ear, nose, and throat	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Consultant in urology	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600	0.1	5,600
Veterinarian					0.1	5,600
Grade 4. Chemist (biological)	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Consultant in encephalography	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Superintendent of mechanical and maintenance service	2	3,250	2	3,250	1	3,300
Associate physicist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Psychologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Superintendent of farm activities					1	3,200
Consultant in dentistry	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant psychologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chaplain	1.7	2,600	1.7	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Druggist	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief dietitian	2	2,800	2	2,800	1	2,800
Chief nurse	2	2,800	2	2,800	1	2,600
Grade 7. Physical director	2	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior guard attendant	3	2,300				
Grade 6. Head nurse	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Senior medical technician	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,000
Head dietitian	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior guard attendant			2	2,000		
Head guard attendant	19	2,000				
Grade 5. Staff nurse	15	1,920	15	1,920	7	1,920
Physiotherapy aide	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,860
Occupational therapy aide	2	1,860	2	1,860		
Music and band instructor	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Librarian	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Medical interne	12	1,800	10	1,800	6	1,800
Head guard attendant			9	1,800	5	1,800
Guard attendant	47	1,800				
Dental interne	4	1,800	4	1,800		
Assistant medical technician	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant medical technician					1	1,680
Assistant dental technician	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,680
Guard attendant			28	1,620	25	1,620
Grade 3. Dental interne					2	1,440
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief clerk (administrative assistant)	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Chief supervising guardian	2	3,250	2	3,250	1	3,200
Grade 8. Registrar	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Matériel officer	2	3,050	2	3,050		
Grade 7. Matériel officer					1	3,000
Grade 6. Fiscal accounting clerk and agent cashier	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Registrar					1	2,600
Grade 5. Principal stock clerk (storekeeper)	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Fiscal accounting clerk and agent cashier					1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer (secretarial)	2	1,890	2	1,890	1	1,860
Fiscal accounting clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,800
Contract clerk	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Stock room clerk	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clinical clerk-stenographer	6	1,640	4	1,650	2	1,680
Clerk-stenographer					1	1,620
Assistant fiscal accounting clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant stock clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Personnel clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Mail clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	24	1,450	16	1,455	10	1,476
Junior clerk					1	1,440
Grade 1. File clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	2	1,320
Clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief engineer	2	2,650	1	2,700	1	2,700
Superintendent of garment shop					1	2,600
Assistant chief supervising guardian	5	2,600	5	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 9. Head supervising guardian	5	2,300	5	2,300		
Grade 8. Supervising guardian	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief engineer	2	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Laundry foreman	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,860
Senior automobile mechanic	2	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Senior cook	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Baker	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,680
Electrician	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,680
Fire marshal	2	1,680				

Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Plumber and steamfitter	2	$1,500	2	$1,500	1	$1,560
Painter and glazier	2	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
General mechanic and blacksmith	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,500
General carpenter	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,500
Farmer					1	1,500
Assistant butcher and canner	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,500
Operator and mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Carpenter's helper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Assistant gardener					1	1,320
Dairyman					1	1,320
Swineherd and poultryman					1	1,320
Linen-room attendant	2	1,320	2	1,320	1	1,320
Head attendant	26	1,320	22	1,320	5	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	1	1,260
Chauffeur	8	1,200	6	1,200	4	1,200
Fireman and tender	8	1,200	8	1,200	4	1,200
Attendant	186	1,200	130	1,200	105	1,200
Grade 2. Dining-room attendant					4	1,125
Total permanent, field	472.8		357.8		245.6	
		745,900		567,840		377,500
Deduct lapses		81,200		54,100		25,071
Net permanent, field		664,700		513,740		352,429
Temporary employees, field						928
All personal services, field		664,700		513,740		353,357
Total, departmental and field		703,880		545,740		381,154
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		47,540		48,300		37,985
01 Personal services (net)		656,340		497,440		343,169
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		212,250		177,500		127,370
05 Communication service		5,225		3,975		2,327
06 Travel expenses		99,435		63,935		46,236
07 Transportation of things		20,000		20,000		15,353
10 Heat, light, power, and water		41,800		33,800		24,488
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		9,050		8,550		4,469
22 Gratuities		12,500		7,000		4,719
30 Equipment		59,400		194,543		22,385
Total other obligations		459,660		509,303		247,347
Grand total obligations		1,116,000		1,006,743		590,516
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939				−158,000		+158,000
Received by transfer from "Emergency construction of public buildings, act Aug. 25, 1937"						−170,000
Transferred to "Working capital fund, narcotic farms, Public Health Service"		+114,000		+101,257		+67,059
Net total obligations		1,230,000		950,000		645,575
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,005
Total estimate or appropriation		1,230,000		950,000		647,580
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$35,705		$28,525		$23,973
2. Studies and investigations of the abusive use of narcotic drugs, and the quantities of such drugs necessary to supply the normal and emergency medicinal and scientific requirements of the United States		6,500		6,500		5,615
3. Studies of legal aspects of mental hygiene and drug addiction		2,700		2,700		2,700
4. Administration and operation of the U. S. Public Health Service Hospital, Lexington, Ky., including studies and investigations of the nature of drug addiction and the best methods of treatment and rehabiltation of persons addicted to the use of habit-forming drugs		597,585		543,735		544,005
5. Administration and operation of the U. S. Public Health Service Hospital, Fort Worth, Tex., including studies and investigations of the nature of drug addiction and the best methods of treatment and rehabilitation of persons addicted to the use of habit-forming drugs		473,510		425,283		14,223
Total		1,116,000		1,006,743		590,516

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Capital Fund, Narcotic Farms, Public Health Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Veterinarian	0.2 $5,600	0.2 $5,600	0.1 $5,600
Grade 3. Superintendent of farm activities	2 3,250	2 3,200	1 3,200
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Superintendent of garment shop	2 2,700	1 2,800	1 2,600
Grade 5. Farmer	2 1,530	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 4. Assistant gardener	2 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Dairyman	2 1,320	2 1,320	1 1,320
Swineherd and poultryman	2 1,350	1 1,320	1 1,320
Total permanent, field	12.2 24,060	8.2 17,100	6.1 11,820
Deduct lapses	100	663	8,821
Net permanent, field	23,960	16,437	2,999
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	2,040	1,440	298
01 Personal services (net)	21,920	14,997	2,701
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	64,000	57,000	43,737
06 Travel expenses	300	450	50
07 Transportation of things	850	650	350
10 Heat, light, power, and water	10,200	7,200	
30 Equipment	17,500	14,500	10,975
Total other obligations	92,850	79,800	55,112
Grand total obligations	114,770	94,797	57,813
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−34,831
1938 appropriation available in 1939		−47,442	+47,442
1939 appropriation available in 1940	−57,267	+57,267	
1940 appropriation available in 1941	+59,862		
Received by transfer from—			
"Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service"	−114,000	−101,257	−67,059
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals"	−3,365	−3,365	−3,365
Total estimate or appropriation			

Educational Exhibits, Public Health Service—

Educational exhibits: For the preparation of public-health exhibits designed to demonstrate the cause, prevalence, methods of spread, and measures for preventing diseases dangerous to the public health, including personal services and the cost of acquiring, transporting, and displaying exhibit material, $1,000 (*42 U. S. C. 1, 8a; 52 Stat. 134*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$550	$550	$550
07 Transportation of things (service)	250	250	200
08 Photographing and photographs and prints	200	200	50
Total obligations	1,000	1,000	800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			200
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,000	1,000

Grants to States for Public Health Work, Social Security Act, Public Health Service—

Grants to States for public-health work: For the purpose of assisting States, counties, health districts, and other political subdivisions of the States in establishing and maintaining adequate public-health services, including the training of personnel for State and local health work, as authorized in sections 601 and 602, title VI, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 634), $8,000,000 (*42 U. S. C. 1, 801; 52 Stat. 134*).

Estimate 1940, **$8,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$8,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
22 Grants to States and other political subdivisions for public-health services	$8,000,000	$8,207,941	$8,908,714
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−1,116,655
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−207,941	+207,941
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000

Diseases and Sanitation Investigations, Public Health Service—

Diseases and sanitation investigations: For carrying out the provisions of section 603 of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, and section 1 of the Act of August 14, 1912, including rent and personnel and other services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere and items otherwise properly chargeable to the appropriations for printing and binding, stationery, and miscellaneous and contingent expenses for the Treasury Department, the provisions of section 6, Act of August 23, 1912 (31 U. S. C. 669), to the contrary notwithstanding, the packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of the personal effects of commissioned officers, scientific personnel, pharmacists, administrative assistants, aides, dietitians, and nurses of the Public Health Service upon permanent change of station, and including the purchase (not to exceed $2,500), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles for official use in field work, $1,600,000, of which not to exceed $50,000 shall be available for investigations to determine the possibly harmful effects on human beings of spray insecticides on fruits and vegetables (*42 U. S. C. 7, 803; 52 Stat. 134–135*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,600,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,600,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Junior social science analyst	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 $2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3 2,067	3 2,067	2 2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Clerk-translator	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	5 1,800	5 1,800	6 1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	2 1,830
Photographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5 1,620	5 1,620	3 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7 1,620	7 1,620	5 1,620
Senior operator, office devices	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	11 1,451	11 1,451	9 1,440
Senior typist			1 1,440
Junior operator, office devices	2 1,440	2 1,440	1 1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	1 1,380	1 1,380	
Messenger	3 1,200	3 1,200	3 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	47 77,722	47 77,722	38 62,420
Deduct lapses	4,902	4,902	1,620
Net permanent, departmental	72,820	72,820	60,800
Temporary employees, departmental			680
All personal services, departmental	72,820	72,820	61,480
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Reserve officer:			
Surgeon			0.2 4,920
Assistant surgeon	1 3,258	1 3,158	2 3,208
Professional service:			
Grade 9. Special consultant	0.5 10,000	0.5 10,000	0.5 10,000
Grade 7. Professor	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 7,000
Chief chemist	2 6,500	2 6,500	0.5 6,500
Chief statistician	1 6,500	1 6,500	0.5 6,500
Grade 6. Consultant	0.3 5,600	0.3 5,600	0.3 5,600
Consultant in psychiatry		0.3 5,600	0.3 5,600
Principal bacteriologist	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Principal chemist	2 5,600	2 5,600	2 5,600
Principal industrial toxicologist	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Principal physicist	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Principal specialist			1 5,600
Principal statistician			1 5,600
Special consultant	2 5,600	2 5,600	2.7 5,600
Special expert	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 5. Senior biophysicist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Special expert	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Senior statistician	2 5,000	2 5,000	3 4,867
Senior pathologist	2 4,700	2 4,700	2 4,600
Senior bacteriologist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Senior biochemist	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.5 4,600
Senior biologist	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.5 4,600
Senior immunologist	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.3 4,600
Senior public health nursing consultant	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Senior public health statistician	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Senior social science analyst	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Senior social service analyst	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Senior zoologist	2 4,600	2 4,600	2 4,600
Special consultant	0.1 4,600	0.1 4,600	0.1 4,600
Grade 4. Biologist			0.5 4,600
Milk specialist	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Biochemist	3 3,800	3 3,800	2.5 3,960
Acting assistant surgeon	2 3,800	2 3,800	2.1 3,800
Bacteriologist	1 3,800	1 3,800	1.1 3,800
Consultant	1 3,800	1 3,800	1.8 3,800
Cytologist	2 3,800	2 3,800	2 3,800
Economist	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Diseases and Sanitation Investigations, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Immunologist					0.7	$3,800
Pathologist	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	3,800
Pharmacologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.5	3,800
Research associate	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Special consultant	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Specialist					2	3,800
Statistician	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Zoologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Public-health nursing consultant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,200
Regional public-health nursing consultant	5	3,800	5	3,800	5	3,200
Grade 3. Associate pharmacologist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,333
Special expert					0.2	3,600
Associate milk specialist	3	3,467	3	3,467	3	3,467
Consultant	0.6	3,467	0.6	3,467	1	3,520
Associate statistician	2	3,400	2	3,400	2.4	3,365
Associate chemist	6	3,250	6	3,250	3.6	3,284
Acting assistant surgeon	3	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,200
Artist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate bacteriologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2.6	3,200
Associate biochemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.7	3,200
Associate biometrician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate cytologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate dental officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate immunologist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate medical pathologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate physicist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.5	3,200
Associate psychologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate public health engineer	4	3,200	4	3,200	1.5	3,200
Associate research physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Associate sanitary engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate social science analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate zoologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Health education specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Research analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Research assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Special consultant	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.4	3,200
Special writer	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Technical editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant biophysicist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant bacteriologist	5	2,650	5	2,650	5.5	2,600
Assistant chemist	7	2,600	7	2,600	7.4	2,612
Assistant biochemist					0.5	2,600
Assistant epidemiologist					1	2,600
Assistant geneticist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant pharmacologist					0.5	2,600
Assistant physicist					0.5	2,600
Assistant protozoologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant psychologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant public health consultant					1	2,600
Assistant public health engineer	5	2,600	5	2,600	6.5	2,600
Assistant serologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior biologist					1	2,500
Junior sanitary engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	2	2,200
Junior statistician	4	2,175	4	2,175	3	2,234
Junior physicist					1	2,200
Junior chemist	6	2,000	6	2,000	6.4	2,015
Acting assistant surgeon	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Junior bacteriologist	8	2,000	8	2,000	3	2,000
Junior entomologist	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Junior nematologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior zoologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Senior medical technician					0.5	2,800
Special nurse	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Regional supervisor					5	2,600
Sample collector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Laboratory technician	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Medical coding supervisor	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior microscopist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Sanitary engineering assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior medical technician	3	2,100	3	2,100	1.8	2,180
Laboratory assistant	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Head occupational therapy aide					0.3	2,100
Special nurse	2	2,000	2	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 5. Medical technician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,815
Dental interne	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.1	1,800
Interne (medical)					1	1,800
Laboratorian	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Laboratory assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Medical technician (Roentgenology)	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Nurse	6	1,800	6	1,800	5.2	1,800
Public health nursing consultant	2	1,800	2	1,800	3	1,800
Staff dietitian	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Staff nurse	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant medical technician	5.7	1,652	5.7	1,652	5.1	1,655
Laboratory assistant	6.5	1,629	6.5	1,629	3.8	1,623
Assistant laboratory technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant scientific aide					0.3	1,620
Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior occupational therapy aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Laboratorian	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Nurse					1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior laboratory technician	1	2,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Laboratory assistant	2.8	1,547	2.8	1,547	2.2	1,556

Diseases and Sanitation Investigations, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Junior medical technician	2	$1,440	2	$1,440	2.8	$1,440
Junior physical science aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Junior scientific aide					0.7	1,440
Laboratorian					1	1,440
Laboratory aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Laboratory attendant	0.7	1,440	0.7	1,440	0.3	1,440
Medical investigator					3	1,440
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Laboratory attendant	27.4	1,288	27.4	1,288	20.6	1,285
Under laboratory helper	8	1,267	8	1,267	8.3	1,262
Minor laboratory apprentice	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Minor laboratory assistant	0.4	1,260	0.4	1,260	0.4	1,260
Under biological aide	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Under laboratory technician	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under medical technician	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Under scientific aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,260
Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.5	1,260
Grade 1. Laboratory attendant	4	1,128	4	1,128	7.8	1,126
Minor laboratory apprentice	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,035
Minor laboratory assistant					1	1,020
Minor laboratory helper	1	1,020	1	1,020	2.5	1,020
Technical assistant	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Consultant	0.2	8,000	0.2	8,000	0.2	8,000
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600		
Grade 11. Informational service representative	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.5	3,800
Grade 9. Executive assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,600
Informational assistant	1.4	3,200	1.4	3,200	0.8	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	3	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8. Artist					1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,600
Informational service representative	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Assistant public health analyst	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior statistical clerk	3	2,267	3	2,267	2	2,400
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3.5	1,895	3.5	1,895	3.1	1,877
Principal stenographer	6	1,870	6	1,870	5.3	1,879
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,808
Statistical clerk	6	1,860	6	1,860	5.3	1,859
Assistant editorial clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Research assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	8	1,710	8	1,710	8	1,693
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,671	13	1,671	13.4	1,631
Assistant statistical clerk	6	1,660	5	1,668	5.7	1,637
Assistant clerk	3	1,660	3	1,660	2.3	1,633
Assistant clerk-examiner	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Assistant in educational work					0.7	1,620
Tabulating machine operator					0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior property and supply clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,455
Junior stenographer	10	1,482	10	1,482	10.8	1,466
Junior clerk	6	1,480	6	1,480	6.8	1,481
Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,440	10	1,440	6.6	1,467
Junior statistical clerk	12	1,450	12	1,450	18.9	1,448
Alphabetical accounting machine operator	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior clerk-examiner					0.7	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Key punch operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Research worker	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Senior typist	7.4	1,440	7.4	1,440	6.6	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	2	1,350	2	1,350	5.7	1,306
Under property and supply clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,275
File clerk					0.4	1,260
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under card punch operator	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under clerk	3	1,260	3	1,260	3.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Instrument maker	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Junior general mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.7	1,500
Labor foreman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Filter operator	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Attendant	7	1,406	7	1,406	7	1,389
Skilled laborer	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Painter's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Laborer	3	1,240	3	1,240	3.9	1,200
Night watchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Skilled laborer					0.5	1,200
Attendant	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,118
Grade 2. Attendant	9	1,117	9	1,117	8.5	1,108
Laborer	6	1,090	6	1,090	6	1,082
Grade 1. Attendant	2	720	2	720	2	690
Cook	0.6	600	0.6	600	0.1	600
Laborer	2	600	2	600	2	600
Total permanent, field	428.4	951,024	427.7	950,984	425.5	935,610
Deduct lapses		5,661		7,161		164,117
Net permanent, field		945,363		943,823		771,493
Temporary employees, field		7,015		7,015		8,883
All personal services, field		952,378		950,838		780,376
Total, departmental and field		1,025,198		1,023,658		841,856
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		7,140		7,140		7,860
01 Total cash paid salaries and wages		1,018,058		1,016,518		833,996

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Diseases and Sanitation Investigations, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$50,605	$51,655	$68,488
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		1,140	961
04 Storage and care of vehicles	2,350	2,350	2,335
05 Communication service	6,665	6,650	6,340
06 Travel expenses	143,886	153,660	154,020
07 Transportation of things	7,230	7,230	8,050
08 Printing and binding, photographing service	800	800	20,003
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	1,490	1,490	900
11 Rents	35,327	35,327	23,572
12 Repairs	2,025	2,025	1,506
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	4,655	4,155	5,784
30 Equipment	124,235	123,800	147,472
Total other obligations	379,268	390,282	439,431
Grand total obligations	1,397,326	1,406,800	1,273,427
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of the Surgeon General, Public Health Service"	+7,600	+7,600	+7,153
"Pay, etc., commissioned officers"	+195,074	+185,600	+196,306
Net total obligations	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,476,886
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			123,114
Total estimate or appropriation	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. National Institute of Health, National Cancer Institute	$52,000	$52,000	$54,745
2. National Institute of Health, Division of Chemistry	46,200	46,200	40,735
3. National Institute of Health, Division of Pharmacology	50,000	50,000	27,700
4. National Institute of Health, Division of Zoology	35,500	35,500	32,750
5. National Institute of Health, Division of Infectious Diseases	225,200	225,200	195,385
6. National Institute of Health, Division of Public Health Methods	322,100	322,100	261,015
7. National Institute of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene	202,660	202,660	175,828
8. National Institute of Health, Division of Pathology	9,500	9,500	9,450
9. National Institute of Health, cooperative studies	28,870	28,870	28,325
10. National Institute of Health, miscellaneous	45,870	45,870	60,975
11. Domestic Quarantine Division	118,026	127,500	114,200
12. Hospital Division	37,000	37,000	32,451
13. Mental Hygiene Division	25,000	25,000	23,467
14. Sanitary Reports and Statistics Division	36,820	36,820	19,511
15. Venereal Disease Division	84,760	84,760	95,950
16. Bureau Administration	77,820	77,820	100,940
Total	1,397,326	1,406,800	1,273,427

Maintenance, National Cancer Institute—

National Cancer Institute: For carrying into effect the provisions of section 7 (b) of the National Cancer Institute Act, approved August 5, 1937, [$400,000] *$440,000 (42 U. S. C. 137–137g; 52 Stat. 135)*.

Estimate 1940, **$440,000** Appropriated 1939, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Grade 2. Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	2	3,240	2	3,240	1	1,800
Deduct lapses						1,350
Net permanent, departmental		3,240		3,240		450
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Reserve officer:						
Surgeon	1	4,857	1	4,857	1	4,857
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Consultant	0.7	9,000	0.7	9,000	0.7	9,000
Grade 7. Medical officer	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Grade 5. Senior biophysicist					0.1	5,000
Senior biochemist					0.1	4,600
Senior biologist					0.1	4,600
Senior physicist	1	4,600	1	4,600		

Maintenance, National Cancer Institute—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Acting assistant surgeon	0.2	$3,800	0.2	$3,800	0.2	$3,800
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Consultant	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Pathologist					0.1	3,800
Pharmacologist					0.1	3,800
Research associate					0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Consultant					0.1	3,600
Associate cytologist					0.1	3,200
Associate pathologist	0.4	3,200	0.4	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Junior medical officer	0.6	3,200	0.6	3,200	0.4	3,200
Special writer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant biophysicist					0.1	2,800
Assistant chemist					0.1	2,600
Assistant economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Senior medical technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,800
Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Laboratory assistant	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 3. Laboratory aide					0.1	1,440
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	4	1,275	4	1,275	3.9	1,273
Attendant-chauffeur	2	1,260				
Grade 1. Laboratory attendant	1	1,020	1	1,020	1.4	1,058
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Supervising field investigator	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 4. Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1.3	1,620	1.3	1,620	1.4	1,637
Assistant statistical clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior medical clerk	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior property and supply clerk	1	1,440				
Junior statistical clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Senior typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.3	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.2	1,350
File clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Carpenter	1	1,680				
Electrician	1	1,680				
Engineer	2	1,680				
Machinist	1	1,680				
Plumber and steam fitter	1	1,680				
Grade 4. Attendant	1	1,320				
Carpenter's helper	1	1,320				
Grade 3. Guard	4	1,200				
Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.5	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	5	1,080				
Messenger	1	1,080				
Total permanent, field	61.1	114,749	40.1	86,789	29.5	60,969
Deduct lapses		5,032		372		21,053
Net permanent, field		109,717		86,417		39,916
Temporary employees, field		4,500		4,500		14,542
All personal services, field		114,217		90,917		54,458
01 Personal services (net)		117,457		94,157		54,908
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		19,220		13,805		2,070
04 Storage and care of vehicles		335				
05 Communication service		1,165		150		275
06 Travel expenses		21,065		21,065		12,500
07 Transportation of things		550		550		1,545
08 Photographic service		600		600		558
10 Furnishing of light, power, water, and electricity		8,750				
12 Repairs						10
13 Special and miscellaneous		800		800		1,795
22 Grants-in-aid, training of specialists, fellowships		171,000		171,000		100,398
30 Equipment		99,058		97,873		225,099
Total other obligations		322,543		305,843		344,250
Grand total obligations		440,000		400,000		399,158
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						842
Total estimate or appropriation		440,000		400,000		400,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. National Advisory Cancer Council		$10,000		$10,000		$9,779
2. Research fellows		32,000		32,000		6,067
3. Trainees		54,000		54,000		2,071
4. Grants-in-aid		85,000		85,000		90,925
5. Research projects		98,190		98,190		77,306
6. Administrative expenses		27,000		27,000		13,010
7. Special equipment and scientific supplies and radium		93,810		93,810		200,000
8. Custodial expenses		40,000				
Total		440,000		400,000		399,158

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[The Administrator of the Works Progress Administration is authorized to allocate during the fiscal year 1939 to the Public Health Service, Treasury Department, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, from the funds appropriated by section 1 of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938, not to exceed $400,000 for expenses of the Public Health Service (including personal and other services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere) in furnishing through its facilities medical, surgical, and hospital services to injured emergency relief workers, and not to exceed $500,000 for expenses of the Public Health Service (including personal and other services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere) in furnishing technical supervision for community sanitation, malaria control drainage, and mine-sealing projects of the Works Progress Administration within the several States] (*52 Stat. 1152*).

Mosquito Control, District of Columbia (Transfer to Treasury Department)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant public health engineer	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Total permanent, field	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Deduct lapses						1,190
Net permanent, field		2,600		2,600		1,410
Temporary employees		800		800		1,702
01 Personal services (net)		3,400		3,400		3,112
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		275		275		273
06 Travel expenses (car tokens)		175		175		172
12 Repairs and alterations		120		120		120
30 Equipment		130		130		128
Total other obligations		700		700		693
Grand total obligations		4,100		4,100		3,805
Received by transfer from "Mosquito control, District of Columbia"		−4,100		−4,100		−4,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						295
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Public Health Service (Transfer from W. P. A., Act June 25, 1938)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Allotment for medical services to injured emergency relief workers						
Temporary employees, departmental			$11,520			
Temporary employees			212,935			
01 Personal services (net)			224,455			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials			131,392			
07 Transportation of things			1,500			
11 Rents			132			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			21			
30 Equipment			42,500			
Total other obligations			175,545			
Grand total obligations			400,000			
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"			−400,000			
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Public Health Service (Transfer from W. P. A., Act June 25, 1938)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Allotment for community sanitation, malaria control drainage, and sealing abandoned coal mines			
Temporary employees, departmental		$40,100	
Temporary employees, field		262,600	
01 Personal services (net)		302,700	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		5,000	
05 Communication service		2,620	
06 Traveling expenses		182,500	
07 Transportation of things		1,800	
11 Rentals		2,880	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000	
30 Equipment		1,500	
Total other obligations		197,300	
Grand total obligations		500,000	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−500,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Public Health Service, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)		$161,490	$293,370
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		4,000	4,265
05 Communication service		1,142	1,158
06 Travel			310
07 Transportation of things			535
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,000	2,095
11 Rent		7,200	7,690
12 Repairs			687
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			374
30 Equipment		3,600	4,791
Total other obligations		17,942	21,905
Grand total obligations		179,432	315,275
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−316,713
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−179,432	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,438
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Public Health Service, Hot Springs Transient Medical Center Infirmary—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)			$69,907
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			26,655
05 Communication service			482
06 Travel expenses			16

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Public Health Service, Hot Springs Transient Medical Center Infirmary—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things			$141
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity			7,057
12 Repairs and alterations			2,058
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (laundry)			2,267
30 Equipment			47,440
Total other obligations			85,116
Grand total obligations			156,023
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1938			−163,266
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,243
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Commissioned officers:						
Passed assistant surgeon (reserve)					1	$4,398
Assistant surgeon (reserve)					1	3,232
Assistant surgeon (reserve)					4	3,158
Assistant surgeon (reserve)					1	2,699
Executive order grades:						
Grade 16					2	5,600
Grade 15					4	4,750
Grade 13					6	3,767
Grade 12					16	3,553
Grade 11					13	3,185
Grade 10					3	2,750
Grade 9					66	2,564
Grade 8					5	2,152
Grade 7					27	2,000
Grade 6					260	1,800
Grade 5					113	1,590
Grade 4					45	1,425
Grade 3					141	1,221
Grade 2					82	1,066
Grade 1					16	567
Total permanent, departmental					806	1,396,776
Deduct lapses						238,023
01 Personal services (net)						1,158,753
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						203,779
05 Communication service						7,728
06 Travel expense						294,287
07 Transportation of things						6,650
08 Printing and binding						2,279
10 Furnishing heat, power, water, and electricity						38
11 Rents						43,423
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						639
30 Equipment						72,876
Total other obligations						631,699
Grand total obligations						1,790,452
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Treasury, administrative expenses"						−1,790,452
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Treasury, Public Health Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"		$3,490,000	
Transferred to "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Treasury, Public Health Service, to Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division)"		+3,490,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Public Health Service, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)		$9,100	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		343	
Total obligations		9,443	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−9,443	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Public Health Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$25,698,150** Appropriated 1939, **$24,692,200**

Trust accounts:

National Institute of Health Gift Fund—
National Institute of Health Conditional Gift Fund—

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to accept on behalf of the United States gifts made unconditionally by will or otherwise for study, investigation, and research in the fundamental problems of the diseases of man and matters pertaining thereto, and for the acquisition of grounds or for the erection, equipment, and maintenance of buildings and premises, and that conditional gifts may be accepted if recommended by the Surgeon General and the National Advisory Health Council. Any such gifts shall be held in trust and shall be invested by the Secretary of the Treasury in securities of the United States, and the principal or income thereof shall be expended by the Surgeon General, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, for the purposes indicated in this Act, subject to the same examination and audit as provided for appropriations made for the Public Health Service by Congress (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 42 U. S. C. 23b*).

Estimate 1940, **$8,700** Appropriated 1939, **$5,000**
Revised, 1939, **$8,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Research associate	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 1. Research associate			2	2,500	1	2,500
Total permanent, field	1	5,000	3	10,000	2	7,500
Deduct lapses				208		2,292
01 Personal services (net)		5,000		9,792		5,208
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939				−1,092		+1,092
Unobligated balance		3,700				2,374
Total estimate or appropriation		8,700		8,700		8,674

Personal Funds and Earnings of Inmates, Narcotic Farms, Public Health Service—

Funds received for individual inmates of the United States Narcotic Farms and their earnings while employed at the institutions are deposited in the Treasury and become available for payment to inmates or their dependents, and purchase of articles or services for the inmates (*21 U. S. C. 226, 229*).

Estimate 1940, **$55,000** Appropriated 1939, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
52 Repayment of deposits	$55,000	$50,000	$42,007
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1938			−8,065
Total estimate or appropriation	55,000	50,000	33,942

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Moneys and Effects of Former Patients, Public Health Service—

All moneys and effects of patients who die in Marine Hospitals shall be deposited in the Treasury as trust funds in the name of the decedent, and shall be payable to heirs of decedent upon satisfactory proof of claim (*decision of Comptroller General, Oct. 29, 1928, A–23554; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,400**

Appropriated 1939, **$1,500**
Revised 1939, **$3,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
52 Repayment of deposits	$1,500	$1,500	$1,527
Unobligated balance	1,900	1,900	880
Total estimate or appropriation	3,400	3,400	2,407

Patients' Deposits, United States Marine Hospital, Carville, La.—

Payment of cash bonds, exacted from absconding patients upon being returned to the leprosarium at Carville, La., as a guaranty that they will not leave the reservation without the permission of the Surgeon General, which are refunded to patient on discharge, or to heirs of patient in case of death (*decision of Comptroller General, Oct. 12, 1928, A–24479; 31 U. S. C. 725s; 42 U. S. C. 134*).

Appropriated 1939, **$100**
Revised 1939, **0**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
52 Repayment of deposits	$100	$100	
Prior year appropriation available in 1939 and 1940	−100	−100	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Public Health Service, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$67,100**

Appropriated 1939, **$56,600**
Revised 1939, **$62,100**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals.	8	$11,050	8	$700	$10,350	61	$54,173	For use of chauffeurs and other qualified personnel at marine hospitals, relief stations, and the supply depot, for transporting patients, personnel, mail, small supply pick-up, and otherwise aid in the transaction of official business.
Quarantine service	14	9,500	10	450	9,050	36	10,000	For official use of officers and employees at the various Federal quarantine stations in connection with the inspection and fumigation of ships and airplanes arriving from foreign ports.
Venereal diseases	2	1,500			1,500	1		To be used as tow cars for trailers in field studies in connection with demonstrating the most effective methods of treatment for the venereal diseases in rural areas. No maintenance, repair, and operation required for the reason these studies will be carried on in cooperation with the State and county health departments, and these departments will bear the cost of maintenance, repair, and operation.
Interstate quarantine service	2	1,500	2	500	1,000	3	1,500	All cars used by engineering personnel of interstate sanitary districts for travel in connection with field work throughout the United States.
Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene.	2	1,500	2	250	1,250	12	6,000	All cars are for official use in the transaction of public business by officers and employees of the institutions concerned, both of which are several miles from their respective cities.
Diseases and sanitation investigations.	4	2,500	4	600	1,900	23	5,400	New cars to be used as follows: 3 in connection with malaria investigations, 1 on station grounds at Bethesda, Md. Old cars to be used by the field staff as may be necessary in connection with epidemiological and public health methods, studies, and investigations of tuberculosis, child hygiene, malaria, and heart disease.
Maintenance, National Cancer Institute.	2	1,500			1,500		400	To be used on official business by the Director, the executive director, the executive assistant, and the scientific staff of the National Cancer Institute at Bethesda, Md.
Total	34	29,050	26	2,500	26,550	136	77,473	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF THE MINT

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF THE MINT

Salaries, Office of Director of the Mint—

Salaries: For the Director of the Mint and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$38,520] *$107,000 (31 U. S. C. 251–254; 52 Stat. 135).*

Estimate 1940, **$107,000** Appropriated 1939, **$38,520**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $67,500 transferred from "Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, Bureau of the Mint, mints and assay offices."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Senior executive officer	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,000
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,200
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	2	4,200	2	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					1	3,800
Grade 8. Supervising auditor					1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,650	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Secretary to Director of the Mint	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior auditor	5	2,300	5	2,300	6	2,339
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,875	4	1,845	4	1,830
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,870
Grade 3. Chief file clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Assistant clerk	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,658
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,669	11	1,669	11	1,664
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,536	5	1,536	5	1,476
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	46	106,800	46	106,300	47	107,320
Deduct lapses				480		1,054
Net permanent, departmental		106,800		105,820		106,266
Temporary employees, departmental		200		200		342
01 Personal services (net)		107,000		106,020		106,608
Received by transfer from "Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, Bureau of the Mint, mints and assay offices"				−67,500		−68,554
Net total obligations		107,000		38,520		38,054
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						306
Total estimate or appropriation		107,000		38,520		38,360

Transportation of Bullion and Coin, Mints and Assay Offices—

Transportation of bullion and coin: For transportation of bullion and coin, by registered mail or otherwise, between mints, assay offices, and bullion depositories, [$30,000] *including compensation of temporary employees and other necessary expenses incident thereto, $230,000 (52 Stat. 135).*

Estimate 1940, **$230,000** Appropriated 1939, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
01 Personal services (temporary)		$17,350				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,050				
03 Subsistence and support of persons		10,920				
05 Communication service		100				
06 Travel expense		7,080				
07 Transportation of things		193,000		$30,000		$17,199
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		500				
Total other obligations		212,650		30,000		17,199
Grand total obligations		230,000		30,000		17,199
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						17,801
Total estimate or appropriation		230,000		30,000		35,000

Contingent Expenses, Office of Director of the Mint—

Contingent expenses and examination of mints: For assay laboratory chemicals, fuel, materials, balances, weights, and other necessaries, including books, periodicals, specimens of coins, ores, and incidentals, *for rent in the District of Columbia,* and for examination of mints, expense in visiting mints for the purpose of superintending the annual settlements, and for special examinations and for the collection of statistics relative to the annual production and consumption of the precious metals in the United States, [$6,000] *$13,000 (52 Stat. 135).*

Estimate 1940, **$13,000** Appropriated 1939, **$6,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $7,000 transferred from "Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, Bureau of the Mint, mints and assay offices."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$1,000	$1,000	$779
05 Communication service	150	150	124
06 Travel	6,700	5,800	5,048
08 Printing and binding	50	950	814
11 Rents	4,520	4,520	4,524
12 Repairs and alterations	90	90	31
30 Equipment	490	490	247
Total obligations	13,000	13,000	11,567
Received by transfer from "Expenses, Silver Purchase, and Gold Reserve Acts, Bureau of the Mint, mints and assay offices"		−7,000	−6,531
Net total obligations	13,000	6,000	5,036
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			164
Total estimate or appropriation	13,000	6,000	5,200

Salaries and Expenses, Mints and Assay Offices—

Salaries and expenses, mints and assay offices: For compensation of officers and employees of the mints at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, San Francisco, California, Denver, Colorado, and New Orleans, Louisiana, the assay offices at New York, New York, and Seattle, Washington, and the bullion depositories at Fort Knox, Kentucky, and West Point, New York, *including necessary personal services for carrying out the provisions of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and the Silver Purchase Act of 1934, and any Executive orders, proclamations and regulations issued thereunder,* and for incidental and contingent expenses, including traveling expenses, new machinery, and repairs, arms and ammunition, uniforms and accessories for guards, protective devices and their maintenance, training of employees in use of firearms and protective devices, *purchase (not exceeding $1,500) of a motor bus,* maintenance, repair, and operation of [a motor bus] *two motor busses* for use at the Fort Knox Bullion Depository, cases and enameling for medals manufactured, net wastage in melting and refining and in coining departments, loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion and the manufacture of coins, not to exceed $500 for the expenses of the annual assay commission, not exceeding $1,000, for the acquisition, at the dollar face amount or otherwise of specimen and rare coins, including United States and foreign gold coins and pieces of gold used as, or in lieu of, money, and ores, for addition to the Government's collection of such coins, pieces and ores, [and including not to exceed $213,000 for cost of transferring bullion to the West Point Depository, $1,487,400] *$2,044,650 (31 U. S. C. 261–287; 52 Stat. 92, 135).*

Estimate 1940, **$2,044,650** Appropriated 1939, **$1,487,400**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $675,500 transferred from "Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, Bureau of the Mint, Mints and Assay Offices."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Engraver	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Assayer	4	4,700	4	4,700	4	4,700
Superintendent of department	4	4,700	4	4,700	4	4,700
Grade 3. Assistant engraver	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant assayer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Assistant superintendent of department	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant assayer	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Chemist	7	2,843	7	2,843	7	2,843
Grade 1. Assistant assayer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant superintendent of department	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Mints and Assay Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Junior assayer	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	2	$2,650
Grade 6. Junior assayer	12	2,226	12	2,226	14	2,226
Metallurgist					1	2,105
Grade 5. Junior assayer	25	2,050	25	2,050	25	2,056
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent of institution	4	6,000	4	6,000	4	6,000
Grade 12. Chief clerk	5	4,720	5	4,720	5	4,720
Superintendent of department	3	4,733	3	4,733	3	4,733
Grade 9. Assayer in charge (of institution)	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Cashier	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief accountant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8. Cashier	4	3,050	4	3,050	4	3,050
Assistant chief clerk	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Assistant superintendent of department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Executive clerk	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Chief of Deposits Division	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Bookkeeper	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,733
Executive clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Superintendent of Machinery Division	4	3,002	4	3,002	4	3,002
Grade 6. Chief of Deposits Division	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Assistant bookkeeper	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Assistant cashier	3	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,500
Clerk	11	2,418	11	2,418	11	2,418
Grade 5. Clerk	13	2,132	13	2,132	16	2,132
Storekeeper	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Junior accountant	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Private secretary	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Clerk	18	1,966	18	1,966	22	1,966
Storekeeper	1	1,922	1	1,922	1	1,922
Grade 3. Private secretary	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	25	1,704	25	1,704	32	1,704
Grade 2. Clerk	8	1,489	8	1,489	10	1,489
Telephone operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470	4	1,470
Storekeeper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Telephone operator	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent of building	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Electrical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Captain of guard	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Skilled workman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Captain of guard	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Lieutenant of guard	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Guard	173	1,680	173	1,680	168	1,680
Grade 4. Guard	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Messenger	1	1,565	1	1,565	1	1,565
Grade 3. Laborer	5	1,236	5	1,236	5	1,236
Elevator conductor	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Laborer					1	1,080
Charwoman	9	943	9	943	10	943
Unclassified service ($4.80 to $10.80 per day):						
Foreman	38	2,426	38	2,426	41	2,426
Forewoman	1	1,882	1	1,882	1	1,882
Assistant foreman	21	2,263	21	2,263	19	2,263
Assistant forewoman	1	1,655	1	1,655		
Mechanic	74	2,083	89	2,045	92	2,040
Refiner	12	2,156	12	2,156	13	2,156
Machine operator	185	1,804	185	1,804	210	1,794
Machine attendant	64	1,590	64	1,590	96	1,578
Skilled workman	30	2,036	30	2,036	33	2,036
Helper	119	1,696	124	1,695	142	1,684
Laborer	52	1,581	60	1,570	64	1,559
Total permanent, field	992		1,020		1,125	
		1,924,500		1,972,700		2,149,889
Deduct lapses		50,000		50,000		75,908
Net permanent, field		1,874,500		1,922,700		2,075,981
Temporary employees and overtime, field		30,000		174,000		34,038
Total cash paid, salaries and wages, field		1,904,500		2,096,700		2,110,019
Deduct amount included in objects below		148,300		148,300		148,348
01 Personal services (net)		1,756,200		1,948,400		1,961,671
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		183,650		194,200		181,376
03 Subsistence and support of persons		50		34,200		40
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		50		50		31
05 Communication service		4,600		4,600		4,614
06 Travel expense		2,500		3,100		2,505
07 Transportation of things		2,900		160,400		2,874
08 Printing and binding (photos)		200		200		1,608
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		71,100		75,500		71,857
11 Rents		50		12,800		37,522
12 Repairs and alterations		127,700		127,700		127,668
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		21,755		14,700		14,741
30 Equipment		136,145		57,700		61,607
33 Stores purchased for resale		2,750		2,750		2,742
Total other obligations		553,450		687,900		509,185
Grand total obligations		2,309,650		2,636,300		2,470,856

Salaries and Expenses, Mints and Assay Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−$93,400	+$93,400
Deduct reimbursements for work performed and service for others	$265,000	380,000	167,942
Received by transfer from "Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, Bureau of the Mint, mints and assay offices"		−675,500	−1,044,915
Net total obligations	2,044,650	1,487,400	1,351,399
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			34,301
Total estimate or appropriation	2,044,650	1,487,400	1,385,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Coinage mint at Philadelphia	$850,726	$884,166	$973,002
2. Coinage mint at San Francisco	417,200	414,200	418,228
3. Coinage mint at Denver	384,550	381,550	388,235
4. Assay office at New York (with auxiliary bullion depository at West Point)	520,149	820,879	564,954
5. Assay office at Seattle	28,250	28,230	28,760
6. Mint at New Orleans (operated as assay office)	37,800	37,800	34,723
7. Bullion depository at Fort Knox, Ky	70,975	69,475	62,954
Total	2,309,650	2,636,300	2,470,856

Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, Bureau of the Mint, Mints and Assay Offices—

[Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts: For salaries and expenses in the Bureau of the Mint and the mints and assay offices in connection with carrying out the provisions of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and the Silver Purchase Act of 1934, and any Executive orders, proclamations, and regulations issued thereunder, including not to exceed $67,500 for personal services in the District of Columbia, supplies and materials, travel, printing, rent, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses, $750,000] (*52 Stat. 135*).

Appropriated 1939, **$750,000**

NOTE.—Amount appropriated under this title for 1939 is transferred to and estimated for under the following titles: "Salaries, Office of Director of the Mint," $67,500; "Contingent expenses, Office of Director of the Mint," $7,000; and "Salaries and expenses, mints and assay offices," $675,500.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Director of the Mint"		+$67,500	+$68,554
"Contingent expenses, Office of Director of the Mint"		+7,000	+6,531
"Salaries and expenses, mints and assay offices"		+675,500	+1,044,915
Total estimate or appropriation		750,000	1,120,000

Medal for Lincoln Ellsworth—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			$694
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−700
Total estimate or appropriation			

Medal for George M. Cohan—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			$627
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			73
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−700
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Medals to Mrs. Richard Aldrich and Posthumously to Anna Bouligny—

Medals to Mrs. Richard Aldrich and posthumously to Anna Bouligny: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the President to present gold medals to Mrs. Richard Aldrich and posthumously to Anna Bouligny", approved June 20, 1938 (Private, No. 644, 75th Congresss, Third Session), $1,200.

Estimate, 1940, **$1,200.**

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses: Obligations—1940, $1,200.

Total, Bureau of the Mint, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,395,850** Appropriated 1939, **$2,311,920**

PROCUREMENT DIVISION

PUBLIC BUILDINGS BRANCH

For carrying into effect the provisions of the Public Buildings Acts, as provided in section 6 of the Act of May 30, 1908 (31 U. S. C. 683), and for the repair, preservation, and upkeep of all completed public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department (other than life saving stations of the United States Coast Guard), the mechanical equipment and the grounds thereof, and sites acquired for buildings, and for the operation of certain completed and occupied Treasury buildings, including furniture and repairs thereof, but exclusive, with respect to operation, of buildings of the United States Coast Guard, of hospitals, quarantine stations, and other Public Health Service buildings, mints, bullion depositories, and assay offices, the Treasury, Treasury Annex, Liberty Loan, and Auditors' Buildings:

General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division—

General administrative expenses: For architectural, engineering, mechanical, administrative, clerical, and other personal services, traveling expenses, including expenses of employees directed by the Secretary of the Treasury to attend meetings of technical and professional societies and educational exhibits in connection with subjects related to the work of the Division of Procurement, Public Buildings Branch, and transportation of household goods, incident to change of headquarters of all employees engaged in field activities, not to exceed five thousand pounds at any one time, together with the necessary expenses incident to packing and draying same; advertising, not exceeding $1,000 for expenses of educational exhibits, specifically approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, testing instruments, law books, books of reference, technical periodicals and journals, drafting materials, especially prepared paper, typewriting machines, adding machines, and other mechanical labor-saving devices, and exchange of same, carpets, electric-light fixtures, furniture, equipment, and repairs thereto, telegraph and telephone service, freight, expressage, and postage incident to the transportation of drawings to and from the office and such other contingencies, articles, services, or supplies as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary and specially order or approve in connection with any of the work of the Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including ground rent of the Federal [building] *buildings* at Salamanca, New York, *and Columbus, Mississippi*, for which payment may be made in advance, and including such expenses necessary to wind up the affairs of the United States Housing Corporation and effect its dissolution; [$914,220] *$952,840*, of which amount not to exceed [$502,360] *$520,040* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed [$275,860] *$296,800* for personal services in the field: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriations shall not be available for the cost of surveys, plaster models, progress photographs, test pits and borings, or mill and shop inspections, but the cost thereof shall be construed to be chargeable against the construction appropriations of the respective projects to which they relate: *Provided further*, That no expenditures shall be made hereunder for transportation of operating supplies for public buildings: *And provided further*, That in no case shall the rates of compensation for the mechanical labor force in the field under this appropriation be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such services are employed (*31 U. S. C. 683; 40 U. S. C. 251; 52 Stat. 136*).

Estimate 1940, **$952,840** Appropriated 1939, **$914,220**

[Columbus (Mississippi) post-office site: The appropriation "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division", contained in the Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1939, is hereby made available for the payment in advance of rent for the site acquired for the proposed Federal building at Columbus, Mississippi, as authorized in the Act approved August 27, 1935] (*52 Stat. 1153*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	1	5,600				
Grade 12. Office manager	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,000
Assistant executive officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Superintendent of accounts	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	2	3,900	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Group chief	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant superintendent of accounts	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	2,950	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Assistant administrative assistant	14	2,750	14	2,750	14	2,750
Grade 6. Principal clerk	12	2,408	11	2,418	11	2,418
Grade 5. Senior clerk	30	2,086	30	2,086	29	2,090
Grade 4. Clerk	27	1,856	27	1,856	26	1,855
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	38	1,678	38	1,678	41	1,684
Grade 2. Junior clerk	43	1,507	41	1,510	42	1,507
Grade 1. Under clerk	9	1,320	9	1,320	10	1,338
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Director of Procurement	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Technical section chief	8	6,688	8	6,688	6	6,750
Grade 6. Principal professional officer	16	5,637	16	5,637	15	5,680
Grade 5. Senior professional officer	31	4,806	31	4,806	31	4,723
Grade 4. Full professional officer	71	3,930	71	3,930	65	3,846
Grade 3. Associate professional officer	158	3,316	158	3,316	157	3,283
Grade 2. Assistant professional officer	81	2,672	81	2,672	92	2,629
Grade 1. Junior professional officer					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief subprofessional officer	5	2,840	5	2,840	4	2,900
Grade 7. Principal subprofessional officer	1	2,400	1	2,400	3	2,333
Grade 6. Senior subprofessional officer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Main subprofessional officer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant subprofessional officer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Junior subprofessional officer					1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,360	6	1,360	5	1,392
Senior laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	574	1,735,836	568	1,718,156	574	1,693,897
Deduct lapses		4,000		4,000		5,671
Net permanent, departmental		1,731,836		1,714,156		1,688,226
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
District organization						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. District engineer	8	5,600	8	5,600	8	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant district engineer	8	4,700	8	4,700	8	4,675
Senior mechanical engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	5	4,680
Senior inspection engineer	8	4,600	8	4,600	1	4,800
Senior maintenance engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior construction engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Inspection engineer	4	3,900	4	3,900		
Construction engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Mechanical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	5	3,880
Grade 3. Associate inspection engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	4	3,200
Associate construction engineer	12	3,250	12	3,250	8	3,350
Associate maintenance engineer	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant construction engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	3	2,633
Assistant maintenance engineer	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,667
Assistant architectural draftsman	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,700	6	1,700	11	1,664
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant engineman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8. Foreman mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Mechanic	30	1,882	23	1,889	23	1,889
Grade 4. Mechanic's helper	11	1,337	5	1,356	5	1,356
Total, district organization	112	324,668	99	303,728	100	291,091

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Field force at large	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior construction engineer	14	$4,700	14	$4,700	16	$4,738
Senior inspection engineer					1	4,800
Grade 4. Construction engineer	39	3,897	39	3,897	39	3,897
Mechanical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	4,100
Grade 3. Associate construction engineer	144	3,321	144	3,321	152	3,321
Associate inspection engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant construction engineer	70	2,649	70	2,649	99	2,644
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Total, field force at large	276	899,237	276	899,237	311	1,010,219
Total permanent, field	388	1,223,905	375	1,202,965	411	1,301,310
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		17,272
Net permanent, field		1,218,905		1,197,965		1,284,038
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		7,681
All personal services, field		1,238,905		1,217,965		1,291,719
01 Personal services (net)		2,970,741		2,932,121		2,979,945
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Office supplies		55,000		65,000		54,020
05 Communication service		22,000		25,000		22,723
06 Travel expenses		190,000		210,000		203,058
07 Transportation of things		15,000		20,000		15,959
Moving household goods		15,000		20,000		19,647
08 Blueprinting, etc		2,000		2,000		2,274
09 Advertising		40,000		50,000		37,108
11 Rent (superintendents' offices)		35,000		40,000		37,543
13 Special expenses		50		50		17
30 Equipment		45,000		60,000		61,874
3021 Educational exhibits		1,000		1,000		830
Total other obligations		420,050		493,050		455,053
Grand total obligations		3,390,791		3,425,171		3,434,998
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		100,000		100,000		205,801
Received by transfer or paid from Treasury appropriations, detailed below		−2,337,951		−2,410,951		−2,315,147
Net total obligations		952,840		914,220		914,050
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						170
Total estimate or appropriation		952,840		914,220		914,220
Estimated reimbursements herein shown segregated as follows:						
Departmental		1,211,796		1,211,796		1,185,866
Field		942,105		942,105		1,015,859
Other obligations		284,050		357,050		319,223
Total		2,437,951		2,510,951		2,520,948
"National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division"				10,000		148,385
"Public Works Administration, allotment to Treasury Procurement Division, stacks for Archives Building"				14,000		12,494
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934"		51,000		75,000		383,751
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 19, 1934"						1,272
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act Aug. 12, 1935"		39,500		134,000		612,558
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act August 12, 1935"						8,192
"Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C."						20,967
"Annex buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C."		45,460		45,461		15,493
"Working fund, Treasury Department (public buildings), Procurement Division"						5
"National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Office of Secretary, New Interior Building"						4,445
"Working fund, Procurement Division (Post Office equipment shops)"						2,395
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"		222,300		795,500		950,250
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 22, 1936"				14,900		32,952
"Construction of public buildings, act August 25, 1937"		1,759,941		812,205		96,083
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act Aug. 25, 1937"		85,000		85,000		2,474
"Repairs, alterations, maintenance, and operation, public buildings, Procurement Division (sec. 2, act Aug. 27, 1935)"		150		150		152

General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
"Repairs, alterations, maintenance, and operation, rented buildings, Procurement Division (sec. 3, act Aug. 27, 1935)"			$421
"Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund (grants to States, etc., cement plant)"			5,262
"Emergency relief, Works Progress Administration (non-Federal projects approved prior to June 30, 1937)"		$9,335	17,596
"Addition to Navy Department Building, Washington, D. C."	$2,600	7,400	
"Treasury Department, Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Bldgs., Washington, D. C. (transfer from Public Works Administration, act of 1938)"	86,000	214,000	
"Treasury Department, War Department Bldg., Washington, D. C. (transfer from Public Works Administration, act of 1938)"	46,000	194,000	
Total received from Treasury appropriations	2,337,951	2,410,951	2,315,147

Repair, Preservation, and Equipment, Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

Repair, preservation, and equipment, public buildings: For repairs, alterations, improvement, and preservation of completed Federal buildings (including Marcus Hook), the grounds and approaches thereof, wharves, and piers, together with the necessary dredging adjacent thereto, and care and safeguarding, not otherwise provided for, of sites acquired for Federal buildings, including tools and materials for the use of the custodial and mechanical force, wire partitions and insect screens, installation and repair of mechanical equipment, gas, and electric-light fixtures, conduits, wiring, platform scales, and tower clocks; vaults and lock-box equipment in all buildings [under construction or] completed *and occupied*, and for necessary safe equipments in buildings under the administration of the Treasury Department, including repairs thereto, and changes in, maintenance of, and repairs to the pneumatic-tube system in New York City installed under franchise of the city of New York, approved June 29, 1909, and June 11, 1928, and the payment of any obligations arising thereunder in accordance with the provisions of the Acts approved August 5, 1909 (36 Stat. 120), and May 15, 1928 (45 Stat. 533), $2,750,000: *Provided*, That the appropriation herein made shall not be available for the payment of personal services, except for work done under contract, or for temporary job labor under exigency in an amount not to exceed $100 at one time at any one building: *Provided further*, That the total expenditures for the fiscal year for the repair and preservation of buildings not reserved by the vendors on sites acquired for buildings or the enlargement of buildings and the installation and repair of the mechanical equipment thereof shall not exceed 20 per centum of the annual rental of such buildings (*52 Stat. 136–137*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,750,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,750,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
07 Transportation of things	$5,000	$5,000	$3,768
10 Water for fire protection	6,000	6,000	4,200
12 Repairs and alterations	2,267,000	2,267,000	2,279,134
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	12,000	12,000	11,201
30 Equipment	415,000	415,000	412,265
32 Structures and parts	45,000	45,000	38,853
Total obligations	2,750,000	2,750,000	2,749,421
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			579
Total estimate or appropriation	2,750,000	2,750,000	2,750,000

Total, public buildings, general administrative expenses, and repair, preservation, and equipment, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$3,702,840** Appropriated 1939, **$3,664,220**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Operating Force for Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

Operating force for public buildings: For personal services, including also telephone operators for the operation of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone switching equipment jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities, [$1,585,900] *$1,665,000*: *Provided*, That in no case shall the rates of compensation for the mechanical labor force under this appropriation be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such services are employed (*52 Stat. 137*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,665,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,585,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	$2,010	2	$2,010	2	$2,010
Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,725
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Supervising telephone operator	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Senior telephone operator	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Telephone operator-clerk	5	1,476	5	1,476	3	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator-clerk	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Telephone operator	49	1,331	46	1,336	38	1,352
Relief telephone operator	5	475	5	476	5	494
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Assistant custodian	4	2,950	4	2,950	4	2,950
Assistant custodian-engineman	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Chief engineman	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 9. Assistant custodian	4	2,625	4	2,625	4	2,625
Assistant custodian-engineman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief engineman	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Engineman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant engineman	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Grade 8. Assistant custodian	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Assistant custodian-engineman	9	2,156	8	2,175	8	2,175
Chief engineman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Engineman	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Assistant engineman	8	2,388	8	2,388	8	2,388
Senior elevator mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Senior elevator mechanic-electrician	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 7. Chief engineman	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Engineman	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Assistant engineman	20	2,086	18	2,111	17	2,126
Engineman-janitor	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Engineman-helper	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Senior elevator mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Elevator mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Elevator mechanic-electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Carpenter	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 6. Assistant engineman	6	1,700	5	1,704	2	1,740
Engineman-janitor	6	1,770	5	1,788	5	1,788
Engineman-helper	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,820
Electrician	8	1,808	8	1,808	8	1,808
Carpenter	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Painter	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Carpenter-locksmith	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Chief janitor	11	1,735	10	1,740	10	1,740
Elevator mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior general mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior elevator mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Engineman-helper	13	1,578	12	1,585	12	1,585
Engineman-janitor	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Head janitor	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,740
Janitor	2	1,650	1	1,800	1	1,800
Foreman of laborers	4	1,530	4	1,530	4	1,530
Grade 4. Engineman-helper	9	1,427	8	1,440	7	1,457
Electrician's helper	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
General mechanic's helper	6	1,520	6	1,520	6	1,520
Mechanic-helper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Carpenter's helper	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,400
Under mechanic-laborer	6	1,380	6	1,380	6	1,380
Senior janitor	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Senior fireman	17	1,461	17	1,461	16	1,470
Senior fireman-laborer	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Fireman-helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Marble polisher	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Head elevator conductor	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Foreman of laborers	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Junior foreman of laborers	8	1,388	8	1,388	8	1,388
Grade 3. Fireman	18	1,222	18	1,222	16	1,225
Fireman-watchman	24	1,333	21	1,351	21	1,351
Fireman-laborer	80	1,283	75	1,289	71	1,294
Watchman	86	1,308	84	1,311	82	1,313
Watchman-elevator conductor	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Elevator conductor-watchman	12	1,240	11	1,244	9	1,253
Watchman-laborer	30	1,280	27	1,289	26	1,292
Skilled laborer	6	1,230	6	1,230	4	1,245
Senior laborer	5	1,248	5	1,248	5	1,248
Elevator conductor	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Classified laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Coal passer	1	735	1	735	1	735
Elevator conductor	100	1,284	94	1,297	93	1,299
Elevator conductor-laborer	23	1,237	20	1,260	19	1,269
Laborer	434	1,214	407	1,222	396	1,226

Operating Force for Public Buildings, Procurement Division—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Miscellaneous:						
Head charwoman (55 cents per hour)	1	$861	1	$861	1	$861
Charman (50 cents per hour)	11	783	11	783	11	783
Charwoman (50 cents per hour)	298	782	296	783	292	783
Charman (part time)	2	321	2	323	2	323
Subcharwoman (50 cents per hour)	3	185	3	186	3	185
Total permanent, field	1,418		1,354		1,307	
	1,751,754		1,675,649		1,618,519	
Deduct lapses	50,424		71,603		41,549	
Deduct for inoccupancy	41,830		23,146		17,870	
Net permanent, field	1,659,500		1,580,900		1,559,100	
Additional amount required for emergency positions	5,500		5,000		4,585	
01 Personal services (net)	1,665,000		1,585,900		1,563,685	
Received by transfer from "Repairs, alterations, maintenance and operation, public buildings, Procurement Division (sec. 2, act Aug. 27, 1935)"					−372	
Net total obligations	1,665,000		1,585,900		1,563,313	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					10,187	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,665,000		1,585,900		1,573,500	

Furniture and Repairs of Same for Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

Furniture and repairs of furniture, public buildings: For furniture, carpets, and repairs of same, for certain completed and occupied Treasury buildings, and for public buildings in course of construction which are to be operated by the Public Buildings Branch, [$50,000] *$60,000*: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriation shall not be used for personal services except for work done under contract or for temporary job labor under exigency and not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building: *Provided further*, That all furniture now owned by the United States in other public buildings or in buildings rented by the United States shall be used, so far as practicable, whether it corresponds with the present regulation plan for furniture or not (*52 Stat. 137*). .

Estimate 1940, **$60,000** Appropriated 1939, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
07 Transportation of things	$7,200	$6,000	$6,000
12 Repairs and alterations	12,000	8,000	4,958
30 Equipment	40,800	36,000	38,997
Total obligations	60,000	50,000	49,955
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			45
Total estimate or appropriation	60,000	50,000	50,000

Operating Supplies for Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

Operating supplies, public buildings: For fuel, steam, gas for lighting and heating purposes, water, ice, lighting supplies, electric current for lighting, heating, and power purposes, telephone service for custodial forces; removal of ashes and rubbish, snow, and ice; cutting grass and weeds, washing towels, and miscellaneous items for use of the custodial forces in the care and maintenance of such public buildings, the grounds thereof, and the equipment and furnishings therein; temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building; miscellaneous supplies, tools, and appliances required in the operation (not embracing repairs) of the mechanical equipment, including heating, plumbing, hoisting, gas piping, ventilating, vacuum-cleaning, air-conditioning and refrigerating apparatus, electric-light plants, meters, interior pneumatic tube and intercommunicating telephone systems, conduit wiring, call bell and signal systems in such buildings, and for the transportation of articles or supplies, authorized herein; [$466,350] *$510,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for contracts for telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone-switching equipment jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities in buildings under the Treasury Department where it is found that joint service is economical and in the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

interest of the Government, [and this appropriation shall be reimbursed for the cost of such joint service from available appropriations of the offices receiving the service] *and any Government activity receiving such service shall pay promptly by check upon the written request of the Director of Procurement, either in advance or after the service has been furnished, for deposit to the credit of this appropriation, all or part of the estimated or actual cost thereof, as the case may be, and proper adjustments upon the basis of the actual cost shall be made for service paid for in advance (52 Stat. 137–138).*

Estimate 1940, **$510,000** Appropriated 1939, **$466,350**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$120,860	$108,060	$112,627
05 Communication service (telephone)	198,700	197,120	196,073
07 Transportation of things	8,000	7,000	7,400
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and water, etc.	366,040	344,100	348,576
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	23,300	19,880	22,953
30 Equipment	17,600	13,000	14,208
Total obligations	734,500	689,160	701,837
Received by transfer from "Repairs, alterations, maintenance and operation, public buildings, Procurement Division (sec. 2, act Aug. 27, 1935)"	−85	−85	−45
Deduct reimbursements from other bureaus	224,415	222,725	220,792
Total estimate or appropriation	510,000	466,350	481,000

Total, public buildings, operating expenses and furniture, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$2,235,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,102,250**

Construction of Public Buildings, Act August 25, 1937—

(Appropriated 1939, $36,000,000)

Annex Buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.—

(Appropriated 1939, $2,500,000)

Addition to Navy Department Building, Washington, D. C.—

(Appropriated 1939, $210,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 154.

Payment of Claims for Relief of Contractors (Act June 16, 1934)—

Payment of claims for relief of contractors, Act of June 16, 1934: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to make payment of claims settled and certified by the Comptroller General of the United States under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide relief to Government contractors whose costs of performance were increased as a result of compliance with the Act approved June 16, 1933, and for other purposes", approved June 16, 1934 (41 U. S. C. 28), the unexpended balance of the appropriation available for this purpose for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* is continued available until June 30, [1939] *1940 (52 Stat. 138).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts	$200,000	$444,858	$21,171
1937 balance available in 1938			−666,029
1938 balance available in 1939		−644,858	+644,858
1939 balance available in 1940	−200,000	+200,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Albert Gallatin Statue, Washington, D. C.—

[Albert Gallatin Statue, Washington, District of Columbia: For the preparation of the site and erection of a pedestal for the statue of Albert Gallatin within the grounds of the Treasury Building, authorized by public resolution approved June 15, 1937 (50 Stat. 260), fiscal year 1939, $10,000] *(52 Stat. 1153).*

Appropriated 1939, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services		$1,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts		8,500	
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000	

Treasury Building, Washington, D. C., Repairs and Improvements—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations			$99,968
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			32
Total estimate or appropriation			100,000

Memorial to Persons Killed in the Wreck of the Navy Dirigible "Shenandoah"—

32 Structures and parts: Obligations—1938, $2,500.

Acquisition of Triangle Properties, Washington, D. C.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites)		$32,635	−$1,074
Prior-year appropriation available in 1938			−31,561
1938 balance available in 1939		−32,635	+32,635
Total estimate or appropriation			

Outside Professional Services, Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
0150 Total obligations		$25,000	−$42,288
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years	$210,626	204,563	132,639
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments		31,063	29,636
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	210,626	210,626	204,563
Total estimate or appropriation			

Furniture for Triangle Buildings, Washington, D. C.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment		$7,663	−$5,508
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years	$40,000	47,663	42,155
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	40,000	40,000	47,663
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Public Building Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations		$1,064	$10,151
32 Structures and parts			884
Total obligations		1,064	11,035
Prior year appropriation available in 1938			−15,349
1938 balance available in 1939		−1,064	+1,064
Transferred to surplus fund			+3,250
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Repairs to Public Buildings and Mechanical Equipment, Act June 19, 1934—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations			$25,666
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"			+1,272
Prior year appropriation available in 1938			−26,938
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Repairs to Public Buildings and Mechanical Equipment, Act Aug. 12, 1935—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations		$55,968	$84,227
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		55,968	149,348
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+961
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"			+8,192
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			55,968
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Repairs to Public Buildings and Mechanical Equipment, Act June 22, 1936—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations		$72,250	$73,790
30 Equipment			1,500
Total obligations		72,250	75,290
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		87,150	206,195
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+14,900	+32,952
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+10,803
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			87,150
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Repairs to Public Buildings and Mechanical Equipment, Act Aug. 25, 1937—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations	$361,000	$1,282,816	$123,710
30 Equipment	4,000	6,000	
Total obligations	365,000	1,288,816	123,710
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years	500,000	1,373,816	
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+85,000	+85,000	+2,474
Received by transfer from "Construction of public buildings, act Aug. 25, 1937"		−500,000	−1,500,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	50,000	500,000	1,373,816
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief Treasury, Procurement Division, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)		$7,200	$59,341
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		250	11,491
05 Communication service			290
06 Travel expenses		250	10,067
07 Transportation of things			760
08 Printing and binding			10
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)			130
11 Rents		150	6,120
12 Repairs and alterations			28
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		50	1,253
30 Equipment			5
Total other obligations		800	30,154
Grand total obligations		8,000	89,495
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			505
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−8,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−90,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico Special Fund (Grants to States, etc., Cement Plant)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials			$786
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−6,048
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"			+5,262
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration (Non-Federal Projects Approved Prior to June 30, 1937)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts		$25,241	$410,388
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+9,335	+17,596
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−34,576	+34,576
Prior year balance available in 1938			−462,560
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$2,847
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents			16,782
30 Equipment		$20,000	40,123
32 Structures and parts		379,390	−382,890
Total other obligations		399,390	−325,985
Grand total obligations		399,390	−323,138
Transferable to or expendable on account of— "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+10,000	+148,385
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+53,382
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−1,018,596
Balance of allotment carried forward to 1939		−809,390	+809,390
Amount returned to "National Industrial Recovery"		+400,000	+330,577
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Office of Secretary, New Interior Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$1,574
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment		$9,732	2,154
32 Structures and parts		64,090	31,434
Total other obligations		73,822	33,588
Grand total obligations		73,822	35,162
Transferable to or expendable on account of— "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"			+4,445
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+1,571
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Office of the Secretary, New Interior Bldg. (transfer to Interior, furniture and equipment, new building)"			−10,000
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−105,000
Balance of allotment obligated in 1939		−73,822	+73,822
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Mines (Transfer to Treasury, Procurement Division)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Prior year allotment available in 1938			$429
Amount returned to Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior			+429
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Public Health Service (Transfer to Procurement, Public Buildings)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts		$1,625	$161
Transferable to or expendable on account of "Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+1,000
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		−1,625	−2,786
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,625
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment		$62	
32 Structures and parts		379,357	$222,449
Total obligations		379,419	222,449
Balance of allotment obligated in 1939		−379,419	+379,419
Prior-year allotment available in 1938			−601,868
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration Allotment to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division, Stacks for Archives Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$4,839
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment		$9,238	
32 Structures and parts		210,614	22,350
Total other obligations		219,852	22,350
Grand total obligations		219,852	27,189
Transferable to or expendable on account of— "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+14,000	+12,494
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+10,562
Prior-year allotment available in 1938			−284,097
Balance of allotment obligated in 1939		−233,852	+233,852
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Treasury, Office of Secretary, New Interior Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts		$23,564	$13,000
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−36,564
Balance of allotment obligated in 1939		−23,564	+23,564
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury Department (Public Buildings), Procurement Division—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment		$1,379	−$731
32 Structures and parts		11,838	−5,220
Total obligations		13,217	−5,951
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		13,217	7,304
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"			+5
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+33
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13,217
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury, Procurement, Public Buildings (Coast Guard, N. 1. R.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment			$554
32 Structures and parts			2,091
Total obligations			2,645
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		$653	3,298
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		653	653
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury, Procurement Division (Home Owners' Loan Building)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$631
Transferable to or expendable on account of "Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+1,073
Received by transfer from Home Owners' Loan Corporation			−1,704
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury, Procurement Division (Post Office, Equipment Shops)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services		$400	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations		3,600	$14,964
Total obligations		4,000	14,964
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"			+2,395
Received by transfer from "Equipment shops, Washington, D. C."		−4,000	−17,366
Unobligated balance			7
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury, Procurement, Public Buildings (State, Foreign Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$3,800
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service," Department of State			−3,800
Total estimate or appropriation			

Repairs, Alterations, Maintenance and Operation, Public Buildings, Procurement Division (Section 2, Act Aug. 27, 1935)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$56,000	$56,000	$56,125
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$3,965	$3,465	$3,672
05 Communication service (telephone)	96	96	103
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and water, etc.	27,000	26,300	26,260
12 Repairs and alterations	1,600	1,500	2,314
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200	195	194
Total other obligations	32,861	31,556	32,543
Grand total obligations	88,861	87,556	88,668
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"Operating supplies for public buildings, Procurement Division"	+85	+85	+45
"Operating force for public buildings, Procurement Division"			+372
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+150	+150	+152
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	94,001	94,001	94,001
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	4,905	6,210	4,764
Total estimate or appropriation			

Repairs, Alterations, Maintenance and Operation, Rented Buildings, Procurement Division (Sec. 3, Act Aug. 27, 1935)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Travel expenses	$200	$200	$120
11 Rent	58,752	58,752	58,752
12 Repairs and alterations	1,500	1,500	3,940
Total obligations	60,452	60,452	62,812
Transferred to "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"			+421
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	61,832	61,832	64,493
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	1,380	1,380	1,260
Total estimate or appropriation			

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund (Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services		$13,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts		261,500	$15
Total obligations		275,000	15
Received by transfer from "Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, act June 29, 1936, revolving fund"		−275,000	−15
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Coast Guard Air Station, Elizabeth City, N. C. (Transfer to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services		$32,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts		443,000	
Total obligations		475,000	
Received by transfer from "Coast Guard Air Station, Elizabeth City, N. C."		−475.000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Coast Guard Air Station, San Francisco, Calif. (Transfer to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services		$33,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts		497,000	
Total obligations		530,000	
Received by transfer from "Coast Guard Air Station, San Francisco, Calif."		−530,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Electrical Building and Equipment, National Bureau of Standards (Transfer to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$4,000	$18,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts	5,000	322,500	
Total obligations	9,000	341,000	
1939 balance available in 1940	−9,000	+9,000	
Received by transfer from "Electrical building and equipment, National Bureau of Standards"		−350,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Transfer from Treasury, Coast Guard, to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services		$13,800	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts		115,175	
Total obligations		128,975	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Treasury, Coast Guard)"		−128,975	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Transfer from Justice, Prisons, to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services		$693,650	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment		8,000	
32 Structures and parts		10,509,255	
Total other obligations		10,517,255	
Grand total obligations		11,210,905	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Justice, prisons)"		−11,210,905	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Transfer from Navy, Yards and Docks, to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services		$262,990	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses		5,107	
Total obligations		268,097	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Navy, Yards and Docks)"		−268,097	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Transfer from Treasury, Public Health Service to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services		$161,900	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment		81,300	
32 Structures and parts		3,246,800	
Total other obligations		3,328,100	
Grand total obligations		3,490,000	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Treasury, Public Health Service)"		−3,490,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service, (Transfer to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services		$1,800	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment		31,225	
32 Structures and parts		12,975	
Total other obligations		44,200	
Grand total obligations		46,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service, (Transfer to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Received by transfer from "Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service"		−$46,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$5,937,840** Appropriated 1939, *a* **$5,776,470**

a Exclusive of $38,710,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

PROCUREMENT DIVISION—BRANCH OF SUPPLY

Salaries and Expenses, Branch of Supply, Procurement Division—

Salaries and expenses: For the Director of Procurement and other personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field service, and for miscellaneous expenses, including office supplies and materials, purchase and exchange of motor trucks and maintenance thereof, telegrams, telephone service, traveling expenses, office equipment, fuel, light, electric current, and other expenses for carrying into effect regulations governing the procurement, warehousing, and distribution by the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department of property, equipment, stores, and supplies in the District of Columbia and in the field (including not to exceed $500 to settle claims for damages caused to private property by motor vehicles used by the Procurement Division), $480,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* to transfer to this appropriation from any appropriations or funds available to the several departments and establishments of the Government such amounts as may be approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, not to exceed the amount of the annual compensation of employees heretofore or hereafter transferred or detailed to the Procurement Division, Branch of Supply, respectively, from any such department or establishment, where the transfer or detail of such employees was or will be incident to a transfer of a function or functions to that Division: *Provided further*, That payments during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* to the general supply fund for materials, supplies (including fuel), and services, and overhead expenses, for all issues shall be made on the books of the Treasury Department by transfer and counter-warrants prepared by the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department and countersigned by the Comptroller General, such warrants to be based solely on itemized invoices prepared by the Procurement Division at issue prices to be fixed by the Director of Procurement: *Provided further*, That advances received pursuant to law (31 U. S. C. 686) from departments and establishments of the United States Government and the government of the District of Columbia during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* shall be credited to the general supply fund: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $700,000 shall be available from the general supply fund during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for personal services: *Provided further*, That the term "fuel" shall be held to include "fuel oil": *Provided further*, That the requirements of sections 3711 and 3713 of the Revised Statutes (40 U. S. C. 109) relative to the weighing of coal and wood and the separate certificate as to the weight, measurement, or quantity of coal and wood purchased shall not apply to purchases by the Procurement Division at free-on-board destination outside of the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That the reconditioning and repair of surplus property and equipment, for disposition or reissue to Government service, may be made at cost by the Procurement Division, payment therefor to be effected by charging the proper appropriation and crediting the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Branch of Supply, Procurement Division" (*52 Stat. 138–139*).

Estimate 1940, **$480,000** Appropriated 1939, **$480,000**

Repairs to typewriting machines (except bookkeeping and billing machines) in the Government service in the District of Columbia may be made at cost by the Procurement Division, payment therefor to be effected by charging the proper appropriation and crediting the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Procurement Division, Branch of Supply".

No part of any money appropriated by this or any other Act shall be used during the fiscal year 1939 for the purchase of any standard typewriting machines, except bookkeeping and billing machines, at a price in excess of the following for models with carriages which will accommodate paper of the following widths, to wit: Ten inches (correspondence models), $70; twelve inches, $75; fourteen inches, $77.50; sixteen inches, $82.50; eighteen inches, $87.50; twenty inches, $94; twenty-two inches, $95; twenty-four inches, $97.50; twenty-six inches, $103.50; twenty-eight inches, $104; thirty inches, $105; thirty-two inches, $107.50; or, for standard typewriting machines distinctively quiet in operation, the maximum prices shall be as follows for models with carriages which will accommodate paper of the following widths, to wit: Ten inches, $80; twelve inches, $85; fourteen inches, $90; eighteen inches, $95.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal mechanical engineer	1.7	$6,212	1.7	$6,212	1.7	$6,212
Grade 5. Senior engineer	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 4. Technical assistant	1.6	3,800	1.6	3,800	1.3	3,800
Grade 3. Chief cataloger	6.2	3,247	6.2	3,247	6.2	3,293
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 2. Laboratory aide	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant director	0.8	9,000	0.8	9,000	0.8	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant to assistant director	0.8	7,000	0.8	7,000	0.8	7,000
Grade 13. Chief administrative grade	2.1	5,981	2.1	5,981	2.1	5,981
Grade 12. Head administrative grade	0.1	5,000	0.1	5,000	0.1	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer grade	3.7	3,922	3.7	3,922	2.9	3,955
Grade 10. Senior administrative grade	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant grade	7.8	3,210	7.8	3,210	7.3	3,211
Grade 8. Associate administrative grade	1.8	2,900	1.8	2,900	1.8	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant administrative grade	10.5	2,918	10.5	2,918	10.5	2,682
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5.4	2,353	5.4	2,353	4.8	2,420
Grade 5. Senior clerk	20.3	2,176	20.3	2,176	20.6	2,180
Grade 4. Clerk	17.7	1,865	17.7	1,865	17.6	1,869
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	47.6	1,642	47.6	1,642	47.6	1,642
Grade 2. Junior clerk	68.6	1,452	68.6	1,452	68.2	1,453
Grade 1. Under clerk	17.2	1,260	17.2	1,260	17.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	1,890	2	1,890	1	1,920
Grade 6. Mechanic	14	1,749	14	1,749	14.6	1,747
Grade 4. Head messenger	0.8	1,380	0.8	1,380	1.5	1,369
Grade 3. Chauffeurs, electric truck operators, and messengers	6	1,233	6	1,233	6.6	1,221
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	17.2	1,086	17.2	1,086	17.1	1,098
Total, permanent, departmental	256.9		256.9		255.3	
		490,984		490,984		482,897
Deduct lapses		1,934		1,934		1,949
Net permanent, departmental		489,050		489,050		480,948
Temporary employees, departmental		3,500		3,500		12,577
01 Personal services (net)		492,550		492,550		493,525
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		18,500		18,500		18,063
05 Communication service		4,500		4,500		4,866
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		1,048
07 Transportation of things		350		350		477
11 Rents		3,500		3,500		2,459
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		5,199
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		58
30 Equipment		7,500		7,500		15,160
Total other obligations		41,350		41,350		47,330
Grand total obligations		533,900		533,900		540,855
Deduct reimbursements for typewriter repairs:						
01 Salaries		30,000		30,000		32,214
02 Supplies and materials		3,900		3,900		4,076
Deduct reimbursements for reconditioning surplus property:						
01 Salaries		18,000		18,000		19,681
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		2,754
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						17,870
Total estimate or appropriation		480,000		480,000		500,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Supply Fund (Operating Expenses)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal mechanical engineer	0.3	$6,133	0.3	$6,133	0.3	$6,133
Grade 5. Senior engineer	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Technical assistant	0.4	3,800	0.4	3,800	0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Chief cataloguer	0.8	3,463	0.8	3,463	0.8	3,279
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 2. Laboratory aide	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant director	0.2	9,000	0.2	9,000	0.2	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant to assistant director	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000
Grade 13. Chief administrative grade	0.9	6,267	0.9	6,267	1	5,640
Grade 12. Head administrative grade	1.9	5,000	1.9	5,000	1.9	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer grade	1.3	3,915	1.3	3,915	1.1	3,936
Grade 10. Senior administrative grade	1.8	3,800	1.8	3,800	1.8	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant grade	7.2	3,245	7.2	3,245	7.7	3,242
Grade 8. Associate administrative grade	1.2	2,983	1.2	2,983	1.2	2,983
Grade 7. Assistant administrative grade	10.5	2,655	10.5	2,655	9.6	2,686
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4.6	2,347	4.6	2,347	4.2	2,306
Grade 5. Senior clerk	18.7	2,140	18.7	2,140	18	2,177
Grade 4. Clerk	33.3	1,834	33.3	1,834	31.4	1,842
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	77.4	1,641	77.4	1,641	77.4	1,641
Grade 2. Junior clerk	109.4	1,449	109.4	1,449	96.7	1,447
Grade 1. Under clerk	24.8	1,260	24.8	1,260	17.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	4	2,055	4	2,055	2.5	2,073
Grade 6. Mechanic	12	1,850	12	1,850	12.5	1,866
Grade 4. Under mechanic	8.2	1,388	8.2	1,388	7.3	1,362
Grade 3. Chauffeurs, electric truck operators and messengers	47	1,261	47	1,261	46.2	1,269
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	42.8	1,112	42.8	1,112	41.6	1,106
Total permanent, departmental	412.1	676,303	412.1	676,303	384.9	636,357
Temporary employees, departmental		21,735		21,735		54,699
01 Personal services (net)		698,038		698,038		691,056
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		36,000		36,000		30,980
05 Communication service		6,000		6,000		5,286
06 Travel expenses		750		750		954
07 Transportation of things		1,500		1,500		1,805
10 Heat, light, and power		3,500		3,500		3,063
11 Rents		20,000		20,000		13,778
12 Repairs and alterations		35,000		35,000		36,815
30 Equipment		25,000		25,000		24,644
Total other obligations		127,750		127,750		117,325
Grand total obligations		825,788		825,788		808,381
Deduct reimbursements from cost of operation		825,788		825,788		808,381
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Procurement Division, Branch of Supply, (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
50 Capital		$3,000,000	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−3,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Procurement Division, Branch of Supply, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938, Treasury Department, Procurement Division, Branch of Supply, $5,500,000] (*52 Stat. 810*).

Appropriated 1939, **$5,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive-order grades:						
Grade 16			2	$6,000	2	$6,000
Grade 15			7	4,880	7	4,948
Grade 14			7	4,500	7	4,500
Grade 13			6	3,960	6	3,939
Grade 12			9	3,600	9	3,600
Grade 11			5	3,168	4	3,142
Grade 10			2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 9			45	2,560	37	2,584
Grade 8			21	2,284	16	2,294
Grade 7			25	1,992	20	1,992
Grade 6			44	1,792	42	1,799
Grade 5			108	1,620	92	1,618
Grade 4			232	1,440	218	1,438
Grade 3			155	1,256	138	1,256
Grade 2			24	1,080	19	1,080
Grade 1			37	840	20	840
Total permanent, departmental			729	1,207,992	639	1,073,236
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive-order grades:						
Grade 17			1	6,800	1	6,800
Grade 16			5	6,000	4	6,000
Grade 15			8	5,159	8	5,100
Grade 14			30	4,466	30	4,457
Grade 13			26	3,962	26	3,882
Grade 12			36	3,531	36	3,476
Grade 11			31	3,000	40	2,994
Grade 10			42	2,714	46	2,726
Grade 9			98	2,407	126	2,406
Grade 8			98	2,134	130	2,133
Grade 7			79	1,879	120	1,885
Grade 6			144	1,769	177	1,766
Grade 5			256	1,521	338	1,518
Grade 4			282	1,351	358	1,347
Grade 3			428	1,179	535	1,173
Grade 2			548	1,021	650	1,019
Grade 1			48	725	53	721
Total permanent, field			2,160	3,366,641	2,678	4,119,190
01 Personal services (net)				4,574,633		5,192,426
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				200,000		193,411
05 Communication service				115,000		119,653
06 Travel expenses				45,000		43,025
07 Transportation of things				27,000		10,615
08 Printing and binding				185,000		146,262
10 Heat, light, and power				25,000		24,204
11 Rents				262,000		236,663
12 Repairs and alterations				15,000		13,638
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				6,367		4,928
30 Equipment				45,000		45,362
Total other obligations				925,367		837,761
Grand total obligations				5,500,000		6,030,187
Prior year allotments obligated in 1938						−98,471
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Treasury Administrative Expenses"						−5,931,716
Total estimate or appropriation				5,500,000		

Total, Procurement Division, Branch of Supply, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$480,000** Appropriated 1939, **$5,980,000**

Total, Procurement Division, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$6,417,840** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$11,756,470**

[a] Exclusive of $38,710,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

With the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, there may be transferred sums (not exceeding a total of [$400,000] *$475,000*) to the appropriations, "Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States, [1939] *1940*," "Contingent expenses, Treasury Department, [1939] *1940*," "Printing and binding, Treasury Department, [1939] *1940*," and "Stationery, Treasury Department, [1939] *1940*," from funds available for the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Farm Credit Administration, Tennessee Valley Authority, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Federal land banks and other banks and corporations under the supervision of the Farm Credit Administration, Railroad Retirement Board, Soil Conservation Service, including Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment, Social Security Board, Federal Housing Administration, United States Housing Authority, Civilian Conservation Corps, *Public Works Administration, Commodity Credit Corporation, Rural Electrification Administration,* and corporations and banks under the Federal Home Loan Bank Board to cover the expenses incurred on account of such respective activities in clearing of checks, servicing of bonds, handling of collections, and rendering of accounts therefor (*50 Stat. 155, 773; 52 Stat. 139–140*).

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, TREASURY DEPARTMENT

AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND

To Promote the Education of the Blind—

To enable the American Printing House for the Blind more adequately to provide books and apparatus for the education of the blind in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved February 8, 1927 (20 U. S. C. 101), $115,000 (*50 Stat. 744; 52 Stat. 140*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$115,000** Appropriated 1939, **$115,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Secretary and superintendent	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Office manager	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Bookkeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Recordist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Electroplater	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Hydraulic pressman	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Record inspector	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Reader	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Machine operator	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Assembler	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Foreman	1	2,460	1	2,460	1	2,460
Pressman	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Carpenter (map maker)	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Bindery help	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
	1	900	1	900	1	900
	6	720	6	720	6	720
Miscellaneous help	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
	6	1,200	6	1,200	6	1,200
	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
	5	1,020	5	1,020	5	1,020
	1	960	1	960	1	960
	3	900	3	900	3	900
	1	780	1	780	1	780
	3	720	3	720	3	720
01 Personal services (net)	59	86,280	59	86,280	59	86,280

To Promote the Education of the Blind—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Paper, binding material, brass, zinc, stationery, and office supplies, etc	$28,720	$28,720	$28,720
Total estimate or appropriation	115,000	115,000	115,000

Trust account:

To Promote the Education of the Blind (Interest)—

Amount equivalent to the interest at 4 per centum per annum on trust fund of $250,000, set apart to promote the education of the blind, and to be paid to the American Printing House for the Blind (*20 U. S. C. 101; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1940, **$10,000** Appropriated 1939, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Pressman	1	$1,560	1	$1,560	1	$1,560
Bindery help	2	720	2	720	2	720
Miscellaneous help	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
08 Total printing and binding		3,400		3,400		3,400
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000		10,000		10,000

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currency—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Office of the Secretary	$1,000	$1,000	$600
Bureau of Customs	65,535	62,000	60,000
Bureau of Internal Revenue	500	1,000	51
Public Health Service	32,707	30,000	37,812
Procurement Division			2,600
01 Personal services (net)	99,742	94,000	91,063
Estimated obligations in excess of allotment		−4,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,937
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−99,742	−90,000	−98,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $163,266.

Total, Treasury Department, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, [a] **$2,529,561,220**

Appropriated 1939 (revised), [b] **$2,235,183,067**

[a] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $42,627,182 reappropriated.

[b] Exclusive of $39,410,000 carried under General Public Works Program and unexpended balances estimated at $113,363,500 reappropriated.

Total, Treasury Department, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, [a] **$1,452,109,375** Appropriated 1939, [b] **$1,353,962,100**

[a] Includes transfer from general accounts of $570,000,000.

[b] Includes transfers from general accounts of $503,000,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

WAR DEPARTMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with appropriations for fiscal year 1939

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1939 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1940	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT			
Departmental activities			
Annual appropriations:			
Salaries and expenses	$5,600,387	$5,843,790	+$243,403
Military activities			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary of War	17,500	17,500	
General Staff Corps	459,698	507,650	+47,952
Army War College	74,318	76,198	+1,880
Adjutant General's Department	80,040	110,740	+30,700
Finance Department	[1] 171,015,597	174,424,435	+3,408,838
Quartermaster Corps	[2] 79,018,697	[3] 81,750,534	+2,731,837
Signal Corps	[4] 8,035,200	6,338,733	−1,696,467
Air Corps	[5] 70,556,972	[6] 67,800,440	−2,756,532
Medical Department	1,601,072	1,601,072	
Corps of Engineers	[7] 1,458,380	1,044,340	−414,040
Ordnance Department	[8] 39,191,724	[9] 46,188,835	+6,997,111
Chemical Warfare Service	1,757,300	1,622,000	−135,300
Chiefs of Infantry, Cavalry, Field Artillery, and Coast Artillery (service schools)	164,065	[10] 147,397	−16,668
Seacoast defenses	6,748,558	7,250,523	+501,965
U. S. Military Academy	3,122,830	3,331,800	+208,970
National Guard	[11] 42,053,582	43,775,105	+1,721,523
Organized Reserves	[12] 11,722,340	12,425,200	+702,860
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	[13] 4,332,388	4,834,742	+502,354
Citizens' military training camps	2,275,000	1,974,300	−300,700
National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice	645,726	645,656	−70
Total, annual appropriations, military activities	[14] 444,330,987	[15] 455,867,200	+11,536,213
Total, annual appropriations, Military Establishment	[14] 449,931,374	[15] 461,710,990	+11,779,616
CIVIL FUNCTIONS ADMINISTERED BY THE WAR DEPARTMENT			
Annual appropriations:			
Quartermaster Corps	[16] 1,719,840	1,391,430	−328,410
Signal Corps	187,600	200,000	+12,400
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands	181,930	167,600	−14,330
Corps of Engineers	[17] 44,293,569	[18] 41,800,000	−2,493,569
Total, annual appropriations, civil functions	[19] 46,382,939	[18] 43,559,030	−2,823,909
Permanent appropriation:			
Maintenance and operation of dams and other improvements of navigable waters		135,000	+135,000
Total, annual and permanent appropriations, civil functions	[19] 46,382,939	[15] 43,694,030	−2,688,909
Total, general and special accounts, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal	[20] 496,314,313	[21] 505,405,020	+9,090,707

[1] In addition $77,644 reappropriated.
[2] Exclusive of $447,182 reappropriated and $10,269,880 included in General Public Works Program (p. 155).
[3] Exclusive of $8,594,878 included in General Public Works Program (p. 155).
[4] In addition $189,700 reappropriated.
[5] Plus contract authorization of $19,126,894.
[6] Plus contract authorization of $12,700,000.
[7] Plus contract authorization of $180,000.
[8] Plus contract authorization of $12,900,000 and $1,249,000 reappropriated.
[9] Plus contract authorization of $8,000,000.
[10] Exclusive of $3,960 appropriated under "Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.," for 1939, transferred to and estimated for under the appropriation "Salaries, Office of the Chief of Infantry."
[11] In addition $1,271,151 reappropriated.
[12] In addition $513,443 reappropriated.
[13] In addition $502,354 reappropriated.
[14] Plus contract authorizations of $32,206,894, and is exclusive of $4,250,474 reappropriated and $10,269,880 included in General Public Works Program (p. 155).
[15] Plus contract authorizations of $20,700,000, and is exclusive of $8,594,878 included in General Public Works Program (p. 155).
[16] In addition $25,000 reappropriated.
[17] Exclusive of $139,528,231 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 155–158).
[18] Exclusive of $180,000,000 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 155–158).
[19] Exclusive of $25,000 reappropriated and $139,528,231 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 155–158).
[20] Plus contract authorizations of $32,206,894, and is exclusive of $4,275,474 reappropriated and $149,798,111 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 155–158).
[21] Plus contract authorizations of $20,700,000, and is exclusive of $188,594,878 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 155–158).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with appropriations for fiscal year 1939—Continued

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1939 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1940	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued			
PANAMA CANAL			
Annual appropriations:			
Maintenance and operation	$8,149,000	$8,432,087	+$283,087
Sanitation	933,800	962,035	+28,235
Civil government	1,167,325	1,180,802	+13,477
Total, annual appropriations, Panama Canal	10,250,125	10,574,924	+324,799
Total, general and special accounts, War Department, including Panama Canal	[20] 506,564,438	[21] 515,979,944	+9,415,506
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriation:			
United States Soldiers' Home	$801,572	$800,500	−$1,072
Permanent appropriations:			
Finance Department	1,840,000	2,040,000	+200,000
Quartermaster Corps	18,500	18,500	
Medical Department	275	250	−25
Engineer Corps	518,200	858,950	+340,750
Total, trust accounts, permanent appropriations	2,376,975	2,917,700	+540,725
Total, trust accounts, War Department	3,178,547	3,718,200	+539,653

[20] Plus contract authorizations of $32,206,894, and is exclusive of $4,275,474 reappropriated and $149,798,111 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 155–158).

[21] Plus contract authorizations of $20,700,000, and is exclusive of $188,594,878 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 155–158).

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

SALARIES, WAR DEPARTMENT

For compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Salaries, Office of Secretary of War—

Office of Secretary of War: Secretary of War, Assistant Secretary of War, and other personal services, [$280,200] *$313,290*: *Provided*, That no field-service appropriation shall be available for personal services in the War Department except as may be expressly authorized herein (*5 U. S. C. 3, 43, 181, 182, 182a; 52 Stat. 642*).

Estimate 1940, **$313,290** Appropriated 1939, **$280,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Assistant Secretary	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Administrative assistant and Chief clerk	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Executive assistant	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 12. Chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant chief clerk	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of division	1	3,800	1	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 9. Assistant chief of division	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,233
Grade 8. Chief of division	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Confidential clerk to Secretary	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerk to Secretary	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Private secretary to Assistant Secretary	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Chief of division	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Private secretary to Assistant Secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Chief of division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant chief of division	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	11	2,237	11	2,155	11	2,155
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,233	6	2,150	6	2,150

Salaries, Office of Secretary of War—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	12	$1,942	9	$1,840	9	$1,840
Clerk-stenographer	9	1,940	6	1,870	5	1,884
Principal stenographer	1	1,800				
Assistant chief of division	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Office draftsman	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	14	1,776	13	1,694	13	1,689
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,755	8	1,710	8	1,703
Assistant clerk-typist	5	1,692	4	1,635	4	1,620
Senior stenographer	2	1,620				
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,614	11	1,582	8	1,575
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440				
Telephone supervisor	2	1,560	2	1,620	2	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,335	4	1,395	4	1,395
Telephone operator	11	1,473	12	1,455	12	1,455
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Procurement methods examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Mechanical engineer	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Welfare worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Carpenter	2	1,770	2	1,830	2	1,770
Grade 5. Mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 4. Chauffeur	1	1,440	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger, chauffeur	18	1,340	18	1,340	18	1,340
Grade 2. Laborer	3	1,160	2	1,230	2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	149	315,660	134	282,500	130	273,900
Deduct lapses		2,370		2,300		4,031
01 Personal services (net)		313,290		280,200		269,869
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						431
Total estimate or appropriation		313,290		280,200		270,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff—

Office of Chief of Staff, [$231,980] *$242,290 (5 U. S. C. 43; 10 U. S. C. 21; 52 Stat. 642).*

Estimate 1940, **$242,290** Appropriated 1939, **$231,980**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate cartographic engineer	1	$3,300	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst statistician	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,500	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	3	1,820	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant (Chief Clerk)	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (assistant chief clerk)	1	3,000	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (division Chief Clerk)	5	2,720	5	2,680	5	2,680
Principal translator	3	2,700	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	9	2,345	9	2,345	9	2,345
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	10	2,180	10	2,100	10	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer	7	2,086	7	2,014	7	2,014
Senior photographer	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,926	11	1,882	11	1,882
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,872	5	1,872	5	1,872
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	13	1,828	13	1,778	13	1,778
Senior stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	30	1,682	30	1,654	29.6	1,654
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior stenographer	2	1,440			0.4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	11	1,296	11	1,293	10	1,302
Total permanent, departmental	127	244,120	123	233,140	122	231,872
Deduct lapses		1,830		1,160		3,624
Net permanent, departmental		242,290		231,980		228,248
Temporary employees, departmental						220
01 Personal services (net)		242,290		231,980		228,468
Estimated saving and unobligated balance						132
Total estimate or appropriation		242,290		231,980		228,600

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES			
01 Personal services (temporary)			$1,395
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			1,395
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries, Adjutant General's Office—

Adjutant General's office, $1,385,340 (*5 U. S. C. 43, 192, 192a; 52 Stat. 642*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,385,340** Appropriated 1939, **$1,385,340**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative assistant	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 10. Deputy administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Chief clerk of Personnel Bureau	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Chief clerk of division	6	3,282	6	3,282	6	3,282
Grade 8. Chief clerk of division	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000

Salaries, Adjutant General's Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Chief clerk of section	4	$2,950	4	$2,950	4	$2,950
Assistant chief clerk of division	4	2,975	4	2,975	4	2,975
Grade 7. Chief clerk of division	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant chief clerk of division	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Chief clerk of section	7	2,658	7	2,658	7	2,658
Assistant chief clerk of section	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant chief clerk of division	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Chief clerk of section	12	2,517	12	2,517	12	2,517
Assistant chief clerk of section	6	2,400	6	2,400	6	2,400
Chief clerk of subsection	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Advisory clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Secretary to The Adjutant General	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal correspondence clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Supervisory clerk	3	2,330	3	2,330	3	2,330
Grade 5. Chief clerk of section	3	2,334	3	2,334	3	2,334
Assistant chief clerk of section	7	2,187	7	2,187	7	2,187
Chief clerk of subsection	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Correspondence clerk	33	2,187	33	2,187	33	2,187
Reviewer of correspondence	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Editorial clerk	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Supervisory clerk	27	2,230	27	2,230	27	2,230
Statistical clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Classifier and distributor (expert)	3	2,150	3	2,150	3	2,150
Searcher and filer (expert)	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	164	1,927	164	1,927	164	1,927
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	171	1,640	171	1,640	171	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk	207	1,500	207	1,500	207	1,500
Junior stenographer	13	1,483	13	1,483	13	1,483
Senior typist	9	1,487	9	1,487	9	1,487
Junior photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,330	5	1,330	5	1,330
Under clerk-typist	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Under operator, office devices	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Library assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior social service worker	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Typewriter repairman	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 4. Head messenger	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger, senior laborer	45	1,335	45	1,335	45	1,335
Grade 2 Assistant messenger, junior laborer	12	1,155	12	1,155	12	1,155
Total permanent, departmental	784		784		784	
		1,392,308		1,392,308		1,392,308
Deduct lapses		6,968		6,968		14,497
01 Personal services (net)		1,385,340		1,385,340		1,377,811
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						419
Total estimate or appropriation		1,385,340		1,385,340		1,378,230

Military Personnel Records of the World War—

For personal services, to be employed exclusively in assembling, classifying, and indexing the military personnel records of the World War, and for the purchase of necessary supplies and materials used in such work, [$80,000] *$74,960 (52 Stat. 642).*

Estimate 1940, **$74,960** Appropriated 1939, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:						
Grade 1. Under clerk	59	$1,260	63	$1,260	71	$1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	60	75,480	64	80,520	72	90,600
Deduct lapses		520		520		30,017
01 Personal services (net)		74,960		80,000		60,583
02 Supplies and materials						5,900
Total obligations		74,960		80,000		66,483
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						23,517
Total estimate or appropriation		74,960		80,000		90,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Inspector General—

Office of the Inspector General, [$27,220] *$29,120 (5 U. S. C. 43; 52 Stat. 642).*

Estimate 1940, **$29,120** Appropriated 1939, **$27,220**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Administrative assistant and chief clerk	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,400
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,920	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 3. Principal clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Record clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	13	29,120	12	27,320	12	27,220
Deduct lapses				100		535
01 Personal services (net)		29,120		27,220		26,685
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						535
Total estimate or appropriation		29,120		27,220		27,220

Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General, United States Army—

Office of the Judge Advocate General, [$109,410] *$111,815 (5 U. S. C. 43; 10 U. S. C. 61, 62, 1522; 52 Stat. 642).*

Estimate 1940, **$111,815** Appropriated 1939, **$109,410**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Patent examiner (patent expert)	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate patent examiner	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant librarian (law librarian)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant patent attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Law clerk					1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 7. Assistant chief of subsection	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,375	4	2,400	4	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,200	2	2,200	3	2,133
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,450	3	2,166	3	2,366
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,953	6	1,970	5	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,965	8	1,905	7	1,937
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,865	3	1,820	4	1,845
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,545	3	1,620	5	1,644
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,500	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	52	112,660	52	111,998	52	110,480
Deduct lapses		845		2,588		2,397
01 Personal services (net)		111,815		109,410		108,083
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,327
Total estimate or appropriation		111,815		109,410		109,410

Salaries, Office of Chief of Finance—

Office of the Chief of Finance, [$392,340] *$393,720 (5 U. S. C. 43; 10 U. S. C. 171, 172; 52 Stat. 642).*

Estimate 1940, **$393,720** Appropriated 1939, **$392,340**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant to Chief of Finance	1	$6,200	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief clerk and administrative assistant	1	4,000	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Auditor	1	3,700	1	3,600	1	3,600
Chief of division	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,883	6	2,866	6	2,866
Grade 6. Principal clerk	14	2,549	14	2,535	14	2,535
Grade 5. Senior clerk	17	2,170	17	2,153	17	2,153
Grade 4. Clerk	32	1,922	32	1,922	33	1,922
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	100	1,738	100	1,738	99	1,739
Grade 2. Junior clerk	24	1,475	24	1,475	21	1,480
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,350	4	1,305	4	1,305
Total permanent, departmental	206	396,100	206	394,720	203	390,600
Deduct lapses		2,380		2,380		6,607
01 Personal services (net)		393,720		392,340		383,993
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,107
Total estimate or appropriation		393,720		392,340		387,100

Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General—

Office of the Quartermaster General, [$781,900] *$819,120 (5 U. S. C. 43; 52 Stat. 642).*

Estimate 1940, **$819,120** Appropriated 1939, **$781,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer	2	$5,700	2	$5,600	2	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	10	4,917	10	4,857	10	4,857
Grade 4. Patent examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Attorney	2	4,100	2	3,900	2	3,900
Engineer	11	3,918	11	3,818	11	3,818
Grade 3. Associate engineer	14	3,371	14	3,315	14	3,315
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3	2,750	3	2,683	3	2,683
Assistant engineer	12	2,827	12	2,783	12	2,783
Grade 1. Junior engineer	3	2,258	3	2,217	3	2,217
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	6	2,188	6	2,167	6	2,167
Senior library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,700	1	3,600	1	3,600
Traffic specialist	3	3,266	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	7	3,094	7	3,029	7	3,029
Assistant traffic manager	2	3,000	2	2,900	2	2,900
Associate accountant and auditor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	13	2,724	13	2,695	13	2,695
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	4	2,650	4	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	18	2,375	18	2,340	18	2,340
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	9	2,357	4	2,344	4	2,344
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	39	2,167	39	2,130	39	2,130
Grade 4. Clerk	44	1,857	44	1,840	44	1,840

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	21	$1,870	21	$1,849	21	$1,840
Clerk-typist	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	40	1,702	40	1,691	40	1,691
Senior operator, office devices	3	1,680	3	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	45	1,687	45	1,670	45	1,670
Assistant clerk-typist	13	1,718	13	1,690	13	1,690
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,500	6	1,490	6	1,490
Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,500	10	1,470	10	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,512	5	1,500	5	1,500
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,633	3	1,600	3	1,600
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator, office devices	5	1,320	5	1,296	5	1,296
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,320	6	1,320	6	1,320
Grade 2. Laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	371	825,310	366	801,860	366	801,860
Deduct lapses		6,190		19,960		21,824
01 Personal services (net)		819,120		781,900		780,036
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,436
Total estimate of appropriation		819,120		781,900		778,600

Salaries, Office of Chief Signal Officer—

Office of the Chief Signal Officer, [$140,140] *$165,350 (5 U. S. C. 43; 52 Stat. 642).*

Estimate 1940, **$165,350** Appropriated 1939, **$140,140**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $16,600 transferred from "Signal Service of the Army."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Patent specification writer and prosecutor	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Radio engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	6	3,300	6	3,300	7	$3,314
Patent specification writer and prosecutor					1	3,100
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	7	2,655	7	2,655	9	2,655
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,450	4	2,450	4	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,240	5	2,240	5	2,240
Grade 4. Clerk	12	1,930	12	1,930	12	1,930
Photostat operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	13	1,717	13	1,717	12	1,725
Grade 2. Junior clerk	20	1,491	18	1,498	17	1,502
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Mimeograph operator	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,335	4	1,335	4	1,335
Total permanent, departmental	82	166,605	77	159,245	76	157,794
Deduct lapses		1,255		2,505		2,637
01 Personal services (net)		165,350		156,740		155,157
Received by transfer from "Signal Service of the Army"				−16,600		−22,000
Net total obligations		165,350		140,140		133,157
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						343
Total estimate or appropriation		165,350		140,140		133,500

Salaries, Office of Chief of Air Corps—

Office of the Chief of Air Corps, [$242,560] *$256,500 (5 U. S. C. 43; 10 U. S. C. 291; 52 Stat. 642).*

Estimate 1940, **$256,500** Appropriated 1939, **$242,560**

Salaries, Office of Chief of Air Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Aeronautical engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Technical patent expert	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	$4,000
Law clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Law clerk					1	3,200
Assistant patent expert	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant patent specification writer and prosecutor					1	2,600
Assistant radio engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Junior civil engineer	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior aeronautical engineer	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief architectural draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Topographical draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Mechanical draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior architectural draftsman					1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,040	1	1,980	2	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant					1	1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Chief clerk					1	3,500
Photographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Principal clerk	3	3,133	3	3,133	2	3,250
Grade 7. Junior accountant	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Traffic expert	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 6. Aviation supply expert					1	2,600
Clerk	4	2,400	4	2,375	4	2,550
Principal clerk	2	2,750	2	2,700	2	2,700
Production expert					1	2,800
Stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Clerk	6	2,193	6	2,160	6	2,100
Junior cost accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Typist	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 4. Photostat operator	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	4	1,920	4	1,905	3	1,940
Stenographer	3	1,960	3	1,960	2	1,980
Typist	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,010
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant photographer					1	1,740
Clerk	8	1,733	8	1,710	6	1,740
Stenographer	29	1,774	28	1,746	26	1,762
Typist	4	1,778	4	1,733	3	1,779
Grade 2. Clerk	6	1,638	6	1,618	9	1,560
Stenographer	20	1,524	20	1,493	21	1,488
Typist	4	1,564	2	1,590	3	1,540
Multigraph operator	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Billing machine operator	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Mimeograph operator	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger, laborer	7	1,311	7	1 311	7	1,311
Total permanent, departmental	134	258,400	129	247,360	125	233,657
Deduct lapses		1,900		4,800		1,694
01 Personal services (net)		256,500		242,560		231,963
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						897
Total estimate or appropriation		256,500		242,560		232,860

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General—

Office of the Surgeon General, [$278,290] *$284,750 (5 U. S. C. 43; 52 Stat. 642).*

Estimate 1940, **$284,750** Appropriated 1939, **$278,290**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal librarian	1	$5,800	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate engineer (architectural draftsman)	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 1 Junior librarian	2	2,100	2	2,050	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief library assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief medical technician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Principal medical technician (pathology)	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 6. Senior medical technician	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior museum aide	1	2,200	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	4	1,830	4	1,815	4	1,815
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	9	1,667	9	1,667	9	1,667
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	3,600	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (assistant to chief clerk)	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (principal clerk of division or subdivision)	1	2,800	1	2,800	3	2,633
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,475	4	2,425	4	2,425
Principal photographer	1	2,600	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	9	2,222	9	2,211	8	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,150	2	2,100	2	2,100
Senior translator	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	15	1,928	15	1,908	11	1,925
Clerk-stenogrpaher	5	1,956	5	1,944	6	1,970
Medical statistician	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	18	1,750	18	1,740	20	1,770
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,844	11	1,838	11	1,827
Assistant clerk-typist	6	1,730	6	1,710	5	1,716
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,650	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	12	1,600	12	1,585	11	1,565
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,500	4	1,470	4	1,455
Junior clerk-typist	15	1,500	14	1,504	14	1,517
Junior operator, office devices	5	1,548	5	1,536	5	1,524
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,500
Senior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,590
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,305	8	1,305	8	1,298
Grade 2. Laborer	5	1,296	5	1,296	5	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	155	286,900	153	281,360	153	281,900
Deduct lapses		2,150		3,070		12,926
Net permanent, departmental		284,750		278,290		268,974
Temporary employees, departmental						3,410
01 Personal services (net)		284,750		278,290		272,384
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,906
Total estimate or appropriation		284,750		278,290		275,290

Salaries, Bureau of Insular Affairs—

Office of Chief of Bureau of Insular Affairs, $66,400 (*5 U. S. C. 43; 52 Stat. 642*).

Estimate 1940, **$66,400** Appropriated 1939, **$66,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Disbursing officer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,280	5	2,280	5	2,220
Translator	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,950	8	1,950	8	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,815	4	1,815	5	1,788
Assistant stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,560	6	1,560	5	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	33	66,480	33	66,480	33	66,480
Deduct lapses		80		80		3,166
01 Personal services (net)		66,400		66,400		63,314
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,086
Total estimate or appropriation		66,400		66,400		66,400

Salaries, Office of Chief of Engineers—

Office of Chief of Engineers, [$131,300] *$138,620*: *Provided*, That the services of skilled draftsmen, civil engineers, and such other services as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the office of the Chief of Engineers, to carry into effect the various appropriations for rivers and harbors and flood control, surveys, and preparation for and the consideration of river and harbor and flood control estimates and bills, to be paid from such appropriations: *Provided further*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* shall not exceed [$413,840] *$585,680*; the Secretary of War shall each year, in the Budget, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties, and the amount paid to each (*10 U. S. C. 187; 52 Stat. 642*).

Estimate 1940, **$138,620** Appropriated 1939, **$131,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Engineer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	3,900
Grade 3. Associate engineer	3	3,368	3	3,334	3	3,267
Associate attorney	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,833	2	2,900	2	2,900
Assistant engineer [1]	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Engineering draftsman	2	1,850	2	1,850	3	1,830
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal administrative assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 8. Associate administrative assistant [1]	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,900
Junior administrative assistant [1]	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk [1]	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,275	7	2,275	8	2,187
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,850	6	1,850	6	1,843
Clerk [1]	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	1	1,980
Head operator, office devices	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,724	7	1,724	5	1,687
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,795	7	1,795	10	1,758
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,590
Junior operator, office devices					1	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,370	6	1,370	6	1,360
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,140	1	1,080		
Total, personal services	70	155,920	68	148,300	68	148,300
Deduct military personnel	7	16,300	7	16,300	7	16,300
Total, personal services (civilian only)	63	139,620	61	132,000	61	132,000
Deduct lapses		1,000		700		973
01 Personal services (net)		138,620		131,300		131,027
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						273
Total estimate or appropriation		138,620		131,300		131,300

[1] Military personnel now on duty in the Office of Chief of Engineers and paid out of the appropriation for "Pay of the Army" to be replaced upon the termination of their services by civilians in accordance with existing law.

Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance—

Office of Chief of Ordnance, [$428,350] *$436,125*: *Provided*, That the services of such additional technical and clerical personnel as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the office of the Chief of Ordnance, to carry into effect the various appropriations for development, manufacture, storage, and issue of ordnance and ordnance stores, to be paid from such appropriations: *Provided further*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* shall not exceed [$70,000] *$100,000*, and the Secretary of War shall each year, in the Budget, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties, and the amount paid to each (*10 U. S. C. 192; 52 Stat. 642*).

Estimate 1940, **$436,125** Appropriated 1939, **$428,350**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer	3	$5,866	3	$5,866	3	$5,866
Chemical engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	15	4,739	15	4,739	16	4,637
Senior attorney	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Engineer	6	$3,933	6	$3,933	5	$3,840
Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	10	3,320	10	3,320	12	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,800	2	2,800	4	2,325
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	2	2,750
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineer draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,400	3	3,400	3	3,400
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	15	2,613	15	2,600	14	2,600
Chief stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	10	2,310	10	2,210	10	2,210
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,266	6	2,266	6	2,233
Grade 4. Clerk	12	1,988	12	1,928	11	1,931
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,950	6	1,950	6	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	14	1,811	14	1,751	15	1,732
Assistant clerk-stenographer	29	1,779	29	1,725	28	1,718
Senior operator, office devices	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,580	6	1,520	6	1,520
Junior clerk-typist	6	1,560	6	1,500	5	1,476
Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,500	6	1,440	2	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,325	8	1,325	7	1,345
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	179	439,420	179	433,920	177	422,435
Deduct lapses		3,295		5,570		4,795
Net permanent, departmental		436,125		428,350		417,640
Temporary employees						6,410
01 Personal services (net)		436,125		428,350		424,050
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						110
Total estimate or appropriation		436,125		428,350		424,160

Salaries, Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service—
Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, [$50,337] *$50,790 (10 U. S. C. 223; 52 Stat. 642).*

Estimate 1940, **$50,790** Appropriated 1939, **$50,337**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Mechanical engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Patent expert	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Associate accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (Chief clerk)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,763
Grade 5. Secretary to chief of branch	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	6	1,990	6	1,980	6	1,980
Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,763	3	1,700	3	1,700
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,470	2	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	22	50,790	22	50,360	22	50,263
Deduct lapses				23		46
Net permanent, departmental		50,790		50,337		50,217
Temporary employees, departmental						116
01 Personal services (net)		50,790		50,337		50,333
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4
Total estimate or appropriation		50,790		50,337		50,337

Salaries, Office of Chief of Infantry—
Office of Chief of Infantry, $13,880 (10 U. S. C. 281).

Estimate 1940, **$13,880**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $9,920 transferred from "Pay of the Army" and $3,960 transferred from "Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga."

Salaries, Office of Chief of Infantry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant [1]	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk [1]	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk [1]	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk [1]	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,940
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typists [1]	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk [1]	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total, personal services	22	40,820	22	40,820	22	40,820
Deduct military personnel	14	26,940	14	26,940	14	26,940
01 Personal services (net)	8	13,880	8	13,880	8	13,880
Received by transfer from—						
"Pay of the Army"				−9,920		−9,920
"Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga."				−3,960		−3,960
Total estimate or appropriation		13,880				

[1] Military personnel now on duty in the Office of Chief of Infantry and paid out of the appropriation for "Pay of the Army" to be replaced upon the termination of their services by civilians, in accordance with existing law.

Salaries, Office of Chief of Cavalry—
Office of Chief of Cavalry, $11,100 (10 U. S. C. 251).

Estimate 1940, **$11,100**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $11,100 transferred from "Pay of the Army."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant [1]	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk [1]	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk [1]	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk [1]	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk [1]	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total, personal services	15	27,340	15	27,340	15	27,340
Deduct military personnel	8	16,240	8	16,240	8	16,240
01 Personal services (civilian only)	7	11,100	7	11,100	7	11,100
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army"				−11,100		−11,100
Total estimate or appropriation		11,100				

[1] Military personnel now on duty in the office of the Chief of Cavalry and paid out of the appropriation for "Pay of the Army" to be replaced upon the termination of their services by civilians, in accordance with existing law.

Salaries, Office of Chief of Field Artillery—
Office of Chief of Field Artillery, $5,040 (10 U. S. C. 262).

Estimate 1940, **$5,040**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $3,420 transferred from "Pay of the Army."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant [1]	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk [1]	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer [1]	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Senior clerk [1]	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer [1]	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,701
Clerk-typist [1]	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk [1]	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer [1]	1	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer [1]	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk [1]	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

[1] See footnote at end of table.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief of Field Artillery—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Assistant messenger [1]	1	$1,200	1	$1,200	1	$1,200
Total, personal services	18	33,140	18	33,140	17.3	31,921
Deduct military personnel	15	28,100	16	29,720	16	29,720
01 Personal services (net)	3	5,040	2	3,420	1.3	2,201
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army"				−3,420		−2,201
Total estimate or appropriation		5,040				

[1] Military personnel now on duty in the office of the Chief of Field Artillery and paid out of the appropriation for "Pay of the Army" to be replaced upon the termination of their services by civilians, in accordance with existing law.

Salaries, Office of Chief of Coast Artillery—

Office of Chief of Coast Artillery, [$31,220] *$33,160 (5 U. S. C. 43; 52 Stat. 642).*

Estimate 1940, **$33,160** Appropriated 1939, **$31,220**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Electrical adviser [1]	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Artillery adviser [1]	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,940
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,896	4	1,920	4	1,935
Clerk-stenographer [1]			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.1	1,620
Grade 2. Statistics clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Clerk					0.5	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.9	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger [1]	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total, personal services	20	40,760	20	40,660	19	39,167
Deduct military personnel	3	7,600	4	9,400	4	9,400
Total, personal services (civilian only)	17	33,160	16	31,260	15	29,767
Deduct lapses				40		229
01 Personal services (net)		33,160		31,220		29,538
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army"						−1,650
Net total obligations		33,160		31,220		27,888
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						272
Total estimate or appropriation		33,160		31,220		28,160

[1] Military personnel now on duty in the Office of Chief of Coast Artillery and paid out of the appropriation for "Pay of the Army" to be replaced upon the termination of their services by civilians, in accordance with existing law.

Salaries, Office of Chief of Chaplains—

Office of Chief of Chaplains, $8,240 (10 U. S. C. 234).

Estimate 1940, **$8,240**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $7,040 transferred from "Pay of the Army".

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Administrative assistant	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 7. Principal clerk [1]	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620

[1] Military personnel now on duty in the Office of Chief of Chaplains and paid out of the appropriation for "Pay of the Army" to be replaced upon the termination of their services by civilians in accordance with existing law.

Salaries, Office of Chief of Chaplains—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	$1,200				
Total personal services	5	10,840	4	$9,640	4	$9,520
Deduct military personnel	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
01 Personal services (net)	4	8,240	3	7,040	3	6,920
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army"				−7,040		−6,920
Total estimate of appropriation		8,240				

Salaries, National Guard Bureau—

National Guard Bureau, War Department, [$152,400] *$153,180 (5 U. S. C. 43; 52 Stat. 642).*

Estimate 1940, **$153,180** Appropriated 1939, **$152,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 8. Chief clerk of division	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.8	2,704
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,375	4	2,375	4	2,375
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,214	7	2,214	7.2	2,199
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior clerk-bookkeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-bookkeeper	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Clerk	10	1,860	10	1,836	10	1,836
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	1.4	1,784
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,725	12	1,710	11.1	1,728
Assistant clerk-bookkeeper	3	1,640	3	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant clerk	23	1,706	23	1,698	22.6	1,701
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	5	1,464	5	1,464	5.4	1,456
Junior clerk	5	1,452	5	1,440	5	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.5	1,480
Grade 1. Under mimeograph operator	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer-messenger	3	1,220	3	1,200	3	1,200
Total permanent departmental	85	153,952	85	153,172	85	152,735
Deduct lapses		772		772		2,890
01 Personal services (net)		153,180		152,400		149,845
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						855
Total estimate or appropriation		153,180		152,400		150,700

In all, salaries, War Department, [$4,809,387] *$4,992,790*: *Provided*, That the number of warrant officers and enlisted men on duty in the offices of the Chiefs of Ordnance, Engineers, Coast Artillery, Field Artillery, Cavalry, Infantry, and Chaplains on March 5, 1934, shall not be increased, and in lieu of warrant officers and enlisted men whose services in such offices shall have been terminated for any cause prior to July 1, [1939] *1940*, their places may be filled by civilians, [for the pay of whom,] in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, *and for the pay of such civilians not otherwise provided for* the appropriation "Pay of the Army" shall be available.

In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretary of War, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*52 Stat. 643*).

Total, salaries, War Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$4,992,790** Appropriated 1939, **$4,809,387**

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, WAR DEPARTMENT

Contingent Expenses, War Department—

For stationery; purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, including their exchange; books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, maps; typewriting and adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, linoleum, filing equipment, photo supplies, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges; [purchase and exchange of two motor trucks, and] maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; street-car fares; postage to Postal Union countries; and other absolutely necessary expenses, [$261,000] *$270,000*, and it shall not be lawful to expend, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, for any bureau, office, or branch of the War Department or of the Army having or maintaining an office in the War Department proper, at Washington, District of Columbia, any sum out of appropriations contained in this Act (or accruing thereto) made for the Military Establishment for any of the purposes mentioned or authorized in this paragraph (*52 Stat. 643*).

Estimate 1940, **$270,000** Appropriated 1939, **$261,009**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$110,325	$110,325	$96,523
05 Communication service	22,100	21,600	21,864
06 Local travel	750	750	700
07 Transportation of things	200	200	38
11 Rents	29,090	27,860	27,720
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	5,928
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,900	3,900	5,257
30 Equipment	98,635	91,365	92,773
Total obligations	270,000	261,000	250,803
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,197
Total estimate or appropriation	270,000	261,000	253,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Stationery and supplies	$110,325	$110,325	$96,523
2. Communications, rents, repairs, and miscellaneous current expenses	60,090	58,360	60,769
3. Transportation and local travel	950	950	738
4. Equipment	98,635	91,365	92,773
Total	270,000	261,000	250,803

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses						1	$400	For the official use of the Secretary of War.

LIBRARY, SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE

Library, Surgeon General's Office—

For the purchase of the necessary books of reference, periodicals, and technical supplies and equipment, $25,000 (*52 Stat. 643*.)

Estimate 1940, **$25,000** Appropriated 1939, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$250	$250	$328
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	35
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	37
30 Equipment	24,650	24,650	24,094
Total obligations	25,000	25,000	24,494
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			506
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,000

ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM

Army Medical Museum—

For the procurement, preparation, and preservation of specimens and the purchase of technical supplies and equipment, $10,000 (*52 Stat. 644*).

Estimate 1940, **$10,000** Appropriated 1939, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$4,825	$4,825	$4,787
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	98
12 Repairs and alterations	475	475	683
30 Equipment	4,600	4,600	3,405
Total obligations	10,000	10,000	8,973
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,027
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	10,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

PRINTING AND BINDING, WAR DEPARTMENT

Printing and Binding, War Department—

For printing and binding for the War Department, [its bureaus and offices, and for all printing and binding for the field activities under the War Department,] except such as may be [authorized] *otherwise provided for* in accordance with existing law, [to be done elsewhere than at the Government Printing Office, $495,000] *$546,000*: *Provided*, That the sum of $3,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, may be used for the publication, from time to time, of bulletins prepared under the direction of the Surgeon General of the Army, for the instruction of medical officers, when approved by the Secretary of War (*31 U. S. C. 588; 52 Stat. 644*).

Estimate 1940, **$546,000** Appropriated 1939, **$495,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
08 Printing and binding	$546,000	$495,000	$500,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Fixed charges			
1. Annual reports	$5,565	$5,565	$41,679
2. Army extension courses, announcements, texts, etc	24,620	24,620	22,120
3. Army list and directory	13,000	11,000	15,000
4. Army register	20,000	20,000	20,186
5. Army regulations and changes	17,405	17,395	16,075
6. Binding	27,530	23,700	27,046
7. Blank books, binders, etc	1,725	1,565	3,157
8. Blank forms	232,684	202,934	191,786
9. Circulars, general and special orders and bulletins	29,850	23,850	24,499
10. Congressional publications	7,075	7,075	7,133
11. Directory of Officers in District of Columbia	3,000	1,000	1,033
12. Envelopes	563	563	604
13. Index to acts, resolutions, and documents	300	300	300
14. Index to catalog of Army Medical Library	30,000	30,000	26,206
15. Letter, note, and memorandum heads	4,299	3,544	6,124
16. Publications, occasional, secret, etc	27,850	45,625	25,961
17. Pamphlets	6,275	6,275	6,750
18. Public Res. 13	1,000	1,000	500
19. Recruiting matter	2,000	2,000	2,000
20. U. S. Army Specifications and Index	5,765	5,665	7,852
21. Supply catalog	3,650	3,500	2,661
22. Tables of equipment	1,600	5,600	----------
23. Tables of organization	1,000	6,000	1,000
24. Tabulating cards	8,200	7,900	7,221
25. Telephone Directory, War Department	900	900	900
26. Training memorandum forms and reports	1,000	750	740
Total, fixed charges	476,856	458,326	458,533
Other charges			
28. Digest of Opinions of Judge Advocate General and Index	1,000	1,000	1,100
29. Miscellaneous	4,382	4,442	5,542
31. National Guard Register	29,000	----------	----------
32. National Guard Regulations	2,500	2,500	885
33. Nomenclature lists	7,650	6,150	5,865
35. Price list of rifles, etc., National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice	300	270	270
38. Tariff Book	530	530	530
39. Training, technical, and field publications	23,782	21,782	24,000
40. U. S. Lake Survey Bulletins	----------	----------	3,275
Total, other charges	69,144	36,674	41,467
Total	546,000	495,000	500,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 396-397), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the War Department, which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PRINTING AND BINDING			
Military			
Regular supplies of the Army	$103,872	$102,596	$106,488
Signal Service of the Army	5,300	5,200	4,800
Air Corps, Army	31,355	30,930	23,727
Medical and Hospital Department	3,346	1,039	2,613
Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army	$90,000	$90,000	$90,000
Chemical Warfare Service	3,500	3,526	4,558
Instruction in Field Artillery activities	450	450	350
Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va	1,200	1,200	1,197
Seacoast defenses	55	55	28
Pay of Military Academy	15,560	13,880	13,880
Maintenance, U. S. Military Academy	3,705	3,705	3,705
National Guard Bureau	25,720	24,425	22,771
Organized Reserves	27,000	27,000	19,198
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	750	750	683
Citizens' military training camps	7,750	7,700	7,099
Emergency Relief, War, administrative expenses	----------	80,000	14,781
Total, military	319,563	392,456	315,878
Nonmilitary			
Alaska Communication System	150	150	23
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands	50	50	40
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works	267,500	267,500	111,492
Flood control, general	62,590	41,090	16,532
Flood control, general	54,540	54,540	47,901
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif	----------	180	121
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (Federal projects approved prior to June 29, 1937)	----------	----------	281
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, general	----------	----------	7,000
Total, nonmilitary	384,830	363,510	183,390
Total, War Department	704,393	755,966	499,268

Total, contingent items, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$851,000** Appropriated 1939, **$791,000**

Total, departmental, War Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$5,843,790** Appropriated 1939, **$5,600,387**

MILITARY ACTIVITIES

CONTINGENCIES OF THE ARMY

Contingencies of the Army—

For all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, including the employment of translators, and exclusive of all other personal services in the War Department or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices in the District of Columbia, or in the Army at large, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, and for examination of estimates of appropriations and of military activities in the field, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of War, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, and his determination thereon shall be final and conclusive upon the accounting officers of the Government, $17,500 (*52 Stat. 644*).

Estimate 1940, **$17,500** Appropriated 1939, **$17,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Travel expenses	$2,500	$2,500	$1,510
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	15,000	15,000	4,868
Total obligations	17,500	17,500	6,378
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	----------	----------	11,122
Total estimate or appropriation	17,500	17,500	17,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Educational Orders, Production of Munitions, War Department—

Educational orders: For placing educational orders to familiarize private manufacturing establishments with the production of munitions of war of special or technical design, noncommercial in character, as authorized by law, fiscal year [1939] *1940*, a sum or sums not exceeding a total of $2,000,000 may be transferred from appropriations available for other Military Activities for fiscal year [1939] *1940* and not required for such activities and may be utilized for the purposes of this paragraph (*52 Stat. 707, 1153*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment	$2,000,000	$2,000,000	
To be received by transfer from other appropriations	−2,000,000		
Received by transfer from—			
"Pay of the Army"		−200,000	
"Air Corps, Army"		−550,000	
"Engineer Service, Army"		−25,000	
"Ordnance Service and supplies, Army"		−1,055,000	
"Rehabilitation of Picatinny Arsenal"		−43,656	
"Chemical Warfare Service, Army"		−25,000	
"Reserve Officers' Training Corps"		−101,344	
Total estimate or appropriation			

GENERAL STAFF CORPS

[CONTINGENCIES,] MILITARY INTELLIGENCE [DIVISION] *ACTIVITIES*

Miscellaneous Expenses, Military Intelligence Activities, Army—

For [contingent expenses of the Military Intelligence Division, General Staff Corps,] *miscellaneous expenses requisite for and incident to the military intelligence activities of the Army* and maintenance of the military attachés at the United States embassies and legations abroad, including the purchase of law books, *maps*, professional books of reference, and subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals; for the hire of interpreters, special agents, and guides, and for such other purposes as the Secretary of War may deem proper, including not to exceed $5,000 for the actual and necessary expenses of officers of the Army on duty abroad for the purpose of observing operations of armies of foreign states at war, to be paid upon certificates of the Secretary of War that the expenditures were necessary for obtaining military information, [$89,450] *$125,000*, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War, and $10,000 of such sum shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That section 3648, Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 529), shall not apply to payments made from appropriations contained in this Act in compliance with the laws of foreign countries or their ministerial regulations under which the military attachés are required to operate (*10 U. S. C. 34; 52 Stat. 644*).

Estimate 1940, **$125,000** Appropriated 1939, **$89,450**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$10,600	$9,050	$9,050
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	113,900	80,000	80,000
30 Equipment	500	400	400
Total estimate or appropriation	125,000	89,450	89,450
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. For the purchase of supplies and equipment	$11,100	$9,450	$9,450
2. For special and miscellaneous contingent expenses	113,900	80,000	80,000
Total	125,000	89,450	89,450

FIELD EXERCISES

Special Field Exercises, Army—

For expenses required for the conduct of special field exercises, including participation therein by the National Guard and the Organized Reserves, [comprising] *and including pay and travel of temporary employees and of officers and enlisted men of the National Guard and the Organized Reserves, not otherwise provided for*, allowances for enlisted men for quarters and rations, movement of matériel, maintenance and operation of structures and utilities, and any other requisite supplies and services, and for settlement of claims (not exceeding $500 each) for damages to or loss of private property resulting from such exercises that have accrued or may hereafter accrue, when payment thereof will be accepted by the owners of the property in full satisfaction of such damages, and each claim is substantiated by a report of a board of officers appointed by the commanding officer of the troops engaged, and is approved by the Secretary of War, whose action thereon shall be conclusive, [$370,248] *$382,650* (*52 Stat. 644–645*).

Estimate 1940, **$382,650** Appropriated 1939, **$370,248**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	$13,960	$13,560	$15,763
Pay of National Guard officers and enlisted men	10,930	14,258	14,185
Allowances for quarters, enlisted men	1,800	5,470	860
01 Personal services (net)	26,690	33,288	30,808
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	207,348	213,224	110,809
03 Subsistence	5,900	3,225	1,741
04 Storage and guarding airplanes	500		57
05 Communications	18,946	18,601	24,449
06 Travel expenses, National Guard	12,665	14,539	2,144
07 Transportation of things	33,698	19,191	25,319
10 Heat, light, power, water, electricity	30,042	24,922	9,896
11 Rents	9,920	11,420	4,076
12 Repairs and alterations	31,255	28,202	81,255
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	5,686	3,636	1,693
Total other obligations	355,960	336,960	261,439
Grand total obligations	382,650	370,248	292,247
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			21,373
Total estimate or appropriation	382,650	370,248	313,620
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
2. Air Corps maneuvers			$30,600
3. Maneuvers, Philippine Department	$5,013	$5,000	11,500
4. Maneuvers, Panama Canal Department	4,500	4,500	4,000
5. Maneuvers, Hawaiian Department	7,000	6,700	6,000
6. Maneuvers, Fifth Corps Area	4,736	5,838	5,812
7. Maneuvers, Fourth Corps Area	9,500	9,500	100
8. Maneuvers, Seventh Corps Area	11,210	10,421	6,173
9. Maneuvers, Ninth Corps Area	12,970	10,000	
10. Maneuvers, Second Corps Area		4,428	
11. Army War College Command Post exercise	5,224	4,150	5,224
12. Army Command Post exercise	30,000	33,367	28,289
13. Joint Antiaircraft-Air Corps exercise	65,400	62,500	
14. Maneuvers, Eighth Corps Area	20,086		60,768
15. Maneuvers, Sixth Corps Area	7,780	8,125	7,550
16. Railway Artillery exercise			9,886
17. Army maneuvers	161,302	155,000	107,337
19. Maneuvers, Third Corps Area		1,900	
21. Joint Army-Navy maneuvers	37,929	37,929	9,008
22. Mechanized Cavalry maneuvers		10,890	
Total	382,650	370,248	292,247

Emergency Relief, War, Office Chief of Staff, Work Relief Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)			$264,550
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			484,940
07 Transportation of things			120,980
11 Rents			550,030
12 Repairs and alterations			88,975
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			725
30 Plant and equipment			26,200
Total other obligations			1,271,850
Grand total obligations			1,536,400
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−1,536,400
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)			$18,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			5,850
05 Communication service			6,140
06 Travel expenses			5,760
07 Transportation of things			6,250
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)			74
12 Repairs and alterations			6,175
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			4,825
Total other obligations			35,074
Grand total obligations			53,674
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938			−53,674
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, General Staff Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$507,650** Appropriated 1939, **$459,698**

ARMY WAR COLLEGE

Army War College—

For expenses of the Army War College, being for the purchase of the necessary special stationery; textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, newspapers, and periodicals; maps; police utensils; employment of temporary, technical, or special services, and expenses of special lectures; for the pay of employees; and for all other absolutely necessary expenses, **[**$74,318**]** *$76,198 (10 U. S. C. 9; 52 Stat. 645).*

Estimate 1940, **$76,198** Appropriated 1939, **$74,318**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior agricultural aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal mail, file, and record clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior property and supply clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Mail, file, and record clerk	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Grade 3. Assistant mail, file, and record clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Senior typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior mail, file, and record clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Building custodian engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Bindery worker, messenger, fireman	6	1,330	6	1,330	6	1,330
Grade 3. Senior messenger, guard	5	1,224	4	1,230	4	1,230
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Charwoman (part time)	5	469	5	469	5	459
Total permanent, field	43	68,188	42	66,988	41	65,857
Deduct lapses		70		70		235
Net permanent, field		68,118		66,918		65,622
Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		1,500		1,500		913
01 Personal services (net)		69,618		68,418		66,535

Army War College—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$6,496	$5,816	$3,621
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (job work)	34	34	15
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	166
Total other obligations	6,580	5,900	3,802
Grand total obligations	76,198	74,318	70,337
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army"			−3,180
Total estimate or appropriation	76,198	74,318	67,157
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of employees	$68,118	$66,918	$65,622
2. Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	1,500	1,500	913
3. Stationery, scientific, educational, office and sundry supplies; furniture, furnishings and fixtures; educational, scientific, recreational and other equipment	6,496	5,816	3,621
4. Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting	34	34	15
5. Repairs and alterations	50	50	166
Total	76,198	74,318	70,337

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF SCHOOL, FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.—

For the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and material for instruction; employment of temporary, technical, special, and clerical services; and for other necessary expenses of instruction, at the Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, **[**$45,100**]** *$75,300 (52 Stat. 645).*

Estimate 1940, **$75,300** Appropriated 1939, **$45,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Confidential stenographer and secretary	1	$1,920	1	$1,920	1	$1,920
Grade 3. Chief stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Stenographer	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Grade 1. Stenographer	5	1,308	4	1,320	3	1,340
01 Personal services (net)	10	15,060	9	13,800	8	12,540
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,347		20,347		18,071
12 Educational and instructional equipment, repair and alteration		2,793		2,793		1,026
30 Equipment		37,100		8,160		5,043
Total other obligations		60,240		31,300		24,140
Total estimate or appropriation		75,300		45,100		36,680

WELFARE OF ENLISTED MEN

Welfare of Enlisted Men, Army—

For the equipment and conduct of school, reading, lunch, and amusement rooms, service clubs, chapels, gymnasiums, and libraries, including periodicals and other publications and subscriptions for newspapers, salaries of civilians employed in the hostess and library services, transportation of books and equipment for these services, rental of films, purchase of slides for and making repairs to moving-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

picture outfits, and for similar and other recreational purposes at training and mobilization camps now established or which may be hereafter established, [$34,940] *$35,440 (52 Stat. 645)*.

Estimate 1940, **$35,440** Appropriated 1939, **$34,940**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Librarian	2	$2,550	2	$2,550	2	$2,550
Grade 5. Hostess	11	1,953	11	1,953	11	1,953
Total permanent, field	13	26,580	13	26,580	13	26,580
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,800		1,800		1,800
01 Personal services (net)		24,780		24,780		24,780
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
07 Transportation of supplies and equipment		500		500		419
30 Equipment		10,160		9,660		8,650
Total other obligations		10,660		10,160		9,069
Grand total obligations		35,440		34,940		33,849
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,091
Total estimate or appropriation		35,440		34,940		34,940
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Pay of employees		$24,780		$24,780		$24,780
2. Library service		9,960		9,960		9,069
3. Recreational equipment		700		200		
Total		35,440		34,940		33,849

Total, Adjutant General's Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimated 1940, **$110,740** Appropriated 1939, **$80,040**

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

PAY OF THE ARMY

Pay of the Army—

For pay of not to exceed an average of [twelve] *thirteen* thousand [five hundred] and [seventy-five] *thirty-one* commissioned officers, [$35,162,068] *$35,945,416*; pay of officers, National Guard, $100; pay of warrant officers, [$1,371,836] *$1,361,180*; aviation increase to commissioned and warrant officers of the Army, including not to exceed [five] *thirty-six* medical officers, [$2,531,537] *$2,705,533*, none of which shall be available for increased pay for making aerial flights by nonflying officers at a rate in excess of $1,440 per annum, which shall be the legal maximum rate as to such nonflying officers; additional pay to officers for length of service, [$10,275,191] *$10,201,502*; pay of an average of not to exceed one hundred and sixty-five thousand enlisted men of the line and staff, not including the Philippine Scouts, [$68,764,504] *$69,688,888*; Regular Army Reserve, $400,000; pay of enlisted men of National Guard, $100; aviation increase to enlisted men of the Army, [$660,128] *$774,361*; pay of enlisted men of the Philippine Scouts, $1,050,447; additional pay for length of service to enlisted men, [$5,437,353] *$5,535,750*; pay of [the] *commissioned* officers on the retired list, [$13,123,676] *$12,256,977; pay of retired warrant officers and retired members of the Army Nurse Corps, $1,378,033*; increased pay to not to exceed seven retired officers on active duty, $8,213; pay of retired enlisted men, [$13,725,080] *$13,924,988*; pay *of* not to exceed sixty civil-service messengers at not to exceed $1,200 each at headquarters of the several Territorial departments, corps areas, Army and corps headquarters, Territorial districts, tactical divisions and brigades, service schools, camps, and ports of embarkation and debarkation, $72,000; pay and allowances of contract surgeons, [$42,276] *$39,576*; pay of nurses, [$949,720] *$950,320*; rental allowances, including allowances for quarters for enlisted men on duty where public quarters are not available, [$6,765,280] *$7,159,284*; subsistence allowances, [$6,659,228] *$6,734,147*; interest on soldiers' deposits, [$45,000] *$70,000*; payment of exchange by officers serving in foreign countries, and when specially authorized by the Secretary of War, by officers disbursing funds pertaining to the War Department, when serving in Alaska, and all foreign money received shall be charged to and paid out by disbursing officers of the Army at the legal valuation fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, $100; in all, [$167,043,837] *$170,256,915, of which amount $1,000,000 shall be immediately available*; and the money herein appropriated for "Pay of the Army" shall be accounted for as one fund: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1939] *1940*, no officer of the Army shall be entitled to receive an addition to his pay in consequence of the provisions of the Act approved May 11, 1908 (10 U. S. C. 803): *Provided further*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the pay of any person, civil or military, not a citizen of the United States, unless in the employ of the Government or in a pay status on July 1, 1937, under appropriations for the War Department, nor for the pay of any such person beyond the period of enlistment or termination of employment, but nothing herein shall be construed as applying to instructors of foreign languages at the Military Academy, or to Filipinos in the Army Transport Service, or to persons employed outside of the continental limits of the United States except enlisted men of the Regular Army, other than Philippine Scouts, upon expiration of enlistment and this provision shall be subject to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the protection of certain enlisted men of the Army", approved August 19, 1937: *Provided further*, That, without deposit to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States and withdrawal on money requisitions, receipts of public moneys from sales or other sources by officers of the Army on disbursing duty and charged in their official accounts, except receipts to be credited to river and harbor and flood-control appropriations and retirement deductions, may be used by them as required for current expenditures, all necessary bookkeeping adjustments of appropriations, funds, and accounts to be made in the settlement of their disbursing accounts (*10 U. S. C. 107, 161, 162, 164, 274, 292a–1, 292a–2, 300–303, 333–334, 482–483, 487, 487a, 551, 553b, 591, 604–605, 692, 803, 907, 931, 941–945, 971b, 980, 991; 32 U. S. C. 9; 37 U. S. C. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9–10, 12–13, 19, 22, 26, 29; 36 Stat. 1044; 39 Stat. 493, 629; 40 Stat. 623; 49 Stat. 1524–1525; 52 Stat. 8, 221, 641, 645–646, 696*).

Estimate 1940, [a] **$170,256,915** Appropriated 1939, **$167,043,837**

[a] Exclusive of $31,480 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under other appropriations, as follows: $9,920 to "Salaries, Office of Chief of Infantry"; $11,100 to "Salaries, Office of Chief of Cavalry"; $3,420 to "Salaries, Office of Chief of Field Artillery"; and $7,040 to "Salaries, Office of Chief of Chaplains".

No payment shall be made from money appropriated in this Act to any officer on the retired list of the Army who, for himself or for others, is engaged in the selling of, contracting for the sale of, or negotiating for the sale of, to the Army or the War Department, any war materials or supplies.

No appropriation for the pay of the Army shall be available for the pay of any officer or enlisted man on the active list of the Army who is engaged in any manner with any publication which is or may be issued by or for any branch or organization of the Army or military association in which officers or enlisted men have membership and which carries paid advertising of firms doing business with the War Department: *Provided, however*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prohibit officers from writing or disseminating articles in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of War (*52 Stat. 646*).

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD				
0111	Contract surgeons	$39,576	$42,276	$46,200
0121	Pay of officers	35,945,416	34,943,064	34,267,500
0121	Pay of officers of National Guard	100	100	
0121	Longevity increase, officers	10,201,502	10,275,191	9,730,000
0121	Philippine Scouts	1,050,447	1,050,447	1,083,300
0121	Active duty retired officers	8,213	8,213	7,500
0122	Warrant officers	1,361,180	1,371,836	1,408,000
0122	Aviation increase, officers	2,705,533	2,531,537	2,270,000
0123	Pay of enlisted men	69,688,888	68,733,024	66,863,209
0123	Pay of enlisted men, National Guard	100	100	
0123	Pay of enlisted men, Regular Army Reserve	400,000	200,000	
0123	Aviation increase, enlisted men	774,361	660,128	574,798
0123	Longevity increase, enlisted men	5,535,750	5,437,353	4,805,000
0124	Nurses	950,320	949,720	920,000
0125	Civil service messengers	72,000	72,000	63,500
0140	Rental allowance, officers and others	5,836,195	5,726,314	5,580,000
0140	Commutation of quarters, enlisted men	1,323,089	1,232,970	1,175,000
0140	Subsistence allowance	6,734,147	6,659,228	6,680,000
01	Personal services (net)	142,626,817	139,893,501	135,474,007

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
13 Payment of exchange	$100	$100	$80
20 Interest on soldiers' deposits	70,000	70,000	60,000
Pensions:			
2111 Retired officers	12,256,977	11,874,807	11,386,200
2111 Retired warrant officers and nurses	1,378,033	1,248,869	1,163,800
2111 Retired enlisted men	13,924,988	13,725,080	13,365,000
21 Total, pensions, etc	27,559,998	26,848,756	25,915,000
Total other obligations	27,640,098	26,918,856	25,975,080
Grand total obligations	170,256,915	166,812,357	161,449,087
Transferred to—			
"Army War College"			+3,180
"Educational orders, production of munitions"		+200,000	
"Salaries, office of Chief of Infantry"		+9,920	+9,920
"Salaries, office of Chief of Cavalry"		+11,100	+11,100
"Salaries, office of Chief of Field Artillery"		+3,420	+2,201
"Salaries, office of Chief of Coast Artillery"			+1,650
"Salaries, office of Chief of Chaplains"		+7,040	+6,920
Net total obligations	170,256,915	167,043,837	161,484,058
Estimated savings or unobligated balance			342,066
Total estimate or appropriation	170,256,915	167,043,837	161,826,124
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of officers	$35,945,416	$34,943,064	$34,267,500
2. Pay of officers, National Guard	100	100	
3. Warrant officers	1,361,180	1,371,836	1,408,000
4. Aviation increase, officers	2,705,533	2,531,537	2,270,000
5. Longevity, officers	10,201,502	10,275,191	9,730,000
6. Pay of enlisted men	69,688,888	68,733,024	66,863,209
7. Pay of enlisted men, National Guard	100	100	
8. Aviation increase, enlisted men	774,361	660,128	574,798
9. Philippine Scouts	1,050,447	1,050,447	1,083,300
10. Longevity increase, enlisted men	5,535,750	5,437,353	4,805,000
11. Retired officers	12,256,977	11,874,807	11,386,200
12. Active duty retired officers	8,213	8,213	7,500
13. Retired enlisted men	13,924,988	13,725,080	13,365,000
14. Retired warrant officers and nurses	1,378,033	1,248,869	1,163,800
15. Enlisted men, Regular Army Reserve	400,000	200,000	
16. Civil-service messengers	72,000	72,000	63,500
17. Contract surgeons	39,576	42,276	46,200
18. Pay of nurses	950,320	949,720	920,000
20. Rental allowance	7,159,284	6,959,284	6,755,000
21. Subsistence allowance	6,734,147	6,659,228	6,680,000
22. Interest on soldiers' deposits	70,000	70,000	60,000
23. Payment of exchange	100	100	80
Total	170,256,915	166,812,357	161,449,087

TRAVEL OF THE ARMY

Travel of the Army—

For travel allowances and travel in kind, as authorized by law, for persons traveling in connection with the military activities of the War Department, including mileage, transportation, reimbursement of actual expenses, or per diem allowances, to officers and contract surgeons; transportation of troops; transportation, or reimbursement therefor, of nurses, enlisted men, recruits, recruiting parties, applicants for enlistment between recruiting stations and recruiting depots, rejected applicants for enlistment, general prisoners, cadets and accepted cadets from their homes to the Military Academy, discharged cadets, civilian employees, civilian witnesses before courts martial, and dependents of military personnel; travel pay to discharged military personnel; transportation of discharged prisoners and persons discharged from Saint Elizabeths Hospital after transfer thereto from the military service, to their homes, or elsewhere as they may elect, the cost in each case not to be greater than to the place of last enlistment; hot coffee for troops traveling when supplied with cooked or travel rations; commutation of quarters and rations to enlisted men traveling on detached duty when it is impracticable to carry rations, and to applicants for enlistment and general prisoners traveling under orders; per diem allowances or actual cost of subsistence while in a travel status, to nurses, civilian employees, and civilian witnesses before courts martial, [$2,720,850, and, in addition $77,644 of the appropriation "Travel of the Army, 1938", such amount of such appropriation being hereby reappropriated, and of the total of such amounts $286,702] *$2,919,520, of which amount $100,000* shall be available immediately, and such total amount may be increased, subject to the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, by transfers from other appropriations contained in this Act of such amounts as may be required in addition to those herein provided for travel in connection with development, procurement, production, maintenance, or construction activities; and, with such exception, no other appropriation in this Act shall be available for any expense for or incident to travel of personnel of the Regular Army or civilian employees under the War Department, except the appropriation "Contingencies of the Army" and the appropriations for the National Guard, the Organized Reserves, the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, citizens' military training camps, and the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, and except as may be provided for in the appropriation "Air Corps, Army": *Provided*, That the expert accountant, Inspector General's Department, shall be entitled to the same travel allowances as other employees of the War Department: *Provided further*, That, in addition to the authority contained in section 67, National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended, a total of not to exceed $2,500 of the appropriations available to the War Department chargeable with expenses of travel shall be available for expenses incident to attendance at meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of War, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the War Department: *Provided further*, That the [appropriation] *appropriations* "Travel of the Army" *and "Army Transportation"* current at the date of relief from duty station of personnel traveling under orders shall be charged with all expenses properly chargeable to such [appropriation] *appropriations* in connection with the travel enjoined, including travel [expenses] of dependents *and transportation of authorized baggage and household effects of such personnel*, regardless of the dates of arrival at destination of the persons so traveling (*10 U. S. C. 650a, 747, 756b, 870; 37 U. S. C. 20; 52 Stat. 646–647*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,919,520** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$2,720,850**

[a] In addition $77,644 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Travel, military personnel	$946,627	$919,719	$947,214
Travel, civilian personnel	15,507	19,898	237,618
Travel, dependents	284,179	273,924	242,933
Travel, U. S. M. A. cadets	51,227	47,196	40,157
Travel pay on discharge	1,095,300	1,019,810	750,990
Travel, dishonorably discharged and insane	20,000	20,000	29,320
Travel, cemeterial			10,375
Travel, recruiting	399,939	396,000	360,000
Travel, special field exercises	106,741	101,947	108,802
06 Total obligations	2,919,520	2,798,494	2,727,409
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−77,644	+77,644
Received by transfer from—			
"Air Corps, Army"			−118,068
"Chemical Warfare Service, Army"			−3,600
"Engineer Service, Army"			−6,480
"Ordnance Service and supplies, Army"			−59,640
"Signal Service of the Army"			−54,000
"Subsistence of the Army"			−3,500
"Regular supplies of the Army"			−3,000
"Clothing and equipage, Army"			−17,000
"Horses, draft and pack animals, Army"			−15,000
"Barracks and quarters, Army"			−10,500
"Construction and repair of hospitals, Army"			−500
"Army transportation"			−24,000
"Seacoast defenses"			−26,415
Total estimate or appropriation	2,919,520	2,720,850	2,463,350

EXPENSES OF COURTS MARTIAL

Expenses of Courts Martial—

For expenses of courts martial, courts of inquiry, military commissions, retiring boards, and compensation of reporters and witnesses attending same, contract stenographic reporting services, and expenses of taking depositions and securing other evidence for use before the same, $40,000 (*Rev. Stat. 1287; 10 U. S. C. 644, 699, 963; 52 Stat. 647*).

Estimate 1940, **$40,000** Appropriated 1939, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
0150 Courts martial, courts of inquiry, military commissions, etc	$40,000	$40,000	$36,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,500
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	40,000	40,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

APPREHENSION OF DESERTERS, AND SO FORTH

Apprehension of Deserters, etc.—

For the apprehension, securing, and delivering of soldiers absent without leave and of deserters, including escaped military prisoners, and the expenses incident to their pursuit; and no greater sum than $25 for each deserter or escaped military prisoner shall, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, be paid to any civil officer or citizen for such services and expenses; for a donation of $10 to prisoner discharged otherwise than honorably upon his release from confinement under court-martial sentence involving dishonorable discharge, $15,000 (*Rev. Stat. 1137; 52 Stat. 648*).

Estimate 1940, **$15,000** Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Rewards for apprehension and delivery of deserters and escaped military prisoners	$500	$500	$250
22 Donations of $10 to discharged military prisoners	14,500	14,500	14,250
Total obligations	15,000	15,000	14,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,500
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	20,000

FINANCE SERVICE

Finance Service, Army—

For compensation of clerks and other employees of the Finance Department, including not to exceed $900 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), [$1,167,410] *$1,170,000 (5 U. S. C. 118a; 10 U. S. C. 171–177; 52 Stat. 648).*

Estimate 1940, **$1,170,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,167,410**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief, Transportation Branch	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 10. Senior transportation rate auditor	2	3,500	2	3,500	1	$3,600
Grade 9. Transportation rate auditor					2	3,200
Grade 8. Associate transportation rate auditor	4	2,900	4	2,900	4	2,900
Associate administrative assistant	20	3,055	20	3,055	20	3,055
Grade 7. Assistant transportation rate auditor	8	2,638	8	2,638	4	2,650
Junior administrative assistant	12	2,750	12	2,750	13	2,715
Grade 6. Senior transportation rate clerk	20	2,305	20	2,305	12	2,417
Principal clerk	20	2,447	20	2,447	20	2,450
Grade 5. Transportation rate clerk	8	2,025	8	2,025	18	2,100
Senior clerk	45	2,166	45	2,166	40	2,183
Supervisor, duplicating section	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Junior transportation rate clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	93	1,920	93	1,920	93	1,922
Property and supply clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	144	1,762	144	1,762	142	1,763
Grade 2. Junior clerk	239	1,514	239	1,512	239	1,516
Junior mimeograph operator	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,430	2	1,430	2	1,410
Under mimeograph operator					1	1,500
Less than $1,260 per annum	7	774	7	774	7	757
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Office appliance repairman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,253	8	1,253	8	1,245
Grade 2. Messenger	8	1,110	8	1,110	8	1,103
Less than grade 1. Messenger	2	520	2	520	3	560
Total permanent, field	649	1,179,818	649	1,179,386	641	1,161,100
Deduct lapses		10,718		12,876		21,408
Net permanent, field		1,169,100		1,166,510		1,139,692
Allowances for quarters, heat, light		900		900		900
01 Personal services (net)		1,170,000		1,167,410		1,140,592
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						15,298
Total estimate or appropriation		1,170,000		1,167,410		1,155,890

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES TO AND LOSS OF PRIVATE PROPERTY

Claims for Damages to and Loss of Private Property, Army—

For payment of claims, including claims of military and civilian personnel in and under the War Department, not exceeding $500 each in amount for damages to or loss of private property incident to the training, practice, operation, or maintenance of the Army that have accrued, or may hereafter accrue, from time to time, [$10,000] *$8,000: Provided,* That settlement of such claims shall be made by the General Accounting Office, upon the approval and recommendation of the Secretary of War, where the amount of damages has been ascertained by the War Department, and payment thereof will be accepted by the owners of the property in full satisfaction of such damages (*31 U. S. C. 223; 52 Stat. 648*).

Estimate 1940, **$8,000** Appropriated 1939, **$10,000**

53 Claims for damages to and loss of private property: Obligations—1940, $8,000; 1939, $10,000; 1938, $10,986.

CLAIMS OF OFFICERS, ENLISTED MEN, AND NURSES OF THE ARMY FOR DESTRUCTION OF PRIVATE PROPERTY

Claims of Officers, Enlisted Men, and Nurses of the Army for Destruction of Private Property—

For the payment of claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for private property lost, destroyed, captured, abandoned, or damaged in the military service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act approved March 4, 1921 (31 U. S. C. 218–222), [$18,500] *$15,000 (31 U. S. C. 218–222; 52 Stat. 648).*

Estimate 1940, **$15,000** Appropriated 1939, **$18,500**

53 Claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for destruction of private property: Obligations—1940, $15,000; 1939, $18,500; 1938, $25,000.

Total, Finance Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$174,424,435** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$171,015,587**

[a] In addition $77,644 reappropriated.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Subsistence of the Army—

Subsistence of the Army: Purchase of subsistence supplies: For issue as rations to troops, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, civil employees when entitled thereto, hospital matrons, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, general prisoners of war, and general prisoners at posts; ice for issue to organizations of enlisted men and [officers] *offices* at such places as the Secretary of War may determine, and for preservation of stores; for the subsistence of the masters, officers, crews, and employees of the vessels of the Army Transport Service; meals for recruiting parties and applicants for enlistment while under observation; for sales to officers, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps while on active duty, and enlisted men of the Army. For payments: Of the regulation allowances of commutation in lieu of rations to enlisted men on furlough, and to enlisted men when stationed at places where rations in kind cannot be economically issued, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty. For payment of the regulation allowance of commutation in lieu of rations for enlisted men, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, civilian employees who are entitled to subsistence at public expense, and general prisoners while sick in hospitals, to be paid to the surgeon in charge; advertising; for providing prizes to be established by the Secretary of War for enlisted men of the Army who graduate from the Army schools for bakers and cooks, the total amount of such prizes at the various schools not to exceed $900 per annum; and for other necessary expenses incident to the purchase, testing, care, preservation, issue, sale, and accounting for subsistence supplies for the Army; in all, [$30,022,750] *$30,583,000: Provided,* That none of the money appropriated in this Act shall be used for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes for other than cooking purposes, except to supply an expressed preference therefor or for use where climatic or other conditions render the use of butter impracticable (*10 U. S. C. 72, 72a; 52 Stat. 648–649*).

Estimate 1940, **$30,583,000** Appropriated 1939, **$30,022,750**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Subsistence of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Supplies and materials:			
0220 Procurement of laboratory and testing supplies	$800	$800	$800
0260 Procurement of provisions and payment of ration savings and for authorized sales	27,128,893	26,616,298	27,733,630
0284 Procurement of ice, packing receptacles and packing supplies	149,700	149,700	149,700
0289 Ice for issue to organizations and offices	120,000	120,000	120,000
02 Total, supplies and materials	27,399,393	26,886,798	28,004,130
Subsistence and support of persons:			
0300 Procurement of meals (service) for applicants for enlistment when not in a travel status	33,204	43,800	43,800
0340 Payment of commutation of rations	2,990,903	2,932,652	3,037,228
03 Total, subsistence and support of persons	3,024,107	2,976,452	3,081,028
07 Transportation of things	150,000	150,000	152,867
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	9,500	9,500	9,500
Total obligations	30,583,000	30,022,750	31,247,525
Transferred for procurement travel to "Travel of the Army"			+3,500
Total estimate or appropriation	30,583,000	30,022,750	31,251,025
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Provisions and ration savings	$27,128,893	$26,616,298	$27,733,630
2. Meals (or commutation thereof)	239,628	249,660	254,700
3. Commutation of rations	2,784,479	2,726,792	2,796,328
4. Transportation of subsistence supplies	150,000	150,000	152,867
5. Miscellaneous current expenses	280,000	280,000	280,000
Total	30,583,000	30,022,750	31,247,525

Regular Supplies of the Army—

Regular supplies of the Army: Regular supplies of the Quartermaster Corps, including their care and protection; field ranges, field stoves for cooking food, coffee roasters, field bakery equipment, and appliances for cooking and serving food at posts (except fixed installations in buildings), in the field and when traveling, and repair and maintenance of such equipment; authorized issues of candles and matches; authorized issues of soap, toilet paper, and towels; for the necessary furniture, textbooks, paper, and equipment for the post schools and libraries, and for schools for noncommissioned officers; for the purchase and issue of instruments, office furniture, stationery, and other authorized articles for the use of officers' schools at the several military posts; for purchase of commercial newspapers, periodicals, market reports, technical books, and so forth; for equipment and furniture for kitchens and mess halls, each and all for the enlisted men, including recruits; for forage, salt, and vinegar for the horses, mules, oxen, and other draft and riding animals of the Quartermaster Corps at the several posts and stations and with the armies in the field, for the horses of the several regiments of Cavalry and batteries of Artillery and such companies of Infantry and Scouts as may be mounted, and for remounts and for the authorized number of officers' horses, including bedding for the animals; for seeds and implements required for the raising of forage at remount depots and on military reservations in the Hawaiian, Philippine, and Panama Canal Departments, and for labor and expenses incident thereto, including, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of War, the cost of irrigation; for the purchase of implements and hire of labor for harvesting hay on military reservations; for straw for soldiers' bedding, stationery, typewriters and exchange of same, including blankbooks and blank forms for the Army, certificates for discharged soldiers, and for printing department orders and reports, [$3,581,170, including not to exceed $5,000 for the procurement without regard to section 3709, Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), of portable stoves or ranges for experimental purposes and tests] *$3,626,700 (10 U. S. C. 72; 52 Stat. 649).*

Estimate 1940, $3,626,700 Appropriated 1939, **$3,581,170**

Regular Supplies of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Typewriter repairman	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 8. Typewriter repairman	3	2,047	3	2,047	3	2,047
Grade 7. Typewriter repairman	5	1,896	5	1,896	5	1,896
Grade 6. Typewriter repairman	4	1,725	4	1,725	3	1,740
Grade 5. Typewriter repairman	3	1,580	3	1,580	4	1,575
At salary classified below $1,080	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Total permanent, field	17	30,580	17	30,580	17	30,460
Temporary employees, field		890		890		1,010
01 Personal services (net)		31,470		31,470		31,470
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		183,000		183,481		172,530
0220 Furniture, supplies and equipment for post schools and libraries		2,900		2,900		7,175
0222 Newspapers, periodicals, and market reports (except for post libraries)		13,000		10,742		7,096
0250 Forage, salt, soda ash, bedding, raising forage and harvesting hay		2,323,041		2,410,061		2,220,724
0280 Candles, matches, soap, and toilet paper		230,000		212,000		202,000
0280 Miscellaneous and sanitary supplies		215,000		215,000		200,000
02 Total, supplies and materials		2,966,941		3,034,184		2,809,525
04 Shoeing horses and mules		66,721		70,132		66,211
07 Transportation expenses		55,000		55,000		52,000
08 Maintenance and operation of field printing plants		100,000		95,900		85,905
Equipment:						
3010 Office furniture and filing equipment, except for branches whose appropriations provide therefor		75,000		50,554		35,000
3015 Kitchen and mess equipment		85,000		79,380		72,000
3017 Typewriters, office machines and devices		150,000		120,000		110,000
3021 Special educational equipment for Quartermaster Corps schools		3,018				
3052 Blacksmiths', carpenters', and saddlers' tools and tool chests		7,000		7,000		7,000
3052 Cooking and field bakery equipment and tent stoves		86,550		37,550		32,416
30 Total, equipment		406,568		294,484		256,416
Total other obligations		3,595,230		3,549,700		3,270,057
Grand total obligations		3,626,700		3,581,170		3,301,527
Transferred for procurement travel to "Travel of the Army"						+3,000
Net total obligations		3,626,700		3,581,170		3,304,527
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						22,123
Total estimate or appropriation		3,626,700		3,581,170		3,326,650
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Pay of civilian employees		$31,470		$31,470		$31,470
2. Stationery and office supplies		183,000		183,481		172,530
3. Furniture, supplies, and equipment for post schools and libraries		2,900		2,900		7,175
4. Newspapers, periodicals, and market reports (except for post libraries)		13,000		10,742		7,096
5. Forage, salt, soda ash, bedding, raising forage and harve ting hay		2,323,041		2,410,061		2,220,724
6. Shoeing horses and mules		66,721		70,132		66,211
7. Candles, matches, soap, and toilet paper		230,000		212,000		202,000
8. Miscellaneous and sanitary supplies		215,000		215,000		200,000
9. Transportation expenses		55,000		55,000		52,000
10. Maintenance and operation of field printing plants		100,000		95,900		85,905
11. Office furniture and filing equipment		75,000		50,554		35,000
12. Kitchen and mess equipment		85,000		79,380		72,000
13. Typewriters, office machines, and devices		150,000		120,000		110,000
14. Blacksmiths', carpenters', and saddlers' tools and tool chests		7,000		7,000		7,000
15. Special educational equipment for Quartermaster Corps schools		3,018				
16. Cooking and field bakery equipment and tent stoves		86,550		37,550		32,416
Total		3,626,700		3,581,170		3,301,527

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Clothing and Equipage, Army—

Clothing and equipage: For cloth, woolens, materials, and for the purchase and manufacture of clothing for the Army, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty for issue and for sale; for payment of commutation of clothing due to warrant officers of the mine-planter service and to enlisted men; for altering and fitting clothing and washing and cleaning when necessary; for operation of laundries, existing or now under construction, including purchase and repair of laundry machinery therefor; for the authorized issues of laundry materials for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances, and for applicants for enlistment while held under observation; for equipment and repair of equipment of existing dry-cleaning plants, salvage and sorting storehouses, hat-repairing shops, shoe-repair shops, clothing-repair shops, and garbage-reduction works; for equipage, including authorized issues of toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' material, for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances and applicants for enlistment while held under observation; issue of toilet kits to recruits upon their first enlistment, and issue of housewives to the Army; for expenses of packing and handling and similar necessaries; for a suit of citizen's outer clothing and when necessary an overcoat, the cost of all not to exceed $30, to be issued each soldier discharged otherwise than honorably, to each enlisted man convicted by civil court for an offense resulting in confinement in a penitentiary or other civil prison, and to each enlisted man ordered interned by reason of the fact that he is an alien enemy, or, for the same reason, discharged without internment; for indemnity to officers and men of the Army for clothing and bedding, and so forth, destroyed since April 22, 1898, by order of medical officers of the Army for sanitary reasons, [$13,420,900] *$12,463,900*, of which amount not exceeding $60,000 shall be available immediately for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year [1939] *1940*: *Provided*, That laundry charges, other than for service now rendered without charge, shall be so adjusted that earnings in conjunction with the value placed upon service rendered without charge shall aggregate an amount not less than $50,000 below the cost of maintaining and operating laundries and dry-cleaning plants (*10 U. S. C. 72; 52 Stat. 649–650*).

Estimate 1940, **$12,463,900** Appropriated 1939, **$13,420,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Inspectors of clothing and equipage	6	$2,702	6	$2,702	6	$2,700
Grade 7. Inspectors of clothing and equipage	17	2,336	17	2,336	17	2,309
Grade 6. Inspectors of clothing and equipage	37	2,015	37	2,015	28	2,033
Grade 5. Mechanical draftsman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Supervising inspector of textile equipment	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
01 Personal services (net)	62	136,400	62	136,400	53	118,301
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0240 Clothing for enlisted men, warrant officers, and Army nurses; and payment of clothing allowance to enlisted men on discharge		9,230,023		10,158,492		8,547,290
0240 Citizens' outer clothing issued to soldiers discharged otherwise than honorably		56,154		56,154		73,000
0280 Toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' materials		10,650		10,650		9,772
0284 Badges, medals, trophies, etc		6,800		6,800		5,612
02 Total, supplies and materials		9,303,627		10,232,096		8,635,674
07 Transportation of things		14,000		14,000		11,868
12 Repairs and alterations, clothing and equipage		25,000		25,000		39,960
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:						
1373 Laundry services, supplies and equipment		2,041,442		1,974,490		1,981,636
1380 Experimental purposes		6,000		2,500		2,357

Clothing and Equipage, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
1380 Packing receptacles and supplies	$40,000	$40,000	$40,000
1380 Maintenance and operation of impregnation plants	10,500		
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,097,942	2,016,990	2,023,993
Equipment:			
3010 Miscellaneous equipment	360,914	430,624	389,573
3030 Personal equipment	60,000	63,869	55,848
3050 Barrack equipment	425,000	460,904	408,834
3050 Musical instruments and sheet music	41,017	41,017	47,657
30 Total, equipment	886,931	996,414	901,912
Total other obligations	12,327,500	13,284,500	11,613,407
Grand total obligations	12,463,900	13,420,900	11,731,708
Transferred for travel to "Travel of the Army"			+17,000
Net total obligations	12,463,900	13,420,900	11,748,708
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			152,612
Total estimate or appropriation	12,463,900	13,420,900	11,901,320
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of civilian employees	$136,400	$136,400	$118,301
2. Clothing for enlisted men, warrant officers, and Army nurses, and clothing savings to enlisted men	9,230,023	10,158,492	8,547,290
3. Citizens' outer clothing for dishonorably discharged soldiers	56,154	56,154	73,000
4. Toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' supplies	10,650	10,650	9,772
5. Decorations, badges, medals, and trophies	6,800	6,800	5,612
6. Packing receptacles and supplies for clothing and equipage	40,000	40,000	40,000
7. Transportation of supplies from point of origin to first point of storage or consumption	14,000	14,000	11,868
8. Repairs and alterations for clothing and equipage and preservation of war reserves	25,000	25,000	39,960
9. Laundry service, supplies and equipment, including work performed under contract	2,041,442	1,974,490	1,981,636
10. Experimental and development purposes	6,000	2,500	2,357
11. Barrack chairs, bedsteads, cots, and bedding	425,000	460,904	408,834
12. Musical instruments, spare parts, and music for bands	41,017	41,017	47,657
13. Personal equipment	60,000	63,869	55,848
14. Miscellaneous equipment, including tentage, paulins, colors, flags, standards, trunk lockers, etc	360,914	430,624	389,573
15. Maintenance and operation of impregnation plants	10,500		
Total	12,463,900	13,420,900	11,731,708

Incidental Expenses of the Army—

Incidental expenses of the Army: Postage; hire of laborers in the Quartermaster Corps, including the care of officers' mounts when the same are furnished by the Government; compensation of clerks and other employees of the Quartermaster Corps, including not to exceed $900 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act of June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), and clerks, foremen, watchmen, and organist for the United States Disciplinary Barracks; incidental expenses of recruiting; for the operation of coffee-roasting plants; for the payment of entrance fees for Army rifle and pistol teams participating in competitions; for tests and experimental and development work and scientific research to be performed by the Bureau of Standards for the Quartermaster Corps; for inspection service and instruction furnished by the Department of Agriculture which may be transferred in advance; for such additional expenditures as are necessary and authorized by law in the movements and operation of the Army

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and at military posts, and not expressly assigned to any other departments, [$3,623,000] *$3,671,800 (5 U. S. C. 118a; 10 U. S. C. 72; 52 Stat. 650).*

Estimate 1940, **$3,671,800** Appropriated 1939, **$3,623,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Technical expert	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 2. Chemist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Chemist	2	2,100	2	2,100	1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Inspector	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Inspector	6	2,350	6	2,350	6	2,350
Grade 6. Inspector	12	2,041	12	2,041	13	2,038
Grade 5. Inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Inspector	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Librarian	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Nurse	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Below grade 1. Draftsman	2	540	2	540	1	960
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Clerk	2	3,400	2	3,400	1	3,600
Grade 8. Clerk	22	2,986	22	2,986	21	3,029
Grade 7. Clerk	38	2,747	38	2,747	33	2,799
Grade 6. Clerk	64	2,537	63	2,533	65	2,488
Cashier	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Storekeeper	3	2,367	3	2,367	3	2,367
Warehouseman	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	128	2,157	123	2,150	116	2,138
Storekeeper	7	2,157	7	2,157	7	2,157
Foragemaster					2	2,050
Warehouseman	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033
Inspector clerk					1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	156	1,860	156	1,861	148	1,864
Storekeeper	8	1,837	8	1,837	9	1,873
Warehouseman	9	1,819	11	1,816	11	1,838
Checker	4	1,830	4	1,830	3	1,820
Grade 3. Clerk	242	1,670	242	1,671	228	1,668
Checker	8	1,680	8	1,680	11	1,680
Warehouseman	5	1,632	5	1,632	6	1,640
Storekeeper	4	1,665	4	1,665	5	1,680
Comptometer operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Mimeograph operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	350	1,477	340	1,476	327	1,480
Checker	15	1,484	15	1,484	13	1,490
Storekeeper	16	1,479	16	1,479	15	1,484
Mimeograph operator	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Addressograph operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,500
Bookkeeping machine operator	10	1,440	8	1,440	8	1,440
Comptometer operator					1	1,440
Warehouseman	10	1,482	10	1,482	10	1,494
Junior operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 1. Clerk	69	1,283	68	1,284	85	1,291
Storekeeper	5	1,356	5	1,356	6	1,340
Checker	6	1,300	6	1,300	6	1,300
Mimeograph operator	3	1,340	3	1,340	4	1,365
Billing machine operator	2	1,260	2	1,260	3	1,260
Translator	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Warehouseman	5	1,260	5	1,260		
Below grade 1. Clerk	113	466	113	466	120	466
Copyist	2	840	2	840	2	840
Storekeeper	4	480	4	480	5	413
Checker	16	647	16	647	17	634
Translator	7	804	7	804	7	701
Interpreter	2	510	2	510	3	580
Draftsman					1	120
Mimeograph operator	1	540	1	540	1	540
Salesman	9	397	9	397	9	397
Teacher					6	223
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Coffee roaster	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Foreman, repairman, etc	9	2,095	9	2,095	10	2,042
Grade 7. Packer, foreman	11	1,871	11	1,871	11	1,911
Grade 6. Mechanic, watchman	7	1,776	5	1,764	10	1,780
Grade 5. Guard, packer, etc	58	1,635	58	1,635	60	1,625
Grade 4. Packer, mechanic, etc	33	1,482	33	1,482	37	1,475
Grade 3. Warehouseman, laborer, etc	360	1,334	360	1,334	364	1,350
Grade 2. Watchman, laborer, etc	298	1,245	298	1,245	286	1,223
Grade 1. Laborer, janitor	200	822	192	823	190	823
Below grade 1. Laborer	269	318	266	318	286	300
Total permanent, field	2,637		2,607		2,617	
		3,573,828		3,533,241		3,487,918
Deduct lapses		19,746		20,253		15,148
Net permanent, field		3,554,082		3,512,988		3,472,770
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		15,000
All personal services, field		3,574,082		3,532,988		3,487,770
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		6,258		6,258		6,090
01 Personal services (net)		3,567,824		3,526,730		3,481,680

Incidental Expenses of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$15,000	$15,000	$15,000
05 Postage	6,000	6,000	6,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	23,020	23,020	23,020
22 Tuition of military personnel	47,706	40,000	40,000
Total other obligations	91,726	84,020	84,020
Grand total obligations	3,659,550	3,610,750	3,565,700
Transferred for testing supplies and materials to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+10,000	+10,000	+10,000
Transferred for expenses incurred in connection with inspection of forage to "Incidental expenses of the Army (transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)"	+2,250	+2,250	+2,250
Total estimate or appropriation	3,671,800	3,623,000	3,577,950
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of employees	$3,567,824	$3,526,730	$3,481,680
3. Care of post cemeteries	15,000	15,000	15,000
4. Postage	6,000	6,000	6,000
5. Entrance fees, Army rifle and pistol teams	1,875	1,875	1,875
6. Incidental expenses of recruiting	18,000	18,000	18,000
7. Miscellaneous contingent expenses	3,145	3,145	3,145
9. Tuition of officers	47,706	40,000	40,000
Total	3,659,550	3,610,750	3,565,700

Army Transportation—

Army transportation: For transportation of Army supplies; of authorized baggage, including packing and crating; of horse equipment; and of funds for the Army; for transportation on Army vessels, notwithstanding the provisions of other law, of privately owned automobiles of Regular Army personnel upon change of station; for the purchase or construction, not to exceed [$242,000] *$242,600*, alteration, operation, and repair of boats and other vessels; for wharfage, tolls, and ferriage; for drayage and cartage; for the purchase, manufacture (including both material and labor), maintenance, hire, and repair of pack saddles and harness; for the purchase, hire, operation, maintenance, and repair of wagons, carts, drays, other vehicles, and horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles required for the transportation of troops and supplies and for official military and garrison purposes; for hire of draft and pack animals; for travel allowances to officers of National Guard on discharge from Federal service as prescribed in the Act of March 2, 1901 (10 U. S. C. 751), and to enlisted men of National Guard on discharge from Federal service, as prescribed in amendatory Act of September 22, 1922 (10 U. S. C. 752), and to members of the National Guard who have been mustered into Federal service and discharged on account of disability; in all, [$12,922,590] *$15,509,875*, of which amount not exceeding $250,000 for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, and not exceeding [$1,000,000] *$3,000,000* for the procurement of motor vehicles, shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That not to exceed $225,000 may be expended for the purchase of light and medium passenger-carrying automobiles at a unit cost of not to exceed $750 for light automobiles and $1,200 for medium automobiles, including the value of any vehicle exchanged, and not to exceed [$275,000] *$600,000* may be expended for the purchase or exchange of motor-propelled ambulances, motorcycles, and trucks of station-wagon type: *Provided further*, That no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense of any character, other than as may be incident to salvaging or scrapping, on account of any motor-propelled vehicle procured prior to January 1, 1920, except tanks, tractors, ambulances, fire trucks, searchlight trucks, three hundred and ninety modernized Class B trucks, and vehicles in use by Reserve Officers' Training Corps units on February 19, 1935: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* the cost of transportation from point of origin to the first point of storage or consumption of supplies, equipment, and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

material in connection with the manufacturing and purchasing activities of the Quartermaster Corps may be charged to the appropriations from which such supplies, equipment, and material are procured: *Provided further, That $180,000 shall be available only for the engagement, by contract or otherwise, without regard to Revised Statutes 3709 (41 U. S. C. 5), and at such rates of compensation as the Secretary of War may determine, of the services of architects or architectural firms or corporations, and other technical and professional personnel, as may be necessary for the preparation of plans for a new army transport (10 U. S. C. 72; 52 Stat. 650–651).*

Estimate 1940, **$15,509,875** Appropriated 1939, **$12,922,590**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Recapitulation			
Animal	$386,670	$373,154	$400,280
Water	4,992,080	4,795,040	4,877,893
Motor	5,621,075	3,601,447	3,696,303
Rail	4,510,050	4,152,949	3,605,524
Total estimate or appropriation	15,509,875	12,922,590	12,580,000
Animal transportation			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 1. Dispatcher	---- / ----	---- / ----	1 / $285
Below grade 1. Clerk	---- / ----	---- / ----	3 / 750
Custodial service:			
Grade 8. Saddler, foreman, etc	7 / $2,186	7 / $2,186	9 / 2,155
Grade 7. Blacksmith, etc	15 / 1,913	14 / 1,907	14 / 1,907
Grade 6. Wheelwright, blacksmith, etc	30 / 1,712	39 / 1,705	41 / 1,714
Grade 5. Blacksmith, cook, etc	18 / 1,559	16 / 1,547	20 / 1,536
Grade 4. Laborer, teamster	16 / 1,370	19 / 1,381	28 / 1,390
Grade 3. Laborer, teamster	19 / 1,226	19 / 1,232	20 / 1,245
Grade 2. Laborer, teamster	29 / 1,091	33 / 1,092	35 / 1,098
Grade 1. Laborer, teamster	50 / 804	61 / 824	49 / 843
Below grade 1. Laborer, teamster	54 / 316	53 / 319	74 / 313
Total permanent, field	238 / 257,534	261 / 286,100	294 / 316,345
Deduct lapses	2,000	2,700	3,600
Net permanent, field	255,534	283,400	312,745
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	6,614	11,870	14,089
01 Personal services (net)	248,920	271,530	298,656
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Draft and pack animals, hire of	150	150	150
12 Repairs and alterations to animal-drawn vehicles, harness, saddlery and pack equipment	100,000	74,841	74,841
Equipment:			
3001 Animal-drawn vehicles	2,600	2,000	2,000
3053 Harness and horse equipment, purchase of	35,000	24,633	24,633
30 Total, equipment	37,600	26,633	26,633
Total other obligations	137,750	101,624	101,624
Total estimate or appropriation	386,670	373,154	400,280
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of civilian employees	248,920	271,530	298,656
2. Rental of draft and pack animals	150	150	150
3. Repairs to animal-drawn vehicles, harness, saddlery and pack equipment	100,000	74,841	74,841
4. Purchase of animal-drawn vehicles	2,600	2,000	2,000
5. Purchase of harness, saddlery and pack equipment	35,000	24,633	24,633
Total	386,670	373,154	400,280
Water transportation			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Superintending engineer	2 / 4,600	2 / 4,600	2 / 4,600
Grade 4. Naval engineer	1 / 4,200	1 / 4,200	1 / 4,200
Associate marine engineer	1 / 4,000	1 / 4,000	1 / 4,000
Grade 3. Estimator and inspector	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant superintending engineer	2 / 3,000	2 / 3,000	2 / 3,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Engineer draftsman	1 / 2,300	1 / 2,300	1 / 2,300
Grade 5. Inspector	1 / 1,860	1 / 1,860	1 / 1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Marine superintendent	3 / 4,733	3 / 4,733	3 / 4,733
Grade 10. Superintending engineer	1 / 3,900	1 / 3,900	1 / 3,900
Grade 8. Quartermaster agent	6 / 3,200	6 / 3,200	6 / 3,200
Marine superintendent	1 / 3,100	1 / 3,100	1 / 3,100
Clerk	2 / 3,200	2 / 3,200	2 / 3,200
Grade 7. Clerk	2 / 2,800	2 / 2,800	2 / 2,800
Quartermaster purveyor	1 / 2,800	1 / 2,800	1 / 2,800
Quartermaster agent	1 / 2,700	1 / 2,700	1 / 2,700

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Water transportation—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 7. Quartermaster clerk	5 / $2,600	5 / $2,600	5 / $2,600
Grade 6. Tug dispatcher	1 / 2,500	1 / 2,500	1 / 2,500
Traffic expert	1 / 2,400	1 / 2,400	1 / 2,400
Checker	1 / 2,400	1 / 2,400	1 / 2,400
Quartermaster clerk	5 / 2,340	5 / 2,340	5 / 2,340
Clerk	7 / 2,343	7 / 2,343	7 / 2,343
Grade 5. Wharfinger	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,100
Clerk	9 / 2,022	9 / 2,022	9 / 2,022
Quartermaster clerk	1 / 2,040	1 / 2,040	1 / 2,040
Grade 4. Checker	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800
Clerk	11 / 1,849	10 / 1,878	10 / 1,878
Grade 3. Clerk	15 / 1,672	15 / 1,672	15 / 1,672
Checker	6 / 1,710	6 / 1,710	6 / 1,710
Grade 2. Checker	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440
Clerk	13 / 1,454	13 / 1,454	13 / 1,454
Grade 1. Clerk	3 / 1,260	3 / 1,260	3 / 1,260
Foreman checker	2 / 1,320	2 / 1,320	2 / 1,320
Less than $1,260 Clerk	15 / 658	15 / 658	15 / 658
Custodial service:			
Grade 14. Master, chief engineer	12 / 4,650	12 / 4,650	12 / 4,650
Grade 13. Master, engineer	6 / 3,817	6 / 3,817	6 / 3,817
Grade 12. Master, engineer, steward	6 / 3,497	6 / 3,497	6 / 3,497
Grade 11. Master, engineer, etc	32 / 3,057	32 / 3,057	32 / 3,057
Grade 10. Master, engineer, etc	54 / 2,706	52 / 2,707	52 / 2,707
Grade 9. Engineer, third officer, etc	55 / 2,446	55 / 2,446	55 / 2,446
Grade 8. Engineer, electrician, etc	31 / 2,135	31 / 2,135	30 / 2,136
Grade 7. Mate, engineer, etc	50 / 1,908	50 / 1,908	50 / 1,908
Grade 6. Fireman, oiler, etc	29 / 1,775	27 / 1,773	27 / 1,773
Grade 5. Ship's crew, etc	120 / 1,572	116 / 1,570	113 / 1,572
Grade 4. Ship's crew, etc	98 / 1,377	98 / 1,377	96 / 1,377
Grade 3. Ship's crew, etc	172 / 1,243	172 / 1,243	171 / 1,243
Grade 2. Ship's crew, etc	530 / 1,028	530 / 1,028	493 / 1,028
Grade 1 Ship's crew	44 / 747	44 / 747	42 / 745
Less than $660	173 / 361	173 / 361	173 / 361
Total permanent, field	1,536	1,527	1,481
	2,121,987	2,105,547	2,054,739
Deduct lapses	3,800	3,800	3,800
Net permanent, field	2,118,187	2,101,747	2,050,939
Temporary employees, field	10,421	10,421	77,141
All personal service, field	2,128,608	2,112,168	2,128,080
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	287,310	287,310	275,562
01 Personal services (net)	1,841,298	1,824,858	1,852,518
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0230 Fuel for boats, including lighterage and loading fuel	843,688	843,688	863,000
0280 Supplies (other than subsistence stores) and water for boats	301,965	301,965	301,965
02 Total, supplies and materials	1,145,653	1,145,653	1,164,965
11 Rental of boats and wharfage	45,000	45,000	45,000
12 Repairs to boats	970,020	970,020	1,035,550
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
1380 Laundry	5,000	5,000	7,000
1380 Stevedoring	462,381	462,381	484,500
1380 Towage and pilotage	39,020	39,020	39,020
1380 Miscellaneous expenses	71,108	71,108	100,640
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses	577,509	577,509	631,160
30 Purchase of boats	412,600	232,000	147,700
Total other obligations	3,150,782	2,970,182	3,024,375
Grand total obligations	4,992,080	4,795,040	4,876,893
Transferred for procurement travel to "Travel of the Army"	----	----	+1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	4,992,080	4,795,040	4,877,893
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
11. Pay of civilian employees	1,841,298	1,824,858	1,852,518
12. Fuel for boats	843,688	843,688	863,000
13. Supplies for boats	301,965	301,965	301,965
14. Rental of boats and wharfage	45,000	45,000	45,000
15. Repairs of boats	970,020	970,020	1,035,550
16. Laundry for boats	5,000	5,000	7,000
17. Stevedoring	462,381	462,381	484,500
18. Towage and pilotage	39,020	39,020	39,020
19. Miscellaneous	71,108	71,108	100,640
20. Purchase of boats	412,600	232,000	147,700
Total	4,992,080	4,795,040	4,876,893

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Motor transportation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chief engineer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Assistant chief engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Automotive engineer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Automotive designer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant automotive engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Draftsman-photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Automotive instructor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief Clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	2	2,750
Grade 6. Spare parts expert	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Storekeeper	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Spare-parts experts	1	2,200	1	2,200	2	2,150
Cost accountant (clerk)	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,050
Principal clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Storekeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Spare-parts expert	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	1,920
Storekeeper	6	1,950	6	1,950	6	1,920
Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	1	1,860
Grade 3. Stock record clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Clerk	7	1,662	6	1,670	6	1,650
Storekeeper	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,650
Grade 2. Clerk	9	1,540	9	1,540	8	1,537
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Assistant storekeeper	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Powerhouse engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Dispatcher, chauffeur	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,540
Grade 3. Dispatcher, chauffeur	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Unclassified:						
Auto mechanics	37	1,822	35	1,830	35	1,808
Motor messengers	2	1,380				
Truck drivers	5	1,332				
Laborers	5	918	5	918	5	918
Clerks (Philippines)	2	720	2	720	2	720
Total permanent, field	108	194,115	98	179,750	96	176,510
Deduct lapses		430		345		345
Net permanent, field		193,685		179,405		176,165
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		120		480		480
01 Personal services (net)		193,565		178,925		175,685
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,197,834		1,082,036		1,032,471
11 Rents		300		300		300
12 Repairs and alterations		1,211,826		1,322,636		1,466,297
30 Equipment		3,017,550		1,017,550		1,017,550
Total other obligations		5,427,510		3,422,522		3,516,618
Grand total obligations		5,621,075		3,601,447		3,692,303
Transferred for procurement travel to "Travel of the Army"						+4,000
Total estimate or appropriation		5,621,075		3,601,447		3,696,303
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
31. Pay of civilian employees		193,565		178,925		175,685
32. Gasoline and lubricants for motor vehicles		1,100,000		984,202		934,637
33. Cleaning and preserving supplies		97,834		97,834		97,834
34. Rental of motor vehicles		300		300		300
35. Maintenance of motor vehicles		1,211,826		1,322,636		1,466,297
37. Purchase of motor vehicles		3,000,000		1,000,000		1,000,000
38. Gasoline pumps, tanks, and servicing equipment		17,550		17,550		17,550
Total		5,621,075		3,601,447		3,692,303
Rail transportation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Clerk, principal	13	2,708	13	2,708	13	2,708
Grade 6. Clerk, transportation	6	2,383	6	2,383	4	2,350
Clerk, principal	4	2,375	4	2,375	5	2,360
Grade 5. Clerk, principal	4	2,150	4	2,150	4	2,225
Clerk, transportation	12	2,067	12	2,067	11	2,055
Grade 4. Clerk, principal	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerk, transportation	34	1,877	33	1,877	33	1,878
Grade 3. Clerk	34	1,692	34	1,692	35	1,689
Grade 2. Clerk	33	1,503	34	1,503	33	1,507
Grade 1. Clerk					1	1,320
Less than $1,260. Clerk	5	504	5	504	6	590

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Rail transportation—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 12. Master mechanic	2	$3,800	2	$3,800	2	$3,800
Grade 11. Engineer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 9. Yardmaster, engineer	2	2,450	2	2,450	3	2,400
Grade 8. Engineer, machinist	15	2,105	15	2,105	12	2,125
Grade 7. Repairman, engineer	12	1,906	12	1,906	12	1,920
Grade 6. Engineer, checker, etc	15	1,724	15	1,724	16	1,718
Grade 5. Fireman, hostler, etc	9	1,561	9	1,561	10	1,542
Grade 4. Repairman, laborer, etc	30	1,384	30	1,384	33	1,378
Grade 3. Laborer	6	1,200	5	1,200	6	1,210
Grade 2. Laborer, messenger	30	1,128	29	1,128	26	1,133
Grade 1. Laborer, checker	16	770	16	770	18	789
Less than $660, Laborer	31	336	31	336	31	335
Total permanent, field	315	483,556	313	480,976	316	480,796
Deduct lapses		7,916		7,916		7,916
Net permanent, field		475,640		473,060		472,880
Temporary employees, field		20,500		20,500		20,500
Part-pay employees at ordnance establishments		12,770		12,770		12,770
All personal services, field		508,910		506,330		506,150
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		600		600		600
01 Personal services (net)		508,310		505,730		505,550
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Transportation of things:						
Recruiting supplies		2,000		2,000		2,000
Baggage of civilian employees		8,160		13,672		4,000
Impedimenta		7,100		7,100		7,100
Baggage of Army Nurse Corps		1,500		1,500		1,500
Impedimenta and baggage within Corps Areas		23,000		23,000		25,000
Toll and ferry charges for supplies		10,000		10,000		10,000
Baggage of military personnel		616,432		595,937		473,855
Horses of officers		12,000		12,000		12,500
Quartermaster supplies		1,085,000		990,041		995,591
Ordnance stores		946,820		746,820		519,000
Signal Corps supplies		65,000		55,000		52,000
Engineer Corps supplies		20,000		20,000		19,000
Medical Department supplies		56,398		56,398		50,398
Air Corps supplies		301,141		297,622		213,000
Chemical Warfare supplies		10,000		7,000		7,000
Funds of the Army		1,500		1,500		1,500
Fire-control equipment		2,400		2,400		2,400
Packing and crating		588,289		560,229		469,130
Drayage, cartage, and hauling		5,000		5,000		6,000
Lighterage and loading		60,000		60,000		55,000
07 Total, transportation of things		3,821,740		3,467,219		2,925,974
12 Railroad equipment, repairs, etc		180,000		180,000		155,000
Total other obligations		4,001,740		3,647,219		3,080,974
Grand total obligations		4,510,050		4,152,949		3,586,524
Transferred to travel for "Travel of the Army"						+19,000
Total estimate or appropriation		4,510,050		4,152,949		3,605,524
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
51. Pay of civilian employees		508,310		505,730		505,550
52. Recruiting supplies		2,000		2,000		2,000
53. Baggage of civilian employees		8,160		13,672		4,000
54. Impedimenta		7,100		7,100		7,100
57. Baggage of Army Nurse Corps		1,500		1,500		1,500
58. Impedimenta and baggage within corps areas		23,000		23,000		25,000
59. Toll and ferry charges for supplies		10,000		10,000		10,000
61. Baggage of military personnel		616,432		595,937		473,855
62. Horses of officers		12,000		12,000		12,500
63. Quartermaster supplies		1,085,000		990,041		995,591
64. Ordnance stores		946,820		746,820		519,000
65. Signal Corps supplies		65,000		55,000		52,000
66. Engineer Corps supplies		20,000		20,000		19,000
67. Medical Department supplies		56,398		56,398		50,398
68. Air Corps supplies		301,141		297,622		213,000
69. Chemical Warfare supplies		10,000		7,000		7,000
70. Funds of the Army		1,500		1,500		1,500
71. Fire-control equipment (CAC)		2,400		2,400		2,400
72. Packing and crating		588,289		560,229		469,130
73. Drayage, cartage, and hauling		5,000		5,000		6,000
74. Railroad equipment		180,000		180,000		155,000
75. Lighterage and loading		60,000		60,000		55,000
Total		4,510,050		4,152,949		3,586,524

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

HORSES, DRAFT AND PACK ANIMALS

Horses, Draft and Pack Animals, Army—

For the purchase of draft and pack animals and horses within limits as to age, sex, and size to be prescribed by the Secretary of War for remounts for officers entitled to public mounts, for the United States Military Academy, and for such organizations and members of the military service as may be required to be mounted, and for all expenses incident to such purchases (including $81,750 for encouragement of the breeding of riding horses suitable for the Army, in cooperation with the Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture, including the purchase of animals for breeding purposes and their maintenance), [$540,600] *$307,150 (10 U. S. C. 72, 1206a; 52 Stat. 651).*

Estimate 1940, **$307,150** Appropriated 1939, **$540,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	2	$2,200
Grade 4. Chief clerk					1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	4	1,281
Grade 1. Stenographer-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	6	9,680	6	9,680	10	15,823
Temporary employees, field		12,340		12,340		12,340
All personal services, field		22,020		22,020		28,163
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		312		312		312
01 Personal services (net)		21,708		21,708		27,851
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
3040 Purchase of animals		225,400		458,850		443,850
3040 Breeding animals and expenses incident thereto		60,042		60,042		44,206
Total other obligations		285,442		518,892		488,056
Grand total obligations		307,150		540,600		515,907
Transferred for procurement travel to "Travel of the Army"						+15,000
Net total obligations		307,150		540,600		530,907
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						93
Total estimate or appropriation		307,150		540,600		531,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Purchase of animals		$225,400		$458,850		$443,850
2. Conduct of horse breeding:						
(a) Pay of civilian employees		21,708		21,708		27,851
(b) Purchase of breeding animals		40,800		40,800		24,374
(c) Transportation of stallions and other miscellaneous expenses		19,242		19,242		19,832
Total		307,150		540,600		515,907

ACQUISITION OF LAND

Acquisition of Land for Radio Beacons, Army—

[For the acquisition of land, as authorized by the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610), to remain available until expended, and to be applied as follows: Sites for radiobeacons as aids to air navigation in the vicinity of Chanute Field, Illinois; Hamilton Field, California; March Field, California; Maxwell Field, Alabama; Mitchel Field, New York; Randolph Field, Texas; Scott Field, Illinois; and Selfridge Field, Michigan, $61,698] *Not to exceed $5,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation under this head in the Military Appropriation Act, 1939, is hereby made available until expended for the acquisition of a site for a radiobeacon as an aid to air navigation, in the vicinity of Hatbox Field, Oklahoma, as authorized by the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610) (49 Stat. 610; 52 Stat. 652).*

Appropriated 1939, **$61,698**

Acquisition of Land, Mitchel Field, N. Y.—

Acquisition of land, Mitchel Field, New York: For an additional amount for the acquisition of land in the vicinity of Mitchel Field, New York, as authorized by the Acts approved August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610), and July 1, 1937 (50 Stat. 452), [$500,000] *$520,000,* to remain available until expended *(49 Stat. 610–611, 1289; 52 Stat. 652, 1153).*

Estimate 1940, **$520,000** Appropriated 1939, **$500,000**

Acquisition of Land, West Point, N. Y.—

Acquisition of land, West Point, New York: For an additional amount for the acquisition of land in the vicinity of West Point, New York, as authorized by the Acts approved March 3, 1931 (46 Stat. 1491), and July 1, 1937 (50 Stat. 452), [$300,000] *$338,000,* to remain available until expended *(46 Stat. 1491; 50 Stat. 452–453; 52 Stat. 652, 1154).*

Estimate 1940, **$338,000** Appropriated 1939, **$300,000**

Acquisition of Land, Ogden Ordnance Depot, Utah—

Acquisition of land, Ogden Ordnance Depot, Utah: For the acquisition of land adjacent to the site of the Ogden Ordnance Depot, Utah, as authorized by the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610), including the removal of existing utilities, $232,000, to remain available until expended (49 Stat. 610).

Estimate 1940, **$232,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
3100 Acquisition of land	$232,000	$61,698	$3,041,000
Add in 1939 to meet contract authorization in 1938		+686,800	−800,000
Add in 1940 to meet contract authorization in 1938	+858,000		−858,000
Transferred for condemnation proceedings to "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice"		+113,200	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,090,000	861,698	1,383,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Ogden, Utah	$232,000		
West Point, N. Y.			$1,069,000
Mitchel Field, N. Y.			1,520,000
Navigation, aids to, land for beacon sites		$61,698	
Kelly Field, Tex.			2,000
Muroc Lake, Calif.			390,000
Northwest Air Base, Wash., McChord Field			60,000
Total	232,000	61,698	3,041,000

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS AND OTHER BUILDINGS AND UTILITIES

Barracks and Quarters, Army—

For all expenses incident to the construction, installation, operation, and maintenance of buildings, utilities, appurtenances, and accessories necessary for the shelter, protection, and accommodation of the Army and its personnel and property, where not specifically provided for in other appropriations, including personal services, purchase and repair of furniture for quarters for officers, warrant officers, and noncommissioned officers, and officers' messes and wall lockers and refrigerators for Government-owned buildings as may be approved by the Secretary of War, care and improvement of grounds, flooring and framing for tents, rental of buildings, including not to exceed $900 in the District of Columbia, provided space is not available in Government-owned buildings, and grounds for military purposes, lodgings for recruits and applicants for enlistment, water supply, sewer and fire-alarm systems, fire apparatus, roads, walks, wharves, drainage, dredging channels, purchase of water, disposal of sewage, shooting galleries, ranges for small-arms target practice, field, mobile, and railway artillery practice, including flour for paste for marking targets, such ranges and galleries to be open as far as practicable to the National Guard and organized rifle clubs under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of War; warehouse and fuel handling equipment; stoves required for use of the Army for heating offices, hospitals, barracks, quarters, recruiting stations, and United States disciplinary barracks, also ranges and stoves for cooking food at posts, for post bakery and bake-oven equipment and apparatus and appliances for cooking and serving food when constituting fixed installations in buildings, including maintenance and repair of such heating and cooking appliances; for furnishing heat and light for the authorized allowance of quarters for officers, enlisted men, and warrant officers, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, contract surgeons when stationed at and occupying public quarters at military posts, officers of the National Guard attending service and garrison schools, and for recruits, guards, hospitals, storehouses, offices, the buildings erected at private cost, in the operation of the Act approved May 31, 1902 (10 U. S. C. 1346), and buildings for a similar purpose on military reservations authorized by War Department regulations; for sale of fuel to officers; fuel and engine supplies required in the operation of modern batteries at established posts, [$13,551,280,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and, in addition, $447,182 of the appropriation "Barracks and Quarters, Army, 1938", such amount of such appropriation being hereby reappropriated, and of the total of such amounts] *$14,003,400, of which amount* $2,500,000 shall be available immediately for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year [1939] *1940*: *Provided*, That the amounts to be assessed and collected by the Secretary of War for expenditure for maintenance purposes at Fort Monroe, Virginia, under the provisions of the Act of August 1, 1894 (28 Stat. 212), shall be $13,520 for wharf and $5,053 for roads and sewerage system: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the rental of offices, garages, and stables for military attachés: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available for construction of a permanent nature of an additional building or an extension or addition to an existing building, the cost of which in any case exceeds $20,000: *Provided further*, That the monthly rental rate to be paid out of this appropriation for stabling any animal shall not exceed $15 (*10 U. S. C. 72, 1346, 52 Stat. 652–653*).

Estimate 1940, **$14,003,400** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$13,551,280**

[a] In addition $447,182 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	$4,700	2	$4,700	2	$4,700
Grade 4. Engineer	10	3,960	10	3,960	10	3,960
Grade 3. Associate architect	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate engineer	22	3,277	22	3,277	22	3,277
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	33	2,770	33	2,770	33	2,770
Grade 1. Junior engineer	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,233
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Inspector	4	2,800	4	2,800	4	2,800
Grade 7. Draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Inspector	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Grade 5. Draftsman	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,820
Grade 4. Draftsman	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 3. Draftsman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Draftsman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Below grade 1. Draftsman	4	810	4	810	4	810
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Chief clerk	14	2,635	14	2,635	14	2,635
Grade 6. Principal clerk	12	2,417	12	2,417	12	2,417
Grade 5. Senior clerk	18	2,137	18	2,137	16	2,131
Grade 4. Clerk	38	1,895	38	1,895	37.5	1,895
Principal stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,760
Assistant clerk	47	1,674	47	1,674	46	1,674
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,540
Junior clerk	51	1,507	51	1,507	51	1,507
Grade 1. Under clerk	8	1,275	8	1,275	8	1,275
Below grade 1. Typist	5	726	5	726	5	726
Clerk	9	584	9	584	9	584
Timekeeper	3	580	3	580	3	580
Custodial service:						
Over grade 10. Operating engineer	3	3,833	3	3,833	3	3,833
Grade 10. Operating engineer, etc	53	2,786	52	2,789	49.5	2,798
Grade 9. Senior foreman-mechanic	76	2,392	74	2,393	70	2,399
Grade 8. Foreman-mechanic	140.5	2,092	134.5	2,096	130	2,107
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	208	1,911	202	1,912	197	1,913
Grade 6. Mechanic, carpenter, etc	236.5	1,719	215.5	1,722	207.5	1,724
Grade 5. Fireman, engineer, etc	141	1,567	140	1,569	137	1,573
Grade 4. Fireman, engineer, etc	136	1,362	119	1,368	116	1,368
Grade 3. Fireman, laborer, etc	41	1,254	40.5	1,256	38	1,255
Grade 2. Fireman, laborer, etc	24	1,109	23	1,110	20.5	1,114
Between grades 2 and 1. Laborer	13.5	920	13.5	920	12	915
Grade 1. Laborer	17	681	17	681	17	681
Under grade 1. Laborer	113	338	113	338	113	338
Total permanent, field	1,505.5		1,450		1,410	
		2,611,000		2,519,570		2,450,599
Deduct lapses		14,094		14,094		14,094
Net permanent, field		2,596,906		2,505,476		2,436,505
Temporary employees, field		80,000				
All personal services, field		2,676,906		2,505,476		2,436,505
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		38,620		38,620		38,620
01 Personal services (net)		2,638,286		2,466,856		2,397,885
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0230 Fuel		4,899,877		4,899,877		4,878,307
0282 Operating supplies		94,996		94,996		93,496
0282 Incandescent lamps		84,000		84,000		82,846
02 Total, supplies and materials		5,078,873		5,078,873		5,054,649

Barracks and Quarters, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc., service:			
1030 Electric service	$1,433,026	$1,433,026	$1,412,676
1040 Water, purchase of, at military posts and stations	634,756	634,756	607,717
10 Total, furnishing of heat, light, etc	2,067,782	2,067,782	2,020,393
Rents:			
1100 Hire of recruiting stations and lodgings for recruits	25,000	25,000	21,958
1100 Rentals other than recruiting stations	93,228	102,623	125,365
11 Total, rents	118,228	127,623	147,323
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Buildings	2,430,695	2,210,715	1,478,845
1210 Roads, walks, and drainage	104,846	142,391	141,587
1220 Water and sewer systems	302,780	634,640	431,437
1240 Wharves	143,278	131,760	212,056
1280 Fire apparatus, including fire alarm systems	40,000	40,000	40,355
1280 Heating and refrigerating apparatus (other than stoves)	200,000	200,000	244,978
1280 Furniture, wall lockers and refrigerators	40,000	40,000	69,125
1290 Electric and gas systems	132,312	122,662	159,575
12 Total, repairs and alterations	3,393,911	3,522,168	2,777,958
13 Removal of garbage	17,440	17,440	16,840
Equipment:			
3010 Wall lockers	38,082	38,082	148,424
3010 Furniture	160,000	160,000	
3010 Firefighting apparatus, including fire-alarm systems	200,000	228,840	204,020
3051 Refrigerators	150,000	150,000	125,000
3051 Heating stoves, ranges, and parts	110,798	110,798	181,222
3053 Warehouse and fuel handling equipment	30,000	30,000	49,104
30 Total, equipment	688,880	717,720	707,770
Total other obligations	11,365,114	11,531,606	10,724,933
Grand total obligations	14,003,400	13,998,462	13,122,818
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−112,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−447,182	+447,182
Transferred for procurement travel to "Travel of the Army"			+10,500
Total estimate or appropriation	14,003,400	13,551,280	13,468,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of civilian employees	$2,638,286	$2,466,856	$2,397,885
2. Fuel	4,899,877	4,899,877	4,878,307
3. Operating supplies	94,996	94,996	93,496
5. Incandescent lamps	84,000	84,000	82,846
6. Electric service	1,433,026	1,433,026	1,412,676
7. Removal of garbage	17,440	17,440	16,840
9. Purchase of water	634,756	634,756	607,717
10. Hire of recruiting stations and lodgings	25,000	25,000	21,958
11. Rentals	93,228	102,623	125,365
12. Maintenance and repair of buildings	2,430,695	2,210,715	1,478,845
13. Maintenance and repair of roads and walks	104,846	142,391	141,587
14. Maintenance and repair of water system	302,780	634,640	431,437
15. Maintenance and repair of wharves	143,278	131,760	212,056
16. Maintenance and repair of fire apparatus	40,000	40,000	40,355
17. Maintenance and repair of heating, etc., plants	200,000	200,000	244,978
18 Maintenance and repair of furniture, wall lockers, etc	40,000	40,000	69,125
19. Installation, maintenance and repair of electric and gas system	132,312	122,662	159,575
20. Purchase of wall lockers	38,082	38,082	148,424
21. Purchase of furniture	160,000	160,000	
22. Purchase of refrigerators	150,000	150,000	125,000
23. Purchase and installation of fire apparatus	200,000	228,840	204,020
24. Heating and cooking stoves	110,798	110,798	181,222
25. Warehouse equipment and fuel appliances	30,000	30,000	49,104
Total	14,003,400	13,998,462	13,122,818

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 Construction of buildings		$13,813,819	
3212 Construction of roads, walks, railroad, telephone		294,920	
3213 Construction of water and sewer systems		63,953	
3220 Non-structural improvements (runways, landing field)		659,308	
32 Total, structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		14,832,000	
Repairs and alterations:			
1210 Roads, walks, drainage, grounds		30,000	
1280 Heating apparatus (other than stoves)		10,000	
12 Total, repairs and alterations		40,000	
Total obligations		14,872,000	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−14,943,250	
Unobligated balance		+71,250	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Highways, Roads, and Streets—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
3212 Construction of roads, walks, and drainage			$609,468
1210 Roads, walks, and drainage			3,620,966
Total obligations			4,230,434
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1937"			−4,522,530
Unobligated balance			+292,096
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Administrative Expenses (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4			6	$3,867		
Grade 3			60	3,207		
Grade 2			31	2,600		
Grade 1			19	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5			4	1,800		
Grade 4			1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6			5	2,300		
Grade 5			1	2,000		
Grade 4			2	1,800		
Grade 3			27	1,620		
Grade 2			73	1,446		
Grade 1			14	1,264		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3			3	1,200		
Grade 2			6	1,080		
01 Personal services (net)			252	537,216		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				220,600		
05 Communication service				9,000		
06 Travel expenses				15,920		
Total other obligations				245,520		
Grand total obligations				782,736		
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Works Progress Administration"				−786,486		
Unobligated balance				+3,750		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938, Allotment to War, Quartermaster Corps—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
3100 Acquisition of land		$200,000	
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 Construction of buildings		47,182,493	
3212 Construction of roads, walks, railroads, telephone		906,311	
3213 Construction of water and sewer system		302,880	
3220 Nonstructural improvements		836,716	
32 Total, structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		49,228,400	
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Buildings		46,000	
1240 Wharves		25,000	
12 Total, repairs and alterations		71,000	
Total obligations		49,499,400	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"		−49,499,400	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 Buildings			$3,080,924
3220 Runways, landing field			1,300,968
32 Total, structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			4,381,892
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Buildings			13,105,320
1210 Railroads and dredging			2,641,072
1220 Water and sewer systems			665,143
1240 Wharves			107,888
1260 Nonstructural improvements, not otherwise listed			1,397,551
1280 Heat, power, refrigeration, sewage-disposal plants, and incinerators; steam-distribution lines, and radio systems			173,710
1290 Electric and gas systems			283,255
12 Total, repairs and alterations			18,373,939
Total obligations			22,755,831
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−24,824,279
Unobligated balance			+2,068,448
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Quartermaster Corps, Highways, Roads and Streets (Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, Federal Nonconstruction Projects)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1210 Roads, walks, and drainage		$11,000	
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, Federal nonconstruction projects"		−11,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, Federal Construction Projects)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1200 Buildings		$417,000	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, Federal construction projects"		−417,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4					0.5	$4,000
Grade 3					4.5	3,233
Grade 2					9.5	2,610
Grade 1					1.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6					0.5	2,000
Grade 4					0.5	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4					0.5	1,800
Grade 3					1	1,620
Grade 2					9.7	1,440
Grade 1					3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 1					0.5	600
01 Personal services (net)					31.7	66,701
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						183,849
05 Communication service						6,250
06 Travel expenses						7,278
Total other obligations						197,377
Grand total obligations						264,078
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1937"						−284,925
Unobligated balance						20,847
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Allotment to War, Quartermaster Corps—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
3211 Buildings, construction of			$174,699
3213 Sewer systems			275,000
Total obligations			449,699
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−449,699
Total estimate or appropriation			

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF HOSPITALS

Construction and Repair of Hospitals, Army—

For construction and repair of hospitals at military posts already established and occupied, including all expenditures for construction and repairs required at the Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas, and for the construction and repair of general hospitals and expenses incident thereto, and for additions needed to meet the requirements of increased garrisons, and for temporary hospitals in standing camps and cantonments; for the alteration of permanent buildings at posts for use as hospitals, construction and repair of temporary hospital buildings at permanent posts, construction and repair of temporary general hospitals, rental or purchase of grounds, and rental and alteration of buildings for use for hospital purposes in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including necessary temporary quarters for hospital personnel, outbuildings, heating and laundry apparatus, plumbing, water and sewers, and electric work, cooking apparatus, and roads and walks for the same, $494,709 (*10 U. S. C. 72; 52 Stat. 653*).

Estimate 1940, **$494,709** Appropriated 1939, **$494,709**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,950
Grade 8. Foreman mechanic	12	2,125	12	2,125	11	2,136
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	20	1,932	20	1,932	19	1,929
Grade 6. Carpenter, painter	7	1,705	7	1,705	9	1,718
Grade 5. Electrician	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 4. Plumber's helper	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,380
Grade 2. Steamfitter's helper	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	52	98,515	52	98,515	52	98,515
Deduct lapses		600		600		600
Net permanent, field		97,915		97,915		97,915
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		300		300		300
01 Personal services (net)		97,615		97,615		97,615
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
11 Rents		3,890		3,890		3,290
Repairs and alterations:						
1200 Hospital buildings		249,204		249,204		248,946
1210 Roads and walks		19,000		19,000		18,823
1220 Water and sewer systems		15,000		15,000		15,213
1280 Heating apparatus, electric and gas distribution		110,000		110,000		110,322
12 Total repairs and alterations		393,204		393,204		393,304
Total other obligations		397,094		397,094		396,594
Grand total obligations		494,709		494,709		494,209
Transferred for procurement travel to "Travel of the Army"						+500
Total estimate or appropriation		494,709		494,709		494,709
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Pay of civilian employees		$97,615		$97,615		$97,615
2. Rentals		3,890		3,890		3,290
3. Maintenance and repair of hospital buildings		249,204		249,204		248,946
4. Maintenance and repair of roads and walks		19,000		19,000		18,823
5. Maintenance and repair of water and sewer systems		15,000		15,000		15,213
6. Maintenance and repair of heating, gas and electric systems at general hospitals and station hospitals		110,000		110,000		110,322
Total		494,709		494,709		494,209

The appropriations [made in this Act for the purchase or manufacture of equipment or material or of a particular class of equipment or material shall be available] *contained in this Act which are available for the procurement or manufacture of munitions of war of special or technical design may be used for the development and procurement of gages, dies, jigs, and other special aids and appliances, production studies, factory plans, and other production data, including specifications and detailed drawings, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 120 and 123 of the National Defense Act, as amended. Such appropriations may also be used* for the purchase of letters patent, applications for letters patent, and licenses under letters patent and applications for letters patent that pertain to such equipment or material for which the appropriations are made (*50 U. S. C. 78*).

Total, Quartermaster Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$81,750,534** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$79,018,697**

[a] Exclusive of $10,269,880 carried under General Public Works Program and $447,182 reappropriated.

Trust Account:

Sewerage System, Fort Monroe, Va., Contributed Fund—

Represents funds collected as contributions from local users of the sewerage system, etc., at Fort Monroe, Va., which funds are available for expenditure in connection with said sewerage system (*48 Stat. 1233*).

Estimate 1940, **$18,500** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$18,500**

12 Repairs and alterations: Obligations—1940, $18,500; 1939, $18,500; 1938, $18,527.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars and motorcycles	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new vehicles			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Army transportation:								
Cars	164	$127,100			$127,100	825	$187,910	For staff, command, transportation, and messenger service of the Army. To be used by the personnel of the Army.
Reconnaissance vehicles	466	354,160			354,160	1,531	246,032	Do.
Motorcycles	361	169,670			169,670	938	41,572	Do.
Total	991	650,930			650,930	3,294	475,514	

SIGNAL CORPS

SIGNAL SERVICE OF THE ARMY

Signal Service of the Army—

Telegraph and telephone systems: Purchase, equipment, operation, and repair of military telegraph, telephone, radio, cable, and signaling systems; signal equipment and stores, heliographs, signal lanterns, flags, and other necessary instruments; wind vanes, barometers, anemometers, thermometers, and other meteorological instruments; photographic and cinematographic work performed for the Army by the Signal Corps; motorcycles, motor-driven and other vehicles for technical and official purposes in connection with the construction, operation, and maintenance of communication or signaling systems, and supplies for their operation and maintenance; professional and scientific books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, and maps for use of the Signal Corps and in the office of the Chief Signal Officer; telephone apparatus, including rental and payment for commercial, exchange, message, trunk-line, long-distance, and leased-line telephone service at or connecting any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the Army, excepting the local telephone service for the various bureaus of the War Department in the District of Columbia, and toll messages pertaining to the office of the Secretary of War; electric time service; the rental of commercial telegraph lines and equipment, and their operation at or connecting any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the Army, including payment for official individual telegraph messages transmitted over commercial lines; electrical installations and maintenance thereof at military posts, cantonments, camps, and stations of the Army, fire control [,] and direction apparatus, and material for Field Artillery; salaries of civilian employees, including those necessary as instructors at vocational schools; supplies, general repairs, reserve supplies, and other expenses connected with the collecting and transmitting of information for the Army by telegraph or otherwise; experimental investigation, research, purchase, and development, or improvements in apparatus, and maintenance of signaling and accessories thereto, including machines, instruments, and other equipment for laboratory and repair purposes; lease, alteration, and repair of such buildings required for storing or guarding Signal Corps supplies, equipment, and personnel when not otherwise provided for, including the land therefor, the introduction of water, electric light and power, sewerage, grading, roads and walks, and other equipment required, [$8,035,200, and, in addition, $189,700 of the appropriation "Signal Service of the Army, 1938", such amount of such appropriation being hereby reappropriated, and of the total of such amounts not to exceed $1,102,500 shall be available for payments under contracts for the procurement of radio equipment for airplanes under the authorization contained in the Appropriation Act for the Military Establishment for the fiscal year 1938] *$6,338,733 (10 U. S. C. 212; 52 Stat. 653–654).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$6,338,733** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$8,035,200**

[a] In addition $189,700 reappropriated.

Signal Service of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Cryptanalyst	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Physicist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Electrical engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Radio engineer	2	3,900	2	3,899	3	3,866
Grade 3. Assistant specification and coordinating engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Electrical engineer	6	3,300	5	3,320	4	3,300
Associate physicist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Associate radio engineer	12	3,272	12	3,272	7	3,314
Assistant electrical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate electrical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Meteorologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Pigeon expert					1	3,200
Associate specifications engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate cryptanalyst	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 2. Telephone plant engineer	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	2,967
Electrical engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Telephone engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Junior telephone and telegraph engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Assistant electrical engineer	4	2,850	4	2,850	3	2,900
Assistant telephone engineer	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,800
Civil engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Electrical assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Assistant radio engineer	18	2,680	18	2,680	21	2,669
Assistant physicist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Pigeon expert	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Research analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant research analyst	1	2,600				
Assistant cryptanalyst	2	2,600				
Grade 1. Assistant electrical engineer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Assistant specification engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Meteorologist					1	2,400
Specification engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Electrical assistant	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,375
Junior cryptanalyst	5	2,060	5	2,060	5	2,060
Junior radio engineer	8	2,025	8	2,025	8	2,025
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Radio draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Design draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Radio draftsman	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Draftsman	6	2,066	6	2,066	6	2,066
Grade 5. Draftsman	4	1,934	4	1,935	4	1,905
Cryptanalyst aide	1	1,800			1	1,860
Junior electrical engineer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Draftsman	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Civilian assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,300
Senior inspector	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Clerk	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Grade 7. Chief clerk	4	2,800	4	2,800	4	2,800
Military storekeeper	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Senior inspector	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Artist illustrator	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal photographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Radio inspector	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerk	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 6. Inspector	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Signal Service of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Principal photographer	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	1	$2,400
Senior photographer	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Military storekeeper	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Animation artist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Telegraph operator					1	2,300
Chief Clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Draftsman illustrator	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Photographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Radio shop inspector	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior stockman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerk	7	2,071	7	2,071	6	2,083
Assistant storekeeper	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Traffic manager	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant inspector	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Title writer and index supervisor					1	1,980
Telegraph operator	4	1,965	4	1,965	4	1,965
Clerk	20	1,874	20	1,874	20	1,869
Military storekeeper	5	1,896	5	1,896	5	1,896
Stockman	5	1,825	5	1,825	5	1,825
Grade 3. Telephone operator	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Clerk	36	1,670	36	1,670	36	1,665
Assistant cryptographic clerk	5	1,644	4	1,650	4	1,650
Grade 2. Checker	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Telegraph operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Telephone operator	7	1,475	7	1,475	7	1,475
Clerk	49	1,470	48	1,471	49	1,474
Junior storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Photostat operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	5	1,358	5	1,358	5	1,358
Blueprint operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Understores clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator	28	1,188	28	1,188	28	1,188
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Fireman, messenger, etc.	7	1,236	7	1,236	7	1,236
Unclassified (mechanics, journeymen, etc.)	89	1,908	89	1,908	89	1,904
Native employees, Philippine Islands (unclassified)	24	428	24	428	22	443
Total permanent, field	446	863,716	439	847,856	434	831,316
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		5,000
Net permanent, field		861,716		845,856		826,316
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,740		1,740		1,740
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		859,976		844,116		824,576
Deduct amount included in objects below		316,176		316,176		316,176
01 Personal services (net)		543,800		527,940		508,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		261,780		408,805		312,090
05 Communication service		180,895		180,895		180,895
10 Heat, light, power, and water		48,606		47,106		47,106
11 Rents		89,578		89,578		70,405
12 Repairs and alterations		575,050		544,300		475,402
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		654,500		654,500		628,349
30 Equipment		3,320,611		4,349,026		4,045,914
32 Nonstructural improvements		663,913		489,500		265,909
Total other obligations		5,794,933		6,763,710		6,026,070
Grand total obligations		6,338,733		7,291,650		6,534,470
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939				−189,700		+189,700
Add in 1939 to meet contract authorization in 1938				+916,650		−916,650
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Chief Signal Officer"				+16,600		+22,000
Transferred to "Travel of the Army"						+54,000
Net total obligations		6,338,733		8,035,200		5,883,520
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						+11,000
Total estimate or appropriation		6,338,733		8,035,200		5,894,520
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Pay of civilian employees		$543,800		$527,940		$508,100
3. Commercial telephone service		165,798		165,798		165,798
4. Commercial telegraph service		102,557		102,557		83,383
5. Equipment and supplies for combat organizations		3,638,114		4,764,489		4,221,839
6. Pigeon service		4,500		3,900		3,900
7. Photographic service		50,000		49,000		42,273
8. Operation and maintenance of Fort Monmouth, N. J.		79,200		79,200		81,300
9. Technical publications		1,550		1,550		1,550
10. Construction and rehabilitation of telephone systems		124,500		150,737		147,968
11. Installation and rehabilitation of radio stations		350,000		234,825		129,772
12. Electric power		30,000		28,000		28,000
13. Research and development		704,060		704,060		701,049
14. Gasoline and oil		8,800		8,800		8,800
15. Patent royalties		3,600		3,600		3,600
16. Maintenance of radio stations		200,000		192,000		168,000

Signal Service of the Army—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
17. Maintenance of telephone systems	$111,767	$111,767	$106,314
18. Meteorological service	111,000	95,240	62,100
19. Radio for Army boats	28,000	16,000	18,500
20. General supplies	25,000	16,350	16,350
21. Equipment and supplies for training	14,852	12,352	12,089
22. Miscellaneous equipment and supplies	21,635	12,585	12,585
24. Office equipment and supplies	20,000	10,900	10,900
Total	6,338,733	7,291,650	6,534,170

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials			$32,600
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−32,600
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Signal Corps (Navy, Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Nonstructural improvements			$9,943
Received by transfer from "Engineering, Bureau of Engineering"			−9,943
Total estimate or appropriation			

AIR CORPS

AIR CORPS, ARMY

Air Corps, Army—

For creating, maintaining, and operating at established flying schools and balloon schools courses of instruction for officers, students, and enlisted men, including cost of equipment and supplies necessary for instruction, purchase of tools, equipment, materials, machines, textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and materials for theoretical and practical instruction; for maintenance, repair, storage, and operation of airships, war balloons, and other aerial machines, including instruments, materials, gas plants, hangars, and repair shops, and appliances of every sort and description necessary for the operation, construction, or equipment of all types of aircraft, and all necessary spare parts and equipment connected therewith and the establishment of landing and take-off runways; for purchase of supplies for securing, developing, printing, and reproducing photographs in connection with aerial photography; improvement, equipment, maintenance, and operation of plants for testing and experimental work, and procuring and introducing water, electric light and power, gas, and sewerage, including maintenance, operation, and repair of such utilities at such plants, for the procurement of helium gas; for travel of officers of the Air Corps by air in connection with the administration of this appropriation, including the transportation of new aircraft from factory to first destination; salaries and wages of civilian employees as may be necessary; transportation of materials in connection with consolidation of Air Corps activities; experimental investigations and purchase and development of new types of airplanes, autogyros, and balloons, accessories thereto, and aviation engines, including plans, drawings, and specifications thereof; for the purchase, manufacture, and construction of airplanes and balloons, including instruments and appliances of every sort and description necessary for the operation, construction (airplanes and balloons), or equipment of all types of aircraft, and all necessary spare parts and equipment connected therewith; for the marking of military airways where the purchase of land is not involved; for the purchase, manufacture, and issue of special clothing, wearing apparel, and similar equipment for aviation purposes; for all necessary expenses connected with the sale or disposal of surplus or obsolete aeronautical equipment, and the rental of buildings, and other

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

facilities for the handling or storage of such equipment; for the services of not more than four consulting engineers at experimental stations of the Air Corps as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, at rates of pay to be fixed by him not to exceed $50 a day for not exceeding fifty days each and necessary traveling expenses; purchase of special apparatus and appliances, repairs, and replacements of same used in connection with special scientific medical research in the Air Corps; for maintenance and operation of such Air Corps printing plants outside of the District of Columbia as may be authorized in accordance with law; for publications, station libraries, special furniture, supplies and equipment for offices, shops, and laboratories; for special services, including the salvaging of wrecked aircraft; for settlement of claims (not exceeding $250 each) for damage to persons and private property resulting from the operation of aircraft at home and abroad when each claim is substantiated by a survey report of a board of officers appointed by the commanding officer of the nearest aviation post and approved by the Chief of Air Corps and the Secretary of War, [$70,556,972] *$67,800,440*, of which [$16,126,894] *$3,000,000* shall be available under the appropriation "Air Corps, Army, 1938", *and $15,826,894 shall be available under the appropriation "Air Corps, Army, 1939"*, for payments under contracts for the procurement of new airplanes and of equipment, spare parts, and accessories for airplanes, as authorized by said [appropriation] *appropriations*: *Provided*, That $10,000 shall be transferred to and made available to the Bureau of Mines on July 1, [1938] *1939*, for supplying helium: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amounts herein appropriated the Chief of the Air Corps, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, [1939] *1940*, for the procurement of new airplanes and for the procurement of equipment, spare parts, and accessories for airplanes to an amount not in excess of [$19,126,894] *$12,700,000*, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof: *Provided further*, That of the amount herein appropriated and the amount herein authorized for contractual obligation not less than [$33,150,646] *$20,340,700* (exclusive of [$16,126,894] *$18,826,894* for payment of obligations incurred under the above-mentioned contract [authorization] *authorizations* for the fiscal [year] *years* 1938 *and 1939*) shall be applied to the procurement of new *airplanes and their equipment and accessories, of which amount of $20,340,700 not less than $19,790,700 shall be applied to the procurement of* combat airplanes and their equipment and accessories[, including not more than $1,691,044 for the procurement of spare engines and spare parts for airplanes procured pursuant to the provisions of the appropriation "Air Corps, Army, 1938"]: *Provided further*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense incident to the use of Crissy Field, California, as an air station: *Provided further*, That the sum of [$70,000] *$22,000* of the appropriation for Air Corps, Army, fiscal year 1935, [and] the sum of [$807,980] *$331,376* of the appropriation for Air Corps, Army, fiscal year 1936, *and the sum of $2,703,230 of the appropriation for Air Corps, Army, fiscal year 1937*, shall remain available until June 30, [1939] *1940*, for the payment of obligations incurred under contracts executed prior to July 1, [1936] *1937* (*10 U. S. C. 291, 292b–1, 296, 310; 52 Stat. 654–656*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$67,800,440** Appropriated 1939, **$70,556,972**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Engineer, head	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Engineer, principal	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Engineer, senior	3	4,867	3	4,867	3	4,867
Grade 4. Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Engineer	23	3,939	23	3,939	22	3,945
Industrial war plans supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Metallurgist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Patent adviser	2	4,000	2	4,000	1	4,200
Physicist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Procurement inspector	3	4,067	3	4,067	3	4,067
Statistician	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Textile technologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Chemist, associate	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Engineer, associate	31	3,262	26	3,269	24	3,275
Educationalist, associate	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Foreman	21	3,319	20	3,324	12	3,344
Industrial war plans supervisor					1	3,600
Patent adviser, associate	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Procurement inspector	18	3,333	18	3,333	18	3,333
Educationalist, associate	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Research physiologist, associate	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Chemist, assistant	2	$2,650	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Engineer, assistant	43	2,646	38	2,653	38	2,651
Industrial war plans supervisor	5	2,780	5	2,780	2	2,600
Metallurgist, assistant	1	2,600				
Patent adviser, assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Physicist, assistant	3	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Attorney, junior	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Chemist, junior	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Engineer, junior	44	2,009	33	2,012	29	2,017
Metallurgist, junior	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Physicist, junior	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Educationalist, junior	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Textile technologist, junior	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Aeronautical designer	9	2,711	9	2,711	9	2,711
Draftsman	5	2,720	5	2,720	5	2,720
Engineering aide	8	2,712	8	2,712	8	2,750
Inspector	4	2,625	4	2,625	3	2,600
Laboratorian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Procurement inspector	108	2,732	100	2,743	95	2,732
Technical inspector	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 7. Draftsman	15	2,494	15	2,494	14	2,521
Engineering aide	4	2,325	4	2,325	3	2,333
Flight test observer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Industrial supervisor	7	2,600	7	2,600	7	2,600
Inspector	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Procurement inspector	50	2,300	48	2,300	48	2,302
Physical science aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Technical inspector	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Draftsman	22	2,123	18	2,150	17	2,142
Engineering aide	2	2,050	2	2,050	3	2,067
Test flight observer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Physical science aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Procurement inspector	13	2,000	13	2,000	13	2,000
Training assistant	23	2,305	21	2,333	20	2,330
Grade 5. Draftsman	7	1,800	6	1,800	5	1,800
Engineering aide	11	1,800	10	1,800	10	1,800
Library assistant	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Nurse, registered	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Physical science aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Draftsman	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Engineering aide	4	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Goggles maker			1	1,800	1	1,800
Nurse	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Physical science aide	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Procurement inspector	6	1,620	3	1,620	8	1,620
Grade 3. Draftsman	13	1,440	13	1,440	10	1,440
Engineering aide	3	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Library assistant	3	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Draftsman	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Engineering aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Physical science aide	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Grade 1. Engineering aide	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Physical science aide	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Less than grade 1. Draftsman	9	880	9	880	10	894
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Accountant, chief	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Administrative officer, senior	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Grade 11. Accountant, principal	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Administrative officer	7	3,886	6	3,900	3	4,000
Administrative officer, junior	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Aerial motion-picture director, senior	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Purchasing agent, senior	2	3,650	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Accountant	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative assistant, senior	3	3,233	3	3,233	4	3,300
Property and supply officer	6	3,250	5	3,260	4	3,275
Storekeeper, chief	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 8. Accountant, associate	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	3	3,067
Sound cameraman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Property and supply officer, assistant	3	2,900	3	2,900	4	2,925
Grade 7. Accountant, junior	1	2,900	1	2,900	2	2,800
Administrative assistant, junior	12	2,732	11	2,744	9	2,778
Clerk	13	2,630	10	2,630	9	2,630
Editor, assistant	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Industrial war plans supervisor					3	2,733
Photographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Property and supply officer, junior	8	2,663	7	2,671	7	2,671
Purchasing agent, junior	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Traffic manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Animator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk	40	2,417	41	2,423	38	2,425
Photographer	5	2,500	5	2,500	3	2,633
Sound technician	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Storekeeper	8	2,400	8	2,400	7	2,400
Translator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	55	2,096	53	2,100	50	2,127
Curator (aeronautical exhibit)	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Laboratory assistant, senior	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Machine Tabulation Unit supervisor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Radio maintenance and operation	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Storekeeper	13	2,025	13	2,025	10	2,025
Grade 4. Aircraft dispatcher	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk	82	1,837	79	1,838	67	1,856

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Photographer					1	$1,860
Radio operator	6	$1,910	6	$1,910	5	1,920
Rotaprint operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Storekeeper	40	1,812	36	1,812	35	1,812
Grade 3. Aircraft dispatcher	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Card punch operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk	122	1,668	117	1,672	96	1,679
Storekeeper	9	1,628	6	1,632	5	1,635
Stock record clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Tabulating machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Blue printer	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Bookkeeping machine operator	33	1,448	31	1,448	31	1,448
Calculating machine operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Card punch operator	11	1,440	11	1,440	9	1,440
Clerk	329	1,476	296	1,478	289	1,472
Storekeeper	63	1,450	53	1,452	53	1,454
Telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Blueprinter, junior	6	1,270	6	1,270	6	1,270
Clerk	142	1,266	134	1,267	137	1,268
Rotaprint operator	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Storekeeper	42	1,263	37	1,263	36	1,263
Telephone operator	10	1,260	10	1,260	9	1,260
Less than grade 1. Bookkeeping machine operator	3	640	3	640	3	640
Clerk	19	747	19	747	19	747
Storekeeper	14	681	14	681	14	681
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Foreman, inspector, etc.	42	2,775	41	2,779	37	2,791
Grade 9. Foreman, inspector, etc.	52	2,436	51	2,439	51	2,445
Grade 8. Mechanic, inspector, etc.	220	2,173	216	2,176	216	2,177
Grade 7. Mechanic, inspector, etc.	544	1,944	533	1,946	530	1,947
Grade 6. Mechanic, foreman, etc.	313	1,703	309	1,704	284	1,716
Grade 5. Mechanic, guard, etc.	539	1,559	531	1,561	499	1,576
Grade 4. Mechanic, guard, etc.	366	1,390	343	1,394	296	1,408
Grade 3. Mechanic, laborer, etc.	372	1,235	349	1,237	289	1,238
Grade 2. Mechanic, laborer, etc.	306	1,113	285	1,114	265	1,121
Between grades 2 and 1. Laborer	117	945	117	945	117	945
Grade 1. Laborer, messenger	256	658	250	659	243	660
Less than grade 1. Laborer	94	453	94	453	94	453
Total permanent, field	4,950	8,174,798	4,718	7,795,831	4,431	7,340,043
Deduct lapses		20,678		20,119		30,342
Net permanent, field		8,154,120		7,775,712		7,309,701
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		48,522
All personal services, field		8,174,120		7,795,712		7,358,223
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,320		1,320		1,320
01 Personal services (net)		8,172,800		7,794,392		7,356,903
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Photographic and office supplies		369,000		382,332		365,889
0220 Educational supplies		10,000		10,000		9,570
0230 Fuel		6,602,000		5,962,000		3,955,233
0240 Wearing apparel		355,000		355,000		354,797
0280 Sundry supplies		533,700		523,264		391,873
0290 Materials (not specifically allocated)		410,000		450,000		405,207
02 Total, supplies and materials		8,279,700		7,682,596		5,482,569
06 Travel expenses		183,020		203,497		156,151
07 Transportation of things (service)		640,000		608,661		412,282
08 Printing and binding (service)		14,800		14,800		7,591
10 Electric power, water, etc. (service)		140,000		125,000		90,618
11 Rentals, miscellaneous		30,000		30,000		30,000
12 Repairs and alterations		6,954,000		7,205,863		6,713,532
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,466,814		2,152,560		2,912,270
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, furnishings and fixtures		175,000		175,000		174,415
3020 Educational and scientific equipment		114,641		130,000		111,984
3030 Aircraft engines, accessories and hangars		31,604,938		45,105,290		41,772,420
3050 Field aviation equipment, life saving equipment machinery and tools		1,536,000		1,436,000		1,534,953
3060 Aviation military maps		37,000		32,000		33,435
30 Total, equipment		33,467,579		46,878,290		43,627,207
32 Night lighting installations		290,000		276,480		105,127
53 Settlement of damages by aircraft		6,000		6,000		23,054
Total other obligations		53,471,913		65,183,747		59,560,401
Grand total obligations		61,644,713		72,978,139		66,917,304
Transferred for investigations of stainless steels and for testing aircraft fuel and oils to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+18,833		+18,833		+18,833
Transferred for helium procurement to "Helium, production and investigations, Bureau of Mines," Department of the Interior		+10,000		+10,000		+10,000
Transferred for travel in connection with development procurement, production, and maintenance to "Travel of the Army"						+118,068

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred for educational orders to "Educational orders, production of munitions"		+$550,000	
Net total obligations	$61,673,546	73,556,972	$67,064,205
Add in 1938 to meet contract authorization in 1937			+10,669,786
Add in 1939 to meet contract authorization in 1938		+16,126,894	−16,126,894
Add in 1940 to meet contract authorization in 1938	+3,000,000		−3,000,000
Add in 1940 to meet contract authorization in 1939	+15,826,894	−15,826,894	
Deduct contract authorization for 1940	−12,700,000		
Deduct 1939 contract authorized to be paid in 1941		−3,300,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			11,309
Total estimate or appropriation	67,800,440	70,556,972	58,618,406
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
A. New aircraft:			
12. Procurement of standard airplanes, complete	$20,340,700	$33,150,646	$33,818,102
13. Procurement of new models of equipment for airplanes in service	3,796,238	2,000,000	1,577,415
14. Transportation to first destination and boxing	218,523	234,260	162,966
B. For experimental and research work with airplanes or balloons and their equipment and accessories:			
71. For experimental development with equipment procured from the industry and experimental research projects carried on at Wright Field, including necessary expenses for plant overhead	3,356,842	2,088,907	2,920,877
72. Pay of civilian employees in experimental work	1,219,325	1,111,550	1,104,950
73. Service test equipment	400,000	350,000	315,131
74. Printing supplies and stationery	5,000	5,000	5,066
C. Maintenance and operation:			
81. Procurement of spare engines for new aircraft being procured	3,251,000	5,587,644	2,484,985
82. Procurement of material and labor for the maintenance of aircraft	13,990,241	14,487,580	13,196,838
83. Procurement of fuel and oil for operation of aircraft	7,048,700	6,366,912	4,178,797
84. Labor and material for storage and issue	803,000	732,335	688,823
85. Procurement of material and labor for the maintenance and operation of stations, depots, and organizations:			
1. Buildings, technical, maintenance	250,000	250,000	400,297
2. Flying clothing and parachutes	738,000	739,589	680,935
3. Electrical supplies	92,000	89,958	77,762
4. Flying field equipment, night lighting systems and ground equipment for Air Corps stations	1,068,350	1,055,379	739,412
5. Gasoline and oil for Air Corps motor vehicles	40,000	33,000	31,606
6. Instruction handbooks	20,000	17,500	7,543
7. Machinery and tools	680,000	680,047	697,098
8. Technical books and magazines and military maps	47,000	40,000	44,454
9. Office supplies and equipment	245,650	236,870	289,934
10. Photographic supplies and equipment	375,000	375,000	345,997
11. Maintenance of landing and take-off runways	260,000	225,000	338,927
12. Tractors and mowers	83,000	40,000	28,356
13. Utilities for manufacturing purposes	140,000	125,000	111,937
14. Salaries, Corps Area and Department air offices	26,480	26,480	26,337
15. Salaries, depot, miscellaneous	450,000	407,902	397,902
16. Salaries, fields and schools	350,120	335,120	311,088
17. Salaries, Matériel Division	1,100,000	1,041,554	941,554
18. Salaries, military attachés	1,200	1,200	1,200
19. Salaries, School of Aviation Medicine	10,620	12,180	10,833
86. Transportation of equipment and supplies procured in connection with the manufacturing and purchasing activities of the Air Corps	282,000	284,661	147,552
88. Travel of officers by air in connection with aviation in the administration of appropriation "Air Corps, Army"	120,150	114,890	92,295
89. Salaries, Procurement inspection	700,000	646,401	646,462
90. Salaries, special inspection	11,160	11,160	11,160
91. Salaries, Industrial War Plans	89,614	39,614	39,614
92. Miscellaneous	28,800	28,800	20,045
93. Damages to persons and property	6,000	6,000	23,054
Total	61,644,713	72,978,139	66,917,304

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, War, Air Corps (Navy, Aviation)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$21,500	$21,500	$26,500
Received by transfer from "Aviation, Navy"	−21,500	−21,500	−26,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Air Corps (Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$1,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,500
Total obligations			2,500
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service" (soil and moisture conservation, operations, and demonstrations)			−2,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT, ARMY

Medical and Hospital Department, Army—

For the manufacture and purchase of medical and hospital supplies, including disinfectants, for military posts, camps, hospitals, hospital ships and transports, for laundry work for enlisted men and Army nurses while patients in a hospital, and supplies required for mosquito destruction in and about military posts in the Canal Zone; for the purchase of veterinary supplies and hire of veterinary surgeons; for expenses of medical supply depots; for medical care and treatment of patients, including supernumeraries, not otherwise provided for, including care and subsistence in private hospitals of officers, enlisted men, and civilian employees of the Army, of applicants for enlistment, and of prisoners of war and other persons in military custody or confinement, when entitled thereto by law, regulation, or contract: *Provided*, That this shall not apply to officers and enlisted men who are treated in private hospitals or by civilian physicians while on furloughs or leaves of absence in excess of twenty-four hours; for the proper care and treatment of epidemic and contagious diseases in the Army or at military posts or stations, including measures to prevent the spread thereof, and the payment of reasonable damages not otherwise provided for for bedding and clothing injured or destroyed in such prevention; for the care of insane Filipino soldiers in conformity with the Act of Congress approved May 11, 1908 (24 U. S. C. 198); for the pay of male and female nurses, not including the Army Nurse Corps, and of cooks and other civilians employed for the proper care of sick officers and soldiers, under such regulations fixing their number, qualifications, assignments, pay, and allowances as shall have been or shall be prescribed by the Secretary of War; for the pay of civilian physicians employed to examine physically applicants for enlistment and enlisted men and to render other professional services from time to time under proper authority; for the pay of other employees of the Medical Department; for the payment of express companies and local transfers employed directly by the Medical Department for the transportation of medical and hospital supplies, including bidders' samples and water for analysis; for supplies for use in teaching the art of cooking to the enlisted force of the Medical Department; for the supply of Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas; for advertising, laundry, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses of the Medical Department, $1,551,072 (*10 U. S. C. 81; 24 U. S. C. 198; 52 Stat. 656*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,551,072** Appropriated 1939, **$1,551,072**

Medical and Hospital Department, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chemist	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Sanitary inspector	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Less than $2,000. Hospital interne					20	1,080
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Instructor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Artificial limb maker	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Chief physiotherapy aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Bracemaker	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Chief dietitian	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Grade 5. Dental mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Dental technician	5	1,800				
Equipment repairman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Foreman gardener	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Head dietitian	4	1,875	4	1,875	4	1,875
Head occupational therapy aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Head physiotherapy aide	4	1,830	4	1,830	2	1,830
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant office draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Dental hygienist	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,680
Dietitian	13	1,647	10	1,656	9	1,653
Foreman gardener	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Medical technician	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Physiotherapy aide	8	1,658	5	1,680	6	1,690
Grade 3. Gardener	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Superintendent, dental and laboratory supplies	1	1,380	1	1,380		
Grade 1. Junior gardener	4	1,170	4	1,170	3	1,120
Less than $1,020. Junior dietitian	10	420	10	420	10	420
Junior physiotherapy aide	10	420	10	420	10	420
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,425	4	2,425	4	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,080	5	2,080	3	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,910	6	1,910	7	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,944	5	1,944	6	1,920
Head operator, office devices	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Warehouseman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	23	1,690	23	1,690	21	1,694
Senior operator, office devices	10	1,770	10	1,770	10	1,794
Storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	21	1,500	21	1,500	20	1,494
Junior clerk-typist	10	1,470	10	1,470	12	1,505
Warehouse foreman	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,620
Grade 1. Junior typist	10	1,326	10	1,326	10	1,326
Superintendent, dental and laboratory supplies					1	1,380
Less than $1,260. Under clerk	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Electrician	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	4	2,010	4	2,010	4	2,010
Grade 6. Carpenter, etc	8	1,830	8	1,830	8	1,830
Grade 5. Carpenter, laborer, etc	10	1,680	10	1,680	10	1,680
Grade 4. Packer	21	1,512	22	1,511	22	1,511
Grade 3. Senior laborer	61	1,319	61	1,319	61	1,319
Grade 2. Cook, laborer	31	1,148	31	1,148	31	1,148
Grade 1. Laborer, attendant, etc	148	799	148	799	125	809
Less than $600. Laborer, attendant, etc	118	408	118	408	118	406
Total permanent, field	587	653,132	577	635,899	566	626,447
Deduct lapses		5,544		5,544		5,184
Net permanent, field		647,588		630,355		621,263
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		45,776		44,696		44,690
01 Personal services (net)		601,812		585,659		576,573
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		408,501		408,501		383,730
07 Transportation of things		500		500		556
10 Furnishing of power		19,475		19,475		22,118
12 Repairs and alterations		34,355		34,355		61,846
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		188,800		188,800		192,172
30 Equipment		297,629		313,782		245,335
Total other obligations		949,260		965,413		905,757
Grand total obligations		1,551,072		1,551,072		1,482,330
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						70,000
Total estimate or appropriation		1,551,072		1,551,072		1,552,330

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Medical and Hospital Department, Army—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Civilian personnel	$593,412	$577,259	$568,889
2. Supplies and materials	408,501	408,501	383,730
3. Transportation of things	500	500	556
4. Furnishing of power	19,475	19,475	22,118
5. Repairs and alterations	34,355	34,355	61,846
6. Special and miscellaneous current expenses	182,700	182,700	185,360
7. Equipment	297,629	313,782	245,335
8. Research and development and service tests	14,500	14,500	14,496
Total	1,551,072	1,551,072	1,482,330

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration (Transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Funds received by transfer from the Veterans' Administration for the care and treatment of Veterans' Administration beneficiaries in Army hospitals			
01 Personal services (temporary employees)	$640,718	$640,718	$545,654
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	141,977	139,555	176,738
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	276,531	275,776	301,177
05 Communication service	4,088	4,077	4,362
06 Travel expenses	1,500	1,500	1,253
10 Furnishing of power	2,500	2,500	1,876
12 Repairs and alterations	276,743	275,998	249,804
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	4,488	4,478	6,545
30 Equipment	95,721	95,721	109,492
Total other obligations	803,548	799,605	851,247
Grand total obligations	1,444,266	1,440,323	1,396,901
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−1,444,266	−1,440,323	−1,396,901
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			$3,527
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1938			−3,527
Total estimate or appropriation			

HOSPITAL CARE, CANAL ZONE GARRISONS

Hospital Care, Canal Zone Garrisons—

For paying the Panama Canal such reasonable charges, exclusive of subsistence, as may be approved by the Secretary of War for caring in its hospitals for officers, enlisted men, military prisoners, and civilian employees of the Army admitted thereto upon the request of proper military authority, $50,000: *Provided*, That the subsistence of the said patients, except commissioned officers, shall be paid to said hospitals out of the appropriation for subsistence of the Army at the rates provided therein for commutation of rations for enlisted patients in general hospitals (*52 Stat. 656–657*).

Estimate 1940, **$50,000** Appropriated 1939, **$50,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (hospital care and treatment): Obligations—1940, $50,000; 1939, $50,000; 1938, $50,000.

Total, Medical Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,601,072** Appropriated 1939, **$1,601,072**

Trust account:

Bequest of Major General Fred C. Ainsworth to Walter Reed General Hospital—

Represents proceeds from bequest of Major General Fred C. Ainsworth, and interest thereunder, to be applied to the establishing of a permanent library at the Walter Reed General Hospital, to be known as the "Fred C. Ainsworth Endowment Library" (*49 Stat. 287*).

Estimate 1940, **$250** Appropriation 1939 (revised), **$275**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment	$250	$377	$458
Prior-year appropriation available in 1938 and 1939		−102	−179
Total estimate or appropriation	250	275	279

Bequest of William F. Edgar, Museum and Library, Office of Surgeon General of the Army—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment	$4,286	$2,500	$4,962
1933 appropriation obligated in 1938, 1939, and 1940	−4,286	−2,500	−4,962
Total estimate or appropriation			

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

ENGINEER SERVICE, ARMY

Engineer Service, Army—

For the design, development, procurement, maintenance, alteration, repair, installation, storage, and issue of engineer equipment, instruments, appliances, supplies, materials, tools, and machinery required in the equipment and training of troops and in military operations, including military surveys and the Engineer School; for the operation and maintenance of the Engineer School, including (a) compensation of civilian lecturers, and (b) purchase and binding of scientific and professsional books, pamphlets, papers, and periodicals; for the procurement, preparation, and reproduction of maps and similar data for military purposes; for expenses incident to the Engineer service in military operations, including military surveys, and including (a) research and development of improved methods in such operations, (b) the rental of storehouses and grounds within and outside the District of Columbia, and (c) repair and alteration of buildings; for heat, light, power, water, and communication service, not otherwise provided for; and for the compensation of employees required in these activities, [$1,458,380, and, in addition, the Chief of Engineers, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1939, for the procurement of engineer equipment to an amount not in excess of $180,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof] *$1,044,340, of which amount not to exceed $180,000 shall be available for payments under contracts for the procurement of engineer equipment under the authorization contained in the Military Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939* (*52 Stat. 657*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,044,340** Appropriated 1939, **$1,458,380**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Railway equipment engineer	1	$4,400	1	$4,400	1	$4,400
Engineer (mechanical)	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,435
Associate engineer	1.4	3,260	1.4	3,260	1.4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant mechanical engineer, railway equipment	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Engineer Service, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	4	$3,000	4	$3,000	4	$2,984
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	5	2,220	5	2,220	5	2,189
Grade 5. Draftsman	2	1,830	2	1,830	2.3	1,841
Grade 4. Pressman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 1. Draftsman	3.1	1,170	3.1	1,170	3.1	1,170
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5.9	2,917	5.9	2,917	5.9	2,854
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,067	3	2,067	2.9	2,086
Storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,236
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,956	9.7	1,949	9.6	1,935
Assistant librarian	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant storekeeper	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk	8.8	1,728	8.8	1,728	9	1,652
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4.5	1,513	4.5	1,513	4	1,522
Junior stenographer	3	1,640	3	1,640	2.4	1,606
Senior typist	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.9	1,260
Under storekeeper	0.9	1,320	0.9	1,320	0.9	1,320
Less than grade 1. Assistant clerk	1	480	1	480	0.7	480
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Instrument maker foreman and overseer	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,000
Grade 8. Instrument maker and foreman	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 7. Carpenter, foreman, machinist, etc	5	2,076	5	2,076	5	2,068
Grade 6. Carpenter, instrument maker, and packer	4.4	1,887	4.4	1,887	4.4	1,887
Grade 5. Handyman, packer, skilled laborer, etc	5.8	1,645	5.8	1,645	5.8	1,645
Grade 4. Blacksmith helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Handyman, laborer, mechanic, etc	9.3	1,238	9.3	1,238	9.1	1,230
Less than grade 1. Janitor, laborer, packer, etc	12.5	449	12.5	449	12.5	447
Total permanent, field	110.1		110.8		109.4	
		204,481		205,706		202,062
Temporary employees, field		6,675		5,450		4,229
All personal services, field		211,156		211,156		206,291
Deduct amount included in objects below		35,000		35,000		34,535
01 Personal services (net)		176,156		176,156		171,756
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		151,051		118,141		90,895
05 Communication service		383		383		216
07 Transportation of things		632		892		407
08 Printing and binding (lithographing, etc.)		151,240		52,266		45,832
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		850		850		347
11 Rents		4,980		1,780		2,493
12 Repairs and alterations		19,772		17,972		13,540
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		103,011		93,011		82,738
30 Equipment		256,265		1,151,929		179,250
Total other obligations		688,184		1,437,224		415,718
Grand total obligations		864,340		1,613,380		587,474
Transferred for travel expenses to "Travel of the Army"						+6,480
Transferred for educational orders to "Educational orders, production of munitions"				+25,000		
Net total obligations		864,340		1,638,380		593,954
1940 to meet contract authorization in 1939		+180,000		−180,000		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,446
Total estimate or appropriation		1,044,340		1,458,380		599,400
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Operation of engineer depots		$89,125		$88,625		$87,208
2. Operation of engineer school		32,275		28,249		27,749
3. Procurement and maintenance of engineer equipment		315,930		1,177,500		193,447
4. Development of engineer equipment		80,000		80,000		76,446
5. Engineer operations in the field		87,564		79,434		77,863
6. Procurement planning		14,475		14,475		14,314
7. Military surveys and maps		244,971		145,097		110,447
Total		864,340		1,613,380		587,474

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

ORDNANCE SERVICE AND SUPPLIES, ARMY

Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army—

For manufacture, procurement, storage, and issue, including research, planning, design, development, inspection, test, alteration, maintenance, repair, and handling of ordnance material together with the machinery, supplies, and services necessary thereto; for supplies and services in connection with the general work of the Ordnance Department, comprising police and office duties, rents, tolls, fuel, light, water, advertising, stationery, typewriting and computing machines, including their exchange, and furniture, tools, and instruments of service; to provide for training and other incidental expenses of the ordnance service; for instruction purposes, other than tuition; for the purchase, completely equipped, of trucks, and for maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn freight and passenger-carrying vehicles; for ammunition for military salutes at Government establishments and institutions to which the issues of arms for salutes are authorized; for services, material, tools, and appliances for operation of the testing machines and chemical laboratory in connection therewith; [for the development and procurement of gages, dies, jigs, and other special aids and appliances, including specifications and detailed drawings, to carry out the purpose of section 123 of the National Defense Act, as amended (50 U. S. C. 78);] for publications for libraries of the Ordnance Department, including the Ordnance Office, including subscriptions to periodicals; for services of not more than four consulting engineers as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, at rates of pay to be fixed by him not to exceed $50 per day for not exceeding fifty days each, and for their necessary traveling expenses, [$38,232,034, and, in addition, $1,249,000 of the appropriation "Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army, 1938", such amount of such appropriation being hereby reappropriated] *$45,106,000, of which not to exceed $12,900,000 shall be available for payments under contracts for the procurement or production of ordnance material, machinery and supplies under the authorization contained in the Military Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939*; also, in addition, the Chief of Ordnance, when authorized by the Secretary of War may enter into contracts prior to July 1, [1939] *1940*, for the procurement or production of ordnance material, machinery, and supplies to an amount not in excess of [$12,900,000] *$8,000,000*, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof[. Of the total sum hereby appropriated $100,000 shall be available exclusively for equipping seventy-five-millimeter guns with high-speed adapters] *(10 U. S. C. 192; 50 U. S. C. 78; 52 Stat. 657–658)*.

Estimate 1940, **$45,106,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$38,232,034**

[a] In addition $1,249,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services, departmental (see consolidated schedule)	$100,000	$70,000	$43,325
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	19,674,380	17,620,400	9,719,800
Deduct lapses	40,000	40,000	40,000
Net permanent, field	19,634,380	17,580,400	9,679,800
Deduct amount included in objects below	19,443,190	17,419,225	9,533,365
Net salaries and wages, field	191,190	161,175	146,435
01 Personal services (net)	291,190	231,175	189,760
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	20,041,397	12,509,988	9,729,664
04 Care of animals	50	50	50
07 Transportation	400,000	400,000	300,000
08 Photographs, prints, etc	40,000	40,000	32,000
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	120,000	120,000	120,000
11 Rents	4,378	4,378	4,186
12 Repairs and alterations	4,274,602	2,874,065	2,351,223
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,972,910	1,893,637	2,690,794
30 Equipment	13,061,473	33,252,741	5,410,683
Total other obligations	39,914,810	51,094,859	20,627,065
Grand total obligations	40,206,000	51,326,034	20,828,360
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−1,249,000	+1,249,000
Transferred for educational orders to "Educational orders, production of munitions"		+1,055,000	
Transferred for procurement travel to "Travel of the Army"			+59,640
Net total obligations	40,206,000	51,132,034	22,137,000
Add in 1940 to meet contract authorization in 1939	12,900,000	−12,900,000	
Deduct contract authorization for 1940	−8,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	45,106,000	38,232,034	22,137,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Procurement of ammunition and target matériel	$4,603,737	$4,565,512	$4,230,530
2. Procurement of ordnance matériel	6,544,633	7,297,426	5,336,573
3. Preservation and modernization of ordnance matériel	1,766,240	1,200,000	1,025,660
4. Preservation of ammunition	1,637,362	1,500,000	1,489,200
5. Research and development	1,650,000	1,360,000	1,352,000
6. Current expenses of the Ordnance Department	1,115,000	1,100,000	1,075,000
7. Procurement planning	170,050	154,450	154,450
8. Ordnance schools for training	39,000	26,000	26,000
10. Gages, dies, and jigs for manufacture	290,830	579,530	79,530
11. Preservation and augmentation of reserve for defense projects	22,389,148	33,543,116	6,059,417
Total	40,206,000	51,326,034	20,828,360

ROCK ISLAND BRIDGE, ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS

Rock Island Bridge, Rock Island, Ill.—

For operating, repair, and preservation of Rock Island bridges and viaduct, and maintenance and repair of the arsenal street connecting the bridges, [$44,835] *$32,835 (10 U. S. C. 192; 52 Stat. 658).*

Estimate 1940, **$32,835** Appropriated 1939, **$44,835**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal service, field	$30,200	$36,200	$30,200
Deduct amount included in objects below	30,200	36,200	30,200
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations	2,835	2,835	2,835
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	30,000	42,000	30,000
Total estimate or appropriation	32,835	44,835	32,835

REPAIRS OF ARSENALS

Repairs of Arsenals, Army—

For repairs and improvements of ordnance establishments, and to meet such unforeseen expenditures as accidents or other contingencies may require, [$914,855] *$1,050,000 (10 U. S. C. 192; 52 Stat. 658).*

Estimate 1940, **$1,050,000** Appropriated 1939, **$914,855**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$460,000	$450,000	$513,000
Deduct amount included in objects below	460,000	450,000	513,000
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations	1,050,000	914,855	1,087,280
Total estimate or appropriation	1,050,000	914,855	1,087,280
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Repairs and improvements to barracks and quarters	$110,171	$110,171	$101,500
2. Repairs and improvements to buildings other than military	327,000	493,351	632,451
3. Repairs and improvements to roads, grounds, and wharves	200,000	200,000	212,000
4. Repairs and improvements to distributing systems	412,829	111,333	141,329
Total	1,050,000	914,855	1,087,280

Rehabilitation of Picatinny Arsenal—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred for educational orders to "Educational orders, production of munitions"		+$43,656	
Prior year balance available in 1939		−43,656	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, A. A. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$1,800,000	$1,800,000	$1,800,000
Deduct amount included in objects below	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,700,000	2,500,000	2,263,980
30 Equipment	2,500,000	2,500,000	1,258,082
Total obligations	5,200,000	5,000,000	3,522,062
1937 balance obligated in 1938			−1,373,887
Received by transfer from "Replacement of naval vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition"	−5,200,000	−5,000,000	−2,148,175
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Interior, Surveying the Public Lands)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$5,000	$5,000	$5,000
Deduct amount included in objects below	5,000	5,000	5,000
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment	25,000	25,000	10,000
Total obligations	25,000	25,000	10,000
Received by transfer from "Surveying the public lands"	−25,000	−25,000	−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, Ordnance)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$481,250	$481,250	$882,050
Deduct amount included in objects below	481,250	481,250	882,050
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,579,000	1,479,000	1,159,036
30 Equipment	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,216,000
Total obligations	3,579,000	3,479,000	2,375,036
Received by transfer from "Ordnance and ordnance stores, Navy"	−3,579,000	−3,479,000	−2,375,036
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated statement of all ordnance personnel, including seacoast defenses and working funds

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	$4,700	2	$4,700	2	$2,700
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	3,250	4	3,250	4	2,088
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	10	2,640	6	2,666	4	1,919
Grade 1. Junior engineer	6	2,000	5	2,000	4	1,526
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	9	2,588	3	2,633	3	1,825
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	3	2,300	3	2,333	4	1,110
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Draftsman	1	1,620				
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	540
Grade 2. Apprentice draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,036
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,323
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,181
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	972
Total permanent, departmental	41	101,800	28	70,680	26	42,457
Deduct lapses		1,800		680		
Net permanent, departmental		100,000		70,000		42,457
Temporary employees						868
All personal services, departmental		100,000		70,000		43,325
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Consulting engineer	4	2,500	4	2,500	4	2,500
Grade 6. Research engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	4	4,750	4	4,750	4	4,750
Grade 4. Engineer	8	4,240	8	4,240	8	4,240
Chemist	2	4,240	2	4,240	2	4,240
Grade 3. Associate engineer	5	3,438	5	3,438	5	3,438
Associate chemist	3	3,438	3	3,438	3	3,438
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	39	2,902	39	2,902	39	2,902
Assistant chemist	7	2,902	7	2,902	7	2,902
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Draftsman	11	1,935	11	1,935	11	1,935
Grade 4. Laboratory assistant	7	1,810	7	1,810	7	1,810
Grade 2. Draftsman	10	1,478	10	1,478	10	1,478
Librarian	2	1,476	2	1,476	2	1,476
Laboratory helper	7	1,445	7	1,445	7	1,445
Inspection:						
Grade 5. Inspector, ordnance matériel	4	2,870	4	2,870	4	2,870
Grade 4. Inspector	10	2,410	10	2,410	10	2,410
Grade 3. Inspector	6	2,227	6	2,227	6	2,227
Grade 1. Inspector	10	1,704	10	1,704	10	1,704

Consolidated statement of all ordnance personnel, including seacoast defenses and working funds—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Clerk, special	6	$3,400	6	$3,400	6	$3,400
Grade 8. Clerk, special	10	3,020	10	3,020	10	3,020
Grade 7. Clerk	18	2,814	18	2,814	18	2,814
Grade 6. Clerk	25	2,337	25	2,337	25	2,337
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	54	1,951	54	1,951	54	1,951
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	19	1,821	19	1,821	19	1,821
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	86	1,593	86	1,593	86	1,593
Grade 1. Clerk-typist	275	1,345	275	1,345	275	1,345
Custodial service:						
Grade 13. Production superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 12. Master mechanic	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 11. Superintendent, magazine area	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 10. Master mechanic, foreman	68	2,739	68	2,739	68	2,739
Grade 9. Foreman	60	2,425	60	2,425	60	2,425
Grade 8. Foreman	65	2,125	65	2,125	65	2,125
Grade 7. Foreman	1	2,060	1	2,060	1	2,060
Grade 6. Machinist	3	1,930	3	1,930	3	1,930
Grade 5. Police chief	2	1,700	2	1,700	2	1,700
Grade 4. Policeman, firefighter, etc	82	1,472	82	1,472	82	1,472
Grade 3. Checkers	50	1,386	50	1,386	50	1,386
$1 per annum district chief and assistant chiefs	23	1	23	1	23	1
Total permanent, field	995	1,872,823	995	1,872,823	995	1,872,823
Deduct lapses		40,000		40,000		40,000
Net permanent, field		1,832,823		1,832,823		1,832,823
Temporary employees (employees whose employment is contingent upon work appropriated for)	16,714	26,819,197	15,003	24,591,197	10,249	16,560,193
All personal services, field		28,652,020		26,424,025		18,393,016
Deduct amount included in objects under Ordnance appropriations		21,174,580		19,076,600		11,083,000
Deduct amount included in objects under other War Department appropriations		5,000,000		5,000,000		4,476,531
Deduct amount included in various working funds		2,286,250		2,286,250		2,687,050
Net personal services, field		191,190		161,175		146,435
01 Personal services (net)		291,190		231,175		189,760

Total, Ordnance Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$46,188,835** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$39,191,724**

[a] In addition $1,249,000 reappropriated.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Ordnance service and supplies, Army						80	$20,210	All vehicles are to be used at ordnance arsenals and depots in connection with the manufacture, maintenance, receiving, and issuing of ordnance stores.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE

Chemical Warfare Service, Army—

For purchase, manufacture, and test of chemical warfare gases or other toxic substances, gas masks, or other offensive or defensive materials or appliances required for gas-warfare purposes; investigations, research, design, experimentation, and operation, purchase of chemicals, special scientific and technical apparatus and instruments, including services connected therewith; for the payment of part-time or intermittent employment of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of War, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed; for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of freight- and passenger-carrying motor vehicles; construction, maintenance, and repair of plants, buildings, and equipment, and the machinery therefor; receiving, storing, and issuing of supplies, comprising police and office duties, rents, tolls, fuels, gasoline, lubricants, paints and oils, rope and cordage, light, water, advertising, stationery, typewriting and adding machines including their exchange, office furniture, tools, and instruments; for incidental expenses; for civilian employees; for libraries of the Chemical Warfare Service and subscriptions to periodicals; for expenses incidental to the organization, training, and equipment of special gas troops not otherwise provided for, including the training of the Army in chemical warfare, both offensive and defensive, together with the necessary schools, tactical demonstrations, and maneuvers; for current expenses of chemical projectile filling plants and proving grounds, including construction and maintenance of rail transportation, repairs, alterations, accessories, building and repairing butts and targets, clearing and grading ranges, [$1,757,300] *$1,622,000 (10 U. S. C. 221–223; 52 Stat. 658).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,622,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,757,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief chemist	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Head chemist	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000
Grade 6. Principal chemist	3	5,667	3	5,667	3	5,667
Principal chemical engineer	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior chemist	4	5,000	4	5,000	4	5,000
Senior toxicologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	6	3,971	7	3,971	7	3,971
Chemical engineer	5	4,120	5	4,120	5	4,120
Mechanical engineer	4	4,150	4	4,150	4	4,150
Civil engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Arsenal planning engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Pathologist	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600
Toxicologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	6	3,290	8	3,250	8	3,250
Associate engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate chemical engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate toxicologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	6	2,771	7	2,771	7	2,771
Assistant chemical engineer	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,733
Assistant mechanical engineer	4	2,700	4	2,700	4	2,700
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chemical technologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant toxicologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	3	2,025	4	2,025	4	2,025
Junior toxicologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior veterinarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior mechanical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Principal engineering aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal inspector	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	7	2,014	6	2,017	6	2,017
Senior engineering aide	3	2,100	4	2,075	4	2,075
Senior gas mask inspector	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior laboratory mechanic	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Senior mechanical draftsman	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	8	1,808	8	1,808	8	1,808
Engineering aide	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Laboratory mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Mechanical draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Surveillance inspector	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Toxicologist aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	6	1,620	6	1,620	6	1,620
Assistant laboratory mechanic	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Assistant material inspector	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior laboratory mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior material inspector	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior mechanical draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under laboratory mechanic	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,455
Grade 1. Minor laboratory helper	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020

Chemical Warfare Service, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Administrative assistant and munitions inspector	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Superintendent of munitions	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Superintendent of operating engineers	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Head photographer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal storekeeper and inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior property and supply clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior accounting clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior storekeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervisor duplicating section	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	5	2,040	5	2,040	5	2,040
Clerk-stenographer	4	2,040	4	2,040	4	2,040
Property and supply clerk	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Storekeeper	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Assistant photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	17	1,744	17	1,744	17	1,744
Assistant clerk	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Assistant property and supply clerk	5	1,740	5	1,740	5	1,740
Assistant storekeeper	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Assistant mail and record clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Assistant stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior fiscal accounting clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior operator duplicating devices	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	20	1,500	20	1,500	20	1,500
Junior clerk	4	1,560	4	1,560	4	1,560
Junior operator duplicating devices	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Junior storekeeper	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Senior typist	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,580
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Under stenographer	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Junior typist	4	1,305	4	1,305	4	1,305
Minor gas-mask inspector	6	1,290	6	1,290	6	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman	12	2,275	12	2,275	12	2,275
Grade 7. Foreman, mechanic	2	2,140	2	1,140	2	2,140
Grade 6. Engineer	8	1,800	8	1,800	8	1,800
Grade 5. Engineer, firefighter	26	1,627	26	1,627	25	1,632
Grade 4. Fireman	9	1,467	9	1,467	9	1,467
Grade 3. Guard, laborer	23	1,315	23	1,315	23	1,315
Grade 2. Laborer, janitor	6	1,270	6	1,270	5	1,272
Grade 1. Messenger	2	600	2	600	2	600
Unclassified: Laborers, etc	35	1,306	35	1,306	35	1,306
Total permanent, field	354.7		359.7		357.7	
		723,910		738,910		735,650
Deduct lapses		4,000		4,000		3,500
01 Personal services (net)		791,910		734,910		732,150
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		373,176		337,786		286,742
07 Transportation of things (service)		65		65		291
08 Printing and binding		600		600		9
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc		10,000		10,000		8,812
12 Repairs and alterations		17,330		17,330		21,617
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		685		685		5,893
30 Equipment		500,234		630,924		466,066
Total other obligations		902,090		997,390		789,430
Grand total obligations		1,622,000		1,732,300		1,521,580
Transferred for procurement travel to "Travel of the Army"						+3,600
Transferred for educational orders to "Educational orders, production of munitions"				+25,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		1,622,000		1,757,300		1,525,180
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Arsenal administration		$85,000		$85,000		$84,200
2. Operation and maintenance, Edgewood Arsenal		299,000		263,000		262,300
3. Research and development		365,000		380,000		377,900
4. Chemical Warfare School		23,440		23,440		23,440
5. Edgewood Chemical Warfare Depot		34,080		34,080		31,320
6. Procurement planning		33,000		33,000		33,000
7. Corps areas and departments		20,000		20,000		20,000
8. Depots in overseas departments		14,900		8,900		3,900
9. Gas defense appliances		275,458		241,490		330,000
10. Gas defense equipment for overseas purposes		21,500		14,000		29,578
11. Replacement of training masks		69,111		69,111		69,111
12. Replacement of training equipment		10,333		10,333		10,333

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Chemical Warfare Service, Army—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13. Training ammunition	$136,498	$136,498	$136,498
15. Renovation of important stocks	11,000	11,000	15,000
16. Replacement of war reserves	8,380		
17. Rearmament, 4.2-inch chemical mortar		4,000	
19. Augmentation of war reserves	55,800	55,800	
22. Field filling plant	6,500		
23. Gages, dies, and jigs for manufacture	125,000	300,000	25,000
24. Manufacture of chemical supplies	28,000	25,000	50,000
27. Collective protection		17,648	20,000
Total	1,622,000	1,732,300	1,521,580

Working Fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Construction and Repair)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$40,750	$40,750	$93,095
Received by transfer from "Construction and Repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair," Navy	−40,750	−40,750	−93,095
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Ordnance)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$21,000	$21,000	$22,047
Received by transfer from Navy, "Ordnance and ordnance stores, Navy"	−21,000	−21,000	−22,047
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Training Education and Welfare)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$4,500	$4,500	$4,500
Received by transfer from "Training, education, and welfare, Navy, instruction"	−4,500	−4,500	−4,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

CHIEF OF INFANTRY

INFANTRY SCHOOL, FORT BENNING, GEORGIA

Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.—

For the procurement of books, publications, instruments, and materials, *pay of employees*, and other necessary expenses for instruction at the Infantry School, [and for pay of employees at the Infantry School and in the office of the Chief of Infantry, $83,340, including $19,500 for installing an air-conditioning system in the reproduction plant] *$60,027 (10 U. S. C. 281; 52 Stat. 658)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, [a] **$60,027** Appropriated 1939, **$83,340**

[a] Exclusive of $3,960 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Office of Chief of Infantry"

Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	$1,680	1	$1,680	1	$1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk (stenographer-typist)	14	1,642	14	1,642	14	1,611
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. General mechanic (mechanic and assistant instructor)	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Mechanic, instructor, etc	4	2,230	4	2,230	4	2,355
Total permanent, field	20	36,300	20	36,300	20	36,290
Deduct lapses						210
01 Personal services (net)		36,300		36,300		[a] 36,080
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		18,195		16,583		18,160
11 Rents		165		100		20
12 Repairs and alterations		1,613		1,113		3,895
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		144		324		178
30 Equipment		3,610		24,960		8,777
Total other obligations		23,727		43,080		31,030
Grand total obligations		60,027		79,380		67,110
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Chief of Infantry"				+3,960		+3,960
Net total obligations		60,027		83,340		71,070
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						260
Total estimate or appropriation		60,027		83,340		71,330

CHIEF OF CAVALRY

CAVALRY SCHOOL, FORT RILEY, KANSAS

Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans.—

For the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and materials for instruction; employment of temporary, technical, special, and clerical services; and for other necessary expenses of instruction at the Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kansas, [$25,715] *$28,120 (10 U. S. C. 1171; 52 Stat. 659)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$28,120** Appropriated 1939, **$25,715**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Instructor-horseshoer	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,500	6	1,510	6	1,510
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior carpenter	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Linotype operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
01 Personal services (net)	11	18,860	10	17,180	10	17,180
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,550		6,825		5,325
12 Repairs and alterations		1,710		1,710		1,495
Total other obligations		9,260		8,535		6,820
Total estimate or appropriation		28,120		25,715		24,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CHIEF OF FIELD ARTILLERY

INSTRUCTION IN FIELD ARTILLERY ACTIVITIES

Instruction in Field Artillery Activities—

For the pay of employees; the purchase of books, pamphlets, periodicals, and newspapers; procurement of supplies, materials, and equipment for instruction purposes; and other expenses necessary in the operation of the Field Artillery School of the Army, and for the instruction of the Army in Field Artillery activities, [$26,750] *$30,990* (*52 Stat. 659*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$30,990** Appropriated 1939, **$26,750**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Librarian	1	$1,440				
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Senior typist	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Janitor	1	600	1	600	1	600
01 Personal services (net)	8	11,400	7	9,960	7	9,960
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,635		6,635		6,635
08 Printing and binding (jobwork)		800		800		800
10 Power service		300		300		300
12 Repairs and alterations		1,985		1,985		1,985
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		500
30 Equipment		9,370		6,570		28,070
Total other obligations		19,590		16,790		38,290
Total estimate or appropriation		30,990		26,750		48,250

CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY

COAST ARTILLERY SCHOOL, FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA

Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.—

For purchase of engines, generators, motors, machines, measuring and nautical instruments, special apparatus, and materials for experimental purposes for the engineering and artillery and military art departments and enlisted specialists division; for purchase and binding of professional books treating of military and scientific subjects for library, for use of school, and for temporary use in coast defense; for newspapers and periodicals; for incidental expenses of the school, including chemicals, stationery, printing and binding; hardware; materials; cost of special instruction of officers detailed as instructors; employment of temporary, technical, or special services; for office furniture and fixtures; for machinery; for maintenance, operation, and repair of motortrucks; and unforeseen expenses; in all, $28,260 (*52 Stat. 659*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$28,260** Appropriated 1939, **$28,260**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Total permanent, field	4	7,640	4	7,640	4	7,640
Temporary employees, field		325		325		325
01 Personal services (net)		7,965		7,965		7,965
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,250		9,250		9,250
12 Repairs and alterations		1,265		1,265		1,265
30 Equipment		9,780		9,780		9,780
Total other obligations		20,295		20,295		20,295
Total estimate or appropriation		28,260		28,260		28,260

Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Personal services	$7,965	$7,965	$7,965
2. Supplies and materials	9,250	9,250	9,250
4. Repairs and alterations	1,265	1,265	1,265
5. Equipment (recurring)	9,780	9,780	9,780
Total	28,260	28,260	28,260

SEACOAST DEFENSES

For all expenses incident to the preparation of plans and the construction, purchase, installation, equipment, maintenance, repair, and operation of fortifications and other works of defense, and their accessories, including personal services, ammunition storage, maintenance of channels to submarine-mine wharves, purchase of lands and rights-of-way as authorized by law, and experimental, test, and development work, as follows:

Seacoast Defenses—

United States, [$3,485,816] *$2,965,012, of which $887,537 shall be available for construction work by the Corps of Engineers and shall remain available until expended* (*10 U. S. C. 271; 31 U. S. C. 583; 52 Stat. 659*);

Estimate 1940, **$2,965,012** Appropriated 1939, **$3,485,816**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer					0.1	$5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	2.1	$4,035	2.1	$4,035	1.9	4,076
Cable engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Cable engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate engineer	3.7	3,487	3.7	3,487	2.5	3,410
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,645
Assistant superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,564
Assistant electrical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Construction supervisor					0.4	2,810
Grade 1. Junior engineer	2	2,200	2	2,200	2.1	2,027
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,500
Inspector	0.2	1,916	0.2	1,916	0.1	1,910
Construction superintendent					0.1	2,100
Grade 6. Inspector	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.1	2,400
Construction supervisor	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.3	2,460
Draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,600
Grade 5. Draftsman	2	2,100	2	2,100	0.5	2,100
Foreman	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Inspector	0.5	1,908	0.5	1,908	3.2	1,950
Surveyman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.8	1,800
Grade 3. Rodman	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.1	1,583
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative assistant					0.4	3,830
Grade 8. Associate administrative assistant	0.3	2,500	0.3	2,500	0.3	2,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1.5	2,833	1.5	2,833	1.6	2,738
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal storekeeper	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerk	0.1	2,480	0.1	2,480	0.4	1,945
Grade 5. Storekeeper	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400	0.3	2,400
Senior storekeeper	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.2	1,663
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Storekeeper	6.1	1,871	6.1	1,871	3.6	1,914
Stockman	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	1.4	1,485
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior storekeeper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerk	3.6	1,486	3.6	1,486	6.2	1,488
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Foreman	4	2,900	4	2,900	3.5	2,930
Grade 9. Foreman	6	2,417	6	2,417	5.2	2,398
Grade 8. Foreman, electrician	8	2,132	8	2,132	7.3	2,149
Grade 7. Mechanic, handyman	15.1	1,951	15.1	1,951	12.5	1,880
Grade 6. Foreman, handyman	10.4	1,816	10.4	1,816	11.1	1,797
Grade 5. Packer, laborer	12.8	1,567	12.8	1,567	10	1,597
Grade 4. Laborer, seaman	21.2	1,431	21.2	1,431	13.2	1,440
Grade 3. Laborer	6	1,240	6	1,240	6.1	1,228
Grade 2. Laborer	8	1,217	8	1,217	8.4	1,180
Grade 1. Laborer	1	960	1	960	0.8	951
Total permanent, field	142.1	273,955	142.1	273,955	125.7	239,721
Deduct lapses		50		50		891
Net permanent, field		273,905		273,905		238,830
Temporary employees, field		165,904		249,904		184,729
All personal services, field		439,809		523,809		423,559

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Seacoast Defenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	$6,680	$6,680	$4,827
Total cash paid salaries and wages	433,129	517,129	418,732
Total cash paid salaries and wages, Ordnance Department, not included above	770,000	480,000	210,000
Grand total cash paid salaries and wages	1,203,129	997,129	628,732
Deduct amount included in objects below	1,075,115	852,674	514,072
01 Personal services (net)	128,014	144,455	114,660
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	143,436	141,593	134,780
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles	227	227	143
05 Communication service	340	340	201
07 Transportation of things	14,417	14,417	4,274
08 Services, nonpersonal			1,589
10 Furnishing heat, light, and electric power	4,336	4,336	3,948
11 Rentals	20,000	25,030	16,637
12 Repairs and alterations	560,141	562,141	446,845
13 Special and miscellaneous	8,300	8,633	5,656
30 Equipment	1,333,154	1,730,015	1,129,820
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands	750,647	854,629	563,356
Total other obligations	2,836,998	3,341,361	2,307,249
Grand total obligations	2,965,012	3,485,816	2,421,909
Transferred for procurement travel to "Travel of the Army"			+21,440
Net total obligations	2,965,012	3,485,816	2,443,349
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			61
Total estimate or appropriation	2,965,012	3,485,816	2,443,410
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Signal Corps:			
1. Pay of civilian employees, Signal Corps	$37,958	$37,958	$28,378
2. Maintenance of telephone and telegraph fire control systems	89,200	89,200	88,100
3. Maintenance of radio systems	22,591	22,591	23,941
4. Maintenance of meteorological stations	700	700	700
Total, Signal Corps	150,449	150,449	141,119
Corps of Engineers:			
11. Alteration, maintenance and repair of fortifications	297,297	347,277	274,383
12. Purchase, development and installation of searchlights	215,000	446,000	48,775
13. Construction of seacoast batteries	559,387	944,963	615,275
14. Facilities for submarine mines	271,670		
Total, Corps of Engineers	1,343,354	1,738,240	938,433
Ordnance Department:			
22. Procurement and development of Ordnance matériel	352,500	559,900	419,000
23. Preservation and modernization of Ordnance matériel	359,970	359,970	295,650
Total, Ordnance Department	712,470	919,870	714,650
Coast Artillery Corps:			
32. Development of fire control equipment and submarine mine matériel	74,000	74,000	49,500
34. Procurement and installation of fire control equipment	545,043	491,891	494,951
36. Salaries of civilian employees, Coast Artillery Corps	15,800	15,800	15,739
37. Maintenance of submarine mine and depot operation	6,193	4,350	4,350
39. Procurement of equipment, submarine mine	117,703	91,216	63,167
Total, Coast Artillery Corps	758,739	677,257	627,707
Total, Seacoast Defenses, United States	2,965,012	3,485,816	2,421,909

Seacoast Defenses, Insular Departments—

Insular departments, [$1,496,340] *$1,710,014 of which $18,000 shall be available for construction work by the Corps of Engineers and shall remain available until expended (10 U. S. C. 271; 31 U. S. C. 583; 52 Stat. 659);*

Estimate 1940, **$1,710,014** Appropriated 1939, **$1,496,340**

Seacoast Defenses, Insular Departments—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Refrigerating engineer					0.1	$3,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	0.1	$3,900	0.1	$3,900	0.1	3,500
Electrical engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant radio engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Construction supervisor	2.1	2,976	2.1	2,976	2	3,150
Grade 5. Engineering aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	2,000
Grade 2. Draftsman	0.2	1,100	0.2	1,100	0.1	1,650
Grade 1. Draftsman	2.9	734	2.9	734	2.4	773
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.6	2,810	0.6	2,810	0.7	2,810
Grade 6. Clerk					0.1	2,870
Grade 3. Clerk	0.3	1,350	0.3	1,350	0.6	1,702
Grade 2. Clerk	0.3	1,250	0.3	1,250	0.4	1,247
Storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Storekeeper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,318
Clerk	1.2	1,116	1.2	1,116	1.1	1,173
Photographer	0.4	1,000	0.4	1,000	0.5	867
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Electrician					0.3	2,830
Grade 9. Foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.7	2,643
Grade 8. Handyman	3	2,166	3	2,166	2.4	2,186
Grade 7. Handyman					0.6	2,086
Grade 2. Laborer	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,086
Grade 1. Laborer	25.5	509	25.5	509	24.3	544
Unclassified native employees	2	721	2	721	2	721
Total permanent, field	48.6	53,221	48.6	53,221	46.7	52,744
Temporary employees, field		5,580		15,420		99,114
All personal services, field		58,801		68,641		151,858
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,395		2,395		2,327
Total cash paid salaries and wages		56,406		66,246		149,531
Total cash paid salaries and wages, Ordnance Department not included above		600,000		280,000		400,000
Grand total cash paid salaries and wages		656,406		346,246		549,531
Deduct amount included in objects below		642,108		330,233		524,153
01 Personal services (net)		14,298		16,013		25,378
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		43,115		43,115		47,603
05 Communication service		100		100		15
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,200		3,141
08 Services, nonpersonal		25		25		59
10 Furnishing heat, light, and electric power		1,200		1,200		1,295
12 Repairs and alterations		141,420		141,423		141,288
13 Special and miscellaneous		154		154		
30 Equipment		1,478,202		1,236,410		694,185
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		29,500		55,700		176,251
Total other obligations		1,695,716		1,480,327		1,063,837
Grand total obligations		1,710,014		1,496,340		1,089,215
Transferred for procurement travel to "Travel of the Army"						+3,495
Total estimate or appropriation		1,710,014		1,496,340		1,092,710
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Signal Corps:						
1. Pay of civilian employees, Signal Corps		$7,443		$7,443		$7,443
2. Maintenance of telephone and telegraph fire control systems		43,198		43,198		43,198
3. Maintenance of radio systems		6,600		6,600		6,600
4. Maintenance of meteorological stations		600		600		600
Total, Signal Corps		57,841		57,841		57,841
Corps of Engineers:						
11. Alteration, maintenance, and repair of fortifications		111,246		98,468		96,768
12. Purchase, development, and installation of searchlights		157,500		537,000		
13. Construction of seacoast batteries				24,600		
16. Ammunition storage						163,084
19. Gasproofing of seacoast fortifications						20,422
Total, Corps of Engineers		268,746		660,068		280,274
Ordnance Department:						
22. Procurement and development of Ordnance matériel		572,215		320,000		495,300
23. Preservation and modernization of Ordnance matériel		82,740		82,740		82,740
Total, Ordnance Department		654,955		402,740		578,040

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Seacoast Defenses, Insular Departments—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Coast Artillery Corps:			
34. Procurement and installation of fire-control equipment	$714,293	$367,409	$158,673
37. Maintenance of submarine mine and depot operation	1,079	1,079	1,079
39. Procurement of equipment, submarine mine	13,100	7,203	2,208
Total, Coast Artillery Corps	728,472	375,691	161,960
Chemical Warfare Service:			
61. Gasproofing harbor defenses			11,100
Total, Seacoast Defenses, insular departments	1,710,014	1,496,340	1,089,215

Seacoast Defenses, Panama Canal—

Panama Canal, [$1,766,402] *$2,575,497, of which $1,146,000, shall be available for construction work by the Corps of Engineers and shall remain available until expended (10 U. S. C. 271; 31 U. S. C. 583; 52 Stat. 659);*

Estimate 1940, **$2,575,497** Appropriated 1939, **$1,766,402**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3.7	$2,659	3.7	$2,659	3.7	$2,659
Assistant electrical engineer	1	2,600				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	2.3	2,327	2.3	2,327	2.3	2,327
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Associate administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.3	2,800	0.3	2,800	0.3	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	3.1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Foreman	7	2,800	6	2,800	5.9	3,065
Grade 8. Foreman	1	2,200				
Grade 7. Foreman					0.7	2,000
Grade 1. Laborer	2	880	2	880	2	880
Total permanent, field	27.3	62,230	24.3	54,630	24.7	56,758
Temporary employees, field		678,700		303,000		372,798
Total cash paid salaries and wages		740,930		357,630		429,556
Total cash paid salaries and wages Ordnance Department not included above		380,000		250,000		250,000
Grand total cash paid salaries and wages		1,120,930		607,630		679,556
Deduct amounts included in objects below		1,059,770		554,070		624,878
01 Personal services (net)		61,160		53,560		54,678
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		71,075		68,728		72,701
05 Communication service		400		365		406
07 Transportation of things		2,000		1,310		1,726
10 Furnishing heat, light, and electric power		1,300		1,165		1,288
11 Rentals		600		385		737
12 Repairs and alterations		206,066		202,727		218,682
13 Special and miscellaneous		15,193		12,248		18,075
30 Equipment		1,151,171		1,113,085		654,097
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		1,066,532		312,829		443,330
Total other obligations		2,514,337		1,712,842		1,411,042
Grand total obligations		2,575,497		1,766,402		1,465,720
Transferred for procurement travel to "Travel of the Army"						+1,480
Total estimate or appropriation		2,575,497		1,766,402		1,467,200
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Signal Corps:						
1. Pay of civilian employees, Signal Corps		$8,360		$3,560		$3,560
2. Maintenance of telephone and telegraph fire control systems		42,274		42,274		42,274
3. Maintenance of radio systems		4,800		4,800		4,800
4. Maintenance of meteorological stations		500		500		500
Total, Signal Corps		55,934		51,134		51,134

Seacoast Defenses, Panama Canal—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Corps of Engineers:			
11. Alteration, maintenance and repair of fortifications	$210,643	$158,643	$176,443
12. Purchase, development and installation of searchlights	409,329	200,000	234,984
13. Construction of seacoast batteries	324,800	16,570	
16. Ammunition storage	202,305		138,950
17. Access roads to defense positions	200,000	200,000	199,950
Total, Corps of Engineers	1,347,077	575,213	750,327
Ordnance Department:			
22. Procurement and development of Ordnance matériel	237,600	309,000	311,032
23. Preservation and modernization of Ordnance matériel	80,378	80,378	80,378
Total, Ordnance Department	317,978	389,378	391,410
Coast Artillery Corps:			
34. Procurement and installation of fire-control equipment	838,265	734,534	256,786
37. Maintenance of submarine mine and depot operation	1,443	1,443	1,443
39. Procurement of equipment, submarine mine	14,800	14,700	14,620
Total, Coast Artillery Corps	854,508	750,677	272,849
Total, seacoast defenses, Panama Canal	2,575,497	1,766,402	1,465,720

In all, [$6,748,558] *$7,250,523.*

Total, Seacoast Defenses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$7,250,523** Appropriated 1939, **$6,748,558**

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

PAY OF MILITARY ACADEMY

Pay of Military Academy—

Cadets: For pay of cadets, [$1,325,920] *$1,375,920*: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1939] *1940*, no officer of the Army shall be entitled to receive any increase in pay ro allowances because of detail or assignment to duty in any capacity at the Military Academy: *Provided further*, That the duties of librarian of the United States Military Academy may be performed by an officer of the Regular Army retired from active service under the provisions of section 1251, Revised Statutes, and detailed on active duty for that purpose.

Civilians: For pay of employees, [$306,570] *$320,880 (10 U. S. C. 1061, 1071, 1077, 1077–a, 1082, 1091, 1091–a, 1091–b, 1092, 1093, 1133, 1138, 1139, 1146; 52 Stat. 659–660).*

Estimate 1940, **$1,696,800** Appropriated 1939, **$1,632,490**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
For 1,764 cadets, at $780 per annum	1,764	$1,375,920	1,700	$1,325,920	1,764	$1,375,920
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chapel organist and choirmaster	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 3. Chief engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 3. Instructor	7	3,242	7	3,242	7	3,242
Grade 1. Assistant librarian	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Architectural draftsman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Chemist mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior mechanical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Under assistant, library	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
lerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief clerk, headquarters	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 8. Chief clerk, quartermaster's department	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Chief clerk, treasurer's department	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant chief clerk, headquarters	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Chief of division	3	2,533	3	2,533	3	2,533
Clerk-photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Military Academy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	5	$1,872	4	$1,890	4	$1,890
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	16	1,758	16	1,758	16	1,758
Grade 2. Clerk	26	1,516	26	1,516	25	1,519
Grade 1. Clerk	8	1,290	8	1,290	8	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Mess manager, etc	5	2,700	4	2,725	4	2,725
Grade 8. Chef, printer, etc	4	2,200	4	2,200	4	2,200
Grade 7. Pressman, engineer	2	2,030	2	2,030	2	2,030
Grade 6. Engineer, cook, etc	6	1,770	5	1,785	5	1,785
Grade 5. Pressman, baker, etc	6	1,580	6	1,580	5	1,560
Grade 4. Booksewer, fireman, etc	5	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,320
Grade 3. Chauffeur, custodian	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 2. Mechanic, sorter	6	970	6	970	6	970
Ungraded. Chaplain, mess employee, etc.	143	854	135	857	135	856
Total permanent, field	257	336,300	246	323,820	244	320,600
Temporary employees		2,370				
Total employees, field		338,670		323,820		320,600
All personal services, cadets and civilians		1,714,590		1,649,740		1,696,520
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		17,790		17,250		17,250
Total estimate or appropriation		1,696,800		1,632,490		1,679,270

MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION, UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

Maintenance, United States Military Academy—

For text and reference books for instruction; increase and expense of library (not exceeding $6,000); office equipment and supplies; stationery, blank books, forms, printing and binding, and periodicals; diplomas for graduates; expense of lectures; apparatus, equipment, supplies, and materials for purpose of instruction and athletics, and maintenance and repair thereof; musical instruments and maintenance of band; care and maintenance of organ; equipment for cadet mess; postage, telephones, and telegrams; freight and expressage; for commutation of rations for cadets in lieu of the regular established ration; maintenance of children's school (not exceeding $12,200); contingencies for superintendent of the academy, to be expended in his discretion (not to exceed [$4,000] *$5,200*); expenses of the members of the Board of Visitors (not exceeding $1,500); contingent fund, to be expended under the direction of the Academic Board (not exceeding $1,000); improvement, repair, and maintenance of buildings and grounds (including roads, walls, and fences); shooting galleries and ranges; cooking, heating, and lighting apparatus and fixtures and operation and maintenance thereof; maintenance of water, sewer, and plumbing systems; maintenance of and repairs to cadet camp; fire-extinguishing apparatus; machinery and tools and repairs of same; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled vehicles; policing buildings and grounds; furniture, refrigerators, and lockers for Government-owned buildings at the academy and repair and maintenance thereof; fuel for heat, light, and power; and other necessary incidental expenses in the discretion of the superintendent; in all, [$1,490,340] *$1,635,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $3,750 of this amount shall be available to liquidate the indebtedness of cadets separated from the service for any reason during their first year, who at the time of their separation are in debt to the cadet store (*10 U. S. C. 1053, 1054a; 52 Stat. 660*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,635,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,490,340**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Electrical engineer	1	$2,800	1	$2,800	1	$2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. School principal	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 4. School teacher	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. School teacher	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. School teacher	4	1,345	4	1,345	4	1,345
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Stenographer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260

Maintenance, United States Military Academy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief filter plant operator	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Grade 8. Mechanic	5	2,180	5	2,180	5	2,180
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 5. Engineer, electrician, etc	5	1,536	5	1,536	5	1,536
Grade 4. Plant operator	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,400
Grade 3. Janitory, fireman, etc	74	1,232	65	1,236	65	1,236
Grade 2. Janitor, oiler, etc	20	1,125	20	1,125	16	1,129
Ungraded. Mess employee	7	814	7	814	7	814
Ungraded, including per diem employees (mechanics, carpenters, etc.)	139	1,813	139	1,813	137	1,809
Total permanent, field	266	417,511	257	406,711	251	398,264
For course of lectures (personal services)		500		500		500
Temporary employees		9,865		4,140		
All personal services, field		427,876		411,351		398,764
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,141		1,141		960
Total cash paid salaries and wages		426,735		410,210		397,804
Deduct amount included in objects named below		261,023		256,903		247,937
01 Personal services (net)		165,712		154,307		149,867
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		332,835		329,243		315,575
03 Subsistence and support of persons		507,665		504,480		482,895
05 Communication service		1,003		1,003		1,003
07 Transportation of things		800		800		800
08 Printing and binding		3,705		3,705		3,705
11 Rents		61		61		61
12 Repairs and alterations		474,738		449,020		440,873
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		8,703		7,503		7,003
30 Equipment		139,778		40,218		40,218
Total other obligations		1,469,288		1,336,033		1,292,133
Total estimate or appropriation		1,635,000		1,490,340		1,442,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative activities		$550,856		$543,471		$520,836
2. Academic departments		30,930		24,595		23,095
3. Tactical departments		48,357		39,540		34,390
4. Utilities and appurtenances		839,145		728,427		713,812
5. Civilian employees		165,712		154,307		149,867
Total		1,635,000		1,490,340		1,442,000

Total, United States Military Academy, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$3,331,800** Appropriated 1939, **$3,122,830**

NATIONAL GUARD

ARMING, EQUIPPING, AND TRAINING THE NATIONAL GUARD

National Guard—

For procurement of forage, bedding, and so forth, for animals used by the National Guard, [$579,886] *$646,393* (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42; 52 Stat. 660*).

Estimate 1940, **$646,393** Appropriated 1939, **$579,886**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
02 Supplies and materials		$646,393		$579,886		$417,803
Transferred to "Expenses, camps of instruction"						+96,636
Total estimate or appropriation		646,393		579,886		514,439

For compensation of help for care of materials, animals, and equipment, [$2,706,948] *$2,558,332* (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42; 52 Stat. 660, 1173–1174*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,558,332** Appropriated 1939, **$2,706,948**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$2,558,332	$2,706,948	$2,512,410
Transferred to—			
"Expenses, camps of instruction"			+154,028
"Transportation of Federal property"			+36,017
"Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc."			+50,341
Net total obligations	2,558,332	2,706,948	2,752,796
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,448
Total estimate or appropriation	2,558,332	2,706,948	2,755,244

For expenses, camps of instruction, field and supplemental training, and the hire (at a rate not to exceed $1 per diem), repair, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [$9,126,100] *$9,421,937*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 of this appropriation shall be available for the settlement of claims (not exceeding $500) for damages to or loss of private property incident to the operation of camps of instruction, either during the stay of National Guard units in such camps or while thereto or therefrom en route (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42; 52 Stat. 660*).

Estimate 1940, **$9,421,937** Appropriated 1939, **$9,126,100**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$6,038,000	$6,003,426	$6,139,574
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,780,537	1,600,000	1,725,029
03 Subsistence, commutation of	185,000	185,000	190,000
05 Communication service	6,000	5,500	4,417
06 Travel	610,000	610,000	610,599
07 Transportation of things	180,000	180,000	186,122
10 Furnishing of electricity and water	35,000	34,000	35,000
11 Rents	70,000	85,000	76,649
12 Repairs and alterations (construction)	250,000	283,931	259,090
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	142,400	139,243	142,000
32 New construction	125,000		
Total other obligations	3,383,937	3,122,674	3,228,906
Grand total obligations	9,421,937	9,126,100	9,368,480
Received by transfer from—			
"Procurement of forage, bedding, etc."			−96,636
"General expenses, equipment, etc."			−165,526
"Compensation of help, etc."			−154,028
Total estimate or appropriation	9,421,937	9,126,100	8,952,290

For expenses, selected officers and enlisted men, military service schools, [$439,890] *$426,370* (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42; 52 Stat. 660*).

Estimate 1940, **$426,370** Appropriated 1939, **$439,890**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$344,370	$356,000	$332,366
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,000	3,000	2,179
03 Subsistence	7,000	7,000	6,888
06 Travel expenses	70,000	72,000	66,449
13 Medical attendance and hospitalization	2,000	1,890	2,040
Total other obligations	82,000	83,890	77,556
Grand total obligations	426,370	439,890	409,924
Transferred to "Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc."			+30,285
Total estimate or appropriation	426,370	439,890	440,209

For pay of property and disbursing officers for the United States, at a rate not less than $2,400 per annum, [$126,300] *$126,900* (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42, 49; 52 Stat. 660*).

Estimate 1940, **$126,900** Appropriated 1939, **$126,300**

National Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$126,900	$126,300	$125,624
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,776
Total estimate or appropriation	126,900	126,300	128,400

For general expenses, equipment, and instruction, National Guard, the hire (at a rate not to exceed $1 per diem), repair, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger- and non-passenger-carrying vehicles, and the medical and hospital treatment of members of the National Guard who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and other expenses in connection therewith, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, as authorized by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507), [$911,453] *$913,606* (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42, 64; 52 Stat. 660–661*).

Estimate 1940, **$913,606** Appropriated 1939, **$911,453**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$86,746	$104,946	$83,141
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	437,735	436,235	299,260
05 Communication service	2,000	2,000	1,100
06 Travel expenses	2,000	2,000	3,000
07 Transportation of things	35,000	40,000	28,740
11 Rents	36,000	50,908	27,995
12 Repairs and alteration (construction)	24,000	18,326	28,314
Repairs and alterations (equipment)	289,625	224,900	197,259
22 Burial expenses	500	500	100
32 Construction			4,675
Total other obligations	826,860	774,869	590,443
Grand total obligations	913,606	879,815	673,584
Transferred to—			
"Travel of Regular Army personnel"			+7,870
"Expenses, camps of instruction"			+165,526
"Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc."		+31,638	+2,146
Total estimate or appropriation	913,606	911,453	849,126

For travel of officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Regular Army [in connection] *detailed to, or while on, duty* with the National Guard, [$248,500: *Provided*, That not to exceed $2,000 of this sum shall be expended for travel of officers of the War Department General Staff in connection with the National Guard] *including transportation of dependents, transportation of mounts, and transportation, packing, and crating of household goods and effects as authorized by law, $280,586* (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42; 52 Stat. 661*).

Estimate 1940, **$280,586** Appropriated 1939, **$248,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Travel expenses	$280,586	$248,500	$256,370
Received by transfer from "General expenses, equipment, etc"			−7,870
Total estimate or appropriation	280,586	248,500	248,500

For transportation of equipment and supplies, [$217,000] *$387,942* (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42; 52 Stat. 661*).

Estimate 1940, **$387,942** Appropriated 1939, **$217,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
07 Transportation of Federal property	$387,942	$217,000	$253,017
Received by transfer from "Compensation of help, etc."			−36,017
Total estimate or appropriation	387,942	217,000	217,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For expenses of enlisted men of the Regular Army on duty with the National Guard, including payment of an allowance for quarters at the rate of $35 per month to each man not furnished quarters in kind, [$306,250] *$334,375 (32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42; 52 Stat. 661).*

Estimate 1940, **$334,375** Appropriated 1939, **$306,250**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Commutation of quarters	$169,610	$149,040	$148,260
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Commutation of subsistence	155,793	149,040	135,225
06 Travel	6,500	6,000	6,500
13 Medical attendance and hospitalization	2,472	2,170	1,000
Total other obligations	164,765	157,210	142,725
Grand total obligations	334,375	306,250	290,985
Transferred to "Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc."			+7,703
Total estimate or appropriation	334,375	306,250	298,688

For pay of National Guard (armory drills), [$14,637,934] *$14,711,365 (32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42, 62; 52 Stat. 661).*

Estimate 1940, **$14,711,365** Appropriated 1939, **$14,637,934**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$14,711,365	$14,637,934	$14,062,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			131,500
Total estimate or appropriation	14,711,365	14,637,934	14,194,000

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, or traveling or other expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the National Guard who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay (where retirement has been made on account of physical disability or age) from the Government of the United States: *Provided*, That nothing in this provision shall be so construed as to prevent the application of funds herein contained to the pay, allowances, or traveling expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the National Guard who may surrender said pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay for the period of his service in the National Guard: *Provided further*, That adjutants general who may be drawing such emoluments may be continued in a federally recognized status without pay under this Act.

ARMS, UNIFORMS, EQUIPMENT, AND SO FORTH, FOR FIELD SERVICE, NATIONAL GUARD

To procure by purchase or manufacture and issue from time to time to the National Guard, upon requisition of the Governors of the several States and Territories or the commanding general, National Guard of the District of Columbia, such military equipment and stores of all kinds and reserve supply thereof as are necessary to arm, uniform, and equip for field service the National Guard of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, including animals, motor trucks, motorcycles, field ambulances, and station wagons and to repair such of the aforementioned articles of equipage and military stores as are or may become damaged when, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of War, such repair may be determined to be an economical measure and as necessary for their proper preservation and use, [$12,753,321, and, in addition, $1,271,151 of the appropriation "National Guard, 1938", such amount of such appropriation being hereby reappropriated] *$13,967,299*, and of the total of such [amounts] *amount* $500,000 shall be available exclusively for defraying the cost of increasing the strength of the National Guard from approximately two hundred *and five* thousand to not exceeding an average of two hundred and [five] *ten* thousand officers and men, and all of the sums appropriated in this Act on account of the National Guard shall be accounted for as one fund, and of the total of all sums appropriated in this Act on account of the National Guard, $1,500,000 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That specifications for motor vehicles, which shall be so drawn as to admit of competition, shall to the extent otherwise practicable conform with the requirements of the National Guard: *Provided further, That the sum of $30,000 of the appropriation for National Guard, fiscal year 1937, shall remain available until June 30, 1940, for the payment of obligations incurred under contracts for airplanes, spare parts and accessories executed prior to July 1, 1937: Provided further*, That the value of issues made to any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia to replace property surveyed in accordance with section 87, National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended, shall not be charged to the apportionments required by section 67 of that Act, but no such replacement issue shall be made in excess of receipts theretofore collected and covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts pursuant to said section 87, as amended, and section 4 (a) and (b) (22) of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of June 26, 1934: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to issue from surplus stores and material on hand and purchased for the United States Army such articles of clothing and equipment and Field Artillery, Engineer, and Signal material and ammunition as may be needed by the National Guard organized under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense, and for other purposes", approved June 3, 1916 (32 U. S. C. 21), as amended. This issue shall be made without charge against National Guard appropriations except for actual expenses incident to such issue *(32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42; 52 Stat. 661–662).*

Estimate 1940, **$13,967,299** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$12,753,321**

[a] In addition $1,271,151 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$4,260,451	$4,821,787	$3,512,860
12 Repairs to equipment	1,529,900	1,475,480	1,580,206
30 Equipment	8,176,948	7,758,843	6,086,849
Total obligations	13,967,299	14,056,110	11,179,915
Received by transfer from—			
"Compensation of help, etc."			−50,341
"Military service schools"			−30,285
"General expenses, equipment, etc."		−31,638	−2,146
"Expenses, sergeant instructors"			−7,703
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−1,271,151	+1,271,151
Total estimate or appropriation	13,967,299	12,753,321	12,360,591

National Guard by subappropriations—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Procurement of forage, etc	$646,393	$579,886	$417,803
Compensation of help	2,558,332	2,706,948	2,512,410
Expenses, camps of instruction	9,421,937	9,126,100	9,368,480
Military service schools	426,370	439,890	409,924
Pay, United States property and disbursing officers	126,900	126,300	125,624
General expenses	913,606	879,815	673,584
Travel of Regular Army personnel	280,586	248,500	256,370
Transportation of Federal property	387,942	217,000	253,617
Expenses, sergeant instructors	334,375	306,250	290,985
Armory drill pay	14,711,365	14,637,934	14,062,500
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service	13,967,299	14,056,110	11,179,915
Total obligations	43,775,105	43,324,733	39,550,612
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−1,271,151	+1,271,151
Net total obligations	43,775,105	42,053,582	40,821,763
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			136,724
Total estimate or appropriation	43,775,105	42,053,582	40,958,487
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Procurement of forage, etc	$646,393	$579,886	$417,803
2. Compensation of help, etc	2,558,332	2,706,948	2,512,410
3. Expenses, camps of instruction	9,136,937	8,966,100	9,204,384
5. Construction and maintenance, concurrent camps	100,000	100,000	99,800
6. Construction, National Guard camps	125,000		
7. Maintenance and repair work at exclusive National Guard camps	60,000	60,000	64,296
8. Military service schools	426,370	439,890	409,924
9. Pay, United States property and disbursing officers	126,900	126,300	125,624
10. Pay, officers on duty in War Department	68,034	68,034	67,834
11. Employment of target range keepers	18,712	34,912	15,307
12. Target range leases	36,000	50,908	27,995
13. Target range construction			4,675
14. Target range maintenance and repair	24,000	18,326	28,315

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Guard by subappropriations—Continued

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
15. Alteration and repair of uniforms	$189,625	$136,900	$124,368
16. Maintenance of organizational equipment	100,000	88,000	72,891
17. Gasoline and oil, armory training	372,735	372,735	236,184
18. Office equipment, supplies, and repairs	36,500	35,000	33,197
19. Intra-State transportation	35,000	40,000	28,740
20. Pay of Air Corps injured	500	2,500	100
21. Miscellaneous expenses	5,000	5,000	4,893
22. Correspondence courses	27,500	27,500	29,085
23. Travel, visits of instruction	128,350	121,000	127,158
24. Travel, camps of instruction	68,970	65,000	58,046
25. Travel, change of station	33,266	12,500	11,658
26. Miscellaneous travel, corps areas and departments	45,000	45,000	54,158
27. Travel, officers on duty in War Department	5,000	5,000	5,350
28. Transportation of Federal property	387,942	217,000	253,017
29. Expenses, sergeant instructors	334,375	306,250	290,985
41. Armory drill pay	14,711,365	14,637,934	14,062,500
51. Articles of the uniform	2,241,417	2,816,053	2,399,168
52. Quartermaster motor equipment, supplies and repairs	241,900	191,652	174,375
53. Musical instruments, supplies and repairs	52,913	43,000	33,603
54. Miscellaneous quartermaster equipment, supplies, and repairs	488,966	482,631	480,661
55. Ammunition for the National Guard	1,910,734	1,910,734	959,018
56. Chemical warfare equipment, supplies and repairs	23,000	23,000	23,000
57. Ordnance equipment, supplies and repairs	3,000,000	909,200	741,571
58. New airplanes	579,903	3,064,896	2,396,462
59. Air Corps equipment, supplies, and repairs	789,583	987,855	1,075,498
60. Signal equipment, supplies, and repairs	671,994	505,000	451,487
61. Engineer equipment, supplies, and repairs	53,014	77,614	109,856
62. Medical equipment, supplies, and repairs	58,300	55,000	116,974
63. New motor equipment	1,100,000	900,000	318,425
64. Purchase of animals	134,575	172,225	99,230
65. Modern antiaircraft equipment	957,000	1,148,850	450,200
66. Light tanks	900,000		
67. Prime movers and adapters for 155-mm artillery	84,000	68,490	1,226,380
71. Lost, damaged, or destroyed property	170,000	200,000	124,007
72. Expenses, increased strength of National Guard	500,000	500,000	
Total	43,775,105	43,324,733	39,550,612

No appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense for or on account of a larger number of mounted units and wagon companies of the National Guard than were in existence on June 30, 1932: *Provided*, That officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the National Guard and Organized Reserves, who, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of War, volunteer to participate without pay as competitors or range officers in the national matches to be held during the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, may attend such matches without pay, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, but shall be entitled to travel and subsistence allowances at the same rates as are provided for civilians who attend and participate in said matches, but this proviso shall not operate to prohibit the pay of such competitors or range officers, provided funds for such payment are available from the appropriation "Promotion of rifle practice, [1939] *1940*", nor shall any provision in this Act operate to deprive a Reserve officer ordered to active duty incident to the national matches of pay for the full period of such active duty, provided funds for such payment are available from the appropriation "Promotion of rifle practice, [1939] *1940*": *Provided further*, That officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the National Guard and Organized Reserves may be ordered to duty, with their consent, for the care, maintenance, and operation of the ranges used in the conduct of the national matches, and such officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men while so engaged shall be entitled to the same pay, subsistence, and transportation as officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of corresponding grades of the Regular Army are entitled by law, which expense shall be provided by the appropriation "Promotion of rifle practice"; and after being duly mustered may be paid for the period from the date of leaving home rendezvous to date of return thereto as determined in advance, both dates inclusive (*50 Stat. 662*).

Total, National Guard Bureau, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$43,775,105** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$42,053,582**

[a] In addition $1,271,151 reappropriated.

ORGANIZED RESERVES

Organized Reserves—

For pay and allowances of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps on active duty in accordance with law; mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law: *Provided*, That the mileage allowance to members of the Officers' Reserve Corps when called into active service for training for fifteen days or less shall not exceed 4 cents per mile; for travel in kind, or reimbursement in lieu thereof, as now authorized by law for officers of the Regular Army, of dependents of Reserve officers who have been ordered to active duty for periods in excess of fifteen days; pay, transportation, subsistence, clothing, and medical and hospital treatment of members of the Enlisted Reserve Corps: conducting correspondence or extension courses for instruction of members of the Reserve Corps, including necessary supplies, procurement of maps and textbooks, and transportation and traveling expenses of employees; purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms, subscriptions to magazines and periodicals of a professional or technical nature; establishment, maintenance, and operation of [divisional and regimental] *Organized Reserve* headquarters and of camps for training of the Organized Reserves; for miscellaneous expenses incident to the administration of the Organized Reserves, including the maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and purchase of thirty such vehicles; for the actual and necessary expenses, or per diem in lieu thereof, at rates authorized by law, incurred by officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army and Reserve officers ordered to active duty for periods in excess of fifteen days traveling on duty in connection with the Organized Reserves, and for travel of dependents, and packing and transportation of baggage of such personnel; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department, except that not to exceed [$1,615,102] *$1,083,440* of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure by the Chief of the Air Corps for the production and purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts, and accessories; for transportation of baggage, including packing and crating, of reserve officers ordered to active duty for not less than six months; for the medical and hospital treatment of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps and of the Enlisted Reserve Corps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, as provided by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507), and for such other purposes in connection therewith as are authorized by the said Act, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses; in all, [$11,722,340, and, in addition, $513,443 of the appropriation "Organized Reserves, 1938", such amount of such appropriation being hereby reappropriated] *$12,425,200*; and no part of the total of such amounts shall be available for any expense incident to giving flight training to any officer of the Officers' Reserve Corps unless he shall be found physically and professionally qualified to perform aviation service as an aviation pilot, by such agency as the Secretary of War may designate: *Provided*, That no to exceed [$100,000] *$171,000* of this appropriation may be used for establishment, *operation*, and maintenance of [divisional and regimental] *Organized Reserve* headquarters (*10 U. S. C. 26, 37, 300a, 366, 367, 369, 427, 455a, 455c, 455d; 37 U. S. C. 7; 52 Stat. 662–663*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$12,425,200** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$11,722,340**

[a] In addition $513,443 reappropriated.

None of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, except for printing and binding, field exercises, and for pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, and for mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per-diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law, to Air Corps Reserve officers on extended active duty, shall be used for expenses in connection with the Organized Reserves, but available supplies and existing facilities at military posts shall be utilized to the fullest extent practicable.

No appropriation made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, or traveling or other expenses of any officer of the Organized Reserves who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay from the Government of the United States: *Provided*, That nothing in this provision shall be so construed as to prevent the application of funds herein contained to the pay, allowances, or traveling expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the Reserve Corps who may surrender said pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay for the period of his active duty in the Reserve Corps.

No appropriation made in this Act shall be expended for the pay of a Reserve officer on active duty for a longer period than fifteen days, except such as may be detailed for duty with the War Depart-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ment General Staff under section 3a and section 5 (b) of the National Defense Act, as amended (10 U. S. C. 26, 37), or who may be detailed for courses of instruction at the general or special service schools of the Army, or for duty as instructors at civilian military training camps, appropriated for in this Act, or for duty with the Air Corps, under the provisions of section 1 of the Act of June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1524) or who may be detailed to active duty with the Regular Army under the provisions of the Act of August 30, 1935 (10 U. S. C. 369a): *Provided*, That the pay and allowances of such additional officers and nurses of the Medical Reserve Corps as are required to supplement the like officers and nurses of the Regular Army in the care of beneficiaries of the United States Veterans' Administration treated in Army hospitals may be paid from the funds allotted to the War Department by that Administration under existing law (*52 Stat. 663–664*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Pay and allowances, Reserve officers for not exceeding 15 days	$3,540,000	$3,540,000	$3,099,235
Pay and allowances, Reserve officers for more than 15 days	4,366,025	3,989,687	2,540,479
01 Personal services (net)	7,906,025	7,529,687	5,639,714
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	901,146	1,014,811	862,209
04 Care of vehicles, other than repair work	2,655	2,655	918
05 Communication service	33,148	33,148	33,434
06 Travel	876,782	878,028	702,589
07 Transportation of supplies	65,080	63,166	31,974
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing and typewriting service	5,546	5,546	6,402
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc	19,212	11,697	10,374
11 Rents	65,709	52,450	52,188

Organized Reserves—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$71,650	$71,424	$88,515
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,372,136	2,467,060	1,691,787
30 Equipment	73,667	73,667	98,081
32 Construction	32,444	32,444	28,281
Total other obligations	4,519,175	4,706,096	3,606,752
Grand total obligations	12,425,200	12,235,783	9,246,466
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−513,443	+513,443
Net total obligations	12,425,200	11,722,340	9,759,909
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			77,974
Total estimate or appropriation	12,425,200	11,722,340	9,837,883
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. 14 days' training	$5,174,986	$5,296,557	$4,567,196
2. Active duty of second lieutenants, Organized Reserve, for 1 year with the Regular Army	942,406	1,225,163	903,380
3. More than 15-day training, other than with the Air Corps	275,706	275,144	254,126
4. Air Reserve officers on extended active duty with the Air Corps	3,394,579	2,725,979	1,525,493
5. Enlisted Reserve Corps	100	100	
6. Organized Reserve headquarters	171,000	150,000	160,623
7. Travel of Regular Army personnel on duty with Organized Reserves	162,517	162,517	164,346
8. Active and inactive duty flying	2,177,706	2,274,123	1,533,666
9. Extension courses	100,000	100,000	101,233
10. Manuals	10,000	10,000	7,643
11. Automobiles for Organized Reserve headquarters	15,000	15,000	27,655
12. Army Regulations for individual Reserve officers	1,200	1,200	1,105
Total	12,425,200	12,235,783	9,246,466

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

ORGANIZED RESERVES

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Organized Reserves						100	$15,000	All cars used at Organized Reserve headquarters.

CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Reserve Officers' Training Corps—

For the procurement, maintenance, and issue, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, to institutions at which one or more units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps are maintained, of such public animals, means of transportation, supplies, tentage, equipment, and uniforms as he may deem necessary, including cleaning and laundering of uniforms and clothing at camps; and to forage, at the expense of the United States, public animals so issued, and to pay commutation in lieu of uniforms at a rate to be fixed annually by the Secretary of War; for transporting said animals and other authorized supplies and equipment from place of issue to the several institutions and training camps and return of [some] *same* to place of issue when necessary; for purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms; for the establishment and maintenance of camps for the further practical instruction of the members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and for transporting members of such corps to and from such camps, and to subsist them while traveling to and from such camps and while remaining therein so far as appropriations will permit, or, in lieu of transporting them to and from such camps and subsisting them while en route, to pay them travel allowance at the rate of 5 cents per mile for the distance by the shortest usually traveled route from the places from which they are authorized to proceed to the camp and for the return travel thereto, and to pay the return travel pay in advance of the actual performance of the travel; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department; for pay for students attending advanced camps at the rate prescribed for soldiers of the seventh grade of the Regular Army; for the payment of commutation of subsistence to members of the senior division of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, at a rate not exceeding the cost of the garrison ration prescribed for the Army, as authorized in the Act approved June 3, 1916, as amended by the Act approved June 4, 1920 (10 U. S. C. 387); for the medical and hospital treatment of members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and for other expenses in connection therewith, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, as authorized by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507); for mileage, traveling expenses, or transportation, for transportation of dependents, and for packing and transportation of baggage, as authorized by law, for officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Regular Army traveling on duty pertaining to or on detail to or relief from duty with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps; for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor vehicles, including station wagons, [$4,323,488, and, in addition, $502,354 of the appropriation "Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 1938", such amount of such appropriation being hereby reappropriated for the purpose of increasing the number of advanced course students at existing institutions] *$4,825,842*, of which amount $400,000 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

to issue, without charge, in lieu of purchase, for the use of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, so many horses now belonging to the Regular Army as he may consider desirable: *Provided*, That uniforms and other equipment or material issued to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in accordance with law shall be furnished from surplus stocks of the War Department without payment from this appropriation, except for actual expense incurred in the manufacture or issue: *Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount paid from this appropriation for uniforms, equipment, or material furnished to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps from stocks under the control of the War Department be in excess of the price current at the time the issue is made: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used for the organization or maintenance of an additional number of mounted, motor transport, or tank units in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in excess of the number in existence on January 1, 1928: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be available for any expense on account of any student in Air Corps, Dental Corps, or Veterinary units not a member of such units on May 5, 1932, but such stoppage of further enrollments shall not interfere with the maintenance of existing units: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, except for printing and binding and pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, shall be used for expenses in connection with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps (*10 U. S. C. 381–385, 387–390, 441, 443, 444, 455a, 455c, 455d; 52 Stat. 664–665*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,825,842** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$4,323,488**

[a] In addition $502,354 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 2. Stenographer-typist	1 $1,440	1 $1,440	0.8 $1,440
Total permanent, field	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.8 1,020
Temporary employees, field	27,629	27,629	14,926
All personal services, field	29,069	29,069	15,946
Pay of students while at camps	279,300	279,300	210,373
Veterinary treatment	2,116	2,116	1,521
01 Personal services (net)	310,485	310,485	227,840
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0240 Clothing	1,359,513	1,229,030	1,278,123
0250 Forage for animals at institutions	163,686	183,169	146,461
0270 Ammunition	469,507	475,388	366,784
0280 Other supplies and materials	184,707	175,527	176,981
02 Total supplies and materials	2,177,413	2,063,114	1,968,349
Subsistence and support of persons:			
0300 Subsistence at camps	248,006	239,400	181,189
0340 Commutation of subsistence	1,180,256	1,180,256	973,389
03 Total, subsistence and support of persons	1,428,262	1,419,656	1,154,573

Reserve Officers' Training Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles	$9,236	$9,236	$10,059
05 Communication service	613	613	856
06 Travel expenses	381,960	367,950	319,864
07 Transportation of things	126,148	108,502	94,666
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc.	8,754	8,754	7,789
11 Rents	1,260	1,260	1,218
12 Repairs and alterations	133,147	132,578	145,576
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	127,954	127,954	74,344
30 Equipment	104,163	157,949	95,422
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	16,447	16,447	19,014
Total other obligations	4,515,357	4,414,013	3,891,730
Grand total obligations	4,825,842	4,724,498	4,119,570
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−517,850
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−502,354	+502,354
Transferred to "Educational orders, production of munitions"		+101,344	
Net total obligations	4,825,842	4,323,488	4,104,074
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,496
Total estimate or appropriation	4,825,842	4,323,488	4,119,570
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of students and civilian employees, including nurses, at camps, and civilian employees at Corps Area Headquarters	$308,369	$308,369	$226,319
2. Medical and veterinary treatment	2,656	2,656	1,564
3. Subsistence	1,428,262	1,419,656	1,154,573
4. Ammunition	465,618	471,469	364,049
5. Nonpersonal service	90,747	90,747	85,465
6. Transportation of supplies and equipment	126,148	108,502	94,666
7. Travel of persons	381,960	367,950	319,864
8. Repair and overhaul to motor vehicles at institutions	17,640	17,080	3,304
9. Repair and overhaul of equipment (other than motor vehicles) at institutions	86,728	86,728	92,325
10. Preparation of camps	45,217	45,217	68,961
11. Rents	1,260	1,260	1,218
13. Supplies and equipment, Chemical Warfare Service	4,696	4,726	5,964
14. Supplies and equipment, Engineers	10,664	10,664	6,981
15. Supplies and equipment, Medical	1,395	1,395	3,112
16. Supplies and equipment, Ordnance	45,407	45,407	52,380
17. Supplies and equipment, Quartermaster	1,694,670	1,628,276	1,561,636
18. Supplies and equipment, Signal	15,700	15,700	26,581
19. Service charges	98,696	98,696	50,608
Total	4,825,842	4,724,498	4,119,570

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	6	$4,293			$4,293	108	$6,840	6 reconnaissance trucks, 8-passenger, for the Field Artillery unit at the Ohio State University. This unit now has 1 horse-drawn battery and 1 truck-drawn battery. The complete motorization of this unit has been requested by the institutional authorities, the same to be effective when 3 additional batteries of motor equipment are available. The estimates for fiscal year 1939 provided for 1 motor battery, leaving 2 batteries to be provided for in the fiscal year 1940.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

MILITARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

Military Supplies and Equipment for Schools and Colleges—

For the procurement and issue as provided in section 55c of the Act approved June 4, 1920 (10 U. S. C. 1180), and in section 1225, Revised Statutes, as amended, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, to schools and colleges, other than those provided for in section 40 of the Act above referred to, of such arms, tentage, and equipment, and of ammunition, targets, and target materials, including the transporting of same, and the overhauling and repair of articles issued, as the Secretary of War shall deem necessary for proper military training in said schools and colleges, $8,900 (*10 U. S. C. 1180; 52 Stat. 665*).

Estimate 1940, **$8,900** Appropriated 1939, **$8,900**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$2,585	$2,585	$2,998
07 Transportation of supplies	307	307	211
12 Repair and overhaul of equipment	5,462	5,462	4,384
13 Packing and crating (service)	163	163	160
30 Targets and accessories for target practice	383	383	873
Total obligations	8,900	8,900	8,626
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			274
Total estimate or appropriation	8,900	8,900	8,900
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Packing, crating and transportation of supplies and equipment to and from institutions	$470	$470	$371
2. Repair and alteration of equipment	5,462	5,462	4,384
3. Supplies, including ammunition	2,968	2,968	3,871
Total	8,900	8,900	8,626

CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING CAMPS

Citizens' Military Training Camps—

For furnishing, at the expense of the United States, to warrant officers, enlisted men, and civilians attending training camps maintained under the provisions of section 47d of the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended (10 U. S. C. 442), uniforms including altering, fitting, washing, and cleaning when necessary, subsistence, or subsistence allowances and transportation, or transportation allowances, as prescribed in said section 47d, as amended; for such expenditures as are authorized by said section 47d as may be necessary for the establishment and maintenance of said camps, including recruiting and advertising therefor, and the cost of maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department; for gymnasium and athletic supplies (not exceeding $20,000); for mileage, reimbursement of traveling expenses, or allowance in lieu thereof as authorized by law, for officers of the Regular Army and Organized Reserves, and for the travel expenses of enlisted men of the Regular Army, traveling on duty in connection with citizens' military training camps; for purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms; for medical and hospital treatment of members of the citizens' military training camps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and for other expenses in connection therewith, including subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, as authorized, by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507); in all, [$2,275,000] *$1,974,300*, of which $200,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That the funds herein appropriated shall not be used for the training of any person in the first year or lowest course, who shall have reached his twenty-fourth birthday before the date of enrollment: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act except for printing and binding and for pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army shall be used for expenses in connection with citizens' military training camps: *Provided further*, That uniforms and other equipment or matériel furnished in accordance with law for use at citizens' military training camps shall be furnished from surplus stocks of the War Department without payment from this appropriation, except for actual expense incurred in the manufacture or issue: *Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount paid from this appropriation for uniforms, equipment, or matériel furnished in accordance with law for use at citizens' military training camps from stocks under the control of the War Department be in excess of the price current at the time the issue is made (*10 U. S. C. 442, 455c, 455d; 52 Stat. 665–666*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,974,300** Appropriated 1939, **$2,275,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	$2,300	4	$2,300	3	$2,334
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,960	3	1,960	4	1,977
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,812	10	1,812	10	1,790
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,710	2	1,710	1	1,763
Grade 2. Junior clerk	14	1,551	14	1,551	12.5	1,561
Multigraph operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,590
Clerk-dictaphone operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.5	1,440
Under multigraph operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	36	62,960	36	62,960	35	61,042
Temporary employees, field		61,200		68,862		65,517
01 Personal services (net)		124,160		131,822		126,559
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery (including printed forms and letterheads)		7,380		9,000		8,782
0202 Sundry office supplies		5,675		5,790		5,727
0204 Photostatic and photographic supplies		665		665		745
0205 Cleaning, preserving, sanitary, and toilet supplies		11,600		12,895		11,964
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		8,115		9,826		8,497
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		2,420		2,685		2,351
0230 Fuel		13,934		20,066		18,319
0240 Clothing (including insignia and lapel buttons)		202,500		244,988		208,151
0270 Ammunition		68,600		75,754		71,732
0280 Sundry supplies		12,650		17,112		13,844
02 Total, supplies and materials		333,539		398,781		350,112
03 Subsistence		557,860		629,750		563,764
05 Communication service		3,200		4,500		3,722
06 Travel expenses		523,305		609,170		556,290
07 Transportation of things (service)		13,650		14,382		13,784
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (services) (job work)		4,830		5,765		4,909
09 Advertising		500		500		100
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		16,000		17,000		16,414
11 Rents		6,500		6,500		4,002
12 Repairs and alterations		99,500		116,125		117,222
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:						
1370 Reimbursement for the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished from War Department stocks		131,456		159,203		139,373
1373 Laundry service		61,020		71,169		65,884
1375 Garbage removal (service)		400		500		401
1378 Packing and crating (service)		17,850		17,213		16,508
1379 Medical and hospital treatment (including dental treatment and vaccination)		2,500		2,500		2,514
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses		213,226		250,585		224,680
22 Burial expenses (including transportation of remains when paid in 1 payment)		400		400		94
30 Equipment		17,605		19,695		17,555
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		60,025		70,025		47,391
Total other obligations		1,850,140		2,143,178		1,920,039
Grand total obligations		1,974,300		2,275,000		2,046,598
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						228,402
Total estimate or appropriation		1,974,300		2,275,000		2,275,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Pay of civilian employees		$124,160		$131,822		$126,559
2. Medical treatment and services		3,970		4,119		3,894
3. Subsistence		558,060		630,000		563,984
4. Ammunition		68,600		75,754		71,732
5. Nonpersonal services		101,860		114,500		106,211
6. Transportation of supplies and equipment		13,600		14,332		13,772
7. Travel expenses		523,305		609,170		556,290
8. Ordnance supplies and equipment		6,100		6,700		6,319
9. Repair and alteration of equipment		3,500		4,125		3,211
10. Preparation of camps		120,000		140,000		120,531
11. Rents		6,500		6,500		4,002
12. Advertising		500		500		100

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Citizens' Military Training Camps—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13. Engineer supplies and equipment	$175	$175	$236
14. Medical supplies and equipment	8,140	9,851	8,512
15. Quartermaster supplies and equipment	303,084	366,874	320,287
16. Signal supplies and equipment	1,290	1,375	1,585
17. Service charges	131,456	159,203	139,373
Total	1,974,300	2,275,000	2,046,598

Total, Citizens' Military Training, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$6,809,042** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$6,607,388**

[a] In addition $502,354 reappropriated.

NATIONAL BOARD FOR PROMOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE, ARMY

Promotion of Rifle Practice—

Promotion of rifle practice: For construction, equipment, and maintenance of rifle ranges, the instruction of citizens in marksmanship, and promotion of practice in the use of rifled arms; for arms, ammunition, targets, and other accessories for target practice, for issue and sale in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and approved by the Secretary of War; for clerical services, including not exceeding $25,000 in the District of Columbia; for procurement of materials, supplies, trophies, prizes, badges, and services, as authorized in section 113, Act of June 3, 1916, and in War Department Appropriation Act of June 7, 1924; for the conduct of the National Matches, including incidental travel[,] *of rifle teams and of individuals and of Marine Corps and other detachments required in the operation of the matches;* and for maintenance of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, including not to exceed $7,500 for its incidental expenses as authorized by Act of May 28, 1928; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War, [$645,726] *$645,656 (32 U. S. C. 181–185; 49 Stat. 1202; 52 Stat. 666).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$645,656** Appropriated 1939, **$645,726**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	1	$2,400
Grade 5. Senior fiscal accounting clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Correspondence clerk	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Property and supply clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant property and supply clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior property and supply clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, field	13	22,260	13	22,260	13	22,260
Deduct lapses						2,219
Net permanent, field		22,260		22,260		20,041
0110 Temporary employees, field		15,250		15,250		15,789
0120 Pay and allowances of officers of the U. S. Marine Corps Reserve and U. S. Naval Reserve		4,081		4,081		1,614
0121 Pay and allowances of officers of Reserve, Naval Militia and National Guard		78,636		78,636		66,076
0123 Pay enlisted men, National Guard and Naval Militia		21,305		21,305		19,730
0126 Pay enlisted men, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve and U. S. Naval Reserve		1,395		1,395		1,290
01 Personal services (net)		142,927		142,927		124,540
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		149,572		149,642		158,594
03 Subsistence and support of persons		39,093		39,093		36,859
05 Communication service		335		335		326

Promotion of Rifle Practice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
06 Travel	$236,562	$236,562	$194,164
07 Transportation of things	4,665	4,665	4,286
08 Engraving (certificates and trophies)	135	135	111
10 Furnishing of light	1,150	1,150	1,126
11 Rents			3
12 Repairs and alterations	16,800	16,800	20,946
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	32,200	32,200	33,972
30 Equipment	20,975	20,975	25,649
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	1,242	1,242	13,150
Total other obligations	502,729	502,799	489,186
Grand total obligations	645,656	645,726	613,726
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			32,000
Total estimate or appropriation	645,656	645,726	645,726
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Maintenance and operation of offices of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and Director of Civilian Markmanship	$24,187	$24,187	$21,407
2. Medals, trophies, and insignia	2,317	2,317	2,317
3. For ammunition, targets, and target accessories for use in matches other than the national matches and for issue to civilian rifle clubs and schools	121,752	121,752	138,468
4. The National Matches and Small Arms Firing School	497,400	497,470	451,534
Total	645,656	645,726	613,726

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch, or other time-measuring device, a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premiums or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant.

SEC. 2. No part of any money appropriated by this Act shall be used for maintaining, driving, or operating any Government-owned motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle assigned for the exclusive use of persons other than the Secretary of War and medical officers on out-patient medical service.

SEC. 3. No part of any appropriation made by this Act shall be used in any way to pay any expense in connection with the conduct, operation, or management of any post exchange, branch exchange, or subexchange within any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, save and except for real assistance and convenience to military personnel and civilians employed or serving at military posts and to retired enlisted naval personnel in supplying them with articles of small personal needs, not similar to those furnished by the Government: *Provided*, That the commanding officer of the post at which any such exchange is situated shall certify on the monthly report of the post exchange council that such exchange was, during the period covered by such report, operated in compliance with this section: *Provided further*, That at posts isolated from a convenient market the Secretary of War may broaden the nature of the articles to be sold *(52 Stat. 666–667).*

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$89,214	$65,000	$93,600
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−89,214	−65,000	−93,600
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $328,566.31.

Total, military activities, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$455,867,200** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$444,330,987**

[a] Exclusive of $10,269,880 carried under General Public Works Program and $4,250,474 reappropriated.

Total, military activities, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$18,750** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$18,775**

NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Trust accounts:

Pay of the Army, Deposit Fund—

"SEC. 1305. Any enlisted man of the Army may deposit his savings in sums not less than $5, with any Army paymaster, who shall furnish him a deposit book, in which shall be entered the name of the paymaster and of the soldier, and the amount, date, and place of such deposit. The amounts so deposited shall be accounted for in the same manner as other public funds, and shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States and kept as a separate fund, known as pay of the Army deposit fund, repayment of which to the enlisted man on discharge from the service shall be made out of the fund created by said deposits, and shall not be subject to forfeiture by sentence of court-martial, but shall be forfeited by desertion, and shall not be permitted to be paid until final payment on discharge, or to the heirs or representatives of a deceased soldier, and that such deposits be exempt from liability for such soldiers' debts: *Provided*, That the Government shall be liable for the amounts deposited to the persons so depositing the same" (*10 U. S. C. 906*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,000,000**
Revised 1939, **$1,800,000**

52 Pay of the Army, deposit fund: Obligations—1940, $2,000,000; 1939, $1,800,000; 1938, $1,666,439.

Estates of Deceased Soldiers, United States Army—

Net proceeds of unclaimed effects of deceased soldiers, including those of inmates of the United States Soldiers' Home, dying in military hospitals, are held in this appropriation account for three fiscal years subsequent to death of the soldier, available for settlement of claims of heirs or legal representatives of the deceased, any balance to be transferred to "Soldiers' Home, Permanent Fund" (*10 U. S. C. 1584*).

Estimate 1940, **$40,000** Appropriation 1939 (revised), **$40,000**

52 Repayment of deposits: Obligations—1940, $40,000; 1939, $40,000; 1938, $41,010.

Total, Finance Department, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$2,040,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,000,000**
Revised 1939, **$1,840,000**

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

CEMETERIAL EXPENSES

Cemeterial Expenses, War Department—

For maintaining and improving national cemeteries, including fuel for and pay of superintendents and the superintendent at Mexico City, and other employees; purchase of land; purchase of tools and materials; [and for the] *purchase and exchange of two passenger-carrying motor vehicles;* repair, maintenance, and operation of *passenger-carrying* motor vehicles; care and maintenance of the Arlington Memorial Amphitheater, chapel, and grounds in the Arlington National Cemetery, and that portion of Congressional Cemetery to which the United States has title and the graves of those buried therein, including Confederate graves, and including the burial site of Pushmataha, a Choctaw Indian chief; repair to roadways but not to more than a single approach road to any national cemetery constructed under special Act of Congress; headstones for unmarked graves of soldiers, sailors, and marines under the Acts approved March 3, 1873 (24 U. S. C. 279), February 3, 1879 (24 U. S. C. 280), March 9, 1906 (34 Stat. 56), March 14, 1914 (38 Stat. 768), and February 26, 1929 (24 U. S. C. 280a), and civilians interred in post cemeteries; recovery of bodies and disposition of remains of military personnel and civilian employees of the Army under Act approved March 9, 1928 (10 U. S. C. 916); travel allowances of attendants accompanying remains of military personnel and civilian employees; for repairs and preservation of monuments, tablets, roads, fences, and so forth, made and constructed by the United States in Cuba and China to mark the places where American soldiers fell; care, protection, and maintenance of the Confederate Mound in Oakwood Cemetery at Chicago, the Confederate Stockade Cemetery at Johnstons Island, the Confederate burial plats owned by the United States in Confederate Cemetery at North Alton, the Confederate Cemetery, Camp Chase, at Columbus, the Confederate Cemetery at Point Lookout, and the Confederate Cemetery at Rock Island; and for care and maintenance of graves used by the Army for burials in commercial cemeteries, [$1,719,840, and in addition, $25,000 of the appropriation "Cemeterial Expenses, War Department, 1938", such amount of such appropriation being hereby reappropriated, and of the total of such sums, $53,450 shall be available for the development of the Fort Bliss National Cemetery, as authorized by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1514), and not in excess of $170,000 shall be available for the acquisition of land in the vicinity of San Francisco, California, at an average cost of not to exceed $1,000 per acre] *$1,391,430*: *Provided*, That no railroad shall be permitted upon any right-of-way which may have been acquired by the United States leading to a national cemetery, or to encroach upon any roads or walks constructed thereon and maintained by the United States: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for repairing any roadway not owned by the United States within the corporate limits of any city, town, or village.

The Secretary of War is authorized to convey to any State, county, municipality, or proper agency thereof, in which the same is located, all the right, title, and interest of the United States in and to any Government owned or controlled approach road [in] *to* any national cemetery: *Provided*, That prior to the delivery of any instrument of conveyance hereunder, the State, county, municipality, or agency to which the conveyance herein authorized is to be made, shall notify the Secretary of War in writing of its willingness to accept and maintain the road included in such conveyance: *Provided further*, That upon the execution and delivery of any conveyance herein authorized, the jurisdiction of the United States of America over the road conveyed, shall cease and determine and shall thereafter vest in the State in which said road is located (*10 U. S. C. 916, 917; 24 U. S. C. 271, 278–280a, 283; 34 Stat. 56; 38 Stat. 768; 52 Stat. 667–668*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$1,391,430** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$1,719,840**

[a] In addition $25,000 reappropriated.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cemeterial Expenses, War Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Morgue superintendent (Manila)	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Embalmer (Hawaii)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant undertaker (Manila)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 4. Headstone inspector	3	1,900	3	1,987	3	1,987
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Clerk	4	1,512	4	1,512	4	1,512
Grade 1. Clerk (Manila)	1	900	1	900	1	900
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Cemetery superintendent	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Superintendent	8	1,777	8	1,777	7	1,774
Grade 5. Foreman	13	1,555	12	1,555	12	1,505
Grade 4. Superintendent	70	1,345	70	1,345	68	1,285
Grade 3. Chauffeur	3	1,260	3	1,260	4	1,260
Grade 2. Laborer	78	1,165	74	1,069	57	1,164
Grade 1. Laborer	50	727	50	727	42	799
Total permanent, field	238	289,330	233	275,940	206	252,769
Deduct lapses		290		280		269
Net permanent, field		289,040		275,660		252,500
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,120		9,120		8,880
01 Personal services (net)		279,920		266,540		243,620
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		1,043		561		450
0230 Fuel		11,694		11,331		8,845
0250 Forage and other supplies and services for animals		840		1,248		2,280
0280 Miscellaneous supplies and materials		17,414		17,414		12,644
02 Total, supplies and materials		30,991		30,554		24,219
05 Communication service		3,985		3,759		2,712
06 Travel expenses		35,728		35,728		
07 Transportation of things		111,000		111,000		86,517
10 Heat, light, power, electricity, and water (service)		6,275		5,000		4,215
Repairs and alterations:						
1280 Repair of motor vehicles		3,307		3,307		2,940
1290 Repair and alteration of buildings, structures, utilities and equipment		72,408		87,488		96,495
12 Total, repairs and alterations		75,715		90,795		99,435
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		1,000		1,000
22 Burial expenses (except transportation)		95,998		71,200		57,623
30 Equipment, procurement and installation of		27,671		29,300		17,744
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:						
3211 New construction		166,000		592,050		144,440
3217 Headstones		334,020		284,787		295,477
3220 Nonstructural improvements		222,393		222,393		224,273
3226 Special and miscellaneous		734		734		734
32 Total, structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		723,147		1,099,964		664,924
Total other obligations		1,111,510		1,478,300		958,389
Grand total obligations		1,391,430		1,744,840		1,202,009
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939				−25,000		+25,000
Total estimate or appropriation		1,391,430		1,719,840		1,227,009

Cemeterial Expenses, War Department—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Pay of civilian employees	$279,920	$266,540	$243,620
2. Stationery and office supplies	1,043	561	450
3. Fuel	11,694	11,331	8,845
4. Forage and other supplies and services for animals	840	1,248	2,280
5. Miscellaneous supplies and materials	17,414	17,414	12,644
6. Communication service	3,985	3,759	2,712
7. Travel expenses	35,728	35,728	
8. Transportation of things	111,000	111,000	86,517
9. Heat, light, power, electricity, and water (service)	6,275	5,000	4,215
11. Repair and alteration of buildings, structures, utilities, and equipment	72,408	87,488	96,495
12. Repair of motor vehicles	3,307	3,307	2,940
13. Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	1,000
14. Burial expenses (except transportation)	95,998	71,200	57,623
15. Equipment, procurement and installation of	27,671	29,300	17,744
16. New construction	166,000	592,050	144,440
17. Headstones	334,020	284,787	295,477
18. Nonstructural improvements	222,393	222,393	224,273
19. Monuments or tablets in Cuba and China	734	734	734
Total	1,391,430	1,744,840	1,202,009

75th Anniversary, Battle of Gettysburg—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)		$108,020	$34,913
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		45,112	12,059
03 Subsistence of veterans, attendants, and civil employees		38,131	35,529
05 Communication service		879	251
06 Travel expenses		327,118	12,347
07 Transportation of things		30,000	9,850
08 Printing			1,171
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		4,855	148
11 Rent of grounds, buildings, and equipment		10,379	
12 Repairs and alterations		77,212	70
13 Current and miscellaneous expenses, including medical care and treatment of veterans and their attendants		73,456	5
22 Burial expenses		1,214	
30 Equipment, procurement of		72,954	4,327
Total other obligations		681,310	75,757
Grand total obligations		789,330	110,670
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−789,330	+789,330
Net total obligations			900,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			286,943
Total estimate or appropriation			1,186,943

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

QUARTERMASTER CORPS (NONMILITARY)

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Cemeterial expenses, War Department.						5	$780	Used by officer in charge, Arlington National Cemetery in inspections; by superintendent of the cemetery and assistant superintendents in leading funerals, maintenance and operation of Arlington National Cemetery.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SIGNAL CORPS

ALASKA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Alaska Communication System—

For operation, maintenance, and improvement of the Alaska Communication System, including travel allowances and travel in kind as authorized by law, and operation and maintenance of passenger-carrying vehicles, [$187,600] *$200,000,* to be derived from the receipts of the Alaska Communication System which have been covered into the Treasury of the United States, and to remain available until the close of the fiscal year [1940] *1941*: *Provided,* That the Secretary of War shall report to Congress the extent and cost of any extensions and betterments which may be effected under this appropriation (*10 U. S. C. 212; 52 Stat. 668*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$200,000** Appropriated 1939, **$187,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate radio engineer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 1. Junior radio engineer	1	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Office manager	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Traffic superintendent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 5. Cashier	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 2. Telegraph traffic clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Clerk	6	1,477	6	1,477	6	1,477
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief electrical machinist, radio electrician	2	2,875	2	2,875	2	2,875
Grade 9. Radio electrician	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Electrical machinist	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320

Alaska Communication System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Messenger boy	1	$1,020	1	$1,020	1	$1,020
Grade 1. Messenger boy	13	820	13	820	13	820
Total permanent, field	36	56,150	35	54,150	35	54,150
Deduct lapses		40		40		40
Net permanent, field		56,110		54,110		54,110
Temporary employees, field		3,530		3,530		3,530
01 Personal services (net)		59,640		57,640		57,640
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		43,705		43,705		43,705
05 Communication		11,800		11,800		11,800
06 Travel expense		12,035		12,035		
07 Transportation		9,400		9,400		8,600
10 Electric power, light, and water		13,500		13,100		14,122
11 Rents		7,912		7,920		9,003
12 Repairs and alterations		30,300		28,000		21,318
30 Equipment		11,708		4,000		750
Total other obligations		140,300		129,960		108,698
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000		187,600		166,338
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Pay of civilian employees		$59,640		$57,640		$57,640
2. Supplies and materials		67,505		67,505		67,505
3. Transportation of supplies		9,400		9,400		8,000
4. Electric power, light, and water		13,500		13,100		12,000
5. Rental of buildings		7,912		7,920		8,443
6. Repairs and alterations		12,000		12,000		12,000
7. Construction and equipment		18,008		8,000		750
8. Travel of military and civilian personnel		12,035		12,035		
Total		200,000		187,600		166,338

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SIGNAL CORPS (NONMILITARY)

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Alaska Communication System						1	$300	1 Seattle, transportation of officers and other personnel between Federal Building, Seattle, and receiving station, Fort Lawton, and transmitting station, West Seattle.

BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS

UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands—

For the maintenance of the office of the United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands as authorized by subsection 4 of section 7 of the Act approved March 24, 1934 (48 Stat. 456), including salaries and wages; rental, furnishings, equipment, maintenance, renovation, and repair of office quarters and living quarters for the High Commissioner; supplies and equipment; purchase and exchange of lawbooks and books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; traveling expenses, including for persons appointed hereunder within the United States and their families, actual expenses of travel and transportation of household effects from their homes in the United States to the Philippine Islands, and return, utilizing Government vessels whenever practicable; operation, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles, [purchase and exchange of three automobiles at prices not to exceed $2,600 for one and $1,200 each for two,] and all other necessary expenses, [$181,930, of which amount $2,500 shall be available as of April 1, 1938, and] *$167,600,* of which amount not exceeding $10,000 shall be available for expenditure in the discretion of the High Commissioner for maintenance of his household and such other purposes as he may deem proper: *Provided,* That the salary of the legal adviser and the financial expert shall not exceed the annual rate of $10,000 and $9,000 each, respectively: *Provided further,* That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), shall not apply to any purchase or service rendered under this appropriation when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $100 (*41 U. S. C. 5; 48 U. S. C. 1237 (4); 52 Stat. 669*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$167,600** Appropriated 1939, **$181,930**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Legal adviser	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Assistant legal adviser	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Financial expert	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant financial expert	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
High Commissioner	1	$18,000	1	$18,000	1	$18,000
Private secretary to High Commissioner	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Administrative assistant			1	6,000	1	6,000
Executive secretary	1	6,000				
Accountant statistician	3	3,500	3	3,500	3	3,500
Clerk (American)	7	2,871	6	3,060	6	2,850
Clerk (Filipino)	15	870	12	860	12	860
Telephone operator	1	240	1	240	1	240
Custodial service:						
Messenger and porter	5	380	5	360	4	390
Chauffeur	3	520	3	520	3	520
Caretaker	2	1,200	2	900		
Gardener, janitor, laborer	6	280	6	250	2	240
Watchman, guard	4	900	1	650		
Total permanent, field	53	118,026	46	109,730	38	104,760
Deduct lapses						991
01 Personal services (net)		118,026		109,730		103,769
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,200		5,200		2,955
05 Communication service		4,500		4,500		2,914
06 Travel expenses		8,000		8,000		7,379
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		1,400
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, electricity		2,400		2,400		1,785
11 Rents		16,474		32,600		18,473
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		1,903
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10,000		10,000		8,569
30 Equipment		500		4,500		433
Total other obligations		49,574		69,700		45,811
Grand total obligations		167,600		179,430		149,580

United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+$2,500	−$2,500
Net total obligations	$167,600	181,930	147,080
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,120
Total estimate or appropriation	167,600	181,930	148,200
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Personnel	$118,026	$109,730	$103,769
2. Travel and transportation	10,000	10,000	8,779
3. Supplies	5,200	5,200	2,955
4. Equipment	500	4,500	433
5. Repairs	500	500	1,903
6. Rents	16,474	32,600	18,473
7. Utilities	2,400	2,400	1,785
8. Communication service	4,500	4,500	2,914
9. Contingencies	10,000	10,000	8,569
Total	167,600	179,430	149,580

Buildings for United States Representative in the Philippine Islands—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment	$45,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	40,000	$560,055	$39,478
Total obligations	85,000	560,055	39,478
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938, 1939, and 1940	−85,000	−560,055	−39,478
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands						[1] 3	$1,450	For use of High Commissioner and members of his staff for transportation of persons and things in the Philippine Islands.

[1] Including 1 station wagon.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

To be immediately available and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers, and to remain available until expended:

RIVERS AND HARBORS

Maintenance of Existing River and Harbor Works—

For the preservation and maintenance of existing river and harbor works[, and for the prosecution of such projects heretofore authorized as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation]; for survey of northern and northwestern lakes and other boundary and connecting waters as heretofore authorized, including the preparation, correction, printing, and issuing of charts and bulletins and the investigation of lake levels; for prevention of obstructive and injurious deposits within the harbor and adjacent waters of New York City; for expenses of the California Débris Commission in carrying on the work authorized by the Act approved March 1, 1893, *as amended* (33 U. S. C. 661, *678 and 683*); for removing sunken vessels or craft obstructing or endangering navigation as authorized by law; for operating and maintaining, keeping in repair, and continuing in use without interruption any lock, canal (except the Panama Canal), canalized river, or other public works for the use and benefit of navigation belonging to the United States; for payment annually of tuition fees of not to exceed [forty-five] *fifty* student officers of the Corps of Engineers at civil technical institutions under the provisions of section 127a of the National Defense Act, as amended (10 U. S. C. 535); for examinations, surveys, and contingencies of rivers and harbors; for printing and binding, *newspapers, law books, books of reference, periodicals*, and office supplies and equipment required in the Office of the Chief of Engineers to carry out the purposes of this appropriation, including such printing as may be authorized by the Committee on Printing of the House of Representatives, either during a recess or session of Congress, of surveys authorized by law, and such surveys as may be printed during a recess of Congress shall be printed, with illustrations, as documents of the next succeeding session of Congress, and for the purchase (not to exceed [$173,340] *$220,708*) of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats, for official use: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for any preliminary examination, survey, project, or estimate not authorized by law, nor for any work upon or incident to the project to extend the channel of the Mississippi River above Saint Anthony Falls, [$70,020,000, and, in augmentation of the foregoing appropriation of $70,020,000, $18,000,000 of the amount named for public projects in the second limitation under (d) in subsection 1 of section 1, Title I, of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938, shall be available exclusively for the objects embraced by this paragraph: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed as amending or modifying the provisions of section 3 of Title I of such Act: *Provided further*, That the requirement in section 5 of Title I of such Act that no Federal construction project, with certain excep-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

tions, shall be undertaken unless and until there have been allocated and irrevocably set aside sufficient funds for its completion is hereby waived as to this appropriation; and further in augmentation of the foregoing appropriation of $70,020,000, there is hereby reappropriated for the objects embraced by this paragraph $24,000,000, or such lesser sum as may remain unobligated on April 21, 1938, or which subsequently may be ascertained to have been unobligated on such date of the appropriations "Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Flood Control, General (Act July 19, 1937), 1938", and "Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries (Act July 19, 1937), 1938": *Provided further*, That to the extent that the foregoing sum of $24,000,000 may be reduced by obligations for flood control made prior to April 21, 1938, the appropriation for general flood control contained in the next succeeding paragraph shall be reduced by a like amount and such amount shall then be transferred from the appropriation for general flood control to the appropriation made in this paragraph] *$41,000,000: Provided further*, That from this appropriation the Secretary of War may, in his discretion and on the recommendation of the Chief of Engineers based on the recommendation by the Board of Rivers and Harbors in the review of a report or reports authorized by law, expend such sums as may be necessary for the maintenance of harbor channels provided by a State, municipality, or other public agency, outside of harbor lines and serving essential needs of general commerce and navigation, such work to be subject to the conditions recommended by the Chief of Engineers in his report or reports thereon: *Provided further*, That no appropriation under the Corps of Engineers for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* shall be available for any expenses incident to operating any power-driven boat or vessel on other than Government business: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $3,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available for the support and maintenance of the Permanent International Commission of the Congresses of Navigation and for the payment of the actual expenses of the properly accredited delegates of the United States to the meeting of the congresses and of the commission (*33 U. S. C. 541, 661, 662; 52 Stat. 669–670, 803–808*).

Estimate 1940, **$41,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **[a]$43,491,769**

[a] Excludes $26,528,231 for improvement of rivers and harbors, carried under General Public Works Program, p. 156.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Principal attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Attorney	4	3,800	4	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Accountant and auditor	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,516	6	2,516	6	2,516
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,163	8	2,163	8	2,163
Grade 4. Clerk	19	1,844	19	1,844	19	1,844
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,663	10	1,663	10	1,663
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,650	6	1,650	6	1,650
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Junior clerk-typist	21	1,474	21	1,474	21	1,474
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	10	1,344	10	1,344	10	1,344
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	111	229,960	111	229,960	111	229,960
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		6,905
Net permanent, departmental		228,960		228,960		223,055

Maintenance of Existing River and Harbor Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$25,466,093	$26,370,383	$29,714,309
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	1,588,460	1,607,290	2,002,012
	23,877,633	24,763,093	27,712,297
Less reimbursements received	2,503,191	2,317,077	3,337,213
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)	21,374,442	22,446,016	24,375,084
Deduct amount included in objects below	13,158,196	13,534,990	14,443,715
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)	8,216,246	8,911,026	9,931,369
0121 Pay of commissioned officers	307,505	309,011	308,261
0140 Allowances to officers	218,586	220,663	211,108
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	47,062	43,310	41,069
All personal services, field	8,789,399	9,484,010	10,491,807
01 Personal services (net)	9,018,359	9,712,970	10,714,862
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,513,198	2,579,268	3,419,914
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	32,466	31,073	27,642
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	52,867	46,452	41,037
05 Communication service	200,911	175,403	201,233
06 Travel expenses	1,057,983	925,043	896,264
07 Transportation of things (service)	568,338	147,100	710,423
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	115,510	125,002	153,928
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	6,838	6,899	6,749
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)	456,761	613,546	877,362
11 Rents	809,901	702,656	823,640
12 Repairs and alterations	17,759,198	14,817,550	14,053,756
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	492,301	442,882	524,495
21 Medical attendance and hospital allowances	1,876	1,030	857
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1,000	1,000	1,000
30 Equipment	4,731,272	5,593,340	4,757,634
32 Structures and parts, etc	2,096,954	7,346,705	7,787,295
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	1,037	620	9,842
Total other obligations	31,455,611	33,555,569	34,293,071
Grand total obligations	40,916,770	43,268,539	45,007,933
Transferred for stream gaging to "Geological Survey, gaging streams"	+63,230	+63,230	+62,670
Transferred for land appraisals to "Working fund, Agriculture (maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works) (Bureau of Agricultural Engineering)"	+20,000	+20,000	+9,000
Transferred for expenses of acquisition of land to "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works (transfer to Justice)"		+140,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	41,000,000	43,491,769	45,079,603
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	$4,023,720	$5,375,939	$5,007,645
2. Maintenance	23,500,000	25,050,000	28,104,421
4. Survey of northern and northwestern lakes	210,000	210,000	200,344
5. Prevention of deposits in New York Harbor	225,000	225,000	208,446
6. California Debris Commission	15,000	15,000	8,249
7. Examinations, surveys, and contingencies	2,468,490	1,919,089	3,460,578
8. Printing for River and Harbor Board (sec. 6, River and Harbor Act, July 3, 1930)	35,000	35,000	32,486
9. Printing of surveys authorized by law	75,000	75,000	21,376
10. Salaries, Office, Chief of Engineers (allotment roll)	228,960	228,960	223,055
11. Contingencies, Office, Chief of Engineers	75,000	75,000	53,563
12. River and Harbor Board	630,000	630,000	461,746
13. Beach Erosion Board (sec. 2, Rivers and Harbors Act, July 3, 1930)	50,000	50,000	42,822
14. Permanent International Commission of Congresses of Navigation	3,000	1,951	4,187
15. Operating and care of canals, etc	9,287,600	9,287,600	7,029,069
16. Removing sunken vessels, etc	90,000	90,000	149,946
Total	40,916,770	43,268,539	45,007,933

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works:								
Automobiles	272	$202,048	219	$33,940	$168,108	465	$490,051	Division and district engineers and civilian employees on inspections of river and harbor works and other official duties.
Motorboats	6	53,000	2	400	52,600	43	163,331	
Total	278	255,048	221	34,340	220,708	508	653,382	

National Industrial Recovery, War, Rivers and Harbors—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts, etc.		$448	
Prior year allotment obligated in 1939		−448	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to War, Rivers and Harbors—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field		$5,000	
Less reimbursements received		500	
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		4,500	
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,500	
01 Personal services (net)		3,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses		200	
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		150	
12 Repairs and alterations		750	
30 Equipment		1,500	
32 Structures and parts, etc.		10,863	
Total other obligations		13,463	
Grand total obligations		16,463	
Prior year allotment obligated in 1939		−16,463	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to War, Rivers and Harbors)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)		$6,500	
Deduct amount included in objects below		6,500	
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts, etc.		600,000	
Total obligations		600,000	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"		−600,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Rivers and Harbors (Federal Power Commission)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Travel expenses	$4,000	$4,000	$4,000
Received by transfer from "Federal Power Commission"	−4,000	−4,000	−4,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Flood Control, General—

(Appropriated 1939, $82,000,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 156.

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc., Non-Federal Projects—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)			$99,568
Deduct amount included in objects below			99,568
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			11,945
05 Communication service			231
06 Travel expenses			1,923
07 Transportation of things (service)			32
30 Equipment			5,479
32 Structures and parts, etc.			308,171
Total other obligations			327,781
Grand total obligations			327,781
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			87,219
Allotted from "Emergency Relief appropriation, 1937"			−415,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc., Federal Projects Approved Prior to June 29, 1937—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field			$659,085
Less reimbursements received			88,042
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)			571,043

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc., Federal Projects Approved Prior to June 29, 1937—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Deduct amount included in objects below			$555,023
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)			16,020
0121 Pay of commissioned officers			413
0140 Allowances to officers			174
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services			175
01 Personal services (net)			16,782
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			56,249
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			38
05 Communication service			1,372
06 Travel expenses			2,913
07 Transportation of things (service)			3,766
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			334
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			2,177
11 Rents			137,732
12 Repairs and alterations			20,015
30 Equipment			20,735
32 Structures and parts, etc			529,114
Total other obligations			774,445
Grand total obligations			791,227
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,747
Allotted from "Emergency Relief appropriation, 1937"			−794,974
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Public Buildings, Parks Utilities, Flood Control, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)			$836,384
Deduct amount included in objects below			829,576
01 Personal services (net)			6,808
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			54,674
05 Communication service			1,796
06 Travel expenses			2,654
07 Transportation of things (service)			2,371
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			13,586
11 Rents			107,834
12 Repairs and alterations			15,836
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			70,192
30 Equipment			3,299
32 Structures and parts, etc			1,036,441
Total other obligations			1,308,683
Grand total obligations			1,315,491
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			85,569
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−1,401,060
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Flood Control, General (Act July 19, 1937)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field			$9,291,777
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			151,210
			9,140,567
Less reimbursements received			70,917
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)			9,069,650
Deduct amount included in objects below			7,663,199
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)			1,406,451
0121 Pay of commissioned officers			1,800
0122 Pay of warrant officers			662
0140 Allowances to officers			1,104
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services			2,595
01 Personal services (net)			1,412,612
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,510,120
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)			120,814
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			403
05 Communication service			15,598
06 Travel expenses			38,321
07 Transportation of things (service)			26,802
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			5,157
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			120
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			12,664
11 Rents			319,076
12 Repairs and alterations			718,228
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			68,102
30 Equipment			529,617
32 Structures and parts, etc			13,347,674
Total other obligations			16,712,696
Grand total obligations			18,125,308
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			874,692
Reappropriated by the War Department Civil Appropriation Act, June 11, 1938, and transferred to "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"			+11,000,000
Allotted from "Emergency appropriation, 1937"			−30,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)		$889,000	
Deduct amount included in objects below		889,000	
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		20,100	
06 Travel expenses		1,150	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer from W. P. A.)—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things		$6,030	
30 Equipment		59,496	
32 Structures and parts, etc		918,224	
Total obligations		1,005,000	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−1,005,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc., Non-Federal Projects (Transfer from W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)		$550,000	
Deduct amount included in objects below		550,000	
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		3,600	
06 Travel expenses		1,350	
07 Transportation of things		275	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		275	
30 Equipment		550	
32 Structures and parts, etc		631,950	
Total obligations		638,000	
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Works Progress Administration"		−638,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to War, Flood Control) 1938–40—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)		$2,000,000	
Deduct amount included in objects below		2,000,000	
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		60,000	
06 Travel expenses		2,000	
07 Transportation of things		18,000	
30 Equipment		150,000	
32 Structures and parts, etc		2,770,000	
Total obligations		3,000,000	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"		−3,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries—

(Appropriated 1939, $31,000,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 157.

Flood Control, Mississippi River—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts, etc		$5,000	
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1939		−5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Flood Control, Emergency Construction, Act July 21, 1932—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		$520	$4,967
Deduct amount included in objects below			4,447
01 Personal services (net)		520	520
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		781	732
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			5
06 Travel expenses		423	593
12 Repairs and alterations			7,949
30 Equipment		64	56
31 Land and interest in land			2,461
32 Structures and parts, etc		9,000	24,263
Total other obligations		10,268	36,059
Grand total obligations		10,788	36,579
1933 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1938		−10,788	−36,579
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries (Act July 19, 1937)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field			$1,190,817
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			44,004
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)			1,146,813
Deduct amount included in objects below			1,143,593
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel, field			3,220
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services			674
01 Personal services (net)			3,894
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			132,982
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			130
05 Communication service			719
06 Travel expenses			1,425
07 Transportation of things (service)			11
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			77
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			67
11 Rents			89,157
12 Repairs and alterations			155,614
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			446
30 Equipment			19
32 Structures and parts, etc			1,198,190
Total other obligations			1,578,837
Grand total obligations			1,582,731

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries (Act July 19, 1937)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$417,269
Reappropriated by the War Department Civil Appropriation Act, June 11, 1938, and transferred to "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"			+13,000,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"			−15,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, War, Flood Control—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Land and interest in land		$2,581	$1,597,419
32 Structures and parts, etc		33,064	2,193
Total obligations		35,645	1,599,612
Prior year allotment available in 1939 and 1938		−35,645	−1,599,612
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Sacramento River, flood control works		$33,064	$2,193
Muskingum River, acquisition of land or flood easements		2,581	1,597,419
Total		35,645	1,599,612

Emergency Fund for Flood Control on Tributaries of Mississippi River—

Emergency fund for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River: For rescue work and for repair or maintenance of any flood-control work on any tributaries of the Mississippi River threatened or destroyed by flood, in accordance with section 9 of the Flood Control Act, approved June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508), $800,000 (*33 U. S. C. 702–G; 52 Stat. 671*).

Estimate 1940, **$800,000** Appropriated 1939, **$800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$144,800	$168,925	$185,506
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	1,147	1,338	1,580
Total personal services, field	143,653	167,587	183,926
Less reimbursements received	500	635	652
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)	143,153	166,952	183,274
Deduct amount included in objects below	115,938	137,701	151,451
01 Personal services (net)	27,215	29,251	31,823
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	11,604	13,258	14,699
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	61	71	84
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	674	722	710
05 Communication service	806	1,030	843
06 Travel expenses	20,452	23,105	26,635
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,104	2,378	2,371
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	6	9	4
11 Rents	36,188	42,185	49,714
12 Repairs and alterations	587,240	810,069	455,349
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	277	290	211
30 Equipment	22,994	26,741	31,365
32 Structures and parts, etc	90,379	108,061	28,191
Total other obligations	772,785	1,027,919	610,176
Grand total obligations	800,000	1,057,170	641,996
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−599,169
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−257,170	+257,170
Total estimate or appropriation	800,000	800,000	300,000

Flood Control, Lowell Creek, Alaska—

[Flood control, Lowell Creek, Alaska: For maintenance of flood-control works in accordance with the Act approved February 14, 1933 (47 Stat. 802), $1,000] (*47 Stat. 802; 50 Stat. 806; 52 Stat. 671*).

Appropriated 1939, **$1,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)		$200	$120
Deduct amount included in objects below		200	120
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations		1,397	603
Total obligations		1,397	603
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−397	+397
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000	1,000

Flood Control, Salmon River, Alaska—

[Flood control, Salmon River, Alaska: For maintenance repairs to dikes in the flood-control works at the town of Hyder, Alaska, as authorized by the Act approved June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 991), $800] (*33 U. S. C. 705; 52 Stat. 671*).

Appropriated 1939, **$800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)		$400	$412
Deduct amount included in objects below		400	412
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			161
06 Travel expenses		200	44
12 Repairs and alterations		617	650
Total obligations		817	855
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−72
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−17	+17
Total estimate or appropriation		800	800

Flood Control, Missouri River, at or Near Niobrara, Nebr.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field		$15,000	$287
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,200	
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		13,800	287
Deduct amount included in objects below		13,800	287
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		4,130	2
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			2
05 Communication service		20	
06 Travel expenses		490	22
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,300	43
11 Rents		1,250	56
12 Repairs and alterations		100	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50	
21 Medical attendance and hospital allowances		50	9
32 Structures and parts, etc		17,913	289
Total obligations		25,303	423
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			423
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939		−25,303	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Protective Works and Measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Land and interests in land			$7,306
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938			−7,306
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims for Damages, Protective Works and Measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn.—

31 Land and interests in land: Obligations—1938, $73,271.

Interoceanic Canals—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net) (see consolidated schedule)	$1,135	$1,135	$1,173
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,010	1,010	330
05 Communication service	10	10	7
06 Travel expenses	350	350	351
07 Transportation of things			18
11 Rents	120	120	110
12 Repairs and alterations	425	425	326
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	195	195	194
30 Equipment	255	255	1,591
Total other obligations	2,365	2,365	2,927
Grand total obligations	3,500	3,500	4,100
1929 appropriation obligated in 1940, 1939, and 1938	−3,500	−3,500	−4,100
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims for Damages by Collision, River and Harbor Works—

53 Refunds, awards and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $1,051.

Total, Corps of Engineers, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1940, **$41,800,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$44,293,569**

[a] Exclusive of $139,528,231 carried under General Public Works Program.

Special account:

Maintenance and Operation of Dams and Other Improvements of Navigable Waters—

Indefinite appropriation of 50 percent of receipts from certain licenses under the Federal Power Act to be received and appropriated as a special fund in the Treasury for expenditure under the direction of the Secretary of War in the maintenance and operation of dams and other navigation structures owned by the United States or for other improvements of navigable waters (*16 U. S. C. 810*).

Estimate 1940, **$135,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations	$135,000	$134,469	$134,640
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−134,640
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−134,469	+134,469
Total estimate or appropriation	135,000		134,469

Total, Corps of Engineers, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$41,935,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$44,293,569**

[a] Exclusive of $139,528,231 carried under General Public Work Program.

Trust accounts:

Funds Contributed for River and Harbor Improvements—

Indefinite appropriations of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by citizens in certain localities for river and harbor improvements as provided in various acts of Congress (*33 U. S. C. 560*).

Estimate 1940, **$50,000** Appropriated 1939, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials		$5,000	
05 Communication service		200	
06 Travel expenses		1,000	
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		200	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)		200	
12 Repairs and alterations	$17,500	15,000	$111,535
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			585
32 Structures and parts, etc	32,500	181,554	605,766
Total obligations	50,000	204,154	717,886
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−10,140
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−104,154	+104,154
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	100,000	811,900

Funds Advanced for Improvement of Rivers and Harbors—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)			$33,347
Deduct amount included in objects below			24,044
01 Personal services (net)			9,303
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$5,000	22,637
05 Communication service		200	111
06 Travel expenses		1,000	1,007
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		200	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)		200	135
11 Rents			1,504
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000	28,936
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			70
32 Structures and parts, etc		393,845	44,852
Total other obligations		403,445	99,252
Grand total obligations		403,445	108,555
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−403,445	+403,445
Total estimate or appropriation			512,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
St. Josephs Bay, Fla			$104,000
San Joaquin River, Calif		$3,445	4,555
San Juan Harbor, P. R		400,000	
Total		403,445	108,555

Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Mississippi River, Its Outlets and Tributaries—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by local interests for prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of section 6 of the Flood Control Act approved May 15, 1928 (33 U. S. C. 702f) (*33 U. S. C. 702f*).

Estimate 1940, **$175,000** Appropriated 1939, **$160,000**

Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Sacramento River, Calif.—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by the State of California for prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act approved March 1, 1917 (33 U. S. C. 703), as modified by the Flood Control Act approved May 15, 1928 (33 U. S. C. 704) (*33 U. S. C. 703, 704*).

Estimate 1940, **$633,750** Appropriated 1939, **$258,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Salmon River, Alaska—

For maintenance repairs to dikes in the flood control works at the town of Hyder, Alaska, as authorized by the act approved June 18, 1934, $200 (48 Stat. 991) (*33 U. S. C. 705*).

Estimate 1940, **$200** Appropriated 1939, **$200**

Funds contributed for flood control, rivers and harbors

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net) (see consolidated schedule)	$19,850	$4,850	$2,172
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,750	6,367	7,404
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		25	20
05 Communication service		850	964
06 Travel expenses	1,925	633	224
07 Transportation of things (service)		4,500	6,637
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)		200	224
11 Rents	2,650	1,137	669
12 Repairs and alterations	200	850	948
30 Equipment		100	115
32 Structures and parts, etc	781,575	1,020,169	1,228,834
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities		500	515
Total other obligations	789,100	1,035,331	1,246,554
Grand total obligations	808,950	1,040,181	1,248,726
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−254,335
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−621,981	+621,981
Total estimate or appropriation	808,950	418,200	1,616,372
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Mississippi River and tributaries	$175,000	$85,081	
Sacramento River, Calif	633,750	543,072	$469,156
Salmon River, Alaska	200	200	200
Los Angeles County flood control and water conservation		408,328	779,370
Flood control, general		3,500	
Total	808,950	1,040,181	1,248,726

Consolidated schedule of field employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Members Mississippi River Commission:						
Civilians	3	$7,500	3	$7,500	3	$7,500
Commissioned officers:						
Addition to pay	1	300	1	300	1.8	295
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer	1	8,500	1	8,500	0.1	8,000
Grade 7. Head engineer	3	7,167	3	7,167	3.2	6,529
Grade 6. Principal engineer	49	5,865	53	5,824	47.1	5,781
Grade 5. Attorney	3	4,833	3	4,700	2.6	4,765
Dental officer					0.7	4,910
Engineer	131	4,954	128	4,868	109.1	4,873
Geologist	2	5,000	2	4,800	1	4,693
Land appraiser	1	5,400	2	5,400	2.1	5,204
Medical officer			1	5,000	1.6	4,760
Statistician	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,923
Superintendent	5	4,840	7	4,857	7.4	4,709
Grade 4. Architect	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,847
Attorney	5	4,100	5	4,040	4	3,934
Biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chemist			1	4,200	1	3,800
Construction supervisor and foreman	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Dental officer			1	4,200	0.3	4,397
Engineer	249	4,002	231	4,006	198.1	3,964
Geologist	2	4,100	2	4,000	3.2	3,992
Land appraiser	1	4,300	1	4,200	2.4	3,952
Lithographer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Medical officer			1	4,200	0.8	3,800
Statistical analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	4,345
Superintendent	18	4,050	21	4,014	18.9	3,934
Surgeon			1	4,200	1.6	3,923
Grade 3. Abstractor	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Appraiser					0.1	3,800
Architect	4	3,600	4	3,600	3.7	3,334
Attorney	6	3,217	7	3,257	5.1	3,247
Business specialist					0.8	3,334
Chief draftsman					0.6	3,508
Chief lockmaster	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Construction supervisor and foreman	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Engineer	410	3,358	414	3,355	344.2	3,334
Geologist	3	3,400	2	3,500	2	3,494
Land appraiser	3	3,200	8	3,225	5.4	3,261
Medical officer	3	3,267	4	3,288	3.5	3,256

Consolidated schedule of field employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Meteorologist	1	$3,200	2	$3,350	1.4	$3,301
Statistical analyst					0.6	3,333
Statistician	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Superintendent	50	3,490	50	3,400	44.6	3,418
Traffic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Appraiser	6	2,600	6	2,600		
Architect	2	2,800	2	2,800	1.3	2,892
Attorney	8	2,663	8	2,650	5	2,688
Business specialist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chemist					1	2,616
Chief draftsman					0.7	3,047
Engineer	754	2,785	774	2,753	644.4	2,706
Geologist	6	2,800	7	2,771	4.2	2,600
Land appraiser	2	2,600	3	2,600	4.5	2,629
Medical officer	2	3,000	2	2,600	1	2,739
Photogrammetrist	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.2	2,665
Statistician	2	2,850	2	2,800	2	2,700
Superintendent	4	3,050	4	3,025	5.6	2,830
Technologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Timber cruiser			1	2,700	1.1	2,600
Grade 1. Agronomist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Architect	1	2,500	1	2,300	0.9	2,139
Attorney	19	2,074	19	2,068	8.9	2,051
Chemist	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,277
Construction supervisor and foreman					0.3	2,000
Economist			1	2,300	1	2,000
Engineer	855	2,181	894	2,178	748.2	2,137
Geologist	11	2,264	9	2,167	2.5	2,052
Land appraiser	1	2,100	1	2,100	1.7	2,036
Mathematician	4	2,000	4	2,000	3.2	2,016
Medical officer	12	2,300	8	2,000	2.1	2,092
Physicist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,537
Senior draftsman					0.6	2,008
Statistician	2	2,200	2	2,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Computor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Construction supervisor	64	2,797	55	2,629	21.5	2,864
Draftsman	48	2,777	53	2,764	42.9	2,746
Engineering aide	18	2,867	16	2,825	12.2	2,720
Engraver, lithographer, transferer, and printer	2	2,800	2	2,800	3	2,788
Inspector	47	2,843	41	2,785	37.2	2,755
Overseer and foreman	1	2,900	2	2,750	2.7	2,733
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	5	2,900	4	2,675	0.9	2,797
Surveyor	9	2,722	12	2,783	9.4	2,687
Grade 7. Construction supervisor	37	2,554	33	2,391	11.3	2,402
Draftsman	130	2,437	143	2,405	123.3	2,391
Engineering aide	39	2,497	32	2,391	26.3	2,421
Engraver, lithographer, transferer, and printer	12	2,475	12	2,475	12	2,421
Inspector	168	2,416	144	2,422	141.8	2,378
Overseer and foreman	6	2,700	5	2,720	4.4	2,615
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	71	2,366	64	2,368	38.9	2,356
Surveyor	16	2,563	17	2,553	17.6	2,548
Grade 6. Computor	13	2,192	13	2,115	10.5	2,082
Construction supervisor	19	2,342	16	2,325	6.5	2,285
Dental mechanic			1	2,300	1	2,297
Draftsman	356	2,149	372	2,121	314.3	2,091
Engineering aide	53	2,174	58	2,133	52.5	2,081
Inspector	364	2,036	344	2,199	280.2	2,187
Laboratory technician			1	2,300	1	2,337
Nurse			2	2,300	1.6	2,083
Overseer and foreman	2	2,250	2	2,250	1.2	2,183
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	155	2,149	149	2,147	115.5	2,111
Surveyor	32	2,322	28	2,291	24	2,321
Grade 5. Computer	23	1,868	25	1,849	19.8	1,828
Construction supervisor	1	2,100	1	2,000	1.2	1,919
Draftsman	464	1,865	492	1,838	346.9	1,854
Engineering aide	147	1,891	163	1,878	124.1	1,843
Engraver, lithographer, transferer, and printer	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	1,987
Hospital attendant					0.4	1,800
Inspector	718	1,899	710	1,889	622.6	1,874
Interne			1	1,980		
Nurse	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.9	2,000
Overseer and foreman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Scientific aide	5	1,940	5	1,960	4.2	1,915
Student engineer	26	1,892	29	1,833	18.9	1,842
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	450	1,882	496	1,859	326.8	1,862
Surveyor	24	1,927	26	1,875	19	1,936
Grade 4. Computer	6	1,710	8	1,705	7.2	1,658
Draftsman	169	1,703	164	1,665	135.6	1,725
Engineering aide	92	1,708	90	1,660	61.6	1,644
Engraver, lithographer, transferer, and printer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Inspector	265	1,716	310	1,715	262.3	1,690
Laboratory technician	5	1,800	4	1,620	2	1,627
Land appraiser aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Nurse	1	1,620	6	1,800	11.8	1,639
Overseer and foreman	2	1,860	2	1,830	1.3	1,835
Scientific aide	5	1,656	8	1,710	7	1,640
Student engineer	26	1,811	27	1,779	18.3	1,840
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	453	1,718	487	1,667	459.9	1,666
Surveyor	4	1,980	4	1,980	1	1,937

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of field employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Computer	5	$1,614	6	$1,470	4.8	$1,495
Draftsman	141	1,499	118	1,491	66	1,489
Engineering aide	137	1,496	124	1,579	95.4	1,472
Engraver, lithographer, transferer, and printer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,725
First-aid attendant	2	1,500	1	1,440	0.2	1,995
Inspector	191	1,556	233	1,558	158.8	1,505
Laboratory helper	8	1,485	9	1,460	6.1	1,458
Nurse			5	1,620	5.3	1,468
Overseer and foreman	2	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,540
Scientific aide	10	1,560	9	1,533	10.5	1,472
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	655	1,512	720	1,487	486.9	1,508
Grade 2. Draftsman	23	1,350	30	1,324	29.9	1,301
Engineering aide	70	1,397	73	1,373	27.3	1,320
First-aid attendant	20	1,320	17	1,353		
Inspector	44	1,333	44	1,339	45.2	1,318
Laboratory helper	1	1,260	3	1,500	3.5	1,325
Scientific aide	3	1,280	5	1,404	2.7	1,303
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	365	1,380	392	1,360	336	1,296
Grade 1. Computer	1	1,080	1	1,200	1	1,080
Inspector	3	1,080	3	1,080	4	1,173
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	185	1,074	221	1,106	214	1,079
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head accountant	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative assistant	26	4,185	25	4,146	21.1	4,109
Purchasing agent					0.3	3,910
Grade 10. Accountant	1	4,000	1	3,800		
Administrative assistant	27	3,759	28	3,721	26.3	3,621
Master mechanic	1	3,800	1	3,600	0.6	3,517
Grade 9. Accountant	9	3,300	10	3,320	8.9	3,268
Administrative assistant	25	3,412	27	3,378	26.2	3,356
Master mechanic					0.1	3,300
Grade 8. Accountant	17	3,106	18	3,028	16.2	2,950
Administrative assistant	47	3,091	44	3,032	38.8	3,014
Master mechanic	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	2,900
Grade 7. Accountant	43	2,784	40	2,758	35.7	2,749
Administrative assistant	90	2,789	91	2,761	76.2	2,734
Dispatcher			1	2,900	1	2,600
Radio operator	1	3,000	1	2,930	1	2,953
Storekeeper	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Traffic manager	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk	154	2,506	157	2,467	148.5	2,421
Dispatcher	2	2,600	3	2,600	2.6	2,493
Land agent	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.5	2,487
Photographer	2	2,450	2	2,450	2.8	2,435
Storekeeper	4	2,502	4	2,538	4	2,494
Grade 5. Clerk	295	2,164	299	2,151	260.1	2,119
Photographer	5	2,160	6	2,133	4.3	2,122
Radio operator	5	2,189	6	2,137	4.8	2,149
Storekeeper	6	2,117	6	2,100	5.5	2,048
Welfare worker	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,081
Grade 4. Clerk	419	1,914	428	1,888	379.1	1,867
Dispatcher	4	2,130	4	2,130	4.3	1,975
Operator (blueprint and photostat)	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Photographer	3	1,860	3	1,840	4.1	1,942
Radio operator	32	1,909	35	1,869	34.8	1,839
Station agent	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,800
Storekeeper	22	1,947	21	1,924	16.1	1,897
Grade 3. Clerk	700	1,712	721	1,699	637.9	1,672
Operator (blueprint and photostat)	8	1,770	6	1,710	5.2	1,665
Photographer	11	1,702	10	1,650	9.3	1,638
Radio operator	2	1,800	3	1,800	4.8	1,716
Storekeeper	18	1,717	22	1,718	22.2	1,660
Grade 2. Clerk	1,525	1,517	1,490	1,511	1,294.3	1,491
Operator (blueprint and photostat)	12	1,650	10	1,506	6.6	1,517
Photographer	13	1,500	13	1,500	12.9	1,475
Radio operator	3	1,607	4	1,440	2.4	1,456
Storekeeper	32	1,575	58	1,577	61.4	1,477
Telephone operator	10	1,506	9	1,500	7.4	1,500
Grade 1. Clerk	633	1,356	651	1,331	460.8	1,275
Operator (blueprint and photostat)	12	1,345	12	1,340	7.6	1,286
Photographer	4	1,335	5	1,332	3.6	1,260
Storekeeper	37	1,327	36	1,298	15.2	1,316
Telephone operator	24	1,352	30	1,345	23.4	1,310
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Lockmaster, master mechanic, overseer, etc	104	2,812	140	2,824	138.3	2,726
Grade 9. Craftsman, lockmaster, foreman, etc	225	2,462	222	2,462	153.5	2,418
Grade 8. Craftsman, lockmaster, foreman, etc	381	2,198	397	2,183	375.7	2,146
Grade 7. Craftsman, lockmaster, foreman, etc	548	1,975	513	1,938	373.9	1,958
Grade 6. Craftsman, damtender, foreman, etc	607	1,760	601	1,747	523.5	1,767
Grade 5. Foreman, lockman, skilled laborer, etc	1,266	1,581	1,237	1,574	952.7	1,585
Grade 4. Lockman, skilled laborer, watchman etc	653	1,389	668	1,381	708.6	1,387

Consolidated schedule of field employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Chauffeur, lockman, watchman, etc	599	$1,281	626	$1,273	754.8	$1,257
Grade 2. Chauffeur, laborer, lockman, etc	531	1,157	583	1,156	566.8	1,139
Grade 1. Messenger and watchman	15	652	18	643	12.9	623
Nonclassified (positions not classified under any service under the Classification Act—floating plant employees, etc.)	5,310	1,746	5,586	1,758	5,549	1,707
Total permanent, field	23,626		24,365		21,365.4	
	44,817,585		45,776,626		39,382,230	
Deduct lapses	141,049		187,897		175,090	
Not permanent, field	44,676,536		45,588,729		39,207,140	
Temporary employees, field	31,279,690		24,376,432		16,980,358	
All personal services, field	75,956,226		69,965,161		56,187,498	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	2,676,783		3,026,282		3,276,446	
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	73,279,443		66,938,879		52,911,052	
Less reimbursements received	2,746,920		2,575,723		4,151,171	
01 Personal services (net)	70,532,523		64,363,156		48,759,881	
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
"Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"	21,374,442		22,446,016		24,375,084	
"Improvement of existing river and harbor works"	6,600,000		9,400,000		9,400,000	
"Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"	11,067,266		12,003,439		8,544,514	
"Flood control, emergency construction, Act July 21, 1932"			520		4,967	
"Emergency fund for flood control on tributaries of the Mississippi River"	143,153		166,952		183,274	
"Flood control, general"	30,826,677		20,093,844		5,718,573	
"Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif."			232,000		495,958	
"Flood control, Missouri River at or near Niobrara, Nebr."			13,800		287	
"Flood control, Lowell Creek, Alaska"			200		120	
"Flood control, Salmon River, Alaska"			400		412	
"Interoceanic canals"	1,135		1,135		1,173	
"Funds contributed for flood control, rivers and harbors"	19,850		4,850		2,172	
"Funds advanced for improvements of rivers and harbors"					33,347	
"Power plant, Fort Peck, Mont."	125,000					
"Power plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oreg."	375,000					
Total, as per foregoing schedule	70,532,523		64,363,156		48,759,881	

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from emergency funds for rivers and harbors and flood control

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5					1.7	$4,683
Grade 4					5.4	4,153
Grade 3					9.1	3,762
Grade 2					11.1	2,696
Grade 1					5.6	2,333
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8					1.2	2,806
Grade 7					4.8	2,383
Grade 6					7	2,162
Grade 5					34.8	1,824
Grade 4					12.5	1,629
Grade 3					10.5	1,542
Grade 2					13.8	1,264
Grade 1					6.6	1,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8					0.2	3,000
Grade 7					0.7	2,926
Grade 6					1.2	2,347
Grade 5					3.6	2,014
Grade 4					4.5	1,820
Grade 3					4.7	1,660
Grade 2					27.8	1,440
Grade 1					23.3	1,306
Custodial service:						
Grade 10					0.7	3,081
Grade 9					1.3	2,525
Grade 8					5.4	2,198

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from emergency funds for rivers and harbors and flood control—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.			
Grade 7			1.9 $1,919
Grade 6			2 1,705
Grade 5			9.3 1,545
Grade 4			2.3 1,357
Grade 3			6.7 1,235
Grade 2			8 1,091
Total classified civilian employees			227.7 419,989
Total unclassified civilian employees		$3,450,500	11,657,642
All personal services		3,450,500	12,077,631
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			283,256
Total cash paid salaries and wages		3,450,500	11,794,375
Less reimbursements received		500	70,917
01 Personal services (net)		3,450,000	11,723,458
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:			
"Public Works Administration, allotment to War, rivers and harbors"		4,500	
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to War, rivers and harbors)"		6,500	
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to War, flood control)"		2,000,000	
"Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., Federal projects approved prior to June 29, 1937"			571,043
"Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (Federal)"			836,384
"Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (non-Federal)"			99,568
"Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, general (act June 19, 1937)"			9,069,650
"Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries (act July 19, 1937)"			1,146,813
"Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (transfer from W. P. A.)"		889,000	
"Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., non-Federal projects (transfer from W. P. A.)"		550,000	
Total as per foregoing schedule		3,450,000	11,723,458

Total, Corps of Engineers, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$858,950** Appropriated 1939, **$518,200**

UNITED STATES SOLDIERS' HOME

Soldiers' Home, Permanent Fund—

For maintenance and operation of the United States Soldiers' Home, to be paid from the Soldiers' Home Permanent Fund, [$801,572] *$800,500 (R. S. secs. 4814–4824; 49 Stat. 1137–1138; 52 Stat. 671)*.

Annual appropriation, trust account:

Estimate 1940, **$800,500** Appropriated 1939, **$801,572**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Total personal services	620 $414,017	614 $408,944	614 $408,944
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	68,447	68,447	68,447
01 Personal services (net)	345,570	340,497	340,497
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	234,179	250,044	230,099
03 Subsistence stores	169,782	169,000	167,000
05 Communication service	1,950	1,800	1,800

Soldiers' Home, Permanent Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$41,579	$32,999	$54,308
22 Gratuities	7,440	7,232	10,752
Total other obligations	454,930	461,075	463,959
Total estimate or appropriation	800,500	801,572	804,456

Claims, Judgments and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $540,123.08.

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1937 balance available in 1938			−$4,590
Transferred to "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			+4,590
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to War Department)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1937 balance available in 1938			−$1,133
Transferred to "Great Lakes Exposition"			+1,133
Total estimate or appropriation			

Golden Gate International Exposition (Transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$21,759
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			11,271
05 Communication service			74
06 Travel of persons			5,037
07 Transportation of things			3,008
12 Repairs and alterations			595
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			68
30 Equipment			6,842
32 Structures and parts			10,700
Total other obligations			37,595
Grand total obligations			59,354
Received by transfer from "Golden Gate International Exposition"			−59,354
Total estimate or appropriation			

Pan American Exposition, Tampa, Florida (Transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services		$10,618	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		5,528	
05 Communication service		36	
06 Travel of persons		2,507	
07 Transportation of things		1,520	
12 Repairs and alterations		288	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pan American Exposition, Tampa, Florida (Transfer to War)—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$2,118	
30 Equipment		3,380	
32 Structures and parts		5,255	
Total other obligations		20,632	
Grand total obligations		31,250	
Received by transfer from "Pan American Exposition, Tampa, Fla."		−31,250	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, nonmilitary activities, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$43,694,030** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$46,382,939**

[a] Exclusive of $139,528,231 carried under General Public Works Program and $25,000 reappropriated.

Total, nonmilitary activities, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$3,699,450** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$3,159,772**

Total, War Department, general and special accounts, exclusive of Panama Canal:

Estimate 1940, **$505,405,020** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$496,314,313**

[a] Exclusive of $149,798,111 carried under General Public Works Program and $4,275,474 reappropriated.

PANAMA CANAL

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone, including the following: Compensation of all officials and employees; foreign and domestic newspapers and periodicals; law books not exceeding $1,000; textbooks and books of reference; printing and binding, including printing of annual report; rent and personal services in the District of Columbia; purchase or exchange of typewriting, adding, and other machines; purchase or exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles; claims for damages to vessels passing through the locks of the Panama Canal, as authorized by the Panama Canal Act; claims for losses of or damages to property arising from the conduct of authorized business operations; claims for damages to property arising from the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal; acquisition of land and land under water, as authorized in the Panama Canal Act; expenses incurred in assembling, assorting, storing, repairing, and selling material, machinery, and equipment heretofore or hereafter purchased or acquired for the construction of the Panama Canal which are unserviceable or no longer needed, to be reimbursed from the proceeds of such sale; expenses incident to conducting hearings and examining estimates for appropriations on the Isthmus; expenses incident to any emergency arising because of calamity by flood, fire, pestilence, or like character not foreseen or otherwise provided for herein; traveling expenses, when prescribed by the Governor of the Panama Canal to persons engaged in field work or traveling on official business; not to exceed $2,000 for travel and subsistence expenses of members of the police and fire forces of the Panama Canal incident to their special training in the United States; transportation, including insurance, of public funds and securities between the United States and the Canal Zone; and for such other expenses not in the United States as the Governor of the Panama Canal [my] *may* deem necessary best to promote the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal, all to be expended under the direction of the Governor of the Panama Canal and accounted for as follows (*48 U. S. C. 1305; 52 Stat. 671–672*):

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—

For maintenance and operation of the Panama Canal: Salary of the Governor, $10,000; contingencies of the Governor, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $3,000; purchase, inspection, delivery, handling, and storing of materials, supplies, and equipment for issue to all departments of the Panama Canal, the Panama Railroad, other branches of the United States Government, and for authorized sales; payment in lump sums of not exceeding the amounts authorized by the Injury Compensation Act approved September 7, 1916 (5 U. S. C. 793), to alien cripples who are now a charge upon the Panama Canal by reason of injuries sustained while employed in the construction of the Panama Canal; and relief payments authorized by the Act approved July 8, 1937 (50 Stat. 478); in all, [$8,149,000] *$8,432,087* together with all moneys arising from the conduct of business operations authorized by the Panama Canal Act (*5 U. S. C. 793; 48 U. S. C. 1305, 1372; 52 Stat. 672*).

Estimate 1940, **$8,432,087** Appropriated 1939, **$8,149,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Executive office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Governor	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 15. Engineer of maintenance	1	9,250	1	9,250	1	9,250
Grade 14. Executive secretary	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 12. Chief clerk	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Grade 11. Chief personnel officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Administrative assistant	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Senior aeronautical inspector	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Grade 10. Chief of bureau	2	4,438	2	4,438	1.9	4,375
Grade 9. Secretary to Governor	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,250
Assistant chief clerk	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,250
Senior personnel officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.1	4,000
Assistant chief					0.1	4,000
Chief of bureau	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.9	4,000
Inspector	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 8. Office assistant	2	4,125	2	4,125	2	4,063
Chief of bureau	2	3,813	2	3,813	2	3,769
Assistant chief	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,750
Statistician					0.1	3,750
Inspector					1	3,738
Administrative assistant	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,738
Surveying officer	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,713
Grade 7. Inspector					0.3	3,625
Chief of bureau	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,475
Clerk	2	3,438	2	3,438	2	3,388
Personnel assistant	2	3,375	2	3,375	2.9	3,353
Chief of section	2	3,313	2	3,313	2	3,344
Assistant chief	1	3,250	1	3,250	0.7	3,250
Grade 6. Statistician	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,313
Clerk	4	3,094	4	3,094	4	3,075
Junior assistant					0.6	3,000
Personnel assistant	1	2,875	1	2,875	0.9	2,875
Inspector	1	2,875	1	2,875	0.5	2,875
Administrative assistant	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Grade 5. Supervising roll keeper	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Translator	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Clerk	16	2,820	16	2,820	15.2	2,814
Photographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1.3	2,587
Grade 4. Clerk	15	2,335	15	2,335	14.9	2,359
Personnel assistant	1	2,250	1	2,250	0.9	2,250
Junior assistant	1	2,250	1	2,250	0.4	2,250
Grade 3. Clerk	18	2,079	18	2,079	17.3	2,083
Junior interviewer	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	2,033
Grade 2. Clerk	10	1,800	10	1,800	7.5	1,819
Junior interviewer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Clerk	8	1,575	8	1,575	11.6	1,593
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant engineer of maintenance	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
General counsel	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 5. Assistant general counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,750
Grade 2. Librarian	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Grade 1. Assistant librarian	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Cataloger	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Unclassified service:						
Assistant chief customs inspector	2	3,625	2	3,625	2	3,589
Deputy shipping commissioner, special	1	3,252	1	3,252	1	3,252
Boarding officer	7	2,949	7	2,949	7	2,949
Deputy shipping commissioner	6	2,752	6	2,752	5.4	2,778
Clerk	3	1,200	3	1,200	2.7	1,153
Library assistant	2	1,275	2	1,275	2.3	986
Assistant clerk	2	975	2	975	0.8	975
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Branch librarian	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 4. Junior statistician	1	2,025	1	2,025		
Grade 3. Library assistant	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	1,950
Junior statistician					0.8	1,800
Grade 2. Library assistant	2	1,763	2	1,763	2	1,744
Grade 1. Library assistant	2	1,350	2	1,350	1.7	1,364
Total permanent, field	148	421,655	148	421,655	144.8	412,386
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Army: Governor, $6,438; engineer of maintenance, $7,200; assistant engineer of maintenance, $6,997; senior aeronautical inspector, $4,458		25,093		25,093		25,093
Deduct lapses		1,400		1,400		1,395
Net permanent, field		395,162		395,162		385,898
Native employees: Foreman, messenger, office helper, photographer's helper	41	693	41	693	41	693
Total native employees		28,413		28,413		28,413
All personal services, field		423,575		423,575		414,311

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Bureau of clubs and playgrounds						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. General secretary	1	$4,500	1	$4,500	1	$4,475
Grade 8. Secretary	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,750
Director of playgrounds	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 7. Secretary	2	3,438	2	3,438	2	3,457
Grade 6. Assistant secretary	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Office assistant	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,063
Motion-picture manager	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,988
Secretary	3	2,875	3	2,875	2.1	2,875
Grade 5. Relief secretary	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.1	2,875
Assistant secretary					0.1	2,750
Grade 4. Relief secretary	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,625
Secretary	5	2,385	5	2,385	5	2,385
Assistant secretary	1	2,250	1	2,250	0.8	2,288
Grade 3. Secretary	1	2,325	1	2,325	1	2,325
Clerk	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	2,025
Grade 2. Clubhouse assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk	1	1,875	1	1,875	1	1,875
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.3	1,749
Cashier	2	1,725	2	1,725	2	1,725
Clubhouse assistant	2	1,575	2	1,575	1.7	1,575
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Restaurant manager	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Grade 7. Motion-picture operator	1	2,325	1	2,325	1	2,325
Grade 6. Steward	2	2,138	2	2,138	1.2	2,157
Motion-picture operator	3	2,125	3	2,125	2.8	2,119
Grade 5. Steward	3	1,950	3	1,950	3.5	1,945
Grade 4. Assistant motion-picture operator	1	1,650	1	1,650	1.4	1,817
Grade 2. Custodian	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,538
Grade 1. Custodian	1	825	1	825	1	825
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Director of swimming	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,125
Physical director	2	2,625	2	2 625	2.2	2,739
Grade 5. Assistant physical director and swimming director	1	2,250	1	2,250	0.8	2,475
Assistant physical director	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 4. Playground directress	3	2,150	3	2,150	1	2,325
Grade 3. Playground directress	3	1,800	3	1,800	1.5	2,000
Grade 2. Playground directress					0.5	1,650
Assistant playground directress					1.9	1,603
Unclassified service:						
Cashier	4	1,365	4	1,365	4.2	1,357
Custodian	1	1,350	1	1,350	0.4	1,350
Saleswoman	6	1,090	6	1,090	5.7	1,091
Playground directress	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Restaurant inspector	1	900	1	900	0.1	900
Playground assistant	3	840	3	840	2.5	864
Total permanent, field	68	141,242	68	141,242	61.8	129,912
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		2,071
Net permanent, field		140,242		140,242		127,841
Native employees: Artisan, attendant, cook, janitor, messenger, office helper, waiter	270	509	270	509	260	509
Total native employees		137,430		137,430		132,340
All personal services, field		277,672		277,672		260,181
Paymaster's office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Paymaster	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 10. Assistant paymaster	1	4,625	1	4,625	1	4,625
Grade 7. Paying teller	2	3,625	2	3,625	2	3,625
Accounatnt	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,208
Grade 6. Pay clerk	2	3,125	2	3,125	2	2,975
Grade 5. Pay clerk	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,625
Grade 3. Clerk	2	2,288	2	2,288	2.5	2,288
Grade 2. Clerk	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	1,995
Unclassified service:						
Money counter	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	12	38,676	12	38,676	12.5	39,073
Deduct lapses		100		100		12
Net permanent, field		38,576		38,576		39,061
Native employees: Office helper	2	840	2	840	2	838
Total native employees		1,680		1,680		1,676
All personal services, field		40,256		40,256		40,737
Collector's office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Collector	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 10. Deputy collector	1	4,625	1	4,625	1	4,625
Grade 7. Deputy collector	2	3,500	2	3,500	2.2	3,541
Grade 6. Deputy collector	3	3,167	3	3,167	3	3,192
Grade 5. Deputy collector	6	2,708	5	2,750	5	2,760
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,475	1	2,475	1	2,475
Grade 1. Clerk	2	1,448	2	1,448	1.8	1,445
Total permanent, field	16	49,245	15	46,747	15	47,367
Deduct lapses		98		100		272
Net permanent, field		49,147		46,647		47,095

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Comptroller's office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Comptroller	1	$8,750	1	$8,750	1	$8,750
Grade 13. Assistant comptroller	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 11. Chief accountant	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Grade 10. Claim officer	1	4,625	1	4,625	1	4,625
Grade 9. Chief examiner	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,156
Railroad accountant	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,156
Assistant chief accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 8. Chief of section	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief inspector	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Commissary accountant	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Assistant chief accountant					0.7	3,625
Grade 7. Assistant chief inspector	1	3,750	1	3,750	1.4	3,625
Assistant railroad accountant	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Senior property inspector	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Traveling inspector	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Chief of section	4	3,500	4	3,500	4	3,498
Assistant chief examiner	1	3,375	1	3,375	0.3	3,375
Accountant	5	3,375	5	3,375	5.3	3,315
Clerk	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,563
Grade 6. Office assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Clerk	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Accountant	8	3,139	8	3,139	7.7	3,090
Senior time inspector	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,125
Grade 5. Time inspector	5	2,800	5	2,800	4.5	2,833
Accountant	16	2,767	16	2,767	15.6	2,825
Clerk	16	2,720	16	2,720	15.4	2,770
Grade 4. Clerk	16	2,364	16	2,364	17	2,360
Time inspector					0.5	2,300
Grade 3. Operative	2	2,325	2	2,325	2	2,325
Clerk	22	2,114	22	2,114	20.5	2,159
Grade 2. Operative	8	1,941	8	1,941	8	1,959
Clerk	13	1,908	13	1,908	14	1,917
Grade 1. Coupon-book inspector	1	1,650	1	1,650	1	1,650
Operative	3	1,575	3	1,575	3	1,575
Clerk	10	1,527	10	1,527	11	1,560
Unclassified service:						
Coupon-book inspector	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,270
Operative	19	1,234	19	1,234	19	1,220
Total permanent, field	172	423,959	172	423,959	171.9	423,171
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		1,156
Net permanent, field		422,959		422,959		422,015
Native employees: Office helper	3	1,050	3	1,050	3	1,049
Total native employees		3,150		3,150		3,147
All personal services, field		426,109		426,109		425,162
Office engineer						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Office engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 4. Architect	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Assistant office engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,875
Structural engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,750
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	4,063	2	4,063	2.6	4,077
Associate architect	1	4,125	1	4.125	1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	4	3,625	4	3,625	1.9	3,625
Assistant architect	1	3,625	1	3,625	0.3	3,625
Estimating engineer					0.7	3,625
Structural designer	4	3,469	4	3,469	8	3,445
Architectural designer	5	3,500	5	3,500	9.2	3,414
Electrical designer	3	3,375	3	3,375	3.1	3,327
Grade 1. Assistant junior engineer					0.2	2,625
Junior engineer	2	2,563	2	2,563	1.8	2,556
Junior mechanical engineer					0.9	2,500
Structural designer					0.8	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Draftsman	2	3,500	2	3,500	3.2	3,449
Estimator of building materials	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Grade 7. Draftsman	5	3,025	5	3,025	8.2	3,014
Grade 6. Draftsman	2	2,875	2	2,875	2.6	2,760
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Tracer	2	2,063	2	2,063	1.3	2,083
Draftsman					0.6	2,025
Grade 3. Junior engineer	6	1,800	6	1,800	3.6	1,800
Grade 2. Tracer					1	1,643
Grade 1. Tracer	2.5	1,275	2.5	1,275	1.6	1,275
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,750
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,175
Unclassified service:						
Assistant designer					0.1	1,575
Total permanent, field	49.5	155,017	49.5	155,017	60.7	192,517
Deduct lapses		300		300		517
Net permanent, field		154,717		154,717		192,000
Native employees: Blueprinter, office helper	4	712	4	712	4.3	675
Total native employees		2,848		2,848		2,903
All personal services, field		157,565		157,565		194,903

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Special engineering section						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Consulting geologist	0.5	$10,000	0.3	$10,000	0.1	$10,000
Consulting engineer	0.5	10,000				
Grade 5. Designing engineer	1	6,750	1	6,750	1	6,750
Senior civil engineer	1	5,750				
Senior mechanical engineer	1	5,750	0.5	5,750		
Senior hydraulic engineer	1	5,750	0.5	5,750		
Grade 4. Civil engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Bridge engineer	1	4,750				
Geologist	1	4,750				
Grade 3. Associate geologist			1	4,000	0.1	4,000
Associate structural engineer	1	4,000	0.5	4,000		
Associate mechanical engineer	1	4,000				
Associate civil engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant structural engineer	1	3,250				
Assistant geologist	0.7	3,250				
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	3,250	1	3,250		
Assistant hydraulic engineer	1	3,250				
Assistant civil engineer	2	3,250	1	3,250		
Soil technician	1	3,250	0.5	3,250		
Grade 1. Junior civil engineer	3	2,583	1	2,750	1	2,750
Junior mechanical engineer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Junior hydraulic engineer	1	2,500				
Assistant soil technician	1	2,500				
Unclassified service:						
General foreman	2	3,960	1	3,960		
Foreman	4	2,955	1	2,820		
Junior engineer	3	1,800	0.6	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Office assistant	1	3,250	0.5	3,250		
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,175	1	2,175	1	2,175
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Draftsman	2	3,250				
Grade 7. Draftsman	4	2,875				
Grade 4. Recorder	2	2,025	1	2,025		
Total permanent, field	42.7	150,139	15.4	57,560	5.2	19,575
Deduct lapses		1,500		780		891
Net permanent, field		148,639		56,780		18,684
Native employees: Laborer	89	668	14	634		
Total, native employees		59,452		8,876		
All personal services, field		208,091		65,656		18,684
Surveys, meteorology and hydrography						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chief of surveys	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,475
Grade 3. Associate hydrographic engineer	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,375
Associate engineer	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,164
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Assistant hydraulic engineer	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Assistant engineer	3	3,375	3	3,375	3	3,321
Junior engineer					0.2	3,250
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior hydrographic engineer	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,788
Junior engineer	3	2,625	3	2,625	3.2	2,641
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Meteorologist					0.5	2,875
Senior engineer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,338
Grade 5. Surveyor	2	2,250	2	2,250	1.8	2,234
Grade 4. Recorder	1	2,325	1	2,325	0.7	2,325
Observer	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	1,913
Grade 3. Junior observer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,710
Junior engineer	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.4	1,800
Junior meteorologist-hydrographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.6	1,800
Recorder	0.8	1,800	0.8	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 2. Recorder	1	1,875	1	1,875	0.5	1,875
Grade 1. Recorder	2	1,388	2	1,388	1.5	1,400
Total permanent, field	25.8	69,891	25.8	69,891	23.7	66,341
Deduct lapses		146		146		292
Net permanent, field		69,745		69,745		66,049
Native employees: Boatman, chainman, cook, foreman, laborer, observer	62	660	62	660	65	660
Total native employees		40,920		40,920		42,900
All personal services, field		110,665		110,665		108,949
General storehouse						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. General storekeeper	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 9. Assistant general storekeeper	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,375
Grade 8. Storekeeper	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief Clerk	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Grade 7. Clerk	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
General foreman	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
General storehouse—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Storekeeper	1	$3,375	1	$3,375	1	$3,375
Foreman	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Clerk	5	3,225	5	3,225	5	3,225
Grade 5. Foreman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerk	13	2,792	13	2,792	12	2,775
Grade 4. Clerk	3	2,350	3	2,350	4	2,325
Grade 3. Clerk	5	2,055	5	2,055	5	2,055
Grade 2. Clerk	3	1,906	3	1,906	3	1,906
Grade 1. Clerk	6	1,588	6	1,588	5	1,575
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Foreman	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Unclassified service:						
Engineer	1	2,772	1	2,772	1.5	2,772
Clerk	3.9	1,111	3.9	1,111	3.4	1,116
Total permanent, field	49.9		49.9		48.9	
		130,097		130,097		128,545
Deduct lapses		297		297		223
Net permanent, field		129,800		129,800		128,322
Native employees: Artisan, foreman, laborer, messenger, office helper, storeman	272	633	272	633	280	633
Total native employees		172,176		172,176		177,240
All personal services, field		301,976		301,976		305,562
Public buildings and grounds						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief quartermaster	1	8,750	1	8,750	1	8,750
Grade 13. First assistant chief quartermaster	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,250
Second assistant chief quartermaster	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,488
District quartermaster	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,363
Grade 8. District quartermaster	2	3,875	2	3,875	1.5	3,875
Grade 7. Assistant district quartermaster	4	3,500	4	3,500	4.5	3,458
Grade 6. Clerk	2	3,313	2	3,313	2	3,313
Grade 5. Clerk	7	2,821	7	2,821	6.3	2,819
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,513	2	2,513	3	2,525
Grade 3. Foreman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerk	2	2,213	2	2,213	2.5	2,205
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,725	1	1,725	1	1,725
Clerk	3	1,725	3	1,725	2.5	1,755
Gasoline station attendant	3	1,725	3	1,725	3.4	1,706
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Foreman	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,213
Unclassified service:						
Foreman	1	1,728	1	1,728	1	1,728
Clerk	1	960	1	960	0.4	960
Assistant clerk	1	750	1	750		
Total permanent, field	36	109,738	36	109,738	35.1	109,336
Deduct lapses		118		118		557
Net permanent, field		109,620		109,620		108,779
Native employees: Artisan, boy, foreman, gardener, janitor, laborer, messenger, office helper, tailor, watchman	367	561	367	561	355	562
Total, native employees		205,887		205,887		199,510
All personal services, field		315,507		315,507		308,289
Fuel-oil plants						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Foreman	2	3,960	2	3,960	2	3,960
Assistant foreman	4	3,300	4	3,300	4	3,249
Assistant plant engineer	2	975	2	975	2	914
Assistant clerk	1	750	1	750	0.5	750
Total permanent, field, monthly	9	23,820	9	23,820	8.5	23,119
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Engineer	11.5	1.33	11.5	1.33	12	1.33
Foreman	5.6	1.21	5.6	1.21	6.4	1.21
Gager	13	1.09	13	1.09	12.8	1.09
Total permanent, field, hourly	30.1	75,381	30.1	75,381	31.2	78,324
Total permanent, field	39.1	99,201	39.1	99,201	39.7	101,443
Deduct lapses		201		201		62
Net permanent, field		99,000		99,000		101,381
Additional for overtime		7,300		7,300		7,986
Native employees: Foreman, laborer, messenger, oiler	52	600	52	600	52	600
Total, native employees		31,200		31,200		31,200
All personal services, field		137,500		137,500		140,567

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Motor transportation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Superintendent	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Foreman	2	3,870	2	3,870	2	3,870
Gas shovel operator	0.5	3,240	0.5	3,240	0.1	3,240
Inspector	1	2,880	1	2,880	1	2,880
Craneman	0.3	2,772	0.3	2,772	0.2	2,772
Chauffeur	15	2,636	15	2,636	16	2,635
Foreman	1	1,848	1	1,848	1	1,848
Assistant clerk	1	750	1	750	0.6	750
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,438	2	2,438	2	2,400
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,875	1	1,875	1	1,875
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Assistant to superintendent	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Total permanent, field, monthly	27.8	74,511	27.8	74,511	27.9	75,181
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Electrician	2.2	1.44	2.2	1.44	2.2	1.44
Painter	1.1	1.37	1.1	1.37	1.2	1.37
Machinist	14.4	1.36	14.4	1.36	14.6	1.36
Chauffeur	5.6	1.16	5.6	1.16	6.6	1.16
Chauffeur	2.5	1.08	2.5	1.08	2.3	1.08
Chauffeur	2.9	1.01	2.9	1.01	3.2	1.01
Serviceman	1	.87	1	.87	1	.87
Serviceman	0.5	.50	0.5	.50	0.4	.50
Total permanent, field, hourly	30.2	78,008	30.2	78,008	31.5	81,349
Total permanent, field	58	152,519	58	152,519	59.4	156,530
Deduct lapses		124		124		113
Net permanent, field		152,395		152,395		156,417
Native employees: Artisan, chauffeur, foreman, helper, laborer, watchman	181	700	181	700	178	700
Total native employees		126,700		126,700		124,600
All personal services, field		279,095		279,095		281,017
Building Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Constructing quartermaster	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,975
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,500
Grade 1. Assistant to constructing quartermaster	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Superintendent	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Plumber supervisor	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Painter supervisor	1	3,780	1	3,780	1	3,780
Ironwork foreman	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Leader mechanic	1	3,060	1	3,060	0.9	3,060
Foreman	4	2,643	4	2,643	3.9	2,656
Inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Clerk	1	960	1	960	1	960
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	3	2,750	3	2,750	3	2,750
Grade 2. Clerk	1.1	1,800	1.1	1,800	1	1,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Total permanent, field, monthly	20.1	59,927	20.1	59,927	19.5	58,537
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Leader plasterer	1	1.80	1	1.80	0.9	1.80
Plasterer	2.2	1.73	2.2	1.73	2.1	1.73
Bricklayer	1	1.73	1	1.73	1	1.73
Sheet-metal foreman	2.5	1.72	2.5	1.72	2.5	1.72
Plumber foreman	0.3	1.72	0.3	1.72	0.3	1.72
Carpenter foreman	17	1.67	17	1.67	22.5	1.67
Painter foreman	4.5	1.64	4.5	1.64	6.5	1.64
Painter leadingman	1	1.51	1	1.51	1	1.51
Leader carpenter	3.5	1.46	3.5	1.46	3.5	1.46
Plumber, first class	12.7	1.44	12.7	1.44	15	1.44
Plumber, second class	1	1.37	1	1.37	0.5	1.37
Plumber, third class					0.5	1.30
Sheetmetal worker	3.3	1.44	3.3	1.44	3.5	1.44
Planing mill hand, first class	3	1.39	3	1.39	2.5	1.39
Planing mill hand, second class					0.5	1.32
Foreman	1	1.39	1	1.39	1.5	1.39
Tilesetter	1	1.36	1	1.36	1	1.36
Helper, first class	2	.90	2	.90	2.1	.90
Apprentice sheetmetal worker, first class	1	.90	1	.90		
Apprentice sheetmetal worker, second class					1	.76
Apprentice painter, first class	1	.90	1	.90		
Apprentice painter, second class					1	.76
Apprentice plasterer, first class	1	.90	1	.90		
Apprentice plasterer, second class					1	.76

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Building Division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service, hourly—Continued.						
Apprentice plumber, third class	2	$0.60	2	$0.60		
Apprentice plumber, fourth class					2	$0.46
Total permanent, field, hourly	62	190,470	62	190,470	72.4	223,182
Total permanent, field	82.1	250,397	82.1	250,397	91.9	281,719
Deduct lapses		297		297		343
Net permanent, field		250,100		250,100		281,376
Native employees: Artisan, foreman, helper, laborer, office helper, watchman	1,005	570	1,005	570	1,118.5	570
Total native employees		572,850		572,850		637,545
All personal services, field		822,950		822,950		918,921
Panama Canal Press						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Printer	1	4,625	1	4,625	1.2	4,636
Grade 6. Clerk	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,125
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Assistant printer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Foreman	2	3,780	2	3,780	2	3,780
Monotype operator	3	3,600	3	3,600	3.1	3,600
Clerk	1	1,140	1	1,140	1.1	1,058
Total permanent, field, monthly	9	31,450	9	31,450	9.4	32,772
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Apprentice	1	.90	1	.90		
Apprentice					1	.76
Apprentice	1	.60	1	.60		
Apprentice					1	.46
Total permanent, field, hourly	2	3,120	2	3,120	2	2,538
Total permanent, field	11	34,570	11	34,570	11.4	35,310
Deduct lapses		70		70		61
Net permanent, field		34,500		34,500		35,249
Native employees: Artisan, bookbinder, foreman, office helper, storeman, watchman	73	732	73	732	74	732
Total native employees		53,436		53,436		54,168
All personal services, field		87,936		87,936		89,417
Farm Bureau						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Acting director	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 1. Junior landscape architect	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurseryman	1	2,025	1	2,025		
Grade 2. Nurseryman					1	1,650
Unclassified service:						
Consultant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Custodial service:						
Foreman					1	1,500
Total permanent, field	4	10,275	4	10,275	5	11,400
Deduct lapses		175		175		141
Net permanent, field		10,100		10,100		11,259
Native employees: Gardener, laborer, office helper, watchman	30	539	30	539	52	539
Total native employees		16,170		16,170		28,028
All personal services, field		26,270		26,270		39,287
Marine Superintendent						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Marine superintendent	1	8,750	1	8,750	1	8,750
Grade 5. Director of admeasurement	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant to marine superintendent	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Unclassified service:						
Inspector of hulls and boilers	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,250

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Marine Superintendent—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Office assistant	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 5. Clerk	1.3	2,692	1.3	2,692	1	2,750
Grade 3. Clerk	1.2	2,025	1.2	2,025	1	2,025
Total permanent, field	7.5	34,680	7.5	34,680	7	33,525
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Navy: Marine superintendent, $7,220; assistant to marine superintendent, 1938, $4,272; 1939, $5,598		12,818		12,818		11,492
Deduct lapses		50		50		337
Net permanent, field		21,812		21,812		21,696
Native employees: Office helper	1	960	1	960	1	953
Total native employees		960		960		953
All personal services, field		22,772		22,772		22,649
Port Captain, Balboa						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Port captain	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,125
Grade 11. Assistant port captain	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,000
Grade 10. Chief admeasurer	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 9. Admeasurer	5	4,150	5	4,150	4.9	4,214
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 6. Chief dispatcher	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Dispatcher	6	2,896	6	2,896	5.8	2,935
Clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.6	2,563
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,250	1	2,250	1.9	2,250
Grade 1. Signalman	14.1	1,720	14.1	1,720	14	1,703
Clerk	0.5	1,575	0.5	1,575	0.1	1,575
Unclassified service:						
Pilot	29	5,000	29	5,000	27.8	5,000
Harbormaster	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Probationary pilot					1.1	4,100
Senior master	2	3,840	2	3,840	1.5	3,840
Senior engineer	4	3,780	2	3,780	1.5	3,780
Junior engineer	5	3,720	4	3,720	4.4	3,717
Junior master	3	3,700	3	3,700	3.5	3,711
Probationary admeasurer					0.8	3,600
Fleet machinist	1	3,204	1	3,204	1	3,204
Pilot in training					0.1	3,200
Dock foreman	3	2,708	3	2,708	3	2,686
Coxswain-engineer	2	2,106	2	2,106	2	2,106
Clerk	1	960	1	960	1	960
Signalman	7	300	7	300	7.1	300
Total permanent, field	90.6	312,641	87.6	301,361	88.1	302,031
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Navy (port captain)		5,904		5,904		6,888
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		1,200
Net permanent, field		305,737		294,457		293,943
Native employees: Artisan, boatswain, boy, chauffeur, cook, fireman, laborer, messenger, office helper, operator, oiler, seaman, storeman, tailor, waiter, watchman	322	670	322	670	322	666
Total native employees		215,740		215,740		214,452
All personal services, field		521,477		510,197		508,395
Port Captain, Cristobal						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Port captain	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,250
Grade 11. Assistant port captain	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 10. Chief admeasurer	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Grade 9. Admeasurer	7	4,161	7	4,161	5.2	4,168
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 6. Chief dispatcher	1	3,250	1	3,250	1.2	3,291
Grade 5. Dispatcher	5	3,077	5	3,077	4.7	3,103
Clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,250	1	2,250	0.3	2,550
Grade 2. Clerk					1	1,800
Grade 1. Clerk					0.5	1,575
Unclassified service:						
Pilot	33	5,000	33	5,000	29.3	5,000
Harbormaster	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Probationary pilot	1	4,100	1	4,100	4.2	4,100
Senior master	2	3,840	2	3,840	2	3,840
Senior engineer	2	3,780	2	3,780	2	3,780
Junior master	4	3,750	4	3,750	4	3,738
Junior engineer	5	3,720	5	3,720	5	3,720
Probationary admeasurer					1	3,600

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Port Captain, Cristobal—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service—Continued.						
Pilot in training	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.5	$3,200
Machinist	1	3,036	1	3,036	1	3,036
Dock foreman	3	2,568	3	2,568	2.9	2,568
Radio operator					0.2	2,280
Clerk	1	960	1	960	1	960
Total permanent, field	73	311,477	73	311,477	72	301,796
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Navy (port captain)		7,000		7,000		7,000
Deduct lapses		1,400		1,400		1,345
Net permanent, field		303,077		303,077		293,451
Native employees: Artisan, boatswain, cook, fireman, messenger, office helper, oiler, operator, signalman, seaman, wiper, waiter	290	730	290	730	290	729
Total native employees		211,700		211,700		211,410
All personal services, field		514,777		514,777		504,861
Lighthouse Subdivision						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Pilot in charge	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,000
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent of lighthouses	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,375
Unclassified service:						
Master	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,524
Chief engineer	1	4,224	1	4,224	1	4,224
Electrical assistant	2	3,468	2	3,468	2	3,468
First mate	1	3,264	1	3,264	1	3,264
First assistant engineer	1	3,264	1	3,264	1	3,264
Leader carpenter	1	3,240	1	3,240	1	3,240
Electrician	1.5	3,228	1.5	3,228	1	3,228
Machinist	3.5	3,036	3.5	3,036	3	3,036
Ironworker	1	3,012	1	3,012	1	3,012
Foreman	1	2,988	1	2,988	1	2,988
Second mate	1	2,964	1	2,964	1	2,964
Second assistant engineer	1	2,964	1	2,964	1	2,964
Third assistant engineer	1	2,664	1	2,664		
Senior radio operator	1.2	2,496	1.2	2,496	1	2,496
Coxswain-engineer	2	2,226	2	2,226	2	2,208
Junior radio operator					0.4	1,920
Clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.4	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 2. Clerk	2	2,025	2	2,025	2.2	2,059
Total permanent, field	26.2	81,310	26.2	81,310	24	74,781
Deduct lapses		238		238		348
Net permanent, field		81,072		81,072		74,433
Additional for overtime		1,435		1,435		1,387
Native employees: Artisan, assistant keeper, boy, helper, laborer, office helper, oiler, operator, seaman	121	731	121	731	121	743
Total native employees		88,451		88,451		89,903
All personal services, field		170,958		170,958		165,723
Atlantic locks (including Gatun Dam)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant superintendent	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Grade 1. Junior engineer	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500
Unclassified service:						
Supervisor	3	3,900	3	3,900	3	3,900
Senior lockmaster	2	3,840	2	3,840	2	3,840
General foreman	1	3,840	1	3,840	1	3,840
Senior control operator	1	3,840	1	3,840	1	3,840
Junior control operator	9	3,720	9	3,720	9	3,720
Junior lockmaster	6	3,720	6	3,720	6	3,720
Painter foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
Tunnel operator	10	3,480	10	3,480	10	3,480
Senior locomotive operator	2	3,480	2	3,480	2	3,480
Junior locomotive operator	65	3,228	65	3,228	64.3	3,228
Foreman	0.5	2,964	0.5	2,964	0.5	2,964
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,875	1	1,875	1	1,928
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk	1	1,575	1	1,575	0.2	1,575
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior engineer					0.3	1,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Atlantic locks (including Gatun Dam)—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Watchman	3	$1,650	3	$1,650	2.2	$1,650
Total permanent, field	112	366,767	112	366,767	110	362,520
Deduct lapses		2,800		2,800		2,634
Net permanent, field		363,967		363,967		359,886
Native employees: Artisan, foreman, helper, janitor, laborer, lockman, messenger, office helper	272	701	272	701	270	703
Total native employees		190,672		190,672		189,810
Locks overhaul:						
American employees			34.7	2,771		
Native employees			225	600		
Total locks overhaul				231,154		
All personal services, field		554,639		785,793		549,696
Pacific locks						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	6,250	1	6,250	1	6,250
Grade 4. Assistant superintendent	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.5	2,500
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Supervisor	4	4,140	4	4,140	4	4,140
Senior lockmaster	4	3,840	4	3,840	4	3,840
Senior control operator	2	3,840	2	3,840	2	3,840
Junior control operator	15	3,720	15	3,720	15.3	3,720
Junior lockmaster	8	3,720	8	3,720	8	3,720
Carpenter foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
Tunnel operator	14	3,480	14	3,480	14	3,480
Senior locomotive operator	4	3,480	4	3,480	4.6	3,480
Painter foreman	1	3,420	1	3,420	1	3,420
Locomotive operator	99.5	3,228	99.5	3,228	99.7	3,228
Utility foreman	2	2,964	2	2,964	2	2,964
Foreman	1	2,688	1	2,688	1	2,688
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	2	3,313	2	3,313	2	3,313
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,813	2	2,813	2	2,813
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,475	1	2,475	1	2,475
Grade 2. Clerk	3	1,975	3	1,975	3	1,950
Grade 1. Clerk	2	1,613	2	1,613	1.2	1,575
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Watchman	5	1,650	5	1,650	5.1	1,650
Total, permanent, field, monthly	174.5	572,670	174.5	572,670	174.4	574,024
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Machinist	1	1.36	1	1.36	1	1.36
Total permanent, field, hourly	1	2,829	1	2,829	1	2,829
Total permanent, field	175.5	575,499	175.5	575,499	175.4	576,853
Deduct lapses		500		500		944
Net permanent, field		574,999		574,999		575,909
Native employees: Artisan, foreman, helper, lockman, messenger, office helper	400	715	400	715	398	714
Total native employees		286,000		286,000		284,172
All personal services, field		860,999		860,999		860,081
Dredging Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Superintendent	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 5. Assistant superintendent	1	6,250	1	6,250	1	6,250
Grade 4. Supervisor	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	4,125	1	4,125	0.6	4,125
Supervisor	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant engineer					0.4	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	3,458	3	3,458	3	3,458
Grade 1. Junior engineer	3	2,583	3	2,583	2.8	2,589
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Supervisor and master	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
General foreman	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Assistant supervisor	1.4	4,089	1.4	4,089	1.3	4,098
Master and supervisor	1	3,972	1	3,972	1	3,972
Master	25	3,840	23	3,845	23.2	3,845
Operator	11	3,802	11	3,802	11	3,803
Mate	15	3,708	13	3,704	13.1	3,702
Engineer	47	3,645	43	3,647	43.7	3,659
Electrician	1	3,432	1	3,432	1	3,432

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Dredging Division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service, monthly—Continued.						
Blaster	2.5	$3,264	2	$3,264	2.2	$3,264
Blacksmith	4	3,192	4	3,192	4	3,192
Drillrunner	12	3,144	8	3,144	8.9	3,144
Operator-machinist	7	3,132	7	3,132	6.6	3,132
Foreman	10	3,038	10	3,038	11	3,048
Nozzleman	1	2,988	1	2,988	1	2,988
Pumpman	2.1	2,964				
Assistant engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Electrician helper	1	1,644	1	1,644	1	1,644
Ferry ramp operator	7	1,500	6	1,500	5.2	1,500
Oiler	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.6	1,440
Assistant oiler	0.5	1,275	0.5	1,275	2.7	1,161
Assistant operator	1	1,275	1	1,275	1	975
Assistant foreman	1	975	1	975	1	750
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	3,625	1	3,625	1.3	3,972
Grade 6. Clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.9	3,375
Grade 5. Clerk	4	2,750	4	2,750	4.4	2,835
Grade 3. Clerk	2	2,175	2	2,175	1.8	2,192
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,778
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Surveyor	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,625
Grade 3. Surveyor					0.2	1,875
Grade 2. Recorder	1	1,725	1	1,725	1.2	1,719
Dump inspector	2	1,725	2	1,725	2	1,688
Total permanent, field, monthly	179.5	603,018	163.9	551,558	168	563,469
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Heavy-fire blacksmith	1	1.48	1	1.48	1	1.48
Blacksmith	1	1.32	1	1.32	0.6	1.32
Pipefitter	1	1.44	1	1.44	1	1.44
Sheet-metal worker	1	1.44	1	1.44	1	1.44
Wireman	2	1.44	2	1.44	2	1.44
Shipwright	2	1.39	2	1.39	2	1.39
Machinist, first class	9	1.36	9	1.36	9.6	1.36
Machinist, second class	1	1.29	1	1.29	0.1	1.29
Boilermaker	2	1.34	2	1.34	2	1.34
Apprentice machinist, third class	1	.60	1	.60		
Apprentice machinist, fourth class					1	.46
Total permanent, field, hourly	21	58,552	21	58,552	20.3	56,445
Total permanent, field	200.5	661,570	184.9	610,110	188.3	619,914
Deduct lapses		1,631		1,500		1,134
Net permanent, field		659,939		608,610		618,780
Additional for overtime		2,000		2,000		1,791
Native employees: Artisan, blueprinter, boatman, chainman, cook, engineer, fireman, foreman, helper, laborer, leadsman, nozzleman, office helper, oiler, operator, powderman, seaman, storeman, waiter, watchman, wiper	916	671	897	670	847	650
Total native employees		614,608		600,966		550,550
All personal services, field		1,276,547		1,211,576		1,171,121
Electrical Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Electrical engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 4. Electrical and mechanical engineer	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Superintendent	2	5,350	2	5,350	2	5,363
Grade 3. Associate electrical engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Grade 1. Junior engineer	2	2,625	2	2,625	2	2,625
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Station engineer	1	4,140	1	4,140	1	4,140
Supervisor	5	4,048	5	4,048	5	4,048
Chief operator	3	3,840	3	3,840	3	3,840
Power dispatcher	5	3,720	5	3,720	5	3,720
General foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
Foreman	6.5	3,614	6.5	3,614	6.5	3,614
Wire chief	2	3,540	2	3,540	2	3,540
General operator	7	3,480	7	3,480	7	3,480
High-tension lineman	2.3	3,288	2.3	3,288	2.3	3,288
Instrument repairman	1	3,240	1	3,240	1	3,240
Battery repairman	1	3,228	1	3,228	1	3,228
Engineer and machinist	1	3,228	1	3,228	1	3,228
Steam engineer	1	3,228	1	3,228	1	3,228
Switchboard operator	15	3,228	15	3,228	15	3,228
Telephone switchman	4	3,228	4	3,228	4	3,228
District maintenance wireman	6	3,228	6	3,228	5.8	3,228
Diesel engineer	4	3,228	4	3,228	2.9	3,193
Telephone maintainer	4	3,075	4	3,075	3.8	3,067
Wireman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Signal maintainer	4	2,916	4	2,916	4	2,916
Telephone installer	2	2,850	2	2,850	2.2	2,863
Meter inspector	4	2,697	4	2,697	4	2,697
Assistant electrician	6	1,500	6	1,500	6	1,290

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Electrical Division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Electrical recorder	1	$3,875	1	$3,875	1	$3,875
Grade 5. Clerk	4	2,938	4	2,938	4	2,938
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,638	2	2,638	2	2,638
Grade 3. Clerk	3	2,228	3	2,228	3	2,228
Grade 1. Telephone operator	9	1,808	9	1,808	9	1,792
Clerk	2	1,575	2	1,575	2	1,575
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior engineer	2	2,025	2	2,025		
Grade 3. Junior engineer					2	1,800
Total permanent, field, monthly	117.8	366,835	117.8	366,835	116.5	360,663
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Leadingman wireman	2.3	1.72	2.3	1.72	2.3	1.72
Leader wireman	1	1.51	1	1.51	1	1.51
Wireman, first class	32	1.44	32	1.44	27	1.44
Wireman, second class	2	1.37	2	1.37	3	1.37
Wireman, third class	7.1	1.30	7.1	1.30	1	1.30
Wireman, fourth class	1	1.23	1	1.23	2	1.23
Leadingman electrical machinist					0.2	1.72
Electrical machinist	4	1.44	4	1.44	3.8	1.44
Armature winder, first class	2	1.44	2	1.44	2	1.44
Cable splicer, first class	5	1.44	5	1.44	5	1.44
Apprentice, first class	2.5	.90	2.5	.90	7.1	.90
Apprentice, second class	0.7	.76	0.7	.76	2.5	.76
Apprentice, third class	3.5	.60	3.5	.60	0.7	.60
Apprentice, fourth class	8.3	.46	8.3	.46	3.5	.46
Total permanent, field, hourly	71.4	185,715	71.4	185,715	61.1	163,139
Total permanent, field	189.2	552,550	189.2	552,550	177.6	523,802
Deduct lapses		2,614		2,614		1,882
Net permanent, field		549,936		549,936		521,920
Additional for overtime		6,200		6,200		7,839
Native employees: Artisan, boatman, chauffeur, foreman, helper, laborer, office helper, oiler, telephone operator	260	600	260	600	223	600
Total native employees		156,000		156,000		133,800
All personal services, field		712,136		712,136		663,559
Municipal Engineering Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Municipal engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 4. Chief chemist	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Assistant engineer					0.4	5,250
Superintendent	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,225
Assistant to municipal engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Associate engineer	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Grade 3. Chemist	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,375
Associate engineer	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,250
Grade 2. Filter plant superintendent	3	3,625	3	3,625	3	3,625
Assistant engineer	3	3,625	3	3,625	3	3,625
Grade 1. Surveyor	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Junior engineer	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,683
Assistant junior engineer					0.5	2,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Office assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 6. Clerk	3	3,125	3	3,125	3	3,125
Grade 5. Clerk	4	2,750	4	2,750	4.1	2,865
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,175	1	2,175	1	2,138
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,650	1	1,650	2	1,725
Unclassified service:						
General foreman	4	3,960	4	3,960	6.1	3,960
Assistant general foreman	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Chief plumbing inspector	1	3,565	1	3,565	1	3,565
General operator					3.5	3,240
Plumbing inspector	1	3,132	1	3,132	1.7	3,132
Meter inspector	1	3,060	1	3,060	1	3,060
Foreman	12	2,979	12	2,979	21.6	2,958
Filter-plant operator	4	2,904	4	2,904	4.1	2,904
Pump operator	22.5	2,897	22.5	2,897	23.6	2,900
Drill operator	1	2,820	1	2,820	1	2,820
Machinist	3	2,820	3	2,820	3.2	2,820
Clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2.2	1,175
Assistant general operator	4	1,200	4	1,200	8.7	987
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Technician	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	2,025
Junior engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Total permanent, field, monthly	85.5	259,219	85.5	259,219	108.6	320,963

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Municipal Engineering Division—Contd.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Diver					0.4	$2.86
Total permanent, field, hourly					0.4	2,380
Total permanent, field	86.5	$259,219	85.5	$259,219	109	323,343
Deduct lapses		769		769		944
Net permanent, field		258,450		258,450		322,399
Additional for overtime						6,180
Native employees: Artisan, boy, caulker, chauffeur, fireman, foreman, helper, janitor, laborer, messenger, office helper, oiler, operator (industrial truck), rigger, storeman, trainman, watchman	1,121	550	1,121	550	1,000	550
Total native employees		616,550		616,550		550,000
All personal services, field		875,000		875,000		878,579
Mechanical Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 6. Assistant superintendent	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 5. Production superintendent	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant to superintendent	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Grade 4. Chief draftsman	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,250
Grade 3. Draftsman	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.1	4,136
Grade 2. Draftsman	2	3,688	2	3,688	1.8	3,701
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.6	2,500
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Master machinist	1	5,100	1	5,100	1	5,100
Foreman shipwright and dockmaster	1	5,100	1	5,100	1	5,100
General foreman	2	5,050	2	5,050	2	5,050
Foreman	18	4,309	18	4,309	17.5	4,298
Office planner	1	4,140	1	4,140	1	4,140
Assistant shop planner	1	3,960	1	3,960	1	3,960
Car inspector	3	3,396	3	3,396	3	3,396
Material inspector					0.3	3,250
Air-compressor operator	1	3,204	1	3,204	1	3,204
Boiler inspector	1	3,132	1	3,132	1	3,132
Scale inspector	1	3,036	1	3,036	1	3,036
Typewriter repairman	1	3,036	1	3,036	1	3,036
Assistant foreman	2	3,000	2	3,000	1.4	3,000
Hostler	2	2,820	2	2,820	2.4	2,820
Machinist hostler	1	2,820	1	2,820	1	2,820
Steam engineer	1	2,772	1	2,772	1	2,772
Junior engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk	1.5	1,000	1.5	1,000	1.3	862
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Shop accountant	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,938
Grade 7. Accountant	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 6. Accountant	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Clerk	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Accountant	2	2,625	2	2,625	2	2,625
Grade 4. Timekeeper	1	2,425	1	2,425	1	2,425
Clerk	4	2,400	4	2,400	5	2,420
Grade 3. Clerk	2	2,225	2	2,225	2	2,225
Grade 2. Clerk	3.8	1,821	3.8	1,821	3.1	1,866
Grade 1. Clerk	2	1,763	2	1,763	2	1,763
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Draftsman	2	3,188	2	3,188	2	3,138
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 3. Copyist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Tracer	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,575
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Watchman	6	1,663	6	1,663	5.8	1,681
Total permanent, field, monthly	81.3	274,616	81.3	274,616	80.3	271,752
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Heavy-forge blacksmith	0.4	2.02	0.4	2.02	0.4	2.02
Planner	2	1.72	2	1.72	2	1.72
Leadingman tool maker	1	1.71	1	1.71	1	1.71
Saw filer	1	1.67	1	1.67	1	1.67
Leadingman shipwright	1	1.67	1	1.67	1.5	1.67
Leadingman painter	2	1.65	2	1.65	2.4	1.65
Leadingman machinist	6	1.64	6	1.64	6.5	1.64
Pattern maker	2	1.64	2	1.64	2.8	1.64
Leadingman boiler maker	1	1.62	1	1.62	2	1.62
Leadingman ship fitter	1	1.62	1	1.62	2	1.62
Leadingman welder	1	1.62	1	1.62	1	1.62
Leadingman blacksmith	1	1.60	1	1.60	1	1.60
Lead burner	0.4	1.60	0.4	1.60	0.4	1.60
Leader molder	1	1.57	1	1.57	1	1.57
Watchmaker	1	1.62	1	1.62	1	1.62
Molder	7	1.50	7	1.50	7	1.50

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Mechanical Division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service, hourly—Continued.						
Heavy-fire blacksmith	1.5	$1.48	1.5	$1.48	1.5	$1.48
Roller	0.2	1.48	0.2	1.48	0.2	1.48
Heavy-fire anglesmith	1	1.45	1	1.45	1	1.45
Letter and grain painter	0.2	1.44	0.2	1.44	0.2	1.44
Sheetmetal worker	11	1.44	11	1.44	11.5	1.44
Wireman	1	1.44	1	1.44	1	1.44
Pipe fitter, first class	12	1.44	12	1.44	12.5	1.44
Pipe fitter, second class	2	1.30	2	1.30	1.5	1.30
Elevator inspector	0.2	1.43	0.2	1.43	0.2	1.43
Leader machinist	1	1.43	1	1.43	1	1.43
Loftsman	1	1.43	1	1.43	1	1.43
Layer-out machinist	1	1.43	1	1.43	1	1.43
Toolmaker	7	1.43	7	1.43	7	1.43
Special boilermaker	0.4	1.42	0.4	1.42	0.4	1.42
Tank tester	2	1.42	2	1.42	2	1.42
Layerout boilermaker	3	1.41	3	1.41	3	1.41
Instrument maker	1	1.40	1	1.40	1.5	1.40
Special anglesmith	1	1.39	1	1.39	1	1.39
Boatbuilder	2	1.39	2	1.39	2	1.39
Cabinetmaker	2	1.39	2	1.39	2	1.39
Planing-mill hand, first class	5	1.39	5	1.39	5	1.39
Planing-mill hand, second class	1	1.32	1	1.32	1.6	1.32
Shipjoiner	2	1.39	2	1.39	2	1.39
Shipwright, first class	14	1.39	14	1.39	14.5	1.39
Shipwright, second class	1	1.32	1	1.32	1	1.32
Shipwright, third class	1	1.25	1	1.25	1	1.25
Shipwright, sixth class	1	1.04	1	1.04	1	1.04
Electroplater	1	1.38	1	1.38	1	1.38
Car man	17	1.37	17	1.37	19.8	1.37
Painter, first class	2	1.37	2	1.37	2.4	1.37
Painter, fifth class	1	1.09	1	1.09	1	1.09
Machinist, first class	103	1.36	103	1.36	110	1.36
Machinist, second class	4	1.29	4	1.29	4	1.29
Machinist, third class	4	1.22	4	1.22	4	1.22
Typewriter repairman, first class	3	1.36	3	1.36	2	1.36
Typewriter repairman, second class					1	1.29
Boilermaker, first class	25	1.34	25	1.34	25.2	1.34
Boilermaker, second class	1	1.27	1	1.27	1	1.27
Boilermaker, third class	1	1.20	1	1.20	1	1.20
Boilermaker, fourth class	1	1.13	1	1.13	1	1.13
Rigger	1	1.34	1	1.34	1	1.34
Shipfitter, first class	15	1.34	15	1.34	15	1.34
Shipfitter, second class	1	1.27	1	1.27	1	1.27
Shipfitter, third class	1	1.20	1	1.20	1	1.20
Shipfitter, fourth class	1	1.13	1	1.13	1	1.13
Electric welder, first class	10	1.34	10	1.34	10	1.34
Electric welder, third class	2	1.20	2	1.20		
Craneman	3	1.33	3	1.33	3.2	1.33
Riveter, first class	16	1.33	16	1.33	16	1.33
Riveter, second class	4	1.26	4	1.26	4	1.26
Riveter, third class	1	1.19	1	1.19	1	1.19
Steam engineer	4	1.33	4	1.33	4	1.33
Blacksmith	6	1.32	6	1.32	6.6	1.32
Anglesmith	1	1.31	1	1.31	1	1.31
Gas welder	8	1.31	8	1.31	8	1.31
Helper, first class	1	.90	1	.90	1	.90
Helper, second class	1	.86	1	.86	1	.86
Helper, fourth class	1	.79	1	.79	1	.79
Apprentice blacksmith, first class	1	.90	1	.90	1	.90
Apprentice blacksmith, second class					1	.76
Apprentice boilermaker, first class	1	.90	1	.90	2	.90
Apprentice boilermaker, second class					1	.76
Apprentice carman, first class	1	.90	1	.90		
Apprentice carman, second class					1	.76
Apprentice machinist, first class	3	.90	3	.90	6	.90
Apprentice machinist, second class					3	.76
Apprentice molder, first class	0.3	.90	0.3	.90		
Apprentice molder, second class					1	.76
Apprentice patternmaker, first class					1	.90
Apprentice planingmill hand, second class	1	.76	1	.76		
Apprentice planingmill hand, third class	1	.60	1	.60	1	.60
Apprentice planingmill hand, fourth class					1	.46
Apprentice sheet-metal worker, first class	1	.90	1	.90	0.5	.90
Apprentice sheet-metal worker, second class					1	.76
Apprentice, shop, third class	7	.60	7	.60		
Apprentice, shop, fourth class					7	.46
Apprentice ship fitter, first class	2	.90	2	.90		
Apprentice ship fitter, second class					2	.76
Apprentice shipwright, first class	0.4	.90	0.4	.90	2	.90
Apprentice welder, first class					2	.90
Assistant riveter	2	.61	2	.61		
Assistant riveter					2	.47
Total permanent, field, hourly	365	1,014,720	365	1,014,720	395.3	1,083,285
Total permanent, field	446.3	1,289,336	446.3	1,289,336	475.6	1,355,037
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Navy: Superintendent, $7,200; assistant to superintendent, $5,750		12,950		12,950		12,950
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,500		2,533
Net permanent, field		1,273,886		1,273,886		1,339,554
Additional for overtime		60,000		60,000		113,507

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Mechanical Division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Native employees: Artisan, boy, caulker, chauffeur, fireman, foreman, helper, janitor, laborer, messenger, office helper, oiler, operator (industrial truck), rigger, storeman, trainman, watchman	950	$535	950	$535	950	$535
Total native employees		508,250		508,250		508,250
All personal services, field		1,842,136		1,842,136		1,961,311
Fortifications Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant engineer	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Grade 2. Draftsman	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Unclassified service:						
General foreman					0.2	3,960
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,625
Total permanent, field	3	11,500	3	11,500	3.2	12,292
Deduct lapses		20		20		57
Net permanent, field		11,480		11,480		12,235
Injury and Death Payments						
Payments (no particular number)		58,500		58,500		58,328
Consolidated statement of the number of employees for the field service, Isthmus						
Total permanent, field, monthly	1,640.7	5,084,375	1,594.2	4,927,278	1,602	4,947,048
Total permanent, field, hourly	582.7	1,608,795	582.7	1,608,795	615.2	1,693,471
Total permanent, field	2,223.4	6,693,170	2,176.9	6,536,073	2,217.2	6,640,519
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Army and Navy		63,765		63,765		63,423
Deduct lapses		20,348		20,219		21,464
Net permanent, field	2,223.4	6,609,057	2,176.9	6,452,089	2,217.2	6,555,632
Native employees	7,104	4,341,243	7,010	4,277,025	6,907.7	4,196,970
Locks overhaul, gold employees			34.7	96,154		
Locks overhaul, native employees				225 135,000		
Additional for overtime		76,935		76,935		138,690
Total temporary employees	7,104	4,418,178	7,269.7	4,585,114	6,907.7	4,335,660
Injury and death payments		58,500		58,500		58,328
All personal services, field	9,327.4	11,085,735	9,446.6	11,095,703	9,124.9	10,949,620
Deduct amount included in item 32, structures and parts		1,450,000				
Net amount for personal services, field		9,635,735		11,095,703		10,949,620
Isthmus						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
01 Personal services (net)		9,635,735		11,095,703		10,949,620
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
Stationery and office supplies:						
Printed forms and letterheads		30,000		30,000		30,282
Other office supplies		53,101		52,919		64,817
0200 Total, stationery and office supplies		83,101		82,919		95,099
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		4,300		4,300		4,300
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		12,373		11,947		12,538
0230 Fuel		345,420		345,610		345,954
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		586		580		596
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals		2,637		2,761		2,748
0260 Provisions		48,131		47,064		48,691
0270 Powder, projectiles, explosives, etc		59,137		59,622		50,968
0280 Sundry supplies		345,993		346,259		346,136
0290 Materials		2,218,811		2,835,170		1,739,132
Total		3,120,489		3,736,232		2,646,162
Deduct amount included in item 32, structures and parts		525,000				
02 Total, supplies and materials		2,595,489		3,736,232		2,646,162

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Isthmus—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	$3,835	$3,835	$3,811
0510 Telephone service	61,311	61,158	58,716
0521 Postage	720	720	763
05 Total, communication service	65,866	65,713	63,290
06 Travel expenses	171,180	191,480	185,435
07 Transportation of things (service)	193,824	199,774	243,101
Printing and binding, engraving, etc.:			
0800 Printing and binding:			
Isthmus	21,385	16,010	11,870
Government Printing Office	1,725	1,725	1,727
08 Total printing and binding, engraving, etc	23,110	17,735	13,597
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	75	75	235
10 Water (Republic of Panama)	2,110	2,110	2,185
11 Rents	51,264	51,264	52,123
12 Repairs and alterations	46,060	41,800	51,368
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	49,265	50,165	68,849
21 Pensions	72,000	72,000	18
Equipment (includes livestock):			
3000 Passenger carrying vehicles	22,709	32,230	19,765
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	73,881	65,210	77,508
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	13,548	10,149	11,829
3050 Other equipment	712,598	1,261,326	788,750
Total	822,736	1,368,915	897,852
Deduct amount included in item 32, structures and parts	185,000		
30 Total, equipment	637,736	1,368,915	897,852
32 Structures and parts	2,171,000		
33 Stores purchased for resale	1,550,000	1,550,000	1,556,762
Refunds, awards, and indemnities:			
5351 Damages to private property	50,000	50,000	17,521
5352 Damages for personal injuries	2,000	2,000	
53 Total refunds, awards, and indemnities	52,000	52,000	17,521
Total other obligations	7,680,979	7,399,263	5,798,498
Grand total obligations	17,316,714	18,494,966	16,748,118
Offices in the United States			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14. Chief of office and general purchasing officer	1 $7,000	1 $7,000	1 $7,000
Grade 12. Chief Clerk, Purchasing Department	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,200
Assistant to the chief of office	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Grade 9. Disbursing clerk	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Chief of Division (employment and personnel)	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 8. Clerk	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Chief Clerk, Accounting Department	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 7. Clerk	3 2,900	3 2,900	3 2,900
Grade 6. Clerk	6 2,600	6 2,600	6 2,600
Grade 5. Clerk	10 2,300	10 2,300	10 2,295
Grade 4. Clerk	7 1,963	7 1,963	6.2 1,969
Grade 3. Clerk	17 1,807	17 1,807	17 1,807
Grade 2. Clerk	5 1,620	5 1,620	5 1,570
Grade 1. Clerk	5 1,440	5 1,440	3.5 1,415
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Inspecting engineer	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Assistant comptroller and legal adviser	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 5. Inspector (assistant to the inspecting engineer)	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 3. Inspector	2 3,350	2 3,350	2 3,450
Grade 2. Inspector	6 2,900	6 2,900	6 2,895
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Inspector	5 2,900	5 2,900	5 2,880
Grade 7. Draftsman and office engineer	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Inspector	5 2,560	5 2,560	5 2,547

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Offices in the United States—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger	5 $1,404	5 $1,404	6.5 $1,376
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5 1,224	5 1,224	5 1,106
Payment to Panama R. R. Co. for services furnished by the assistant purchasing agent's office at New York City in connection with purchases and shipments for the Panama Canal	4,200	4,200	4,200
Total permanent, field	93 228,000	93 228,000	92.2 225,259
Deduct lapses	400	400	474
Net permanent, field	227,600	227,600	224,785
Temporary employees, field	240	240	584
Part-time employees, field	660	660	173
01 Personal services (net)	228,500	228,500	225,542
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	4,800	4,800	5,204
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	2,500	2,500	2,229
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	200	200	158
0280 Sundry supplies	400	400	345
02 Total, supplies and materials	7,900	7,900	7,936
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	600	600	503
0510 Telephone service	1,300	1,300	1,328
0520 Other communication service (stamps)	200	200	191
05 Total, communication service	2,100	2,100	2,022
Travel expenses:			
0601 Transportation:			
Washington office	300	300	302
Inspection service	5,200	5,200	5,186
0640 Subsistence:			
Washington office	75	75	39
Inspection service	19,525	19,525	19,522
06 Total, travel expenses	25,100	25,100	25,049
07 Transportation of things (service)	250	250	262
08 Printing and binding	1,000	1,000	944
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (payment to Panama R. R. Co. for Panama Canal's share of expenses of assistant purchasing agent's office in New York for rent, telephone, and miscellaneous supplies)	1,140	1,140	1,140
1380 Special and miscellaneous expenses, not elsewhere classified	450	450	434
30 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	3,560	3,560	4,533
Total other obligations	41,500	41,500	42,320
Grand total obligations, United States	270,000	270,000	267,862
Grand total obligations	17,586,714	18,764,966	17,015,980
Deduct estimated sales	1,550,000	1,550,000	1,556,762
Deduct estimated services, regular	7,523,734	7,523,226	7,521,311
Add increase in reserves			213,001
Total obligations	8,512,980	9,691,740	8,150,908
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938			−191,589
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−330,109
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939		−101,135	
To complete 1937 construction program			−732,708
To complete 1938 construction program		−648,884	+648,884
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−892,721	+892,721
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940	−80,893		+80,893
Add administrative reserve for savings and contingencies		100,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	8,432,087	8,149,000	8,519,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal classification)			
Executive office	$316,167	$316,167	$311,042
Clubs and playgrounds	83,000	83,000	83,000
Paymaster's office	20,000	20,000	19,673

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal classification)—Con.			
Collector's office:			
Current operations	$19,220	$19,220	$17,854
Increase in personal services	2,500		
Total, collector's office	21,720	19,220	17,854
Comptroller's office	163,187	163,187	160,937
Offices in the United States	220,048	220,048	220,214
Office engineer:			
Current operations	40,200	40,200	33,822
To offset decreased revenue	3,800		
Total, office engineer	44,000	40,200	33,822
Surveys, meteorology and hydrography	67,745	67,745	61,245
Care of public buildings and grounds:			
Current operations	215,000	215,000	215,646
Increased revenue	−15,000		
Total, care of public buildings and grounds	200,000	215,000	215,646
Canal Zone experimental gardens:			
Current operations	10,000	10,000	10,000
To offset decreased revenue	5,000		
Total, Canal Zone experimental gardens	15,000	10,000	10,000
Street lighting and extensions:			
Current operations	22,000	22,000	18,884
Increase in maintenance charges	1,500		
Total, street lighting and extensions	23,500	22,000	18,884
Water for municipal purposes	23,400	23,400	23,400
Roads, sidewalks, and sewers	145,000	145,000	105,000
Operation of ferry:			
Current operations	91,320	91,320	91,923
To provide additional service	10,625		
Total, operation of ferry	101,945	91,320	91,923
Tracks maintenance	20,000	20,000	22,338
Recruiting and repatriating employees:			
Current operations	15,000	15,000	11,551
Locks overhaul force		5,000	
Total, recruiting and repatriating employees	15,000	20,000	11,551
Marine Division:			
Superintendence	24,403	24,403	24,289
Board of admeasurement	64,300	64,300	66,918
Transiting vessels and harbor service:			
Current operations	274,253	274,253	274,110
Increase in personal services	11,280		
Total, transiting vessels and harbor service	285,533	274,253	274,110
Aids to navigation:			
Current operations	190,244	190,244	184,772
Driving pile beacons	8,800		
Total, aids to navigation	199,044	190,244	184,772
Total, marine division	573,280	553,200	550,089
Locks, operation and maintenance:			
Atlantic locks:			
Current operations	588,190	588,190	587,852
Special material	7,000	7,500	7,500
Replace crib fenders	20,000		
Total, operation, Atlantic locks	615,190	595,690	595,352
Pacific locks:			
Current operations	950,352	950,352	961,866
Special material	5,000	10,000	10,000
Increase in material	9,000		
Replace crib fenders	80,000		
Total, operation, Pacific locks	1,044,352	960,352	971,866
Atlantic locks overhaul		520,000	
Total, locks, operation and maintenance	1,659,542	2,076,042	1,567,218

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal classification)—Con.			
Dams, reservoir and spillway:			
Madden dam and reservoir	$47,500	$47,500	$31,814
Gatun Dam and spillway	36,000	36,000	33,116
Cano saddle dam			2,967
Total dams, reservoir, and spillway	83,500	83,500	67,897
Dredging Division:			
Channel maintenance	2,074,827	2,074,827	2,064,098
Removal of floating obstructions	50,000	50,000	34,339
Maintenance of floating cranes	45,000	45,000	51,308
Preparation of spoil disposal areas			13,162
Increase in personal services	56,076		
Increase in materials, supplies, and other services	41,043		
Total, Dredging Division	2,266,946	2,169,827	2,162,907
Extension and improvement of electrical and water supply systems and for purchase of new equipment and appliances	30,000	30,000	30,211
Cash relief in accordance with act of July 8, 1937	72,000	72,000	18
Transportation of employees	125,000	125,000	125,384
Compensation of injured employees	2,000	2,000	
Damage to vessels	50,000	50,000	17,521
Grand total, net current expenses	6,341,980	6,637,856	5,927,774
For improvements and betterments, and for replacement of worn-out, obsolete, or excessively deteriorated facilities:			
1. Special items	863,900	863,900	
2. Quarters for American employees, including preparation of sites, and necessary municipal and electrical installations	500,000	400,000	336,431
3. Investigation and plans for increasing capacity of the Canal in accordance with act of May 1, 1936	250,000	75,000	34,600
4. Increasing capacity of Summit substation	60,000		
5. Additional electrical facilities on west side of Canal	85,000		
6. Ward building, Palo Seco	28,100		
7. Road, Tivoli crossing to Calidonia crossing	32,000		
8. Eliminate Agua Clara filter plant, material	120,000		
9. Motorcar repair shop, Cristobal	100,000		
10. Fort Davis cut-off, Bolivar Highway, north section	46,000		
11. Fill area between Panama R. R. tracks and Gaillard Highway, Balboa station to roundhouse	36,000		
12. Paint and carpenter shop, Gatun Locks	50,000		
Noncontinuing construction		791,000	1,852,103
Total improvements, betterments and replacements	2,171,000	2,129,900	2,223,134
To complete 1938 construction program		648,884	
1938 construction deferred to 1939		275,100	
Total, construction	2,171,000	3,053,884	2,223,134
Total	8,512,980	9,691,740	8,150,908

Sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal—

For sanitation, quarantine, hospitals, and medical aid and support of the insane and of lepers and aid and support of indigent persons legally within the Canal Zone, including expenses of their deportation when practicable, [and] the purchase of artificial limbs or other appliances for persons who were injured in the service of the Isthmian Canal Commission or the Panama Canal prior to September 7, 1916, [and including] additional compensation to any officer of the United States Public Health Service detailed with the Panama Canal as chief quarantine officer, [$933,800] *and payments of not to exceed $50 in any one case to persons within the Government service who shall furnish blood from their veins for transfusion to the veins of patients in Panama Canal hospitals: Provided, That expenditures heretofore made to any person within the Government service for blood furnished to patients in Panama Canal hospitals are hereby validated; $962,035 (48 U. S. C. 1305; 52 Stat. 672).*

Estimate 1940, **$962,035** Appropriated 1939, **$933,800**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Health Department						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief health officer	1	$8,750	1	$8,750	1	$8,750
Grade 6. Superintendent, Gorgas Hospital	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, medical service	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, surgical service	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant chief health officer	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,250
Grade 5. Superintendent, Colon Hospital	1	6,822	1	6,822	1	6,822
Assistant superintendent, Gorgas Hospital	1	6,822	1	6,822	1	6,822
Chief, board of health laboratory	1	6,750	1	6,750	1	6,750
Chief, eye, ear, nose, and throat service	1	6,647	1	6,647	1	6,647
Superintendent, Corozal Hospital	1	6,647	1	6,647	1	6,647
Chief quarantine officer	1	6,250	1	6,250	1	6,250
Grade 4. Assistant chief, medical service	1	6,822	1	6,822	1	6,822
Physician	3	6,647	3	6,647	3	6,647
Chief, X-ray and physiotherapy service	1	6,647	1	6,647	1	6,647
Assistant chief, surgical service	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Superintendent, Palo Seco leper colony	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Health officer, Colon	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Health officer, Panama	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Pathologist	1	5,457	1	5,457	1	5,457
Quarantine officer, Balboa	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
District physician	3	5,083	3	5,083	3	5,083
Chemist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Quarantine officer, Cristobal	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Bacteriologist	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Assistant chief, X-ray and physiotherapy service	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Grade 3. Physician	1	6,997	1	6,997	1	6,997
Chief, dental clinic	1	6,647	1	6,647	1	6,647
District physician	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Physician	35.3	4,125	35.3	4,125	35.3	4,118
Dentist, chief of section	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Dentist	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 2. Veterinarian and meat inspector	4	3,594	4	3,594	4	3,594
Assistant chemist	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Dentist	1	3,375	1	1,375	1	3,375
Senior pharmacist	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 1. Pharmacist	2	2,813	2	2,813	2	2,813
Hospital resident	4.3	2,325	4.3	2,325	4.3	2,325
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Executive assistant	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,125
Office assistant	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Grade 7. Clerk	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 6. Clerk	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 5. Clerk	10.3	2,842	10.3	2,842	10.3	2,846
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 3. Clerk	4	2,194	4	2,194	4	2,194
Grade 2. Clerk	5.3	1,954	5.3	1,954	5.6	1,958
Grade 1. Clerk	9.5	1,653	9.5	1,653	9.5	1,653
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Supervising sanitary inspector	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Chief nurse	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Grade 7. Principal sanitary inspector	10	3,275	10	3,275	10	3,275
Quarantine inspector	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Embalmer-cremator	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Chief dietitian	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Grade 5. Chief nurse	2	2,813	2	2,813	2	2,813
Technician	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,667
Head nurse	2.3	2,554	2.3	2,554	2.3	2,554
Dietitian	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,550
Grade 5. Head nurse	8	2,466	8	2,466	8	2,466
Technician	4	2,344	4	2,344	4	2,344
District nurse	2	2,325	2	2,325	2	2,325
Sanitary inspector	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 4. Steward	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Male nurse	4	2,288	4	2,288	4	2,288
Dispensary assistant	9	2,242	9	2,242	9	2,242
Female nurse	107.8	2,156	107	2,156	102.8	2,162
Dietitian	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Orthopedic mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Technician	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Dental hygienist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
School nurse	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
District nurse	0.3	2,025	0.3	2,025	0.3	2,025
Grade 3. Assistant sanitary inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior sanitary engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Technician	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,575
Grade 1. Sanitary assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Dispensary assistant	1	1,275	1	1,275	1	1,275
Technician assistant	1	1,275	1	1,275	1	1,275
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Electrician	1	3,228	1	3,228	1	3,228
General mechanic	2.2	3,043	2.2	3,043	2.1	3,051
Foreman chauffeur	1	2,628	1	2,628	1	2,628
Pharmacist assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Interne	9	1,380	9	1,380	8.8	1,380
Clerk	2.3	1,038	2.3	1,038	2.3	1,038
Technician assistant	1	975	1	975	1	975

Sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Health Department—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service, monthly—Continued.						
Sanitary inspector assistant	1	$975	1	$975	1	$975
Consultant	1	900	1	900	1	900
Quarantine inspector assistant	1	750	1	750	1	750
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Watchman	1	750	1	750	1	750
Total permanent, field, monthly	313.6	908,226	312.8	906,501	308.6	897,827
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Maintenance carpenter foreman	1	1.67	1	1.67	1	1.67
Total permanent, field, hourly	1	3,474	1	3,474	1	3,474
Total permanent, field	314.6	911,700	313.8	909,975	309.6	901,301
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Army		183,168		183,168		183,168
Deduct lapses		3,035		3,000		3,189
Net permanent, field		725,497		723,807		714,944
Native employees: Artisan, attendant, broommaker, cemeteryman, chauffeur, cook, fireman, foreman, gardener, janitor, laborer, maid, messenger, office helper, patrolman, scavenger, watchman	867	533	867	533	872	533
Total native employees		462,111		462,111		464,776
01 Personal services (net)		1,187,608		1,185,918		1,179,720
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
Stationery and office supplies:						
Printed forms and letterheads		5,400		5,400		5,427
Other office supplies		7,890		7,890		7,941
0200 Stationery and office supplies		13,290		13,290		13,368
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		54,500		54,500		54,465
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		1,150		1,150		1,347
0230 Fuel		10,950		10,950		10,112
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		310		310		316
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals		200		200		199
0260 Provisions		177,000		177,000		176,872
0280 Sundry supplies		8,110		8,110		8,562
0290 Materials		15,930		15,930		16,153
02 Total, supplies and materials		281,440		281,440		281,394
Communication service						
0500 Telegraph service		360		360		362
0510 Telephone service		10,050		10,050		10,301
05 Total, communication service		10,410		10,410		10,663
06 Travel expense		17,175		17,175		16,735
07 Transportation of things (service)		57,600		57,600		56,836
08 Printing and binding		1,075		1,075		1,105
10 Furnishing of light, power, and water		31,225		31,225		31,044
11 Rents		115		115		115
12 Repairs and alterations		38,475		11,375		15,137
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:						
1375 Laundry and towel service		29,800		29,800		30,845
1380 Special and miscellaneous expenses not elsewhere classified		865		865		920
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses		30,665		30,665		31,765
Equipment (includes livestock):						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles				4,600		
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		6,190		5,133		3,288
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		68,606		61,793		60,260
3050 Other equipment		9,080		7,905		6,792
30 Total, equipment		83,876		79,431		70,340
33 Stores purchased for resale		18,800		18,800		18,878
Total other obligations		570,856		539,311		534,012
Grand total obligations		1,758,464		1,725,229		1,713,732
Deduct estimated sales		18,800		18,800		18,878
Deduct estimated services		777,629		777,629		776,854
Administrative reserve for savings and contingencies				5,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		962,035		933,800		918,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—

For civil government of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone, including gratuities and necessary clothing for indigent discharged prisoners, [$1,167,325] *$1,180,802 (48 U. S. C. 1305, 1348, 1351, 1352; 52 Stat. 672).*

Estimate 1940, **$1,180,802** Appropriated 1939, **$1,167,325**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Civil affairs and customs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of division	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 9. Assistant chief	1	4,125	1	4,125	0.5	4,000
Grade 8. Office assistant					0.6	3,875
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,750	1	2,750	1.4	2,750
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,288	2	2,288	1.4	2,298
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,475	1	2,475	1	2,475
Grade 1. Clerk					0.2	1,575
Unclassified service:						
Chief customs inspector	2	4,125	2	4,125	2	4,024
Customs inspector	2	2,752	2	2,752	2	2,689
Customs guard	9	2,042	7	1,800	6.3	1,675
Public defender	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	20	53,558	18	47,780	17.4	45,661
Deduct lapses		253		250		373
Net permanent, field		53,305		47,530		45,288
Native employees: Office helper	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total native employees		1,080		1,080		1,080
All personal services, field		54,385		48,610		46,368
Schools						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Superintendent of schools	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 3. Assistant to superintendent	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,000
Administrative assistant	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,000
Principal and dean	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant to superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Junior college coordinator	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 1. Junior college instructor	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Office assistant	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,913	2	1,913	2	1,875
Grade 1. Clerk	3.5	1,607	3.5	1,607	3.5	1,607
Unclassified service:						
Junior college instructor	8	3,123	8	3,123	7	3,099
Supervisor of music	1	2,853	1	2,853	1	2,853
Supervisor of art	1	2,853	1	2,853	1	2,853
Supervisor of penmanship	1	2,853	1	2,853	1	2,853
High-school principal	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	2,750
High-school teacher	40	2,612	40	2,612	41	2,471
Principal	8	2,401	8	2,401	7	2,353
Grade-school teacher	66	2,135	66	2,135	68.3	2,002
Library assistant	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,275
Total permanent, field	141.5	345,667	141.5	345,667	142.8	330,920
Deduct lapses		734		734		1,180
Net permanent, field		344,933		344,933		329,740
Native employees: Cook, helper, janitor, principal, teacher	120	825	120	825	119	825
Total native employees		99,000		99,000		98,175
All personal services, field		443,933		443,933		427,915
Police and Fire Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 9. Inspector	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 8. Inspector	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Grade 6. Office assistant	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,750
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,475	1	2,475	1	2,475
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Unclassified service:						
Captain, police	3	3,756	3	3,756	3	3,756
Lieutenant, police	6	3,372	5	3,372	5	3,372
Captain, fire	2	3,120	2	3,120	2	3,120
Motor inspector	1	3,036	1	3,036	1	3,036
Sergeant, police	19	2,952	18	2,952	18	2,952
Lieutenant, fire	7	2,940	7	2,940	7	2,940

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Police and Fire Division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service—Continued.						
Sergeant, fire	4	$2,748	4	$2,748	4	$2,748
Policeman	144	2,487	141	2,502	133.9	2,507
Fireman	34	2,520	34	2,520	34	2,517
Total permanent, field	227	597,644	222	585,974	214.9	568,652
Deduct lapses		2,208		2,100		2,029
Net permanent, field		595,436		583,874		566,623
Native employees: Policeman	46	852	46	852	46	852
Total native employees		39,192		39,192		39,192
All personal services, field		634,628		623,066		605,815
Magistrates' courts						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Magistrate	2	4,250	2	4,250	2	4,250
Relief magistrate	0.3	4,000	0.3	4,000	0.3	4,000
Unclassified service:						
Constable	2	2,628	2	2,628	2	2,628
Relief constable	0.4	1,860	0.4	1,860	0.5	1,860
Total permanent, field	4.7	15,700	4.7	15,700	4.8	15,886
Deduct lapses		22		22		144
Net permanent, field		15,678		15,678		15,742
Native employees: Office helper	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,019
Total native employees		2,040		2,040		2,038
All personal services, field		17,718		17,718		17,780
Consolidated statement of the number of employees for the field service						
Total permanent, field, monthly	393.2	1,012,569	386.2	995,121	379.9	961,119
Deduct lapses		3,217		3,106		3,726
Net permanent, field	393.2	1,009,352	386.2	992,015	379.9	957,393
Native employees	169	141,312	169	141,312	168	140,485
01 Personal services (net)	562.2	1,150,664	555.2	1,133,327	547.9	1,097,878
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
Stationery and office supplies:						
Printed forms and letterheads		3,900		3,900		3,702
Other office supplies		9,145		9,145		9,135
0200 Total, stationery and office supplies		13,045		13,045		12,837
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		567		567		529
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		23,277		23,277		29,511
0230 Fuel		2,423		2,423		2,486
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		530		530		824
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals		1,700		1,700		1,754
0260 Provisions		9,250		9,250		9,368
0270 Powder, projectiles, explosives, etc		750		750		739
0280 Sundry supplies		3,395		3,395		3,460
0290 Materials		8,248		8,248		8,197
02 Total, supplies and materials		63,185		63,185		69,705
03 Subsistence and support of persons		9,622		9,622		10,305
04 Subsistence and care of animals		600		600		600
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		1,720		280		225
0510 Telephone service		8,535		8,535		8,499
05 Total, communication service		10,255		8,815		8,724
06 Travel expense		6,933		5,733		5,471
07 Transportation of things (service)		541		541		507
08 Printing and binding		350		350		330
10 Furnishing of light, power, and water		9,590		9,590		9,716
11 Rents		1,930		1,930		1,577
12 Repairs and alterations		26,890		27,065		25,455
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,414		4,414		5,076

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment (includes livestock):			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	$8,644	$5,894	$5,358
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	2,580	800	742
3050 Other equipment	8,049	18,904	13,425
30 Total equipment	19,273	25,598	19,525
Total other obligations	153,583	157,443	156,991
Grand total obligations	1,304,247	1,290,770	1,254,869
Deduct estimated collections	123,445	123,445	128,109
Total obligations	1,180,802	1,167,325	1,126,760
Administrative reserve for savings and contingencies		5,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−5,000	+5,000
Total estimate or appropriation	1,180,802	1,167,325	1,131,760
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal classification)			
Civil affairs and customs:			
Current operations	$54,038	$54,038	$50,566
Increase in personal services	5,775		
Increase in material	445		
Total, civil affairs and customs	60,258	54,038	50,566
Division of Schools:			
Current operations	471,060	471,060	455,247
Grill at Cristobal School		5,000	
Replace central water-cooling equipment, Balboa High School	1,950		
Replace 30 typewriters	2,100		
Fence, Cristobal Elementary School	950		
Total, Division of Schools	476,060	476,060	455,247
Fire section:			
Current operations	144,770	144,770	143,800
Special equipment		7,000	
Total, fire section	144,770	151,770	143,800
Police section:			
Current operations	454,533	454,533	446,008
One launch (each year)		6,000	7,143
Increase in personal services	11,562		
Rental of teletype machines	1,440		
Travel expense—schooling in the United States	1,200		
Replacements, repairs, and equipment at penitentiary	2,925		
Other equipment	3,130		
Total, police section	474,790	460,533	453,151
Magistrates' courts	19,134	19,134	18,618
District court	5,790	5,790	5,378
Total	1,180,802	1,167,325	1,126,760

Postal Funds, Canal Zone (Special Fund)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service:						
Inspector	1	$4,375	1	$4,375	1	$4,238
First-class postmaster	2	4,230	2	4,230	2	4,230

Postal Funds, Canal Zone (Special Fund)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service—Continued.						
Second-class postmaster	3	$3,240	3	$3,240	3	$3,240
Assistant postmaster	4	3,126	4	3,126	4	3,126
Foreman	1	3,120	1	3,120		
Special postal clerk	8	2,798	8	2,798	9	2,807
Postal clerk	29.5	2,514	29.5	2,514	29	2,511
Third-class postmaster	9	2,087	9	2,087	8	2,102
Clerk	5	1,152	5	1,152	4.6	1,184
Assistant clerk	2.5	825	2.5	825	1.5	885
Navy mail clerk	3	1,364	3	1,364	0.4	1,398
Mail orderly	6	648	6	648	5	631
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Clerk	2	1,575	2	1,575	3	1,575
Total permanent, field	76	172,462	76	172,462	70.5	165,033
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Army and Navy		5,280		5,280		2,022
Deduct lapses		575		575		600
Net permanent, field		166,607		166,607		162,411
Native employees: Chauffeur, messenger, office helper	18	806	18	806	18	801
Total native employees		14,508		14,508		14,418
01 Personal services (net)		181,115		181,115		176,829
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
Stationery and office supplies:						
Printed forms and letterheads		800		800		764
Other office supplies		3,966		3,966		4,015
0200 Total, stationery and office supplies		4,766		4,766		4,779
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		25		25		25
0260 Provisions		50		50		45
0280 Sundry supplies		239		239		232
0290 Materials		310		310		311
02 Total, supplies and materials		5,390		5,390		5,392
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		15		15		10
0510 Telephone service		1,250		1,250		1,102
05 Total communication service		1,265		1,265		1,112
06 Travel expense		200		200		212
07 Transportation of things (service)		119,110		119,100		118,192
Printing and binding, engraving, etc.:						
0800 Printing and binding, Government Printing Office		1,000		3,000		4,631
0810 Lithographing, engraving, and engrossing, Bureau of Engraving and Printing				7,500		
08 Total, printing and binding, engraving, etc		1,000		10,500		4,631
10 Furnishing of light, power, and water		930		930		637
11 Rents		75		75		77
12 Repairs and alterations		1,950		1,950		4,104
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,550		3,550		3,502
Equipment (includes livestock):						
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		9,805		305		1,248
3050 Other equipment		610		610		1,107
30 Total, equipment		10,415		915		2,355
Total other obligations		143,885		143,885		140,214
Grand total obligations		325,000		325,000		317,043
Estimated postal revenue		330,000		330,000		317,043
Estimated surplus to be returned to U. S. Treasury		5,000		5,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Memorial to Major General George W. Goethals—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$3,209	$1,791
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−3,209	+3,209
Total estimate or appropriation			5,000

Repatriation of Unemployed Aliens, Panama Canal—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Repatriation of unemployed aliens	$69,196	$36,000	$3,301
1934 appropriation obligated in 1938, 1939, and 1940	−69,196	−36,000	−3,301
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement showing estimates of expenditures for printing and binding by appropriations for 1940 and 1939 and amounts expended in 1938

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Maintenance and operation:			
Transit divisions	$33,676	$35,801	$30,893
Business divisions	19,434	11,934	12,986
Total, maintenance and operation	53,110	47,735	43,879
Sanitation	6,475	6,475	6,532
Civil Government	4,250	4,250	4,032
Posts	1,800	11,300	5,395
Total estimate or appropriation	65,635	69,760	59,838
02 Printing forms and letterheads	40,300	49,800	40,175
08 Printing and binding	25,335	19,960	19,663
Total, Panama Canal	65,635	69,760	59,838

Total, Panama Canal, [$10,250,125] *$10,574,924*, to be available until expended.

Annual appropriations, general accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$10,574,924** Appropriated 1939, **$10,250,125**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

THE PANAMA CANAL

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintenance and operation:								
Transit Divisions	5	$4,014	5	$175	$3,839	27	$24,860	The new cars are replacements and will be used, together with old cars, by the Governor and other officials on field inspection tours; also in the field work by time inspectors, traveling auditors, property inspectors, pilots, and other employees in the performance of official business.
Business Divisions	13	13,995	13	455	13,540	42	35,048	The new cars are replacements and will be used, together with old cars, by the electrical engineer, municipal engineer, constructing quartermaster, general storekeeper and general and district foremen (plumber, carpenter, painter), in the field work; also the scale inspector, telephone repairmen, and other employees on official field work.
Panama R. R. and others	2	2,130	2	70	2,060	19	27,920	These cars are used by the Panama R. R. Co. and others (including bus service for school children). The revenue is repayable to appropriations.
Civil government						3	1,650	1 car is used by the police station commander at Madden Dam and 2 cars are used by customs inspectors.
Sanitation	2	2,570	2	70	2,500	14	8,800	The new cars are replacements and will be used together with the old cars by the chief health officer and assistant; also in the quarantine service and by sanitary inspectors in the field work on the Canal Zone and in the Republic of Panama.
Total	22	22,709	22	770	21,939	105	98,278	
Deduct:								
Rental on 21 cars to Panama R. R. and others.							28,920	
Transfer of cost:								
To civil government							1,650	
To sanitation							8,800	
Total deductions							39,370	
Net, maintenance and operation appropriation.	22	22,709	22	770	21,939	105	58,908	
Civil government:								
Division owned						8	3,490	These cars are used by the chief of police, fire inspector, and policemen on patrol duty.
Payment for use, maintenance, and operation of automobiles.							1,650	See notes under "Maintenance and operation."
Total civil government						8	5,140	
Sanitation:								
Payment for use, maintenance, and operation of automobiles.							8,800	Do.
Grand total, Panama Canal	22	22,709	22	770	21,939	113	72,848	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

In addition to the foregoing sums there is appropriated for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for expenditures and reinvestment under the several heads of appropriation aforesaid, without being covered into the Treasury of the United States, *and to remain available until expended,* all moneys received by the Panama Canal *during the fiscal year 1940 and prior fiscal years* (*exclusive of net profits for such prior fiscal years*) from services rendered or materials and supplies furnished to the United States, the Panama Railroad Company, the Canal Zone government, or to their employees, respectively, or to the Panama Government, from hotel and hospital supplies and services; from rentals, wharfage, and like service; from labor, materials, and supplies and other services furnished to vessels other than those passing through the Canal, and to others unable to obtain the same elsewhere; from the sale of scrap and other by-products of manufacturing and shop operations; from the sale of obsolete and unserviceable materials, supplies, and equipment purchased or acquired for the operation, maintenance, protection, sanitation, and government of the Canal and Canal Zone; and any net profits accruing from such business to the Panama Canal shall annually be covered into the Treasury of the United States. [In addition there] *There* is *also* appropriated *for the fiscal year 1940* for the operation, maintenance, and extension of waterworks, sewers, and pavements in the cities of Panama and Colon, [during the fiscal year 1939] *to remain available until expended,* the necessary portions of such sums as shall be paid *during that fiscal year* as water rentals or directly by the Government of Panama for such expenses (*52 Stat. 672–673*).

Total, War Department, including Panama Canal general and special accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$515,979,944** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$506,564,438**

[a] Exclusive of $149,798,111 carried under General Public Works Program and $4,275,474 reappropriated.

Total, War Department, trust accounts:

Estimate 1940, **$3,718,200** Appropriated 1939, **$3,178,547**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGETS

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGET

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

SUMMARY

	Supporting statements	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
I. REVENUES:				
1. Ordinary postal revenues		$705,275,000	$695,525,000	$694,193,210.89
2. Money-order revenues		23,725,000	23,475,000	23,307,672.02
3. Revenues from postal-savings business		11,000,000	11,000,000	11,133,168.45
Total revenues	Nos. 1 and 3	740,000,000	730,000,000	728,634,051.36
II. EXPENDITURES:				
1. Post Office Department proper		4,213,574	4,151,814	4,089,747.00
2. Postal Service		789,068,298	782,364,716	769,241,711.00
Subtotal, postal operations		793,281,872	786,516,530	773,331,458.00
3. Additional requirements from general revenues		49,128	49,470	115,838.00
Total		793,331,000	786,566,000	773,447,296.00
Adjustment to reconcile withdrawals from the Treasury on account of the postal deficiency, with the audited gross deficit.				+2,354,751.06
Total expenditures	Nos. 2 and 3	793,331,000	786,566,000	775,802,047.06
III. DEFICIT:				
Postal operations in excess of postal revenues		53,281,872	56,516,530	44,697,406.64
IV. FINANCED FROM GENERAL REVENUES:				
Postal deficit		53,281,872	56,516,530	44,697,406.64
Additional requirements		49,128	49,470	2,470,589.06
Total carried to General Budget Summary		53,331,000	56,566,000	47,167,995.70

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 1

POSTAL REVENUES

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
Ordinary postal revenues:			
Sales of stamps, stamped envelopes, newspaper wrappers, and postal cards	$510,749.667	$507,799,383	$515,117,993.72
Second-class postage (pound rate) paid in money	22,755,394	22,452,846	22,437,304.23
First-, second-, third-, and fourth-class postage paid in money under permit	160,256,939	154,285,771	146,074,580.43
Receipts from box rents	7,850,000	7,650,000	7,458,523.73
Miscellaneous receipts	700,000	600,000	580,117.98
Receipts from foreign-mail transit service	2,700,000	2,500,000	2,307,487.43
Fines and penalties	60,000	50,000	36,704.19
Second-class application fees, act of July 7, 1932	70,000	65,000	63,047.50
Nonmetered application fees, act of July 7, 1932	125,000	115,000	111,170.00
Post-route map sales	8,000	7,000	6,281.68
Total, ordinary postal revenues	705,275,000	695,525,000	694,193,210.89
Money-order revenues:			
Revenues from domestic and international money-order business	23,000,000	22,750,000	22,582,088.38
Revenues from invalid money orders	725,000	725,000	725,583.64
Total, money-order revenues	23,725,000	23,475,000	23,307,672.02
Revenues from postal-savings business	11,000,000	11,000,000	11,133,168.45
Total revenues	740,000,000	730,000,000	728,634,051.36

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 2

POSTAL EXPENDITURES

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
Post Office Department proper:			
Salaries:			
Office of the Postmaster General	$228,344	$228,344	$225,612
Office of the First Assistant	390,000	387,000	374,399
Office of the Second Assistant	580,520	580,520	566,523
Office of the Third Assistant	798,560	788,000	770,063
Office of the Fourth Assistant	481,160	470,000	450,985
Office of the Solicitor	95,060	81,280	82,935
Office of the Chief Inspector	244,460	230,000	215,863
Office of the Purchasing Agent	47,240	47,240	41,656
Bureau of Accounts	109,790	104,930	104,177
Total, salaries	2,975,074	2,917,314	2,832,213
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses	88,500	84,500	83,484
Printing and binding, Post Office Department	1,150,000	1,150,000	1,173,000
Claims for damages, act of Dec. 28, 1922			1,050
Total, Post Office Department proper	4,213,574	4,151,814	4,089,747
Postal Service:			
Travel expenses, Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General	3,000	3,000	2,424
Inspection service, post-office inspectors	3,548,000	3,384,850	3,283,131
Post offices:			
Compensation to postmasters	49,750,000	49,550,000	48,915,165
Compensation to assistant postmasters	7,000,000	6,950,000	6,882,653
Clerks (including mechanics, watchmen, messengers, and laborers)	209,300,000	207,992,500	205,033,264
Separating mails	410,000	410,000	409,330
Unusual conditions at post offices	85,000	75,000	74,819
City delivery carriers	139,250,000	138,750,000	136,491,435
Vehicle service	15,600,000	15,300,000	15,202,063
Carfare and bicycle allowance	1,350,000	1,325,000	1,295,129
Special-delivery fees	8,300,000	8,200,000	8,300,000
Rent, light, and fuel	10,600,000	11,100,000	11,152,470
Miscellaneous items	1,950,000	2,000,000	1,905,517
Total, post offices	443,595,000	441,652,500	435,661,845

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

POSTAL EXPENDITURES—Continued

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
Postal Service—Continued			
Domestic transportation service:			
Powerboat service	$1,236,460	$1,211,460	$1,168,821
Airplane service	18,930,000	16,650,000	14,500,000
Railroad transportation and mail-messenger service	102,000,000	104,005,396	105,064,660
Railway Mail Service:			
Salaries	56,000,000	56,024,105	55,461,535
Travel expenses and allowances	3,215,000	3,210,000	3,154,389
Miscellaneous items	470,000	460,000	449,884
Total, Railway Mail Service	59,685,000	59,694,105	59,065,808
Electric and cable-car service	290,000	313,169	328,991
Total, domestic transportation	182,141,460	181,874,130	180,128,280
Foreign mail transportation	3,250,000	3,845,000	2,932,687
Foreign air mail	10,200,000	9,989,746	8,579,484
Balances due foreign countries	1,250,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Village Delivery Service	1,685,000	1,675,000	1,655,220
Rural Delivery Service	91,500,000	91,715,000	91,195,761
Star-route service:			
Alaska star-route service	150,000	150,000	187,307
Other star-route service	11,600,000	11,050,000	10,872,985
Total, star-route service	11,750,000	11,200,000	11,060,292
Manufacturing and repair operations:			
Manufacture and distribution of stamps and stamped paper	4,600,000	4,500,000	4,818,119
Equipment shops	1,275,000	1,550,000	1,374,469
Total, manufacturing and repair operations	5,875,000	6,050,000	6,192,588
Maintenance and operation of public buildings	28,950,000	25,425,000	23,176,268
Losses and indemnities:			
Adjusted losses and contingencies	220,000	107,652	60,000
Indemnities, domestic mail	600,000	575,000	563,907
Indemnities, international mail	15,000	12,000	7,000
Personal or property damage claims	45,000	35,000	45,000
Adjusted balances in postmasters' postal, money-order, and postal-savings accounts			138,101
Total, losses and indemnities	880,000	729,652	814,008
Miscellaneous:			
Payment of rewards	55,000	55,000	55,000
Unpaid money orders more than 1 year old	200,000	150,000	193,290
Other miscellaneous items:			
Post-office stationery, equipment, and supplies	3,250,000	2,700,000	2,500,557
Pneumatic tube service	585,838	585,838	526,127
Transportation of equipment and supplies	350,000	330,000	284,749
Total, other miscellaneous items	4,185,838	3,615,838	3,311,433
Total, miscellaneous	4,440,838	3,820,838	3,559,723
Total, Postal Service	789,068,298	782,364,716	769,241,711
Subtotal, postal operations	793,281,872	786,516,530	773,331,458
Additional expenditures from the general revenues	49,128	49,470	115,838
Total, Post Office Department	793,331,000	786,566,000	773,447,296

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Supporting Statement No. 3

APPORTIONMENTS OF POSTAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES TO CLASSES OF MAIL AND SPECIAL SERVICES

[Figures shown in thousands of dollars]

	Estimated for fiscal year 1940			Estimated for fiscal year 1939			Actual (indicated) for fiscal year 1938		
	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)
Classes of mail:									
First class:									
Other than local delivery letters	$317,019	$206,396	+$110,623	$312,301	$204,636	+$107,665	$310,630	$201,205	+$109,425
Local delivery letters	79,577	59,305	+20,272	78.519	58,799	+19,720	78,413	57,813	+20,600
Air mail	15,528	22,352	−6,824	15,322	22,161	−6,839	15,301	21,790	−6,489
Total, first class, including air mail	412,124	288,053	+124,071	406,142	285,596	+120,546	404,344	280,808	+123,536
Second class:									
Publications exempt from zone rates on advertising under act of Oct. 13, 1917 (par. 4, sec. 538, P. L. and R.)	2,027	15,968	−13,941	2,000	15,832	−13,832	1,998	15,567	−13,569
Zone rate publications:									
Daily newspapers	8,402	37,644	−29,242	8,289	37,323	−29,034	8,282	36,697	−28,415
Newspapers, other than daily	3,452	16,415	−12,963	3,405	16,275	−12,870	3,403	16,002	−12,599
All other publications	9,599	37,484	−27,885	9,470	37,164	−27,694	9,462	36,541	−27,079
Free-in-county, all publications		8,324	−8,324		8,253	−8,253		8,115	−8,115
Total, publishers' second class, including application fees	23,480	115,835	−92,355	23,164	114,847	−91,683	23,145	112,922	−89,777
Transient	1,342	1,184	+158	1,325	1,174	+151	1,322	1,154	+168
Total, all second class	24,822	117,019	−92,197	24,489	116,021	−91,532	24,467	114,076	−89,609
Third class	72,341	97,077	−24,736	71,379	96,250	−24,871	71,283	94,636	−23,353
Fourth class:									
Local delivery	1,893	1,897	−4	1,868	1,881	−13	1,865	1,849	+16
Zones 1 and 2	42,265	60,170	−17,905	41,703	59,657	−17,954	41,647	58,657	−17,010
Zone 3	27,813	32,351	−4,538	27,443	32,075	−4,632	27,406	31,537	−4,131
Zone 4	25,926	25,286	+640	25,581	25,070	+511	25,547	24,650	+897
Zone 5	18,126	16,609	+1,517	17,885	16,467	+1,418	17,861	16,191	+1,670
Zone 6	6,258	5,765	+493	6,175	5,716	+459	6,167	5,620	+547
Zone 7	3,493	3,072	+421	3,447	3,046	+401	3,442	2,995	+447
Zone 8	5,445	4,709	+736	5,372	4,669	+703	5,365	4,591	+774
Library books	123	309	−186	121	306	−185	121	301	−180
Total, fourth class, including special handling	131,342	150,168	−18,826	129,595	148,887	−19,292	129,421	146,391	−16,970
Foreign:									
Other than air mail	13,346	14,574	−1,228	13,144	14,450	−1,306	13,097	14,208	−1,111
Air mail:									
Postage revenues	1,822			1,797			1,795		
Service revenues	517			873			1,962		
Total, air mail (foreign)	2,339	9,297	−6,958	2,670	9,218	−6,548	3,757	9,063	−5,306
Total, foreign	15,685	23,871	−8,186	15,814	23,668	−7,854	16,854	23,271	−6,417
Penalty:									
For the Post Office Department		3,844	−3,844		3,812	−3,812		3,748	−3,748
For other branches of the Government		11,439	−11,439		11,341	−11,341		11,151	−11,151
Total, penalty		15,283	−15,283		15,153	−15,153		14,899	−14,899
Franked:									
By Members of Congress		819	−819		812	−812		798	−798
By others									
Total, franked		819	−819		812	−812		798	−798
Free for the blind		206	−206		204	−204		201	−201
Total, all mail	656,314	692,496	−36,182	647,419	686,591	−39,172	646,369	675,080	−28,711

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 3—Continued

APPORTIONMENTS OF POSTAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES TO CLASSES OF MAIL AND SPECIAL SERVICES—Continued

[Figures shown in thousands of dollars]

	Estimated for fiscal year 1940			Estimated for fiscal year 1939			Actual (indicated) for fiscal year 1938		
	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)
Special services:									
Registry:									
Paid registrations	$10,501	$17,611	−7,110	$10,362	$17,461	−7,099	$10,348	$17,168	−6,820
Free registrations:									
For the Post Office Department		3,501	−3,501		3,471	−3,471		3,413	−3,413
For other branches of the Government		774	−774		767	−767		754	−754
Total, registry	10,501	21,886	−11,385	10,362	21,699	−11,337	10,348	21,335	−10,987
Insurance	6,121	7,697	−1,576	6,039	7,632	−1,593	6,031	7,504	−1,473
Collect-on-delivery	4,663	8,914	−4,251	4,601	8,838	−4,237	4,595	8,690	−4,095
Special delivery	10,228	10,891	−663	10,092	10,798	−706	10,079	10,617	−538
Money order	23,000	33,009	−10,009	22,750	32,728	−9,978	22,451	32,179	−9,728
Postal savings	11,000	4,842	+6,158	11,000	4,800	+6,200	11,133	4,720	+6,413
Total, special services	65,513	87,239	−21,726	64,844	86,495	−21,651	64,637	85,045	−20,408
Total, mail and special services	721,827	779,735	−57,908	712,263	773,086	−60,823	711,006	760,125	−49,119
Unassignable:									
United States savings bonds		958	−958		950	−950		934	−934
Adjusted service bonds		66	−66		163	−163		259	−259
Custodial services for other departments		6,473	−6,473		6,418	−6,418		6,310	−6,310
Miscellaneous	15,832	3,292	+12,540	15,427	3,165	+12,262	15,191	3,014	+12,177
Total, unassignable	15,832	10,789	+5,043	15,427	10,696	+4,731	15,191	10,517	+4,674
Total related	737,659	790,524	−52,865	727,690	783,782	−56,092	726,197	770,642	−44,445
Unrelated	2,341	2,758	−417	2,310	2,735	−425	2,437	2,689	−252
Grand total	740,000	793,282	−53,282	730,000	786,517	−56,517	728,634	773,331	−44,697
Additional requirements from general revenues		49	−49		49	−49		2,471	−2,471
Total carried to General Budget Summary	740,000	793,331	−53,331	730,000	786,566	−56,566	728,634	775,802	−47,168

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The expenditures of the Post Office Department are met from postal revenues to the extent that such revenues are sufficient for the purpose, and when the postal revenues are insufficient to meet the expenditures authorized by the appropriations the excess of expenditures over such revenues is paid from the general fund of the Treasury.

The postal revenues for 1938 amounted to $728,634,051, and it is estimated that they will amount to $730,000,000 for 1939 and $740,000,000 for 1940.

The expenditures for postal operations for 1938 were $773,331,458. For 1939 there has been appropriated $793,332,737, although it is now estimated that the expenditures will amount to only $786,516,530. The estimates of appropriations for 1940, contained in this Budget, aggregate $793,281,872.

For 1938 the expenditures for postal operations exceeded postal revenues in the amount of $44,697,407. While the appropriations for 1939 exceed the estimated revenue for that year by $63,332,737, the estimated expenditures for 1939 are expected, as indicated above, to be $6,816,207 less than the amount appropriated; and the deficit for 1939 on account of postal operations to be financed from the general fund of the Treasury will thus approximate only $56,516,530. The estimates of appropriations of $793,281,872 and the estimated revenues of $740,000,000 for 1940 indicate that the excess of expenditures for postal operations over estimated revenues in that year will amount to $53,281,872. The amounts herein referred to as postal deficits for the fiscal years 1938, 1939, and 1940 represent the cash withdrawals from the general fund of the Treasury to supplement the amounts received as postal revenue to meet expenditures for postal operations. The Treasury statements regarding postal operations represent cash transactions, and therefore do not take into consideration the provisions of the act of June 9, 1930, which provide that the Postmaster General may set up certain credits in his financial statements accounting for postal revenues and expenditures.

The estimates of postal revenues and of appropriations for 1940 are predicated on the recorded results of postal business and operations for 1938, the trend of postal business during the fiscal year 1939 to date, and an anticipated slight increase in postal business for 1940 over that now estimated for 1939. The estimated revenues are also predicated on the assumption that the present 3-cent letter rate fixed by temporary legislation, which expires June 30, 1939, will be extended by the Congress to include the fiscal year 1940. Failure to do so would result in a loss of postal revenues and a corresponding increase of the postal deficit by approximately $100,000,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The total estimates of appropriations for 1940, $793,281,872, compared with the total appropriations for 1939, $793,332,737, indicate a net reduction under the appropriations for 1939 of $50,865. This figure represents the difference between aggregate decreases of $10,178,275 under several items and the total increases of $10,127,410 under other items. A comparison of the total estimates for 1940 with the total appropriations for 1939 does not present a full picture of the requirements for the 2 years. As indicated above, the estimated savings under the total appropriations for 1939 will approximate $6,816,207, and the total estimates for 1940 are less than the total appropriations for 1939 by $50,865. Therefore, the estimates for 1940, compared with the requirements for 1939, represent an increase of $6,765,342 ($6,816,207 minus $50,865) rather than a reduction in requirements of $50,865 shown as the difference between the estimate for 1940 and the total appropriations for 1939.

The net differences between the estimates for 1940 and the appropriations for 1939 under the respective offices or bureaus are set forth as follows: Departmental salaries and expenses from $4,151,814 for 1939 to $4,213,574 for 1940, an increase of $61,760; under the Office of the Postmaster General (field) from $263,000 to $268,000, an increase of $5,000; under the Office of the Chief Inspector (field) from $3,439,850 for 1939 to $3,603,000, an increase of $163,150; under the Office of the First Assistant Postmaster General from $444,531,235 to $448,221,460, an increase of $3,690,225; under the Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General from $278,531,000 to $270,965,000, a reduction of $7,566,000; under the Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General from $5,225,000 to $5,400,000, an increase of $175,000; and under the Office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General from $57,190,838 to $60,610,838, an increase of $3,420,000.

The estimates provide additional funds for necessary increases for post-office clerks and carriers and other personnel handling the mails due to expansion of postal activities, and for automatic promotions authorized by law. Also additional funds are required for equipment and supplies for use in connection with the operation of the mail service. Due to the additional number of public buildings that will be in commission during 1940, a considerable increase in the estimates for additional personnel, supplies, and equipment is necessary. The Domestic Air Mail Service is gradually being extended to provide additional service as circumstances justify. The increased use by the public of air-mail facilities has reflected a continued rise of the air-mail revenues to a point more nearly approaching the cost of such service. The estimates for 1940 provide for a 10-percent increase in the amount for this service. The estimates show, however, a decrease under the appropriations for 1939 pertaining to the transportation of mails by railroads, due to the changes in train schedules and changes in modes of inland transportation of mails currently taking place. The appropriations for these purposes for 1939 are largely in excess of requirements for that year, and further reductions in requirements are anticipated for 1940. The transportation of mails by railroads is to some extent being shifted to the Star Route Service, which accounts for a sizable increase in the estimates for the latter service.

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1939

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1939	Budget estimates, 1940	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Annual appropriations:			
Post Office Department, Washington	$4,151,814	$4,213,574	+$61,760
Postal Service, field operations:			
Under the Postmaster General	263,000	268,000	+5,000
Under the Chief Inspector	3,439,850	3,603,000	+163,150
Under the First Assistant	444,531,235	448,221,460	+3,690,225
Under the Second Assistant	278,531,000	270,965,000	−7,566,000
Under the Third Assistant	5,225,000	5,400,000	+175,000
Under the Fourth Assistant	57,190,838	60,610,838	+3,420,000
Total, Postal Service, field operations	789,180,923	789,068,298	−112,625
Total, annual appropriations	793,332,737	793,281,872	−50,865
Less estimated postal revenues	730,000,000	740,000,000	+10,000,000
Gross excess of appropriations over postal revenues	63,332,737	53,281,872	−10,050,865
Less estimated savings and unobligated balances	−6,816,207		+6,816,207
Net postal operations in excess of postal revenues	56,516,530	53,281,872	−3,234,658

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

The following sums are appropriated in conformity with the Act of July 2, 1836 (5 U. S. C. 380, 39 U. S. C. 786), for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1939] *1940*, namely:

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL

Salaries, Office of Postmaster General—

Salaries: For the Postmaster General and other personal services in the office of the Postmaster General in the District of Columbia, $228,344 *(5 U. S. C. 361, 673; 52 Stat. 140)*.

Estimate 1940, **$228,344** Appropriated 1939, **$228,344**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Postmaster General	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Grade 15. Executive assistant	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Special assistant to the Postmaster General	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	3	4,867	3	4,867	3	4,867
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Disbursing clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Clerk in charge	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Chairman, Board of Inspection	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Printing clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerk in charge	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Clerk in charge	7	2,886	7	2,886	7	2,886
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,525	4	2,525	4	2,525
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,317	6	2,317	6	2,317
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,275	4	2,275	4	2,275
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,958	8	1,958	8	1,958
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,940
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,785	4	1,785	4	1,785
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior operator, office devices	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,905
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Under operator, office devices	5	1,416	5	1,416	5	1,416
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	4	1,815	4	1,815	4	1,815
Grade 4. Foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Under mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,380
Senior laborer	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Grade 2. Junior laborer	4	1,245	4	1,245	4	1,245
Total permanent, departmental	91	230,260	91	230,260	91	230,260
Deduct lapses		2,276		2,276		7,180
Net permanent, departmental		227,984		227,984		223,080
Temporary employees, departmental		360		360		2,532
01 Personal services (net)		228,344		228,344		225,612
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,732
Total estimate or appropriation		228,344		228,344		228,344

SALARIES IN BUREAUS AND OFFICES

For personal services in the District of Columbia in bureaus and offices of the Post Office Department in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Salaries, Office of First Assistant Postmaster General—

Office of the First Assistant Postmaster General, [$387,000] *$390,000 (5 U. S. C. 363, 673; 52 Stat. 140)*.

Estimate 1940, **$390,000** Appropriated 1939, **$387,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. First Assistant Postmaster General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Deputy First Assistant and chief clerk	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Division superintendent	2	6,000	2	6,000	1	6,400
Grade 12. Division superintendent					1	5,000
Assistant superintendent	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,000
Grade 11. Assistant Deputy First Assistant and chief clerk	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Division superintendent	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Assistant superintendent	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,600
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	6	3,467	6	3,467	6	3,417
Grade 7. Chief of section	9	2,888	9	2,888	9	2,888
Secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,000
Grade 6. Chief of section	22	2,543	22	2,543	20	2,500
Secretary	3	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,633
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12	2,250	12	2,250	12	2,233
Grade 4. Clerk	30	1,960	30	1,960	30	1,958
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,980	5	1,980	5	1,908
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12	1,800	12	1,800	13	1,777
Assistant clerk-stenographer	41	1,715	41	1,715	39	1,709
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,635	4	1,635	5	1,632
Senior typist	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,620
Junior stenographer	2	1,590	2	1,590	7	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,440	5	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,340
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,340	6	1,340	6	1,330
Total permanent, departmental	175	388,020	175	388,020	173	381,910
Deduct lapses		4,020		7,020		12,640
Net permanent, departmental		384,000		381,000		369,270
Temporary employees, departmental		6,000		6,000		5,129
01 Personal services (net)		390,000		387,000		374,399
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						871
Total estimate or appropriation		390,000		387,000		375,270

Salaries, Office of Second Assistant Postmaster General—

Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General, $580,520 *(5 U. S. C. 363, 673; 52 Stat. 140)*.

Estimate 1940, **$580,520** Appropriated 1939, **$580,520**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Second Assistant Postmaster General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Deputy Second Assistant Postmaster General	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. General Superintendent, Railway Mail Service	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Director, International Postal Service	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Division superintendent	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Assistant General Superintendent, Railway Mail Service	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Second Assistant Postmaster General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Assistant Deputy Second Assistant and chief clerk	1	$4,400	1	$4,400	1	$4,400
Assistant Director, International Postal Service	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,933
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Chief of section	5	3,460	5	3,460	5	3,460
Chief translator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief of section	7	3,071	7	3,071	7	3,071
Grade 7. Chief of section	11	2,891	11	2,891	10	2,880
Secretary	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Chief of section	18	2,572	18	2,572	18	2,572
Secretary	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	39	2,264	39	2,264	39	2,264
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior translator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	50	1,970	50	1,970	50	1,970
Clerk-stenographer	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,010
Head operator, office devices	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Translator	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	30	1,766	30	1,766	31	1,761
Senior stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk-stenographer	22	1,710	22	1,710	22	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,635	4	1,635	4	1,635
Senior typist	14	1,560	14	1,560	14	1,560
Junior stenographer	6	1,460	6	1,460	3	1,480
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,545	4	1,545	4	1,545
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,540
Junior operator, office devices	5	1,476	5	1,476	5	1,536
Grade 1. Under clerk	8	1,410	8	1,410	8	1,410
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,320	7	1,320	7	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	264	581,340	264	581,340	260	572,440
Deduct lapses		5,820		5,820		10,580
Net permanent, departmental		575,520		575,520		561,860
Temporary employees, departmental		5,000		5,000		4,663
01 Personal services (net)		580,520		580,520		566,523
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,497
Total estimate or appropriation		580,520		580,520		574,020

Salaries, Office of Third Assistant Postmaster General—

Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General, [$788,000] *$798,560 (5 U. S. C. 363, 673; 52 Stat. 140).*

Estimate 1940, **$798,560** Appropriated 1939, **$788,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Third Assistant Postmaster General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Deputy Third Assistant and chief clerk	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Division superintendent	5	6,000	5	6,000	5	6,000
Grade 11. Assistant Deputy Third Assistant and chief clerk	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Assistant Director, Parcel Post	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant superintendent	3	4,067	3	4,067	2	4,200
Grade 10. Division superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant superintendent	3	3,800	3	3,800	4	3,750
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Philatelic agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of section	8	3,163	8	3,163	8	3,163
Grade 7. Chief of section	11	2,900	11	2,900	11	2,900
Private secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	2,800
Principal translator	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Chief of section	20	2,515	20	2,515	20	2,515
Clerk-in-charge	15	2,640	15	2,640	15	2,640
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Investigator (claims)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	74	2,231	69	2,278	64	2,298
Chief of section	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Senior clerk-stenographer	7	2,500	7	2,500	7	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	87	1,928	89	1,916	89	1,916
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	41	1,727	43	1,722	42	1,727
Senior stenographer	15	1,696	15	1,696	15	1,696
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,720
Senior operator, office devices	3	1,680	3	1,680	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	13	1,555	13	1,555	11	1,576
Senior typist	13	1,671	13	1,671	13	1,671
Junior stenographer	5	1,452	5	1,452	4	1,455
Junior clerk-typist	8	1,552	6	1,590	6	1,590
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,512	5	1,512	5	1,512

Salaries, Office of Third Assistant Postmaster General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director of Parcel Post	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Chauffeur-mechanic	1	1,320				
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,404	5	1,404	5	1,404
Senior laborer	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,110
Total permanent, departmental	371	814,460	366	803,900	356	785,740
Deduct lapses		15,900		15,900		15,677
01 Personal services (net)		798,560		788,000		770,063
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,872
Total estimate or appropriation		798,560		788,000		772,935

Salaries, Office of Fourth Assistant Postmaster General—

Office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, [$470,000] *$481,160 (5 U. S. C. 363, 673; 52 Stat. 140).*

Estimate 1940, **$481,160** Appropriated 1939, **$470,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Fourth Assistant Postmaster General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Deputy Fourth Assistant Postmaster General	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Division superintendent	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Grade 12. Division superintendent	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant director	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent	2	4,200	2	4,200	1	4,400
Assistant Deputy Fourth Assistant and Chief Clerk	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent	4	3,700	4	3,700	4	3,800
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	3	3,367	3	3,367	3	3,433
Traffic manager	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Clerk in charge	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,100
Traffic manager						
Grade 7. Clerk in charge	8	2,825	8	2,825	7	2,857
Secretary	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Chief of section	7	2,600	7	2,600	7	2,600
Clerk in charge	5	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,540
Principal transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	20	2,190	20	2,190	20	2,170
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,250	6	2,250	6	2,183
Senior transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	21	1,923	21	1,923	20	1,906
Clerk-stenographer	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	22	1,703	21	1,703	21	1,686
Senior stenographer	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,720
Assistant clerk-stenographer	18	1,747	16	1,762	15	1,748
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9	1,573	8	1,590	8	1,560
Junior stenographer	13	1,519	13	1,518	13	1,496
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,350	4	1,350	3	1,380
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Division superintendent	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Grade 4. Engineer	6	4,133	6	4,133	6	4,133
Grade 3. Associate engineer	5	3,340	5	3,340	5	3,320
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,700
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,800	2	2,800	1	3,000
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	3	2,533	3	2,533	3	2,533
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	6	2,316	6	2,316	7	2,286
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,920
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,300
Senior laborer	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,290
Grade 2. Junior messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Junior laborer	6	1,210	6	1,210	6	1,180
Total permanent, departmental	208	482,530	204	476,206	197	457,349
Deduct lapses		1,370		7,706		17,471
Net permanent, departmental		481,160		468,500		439,878
Temporary employees, departmental				1,500		11,107
01 Personal services (net)		481,160		470,000		450,985
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,655
Total estimate or appropriation		481,160		470,000		461,640

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Solicitor for the Post Office Department—

Office of the Solicitor for the Post Office Department, [$81,280] *$95,000 (5 U. S. C. 364, 673; 52 Stat. 140).*

Estimate 1940, **$95,000** Appropriated 1939, **$81,280**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Solicitor	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Assistant to the Solicitor	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	3	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 4. Attorney	1	4,000	1	3,900	1.5	3,900
Grade 3. Associate attorney	3	3,500	3	3,467	3	3,467
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	5	2,880	5	2,780	5	2,780
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,070	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	4	1,788	4	1,740	4	1,740
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	4	1,560	3	1,560	2	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,560				
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	32	96,832	28	85,780	27.5	86,340
Deduct lapses		1,832		4,500		3,405
01 Personal services (net)		95,000		81,280		82,935
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						965
Total estimate or appropriation		95,000		81,280		83,900

Salaries, Office of Chief Inspector—

Office of the chief inspector, [$230,000] *$244,460 (5 U. S. C. 673; 52 Stat. 140).*

Estimate 1940, **$244,460** Appropriated 1939, **$230,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Chief inspector	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 14. Assistant chief inspector	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Superintendent	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Superintendent					1	5,200
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Chief of section	8	3,025	8	3,025	8	3,025
Grade 7. Chief of section	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Administrative assistant to chief inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chief of section	7	2,614	7	2,614	7	2,614
Principal translator	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	12	2,342	12	2,342	11	2,327
Grade 5. Senior clerk	31	2,032	29	2,034	23	2,039
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,827	9	1,833	9	1,827
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,776	5	1,776	5	1,764
Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,640	9	1,647	8	1,628
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,540	3	1,540	4	1,515
Junior stenographer					1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	107	243,760	100	231,300	94	217,040
Deduct lapses		1,660		1,660		1,317
Net permanent, departmental		242,100		229,640		215,723
Temporary employees, departmental		2,360		360		140
01 Personal services (net)		244,460		230,000		215,863
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						137
Total estimate or appropriation		244,460		230,000		216,000

Salaries, Office of Purchasing Agent—

Office of the purchasing agent, $47,240 *(5 U. S. C. 366, 673; 52 Stat. 140).*

Estimate 1940, **$47,240** Appropriated 1939, **$47,240**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Purchasing agent	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 11. Assistant purchasing agent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 7. Chief of section	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	20	45,240	20	45,240	19	43,360
Deduct lapses						2,716
Net permanent, departmental		45,240		45,240		40,644
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		1,012
01 Personal services (net)		47,240		47,240		41,656
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						344
Total estimate or appropriation		47,240		47,240		42,000

Salaries, Bureau of Accounts—

Bureau of Accounts, [$104,930] *$109,790 (5 U. S. C. 673, 724; 31 U. S. C. 45, 73; 52 Stat. 140).*

Estimate 1940, **$109,790** Appropriated 1939, **$104,930**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Comptroller and Budget Officer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 12. Assistant Comptroller and Assistant Budget Officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Chief accountant and auditor					1	4,800
Grade 10. Superintendent	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,260	5	2,260	5	2,260
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,935	4	1,935	4	1,935
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	16	1,678	14	1,686	14	1,686
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Senior operator, office devices	3	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,512	5	1,512	2	1,620
Junior stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Junior operator, office devices	5	1,524	5	1,524	5	1,524
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,300	3	1,300	2	1,350
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	55	110,064	52	105,204	50	105,644
Deduct lapses		274		274		1,467
01 Personal services (net)		109,790		104,930		104,177
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						753
Total estimate or appropriation		109,790		104,930		104,930

Total, salaries, Post Office Department, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1940, **$2,975,074** Appropriated 1939, **$2,917,314**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Post Office Department—

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses; stationery and blank books, index and guide cards, folders and binding devices, including purchase of free penalty envelopes; telegraph and telephone service, furniture and filing cabinets and repairs thereto; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of tools, electrical supplies, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices; *purchase (including exchange) of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle at not to exceed $1,800, and for* maintenance of motor trucks and of two motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes (one for the Postmaster General and one for the general use of the Department); street-car fares; floor coverings; postage stamps for correspondence addressed abroad, which is not exempt under article 49 of the London convention of the Universal Postal Union; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, railway guides, city directories, and books necessary to conduct the business of the Department; newspapers, not exceeding $200; expenses, except membership fees, of attendance at meetings or conventions concerned with postal affairs, when incurred on the written authority of the Postmaster General, not exceeding $2,000; expenses of the purchasing agent and of the Solicitor and attorneys connected with his office while traveling on business of the Department, not exceeding $800; and other expenses not otherwise provided for; [$84,500] *$88,500 (5 U. S. C. 372; 52 Stat. 140–141).*

Estimate 1940, **$88,500** Appropriated 1939, **$84,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$23,000	$23,000	$25,942
05 Communication service	22,500	22,500	22,202
06 Travel expenses	1,500	1,500	1,493
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	50	50	56
12 Repairs and alterations	3,500	5,000	3,792
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,200	1,200	1,281

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Post Office Department— Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment	$36,750	$31,250	$28,718
Total obligations	88,500	84,500	83,484
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,016
Total estimate or appropriation	88,500	84,500	84,500

Printing and Binding, Post Office Department—

For printing and binding for the Post Office Department, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $1,150,000 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 52 Stat. 141*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,150,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
08 Printing and binding	$1,150,000	$1,150,000	$1,173,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			27,000
Total estimate or appropriation	1,150,000	1,150,000	1,200,000

Total, contingent expenses, Post Office Department, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1940, **$1,238,500** Appropriated 1939, **$1,234,500**

Total, Post Office Department, salaries and expenses, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1940, **$4,213,574** Appropriated 1939, **$4,151,814**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent and miscellaneous items.	1	$1,800	1	$25	$1,775	1	$800	New car to be used by the Postmaster General and 1 car for the general use of the Department.

Appropriations hereinafter made for the field service of the Post Office Department, except as otherwise provided, shall not be expended for any of the purposes hereinbefore provided for on account of the Post Office Department in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the actual and necessary expenses of officials and employees of the Post Office Department and Postal Service, when traveling on official business, may continue to be paid from the appropriations for the service in connection with which the travel is performed, and appropriations for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* of the character heretofore used for such purposes shall be available therefor: *Provided further*, That appropriations hereinafter made, except such as are exclusively for payment of compensation, shall be immediately available for expenses in connection with the examination of estimates for appropriations in the field including per-diem allowances in lieu of actual expenses of subsistence (*52 Stat. 141*).

FIELD SERVICE, POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL

Travel Expenses, Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General—

Travel expenses, Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General: For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, offices of the Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General, $3,000 (*52 Stat. 141*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Travel expenses	$3,000	$3,000	$2,424
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			576
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	3,000	3,000

Personal or Property Damage Claims—

Personal or property damage claims: To enable the Postmaster General to pay claims for damages, occurring during the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, or in prior fiscal years, to persons or property in accordance with the provisions of the Deficiency Appropriation Act, approved June 16, 1921 (5 U. S. C. 392), as amended by the Act approved June 22, 1934 (48 Stat. 1207), [$35,000] *$45,000 (5 U. S. C. 392; 52 Stat. 141).*

Estimate 1940, **$45,000** Appropriated 1939, **$35,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Personal or Property Damage Claims—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$45,000	$35,000	$45,000
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriations			−15,000
Total estimate or appropriation	45,000	35,000	30,000

Adjusted Losses and Contingencies—

Adjusted losses and contingencies[, postal funds]: To enable the Postmaster General to pay to postmasters, Navy mail clerks, and assistant Navy mail clerks or credit them with the amount ascertained to have been lost or destroyed during the fiscal year [1939] *1940.* or prior fiscal years, through burglary, fire, or other unavoidable casualty resulting from no fault or negligence on their part, as authorized by the Act approved March 17, 1882, as amended, [$225,000] *$220,000 (31 U. S. C. 725b; 39 U. S. C. 49; 52 Stat. 141).*

Estimate 1940, **$220,000** Appropriated 1939, **$225,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$118,974	$107,652	$278,374
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+218,374	−218,374
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939	+101,026	−101,026	
Total estimate or appropriation	220,000	225,000	60,000

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$759
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations			465
Total obligations			1,224
Transferred to "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			+776
Prior year balance available in 1938			−2,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Expenses of Loans (Transfer to Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$159,600	$136,640	$149,828
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,300	1,200	726
05 Communication service	15,600	13,460	6,608
08 Printing and binding	15,000	14,000	3,664
11 Rents	150	150	91
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	13
30 Equipment	1,600	1,500	1,070
Total other obligations	33,700	30,360	12,172
Grand total obligations	193,300	167,000	162,000
Transferred to "Clerks, first- and second-class post offices"	+410,000	+363,640	+350,000
Received by transfer from "Expenses of loans, act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended"	−603,300	−530,640	−512,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, Treasury Department (Transfer to Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$1,680
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and equipment			250
05 Communication service			
08 Printing and binding			300
11 Rents			800
Total other obligations			1,350
Grand total obligations			3,030
1938 allotment obligated in prior years			+622,757
Transferred to "Clerks, first- and second-class post offices"			+51,605
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department"			−677,392
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1940, **$268,000** Appropriated 1939, **$263,000**

OFFICE OF CHIEF INSPECTOR

Post Office Inspectors, Salaries—

Salaries of inspectors: For salaries of fifteen inspectors in charge *and five assistant inspectors in charge* of divisions and [five hundred and ninety-five] *six hundred and twenty* inspectors, [$2,284,000] *$2,414,000 (39 U. S. C. 692, 693a; 52 Stat. 141).*

Estimate 1940, **$2,414,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,284,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Position	Av. salary	Position	Av. salary	Position	Av. salary
Grade 7. Inspector in Charge	15	$5,600	15	$5,600	15	$5,600
Grade 6. Assistant Inspector in Charge	5	4,600				
Inspector	21	4,638	21	4,638	21	4,638
Grade 5. Inspector	266	3,973	266	3,973	263	3,975
Grade 4. Inspector	201	3,766	201	3,766	164	3,787
Grade 3. Inspector	70	3,354	60	3,380	59	3,491
Grade 2. Inspector	32	2,916	32	2,916	41	3,054
Grade 1. Inspector	30	2,600	15	2,600	37	2,703
Total permanent, field	640	2,424,200	610	2,330,200	600	2,279,100
Deduct lapses		10,200		46,200		40,577
01 Personal services (net)		2,414,000		2,284,000		2,238,523
Received by transfer from "Working fund, Emergency Relief, Office of Administrator of the Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, and Occupations, administrative expenses (Post Office Department)"						−14,226
Net total obligations		2,414,000		2,284,000		2,224,297
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						21,203
Total estimate or appropriation		2,414,000		2,284,000		2,245,500

Post Office Inspectors, Traveling and Miscellaneous Expenses—

Traveling and miscellaneous expenses: For traveling expenses of inspectors, inspectors in charge, *assistant inspectors in charge,* the chief post-office inspector, and the assistant chief post-office inspector, and for the traveling expenses of four clerks performing stenographic and clerical assistance to post-office inspectors in the investigation of important fraud cases; for tests, exhibits, documents, photographs, office and other necessary expenses incurred by post-office inspectors in connection with their official investigations, including necessary miscellaneous expenses of division headquarters, and not to exceed $500 for technical and scientific

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

books and other books of reference needed in the operation of the Post Office Inspection Service, [$625,000] *$650,000*: *Provided*, That not exceeding [$22,400] *$28,000* of this sum shall be available for transfer by the Postmaster General to other departments and independent establishments for chemical and other investigations (*5 U. S. C. 73a, 821–833; 39 U. S. C. 691, 694; 52 Stat. 141–142*).

Estimate 1940, **$650,000** Appropriated 1939, **$625,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$500	$500	$1
05 Communication service	50,000	50,000	45,136
06 Travel expense	556,500	537,100	528,303
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	15,000	15,000	6,582
Total obligations	622,000	602,600	580,022
Reimbursement for chemical and other investigations to "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration, enforcement of Food and Drug Act."	+28,000	+22,400	+22,601
Transferred to "Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"			+1,478
Received by transfer from "Working fund Emergency Relief, Office of Administrator of the Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment and Occupations, administrative expenses (Post Office Department)"			−6,602
Net total obligations	650,000	625,000	597,499
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			19,626
Total estimate or appropriation	650,000	625,000	617,125

Post Office Inspectors, Clerks, Division Headquarters—

Clerks, division headquarters: For compensation of one hundred and ninety-four clerks at division headquarters of post-office inspectors, [$475,850] *$484,000* (*39 U. S. C. 698–699, 832; 52 Stat. 142*).

Estimate 1940, **$484,000** Appropriated 1939, **$475,850**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—CLERKS	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Chief Clerk	15	$3,000	15	$3,000	15	$3,000
Grade 6. Clerk	63	2,600	63	2,600	63	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk	90	2,450	78	2,450	60	2,450
Grade 4. Clerk	22	2,300	12	2,300	18	2,300
Grade 3. Clerk	3	2,150	22	2,150	13	2,150
Grade 2. Clerk	1	2,000	3	2,000	21	2,000
Grade 1. Clerk			1	1,900	4	1,900
Total permanent, field	194	488,350	194	482,700	194	474,750
Deduct lapses		4,350		6,850		13,415
01 Personal services (net)		484,000		475,850		461,335
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						14,515
Total estimate or appropriation		484,000		475,850		475,850

Payment of Rewards—

Payment of rewards: For payment of rewards for the detection, arrest, and conviction of post-office burglars, robbers, highway mail robbers, and persons mailing or causing to be mailed any bomb, infernal machine, or mechanical, chemical, or other device or composition which may ignite or explode, $55,000: *Provided*, That rewards may be paid in the discretion of the Postmaster General, when an offender of the classes mentioned was killed in the act of committing the crime or in resisting lawful arrest: *Provided further*, That no part of this sum shall be used to pay any rewards at rates in excess of those specified in Post Office Department Order 9273, dated July 25, 1936: *Provided further*, That of the amount herein appropriated not to exceed $20,000 may be expended, in the discretion of the Postmaster General, for the purpose of securing information concerning violations of the postal laws and for services and information looking toward the apprehension of criminals (*39 U. S. C. 9; 52 Stat. 142*).

Estimate 1940, **$55,000** Appropriated 1939, **$55,000**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $55,000; 1939, $55,000; 1938, $55,000.

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$6,620	$5,000	$4,000
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−6,620	−5,000	−4,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Chief Inspector, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1940, **$3,603,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,439,850**

OFFICE OF THE FIRST ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Compensation to Postmasters—

Compensation to postmasters: For compensation to postmasters, including compensation as postmaster to persons who, pending the designation of an acting postmaster, assume and properly perform the duties of postmaster in the event of a vacancy in the office of postmaster of the third or fourth class, and for allowances for rent, light, fuel, and equipment to postmasters of the fourth class, [$49,550,000] *$49,750,000* (*39 U. S. C. 31, 54, 57, 60a, 303; 52 Stat. 142*).

Estimate 1940, **$49,750,000** Appropriated 1939, **$49,550,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$47,435,000	$47,129,535	$46,482,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	463,000	484,093	486,633
11 Rents	1,852,000	1,936,372	1,946,532
Total other obligations	2,315,000	2,420,465	2,433,165
Grand total obligations	49,750,000	49,550,000	48,915,165
Transferred to "Special delivery fees"			+300,000
Net total obligations	49,750,000	49,550,000	49,215,165
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			784,835
Total estimate or appropriation	49,750,000	49,550,000	50,000,000

Annual salary:	Number of employees July 1, 1939	Number of employees July 1, 1938	Number of employees July 1, 1937
$12,000		2	2
$10,000		5	4
$9,000		5	6
$8,000		14	14
$7,000		24	20
$6,000		54	51
$5,000		20	18
$4,500		25	26
$4,200		53	43
$4,000		45	45
$3,900		37	44
$3,800		76	70
$3,700		89	77
$3,600		105	117
$3,500		100	89
$3,400		166	146
$3,300		155	156
$3,200		220	208
$3,000		222	212
$2,900		252	240
$2,800		334	315
$2,700		385	366
$2,600		402	403
$2,500		579	546
$2,400		1,352	1,322
$2,300		370	366
$2,200		598	585
$2,100		802	767
$2,000		915	908
$1,900		1,190	1,132
$1,800		1,066	1,039
$1,700		766	788
$1,600		912	911
$1,500		1,088	1,075
$1,400		747	769
$1,300		759	805
$1,200		388	388
$1,100		476	475
Total Presidential postmasters	15,123	14,798	14,548
Total fourth-class postmasters	29,469	29,869	30,329
Total	44,592	44,667	44,877

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Compensation to Assistant Postmasters—

Compensation to assistant postmasters: For compensation to assistant postmasters at first- and second-class post offices, [$6,950,000] *$7,000,000 (39 U. S. C. 86, 88, 828, 831, 832; 52 Stat. 142).*

Estimate 1940, **$7,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$6,950,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$7,000,000	$6,950,000	$6,882,653
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			42,347
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000,000	6,950,000	6,925,000

	Number of employees July 1, 1939	Number of employees July 1, 1938	Number of employees July 1, 1937
Annual salary:			
$4,900		2	2
$4,800		8	6
$4,700		6	4
$4,600		4	5
$4,300		3	5
$4,100		10	8
$4,000		11	9
$3,900		24	23
$3,700		35	32
$3,500		18	22
$3,300		27	24
$3,200		43	38
$3,100		43	39
$3,000		43	45
$2,900		70	58
$2,800		78	76
$2,700		202	182
$2,600		497	480
$2,500		208	187
$2,400		503	499
$2,300		534	521
$2,200		325	379
Total		2,694	2,644

Clerks, First- and Second-Class Post Offices—

Clerks, first- and second-class post offices: For compensation to clerks and employees at first- and second-class post offices, including auxiliary clerk hire at summer and winter post offices, printers, mechanics, skilled laborers, watchmen, messengers, laborers, and substitutes, [$199,000,000] *$200,000,000 (39 U. S. C. 86, 91–96, 101, 103, 110, 112, 113, 117, 124, 126, 821, 828, 831, 832; 52 Stat. 142).*

Estimate 1940, **$200,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$199,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services	$200,410,000	$199,363,640	$198,364,900
Deduct lapses			1,403,309
01 Personal services (net)	200,410,000	199,363,640	196,961,591
Received by transfer from—			
"Expense of loans (transfer to Post Office)"	−410,000	−363,640	−350,000
"Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, Treasury Department (transfer to Post Office)"			−51,605
"Working fund, Post Office Department (salaries and expenses, Social Security Board)"			−7,986
"Working fund, Emergency Relief, Office of Administrator of the Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment and Occupations, administrative expenses, (Post Office Department)"			−202,000
"Foreign mail transportation"			−500,000
"Railroad transportation and mail messenger service"			−2,000,000
Net total obligations	200,000,000	199,000,000	193,850,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,150,000
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000,000	199,000,000	195,000,000

Clerks, First- and Second-Class Post Offices—Continued.

	Number of employees July 1, 1939	Number of employees July 1, 1938	Number of employees July 1, 1937
Annual salary:			
$4,700		4	4
$4,500		7	5
$4,300		10	11
$4,100		28	22
$4,000		6	7
$3,900		60	56
$3,800		30	27
$3,700		67	59
$3,600		20	17
$3,500		185	182
$3,400		19	17
$3,300		154	158
$3,200		57	39
$3,100		346	306
$3,000		154	140
$2,900		235	249
$2,800		558	502
$2,700		1,012	870
$2,600		1,675	1,707
$2,500		1,752	1,883
$2,400		788	832
$2,300		9,743	8,881
$2,200		1,089	1,501
$2,100		49,014	49,732
$2,000		966	1,068
$1,900		2,347	796
$1,800		2,207	1,877
$1,700		1,278	1,377
$1,600		4,761	4,486
$1,500		455	554
Total regular employees	79,422	79,027	77,365
Auxiliary and substitute service, average number	16,340	16,340	16,104
Overtime service, average number	952	952	851
Total	96,714	96,319	94,320

Clerks, Contract Stations—

Clerks, contract stations: For compensation to clerks in charge of contract stations, [$1,542,500] *$1,550,000 (39 U. S. C. 161; 52 Stat. 142).*

Estimate 1940, **$1,550,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,542,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$1,550,000	$1,542,500	$1,472,578
Estimated savings or unobligated balance			27,422
Total estimate or appropriation	1,550,000	1,542,500	1,500,000

	July 1, 1939	July 1, 1938	July 1, 1937
Number of employees	4,792	4,792	4,972

Separating Mails—

Separating mails: For separating mails at third- and fourth-class post offices, $410,000 *(39 U. S. C. 58, 82; 52 Stat. 142).*

Estimate 1940, **$410,000** Appropriated 1939, **$410,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$410,000	$410,000	$409,330
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			40,670
Total estimate or appropriation	410,000	410,000	450,000

Unusual Conditions at Post Offices—

Unusual conditions: For unusual conditions at post offices, [$75,000] *$85,000 (39 U. S. C. 58, 133; 52 Stat. 142).*

Estimate 1940, **$85,000** Appropriated 1939, **$75,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Unusual Conditions at Post Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$85,000	$75,000	$109,819
Received by transfer from "Working fund, Emergency Relief, Office of Administrator of the Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment and Occupations, administrative expenses, (Post Office Department)"			−35,000
Net total obligations	85,000	75,000	74,819
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			181
Total estimate or appropriation	85,000	75,000	75,000

Clerks, Third-Class Post Offices—

Clerks, third-class post offices: For allowances to third-class post offices to cover the cost of clerical services, [$7,450,000] *$7,750,000* (*39 U. S. C. 81, 84, 89; 52 Stat. 142*).

Estimate 1940, **$7,750,000** Appropriated 1939, **$7,450,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$7,750,000	$7,450,000	$7,210,686
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			39,314
Total estimate or appropriation	7,750,000	7,450,000	7,250,000

Miscellaneous Items, First- and Second-Class Post Offices—

Miscellaneous items, first- and second-class post offices: For miscellaneous items necessary and incidental to the operation and protection of post offices of the first and second classes, and the business conducted in connection therewith, not provided for in other appropriations, [$2,000,000] *$1,950,000* (*39 U. S. C. 832; 52 Stat. 142*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,950,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$1,285,000	$1,335,000	$1,313,039
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	6,000	6,000	5,000
05 Communication service	605,000	605,000	540,840
06 Travel expense	10,000	10,000	8,795
07 Transportation of things (local)	7,000	7,000	5,801
08 Printing, etc	8,000	8,000	7,119
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc	6,000	6,000	5,724
11 Rents	5,000	5,000	4,328
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense	18,000	18,000	14,871
Total other obligations	665,000	665,000	592,478
Grand total obligations	1,950,000	2,000,000	1,905,517
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			194,483
Total estimate or appropriation	1,950,000	2,000,000	2,100,000

Village Delivery Service—

Village delivery service: For village delivery service in towns and villages having post offices of the second or third class, and in communities adjacent to cities having city delivery, [$1,675,000] *$1,685,000* (*39 U. S. C. 106, 831, 832; 52 Stat. 143*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,685,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,675,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services	$1,685,000	$1,675,000	$1,666,120
Deduct lapses			7,900
01 Personal services (net)	1,685,000	1,675,000	1,658,220
Received by transfer from "Working fund, Emergency Relief, Office of Administrator of the Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment and Occupations, administrative expenses (Post Office Department)"			−3,000
Net total obligations	1,685,000	1,675,000	1,655,220
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			79,780
Total estimate or appropriation	1,685,000	1,675,000	1,735,000

Village Delivery Service—Continued.

	Number of employees July 1, 1939	Number of employees July 1, 1938	Number of employees July 1, 1937
Annual salary:			
$1,350		789	777
$1,250		52	77
$1,150		53	55
Total regular employees	894	894	909
Auxiliary, vacation and sick leave, average number	408	388	382
Total	1,302	1,282	1,291

Detroit River Postal Service—

Detroit River service: For Detroit River postal service, $11,460 (*39 U. S. C. 802; 52 Stat. 143*).

Estimate 1940, **$11,460** Appropriated 1939, **$11,460**

07 Transportation of things (service): Obligations—1940, $11,460; 1939, $11,460; 1938, $11,460.

Carfare and Bicycle Allowance—

Carfare and bicycle allowance: For carfare and bicycle allowance, including special-delivery carfare, [$1,325,000] *$1,350,000* (*39 U. S. C. 99, 175; 52 Stat. 143*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,350,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,325,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Travel expense	$1,350,000	$1,325,000	$1,295,129
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,871
Total estimate or appropriation	1,350,000	1,325,000	1,300,000

City Delivery Carriers—

City delivery carriers: For pay of letter carriers, City Delivery Service, [$138,750,000] *$139,250,000* (*39 U. S. C. 103, 112, 113, 115, 117, 124, 126, 127, 151, 828, 831, 832; 52 Stat. 143*).

Estimate 1940, **$139,250,000** Appropriated 1939, **$138,750,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Personal services	$139,250,000	$138,750,000	$137,688,616
Deduct lapses			972,181
01 Personal services (net)	139,250,000	138,750,000	136,716,435
Received by transfer from "Working fund Emergency relief, Office of Administrator of the Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, and Occupations, administrative expenses (Post Office Department)"			−225,000
Net total obligations	139,250,000	138,750,000	136,491,435
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,508,565
Total estimate or appropriation	139,250,000	138,750,000	138,000,000

	Number of employees July 1, 1939	Number of employees July 1, 1938	Number of employees July 1, 1937
Annual salary:			
$2,400		7	7
$2,100		51,331	51,764
$2,000		686	713
$1,900		1,607	483
$1,800		1,708	1,124
$1,700		374	853
Total regular employees	56,513	55,713	54,944
Auxiliary and substitute service, average number	13,198	13,198	12,949
Overtime service, average number	953	953	866
Total	70,664	69,864	68,759

Special-Delivery Fees—

Special-delivery fees: For fees to special-delivery messengers, [$8,200,000] *$8,300,000* (*39 U. S. C. 167, 169, 170; 52 Stat. 143*).

Estimate 1940, **$8,300,000** Appropriated 1939, **$8,200,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special-Delivery Fees—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$8,300,000	$8,200,000	$8,300,000
Received by transfer from "Compensation to postmasters"			−300,000
Total estimate or appropriation	8,300,000	8,200,000	8,000,000

Working Fund, Post Office Department (Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			$8,762
Transferred to "Clerks, first- and second-class post offices"			+7,986
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"			−16,748
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Emergency Relief, Office of the Census of Partial Employment and Occupations, Administrative Expenses (Post Office Department)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$5,824
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			3,136
05 Communication service			2,094
06 Travel expenses			66
07 Transportation of things			14
11 Rents			5
Total other obligations			5,315
Grand total obligations			11,139
Transferred to—			
"Post-office inspectors, salaries"			+14,226
"Post-office inspectors, traveling and miscellaneous expenses"			+6,602
"Clerks, first-and second-class post offices"			+202,000
"Unusual conditions at post offices"			+35,000
"Village Delivery Service"			+3,000
"City Delivery Service"			+225,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,033
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Office of Administrator of the Census of Partial Employment and Occupations, administrative expenses"			−515,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Domestic Air Mail Service—

[Contract] *Domestic* Air Mail Service: For the inland transportation of mail by aircraft [and for personal services for examining and auditing the books, records, and accounts of air mail contractors], as authorized by law, and for the incidental expenses thereof, including not to exceed [$31,200] *$50,300* for supervisory officials and clerks at air-mail transfer points, and not to exceed [$53,700] *$60,000* for personal services in the District of Columbia and incidental and travel expenses, [$16,650,000] *$18,930,000* (*39 U. S. C. 463–469s; 52 Stat. 6, 144, 218, 220, 973–1030*).

Estimate 1940, **$18,930,000** Appropriated 1939, **$16,650,000**

[Not to exceed $100,000 of the appropriation "Contract Air Mail Service, 1939", contained in the Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1939, is hereby made available to provide for and supervise experimental services in connection with the transportation of mail by air, and so forth, as authorized by section 1 of the Act approved April 15, 1938] (*52 Stat. 1144*).

Domestic Air Mail Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Superintendent	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Assistant superintendent	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Clerks	26	1,757	23	1,735	20	1,732
Total permanent, departmental	28	55,000	25	49,200	22	43,930
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Supervisory officials	5	3,600	5	3,520	5	3,410
Assistant supervisory officials	5	3,000				
Stenographer-clerks	5	2,300	5	2,180		
Substitute clerks		1,500				
Total permanent, field	15	46,000	10	28,500	5	17,050
01 Personal services (net)		101,000		77,700		60,980
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,000		1,906
05 Communication services		600		500		452
06 Travel expenses		6,200		4,700		3,012
07 Transportation of things (services)		18,819,700		16,553,600		14,422,589
Total other obligations		18,829,000		16,560,800		14,427,959
Grand total obligations		18,930,000		16,638,500		14,488,939
SPECIAL AUDIT EXPENSE						
01 Personal services (net)				10,000		10,066
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				300		932
05 Communication services				200		
06 Travel expenses				1,000		63
Total other obligations				1,500		995
Total special audit expense				11,500		11,061
Total estimate or appropriation		18,930,000		16,650,000		14,500,000

Foreign Air Mail Transportation—

Foreign air mail transportation: For transportation of foreign mails by aircraft, as authorized by law, $10,200,000 (*39 U. S. C. 465a, 652; 52 Stat. 144*).

Estimate 1940, **$10,200,000**

NOTE.—$10,942,275 was provided for in 1939 under "Foreign Mail Transportation" to carry out the purposes now estimated for under the above title.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
07 Transportation of things (service)	$10,200,000	$9,989,746	$8,579,484
Received by transfer from "Foreign mail transportation"		−10,942,275	−9,905,860
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		952,529	1,326,376
Total estimate or appropriation	10,200,000		

Foreign Mail Transportation (Transfer from Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
07 Transportation of things (service)		$6,412	
Received by transfer from "Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, act of June 29, 1936, revolving fund"		−6,412	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the First Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1940, **$448,221,460** Appropriated 1939, **$433,588,960**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF THE SECOND ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Star-Route Service—

Star-route service: For inland transportation by star routes (excepting service in Alaska), including temporary service to newly established offices, [and not to exceed $50,000 for Government-operated star-route service $10,900,000] *$11,600,000* (*39 U. S. C. 433, 434, 483, 489, 493; 52 Stat. 143*).

Estimate 1940, **$11,600,000** Appropriated 1939, **$10,900,000**

[Star Route Service: The sum of $150,000 is hereby transferred from the appropriation "Railroad Transportation and Mail Messenger Service, 1939", to "Star Route Service, 1939", to be available for the same objects specified under this latter head in the Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1939, including the transportation of mail by aircraft within the limitations prescribed by section 6 of the Act approved April 15, 1938] (*52 Stat. 1144*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
07 Transportation of things (service)	$11,600,000	$11,050,000	$10,872,985
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			127,015
Received by transfer from "Railroad transportation and mail messenger service"		−150,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	11,600,000	10,900,000	11,000,000

Star-Route Service, Alaska—

Star-route service, Alaska: For inland transportation by star routes in Alaska, [$206,000] *$150,000* (*39 U. S. C. 483, 488; 50 Stat. 725; 52 Stat. 143, 973–1030*).

Estimate 1940, **$150,000** Appropriated 1939, **$206,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
07 Transportation of things (service)	$150,000	$150,000	$187,307
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		56,000	19,938
Total estimate or appropriation	150,000	206,000	207,245

Power-Boat Service—

Power-boat service: For inland transportation by steamboat or other power-boat routes, including ship, steamboat, and way letters, [$1,200,000] *$1,225,000* (*39 U. S. C. 483, 494; 52 Stat. 143*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,225,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
07 Transportation of things (service)	$1,225,000	$1,200,000	$1,157,361
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			42,639
Total estimate or appropriation	1,225,000	1,200,000	1,200,000

Railroad Transportation and Mail Messenger Service—

Railroad transportation and mail messenger service: For inland transportation by railroad routes and for mail messenger service, [$107,900,000] *$102,000,000*: *Provided*, That separate accounts be kept of the amount expended for mail messenger service: *Provided further*, That there may be expended from this appropriation for clerical and other assistance in the District of Columbia not exceeding the sum of $45,000 to carry out the provisions of section 5 of the Act of July 28, 1916 (39 U. S. C. 562) (the space basis Act), and not exceeding the sum of $33,050 to carry out the provisions of section 214 of the Act of February 28, 1925 (39 U. S. C. 826) (cost ascertainment) (*5 U. S. C. 298; 39 U. S. C. 524, 542, 579, 826; 52 Stat. 143*).

Estimate 1940, **$102,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$107,900,000**

Railroad Transportation and Mail Messenger Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Cost ascertainment						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Superintendent	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$4,960
Senior clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Secretary	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant secretary	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
	1	1,800	1	1,800		
	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
					0.5	1,680
					0.5	1,620
	1	1,560	1	1,560		
	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.5	1,500
					1.1	1,440
					0.3	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	14	31,120	14	31,120	13.9	30,518
Temporary employees, departmental		380		380		
All personal services, departmental		31,500		31,500		30,518
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Personal services in the field		127,500		127,500		125,617
01 Personal services (net)		159,000		159,000		156,135
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials, departmental		1,000		1,000		1,675
Travel expenses:						
Travel expenses, departmental		400		400		259
Travel expenses, field		1,600		1,600		987
06 Total, travel expenses		2,000		2,000		1,246
11 Rentals, field		300		300		254
12 Repairs and alterations, departmental		150		150		50
Total other obligations		3,450		3,450		3,225
Grand total obligations, cost ascertainment		162,450		162,450		159,360
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,090
Total estimate or appropriation		162,450		162,450		162,450
The Space Basis Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Assistant attorneys	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
	1	4,500	1	4,500	0.8	4,500
					0.2	4,000
Clerks	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
					0.6	2,500
	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
	1	2,200	1	2,200		
	1	2,040	1	2,040		
					1	1,980
					0.8	1,920
					0.2	1,800
	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.9	1,620
					0.6	1,560
	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.2	1,440
Messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Total permanent, departmental	11	26,420	11	26,420	9.7	23,962
Deduct lapses						4
Net permanent, departmental		26,420		26,420		23,958
Temporary employees, departmental		6,580		6,580		7,218
01 Personal services (net)		33,000		33,000		31,176
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials, departmental		3,000		3,000		7
06 Travel expenses, departmental		3,500		3,500		
11 Rentals, departmental		200		200		
12 Repairs and alterations, departmental		300		300		
Total other obligations		7,000		7,000		7
Grand total obligations, Space Basis Act		40,000		40,000		31,183
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						29,739
Total estimate or appropriation, Space Basis Act		40,000		40,000		60,922

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Railroad Transportation and Mail Messenger Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS, EXCLUSIVE OF COST ASCERTAINMENT AND SPACE BASIS ACT	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
07 Transportation of things (service)	$101, 797, 550	$103, 802, 946	$104, 874, 117
Summary			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Superintendent	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 4,960
Assistant attorney	2 4,750	2 4,750	2 4,700
Clerk	21 1,975	21 1,975	19.6 1,967
Messenger	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,560
Total permanent, departmental	25 57,540	25 57,540	23.6 54,480
Deduct lapses			4
Net permanent, departmental	57,540	57,540	54,476
Temporary employees, departmental	6,960	6,960	7,218
All personal services, departmental	64,500	64,500	61,694
Personal services in the field	127,500	127,500	125,617
01 Personal services (net)	192,000	192,000	187,311
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials, departmental	4,000	4,000	1,682
Travel expenses:			
Travel expenses, departmental	3,900	3,900	259
Travel expenses, field	1,600	1,600	987
06 Total, travel expenses	5,500	5,500	1,246
07 Transportation of things (service)	101, 797, 550	103, 802, 946	104, 874, 117
Rent:			
Rentals, departmental	200	200	
Rentals, field	300	300	254
11 Total, rentals	500	500	254
12 Repairs and alterations, departmental	450	450	50
Total other obligations	101, 808, 000	103, 813, 396	104, 877, 349
Grand total obligations	102, 000, 000	104, 005, 396	105, 064, 660
Transferred to—			
"Clerks, first- and second-class post offices"			+2, 000, 000
"Star Route Service"		+150, 000	
Net total obligations	102, 000, 000	104, 155, 396	107, 064, 660
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		3, 744, 604	835, 340
Total estimate or appropriation	102, 000, 000	107, 900, 000	107, 900, 000

Railway Mail Service Salaries—

Railway Mail Service: For fifteen division superintendents, fifteen assistant division superintendents, [two] *one* assistant [superintendents] *superintendent* at large, one hundred and [twenty-one] *nineteen* chief clerks, one hundred and [twenty-one] *nineteen* assistant chief clerks, clerks in charge of sections in the offices of division superintendents, railway postal clerks, substitute railway postal clerks, joint employees, and laborers in the Railway Mail Service, [$57,500,000] *$56,000,000 (39 U. S. C. 602, 602a, 605, 606, 609, 610, 613, 614, 616, 629, 635, 637, 640, 828, 831, 832; 52 Stat. 143).*

Estimate 1940, **$56,000,000** Appropriated 1939, **$57,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$56, 450, 000	$56, 274, 105	$56, 430, 519
Deduct lapses	450, 000	250, 000	968, 984
01 Personal services (net)	56, 000, 000	56, 024, 105	55, 461, 535
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1, 475, 895	1, 488, 465
Total estimate or appropriation	56, 000, 000	57, 500, 000	56, 950, 000

	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Division superintendent	15	$5,360	15	$5,307	15	$5,253
Grade 11. Assistant division superintendent	15	4,200	15	4,187	15	4,133
Assistant superintendent at large	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Chief Clerk	65	3,769	65	3,760	65	3,735

Railway Mail Service, Salaries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent in charge of car construction			1 $3,500
Grade 9. Chief Clerk	54 $3,559	54 $3,554	55 3,529
Grade 8. Assistant chief clerk	119 3,139	119 3,135	119 3,127
Grade 7. Clerk in charge of section in office of division superintendent	60 2,975	61 2,974	62 2,958
Total officials	329	330	333
	1, 136, 700	1, 137, 200	1, 140, 700
Grade 7. Railway postal clerk		155 2,700	153 2,700
Grade 6. Railway postal clerk		5, 123 2,600	5, 208 2,600
Grade 5. Railway postal clerk		9, 588 2,450	9, 785 2,450
Grade 4. Railway postal clerk		2, 603 2,300	2, 918 2,300
Grade 3. Railway postal clerk		358 2,150	58 2,150
Grade 2. Railway postal clerk		1, 031 2,000	284 2,000
Laborer		668 1,600	660 1,600
Grade 1. Railway postal clerk		47 1,900	573 1,900
Laborer		42 1,500	47 1,500
Joint employee		5 300	5 300
Joint employee		1 180	1 180
Total regular employees	19, 946	19,951	20,025
Substitute and auxiliary service, average number	2, 676	2, 676	2, 625
Overtime service, average number	276	276	224
Total	22, 898	22,903	22,874

Railway Postal Clerks, Travel Allowances—

Railway postal clerks, travel allowance: For travel allowance to railway postal clerks and substitute railway postal clerks, $3,150,000 (*39 U. S. C. 615, 633; 52 Stat. 143*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,150,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Travel expenses	$3, 150, 000	$3, 150, 000	$3, 104, 882
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			345, 118
Total estimate or appropriation	3, 150, 000	3, 150, 000	3, 450, 000

Railway Mail Service, Traveling Expenses—

Railway Mail Service, traveling expenses: For actual and necessary expenses, general superintendent and assistant general superintendent, division superintendents, assistant division superintendents, assistant superintendents, chief clerks, and assistant chief clerks, Railway Mail Service, and railway postal clerks, while actually traveling on business of the Post Office Department and away from their serveral designated headquarters, [$60,000] *$65,000 (5 U. S. C. 821–833; 39 U. S. C. 601, 604; 52 Stat. 143).*

Estimate 1940, **$65,000** Appropriated 1939, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Travel expenses	$65,000	$60,000	$49, 507
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10, 493
Total estimate or appropriation	65, 000	60, 000	60, 000

Railway Mail Service, Miscellaneous Expenses—

Railway Mail Service, miscellaneous expenses: For rent, light, heat, fuel, telegraph, miscellaneous and office expenses, telephone service, badges for railway postal clerks, purchase, rental, repair, and exchange of arms and miscellaneous items necessary for the protection of the mails, rental of space for terminal railway post offices for the distribution of mails when the furnishing of space for such distribution cannot, under the Postal Laws and Regulations, properly be required of railroad companies without additional compensation, and for equipment and miscellaneous items necessary to terminal railway post offices, [$460,000] *$470,000 (39 U. S. C. 577; 52 Stat. 143).*

Estimate 1940, **$470,000** Appropriated 1939, **$460,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Railway Mail Service, Miscellaneous Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
05 Communication service	$47,000	$47,000	$43,353
11 Rents	380,000	380,000	375,566
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	31,500	31,500	29,564
30 Equipment	11,500	1,500	1,401
Total obligations	470,000	460,000	449,884
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			116
Total estimate or appropriation	470,000	460,000	450,000

Electric- and Cable-Car Service—

Electric- and cable-car service: For electric- and cable-car service, [$335,000] *$290,000 (39 U. S. C. 570; 52 Stat. 143).*

Estimate 1940, **$290,000** Appropriated 1939, **$335,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
07 Transportation of things (service)	$290,000	$313,169	$328,991
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		21,831	21,009
Total estimate or appropriation	290,000	335,000	350,000

Foreign Mail Transportation—

Foreign mail transportation: For transportation of foreign mails [by steamship, aircraft, or otherwise, $14,787,275: *Provided,* That not to exceed $10,842,275 of this sum may be expended for carrying foreign mail by aircraft under contracts which will not create obligations for the fiscal year 1940 in excess of such amount], *except by aircraft, $3,250,000: Provided* [*further*], That the Postmaster General is authorized to expend such sums as may be necessary, not to exceed $170,000, to cover the cost to the United States for maintaining sea post service on ocean steamships conveying the mails to and from the United States, including the salary of the Assistant Director, Division of International Postal Service, with headquarters at New York City[: *Provided further,* That not to exceed $12,000 of this appropriation shall be available for expenses of delegates designated from the Post Office Department by the Postmaster General to the Congress of the Universal Postal Union to be held during the fiscal year 1939, to be expended in the discretion of the Postmaster General and accounted for on his certificate notwithstanding the provisions of any other law] *(39 U. S. C. 465a, 640, 652, 654, 667, 668, 672; 46 U. S. C. 861–891y; 49 Stat. 1985; 52 Stat. 144).*

Estimate 1940, [a] **$3,250,000** Appropriated 1939, **$14,787,275**

[a] Exclusive of $10,942,275 appropriated under this title for 1939 transferred to and estimated for under new title "Foreign air mail transportation."

[Foreign mail transportation: For an additional amount for transportation of foreign mails by steamship, aircraft, or otherwise, including the same objects specified under this head in the Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1935, $6,412.08, to be paid from funds available to the United States Maritime Commission which are hereby made available therefor] *(52 Stat. 1144).*

[Not to exceed $100,000 of the appropriation for "Foreign Mail Transportation, 1939", contained in the Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1939, is hereby made available for payment for transportation of mail by aircraft from Seattle, Washington, to Juneau, Alaska, and return, and for other expenses authorized by law pertaining thereto: *Provided,* That the limitation in such Act with respect to obligations for the fiscal year 1940 for carrying foreign mails by aircraft is hereby increased by $200,000] *(52 Stat. 1144).*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Postal agent at Habana, Cuba	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Assistant director at New York	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Clerks, office of assistant director at New York	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Clerks, in charge, Seapost Service	38	2,600	38	2,600	38	2,600
Clerks, Seapost Service	15	2,400	15	2,400	15	2,400
Total permanent, field	57	147,900	57	147,900	57	147,900
Deduct lapses						507
01 Personal services (net)		147,900		147,900		147,393

Foreign Mail Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	$20,000	$32,000	$17,876
05 Communication service	2,500	2,500	860
06 Travel expense	3,000	3,404	1,710
07 Transportation of things (service)	3,076,240	3,658,836	2,764,488
11 Rent	360	360	360
Total other obligations	3,102,100	3,697,100	2,785,294
Grand total obligations	3,250,000	3,845,000	2,932,687
Transferred to "Foreign air-mail transportation"		+10,942,275	+9,905,860
Transferred to "Clerks, first- and second-class post offices"			+500,000
Net total obligations	3,250,000	14,787,275	13,338,547
Unobligated balance			1,391,313
Total estimate or appropriation	3,250,000	14,787,275	14,729,860

Balances Due Foreign Countries—

Balances due foreign countries: For balances due foreign countries, fiscal year [1939] *1940* and prior years, [$1,000,000] *$1,250,000 (5 U. S. C. 372; 52 Stat. 144).*

Estimate 1940, **$1,250,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,000,000**

07 Transportation of things: Obligations—1940, $1,250,000; 1939, $1,000,000; 1938, $1,000,000.

Indemnities, International Mail—

Indemnities, international mail: For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of international mail in accordance with convention, treaty, or agreement stipulations, fiscal year [1939] *1940* and prior years, $15,000 *(5 U. S. C. 372; 52 Stat. 144).*

Estimate 1940, **$15,000** Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$15,000	$12,000	$7,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		3,000	8,000
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	15,000

Rural Delivery Service—

Rural Delivery Service: For pay of rural carriers, auxiliary carriers, substitutes for rural carriers on annual and sick leave, clerks in charge of rural stations, and tolls and ferriage, Rural Delivery Service, and for the incidental expenses thereof, [$91,960,000, of which not less than $250,000 shall be available for extensions and new service] *$91,500,000 (39 U. S. C. 197, 198, 203, 205, 206, 208, 209; 52 Stat. 6, 144, 377).*

Estimate 1940, **$91,500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$91,960,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$91,472,000	$91,682,000	$91,162,247
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
07 Transportation of things (service)	25,000	30,000	31,372
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,000	3,000	2,142
Total other obligations	28,000	33,000	33,514
Grand total obligations	91,500,000	91,715,000	91,195,761
Transferred to "Manufacture and distribution of postage stamps and stamped paper"			+375,000
Net total obligations	91,500,000	91,715,000	91,570,761
Estimated saving and unobligated balance		245,000	929,239
Total estimate or appropriation	91,500,000	91,960,000	92,500,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Rural Delivery Service—Continued.

Annual salary:	Number of employees July 1, 1939	Number of employees July 1, 1938	Number of employees July 1, 1937
$3,080		2	1
$3,040		1	2
$3,020		1	2
$3,000		4	3
$2,980		2	
$2,960		1	1
$2,940		2	2
$2,920		3	2
$2,900		5	2
$2,880		3	2
$2,860		7	9
$2,840		4	4
$2,820		11	10
$2,800		15	13
$2,780		24	19
$2,760		23	27
$2,740		27	22
$2,720		21	24
$2,700		30	25
$2,680		41	42
$2,660		40	41
$2,640		71	55
$2,620		60	55
$2,600		105	94
$2,580		95	83
$2,560		154	129
$2,540		164	156
$2,520		192	182
$2,500		201	183
$2,480		241	223
$2,460		326	292
$2,440		327	309
$2,420		364	352
$2,400		462	412
$2,380		455	423
$2,360		526	477
$2,340		543	481
$2,320		605	584
$2,300		668	596
$2,280		665	673
$2,260		674	651
$2,240		730	677
$2,220		750	715
$2,200		816	797
$2,180		766	740
$2,160		794	764
$2,140		776	759
$2,120		835	790
$2,100		818	811
$2,080		905	888
$2,060		886	826
$2,040		810	794
$2,020		892	890
$2,000		905	898
$1,980		859	842
$1,970			1
$1,960		852	849
$1,940		783	818
$1,920		786	805
$1,910		2	1
$1,900		765	807
$1,890		3	2
$1,880		803	850
$1,870		1	1
$1,860		829	850
$1,850		2	2
$1,840		926	969
$1,830		6	4
$1,820		933	1,039
$1,810		1	3
$1,800		1,127	1,221
$1,785		4	1
$1,770		654	834
$1,755		3	2
$1,740		1,067	1,199
$1,725		3	1
$1,710		794	972
$1,695		2	2
$1,680		925	1,035
$1,665		2	2
$1,650		777	911
$1,635		3	3
$1,620		761	808
$1,590		21	13
$1,560		105	96
$1,548		421	491
$1,500		65	64
$1,440		275	311
$1,380		41	37
$1,320		28	22
$1,260		123	146
$1,200		12	11
$1,140		8	4
$1,080		104	121
$1,020		7	6
$960		24	21
$900		76	94
$840		19	21
$828		77	86
$780		1	2
$756		58	68

Rural Delivery Service—Continued.

Annual salary—Continued.	Number of employees July 1, 1939	Number of employees July 1, 1938	Number of employees July 1, 1937
$720			1
$684		18	19
$660		1	1
$612		9	10
$540		3	3
Total regular employees	32,817	33,017	33,494
Annual leave, average number	1,287	1,197	1,339
Sick leave, average number	507	459	519
Station clerks	160	152	136
Total	34,771	34,825	35,488

Total, Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1940, **$270,965,000** Appropriated 1939, **$289,473,275**

OFFICE OF THE THIRD ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Manufacture and Distribution of Stamps and Stamped Paper—

Manufacture and distribution of stamps and stamped paper: For manufacture of adhesive postage stamps, special-delivery stamps, books of stamps, stamped envelopes, newspaper wrappers, postal cards, and for coiling of stamps, and including not to exceed $22,500 for pay of agent and assistants to examine and distribute stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers, and for expenses of agency, [$4,500,000] *$4,600,000: Provided, That not to exceed $3,000 of this appropriation may be available for expenses, including the cost of preparing an appropriate display frame of United States postage stamps for exhibition purposes, of delegates designated from the Post Office Department by the Postmaster General to attend the British Philatelic Congress to be held in London, England, during the fiscal year 1940, to be expended in the discretion of the Postmaster General and accounted for on his certification notwithstanding the provisions of any other law* (*39 U. S. C. 351, 354, 356, 821; 52 Stat. 144*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,600,000** Appropriated 1939, **$4,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Agent	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,400
Assistant agent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk	3	2,100	3	2,100	4	2,100
Clerk	3	1,900	3	1,800	3	1,700
Clerk	1	1,700	1	1,700		
01 Personal services (net)	10	22,100	10	21,800	10	21,900
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,577,850		4,478,150		4,796,169
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		50
Total other obligations		4,577,900		4,478,200		4,796,219
Grand total obligations		4,600,000		4,500,000		4,818,119
Received by transfer from "Rural Delivery Service"						−375,000
Net total obligations		4,600,000		4,500,000		4,443,119
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,881
Total estimate or appropriation		4,600,000		4,500,000		4,450,000

Indemnities, Domestic Mail—

Indemnities, domestic mail: For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of pieces of domestic registered matter, insured and collect-on-delivery mail, and for failure to remit collect-on-delivery charges, [$575,000] *$600,000* (*39 U. S. C. 244, 381–386; 52 Stat. 144*).

Estimate 1940, **$600,000** Appropriated 1939, **$575,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indemnities, Domestic Mail—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$600,000	$575,000	$563,907
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			61,093
Total estimate or appropriation	600,000	575,000	625,000

Unpaid Money Orders More Than One Year Old—

Unpaid money orders more than one year old: For payment of domestic money orders after one year from the last day of the month of issue of such orders, [$150,000] *$200,000 (31 U. S. C. 725k; 39 U. S. C. 718; 52 Stat. 144).*

Estimate 1940, **$200,000** Appropriated 1939, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$200,000	$150,000	$193,290
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			31,710
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	150,000	225,000

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment			$230
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			70
Received by transfer from "International Exposition, Paris, France"			−300
Total estimate or appropriation			

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund (Transfer to Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services	$15,000	$15,000	$17,420
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,000	5,000	2,532
Total obligations	20,000	20,000	19,952
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			48
Received by transfer from "Migratory Bird Conservation Fund (Receipt Limitation) (Bureau of Biological Survey)"	−20,000	−20,000	−20,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1940, **$5,400,000** Appropriated 1939, **$5,225,000**

OFFICE OF THE FOURTH ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Post Office Stationery, Equipment, and Supplies—

Post office stationery, equipment, and supplies: For stationery for the Postal Service, including the money-order and registry system; and also for the purchase of supplies for the Postal Savings System, including rubber stamps, canceling devices, certificates, envelopes, and stamps for use in evidencing deposits, and free penalty envelopes; and for the reimbursement of the Secretary of the Treasury for expenses incident to the preparation, issue, and registration of the bonds authorized by the Act of June 25, 1910 (39 U. S. C. 760); for miscellaneous equipment and supplies, including the purchase and repair of furniture, package boxes, posts, trucks, baskets, satchels, straps, letter-box paint, baling machines, perforating machines, duplicating machines, printing presses, directories, cleaning supplies, and the manufacture, repair, and exchange of equipment, the erection and painting of letter-box equipment, and for the purchase and repair of presses and dies for use in the manufacture of letter boxes; for postmarking, rating, money-order stamps, and electrotype plates and repairs to same; metal, rubber, and combination type, dates and figures, type holders, ink pads for canceling and stamping purposes, and for the purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriting machines, envelope-opening machines, and computing machines, numbering machines, time recorders, letter balances, scales (exclusive of dormant or built-in platform scales in Federal buildings), test weights, and miscellaneous articles purchased and furnished directly to the Postal Service, including complete equipment and furniture for post offices in leased and rented quarters; for the purchase, repair, and replacement of arms and miscellaneous items necessary for the protection of the mails; for miscellaneous expenses in the preparation and publication of post-route maps and rural delivery maps or blueprints, including tracing for photolithographic reproduction; for other expenditures necessary and incidental to post offices of the first, second, and third classes, and offices of the fourth class having or to have rural delivery service, and for letter boxes; for the purchase of atlases and geographical and technical works not to exceed $1,500; for wrapping twine and tying devices; for expenses incident to the shipment of supplies, including hardware, boxing, packing, and not exceeding [$57,500] *$64,700* for the pay of employees in connection therewith in the District of Columbia; for rental, purchase, exchange, and repair of canceling machines and motors, *postage meter and experimental equipment,* mechanical mail-handling apparatus, accident prevention, and other labor-saving devices, including cost of power in rented buildings and miscellaneous expenses of installation and operation of same, including not to exceed $35,000 for salaries of thirteen traveling mechanicians, and for traveling expenses, [$2,700,000] *$3,250,000*: *Provided,* That the Postmaster General may authorize the sale to the public of post-route maps and rural delivery maps or blueprints at the cost of printing and 10 per centum thereof added *(39 U. S. C. 760, 801, 802; 52 Stat. 144–145).*

Estimate 1940, **$3,250,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,700,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Traveling mechanicians	13	$2,692	13	$2,692	13	$2,692
Storekeeper	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Requisition fillers	10	1,800	10	1,800	10	1,680
Packers	7	1,800	7	1,800	7	1,752
Chauffeurs	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Laborers	19	1,279	13	1,316	13	1,249
Total permanent, field	54	99,700	48	92,500	48	90,000
Deduct lapses						1,766
01 Personal services (net)		99,700		92,500		88,234
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,371,100		1,279,500		1,260,150
06 Travel expenses		25,000		25,000		21,506
09 Advertising and publication of notices		200		200		58
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		10,000		10,000		8,195
11 Rents		80,000		75,000		74,542
12 Repairs and alterations		236,000		180,000		154,590
30 Equipment		1,418,000		1,027,800		883,282
Total other obligations		3,140,300		2,597,500		2,402,323
Grand total obligations		3,240,000		2,690,000		2,490,557
Transferred to Bureau of Standards		+10,000		+10,000		+10,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						20,443
Total estimate or appropriation		3,250,000		2,700,000		2,521,000

Equipment Shops, Washington, D. C.—

Equipment shops, Washington, District of Columbia: For the purchase, manufacture, and repair of mail bags and other mail containers and attachments, mail locks, keys, chains, tools, machinery, and material necessary for same, and for incidental expenses pertaining thereto; material, machinery, and tools necessary for the manufacture and repair of such other equipment for the Postal Service as may be deemed expedient; accident prevention; for the expenses of maintenance and repair of the mail bag equipment

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

shops building and equipment, including fuel, light, power, and miscellaneous supplies and services; for compensation to labor employed in the equipment shops and in the operation, care, maintenance, and protection of the equipment shops building, [$1,600,000] *grounds, and equipment, $1,275,000*, of which not to exceed $635,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That out of this appropriation the Postmaster General is authorized to use as much of the sum, not exceeding $15,000, as may be deemed necessary for the purchase of material and the manufacture in the equipment shops of such small quantities of distinctive equipments as may be required by other executive departments; and for service in Alaska, Puerto Rico, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, or other island possessions (*5 U. S. C. 673; 39 U. S. C. 832; 52 Stat. 145–146, 1246–1247*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,275,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,600,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	1,980	2	1,980	1	2,100
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer	22	1,377	22	1,377	22	1,375
Messenger					1	1,440
Watchman	5	1,200	5	1,200	5	1,200
Minor mechanic	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Grade 2. Subordinate mechanic	46	1,120	46	1,120	49	1,068
Junior laborer	70	1,210	70	1,210	69	1,210
Clerical-mechanical service:						
Grade 4. Foreman	4	2,335	4	2,335	4	2,335
Grade 3. Principal operative	35	1,976	35	1,976	35	1,975
Assistant foreman	2	2,003	2	2,003	2	2,003
Grade 2. Senior operative	19	1,681	19	1,681	18	1,685
Grade 1. Junior operative	152	1,439	165	1,434	144	1,442
Skilled trades (not classified):						
Foreman	1	3,568	1	3,568	1	3,568
Assistant foreman	1	3,255	1	3,255	1	3,255
Toolmaker	6	2,754	6	2,754	6	2,754
Machinist	8	2,629	8	2,629	8	2,629
Electrician	2	2,754	2	2,754	2	2,754
Carpenter	2	2,504	2	2,504	2	2,504
Lockmaker (expert)	1	2,754	1	2,754	1	2,754
Total permanent positions	395	606,486	408	624,368	389	593,390
Deduct lapses		6,486		4,368		29,133
01 Personal services (net)		600,000		620,000		564,257
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		666,500		917,500		780,664
10 Electric power, light, etc		3,500		3,500		2,728
30 Equipment		5,000		5,000		9,454
Total other obligations		675,000		926,000		792,846
Grand total obligations		1,275,000		1,546,000		1,357,103
Transferred to "Working fund, Treasury, Procurement Division (Post Office, equipment shops)"				+4,000		+17,366
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				50,000		75,531
Total estimate or appropriation		1,275,000		1,600,000		1,450,000

Rent, Light, Fuel, and Water—

Rent, light, fuel, and water: For rent, light, fuel, and water, for first-, second-, and third-class post offices, and the cost of advertising for lease proposals for such offices, [$11,250,000] *$10,600,000* (*39 U. S. C. 11–14; 52 Stat. 146*).

Estimate 1940, **$10,600,000** Appropriated 1939, **$11,250,000**

Rent, Light, Fuel, and Water—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
10 Furnishing heat, light, water and electricity (service)	$839,162	$872,571	$876,611
11 Rents	9,760,838	10,227,429	10,275,859
Total obligations	10,600,000	11,100,000	11,152,470
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		150,000	197,530
Total estimate or appropriation	10,600,000	11,250,000	11,350,000

Pneumatic-Tube Service, New York City—

Pneumatic-tube service, New York City: For rental of not exceeding twenty-eight miles of pneumatic tubes, hire of labor, communication service, electric power, and other expenses for transmission of mail in the city of New York including the Borough of Brooklyn, fiscal year [1939] *1940*, $561,838: *Provided*, That not to exceed $7,300 of this sum shall be available toward the cost of the relocation of the pneumatic-tube line and machinery incidental to removal of the post-office station from Varick Street to Canal Street: *Provided further*, That the provisions of the Acts of April 21, 1902, May 27, 1908, and June 19, 1922 (39 U. S. C. 423), relating to contracts for the transmission of mail by pneumatic tubes or other similar devices shall not be applicable hereto (*39 U. S. C. 423; 52 Stat. 146*).

Estimate 1940, **$561,838** Appropriated 1939, **$561,838**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Foreman	1	$2,700	1	$2,700		
Dispatchers (pneumatic tube)	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Operators	120	1,700	120	1,700		
Total, personal services	124	213,600	124	213,600		
Temporary employees		29,380		29,380		
Additional 10 percent for night work		8,100		8,100		
01 Personal services (net)		251,080		251,080		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		5,418		5,418		
07 Transportation of things (service)						$502,127
10 Light, power, electricity (service)		43,024		43,024		
11 Rents		262,316		262,316		
13 Special and miscellaneous (advertising)						
Total other obligations		310,758		310,758		502,127
Grand total obligations		561,838		561,838		502,127
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						66,407
Total estimate or appropriation		561,838		561,838		568,534

Pneumatic-Tube Service, Boston—

Pneumatic-tube service: For the rental of not exceeding two miles of pneumatic tubes, not including labor and power in operating the same, for the transmission of mail in the city of Boston, Massachusetts, $24,000: *Provided*, That the provisions not inconsistent herewith of the Acts of April 21, 1902 (39 U. S. C. 423), and May 27, 1908 (39 U. S. C. 423), relating to the transmission of mail by pneumatic tubes or other similar devices shall be applicable hereto (*39 U. S. C. 423; 52 Stat. 146*).

Estimate 1940, **$24,000** Appropriated 1939, **$24,000**

07 Transportation of things (service): Obligations—1940, $24,000; 1939, $24,000; 1938, $24,000.

Vehicle Service—

Vehicle service: For vehicle service; the hire of vehicles; the rental of garage facilities; the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles; accident prevention; the hire of supervisors, clerical assistance, mechanics, drivers, garage men, and such other employees as may be necessary in providing vehicles and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

vehicle service for use in the collection, transportation, delivery, and supervision of the mail, [$15,300,000] *$15,600,000*: *Provided*, That the Postmaster General may, in his disbursement of this appropriation, apply a part thereof to the leasing of quarters for the housing of Government-owned motor vehicles at a reasonable annual rental for a term not exceeding ten years: *Provided further*, That the Postmaster General, during the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, may purchase and maintain from the appropriation "Vehicle service" such tractors and trailer trucks as may be required in the operation of the vehicle service: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for maintenance or repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use in connection with the administrative work of the Post Office Department in the District of Columbia (*39 U. S. C. 52, 116, 483, 493, 802, 828, 831, 832; 52 Stat. 146*).

Estimate 1940, **$15,600,000** Appropriated 1939, **$15,300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Superintendents	67	$3,087	65	$3,055	67	$3,087
Chief of records	46	2,578	45	2,584	46	2,578
Chief of supplies	23	2,391	23	2,391	22	2,390
Chief dispatchers	13	2,500	13	2,484	13	2,500
Route supervisors	31	2,574	30	2,566	31	2,574
Dispatchers	104	2,263	103	2,252	104	2,263
Chief mechanics	37	2,670	36	2,652	37	2,670
Mechanics in charge	57	2,370	58	2,356	57	2,370
Special mechanics	403	2,290	403	2,290	344	2,289
General mechanics	535	2,086	535	2,086	494	2,086
Special clerks	67	2,293	65	2,287	67	2,293
Clerks	63	2,084	63	2,084	62	2,069
Mechanic-helpers	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Driver-mechanics	1,872	1,990	1,872	1,990	1,763	1,990
Garageman-drivers	457	1,641	452	1,645	457	1,641
Total, personal services	3,777		3,765		3,566	
		7,763,828		7,736,181		7,216,569
Temporary employees		1,069,152		1,043,696		1,069,152
Additional 10 percent for night work		198,876		190,000		187,882
01 Personal services (net)		9,031,856		8,969,877		8,473,603
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,130,099		1,131,341		1,088,250
05 Communication service		21,000		17,000		18,758
06 Travel expenses		8,000		6,000		7,982
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,630,345		2,623,522		2,579,874
10 Heat, light, power, electricity, and water (service)		90,000		90,000		83,981
11 Rents		1,100,000		1,160,000		1,158,790
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000,000		929,410		976,330
13 Special and miscellaneous		39,700		26,350		36,091
30 Equipment		539,000		336,500		770,782
Total other obligations		6,558,144		6,320,123		6,720,838
Grand total obligations		15,590,000		15,290,000		15,194,441
Reimbursement to miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards		+10,000		+10,000		+7,622
Net total obligations		15,600,000		15,300,000		15,202,063
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						47,937
Total estimate or appropriation		15,600,000		15,300,000		15,250,000

Transportation of Equipment and Supplies—

Transportation of equipment and supplies: For the transportation and delivery of equipment, materials, and supplies for the Post Office Department and Postal Service by freight, express, or motor transportation, and other incidental expenses, [$330,000] *$350,000* (*39 U. S. C. 573; 52 Stat. 146*).

Estimate 1940, **$350,000** Appropriated 1939, **$330,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transportation of equipment and supplies:			
Shipment of supplies	$136,000	$125,000	$117,505
Postal cards	113,000	110,000	95,718
Fuel	42,000	40,000	50,000
Motor-vehicle service	48,000	45,000	15,209
Shipment of mail bags	11,000	10,000	6,317
07 Transportation of equipment and supplies	350,000	330,000	284,749
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			35,251
Total estimate or appropriation	350,000	330,000	320,000

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

Operating Force for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—

Operating force: For personal services in connection with the operation of public buildings, including the Washington Post Office and the Customhouse Building in the District of Columbia, operated by the Post Office Department, together with the grounds thereof and the equipment and furnishings therein, including telephone operators for the operation of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone switchboard equipment in such buildings jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities, [$19,650,000, of which sum not less than $187,737 shall be available for adjustment of the compensation of employees on an annual salary basis who have completed one year of satisfactory service prior to July 1, 1938, and who have not, before such date, received an advance in pay] *$22,650,000*: *Provided*, That in no case shall the rates of compensation for the mechanical labor force be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such services are employed (*Executive Order No. 6166 of June 10, 1933; 39 U. S. C. 832; 52 Stat. 146, 1246–1247*).

Estimate 1940, **$22,650,000** Appropriated 1939, **$19,650,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Inspector of furniture	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Superintendent, mechanical unit	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Inspection engineer	5	3,240	5	3,240	5	3,240
Mechanical engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Inspector of building maintenance	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
General superintendent and assistant custodian	3	3,633	3	3,633	3	3,633
Property manager	4	3,550	3	3,567	3	3,567
Grade 9. Assistant custodian-engineman	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Chief clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior clerk	2	2,080	1	2,160	1	2,160
Senior stock clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	43	1,862	39	1,870	38	1,872
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	8	1,672	8	1,672	8	1,672
Assistant clerk	35	1,644	28	1,650	26	1,652
Grade 2. Junior clerk	26	1,469	19	1,478	19	1,478
Junior stock clerk	8	1,455	5	1,464	4	1,470
Grade 1. Telephone operator	152	1,331	141	1,337	140	1,338
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Assistant custodian	28	2,890	26	2,904	25	2,904
Chief engineman	30	2,764	28	2,769	27	2,771
Assistant custodian-engineman	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Engineman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 9. Assistant custodian	7	2,571	5	2,600	5	2,600
Assistant custodian-engineman	26	2,546	26	2,546	26	2,546
Chief engineman	8	2,625	6	2,667	5	2,700
Elevator mechanic	27	2,448	21	2,458	18	2,476
Principal electric-door mechanic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Foreman	14	2,643	14	2,643	14	2,643
Junior assistant custodian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Assistant custodian	10	2,360	10	2,360	10	2,360
Assistant custodian-engineman	91	2,181	78	2,194	69	2,206
Assistant elevator mechanic	43	2,130	25	2,152	19	2,168
Assistant engineman	220	2,196	196	2,208	182	2,216
Elevator mechanic	18	2,172	18	2,172	18	2,172
Engineman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Foreman	14	2,157	11	2,173	11	2,173
Junior assistant custodian	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Ventilating mechanic	8	2,200	8	2,200	8	2,200
Grade 7. Carpenter	23	2,010	22	2,016	22	2,016
Cabinetmaker	37	1,945	28	1,972	25	1,986
Electrician	162	1,918	135	1,929	120	1,938
Electrician-janitor	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Engineman	6	1,920	6	1,920	6	1,920
Engineman-electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Engineman-janitor	33	1,928	32	1,932	31	1,934
Machinist	98	1,907	83	1,916	77	1,920
Mechanic	152	1,919	122	1,933	117	1,936
Painter	26	1,879	14	1,895	11	1,904
Plumber	14	1,894	14	1,894	14	1,894
Steamfitter	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,905
Blacksmith and welder	6	1,900	4	1,920	4	1,920
Typewriter repairman	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,860
Ventilating mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Fireman	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Grade 6. Elevator mechanic-helper	26	1,710	17	1,726	17	1,726
Engineman-janitor	118	1,781	114	1,783	99	1,790
Engineman-helper	25	1,795	25	1,795	25	1,795
Assistant mechanic (letter box)	17	1,701	8	1,725	6	1,740
Senior janitor	66	1,806	61	1,811	59	1,813
Electric door mechanic-helper	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Captain of the watch	18	1,538	11	1,538	8	1,530
Engineman-helper	176	1,591	155	1,595	136	1,600
Fireman	77	1,588	73	1,593	71	1,596
General mechanic	98	1,577	79	1,582	74	1,584
Janitor	41	1,629	39	1,632	39	1,632
Wireman	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Operating Force for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Assistant janitor	2	$1,560	2	$1,560	2	$1,560
Cabinet maker-helper	3	1,380	1	1,380		
Carpenter's helper	25	1,485	23	1,487	23	1,487
Fireman	164	1,408	129	1,415	103	1,424
Fireman-watchman	93	1,383	93	1,383	87	1,387
Foreman of laborers	136	1,421	102	1,435	79	1,451
Gardener	6	1,390	4	1,395	4	1,395
Elevator starter	29	1,408	19	1,423	15	1,434
Lampist	169	1,393	113	1,401	78	1,411
Lieutenant of the watch	43	1,440	17	1,440	8	1,440
Marble polisher	16	1,436	16	1,436	16	1,436
Mechanic's helper	82	1,420	68	1,428	64	1,431
Oiler	216	1,408	190	1,408	190	1,408
Painter's helper	16	1,384	7	1,389	5	1,392
Plumber's helper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Electrician-helper	30	1,405	20	1,413	19	1,415
Window cleaner	102	1,366	66	1,367	42	1,359
Machinist helper	13	1,403	13	1,403	13	1,403
Typewriter repairman-helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Elevator operator	1,375	1,334	1,237	1,337	822	1,347
Fireman-helper	12	1,365	9	1,393	9	1,393
Fireman-watchman	259	1,297	219	1,300	188	1,307
Fireman-laborer	3,138	1,312	2,839	1,317	2,697	1,320
Forewoman	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Watchman	696	1,354	599	1,360	527	1,366
Janitor-laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Coal passer	10	1,266	10	1,266	10	1,266
Junior gardener	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laborer	6,514	1,215	5,751	1,221	5,355	1,224
Matron	17	1,080	5	1,080		
Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Head charwoman	37	861	26	861	20	861
Charwoman and charman	3,210	783	2,872	783	2,668	783
Charwoman and charman	203	913	204	913	204	913
Miscellaneous:						
Relief telephone operator	35	600	35	600	35	600
Part-time charman	550	331	533	331	498	331
Part-time clerk	1	360	1	360	1	360
Total permanent, field	19,297		17,035		15,473	
	23,709,226		20,922,176		18,980,962	
Deduct lapses	1,191,726		1,580,413		1,503,087	
Net permanent, field	22,517,500		19,341,763		17,477,875	
Temporary employees, field	132,000		120,000		110,000	
1-step promotion			187,737			
01 Personal services (net)	22,649,500		19,649,500		17,587,875	
06 Travel	500		500		293	
Total obligations	22,650,000		19,650,000		17,588,168	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					387,572	
Total estimate or appropriation	22,650,000		19,650,000		17,975,740	

Operating Supplies for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—

Operating supplies, public buildings: For fuel, steam, gas, and electric current for lighting, heating, and power purposes, water, ice, lighting supplies, removal of ashes and rubbish, snow and ice, cutting grass and weeds, washing towels, telephone service for custodial forces, and for miscellaneous services and supplies, accident prevention, *vacuum cleaners*, tools and appliances *and repairs thereto*, for the operation of completed and occupied public buildings and grounds, including mechanical and electrical equipment, but not the repair thereof, operated by the Post Office Department, including the Washington Post Office and the Customhouse Building in the District of Columbia, and for the transportation of articles and supplies authorized herein, [$5,150,000] *$5,600,000*: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriation shall not be available for personal services except for work done by contract, or for temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building: *Provided further*, That the Postmaster General is authorized to contract for telephone service in public buildings under his administration by means of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone-switching equipment jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities, where he determines that joint service is economical and in the interest of the Government, and to secure reimbursement for the cost of such joint service from available appropriations for telephone expenses of the bureaus and offices receiving the same (*Executive Order No. 6166 of June 10, 1933; 52 Stat. 146–147*).

Estimate 1940, **$5,600,000** Appropriated 1939, **$5,150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$1,126,200	$1,035,000	$1,015,700
05 Communication service	553,000	537,500	522,000
06 Travel expenses	3,000	3,000	2,500
07 Transportation of things	562,000	470,000	435,000
10 Furnishing heat, light, and water	3,526,750	3,305,000	3,190,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	236,900	219,500	210,000
30 Equipment	132,150	105,000	97,900
Total obligations	6,140,000	5,675,000	5,473,100
Received by transfer from other departments and establishments for reimbursable telephone service	−540,000	−525,000	−510,000
Net total obligations	5,600,000	5,150,000	4,963,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			111,900
Total estimate or appropriation	5,600,000	5,150,000	5,075,000

Furniture, Carpets, and Safes for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—

Furniture, carpets, and safes, public buildings: For the procurement, including transportation, of furniture, carpets, safes, safe and vault protective devices, and repairs of same, for use in public buildings which are now, or may hereafter be, operated by the Post Office Department, [$625,000] *$700,000*: *Provided*, That excepting expenditures for labor for or incidental to the moving of equipment from or into public buildings, the foregoing appropriation shall not be used for personal services except for work done under contract or for temporary job labor under exigency and not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building: *Provided further*, That all furniture now owned by the United States in other public buildings or in buildings rented by the United States shall be used, so far as practicable, whether it corresponds with the present regulation plan of furniture or not (*Executive Order No. 6166 of June 10, 1933; 52 Stat. 147*).

Estimate 1940, **$700,000** Appropriated 1939, **$625,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Travel expenses	$4,000	$3,200	$3,150
07 Transportation of things	65,000	52,000	49,800
12 Repairs	40,000	37,000	36,300
30 Equipment	591,000	532,800	536,400
Total obligations	700,000	625,000	625,650
Received by reimbursement from Procurement Division			−650
Total estimate or appropriation	700,000	625,000	625,000

Total, Office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1940, **$60,610,838** Appropriated 1939, **$57,190,838**

Scientific investigations: In the disbursement of appropriations contained in this title for the field service of the Post Office Department the Postmaster General may transfer to the Bureau of Standards not to exceed $20,000 for scientific investigations in connection with the purchase of materials, equipment, and supplies necessary in the maintenance and operation of the Postal Service (*52 Stat. 147*).

Total, field service, Post Office Department:

Estimate 1940, **$789,068,298** Appropriated 1939, **$789,180,923**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Deficiency in postal revenues: If the revenues of the Post Office Department shall be insufficient to meet the appropriations made under title II of this Act, a sum equal to such deficiency in the revenues of such Department is hereby appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply such deficiency in the revenues of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1939] *1940*, and the sum needed may be advanced to the Post Office Department upon requisition of the Postmaster General (*52 Stat. 147*).

Total, Post Office Department:

Estimate 1940, **$793,281,872** Appropriated 1939, **$793,332,737**

SEC. 2. Appropriations for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* available for expenses of travel of civilian officers and employees of the executive departments and establishments shall be available also for expenses of travel performed by them on transfer from one official station to another when authorized by the head of the department or establishment concerned in the order directing such transfer, *including, except as otherwise provided by law, expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other personal property under regulations to be prescribed by the President*: *Provided*, That such expenses shall not be allowed for any transfer effected for the convenience of any officer or employee.

SEC. 3. No appropriation available for the executive departments and independent establishments of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1939] *1940*, whether contained in this Act or any other Act, shall be expended—

(a) To purchase any motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle (exclusive of busses, ambulances, and station wagons), at a cost, completely equipped for operation, and including the value of any vehicle exchanged, in excess of $750, unless otherwise specifically provided for in the appropriation.

(b) For the maintenance, operation, and repair of any Government-owned motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle not used exclusively for official purposes; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their domiciles and places of employment, except in cases of medical officers on out-patient medical services and except in cases of officers and employees engaged in field work the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary and then only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the head of the department or establishment concerned. The limitations of this subsection (b) shall not apply to any motor vehicles for official use of the President, or of the heads of the executive departments.

(c) For the maintenance, upkeep, and repair (exclusive of garage rent, pay of operators, tires, fuel, and lubricants) on any one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, except busses and ambulances, in excess of one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make and class and in no case in excess of $400.

SEC. 4. No part of the money appropriated under this Act shall be paid to any person for the filling of any position for which he or she has been nominated after the Senate upon vote has failed to confirm the nomination of such person.

SEC. 5. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act or authorized hereby to be expended shall be used to pay the compensation of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States, or of any agency the majority of the stock of which is owned by the Government of the United States, whose post of duty is in continental United States unless such officer or employee is a citizen of the United States or a person in the service of the United States on the date of the approval of this Act who being eligible for citizenship has filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen or who owes allegiance to the United States: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to enlisted men of the United States Coast Guard who are on active duty in that service on the effective date of this Act, until the expiration of the period required for such enlisted men to complete their naturalization, nor shall it apply to personnel of the Coast Guard on the retired list, and enlisted men on active duty with over twelve years' honorable service who are ineligible for United States citizenship.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGET

GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS AND CREDIT AGENCIES

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
Receipts:			
Repayments of loans:			
Cotton		$12,000,000	$2,341,771
Corn		25,000,000	174,749
Tobacco		1,000,000	1,689,298
Turpentine and rosin		2,000,000	960,063
Butter		25,000,000	
Date		45,000	20,896
Fig		125,000	85,460
Peanut		6,000,000	4,862,825
Prune		5,000,000	947,590
Raisin		300,000	
Wool and mohair		5,000,000	7,910
Wheat		5,000,000	
Hops		2,300,000	
Pecans		500,000	
Total receipts, commodity loans		89,270,000	11,090,562
Miscellaneous receipts:			
Fire losses and damage claims (net)		200,000	221,663
Pickings and loose cotton (net)		5,000	5,244
Interest collected commodity loans (net)		50,000	31,519
Total		255,000	258,426
Total receipts		89,525,000	11,348,988
Expenditures:			
Administrative expense		700,000	480,122
Loans:			
Cotton		150,000,000	108,328,739
Corn		100,000,000	7,159,980
Tobacco		1,000,000	335,268
Turpentine and rosin		8,500,000	4,088,320
Butter		30,000,000	290,912
Date		45,000	61,302
Fig		125,000	83,915
Peanut		8,000,000	5,359,001
Prune		9,000,000	2,357,069
Raisin		9,300,000	966,416
Wool and mohair		20,000,000	555,025
Wheat		40,000,000	
Hops		2,300,000	
Pecans		500,000	
Total loans		378,770,000	129,585,947
Interest expense		2,000,000	586,315
Other expenditures		75,000	69,278
Total expenditures		381,545,000	130,721,662
Net expenditures		292,020,000	119,372,674
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement			−3,328,371
Net expenditures (adjusted)		292,020,000	116,044,303
Means of financing:			
Available funds at beginning of year		139,391,077	2,318,791
Appropriations general fund		75,000,000	94,285,405
Sale of obligations on market (net)		100,000,000	158,831,184
Net funds available		314,391,077	255,435,380
Net expenditures (above)		292,020,000	116,044,303
Available funds at end of year		22,371,077	139,391,077
Guaranteed debt outstanding at end of year		306,174,000	206,174,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Commodity Credit Corporation, created under the laws of the State of Delaware pursuant to Executive Order No. 6340, dated October 16, 1933, was organized primarily to make loans to producers to finance the carrying and orderly marketing of agricultural commodities. The act of June 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 5), extended the Corporation as an agency of the United States to June 30, 1939, or such earlier date as may be determined by the President. For this reason no estimates of receipts and expenditures have been included in the Budget for the fiscal year 1940. If the expiration date is not extended it will be necessary for Congress to provide for the collection of outstanding loans and the liquidation of the Corporation.

The Corporation has a capital stock of $100,000,000, all of which is held by the United States, and it is authorized, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, to have outstanding at any one time obligations guaranteed by the United States in an aggregate amount of $500,000,000.

In addition to its general discretionary powers to make loans, the Corporation is directed by section 302 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 to make loans upon cotton, wheat, and corn where the market price drops below a certain minimum or the crop estimates exceed normal domestic consumption and exports.

The Secretary of the Treasury is required to make an appraisal of all assets and liabilities of the Corporation as of the 31st of March in each year for the purpose of determining its net worth. In the event, the net worth of the Corporation is determined to be less than $100,000,000, the Secretary of the Treasury, subject to appropriation of funds therefor, is required to restore such capital impairment. In the event the net worth exceeds $100,000,000, such excess shall be deposited by the Corporation in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of miscellaneous receipts.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing are shown in detail in the foregoing statements.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF WASHINGTON

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
Receipts:			
Repayment of principal on loans		$10,628,000	$3,461,701.00
Collection of interest		1,015,000	1,186,738.00
Total receipts		11,643,000	4,648,439.00
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses		50,000	48,353.00
Loans		45,000,000	2,840,515.00
Other expenditures		1,000,000	1,056,837.00
Total expenditures		46,050,000	3,945,705.00
Net expenditures		34,407,000	[a] 702,734.00
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement			[a] 501,022.30
		34,407,000	[a] 1,203,756.30
Means of financing:			
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds		34,407,000	[a] 1,206,460.00
Funds allocated by Public Works Administration			2,703.70
		34,407,000	[a] 1,203,756.30

[a] Excess of credits.

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

Export-Import Bank of Washington was organized under the laws of the District of Columbia, pursuant to Executive Order No. 6581, dated February 2, 1934, to aid in financing and facilitating exports and imports and the exchange of commodities between the United States and other nations or the agencies or nationals thereof.

The capital stock of the Bank consists of $1,000,000 of common stock held by the United States and $45,000,000 par value of preferred stock held by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

The act of January 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 5), continues the Bank as an agency of the United States until June 30, 1939, or such earlier date as the President may fix by Executive order. No amount, therefore, has been included for administrative expenses for 1940 and no estimate has been made of receipts and expenditures for that year. If the expiration date is not extended it will be necessary for Congress to provide for the collection of outstanding loans and the liquidation of the Bank. The estimate of administrative expenses for the fiscal year 1939 will need to be supplemented by an additional amount.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing for the fiscal years 1938 and 1939 are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
Receipts:			
Repayments on loans (principal and interest)	$96,731,000	$99,800,000	$89,401,436
Interest on bonds owned	29,386,000	29,900,000	29,385,580
Interest and principal payments on notes owned	19,906,000		645,589
Sale of investments			5,803,558
Adjustment of prior years' expenses			268,232
Interest reduction received from U. S. Treasury	7,500,000	8,200,000	7,362,899
Total receipts	153,523,000	137,900,000	132,867,294
Expenditures:			
Nonadministrative expenses	1,500,000	1,500,000	480,790
Administrative expenses	9,500,000	9,500,000	7,973,045
Commissioner's loans and miscellaneous capital disbursements	37,656,000	54,600,000	34,933,693
Purchase of Federal land bank bonds and notes			20,500,000
Interest on bonds issued	40,605,000	40,700,000	40,544,236
Purchase of F. I. C. B. debentures			6,134,693
Total expenditures	89,261,000	106,300,000	110,566,457
Net receipts	64,262,000	31,600,000	22,300,837
Means of financing:			
Cash balance at beginning of year	23,130,000	21,530,000	11,520,921
Net receipts (above)	64,262,000	31,600,000	22,300,837
Bond sales			
Net funds available	87,392,000	53,130,000	33,821,758
Less bond redemptions	60,000,000	30,000,000	12,291,758
Cash balance at end of year	27,392,000	23,130,000	21,530,000
Guaranteed debt outstanding at end of year	1,362,740,648	1,388,740,648	1,418,740,648

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation was created under the act approved January 31, 1934 (12 U. S. C. 1016–1020 (h)), to aid in financing the lending operations of the Federal land banks and the Land Bank Commissioner. Under the present law Land Bank Commissioner's loans may not be made after February 1, 1940.

The Corporation, which is wholly owned by the United States, is capitalized at $200,000,000 and is authorized to issue and have outstanding at any one time a total of not more than $2,000,000,000 of bonds which are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the United States Government.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing the Corporation are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
Receipts:			
Examination fees (net) mutual mortgage insurance	$3,181,500	$3,636,000	$2,171,177
Premiums, mutual mortgage insurance	11,818,500	8,343,469	4,986,421
Examination fees (net) housing fund	517,500	345,000	84,882
Premiums, housing fund	985,697	352,182	68,745
Interest on investments, mutual mortgage insurance	768,545	670,505	636,279
Interest on investments, housing fund	49,258	32,758	
Income from operation and sale of real property	918,918	871,730	112,574
Sale of investments, mutual mortgage insurance			201,156
Collections for taxes and insurance, escrow funds	23,000	8,948	3,632
Adjustments of prior year receipts	1,955,507	−1,969,676	−75,129
Total receipts applied against expenditures	20,218,425	12,290,916	8,189,737
Expenditures: [1]			
Administrative expenses	12,500,000	13,500,000	9,398,821
Other:			
Claims under sec. 2, title I, National Housing Act	7,000,000	7,250,000	6,763,267
Investments, mutual mortgage insurance fund	7,500,000	2,750,000	2,016,757
Investments, housing fund	1,516,000	611,100	951,383
Expense of acquisition, management, and sale of real property	400,000	192,753	69,524
Retirement of debentures and payment of certificates of claim	1,786,300	979,934	150,188
Taxes and insurance, escrow funds	16,125	7,129	1,885
Total expenditures	30,718,425	25,290,916	19,351,825
Net expenditures	10,500,000	13,000,000	11,162,088
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement			562,914
Net expenditures (adjusted)	10,500,000	13,000,000	11,725,002
Means of financing:			
From general funds of the Treasury through cancelation of Reconstruction Finance Corporation obligations	10,500,000	13,000,000	11,725,002

[1] Adjusted to include 1939 supplemental estimate.

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Federal Housing Administration was created by the National Housing Act approved January 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 1246), to insure lending institutions against loss incurred on two general types of loans: Those for the repair, alteration, or improvement of property and those secured by mortgages on structures designed primarily for residential use. The first type of loan is limited to a maximum liability outstanding at any time of $100,000,000 and under the present law the authority to insure such loans expires on June 30, 1939. The total insurance liability under the second type of loan was recently increased by the President, under the authority contained in the act, from $2,000,000,000 to the authorized maximum of $3,000,000,000.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing of the Administration are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

84600—38——51

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
Receipts:			
Premiums and admission fees	$3,070,000	$2,570,000	$2,035,691
Bond interest	3,500,000	3,375,000	3,260,193
Repayment of advance to Federal Home Loan Bank Board			62,500
Miscellaneous			62
Total receipts	6,570,000	5,945,000	5,358,446
Disbursements:			
Administrative expense	300,000	277,000	202,586
Investments at cost	5,730,000	5,388,000	5,110,361
Accrued interest on securities purchased	30,000	25,000	22,776
Contributions to insured institutions	500,000	250,000	102,809
Expense of liquidations	10,000	5,000	553
Total disbursements	6,570,000	5,945,000	5,439,085
Net disbursements			80,639
Means of financing:			
Available funds at beginning of year	118,044	118,044	198,683
Net disbursements (above)			80,639
Available funds at end of year	118,044	118,044	118,044

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation was created by title IV of the National Housing Act approved June 27, 1934 (12 U. S. C. 1725–1732), to insure the safety of savings in thrift and home financing institutions. The Corporation protects investors and depositors up to $5,000 against loss in the event of default of an insured institution.

The Corporation is an instrumentality of the United States and operates under a board of trustees composed of the members of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Its capital stock of $100,000,000 was purchased and is held by the Home Owners' Loan Corporation.

The receipts and expenditures and means of financing of the Corporation are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
Receipts:			
Collection of interest	$100,534,000	$107,821,000	$117,175,967
Dividends on investments	6,200,000	6,500,000	6,169,377
Property income	26,800,000	24,620,000	16,136,808
Repayments of principal and miscellaneous property credits	183,648,000	179,844,000	177,346,308
Repurchase of savings and loan shares	1,500,000	1,000,000	151,500
Unapplied and unposted items (net)			183,362
Total receipts	318,682,000	319,785,000	317,163,322
Expenditures:			
Land and building (home office building)			178,154
Administrative expense	24,500,000	26,500,000	29,507,452
Interest on bonds	70,959,000	74,083,000	79,623,861
Property expense	27,900,000	23,700,000	13,786,886
Other nonadministrative expense	11,475,000	12,331,000	9,657,085
Advances to borrowers	19,950,000	19,950,000	20,384,450
Advances for acquisition of, or due to ownership of property	49,400,000	49,900,000	38,366,821
Purchase of shares of saving and loan associations	10,000,000	15,000,000	28,964,610
Total expenditures	214,184,000	221,464,000	220,469,319
Net receipts	104,498,000	98,321,000	96,694,003
Means of financing:			
Cash balance at beginning of year	26,537,820	26,537,820	33,256,111
Net receipts (above)	104,498,000	98,321,000	96,694,003
Bond sales	79,150,000	81,523,000	70,033,663
Net funds available	210,185,820	206,381,820	199,983,777
Less bond redemptions	183,648,000	179,844,000	173,445,957
Cash balance at end of year	26,537,820	26,537,820	26,537,820
Guaranteed debt outstanding at end of year	2,750,174,850	2,854,672,850	2,952,993,850

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Home Owners' Loan Corporation was created by the act of June 13, 1933, to grant long term mortgage loans at low interest rates in order that distressed home owners might refinance their homes and, wherever possible, save them from foreclosure. The Corporation has a capital stock of $200,000,000 owned by the United States and has authority to issue $4,750,000,000 in bonds unconditionally guaranteed by the United States Government. In accordance with the Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933 the Corporation terminated its lending activities on June 12, 1936, and is now engaged in servicing the loans outstanding and in managing and disposing of real estate acquired as a result of foreclosure proceedings.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
Receipts:			
Repayments of loans:			
Banks and trust companies (including receivers)	$40,000,000	$40,000,000	$53,154,402
Credit unions			57,654
Building and loan associations (including receivers)	3,000,000	2,000,000	773,468
Insurance companies	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,144,845
Federal land banks		5,000,000	8,690,598
Joint-stock land banks	2,000,000	1,000,000	827,520
Livestock credit corporations			200,664
Mortgage loan companies	72,000,000	68,650,000	68,817,749
Railroads	5,000,000	5,000,000	6,449,091
Business enterprises	20,000,000	20,000,000	11,527,162
Mining, milling, and smelting businesses	600,000	500,000	304,557
Financing of self-liquidating and public agency projects	80,000,000	160,000,000	8,388,018
Catastrophes		800,000	903,889
For sale of agricultural surpluses in foreign markets	30,000,000		
Commodities (other than Commodity Credit Corporation)	400,000	400,000	440,726
Drainage, levee, and irrigation districts	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,222,644
Preferred stock, capital notes and debentures, and loans secured by preferred stock	30,000,000	30,000,000	28,690,753
Sale of securities purchased from Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	50,000,000	70,000,000	57,721,407
Repayment of advances for care and preservation of collateral and other reimbursable items	3,000,000	3,500,000	4,200,553
Interest, discount, and dividends	50,000,000	50,000,000	55,131,707
Funds held for Disaster Loan Corporation			5,483,663
Funds held for Federal National Mortgage Association			7,359,478
Suspended credits			37,370,272
Miscellaneous			5,496,402
Interagency accounts (net)		130,000,000	73,193,910
Total receipts	389,000,000	589,850,000	437,551,132
Expenditures:			
Administration expense	9,250,000	9,250,000	8,958,639
Loans:			
Banks and trust companies (including receivers)	27,500,000	44,500,000	37,920,353
Building and loan associations (including receivers)	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,107,334
Insurance companies			1,017,793
Joint-stock land banks	5,000,000	10,000,000	3,513,032
Mortgage loan companies	170,000,000	150,000,000	47,340,384
Railroads	140,000,000	150,000,000	46,054,500
Business enterprises	100,000,000	100,000,000	18,167,989
Mining, milling, and smelting businesses	900,000	1,000,000	1,193,000
Financing of self-liquidating and public agency projects	100,000,000	100,000,000	34,639,027
For sale of agricultural surpluses in foreign markets		30,000,000	228,700
Commodities (other than Commodity Credit Corporation)			24,546
Drainage, levee, and irrigation districts	12,900,000	14,300,000	8,453,919
Public school authorities	1,200,000	2,000,000	74,080
Purchases of preferred stock, capital notes and debentures, and loans secured by preferred stock	25,000,000	25,000,000	15,749,833
Purchases of stock of mortgage companies			11,000,000
Purchases of securities from Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	20,000,000	40,000,000	79,877,863
For care and preservation of collateral and other reimbursable items	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,246,795
Interest on notes issued	12,000,000	10,800,000	26,200,252
Release of funds held for:			
The RFC Mortgage Company			10,000
Disaster Loan Corporation			4,272,766
Federal National Mortgage Association			3,897,952
Release of funds held as suspended credits			39,483,670
Interest and dividend refunds			1,963,753
Miscellaneous			4,203,554
Allocations:			
Federal Housing Administration	10,500,000	13,000,000	11,725,000
Export-Import Bank		34,407,000	
Rural Electrification Administration	40,000,000	60,000,000	33,155,000
Disaster Loan Corporation		2,000,000	4,000,000
Total expenditures	687,250,000	809,257,000	447,479,734
Net expenditures	298,250,000	219,407,000	9,928,602
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement			768,036
Net expenditures (adjusted)	298,250,000	219,407,000	10,696,638

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION—Continued

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
Means of financing:			
Cash balance at beginning of year	$430,137	$430,137	$1,763,775
From general fund of Treasury, under act of Feb. 24, 1937	10,500,000	15,000,000	15,725,000
Sales of notes on market (net)	287,750,000	334,407,000	43,638,000
Net funds available	298,680,137	349,837,137	61,126,775
Retirement of notes held by Treasury		−130,000,000	−50,000,000
Net expenditures (above)	−298,250,000	−219,407,000	−10,696,638
Cash balance at end of year	430,137	430,137	430,137
Guaranteed debt outstanding at end of year:			
In market	966,529,667	608,279,667	298,872,667
With Treasury	733,692,166	733,692,166	863,692,166
Total	1,640,221,833	1,341,971,833	1,162,564,833

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Reconstruction Finance Corporation, organized under the act of January 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), was created for the purpose of providing emergency loaning facilities for banking and other financial institutions, and for agricultural, commercial, and industrial purposes. The general scope of the Corporation's functions, as authorized by that act, has been extended by subsequent legislation. The act of January 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 5), extended the obligating authority of the Corporation to June 30, 1939. The estimates for the fiscal year 1940, transmitted pursuant to section 7 of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, are to cover the necessary administrative expenses of the Corporation on a liquidation basis.

The capital stock of the Corporation, $500,000,000, was subscribed by the Secretary of the Treasury from an appropriation made by Congress in accordance with the terms of the original law. Additional funds are provided by an authorization to issue notes, debentures, bonds, and other obligations within limits prescribed by law. The Secretary of the Treasury may purchase the obligations of the Corporation whenever additional funds are needed.

The Corporation operates by two general methods in carrying out its corporate purposes and functions. It renders financial aid directly to eligible applicants by making loans or by purchases of preferred stock. Such transactions are referred to as "direct operations." The Corporation also furnishes funds to other governmental agencies or corporations, such transfers of funds being referred to as "allocations." These financial operations are indicated in the Corporation's Annexed Budget shown above.

The direct operations of the Corporation include loans made to banks, railroads, and business enterprises; loans made for financing the marketing of agricultural products; purchases of stock in banks, insurance companies, and mortgage corporations; and for all administrative expenses incurred in connection with such transactions. Direct receipts include repayment of principal and interest.

Allocations make funds available for advances to other Government agencies and corporations, or for subscriptions to capital stock. These funds have been employed to purchase the capital stock of the Disaster Loan Corporation, regional agricultural credit corporations, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Federal home-loan banks, Export-Import Banks, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, The RFC Mortgage Co., and Federal National Mortgage Association. Funds have been also supplied to the Federal Emergency Relief Administration, Farm Credit Administration, Federal Housing Administration, Commodity Credit Corporation, Rural Electrification Administration, and for the purchase of securities from the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works and for transfer to the appropriation under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935.

By the act of February 24, 1938, the Secretary of the Treasury was authorized and directed to cancel obligations of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation representing outstanding amounts invested in, or advanced to, various governmental agencies, including advances for relief. During the fiscal year 1938 the Secretary of the Treasury, under the authority contained in this act, canceled approximately $2,691,000,000 of the obligations of the Corporation. The limit of obligations which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized to have outstanding was reduced by a similar amount. Provision was also made that future expenditures falling within the purposes covered by the act of February 24, 1938, should be handled in a like manner.

The receipts and expenditures and means of financing of the Corporation are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, Nov. 1 to June 30, 1938
Receipts:			
Management operations	$1,200,000	$2,000,000	$1,383,176
Interest on investments	250,000	397,200	271,069
Principal maturities on investments	200,000	215,300	250,565
Lease trust funds	700,000	500,000	176,454
Interest on loans	3,750,000	300,000	
Miscellaneous			2,248
Total receipts	6,100,000	3,412,500	2,083,512
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses	5,500,000	3,500,000	1,238,352
Expenses for completion and management of P. W. A. projects	200,000	539,500	556,561
Expenses at site of U. S. H. A. non-Federal projects	1,500,000		
Loans to public housing agencies	300,000,000	100,000,000	3,387,950
Contributions to public housing agencies	5,000,000		
Management operating expenses	800,000	1,300,000	879,957
Interest on bonds or notes issued	3,125,000	73,000	1,395
Investment of replacement reserve funds	900,000	800,000	679,674
Total expenditures	317,025,000	106,212,500	6,743,889
Net expenditures	310,925,000	102,800,000	4,660,377
Means of financing:			
Available funds at beginning of year	612,050	612,050	
Funds from sale of stock to Treasury			1,000,000
Funds transferred from Public Works Administration		2,800,000	272,427
Funds from public sale of U. S. H. A. bonds	304,000,000	104,000,000	
Funds from sale of U. S. H. A. obligations to Treasury			4,000,000
Reimbursement from public housing agencies	1,500,000		
By appropriation for annual contributions	5,000,000		
Net funds available	311,112,050	107,412,050	5,272,427
Net expenditures (above)	−310,925,000	−102,800,000	−4,660,377
Redemption of obligations		−4,000,000	
Available funds at end of year	187,050	612,050	612,050
Guaranteed debt at end of year	408,000,000	104,000,000	

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The United States Housing Authority, created as a body corporate in the Department of the Interior operates under the act approved September 1, 1937 (50 Stat. 888), as amended by the act approved June 21, 1938 (52 Stat. 820), and is intended to assist the States and their political subdivisions to remedy unsafe and insanitary housing conditions and the acute shortage of dwellings for families of low income, and to alleviate present and recurring unemployment.

The Authority has a capital stock of $1,000,000 subscribed by the United States and is authorized to issue obligations guaranteed by the United States in an amount not to exceed $800,000,000.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing of the Authority (other than expenditures incurred in connection with the completion of the transferred P. W. A. Housing Division projects) are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGET

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

SUMMARY

[Credit items are shown in *italic*]

	Supporting statements	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
Programs to be financed:				
Navigation, flood control, and power:				
Asset accounts (net)	No. 1	$36,877,000	$39,399,000	$41,422,213
Income and expense accounts (net)	No. 2	*1,089,000*	*314,000*	1,077,958
Fertilizer:				
Asset accounts (net)	No. 3	650,000	775,000	1,059,362
Income and expense accounts (net)	No. 4	1,860,000	1,859,000	1,845,866
Related property operations:				
Asset accounts (net)	No. 5	*100,000*	*93,000*	173,280
Income and expense accounts (net)	No. 6	646,000	711,000	631,193
Related development activities:				
Income and expense accounts (net)	No. 7	1,279,000	1,255,000	1,362,322
General:				
Asset accounts (net)	No. 8	*123,000*	1,133,477	*234,561*
Total asset accounts (net)		37,304,000	41,214,477	42,420,294
Total income and expense accounts (net)		2,696,000	3,511,000	4,917,339
Total programs to be financed		40,000,000	44,725,477	47,337,633
Method of financing: [1]				
By current appropriations		40,000,000	40,000,000	40,166,270
By unobligated balances reappropriated			2,725,477	4,162,801
Less unobligated balance forward				*2,725,477*
By contract authorizations		4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000
Less contract obligations from previous year		*4,000,000*	*4,000,000*	
By sale of bonds			2,000,000	
By transfers of property				1,734,039
Total amount financed		40,000,000	44,725,477	47,337,633
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement			*1,725,477*	*5,335,395*
Total carried to General Budget Summary		40,000,000	43,000,000	42,002,238

[1] Revenues and miscellaneous receipts are not shown on this summary as a method of financing. Actual and estimated revenues and miscellaneous receipts have been applied against the programs and projects to which they are related. This is in accord with the provisions of the T. V. A. Act and the various appropriation acts. As shown under "Means of financing" on the schedule of obligations by objects, these revenues and miscellaneous receipts for 1938 totaled $5,107,051, and estimated for 1939, $8,638,433, and for 1940, $9,017,519.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 1

NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND POWER PROGRAM

ASSET ACCOUNTS

[Credit items are shown in *italic*]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
Multipurpose dam and reservoir projects:			
Gilbertsville, initial stage	$12,503,000	$2,926,000	$1,644,000
Pickwick Landing, initial stage	637,000	774,000	6,665,457
Wilson, plant in service			11,810
Wilson, additions	135,000	114,000	30,058
Wheeler, plant in service			1,993,998
Wheeler, additions	2,364,000	359,000	66,619
Guntersville, initial stage	1,509,695	8,357,837	11,963,903
Hales Bar, channel improvements	48,000	22,000	1,821
Chickamauga, initial stage	4,392,845	12,616,655	8,730,343
Watts Bar, initial stage	4,252,000	239,000	174,107
Coulter Shoals, initial stage	228,000	174,000	184,829
Hiwassee, initial stage	6,222,000	6,863,000	3,511,855
Norris, plant in service			42,535
Norris, additions	11,000	155,000	11,266
Other tributary projects, investigations	220,000	70,000	62,987
Total, initial stage	30,012,540	32,042,492	34,987,645
Total, additions	2,510,000	628,000	107,943
Grand total	32,522,540	32,670,492	35,095,588
Depreciation reserve accruals	*1,775,000*	*1,575,000*	*1,180,791*
Net change in book value, multipurpose projects	30,747,540	31,095,492	33,914,797
Transmission and other electric plants:			
Transmission lines and substations	6,964,460	6,306,508	7,215,593
Rural distribution properties	110,000	43,000	*427,782*
Stand-by steam and internal combustion plants			3,444
General plant and equipment	62,000	75,000	188,980
Acquisitions		2,700,000	
Construction clearing accounts		*50,000*	173,056
Total obligations, transmission and other electric plants	7,136,460	9,074,508	7,153,291
Depreciation reserve accruals	*997,000*	*778,000*	*183,625*
Net change in book value, transmission and other electric plants	6,139,460	8,296,508	6,969,666
Obligations of municipalities and associations:			
Property transfers and advances	100,000	165,000	662,086
Repayments	*110,000*	*108,000*	*118,256*
Net changes in obligations of municipalities and associations	*10,000*	57,000	543,830
Power inventories:			
Net changes in balance		*50,000*	*6,080*
Net total of all asset accounts for the navigation, flood control, and power program	36,877,000	39,399,000	41,422,213

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 2

NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND POWER PROGRAM

INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

[Credit items are shown in *italic*]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
NAVIGATION OPERATIONS			
Direct expenses:			
River transportation studies	$80,000	$54,000	$6,540
Lock operation (Authority's portion)	2,000	1,600	1,593
Total direct expenses before depreciation	82,000	55,600	8,133
Depreciation of locks and equipment in service	174,000	148,000	65,573
Total direct expenses	256,000	203,600	73,706
FLOOD CONTROL OPERATIONS			
Direct expenses:			
Studies of flood prevention and control in the Tennessee Valley	14,000	14,000	42,335
Studies of flood control at Chattanooga		10,000	43,368
Total direct expenses before depreciation	14,000	24,000	85,703
Depreciation of flood control facilities in service	25,000	25,000	25,284
Total direct expenses	39,000	49,000	110,987
POWER OPERATIONS			
Revenues:			
Power sales:			
Outside sales:			
Municipalities and associations	*2,833,000*	*1,679,000*	*545,690*
Electric utilities	*632,000*	*589,000*	*196,768*
Industrial	*2,569,000*	*2,377,000*	*918,565*
Rural	*313,000*	*275,000*	*154,154*
Total outside sales	*6,347,000*	*4,870,000*	*1,815,177*
Interdepartmental sales	*490,000*	*490,000*	*490,700*
Total power sales	*6,837,000*	*5,360,000*	*2,305,877*
Other revenues:			
Outside sources	*53,000*	*50,000*	*43,504*
Interdepartmental rents	*6,000*	*6,000*	*5,890*
Total revenues	*6,896,000*	*5,416,000*	*2,355,271*
Less allowance for delays	396,000	416,000	
Total revenues budgeted	*6,500,000*	*5,000,000*	*2,355,271*
Direct expenses:			
Production	438,300	366,000	262,645
Transmission	612,000	544,000	437,174
Distribution	45,000	40,000	31,881
Customers' accounting	25,000	22,000	16,622
Sales promotion	92,000	92,000	98,377
Payments to States under sec. 13, T. V. A. Act	299,000	225,000	93,247
Administrative and general	397,000	376,000	291,409
Total direct expenses before depreciation	1,908,300	1,665,000	1,231,355
Depreciation of power property	1,828,000	1,485,000	1,048,216
Total direct expenses	3,736,300	3,150,000	2,279,571
Net income, direct operations	*2,763,700*	*1,850,000*	*75,700*
COMMON OPERATIONS FOR NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND POWER			
Operating expenses of dams and reservoirs:			
Malaria prevention	291,000	274,000	220,198
Policing and service to visitors	106,000	106,000	83,259
Operating of dams	36,000	30,000	17,894
Maintenance of structures and equipment	40,700	34,400	25,028
Maintenance of roads and grounds	23,000	18,000	15,042
Operating studies and data	4,000	10,000	8,916
Total operating expenses	500,700	472,400	370,337
System expenses prorated	221,000	209,000	147,312
Total direct expenses before depreciation	721,700	681,400	517,649
Depreciation of common plant	688,000	640,000	529,134
Total common expenses	1,409,700	1,321,400	1,046,783

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Supporting Statement No. 2—Continued

NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND POWER PROGRAM—Continued

INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
INTEREST INCOME AND EXPENSE			
Interest income from obligations of municipalities and associations	*$80,000*	*$80,000*	*$77,818*
Less interest expense on bonds outstanding	50,000	42,000	
Net interest income	*30,000*	*38,000*	*77,818*
Net total of all income and expense accounts for the navigation, flood control, and power program	*1,089,000*	*314,000*	1,077,958

Supporting Statement No. 3

FERTILIZER PROGRAM

ASSET ACCOUNTS

[Credit items are shown in *italic*]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
Fertilizer plant:			
Phosphate reserves and rights (net)	$25,000	$150,000	*$5,158*
Plant and equipment	805,000	805,000	683,583
Depreciation reserve accruals	*180,000*	*180,000*	*160,705*
Net change in book value, fertilizer plant	650,000	775,000	517,720
Fertilizer inventories:			
Net change in balance			541,642
Net total of all asset accounts for the fertilizer program	650,000	775,000	1,059,362

Supporting Statement No. 4

FERTILIZER PROGRAM

INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

[Credit items are shown in *italic*]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
Research and small scale tests in the production of fertilizer	$450,000	$450,000	$478,358
Experimental large scale production:			
Manufacturing expense including depreciation	1,875,000	1,875,000	1,816,601
Sales to other agencies	*1,250,000*	*1,250,000*	*835,002*
Change in inventories			*329,108*
Net cost of experimental production	625,000	625,000	652,491
Tests and demonstrations of the use of fertilizers:			
Farm tests and demonstrations	550,000	573,000	529,083
Tests and research by university experiment stations	110,000	95,000	86,750
Soil survey	115,000	105,000	89,813
Transportation studies relating to distribution of fertilizer	10,000	11,000	9,371
Total tests and demonstrations	785,000	784,000	715,017
Net total of all income and expense accounts for the fertilizer program	1,860,000	1,859,000	1,845,866

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 5

RELATED PROPERTY OPERATIONS

ASSET ACCOUNTS

[Credit items are shown in *italic*]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
Muscle Shoals village and national defense properties:			
Gross additions to plant and equipment	$5,000	$9,000	$59,629
Depreciation reserve accruals	*41,000*	*41,000*	*7,752*
Net change in book value of Muscle Shoals properties	*36,000*	*32,000*	51,877
Norris Village and reservoir properties:			
Gross additions to plant and equipment	35,000	35,000	245,239
Depreciation reserve accruals	*100,000*	*100,000*	*118,141*
Net change in book value of Norris properties	*65,000*	*65,000*	127,098
Other village and reservoir properties:			
Gross additions to plant and equipment	14,000	13,000	914
Depreciation reserve accruals	*15,000*	*9,000*	*6,609*
Net change in book value of other properties	1,000	4,000	*5,695*
Net total of the asset accounts for the related property operations program	*100,000*	*93,000*	173,280

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 6

RELATED PROPERTY OPERATIONS

INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

[Credit items are shown in *italic*]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
Reservoir utilization and development:			
Tree planting and erosion control	$93,000	$95,000	$122,330
Fish and game preservation	117,000	160,000	87,041
Land use and recreational planning	37,000	20,000	38,533
Land use and recreational operations and development (net)	49,000	60,000	63,509
Readjustment of families at completed projects	44,000	42,000	19,127
Total, reservoir activities	340,000	377,000	330,540
Village operations:			
Muscle Shoals (net)	126,000	141,000	99,718
Norris (net)	73,000	81,000	114,148
Wheeler (net)	8,000	8,000	13,739
Pickwick (net)	17,000	21,000	----------
Planning studies of villages	2,000	2,000	4,124
Total, village operations	226,000	253,000	231,729
Maintenance of national defense properties	80,000	81,000	68,924
Net total of all income and expense accounts for related property operations	646,000	711,000	631,193

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 7

RELATED DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
General mapping	$316,000	$305,000	$315,038
General studies and surveys	97,000	100,000	115,199
Forestry development and soil conservation	291,000	266,000	249,909
Agricultural development and soil conservation	262,000	260,000	284,133
Development of mineral resources	62,000	100,000	189,677
Public health activities	163,000	154,000	142,299
Recreational development and studies	10,000	5,000	25,621
Transportation studies	78,000	65,000	40,446
Net total of all income and expense accounts for related development activities	1,279,000	1,255,000	1,362,322

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 8

GENERAL

ASSET ACCOUNTS

[Credit items are shown in *italic*]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
GENERAL PLANT EQUIPMENT			
Automotive equipment:			
Replacements and additions	$150,000	$150,000	$97,995
Depreciation reserve accruals	*156,000*	*167,000*	*69,614*
Net change in book value of automotive equipment	*6,000*	*17,000*	28,381
Office furniture and equipment:			
Replacements and additions	50,000	50,000	43,704
Depreciation reserve accruals	*96,000*	*96,000*	*91,656*
Net change in book value of office equipment	*46,000*	*46,000*	*47,952*
General construction equipment:			
Replacements and additions	100,000	215,000	179,696
Depreciation reserve accruals	*150,000*	*150,000*	*357,787*
Net change in book value of construction equipment	*50,000*	65,000	*178,091*
Other plant and equipment:			
Replacements and additions	70,000	84,000	136,435
Depreciation reserve accruals	*85,000*	*79,000*	*115,829*
Net change in book value of other plant and equipment	*15,000*	5,000	20,606
Net change in book value of all general plant and equipment	*117,000*	7,000	*177,056*
General inventories:			
Net change in balance	*6,000*	*20,000*	*57,505*
Continuing fund and unallotted balance:			
Reserved for obligation in 1939		1,146,477	
Net total of general asset accounts	*123,000*	1,133,477	*234,561*

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

As shown on the summary submitted herewith, the program of the Tennessee Valley Authority for the fiscal year 1940 involves a new appropriation of $40,000,000 and a new contract authorization of $4,000,000. Out of the appropriation requested, $4,000,000 must be set aside to pay for contract obligations to be incurred in the fiscal year 1939. This leaves $36,000,000 of the proposed appropriation and the new contract authorization of $4,000,000 available for new obligations which are estimated to be $40,000,000 in 1940.

On the summary and supporting statements presented herewith, the estimates for 1940 and comparable amounts for 1938 and 1939 are set forth in detail. These statements have been arranged to conform with the classification of accounts now being followed by the Authority. The amounts shown under asset accounts represent the actual or estimated change in the book value of each class of assets and include credit allowances for depreciation-reserve accruals. The amounts shown under income and expense accounts represent the actual or estimated net income or expense of the various primary operations of the Authority. These income and expense accounts include all revenues, direct expenses, depreciation charges, and overhead proration.

The estimates for 1940 provide for the continuation of the program outlined in the Tennessee Valley Authority Act, as amended. This program involves:

1. The unified development of the Tennessee River system for navigation, flood control, and power purposes;
2. The production, testing, and demonstration of fertilizer;
3. The operation and maintenance of Government properties assigned to the Authority; and,
4. Development activities looking toward recommendations as to future legislation and the social and economic development of the Tennessee Valley region.

In addition to the objectives listed above, a broad basic objective of national defense runs through the whole program of the Authority. A separate accounting for this objective, however, is not practical.

NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND POWER PROGRAM

The first of these objectives is the unified development of the Tennessee River system for the control and use of falling water in the interest of navigation, flood control, and of such power development as can be economically provided consistent with prior and adequate provisions for navigation and flood control. This program involves the construction and operation of a series of multiple-purpose dam and reservoir projects, with a total estimated cost of $481,600,000, when all projects are completed to their ultimate stage. The construction of these projects will be over 50 percent completed by June 30, 1940, if the program provided by the estimates, as shown in Supporting Statement No. 1, is carried out. By that date the Pickwick Landing, Wilson, Wheeler, Guntersville, and Norris projects will be in operation; the Gilbertsville, Chickamauga, Watts Bar, and Hiwassee projects will be

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

in various stages of construction, with Chickamauga and Hiwassee nearing completion; the plans for the Coulter Shoals and future tributary storage projects will be nearing completion; and work will be started on channel improvements in the Hales Bar section of the river.

In addition to the construction of multiple-purpose dam and reservoir projects, including hydroelectric power installations, this program involves the construction and acquisition of transmission and other electric plants to interconnect the generating plants with each other and with market centers for the sale of power. It also involves to a certain extent the financing of municipalities and associations who buy or build electric distribution properties. By June 30, 1940, the net book value of transmission and other electric plant will be about $35,800,000, and the balance outstanding on loans to municipalities and associations will be about $2,500,000. Power inventories as of that date will total about $500,000.

The 1940 estimate for additions to transmission lines and substations is based on the amount of construction necessary to deliver increased amounts of power to existing customers or to start delivery of power to customers not now served but who are under contract to start taking power during that period. The outcome of pending negotiations for the purchase of existing facilities in the area will to a certain extent affect expenditures under this estimate. If these negotiations are successful, the purchase of existing facilities will be financed by the sale of bonds, and a part of the estimate included in our 1940 request for appropriation will be used to finance interconnections and additions to purchased facilities. If negotiations are unsuccessful the amount of this estimate will be used to finance the construction of direct connections to customers and other additions to the transmission system such as generating plant substations and inter-tie lines which are needed under either alternative.

The income and expense estimates for navigation, flood control, and power operations are shown on Supporting Statement No. 2. It is of interest to note that while these operations produced an actual net expense of $1,077,000 in 1938, including interest income, the estimate for 1939 and 1940 produce a net income of $314,000 and $1,089,000, respectively. This anticipated improvement is due almost entirely to estimated increase in revenue from power operations. Actual revenue from power operations in 1938 was $2,355,000 as compared with estimated revenue of $5,000,000 in 1939 and $6,500,000 in 1940. The expense estimates for 1939 include allowances for the operation of four multiple-purpose projects as compared with three in 1938 and the estimates for 1940 include allowances for the beginning of operation of the Guntersville project on January 1, 1940.

FERTILIZER PROGRAM

The general objective of the fertilizer program is to cheapen the cost of fertilizer to the farmer and to encourage a program of readjusted agriculture that will conserve the Nation's heritage in the soil and increase the economic return to the farmer. This objective is being achieved by the development of new processes for the production of concentrated fertilizer and by the testing and demonstration of new fertilizer products under practical farm conditions.

Supporting Statement No. 3 shows the net total of all asset accounts for the fertilizer program and presents both actual and estimated obligations. The net amount requested for the fiscal year 1940, after deducting depreciation reserve accruals, is $650,000 or $125,000 less than the amount estimated for 1939. The 1940 estimate provides for: (1) Small additions to phosphate reserves; (2) continuation of construction of an agglomerating plant to process, with maximum recovery, raw phosphatic matrix taken from the phosphate reserves being mined; (3) continuation of construction of a blast furnace plant for the smelting of phosphatic raw material and production of concentrated phosphate fertilizer; (4) beginning of construction of a washing plant for treatment of raw phosphate ores; and (5) improvements to existing plant involving installation of new phosphorus condensation apparatus, equipment to provide additional protection to employees from the hazards of dust, acid and phosphorus, and such other improvements as may be found to increase the efficiency of the plant.

The 1940 estimate of $1,860,000 for fertilizer operations, as shown on Supporting Statement No. 4, provides for continuation of the development of new forms of plant food; their testing and demonstration in cooperation with established Federal, State, and local agricultural agencies; and other work relating to soil conservation and erosion control. This estimate is about the same as that for 1939 and represents an increase of only $14,000 over the actual expense for 1938. The results of this work in terms of improved agricultural practices fully justifies this continued expense.

RELATED PROPERTY OPERATIONS

In connection with the navigation, flood control, and power program the Authority has acquired marginal lands in reservoir areas and has built housing facilities for construction workers and power-plant operators. It also had transferred to it, from the War Department, housing facilities and the idle nitrate plants at Muscle Shoals. It is the policy of the Authority to operate and maintain these properties in such a manner that the maximum incidental benefits will be secured.

The estimates for the asset accounts assigned to this program are shown in Supporting Statement No. 5 on a net basis; that is, gross additions less accruals to the reserve for depreciation. Additions to these properties in 1940 are estimated at $54,000, composed chiefly of minor improvements and alterations to structures and replacement of worn-out equipment. Net depreciation reserve accruals for the same period are estimated at $154,000. These estimates result in a net reduction of $100,000 in the book value of these properties and by the end of the fiscal year 1940 the remaining book value will be about $5,135,000.

The estimate of net expense for the related property operations program in 1940, as detailed in Supporting Statement No. 6, is $646,000, which represents a reduction of $65,000 under the total estimate for 1939. As many of the activities under this program are revenue producing, it is anticipated that the expense for ensuing years will be materially reduced. Increased returns are expected from recreational operations and the sale of timber.

RELATED DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

The amount requested under related development activities, as shown in Supporting Statement No. 7, provides for studies, demonstrations, surveys, and other work which is related to, but not logically a part of, the other programs of the Authority. Much of this work contributes to two or more of the other programs and all of it

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

contributes to the objective of promoting the general development of the Tennessee Valley region as authorized by the Tennessee Valley Authority Act. The amount requested for 1940 of $1,279,000 is an increase of only $24,000 over the estimate for 1939 and is $84,000 less than the actual expense for 1938.

The mapping work scheduled for 1939 and 1940 involves the preparation of topographic maps of selected areas in the Tennessee Valley region. The proposed increase is requested to permit completion of this work in areas of vital importance to the planning of water-control projects and other work involving the use of such maps. This mapping work is done in cooperation with the United States Geological Survey.

The work scheduled for 1940 under the other accounts shown on Supporting Statement No. 7 provides for the continuation of studies and demonstrations at about the 1938 and 1939 levels. This work is being carried on economically in cooperation with other Federal, State, and local agencies and constitutes an important phase of the entire program. Developments in the various fields covered by these studies and demonstrations are basic to the future economic growth of this great region. The rest of the Nation should benefit from this growth.

GENERAL ASSET ACCOUNTS

Supporting Statement No. 8 shows the estimates for general asset accounts not assigned to specific programs. Gross replacements and additions to general plant are estimated at $370,000 for 1940, while depreciation reserve accruals of $487,000 and estimated reduction in inventories of $6,000 causes the net book value of these general asset accounts to be reduced by $123,000 in that year.

Of the $1,146,477 reserved for obligation in 1939, $1,000,000 is in a continuing fund for emergency purposes as provided by section 26 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act as amended. It is probable that this amount will be carried forward to 1940. The remaining $146,000 will be allotted to programs during 1939 as the need develops.

In the schedule of expenditures by objects, the Authority has supplied a comparative statement showing actual and estimated primary objects of expenditure for 1938, 1939, and 1940. The classification followed in this statement is in accord with the accounts now being kept by the Authority. The amount estimated for personal services in 1940 includes a new allowance of $524,000 for the establishment of a retirement plan for Tennessee Valley Authority employees to be placed in operation on July 1, 1939. This plan has been under discussion for a period of over 2 years. It will include all employees on annual rates of pay and will be supported by joint contributions of the Authority and the employees. The features of the plan, while differing somewhat from the civil service retirement plan, are similar in every respect to features found in well-established retirement plans elsewhere in the public service.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGET

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

SUMMARY

	Supporting statements	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
I. UNOBLIGATED BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF FISCAL YEAR:				
1. General revenue account		$440,960	−$1,094,093	−$1,720,716
2. Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees		378,788	1,182,098	670,154
3. Water account		118,458	359,678	742,101
4. Trust accounts		1,039,421	1,074,762	2,488,373
Total		1,977,627	1,522,445	2,179,912
II. FEDERAL CONTRIBUTION		5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
III. REVENUES:				
1. General revenue account		32,712,000	37,611,000	36,147,446
2. Special accounts (self-supporting):				
Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees		4,865,000	5,075,000	4,422,221
Water account		2,500,000	2,450,000	2,411,663
3. Trust accounts		3,884,341	21,720,728	3,056,253
Total revenues	No. 1	43,961,341	66,856,728	46,037,583
IV. OBLIGATIONS:				
1. General revenue account		41,457,830	41,075,947	40,520,823
2. Special accounts (self-supporting):				
Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees		5,108,260	5,878,310	3,910,277
Water account		2,489,620	2,691,220	2,794,086
3. Trust accounts		3,884,341	21,756,069	4,469,864
Total obligations	No. 2	52,940,051	71,401,546	51,695,050
V. UNOBLIGATED BALANCES:				
1. General revenue account		−3,304,870	440,960	−1,094,093
2. Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees		135,528	378,788	1,182,098
3. Water account		128,838	118,458	359,678
4. Trust accounts		1,039,421	1,039,421	1,074,762
Total, groups I, II, and III less IV		2,001,083	1,977,627	1,522,445

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 1

REVENUES (COLLECTIONS)

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
General revenue account:			
Tax on real estate	$18,400,000	$20,960,000	$20,216,601
Tax on tangible property	1,450,000	1,540,000	1,437,381
Tax on intangible property	3,030,000	2,980,000	2,982,631
Tax on public utilities, banks, etc	2,250,000	2,185,000	2,299,577
Business privilege tax and licenses	[1] 150,000	2,050,000	2,234,148
Personal property tax on motor vehicles	690,000	790,000	769,891
Insurance taxes	800,000	770,000	610,925
Inheritance and estate taxes	500,000	300,000	43,621
Beverage taxes	1,380,000	1,380,000	1,164,153
Assessments (alleys, paving, sewers, sidewalks)	119,000	155,000	205,347
Fees (registration, license, transcript, etc.)	432,000	440,000	486,577
Permits (building, automobile, concessions, etc.)	140,000	145,000	185,797
Licenses (plumbers, occupational, dogs, etc.)	1,268,000	1,278,000	1,317,957
Fines	551,000	551,000	532,409
Sale of products and services	94,000	99,000	88,834
Rents	108,000	108,000	120,701
Forfeitures	1,000	1,000	621
Reimbursements	153,000	163,000	167,644
Receipts not otherwise classified	61,000	61,000	70,250
Deductions, police and firemen, sales, etc	210,000	210,000	202,674
Penalties and interest	325,000	345,000	324,420
Unexpended balances released to surplus	600,000	[2] 1,100,000	685,287
Total, general revenue account	32,712,000	37,611,000	36,147,446
Special accounts (self-supporting):			
Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees:			
Gasoline, 2 cents per gallon	2,803,000	2,753,000	2,654,612
Automobile registration and weight tax	1,404,000	1,324,000	1,268,452
Motor-vehicle fees	363,000	558,000	203,587
Paving assessments	280,000	315,000	282,326
Reimbursement for bridge construction, etc		110,000	
Unexpended balances released to surplus	15,000	15,000	13,244
Total, highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees	4,865,000	5,075,000	4,422,221
Water account:			
Water rates	2,300,000	2,250,000	2,160,708
Water-main assessments	130,000	135,000	156,613
Payment from Arlington County, Va	44,000	39,000	36,526
Miscellaneous receipts	1,000	1,000	47
Unexpended balances released to surplus	25,000	25,000	57,769
Total, water account	2,500,000	2,450,000	2,411,663
Trust accounts:			
Permanent:			
Teachers' retirement fund	475,000	475,000	490,597
Inmates' funds	60,000	60,000	61,816
Redemption fund	540,000	540,000	522,305
Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits	800,000	800,000	764,995
Funds not otherwise classified	24,000	24,000	26,025
Loans and grants:			
Grants of highway funds by Department of Agriculture	657,000	243,700	39,814
Allocations by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works		18,150,000	
Grants under Social Security Act	1,252,266	1,355,240	1,138,934
Grants for venereal-disease control, Public Health Service	15,860	15,860	
Grants for cooperative vocational education	60,215	56,928	11,767
Total, trust accounts	3,884,341	21,720,728	3,056,253
Total, all accounts, District of Columbia	43,961,341	66,856,728	46,037,583

[1] Collection of arrears.

[2] Includes an amount of $500,000 appropriated in 1939 for the Municipal Center, but which will not be used for that purpose.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 2

OBLIGATIONS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1940	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Actual, fiscal year 1938
General revenue account:			
Survey of tax structure, District of Columbia		$10,000	$5,000
General contingent and miscellaneous obligations:			
General administrative obligations [1]	$2,831,765	2,812,005	2,606,950
Contingent and miscellaneous obligations	285,714	344,691	293,783
Municipal Center		500,000	
Reimbursement under Public Works Administration Loan Act	477,777	1,000,000	1,000,000
Total, general contingent and miscellaneous obligations	3,595,256	4,656,696	3,900,733
Departmental obligations:			
Free Public Library	540,650	593,270	629,137
Sewers	1,165,600	1,116,500	1,364,086
Collection and disposal of refuse	1,494,300	1,399,230	1,371,953
Playgrounds	212,700	208,100	179,838
Electrical department	915,100	913,600	926,519
Public schools:			
Operation	11,677,730	11,133,294	10,902,500
Buildings	1,295,000	1,568,650	1,540,000
Purchase of land	205,000	52,500	242,500
Metropolitan police	3,346,900	3,288,685	3,178,450
Policemen's and firemen's relief	1,080,000	1,015,000	1,019,948
Fire department	2,410,630	2,435,620	2,453,021
Health department	2,359,544	2,400,212	1,964,790
Courts:			
District of Columbia courts	363,430	347,470	767,612
District of Columbia share, United States courts for District of Columbia	631,130	552,585	521,563
Public welfare [2]	7,429,870	7,220,325	7,246,340
Militia	42,900	42,780	42,737
Reclamation, Anacostia River Flats	65,000	65,000	50,000
Improvement of Washington Channel	64,000	64,000	69,000
Public parks	947,160	925,280	914,272
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	878,450	340,150	338,026
National Zoological Park	237,480	227,000	225,000
Deficiency and supplemental items	500,000	500,000	74,579
1938 unobligated balances not yet released to surplus			593,219
Total, departmental obligations	37,862,574	36,409,251	36,621,894
Total obligations, general revenue account	41,457,830	41,075,947	40,520,823
Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees:			
Department of Vehicles and Traffic	303,500	368,250	196,696
Police traffic control	511,760	510,860	508,010
Highway department	4,291,500	4,999,200	3,116,187
Refunding erroneous collections	1,500		3,000
Deficiency and supplemental items, highway fund			56,197
1938 unobligated balances not yet released to surplus			30,187
Total, highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees	5,108,260	5,878,310	3,910,277
Water-account obligations:			
Washington Aqueduct	545,700	607,350	540,000
Water department	1,443,920	1,583,870	1,482,291
Investments	500,000	500,000	749,616
1938 unobligated balances not yet released to surplus			22,179
Total, water-account obligations	2,489,620	2,691,220	2,794,086
Trust accounts:			
Permanent:			
Teachers' retirement deductions	475,000	475,000	470,186
Inmates' fund	60,000	60,000	62,325
Redemption fund	540,000	540,000	534,574
Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits	800,000	800,000	787,745
Funds not otherwise classified	24,000	24,000	6,145
Loans and grants:			
Grants by Federal Emergency Relief Administration		35,341	178,916
Grants of highway funds by Department of Agriculture	657,000	243,700	43,276
Allocations by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works		18,150,000	1,149,768
Grants under Social Security Act	1,252,266	1,355,240	1,225,162
Grants for venereal-disease control, Public Health Service	15,860	15,860	
Grants for cooperative vocational education	60,215	56,928	11,767
Total obligations, trust accounts	3,884,341	21,756,069	4,469,864
Total obligations, all accounts, District of Columbia	52,940,051	71,401,546	51,695,050

[1] Includes Executive Office, additional salary, engineer commissioner, $1,800.

[2] Includes District's payment of one-half of obligations for Freedmen's Hospital, 1940, $245,000; 1939, $225,040; 1938, $172,205.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The financial requirements of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year 1940 are summarized in the preceding statements. It will be noted from the Annexed Budget summary that the estimated revenues (general, special, and trust accounts) of the District for 1940 are expected to total $43,961,341 which, together with the Federal contribution of $5,000,000 and the net total of the estimated unobligated balances (general, special, and trust accounts) of $1,977,627 carried over from the fiscal year 1939, will total $50,938,968. The obligations (general, special, and trust accounts) for 1940 are estimated at $52,940,051. It is expected that there will be a net deficit of $2,001,083 at the close of the fiscal year 1940, made up as follows: General revenue account, deficit $3,304,870; special accounts, surpluses $135,528 (highway fund, etc., account) and $128,838 (water account); and trust accounts, surplus of $1,039,421.

With regard to the deficit shown in the general account for 1940 it should be noted that the 1940 general revenue estimate in the summary reflects a marked decline below the 1939 estimate because of the expiration at the close of the fiscal year 1939 of the statutory provisions establishing the $1.75 rate for real estate and tangible personal property and the business privilege tax. This reduction, based as it is on the present status of the District revenue laws, points to a deficit of $3,304,870 at the close of the fiscal year 1940. The Congress at the close of last session made provision for its Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation to survey the local tax structure in the District of Columbia and to report thereon to the Congress not later than January 15, 1939. Following the submission of this report, the District government intends to recommend to the Congress the enactment of new tax legislation which it is contemplated will compensate for the revenue lapsing at the close of the fiscal year 1939 and avert the indicated 1940 deficit.

Revenues of the District of Columbia

Supporting Statement No. 1 shows the revenues of the District estimated for 1940, as allocated to the general, special, and trust accounts. The general account revenues have been touched upon above, but are discussed in more detail immediately below. The estimates under special and trust accounts for 1940 are approximately the same as those for 1939, excluding of course in the trust accounts the recent Public Works Administration allocation of $18,150,000.

It will be observed that, under the general revenue account, by far the largest source of revenue for the District is the tax on real estate, estimated to yield $18,400,000 for 1940. This yield includes both current and back taxes, the levy being based on an assessed valuation of $1,210,000,000 at $1.50 per hundred. This valuation is an increase of $16,500,914 over the estimated valuation for 1939.

The tax on tangible personal property is estimated to yield $1,450,000 including delinquency payments. This estimate is based on an assessment of $100,000,000 at $1.50 per hundred. The assessment is $10,000,000 in excess of the estimated assessment for 1939.

The yield from the tax on intangible personal property is estimated at $3,030,000 based on an assessed valuation of $600,000,000 at $0.50 per hundred. The valuation shows an increase of $15,000,000 in excess of that estimated for 1939.

Other large items in the revenue estimates of the District for 1940 are the tax on public utilities, banks, etc., amounting to $2,250,000; personal-property tax on motor vehicles, $690,000; inheritance and estate taxes, $500,000; penalties and interest on taxes, $325,000; alcoholic beverage taxes and license fees, $1,910,000; miscellaneous revenue items, $3,407,000; highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees, $4,865,000; and water rates, $2,500,000.

Appropriations for the District of Columbia

The appropriations recommended for the District in the fiscal year 1940 under the general and special accounts amount to $47,677,780, excluding trust-account appropriations which amount to $3,884,341. The amounts under the headings of general and special accounts are less than the corresponding 1939 District appropriations by $688,272. The increases and decreases which make up this net decrease and which are explained below, include $127,860 for administrative promotions and $190,140 looking toward the establishment of the 44-hour week. The estimated amounts for the latter purpose are in line with those allowed for the Federal departments and contemplate such readjustment of duty-stations as efficient management should indicate.

GENERAL EXPENSES

Appropriations are made under this heading for the salaries, and in some instances for the expenses, of the principal administrative offices of the District government, and certain other municipal agencies, such as the Public Utilities Commission, Minimum Wage Board, Register of Wills, and Recorder of Deeds. The net increase under general expenses, amounting to $19,760 is made up of small increases totaling $82,500 less small decreases totaling $62,740. The principal increases under this head include $6,780 for the Department of Inspections; $12,370 for the maintenance of the District buildings; $6,960 for the Minimum Wage Board; $6,650 for the Zoning Commission; $13,420 for the Commission on Mental Health; and $12,600 for administrative expenses in connection with the Employees' Compensation Fund. The principal decreases are as follows: $47,140 in the Assessor's Office (personal services) due to expiration of the business privilege tax; $4,800 in nonrecurring market repair items; $3,300 in a nonrecurring equipment item in the Collector's Office; and $2,500 for a similar nonrecurring item in the Assessor's Office.

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Under this head are included office expenses, postage, printing and advertising, automobile services, and refunding of taxes. The net decrease of $58,977 consists primarily of the following items: $2,645 reduction in District

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

office expenses, $3,300 reduction in postage, and $15,900 reduction in printing and binding, all due to transfer of these amounts from the general fund to the appropriate highway or water fund items properly chargeable therewith; $25,000 for investigations of District organization and public relief which is nonrecurring; $2,660 for the Central Garage; and $10,000 for a nonrecurring item of repairs to the old Police Court Building.

MUNICIPAL CENTER

Under this head there is a reduction of $500,000, due to the fact that a Public Works Administration allotment has been made for completing the first unit of the District's administration buildings.

REPAYMENT OF LOAN FROM THE PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Under this head there is a reduction in the reimbursement item of $537,500. A payment of $462,500 will complete the reimbursement of the 1934 Public Works Administration loan. In prior years repayments have been in the amount of $1,000,000 annually, and the above reduction is the difference between this year's final payment and the previous annual $1,000,000 payment. Under this head there is likewise an item of $15,277 interest on the 1934 Public Works Administration loan.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Under this head there is a net decrease of $52,620 made up as follows: Decreases of $60,000 for a nonrecurring item for plans for a new main building; $5,650 in nonrecurring repair expenses; and $10,500 for books and periodicals; and an increase of $23,530 for personal services.

SEWERS

The net increase of $49,100 includes $8,600 for personal services; $5,000 for cleaning and repairing sewers and catch basins; $41,500 for construction of sewers and catch basins; and there is a decrease of $6,000 in the maintenance cost of the sewage treatment plant.

REFUSE

The Refuse Department is responsible for the cleaning of streets and the collection and disposal of trash and garbage. Under this head there is an increase of $95,070.

PUBLIC PLAYGROUNDS

The increase of $4,600 is for personal services.

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

The net increase of $1,500 under this head includes increases for personal services and additional equipment amounting to $16,500, and there is a reduction in the lighting item of $15,000 due to the lowering of rates.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

The net increase of $544,436 for operation and maintenance of public schools is composed principally of the following items: Administrative and supervisory personnel, $26,750; clerks, $22,340; school-attendance officers, $1,067; teachers and librarians, $194,600; night-school teachers, $2,484; vocational education, $4,400; community center, $5,370; school custodian personnel, $43-295; transportation and maintenance of tubercular, crippled, and blind children, $3,450; manual-training equipment, $9,820; fuel, light, and power, $25,000; contingent expenses, $18,875; replacement of equipment in senior high schools, $15,200; equipping new schools, $72,585, chiefly for the Banneker Junior High School and the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Junior High School; textbooks, $10,000; laboratory supplies, $900; teachers' retirement fund, $99,000. There are nonrecurring items in the amount of $10,700.

The net decrease of $121,150 for buildings and grounds results from a 1940 construction and land-purchase program totaling $1,500,000, and a 1939 nonrecurring program of $1,621,150. The 1940 program consists of the following items: To complete the Calvin Coolidge Senior High School, $450,000; to complete the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Junior High School and Library, $500,000; to add 8 rooms and an assembly-gymnasium to the Montgomery School, $175,000; to add 10 rooms to the Randall Junior High School, $140,000; for plans for a new Wilson Teachers' College, $30,000; and to acquire additional land, $205,000, including a site for school purposes in the vicinity of Massachusetts Avenue and Macomb Street NW., a site for a new northeast senior high school, and land adjoining the Montgomery School and the Syphax School for extension of the present buildings.

POLICE

The net increase of $58,215 includes $7,520 for additional personal services and $68,000 for a new precinct station on square south of 482; with miscellaneous reductions of $17,305 in maintenance and operation items.

POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN'S RELIEF

The increase of $65,000 under this head is in line with recent experience as to the requirements for this purpose.

FIRE

The net decrease of $24,990 is composed of an increase of $1,010 under salaries and expenses, and reductions of $26,000 in miscellaneous expenses.

HEALTH

The decrease of $40,668 is made up of the following increases and decreases: Increases—for the protective work of the Health Department, $16,032; for the Tuberculosis Sanatoria, $48,320; for Gallinger Municipal Hospital, $98,980. Decreases—for Children's Hospital, $4,000; for the Health Center Building (nonrecurring item), $200,000.

COURTS

Under this head provision is made only for the Juvenile Court, Police Court, the Municipal Court, and the probation system under the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

There is a net increase of $3,870 for the Juvenile Court and an increase of $5,600 for the Police Court, principally for extension of the probation system. For the Municipal Court there is a net decrease of $10 due to nonrecurring items. The probation system under the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia shows an increase of $7,500 for additional personal services and transportation.

Estimates for the United States Marshal's Office, the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, and the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia are carried in the Department of Justice chapter of this Budget and amount to $1,131,470.

Sixty per centum of the expenditures for the United States Marshal's Office and the District Court of the United States and thirty per centum of the expenditures for the conduct of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, amounting to $631,130, will be payable out of District of Columbia revenues.

PUBLIC WELFARE

The Board of Public Welfare has general supervision of dependents, defectives, and delinquents in the District of Columbia. The increase of $53,860 under the Board proper, which includes the Division of Child Welfare, is principally for additional case workers and for board and care of additional children. For the Jail there is a small net increase of $1,960. There is a net increase of $97,340 for the Workhouse and Reformatory made up as follows: Increases—personal services, $40,340; maintenance, $15,000; construction, $157,000; replacement of sand dredge, $12,000; support of convicts, $39,000. Decreases—$166,000 in nonrecurring construction items. There is a decrease of $5,000 for the National Training School for Boys, and an increase of $11,080 for the National Training School for Girls.

For the District Training School there is a net increase of $19,030, which is made up of increases for maintenance and operation amounting to $32,480 and decreases of $13,450 in nonrecurring construction items. Included in the 1940 Budget is a recommendation for the reappropriation of the 1938 hospital construction appropriation of $175,000, for the purpose of constructing additional dormitories to take care of more than 200 applicants for admission. There is an increase of $1,585 for the Industrial Home School for Colored Children. The Industrial Home School for White Children has an increase of $4,300 for personal services. The Home for the Aged and Infirm has an increase of $18,490, of which sum $15,000 is for an addition to the infirmary.

The estimates of appropriations for emergency relief, for home care for indigent children, for old-age pensions, for pensions for the needy blind, and for transportation of indigent nonresidents remain unchanged, awaiting the report of the special congressional committee investigating the relief situation in the District of Columbia. For the same reason the amount of $189,500 appropriated in 1939 as sponsor's contributions to Works Progress Administration projects is not repeated in the 1940 Budget.

There is an increase of $176,260 to care for the District's indigent insane at Saint Elizabeths Hospital due to the constantly increasing number of admissions.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARKS

Under this head there is an increase of $21,880 for improved maintenance of park system.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

The estimate of $837,500 for reimbursement to the United States under the Capper-Cramton Act, together with the 1940 item of $462,500 for final payment on the 1934 Public Works Administration loan previously referred to, provide for total repayments in the amount of $1,300,000, which is the same amount as for 1939.

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

There is an increase of $10,480 under this head.

HIGHWAY FUNDS, GASOLINE TAX AND MOTOR-VEHICLE FEES

There is a decrease of $64,750 for the Department of Vehicles and Traffic, due primarily to a nonrecurring inspection stations construction item. There is a net decrease in the amounts for the Highway Department of $718,200, due primarily to nonrecurring special items, such as the Thomas Circle underpass and the K Street grade separation at Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway. There is an increase for trees and parkings amounting to $10,500.

WATER ACCOUNT

There is a decrease of $61,650 in the Washington Aqueduct amounts because of nonrecurring items. Under the Water Department there is a net decrease of $139,950, representing additional maintenance costs amounting to $66,030; a new main to cost $200,000 to connect the new Soldiers' Home reservoir with the Bryant Street pumping station, and nonrecurring items in the amount of $405,980, of which $400,000 was for the new Soldiers' Home reservoir.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1939

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1939	Budget estimates, 1940	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
Annual appropriations:			
Survey of tax structure	$10,000		−$10,000
General expenses	2,810,205	$2,829,965	+19,760
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses	344,691	285,714	−58,977
Municipal Center	500,000		−500,000
Reimbursement and interest under P. W. A. Loan Act	1,000,000	477,777	−522,223
Total, general, contingent, and miscellaneous expenses	4,654,896	3,593,456	−1,061,440
Free Public Library	593,270	540,650	−52,620
Sewers	1,116,500	1,165,600	+49,100
Refuse	1,399,230	1,494,300	+95,070
Public playgrounds	208,100	212,700	+4,600
Electrical department	913,600	915,100	+1,500
Public schools:			
Operation and maintenance	11,133,294	11,677,730	+544,436
Buildings and grounds	1,621,150	1,500,000	−121,150
Total, public schools	12,754,444	13,177,730	+423,286
Police department	3,288,685	3,346,900	+58,215
Policemen and firemen's relief	1,015,000	1,080,000	+65,000
Fire department	2,435,620	2,410,630	−24,990
Health department	2,400,212	2,359,544	−40,668
Courts	347,470	363,430	+15,960
Public welfare	6,995,285	7,184,870	+189,585
Militia	42,780	42,900	+120
Reclamation, Anacostia Flats	65,000	65,000	
Improvement of Washington Channel	64,000	64,000	
National Capital Parks	925,280	947,160	+21,880
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	340,150	878,450	+538,300
National Zoological Park	227,000	237,480	+10,480
Total, annual appropriations, general revenue account	39,796,522	40,079,900	+283,378
Special accounts:			
Highway fund, etc	5,878,310	5,108,260	−770,050
Water account	2,691,220	2,489,620	−201,600
Total, general and special accounts	48,366,052	47,677,780	−688,272
Trust accounts:			
Allocations by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	18,150,000		−18,150,000
Other trust accounts	3,606,069	3,884,341	+278,272
Total, trust accounts	21,756,069	3,884,341	−17,871,728
Grand total, all accounts, District of Columbia	70,122,121	51,562,121	−18,560,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in order to defray the expenses of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1939] *1940,* any revenue (not including the proportionate share of the United States in any revenue arising as the result of the expenditure of appropriations made for the fiscal year 1924 and prior fiscal years) now required by law to be credited to the District of Columbia and the United States in the same proportion that each contributed to the activity or source from whence such revenue was derived shall be credited wholly to the District of Columbia, and, in addition, $5,000,000 is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be advanced July 1, [1938] *1939,* and all of the remainder out of the combined revenues of the District of Columbia, namely:

Survey of Tax Structure, District of Columbia—

[Survey of tax structure: For the employment of professional and clerical services and for necessary expenses in connection with a survey and study of the entire tax structure of the District of Columbia in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, and for other purposes", approved May 16, 1938, fiscal year 1939, $10,000] (*52 Stat. 1121*).

Appropriated 1939, **$10,000**

01 Temporary services: Obligations—1939, $10,000; 1938, $5,000.

GENERAL EXPENSES

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Executive Office, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$48,180] *$48,880,* plus so much as may be necessary to compensate the Engineer Commissioner at such rate in grade 8 of the professional and scientific service of the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, as may be determined by the Board of Commissioners: *Provided,* That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the two civilian Commissioners the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade, but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided further,* That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*52 Stat. 157*).

Estimate 1940, **$48,880** Appropriated 1939, **$48,180**

Executive Office, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	2	$9,000	2	$9,000	2	$9,000
Grade 13. Secretary to Board of Commissioners	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Secretary to Commissioner	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,650	4	1,650	3	1,660
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,360	3	1,360	2	1,360
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Administrative promotions		580				
Total permanent, departmental	16	48,880	16	48,300	16	48,180
Deduct lapses				120		375
01 Personal services (net)		48,880		48,180		47,805
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						255
Total estimate or appropriation		48,880		48,180		48,060

Purchasing Division, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Purchasing division: For personal services, [$56,000] *$57,420* (*52 Stat. 157*).

Estimate 1940, **$57,420** Appropriated 1939, **$56,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Construction material inspector	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 4. Construction material inspector	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Purchasing officer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 9. Principal assistant purchasing officer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Printing and binding estimator	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Deputy purchasing officer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Assistant purchasing officer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk (bookkeeper)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Multilith operator and cameraman					1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Administrative promotions		1,420				
Total permament, departmental	28	57,420	28	56,000	29	57,440
Deduct lapses						678
01 Personal services (net)		57,420		56,000		56,762
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						238
Total estimate or appropriation		57,420		56,000		57,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Department of Inspections, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Department of inspections: For personal services, [$240,000] *$246,780*, including two members of plumbing board at $150 each, and two members, board of examiners, steam engineers, at $150 each, the inspector of boilers to serve without additional compensation (*52 Stat. 157*).

Estimate 1940, **$246,780** Appropriated 1939, **$240,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Building Inspection Division						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief engineer (director of inspection)	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Senior engineer (inspector of buildings)	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	5	3,260	6	3,283	6	3,283
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	6	2,650	6	2,650	6	2,650
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering inspector	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector	12	2,367	12	2,367	12	2,367
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector	11	2,082	11	2,082	11	2,082
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,875	4	1,875	3	1,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, building inspection division	49	120,080	50	123,480	50	123,120
Plumbing Inspection Division						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer (inspector of plumbing)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering inspector	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,633
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector	12	2,117	12	2,117	12	2,117
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
2 members of plumbing board		300		300		300
Total permanent, plumbing inspection division	20	43,960	20	43,960	20	43,960
Smoke and boiler regulation						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Principal engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector	2	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440			0.4	1,440
2 members, board of examiners, steam engineers		600		300		300
Total permanent, smoke and boiler regulation	10	23,940	8	20,200	8.4	20,686
Electrical inspection						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector	15	2,040	14	2,043	14	2,043
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,460	4	1,470	5	1,488
Total permanent, electrical inspection	27	54,680	26	53,240	26	53,180
Administrative promotions		5,000				
Total permanent, departmental	106	247,660	104	240,880	104	240,946
Deduct lapses		880		880		5,973
01 Personal services (net)		246,780		240,000		234,973
Received by transfer from "Electrical Department, Salaries, District of Columbia"						−52,738
Net total obligations		246,780		240,000		182,235
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,305
Total estimate or appropriation		246,780		240,000		184,540

Poundmaster, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Office of Poundmaster: For personal services *in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended*, maintenance and operation of motor vehicles, and other necessary expenses, [$10,490: *Provided*, That the salary of the poundmaster shall be at the rate of $2,000 per annum] *$10,970* (*52 Stat. 157*).

Estimate 1940, **$10,970** Appropriated 1939, **$10,490**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	$1,260	1	$1,260	1	$1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Poundmaster	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant poundmaster	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Watchman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Chauffeur	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Poundman	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Administrative promotions		300				
Total permanent, departmental	7	9,620	7	9,320	7	9,320
Deduct lapses						50
01 Personal services (net)		9,620		9,320		9,270
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Maintenance of motor vehicles		220		220		200
Other expenses		1,130		950		1,143
Total other obligations		1,350		1,170		1,343
Grand total obligations		10,970		10,490		10,613
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7
Total estimate or appropriation		10,970		10,490		10,620

PUBLIC CONVENIENCE STATIONS

Public Convenience Stations, Maintenance, District of Columbia—

For maintenance of public convenience stations, including compensation of necessary employees, $14,000[, of which not less than $500 shall be available for necessary repairs] (*52 Stat. 157*).

Estimate 1940, **$14,000** Appropriated 1939, **$14,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$11,749	$11,749	$11,953
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	727	727	687
10 Heat, light, and power	463	463	453
12 Repairs and alterations	1,061	1,061	902
Total other obligations	2,251	2,251	2,042
Grand total obligations	14,000	14,000	13,995
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5
Total estimate or appropriation	14,000	14,000	14,000

CARE OF THE DISTRICT BUILDINGS

District Buildings, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including temporary labor, and service of cleaners as necessary at not to exceed 48 cents per hour, [$126,600] *$137,340*: *Provided*, That no other appropriation made in this Act shall be available for the employment of additional assistant engineers or watchmen for the care of the District buildings (*52 Stat. 158*).

Estimate 1940, **$137,340** Appropriated 1939, **$126,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

District Buildings, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	$1,860	2	$1,860	1	$1,940
Grade 6. Mechanic	5	1,752	5	1,752	3	1,752
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Principal guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic	5	1,404	5	1,404	5	1,344
Guard	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Janitor	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Guard	9	1,226	9	1,226	9	1,125
Janitor	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Grade 2. Junior laborer	26	1,099	26	1,099	18	1,107
Administrative promotions		1,780				
Total permanent, departmental	61	85,508	60	82,288	44	59,940
Deduct lapses						472
Net permanent, departmental		85,508		82,288		59,468
Cleaners		22,520		22,520		14,996
Temporary labor		29,312		29,318		21,697
01 Personal services (net)		137,340		134,126		96,161
Obligations in excess of appropriation				−7,526		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						539
Total estimate or appropriation		137,340		126,600		96,700

District Buildings, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For fuel, light and power, repairs, laundry, and miscellaneous supplies, [$50,450] *$52,080* (*52 Stat. 158*).

Estimate 1940, **$52,080** Appropriated 1939, **$50,450**

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938	
02 Supplies and materials	$29,035	$29,035	$21,169	
10 Heat, light, and power	17,810	17,810	4,735	
12 Repairs and alterations	5,185	5,185	3,644	
13 Special and miscellaneous	50	50	48	
Total obligations	52,080	52,080	29,596	
Obligations in excess of appropriations		1,630		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			404	
Total estimate or appropriation	52,080	50,450	30,000	

Total, care of District buildings:

Estimate 1940, $189,420 Appropriated 1939, $177,050

ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Assessor, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$253,000] *$255,860* (*52 Stat. 158*).

Estimate 1940, **$255,860** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$303,000**

[a] Includes $50,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assessor	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Deputy assessor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant assessor	8	4,825	8	4,825	8	4,700
Grade 11. Senior administrative officer	1	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	6	2,983	6	2,983	6	2,983
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,600	7	2,600	5	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,400	4	2,400	5	2,380
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12	2,142	12	2,142	12	2,142
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,840	15	1,824	17	1,832
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	36	1,646	43	1,642	42	1,647
Grade 2. Junior clerk	28	1,511	38	1,493	34	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,311	7	1,311	7	1,311

Assessor, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	$1,200	3	$1,200	2	$1,200
Grade 2. Junior messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	2	1,080
Administrative promotions		4,800				
Total permanent, departmental	123	259,620	152	306,760	148	298,380
Deduct lapses		3,760		3,760		27,736
01 Personal services (net)		255,860		303,000		270,644
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,736
Total estimate or appropriation		255,860		303,000		272,380

Assessor, Expenses, District of Columbia—

[For rebinding and repairing reference maps in the Assessor's Office, $2,500] (*52 Stat. 158*).

Appropriated 1939, **$2,500**

08 Rebinding reference maps: Obligations—1939, $2,500.

Total, Assessor's Office:

Estimate 1940, $255,860 Appropriated 1939, $305,500

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals, Salaries, District of Columbia—

[Board of Tax Appeals, salaries: For salaries of the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia, including contract stenographic reporting services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes,] *For personal services* in accordance with title IX of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, and for other purposes", approved May 16, 1938, [fiscal year 1939, $13,000] *$13,540* (*52 Stat. 370-375, 1119*).

Estimate 1940, **$13,540** Appropriated 1939, **$13,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Member, sole, Board of Tax Appeals	1	$7,500	1	$7,500		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Reporting stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Clerk-secretary to Board	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	4	13,540	4	13,540		
Deduct lapses				540		
Total estimate or appropriation		13,540		13,000		

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE

Collector, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$50,000] *$51,280* (*52 Stat. 158*).

Estimate 1940, **$51,280** Appropriated 1939, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative officer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,033	3	2,033	4	2,025
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,875	4	1,875	4	1,875
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,680	5	1,680	5	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,482	10	1,482	10	1,482
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collector, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	$1,200	1	$1,200	1	$1,200
Administrative promotions		1,280				
Total permanent, departmental	27	51,920	27	50,640	28	52,640
Deduct lapses		640		640		1,991
01 Personal services (net)		51,280		50,000		50,749
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1
Total estimate or appropriation		51,280		50,000		50,750

Collector, Expenses, District of Columbia—

[For additional office equipment for the Collector's Office, $3,300] (*52 Stat. 158*).

Appropriated 1939, **$3,300**

30 Equipment: Obligations—1939, $3,300.

Total, Collector's Office:

Estimate 1940, **$51,280** Appropriated 1939, **$53,300**

AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Auditor, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$131,700, of which $2,000 shall be available without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil-service requirements for the employment of a real-estate expert, to be immediately available;] *$156,800*, and the compensation of the present incumbent of the position of disbursing officer of the District of Columbia shall be exclusive of his compensation as United States property and disbursing officer for the National Guard of the District of Columbia (*52 Stat. 158*).

[Auditor's office, salaries: For an additional amount for personal services without regard to civil-service requirements, fiscal year 1939, $20,000] (*52 Stat. 1120*).

Estimate 1940, **$156,800** Appropriated 1939, **$151,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Auditor	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 12. Principal assistant auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Disbursing officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Assistant auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Administrative officer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	8	2,738	8	2,738	6	2,783
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,050	4	2,050	6	2,033
Grade 4. Clerk	15	1,828	14	1,830	13	1,837
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	32	1,631	32	1,631	21	1,646
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	2,260
Administrative promotions		3,300				
Total permanent, departmental	72	150,380	71	145,280	60	127,180
Deduct lapses		580		580		3,813
Net permanent, departmental		149,800		144,700		123,367
Special services		7,000		7,000		4,166
01 Personal services (net)		156,800		151,700		127,533
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,167
Total estimate or appropriation		156,800		151,700		131,700

OFFICE OF CORPORATION COUNSEL

Corporation Counsel, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Corporation counsel, including extra compensation as general counsel of the Public Utilities Commission, and other personal services, $117,280 (*52 Stat. 153*).

Estimate 1940, **$117,280** Appropriated 1939, **$117,280**

Corporation Counsel, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief attorney	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Head attorney	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	6,750
Grade 6. Special attorney	2	5,700	2	5,700	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior attorney	3	4,600	3	4,600	4	4,650
Grade 4. Attorney	3	4,000	3	4,000	4	3,900
Grade 3. Associate attorney	5	3,260	5	3,260	4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Inspector of claims	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Grade 5. Secretary-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,000
Grade 4. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Senior clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	8	1,702	8	1,702	7	1,706
Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Administrative promotions		860				
Total permanent	36	118,140	36	117,280	33	108,060
Deduct lapses		860		2,000		4,248
01 Personal services (net)		117,280		115,280		103,812
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,000		498
Total estimate or appropriation		117,280		117,280		104,310

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, District of Columbia—

For personal services, streetcar and bus transportation, telephone service, not exceeding $1,000 for the purchase of samples, not exceeding $100 for witness fees, and not less than $8,000 for beverage tax stamps, and other necessary contingent and miscellaneous expenses, [$43,980] *$44,300* (*52 Stat. 158*).

Estimate 1940, **$44,300** Appropriated 1939, **$43,980**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Members of the Board	3	$5,000	3	$5,000	3	$5,000
Clerical, administrative, fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Executive secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief inspector	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Principal stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Administrative promotions		320				
Total permanent, departmental	12	35,080	12	34,760	12	34,760
Deduct lapses						2,930
Net permanent, departmental		35,080		34,760		31,830
Temporary employees						227
01 Personal services (net)		35,080		34,766		32,057
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Contingent miscellaneous expenses		320		320		409
Stamps		8,000		8,000		8,008
Samples		800		800		999
Witness fees		100		100		3
Total other obligations		9,220		9,220		9,419
Grand total obligations		44,300		43,980		41,476
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						964
Total estimate or appropriation		44,300		43,980		42,440

CORONER'S OFFICE

Coroner, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including deputy coroners, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, [$11,680] *$13,280* (*52 Stat. 158*).

Estimate 1940, **$13,280** Appropriated 1939, **$11,680**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Coroner, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Coroner	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Deputy coroner, 2, half-time each	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Morguemaster	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Stenographer (typist)	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Assistant morguemaster	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Janitor	2	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,080
Administrative promotions		160				
Total permanent, departmental	7	13,280	6	11,680	5	10,600
Deduct lapses						80
01 Personal services (net)		13,280		11,680		10,520
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						80
Total estimate or appropriation		13,280		11,680		10,600

Coroner, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For the maintenance of a non-passenger-carrying motor wagon for the morgue, jurors' fees, witness' fees, ice, disinfectants, telephone service, and other necessary supplies, repairs to the morgue, and the necessary expenses of holding inquests, including stenographic services in taking testimony and photographing unidentified bodies, $4,700 (*52 Stat. 158*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,700** Appropriated 1939, **$4,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Fees of witnesses and jurors	$3,500	$3,500	$2,651
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	400	600	335
04 Repairs to motor vehicle	100	100	50
10 Heat, light, and power	500	300	478
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	170
Total other obligations	1,200	1,200	1,033
Grand total obligations	4,700	4,700	3,684
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			316
Total estimate or appropriation	4,700	4,700	4,000

Total, Coroner's Office:

Estimate 1940, $17,980 Appropriated 1939, $16,380

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

Weights, Measures, and Markets, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$58,000] *$59,020* (*41 Stat. 1217; 49 Stat. 343; 52 Stat. 158*).

Estimate 1940, **$59,020** Appropriated 1939, **$58,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief inspector	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 5. Inspector of weights and measures	10	1,860	10	1,860	10	1,860
Grade 3. Junior inspector of weights and measures	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 5. Market master	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100

Weights, Measures, and Markets, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Market master	1	$1,920	1	$1,920	1	$1,920
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Market master	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Assistant market master	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service.						
Grade 4. Assistant market master	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Grade 3. Watchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	6	1,140	6	1,140	5	1,140
Administrative promotions		1,020				
Total permanent, departmental	35	59,680	35	58,660	33	55,020
Deduct lapses		660		660		3,639
01 Personal services (net)		59,020		58,000		51,381
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,419
Total estimate or appropriation		59,020		58,000		53,800

Weights, Measures, and Markets, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For contingent expenses, and maintenance and repairs to markets, including not to exceed $1,000 for purchase of commodities and for personal services in connection with investigation and detection of sales of short weight and measure, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, and not exceeding $750 for the purchase, including exchange, of one motor vehicle equipped for making investigations of sales of gasoline and oil by short measure, [$28,675] *$23,875*, of which amount $7,500 shall be available for testing and inpection of gasoline and other petroleum products, *and $6,700 shall be available for repairs to and replacement of electrical work at the Municipal Fish Wharf and Market* (*41 Stat. 1217; 49 Stat. 343; 52 Stat. 158–159*).

Estimate 1940, **$23,875** Appropriated 1939, **$28,675**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$1,800	$1,800	$2,022
04 Care of motor vehicles	1,575	1,575	1,622
10 Furnishing of light and power (service)	3,850	3,850	3,622
12 Repairs and alterations	8,400	25,810	1,505
13 Special and miscellaneous	7,500	7,500	
30 Equipment	750	750	750
Total obligations	23,875	41,285	9,521
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−12,610	+12,610
Net total obligations	23,875	28,675	22,131
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			44
Total estimate or appropriation	23,875	28,675	22,175

Office of Superintendent of Weights, Measures, and Markets, District of Columbia—

[The appropriation of $13,000 contained in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, for an additional amount for the fiscal year 1938 for contingent expenses for the purpose of making emergency repairs to the municipal fish market, including relocation of toilet facilities, is continued available for the same purpose during the fiscal year 1939] (*52 Stat. 1120*).

Total, Office of Superintendent of Weights, Measures, and Markets:

Estimate 1940, $82,895 Appropriated 1939, $86,675

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK, ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

Chief Clerk, Engineer Department, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$32,040, including $2,600 for the employment of one safety inspector] *$32,660* (*52 Stat. 159*).

Estimate 1940, **$32,660** Appropriated 1939, **$32,040**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Chief Clerk, Engineer Department, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Safety engineer	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Junior administrative officer	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,840
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Administrative promotions		620				
Total permanent, departmental	16	32,660	16	32,040	16	32,040
Deduct lapses						786
01 Personal services (net)		32,660		32,040		31,254
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						686
Total estimate or appropriation		32,660		32,040		31,940

MUNICIPAL ARCHITECT'S OFFICE

Municipal Architect, Salaries, District of Columbia—
For personal services, [$57,980] *$61,500 (52 Stat. 159)*.

Estimate 1940, **$61,500** Appropriated 1939, **$57,980**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Municipal architect	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 5. Senior engineer	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,640	6	1,640	6	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Administrative promotions		780				
Total permanent, departmental	21	61,500	20	57,520	21	59,020
Deduct lapses						2,941
Net permanent, departmental		61,500		57,520		56,079
Temporary employees, departmental						1,481
01 Personal services (net)		61,500		57,520		57,560
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				460		420
Total estimate or appropriation		61,500		57,980		57,980

Municipal Architect's Office, Construction Services, District of Columbia—
All apportionments of appropriations for the use of the municipal architect in payment of personal services employed on construction work provided for by said appropriations shall be based on an amount not exceeding 3 per centum of a total of not more than $2,000,000 of appropriations made for such construction projects and not exceeding 2¾ per centum of a total of the appropriations in excess of $2,000,000 (*52 Stat. 159*).

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Public Utilities Commission, Salaries, District of Columbia—
For two commissioners[, people's counsel,] and for other personal services, [$76,000] *$71,000 (52 Stat. 159)*.

Estimate 1940, **$71,000** Appropriated 1939, **$76,000**

Public Utilities Commission, Salaries, District of Columbia—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Presidential appointment:						
Commissioner	2	$7,500	2	$7,500	2	$7,500
People's counsel			1	7,500		
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Chief inspector of gas and meters	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal inspector	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Assistant inspector	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Inspector	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief accountant and auditor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Executive secretary	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Secretary-stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Clerk	1	1,440				
Administrative promotions		1,060				
Total permanent, departmental	23	71,000	23	76,000	20	62,400
Deduct lapses						981
01 Personal services (net)		71,000		76,000		61,419
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						81
Total estimate or appropriation		71,000		76,000		61,500

Public Utilities Commission, Expenses, District of Columbia—
For incidental and all other general necessary expenses authorized by law, including the purchase of newspapers, [$1,200] *$1,500 (52 Stat. 159)*.

Estimate 1940, **$1,500** Appropriated 1939, **$1,200**

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Stenographic services and notes	$100	$100	
Car tokens and traveling expenses	300	300	$295
Stationery, blueprinting, books, periodicals, and office supplies	900	700	440
Furniture and office equipment	200	100	759
Total obligations	1,500	1,200	1,494
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	1,200	1,500

No part of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be used for or in connection with the preparation, issuance, publication, or enforcement of any regulation or order of the Public Utilities Commission requiring the installation of meters in taxicabs, or for or in connection with the licensing of any vehicle to be operated as a taxicab except for operation in accordance with such system of uniform zones and rates and regulations applicable thereto as shall have been prescribed by the Public Utilities Commission (*52 Stat. 159*).

Total, Public Utilities Commission:

Estimate 1940, $72,500 Appropriated 1939, $77,200

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

Department of Insurance, Salaries, District of Columbia—
For personal services, [$28,660] *$29,180 (52 Stat. 159)*.

Estimate 1940, **$29,180** Appropriated 1939, **$28,660**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Department of Insurance, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Actuary	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Fire-insurance rate expert	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Administrative officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Administrative promotions		520				
Total permanent, departmental	10	29,180	10	28,660	10	28,660
Deduct lapses						3,907
01 Personal services (net)		29,180		28,660		24,753
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,467
Total estimate or appropriation		29,180		28,660		29,220

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Surveyor, Salaries, District of Columbia—
For personal services, [$80,000] *$81,400 (52 Stat. 159)*.

Estimate 1940, **$81,400** Appropriated 1939, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Engineer (surveyor)	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 3. Assistant engineer	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	7	2,786	7	2,786	7	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,000
Senior engineering aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,100
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,848
Engineering aide	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,890
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide	7	1,671	7	1,671	7	1,671
Grade 3. Assistant engineering field aide	3	1,460	3	1,460	2	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering field aide	10	1,290	10	1,290	9	1,273
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior office draftsman					1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	1,500
Administrative promotions		1,400				
Total permanent	40	81,400	40	80,000	40	80,000
Deduct lapses						2,412
01 Personal services (net)		81,400		80,000		77,588
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,412
Total estimate or appropriation		81,400		80,000		79,000

Rebinding and repairing of record books—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
08 Binding						$2,412
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						88
Total estimate or appropriation						2,500

MINIMUM WAGE BOARD

Minimum Wage Board, Salaries, District of Columbia—
For personal services, [including not to exceed $2,500 for the secretary of the Board, $8,420] *$15,380 (40 Stat. 960; 52 Stat. 159, 758)*.

Estimate 1940, **$15,380** Appropriated 1939, **$8,420**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief inspector	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	1	$2,400
Grade 6. Inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Inspector	3	1,920				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Executive secretary	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Executive secretary					1	2,500
Total permanent, departmental	7	15,380	4	9,620	4	8,320
Deduct lapses						1,190
01 Personal services (net)		15,380		9,620		7,130
Obligations in excess of appropriation				1,200		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						910
Total estimate or appropriation		15,380		8,420		8,040

ZONING COMMISSION

Zoning Commission, District of Columbia—
For salaries and expenses necessary for the administration of the Act entitled "An Act providing for the zoning of the District of Columbia and the regulation of the location, height, bulk, and uses of buildings and other structures and of the uses of land in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved June *20*, 1938, [fiscal year 1939, $5,690] *$12,340 (52 Stat. 1120)*.

Estimate 1940, **$12,340** Appropriated 1939, **$5,690**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	$3,400				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Draftsman	2	1,440	1	$1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Reporting stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
3 members, Board of Zoning Adjustment		1,500		1,500		
Administrative promotions		260				
01 Personal services (net)	5	11,840	2	4,740		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies, materials		500		950		
Total estimate or appropriation		12,340		5,690		

Commission on Mental Health, District of Columbia—
Commission on Mental Health, District of Columbia: For compensation of members of the Commission on Mental Health of the District of Columbia, and other personal services, including payment of witness fees and mileage, [$10,000 and, in addition, there is hereby transferred to this appropriation $2,300 from the appropriation "Metropolitan Police, Salaries, District of Columbia (Personal Services) 1939" and $1,000 from the appropriation "Writs of Lunacy, District of Columbia, 1939", fiscal year 1939, to be immediately available] *$23,420 (52 Stat. 1119)*.

Estimate 1940, **$23,420** Appropriated 1939, **$10,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Commission on Mental Health, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Lawyer-member (chairman)	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Physician-member (8 physician-members at 3/12 year each)	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Executive secretary	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental	5	23,120	5	23,120		
Temporary services		300				
01 Personal services (net)		23,420		23,120		
Received by transfer from—						
"Metropolitan Police, salaries, District of Columbia"				−2,300		
"Writs of lunacy"				−1,000		
Net total obligations		23,420		19,820		
Obligations in excess of appropriation				9,820		
Total estimate or appropriation		23,420		10,000		

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND

Employees' Compensation Fund, District of Columbia—

For carrying out the provisions of section 11 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act approved July 11, 1919, extending to the employees of the government of the District of Columbia the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other expenses", approved September 7, 1916, $52,000 (*41 Stat. 104; 52 Stat. 159*).

Estimate 1940, **$52,000** Appropriated 1939, **$52,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
21 Employees' compensation fund payments	$52,000	$51,638	$53,466
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−1,104
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+362	−362
Total estimate or appropriation	52,000	52,000	52,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Compensation to temporarily injured employees	$12,362	$12,000	$12,155
2. Hospitals	5,000	5,000	5,518
3. Doctors	4,000	4,000	4,578
4. Nurses	4,000	4,000	4,199
5. Medical supplies	150	150	116
6. Burial expenses	200	200	200
7. Permanently injured employees	17,288	17,288	17,728
8. Widows	9,000	9,000	8,972
Total	52,000	51,638	53,466

Administrative Expenses, Compensation to Injured Employees in the District of Columbia—

Administrative expenses, compensation to injured employees in the District of Columbia: For the enforcement of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for disability or death resulting from injury to employees in certain employments in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved May 17, 1928 (45 Stat. 600), [$53,300] *$65,900*, for transfer to and expenditure by the Employees' Compensation Commission under its appropriations "Salaries and expenses", [$53,000] *$65,600*, and "Printing and binding", $300 (*33 U. S. C. 901; 52 Stat. 160*).

Estimate 1940, **$65,900** Appropriated 1939, **$53,300**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transferred to Employees' Compensation Commission:			
Salaries and expenses	$65,600	$53,000	$53,000
Printing and binding	300	300	300
Total estimate or appropriation	65,900	53,300	53,300

Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, Liability of District of Columbia—

For financing of the liability of the government of the District of Columbia, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes", approved May 22, 1920, and Acts amendatory thereof (5 U. S. C. 707a), $842,760, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "civil service retirement and disability fund" (*5 U. S. C. 707a; 52 Stat. 160*).

Estimate 1940, **$842,760** Appropriated 1939, **$842,760**

Transferred to civil-service retirement and disability fund: Obligations—1940, $842,760; 1939, $842,760; 1938, $842,760.

REGISTER OF WILLS

Register of Wills, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$76,560] *$77,500* (*52 Stat. 160*).

Estimate 1940, **$77,500** Appropriated 1939, **$76,560**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Register of wills	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,400
Grade 5. First deputy register of wills	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Second deputy register of wills	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Senior photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Photographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Accounting and auditing assistant	4	2,010	4	2,010	4	2,010
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,710	8	1,710	8	1,710
Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Senior typist	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,540
Junior clerk	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Janitor	1	720	1	720	1	720
Administrative promotions		840				
Total permanent, departmental	37	77,500	37	76,660	36	74,940
Deduct lapses				100		233
01 Personal services (net)		77,500		76,560		74,707
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						233
Total estimate or appropriation		77,500		76,560		74,940

Register of Wills, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, telephone bills, printing, contract statistical services, typewriters, photostat paper and supplies, including laboratory coats and photographic developing-room equipment, towels, towel service, window washing, streetcar tokens, furniture and equipment and repairs thereto, and purchase of books of reference, law books, and periodicals, $13,120 (*52 Stat. 160*).

Estimate 1940, **$13,120** Appropriated 1939, **$13,120**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Telephone service	$1,025	$1,025	$1,026
Stock quotations for court appraisers	200	200	199
Printing (Government Printing Office)	1,850	1,850	1,848
Laundering towels and attending water coolers	175	175	174
Ice	225	225	226
Office furniture, equipment and repairs	350	350	355
Envelopes	65	65	64
Car tokens	240	240	240
Record books	925	925	932
Window cleaning	70	70	72
Photostat paper and chemicals	4,100	4,100	4,077
Incidentals	875	875	863
Statistical services and data in connection with maintenance of list of legal investments (equity rule 71)	2,620	2,620	
Typewriting machines	400	400	415
Total obligations	13,120	13,120	10,491
Unobligated balance			9
Total estimate or appropriation	13,120	13,120	10,500

Total, Register of Wills:

Estimate 1940, $90,620 Appropriated 1939, **$89,680**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

RECORDER OF DEEDS

Recorder of Deeds, Salaries, District of Columbia—
For personal services, [$111,440] *$113,500 (52 Stat. 160).*

Estimate 1940, **$113,500** Appropriated 1939, **$111,440**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Recorder of deeds, D. C	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Grade 10. First deputy recorder	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Second deputy recorder	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,050	4	2,050	4	2,050
Grade 4. Main clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,690	6	1,690	6	1,690
Grade 2. Junior clerk	44	1,487	44	1,487	43	1,488
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Senior guard	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Guard	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,230
Janitor	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant janitor	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,110
Unskilled laborer	1	672	1	672	1	576
Administrative promotions		2,060				
Total permanent, departmental	69	113,500	69	111,440	68	110,000
Deduct lapses						13
01 Personal services (net)		113,500		111,440		109,987
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						13
Total estimate or appropriation		113,500		111,440		110,000

Recorder of Deeds, Expenses, District of Columbia—
For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including telephone service, printing, binding, rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; typewriters, towels, towel service, furniture and equipment and repairs thereto; books of reference, law books and periodicals, streetcar tokens, postage; not exceeding $100 for rest room for sick and injured employees and the equipment of and medical supplies for said rest room, and all other necessary incidental expenses, [$12,500] *$14,400 (52 Stat. 160).*

Estimate 1940, **$14,400** Appropriated 1939, **$12,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Stationery and office supplies	$2,100	$2,100	$2,300
Hospital and medical supplies	100	100	20
Educational and scientific	150	150	166
Sundry supplies	700	700	475
Telephone service	800	800	790
Postal service	700	700	795
Travel expenses	100	100	130
Printing and binding	4,500	4,500	4,400
Repairs and alterations	500	500	924
Furniture, fixtures, etc	4,650	2,750	1,910
Other equipment	100	100	550
Total obligations	14,400	12,500	12,460
Unobligated balance			40
Total estimate or appropriation	14,400	12,500	12,500

Recorder of Deeds, Rent, District of Columbia—
For rent of offices of the recorder of deeds, $15,000, to be expended without reference to the provisions of section 6 of this Act *(52 Stat. 160).*

Estimate 1940, **$15,000** Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**

11 Rent: Obligations—1940, $15,000; 1939, $15,000; 1938, $14,000.

Total, Office of Recorder of Deeds:

Estimate 1940, $142,900 Appropriated 1939, $138,940

Total, general expenses:

Estimate 1940, **$2,829,965** Appropriated 1939, **$2,810,205**

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

District Offices, Expenses, District of Columbia—
For checks, books, law books, books of reference, [including $3,000 for law books and books of reference for the Corporation Counsel's office,] periodicals, newspapers, stationery; surveying instruments and implements; drawing materials; binding, rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; ice; traveling expenses not to exceed [$2,000] *$3,000,* including payment of dues and traveling expenses in attending conventions when authorized by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia; expenses authorized by law in connection with the removal of dangerous or unsafe and insanitary buildings, including payment of a fee of $6 per diem to each member of board of survey, other than the inspector of buildings, while actually employed on surveys of dangerous or unsafe buildings; not exceeding $3,000 for the settlement of claims not in excess of $250 each, approved by the Commissioners under and in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to settle claims and suits against the District of Columbia", approved February 11, 1929 (45 Stat. 1160), as amended by the Act approved June 5, 1930 (46 Stat. 500); not to exceed $250 to aid in support of the national conference of commissioners on uniform State laws; and other general necessary expenses of District offices, [$33,000] *$33,930: Provided,* That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be expended for printing or binding a schedule or list of supplies and materials for the furnishing of which contracts have been or may be awarded *(52 Stat. 160–161).*

Estimate 1940, **$33,930** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$36,575**

[a] Includes $3,575 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (fees)	$24	$24	$24
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	12,625	13,250	14,748
05 Communication service	526	526	526
06 Travel expenses	4,000	3,000	2,292
07 Transportation of things (service)	25	25	2
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power (service)	200	200	175
12 Repairs and alterations	1,500	1,500	1,528
13 Special and miscellaneous	300	300	537
30 Equipment	11,730	14,750	11,735
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	3,000	3,000	2,352
Total other obligations	33,906	36,551	33,895
Grand total obligations	33,930	36,575	33,919
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			306
Total estimate or appropriation	33,930	36,575	34,225

Postage, District of Columbia—
For postage for strictly official mail matter, including the rental of postage-meter equipment, [$28,000] *$27,200 (52 Stat. 161).*

Estimate 1940, **$27,200** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$30,500**

[a] Includes $2,500 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
05 Postage	$27,200	$30,500	$28,000

Allotment of appropriation for postage by departments or offices

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board	$220	$200	$200
Assessor's Office	5,500	5,000	4,404
Auditor's Office	220	200	168
Board of Tax Appeals	50	50	
Building Inspection Division	160	150	157
City Refuse Division	55	50	50
Collector of Taxes	1,700	1,600	2,451
Commission on Mental Health	55	50	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Allotment of appropriation for postage by the departments or offices—Continued

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Coroner			$3
Corporation Counsel's Office	$175	$160	168
Disbursing Office	2,000	1,850	2,259
District Building, Superintendent's Office	5	5	7
District Training School	20	20	20
Electrical Department	165	150	167
Engineer Department, Chief Clerk	220	200	250
Executive Office	385	350	369
Fire Department	35	35	38
Free Public Library	1,000	900	1,050
Gallinger Municipal Hospital	80	75	75
Health Department	1,300	1,200	1,889
Highway Department	380	350	434
Home for Aged and Infirm	10	10	10
Industrial Home School	10	10	15
Industrial Home School for Colored Children	10	10	10
Insurance Department	330	300	320
Jail	30	30	30
Metropolitan Police Department	725	675	700
Minimum Wage Board	80	75	226
Municipal Architect's Office	80	75	90
National Training School for Girls	20	20	20
Parole Board	165	150	225
Permit Clerk, Engineer Department	2	2	3
Playgrounds Department	110	100	119
Plumbing Inspection Division	65	60	66
Postage meter rental	240	240	159
Public Welfare, Board of	380	350	467
Purchasing Office	1,320	1,200	1,355
Pubic schools	4,800	4,400	4,400
Public Utilities Commission	220	200	200
Receiving Home for Children	10	10	10
Reserve	4,398	3,723	
Sewer Division	30	30	69
Smoke Regulation and Boiler Inspection Division	55	50	129
Surveyor's Office	60	55	60
Tuberculosis Sanatoria	55	50	55
Trees and Parkings Division	30	30	36
Vehicles and Traffic		5,800	6,410
Weights, Measures, and Markets	70	65	65
Workhouse and Reformatory	150	140	145
Zoning Commission	20	20	25
Subtotal	27,200	30,500	29,603
Deduct postage used from stock on hand			1,603
Total	27,200	30,500	28,000

Judicial Expenses, District of Columbia—

For judicial expenses, including witness fees, and expert services in District of Columbia cases before the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, $1,500: *Provided*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized, when in their judgment such action be deemed in the public interest, to contract for stenographic reporting services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) under available appropriations contained in this Act: *Provided further*, That neither the District of Columbia nor any officer thereof acting in his official capacity for the District of Columbia shall be required to pay court costs to the clerk of the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia (*52 Stat. 161*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,500** Appropriated 1939, **$1,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Obligations	$1,500	$1,500	$1,400
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			400
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	1,500	1,800

General Advertising, District of Columbia—

For general advertising, authorized and required by law, and for tax and school notices and notices of changes in regulations, $9,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of advertising in newspapers published outside of the District of Columbia, notwithstanding the requirement for such advertising provided by existing law (*52 Stat. 161*).

Estimate 1940, **$9,000** Appropriated 1939, **$9,000**

General Advertising, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
09 Advertising and publication of notices	$9,000	$9,000	$9,195
Obligations in excess of appropriation			2,195
Total estimate or appropriation	9,000	9,000	7,000

Advertising Delinquent Taxes, District of Columbia—

For advertising notice of taxes in arrears July 1, [1938] *1939*, as required to be given by the Act of February 28, 1898, as amended, to be reimbursed by a charge of 50 cents for each lot or piece of property advertised, $5,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of advertising the delinquent tax list for more than once a week for two weeks in the regular issue of one morning or one evening newspaper published in the District of Columbia, notwithstanding the provisions of existing law (*52 Stat. 161*).

Estimate 1940, **$5,000** Appropriated 1939, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
09 Advertising and publication of notices	$5,000	$5,000	$4,337
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,163
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	5,000	5,500

Printing and Binding, District of Columbia—

For printing and binding, [$55,600] *$45,800*: *Provided*, That no part of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be available for expenditure for printing and binding unless the need for such expenditure shall have been specifically approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, or by the purchasing officer and the auditor for the District of Columbia acting for such Commissioners (*52 Stat. 161*).

[For 1939, $6,100 of which $2,500 shall be available only for the printing of the report of a survey of the Health Department of the District of Columbia made in 1937–1938 by the United States Public Health Service and collaborators] (*52 Stat. 1120–1121*).

Estimate 1940, **$45,800** Appropriated 1939, **$61,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
08 Printing and binding	$45,800	$61,700	$56,133
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			17
Total estimate or appropriation	45,800	61,700	56,150

Allotment of appropriation for printing and binding by departments or offices

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board	$250	$250	$241
Assessor's Office	3,500	6,300	8,171
Auditor's Office	1,500	1,500	2,128
Building Inspection Division	500	500	636
Building code, printing		1,500	
Board of Tax Appeals	300	300	
City Refuse Division	250	250	297
Collector of Taxes	350	350	334
Commission on Mental Health	200	200	
Coroner's Office	50	50	96
Corporation Counsel	1,500	1,500	2,353
District Building, Superintendent's Office	20	20	17
District Training School	15	15	14
Electrical Department	100	100	651
Electrical Inspection Division	200	200	
Electrical Code, printing		1,400	
Engineer Department, Chief Clerk	200	200	249
Executive Office	2,200	2,200	2,569

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Allotment of appropriation for printing and binding by departments or offices—Continued

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Fire Department	$500	$500	$641
Free Public Library	2,400	2,400	2,735
Gallinger Hospital	650	650	861
Health Survey, printing report		2,500	
Health Department	3,700	3,700	4,205
Health regulations, printing		1,800	
Highway Department	300	300	387
Home for Aged and Infirm	25	25	39
Industrial Home School	25	25	42
Industrial Home School for Colored Children	25	25	38
Insurance Department	700	700	714
Jail	250	250	377
Juvenile Court	825	825	536
Metropolitan Police Department	4,500	4,500	6,221
Metropolitan Police Manual, printing		1,900	
Minimum Wage Board	300	300	449
Municipal architect	35	35	35
Municipal Court	1,800	1,800	2,747
Municipal garage	25	25	33
National Training School for Girls	15	15	12
Permit clerk, Engineer Department	125	125	134
Playgrounds	100	100	135
Plumbing Inspection Division	100	100	130
Police Court	300	300	344
Pound	25	25	33
Probation Office, United States District Court	50	50	126
Public Welfare, Board of	300	300	409
Purchasing Office	850	850	953
Public schools	9,000	9,000	8,791
Public Utilities Commission	1,000	1,000	1,008
Receiving Home for Children	15	15	
Reserve	5,395	5,395	
Repair shop	300	300	532
Sewer Division	175	175	193
Smoke Regulation and Boiler Inspection Division	150	150	351
Surveyor's Office	250	250	256
Trees and Parkings Division	50	50	56
Tuberculosis Sanatoria	70	70	59
Vehicles and Traffic		4,000	4,067
Weights, Measures, and Markets	250	250	458
Workhouse and Reformatory	25	25	64
Zoning Commission	60	60	205
Total	45,800	61,700	56,133

Study of Surveys, Government of District of Columbia—

[For the use of the Senate and House committees on the District of Columbia, acting jointly or separately as the chairmen of the two committees may decide, to employ such clerical help as will be necessary to make a complete study of the various surveys previously made of the government of the District of Columbia for the express purpose of forming such legislation as will effect a more efficient and economic handling of the government affairs of the District of Columbia, $5,000, to be immediately available] (*52 Stat. 161*).

Appropriated 1939, **$5,000**

01 Personal services (temporary): Obligations—1939, $5,000.

[Study of District of Columbia government: The appropriation of $5,000, contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939, for the use of the Senate and House Committees on the District of Columbia for a study of the surveys made of the government of such District may be expended without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (41 U. S. C. 5)] (*52 Stat. 1121*).

Investigation of Public Relief, District of Columbia—

[For an investigation of public relief in the District of Columbia to be made under the supervision of the chairmen of the respective Subcommittees on District of Columbia Appropriations of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives, who are authorized to select a person to act as director of investigation at a salary to be fixed by the said chairmen; such investigation shall cover the extent of unemployment in said District; the need for all types of relief; the extent to which existing agencies are meeting both the unemployment and relief situations; the adequacy or inadequacy of individual grants; the characteristics of cases receiving assistance from public agencies; the policies and procedures of public administrative organizations, including the adequacy, qualifications, and competency of personnel. The said director of investigation is authorized and empowered to employ necessary assistants at rates of pay to be approved by the chairmen of the subcommittees aforesaid, and the said director may request and be entitled to obtain such assistance as he may deem necessary from Federal and District agencies, including the Social Security Board and the Works Progress Administration, and the said director and his assistants shall have access to any and all records of such agencies, including financial statements, social case histories and correspondence, and he shall be free to seek information from staff members and employees of such agencies; and the said director shall make a full report to the aforesaid chairmen prior to August 1, 1938, of the results of the investigation, including such recommendations as he may deem necessary relating to administrative efficiency, the adequacy or inadequacy of public relief in the District of Columbia, existing and proposed work projects providing for unemployed employables, and any other kindred matters, $10,000, said sum to be available immediately and to be expended without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, civil-service requirements, or any other law] (*52 Stat. 161–162*).

[Investigation of public relief, District of Columbia: For an additional amount for an investigation of public relief in the District of Columbia, to be expended for the same purposes and under the same conditions as provided for such investigation in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939, fiscal years 1938 and 1939, $10,000: *Provided*, That the time fixed in such Act in which a report of such investigation shall be made is extended to December 1, 1938] (*52 Stat. 1121*).

Appropriated 1939, **$20,000**

Investigation of public relief: Obligations—1939, $20,000.

CENTRAL GARAGE

Motor Vehicles, District of Columbia—

For maintenance, care, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles owned by the District of Columbia, including personal services, [$61,780] *$62,320*; for purchase (including exchange) of passenger-carrying automobiles, [including $1,700 for the replacement of one ambulance and $1,500 for the replacement of one bus for the Health Department, $15,200] *$12,000*; in all, [$76,980] *$74,320* (*52 Stat. 162*).

Estimate 1940, **$74,320** Appropriated 1939, **$76,980**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent	1	$2,800	1	$2,800	1	$2,650
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Property clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,695
Administrative promotion		60				
Total permanent, departmental	3	5,800	3	5,740	3	5,450
Temporary employees		18,922		18,922		19,152
01 Personal services (net)		24,722		24,662		24,602
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies		300		300		333
0236 Gasoline and oil for operating motor vehicles		9,760		9,600		9,510
Tires and tubes		2,100		2,100		1,860
02 Total, supplies and materials		12,160		12,000		11,703
12 Repairs and alterations		24,790		24,470		21,241
Equipment:						
3002 Motor vehicles (new passenger automobiles)		12,000		15,200		12,039
3050 Garage equipment		648		648		1,935
30 Total, equipment		12,648		15,848		13,974
Total other obligations		49,598		52,318		46,918
Grand total obligations		74,320		76,980		71,520
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,500
Total estimate or appropriation		74,320		76,980		73,020
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office and garage administration		$5,800		$5,740		$5,450
2. Temporary employees		18,922		18,922		19,152
3. Maintenance and repairs, 156 autos		37,598		37,118		34,879
4. Purchase (including exchange) of automobiles		12,000		15,200		12,039
Total		74,320		76,980		71,520

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CENTRAL GARAGE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
"Motor vehicles, District of Columbia."	23	$13,300	23	$1,300	$12,000	131	$37,598	To be used by officials, inspectors, foremen, field parties, fire alarm repairmen, pool service, ambulance service, etc., on official duties of the District government.

Allowances for Privately Owned Motor Vehicles, District of Columbia—

For allowances for furnishing privately owned motor vehicles in the performance of official duties at a rate of not to exceed $264 per year for each automobile, [$10,296] *$10,824*: *Provided*, That allowances under this appropriation shall be made only to persons whose duties require full-time field service (*52 Stat. 162*).

Estimate 1940, **$10,824** Appropriated 1939, **$10,296**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
06 Travel expenses	$10,824	$10,296	$10,014
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			182
Total estimate or appropriation	10,824	10,296	10,296

All motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles owned by the District of Columbia shall be used exclusively for "official purposes" directly pertaining to the public services of said District, and shall be under the direction and control of the Commissioners, who may from time to time alter or change the assignment for use thereof or direct the joint or interchangeable use of any of the same by officials and employees of the District, except as otherwise provided in this Act; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their domiciles and places of employment, except as to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and in cases of officers and employees the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary, and then only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the Commissioners: *Provided*, That no passenger-carrying automobile, except busses, station wagons, patrol wagons, and ambulances, and except as otherwise specifically authorized in this Act, shall be acquired under any provision of this Act, by purchase or exchange, at a cost, including the value of a vehicle exchanged, exceeding $650. No motor vehicles shall be transferred from the police or fire departments to any other branch of the government of the District of Columbia (*52 Stat. 162*).

Appropriations in this Act shall not be used for the payment of premiums or other cost of fire insurance (*52 Stat. 162*).

The Commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to furnish necessary transportation in connection with strictly official business of the District of Columbia by the purchase of streetcar and bus fares from appropriations contained in this Act: *Provided*, That the expenditures herein authorized shall be so apportioned as not to exceed a total of [$9,900] *$11,100*: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not include the appropriations herein made for the fire and police departments (*52 Stat. 163*).

[Purchase of streetcar and bus fares: The limitation of $9,900, under the heading "Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses" in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, upon the amount which the Commissioners are authorized to expend for the purchase of streetcar and bus fares, is hereby increased to $10,800] (*52 Stat. 1121*).

Allotments for streetcar transportation by departments or offices

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board	$50	$50	$50
Assessor's Office	400	400	259
Auditor's Office	5	5	5
Board of Tax Appeals	10	10	
Building Inspection Division	325	325	322
Collector of Taxes	100	100	50
Commission on Mental Health	10	10	
Corporation Counsel's Office	30	30	13
Electrical Department (engineering division)	200	200	440
Electrical Inspection Division	300	300	
Executive Office	5	5	5
Free Public Library	25	25	15
Health Department	2,000	2,000	1,984
Highway Department	40	40	
Home for Aged and Infirm	5	5	5
Industrial Home School	30	30	37
Industrial Home School for Colored Children	30	30	30
Insurance Department	5	5	
Juvenile Court	1,500	1,500	810
Municipal Architect	50	50	
Minimum Wage Board	50	50	44
Municipal Court	5	5	7
National Training School for Girls	30	30	30
Parole Board	100	100	
Playgrounds Department	100	100	100
Plumbing Inspection Division	100	100	
Probation Office, United States District Court	400	100	120
Public Welfare, Board of (including child welfare)	900	900	931
Purchasing Office	5	5	
Public schools	1,000	1,000	908
Public Utilities Commission	105	105	111
Reserve	2,670	2,670	
Smoke Regulation and Boiler Inspection Division	200	200	348
Water Department	200	200	243
Weights, Measures, and Markets	110	110	118
Workhouse and Reformatory			184
Total	11,100	10,800	7,174

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Public Employment Service, District of Columbia—

For personal services and miscellaneous and contingent expenses required for maintaining a public employment service for the District of Columbia, $4,640 (*52 Stat. 163*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,640** Appropriated 1939, **$4,640**

84600—38——53

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Employment Service, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service: Grade 3. Janitor	1	$1,260	1	$1,260	1	$1,200
01 Personal services (net)	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		605		605		21
05 Communication service		2,180		2,180		1,080
10 Heat, light, and power		550		550		1,598
12 Repairs and alterations						407
30 Equipment		45		45		
Total other obligations		3,380		3,380		3,106
Grand total obligations		4,640		4,640		4,306
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						334
Total estimate or appropriation		4,640		4,640		4,640

EMERGENCY FUND

Emergency Fund, District of Columbia—

To be expended in case of emergency, such as riot, pestilence, public insanitary conditions, calamity by flood, or fire, or storm, and of like character, and for other purposes, in the discretion of the Commissioners, $2,500: *Provided*, That the certificate of the Commissioners shall be sufficient voucher for the expenditure of this appropriation for such purposes as they may deem necessary (*52 Stat. 163*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,500** Appropriated 1939, **$2,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$2,500	$2,500	$2,459
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			41
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500	2,500	2,500

REFUND OF ERRONEOUS COLLECTIONS

Refund of Erroneous Collections, District of Columbia—

To enable the Commissioners, in any case where *taxes*, special assessments, school-tuition charges, payments for lost library books, rents, *fines*, fees, or collections of any character have been erroneously covered into the Treasury *to the credit of the general revenues of the District of Columbia*, to refund such erroneous payments, wholly or in part, including the refunding of fees paid for building permits authorized by the District of Columbia Appropriation Act approved March 2, 1911 (36 Stat. 967), [$3,000] *$68,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for such refunds of payments made within the past three years (*52 Stat. 163*).

Estimate 1940, **$68,000** Appropriated 1939, **$68,000**

NOTE.—Appropriation under "Refunding taxes, District of Columbia" consolidated with the above appropriation—appropriated 1939, $65,000.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$68,000	$68,000	$70,095
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			34,405
Total estimate or appropriation	68,000	68,000	104,500

Refunding Taxes, District of Columbia—

[For payment of amounts collected by the District erroneously on account of taxes, fines, fees, and similar charges, which are returned to the respective parties who may have paid the same, $65,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for refund of such erroneous payments made within the past three years only] (*52 Stat. 163*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated with the appropriation "Refund of erroneous collections, District of Columbia."

WHARVES

Wharves, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For reconstruction, where necessary, and for maintenance and repair of wharves under the control of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, in the Washington Channel of the Potomac River, $3,000 (*52 Stat. 163*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations	$3,000	$3,000	$2,405
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			595
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	3,000	3,000

OLD POLICE COURT BUILDING

Old Police Court Building, Repairs and Improvements, District of Columbia—

[For repairs, alterations, and improvements to the old Police Court Building, to be used for such District activity or activities as may be determined by the Commissioners, $10,000, to be immediately available] (*52 Stat. 163*).

Appropriated 1939, **$10,000**

12 Repairs and alterations: Obligations—1939, $10,000.

Total, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$285,714** Appropriated 1939, **$344,691**

MUNICIPAL CENTER

Municipal Center, Construction, District of Columbia—

[For beginning the construction in square 533, bounded by John Marshall Place, Indiana Avenue, and Third, C, and D Streets, of the first unit of an extensible building for the government of the District of Columbia, $500,000, of which amount the sum of $60,000 shall be immediately available for the preparation of plans and specifications, including the employment of professional and other services without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, civil service requirements, or section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for the completion of such unit, including fixed equipment, at a total cost not to exceed $1,500,000] (*52 Stat. 163–164*).

Appropriated 1939, **$500,000**

Estimated savings and unobligated balance: 1939, $500,000.

REPAYMENT OF LOAN FROM PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Reimbursement to United States by District of Columbia of Loan from Public Works Administration—

For reimbursement to the United States, in compliance with section 3 of the Act approved June 25, 1934 (48 Stat. 1215), of funds loaned under the authority of said Act, [$1,000,000] *$462,500*: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* no greater sum shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the special account established under section 3 of said Act than is required by said section for reimbursement to the United States (*48 Stat. 1215; 52 Stat. 164*).

Estimate 1940, **$462,500** Appropriated 1939, **$1,000,000**

Reimbursement: Obligations—1940, $462,500; 1939, $1,000,000; 1938, $1,000,000.

Payment of Interest on Loan by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—

For payment to the United States, in compliance with section 3 of the Act approved June 25, 1934 (48 Stat. 1215), of interest on funds loaned under the authority of said Act, $15,277 (48 Stat. 1215).

Estimate 1940, **$15,277**

20 Interest: Obligations—1940, $15,277.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Free Public Library, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, and for substitutes and other special and temporary services, including extra services on Sundays, holidays, and Saturday half holidays, at the discretion of the librarian, [$394,300.] *$417,830 (29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 52 Stat. 164).*

Estimate 1940, **$417,830** Appropriated 1939, **$394,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief librarian	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate librarian	9	3,277	9	3,277	8	3,288
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	5	2,680	5	2,680	5	2,680
Grade 1. Junior librarian	31	2,058	31	2,058	28	2,064
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Main library assistant	26	1,837	26	1,837	24	1,840
Grade 4. Library assistant	25.5	1,641	25.5	1,641	23.5	1,643
Grade 3. Junior library assistant	37	1,459	37	1,459	33	1,461
Grade 2. Under library assistant	22.5	1,260	22.5	1,260	19.5	1,260
Grade 1. Minor library assistant	21	1,026	21	1,026	19	1,026
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk					1	2,900
Grade 4. Clerical assistant	3	1,880	3	1,880	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3.5	1,440	3.5	1,440	4.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Under clerk-typist	6.5	1,263	6.5	1,263	6.5	1,263
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic	6	1,360	6	1,360	5	1,368
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	19	1,244	19	1,244	18	1,246
Grade 2. Charwoman	6	626	6	626	6	626
Grade 1. Junior messenger	31.5	600	31.5	600	30.5	600
Administrative promotions		7,800				
Total permanent	264.5	412,220	264.5	404,420	244.5	373,296
Deduct lapses		1,080		1,080		
Deduct Petworth salaries, 6 months				15,370		
Net permanent		411,140		387,970		373,296
Sunday service and substitutes		6,690		6,330		6,416
01 Personal services (net)		417,830		394,300		379,712
Unobligated balance						298
Total estimate or appropriation		417,830		394,300		380,010

Free Public Library, Books and Periodicals, District of Columbia—

Miscellaneous: For books, periodicals, newspapers, and other printed material, including payment in advance for subscription books, and society publications, [$65,000] *$54,500*: *Provided*, That the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the librarian of the free Public Library, upon requisition previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, sums of money not exceeding $25 at the first of each month, to be expended for the purchase of certain books, pamphlets, numbers of periodicals or newspapers, or other printed material, and to be accounted for on itemized vouchers (*29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 52 Stat. 164*).

Estimated 1940, **$54,500** Appropriated 1939, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Books and periodicals:			
Present organization	$54,500	$65,000	$54,500
Petworth Branch (new)			30,000
Total estimate or appropriation	54,500	65,000	84,500

Free Public Library, Binding, District of Columbia—

For binding, including necessary personal services, $20,000: *Provided*, That approximately 50 per centum of this appropriation shall be expended in connection with the library's present bindery and the balance for materials and work to be performed at the reformatory at Lorton, Virginia (*29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 52 Stat. 164*).

Estimates 1940, **$20,000** Appropriated 1939, **$20,000**

Free Public Library, Binding, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For personal services in public library bindery	$8,999	$8,999	$11,016
Materials and work to be performed at the reformatory at Lorton	10,000	10,000	
Supplies and equipment, public library bindery	1,001	1,001	1,311
Binding by contract			7,673
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	20,000

Free Public Library, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For maintenance, alterations, repairs, fuel, lighting, fitting up buildings, care of grounds, maintenance of motor delivery vehicles, and other contingent expenses, [including not to exceed $400 for painting the Conduit Road Library Branch, $49,650] *$44,000 (29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 52 Stat. 164).*

Estimate 1940, **$44,000** Appropriated 1939, **$49,650**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Building maintenance:			
Fuel	$5,850	$5,550	$4,172
Gas	520	460	640
Electricity	9,100	8,475	6,810
Telephone	810	785	791
Laundry	160	145	105
Ice	450	450	400
Building supplies	3,100	2,950	1,907
Repairs, ordinary	3,500	3,375	3,594
Repairs, special	11,300	18,700	7,896
Ash removal	275	250	208
Total	35,065	41,140	26,523
Library supplies and equipment:			
Office supplies	2,925	2,775	3,191
Library of Congress cards	724	712	785
New equipment	3,495	3,395	3,253
Repairs to equipment	300	300	266
Car tokens	45	45	15
Freight, expressage and drayage	76	63	11
Total	7,565	7,290	7,521
Motor vehicles:			
Operating costs (7 cars)	650	650	672
Replacement truck			745
Total	650	650	1,417
Grounds (8 branches)	270	195	129
Miscellaneous	450	375	15
Total obligations	44,000	49,650	35,605
Unobligated balance			395
Total estimate or appropriation	44,000	49,650	36,000

Free Public Library, Rent of Branches, District of Columbia—

For rent of suitable quarters for branch libraries in Chevy Chase and Woodridge, $4,320 (*29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 52 Stat. 164*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,320** Appropriated 1939, **$4,320**

Rent of branch libraries in Chevy Chase and Woodridge: Obligations—1940, $4,320; 1939, $4,320; 1938, $4,320.

Building, Petworth Branch Library, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment		$1,467	
32 Structures			$172,925
Total obligations		1,467	172,925
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−1,467	+1,467
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−69,392
Total estimate or appropriation			105,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Free Public Library, New Main Building, Plans, District of Columbia—

[For the preparation of plans and specifications for a library building to be constructed on square 491 in the District of Columbia, $60,000] *(29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 52 Stat. 164).*

Appropriated 1939, **$60,000**

Plans and specifications for library building on square 491: Obligations—1939, $60,000

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $60,000 contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939 for the preparation of plans and specifications for a library building to be constructed on square 491 in the District of Columbia is continued available for the same purpose during the fiscal year 1940.

Total, Free Public Library, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$540,650** Appropriated 1939, **$593,270**

SEWERS

Sewers, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$175,000] *$183,600 (52 Stat. 164).*

Estimate 1940, **$183,600** Appropriated 1939, **$175,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director of sanitary engineering	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 5. Engineer of sewers	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	3,275	4	3,275	4	3,275
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	6	2,800	6	2,800	6	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief engineering inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Project superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector	9	2,144	9	2,144	9	2,144
Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,840
Senior engineering aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide	5	1,656	5	1,656	5	1,656
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering field aide	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Office draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,704	5	1,704	5	1,704
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,500	7	1,500	7	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	5	2,000	5	2,000		
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	3	1,880	3	1,880	6	1,947
Grade 6. Mechanic	4	1,680	4	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 4. Under mechanic	5	1,320	5	1,320	6	1,490
Grade 3. Minor mechanics					6	1,310
Messenger	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Administrative promotions		3,600				
Total permanent, departmental	89	185,020	89	181,420	93	185,980
Deduct lapses		1,420		6,420		5,951
01 Personal services (net)		183,600		175,000		180,029
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1
Total estimate or appropriation		183,600		175,000		180,030

Sewers and Basins, Cleaning and Repairing, District of Columbia—

For cleaning and repairing sewers and basins; including the replacement of the following motortrucks: [Four] *Two* at not to exceed $975 each[; and the purchase of one motortruck at not to exceed $650] *and one at not to exceed $4,000;* and for operation and maintenance of the sewage pumping service, including repairs to equipment, machinery, and pumping stations, and employment of mechanics and laborers, purchase of electricity, fuel, oil, waste, and other supplies, and the maintenance of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, [$230,000] *$235,000 (52 Stat. 164).*

Estimate 1940, **$235,000** Appropriated 1939, **$230,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$152,268	$153,325	$166,517
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	26,687	27,103	47,413
10 Heat, light, and power	48,295	45,022	16,334
12 Repairs and alterations	1,800		1,691
30 Equipment	5,950	4,550	13,045
Total other obligations	82,732	76,675	78,483
Total estimate or appropriation	235,000	230,000	245,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Allotments to outside departments	$303	$303	$303
2. Maintenance supervision	1,816	1,190	1,172
3. Pipe sewer cleaning	14,131	14,186	14,636
4. Pipe sewer flushing	12,788	12,837	12,901
5. Inspection and cleaning of trunk sewers and minor repairs	28,192	28,294	31,717
6. Inquiry and inspection	5,990	4,886	5,022
7. Basin cleaning	31,531	31,671	29,503
8. Inspection of sumps and regulators	2,704	2,714	2,829
9. Supplies, tools, and equipment	5,000	4,700	6,197
10. Operation of screens	6,656	6,682	11,574
11. Carpenter shop	4,000	4,009	4,009
12. Blacksmith shop	3,827	3,842	3,842
13. Paint shop	5,283	5,304	5,304
14. Machine shop	7,238	7,266	6,236
15. Electrical shop	9,089	9,125	7,625
16. Pipe shop	3,827	3,842	7,556
17. Custodial force	7,717	8,018	8,447
18. Energy and fuel	44,115	43,115	32,419
19. Oils and waste	500	500	640
20. Light and power at substations	10,679	10,122	8,950
21. Miscellaneous supplies	3,888	2,888	4,484
22. Electrical supplies	3,000	3,000	3,750
23. Replacement and betterments	1,800		6,269
24. Upkeep of lawns		1,336	1,810
25. Upkeep of motor transportation	6,015	6,038	5,902
26. Sewer Division yard	4,782	4,782	4,682
27. Purchase and exchange of motor vehicles	5,950	4,550	5,997
28. Motor vehicle supplies	4,800	4,800	5,322
29. Swing watch oilers			2,235
30. Repair parts			763
31. Tugboats			1,751
32. Switchboard operators			1,333
Total	235,000	230,000	245,000

Sewers and Basins, Construction, District of Columbia—

For construction of sewers and receiving basins, including the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, and the replacement of [two motortrucks] *one motortruck* at not to exceed $975 [each and one tractor at not to exceed $2,500; in all, $258,500, of which amount not exceeding $3,500 shall be available for payment to the Maryland Suburban Sanitary District for the construction of an outlet sewer through Mount Rainier, Maryland, to permit the abandonment of the Woodridge pumping station] *and two hydraulic diggers mounted on tractors at not to exceed $2,500 each; and including not to exceed $15,512 for the construction of a shop building at the sewer division yard, $300,000 (52 Stat. 165).*

Estimate 1940, **$300,000** Appropriated 1939, **$258,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$101,795	$104,800	$125,447
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	62,800	83,850	100,345
12 Repairs and alterations	2,100	2,100	1,385
30 Equipment	17,675	16,150	13,872
32 Structures and parts and nonstructure improvements	115,630	51,600	8,951
Total other obligations	198,205	153,700	124,553
Total estimate or appropriation	300,000	258,500	250,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Sewers and Basins, Construction, District of Columbia—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Overhead	$9,200	$9,200	$9,041
2. Shops and yards	20,062	20,062	20,110
3. Equipment and supplies	27,000	8,400	20,989
4. Motor transportation	15,610	14,085	10,727
5. New building, sewer division yard	15,512		
6. Day-labor construction	96,986	155,153	180,300
7. Contract construction	115,630	48,100	8,833
8. Outlet sewer through Mount Rainier, Md		3,500	
Total	300,000	258,500	250,000

Sewers, Assessment and Permit Work, District of Columbia—

For assessment and permit work, sewers, including not to exceed $1,000 for purchase or condemnation of rights-of-way for construction, maintenance, and repair of public sewers, $225,000 (*52 Stat. 165*).

Estimate 1940, **$225,000** Appropriated 1939, **$225,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$110,232	$110,232	$218,086
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	101,888	101,888	139,796
30 Equipment	7,500	7,500	9,810
31 Land and interest in land	1,000	1,000	48
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements	4,380	4,380	31,308
Total other obligations	114,768	114,768	180,962
Grand total obligations	225,000	225,000	399,048
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			952
Total estimate or appropriation	225,000	225,000	400,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Day labor construction	$216,917	$216,917	$364,917
2. Contract construction	4,380	4,380	31,308
3. Allotted outside departments	2,775	2,775	2,775
4. Purchase or condemnation of rights-of way	928	928	48
Total	225,000	225,000	399,048

Sewage Disposal System, District of Columbia, Oxon Run Interceptor—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services			$3,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			10,613
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements			155,387
Total estimate or appropriation			169,000

Mosquito Control, District of Columbia—

For the control and prevention of the spread of mosquitoes in the District of Columbia, including personal services, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled vehicles, the replacement of one motortruck at not to exceed $650, purchase of oil, and other necessary expenses, $12,000: *Provided*, That of the amount herein appropriated there may be transferred, in the interest of coordinating the work of mosquito control in the District of Columbia, not to exceed $4,100 to the Public Health Service of the Treasury Department, the amount so transferred to be available for the objects herein specified (*52 Stat. 165*).

Estimate 1940, **$12,000** Appropriated 1939, **$12,000**

Mosquito Control, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$3,810	$3,810	$2,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,638	1,637	2,467
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles	1,696	1,696	3,052
30 Equipment	757	757	335
Total other obligations	4,090	4,090	5,854
Grand total obligations	7,900	7,900	7,854
Transferred for coordinating the work of mosquito control to "Mosquito control, District of Columbia, transfer to Treasury Department (Public Health Service)"	+4,100	+4,100	+4,100
Net total obligations	12,000	12,000	11,954
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			46
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	12,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Supervision	$2,346	$2,346	$2,348
2. Inspection	1,941	1,941	
3. Catch-basin control	760	760	2,111
4. Stream and pond control	1,882	1,882	2,780
5. Miscellaneous	321	321	615
6. Motor-vehicle replacement	650	650	
Total	7,900	7,900	7,854

Sewage Treatment Plant, Maintenance, District of Columbia—

Sewage treatment plant: For operation and maintenance, including salaries and wages of necessary employees, supplies, repairs to buildings and equipment, purchase of electric power, fuel, oil, waste, and other necessary expenses including the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, [$216,000] *$210,000* (*52 Stat. 165*).

Estimate 1940, **$210,000** Appropriated 1939, **$216,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Electrical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Laboratory apprentice	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Principal mechanic			4	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	9	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	9	1,200	8	1,200	8	1,200
Total permanent positions	30	54,800	28	52,300	28	52,300
Deduct lapses						15,228
Net permanent		54,800		52,300		37,072
Per diem services		58,968		59,195		31,543
01 Personal services (net)		113,768		111,495		68,615
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		19,300		20,500		11,766
05 Communication service		153				7
07 Transportation of things		35,429		34,400		1,997
10 Heat, light, and power		25,650		31,900		13,019
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		10,000		7,962
30 Equipment		5,700		7,705		5,689
Total other obligations		96,232		104,505		40,440
Grand total obligations		210,000		216,000		109,055
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						50,945
Total estimate or appropriation		210,000		216,000		160,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Sewage Treatment Plant, Maintenance, District of Columbia—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Personal services	$54,800	$52,300	$37,072
2. Pumping station	5,391	5,413	1,149
3. Machine and electrical shop	5,408	5,429	6,326
4. Grit chamber and settling tanks	17,310	17,379	8,854
5. Sludge digestion, etc	21,208	21,286	7,116
6. General upkeep	9,651	9,688	8,098
7. Outside charges	61,232	66,300	15,023
8. Repairs and replacements	10,000	10,000	7,962
9. Supplies, chemicals, tools, etc	25,000	28,205	17,455
Total	210,000	216,000	109,055

National Industrial Recovery, District of Columbia, Sewage Treatment Plant—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Force account: Preparation of plans, specifications, preliminary surveys, foundation tests, inspection, legal expenses, administrative expenses, and engineering		$3,505	$22,085
Contract construction		2,767	642,767
Total obligations		6,272	664,852
Prior year allotment available in 1938			−737,650
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−72,798	+72,798
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		66,526	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Engineering services		$3,505	$22,085
Exterior piping; exterior wiring; roads, etc			6,089
Rehabilitation of New Jersey Avenue pumping station		2,767	570,697
Sewage pumps			65,651
Miscellaneous			330
Total		6,272	664,852

Total, Sewers, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$1,165,600** Appropriated 1939, **$1,116,500**

COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL OF REFUSE

Collection and Disposal of Refuse, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$133,000] *$139,300 (52 Stat. 165).*

Estimate 1940, **$139,300** Appropriated 1939, **$133,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering inspector	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-accountant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,543	7	1,543	7	1,543
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,633
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,600
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,200
Grade 6. General foreman of laborers	38	1,742	36	1,745	36	1,760
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Senior laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Administrative promotions		2,500				
Total permanent, departmental	70	140,160	68	134,300	68	135,340
Deduct lapses		500		940		5,360
Net permanent, departmental		139,660		133,360		129,980
Deduct allowance for houses at $180 each		360		360		360
01 Personal services (net)		139,300		133,000		129,620
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						380
Total estimate or appropriation		139,300		133,000		130,000

Cleaning Streets, District of Columbia—

For dust prevention, sweeping and cleaning streets, avenues, alleys, and suburban streets, under the immediate direction of the Commissioners, including services and purchase and maintenance of equipment, rent of storage rooms; maintenance and repair of garages; maintenance and repair of non-passenger-carrying motor-propelled vehicles necessary in cleaning streets and purchase of motor-propelled street-cleaning equipment and necessary incidental expenses, [$403,730] *$442,000 (52 Stat. 165).*

Estimate 1940, **$442,000** Appropriated 1939, **$403,730**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)	$385,000	$374,880	$360,960
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	25,750	27,000	23,580
11 Rent	1,850	1,850	1,852
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			3,824
30 Equipment	29,400		13,032
Total other obligations	57,000	28,850	42,288
Grand total obligations	442,000	403,730	403,248
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			482
Total estimate or appropriation	442,000	403,730	403,730
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. White wing cleaning	$292,274	$265,945	$263,106
2. Alley cleaning	65,560	59,456	58,751
3. Suburban cleaning	33,224	30,130	29,693
4. Flusher cleaning	50,942	46,199	45,874
5. Snow and ice removal			3,824
6. Dust prevention, oiling		2,000	2,000
Total	442,000	403,730	403,248

Collection and Disposal of Refuse, Expenses, District of Columbia—

To enable the Commissioners to carry out the provisions of existing law governing the collection and disposal of garbage, dead animals, night soil, and miscellaneous refuse and ashes in the District of Columbia, including inspection; fencing of public and private property designated by the Commissioners as public dumps; and incidental expenses, [$862,500] *$913,000: Provided,* That this appropriation shall not be available for collecting ashes or miscellaneous refuse from hotels and places of business or from apartment houses of four or more apartments in which the landlord furnishes heat to tenants *(52 Stat. 165).*

Estimate 1940, **$913,000** Appropriated 1939, **$862,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)	$751,180	$735,680	$714,722
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	84,250	82,750	81,537
07 Transportation of things (service)	10,000	10,000	8,891
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	12,000	12,000	11,952
11 Rent	950	3,750	3,744
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	7,620	7,620	11,400
30 Equipment	47,000	10,700	6,839
Total other obligations	161,820	126,820	124,363
Grand total obligations	913,000	862,500	839,085
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,915
Total estimate or appropriation	913,000	862,500	850,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Ash service	$113,172	$106,860	$103,159
2. Garbage collection	277,967	262,448	253,911
3. Garbage reduction	57,944	54,712	53,213
4. Trash collection	280,668	265,013	256,919
5. Incinerator operation	166,576	157,298	152,482
6. Dead-animal collection	9,053	8,549	8,001
7. Night-soil service	7,620	7,620	11,400
Total	913,000	862,500	839,085

Total, Collection and Disposal of Refuse, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$1,494,300** Appropriated 1939, **$1,399,230**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

PUBLIC PLAYGROUNDS

Playgrounds, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$131,000] *$134,900*: *Provided*, That employments hereunder, except directors who shall be employed for twelve months, shall be distributed as to duration in accordance with corresponding employments provided for in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1924 (*52 Stat. 165*).

Estimate 1940, **$134,900** Appropriated 1939, **$131,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Director of girls' and women's activities	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	1	$2,400
Grade 5. Supervisory recreational director	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Inspector	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Senior playground director	8	1,605	8	1,605		
Playground director	26	1,495	26	1,495	33	1,511
Grade 2. Assistant playground director (10 months)	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260
Assistant playground director (7 months)	1.8	1,260	1.8	1,260	1.8	1,260
Assistant playground director (3 months)	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Assistant playground director	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 1. Playground assistant (7 months)	4.7	1,020	4.7	1,020	4.1	1,020
Playground assistant (6 months)	0.5	1,020	0.5	1,020	0.5	1,020
Playground assistant (3 months)	7.3	1,020	7.3	1,020	7.3	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Supervisor of playgrounds	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 8. Assistant supervisor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,730	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,500
Junior stenographer	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior watchmen (caretaker)	7	1,217	7	1,217		
Watchman (caretaker)	26	1,228	26	1,228	32	1,228
General utility man	0.8	1,200	0.8	1,200	0.8	1,200
Administrative promotions		2,460				
Total permanent, departmental	94.9	134,900	93.9	131,065	91.3	127,780
Deduct lapses				65		
Total estimate or appropriation		134,900		131,000		127,780

Playgrounds, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For general maintenance, including labor, repairs and improvements, equipment, supplies, *medals, trophies, awards, and* incidental and contingent expenses of playgrounds, $40,800 (*52 Stat. 165*).

Estimate 1940, **$40,800** Appropriated 1939, **$40,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$20,700	$20,700	$20,176
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies	8,500	10,500	10,798
Materials	3,000	3,500	3,836
Equipment	3,100	1,100	1,483
Electricity and gas	1,000	1,000	656
Repairs and plumbing	4,000	3,500	3,330
Maintenance, 2 trucks	500	500	492
Total other obligations	20,100	20,100	20,595
Grand total obligations	40,800	40,800	40,771
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			29
Total estimate or appropriation	40,800	40,800	40,800

Playgrounds, Swimming Pools, District of Columbia—

For temporary services, including superintendence, supplies, repairs, maintenance, and expenses necessary in the operation of swimming or bathing pools, [$11,300] *$12,000* (*52 Stat. 165*).

Estimate 1940, **$12,000** Appropriated 1939, **$11,300**

Playgrounds, Swimming Pools, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Superintendent	$800	$800	$800
Temporary services, operations	9,978	9,400	9,112
01 Personal services (net)	10,778	10,200	9,912
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Materials and supplies	622	500	678
Plumbing and repairs	300	300	154
Labor	300	300	543
Total other obligations	1,222	1,100	1,375
Grand total obligations	12,000	11,300	11,287
Unobligated balance			13
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	11,300	11,300

Playgrounds, Improvements, District of Columbia—

For improvement of various municipal playgrounds and recreation centers, *including erection of shelter houses*, $25,000, of which not exceeding $1,000 shall be immediately available for the preparation of architectural and landscaping plans (*52 Stat. 166*).

Estimate 1940, **$25,000** Appropriated 1939, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Labor and supervision	$4,000	$4,000	
Materials	20,000	20,000	
Plans	1,000	1,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	

Total, Public Playgrounds, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$212,700** Appropriated 1939, **$208,100**

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

Electrical Department, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$92,800] *$95,200* (*52 Stat. 166*).

Estimate 1940, **$95,200** Appropriated 1939, **$92,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Electrical engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 3. Superintendent of street lighting	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Superintendent of fire alarm	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent of fire alarm	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector	3	2,034	3	2,034	2	2,050
Engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Engineering aide					1	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman					1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Senior clerk (chief clerk)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Head operator, office devices fire alarm telegraph operator)	7	1,870	7	1,870	7	1,870
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Chief telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Telephone operator (assistant fire alarm operator)	5	1,464	5	1,464	5	1,464

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Electrical Department, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	1	$1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Assistant chief telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Telephone operator	14	1,346	14	1,346	15	1,344
Custodian service:						
Grade 8. Expert repairman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Under mechanic	4	1,380	4	1,380	3	1,400
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Minor mechanic					1	1,380
Administrative promotions		1,920				
Total permanent	54	95,800	54	93,880	54	93,180
Deduct lapses		600		1,080		918
01 Personal services (net)		95,200		92,800		92,262
Transferred to "Department of Inspections, salaries, District of Columbia"						+52,738
Total estimate or appropriation		95,200		92,800		145,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative		$16,330		$15,840		$15,840
2. Fire alarm		39,480		38,400		38,062
3. Street lighting		10,820		10,560		10,560
4. Telephone service		22,320		21,900		21,780
5. Overhead inspection		4,210		4,100		4,020
6. Traffic		2,040		2,000		2,000
Total		95,200		92,800		92,262

Electrical Department, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For general supplies, repairs, new batteries and battery supplies, telephone rental and purchase, telephone service charges, wire and cable for extension of telegraph and telephone service, repairs of lines and instruments, purchase of poles, tools, insulators, brackets, pins, hardware, cross arms, ice, record book, stationery, extra labor, new boxes, maintenance of motortrucks, and other necessary items [including not to exceed $600 for the purchase (including exchange) of one non-passenger-carrying motor vehicle, $30,800], *$39,900 (52 Stat. 166)*.

Estimate 1940, **$39,900** Appropriated 1939, **$30,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$2,030	$2,030	$1,539
05 Communication service	19,100	18,500	17,991
06 Travel expense	250	250	197
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	186
30 Equipment	18,420	9,920	10,964
Total obligations	39,900	30,800	30,877
Deduct reimbursement for supplies furnished other departments			102
Net total obligations	39,900	30,800	30,775
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			25
Total estimate or appropriation	39,900	30,800	30,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Telephone service	$28,200	$18,500	$17,991
2. Purchase of supplies	11,700	11,700	12,425
3. Purchase of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicle		600	461
Total	39,900	30,800	30,877

Electrical Department, Police-Patrol and Fire-Alarm Systems, District of Columbia—

For placing wires of fire alarm, police patrol, and telephone services underground, extension and relocation of police-patrol and fire-alarm systems, purchase and installing additional cables, labor, material, appurtenances, and other necessary equipment and expenses, [$25,000] *$30,000 (52 Stat. 166)*.

Estimate 1940, **$30,000** Appropriated 1939, **$25,000**

Electrical Department, Police-Patrol and Fire-Alarm Systems, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$100	$100	
07 Transportation of things	10	10	
12 Repairs and alterations	300	300	$49
30 Equipment:			
Per diem wages	22,650	22,650	21,658
Other items	6,940	1,940	24,378
Total obligations	30,000	25,000	46,085
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments			6,229
Net total obligations	30,000	25,000	39,856
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			144
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	25,000	40,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Per diem wages	$22,650	$22,650	$21,658
2. Wire and cable	6,000	1,000	17,565
3. Construction	1,150	1,150	5,590
4. Equipment	100	100	1,223
5. Other necessary items	100	100	49
Total	30,000	25,000	46,085

Electrical Department, Street Lighting, District of Columbia—

Street lighting: For purchase, installation, and maintenance of public lamps, lampposts, street designations, lanterns, and fixtures of all kinds on streets, avenues, roads, alleys, and public spaces, part cost of maintenance of airport and airway lights necessary for operation of the air mail, and for all necessary expenses in connection therewith, including rental of storerooms, extra labor, operation, maintenance, and repair of motortrucks, this sum to be expended in accordance with the provisions of sections 7 and 8 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1912 (36 Stat. 1008–1011, sec. 7), and with the provisions of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1913 (37 Stat. 181–184, sec. 7), and other laws applicable thereto, [$765,000] *$750,000: Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of rates for electric street lighting in excess of those authorized to be paid in the fiscal year 1927, and payment for electric current for new forms of street lighting shall not exceed 2 cents per kilowatt-hour for current consumed: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the payment on any contract required by law to be awarded through competitive bidding, which is not awarded to the lowest responsible bidder on specifications, and such specifications shall be so drawn as to admit of fair competition *(52 Stat. 166)*.

Estimate 1940, **$750,000** Appropriated 1939, **$765,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$2,360	$2,360	$2,597
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles	800	800	568
06 Travel expenses	250	250	252
07 Transportation of things	50	50	14
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity	703,800	698,800	693,774
12 Repairs and alterations	550	550	1,245
30 Equipment:			
Per diem wages	26,500	26,500	27,020
Other items	15,690	15,690	40,521
Total obligations	750,000	745,000	765,991
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments			2,365
Net total obligations	750,000	745,000	763,626
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		20,000	1,374
Total estimate or appropriation	750,000	765,000	765,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Per diem wages	$26,500	$26,500	$27,020
2. Service by lighting company	703,800	698,800	693,774
3. Construction	16,000	16,000	40,031
4. Maintenance of motor trucks	1,200	1,200	921
5. Other necessary items	2,500	2,500	4,245
Total	750,000	745,000	765,991

Total, Electrical Department, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$915,100** Appropriated 1939, **$913,600**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Public Schools, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services of administrative and supervisory officers in accordance with the Act fixing and regulating the salaries of teachers, school officers, and other employees of the Board of Education of the District of Columbia, approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat. 367–375), including salaries of presidents of teachers colleges in the salary schedule for first assistant superintendents, [$673,700] *$700,450* (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 166*).

Estimate 1940, **$700,450** Appropriated 1939, **$673,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Superintendent of schools	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
First assistant superintendent	3	5,933	3	5,867	3	5,867
President of teachers college	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Assistant superintendent	5	4,600	5	4,561	5	4,640
Chief examiner	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Class 12. Supervising principal	8	4,475	8	4,463	8	4,450
Class 11. Assistant principal	16	3,529	15	3,540	15	3,498
Head of department	22	3,664	22	3,636	22	3,618
Class 10. Director of special subjects	7	3,500	7	3,500	7	3,500
Class 9. Senior high school principal	10	4,430	10	4,390	10	4,350
Class 8. Junior high school principal	18	3,961	17	3,971	17	3,947
Vocational school principal	5	3,800	5	3,700	5	3,600
Class 7. Administrative principal	74	3,188	74	3,152	72	3,146
Americanization school principal	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Class 6. Teaching principal, 8 to 15 rooms	19	2,769	19	2,745	20	2,760
Class 5. Teaching principal, 4 to 7 rooms	5	2,540	5	2,510	6	2,583
Total permanent	197	703,705	195	691,255	195	688,489
Deduct lapses		1,460		1,480		7,285
01 Personal services (net)		702,245		689,775		681,204
Received by transfer from "Cooperative vocational education allotments for teacher training, District of Columbia"		−1,795		−1,775		
Net total obligations		700,450		688,000		681,204
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation				14,300		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,596
Total estimate or appropriation		700,450		673,700		683,800

For personal services of clerks and other employees [$179,540] *$201,880* (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 166*).

Estimate 1940, **$201,880** Appropriated 1939, **$179,540**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Director of procurement	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 6. Property clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior accounting and auditing assistant	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Grade 4. Accounting and auditing assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,644	5	1,645	4	1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,652	13	1,652	12	1,655
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	4	1,455	4	1,455	5	1,452
Junior clerk-stenographer	75	1,439	60	1,495	61	1,496
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk-typist	7	1,260	7	1,260	7	1,260
Under operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Administrative promotions		3,140				
Total permanent	127	202,840	112	181,460	112	181,220
Deduct lapses		960		960		1,299
01 Personal services (net)		201,880		180,500		179,921
Obligations in excess of appropriation				960		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						339
Total estimate or appropriation		201,880		179,540		180,260

For personal services in the department of school attendance and work permits in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat. 367–375), the Act approved February 5, 1925 (43 Stat. 806–808), and the Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat. 998), [40,100] *$41,167* (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 166*).

Estimate 1940, **$41,167** Appropriated 1939, **$40,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Director	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Attendance officer	14	1,883	14	1,826	14	1,775
Census inspector	6	1,884	6	1,819	6	1,783
Total permanent	21	41,167	21	39,979	21	39,044
Deduct lapses						14
01 Personal services (net)		41,167		39,979		39,030
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				121		2,470
Total estimate or appropriation		41,167		40,100		41,500

For personal services of teachers and librarians in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat. 367–375), including for teachers colleges assistant professors in salary class eleven, and professors in salary class twelve, and including [$11,600] *$12,200* for health and physical education teachers to supervise play in schools of the central area bounded by North Capitol Street on the east, Florida Avenue on the north, the Mall on the south, and Twelfth Street on the west, [$7,119,300] *$7,313,900*: *Provided*, That teaching vacancies that occur during the fiscal year [1939] *1940* wherever found may be filled by the assignment of teachers of special subjects and teachers not now assigned to classroom instruction, and such teachers are hereby made eligible for such assignment without further examination: *Provided further*, That the average of the salaries paid librarians in the public schools shall not exceed the average of the salaries paid employees performing the same grade of work in the Free Public Library (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 166–167*).

Estimate 1940, **$7,313,900** Appropriated 1939, **$7,119,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Teachers:						
Class 3B	148	$3,184	148	$3,169	133	$3,200
Class 3A	574	2,640	561	2,620	574	2,599
Class 2D	13	3,115	13	3,031	3	3,200
Class 2C	252	2,657	241	2,647	258	2,634
Class 2B	18	2,800	18	2,800	18	2,800
Class 2A	518	2,214	497	2,189	479	2,195
Class 1B	76	2,580	76	2,562	65	2,600
Class 1A	1,506	2,084	1,486	2,070	1,489	2,088
Assistant professor, class 11	6	3,633	6	3,567	6	3,467
Professor, class 12	8	4,463	8	4,437	8	4,413
Librarian, class 4A	16	2,131	16	2,085	15	2,030
Special physical education teachers:						
Class 2A	1	1,900	1	1,800	1	1,700
Class 1A	6	1,717	6	1,592	6	1,383
Annual substitutes:						
Class 3A	8	1,800	8	1,800	8	1,800
Class 2C	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Class 1A	14	1,400	14	1,400	14	1,400
Total permanent	[1] 3,166		[1] 3,101		[1] 3,079	
	7,370,200		7,164,264		7,120,278	
To provide for—						
Teachers promoted for superior work in 1938						4,000
Teachers on temporary tenure		5,400				
Teachers on leave of absence		8,604				
Automatic longevity placing on vacant positions		7,400				
Total personal services	7,391,604		7,164,264		7,124,278	
Deduct lapses		53,371		52,037		69,906
01 Personal services (net)	7,338,233		7,112,227		7,054,372	
Received by transfer from—						
"Cooperative vocational education allotment for trade and industry, District of Columbia"		−11,600		−11,467		
"Cooperative vocational education allotment for home economics, District of Columbia"		−12,733		−12,600		11,767
Net total obligations	7,313,900		7,088,160		7,042,605	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				31,140		125,215
Total estimate or appropriation	7,313,900		7,119,300		7,167,820	

[1] Includes 7 teachers' positions created out of funds appropriated in 1937, 1938, and 1939 acts for health and physical education in central area.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For the instruction and supervision of children in the vacation schools, and supervisors and teachers of vacation schools may also be supervisors and teachers of day schools, $30,400 (*52 Stat. 167*).

Estimate 1940, **$30,400** Appropriated 1939, **$30,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Elementary-school principals	$3,019	$3,019	$3,019
Elementary-school teachers	8,423	8,423	8,423
Junior high-school principals	465	465	465
Junior high-school teachers	6,032	6,032	6,032
Senior high-school principals	424	424	424
Senior high-school teachers	12,037	12,037	12,037
Total estimate or appropriation	30,400	30,400	30,400

[Qualified Federal personnel is authorized, with the approval of the head of the Federal agency concerned, and upon request by the Board of Education, to give lectures in the public schools on the effects of alcoholic liquors and narcotics] (*52 Stat. 167*).

NIGHT SCHOOLS

For teachers and janitors of night schools, including teachers of industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, and teachers and janitors of night schools may also be teachers and janitors of day schools, [$102,180] *$104,664* (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 167*).

Estimate 1940, **$104,664** Appropriated 1939, **$102,180**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Assistant to director	$567	$567	$567
Assistant to principals	824	824	824
Custodians	8,885	8,885	8,885
Elementary-school principals	824	824	824
Elementary-school teachers	3,610	3,610	3,610
Junior high-school principals	2,060	2,060	2,060
Junior high-school teachers	26,378	26,378	26,378
Senior high-school principals	3,125	2,369	2,369
Senior high-school teachers	45,975	44,247	44,247
Vocational-school principals	515	515	515
Vocational-school teachers	1,215	1,215	1,215
Welding-shop instructors	2,686	2,686	2,686
Night-school instruction at Western High School	8,000	8,000	8,000
Total obligations	104,664	102,180	102,180
Deduct lapses			108
01 Personal services (net)	104,664	102,180	102,072
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			108
Total estimate or appropriation	104,664	102,180	102,180

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For contingent and other necessary expenses, including equipment and purchase of all necessary articles and supplies for classes in industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, $4,000 (*52 Stat. 167*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,000** Appropriated 1939, **$4,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Equipment	$1,500	$1,500	$1,424
Materials	2,500	2,500	2,576
Total estimate or appropriation	4,000	4,000	4,000

Total, night schools:

Estimate 1940, $108,664 Appropriated 1939, $106,180

AMERICANIZATION WORK

Public Schools, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For Americanization work and instruction of foreigners of all ages in both day and night classes, and teachers and janitors of Americanization schools may also be teachers and janitors of the day schools, $8,800 (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 167*).

Estimate 1940, **$8,800** Appropriated 1939, **$8,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Custodians	$340	$340	$340
Night-school teachers	7,250	7,250	7,250
Vacation-school teachers	1,210	1,210	1,210
Total estimate or appropriation	8,800	8,800	8,800

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For contingent and other necessary expenses, including books, equipment, and supplies, $600 (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 167*).

Estimate 1940, **$600** Appropriated 1939, **$600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Books	$50	$50	
Equipment	200	100	$359
Materials	350	450	240
Total obligations	600	600	599
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1
Total estimate or appropriation	600	600	600

Total, Americanization Work:

Estimated 1940, $9,400 Appropriated 1939, $9,400

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 19, 1934 (34 U. S. C. 945), entitled "An Act providing educational opportunities for the children of soldiers, sailors, and marines who were killed in action or died during the World War", [$2,700] *$2,000* (*52 Stat. 167*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Providing educational opportunities for children of certain soldiers, sailors, and marines who served during the World War	$2,000	$2,550	$2,604
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		150	396
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	2,700	3,000

Public Schools, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For the development of vocational education in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories", approved June 8, 1936 (49 Stat. 1488), [$17,699] *$22,099* (*50 Stat. 369; 52 Stat. 167*).

Estimate 1940, **$22,099** Appropriated 1939, **$17,699**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Schools, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Class 11. Heads of departments, vocational education	$6,700	$6,500	
Heads of departments, home economics	1,795	1,775	
Teachers. Class 3A	10,133	9,400	
Class 2A	11,000	10,333	$7,767
Class 1A	4,400	4,333	4,000
Teachers. Night schools (per diem)	38,016	38,016	
Improvement of teachers in service	8,000	2,000	4,235
Clerks (per diem)	720	720	
Total permanent	80,764	73,077	16,002
Deduct lapses			4,235
01 Personal services (net)	80,764	73,077	11,767
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials (compilation and distribution of subject matter)	750	750	
06 Travel expenses	800	800	
Total other obligations	1,550	1,550	
Grand total obligations	82,314	74,627	11,767
Received by transfer from "Cooperative vocational education allotment, District of Columbia":			
For teacher training	−10,538	−7,518	
For trade and industry	−19,952	−19,818	−11,767
For home economics	−19,933	−19,800	
For distributive occupations	−9,792	−9,792	
Net total obligations	22,099	17,699	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,235
Total estimate or appropriation	22,099	17,699	4,235

COMMUNITY CENTER DEPARTMENT

Public Schools, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services of the director, general secretaries, and community secretaries in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat. 369, 370); clerks and part-time employees, including janitors on account of meetings of parent-teacher associations and other activities, and contingent expenses, equipment, supplies, and lighting fixtures, [$102,000] *$102,620 (34 Stat. 315–321; 52 Stat. 167)*.

Estimate 1940, **$102,620** Appropriated 1939, **$102,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Director	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
General secretary	2	2,100	2	2,050	2	2,000
Secretary	10	1,650	10	1,610	10	1,610
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Administrative promotions		120				
Total permanent	17	30,260	17	29,640	17	29,540
Deduct lapses						2,089
Net permanent		30,260		29,640		27,451
Temporary employees:						
Development of boys' and girls' clubs		25,000		25,000		25,000
Salaries for playground teachers		2,000		2,000		2,000
Other temporary employees		40,260		40,260		40,798
Total, temporary employees		67,260		67,260		67,798
01 Personal services (net)		97,520		96,900		95,249
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies		5,100		5,100		6,750
Total obligations		102,620		102,000		101,999
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1
Total estimate or appropriation		102,620		102,000		102,000

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For the maintenance and contingent expenses of keeping open during the summer months the public-school playgrounds; for special and temporary services, directors, assistants, and janitor service during the summer vacation, and, in the larger yards, daily after school hours during the school term, [$25,000] *$29,750 (52 Stat. 167)*.

Estimate 1940, **$29,750** Appropriated 1939, **$25,000**

For maintenance and contingent expenses of keeping open during the summer months the public-school playgrounds: Obligations, 1940, $29,750; 1939, $25,000; 1938, $29,700.

For the purchase, installation, and maintenance of equipment for school yards for the purposes of play of pupils, $7,000: *Provided*, That such playgrounds shall be kept open for play purposes in accordance with the schedule maintained for playgrounds under the jurisdiction of the playground department *(34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 168)*.

Estimate 1940, **$7,000** Appropriated 1939, **$7,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Equipment	$4,000	$4,000	$3,264
Repairs to equipment	3,000	3,000	3,733
Total obligations	7,000	7,000	6,997
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000	7,000	7,000

Total, Community Center Department:

Estimate 1940, $139,370 Appropriated 1939, $134,000

CARE OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Public Schools, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including care of [smaller buildings and rented rooms] *portable buildings* at a rate not to exceed $96 per annum for the care of each [schoolroom, other than those occupied by atypical or ungraded classes, for which service an amount not to exceed $120 per annum may be allowed, $948,785] *building, $992,080 (34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 168)*.

Estimate 1940, **$992,080** Appropriated 1939, **$948,785**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Assistant gardener	8	$1,478	8	$1,478	8	$1,478
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	4	2,025	4	2,034	4	2,075
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	6	1,900	6	1,900	6	1,957
Grade 6. Mechanic	67	1,730	65	1,737	65	1,743
General foreman of laborers	31	1,681	29	1,740	29	1,754
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	62	1,502	57	1,527	55	1,496
Foreman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Under mechanic	133	1,340	130	1,348	132	1,343
Assistant foreman of laborers	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Grade 3. Senior laborer	36	1,220	36	1,220	36	1,233
Minor mechanic	9	1,213	9	1,213	8	1,223
Guard	15	1,216	15	1,216	15	1,224
Junior domestic attendant	37	1,261	35	1,274	35	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer	340	1,103	329	1,111	324	1,108
Subordinate mechanic	8	1,088	8	1,088	8	1,080
Caretaker	6	128	6	128	6	128
Administrative promotions		34,480				
Total permanent	766	1,000,043	741	957,207	735	948,433
Deduct lapses		7,963		8,422		13,275
01 Personal services (net)		992,080		948,785		935,158
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,547
Total estimate or appropriation		992,080		948,785		942,705

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

MISCELLANEOUS

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For the maintenance of schools for tubercular and crippled pupils, [$7,500] *$7,750* (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 168*).

Estimate 1940, **$7,750** Appropriated 1939, **$7,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Equipment	$1,500	$1,500	$3,108
Groceries and provisions	5,750	5,500	4,177
Materials	500	500	959
Total obligations	7,750	7,500	8,244
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			56
Total estimate or appropriation	7,750	7,500	8,300

For transportation for pupils attending schools for tubercular pupils, sight-conservation pupils, and crippled pupils, [$20,000] *$23,200*: *Provided*, That expenditures for streetcar and bus fares from this fund shall not be subject to the general limitations on the use of streetcar and bus fares covered by this Act (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 168*).

Estimate 1940, **$23,200** Appropriated 1939, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Busses	$22,836	$19,500	$21,864
Car tickets	364	500	615
Total obligations	23,200	20,000	22,479
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			21
Total estimate or appropriation	23,200	20,000	22,500

For purchase and repair of furniture, tools, machinery, material, and books, and apparatus to be used in connection with instruction in manual and vocational training, and incidental expenses connected therewith, [$64,000] *$73,820*, to be immediately available (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 168*).

Estimate 1940, **$73,820** Appropriated 1939, **$64,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Equipment	$25,285	$21,880	$18,852
Materials	48,415	42,000	44,980
Telephones	120	120	114
Total obligations	73,820	64,000	63,946
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			54
Total estimate or appropriation	73,820	64,000	64,000

For fuel, gas, and electric light and power, [$300,000] *$325,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be so apportioned and distributed over the fiscal year ending June 30, [1939] *1940*, and shall be so administered, during such fiscal year, as to constitute the total amount that will be utilized during such fiscal year for such purposes (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 168*).

Estimate 1940, **$325,000** Appropriated 1939, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Electricity	$127,712	$126,000	$128,477
Fuel	179,604	154,238	180,683
Gas	17,684	17,800	17,802
Total obligations	325,000	298,038	326,962
Fuel delivered during May and June 1938 and charged to the fiscal year 1939		+1,962	−1,962
Total estimate or appropriation	325,000	300,000	325,000

For contingent expenses, including United States flags, furniture and repairs of same, stationery, ice, paper towels, and other necessary items not otherwise provided for, and including not exceeding [$10,500] *$8,000* for books of reference and periodicals, [of which $2,500 shall be available for the purchase of such books for the Wilson Teachers College,] not exceeding $1,500 for replacement of pianos at an average cost of not to exceed $300 each, *and* not exceeding [$6,800] *$7,300* for labor; in all, [$132,600] *$151,475*, to be immediately available, of which not to exceed [$3,000] *$2,100* may be expended for tabulating school census cards either by contract or by day labor as the Commissioners may determine: *Provided*, That a bond shall not be required on account of military supplies or equipment issued by the War Department for military instruction and practice by the students of high schools in the District of Columbia (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 168*).

Estimate 1940, **$151,475** Appropriated 1939, **$132,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (labor)	$7,300	$6,800	$6,794
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Books of reference	8,000	10,500	11,973
Visual instruction	4,500	4,500	3,889
Electric lamps and fuses	8,000	8,000	7,295
Materials for cleaning buildings	13,000	11,500	13,674
Engineers' and electricians' tools and supplies	1,000		
Materials for repairing and refinishing furniture	8,500	8,500	7,979
Office materials and contingencies	13,000	13,000	14,458
Oils and lubricants	1,000	500	500
Paper towels	8,250	8,250	8,146
Transfer of supplies and equipment	500		
Removal of ashes	9,500	9,500	9,300
Repair and replacement of typewriters	24,900	14,000	16,198
Repair and replacement of office machines	5,515		
Repair and replacement of window shades	5,000	5,000	3,550
Repair and replacement of furniture	22,600	22,600	20,410
Replacement of pianos	1,500	1,500	1,348
Telephones	2,150	2,000	2,050
Flags	1,660	1,100	1,280
Phelps Vocational School			9,956
Tabulating the school census	2,100	3,000	1,186
Rental of test-marking and scoring machines	300		
Repair, maintenance, and replacement of stage draperies and equipment	1,400	1,400	
Tuning and repair to pianos	1,800	950	
Total other obligations	144,175	125,800	133,192
Grand total obligations	151,475	132,600	139,986
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14
Total estimate or appropriation	151,475	132,600	140,000

For the purchase of furniture and equipment to replace worn out furniture and equipment at Central High School, McKinley High School, and Armstrong High School, in all, $15,200 (submitted).

Estimate 1940, **$15,200**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Central High School:			
Replace 6 woodworking lathes at an estimated cost of $346 each	$2,076		
McKinley High School:			
Milling machine	3,824		
Armstrong High School:			
Automobile shop	2,300		
Machine shop	5,000		
Printing equipment (one-half)	2,000		
Total	9,300		
Total estimate or appropriation	15,200		

For completely furnishing and equipping buildings and additions to buildings, as follows: Eastern High School; [Bundy School, addition and assembly-gymnasium; Lenox Vocational School; $82,415: *Provided*, That the amount of $26,000 made available for the Dennison Vocational School in the appropriation under this head in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, approved June 29, 1937, is hereby continued available for the same purposes during

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the fiscal year 1939] *Deal Junior High School; Anacostia Junior-Senior High School Stadium; Banneker Junior High School; Noyes School, second floor; Rudolph School; Woodrow Wilson Stadium; Thomas Jefferson Memorial Junior High School; $155,000 (53 Stat. 168).*

Estimate 1940, **$155,000** Appropriated 1939, **$82,415**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Lafayette School, addition and assembly-gymnasium			$5,494
Truesdell School, addition and assembly-gymnasium			9,930
Grimke School, addition and assembly-gymnasium			9,869
Young School, addition and gymnasium			7,243
Cleveland School, addition			6,754
Shepherd School, second floor			2,747
Dennison Vocational School		$17,541	8,459
Paul Junior High School, addition and gymnasium			10,489
Deal Junior High School, addition and gymnasium			10,496
Bundy School, addition		9,700	
Lenox Vocational School		64,515	
Eastern High School, alterations	$8,000	8,200	29,989
Alice Deal Junior High School (inclined floor in auditorium): 830 auditorium seats	3,735		
Anacostia Junior-Senior High School: Stadium seats	2,500		
Banneker Junior High School:			
Art room	900		
Auditorium, stage, and projection room	6,895		
Cafeteria, pupils' and teachers'	8,975		
Foods laboratory	1,370		
Clothing laboratory	1,800		
General building, including window shades and general office	4,500		
General classrooms (12)	6,600		
General science rooms (2)	2,400		
Gymnasiums (2)	3,960		
Library	1,050		
Lockers	5,000		
Music room	650		
Shops:			
Electrical shop	2,400		
Metalcrafts shop	3,500		
Printshop	5,000		
Woodshop	3,000		
Typewriting room	3,500		
Total	61,500		
Noyes School, second floor:			
General building	200		
Practical arts (boys)	850		
Practical arts (girls)	950		
Regular classrooms (4)	2,000		
Teachers' room	200		
Total	4,200		
Rudolph School:			
Assembly room	700		
Community Center room	75		
General building	1,200		
Janitors' equipment	70		
Kindergarten	1,000		
Labor for installing equipment	150		
Principal's office	356		
Practical arts (boys and girls)	1,000		
Regular classrooms (8)	4,000		
Teachers' room	200		
Total	8,751		
Woodrow Wilson Stadium:			
Equipment	1,752		
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Junior High School:			
Art rooms (2)	1,800		
Auditorium, stage and projection room	6,895		
Cafeteria, pupils' and teachers'	8,975		
Clothing laboratory	1,800		
Foods laboratory	1,370		
General building, including window shades and general office	4,500		
General classrooms (14)	7,700		
General science rooms (2)	2,400		
Gymnasiums (2)	3,960		
Library	1,050		
Lockers	5,000		
Music rooms (2)	1,300		

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Junior High School—Continued.			
Shops:			
Paint shop	$2,812		
Metalcrafts shop	3,500		
Print shop	5,000		
Wood shop	3,000		
Typewriting room	3,500		
Total	64,562		
Total obligations	155,000	$99,956	$101,450
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−17,541	+17,541
Net total obligations	155,000	82,415	118,991
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			259
Total estimate or appropriation	155,000	82,415	119,250

For textbooks and other educational books and supplies as authorized by the Act of January 31, 1930 (46 Stat. 62), including not to exceed $7,000 for personal services, [$190,000] *$200,000,* to be immediately available (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 168*).

Estimate 1940, **$200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$190,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Labor in warehouse	$2,000	$2,000	$2,024
Stores-clerks in senior and junior high schools	5,000	5,000	4,709
01 Personal services (net)	7,000	7,000	6,733
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Hauling and preservation	5,000	5,000	5,090
Paper	38,350	38,000	40,771
Supplies	54,575	53,000	42,014
Books	95,075	87,000	90,077
Total other obligations	193,000	183,000	177,952
Grand total of obligations	200,000	190,000	184,685
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			315
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	190,000	185,000

For maintenance of kindergartens, $5,600, to be immediately available (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 168*).

Estimate 1940, **$5,600** Appropriated 1939, **$5,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Books	$100	$100	$227
Equipment	500	500	537
Materials	5,000	5,000	4,832
Total obligations	5,600	5,600	5,596
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4
Total estimate or appropriation	5,600	5,600	5,600

For purchase of apparatus, fixtures, specimens, technical books, and for extending the equipment and for the maintenance of laboratories of the department of physics, chemistry, biology, and general science in the several high and junior high schools, vocational schools, and teachers colleges, and for the installation of the same, [$16,975] *$17,875,* to be immediately available (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 169*).

Estimate 1940, **$17,875** Appropriated 1939, **$16,975**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Books	$30	$30	$33
Equipment	12,395	11,645	9,828
Materials	5,450	5,300	6,489
Total obligations	17,875	16,975	16,350
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			50
Total estimate or appropriation	17,875	16,975	16,400

For utensils, materials, and labor, for establishment and maintenance of school gardens, and for use in teaching elementary science in connection therewith, $2,400 (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 169*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,400** Appropriated 1939, **$2,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (labor)	$1,600	$1,600	$1,588
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Materials	800	800	811
Total obligations	2,400	2,400	2,399
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1
Total estimate or appropriation	2,400	2,400	2,400

Public Schools, Repairs and Improvements, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to school buildings and grounds, including maintenance of motor trucks[,] and not to exceed $975 for the replacement of one one and one-half ton truck, not to exceed $40,000 for replacement of boilers, not to exceed [$9,000] *$12,000* for replacement of the heating plant at the [Administration Annex Numbered 2, and not to exceed $40,000 for replacement of a section of the McKinley High School retaining wall, $485,000] *Gage School, not to exceed $3,000 for replacement of insanitary drinking fountains, and not to exceed $7,000 for replacement of insanitary toilet facilities, $475,000*, of which amount $100,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That work performed for repairs and improvements shall be by contract or otherwise, as may be determined by the Commissioners to be most advantageous to the District of Columbia (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 169*).

Estimate 1940, **$475,000** Appropriated 1939, **$485,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Carpentry, masonry, plastering	$94,525	$94,525	$88,614
Roofing	30,000	30,000	24,366
Heating and ventilating	45,000	45,000	59,375
Painting	70,000	60,000	38,650
Glazing	12,000	10,000	12,706
Portables, moving, and repairing	4,000	4,000	958
Plumbing and sanitation	34,000	34,000	24,953
Electrical work	23,000	23,000	19,758
Fire prevention	7,500	5,000	12,148
Improvements to grounds	22,500	20,000	29,023
Repair shop maintenance	13,500	12,000	13,394
Sick leave	10,000	10,000	8,866
Holidays	10,000	10,000	7,471
Annual leave	36,000	36,000	52,020
Replacement of 1½ ton truck	975	975	673
Fencing and removal of exits, Central High School			2,760
Replacement of heating plant, administration annex No. 2		9,000	
Replacement of heating plant, Gage School	12,000		
Replacement of boilers	40,000	40,000	
Septic tank at Chain Bridge School		1,500	
Replacement of insanitary drinking fountains	3,000		
Replacement of insanitary toilet facilities	7,000		
Replacement of section of wall, McKinley High School		40,000	
Total obligations	475,000	485,000	395,735
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,240
Total estimate or appropriation	475,000	485,000	396,975

Teachers' Retirement Appropriated Fund, District of Columbia—

To carry out the purposes of the Act approved June 11, 1926, entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act for the retirement of public-school teachers in the District of Columbia', approved January 15, 1920, and for other purposes" (41 Stat. 387–390), [$510,000] *$609,000* (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 169*).

Estimate 1940, **$609,000** Appropriated 1939, **$510,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Payment to teachers	$409,000	$350,000	$321,303
To be invested by the Treasurer of the United States	200,000	160,000	78,697
Total estimate or appropriation	609,000	510,000	400,000

THE DEAF, DUMB, AND BLIND

Education of Deaf, Dumb and Blind, District of Columbia—

For maintenance and instruction of deaf and dumb persons admitted to the Columbia Institution for the Deaf from the District of Columbia, under section 4864 of the Revised Statutes, and as provided for in the Act approved March 1, 1901 (24 U. S. C. 238), and under a contract to be entered into with the said institution by the Commissioners, $35,500 (*24 U. S. C. 238; 52 Stat. 169*).

Estimate 1940, **$35,500** Appropriated 1939, **$35,500**

Maintenance and instruction, deaf and dumb persons: Obligations—1940, $35,500; 1939, $35,500; 1938, $35,500.

For maintenance and instruction of colored deaf-mutes of teachable age belonging to the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the Commissioners, $8,000: *Provided*, That all expenditures under this appropriation shall be made under the supervision of the Board of Education (*24 U. S. C. 238; 52 Stat. 169*).

Estimate 1940, **$8,000** Appropriated 1939, **$8,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Maintenance and instruction of colored deaf mutes	$8,000	$8,000	$7,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			250
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000	8,000	7,500

For maintenance and instruction of blind children of the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the Commissioners, $11,500: *Provided*, That all expenditures under this appropriation shall be made under the supervision of the Board of Education (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 169*).

Estimate 1940, **$11,500** Appropriated 1939, **$11,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Maintenance and instruction of blind children	$11,500	$11,500	$11,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			250
Total estimate or appropriation	11,500	11,500	11,500

Total, education of deaf, dumb, and blind:

Estimate 1940, $55,000 Appropriated 1939, $55,000

No part of any appropriation made in this Act shall be paid to any person employed under or in connection with the public schools of the District of Columbia who shall solicit or receive, or permit to be solicited or received, on any public-school premises, any subscription or donation of money or other thing of value from any pupil enrolled in such public schools for presentation of testimonials to school officials or for any purpose except such as may be authorized

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

by the Board of Education at a stated meeting upon the written recommendation of the superintendent of schools (*52 Stat. 169*).

No money appropriated in this Act for the purchase of furniture and equipment and school supplies for the public schools of the District of Columbia shall be expended unless the requisitions of the Board of Education therefor shall be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, or by the purchasing officer and the auditor for the District of Columbia acting for the Commissioners (*52 Stat. 169*).

The Board of Education is authorized to designate the months in which the ten salary payments now required by law shall be made to teachers assigned to instruction in nature study and school gardening, and in health, physical education, and playground activities (*34 Stat. 316–321; 52 Stat. 170*).

The children of officers and men of the United States Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, and children of other employees of the United States stationed outside the District of Columbia shall be admitted to the public schools without payment of tuition (*48 Stat. 860; 52 Stat. 170*).

Total, public schools, excluding buildings and grounds:

Estimate 1940, **$11,677,730** Appropriated 1939, **$11,133,294**

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Buildings and Grounds, Public Schools, District of Columbia—

[For completing the construction of a vocational school to replace the present Lenox Vocational School, on land now owned by the District of Columbia at Potomac Avenue between Thirteenth and Fourteenth Streets Southeast, $200,000] (*52 Stat. 170*);

For [continuing] *completing* the construction of a new senior high school on a site already owned by the District of Columbia at Fifth and Sheridan Streets Northwest, [$550,000] *$450,000* (*52 Stat. 170*);

[For completing the construction of a junior high school building on a portion of the site of the existing Banneker Playground, $524,650] (*52 Stat. 170*);

[For the construction of an eight-room extensible school building on a portion of the site of the existing Petworth Playground at Hamilton and Third Streets Northwest, $160,000] (*52 Stat. 170*);

[For the improvement of the grounds of the Woodrow Wilson Senior High School, including the erection of structures thereon for the utilization of such grounds for athletic purposes, $64,000] (*52 Stat. 170*);

[For a second story addition to the Crosby Noyes School, $60,000] (*52 Stat. 170*);

[For a sloping floor in the auditorium of the Alice Deal Junior High School, $10,000] (*52 Stat. 170*);

For the construction of an eight-room addition to the Montgomery School, including an assembly hall-gymnasium, and the necessary remodeling of the present building, $175,000 (submitted);

For completing the construction of the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Junior High School and Library, $500,000, of which sum $7,200 shall be available for supervision of construction, the employment of personal services thereunder to be without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil service requirements (submitted).

For the preparation of plans and specifications, including employment of personal services by contract or otherwise, for a new building in which to house the Wilson Teachers College, to be located, as determined by the Commissioners, on land owned by the District of Columbia and designated as parcel 84/196, $30,000 (submitted).

For construction of a ten-room addition to the Randall Junior High School including necessary remodeling of the present building, $140,000 (submitted).

In all, [$1,568,650] *$1,295,000*, to be immediately available and to be disbursed and accounted for as "Buildings and grounds, public schools", and for that purpose shall constitute one fund and remain available until expended: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for or on account of any school building not herein specified (*52 Stat. 170*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,295,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,568,650**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
School to replace Dennison Vocational School		$2,878	$346,452
Bundy School, 8-room addition		3,398	124,602
Cleveland School, addition		2,172	88,828
Shepherd School, completion of second floor		1,414	21,086
School to replace Lenox Vocational School		8,452	383,548

Buildings and Grounds, Public Schools, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Calvin Coolidge Senior High School at 5th and Sheridan Sts. NW		$1,337,797	$42,203
Banneker Junior High School on site of the existing Banneker Playground		692,546	22,104
8-room building on portion of the site of the existing Petworth Playground at Hamilton and 3d Sts. NW		160,000	
Woodrow Wilson High School Stadium		64,000	
Noyes School, second-story addition		60,000	
Sloping floor in auditorium of Alice Deal Junior High School		10,000	
8-room addition to the Montgomery School, including assembly-gymnasium and necessary remodeling of present building	$175,000		
Thomas Jefferson Junior High School and Library		800,000	
Wilson Teachers College, plans and specifications for new building	30,000		
Randall Junior High School, 10-room addition, including necessary remodelling of the present building	140,000		
Total obligations	345,000	3,142,657	1,028,823
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939	+950,000	−950,000	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938		+191,548	−191,548
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−815,555	+815,555
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−112,830
Total estimate or appropriation	1,295,000	1,568,650	1,540,000

School Building and Playground Sites, District of Columbia—

For the purchase of school building and playground sites as follows:

[For the purchase of land adjoining the Douglass-Simmons School for physical education purposes] (*52 Stat. 170*);

[For the purchase of a site for school purposes in the vicinity of Mount Olivet and Bladensburg Roads] (*52 Stat. 170*);

For the purchase of additional land at the Montgomery School for the construction of an eight-room addition and assembly hall-gymnasium to replace the Briggs School;

For the purchase of a site for school purposes in the vicinity of Massachusetts Avenue and Macomb Street;

For the purchase of land adjoining the Syphax School for the construction of an eight-room addition and assembly hall-gymnasium;

For the purchase of a site for a Northeast senior high school;

In all, [$52,500] *$205,000* (*52 Stat. 170*).

Estimated 1940, **$205,000** Appropriated 1939, **$52,500**

31 Land and interests in land: Obligations—1940, $205,000; 1939, $52,500; 1938, $242,500.

[The appropriation contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938 for the purchase of a site for an elementary school in the vicinity of Third Street and Concord Avenue Northwest, or such part thereof as may be necessary, is hereby reappropriated and made available for the purchase of a site for a junior high school in the vicinity of Minnesota Avenue, Eighteenth Street, and Good Hope Road Southeast] (*52 Stat. 170*).

[The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $200,000 contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1932 for the erection of a new school building for the Jefferson Junior High School and made available in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938 for the acquisition of a site in the area bounded by Seventh Street on the west and K Street on the south in southwest Washington for a new building for the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Junior High School and Library, is hereby continued available for the latter purpose without restriction as to area in southwest Washington within which said building may be located.] (*52 Stat. 170.*)

Total, buildings and grounds, public schools:

Estimate 1940, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,621,150**

No part of the foregoing appropriations for public schools shall be used for instructing children under five years of age except children entering during the first half of the school year who will be five years of age by November 1, [1938] *1939*, and children entering during the second half of the school year who will be five years of age by March 15, [1939] *1940: Provided*, That this limitation shall not be considered as preventing the employment of a matron and the care of children under school age at the Webster

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

School whose parent or parents are in attendance in connection with Americanization work (*52 Stat. 171*).

None of the money appropriated by this Act shall be paid or obligated toward the construction of or addition to any building the whole and entire construction of which, exclusive of heating, lighting, plumbing, painting, and treatment of grounds, shall not have been awarded in one or a single contract, separate and apart from any other contract, project, or undertaking, to the lowest responsible bidder complying with all the legal requirements as to a deposit of money or the execution of a bond, or both, for the faithful performance of the contract: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed as repealing existing law giving the Commissioners the right to reject all bids (*52 Stat. 171*).

The plans and specifications for all buildings provided for in this Act under appropriations administered by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall be prepared under the supervision of the municipal architect, and those for school buildings after consultation with the Board of Education, and shall be approved by the Commissioners and shall be constructed in conformity thereto (*52 Stat. 171*).

The school buildings authorized and appropriated for herein shall be constructed with all doors intended to be used as exits or entrances opening outward, and each of said buildings having in excess of eight rooms shall have at least four exits. Appropriations carried in this Act shall not be used for the maintenance of school in any building unless all outside doors thereto used as exits or entrances shall open outward and be kept unlocked every school day from one-half hour before until one-half hour after school hours (*52 Stat. 171*).

Total, public schools, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$13,177,730** Appropriated 1939, **$12,754,444**

METROPOLITAN POLICE

SALARIES

Metropolitan Police, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For the pay and allowances of officers and members of the Metropolitan Police force, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of the Metropolitan Police force, the United States Park Police force, and the fire department of the District of Columbia" (43 Stat. 174–175), as amended by the Act of July 1, 1930 (46 Stat. 839–841), [$2,894,870] *$2,899,970* (*52 Stat. 171*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,899,970** Appropriated 1939, **$2,894,870**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Major and superintendent	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Assistant superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Inspector	6	4,500	6	4,500	6	4,500
Inspector (assigned to command of the Detective Bureau with rank and pay of an assistant superintendent)	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Captain	15	3,600	15	3,600	14	3,600
Lieutenant (assigned as assistant to commanding officer of the Detective Bureau with rank and pay of captain)	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Lieutenant	40	3,050	40	3,050	38	3,050
Sergeant	58	2,750	58	2,750	55	2,750
Private, Class 1	1,274	1,900	1,274	1,900	1,274	1,900
Class 2		2,000		2,000		2,000
Class 3		2,100		2,100		2,100
Class 4		2,200		2,200		2,200
Class 5		2,300		2,300		2,300
Class 6		2,400		2,400		2,400
Total authorized number of policemen	1,397		1,397		1,391	
Total salaries less additional compensation and allowances		3,394,630		3,372,900		3,325,225
Additional compensation for privates detailed for special service in the prevention and detection of crime, at $600 per annum each	70	42,000	60	36,000	60	36,000
Additional compensation for privates detailed for special service in the various precincts in prevention and detection of crime, at $240 per annum each	39	9,360	39	9,360	39	9,360
Additional compensation for members of the force detailed to motorcycle service, at $120 per annum each	81	9,720	81	9,720	81	9,720
Allowances for inspectors mounted on motor vehicles, at $312 per annum each	3	936	3	936	3	936
Total salaries and allowances		3,456,646		3,429,916		3,381,241
Deduct lapses		44,916		44,916		45,641

Metropolitan Police, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$3,411,730	$3,385,000	$3,335,600
Received by transfer from "Police control of highway traffic, highway fund, District of Columbia"	−511,760	−510,860	−508,010
Net total obligations	2,899,970	2,874,140	2,827,590
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		20,730	51,130
Total estimate or appropriation	2,899,970	2,894,870	2,878,720

For personal services, [$148,980] *$151,400* (*52 Stat. 171*).

Estimate 1940, **$151,400** Appropriated 1939, **$148,980**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Grade 6. Principal photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal investigating assistant					1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,275	4	2,275	4	2,275
Grade 4. Senior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Assistant clerk	7	1,645	7	1,645	5	1,644
Grade 2. Junior clerk	14	1,453	13	1,454	8	1,462
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Junior operator, office devices	14	1,513	13	1,519	13	1,518
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	5	1,392	5	1,392	5	1,392
Grade 3. Guard	6	1,200	6	1,200	6	1,200
Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior laborer (janitor)	17	1,249	17	1,249	17	1,249
Chauffeur	6	1,200	6	1,200	6	1,200
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Surgeon	6	3,040	6	3,040	6	3,040
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Administrative promotions		2,720				
Total permanent	94	152,000	94	149,280	88	141,080
Deduct lapses				2,000		7,620
Net permanent		152,000		147,280		133,460
Deduct subsistence and quarters		600		600		600
01 Personal services (net)		151,400		146,680		132,860
Transferred to "Commission on Mental Health, District of Columbia"				+2,300		
Net total obligations		151,400		148,980		132,860
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,870
Total estimate or appropriation		151,400		148,980		138,730

MISCELLANEOUS

Metropolitan Police, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For fuel, [$7,000] *$6,500* (*52 Stat. 171*).

Estimate 1940, **$6,500** Appropriated 1939, **$7,000**

By objects				Obligations		
				Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1940	1939	1938				
393	445	422	Tons of white ash stove coal	$3,850	$4,350	$4,000
280	280	247	Tons of bituminous lump coal	2,434	2,434	1,970
16	16	....	Cords of wood, pine	216	216	
			Total obligations	6,500	7,000	5,970
			Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,330
			Total estimate or appropriation	6,500	7,000	7,300

For repairs and improvements to police stations and station grounds, [$18,000, including not exceeding $10,000 for converting the present quarters occupied by the Women's Bureau for use as a police precinct station] *$13,000, of which amount not to exceed $5,000, together with the sum of $10,000 contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939 for converting the quarters occupied by the Women's Bureau for use as a police precinct station, shall be available during the fiscal year 1940 for alterations, repairs,*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

improvements, and additions to the Women's Bureau building (52 Stat. 171).

Estimate 1940, **$13,000** Appropriated 1939, **$18,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Repairs and alterations:			
Labor	$12,900	$6,400	$6,698
Material	10,100	1,600	1,650
Installing heating plant, No. 2 station			2,646
Total obligations	23,000	8,000	10,994
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940	−10,000	+10,000	
Net total obligations	13,000	18,000	10,994
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,506
Total estimate or appropriation	13,000	18,000	12,500

For the erection of a police precinct station house to be located on land owned by the District of Columbia, in square south of 482, $68,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1940, **$68,000**

32 Structures: Obligations—1940, $68,000.

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including rewards for fugitives, purchase of gas equipment and firearms, maintenance of card system, stationery, city directories, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, telegraphing, telephoning, photographs, rental and maintenance of teletype system and labor-saving devices, telephone service charges, purchase, maintenance, and servicing of radio broadcasting systems, purchase of equipment, gas, ice, washing, meals for prisoners, medals of award, not to exceed $300 for car tickets, furniture and repair thereto, beds and bed clothing, insignia of office, police equipments and repairs to same, and mounted equipment, flags and halyards, storage and hauling of stolen or abandoned property, and traveling and other expenses incurred in prevention and detection of crime, *not to exceed $1,000 for travel and tuition expenses of officers and members of the police force in attending specialized police training classes,* and other necessary expenses, including expenses of harbor patrol, [$76,595] *$75,750* of which amount not exceeding $10,000 shall be immediately available and may be expended by the major and superintendent of police for prevention and detection of crime, under his certificate, approved by the Commissioners, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended (*52 Stat. 171–172*).

Estimate 1940, **$75,750** Appropriated 1939, **$76,595**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$9,775	$9,775	$9,337
03 Subsistence and support of prisoners	8,500	8,500	8,497
05 Communication service	13,500	13,500	13,329
06 Travel expenses	2,600	1,600	1,405
07 Transportation of things (service)	800	800	755
10 Furnishing of electric service	6,600	6,600	6,422
11 Rents	720	720	720
12 Repairs and alterations	1,200	1,200	1,088
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	14,000	14,000	6,089
14 Maintenance and operation of radio station	5,400	10,000	10,101
15 Maintenance and operation of harbor patrol boats	1,900	1,900	1,764

Metropolitan Police, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment	$10,755	$8,000	$7,672
Grand total obligations	75,750	76,595	67,179
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,196
Total estimate or appropriation	75,750	76,595	68,375
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Stationery and sundry office supplies	$2,450	$2,450	$2,336
2. Books of reference, city directories, and subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals	550	550	530
3. Photographic, cleaning, and toilet, and miscellaneous supplies	5,210	5,210	4,941
4. Kerosene	115	115	113
5. Gas and electricity	6,900	6,900	6,723
6. Furnishing meals to prisoners	8,500	8,500	8,497
7. Telephone rentals and tolls, telegrams, and post-office box rent	8,304	8,304	8,133
8. Rental and maintenance teletype system	5,196	5,196	5,196
9. Laundry service	30	30	21
10. Maintenance and servicing radio broadcasting station	5,400	10,000	10,101
11. Maintaining and operating harbor patrol boats	1,900	1,900	1,764
12. Hauling goods to storage	800	800	755
13. Miscellaneous repairs to buildings	400	400	295
14. Rental punching machine	720	720	720
15. Revolvers, cartridges, holsters, and machine-gun equipment	5,005	2,250	2,149
16. Prevention and detection of crime	15,830	14,830	6,864
17. Fire rewards, repairs to badges, and medals of award	400	400	280
18. Hauling ashes	275	275	264
19. Streetcar transportation (local)	65	65	65
20. Furniture and equipment, including floor coverings, typewriters, adding machines, statistical machines, scientific equipment, etc	6,900	6,900	6,639
21. Repairs to typewriters, adding machines, and all mechanical equipment	800	800	793
Total	75,750	76,595	67,179

For purchase, exchange, and maintenance of passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles and the replacement of those worn out in the service and condemned, [$70,000] *$66,700 (52 Stat. 172).*

Estimate 1940, **$66,700** Appropriated 1939, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$24,400	$26,200	$24,909
12 Repairs to motor vehicles	20,480	21,680	19,322
30 Equipment	21,820	22,120	22,526
Total obligations	66,700	70,000	66,757
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			543
Total estimate or appropriation	66,700	70,000	67,300
BY PROJECTS AND FUNCTIONS			
1. Casings and tubes	$3,000	$4,200	$4,242
2. Gasoline, oils, and lubricants	19,800	20,400	20,260
3. Miscellaneous (bulbs, chains, jacks, paints, polish, soaps, sponges, tools, waste, etc.)	1,600	1,600	407
4. Automobile and motorcycle replacements	21,820	22,120	22,526
5. Repairs and parts (automobiles and motorcycles)	20,380	21,580	19,235
6. Repairing casings	100	100	87
Total estimate or appropriation	66,700	70,000	66,757

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

METROPOLITAN POLICE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Metropolitan Police	22	14,300	22	$2,200	$12,100	15	$44,880	Radio cars for use in radio patrol work.
Do						4		Cruiser for use in Detective Bureau.
Do	20	8,240	20	800	7,440	43		Motorcycles for use in motorcycle patrol work.
Do	20	2,490	20	210	2,280	43		Side cars for use in motorcycle patrol work.
Total	62	25,030	62	3,210	21,820	105	44,880	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Uniforms: For furnishing uniforms and other official equipment prescribed by department regulations as necessary and requisite in the performance of duty to officers and members of the Metropolitan Police, including cleaning, alteration, and repair of articles transferred from one individual to another, [$50,500] *$47,600 (52 Stat. 172).*

Estimate 1940, **$47,600** Appropriated 1939, **$50,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$47,600	$47,600	$49,557
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,900	193
Total estimate or appropriation	47,600	50,500	49,750

HOUSE OF DETENTION

For maintenance of a suitable place for the reception and detention of girls and women[, and of boys under] *over* seventeen years of age, arrested by the police on charge of offense against any laws in force in the District of Columbia, or held as witnesses or held pending final investigation or examination, or otherwise, [or committed to the guardianship of the Board of Public Welfare,] including transportation, clinic supplies, food, clothing, upkeep and repair of buildings, fuel, gas, ice, laundry, supplies and equipment, electricity, and other necessary expenses, [$13,500] *$8,500;* for personal services, [$9,240] *$9,480;* in all, [$22,740] *$17,980 (52 Stat. 172).*

Estimate 1940, **$17,980** Appropriated 1939, **$22,740**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	$1,920	1	$1,920	1	$1,920
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,320
Administrative promotions		240				
Total permanent	7	10,380	7	10,140	7	10,320
Deduct lapses						539
Net permanent		10,380		10,140		9,781
Deduct subsistence and quarters		900		900		900
01 Personal services (net)		9,480		9,240		8,881
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,565		3,565		3,531
05 Communication service		475		475		463
10 Furnishing electricity		660		660		657
12 Repairs and alterations		800		800		1,021
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,300		2,300		2,288
30 Equipment		700		700		702
Total other obligations		8,500		8,500		8,662
Grand total obligations		17,980		17,740		17,543
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				5,000		777
Total estimate or appropriation		17,980		22,740		18,320

Total, Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$3,346,900** Appropriated 1939, **$3,288,685**

POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN'S RELIEF

Policemen and Firemen's Relief, District of Columbia—

To pay the policemen and firemen's relief and other allowances as authorized by law, [$1,015,000] *$1,080,000 (52 Stat. 172).*

Estimate 1940, **$1,080,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,015,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Policemen and firemen's relief	$1,080,000	$1,050,000	$1,019,948
Obligations in excess of appropriation		−35,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			52
Total estimate or appropriation	1,080,000	1,015,000	1,020,000

FIRE DEPARTMENT

SALARIES

Fire Department, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For the pay of officers and members of the fire department, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of officers and members of the Metropolitan Police force, the United States Park Police force, and the fire department of the District of Columbia" (43 Stat. 175), as amended by the Act of July 1, 1930 (46 Stat. 839–841), $2,206,000 *(43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 52 Stat. 172).*

Estimate 1940, **$2,206,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,206,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Chief engineer	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Deputy chief engineer	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Battalion chief engineer	16	4,500	16	4,500	16	4,500
Fire marshal	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Deputy fire marshal	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Inspector	7	2,460	7	2,460	7	2,460
Captain	48	3,000	48	3,000	48	3,000
Lieutenant	47	2,840	47	2,840	47	2,840
Sergeant	50	2,600	50	2,600	50	2,600
Superintendent of machinery	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant superintendent of machinery	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Pilot	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Marine engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant marine engineer	2	2,460	2	2,460	2	2,460
Marine fireman	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Privates	705	1,900 2,000 2,100 2,200 2,300 2,400	705	1,900 2,000 2,100 2,200 2,300 2,400	705	1,900 2,000 2,100 2,200 2,300 2,400
Total permanent	888	2,219,920	888	2,213,420	888	2,211,900
Deduct lapses		13,920		13,420		12,718
01 Personal services (net)		2,206,000		2,200,000		2,199,182
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				6,000		12,718
Total estimate or appropriation		2,206,000		2,206,000		2,211,900

For personal services, [$5,620] *$5,880 (43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 52 Stat. 172).*

Estimate 1940, **$5,880** Appropriated 1939, **$5,620**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Head stenographer	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Administrative promotions		260				
Total estimate or appropriation	3	5,880	3	5,620	3	5,620

MISCELLANEOUS

Fire Department, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [including $16,000 for an addition to No. 22 Engine House, and for repairs, alterations, and new heating plant for said house, $36,000] *$20,000 (43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 52 Stat. 172).*

Estimate 1940, **$20,000** Appropriated 1939, **$36,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Repairs and alterations:			
Carpentry, cementwork, brickwork, ironwork, etc	$7,000	$7,000	$7,002
Heating	2,000	2,000	1,424
Painting	5,000	5,000	5,445
Glazing	200	200	148
Plumbing	2,800	2,800	2,782
Roofing and tinning	1,000	1,000	1,193
Electrical work	2,000	2,000	2,006
Repairs and alterations to No. 22 engine house		16,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	36,000	20,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Uniforms: For furnishing uniforms and other official equipment prescribed by department regulations as necessary and requisite in the performance of duty to officers and members of the fire department, including cleaning, alteration, and repair of articles transferred from one individual to another, [$23,000] *$22,000 (43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 52 Stat. 172).*

Estimate 1940, **$22,000** Appropriated 1939, **$23,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Uniforms and official equipment for present personnel	$22,000	$23,000	$22,996
Unobligated balance			4
Total estimate or appropriation	22,000	23,000	23,000

For repairs to apparatus, motor vehicles, and other motor-driven apparatus, fire boat and for new apparatus, new motor vehicles, new appliances, employment of mechanics, helpers, and laborers in the fire department repair shop, and for the purchase of necessary supplies, materials, equipment, and tools, $40,000: *Provided*, That the Commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to build or construct, in whole or in part, fire-fighting apparatus in the fire department repair shop *(43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 52 Stat. 173).*

Estimate 1940, **$40,000** Appropriated 1939, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Per diem	Positions	Per diem	Positions	Per diem
Mechanic, senior machinist	1	$9.44	1	$9.44	1	$9.44
Mechanic, machinist	3	9.12	3	9.12	3	9.12
Mechanic, machinist					1	8.00
Mechanic, automobile	2	9.12	2	9.12	2	9.12
Mechanic, automobile					1	8.00
Mechanic, coach painter	1	8.00	1	8.00	1	8.00
Mechanic, moulder	1	8.00	1	8.00	1	8.00
Mechanic, minor	1	6.40	1	6.40	1	6.40
01 Personal services (net)	9	21,135	9	21,135	11	24,299
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		1,000		2,044
12 Repairs to machinery and equipment, and repairs to vessels		15,865		15,865		15,796
30 Fire-preventing and fire-fighting equipment		2,000		2,000		2,487
Total other obligations		18,865		18,865		20,327
Grand total obligations		40,000		40,000		44,626
Unobligated balance						374
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000		40,000		45,000

For hose, $15,000 *(43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 52 Stat. 173).*

Estimated 1940, **$15,000** Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Hose, 2½-inch	$12,880	$12,880	$15,642
Chemical, suction, extinguisher hose, washers, etc	2,120	2,120	1,950
Total obligations	15,000	15,000	17,592
Unobligated balance			408
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	18,000

For fuel, $23,500 *(43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 52 Stat. 173).*

Estimate 1940, **$23,500** Appropriated 1939, **$23,500**

Fire Department, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Coal, wood, fuel oil, and gasoline	$23,500	$23,500	$23,364
Unobligated balance			136
Total estimate or appropriation	23,500	23,500	23,500

For contingent expenses, furniture, fixtures, oil, blacksmithing, gas and electric lighting, flags, and halyards, medals of award, and other necessary items, [$22,500] *including $750 for the purchase of an electrocardiograph machine for the police and fire clinic, $23,250 (43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 52 Stat. 173).*

Estimate 1940, **$23,250** Appropriated 1939, **$22,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$5,426	$5,426	$5,426
10 Heat, light, power	10,014	10,014	10,014
12 Repairs and alterations	205	205	205
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	3,500	3,500	3,500
30 Equipment	4,105	3,355	3,121
Total obligations	23,250	22,500	22,266
Unobligated balance			234
Total estimate or appropriation	23,250	22,500	22,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Furniture, fixtures, and household goods (tables, cupboards, lockers, chairs, filing and transfer cases, mirrors, clocks, typewriters, desks, electric fans, blankets, mattresses and pillows, bed linen, towels, rubber matting, stepladders, dustpans, garbage and trash cans, coal shovels, lawn mowers, etc.)	$3,355	$3,355	$3,121
2. Oils and lubricants	420	420	420
3. Gas and electricity	10,014	10,014	10,014
4. Laundry	2,991	2,991	2,991
5. Ice	934	934	934
6. Cleaning materials (brushes, brooms, mops and handles, soap powder, scouring, laundry and toilet soap, sponges, disinfectant, floor wax, metal polish, rags, chamois, etc.)	1,900	1,900	1,900
7. Removal of ashes	509	509	509
8. Supplies and other necessary items (flags and halyards, sash cord, paint, varnish, electric lamps, flashlight batteries, flashlights, electric switches, fuses, first-aid supplies, stationery, medals of award, kerosene, soda and acid, telephones, etc.)	2,172	2,172	2,172
9. Repairs to electric lights and other equipment	205	205	205
10. Electrocardiograph machine for fire-police clinic	750		
Total	23,250	22,500	22,266

For additional fire-fighting apparatus, [$64,000] *including two passenger automobiles, at not to exceed $650 each, and two chiefs' automobiles, at not to exceed $1,100 each, $55,000 (Stat. 43; 175; 46 Stat. 839; 52 Stat. 173).*

Estimate 1940, **$55,000** Appropriated 1939, **$64,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Number		Number		Number	
Combination hose wagons, motor driven			4	$24,900	8	$49,200
Pumping engines, triple combination, motor driven	4	$34,000	3	21,600	4	27,640
Aerial hook and ladder trucks, motor driven	1	17,500	1	17,500	1	17,500
Chiefs' automobiles	2	2,200			3	3,035
Passenger automobiles	2	1,300				
Total obligations	9	55,000	8	64,000	16	97,375
Unobligated balance						2,625
Total estimate or appropriation		55,000		64,000		100,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FIRE DEPARTMENT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Fire department	2	$2,250	2	$50	$2,200	10	$2,267	For use by chiefs for response to alarms and inspection of units.
Do						1	100	For use by officers of instruction division in instruction and inspection work, and response to alarms.
Do						1	424	For use by administration division and uniform board for inspection purposes and when needed for response to alarms.
Do						2	156	For use by apparatus division officers for response to alarms, inspection, and supervision of apparatus.
Do	2	1,375	2	75	1,300	1	1,020	Used by officers and members of the fire-prevention division for fire-prevention inspection and response to alarms.
Total	4	3,625	4	125	3,500	15	3,967	

Total, Fire Department, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$2,410,630** Appropriated 1939, **$2,435,620**

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Health Department, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, including [the employment of a business manager to supervise the business administration and operation of municipal hospitals and sanatoria and business activities of the Health Department, to be appointed by the Commissioners without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil-service requirements, and including not exceeding $16,880 for the inspection of all Federal buildings and all public establishments and employees where food is sold or served and] not to exceed $6,000 for contract investigational services, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), [$229,690] *$229,330 (50 Stat. 173)*.

Estimate 1940, **$229,330** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$231,990**

[a] Includes $2,300 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Health officer	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Assistant health officer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Director, Bureau Preventable Diseases	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Director, Food Inspection Service	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Serologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, Sanitary Inspection Service	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Medical officer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Food inspectors, veterinarians	9	2,700	9	2,700	9	2,656
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Food inspector	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Assistant bacteriologist	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Mattress inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Food inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Inspector	35	1,880	38	1,891	38	1,891
Laboratory technician	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Social worker	4	1,815	4	1,815	4	1,815
Grade 4. Laboratory technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Under laboratory aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Technician helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant chief food inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chief sanitary inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Director, Bureau Vital Statistics	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Senior clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	8	1,518	8	1,518	8	1,518
Clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500

Health Department, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Chauffeur	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	1	$1,500
Grade 4. Chauffeur	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,340
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Chauffeur	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Laboratory helper	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Not classified: Business manager	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Administrative promotions		3,100				
Total permanent, departmental	101	225,102	104	227,762	102	219,466
Deduct lapses		1,772		1,772		11,219
Net permanent, departmental		223,330		225,990		208,247
Contract investigational service		6,000		6,000		
01 Personal services (net)		229,330		231,990		208,247
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,443
Total estimate or appropriation		229,330		231,990		217,690

Health Department, District of Columbia—

11 Rent of office: Obligations—1938, $1,250.

Health Department, Expenses, District of Columbia—

Prevention of contagious diseases: For contingent expenses incident to the enforcement of the provisions of an Act to prevent the spread of contagious diseases in the District of Columbia, approved March 3, 1897 (29 Stat. 635–641), and an Act for the prevention of scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, whooping cough, chickenpox, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, and typhoid fever in the District of Columbia, approved February 9, 1907 (34 Stat. 889–890), and an Act to provide for registration of all cases of tuberculosis in the District of Columbia, for free examination of sputum in suspected cases, and for preventing the spread of tuberculosis in said District of Columbia, approved May 13, 1908 (35 Stat. 126–127), under the direction of the health officer of said District, manufacture of serums, including their use in indigent cases, and for the prevention of infantile paralysis and other communicable diseases, and of an Act for the prevention of venereal diseases in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved February 26, 1925 (43 Stat. 1001–1003), and for maintenance of disinfecting service, including salaries or compensation for personal services, when ordered in writing by the Commissioners and necessary for the enforcement and execution of said Acts, and for the prevention of such other communicable diseases as hereinbefore provided, and purchase of reference books and medical journals, [$43,830] *$47,230*: *Provided*, That any bacteriologist employed under this appropriation may be assigned by the health officer to the bacteriological examination of milk and other dairy products and of the water supplies of dairy farms, and to such other sanitary works as in the judgment of the health officer will promote the public health, whether such examinations be or be not directly

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

related to contagious diseases (*29 Stat. 635–641; 34 Stat. 889–890; 35 Stat. 126–127; 43 Stat. 101–105; 52 Stat. 173*).

Estimate 1940, **$47,230** Appropriated 1939, **$43,830**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Bacteriologist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 3. Medical inspector	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 2. Medical inspector	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Technician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Laboratory aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 4 Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Chauffeur	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	12	27,360	12	27,360	12	27,360
Temporary employees, departmental		4,190		4,190		3,400
01 Personal services (net)		31,550		31,550		30,760
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Tuberculosis test of children		240		240		133
Pneumonia serum and other therapeutic agencies		9,000		5,600		3,295
Toxoid		2,700		2,700		1,382
Laboratory supplies		200		200		200
Supplies		3,540		3,540		3,550
Total other obligations		15,680		12,280		8,560
Grand total obligations		47,230		43,830		39,320
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,510
Total estimate or appropriation		47,230		43,830		43,830

Maintenance of Dispensaries: For the maintenance of a dispensary or dispensaries for the treatment of indigent persons suffering from tuberculosis and of indigent persons suffering from venereal diseases, including payment for personal services, rent, supplies, and contingent expenses, [$53,220] *$53,580*: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they deem expedient in connection with the establishment and maintenance of the dispensaries herein authorized: *Provided further*, That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or the payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service (*52 Stat. 173–174*).

Estimate 1940, **$53,580** Appropriated 1939, **$53,220**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director, tuberculosis clinic	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Director, venereal disease clinic	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Roentgenologist	1	720	1	720		
Grade 4. Attending physician	13	1,200	13	1,200	10	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Social worker	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Caretaker	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Grade 2. Caretaker	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,110
Special class (roentgenologist)					1	720
Administrative promotions		360				
Total permanent, departmental	25.5	40,080	25.5	39,720	20.5	32,880
Deduct quarters furnished		240		240		240
01 Personal services (net)		39,840		39,480		32,640
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies		10,240		10,240		8,842
Rents		3,500		3,500		3,500
Total, other obligations		13,740		13,740		12,342
Grand total obligations		53,580		53,220		44,982
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						398
Total estimate or appropriation		53,580		53,220		45,380

Nursing service: For maintaining a nursing service, including personal services, uniforms, supplies, and contingent expenses, [$151,540] *$154,340*: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they deem expedient in connection with the maintenance of the nursing service herein authorized: *Provided further*, That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service (*52 Stat. 174*).

Estimate 1940, **$154,340** Appropriated 1939, **$151,540**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional services:						
Grade 4. Director	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Supervisor	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Consultant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Supervisor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Nurse	63	1,848	63	1,848	63	1,848
Grade 4. Nurse	6	1,630	6	1,630	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Secretary-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Secretary-clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Administrative promotions		2,800				
Total permanent, departmental	80	153,184	80	150,384	75	142,284
Deduct lapses		844		844		7,878
01 Personal services (net)		152,340		149,540		134,406
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies		2,000		2,000		1,977
Total obligations		154,340		151,540		136,383
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,057
Total estimate or appropriation		154,340		151,540		143,440

Abatement of nuisances: For enforcement of the provisions of an Act to provide for the drainage of lots in the District of Columbia, approved May 19, 1896 (29 Stat. 125–126), and an Act to provide for the abatement of nuisances in the District of Columbia by the Commissioners, and for other purposes, approved April 14, 1906, $1,000 (*29 Stat. 125–126; 52 Stat. 174*).

Estimate 1940, **$1,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Abatement of nuisances	$1,000	$1,000	$412
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			588
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,000	1,000

School hygiene and sanitation, salaries: For personal services in the conduct of hygiene and sanitation work in schools in the District of Columbia, including the necessary expenses of maintaining free dental clinics, [and the establishment of one clinic, $111,060] *$114,300* (*52 Stat. 174*).

Estimate 1940, **$114,300** Appropriated 1939, **$111,060**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief medical and sanitary inspector of schools	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Assistant chief medical and sanitary inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Director of dental services	0.5	4,600				
Grade 4. Assistant chief medical and sanitary inspector					1	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Physiotherapy aides	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Dental prophylactic operator	11	1,620	9	1,620	9	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Secretary-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Special class:						
Dental supervisor			1	1,800	1	1,800
Dental supervisor assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Health Department, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Special class—Continued.						
Medical inspector	14	$1,860	14	$1,860	14	$1,860
Medical inspector	10	1,500	10	1,500	10	1,500
Dental operators	18	1,642	18	1,642	18	1,642
Administrative promotions		600				
Total permanent, departmental	60.5	110,376	59	106,036	59	105,236
Deduct lapses		1,876		1,876		13,799
01 Personal services (net)		108,500		104,160		91,437
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies		3,800		3,800		3,724
Equipment for 2 dental hygienists		1,000				
Replacement of equipment at Curtis		1,000				
New dental clinic				3,100		3,100
Total other obligations		5,800		6,900		6,824
Grand total obligations		114,300		111,060		98,261
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12,799
Total estimate or appropriation		114,300		111,060		111,060

For maintenance of laboratories, including reference books and periodicals, apparatus, equipment, and necessary contingent and miscellaneous expenses, $6,000 (*52 Stat. 174*).

Estimate 1940, **$6,000** Appropriated 1939, **$6,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
New equipment	$1,000	$2,000	$2,567
Supplies	5,000	4,000	5,179
Total other obligations	6,000	6,000	7,746
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			144
Total estimate or appropriation	6,000	6,000	7,890

Contingent expenses, foods and drugs: For contingent expenses incident to the enforcement of an Act relating to the adulteration of foods and drugs in the District of Columbia approved February 17, 1898 (30 Stat. 246–248), an Act to prevent the adulteration of candy in the District of Columbia, approved May 5, 1898 (30 Stat. 398), an Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded or poisonous or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes, approved June 30, 1906 (34 Stat. 768–772), and an Act to regulate, within the District of Columbia, the sale of milk, cream, and ice cream, and for other purposes, approved February 27, 1925 (43 Stat. 1004–1008), including traveling and other necessary expenses of dairy-farm inspectors, and car tokens and passes for nurses, sanitary inspectors and food inspectors; and including not to exceed $200 for special services in detecting adulteration of drugs and foods, including candy and milk, [$7,000] *$8,824*: *Provided*, That inspectors of dairy farms may receive an allowance for furnishing privately owned motor vehicles in the performance of official duties at the rate of not to exceed [$312] *$480* per annum for each inspector (*30 Stat. 246–248, 398; 34 Stat. 768–772; 43 Stat. 1004–1008; 52 Stat. 174*).

[Contingent expenses, foods, and drugs: For an additional amount for contingent expenses, to provide an allowance for the fiscal year 1939 of $312 for the furnishing for official use of a privately owned motor vehicle by one inspector of milk-processing and distribution plants, fiscal year 1939, $312] (*52 Stat. 1121*).

Estimate 1940, **$8,824** Appropriated 1939, **$7,312**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Special inspector	1	$200	1	$200	1	$200
01 Personal services (net)	1	200	1	200	1	200

Health Department, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies	$300	$300	$222
Travel	4,000	4,000	3,585
Motor vehicle allowance	4,324	2,812	2,321
Total other obligations	8,624	7,112	6,128
Grand total obligations	8,824	7,312	6,328
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			672
Total estimate or appropriation	8,824	7,312	7,000

Maintenance and operation of motor vehicles—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Maintenance			$676
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			124
Total estimate or appropriation			800

Health Department, Maternal and Child Health Service, District of Columbia—

Maternal and child health service: For maintaining a maternal and child health service, including the establishment and maintenance of maternal and child health stations for clinical examinations, payment for personal services, rent, fuel, *books*, periodicals, and supplies, [$25,900] *$33,280*: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they may deem expedient in connection with the establishment and maintenance of the service herein authorized: *Provided further*, That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or the payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service (*52 Stat. 174*).

Estimate 1940, **$33,280** Appropriated 1939, **$25,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600
Grade 4. Physicians	6	1,200				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Maids (charwomen)	11	470	11	470	11	470
Special class: Attending physicians			19	360	19	360
Total permanent, departmental	22.5	22,370	30.5	14,810	30.5	14,810
Deduct lapses		180				133
91 Personal services (net)		22,190		14,810		14,677
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies		3,730		3,730		3,662
Rents		6,460		6,460		6,460
Silver nitrate for infants' eyes		900		900		
Total other obligations		11,090		11,090		10,122
Grand total obligations		33,280		25,900		24,799
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						201
Total estimate or appropriation		33,280		25,900		25,000

Total, Health Department, excluding hospitals, etc.:

Estimate 1940, **$647,884** Appropriated 1939, **$631,852**

For the following hospital and sanatoria:

Tuberculosis Sanatoria, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Tuberculosis Sanatoria: For personal services, including not to exceed $3,000 for compensation of consulting physicians at rates to be fixed by the Commissioners, [$350,000] *$381,820*, and nurses

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

for said sanatoria may be appointed without reference to civil service requirements (*44 Stat. 208–211; 52 Stat. 174–175*).

Estimate 1940, **$381,820** Appropriated 1939, **$350,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief medical officer	1	$7,500	0.6	$7,500	0.6	$7,500
Grade 5. Medical officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Medical officer	1.3	3,800	1.3	3,800	2.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate medical officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Mechanical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant medical officer	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Assistant medical officer (dentist)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior medical officer	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief nurse	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Chief dietitian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Assistant chief nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant chief dietitian	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior pharmacist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant chief occupational therapist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Head nurse (supervisor)	9	1,800	8	1,800	8	1,800
Assistant occupational therapy aide			1	1,800	1	1,800
Medical technician	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
X-ray technician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Educational assistant	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Social service worker	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Occupational therapy aide	3	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Graduate nurse (general duty)	61	1,632	56	1,633	56	1,633
Laboratory technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Recreational director	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Assistant playground director	1	1,260				
Hospital attendants	6	1,260	6	1,260	6	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief property officer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Property officer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Property clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260				
Telephone operator	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Mechanical superintendent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Under mechanic (assistant engineer)	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,680
Carpenter	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Painter	1	1,680				
Plumber	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Steamfitter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
General mechanic	1	1,680				
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	6	1,500	6	1,500	5	1,500
Grade 4. Laborers	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Fireman	3	1,320	3	1,320		
Junior domestic attendant	5	1,320	4	1,320	5	1,320
Electrician's helper	1	1,320				
Washerman	1	1,320				
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	6	1,220	6	1,220	6	1,220
Watchman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Subordinate mechanic (elevator operator)	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Junior laborer	6	1,080	4	1,080	4	1,080
Minor domestic attendant	161	1,087	126	1,089	126	1,089
Special class:						
Consulting physicians		3,000		3,000		
Roentgenologist (½ time)					1	1,260
Pathologist (½ time)					1	1,260
Interne	1	900	1	900	1	900
Administrative promotions		5,140				
Total permanent, departmental	332.3	475,970	279.9	405,250	278.9	399,830
Deduct lapses		10,250		7,250		58,943
Net permanent, departmental		465,720		398,000		340,887
Temporary labor, departmental		2,000		2,000		1,000
All personal services, departmental		467,720		400,000		341,887
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		85,900		74,260		50,539
01 Personal services (net)		381,820		325,740		291,348
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				24,260		34,092
Total estimate or appropriation		381,820		350,000		325,440

Tuberculosis Sanatoria, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness and vehicles and repairs to same, gas, water, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, medical books, schoolbooks, classroom supplies, books of reference, and periodicals not to exceed $500, maintenance of motortrucks, and other necessary items, [$223,000] *$238,000* (*52 Stat. 175*).

Estimate 1940, **$238,000** Appropriated 1939, **$223,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Food and ice	$144,000	$130,000	$111,534
Heat, light, power, and telephone	50,000	50,000	41,305
Clothing and dry goods	9,000	9,000	11,566
Medical and surgical supplies	18,000	17,000	14,268
Furniture and house furnishings	3,000	3,000	6,624
Water rent	6,500	6,500	4,025
Miscellaneous	7,500	7,500	9,522
Total obligations	238,000	223,000	198,843
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,157
Total estimate or appropriation	238,000	223,000	203,000

Tuberculosis Sanatoria, Repairs and Improvements, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, including roads and sidewalks, [$4,000] *$5,500* (*52 Stat. 175*).

Estimate 1940, **$5,500** Appropriated 1939, **$4,000**

Repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds: Obligations—1940, $5,500; 1939, $4,000; 1938, $13,000.

Total, tuberculosis sanatoria:

Estimate 1940, **$625,320** Appropriated 1939, **$577,000**

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Gallinger Municipal Hospital: For personal services, including not to exceed six full-time chief resident physicians at $5,600 per annum each, to be appointed without reference to civil service requirements, and including not to exceed $2,000 for temporary labor, [$523,760] *$599,240*, of which $26,760 shall be available for out-patient relief of the poor including medical and surgical supplies, artificial limbs, and pay of physicians (*44 Stat. 208–211; 52 Stat. 175*).

Estimate 1940, **$599,240** Appropriated 1939, **$523,760**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Chief medical officer	6	5,600	6	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior medical officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 3. Associate medical officer	4	3,200	4	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant medical officer	5.3	2,600	5.3	2,600	5.3	2,600
Chief pharmacist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent of nurses	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Chief dietitian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Dietitian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Instructress	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant pathologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief occupational therapy aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior social service worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Assistant occupational therapy aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head physio-therapy aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Medical technician	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Social service worker	1	1,800				
Head nurse	18	1,800	15	1,800	15	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant dietitian	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Graduate nurse	63	1,627	48	1,628	43	1,630
Assistant medical technician	5	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 3. Junior medical technician	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Hospital attendant	75	1,272	75	1,272	75	1,272
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Property and supply officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	10	1,440	10	1,440	10	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,280	6	1,280	6	1,280
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Salaries, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Mechanic and labor foreman	16	$1,684	16	$1,684	16	$1,684
Grade 5. Mechanic and labor foreman	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic	7	1,320	7	1,320	7	1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer	9	1,206	9	1,206	9	1,206
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	112	1,084	82	1,086	82	1,086
Special class:						
Senior internes	7	900	7	900	7	900
Internes	11	660	11	660	11	660
Junior internes	24	480	24	480	24	480
Senior pupil nurses	12	840	12	840	12	840
Pupil nurses	200	480	168	480	168	480
Administrative promotions		9,600				
Total permanent, departmental	621.3		539.3		527.3	
		701,380		610,900		569,800
Deduct lapses		29,400		29,400		31,202
Net permanent, departmental		671,980		581,500		538,598
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		2,000
All personal services, departmental		673,980		583,500		540,598
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		101,500		86,500		85,070
01 Personal services (net)		572,480		497,000		455,528
Relief to the poor		26,760		26,760		12,976
Grand total obligations		599,240		523,760		468,504
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						56
Total estimate or appropriation		599,240		523,760		468,560

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For maintenance of the hospital; for maintenance of the quarantine station, smallpox hospital, and public crematorium, including expenses incident to furnishing proper containers for the reception, burial, and identification of the ashes of all human bodies of indigent persons that are cremated at the public crematorium and remain unclaimed after twelve months from the date of such cremation; for maintenance and purchase of horses and horse-drawn vehicles; for medical books, books of reference, and periodicals not to exceed $500; for maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles; and for all other necessary expenses, [$270,000] *$291,000* (*50 Stat. 175*).

Estimate 1940, **$291,000** Appropriated 1939, **$270,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Food supplies	$127,000	$127,000	$127,070
Clothing and dry goods	8,000	5,000	4,860
Fuel, light, power, engineering supplies	58,000	58,000	58,070
Medical and surgical supplies	61,000	57,000	56,700
Furniture, furnishings, and equipment	20,000	6,000	5,880
Stable, farm, and garden	3,000	3,000	2,900
Laundry and cleaning supplies	5,000	5,000	4,860
Miscellaneous	9,000	9,000	9,450
Total obligations	291,000	270,000	269,790
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			210
Total estimate or appropriation	291,000	270,000	270,000

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Repairs and Improvements, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [$6,000] *$8,500* (*52 Stat. 175*).

Estimate 1940, **$8,500** Appropriated 1939, **$6,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For materials	$8,500	$6,000	$4,498
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2
Total estimate or appropriation	8,500	6,000	4,500

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Training School for Nurses, District of Columbia—

Purchase of books, musical instruments and music, expense of commencement exercises, entertainments, and inspection by New York State Board of Regents, and other incidental expenses of the training school for nurses, $600 (*52 Stat. 175*).

Estimate 1940, **$600** Appropriated 1939, **$600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Expenses for nurses' training school (purchase of books, etc.)	$600	$600	$575
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			25
Total estimate or appropriation	600	600	600

Total, Gallinger Municipal Hospital:

Estimate 1940, **$899,340** Appropriated 1939, **$800,360**

Medical Charities, District of Columbia—

Medical charities: For care and treatment of indigent patients under contracts to be made by the Health Officer of the District of Columbia and approved by the Commissioners with the following institutions and for not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Children's Hospital, [$66,000] *$62,000* (*52 Stat. 175*).

Estimate 1940, **$62,000** Approriated 1939, **$66,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Children at $2.48 per day			$40,000
Children at $2.90 per day	$62,000	$66,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	62,000	66,000	40,000

Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, $60,000 (*52 Stat. 175*).

Estimate 1940, **$60,000** Appropriated 1939, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Ward cases at $2.48 per day			$37,706
Ward cases at $2.90 per day	$40,000	$40,000	
Emergency cases at $1 each	7,000	7,000	5,973
Dispensary cases at $0.15 each	1,000	1,000	425
Redressings at $0.30 each			
Radiographs at $1.50 each	5,000	5,000	3,690
Ambulance runs at $1 each	7,000	7,000	3,512
Total obligations	60,000	60,000	51,306
Estimated savings or unobligated balance			13,694
Total estimate or appropriation	60,000	60,000	65,000

Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, $45,000 (*52 Stat. 175*).

Estimate 1940, **$45,000** Appropriated 1939, **$45,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Ward cases at $2.48 per day			$24,000
Ward cases at $2.90 per day	$29,060	$29,000	
Emergency cases at $1 each	3,000	3,000	3,000
Dispensary cases at $0.15 each	100	100	100
Redressings at $0.30 each	1,000	1,000	1,000
Radiographs at $1.50 each	3,000	3,000	3,000
Ambulance runs at $1 each	8,900	8,900	8,900
Total estimate or appropriation	45,060	45,000	40,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Washington Home for Incurables, $15,000 (*52 Stat. 175*).

Estimate 1940, **$15,000** Appropriated 1939, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Indigent patients at $7.50			$10,000
Indigent patients at $11.10 per week	$15,000	$15,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	10,000

Total, medical charities:

Estimate 1940, **$182,000** Appropriated 1939, **$186,000**

Columbia Hospital and Lying-in Asylum, Repairs, District of Columbia—

Columbia Hospital and Lying-in Asylum: For general repairs, including labor and material, to be expended in the discretion and under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol, $5,000 (*52 Stat. 175*).

Estimate 1940, **$5,000** Appropriated 1939, **$5,000**

General annual repairs: Obligations—1940, $5,000; 1939, $5,000; 1938, $5,000.

Health Center, Building, District of Columbia—

[Health Center: For the construction of a building for a Health Center in southwest Washington, including necessary fixed equipment therefor, on land owned by the District of Columbia, $200,000] (*52 Stat. 175*).

Appropriated 1939, **$200,000**

[The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $165,000 for the construction of a health center on the site of the Jones elementary school at First and L Streets Northwest, made in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938, is hereby repealed] (*52 Stat. 175*).

For construction of a building for a health center, including complete equipment: Obligations—1939, $200,000; 1938, $3,522.

Total, Health Department, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$2,359,544** Appropriated 1939, **$2,400,212**

COURTS

JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile Court, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$64,270] *$102,740* (*52 Stat. 175*).

Estimate 1940, **$102,740** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$97,770**

[a] Includes $33,500 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Senior attorney (judge)	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 4. Director of social work	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Supervisor of probation	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Case supervisor	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Probation officer	25	2,000	25	2,000	14	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant administrative officer (clerk of the court)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	11	1,467	11	1,467	5	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Senior laborer (janitor)					1	1,320
Grade 2. Junior laborer					1	1,080
Administrative		1,200				
Total permanent positions	51	102,740	50	98,940	32	65,840
Deduct lapses				1,170		83
01 Personal services (net)		102,740		97,770		65,757
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						43
Total estimate or appropriation		102,740		97,770		65,800

Juvenile Court, Jurors, District of Columbia—

Miscellaneous: For compensation of jurors, $2,000 (*52 Stat. 175*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,000** Appropriated 1939, **$2,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Compensation of jurors	$2,000	$2,000	$1,049
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			951
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	2,000	2,000

Juvenile Court, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For [fuel, ice, gas, laundry work,] stationery, books of reference, periodicals, typewriters and repairs thereto, preservation of records, [mops, brooms, and buckets, removal of ashes and refuse,] telephone service, traveling expenses, meals of jurors and prisoners, [repairs to courthouse and grounds,] furniture, fixtures, and equipment, and other incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, [$2,400] *$3,700* (*52 Stat. 175–176*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,700** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$4,800**

[a] Includes $2,400 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$825	$725	$686
03 Subsistence and support of persons	50	50	35
05 Communication service	610	610	529
06 Travel expenses	2,100	1,900	894
10 Heat, light, and power			659
12 Repairs and alterations			33
13 Special and miscellaneous	15	15	15
30 Equipment	100	1,500	273
Total obligations	3,700	4,800	3,124
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			26
Total estimate or appropriation	3,700	4,800	3,150
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Maintenance (includes fuel and lights)			$659
Stationery	$500	$500	357
Car tickets	2,000	1,800	795
Traveling expenses	100	100	99
Meals for jurors and prisoners	50	50	35
Telephones	600	600	519
Furniture	100	1,500	273
Repairs to courthouse			33
Miscellaneous (includes ice, laundry, telegrams, and general supplies)	350	250	354
Total	3,700	4,800	3,124

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the chief probation officer of the juvenile court upon requisition previously approved by the judge of the juvenile court and the auditor of the District of Columbia, sums of money not to exceed $50 at any one time, to be expended for transportation and traveling expenses to secure the return of absconding probationers, and to be accounted for monthly on itemized vouchers to the accounting officer of the District of Columbia (*52 Stat. 176*).

Total, Juvenile Court, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$108,440** Appropriated 1939, **$104,570**

POLICE COURT

Police Court, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$98,400] *$104,000* (*52 Stat. 176*).

Estimate 1940, **$104,000** Appropriated 1939, **$98,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Presiding judge	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Associate judge	3	8,000	3	8,000	3	8,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief probation officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,525
Grade 5. Probation officer	6	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,890

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Police Court, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Clerk of court	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,725
Grade 8. Chief deputy clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,162
Grade 6 Financial clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Deputy eclrk	7	1,920	7	1,920	7	1,915
Assistant financial clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Principal stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,898
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,490
Bailiff	11	1,494	11	1,494	11	1,490
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,200				
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Chief mechanical superintendent					1	2,200
Grade 7. Assistant chief mechanical superintendent					1	1,860
Grade 6. Engineer					2	1,680
Grade 5. Deputy United States marshal	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer					2	1,230
Matron	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Assistant matron	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Watchman					2	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer					1	1,080
Elevator operator					4	1,080
Charwoman					11	490
Administrative promotions		400				
Total permanent, departmental	44	104,000	41	98,800	65	122,030
Deduct lapses						11,273
Net permanent, departmental		104,000		98,800		110,757
Temporary employees, departmental						1,884
01 Personal services (net)		104,000		98,800		112,641
Obligations in excess of appropriation				400		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,889
Total estimate or appropriation		104,000		98,400		114,530

Police Court, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For law books, books of reference, directories, periodicals, stationery, rebinding of books, preservation of records, typewriters and repairs thereto, [fuel, ice, gas, electric lights and power,] telephone service, laundry work, [removal of ashes and rubbish, mops, brooms, buckets, dusters, sponges, painter's and plumber's supplies, toilet articles,] medicines, [soap and disinfectants,] lodging and meals for jurors and bailiffs when ordered by the court, [United States flags and halyards,] and all other necessary and incidental expenses of every kind not otherwise provided for, $3,250 (*52 Stat. 176*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,250** Appropriated 1939, **$3,250**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Stationery and office supplies	$1,550	$1,550	$2,836
Law books and books of reference	250	250	891
Heating			1,164
Ice			169
Electric current			3,503
Telephone service	1,300	1,300	851
Supplies, cleaners			254
Miscellaneous	100	100	1,898
Furniture, furnishings, repairs, etc	50	50	30
Total obligations	3,250	3,250	11,596
Unobligated balance			4
Total estimate or appropriation	3,250	3,250	11,600

Police Court, Witnesses and Jurors, District of Columbia—

For witness fees and compensation of jurors, $31,500 (*52 Stat. 176*).

Estimate 1940, **$31,500** Appropriated 1939, **$31,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For witness fees and compensation of jurors	$31,500	$31,500	$21,663
Unobligated balance			2,337
Total estimate or appropriation	31,500	31,500	24,000

Building, Police Court, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment		$9,457	$20,543
32 Structures		34,097	57,817
Total obligations		43,554	78,360
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937			+328,086
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−43,554	+43,554
Total estimate or appropriation			450,000

Total, Police Court, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$138,750** Appropriated 1939, **$133,150**

MUNICIPAL COURT

Municipal Court, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, including compensation of five judges without reference to the limitation in this Act restricting salaries within the grade, [$76,420] *$85,260 (36 Stat. 622; 41 Stat. 1310; 52 Stat. 176)*.

Estimate 1940, **$85,260** Appropriated 1939, * **$84,720**

* Includes $8,300 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Judge	5	$8,000	5	$8,000	5	$8,000
Grade 1. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (clerk)	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk (jury clerk)	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk (enrolling clerk)	5	2,060	5	2,060	4	2,075
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Bookkeeper	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk (docket clerk)	8	1,680	8	1,680	6	1,680
Assistant-clerk typist	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Janitor					1	1,200
Grade 2. Elevator operator					1	1,080
Charwomen						470
Administrative promotions		540				
Total permanent, departmental	29	85,260	29	84,720	25.4	77,170
Deduct lapses						185
01 Personal services (net)		85,260		84,720		76,985
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						185
Total estimate or appropriation		85,260		84,720		77,170

Municipal Court, Jurors, District of Columbia—

For compensation of jurors, $8,700: *Provided*, That deposits made on demands for jury trials in accordance with rules prescribed by the court under authority granted in section 11 of the Act approved March 3, 1921 (41 Stat. 1312), shall be earned unless, prior to three days before the time set for such trials, including Sundays and legal holidays, a new date for trial be set by the court, cases be discontinued or settled, or demands for jury trials be waived (*36 Stat. 622; 41 Stat. 1312; 52 Stat. 176*).

Estimate 1940, **$8,700** Appropriated 1939, **$8,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Compensation of jurors	$8,700	$8,700	$5,826
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			474
Total estimate or appropriation	8,700	8,700	6,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Municipal Court, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For contingent expenses, including books, law books, books of reference, fuel, light, telephone, lodging and meals for jurors, and for deputy United States marshals while in attendance upon jurors, when ordered by the court; fixtures, repairs to furniture, building and building equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous items and supplies, [$1,550] *$1,000 (36 Stat. 622; 41 Stat. 1312; 52 Stat. 176).*

Estimate 1940, **$1,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,550**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$575	$275	$955
03 Subsistence and support of persons	100	75	92
05 Communication service	275	150	270
10 Heat, light, and power			842
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	622
13 Special and miscellaneous			34
30 Equipment		1,000	1,186
Total obligations	1,000	1,550	4,001
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			24
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,550	4,025

Total, Municipal Court, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$94,960** Appropriated 1939, **$94,970**

MISCELLANEOUS

Probation System, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia—

Probation system, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia: For personal services, [$13,280] *$20,480;* contingent expenses, [$500] *$800;* in all, [$13,780] *$21,280 (52 Stat. 176).*

Estimate 1940, **$21,280** Appropriated 1939, **$13,780**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Probation officer	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Assistant probation officer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant probation officer	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Assistant probation officer	4	1,800				
Assistant probation officer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
01 Personal services (net)	10	20,480	6	13,280	6	13,280
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		500
06 Travel		300				
Total other obligations		800		500		500
Total estimate or appropriation		21,280		13,780		13,780

Writs of Lunacy, District of Columbia—

[Writs of lunacy: For expenses attending the execution of writs de lunatico inquirendo and commitments thereunder in all cases of indigent insane persons committed or sought to be committed to Saint Elizabeths Hospital by order of the executive authority of the District of Columbia under the provisions of existing law, and expenses of commitments to the District Training School, $1,000] *(32 Stat. 1043; 52 Stat. 176–177).*

Appropriated 1939, **$1,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Witness fees			$1,190
Transferred to "Commission on Mental Health, District of Columbia"		+$1,000	
Obligations in excess of appropriation			190
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000	1,000

Total, courts:

Estimate 1940, **$363,430** Appropriated 1939, **$347,470**

PUBLIC WELFARE

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Board of Public Welfare, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including not to exceed $7,250 for contract investigational services, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), [$104,990] *$114,190 (44 Stat. 208–211; 52 Stat. 177).*

Estimate 1940, **$114,190** Appropriated 1939, **$104,990**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Senior economic analyst (director)	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 6. Economic analyst (assistant director)	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian (part time)	1	900	1	900	1	900
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief social service worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior social-service worker	4	2,025	4	2,025	4	2,025
Grade 5. Social-service worker	17	1,842	13	1,855	13	1,855
Grade 4. Assistant social-service worker	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	4	1,650	4	1,650	4	1,650
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist and telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Administrative promotions		2,000				
Total permanent	52	106,940	48	97,740	48	97,740
Deduct lapses						901
Net permanent		106,940		97,740		96,839
Contract investigational services		7,250		7,250		
01 Personal services (net)		114,190		104,990		96,839
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						901
Total estimate or appropriation		114,190		104,990		97,740

DIVISION OF CHILD WELFARE

Division of Child Welfare, Expenses, District of Columbia—

Administration: For administrative expenses, including placing and visiting children, city directory, purchase of books of reference and periodicals not exceeding $50, and all office and sundry expenses, $3,500, and no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used for the purpose of visiting any ward of the Board of Public Welfare placed outside the District of Columbia and the States of Virginia and Maryland; and a ward placed outside said District and the States of Virginia and Maryland shall be visited not less than once a year by a voluntary agent or correspondent of said Board, and that said Board shall have power, upon proper showing, in its discretion, to discharge from guardianship any child committed to its care *(52 Stat. 177).*

Estimate 1940, **$3,500** Appropriated 1939, **$3,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Travel and transportation	$2,000	$2,000	$1,550
Furniture and stationery	1,150	1,150	1,589
Books and periodicals	50	50	36
Telephone and telegraph	300	300	275
Total obligations	3,500	3,500	3,450
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			50
Total estimate or appropriation	3,500	3,500	3,500

Division of Child Welfare, Board and Care of Children, District of Columbia—

For board and care of all children committed to the guardianship of said Board by the courts of the District, and for temporary care of children pending investigation or while being transferred

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

from place to place, with authority to pay not more than [$1,500] *$2,500* each to institutions under sectarian control and not more than $400 for burial of children dying while under charge of the Board, [$267,500] *$310,000* (*52 Stat. 177*).

Estimate 1940, **$310,000** Appropriated 1939, **$267,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Boarding homes	$240,000	$234,000	$224,347
Nonsectarian institutions	15,000	14,500	14,639
Sectarian institutions	13,000	8,500	8,759
Medical care and attention	12,000	11,000	11,250
Dentistry and dental supplies	2,000	1,800	1,851
Clothing	27,600	23,000	23,239
Burial	400	400	115
Total obligations	310,000	293,200	284,200
Deduct grant from Social Security Board			−3,300
Deduct payment by relatives		−6,200	−6,200
Net total obligations	310,000	287,000	274,700
Obligations in excess of appropriation		19,500	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			300
Total estimate or appropriation	310,000	267,500	275,000

Division of Child Welfare, Detention of Children, District of Columbia—

For the maintenance, under the jurisdiction of the Board of Public Welfare, of a suitable place in a building entirely separate and apart from the house of detention for the reception and detention of children under [seventeen] *eighteen* years of age arrested by the police on charge of offense against any laws in force in the District of Columbia, or committed to the guardianship of the Board, or held as witnesses, or held temporarily, or pending hearing, or otherwise, including transportation, food, clothing, medicine, and medicinal supplies, rental, repair and upkeep of buildings, fuel, gas, electricity, ice, supplies and equipment, and other necessary expenses including not to exceed [$9,560] *$21,280* for personal services, [$19,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the operation of this institution after December 31, 1938] *$40,160*.

[Receiving home for children: For the maintenance, under the jurisdiction of the Board of Public Welfare, of a suitable place in a building entirely separate and apart from the house of detention for the reception and detention of children under seventeen years of age arrested by the police on charge of offense against any laws in force in the District of Columbia, or committed to the guardianship of the Board, or held as witnesses, or held temporarily, or pending hearing, or otherwise, including transportation, food, clothing, medicine, and medicinal supplies, rental, repair and upkeep of buildings, fuel, gas, electricity, ice, supplies, and equipment, and other necessary expenses including not to exceed $9,560 for personal services, fiscal year 1939 (January 1 to June 30, 1939, both dates inclusive), $19,000] (*52 Stat. 117, 1122–1123*).

Estimate 1940, **$40,160** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$38,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician (part-time)	2	$510	2	$510	2	$510
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief social worker	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,680		1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Principal guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Junior domestic attendant	8	1,335	8	1,335	8	1,342
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,240
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Administrative promotions		360				
Total permanent, departmental	18	23,820	18	23,460	18	23,510
Deduct lapses						105
Net permanent, departmental		23,820		23,460		23,405
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,540		4,340		4,390
01 Personal services (net)		21,280		19,120		19,015
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Rent		6,750		6,750		6,750
Food and ice		7,505		7,505		6,598
Laundry		1,200		1,200		1,005

Division of Child Welfare, Detention of Children, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Clothing and shoes	$800	$800	$1,020
Heat, light, and power	1,500	1,500	1,379
Medical and surgical supplies	50	50	46
Furniture and household furnishings	450	450	731
Repairs and improvements to buildings	500	500	377
Miscellaneous	125	125	457
Total other obligations	18,880	18,880	18,365
Grand total obligations	40,160	38,000	37,380
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			620
Total estimate or appropriation	40,160	38,000	38,000

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the director of public welfare, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia and upon such security as may be required of said director by the Commissioners, sums of money not to exceed $400 at any one time, to be used for expenses in placing and visiting children, traveling on official business of the Board, and for office and sundry expenses, all such expenditures to be accounted for to the accounting officers of the District of Columbia within one month on itemized vouchers properly approved (*52 Stat. 177*).

Total, Board of Public Welfare, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$467,850** Appropriated 1939, **$413,990**

JAIL

Jail, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$89,760] *$99,320*, (*44 Stat. 208–211; 52 Stat. 177*).

Estimate 1940, **$99,320** Appropriated 1939, **$89,760**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate medical officer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Identification officer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Property clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Steward	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Captain of the guard	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Captain of the guard	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Senior mechanic	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 6. Assistant engineer	4	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Principal guard	38	1,541	34	1,546	33	1,547
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant (cook)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Administrative promotions		1,880				
Total permanent, departmental	58	99,920	53	90,360	52	88,860
Deduct lapses						3,766
Net permanent, departmental		99,920		90,360		85,094
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		600		600		600
01 Personal services (net)		99,320		89,760		84,494
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,106
Total estimate or appropriation		99,320		89,760		86,600

Jail, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For maintenance and support of prisoners of the District of Columbia at the jail, including *not to exceed $1,000 for furnishing uniforms and caps for guards;* subsistence of internes; expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped prisoners and rewards for their capture; repair and improvements to buildings, cells, and locking devices; newspapers, books, and periodicals not to exceed

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

$100; maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicle; and expense of electrocutions, [$83,000] *$75,400 (52 Stat. 177–178).*

Estimate 1940, **$75,400** Appropriated 1939, **$83,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$1,000	$1,000	$886
0205 Cleaning supplies	3,500	3,500	3,548
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	3,000	3,000	3,108
0230 Fuel	8,500	8,500	9,750
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies	2,200	1,200	1,220
0260 Provisions	45,000	45,000	48,533
0270 Explosives			57
0280 Sundry supplies	2,000	2,000	2,416
02 Total, supplies and materials	65,200	64,200	69,518
04 Care of vehicles	100	100	38
05 Communication service	300	300	246
06 Travel expense			7
10 Furnishing of electricity	3,600	3,600	3,648
12 Repairs and alterations	2,200	2,200	1,879
13 Electrocutions	300	300	150
30 Equipment	3,700	3,700	8,138
Total obligations	75,400	74,400	83,624
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		8,600	1,276
Total estimate or appropriation	75,400	83,000	84,900

Jail, Addition, District of Columbia—

Addition to jail: For [beginning] *completing* construction of an addition to, and for the necessary remodeling of, the jail, to provide for administrative offices, a hospital, execution facilities, and a walled exercise yard, $125,000 [, of which sum $5,200 shall be immediately available for the preparation of plans and specifications; and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into a contract or contracts for such construction at a total cost not to exceed $250,000] *(52 Stat. 178).*

Estimate 1940, **$125,000** Appropriated 1939, **$125,000**

Addition to jail: For completion of an addition to, and for the necessary remodeling of the jail, etc.: Obligations—1940, $125,000; 1939, $125,000.

Total, jail, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$299,720** Appropriated 1939, **$297,760**

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION, WORKHOUSE AND REFORMATORY, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Workhouse and Reformatory, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$473,660] *$514,000 (44 Stat. 208–211; 52 Stat. 178).*

Estimate 1940, **$514,000** Appropriated 1939, **$473,660**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Physician	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Construction engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate medical officer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Chief engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant dentist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior pharmacist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Hospital supervisor	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Teacher	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Nurse	3	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Head administrative officer (general superintendent)	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 12. Assistant general superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior administrative officer (superintendent)	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 9. Chief clerk and chief accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Property officer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Principal fiscal accounting clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Specification clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

Workhouse and Reformatory, Salaries, District of Columbia—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	$1,800	2	$1,800	2	$1,800
Storekeeper	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Fiscal accounting clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620	4	1,620
Receiving and shipping clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 1. Telephone operator	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Supervisor of construction	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Supervisor of sewage disposal systems	1	2,600				
Grade 9. Captain of the guard	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Principal supervisor of domestic attendants	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Chief electrician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Farm supervisor	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Foreman machinist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervisor of bricklayers	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Supervisor of plumbers	2	1,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Supervisor of blacksmiths	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Supervisor of carpenters	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Supervisor of painters	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Foreman of utilities	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Chief operating engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Principal supervisor of domestic attendants	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Farm steward	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Steward	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief guard	7	1,860	7	1,860	7	1,860
Principal operating engineer	7	1,903	7	1,903	7	1,903
Supervisor of electricians	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Locomotive engineer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Supervisor of telephone system	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant farm steward	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Principal mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Superintendent of transportation	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Operating engineer (filter system)	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Principal mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Head guard	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Supervisor of canning plant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Supervisor of domestic attendants	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Supervisor of poultry yard	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Receiving and discharging officer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Foreman of laborers	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Automobile mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic (pumping station)	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Pumping station operator	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Locomotive fireman (mechanic)	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Principal guard (unloading sludge)	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Principal guard	206	1,516	179	1,518	159	1,520
Grade 3. Heavy-duty-truck driver	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, workhouse and reformatory	313	537,302	285	494,202	261	455,300
Parole Division						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Social service worker (parole officer)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Institutional parole officer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Social service worker (assistant parole officer)	3	1,920	2	1,980	2	1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Secretary to parole board	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 3. Stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,440				
Administrative promotions		4,340				
Total permanent, departmental	322	559,382	292	508,702	268	470,000
Deduct lapses		13,852		3,992		13,886
Net permanent, departmental		545,530		504,710		456,114
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		31,530		31,050		25,275
01 Personal services (net)		514,000		473,660		430,839
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,801
Total estimate or appropriation		514,000		473,660		442,640

Workhouse and Reformatory, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For maintenance, care, and support of inmates, including subsistence of internes, [rewards for fugitives,] discharge gratuities provided by law, medical supplies, newspapers, books, books of reference and periodicals, farm implements, tools, equipment, transportation expenses, purchase and maintenance of livestock and horses; purchase of a moving-picture machine at not to exceed

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

$1,500; purchase, exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of non-passenger-carrying vehicles and motorbus; fuel for heating, lighting, and power, and all other necessary items, including uniforms and caps for guards, [$464,000] *$479,000* (*52 Stat. 178*).

Estimate 1940, **$479,000** Appropriated 1939, **$464,000**

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
	Supplies and materials:			
0200	Stationery and office supplies	$3,500	$3,500	$3,361
0205	Cleaning and toilet supplies	16,000	15,500	15,565
0210	Medical, dental, and hospital supplies	9,000	9,000	7,675
0220	Scientific and educational supplies	1,500	1,500	356
0230	Fuel	63,000	63,000	63,475
0240	Wearing apparel and sewing supplies	58,000	55,000	31,830
0250	Forage and other supplies for animals	25,000	25,000	23,569
0260	Provisions	195,000	185,000	170,169
0270	Powder, ammunition, and gas supplies	800	800	844
0280	Electrical supplies	1,000	1,000	1,841
0280	Engineering supplies	2,000	2,000	4,180
0280	Automotive and mechanical supplies	5,950	5,950	4,559
0280	Tobacco	13,500	13,000	12,454
0280	Farms	6,000	6,000	6,175
0280	Orchard	1,200	1,200	1,276
0280	Grounds	400	400	77
0280	Cannery	9,450	9,450	9,294
0280	Miscellaneous	300	300	297
0290	Raw materials	6,400	6,400	2,210
02	Total, supplies and materials	418,000	404,000	359.205
05	Communication service	5,500	3,700	3,660
06	Travel expenses		700	2,003
10	Furnishing of electricity	33,400	33,400	31,351
22	Gratuities	3,000	3,000	1,787
	Equipment:			
3010	Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	7,000	7,000	7,918
3040	Livestock	3,000	3,000	3,865
3050	Other equipment	9,100	9,200	24,847
30	Total, equipment	19,100	19,200	36,630
	Total obligations	479,000	464,000	434,636
	Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,864
	Total estimate or appropriation	479,000	464,000	437,500

Workhouse and Reformatory, Repairs, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs to buildings and grounds, and maintenance of utilities, marine and railroad transportation facilities, and mechanical equipment not used in industrial enterprises, $27,000 (*52 Stat. 178*).

Estimate 1940, **$27,000** Appropriated 1939, **$27,000**

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1200	Buildings	$14,000	$14,000	$7,774
1210	Roads, walks, and athletic fields	100	100	131
1220	Sewer and water systems	2,600	2,600	6,981
1240	Wharves, barges, etc	1,000	1,000	6,368
1280	Mechanical and utility equipment	9,000	9,000	
1290	Special and miscellaneous	300	300	207
1291	Tugs, barges, etc			526
	Total obligations	27,000	27,000	21,987
	Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13
	Total estimate or appropriation	27,000	27,000	22,000

[Workhouse and Reformatory: The appropriation of $29,000 contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938 for replacing defective electric wiring and equipment of distribution system with underground construction at the District of Columbia penal institutions at Lorton and Occoquan, and moving electric generators from powerhouse at Occoquan to powerhouse at Lorton, is hereby continued available during the fiscal year 1939] (*50 Stat. 381; 52 Stat. 1123*).

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01	Personal services (temporary)		$1,666	$2,285
	OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
	Cabinets and switches		978	2,587
	Conduits and fittings		250	4,705
	Power cable		100	5,605
	Transformers		504	2,526
	Tools and machinery		100	447
	Cement			2,083
	Architect's fee and engineering		250	879
	Alterations to buildings and generators		1,082	423
	Steam and electric connections		929	321
	Miscellaneous		851	429
	Total other obligations		5,044	20.005
	Grand total obligations		6,710	22,290
	1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−6,710	+6,710
	Total estimate or appropriation			29,000

For increasing the boiler capacity at the D. C. Reformatory—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Labor and materials		$27,600	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−27,600	+$27,600
Total estimate or appropriation			27,600

Working Capital Fund, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—

To provide a working capital fund for such industrial enterprises as may be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $30,000: *Provided*, That the various departments and institutions of the District of Columbia and the Federal Government may purchase, at fair market prices, as determined by the Commissioners, such [surplus] products and services as meet their requirements; receipts from the sale of products and services shall be deposited to the credit of said working capital fund, and said fund, including all receipts credited thereto, shall be used as a revolving fund for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for the purchase and repair of machinery, tools, and equipment, purchase of raw materials and manufacturing supplies, purchase, maintenance, and operation of non-passenger-carrying vehicles, [purchase and maintenance of horses,] and purchase of fuel for manufacturing purposes; for freight, personal services, and all other necessary expenses; and for the payment to inmates or their dependents of such pecuniary earnings as the Commissioners may deem proper (*52 Stat. 178*).

Estimate 1940, **$30,000** Appropriated 1939, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Executive assistant and business manager					1	$4,600
Grade 10. Superintendent of industries	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Chief accountant and chief clerk					1	3,200
Grade 8. Superintendent of foundry	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Superintendent of brick plant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent of industries	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior fiscal accounting clerk	1	2,000				
Specification clerk					1	2,000
Bookkeeper					1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant bookkeeper					1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer					1	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Capital Fund, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Farm supervisor					1	$2,600
Grade 9. Laundry supervisor	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	2,300
Knitting mill and clothing shop supervisor	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Supervisor of bricklayers	1	2,000				
Cupola operator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervisor of tag plant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman machinist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Mechanical superintendent	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervisor of broom shop	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervisor of tailor shop	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Head brick burner	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Patternmaker	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Supervisor of print shop	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Supervisor of bindery	1	2,000				
Foreman electrician	1	2,000				
Grade 7. Principal mechanic					1	1,860
Senior operating engineer	1	1,860				
Transportation supervisor					1	1,860
Grade 6. Automobile mechanic					1	1,680
Principal mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Instructor mechanic	2	1,680			1	1,680
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	2	1,590	2	1,590	1	1,500
Principal guard	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Junior foreman of laborers	1	1,320				
Administrative promotions		880				
Total permanent, departmental	30	62,300	22	46,880	21	44,880
Deduct lapses						5,199
Net permanent, departmental		62,300		46,880		39,681
Temporary employees, departmental				7,000		9,238
All personal services, departmental		62,300		53,880		48,919
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,500		1,900		1,538
		59,800		51,980		47,381
Wage payment to inmates		42,000		40,500		33,552
01 Personal services (net)		101,800		92,480		80,933
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		500		100		299
0230 Fuel		27,000		21,000		27,347
0280 Sundry materials		500		500		465
0290 Raw materials		90,350		50,000		70,512
02 Total, supplies and materials		118,350		71,600		98,623
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		120
30 Equipment		15,000		5,580		10,957
Total other obligations		133,500		75,330		109,700
Grand total obligations		235,300		167,810		190,633
Transferred to general revenues, District of Columbia		30,000		30,000		42,506
Net total obligations		265,300		197,810		233,139
Deduct receipts from sales of surplus products		235,300		167,810		203,139
Total estimate or appropriation		30,000		30,000		30,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Salaries, including per diem wages		$59,800		$51,980		$47,381
Salaries, inmates		42,000		40,500		33,552
Brick plant		5,000		3,500		5,379
Brick-plant fuel		21,500		21,500		24,728
Metal shop		18,000				
Auto tag plant				15,000		15,600
Road and street-sign shop				3,000		1,215
Garage		2,500		1,360		74
Foundry, machine, and pattern shops		15,000				
Foundry				10,000		12,048
Machine shop				2,200		2,216
Carpenter and pattern shops				900		840
Dairy		19,000				
Broom, brush, and mattress shops		7,500				
Broom and brush shops				4,600		7,310
Mattress shop				2,000		1,099
Laundry		9,890		6,000		7,119
Bindery and print shop		8,500				
Print shop				250		3,286
Bindery						7,746
Cannery		9,110				
Clothing shop		15,200				
Underwear, hosiery, and clothing shop				3,000		16,512
Sewing shop				120		2,363
Supplies and fuel for tug *Tindall*		800		210		800
Office sundries		500		190		775
Miscellaneous		1,000		1,500		530
Total		235,300		167,810		190,689

Buildings, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—

For continuing construction *and equipment* of permanent buildings for women, including sewers, water mains, and other necessary utilities, [$11,000] *$45,000* (*52 Stat. 178*).

Estimate 1940, **$45,000** Appropriated 1939, **$11,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (including plans for engineering)	$18,000	$4,400	$13,232
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Cement, gravel, and lime	9,500	1,285	2,444
Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	1,500	2,200	22,816
Paints, oils, etc	600	575	213
Hardware, tools, etc	600	300	453
Lumber and construction materials	10,500	2,560	7,058
Electrical equipment and supplies	1,600	625	1,767
Equipment and furniture	400		
Miscellaneous (including preparation of site)	2,300	524	847
Total other obligations	27,000	8,069	35,598
Grand total obligations	45,000	12,469	48,830
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−1,469	+1,469
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−5,299
Total estimate or appropriation	45,000	11,000	45,000

For continuing construction of buildings and enclosing walls, including purchase of equipment and furniture, to provide for the custody of such prisoners as should be confined within a walled enclosure, [$45,000] *$75,000* (*52 Stat. 178*).

Estimate 1940, **$75,000** Appropriated 1939, **$45,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)	$13,800	$9,000	$6,445
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Gravel, cement, and lime	4,200	500	1,259
Utilities	17,000	8,030	8,982
Paints, oils, etc	1,500	150	19
Hardware, tools, etc	600	150	
Lumber and construction material	4,500	2,200	2,298
Electrical equipment and supplies	1,300	6,400	239
Equipment and furniture	1,000	13,270	
Cell tiering contract	30,000	2,580	
Grounds, roads, etc		5,000	
Miscellaneous	1,100	300	
Total other obligations	61,200	38,580	12,797
Grand total obligations	75,000	47,580	19,242
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−2,580	−2,580
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			−2,580
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000	45,000	

[For construction of a central warehouse and service building, including necessary equipment and utilities, $105,000] (*52 Stat. 178*).

Appropriated 1939, **$105,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Plans		$3,150	
Building construction (including plumbing, heating etc.)		55,700	
Equipment:			
Refrigeration and ice making		25,000	
Elevator (freight)		8,000	
Scales and handling		2,800	
Landscaping		6,000	
Contingent		4,350	
Total estimate or appropriation		105,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For constructing an enclosed reservoir for filtered water, and for remodeling shop and dormitory buildings, $37,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1940, **$37,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations	$25,000		
32 Structures	12,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	37,000		

[For the acquisition by the Commissioners of additional land for the workhouse and reformatory, $5,000: *Provided*, That the title to said property shall be taken directly to and in the name of the United States, and in case a satisfactory price cannot be agreed upon for the purchase of said land the Attorney General of the United States, at the request of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, shall institute condemnation proceedings to acquire such land as may be selected in the State of Virginia in accordance with the laws of said State, and expenses of procuring evidences of title or of condemnation, or both, shall be paid out of the appropriation made for the purchase of said land] *(52 Stat. 178–179).*

Appropriated 1939, **$5,000**

Purchase of land: Obligations—1939, $5,000.

Replacing Dredge, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—
For replacing a sand dredge, $12,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1940, **$12,000**

30 Equipment: Obligations—1940, $12,000.

Support of Convicts, District of Columbia—

Support of convicts: For support, maintenance, and transportation of convicts transferred from District of Columbia; expenses of shipping remains of deceased convicts to their homes in the United States, [and] expenses of interment of unclaimed remains of deceased convicts; expenses incurred in identifying, [and] pursuing, *recapturing (including rewards therefor), and returning to institutions,* escaped convicts and [rewards for their recapture; and discharge gratuities provided by law, $61,000] *parole and conditional-release violators; and transportation expenses of returning released convicts to their residences, $100,000 (52 Stat. 176).*

Estimate 1940, **$100,000** Appropriated 1939, **$61,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
03 Reimbursement of Federal institutions	$95,400	$104,000	$103,904
06 Travel expenses returning prisoners to institutions	2,400	1,000	1,200
06 Travel expenses returning prisoners to their residences	2,000		
5340 Reward for recapture	200		
Total obligations	100,000	105,000	105,104
Obligations in excess of appropriation		−44,000	−7,044
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	61,000	98,060

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the general superintendent of penal institutions, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and upon such security as the Commissioners may require of said superintendent, sums of money not exceeding $300 at one time, to be used only for expenses in returning escaped prisoners, conditional releasees, and parolees, payable from the [maintenance appropriations for the workhouse and reformatory] *appropriation, "Support of convicts,"* all such expenditures to be accounted for to the accounting officers of the District of Columbia within one month on itemized vouchers properly approved *(52 Stat. 179).*

Total, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$1,319,000** Appropriated 1939, **$1,221,660**

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

National Training School for Boys, Contract, District of Columbia—

For care and maintenance of boys committed to the National Training School for Boys by the courts of the District of Columbia under a contract to be made by the Board of Public Welfare with the authorities of said National Training School for Boys, [$80,000] *$75,000 (44 Stat. 208–211; 52 Stat. 179).*

Estimate 1940, **$75,000** Appropriated 1939, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Actual per capita cost to school for care of boys	$75,000	$75,000	$79,418
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		5,000	70,582
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000	80,000	150,000

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

National Training School for Girls, District of Columbia—

National Training School for Girls: For personal services; groceries, provisions, light, fuel, clothing, shoes; forage and farm supplies; medicine and medical service (including not to exceed $2,000 for medical care and not to exceed $600 for dental care); transportation; maintenance of non-passenger-carrying vehicles; equipment, fixtures, books, magazines, and other educational supplies; recreational equipment and supplies including rental of motion-picture films; stationery; postage; repairs; and other necessary items including expenses incident to securing suitable homes for paroled or discharged girls, [fiscal year 1939, $50,000] *$61,080,* of which sum not to exceed [$33,000] *$34,220* may be expended for personal services including not to exceed $1,500 for additional services and labor on a per diem basis *(52 Stat. 1123).*

Estimate 1940, **$61,080** Appropriated 1939, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief social worker (superintendent)	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 6. Assistant superintendent and school principal	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Social worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant social case worker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Nurse	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Supervisor of domestic attendants	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendants					2	1,500
Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendants	6	1,320	6	1,320	11	1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Under domestic attendant	7	1,200	7	1,200		
Under domestic attendant (laundry worker)	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	7	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Administrative promotions		880				
Total permanent, departmental	32	44,800	27	38,520	27	39,720
Deduct lapses		2,600		2,600		2,409
Net permanent, departmental		42,200		35,920		37,311
Temporary labor		1,500		1,500		1,500
All personal services, departmental		43,700		37,420		38,811
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,480		7,980		6,772
01 Personal services (net)		34,220		29,440		32,039
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Food and ice		11,000		10,000		12,467
Clothing, shoes and dry goods		1,500		600		1,488
Heat, light and power		7,200		7,200		7,201
Furniture and house furnishings		1,000		1,000		1,716
Medical and dental supplies and services		2,400		2,400		2,393
Repairs, improvements, and materials for same		1,300		1,300		3,299

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Training School for Girls, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Laundry and cleaning supplies	$900	$900	$861
Stable, farm, and garden	1,100	1,100	1,614
School and office supplies, recreation and telephone service	400	400	1,104
Miscellaneous	60	60	80
Total other obligations	26,860	24,960	32,223
Grand total obligations	61,080	54,400	64,262
Deduct reimbursement from Department of Justice		2,400	5,247
Net total obligations	61,080	52,000	59,015
Obligations in excess of appropriation		2,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,485
Total estimate or appropriation	61,080	50,000	61,500

DISTRICT TRAINING SCHOOL

District Training School, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including *not to exceed $500 for compensation of consulting physicians at rates to be fixed by the Commissioners, and* not to exceed $2,500 for temporary labor, [$108,760] *$131,240 (44 Stat. 208–211; 52 Stat. 179).*

Estimate 1940, **$131,240** Appropriated 1939, **$108,760**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior medical officer (superintendent)	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 3. Associate medical officer (assistant superintendent)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Physician	1	2,600				
Dentist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal social service worker (psychologist)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Head teacher	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Junior educational assistant	4	1,635	4	1,635	3	1,620
Nurse	4	1,620	3	1,620	1	1,620
Laboratory technician	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Chief clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Property officer and storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior supervisor of domestic attendants	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,720
Grade 5. Principal guard	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Foreman of laborers	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior mechanic	3	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Junior domestic attendant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	3	1,320	3	1,320	4	1,320
Dairyman	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	22	1,230	22	1,230	19	1,225
Minor mechanic	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	59	1,095	45	1,095	44	1,095
Junior laborer	4	1,110	4	1,110	4	1,110
Administrative promotions		3,600				
Total permanent, departmental	123	166,275	105	140,575	98	130,605
Deduct lapses		7,135		11,775		872
Net permanent, departmental		159,140		128,800		129,733
Temporary employees, departmental		2,500		2,500		924
All personal services, departmental		161,640		131,300		130,657
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		30,400		27,380		26,387
01 Personal services (net)		131,240		103,920		104,270
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				4,840		
Total estimate or appropriation		131,240		108,760		104,270

District Training School, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For maintenance and other necessary expenses, including the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, the purchase and maintenance of horses and wagons, farm machinery and implements, and not to exceed $300 for the purchase of books, books of reference, and periodicals, $100,000 *(52 Stat. 179).*

Estimate 1940, **$100,000** Appropriated 1939, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Food, ice, and groceries	$38,000	$38,000	$34,111
Heat, light, and power	26,500	26,500	23,885
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes	8,500	8,500	8,043
Furniture and household furnishings	3,000	3,000	2,274
Medical and surgical supplies	1,500	1,500	1,051
Stable, farm, and garden (including livestock and tractor)	12,000	12,000	17,130
School supplies (including recreational)	1,000	1,000	705
Laundry and cleaning supplies	2,500	2,500	2,241
Plumbing fixtures, hardware, pipe, etc	1,500	1,500	1,187
Repairs to minor equipment and furnishings	2,000	2,000	2,302
Miscellaneous	3,500	3,500	3,838
Total obligations	100,000	100,000	96,767
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			233
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	100,000	97,000

District Training School, Repairs, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [$6,500] *$5,000 (52 Stat. 179).*

Estimate 1940, **$5,000** Appropriated 1939, **$6,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Materials	$3,000	$4,000	$4,274
Wages	2,000	2,500	625
Purchase of equipment, undergrounding wires, and installing street lights			12,476
Total obligations	5,000	6,500	17,375
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			125
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	6,500	17,500

District Training School, Repairs to Bridge, District of Columbia—

[The appropriation of $4,500, contained in the Third Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1937, for repairing a bridge across the Little Patuxent River on the grounds of the District Training School near Laurel, Maryland, is hereby reappropriated and continued available, during the fiscal year 1939, for the same purposes and may be expended by the employment of day labor or otherwise] *(50 Stat. 760; 52 Stat. 179).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For repairing a bridge across the Little Patuxent River, etc		$4,500	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−4,500	+$4,500
Total estimate or appropriation			4,500

District Training School, Extension of Steam Tunnels, District of Columbia—

[For extension of steam tunnels and installation of steam lines in tunnels and buildings, $11,200] *(52 Stat. 179).*

Appropriated 1939, **$11,200**

For extension of steam tunnels and installation of steam lines in tunnels and buildings: Obligations—1939, $11,200.

District Training School, Purchase of Truck, District of Columbia—

[For the purchase, including exchange of one stake-body truck, $750] *(52 Stat. 179).*

Appropriated 1939, **$750**

30 Equipment: Obligations—1939, $750; 1938, $2,500.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Hospital and Administration Building, District Training School, District of Columbia—

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $175,000 for "Hospital and Administration Building," contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938 is hereby made available for the construction and equipment of additional dormitory buildings (submitted).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures	$175,000		
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940	−175,000		+$175,000
Total estimate or appropriation			175,000

Milk House and Barn, District Training School, District of Columbia—

For construction and equipment of a milk house and milking barn, such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the Commissioners, $10,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1940, **$10,000**

For construction of a milk house, milking barn and equipment: Obligations—1940, $10,000.

Total, District Training School, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$246,240** Appropriated 1939, **$227,210**

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR COLORED CHILDREN

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$39,080] *$43,340;* temporary labor, $500; in all, [$39,580] *$43,840 (44 Stat. 208–211; 52 Stat. 179).*

Estimate 1940, **$43,840** Appropriated 1939, **$39,580**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional services:						
Grade 8. Chief social worker	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Grade 4. Junior educational assistant	7	1,682	6	1,700	5	1,716
Grade 3. Physician (part-time)	1	900	1	900	1	900
Grade 2. Hospital attendant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Junior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. General foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Principal guard	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	14	1,376	12	1,385	12	1,385
Under mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Senior laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Under domestic attendant	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Administrative promotions		900				
Total permanent	37	54,440	34	49,280	33	47,660
Deduct lapses						420
Net total permanent		54,440		49,280		47,240
Temporary employees, departmental		500		500		499
All personal services		54,940		49,780		47,739
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		11,100		10,200		9,900
01 Personal services (net)		43,840		39,580		37,839
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						421
Total estimate or appropriation		43,840		39,580		38,260

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For maintenance, including purchase and maintenance of farm implements, horses, wagons, and harness, maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, not to exceed $2,250 for manual-training equipment and materials, [and not to exceed $675 for a portable motion-picture projector, $28,675] *$30,000 (52 Stat. 179).*

Estimate 1940, **$30,000** Appropriated 1939, **$28,675**

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Food and ice	$16,750	$16,400	$16,463
Laundry and cleaning supplies	600	600	594
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes	2,900	2,700	2,950
Heat, light, and power	800	800	843
Medical treatment and supplies	1,000	1,000	977
Furniture and house furnishings	700	700	761
Stable, farm, and garden	2,300	2,300	3,199
Maintenance of non-passenger-carrying vehicles	100	100	114
Miscellaneous	600	600	733
Motion-picture projector		675	
Manual-training equipment and materials	2,250	800	913
Purchase of laundry machinery			1,743
Total obligations	28,000	26,675	29,290
Transferred to "Home for Aged and Infirm, expenses, District of Columbia"	+2,000	+2,000	+2,000
Net total obligations	30,000	28,675	31,290
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			210
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	28,675	31,500

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Repairs, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [$7,500] *$3,500 (52 Stat. 179).*

Estimate 1940, **$3,500** Appropriated 1939, **$7,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Wages	$1,500	$1,500	$1,733
Materials	2,000	1,000	1,315
Supporting structures		5,000	
Total obligations	3,500	7,500	3,048
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,452
Total estimate or appropriation	3,500	7,500	4,500

For construction of a vocational building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures		$14,550	$450
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−14,550	+14,550
Total estimate or appropriation			15,000

Total, Industrial Home School for Colored Children, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$77,340** Appropriated 1939, **$75,755**

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL

Industrial Home School, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$24,780] *$29,080;* temporary labor, $1,000, in all, [$25,780] *$30,080 (44 Stat. 208–211; 52 Stat. 179).*

Estimate 1940, **$30,080** Appropriated 1939, **$25,780**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief social worker (superintendent)	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Grade 4. Mechanic (manual training teacher)	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Nurse	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Industrial Home School, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	$1,680	1	$1,680	1	$1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Steward	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Junior mechanic (engineer)	1.5	1,500	1.5	1,500	1.5	1,500
Principal guard (large boys' supervisor)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	12	1,320	9	1,320	9	1,320
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Administrative promotions		640				
Total permanent, departmental	24.5	35,830	21.5	31,230	21.5	31,230
Deduct lapses						157
Net permanent, departmental		35,830		31,230		31,073
Temporary labor		1,000		1,000		999
All personal services, departmental		36,830		32,230		32,072
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		6,750		6,450		6,424
01 Personal services (net)		30,080		25,780		25,648
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						132
Total estimate or appropriation		30,080		25,780		25,780

Industrial Home School, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For maintenance, including purchase of equipment, maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, $23,000 (*52 Stat. 179*).

Estimate 1940, **$23,000** Appropriated 1939, **$23,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Food and ice	$14,325	$14,325	$14,289
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes	1,200	1,200	1,205
Heat, light, and power	3,400	3,400	3,397
Medical and dental supplies and services	1,170	1,170	1,164
Laundry and cleaning supplies	910	910	918
Stable, farm, and garden	170	170	173
Furniture and house furnishings	900	900	906
Miscellaneous (amusements, athletic supplies, car tokens, gasoline, oil, truck repairs, office supplies, toilet articles, haircuts, etc.)	925	925	924
Total obligations	23,000	23,000	22,976
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			24
Total estimate or appropriation	23,000	23,000	23,000

Industrial Home School, Repairs, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, $2,500 (*52 Stat. 179*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,500** Appropriated 1939, **$2,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations	$2,500	$2,500	$4,498
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500	2,500	4,500

Total, Industrial Home School, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$55,580** Appropriated 1939, **$51,280**

HOME FOR AGED AND INFIRM

Home for Aged and Infirm, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$65,840] *$71,080*; temporary labor, $2,000; in all, [$67,840] *$73,080* (*44 Stat. 208–211; 52 Stat. 180*).

Estimate 1940, **$73,080** Appropriated 1939, **$67,840**

Home for Aged and Infirm, Salaries, District of Columbia—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse	2	$1,650	1	$1,680	1	$1,680
Grade 2. Hospital attendant	19	1,275	18	1,272	18	1,277
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	1,990	2	1,990	2	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
General foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Supervisor of domestic attendants	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Foreman of laborers	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior mechanic	5	1,512	4	1,515	4	1,515
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Under mechanic	5	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer	5	1,200	5	1,200	5	1,200
Under domestic attendant	5	1,248	5	1,248	5	1,272
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	5	1,128	5	1,128	5	1,128
Special class. Physician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Administrative promotions		1,760				
Total permanent, departmental	60	86,880	57	80,740	56	79,420
Deduct lapses						1,407
Net permanent, departmental		86,880		80,740		78,013
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		2,000
All personal services, departmental		88,880		82,740		80,013
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		15,800		14,900		14,900
01 Personal services (net)		73,080		67,840		65,113
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,287
Total estimate or appropriation		73,080		67,840		66,400

Home for Aged and Infirm, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness and vehicles and repairs to same, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, and other necessary items, [purchase and exchange of one farm tractor at not to exceed $1,300,] and maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, [$74,300] *$78,550* (*52 Stat. 180*).

Estimate 1940, **$78,550** Appropriated 1939, **$74,300**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Food	$41,500	$39,500	$39,898
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes	4,000	3,000	3,394
Heat, light, and power ($1,500 for hauling)	19,500	19,500	18,344
House furnishings	1,000	1,000	951
Stable, farm, and garden	9,750	10,900	11,099
Medical supplies	1,750	1,750	1,759
Laundry and cleaning supplies	1,300	1,300	1,285
Office supplies	250	250	60
Miscellaneous (miscellaneous current repairs)	750	750	1,760
Tractors and trucks	750	750	1,349
Tractor purchased		1,300	
Total obligations	80,550	80,000	79,899
Received by transfer from "Industrial Home School for Colored Children, expenses, District of Columbia"	−2,000	−2,000	−2,000
Net total obligations	78,550	78,000	77,899
Obligations in excess of appropriation		3,700	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			101
Total estimate or appropriation	78,550	74,300	78,000

Home for Aged and Infirm, Repairs, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the Commissioners, [$12,000] *$6,000* (*52 Stat. 180*).

Estimate 1940, **$6,000** Appropriated 1939, **$12,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Home for Aged and Infirm, Repairs, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Wages	$3,000	$2,250	$3,019
Materials, paint, cement, lumber	3,000	2,250	1,481
Renewal of floors		7,500	
Total estimate or appropriation	6,000	12,000	4,500

Addition to Infirmary, Home for Aged and Infirm, District of Columbia—

For construction of an addition to the infirmary building, such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the Commissioners, $15,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1940, **$15,000**

32 Structures: Obligations—1940, $15,000.

For purchase of truck—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment			$2,381
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			119
Total estimate or appropriation			2,500

For purchase and installation of boiler—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
30 Equipment			$15,629
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			121
Total estimate or appropriation			15,750

Total, Home for Aged and Infirm, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$172,630** Appropriated 1939, **$154,140**

MUNICIPAL LODGING HOUSE

Municipal Lodging House, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$3,600] *$3,660*; maintenance, $4,000; in all, [$7,600] *$7,660 (44 Stat. 208–211; 52 Stat. 180)*.

Estimate 1940, **$7,660** Appropriated 1939, **$7,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Supervisor of attendants (superintendent)	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Administrative promotions		60				
Total permanent, departmental	3	4,500	3	4,440	3	4,440
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		840		840		840
01 Personal services (net)		3,660		3,600		3,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Food and ice		2,500		2,500		2,203
Heat, light, and power		650		650		659
Repairs and material for same		350		350		517
Laundry and cleaning supplies		500		500		538
Total other obligations		4,000		4,000		3,917
Grand total obligations		7,660		7,600		7,517
stimated savings and unobligated balance						83
Total estimate or appropriation		7,660		7,600		7,600

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Emergency Relief of Residents, District of Columbia—

For the purpose of affording relief to residents of the District of Columbia who are unemployed or otherwise in distress because of the existing emergency, to be expended by the Board of Public Welfare of the District of Columbia, by employment and direct relief, in the discretion of the Board of Commissioners and under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the board and without regard to the provisions of any other law, payable from the revenues of the District of Columbia, $900,000, and not to exceed 8½ per centum of this appropriation and of Federal grants reimbursed under this appropriation shall be expended for personal services, and not to exceed [$20,000] *$30,000* may be expended for the distribution of surplus commodities, including [$4,020] *$5,300* for personal services: *Provided*, That all auditing, disbursing, and accounting for funds administered through the Public Assistance Division of the Board of Public Welfare, including all employees engaged in such work and records relating thereto, shall be under the supervision and control of the Auditor of the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in such a manner as to require a deficiency to supplement such appropriation: *Provided further*, That not more than $60 per month shall be paid therefrom to any one family *(52 Stat. 180)*.

Estimate 1940, **$900,000** Appropriated 1939, **$900,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
Public assistance						
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Director	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Assistant director	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. District supervisor	1	2,600	2	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 7. Case supervisor	3	2,000	3	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 5. Senior social worker	1	1,800	2	1,800	8	1,800
Grade 4. Junior social worker	8	1,620	5	1,620	28	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Business manager	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Deputy disbursing officer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior statistical clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief accountant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Fiscal accounting clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Secretary to director	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Chief registrar	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Audit clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Pay roll and requisition clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Receptionist	1	1,440	1	1,440	3	1,440
Insurance adjustment clerk	1	1,440			1	1,440
Junior accounting clerk	2	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
District registrar	1	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Junior stenographer-dictaphone operator	6	1,440	6	1,440	8	1,440
Grade 1. Property and supply clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk-typist			1	1,260	3	1,260
File clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	3	1,260
Telephone operator	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior messenger					1	1,080
Janitor	2	1,080	3	1,080	5	1,080
Janitor (part-time)	1	540			3	540
Charwomen	1	360	3	360	4	360
Total permanent, departmental	49	81,460	53	85,140	106	165,520
Deduct lapses		460		2,860		16,189
01 Personal services (net)		81,000		82,280		149,331
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Direct relief		884,300		881,520		1,269,411
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies not specified		300		300		611
02011 Printed forms and letterheads		600		600		927
02012 Other stationery		800		800		1,723
0202 Sundry office supplies		250		250		353
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies		250		250		365
0210 Medical supplies						9
0231 Fuel		1,800		1,800		2,729
0299 Special and miscellaneous materials						23
02 Total, supplies and materials		4,000		4,000		6,740
Communication service:						
0510 Telephone service		4,000		4,000		7,778
0521 Postal service		2,500		3,500		4,130
05 Total, communication service		6,500		7,500		11,908
0610 Local transportation		1,500		2,500		3,715

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief of Residents, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Heat, light, and power:						
1000 Illuminating gas						$31
1030 Electricity		$1,200		$1,200		1,222
10 Total, heat, light, and power		1,200		1,200		1,253
Rents:						
1101 Rent of buildings		5,100		5,100		8,305
1112 Rent of motor equipment				9,500		17,191
11 Total, rents		5,100		14,600		25,496
Repairs and alterations:						
1280 Repairs to equipment		200		200		732
1290 Special and miscellaneous repairs						555
12 Total, repairs and alterations		200		200		1,287
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture and fixtures						35
3017 Office machines						1,331
30 Total, equipment						1,366
Total other obligations		902,800		911,520		1,321,176
Grand total obligations		983,800		993,800		1,470,507
Received by transfer from—Aid to dependent children, grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia:						
Relief		−104,000		−104,000		−128,062
Administrative expense		−9,800		−9,800		−13,499
Emergency Relief, grants from Federal Emergency Relief Administration, District of Columbia: C. C. C. registration administrative expense						−2,880
Net total obligations		870,000		880,000		1,326,066
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,434
Total, public assistance		870,000		880,000		1,336,500
Distribution of surplus commodities						
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Supervisor	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,260
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	3	5,100	3	5,100	2	3,660
Deduct lapses				202		
01 Personal services (net)		5,100		4,898		3,660
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
02011 Printed forms		200		50		77
02012 Other stationery		600		250		400
0202 Sundry office supplies						5
0284 Miscellaneous supplies		5,400		3,200		4,049
02 Total, supplies and materials		6,200		3,500		4,531
1030 Furnishing of electricity		350		300		343
Rents:						
1101 Rent of buildings		5,160		5,160		4,573
1112 Rent of motor equipment		13,190		7,299		7,843
11 Total, rents		18,350		12,459		12,416
Repairs and alterations:						
1280 Repairs to equipment						27
1290 Special and miscellaneous repairs						41
12 Total, repairs and alterations						68
Total other obligations		24,900		16,259		17,358
Grand total obligations		30,000		21,157		21,018
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, grants from Federal Emergency Relief Administration, District of Columbia"						−21,018
Total, distribution of surplus commodities		30,000		20,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		900,000		900,000		1,336,500

Home Care for Dependent Children, District of Columbia—

Home Care for Dependent Children: To carry out the purposes of the Act entitled "An Act to provide home care for dependent children in the District of Columbia", approved June 22, 1926 (44 Stat. 758–760), including not to exceed $13,060 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $163,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be so apportioned and distributed by the Commissioners over the fiscal year ending June 30, [1939] *1940*, and shall be so administered during such fiscal year, as to constitute the total amount that will be utilized during such fiscal year for such purposes, and no more than $75 per month shall be paid therefrom to any one family, and no more than $400 shall be paid for burial of children dying while beneficiaries under said Act (*44 Stat. 758–760; 52 Stat. 180*).

Estimate 1940, **$163,000** Appropriated 1939, **$163,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	1	$2,800	1	$2,800	1	$2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior social worker	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Senior social worker	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant social worker	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	11	19,480	11	19,480	11	19,480
Deduct lapses						729
01 Personal services (net)		19,480		19,480		18,751
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Home care grants (300 at $660 per year)		198,000		198,000		196,268
Burial of children		400		400		
Total other obligations		198,400		198,400		196,268
Grand total obligations		217,880		217,880		215,019
Received by transfer from "Aid to dependent children, grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia":						
Direct payment		−48,460		−48,460		−46,860
Administrative expenses		−6,420		−6,420		−5,751
Net total obligations		163,000		163,000		162,408
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						592
Total estimate or appropriation		163,000		163,000		163,000

Assistance Against Old-Age Want, District of Columbia—

Assistance against old-age want: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Code of Laws for the District of Columbia in relation to providing assistance against old-age want", approved August 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 747), including not to exceed $32,265 for personal services and other necessary expenses, $597,000 (*49 Stat. 747; 52 Stat. 180*).

Estimate 1940, **$597,000** Appropriated 1939, **$597,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate attorney					1	$3,200
Grade 2. Consultant	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. District supervisor					1	2,600
Grade 7. Case supervisor	2	2,000	3	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 5. Senior social worker	5	1,800	5	1,800	11	1,800
Grade 4. Junior social worker	17	1,620	20	1,620	27	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Insurance adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 2. Stenographer	2	1,440	5	1,440	7	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer			5	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,440	5	1,440	4	1,440
Receptionist			1	1,440	1	1,440
Insurance clerk	1	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Clerk			1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. File clerk	1	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator			1	1,260		
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Assistance Against Old-Age Want, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Janitor	1	$1,080	2	$1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	36	58,820	55	86,560	64	$107,880
Deduct lapses		135		795		26,714
01 Personal services (net)		58,685		85,765		81,166
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Assistance against old-age want		1,078,416		1,078,416		869,241
Funeral expenses		14,735		14,735		10,635
Total other obligations		1,093,151		1,093,151		879,876
Grand total obligations		1,151,836		1,178,916		961,042
Received by transfer from—"Old-age assistance, grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia":						
Direct payment		−528,416		−528,416		−427,397
Administrative expenses		−26,420		−44,919		−4,872
"Emergency Relief, grants from Federal Emergency Relief Administration":						
Administrative expenses				−8,581		−44,480
Net total obligations		597,000		597,000		484,293
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						18,972
Total estimate or appropriation		597,000		597,000		503,265

Aid for Needy Blind Persons, District of Columbia—

Pensions for needy blind persons: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide aid for needy blind persons of the District of Columbia and authorizing appropriations therefor", approved August 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 744), $36,250 (*52 Stat. 180*).

Estimate 1940, **$36,250** Appropriated 1939, **$36,250**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Senior social worker	1	$1,741				
Grade 4. Junior social worker			1	$1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist			1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior messenger			1	891		
01 Personal services (net)	1	1,741	3	3,771		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Pensions for the needy blind (222.12 at $320 each per year)		71,078		71,078		$56,285
Grand total obligations		72,819		74,849		56,285
Received by transfer from "Aid to the blind, grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia":						
Direct payment		−34,828		−34,828		−27,320
Administrative expense		−1,741		−3,771		
Net total obligations		36,250		36,250		28,965
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,680
Total estimate or appropriation		36,250		36,250		36,645

Transportation of Indigent Nonresidents, District of Columbia—

Transportation of nonresidents: For transportation of indigent nonresident persons to their legal residence or to the home of a relative or relatives, including maintenance pending transportation, [fiscal year 1939,] $20,000, of which amount not to exceed [$5,660] *$7,320* shall be available for personal services (*52 Stat. 1123*).

Estimate 1940, **$20,000** Appropriated 1939, **$20,000**

Transportation of Indigent Nonresidents, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Case supervisor					1	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8 Assistant director	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Junior social worker	1	1,620	1	1,620	4	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior fiscal accounting clerk					1	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440			3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					1	1,260
Administrative promotions		220				
Total permanent, departmental	4	7,320	3	5,660	12	19,540
Deduct lapses						4,003
01 Personal services (net)		7,320		5,660		15,537
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Nonresident service		12,080		13,740		13,220
05 Communications		600		600		486
Total other obligations		12,680		14,340		13,706
Grand total obligations		20,000		20,000		29,243
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, grants from Federal Emergency Relief Administration"						−29,243
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000		20,000		

Sponsor's Contributions to Works Progress Administration Non-Construction Projects, District of Columbia—

[District of Columbia sponsor's contributions to Works Progress Administration non-construction projects: For amount required by the District of Columbia as sponsor's contributions toward Works Progress Administration non-construction projects for free lunches for necessitous school children, sewing, household service, housekeeping aides, adult education, nursery schools, and recreation, including the purchase of food, equipment, materials, supplies, and other necessary expenses, fiscal year 1939, $189,500] (*52 Stat. 1123*).

Appropriated 1939, **$189,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
District of Columbia sponsor's contributions to Works Progress Administration non-construction projects:						
School lunches			$65,000			
Sewing			75,000			
Household service			13,500			
Housekeeping aides			5,000			
Adult education			15,000			
Nursery schools			13,000			
Recreation			3,000			
Total estimate or appropriation			189,500			

Total, Public Assistance, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$1,716,250** Appropriated 1939, **$1,905,750**

TEMPORARY HOME FOR FORMER SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

Temporary Home for Former Soldiers and Sailors, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$4,620] *$4,740*; maintenance, $11,750; and repairs to buildings and grounds, $1,000; in all, [$17,370] *$17,490*, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners; and former Union soldiers, sailors, or marines of the Civil War, former soldiers, sailors, or marines of the Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection, or China relief expedition, and former soldiers, sailors,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

or marines of the World War or who served prior to July 2, 1921, shall be admitted to the home, all under the supervision of a board of management (*52 Stat. 181*).

Estimate 1940, **$17,490** Appropriated 1939, **$17,370**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior supervisor domestic attendant (superintendent)	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,100
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Guard (watchman)	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Administrative promotions		120				
Total permanent, departmental	4	5,940	4	5,820	4	5,194
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,200		1,200		1,100
01 Personal services (net)		4,740		4,620		4,094
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Food and ice		9,300		9,300		9,377
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes		350		350		104
Heat, light, and power		1,300		1,300		1,601
Furniture and house furnishings		300		300		180
Laundry and cleaning supplies		400		400		441
Repairs		1,000		1,000		987
Miscellaneous		100		100		37
Total other obligations		12,750		12,750		12,727
Grand total obligations		17,490		17,370		16,821
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						549
Total estimate or appropriation		17,490		17,370		17,370

FLORENCE CRITTENTON HOME

Florence Crittenton Home, District of Columbia—

For care and maintenance of women and children under contracts to be made by the Board of Public Welfare, with the Florence Crittenton Home and other like institutions, $8,000 (*52 Stat. 181*).

Estimate 1940, **$8,000** Appropriated 1939, **$8,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Women at $7 per week	$5,500	$5,500	$4,629
Children at $5.95 per week	2,500	2,500	2,977
Total obligations	8,000	8,000	7,606
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,394
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000	8,000	9,000

SOUTHERN RELIEF SOCIETY

Southern Relief Society, District of Columbia—

For care and maintenance of needy and infirm Confederate veterans, their widows and dependents, residents in the District of Columbia, under a contract to be made with the Southern Relief Society by the Board of Public Welfare, $10,000 (*52 Stat. 181*).

Estimate 1940, **$10,000** Appropriated 1939, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Cared for in the home	$3,800	$3,800	$3,778
Outdoor relief	6,200	6,200	6,095
Total obligations	10,000	10,000	9,873
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			127
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	10,000

NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND

National Library for the Blind, District of Columbia—

For aid and support of the National Library for the Blind, located at 1800 D Street Northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $5,000 (*52 Stat. 181*).

Estimate 1940, **$5,000** Appropriated 1939, **$5,000**

Salaries and contingent expenses: Obligations—1940, $5,000; 1939, $5,000; 1938, $5,000.

COLUMBIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Columbia Polytechnic Institute, District of Columbia—

To aid the Columbia Polytechnic Institute for the Blind, located at 1808 H Street Northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $3,000 (*52 Stat. 181*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,000**

Care of blind persons: Obligations—1940, $3,000; 1939, $3,000; 1938, $3,000.

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Saint Elizabeths Hospital, Support of Insane, District of Columbia—

For support of indigent insane of the District of Columbia in Saint Elizabeths Hospital, as provided by law, [$2,426,000] *$2,602,260* (*52 Stat. 181*).

Estimate 1940, **$2,602,260** Appropriated 1939, **$2,426,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Support of indigent insane at $1.80 per day	$2,602,260	$2,513,025	$2,432,689
Obligations in excess of appropriation		87,025	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,091
Total estimate or appropriation	2,602,260	2,426,000	2,440,780

NONRESIDENT INSANE

Deportation of Nonresident Insane, District of Columbia—

For deportation of nonresident insane persons, in accordance with the Act of Congress ["to change the proceedings for admission to the Government Hospital for the Insane in certain cases, and for other purposes", approved January 31, 1899] *entitled "An Act to provide for insanity proceedings in the District of Columbia", approved June 8, 1938*, including persons held in the psychopathic ward of the Gallinger Municipal Hospital, $12,000.

In expending the foregoing sum the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the Director of Public Welfare, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and upon such security as the Commissioners may require of said Director, sums of money not exceeding $300 at one time, to be used only for deportation of nonresident insane persons, and to be accounted for monthly on itemized vouchers to the accounting officer of the District of Columbia (*52 Stat. 181, 1123*).

Estimate 1940, **$12,000** Appropriated 1939, **$12,000**

[Deportation of nonresident insane: The appropriation for deportation of nonresident insane persons contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, is hereby amended by striking therefrom the words "'to change the proceedings for admission to the Government Hospital for the Insane in certain cases and for other purposes,' approved January 31, 1899", and inserting in lieu thereof the words "'to provide for insanity proceedings in the District of Columbia,' approved June 8, 1938."] (*52Stat. 1123*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
For deportation of nonresident insane	$12,000	$12,000	$11,882
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			118
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	12,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BURIAL OF EX-SERVICE MEN

Burial of Indigent Soldiers, District of Columbia—

For expenses of burying in the Arlington National Cemetery, or in the cemeteries of the District of Columbia, indigent Union ex-soldiers, ex-sailors, or ex-marines, of the United States service, either Regular or Volunteer, who have been honorably discharged or retired, and who died in the District of Columbia, to be disbursed by the Secretary of War at a cost not exceeding $45 for such burial expenses in each case, exclusive of cost of grave, $270 (*52 Stat.181*).

Estimate 1940, **$270** Appropriated 1939, **$270**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Burial expenses	$270	$270	$225
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			45
Total estimate or appropriation	270	270	270

TRANSPORTATION OF INDIGENT PERSONS

Transportation of Indigent Persons, District of Columbia—

For transportation of indigent persons, including indigent veterans of the World War and their families, $3,500 (*52 Stat. 182*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,500** Appropriated 1939, **$3,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Transportation of indigent persons	$3,500	$3,500	$3,471
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			29
Total estimate or appropriation	3,500	3,500	3,500

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Vocational Rehabilitation, District of Columbia—

Vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents, District of Columbia: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved February 23, 1929, [45 Stat. 1260,] $25,000 (*45 Stat. 1260; 52 Stat. 182*).

Estimate 1940, **$25,000** Appropriated 1939, **$25,000**

Transferred to "Cooperative vocational rehabilitation, residents of the District of Columbia, Office of Education"—1940, $25,000; 1939, $25,000; 1938, $25,000.

Total, Public Welfare, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$7,184,870** Appropriated 1939, **$6,995,285**

MILITIA

Militia, District of Columbia—

For the following, to be expended under the authority and direction of the commanding general, who is hereby authorized and empowered to make necessary contracts and leases, namely:

For personal services, [$21,500] *$21,620*; temporary labor, $5,800; for expenses of camps, including hire of horses for officers required to be mounted, and for the payment of commutation of subsistence for enlisted men who may be detailed to guard or move the United States property at home stations on days immediately preceding and immediately following the annual encampments; damages to private property incident to encampment; reimbursement to the United States for loss of property for which the District of Columbia may be held responsible; cleaning and repairing uniforms, arms, and equipment; instruction, purchase, and maintenance of athletic, gymnastic, and recreational equipment at armory or field encampments, not to exceed $500; practice marches, drills, and parades; rent of armories, drill halls, and storehouses; fuel, light, heat, care, and repair of armories, offices, and storehouses; machinery and dock, including dredging alongside of dock; construction of buildings for storage and other purposes at target range; telephone service; printing, stationery, and postage; horses and mules for mounted organizations; maintenance and operation of passenger and non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles; streetcar fares (not to exceed $200) necessarily used in the transaction of official business; not exceeding $400 for traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings or conventions of associations pertaining to the National Guard; and for general incidental expenses of the service, $15,480; in all, [$42,780] *$42,900*: *Provided, That so much of the Act of March 1, 1889 (25 Stat. 773), as amended by the Act of February 18, 1909 (35 Stat. 629), as provides and fixes the rates of extra compensation to members of the regularly enlisted bands of the Militia of the District of Columbia, is hereby repealed (52 Stat. 182)*.

Estimate 1940, **$42,900** Appropriated 1939, **$42,780**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 4. Accountant and clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.3	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Chief engineer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 5. Principal guard	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Skilled laborer and watchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Watchman	2	1,440	2	1,400	2	1,440
Mechanic	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.8	1,380
Fireman	2	1,200	2	1,200	2.8	1,200
Administrative promotions		120				
Total permanent, departmental	13	21,800	13	21,680	13	21,515
Deduct lapses		180		180		15
Net permanent, departmental		21,620		21,500		21,500
Temporary employees, departmental		5,800		5,800		5,800
01 Personal services (net)		27,420		27,300		27,300
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,600		3,600		3,690
0230 Fuel		2,500		2,500		2,460
03 Subsistence, persons (service)		30		30		13
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,561
06 Travel expenses		400		400		358
08 Printing, binding, etc. (service)		50		50		7
10 Heat, light, and power		2,200		2,200		2,152
11 Rents		900		900		900
12 Repairs and alterations		1,800		1,800		1,855
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		35
30 Equipment		2,450		2,450		2,406
Total other obligations		15,480		15,480		15,437
Grand total obligations		42,900		42,780		42,737
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						43
Total estimate or appropriation		42,900		42,780		42,780

ANACOSTIA RIVER AND FLATS

Reclamation of Anacostia River Flats, District of Columbia—

For continuing the reclamation and development of Anacostia Park, in accordance with the revised plan as set forth in Senate Document Numbered 37, Sixty-eighth Congress, first session, [including $15,000 for the acquisition by purchase or condemnation of land and appurtenances thereto which shall be in addition to any appropriations heretofore made for the acquisition of land for this purpose,] $65,000 (*52 Stat. 182*).

Estimate 1940, **$65,000** Appropriated 1939, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
31 Land and interests in land		$55,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	$65,000	51,562	$50,000
Total obligations	65,000	106,562	50,000
1931 appropriation obligated in 1939		−40,000	
1933 appropriation obligated in 1939		−1,562	
Total estimate or appropriation	65,000	65,000	50,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	$7,500	$7,500	$5,633
2. Land and interests in land		53,000	
3. Excavations, levees, and conduits	2,300	2,000	1,799
4. Retaining walls	55,200	44,062	42,568
Total	65,000	106,562	50,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

IMPROVEMENT OF WASHINGTON CHANNEL

Improvement of Washington Channel, District of Columbia—

Toward the payment by the District of Columbia of its proportionate part of the cost of improving the north side of Washington Channel, District of Columbia, as set forth in the Act of Congress approved August 30, 1935, entitled "An Act authorizing the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes", $64,000, which sum shall be transferred to the War Department and be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers, and shall continue available until expended (*49 Stat. 1031; 52 Stat. 182*).

Estimate 1940, **$64,000** Appropriated 1939, **$64,000**

Transferred to Office of Chief of Engineers of the United States Army—1940, $64,000: 1939, $64,000: 1938, $69,000.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARKS

SALARIES, PUBLIC PARKS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Public Parks, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$351,910] *$366,190* (*40 U. S. C. 2; 52 Stat. 183*).

Estimate 1940, **$366,190** Appropriated 1939, **$351,910**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior Engineer	2	$5,300	2	$5,300	2	$5,100
Landscape architect					0.9	4,600
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate park naturalist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate architect					0.9	3,200
Assistant engineer (Assistant chief of division)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate landscape architect	2	3,500	2	3,500	1.1	3,500
Administrative officer (chief of division)	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant chief of division	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Draftsman	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,350
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	5	2,120	5	2,120	4	2,150
Grade 5. Foreman gardener	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Head gardener	8	1,680	7	1,689	8	1,680
Grade 3. Gardener	5	1,452	3	1,460	3	1,460
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	13	1,357	13	1,357	12	1,375
Apprentice engineering field aide	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Recreation coordinator	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 10. Chief, administrative division	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 8. Junior administrative officer	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,225	4	2,225	3	2,266
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,870	6	1,870	5	1,860
Grade 3. Clerk	8	1,687	8	1,687	10	1,716
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	8	2,488	8	2,488	8	2,488
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
General foreman	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,067
Grade 7. Assistant chief of section	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,860
Senior mechanic	9	1,906	9	1,906	9	1,906
Grade 6. General foreman	2	1,680	2	1,680	3.7	1,830
Mechanic	21	1,746	20	1,749	20	1,749
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior mechanic	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 4. Skilled laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Under mechanic	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Assistant foreman of laborers	6	1,410	5	1,428	5	1,428
Grade 3. Senior laborer	18	1,287	18	1,287	18.3	1,290
Minor mechanic	20	1,293	20	1,293	18.5	1,306
Guard	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Caretaker	1	1,200				
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	42	1,123	41	1,124	38.2	1,127
Administrative promotions		4,500				
Total permanent, field	216	376,603	209	362,323	206.6	362,257
Deduct lapses		7,591		7,591		7,636
Net permanent, field		369,012		354,732		354,621
Temporary employees, field		2,178		2,178		1,180
All personal services, field		371,190		356,910		355,801
Deduct reimbursements		5,000		5,000		5,035
01 Personal services (net)		366,190		351,910		350,766
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,144
Total estimate or appropriation		366,190		351,910		351,910

Public Parks, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Office administration	$53,940	$53,340	$52,960
Engineering	21,240	21,240	20,820
Planning and designing	7,000	7,000	9,790
Maintenance, repair, and operation	284,010	270,330	267,196
Total	366,190	351,910	350,766

GENERAL EXPENSES, PUBLIC PARKS

Public Parks, Expenses, District of Columbia—

General expenses: For general expenses in connection with the maintenance, care, improvement, furnishing of heat, light, and power of public parks, grounds, fountains and reservations, propagating gardens and greenhouses under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, including the tourists' camp on its present site in East Potomac Park, and including personal services of seasonal or intermittent employees at per-diem rates of pay approved by the Secretary of the Interior, not exceeding current rates of pay for similar employment in the District of Columbia; placing and maintaining portions of the parks in condition for outdoor sports and for expenses incident to the conducting of band concerts in the parks; the hire of draft animals with or without drivers at local rates approved by said Secretary; the purchase and maintenance of draft animals, harness, and wagons; contingent expenses; city directories; communication service; carfare; traveling expenses; professional, scientific, technical, and law books; periodicals and reference books, blank books and forms; photographs; dictionaries and maps; leather and rubber articles for the protection of employees and property; the maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of not to exceed two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and all necessary bicycles, motorcycles, and self-propelled machinery; the purchase, maintenance, and repair of equipment and fixtures, and so forth, [$388,500] *$395,250*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $10,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for the erection of minor auxiliary structures (*40 U. S. C. 2; 52 Stat. 183*).

Estimate 1940, **$395,250** Appropriated 1939, **$388,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)	$243,862	$237,112	$201,512
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	53,155	53,155	53,655
05 Communications	2,715	2,715	2,713
06 Travel expenses	45	45	43
07 Transportation of things	175	175	174
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	44,395	44,395	44,396
11 Rent of motor equipment	4,985	4,985	4,985
12 Repairs and alterations	19,000	19,000	31,990
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200	200	201
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	23,936
32 Nonstructural improvements to land	24,718	24,718	36,040
Total other obligations	154,388	154,388	198,133
Grand total obligations	398,250	391,500	*399,645
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	3,000	3,000	17,145
Total estimate or appropriation	395,250	388,500	382,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Administration	$4,615	$4,615	$4,615
Engineering	338	338	338
Maintenance, repair, and operation:			
Fixed charges:			
Fuel (coal, oil, and gas)	6,765	6,765	6,765
Gas lights	650	650	650
Communications	2,595	2,595	2,595
Electricity	43,247	43,247	43,247
Other maintenance, repair, and operation	314,299	307,549	315,694
Outdoor sports	25,741	25,741	25,741
Total	398,250	391,500	399,645

PARK POLICE

Park Police, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For pay and allowances of the United States park police force, in accordance with the Act approved May 27, 1924, as amended, $175,470 (*40 U. S. C. 2; 52 Stat. 183*).

Estimate 1940, **$175,470** Appropriated 1939, **$175,470**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Park Police, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Captain	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Lieutenant	1	3,050	1	3,050	1	3,050
Sergeant	7	2,750	7	2,750	7	2,750
Private:						
Class 6	63	2,400	63	2,400	63	2,400
Class 5		2,300				
Class 4		2,200		2,200		
Class 3		2,100		2,100		2,100
Class 2				2,000		2,000
Class 1		1,900				1,900
Total permanent, field	72	173,760	72	173,000	72	171,600
Additional compensation for members detailed to motorcycle service at $120 each		2,640		2,640		2,640
Total salaries and allowances		176,400		175,640		174,240
Deduct lapses		930		930		2,234
01 Personal services (net)		175,470		174,710		172,006
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				760		3,464
Total estimate or appropriation		175,470		175,470		175,470

Park Police, Uniforms and Equipment, District of Columbia—

For uniforming and equipping the United States park police force, including the purchase, issue, operation, maintenance, repair, exchange, and storage of revolvers, bicycles, and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, uniforms, ammunition, and radio equipment, [and including not to exceed $400 for the installation] and *the* rental of teletype service, [$9,400] *$10,250 (40 U. S. C. 2; 52 Stat. 183)*.

Estimate 1940, **$10,250** Appropriated 1939, **$9,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
02 Supplies and materials	$5,545	$5,545	$3,947
05 Communication service	450	450	432
11 Rental of miscellaneous equipment	385	400	
12 Repairs and alterations	650	650	432
30 Equipment	3,220	2,355	4,189
Total estimate or appropriation	10,250	9,400	9,000

Total, National Capital Parks, National Park Service, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$947,160** Appropriated 1939, **$925,280**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARKS, NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Public parks, expenses, District of Columbia.						2	$600	For use by officials and other personnel engaged in general park work.
Park Police, uniforms and equipment, District of Columbia.	3	$1,950	3	$450	$1,500	7	2,500	Cruisers for use of U. S. Park Police in scout and patrol work on park areas within District of Columbia.
Do	6	2,380	6	660	1,720	16	2,700	Motorcycles for use of U. S. Park Police in motorcycle patrol service on park areas within the District of Columbia.
Total	9	4,330	9	1,110	3,220	25	5,800	

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

National Capital Park and Planning Commission, Reimbursement to United States by District of Columbia—

For reimbursement to the United States in compliance with section 4 of the Act approved May 29, 1930 (46 Stat. 482), as amended, [$300,000] *$837,500 (46 Stat. 482; 52 Stat. 183)*.

Estimate 1940, **$837,500** Appropriated 1939, **$300,000**

31 Land and interests in land (reimbursement): Obligations: 1940, $837,500; 1939 $300,000; 1938, $300,000.

National Capital Park and Planning Commission, Salaries and Expenses, District of Columbia—

For each and every purpose, except the acquisition of land, requisite for and incident to the work of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act providing for a comprehensive development of the park and playground system of the National Capital", approved June 6, 1924 (40 U. S. C. 71), as amended, including personal services in the District of Columbia, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, not to exceed $1,000 for printing and binding, not to exceed $500 for traveling expenses and carfare of employees of the Commission, and not to exceed $300 for professional, scientific, technical, and reference books, and periodicals, [$40,150: Provided, That a statement of expenditures from this appropriation shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget] *$40,950 (40 U. S. C. 71; 52 Stat. 183–184)*.

Estimate 1940, **$40,950** Appropriated 1939, **$40,150**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Administrative officer (secretary)	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. City planner	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,600
Landscape architect	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000

National Capital Park and Planning Commission, Salaries and Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Grade 1. Junior landscape architect	2	2,050	2	2,050	1.6	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant secretary	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,812
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Administrative promotions		600				
Total permanent, departmental	11	31,200	11	30,600	10	27,368
Salaries of technical experts (per diem)		6,900		6,900		6,882
01 Personal services (net)		38,100		37,500		34,250
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		550		500		751
02 Books and periodicals		100				304
05 Communication service		350		300		554
06 Travel expenses of employees		200		200		282
06 Travel expenses of members attending meetings		1,000		1,000		1,007
08 Printing and binding		100		100		40
08 Maps, plans, etc		300		300		434
30 Equipment		250		250		404
Total other obligations		2,850		2,650		3,776
Grand total obligations		40,950		40,150		38,026
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,124
Total estimate or appropriation		40,950		40,150		40,150

Total, National Capital Park and Planning Commission, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$878,450** Appropriated 1939, **$340,150**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
General expenses, National Capital Park and Planning Commission.	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	4	$101	Cars for use by staff and members of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission.

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

National Zoological Park, District of Columbia—

For roads, walks, bridges, water supply, sewerage, and drainage; grading, planting, and otherwise improving the grounds, erecting and repairing buildings and enclosures; care, subsistence, purchase, and transportation of animals; necessary employees; traveling and incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, including not to exceed $2,000 for travel and field expenses in the United States and foreign countries for the procurement of live specimens and for the care, subsistence, and transportation of specimens obtained in the course of such travel; maintenance and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle required for official purposes; for the purchase, issue, operation, maintenance, repair, and exchange of bicycles and non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, revolvers, and ammunition; not exceeding $2,500 for purchasing and supplying uniforms to Park Police, keepers, and assistant keepers; not exceeding $100 for the purchase of necessary books and periodicals, **[**$227,000**]** *$237,480*, no part of which sum shall be available for architect's fees or compensation (*52 Stat. 184*).

Estimate 1940, **$237,480** Appropriated 1939, **$227,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Senior scientist (director)	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 5. Scientist (assistant director)	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 2. Veterinarian	1	2,600	----------	----------	----------	----------
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Head gardener	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	0.2	1,260	0.2	1,260	0.2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Senior administrative assistant (assistant accountant and auditor)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Senior clerk (property clerk)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent (head keeper)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief mechanical superintendent (chief, maintenance and construction)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Assistant chief guard (sergeant of park police)	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior mechanic (senior operating engineer)	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Head guard (park policeman, assistants to head keeper)	15	1,752	15	1,752	15	1,752
Mechanic (machinist, carpenter, general mechanic)	7	1,697	7	1,697	7	1,697
General foreman of laborers	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Principal guard (keeper)	31	1,547	31	1,547	31	1,553
Junior mechanic	5	1,500	5	1,500	5	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic	4	1,380	4	1,380	4	1,335
Senior guard (assistant keeper)	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer (minor mechanic)	12	1,260	12	1,260	12	1,260
Guard (watchman)	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer	3	1,140	3	1,140	3	1,140
Minor domestic attendant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Administrative promotions		3,500	----------	----------	----------	----------
Total permanent	98.3	169,030	97.3	162,930	97.3	162,890

National Zoological Park, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Deduct lapses	$3,020	$1,650	$3,138
Net permanent	166,010	161,280	159,752
Temporary employees	750	750	1,196
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	166,760	162,030	160,948
0150 Veterinary service	----------	50	35
01 Personal services (net)	166,760	162,080	160,983
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	100	100	62
0210 Medical supplies	100	100	131
0231 Coal and other fuel	11,000	11,000	8,997
0233 Gasoline and kerosene	625	625	605
0240 Wearing apparel (including uniforms for police, keepers, and assistant keepers)	1,000	800	619
0250 Forage and other food for animals	37,810	34,810	35,333
0280 Sundry supplies	1,750	1,750	1,951
0290 Materials	1,000	1,000	935
02 Total, supplies and materials	53,385	50,185	48,633
04 Shoeing of horses, etc	35	35	23
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	30	30	197
0510 Telephone service	1,425	1,425	1,421
0520 Other communication service	10	10	13
05 Total, communication service	1,465	1,465	1,631
06 Travel expense	2,000	2,000	221
07 Transportation of things	400	400	1,765
09 Advertisement for bids	30	30	22
10 Furnishing of light and power	2,100	2,100	2,190
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Repairs to buildings, etc	2,660	1,660	2,838
1210 Repairs to surfacings (roads, etc.)	300	300	----------
1280 Repairs to machinery	600	600	633
1290 Miscellaneous repairs	10	10	7
12 Total, repairs and alterations	3,570	2,570	3,478
13 Special services	25	25	23
Equipment:			
3021 Educational equipment (zoological garden stock and library)	6,160	5,160	4,937
3051 Heating, electrical, etc., equipment	100	100	----------
3052 Construction and repair equipment	200	200	151
3053 Transportation equipment	800	----------	----------
3057 Cleaning equipment	200	200	177
3059 Special miscellaneous equipment	250	250	523
30 Total, equipment	7,710	5,910	5,788
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements on lands	----------	200	243
Total other obligations	70,720	64,970	64,052
Total estimate or appropriation	237,480	227,000	225,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
National Zoological Park						1	$150	For official use of the Director and staff, National Zoological Park.

Total, general revenue account, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1940, **$40,079,900** Appropriated 1939, **$39,796,522**

HIGHWAY FUND, GASOLINE TAX AND MOTOR VEHICLE FEES

The following sums are appropriated wholly out of the special fund created by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for a tax on motor-vehicle fuels sold within the District of Columbia, and for other purposes," approved April 23, 1924, and the Act entitled "An Act to provide additional revenue for the District of Columbia, and for other purposes," approved August 17, 1937, for expenses of the following departments and activities:

DEPARTMENT OF VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC

Department of Vehicles and Traffic, Salaries, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including [$11,000] *$6,000* for temporary clerk hire, [$92,320] *$155,000* (*52 Stat. 184*).

Estimate 1940, **$155,000** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$123,040**

[a] Includes $30,720 transferred from "Department of Vehicles and Traffic, inspection of motor vehicles, highway fund, District of Columbia."

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940 Positions	Av. salary	Estimate, 1939 Positions	Av. salary	Actual, 1938 Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 5. Assistant director	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 1. Junior engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Supervising inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Assistant supervising inspector	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Engineer aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineer aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Inspector	36	1,620	36	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Assistant clerk	11	1,631	11	1,631	10	1,632
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,473	10	1,473	10	1,473
Grade 1. Under clerk	11	1,260	11	1,260	10	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Administrative promotions		1,680				
Total permanent, departmental	86	149,960	86	148,280	43	76,480
Deduct lapses		960		49,770		50
Net permanent, departmental		149,000		98,510		76,430
Temporary employees, departmental		6,000		11,000		7,300
01 Personal services (net)		155,000		109,510		83,730
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				13,530		10
Total estimate or appropriation		155,000		123,040		83,740

Department of Vehicles and Traffic, Expenses, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

For purchase, installation, and modification of electric traffic lights, signals, and controls, markers, painting white lines, labor, maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, purchase (including exchange) of a one-ton truck at not to exceed $870, *printing and binding, postage, telephone service, heating, electricity, repairs to equipment of inspection stations,* and such other expenses as may be necessary in the judgment of the Commissioners, including not to exceed [$30,000] *$32,000* for the operation and maintenance of electric traffic lights, signals, and controls, [$101,210] *$128,500*, of which not less than $25,000 shall be expended for the purchase, installation, and modification of electric traffic-light signals and $1,000 shall be available for directional signs: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be expended for building, installing, and maintaining streetcar loading platforms and lights of any description employed to distinguish same (*52 Stat. 184*).

Estimate 1940, **$128,500** Appropriated 1939, [a] **$225,210**

[a] Includes $124,000 transferred to "Department of Vehicles and Traffic, inspection of motor vehicles, highway fund, District of Columbia."

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)	$27,800	$26,000	$25,403
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	22,640	20,140	12,860
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	250	250	297
05 Communication service	8,950	450	430
08 Printing and binding (service)	6,990		
10 Heat, light, and power	36,000	31,500	28,976
30 Equipment	25,870	43,870	25,000
32 Structures		103,000	
Total other obligations	100,700	199,210	67,563
Grand total obligations	128,500	225,210	92,966
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,024
Total estimate or appropriation	128,500	225,210	93,990
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Purchase, installation, maintenance, and modification of electric traffic-light signals	$25,000	$25,000	$25,000
2. Shop labor	26,000	26,000	25,403
3. Labor, maintenance and repair of traffic-light signals	1,800		
4. Supplies, maintenance and repair of traffic-light signals	1,000		
5. Maintenance and operation of traffic lights	32,000	30,000	28,976
6. Shop supplies	4,460	4,480	3,348
7. Traffic signs	7,200	7,200	3,544
8. Directional signs	1,000	1,000	
9. Office supplies	4,430	4,430	4,575
10. Postage	8,500		
11. Printing and binding	6,990		
12. Telephone	450	450	430
13. Stationery	550	550	550
14. Miscellaneous expenses, office	1,000	1,000	843
15. Truck maintenance	250	250	297
16. Heat, light, and power, test stations	4,000	1,500	
17. Equipment test stations		18,000	
18. Miscellaneous expenses, test stations	3,000	1,500	
19. Purchase and exchange of one 1-ton truck	870	870	
20. Construction of buildings, test stations		103,000	
Total	128,500	225,210	92,966

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Department of Vehicles and Traffic, Inspection of Motor Vehicles, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

[Department of vehicles and traffic, annual inspection of motor vehicles: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the annual inspection of all motor vehicles in the District of Columbia", approved February 18, 1938, including not to exceed $30,720 for personal services without regard to civil-service requirements, and not to exceed $103,000 for the construction of two buildings, including grading and paving of roadways, for use as inspection stations on land owned by the District of Columbia, one to be located in square 355 and the other on parcel 141/13, and including purchase of necessary inspection equipment, and printing and binding, $154,720, to remain available until June 30, 1939] *(52 Stat. 1124–1125).*

NOTE.—$154,720 appropriated for this item in 1939 transferred to the following items: $30,720 to "Department of Vehicles and Traffic, salaries, highway fund, District of Columbia" and $124,000 to "Department of Vehicles and Traffic, expenses, highway fund, District of Columbia."

Department of Vehicles and Traffic, Motor-Vehicle Plates, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

For the purchase of motor-vehicle identification number plates, $20,000 *(52 Stat. 184).*

Estimate 1940, **$20,000** Appropriated 1939, **$20,000**

02 Motor vehicle identification tags: Obligations—1940, $20,000; 1939, $20,000; 1938, $20,000.

Total, Department of Vehicles and Traffic:

Estimate 1940, **$303,500** Appropriated 1939, **$368,250**

POLICE TRAFFIC CONTROL

Police Control of Highway Traffic, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

For expenses necessarily involved in the police control, regulation, and administration of traffic upon the highways, [$510,860] *$511,760,* which amount shall be transferred to the appropriation contained in this Act for pay and allowances of officers and members of the Metropolitan Police force *(52 Stat. 184).*

Estimate 1940, **$511,760** Appropriated 1939, **$510,860**

Transferred to Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia—1940, $511,760; 1939, $510,860; 1938, $508,010.

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Highway Department, Salaries, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$251,000] *$253,900 (52 Stat. 185).*

Estimate 1940, **$253,900** Appropriated 1939, **$251,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Street division	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	6	3,333	6	3,333	6	3,333
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	12	2,783	12	2,783	12	2,783
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector	5	2,440	5	2,440	5	2,440
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector	5	2,040	5	2,040	5	2,040
Senior engineering field aide	5	2,120	5	2,160	5	2,160
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,860
Engineering inspector	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide	8	1,650	8	1,650	8	1,665
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering aide	6	1,260	6	1,260	6	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,725
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,485	4	1,485	4	1,485
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	17	1,906	17	1,906	17	1,906
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360

Highway Department, Salaries, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued						
Bridge division	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Senior engineering field aide	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Under mechanic	7	1,405	7	1,405	7	1,405
Grade 3. Guard	8	1,207	9	1,207	9	1,207
Administrative promotions		4,100				
Total permanent	115	253,900	116	251,000	116	251,000
Deduct lapses						1,680
01 Personal services (net)		253,900		251,000		249,320
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,680
Total estimate or appropriation		253,900		251,000		251,000

STREET IMPROVEMENTS

Street Improvements, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

For paving, repaving, grading, and otherwise improving streets, avenues, and roads, including temporary per diem services, surveying instruments and implements, and drawing materials, and the maintenance of motor vehicles used in this work, including curbing and gutters and replacement of curb-line trees where necessary, and including assessment and permit work and the several purposes provided for thereunder, as follows:

For paving, repaving, and surfacing, including curbing and gutters where necessary, the following:

[Southeast, Thirty-first Place, V Place to Alabama Avenue, $18,000;]

[Southeast, Thirty-second Street, V Place to Alabama Avenue, $18,000;]

[Southeast, Thirty-second Street, Alabama Avenue to Denver Street, $19,500;]

[Northeast, Neal Street, Bladensburg Road to Maryland Avenue, $10,200;]

[Northeast, Lang Place, Bladensburg Road to Seventeenth Street, $5,200;]

[Northeast, Lyman Place, Bladensburg Road to Seventeenth Street, $3,600;]

[Northeast, Oates Street, Bladensburg Road to Trinidad Avenue, $19,500;]

[Northeast, Queen Street, Holbrook Terrace to Montello Avenue, $9,000;]

[Northeast, Trinidad Avenue, Childress Street to Raum Street, $11,400;]

[Northeast, Newton Street, Twenty-sixth Street to Twenty-eighth Street, $9,000;]

[Northeast, Randolph Street, Twentieth Street to Twenty-fourth Street, $16,500;]

[Northeast, Shepherd Street, Eighteenth Street to Twentieth Street, $16,500;]

[Northwest, Hobart Place, Fifth Street to Georgia Avenue, $12,300;]

[Northwest, Farragut Street, Third Street to Fourth Street, $6,800;]

[Northwest, First Street, Farragut to Gallatin, and Gallatin Street, First Street to New Hampshire Avenue, $15,000;]

[Northwest, Aspen Street, Blair Road to Laurel Street, $7,500;]

[Northwest, Eighth Street, concrete north of Butternut Street to Dahlia Street, $6,800;]

[Northwest, Quintana Place, Fifth Street to Seventh Street, $8,400;]

[Northwest, Whittier Street, Fourteenth Street to Sixteenth Street, $12,000;]

[Northwest, Upshur Street, Sixteenth Street to Seventeenth Street, $9,000;]

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[Northwest, Runnymede Place, Broad Branch Road to approximately two hundred and fifty feet eastward, $4,200;]

[Northwest, Garrison Street, Forty-fifth Street to River Road, $10,500;]

[Northwest, Calvert Street, Thirty-ninth Street to Forty-first Street, $15,000;]

[Northwest, Tunlaw Road, Thirty-seventh Street to W Place, and W Place, Tunlaw Road to Hall Place, $9,000;]

[Northwest, Blair Road, Peabody Street to Aspen Street, $60,000;]

[Northwest, Kennedy Street, Kansas Avenue to Fourteenth Street, $94,000;]

[Southeast, Branch Avenue, Denver Street to District of Columbia line, $30,000;]

[Southeast, Nichols Avenue, Upsal to South Capitol Street and South Capitol Street, Nichols Avenue to Atlantic Street, $86,000;]

[Northwest, Forty-sixth Street, Massachusetts Avenue to River Road, $81,000;]

[Northwest, Loughboro Road, Indian Lane to Glenbrook Road, $60,000;]

[Northeast, C Street, Sixteenth Street to Nineteenth Street, Double Roadway, $40,000;]

[Northeast, North Carolina Avenue, Fifteenth Street to Sixteenth Street, $10,000;]

Northeast: Montana Avenue, Seventeenth Street to Rhode Island Avenue, $45,000;

Northeast: South Dakota Avenue, Eighteenth Street to Michigan Avenue, $35,000;

Northwest: Loughboro Road, Glenbrook Road to Conduit Road, $68,000;

Northeast: Lincoln Road, Rhode Island Avenue to Douglas Street, $48,000;

Northwest: Kennedy Street, Kansas Avenue to North Capitol Street, $32,000;

Southeast: Thirty-third Street, Alabama Avenue to Denver Street, $18,800;

Southeast: Nineteenth Street, A Street to B Street, $5,300;

Southeast: Burke Street, Nineteenth Street west to concrete, $2,900;

Northeast: D Street, Eighteenth Street to Nineteenth Street, $7,500;

Northeast: Sixteenth Street, C Street to D Street, $6,000;

Northeast: Lyman Place, Ninteenth Street west to concrete, $4,200;

Northeast: Staples Street, Neal Street to Oates Street, $6,000;

Northeast: Capitol Avenue and Corcoran Street, Mount Olivet Road to West Virginia Avenue, $12,000;

Northeast: Franklin Street, Twenty-second Street to Twenty-fourth Street, $9,000;

Northeast: Clinton Street, Walnut Street to Central Avenue, $5,800;

Northeast: Twenty-sixth Street, Newton Street to Perry Street, $10,500;

Northeast: Twenty-fifth Place, Perry Street to Bunker Hill Road, $7,200;

Northeast: Eighteenth Street, Irving Street to Rhode Island Avenue, $7,500;

Northeast: Taylor Street, Seventh Street to Tenth Street, $16,200;

Northeast: Evarts Street, Third Street to Sixth Street, $16,000;

Northeast: Douglas Street, Lincoln Road to Third Street, $6,000;

Northwest: Tuckerman Street, Blair Road to Second Place, $4,500;

Northwest: Gallatin Street, New Hampshire Avenue to Third Street, $13,000;

Northwest: Seventh Street, Peabody Street to Quackenbos Street, $6,000;

Northwest: Quackenbos Street, Seventh Street to Eighth Street, $6,800;

Northwest: Seventh Place, Quackenbos Street to Rittenhouse Street, $4,800;

Northwest: Underwood Street, Eighth Street to Ninth Street, $7,200;

Northwest: Seventh Place, Underwood Street to Van Buren Street, $6,800;

For widening, altering, paving, and repaving roadways, in accordance with the plans and profiles to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including the necessary replacement and relocation of sewers, water mains, and fire-alarm and police-patrol boxes, as follows:

[Northwest, K Street, Twelfth Street to Connecticut Avenue, $121,100;]

[Northwest, Eleventh Street, Massachusetts Avenue to Rhode Island Avenue, $115,200;]

[Northwest, Twelfth Street, New York Avenue to Massachusetts Avenue, $46,900;]

[Northwest, New York Avenue, Fourteenth Street to Fifteenth Street (north side), $15,000;]

[Twelfth Street west, Constitution Avenue north to Independence Avenue south, $84,500;]

Seventh Street west, Constitution Avenue north to Independence Avenue south, $88,000;

Northwest: Eleventh Street, Rhode Island Avenue to Vermont Avenue, $49,500;

Provided, That in widening, altering, paving, and repaving these roadways 40 per centum of the entire cost thereof shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of the abutting property in the manner provided in the Act approved February 20, 1931 (46 Stat. 1197–1199). The owners of abutting property also shall be required to modify, at their own expense, the roofs of any vaults that may be under the sidewalks or parking on said street if it be found necessary to change such vaults to permit of the roadway being widened;

For grading, paving, repaving, surfacing and otherwise improving streets, avenues and roads, including curbing and gutters, drainage structures, retaining walls, the replacement and relocation of sewers, water mains and fire alarm boxes and police patrol boxes and replacement of curb-line trees, when necessary, as Federal-aid highway projects under section 1–b of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1938 (Public No. 584, 75th Congress), $560,000.

For grading streets, alleys, and roads, including construction of necessary culverts and retaining walls, $50,000;

For paving the unpaved center strips of paved roadways, $5,000;

For minor changes in roadway and sidewalks on plans to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to facilitate vehicular and pedestrian traffic, $5,000;

For construction of curbs and gutters, or concrete shoulders in connection with all forms of macadam roadways and adjustment of roadways thereto, together with resurfacing and replacing of base of such roadways where necessary, $200,000;

For the surfacing and resurfacing or replacement of asphalt, granite block, or concrete pavements with the same or other approved material, [$450,000] *$350,000*;

For construction, maintenance, operation, and repair of bridges, $50,000;

For current work of repairs to streets, avenues, roads, and alleys, including the reconditioning of existing gravel streets and roads; for cleaning snow and ice from streets, sidewalks, cross walks, and gutters in the discretion of the Commissioners; and including the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and operation of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, [$850,000] *$875,000, of which amount $25,000 shall be available exclusively for snow removal*: *Provided*, That appropriations contained in this Act for highways, sewers, city refuse, and the water department shall be available for snow removal when specifically and in writing ordered by the Commissioners: *Provided further*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, should they deem such action to be to the advantage of the District of Columbia, are hereby authorized to purchase a municipal asphalt plant at a cost not to exceed $30,000;

This appropriation shall be available for the construction and repair of pavements of street railways in accordance with the provisions of the Merger Act, approved January 14, 1933 (47 Stat. 752). The proportion of the amount thus expended which under the terms of the said Act is required to be paid by the street-railway company shall be collected, upon the neglect or the refusal of such street-railway company to pay, from the said street-railway company in the manner provided by section 5 of "An Act providing a permanent form of government for the District of Columbia", approved June 11, 1878, and shall be deposited to the credit of the appropriation for the fiscal year in which it is collected;

[For the construction of a grade-separation structure at K Street Northwest and Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway, in accordance with plans and profile to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including the replacement of the bridge in the line of K Street over Rock Creek, the necessary construction, reconstruction, and changes of roadways, walkways, sidewalks, and curbing in the vicinity of the structures, relocation and reconstruction of any necessary parkway roads, walkways, and so forth, construction of and changes in water and sewer mains, fire-alarm and police-patrol boxes, street and traffic lights, travel expenses in connection with the inspection of material at the point of manufacture, employment of engineering or other professional services, by contract or otherwise, and without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and engineering and incidental expenses, $320,000;]

[For the construction of an underpass at Thomas Circle in the line of Massachusetts Avenue in accordance with plan and profile to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

including necessary changes, construction, and reconstruction of roadways, sidewalks, and curbing, construction of and changes in sewer and water mains, street and traffic lights, fire-alarm and police-patrol boxes in the vicinity of the circle, construction of and such changes in walkways, landscaping, and so forth, of the Thomas Circle Park Reservation as may be approved by said Commissioners, travel expenses in connection with the inspection of material at the point of manufacture, employment of engineering and other professional services by contract or otherwise and without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and engineering and incidental expenses, $530,000;]

For the preparation of studies, plans and surveys, estimates, and investigation of foundation conditions for a grade separation structure in the vicinity of Fourteenth and Water Streets, Southwest, including the necessary changes in outlet bridge, curbing, roadways and walkways in streets, parks and other public areas, street railway tracks and underground structures, and including the employment of engineering or other professional services by contract or otherwise, and without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or the civil-service requirements, and engineering and incidental expenses, $25,000;

For *continuing* the construction of a bridge to replace the bridge in line of Pennsylvania Avenue over the Anacostia River in accordance with plans and profiles to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including construction of and changes in sewer and water mains, traveling expenses in connection with the inspection of material at the point of manufacture, employment of engineering and other professional services, by contract or otherwise, and without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), [or] the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, *or the civil-service requirements* and engineering and incidental expenses, [$620,000] *$700,000*, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for the completion of said bridge at a cost not to exceed $2,000,000: *Provided*, That the expense of necessary personnel to handle railroad traffic during construction and the changes in power and conductor lines incident to construction of the bridge shall be borne by the Pennsylvania Railroad Company.

For *completing* the construction of an additional culvert under Massachusetts Avenue Northwest in the line of Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway in accordance with plans and profiles to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including necessary changes, construction and reconstruction of roadways, sidewalks, and curbing, and construction of and changes in sewer and water mains, fire alarm and police patrol boxes, and construction, reconstruction and relocation of parkway roads, walkways, and so forth as may be approved by said Commissioners, travel expenses in connection with the inspection of material at the point of manufacture, employment of engineering and other professional services by contract or otherwise and without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, civil service requirements, and engineering and incidental expenses, [$125,000] *$175,000*, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for the completion of said culvert at a cost not to exceed $300,000.

For the construction of a second story to the highway garage, at Second and Bryant Streets Northwest, to provide additional storage space for motor vehicles and other equipment, including the preparation of plans, inspection, construction, and incidental expenses, $50,000;

To carry out the provisions of existing law which authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to open, extend, straighten, or widen any street, avenue, road, or highway, in accordance with the plan of the permanent system of highways for the District of Columbia, including the procurement of chains of title, $150,000, to remain available until June 30, [1940] *1941*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available to carry out the provision of existing law for the opening, extension, widening, or straightening of alleys and minor streets and for the establishment of building lines in the District of Columbia;

For assessment and permit work, paving of roadways under the permit system, and construction and repair of sidewalks and curbs around public reservations and municipal and United States buildings, including purchase or condemnation of streets, roads, and alleys, and of areas less than two hundred and fifty square feet at the intersection of streets, avenues, or roads in the District of Columbia, to be selected by the Commissioners, and including maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, $150,000;

In all, [$4,621,600] *$3,900,500*, to be immediately available, to be disbursed and accounted for as "Street improvements", and for that purpose shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That assessments in accordance with existing law shall be made for paving and repaving roadways, alleys, and sidewalks where such roadways, alleys, and sidewalks are paved or repaved with funds herein appropriated: *Provided further*, That any portion of this appropriation may be used for payment to contractors and for other expenses in connection with the expense of design, construction, and inspection of grade-crossing elimination *and other construction* projects authorized under section 8 of the Act approved June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1521), *and section 1–b of the Federal Aid Highway Act of 1938 (Public No. 584, 75th Congress)*, pending reimbursement to the District of Columbia by the Department of Agriculture, reimbursement to be credited to fund from which payment was made (*52 Stat. 185–188*).

Estimate 1940, **$3,900,500** Appropriated 1939, **$4,621,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repair and alterations	$925,000	$900,000	$959,446
31 Lands and interest in land	150,000	150,000	150,000
32 Structures, improvements	2,825,500	3,571,600	1,632,747
Total obligations	3,900,500	4,621,600	2,742,193
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			25,547
Total estimate or appropriation	3,900,500	4,621,600	2,767,740
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. New paving:			
a. Major thoroughfares	$228,000	$461,000	$182,656
b. Local streets	190,000	272,900	400,301
2. Widening	137,500	382,700	
3. Federal-aid streets	560,000		
4. Grading	50,000	50,000	54,853
5. Curbs and gutters	200,000	200,000	206,212
6. Center strip	5,000	5,000	5,000
7. Minor changes	5,000	5,000	5,000
8. Resurfacing	350,000	450,000	461,326
9. Repairs to streets	875,000	850,000	905,335
10. Repair of bridges	50,000	50,000	54,111
11. Studies and plans	25,000		11,953
12. Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge	700,000	620,000	
13. Massachusetts Avenue culvert	175,000	125,000	
14. Highway garage (addition)	50,000		
15. Condemnation	150,000	150,000	150,000
16. Assessment and permit work	150,000	150,000	163,418
17. K Street grade separation		320,000	
18. Thomas Circle underpass		530,000	
19. Chain Bridge			142,028
Total	3,900,500	4,621,600	2,742,193

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and empowered, in their discretion, to fix or alter the respective widths of sidewalks and roadways (including tree spaces and parking) of all highways that may be improved under appropriations contained in this Act.

No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for repairing, resurfacing, or paving any street, avenue, or roadway by private contract unless the specifications for such work shall be so prepared as to permit of fair and open competition in paving material as well as in price.

In addition to the provision of existing law requiring contractors to keep new pavements in repair for a period of one year from the date of the completion of the work, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall further require that where repairs are necessary during the four years following the said one-year period, due to inferior work or defective materials, such repairs shall be made at the expense of the contractor, and the bond furnished by the contractor shall be liable for such expense.

No part of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be used for the operation of a testing laboratory of the highways department for making tests of materials in connection with any activity of the District government (*52 Stat. 188–189*).

Trees and Parkings, Salaries, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

For personal services, trees, and parkings, [$26,600] *$27,100* (*52 Stat. 189*).

Estimate 1940, **$27,100** Appropriated 1939, **$26,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,200
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Senior foreman gardner (inspector)	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Head gardener (foreman)	6	1,680	6	1,680	6	1,680

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Trees and Parkings, Salaries, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk (chief clerk)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Administrative promotions		500				
Total permanent, departmental	13	27,280	13	26,780	13	26,780
Deduct lapses						1,311
Net permanent, departmental		27,280		26,780		25,469
Deduct quarters furnished		180		180		180
01 Personal services (net)		27,100		26,600		25,289
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,311
Total estimate or appropriation		27,100		26,600		26,600

Trees and Parkings, Expenses, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

For contingent expenses, trees and parkings, including laborers, trimmers, nurserymen, repairmen, teamsters, hire of carts, wagons, or motortrucks, trees, tree boxes, tree stakes, tree straps, tree labels, planting and care of trees, and tree spaces on city and suburban streets, purchase and maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, and miscellaneous items, [$100,000] *$110,000 (52 Stat. 189)*.

Estimate 1940, **$110,000** Appropriated 1939, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Wages	$94,500	$86,000	$83,552
Horse hire (single horse and driver)	500	500	408
Hired motortrucks	3,500	3,000	2,584
Equipment and material	11,500	10,500	13,549
Miscellaneous work performed by this department, reimbursement being secured from other appropriations and deposits (labor, hired trucks, etc.)			1,483
Total obligations	110,000	100,000	101,576
Deduct repayments for miscellaneous work performed by this department, repayment being secured from other appropriations and whole-cost deposits (labor, trucks, material, overhead)			2,191
Net total obligations	110,000	100,000	99,385
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			615
Total estimate or appropriation	110,000	100,000	100,000

Total, trees and parkings, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$137,100** Appropriated 1939, **$126,600**

Total, highway department, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$4,291,500** Appropriated 1939, **$4,999,200**

Refunding Erroneous Collections, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

Refunding erroneous collections: To enable the Commissioners, in cases where motor-vehicle registration fees, motor-vehicle operators' permit fees, motor-vehicle title fees, motor-vehicle fuel taxes, importers' license fees, special assessments, or collections of any character have been erroneously covered into the Treasury to the credit of the special fund created by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for a tax on motor-vehicle fuels sold within the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved April 23, 1924, and the Act entitled "An Act to provide additional revenue for the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved August 17, 1937, to refund such erroneous payments, $1,500: Provided, That this appropriation shall also be available for refunding such payments made within the last three fiscal years prior to the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made available: Provided further, That this appropriation shall not be available for refunds authorized by section 10 of the Act of April 23, 1924 (52 Stat. 1125).

Estimate 1940, **$1,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$1,500	$1,500	$1,500
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−1,500	+1,500
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500		3,000

Total, highway fund, gasoline tax and motor vehicle fees:

Estimate 1940, **$5,108,260** Appropriated 1939, **$5,878,310**

WATER SERVICE

The following sums are appropriated wholly out of the revenues of the water department for expenses of the Washington aqueduct and its appurtenances and for expenses for water department, namely:

WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT

Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—

For operation, including salaries of all necessary employees, maintenance and repair of Washington aqueducts and their accessories, including Dalecarlia, Georgetown, McMillan Park, first and second High Service Reservoirs, Washington aqueduct tunnel, the filtration plants, the pumping plants, and the plant for the preliminary treatment of the water supply, ordinary repairs, grading, opening ditches, and other maintenance of Conduit Road, purchase, installation, and maintenance of water meters on Federal services; purchase, care, repair, and operation of vehicles, including the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying motor vehicle at a cost not to exceed $650; purchase and repair of rubber boots and protective apparel; *printing and binding;* and for each and every purpose connected therewith, [$467,350] *$482,700 (40 U. S. C. 45, 54; 52 Stat. 189)*.

Estimate 1940, **$482,700** Appropriated 1939, **$467,350**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Civil engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Engineer (electrical)	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Grade 3. Associate chemist (sanitary)	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Grade 1. First assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Junior engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1.3	2,200
Bacteriologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,150
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Overseer	2	1,890	2	1,890	2.6	1,870
Inspector	2	1,890	2	1,890	1.8	1,860
Safety inspector	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.7	1,860
Gage tender	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 4. Gage tender	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.4	1,650
Grade 3. Laboratory helper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Gauge tender	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.4	1,500
Surveyman	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.5	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 9. Administrative assistant					0.5	3,700
Grade 6. Principal accounting clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,300	3	2,200	2.6	2,300
Principal stenographer (reporter)					0.4	2,300
Senior accounting clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,250
Grade 4. Storekeeper	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Accounting clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	1.8	1,890

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	$1,680	2	$1,680	2.7	$1,692
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior bookkeeping machine operator					0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Junior clerk	4	1,470	4	1,470	3.7	1,457
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Special officer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief steam engineer					0.1	2,600
Grade 8. Pump operator	6	2,200	6	2,200	6.1	2,245
Carpenter	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Electrician	4	2,275	4	2,275	3.7	2,200
Machine finisher	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,250
Mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,150
Special officer	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.9	2,100
Painter	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Machinist	2	2,060	2	2,060	2	2,020
Blacksmith	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,010
Filter operator	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	1,968
Painter	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,800
Pump operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Special officer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Pump operator	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,830
Filter operator	7	1,740	7	1,740	6.8	1,728
Plumber					0.6	1,740
Machinist helper	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Gasoline engineer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Pump operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Foreman	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,728
Chauffeur	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Handyman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Classified laborer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 4. Electrician helper	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Laborer	5	1,500	5	1,500	5	1,483
Oiler	2	1,530	2	1,530	1.5	1,530
Plumber	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Fireman	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,500
Plumber helper					1	1,470
Handyman	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.5	1,500
Janitor	3	1,478	3	1,478	3	1,455
Chauffeur	5	1,380	5	1,380	5	1,380
Grade 3. Handyman					0.6	1,560
Laborer	21	1,274	21	1,274	18.1	1,273
Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Classified laborer	9	1,200	9	1,200	0.4	1,200
Grade 2. Classified laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	0.1	1,200
Laborer	38	1,188	38	1,188	40.1	1,168
Skilled laborer					2.9	1,080
Messenger					0.8	1,080
Grade 1. Messenger	1	600	1	600	0.1	600
Total permanent, field	184	306,592	184	306,592	173.4	291,369
Temporary employees, field		6,000		6,000		58,713
All personal services, field		312,592		312,592		350,082
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,200		3,200		3,283
		309,392		309,392		346,799
Deduct reimbursement for personal services		14,000		14,000		38,726
Total cash paid salaries and wages		295,392		295,392		308,073
Deduct amount included in objects below		6,000		6,000		18,000
01 Personal services (net)		289,392		289,392		290,073
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		65,600		65,600		65,548
05 Communication service		1,300		1,300		1,374
06 Travel expense		300		300		586
07 Transportation of things		5,700		5,700		4,705
08 Printing, photographing, and reproduction		160		160		167
09 Advertising		130		130		136
10 Furnishing light, power, and electricity		86,500		84,500		83,400
11 Rents		200		200		1,560
12 Repairs and alterations		22,568		8,568		51,885
30 Equipment		10,850		11,500		40,566
Total other obligations		193,308		177,958		249,927
Total estimate or appropriation		482,700		467,350		540,000

Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
1. Office administration	$50,800	$51,000	$50,400
2. Collecting system	34,800	24,000	52,000
3. Purification system	231,500	231,000	243,000
4. Pumping system	149,600	146,000	185,000
5. Distribution system	16,000	15,350	9,600
Total	482,700	467,350	540,000

Washington Aqueduct, Replacements, District of Columbia—

For [replacements] *replacement* of [inadequate, worn out, and obsolete chemical equipment, pump and screen housings of the Washington Aqueduct,] *the filter strainer system at Dalecarlia; motorization of blow-off gate on the Dalecarlia conduit; installation of ventilating air-intake screens for the Dalecarlia hydroelectric station; procurement of portable electric pumping equipment for the city water tunnel:* and for each and every purpose connected therewith, [$140,000] *$63,000 (52 Stat. 189).*

Estimate 1940, **$63,000** Appropriated 1939, **$140,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (temporary)	$10,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	150	$70	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	350	50	
12 Repairs and alterations	30,700	55,000	
30 Equipment	21,800	49,880	
32 Structures and parts		35,000	
Total other obligations	53,000	140,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	63,000	140,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Filter strainer system at Delecarlia	$30,000		
2. Motorized blow-off on Dalecarlia (raw water) conduits	5,000		
3. Hydro plant ventilating air intake screens at Dalecarlia	8,000		
4. Pumping units and appurtenances for unwatering the city water tunnel	20,000		
5. Chemical feed improvements, McMillan filter water reservoir		$50,000	
6. Chemical feed improvements at Dalecarlia filter plant		30,000	
7. Automatic chlorinator at McMillan filter plant		5,000	
8. Chlorination at east shaft gate house		5,000	
9. Chemical feed at booster plant		15,000	
10. Pump on second high service		30,000	
11. Housing for hydro plant screens		5,000	
Total	63,000	140,000	

Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting the superintendence and control of the Secretary of War over the Washington aqueduct, its rights, appurtenances, and fixtures connected with the same and over appropriations and expenditures therefor as now provided by law *(52 Stat. 189).*

Total, Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$545,700** Appropriated 1939, **$607,350**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Washington Aqueduct	1	$650	1	$75	$575	3	$1,200	Old cars to be used by district engineer and assistants stationed at Washington, D. C., for inspection of Washington Aqueduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

WATER DEPARTMENT

Water Department, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For revenue and inspection and distribution branches: For personal services, [$185,170] *$215,700* (*Rev. Stat. 2, 22; 21 Stat. 9; 52 Stat. 189*).

Estimate 1940, **$215,700** Appropriated 1939, **$185,170**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1940		Estimate, 1939		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	7	3,214	7	3,214	6	3,217
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering field aide	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,733
Grade 6. Senior engineering field aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Engineering aid	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Assistant engineering inspector	1	1,680				
Grade 3. Junior engineering inspector	15	1,480				
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering field aide	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,288
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,821
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,141
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,893	9	1,893	9	1,889
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	16	1,688	16	1,688	16	1,688
Assistant-clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk	25	1,493	21	1,500	21	1,497
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical Superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,400
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Senior laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Administrative promotions		2,000				
Total permanent	112	216,880	92	185,180	90	179,500
Deduct lapses		1,180		1,180		4,277
01 Personal services (net)		215,700		184,000		175,223
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,170		4,447
Total estimate or appropriation		215,700		185,170		179,670
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$18,120		$17,860		$17,860
2. Property yards and accounting		33,720		33,400		31,040
3. Office and field engineering		44,820		44,220		44,220
4. Detection and repairs to leaks		12,400		12,200		12,200
5. Operation and repair, valves and hydrants		4,340		4,280		4,080
6. Operation and repair, pumping stations and pumps		9,860		9,760		6,560
7. Revenue and inspection, meters and meter accounts		92,440		62,280		59,263
Total		215,700		184,000		175,223

Water Department, Distribution System, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For the maintenance of the water-department distribution system, including pumping stations and machinery, water mains, valves, fire and public hydrants, and all buildings and accessories, and motortrucks, and motor vehicles such as are now owned, and the replacement by purchase and exchange of the following motor-propelled vehicles: [Twelve one and one-half ton trucks at not to exceed $750 each] *Two trucks at not to exceed $600 each; one truck at not to exceed $1,000; two trucks at not to exceed $3,000 each; and one special truck at not to exceed $4,000; and one passenger-carrying automobile at not to exceed $650*; purchase of fuel, oils, waste, and other materials, and the employment of all labor necessary for the proper execution of this work; and for contingent expenses, including books, blanks, stationery, printing and binding not to exceed [$2,500] *$3,300*; postage, purchase of technical reference books and periodicals not to exceed $275, and other necessary items[, $7,500]; in all for maintenance, [$367,700] *$361,720*, of which not exceeding $5,000 shall be available for operation of pumps at Bryant Street pumping station upon interruption of service from Dalecarlia pumping station (*Rev. Stat. 2, 22; 21 Stat. 9; 52 Stat. 189–190*).

Estimate 1940, **$361,720** Appropriated 1939, **$367,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services, force account	$240,620	$266,000	$289,411
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	31,000	31,000	65,591
05 Communication service	5,000	3,000	2,953
08 Printing and binding	3,300	2,500	2,381
10 Furnishing light, power, and electricity	27,000	27,000	21,119
11 Rent of equipment	4,700		
12 Repairs and alterations	23,500	20,450	16,170
30 Equipment	26,600	17,750	19,506
Total other obligations	121,100	101,700	127,720
Grand total obligations	361,720	367,700	417,131
Deduct reimbursements for services and/or supplies furnished other activities			−55,519
Net total obligations	361,720	367,700	361,612
Estimated savings or unobligated balance			6,188
Total estimate or appropriation	361,720	367,700	367,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Detection and repairs to leaks	$100,000	$100,000	$100,213
2. Operation and repair to valves and hydrants	48,000	48,000	48,432
3. Maintenance of reservoirs and towers	7,000	7,000	7,412
4. Maintenance and operation of buildings and grounds	19,000	16,000	16,441
5. Operation and repair of pumps, Bryant Street Station	61,000	61,000	61,308
6. Operation and repair of pumps, Reno Station	14,000	14,000	13,960
7. Operation and repair of pumps, Anacostia Station	15,000	15,000	14,917
8. Property yard and transportation	35,700	32,700	24,660
9. Shops	28,400	25,000	25,075
10. Water meters, inspection and reading	33,620	49,000	49,194
11. Services and supplies furnished other activities			55,519
Total	361,720	367,700	417,131

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

WATER DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Miscellaneous expenses (maintenance).	1	$650			$650	7	$2,000	Old cars are used by engineers on supervision of field forces engaged on maintenance of water department distribution system and on construction work. New car to be used in revenue and inspection branch of water department in connection with inspection and reading of water meters.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Water Department, Distribution System, Extension, District of Columbia—

For extension of the water-department distribution system, laying of such service mains as may be necessary under the assessment system, $250,000 (*Rev. Stat. 2, 22; 21 Stat. 9; 52 Stat. 190*).

Estimate 1940, **$250,000** Appropriated 1939, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services, force account	$110,000	$110,000	$139,029
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	105,900	105,900	158,257
07 Transportation of things	100	100	378
12 Repairs and alterations	30,000	30,000	27,405
30 Equipment	4,000	4,000	4,616
Total other obligations	140,000	140,000	190,656
Grand total obligations	250,000	250,000	329,676
Deduct reimbursement for services and/or supplies furnished other activities			31,468
Net total obligations	250,000	25,0000	298,208
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,792
Total estimate or appropriation	250,000	250,000	300,000

Water Department, Meters, District of Columbia—

For installing and repairing water meters on services to private residences and business places as may not be required to install meters under existing regulations, as may be directed by the Commissioners; said meters at all times to remain the property of the District of Columbia, $220,000 (*Rev. Stat. 2, 22; 21 Stat. 9; 52 Stat. 190*).

Estimate 1940, **$220,000** Appropriated 1939, **$220,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services, force account	$85,000	$85,000	$92,994
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	24,000	24,000	27,411
12 Repairs and alterations	26,000	26,000	36,033
30 Equipment	85,000	85,000	69,743
Total other obligations	135,000	135,000	133,187
Grand total obligations	220,000	220,000	226,181
Deduct reimbursements for services and/or supplies furnished other activities			8,242
Net total obligations	220,000	220,000	217,939
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,061
Total estimate or appropriation	220,000	220,000	220,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Installing water meters	$120,000	$120,000	$117,645
2. Repairing and replacing water meters	100,000	100,000	100,294
3. Services and/or supplies furnished other activities			8,242
Total	220,000	220,000	226,181

Water Department, Hydrants, District of Columbia—

For installing fire and public hydrants, $22,500 (*Rev. Stat. 2, 22; 21 Stat. 9; 52 Stat. 190*).

Estimate 1940, **$22,500** **Appropriated 1939, $22,500**

Water Department, Hydrants, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services, force account	$11,000	$11,000	$6,896
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,000	2,000	3,200
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	209
30 Equipment	8,500	8,500	11,735
Total other obligations	11,550	11,500	15,144
Grand total obligations	22,500	22,500	22,040
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			460
Total estimate or appropriation	22,500	22,500	22,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Installing fire hydrants	$21,500	$21,500	$20,925
2. Installing public hydrants	1,000	1,000	1,115
Total	22,500	22,500	22,040

Water Department, Mains, Replacement, District of Columbia—

For replacement of old mains and divide valves in various locations, on account of inadequate size and bad condition of pipe on account of age, and laying mains in advance of pavements, [$135,000] *$150,000 (Rev. Stat. 2, 22; 21 Stat. 9; 52 Stat. 190).*

Estimate 1940, **$150,000** Appropriated 1939, **$135,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services, force account	$80,000	$55,000	$56,614
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	64,600	74,600	75,112
07 Transportation of things	200	200	10
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	2,761
30 Equipment	200	200	
Total other obligations	70,000	80,000	77,883
Grand total obligations	150,000	135,000	134,497
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			503
Total estimate or appropriation	150,000	135,000	135,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Replacement of old mains	$100,000	$100,000	$102,569
2. Replacement of divide valves	7,000	7,000	7,759
3. Laying mains in advance of paving	43,000	28,000	24,169
Total	150,000	135,000	134,497

Water Department, Reservoir, Grounds of Soldiers' Home, District of Columbia—

[For the construction of a reservoir of approximately fifteen million gallons capacity on the grounds of the United States Soldiers' Home, District of Columbia, including necessary appurtenances and auxiliaries, and including not to exceed $12,000 for the employment, by contract or otherwise, and without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, of engineering and other professional services, $400,000, to continue available until June 30, 1940] (*52 Stat. 190*).

Appropriated 1939, $400,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Water Department, Reservoir, Grounds of Soldiers' Home, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services		$22,400	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations		18,620	
32 Structures and parts		358,980	
Total other obligations		377,600	
Total estimate or appropriation		400,000	

Water Fund, Investments, District of Columbia—

The [Treasurer of the United States] *Secretary of the Treasury* is authorized to invest in United States securities for the account of the water fund of the District of Columbia such funds as may be determined by the Commissioners to be available for that purpose during the fiscal year [1939] *1940*, and such funds are appropriated for this purpose from the revenues of the Water Department (*52 Stat. 190*).

Estimate 1940, **$500,000** Appropriated 1939, **$500,000**

50 Investments: Obligations—1940, $500,000; 1939, $500,000; 1938, $749,616.

Refunding Water Rents, District of Columbia—

For the refunding of water rents and other water charges erroneously paid in the District of Columbia, to be refunded in the manner prescribed by law for the refunding of erroneously paid taxes, [$3,500] *$4,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for such refunds of payments made within the past two years (*52 Stat. 190*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,000** Appropriated 1939, **$3,500**

53 Refunds: Obligations—1940, $4,000; 1939, $3,500; 1938, $3,500.

Survey of Water System, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services, temporary			$12,331
02 Supplies and materials			941
Total obligations			13,272
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,728
Total estimate or appropriation			20,000

Mains, Water Department, District of Columbia—

For the construction of approximately six thousand two hundred linear feet of forty-eight inch trunk line water-main, including control cables, from the Bryant Street Pumping Station to the first high service reservoir in the grounds of the United States Soldiers' Home, $200,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1940, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
12 Repairs and alterations	$50,000	$62,584	
32 Structures and parts	150,000	46,823	$146,593
Total obligations	200,000	109,407	146,593
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−109,407	+109,407
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000		256,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. First and L Sts. NW		$75,737	$95,263
2. Vicinity Washington Circle		33,670	51,330
3. Supply to Soldiers' Home Reservoir	$200,000		
Total	200,000	109,407	146,593

Pumps, Anacostia and Reno Stations—

For additional pumping equipment at the Anacostia and Reno pumping stations, including necessary appurtenances, and including alterations in existing piping, $20,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1940, **$20,000**

30 Equipment: Obligations—1940, $20,000.

Total, Water Department, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$1,943,920** Appropriated 1939, **$2,083,870**

Total, Water Service, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1940, **$2,489,620** Appropriated 1939, **$2,691,220**

Total, District of Columbia, excluding trust accounts (permanent and loans and grants):

Estimate 1940, **$47,677,780** Appropriated 1939, **$48,366,052**

Trust accounts:

Miscellaneous Trust-Fund Deposits, District of Columbia—

This fund is derived from deposits made by property owners, corporations, and others on account of work to be performed by the District in connection with cuts in streets, special sewers, and various engineering projects, the whole cost of which is payable by the depositor; there are also carried in this account several bequests for the benefit of certain charitable and religious institutions, and as a fund to provide awards for prizes for excellence in school work (*33 Stat. 368*).

Estimate 1940, **$800,000** Appropriated 1939, **$850,000**
Revised 1939, **$800,000**

Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits: Obligations—1940, $800,000; 1939, $800,000; 1938 $787,745.

Washington Redemption Fund, District of Columbia—

This fund is derived from the collections on account of payments made by persons redeeming their property which has been previously sold for taxes; payments from this fund are made to the various holders of certificates representing purchases of such unpaid taxes (*20 Stat. 102–108, sec. 1–15*).

Estimate 1940, **$540,000** Appropriated 1939, **$450,000**
Revised 1939, **$540,000**

Washington redemption fund: Obligations—1940, $540,000; 1939, $540,000; 1938, $534,574.

Permit Fund, District of Columbia—

This fund is derived from deposits made by property owners for various improvements, sewers, etc., of which the half cost is paid by said owners (*28 Stat. 247*).

Estimate 1940, **$20,000** Appropriated 1939, **$55,000**
Revised 1939, **$20,000**

Permit fund: Obligations—1940, $20,000; 1939, $20,000; 1938, $2,165.

Teachers' Retirement Fund Deductions, District of Columbia—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts deducted from the basic salaries of teachers of the public schools of the District of Columbia, to be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of individual accounts of the teachers from whose salaries the deductions are made. The fund thus created to be held and invested until paid out as provided in the acts of Congress in relation thereto (*41 Stat. 387, secs. 1, 2; 41 Stat. 852; 44 Stat. 727*).

Estimate 1940, **$475,000** Appropriated 1939, **$450,000**
Revised 1939, **$475,000**

Teachers' retirement fund deductions: Obligations—1940, $475,000; 1939, $475,000; 1938, $470,186.

Inmates' Funds, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—

Personal funds of inmates of the Workhouse and Reformatory and amounts accruing through operation of welfare canteens, together with earnings of inmates in industrial enterprises chargeable to the Working Capital Fund, Workhouse and Reformatory (*45 Stat. 1290*).

Estimate 1940, **$60,000** Appropriated 1939, **$90,000**
Revised 1939, **$60,000**

Inmates' funds, Workhouse and reformatory: Obligations—1940, $60,000; 1939, $60,000; 1938, $62,325.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Relief and Rehabilitation, District of Columbia Workmen's Compensation Act—

This fund is derived from collections of awards against employers made by the United States Employees' Compensation Commission, as compensation for death of employees resulting from injuries, in each case where no person is found to be entitled to such compensation, under the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act as extended to certain employments in the District of Columbia. Fines and penalties collected in connection therewith are also credited to the account. One-half of each such collection is available as compensation for injuries increasing previous disabilities, the other half being available for maintenance of employees undergoing vocational rehabilitation. Any portion of the account which, in the opinion of the Commission, is not needed for current requirements, is invested in bonds or notes of the United States or of any Federal land bank, the interest therefrom being credited to this account (*44 Stat. 1444, sec. 44; 33 U. S. C. 944; 45 Stat. 600; 19 D. C. Code, 11, 12*).

Estimate 1940, **$4,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$4,000**

Relief and rehabilitation: Obligations—1940, $4,000; 1939, $4,000; 1938, $3,980.

Public Works, Loans by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, Sewage Disposal Plant, District of Columbia—
Public Works, Loans by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, Adult Tuberculosis Sanatorium, District of Columbia—
Public Works, Loans by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, Children's Hospital, District of Columbia—

These funds are derived from loans and grants heretofore made by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, from emergency appropriations, such loans and grants in the sum of $10,750,000, or any part thereof, to be available for expenditure for the construction of certain municipal buildings and other projects. Seventy percent of such expenditures to be reimbursed to the Administrator from any funds in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia, the other 30 per cent being a grant to the District from the Federal Treasury (*48 Stat. 1215; 49 Stat. 174; Decision of Comptroller General, October 2, 1934, A–57825*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 193	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts			$1,149,768
Prior year balances available in 1938			−1,149,768
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Sewage disposal plant			$607,342
2. Adult tuberculosis sanatorium			541,613
3. Children's Hospital			813
Total			1,149,768

Divorcement and Repair of Sewers and Garage Building, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Fire Alarm System, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Public Schools, Construction, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Gallinger Hospital, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Gallinger Hospital, Ward Building, Nurses' Home, and Morgue, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Municipal Court Building, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Juvenile Court Building, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Jail, Construction, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Penal Institution, Water and Sewer Facilities, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
District Training School, Hospital and Administration Building, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Municipal Center, Building, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—

These funds are derived from loans and grants by the Public Works Administration under the Act of June 25, 1938, authorizing the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to accept advancements for the District of Columbia from the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, created by the National Industrial Recovery Act, and authorizing that Administration to advance to said Commissioners the sum of $18,150,000, or any part thereof, in addition to any sum heretofore advanced to the District of Columbia by said Administration, out of funds authorized by law for said Administration, for the acquisition, purchase, construction, establishment, and development of public works in the District of Columbia. Fifty-five percentum of moneys advanced under the above Act are to be repaid by the District of Columbia to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works in annual instalments over a period of not to exceed twenty-five years with interest thereon for the period of amortization (*52 Stat. 1203–1204*).

Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$18,150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts		$18,150,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Sewers and garage building:			
Northeast boundary sewer replacement and repair		$355,000	
Garage building		200,000	
Klingle Valley divorcement sewers		96,855	
Good Hope Road divorcement sewers		58,900	
Macomb Street drainage area and divorcement sewers		47,870	
Rock Creek diversion sewers		3,710,800	
Outfall sewer relief		810,700	
Floodgates		6,000	
Oxon Run interceptor		70,375	
Addition to sewage treatment plant, tuberculosis sanatoria		20,500	
Total, sewers and garage building		5,377,000	
Fire-alarm system		500,000	
Public schools:			
Bancroft, Whittier, Giddings, Monroe, Smothers, Bunker Hill, M. M. Washington, Kingsman		1,038,000	
Gallinger Hospital:			
Ward Building No. 3; additional boiler plant; remodeling of sixth floor, ward building No. 4		750,000	
Ward Building, nurses' home, morgue		575,000	
Municipal Court building		1,500,000	
Juvenile Court building		550,000	
Jail buildings		1,600,000	
Penal institutions, water and sewer facilities		300,000	
District Training School, hospital and administration building		260,000	
Municipal Center Building		5,700,000	
Total		18,150,000	

Highway Funds, Grants by Department of Agriculture to District of Columbia—

Represents apportionments heretofore made by the Secretary of Agriculture to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, from emergency appropriations for "National Industrial Recovery, Highway Funds", pursuant to provisions of the National Industrial Recovery Act of June 16, 1933 (48 Stat. 203, sec. 204 (b)), and the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of April 8, 1935 (49 Stat. 115) (*Decision of Comptroller General, October 9, 1934, A–57790*).

Estimate 1940, **$657,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$243,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Highway funds, grants by Department of Agriculture: Obligations	$657,000	$243,700	$43,276
Prior year balance available in 1938			−43,276
Total estimate or appropriation	657,000	243,700	

Old-Age Assistance, Grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Social Security Board for old-age assistance (*49 Stat. 620; 42 U. S. C., III, sec. 303; 49 Stat. 747*).

Estimate 1940, **$554,836** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$573,325**

Transferred to "Assistance against old-age want, District of Columbia": Obligations—1940, $554,836; 1939, $573,325; 1938, $432,269.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, District Unemployment Compensation Board, Grants by Social Security Board, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Social Security Board for administrative expenses, District Unemployment Compensation Board (*49 Stat. 626; 42 U. S. C. 502; 49 Stat. 946*).

Estimate 1940, **$360,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$360,000**

Administrative expenses, District Unemployment Compensation Board: Obligations—1940, $360,000; 1939, $360,000; 1938, $362,087.

Aid to Dependent Children, Grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Social Security Board for aid to dependent children (*49 Stat. 628; 42 U. S. C. 603*).

Estimate 1940, **$168,680** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$168,680**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Aid to dependent children:			
Transferred to—			
Home care for dependent children, District of Columbia	$54,880	$54,880	$52,611
Emergency relief of residents, District of Columbia	113,800	113,800	141,561
Total estimate or appropriation	168,680	168,680	194,172

Aid to the Blind, Grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Social Security Board for aid to the blind. (*49 Stat. 645; 42 U. S. C. 1203; 49 Stat. 744*).

Estimate 1940, **$34,828** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$34,828**

Transferred to "Aid for Needy Blind Persons, District of Columbia": Obligations—1940, $34,828; 1939, $34,828; 1938, $27,320.

Maternal and Child-Health Service, Social Security Act, Grants by Children's Bureau, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Children's Bureau, Department of Labor, for maternal and child-health services (*49 Stat. 629; 42 U. S. C. 702*).

Estimate 1940, **$45,540** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$56,651**

Maternal and child-health service: Obligations—1940, $45,540; 1939, $56,651; 1938, $57,080.

Services for Crippled Children, Social Security Act, Grants by Children's Bureau, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Children's Bureau, Department of Labor, for services for crippled children (*49 Stat. 631; 42 U. S. C. 712*).

Estimate 1940, **$29,156** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$79,464**

Services for crippled children: Obligations—1940, $29,156; 1939, $79,464; 1938, $58,106.

Child-Welfare Services, Social Security Act, Grants by Children's Bureau, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Children's Bureau, Department of Labor, for child-welfare services (*49 Stat. 633; 42 U. S. C. 721*).

Estimate 1940, **$8,000** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$8,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 1939	Actual, 1938
Child welfare services: Obligations	$8,000	$8,000	$9,334
Prior year balance available in 1938			−1,633
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000	8,000	7,701

Public Health Work, Social Security Act, Grants by Public Health Service, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Public Health Service, Treasury Department, for the carrying on of certain public-health work (*49 Stat. 634, secs. 601, 602; 42 U. S. C. 801, 802*).

Estimate 1940, **$51,226** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$74,292**

Public-health work: Obligations—1940, $51,226; 1939, $74,292; 1938, $86,427.

Venereal Disease Control, Grants by Public Health Service, District of Columbia—

Established to care for funds allotted by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service to the District of Columbia from the appropriation, "Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service, 1939," to meet expenditures in establishing and maintaining adequate measures for the prevention, treatment, and control of venereal diseases (*52 Stat. 439*).

Estimate 1940, **$15,860** Appropriated 1939 (revised) **$15,860**

Venereal-disease control Obligations—1940, $15,860; 1939, $15,860.

Cooperative Vocational Education Allotments for Trade and Industry, District of Columbia—

Cooperative Vocational Education Allotments for Home Economics, District of Columbia—

Cooperative Vocational Education Allotments for Teacher Training, District of Columbia—

Established to care for funds allotted by the Office of Education, Department of the Interior, to the District of Columbia, from annual appropriations for "Cooperative Vocational Education", to meet expenditures for salaries of teachers of trade, home economics and industrial subjects and for the preparation of teachers in these subjects (*49 Stat. 1488–1490; 20 U. S. C. 15h–15p*).

Estimate 1940, **$60,215** Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$56,928**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1940	Estimate, 193	9 Actual, 1938
Teacher training			
Funds transferred to—			
Vocational education, District of Columbia	$8,743	$5,743	
Salaries, administrative and supervisory, District of Columbia	1,795	1,775	
Trade and industry			
Funds transferred to—			
Vocational education, District of Columbia	8,352	8,352	
Salaries, teachers and librarians, District of Columbia	11,600	11,466	$11,767
Home economics			
Funds transferred to—			
Vocational education, District of Columbia	7,200	7,200	
Salaries, teachers and librarians, District of Columbia	12,733	12,600	
Distributive occupations			
Funds transferred to Vocational education, District of Columbia	9,792	9,792	
Total estimate or appropriation	60,215	56,928	11,767

Grants by Federal Emergency Relief Administration for Emergency Relief, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made by the Federal Emergency Relief Administrator to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, from emergency appropriations, pursuant to provisions contained in the Federal Emergency Relief Act of May 12, 1933 (48 Stat. 55), and the Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of April 8, 1935 (49 Stat. 115), and June 22, 1936 (49 Stat. 1608) (*Decision of Comptroller General, October 12, 1934, A–57790*).

Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$35.341**

Emergency relief: Obligations—1939, $35,341; 1938, $178,916.

Total, District of Columbia, trust accounts (permanent and loans and grants):

Estimate 1940, **$3,884,341**

Appropriated 1939 (revised), **$21,756,069**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SEC. 2. That the services of draftsmen, assistant engineers, levelers, transitmen, rodmen, chainmen, computers, copyists, overseers, and inspectors temporarily required in connection with sewer, water, street, street-cleaning, or road work, or construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized by appropriations may be employed exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations when specifically and in writing ordered by the Commissioners, and all such necessary expenditures for the proper execution of said work shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the Commissioners in their Budget estimates shall report the number of such employees performing such services, and their work, and the sums paid to each, and out of what appropriation: *Provided*, That the expenditures hereunder shall not exceed $42,000 during the fiscal year [1939] *1940: Provided further*, That, excluding inspectors in the sewer department and one inspector in the electrical department, no person shall be employed in pursuance of the authority contained in this paragraph for a longer period than nine months in the aggregate during the fiscal year.

Appropriations in this Act shall be available for payment by the District of Columbia of its contributions as an employer, in accordance with the provisions of the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act (49 Stat. 946).

The Commissioners, or their duly designated representatives, are further authorized to employ temporarily such laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics as may be required exclusively in connection with sewer, water, street, and road work, and street cleaning, or the construction and repair of buildings, and bridges, furniture and equipments, and any general or special engineering or construction or repair work, and to incur all necessary engineering and other expenses, exclusive of personal services, incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, said laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics to be employed to perform such work as may not be required by law to be done under contract, and to pay for such services and expenses from the appropriations under which such services are rendered and expenses incurred.

SEC. 3. That all horses, harness, horse-drawn vehicles necessary for use in connection with construction and supervision of sewer, street, street lighting, road work, and street-cleaning work, including maintenance of said horses and harness, and maintenance and repair of said vehicles, and purchase of all necessary articles and supplies in connection therewith, or on construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized by appropriations, may be purchased, hired, and maintained, and motortrucks may be hired exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations, when specifically and in writing ordered by the Commissioners; and all such expenditures necessary for the proper execution of said work, exclusive of personal services, shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the Commissioners in the Budget estimates shall report the number of horses, vehicles, and harness purchased, and horses and vehicles hired, and the sums paid for same, and out of what appropriation; and all horses owned or maintained by the District shall, so far as may be practicable, be provided for in stables owned or operated by said District: *Provided*, That such horses, horse-drawn vehicles, and carts as may be temporarily needed for hauling and excavating material in connection with works authorized by appropriations may be temporarily employed for such purposes under the conditions named in section 2 of this Act in relation to the employment of laborers, skilled laborers, and mechanics.

SEC. 4. That the Commissioners are authorized to employ in the execution of work, the cost of which is payable from the appropriation account created in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, approved April 27, 1904, and known as the miscellaneous trust-fund deposits; District of Columbia, necessary personal services, horses, carts, and wagons, and to hire therefor motortrucks when specifically and in writing authorized by the Commissioners, and to incur all necessary expenses incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, including the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and operation of motor vehicles for inspection and transportation purposes, such services and expenses to be paid from said appropriation account: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may delegate to their duly authorized representatives the employment under this section of laborers, mechanics, and artisans.

SEC. 5. That the Commissioners and other responsible officials, in expending appropriations contained in this Act, so far as possible, shall purchase material, supplies, including food supplies and equipment, when needed and funds are available, in accordance with the regulations and schedules of the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department or from various services of the Government of the United States possessing materials, supplies, passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles, and equipment no longer required. Surplus articles purchased from the Government, if the same have not been used, shall be paid for at a reasonable price, not to exceed actual cost, and if the same have been used, at a reasonable price based upon length of usage. The various services of the Government of the United States are authorized to sell such surplus articles to the municipal government under the conditions specified, and the proceeds of such sales shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided*, That this section shall not be construed to amend, alter, or repeal the Executive order of December 3, 1918, concerning the transfer of office materials, supplies, and equipment in the District of Columbia falling into disuse because of the cessation of war activities.

SEC. 6. No part of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be available for the payment of rental of quarters for any activity at a rate in excess of 90 per centum of the per annum rate paid by the District of Columbia for such quarters on June 30, 1933: *Provided*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to leases made prior to the passage of this Act, except when renewals thereof are made hereafter: *Provided further*, That the appropriations or portions of appropriations unexpended by reason of the operation of this paragraph shall not be used for any purpose, but shall be impounded and deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia.

SEC. 7. Appropriations contained in this Act shall be used to pay increases in the salaries of officers and employees by reason of the reallocation of the position of any officer or employee by the Civil Service Commission: *Provided*, That the total reallocation increases under such appropriations shall not exceed $35,000: *Provided further*, That such reallocation increases shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

SEC. 8. Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States shall not be construed to apply to any purchase made or service rendered under the appropriations contained in this Act when the aggregate amount does not exceed the sum of $50.

SEC. 9. No part of this appropriation shall be available for any expense for or incident to the issuance of congressional tags except to those persons set out in the Act of December 19, 1932 (47 Stat. 750), including the Speaker and the Vice President.

[SEC. 10. Credit is allowed in the accounts of the District of Columbia for disbursements made from the appropriation "Division of Child Welfare, District of Columbia, 1933", covered by audit Numbers 180442, 186060, 192920; and General Accounting Office Certificate Numbered G–73092–DC, dated October 11, 1937.]

[SEC. 11. The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby authorized and empowered, in their discretion, to secure and to install experimentally, at no expense to the said District, mechanical parking meters or devices on the streets, avenues, roads, highways, and other public spaces in the District of Columbia under the jurisdiction and control of said Commissioners, such installations to be limited to a linear footage not to exceed the total of the perimeters of four normally sized squares in such District; and said Commissioners are authorized and empowered to make and enforce rules and regulations for the control of the parking of vehicles on such streets, avenues, roads, highways, and other public spaces, and as an aid to such regulation and control of the parking of vehicles the Commissioners may prescribe fees for the privilege of parking vehicles where said meters or devices are installed.]

[The Commissioners are further authorized and empowered to pay the purchase price and cost of installation of the said meters or devices from the fees collected, which are hereby appropriated for such purpose, for the fiscal years 1938 and 1939, and thereafter such meters or devices shall become the property of said District, and all fees collected shall be paid to the collector of taxes for deposit in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the revenues of said District.]

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

INFORMATIONAL TABLES

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 1

Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1939 and 1938, and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1940 and 1939 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1938 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	RECEIPTS—EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
RECEIPTS						
Internal revenue:						
Income tax				$1,903,000,000	$2,086,000,000	$2,634,618,138.71
Miscellaneous internal revenue				2,333,370,000	2,172,970,000	2,279,453,099.10
Unjust enrichment tax				6,500,000	6,500,000	5,666,571.57
Taxes under Social Security Act:						
Title VIII				597,800,000	519,500,000	514,405,671.38
Title IX				88,500,000	91,000,000	90,103,584.91
Unclassified						[1] 60,610.39
Taxes upon carriers and their employees				123,750,000	109,300,000	150,131,981.38
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act				4,950,000		
Customs				403,900,000	335,000,000	359,187,249.57
Miscellaneous receipts:						
Proceeds of Government-owned securities:						
Principal—foreign obligations				76,510	79,730	74,297.58
Interest—foreign obligations				334,017	423,943	513,773.24
Other				89,922,835	65,288,672	64,964,946.10
Panama Canal tolls, etc				23,750,000	23,500,000	25,107,974.85
Seigniorage				15,500,700	33,000,000	35,603,220.44
Other miscellaneous				77,965,938	77,507,655	81,891,328.55
Total receipts				5,669,320,000	5,520,070,000	6,241,661,226.99
EXPENDITURES						
1. General:						
Departmental:						
Legislative establishment	$23,543,246.00	$22,250,183.50	$25,393,313.34	22,235,200	22,721,050	25,779,939.60
Executive proper	450,950.00	449,910.00	511,482.40	446,700	469,800	479,019.68
State Department	19,274,866.00	16,711,250.00	19,514,302.20	20,244,200	21,617,000	19,327,280.05
Treasury Department	192,447,020.00	161,554,137.00	153,443,982.34	167,340,100	160,785,820	152,075,169.02
War Department (nonmilitary)	1,759,030.00	2,089,370.00	3,268,613.08	1,675,000	3,419,000	2,964,605.98
Department of Justice	51,651,270.00	43,021,995.00	42,155,654.97	50,552,100	43,019,800	42,039,253.53
Post Office Department						2,909,134.52
Department of the Interior	125,717,993.23	114,548,813.36	116,295,702.07	122,578,100	114,515,830	98,877,813.99
Department of Agriculture	130,462,216.00	121,051,144.00	118,586,389.57	128,546,100	127,427,600	112,774,127.32
Department of Commerce	52,739,280.00	33,456,960.00	32,529,326.85	50,900,500	32,933,000	41,177,583.75
Department of Labor	22,430,280.00	16,501,550.00	15,424,556.78	21,997,000	18,175,900	18,102,336.65
Shipping Board			2,778,333.00			2,972,975.36
United States Maritime Commission	100,000,000.00	500,000.00	50.00	80,500,000	45,000,000	[2] 1,949,424.00
Rural Electrification Administration:						
Loans	40,000,000.00	40,000,000.00	30,000,000.00	40,000,000	45,000,000	9,159,343.23
Other	2,790,000.00	2,402,000.00	1,520,007.50	2,485,000	2,069,700	1,468,169.18
Civil Aeronautics Authority	21,230,000.00	14,026,480.00	11,078,500.00	19,220,000	13,000,000	
Independent offices and commissions	52,017,735.00	46,223,573.00	48,149,524.53	49,155,000	47,854,540	41,583,202.79
Unclassified items						46,884.13
						569,787,414.78
Adjustment for disbursing officers' checks outstanding						+438,209.47
Total departmental	836,513,886.23	634,787,365.86	620,649,738.63	777,875,000	698,009,040	570,225,624.25
Public buildings	46,000,000.00	38,710,000.00	35,532,065.94	57,711,500	48,347,000	60,817,513.97
Public highways	213,510,000.00	202,010,000.00	180,400,000.00	190,510,000	191,644,100	152,036,509.61
River and harbor work and flood control	221,935,000.00	183,821,800.00	182,105,090.97	208,632,300	204,308,300	164,995,448.61
Reclamation projects	50,522,600.00	40,544,600.00	41,586,600.00	57,009,000	59,065,100	39,907,512.71
Panama Canal	10,574,924.00	10,250,125.00	10,573,760.00	10,524,000	11,954,200	11,361,129.66
Postal deficiency	53,281,872.00	63,332,737.00	56,260,308.35	53,331,000	56,566,000	44,258,861.18
Railroad Retirement Board:						
Administrative expenses	3,254,000.00	2,630,000.00	2,827,000.00	3,228,000	2,619,000	2,613,296.73
Railroad unemployment insurance administration fund	9,150,000.00	14,302,491.00		8,400,000	2,300,000	
Annuity payments						[2] 3,985,323.28
Unclassified						

[2] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Counter-entry receipts (deduct).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 1—Continued

Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1939 and 1938, and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1940 and 1939 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1938 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	RECEIPTS—EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
EXPENDITURES—Continued						
1. General—Continued.						
Social Security Act:						
Administrative expenses:						
Social Security Board	$23,500,000.00	$22,300,000.00	$10,500,000.00	$22,815,000	$22,244,500	$19,613,584.38
Department of Commerce	100,000.00	80,000.00	25,000.00	95,000	75,000	8,513.70
Department of Labor	350,000.00	320,000.00	306,000.00	348,000	318,000	336,379.18
Grants to States:						
Social Security Board	327,000,000.00	307,000,000.00	219,100,000.00	318,800,000	291,000,000	254,769,184.91
Department of Labor	8,150,000.00	8,000,000.00	9,829,000.00	8,300,000	8,600,000	7,833,235.95
Treasury Department	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,892,079.88
Unclassified						10.61
United States Housing Authority	5,000,000.00		1,000,000.00	4,590,000		165,424.32
District of Columbia (United States share)	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000.00
National defense:						
Army	470,305,868.00	460,201,254.00	417,514,581.31	450,059,100	447,298,400	404,701,839.33
Navy	739,233,953.00	586,556,744.00	520,195,034.00	687,498,800	594,908,750	569,455,393.71
Veterans' Administration	561,093,000.00	547,917,500.00	585,876,715.77	546,668,000	549,462,100	581,764,663.30
Agricultural Adjustment program:						
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	32,000,000.00	49,800,000.00	40,000,000.00	49,000,000	59,600,000	16,667,022.32
Agricultural Adjustment Administration (act Aug. 24, 1935)	90,000,000.00	144,024,893.16	125,097,214.00	90,000,000	200,000,000	38,156,532.69
Agricultural contract adjustments				310,000	377,000	2,992,126.87
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act	415,000,000.00	345,000,000.00	340,000,000.00	400,000,000	400,000,000	303,852,184.12
Price Adjustment Act of 1938		212,000,000.00		150,000,000	40,000,000	
Federal Crop Insurance Act:						
Administrative expenses	6,000,000.00			5,000,000	3,000,000	
Subscriptions to capital stock of Federal Crop Insurance Corporation					5,000,000	
Unclassified						[a] 8,556.65
Farm Tenant Act:						
Loans	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	22,000,000	20,000,000	2,275,429.47
Other	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	8,800,000	6,800,000	776,319.23
Unclassified						[a] 92.08
Civilian Conservation Corps	295,000,000.00	248,331,000.00	350,000,000.00	285,000,000	290,000,000	324,986,035.04
Farm Credit Administration:						
Crop loans	15,000,000.00			13,000,000	12,705,000	4,156,442.16
Other	3,691,000.00	3,782,880.00	4,042,483.92	7,366,100	6,372,880	4,016,787.73
Unclassified						[a] 18,293.78
Tennessee Valley Authority	40,000,000.00	40,000,000.00	40,166,270.00	40,000,000	43,000,000	42,002,238.16
Interest on the public debt	1,050,000,000.00	976,000,000.00	926,732,378.00	1,050,000,000	976,000,000	926,280,713.67
Refunds:						
Customs	18,000,000.00	15,750,000.00	18,000,000.00	17,500,000	16,000,000	16,156,340.00
Internal revenue	39,019,200.00	35,008,800.00	32,510,900.00	38,018,000	35,008,500	32,791,660.60
Processing tax on farm products		50,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	15,000,000	15,000,000	10,232,689.76
To States of taxes collected under title IX of the Social Security Act			40,561,886.43			40,561,886.43
Subtotal, general	5,628,185,303.23	5,287,462,190.02	4,859,392,027.32	5,610,298,800	5,330,582,870	4,660,648,348.45
2. Recovery and relief:						
Agricultural aid:						
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation—reduction in interest rate on mortgages	7,500,000.00	8,200,000.00	7,500,000.00	7,300,000	8,000,000	5,726,515.05
Federal land banks:						
Capital stock					150,000	4,736,775.00
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus			20,000,000.00		9,390,000	32,977,497.53
Reduction in interest rates on mortgages	30,000,000.00	20,500,000.00	31,700,000.00	29,700,000	20,378,000	32,114,033.21
Commodity Credit Corporation, restoration of capital impairment			94,285,404.73			94,285,404.73
Other						66,965.57
Relief:						
Federal Emergency Relief Administration:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds						31,310.94
Other					2,000,000	4,337,769.82
Civil Works Administration				205,000	210,000	222,101.04
Civilian Conservation Corps						1,396,512.57
Department of Agriculture, relief						2,472.25

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 1—Continued

Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1939 and 1938, and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1940 and 1939 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1938 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	RECEIPTS—EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
EXPENDITURES—Continued						
2. Recovery and relief—Continued.						
Public works (including work relief):						
Reclamation projects				$10,670,000	$34,282,350	$25,498,296.95
Public highways				22,280,000	40,420,400	84,575,923.50
River and harbor work and flood control					16,101,100	33,639,018.24
Rural Electrification Administration					1,692,600	4,565,206.87
Works Progress Administration (including National Youth Administration)		$1,500,000,000.00			1,562,933,000	1,472,499,478.21
Public Works Administration, grants (act June 21, 1938)		667,000,000.00		340,000,000	275,000,000	
Other:						
Public Works Administration:						
Administrative expenses		35,000,000.00		16,500,000	26,000,000	15,109,011.28
Allocations for Federal projects		200,000,000.00		(1)	(1)	
Legislative establishment					135,000	515,895.17
State Department					275,000	1,650,879.27
Treasury Department:						
Public buildings		6,000,000.00		4,200,000	11,555,000	15,889,790.32
Other		18,050,000.00		4,364,000	26,184,180	24,750,372.42
War Department (nonmilitary)						316.97
National defense:						
Army				30,000,000	47,604,000	26,863,051.55
Navy				9,000,000	41,726,500	26,822,907.09
Department of Justice		1,250,000.00		5,750,000	8,250,000	1,210,708.29
Department of the Interior		6,000,000.00		7,930,000	45,596,200	32,407,750.59
Department of Agriculture				1,241,000	28,332,400	27,342,732.98
Department of Commerce				1,150,000	6,440,800	569,517.13
Department of Labor		3,000,000.00			1,980,100	7,528,698.21
Veterans' Administration				7,000,000	6,325,000	213,071.61
Independent offices and commissions		9,605,000.00		3,875,000	13,358,100	13,065,141.33
District of Columbia						9,332.44
Unclassified items						223,839.46
Aid to home owners:						
Home-loan system:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds: Home loan bank stock						4,734,900.00
Federal savings and loan associations						11,797.85
Emergency housing					100,000	22,457,595.22
United States Housing Authority					8,385,900	20,487,826.32
Federal Housing Administration:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds				10,000,000	13,000,000	11,725,002.46
Other						16.99
Farm Security Administration		175,000,000.00		5,000,000	179,889,200	180,149,108.66
Miscellaneous:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:						
Disaster Loan Corporation stock					2,000,000	4,000,000.00
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc., under act July 21, 1932						[a] 254,374.30
Other						3,405,199.62
Export-Import Bank of Washington						2,703.70
Administration for Industrial Recovery						[a] 4,522.24
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937			$1,750,000,000.00			
Total, recovery and relief	$37,500,000.00	2,649,605,000.00	1,903,485,404.73	516,165,000	2,437,694,830	2,237,563,551.87
3. Revolving funds (net):						
Agricultural aid:						
Farm Credit Administration:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds:						
Crop-production loans				[a] 200,000	[a] 400,000	[a] 633,621.71
Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations				[a] 1,497,000	[a] 3,684,000	[a] 7,918,444.60
Loans to joint-stock land banks					[a] 56,300	[a] 75,487.51
Farm Credit Administration				193,000	210,000	201,387.21
Unclassified						964.54
Other				[a] 1,500,000	[a] 2,800,000	[a] 4,220,899.84

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Expenditures shown under departments and establishments to which allocations are made.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 1—Continued

Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1939 and 1938, and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1940 and 1939 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1938 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	RECEIPTS—EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
EXPENDITURES—Continued						
3. Revolving funds (net)—Continued.						
Public works:						
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc				$25,000,000	$105,675,000	$136,875,352.65
Loans to railroads						[a] 3,276,579.88
Loans, act June 21, 1938		$57,000,000		15,000,000	40,000,000	
Total, revolving funds		57,000,000		36,996,000	138,944,700	120,952,670.86
4. Transfers to trust accounts, etc.:						
Old-age reserve account	$600,000,000.00	360,000,000.00	$500,000,000.00	570,000,000	503,000,000	387,000,000.00
Railroad retirement account	120,150,000.00	118,250,000.00	99,880,000.00	115,000,000	107,000,000	146,402,587.18
Government employees' retirement funds (United States share):						
Civil service retirement fund	86,329,000.00	74,244,000.00	72,392,000.00	86,329,000	74,244,000	72,392,000.00
Foreign Service retirement fund	199,400.00	187,600.00	188,000.00	199,400	187,600	188,000.00
Canal Zone retirement fund	500,000.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	500,000	500,000	500,000.00
Alaska Railroad retirement fund	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000	175,000	175,000.00
Total, transfers to trust accounts, etc	807,353,400.00	553,356,600.00	673,135,000.00	772,203,400	685,106,600	606,657,587.18
5. Debt retirements:						
Sinking fund	583,200,000.00	580,463,130.00	577,609,381.00	100,000,000	100,000,000	65,115,550.00
Received from foreign governments under debt settlements			210,000.00			210,000.00
Estate taxes, forfeitures, gifts, etc	15,000.00	15,000.00	29,900.00			139,400.00
Redemption of bonds, etc., from repayments to principal of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration	500,000.00	1,500,000.00	2,546,357.00			
Redemption of Liberty Loan bonds issued in 1918 from bequest of James Reuel Smith		2,000.00	110,000.00			
Obligations retired from Federal intermediate credit banks' franchise-tax receipts	880,000.00	840,000.00	741,275.00			
Total, debt retirements	584,595,000.00	582,820,130.00	581,246,913.00	100,000,000	100,000,000	65,464,950.00
Grand total, exclusive of supplemental items	7,057,633,703.23	9,130,243,920.02	8,017,259,345.05	7,035,663,200	8,692,329,000	7,691,287,108.36
Supplemental items:						
General	100,000,000.00	150,000,000.00		100,000,000	150,000,000	
National defense	500,000,000.00			210,000,000		
Emergency	*1,750,000,000.00*	*875,000,000.00*		*1,750,000,000*	*750,000,000*	
Grand total estimates, appropriations, and expenditures, general and special accounts	9,407,633,703.23	10,155,243,920.02	8,017,259,345.05	9,095,663,200	9,592,329,000	7,691,287,108.36
Excess of expenditures over receipts				3,426,343,200	4,072,259,000	1,449,625,881.37

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 1—Continued

Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1939 and 1938, and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1940 and 1939 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1938 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, INCREMENT ON GOLD, ETC.

	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	RECEIPTS—EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
RECEIPTS						
Trust accounts:						
District of Columbia				$43,961,341	$66,856,728	$45,380,582.62
Government life-insurance fund				92,935,000	94,823,000	93,459,208.42
Adjusted service certificate fund				245,000	745,000	1,475,212.45
Civil service retirement fund:						
Transfers from general fund (United States and District of Columbia shares)				87,171,760	75,086,760	73,234,760.00
Deductions from employees' salaries, etc				48,000,000	40,000,000	37,272,634.54
Interest and profits on investments				22,000,000	18,000,000	16,635,825.67
Foreign Service retirement fund:						
Transfers from general fund (United States share)				199,400	187,600	188,000.00
Deductions from employees' salaries, etc				195,000	195,000	190,248.95
Interest on investments				150,000	142,000	133,896.55
Canal Zone retirement fund:						
Transfers from general fund (United States share)				500,000	500,000	500,000.00
Deductions from employees' salaries, etc				660,000	620,000	508,617.35
Interest on investments				170,000	160,000	145,882.53
Alaska Railroad retirement fund:						
Transfers from general fund (United States share)				175,000	175,000	175,000.00
Deductions from employees' salaries, etc				205,000	175,000	156,207.87
Interest on investments				25,000	15,000	10,972.28
Indian tribal funds				7,025,000	6,110,000	6,725,897.33
Insular possessions				12,041,500	11,955,000	15,380,008.57
Other				26,201,510	26,360,170	30,355,263.54
Unclassified items						599,458.39
Increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar						1,094,842.97
Seigniorage				70,000,000	70,000,000	90,351,012.40
Unemployment trust fund:						
State accounts:						
Deposits by States				748,900,000	786,200,000	747,660,496.77
Interest on investments				32,333,500	25,690,000	15,172,022.11
Railroad unemployment insurance account:						
Contributions				44,550,000		
Interest on investments				325,000		
Old-age reserve account:						
Transfers from general fund				570,000,000	503,000,000	387,000,000.00
Interest on investments				43,863,000	27,029,000	15,412,232.89
Railroad retirement account:						
Transfers from general fund				120,150,000	107,000,000	146,402,587.18
Interest on investments				2,600,000	2,200,000	1,410,821.92
Total				1,974,582.011	1,863,225,258	1,727,031,693.30
EXPENDITURES						
Trust accounts:						
District of Columbia	$46,562,121	$65,122,121.00	$43,712,167.74	58,000,000	54,000,000	46,452,721.05
Government life-insurance fund	92,935,000	94,823,000.00	93,646,805.00	92,935,000	94,823,000	113,718,660.98
Adjusted-service certificate fund	245,000	745,000.00	1,475,211.00	245,000	745,000	2,269,602.66
Civil-service retirement fund:						
Annuities and refunds	157,171,760	133,086,760.00	127,192,636.00	70,000,000	66,500,000	62,489,850.22
Investments				87,000,000	66,500,000	64,508,437.25
Foreign Service retirement fund:						
Annuities and refunds	544,400	524,600.00	512,145.00	245,000	280,000	308,449.14
Investments				300,000	250,000	217,000.00
Canal Zone retirement fund:						
Annuities and refunds	1,330,000	1,280,000.00	1,154,505.00	1,030,000	945,000	798,420.20
Investments				300,000	335,000	358,000.00
Alaska Railroad retirement fund:						
Annuities and refunds	405,000	365,000.00	335,085.00	227,000	135,000	68,902.29
Investments				178,000	230,000	275,000.00
Indian tribal funds	7,025,000	6,110,000.00	6,553,903.00	7,000,000	6,040,000	8,286,690.04
Other	37,806,550	37,199,642.00	52,198,170.00	41,192,440	45,265,339	27,272,499.37
Unclassified items						23,264.63

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 1—Continued

Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1939 and 1938, and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1940 and 1939 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1938 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, INCREMENT ON GOLD, ETC.—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	RECEIPTS—EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
EXPENDITURES—Continued						
Transactions, in checking accounts of governmental agencies (net), etc.:						
Commodity Credit Corporation					$117,020,000	[a] $184,487,067.11
Export-Import Bank of Washington:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds						[a] 1,206,460.00
Rural Electrification Administration						33,930,430.61
Reconstruction Finance Corporation						[a] 8,627,452.52
Other						[a] 43,596,417.45
Chargeable against increment on gold:						
Melting losses, etc					2,372	34,678.99
Payments to Federal Reserve banks (sec. 13b, Federal Reserve Act, as amended)						125,000.00
For retirement of national-bank notes					5,497,305	51,478,739.50
Unemployment trust fund:						
State accounts:						
Investments	$781,233,500	$811,890,000	$763,985,918.00	$212,233,500	336,890,000	559,705,000.00
Withdrawals by States				500,000,000	475,000,000	190,975,000.00
Railroad unemployment insurance account:						
Investments	44,875,000			58,875,000		
Payment of unemployment insurance				55,000,000		
Old-age reserve account:						
Investments	613,863,000	530,029,000	402,412,233.00	578,863,000	510,029,000	395,200,000.00
Benefit payments				35,000,000	20,000,000	5,404,062.87
Railroad retirement account:						
Investments	122,750,000	109,200,000	147,813,409.00	6,750,000	9,700,000	66,200,000.00
Benefit payments				116,000,000	99,500,000	79,849,056.18
Total	1,906,746,331	1,790,375,123	1,640,992,187.74	1,921,373,940	1,909,687,016	1,472,032,068.90
Excess of receipts over expenditures				53,208,071		254,999,624.40
Excess of expenditures over receipts					46,461,758	

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 2

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Expenditures, 1938
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT			
General accounts:			
Library of Congress:			
Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard, interest account	$800	$800.00	$1,229.03
Library of Congress trust fund, interest on permanent loan account	39,500	38,500.00	4,735.17
Total, permanent appropriations, general accounts under Legislative Establishment	40,300	39,300.00	5,964.20
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS			
General accounts:			
Smithsonian Institution:			
Interest from trust account	60,000	60,000.00	60,000.00
Special accounts:			
Farm Credit Administration:			
Supervision of Federal credit unions	91,000	32,880.00	37,166.14
Proceeds of rents from property under foreclosure proceedings			1,949.04
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:			
Salaries and expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,400,000	1,320,000.00	1,248,990.73
Federal Power Commission:			
Payments to States under Federal Water Power Act	19,500	16,743.00	15,387.61
Railroad Retirement Board:			
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, Railroad Retirement Board	9,150,000	14,302,491.00	
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under Independent Establishments	10,720,500	15,732,114.00	1,363,493.52
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
General accounts:			
Cooperative agricultural extension work	4,701,165	4,701,165.00	4,698,475.00
Working fund, Agricultural Adjustment Administration			37,692.87
Advances by Secretary of the Treasury under sec. 12 (b), act of May 12, 1933			[a] 390,141.49
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities	90,000,000	144,024,893.16	34,998,546.83
Special accounts:			
Payments to States and Territories from national-forest fund	1,275,000	1,114,706.00	1,214,547.00
Payments to school funds, Arizona and New Mexico, national-forest fund	30,000	30,000.00	27,995.05
Roads and trails for States, national-forest fund	510,000	510,000.00	476,413.62
Migratory bird conservation fund, act Mar. 16, 1934			956.57
Advances to Department of Agriculture under Tobacco Act, June 28, 1934			[a] 10.92
Payment to counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act	15,000	15,000.00	7,904.04
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under Department of Agriculture	96,531,165	150,395,758.16	41,072,378.57
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			
General accounts:			
Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts	2,550,000	2,550,000.00	2,550,000.00
Federal Board for Vocational Education:			
Promotion of vocational education	7,000,000	7,000,000.00	6,896,902.60
Special accounts:			
Payments to States from receipts under Grazing Act	500,000	500,000.00	218,966.90
Payments to States from receipts under Mineral Leasing Act	2,500,000	2,450,000.00	1,944,618.95
Payments to States from potash deposits, royalties and rentals	37,500	37,500	30,579.91
Alaska Railroad special fund	2,625,000	2,360,000.00	2,500,901.39
Payment to counties, Oregon and California land-grant fund	375,000	375,000.00	6,721.65
Helium production fund	70,000	94,000.00	4,725.85
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under Department of the Interior	15,657,500	15,366,500.00	14,153,417.25
STATE DEPARTMENT			
General account: Payment to consular agents for services to American vessels and seamen			5.00
TREASURY DEPARTMENT			
General accounts:			
Payment of interest on deposits of public moneys of Government of the Philippine Islands	2,172,500	2,172,500.00	1,577,536.14
Expenses of loans (act Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended)	3,690,000	3,500,000.00	4,130,984.48
Contingent expenses, national currency (reimbursable)	3,100	3,100.00	3,103.09
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under Treasury Department, exclusive of public debt	5,865,600	5,675,600.00	5,711,623.71
General account: Interest on the public debt	1,050,000,000	976,000,000.00	926,280,713.67

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

84600—38——57

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Expenditures, 1938
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—continued			
Public-debt retirements from ordinary receipts:			
General accounts: Sinking fund	$583,200,000	$580,463,130.00	$65,121,550.00
Special accounts:			
Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts	15,000	15,000.00	133,400.00
Obligations retired from Federal intermediate-credit banks franchise tax receipts	880,000	840,000.00	
Redemption of bonds, etc., from repayment of principal of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration	500,000	1,500,000.00	
Redemption of Liberty bonds issued in the year 1918 from bequest of James Reuel Smith		2,000.00	
Redemption of bonds, etc., received as repayment of principal and as interest payments on obligations of foreign governments			210,000.00
Total, public-debt retirements from ordinary receipts	584,595,000	582,820,130.00	65,464,950.00
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts under Treasury Department, including public debt	1,640,460,600	1,564,495,730.00	997,457,287.38
WAR DEPARTMENT			
General accounts:			
Permanent International Commission of Congresses of Navigation			* 5.87
Operation and care of canals and other works of navigation			41.59
Special accounts:			
Replacing ordnance and ordnance stores			761,071.29
Maintenance and operation of dams and other improvements of navigable waters	135,000		
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts under War Department	135,000		761,107.01
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts	1,763,545,065	1,746,029,402.16	1,054,813,652.93

* Excess of credits, deducts.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS

	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Expenditures, 1938
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT			
Library of Congress:			
Income on Library of Congress trust fund, investment account	$24,000	$26,000.00	$50,729.67
Library of Congress gift fund	40,000	55,000.00	82,980.18
Chamber Music Auditorium, Library of Congress		3,500.00	
Proceeds of sale, etc., of publications, Government Printing Office	600,000	533,500.00	564,796.50
Architect of the Capitol, special deposit account			257.14
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts under Legislative Establishment	664,000	618,000.00	698,763.49
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS			
Board of Tax Appeals, special deposit accounts			[a] 5,131.40
Civilian Conservation Corps:			
Savings fund	5,000,000	5,000,000.00	3,549,068.53
Special deposit account			[a] 298,677.80
Total, Civilian Conservation Corps	5,000,000	5,000,000.00	3,250,390.73
Civil Service Commission:			
Civil service retirement and disability fund	157,171,760	133,086,760.00	126,998,287.47
Canal Zone retirement and disability fund	1,330,000	1,280,000.00	1,156,420.20
Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund	405,000	365,000.00	343,902.29
Special deposit account			[a] 287,381.38
Total, Civil Service Commission	158,906,760	134,731,760.00	128,211,228.58
Employees' Compensation Commission:			
Relief and rehabilitation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act	30,000	30,000.00	22,044.64
Special deposit account			1,397.93
Total, Employees' Compensation Commission	30,000	30,000.00	23,442.57
Farm Credit Administration: Special deposit accounts			[a] 436,987.35
Federal Communications Commission, special deposit accounts			7,082.71
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, special deposit accounts			19,095.24
Operating and maintenance of housing projects			295,707.76
Federal Home Loan Bank Board			15,622.65
Federal Housing Administration, special deposit accounts			52,791.84
Federal Power Commission, collections			141.01
Federal Trade Commission, special deposit accounts			[a] 153.49
General Accounting Office, wages of employees of contractors	1,000	600.00	2,482.05
Special deposit accounts			5,477.25
Interstate Commerce Commission, special deposit accounts			[a] 771.97
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, special deposit accounts			6,040.33
National Archives, special deposit accounts			[a] 116.54
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission, cooperative work			3,318.56
National Industrial Recovery			508.37
Railroad Retirement Board, special deposit account			[a] 271.35
Social Security Board, special deposit account			[a] 75,312.55
Securities and Exchange Commission, special deposit account			110,161.67
Smithsonian Institution, special deposit account			[a] 205.42
U. S. Maritime Commission, special deposit account			[a] 123,947.18
U. S. Tariff Commission, special deposit account			374.46
Rural Electrification Administration, special deposit account			[a] 5,547.78
Veterans' Administration:			
United States Government life-insurance fund	92,935,000	94,823,000.00	113,718,660.98
Adjusted service certificate fund	245,000	745,000.00	2,269,602.66
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries	150,000	150,000.00	117,576.37
General post and Horatio war funds, national homes	75,000	75,000.00	111,133.35
Personal funds of patients	2,100,000	2,100,000.00	2,111,767.96
Special deposit accounts			[a] 88,395.80
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, Veterans' Administration	95,505,000	97,893,000.00	118,240,345.52
Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds	2,600,000	2,500,000.00	2,542,314.09
Works Progress Administration, special deposit account			[a] 1,735,927.30
Miscellaneous special deposit accounts			4,332.44
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Independent Establishments	262,042,760	240,155,360.00	250,406,485.50

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Expenditures, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
Cooperative work, Forest Service	$1,000,000	$1,000,000.00	$1,107,177.22
Miscellaneous contributed funds	106,400	116,900.00	128,987.06
Special deposit accounts			976,494.89
Miscellaneous, processing taxes (A. A. A.)			[a] 12.52
State rural-rehabilitation corporation funds, Farm Security Administration	2,475,000	2,840,000.00	[a] 4,374,485.52
Operation and maintenance of resettlement and rural-rehabilitation projects, Farm Security Administration	1,600,000	1,200,000.00	89,565.08
Proceeds, distilled-spirits industry, parity payments (A. A. A.)			6,821.81
Undistributed cotton price-adjustment payments (A. A. A.)			737.66
Expenses, sale of hides, Surplus Commodities Corporation			50,095.70
Purchases for States, Surplus Commodities Corporation			213.62
Special deposit accounts, Farm Security Administration			8,481,223.68
Sea-food inspections, Food and Drug Administration	5,235	5,235.00	
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Agriculture	5,186,635	5,162,135.00	6,466,818.68
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			
Philippine trust fund (tonnage tax)	20,000	20,000.00	109,241.14
Wages and effects of American seamen, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection	100	100.00	
Special deposit accounts			52,448.19
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands	65,000	65,000.00	63,357.05
Special statistical work, Foreign and Domestic Commerce	10,000	10,000.00	7,540.11
Special statistical work, Census	20,000	20,000.00	10,322.96
Special deposit accounts, Patent Office			[a] 3,840.68
Unearned fees, Patent Office	25,000	25,000.00	21,994.60
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Commerce	140,100	140,100.00	261,063.37
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			
Reclamation, contributed funds	35,000	285,620.00	3,391,145.11
Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes	7,025,000	6,110,000.00	5,607,051.96
Special deposit accounts, Bureau of Indian Affairs			1,179,030.56
Indian moneys, proceeds of labor	300,000	200,000.00	1,188,190.21
National Park Service, donations	20,000	20,000.00	253,300.75
Preservation, birthplace of Abraham Lincoln	2,040	2,040.00	93.23
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	80,000	80,000.00	106,640.91
Expenses, public survey work	12,000	12,000.00	15,904.35
Trustee funds, Alaska townsites	1,000	1,000.00	277.42
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital	90,000	88,000.00	34,530.98
Personal funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital	120,000	120,000.00	133,872.08
National park trust fund	15,700	15,500.00	4,203.90
Special deposit accounts, miscellaneous civil			594,607.18
Unearned proceeds, lands	200,000	200,000.00	87,677.00
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contribution			133,780.62
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of the Interior	7,900,740	7,134,160.00	12,730,306.26
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE			
Funds of Federal prisoners	600,000	600,000.00	585,797.81
Fees and other collections, United States marshals	100,000	100,000.00	299,436.05
Commissary funds, Federal prisons	300,000	300,000.00	273,998.20
Fees and other collections, clerks of United States district courts	1,000,000	1,000,000.00	2,639,929.00
Special deposit account			351,951.53
Alien property fund, Alien Property Custodian			306,630.10
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Justice	2,000,000	2,000,000.00	4,457,742.69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR			
Unearned naturalization fees	30,000	30,000.00	28,459.40
Unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees	4,000	4,000.00	3,546.37
Unearned immigration (registry) fees	22,000	22,000.00	21,610.00
Disposition of deposits of aliens who become public charges	2,500	2,500.00	2,030.00
Deposits to secure payment of fines and passage money, Immigration and Naturalization Service	50,000	50,000.00	49,709.91
Advances by District Unemployment Compensation Board to United States Employment Service	186,800	186,800.00	81,396.51
Special deposit accounts			291,995.28
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Labor	295,300	295,300.00	478,747.47

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1940	Appropriations, 1939	Expenditures, 1938
NAVY DEPARTMENT			
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund	$100,000	$100,000.00	$88,781.95
Pay of the Marine Corps, deposit fund	185,000	185,000.00	155,414.48
Navy fines and forfeitures	275,000	275,000.00	47,018.06
Naval hospital fund	1,300,000	1,300,000.00	1,374,531.46
Ships' stores profits, Navy	300,000	300,000.00	289,193.51
United States Naval Academy museum fund		50,000.00	546.52
Naval Reservation, Olongapo, civic fund	25,000	25,000.00	26,830.32
Special deposit accounts			1,782.46
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts under Navy Department	2,185,000	2,235,000.00	1,984,098.76
STATE DEPARTMENT			
Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	544,400	524,600.00	525,449.14
Miscellaneous trust accounts	647,700	647,700.00	211,008.21
Special deposit accounts			[a] 163,499.71
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under State Department	1,192,100	1,172,300.00	572,957.64
TREASURY DEPARTMENT			
Philippine trust fund (customs duties)	100,000	100,000.00	110,582.61
Philippine trust fund (Customs Service)	2,500		
Payment of proceeds of Government bonds, interest coupons, etc., found	200	200.00	
Philippine trust fund (internal revenue)	700,000	700,000.00	715,691.75
Philippine trust fund, coconut-oil tax (internal revenue)	11,200,000	11,116,000.00	57,339,670.72
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty bonds belonging to subscribers whose whereabouts are unknown	600	600.00	163.00
Puerto Rico trust fund (internal revenue)	19,000	19,000.00	
Expenses, Treasury Department, enforcement title III, National Prohibition Act, as amended, Puerto Rico	23,275	23,000.00	23,855.19
Securities trust fund, Public Debt Service			12,745.99
Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan associations of banks and trust companies of New York	100	100.00	618.59
Return of proceeds of Government obligations held for rightful owners	100	100.00	
Moneys and effects of former patients, Public Health Service	3,400	3,400.00	1,527.11
Personal funds and earnings of inmates of narcotic farms	55,000	50,000.00	43,483.54
To promote the education of the blind (interest)	10,000	10,000.00	10,000.00
Outstanding liabilities			[a] 85,300.86
Special deposit accounts			[a] 59,935,635.65
National Institute of Health gift fund	8,700	8,700.00	3,849.23
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Treasury Department	12,122,875	12,031,100.00	[a] 1,758,748.78
WAR DEPARTMENT			
Pay of the Army, deposit fund	2,000,000	1,800,000.00	1,571,952.00
Estates of deceased personnel, War Department			30.33
Estates of deceased soldiers	40,000	40,000.00	37,791.59
Army allotments			[a] 433.05
Bequest of William F. Edgard Museum and Library			4,962.43
Funds contributed for improvement of rivers and harbors	50,000	100,000.00	379,989.18
Funds contributed for flood control, general	808,950	418,200.00	1,170,358.52
Funds advanced for improvement of rivers and harbors			112,754.34
Funds contributed for sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va	18,500	18,500.00	18,954.80
Special deposit accounts			[a] 2,282.76
Bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, library, Walter Reed General Hospital	250	275.00	458.05
Miscellaneous trust accounts, War Department			1,187.05
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under War Department	2,917,700	2,376,975.00	3,295,722.48
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			
Teachers' retirement-fund deductions	475,000	475,000.00	470,186.00
Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits	800,000	800,000.00	787,745.00
Washington redemption fund	540,000	540,000.00	534,574.00
Funds not otherwise classified	24,000	24,000.00	6,145.00
Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory	60,000	60,000.00	62,325.00
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under District of Columbia	1,899,000	1,899,000.00	1,860,975.00
	298,546,210	275,219,430.00	281,454,932.56
Unclassified items			23,264.63
Unemployment trust fund	826,108,500	811,890,000.00	750,680,000.00
Old-age reserve account	613,863,000	530,029,000.00	400,604,062.87
Railroad retirement account	122,750,000	109,200,000.00	146,049,056.18
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts	1,861,267,710	1,726,338,430.00	1,578,811,316.24

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 3

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1940 and 1939, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1938

This statement includes only outlays for Federal buildings, structures, and other public improvements, including sites for construction. It does not include emergency expenditures from allotments for public works to States, municipalities, and other public bodies. Items in italic represent emergency expenditures according to the classification of such expenditures in Table No. 1–A, p. 891.]

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
LEGISLATIVE				
Enlarging Capitol Grounds	Grading, planting, concrete walks, terrace, fountain, garage, purchase of additional property, demolition and development.		$3,672	$212.00
Air conditioning, Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings.	Air conditioning, alterations		400,000	2,613,882.00
Annex, Library of Congress	Library Building equipped with bookstacks		1,050,000	2,336,312.00
Reconstruction, Capitol terraces	Reconstruction, alteration, and improvement of terraces and rooms	$340,000		
Total, Legislative		340,000	1,453,672	4,950,406.00
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS				
American Battle Monuments Commission	Improvements to national cemeteries and monuments in Europe			1,750.00
Civil Aeronautics Authority	Construction of airways and stations and installation of equipment	5,500,000	4,000,000	2,216,204.00
District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority, emergency relief, Alley Dwelling Authority, housing.	*Housing projects*		*5,000*	*13,400.00*
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission		10,000	7,500	
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	Repairs and alterations to propeller tunnel, construction of wind tunnel.	340,000	190,000	
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Full speed wind tunnel*			*6,366.00*
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission	Buildings, etc		5,000	13,400.00
Smithsonian Institution, Astrophysical Observatory	Tunnel to house observing instruments			1,999.00
Tennessee Valley Authority	Gilbertsville Dam and Reservoir	12,503,000	2,926,000	1,644,000.00
Do	Pickwick Landing Dam and Reservoir	637,000	774,000	6,665,457.00
Do	Wilson Dam and Reservoir	135,000	114,000	41,868.00
Do	Wheeler Dam and Reservoir	2,364,000	359,000	2,060,617.00
Do	Guntersville Dam and Reservoir	1,509,695	8,357,837	11,963,903.00
Do	Hales Bar Channel improvements	48,000	22,000	1,821.00
Do	Chickamauga Dam and Reservoir	4,392,845	12,616,655	8,730,343.00
Do	Watts Bar Dam and Reservoir	4,252,000	239,000	174,107.90
Do	Coulter Shoals Dam and Reservoir	228,000	174,000	184,829.00
Do	Hiwassee Dam and Reservoir	6,222,000	6,863,000	3,511,855.00
Do	Norris Dam and Reservoir	11,000	155,000	53,801.00
Do	Other tributary projects	220,000	70,000	62,987.00
Do	Transmission and other electric plant	7,136,460	9,074,508	7,153,291.00
Do	Fertilizer plant	830,000	955,000	678,425.00
Do	Village, national defense and related reservoir properties	54,000	57,000	305,782.00
Do	General plant and equipment	370,000	499,000	457,830.00
Total, Tennessee Valley Authority		40,913,000	43,256,000	43,690,916.00
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission	Structures and improvements to land	1,800,000	300,000	12,900.00
United States Golden Gate International Exposition Commission.	Structures	5,000	550,000	7,000.00
United States Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition.	Federal exhibit buildings			400,000.00
United States Maritime Commission	Rehabilitation of buildings		261,100	
United States New York World's Fair	Federal and foreign exhibit building		1,700,000	
United States Supreme Court Building	Court and office building		27,800	120,352.00
Veterans' Administration:				
Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services	Hospitals, homes, and other buildings	7,600,000	9,350,000	9,309,252.00
Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Hospitals, homes, and other buildings*			*35,607.00*
Emergency relief, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (transfer from W. P. A.) 1938 and 1939.	*do*		*896,000*	*242,759.00*
Emergency relief, administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.) 1938 and 1939.	*do*		*29,349*	
Public Works Administration. Act of 1938 (allotment to Veterans' Administration) 1938–40.	*do*	*7,000,000*	*5,400,000*	
Hospital facilities and services	Hospitals, homes, and other buildings		9,297	46,382.00
Total, general		7,600,000	9,359,297	9,355,634.00
Total, emergency		*7,000,000*	*6,325,349*	*278,366.00*
Total, Veterans' Administration		14,600,000	15,684,646	9,634,000.00
Total, general		56,168,000	59,656,697	55,820,155.00
Total, emergency		*7,000,000*	*6,330,349*	*298,132.00*
Total, independent establishments		63,168,000	65,987,046	56,118,287.00

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1940 and 1939, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1938—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE				
Public Works Administration, allotment to Agriculture, Secretary's Office.	*Central feed mill and granary, dismantling, moving, and/or repairing buildings at Beltsville, Md.*			*$20,613.00*
Salaries and expenses, Office of Experiment Stations	Farm structures, quarters, clearing land, and repairs to farm, greenhouse, laboratory buildings, and roads.	$8,012	$7,212	2,941.00
Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Office of Experiment Stations)	Repairs to farm, greenhouse, and laboratory buildings at insular experiment stations.			657.00
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture	Research laboratories and facilities (including purchase of land) and repairs to same in major agricultural regions of the United States.	21,500	138,100	198,784.00
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry	Farm and laboratory buildings	68,200	61,500	98,567.00
National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Animal Industry.	*Farm and laboratory buildings*		*2,500*	*4,917.00*
Public Works Administration, allotment to Agriculture, Animal Industry.	*do*			*48,811.00*
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry	Dairy farm buildings, laboratories, fences, electric, water, and sewer systems.	10,000	10,000	9,879.00
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry	Farm buildings, greenhouses, shop buildings, garages, fences, etc., and purchase of land.	24,993	29,193	335,142.00
National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Plant Industry	*Construction of artesian well and completion of water system*			*2,666.00*
Salaries and expenses, Forest Service	Roads and trails; telephone lines, firebreaks, landing fields, lookout structures, dwellings, barns, latrines; fences, stock driveways, and bridges; water development; public camp grounds; windbreaks, office and laboratory buildings.	871,699	912,374	875,542.00
Roads and trails for States, national-forest fund (Forest Service).	Roads and trails	510,000	510,000	476,030.00
Forest roads and trails (Forest Service)	Roads and trails; warehouse	11,500,000	12,500,000	12,545,635.00
Cooperative work, Forest Service trust fund	Roads, trails, fences; water development	370,000	370,000	392,995.00
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936 (Forest Service).	*Roads and trails; firebreaks, windbreaks; stock driveways, water development; public campgrounds, landing fields, lookout structures, latrines, fences; dwellings.*			*24,982.00*
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937 (Forest Service).	*do*			*4,145,566.00*
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1938 (Forest Service).	*do*		*1,907,707*	
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering.	Laboratory, experimental machinery buildings and minor field structures.	25,000	26,000	196.00
Public Works Administration, allotment to Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering).	*Construction of farm tillage experimental laboratory and built-in equipment.*			*2,487.00*
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1938 (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering).	*Construction of laboratory and completion and repair of Government dwellings and laboratory buildings.*		*4,100*	
Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938 (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering).	*do*		*15,100*	
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.	Greenhouses, field laboratories, insectaries, garages, and outbuildings.	7,000	87,000	6,621.00
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1938 (Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine).	*Construction of a plant and parasite receiving station*		*40,000*	
Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938 (Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine).	*do*	*100,000*	*500,000*	
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey	Construction of laboratory, residences, headquarters and service buildings, supply depot, electric light plants, gas and water wells, fences, telephone lines, roads, and water development structures and repairs to buildings, roads, and water systems.	52,800	19,200	45,056.00
Migratory bird conservation fund (receipt limitation) (Bureau of Biological Survey).	Construction of laboratory, residences, headquarters and service buildings, electric-light plants, water systems, fences, towers, roads, ponds, spillways, and dikes; and repairs to buildings, docks, and water-control structures.	20,000	257,500	46,518.00
National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Wildlife Refuges (Bureau of Biological Survey).	*Construction of laboratory, residences, headquarters and service buildings, electric-light plants, water systems, fences, towers, roads, levees, dikes, ponds, lakes, pools, canals, ditches, channels, and repairs to roads and water-control structures.*		*219,000*	*7,318.00*
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936 and 1937 (Bureau of Biological Survey).	*Dikes, dams, levees, ditches, retaining walls, irrigation systems, roads, trails, bridges, buildings and towers; and repairs to buildings, roads, and water-control structures.*			*1,148,598.00*
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1938 (Bureau of Biological Survey).	*do*		*650,700*	
Federal-aid highway system (Bureau of Public Roads)	Highway construction	122,000,000	140,000,000	131,227,179.00
Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads (Bureau of Public Roads).	do	25,000,000	15,000,000	3,198,981.00
Elimination of grade crossings (Bureau of Public Roads)	do	30,000,000	20,000,000	4,864,785.00
Public lands highways (Bureau of Public Roads)	do	1,500,000	2,500,000	1,717,688.00
Cooperative construction of rural post roads (Bureau of Public Roads).	do		1,134,100	3,495,034.00

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1940 and 1939, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1938—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Contd.				
Flood relief, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Kentucky, for restoration of roads and bridges (Bureau of Public Roads).	*Highway construction*		*$125,000*	*$162,122.00*
Flood relief, Missouri, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Arkansas for restoration of roads and bridges (Bureau of Public Roads).	*do*	*$350,000*	*150,000*	
National Industrial Recovery, highway funds, act of June 16, 1933 (Bureau of Public Roads).	*do*	*1,000,000*	*1,400,000*	*3,479,554.00*
National Industrial Recovery, highway funds, act of June 19, 1934 (Bureau of Public Roads).	*do*	*1,930,000*	*3,700,000*	*8,227,253.00*
Emergency relief, Agriculture, highways, grade-crossing elimination, etc. (act of Apr. 8, 1935) (Bureau of Public Roads).	*do*	*19,000,000*	*32,500,000*	*69,921,579.00*
Emergency relief, Agriculture, public roads, highways, roads and streets.	*do*		*1,913,938*	*5,657,758.00*
Public lands highways, Emergency Construction Act of June 19, 1934 (Bureau of Public Roads).	*do*		*19,000*	*60,664.00*
National Industrial Recovery, public lands highways, act of June 16, 1933 (Bureau of Public Roads).	*do*		*3,600*	
National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, work-relief highways 1933-39 (Bureau of Public Roads).	*do*		*552,300*	*615,612.00*
Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service	Research laboratory and facilities, including built-in air-conditioning equipment.		15,000	44,170.00
National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Home Economics.	*Installation of air-conditioning equipment for animal laboratories*			*8,600.00*
Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service	For construction and repair of experimental and research laboratories and necessary buildings including, storehouses, storage cellars, lathe houses, greenhouses, etc.	119,641	119,641	212,245.00
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936 (Soil Conservation Service).	*Construction and repair of miscellaneous storage buildings and equipment sheds.*			*3,228.00*
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories, and surveys).	4 regional research laboratories	550,000	2,500,000	
Beltsville Research Center	Repairs to central feed mill and granary, and construction and maintenance of roads.	22,400	22,400	11,931.00
Public Works Administration Act of 1938	*Laboratory buildings, roads, farm structures, fencing, greenhouses, heating plants, coal handling equipment, wells, water treatment, and stream control.*	*592,000*	*2,407,547*	
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938	*Laboratory buildings, barns, roads, farm structures, fencing, greenhouses, heating plants, wells, water treatment, and stream control.*		*330,000*	
Building, Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C	Building for Weather Bureau	250,000		
Total, general		192,931,245	196,219,220	159,806,576.00
Total, emergency		*22,972,000*	*46,240,492*	*93,542,278.00*
Total, Department of Agriculture		215,903,245	242,459,712	253,348,854.00
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE				
Propagation of food fishes	Establishment and further development of fish cultural stations, including structural improvements to land.	158,000	222,475	174,584.00
Removal and reestablishment of Little White Salmon Fish-Cultural Station.	Establishment of fish hatchery			59,708.00
Construction of fish screens	Construction of fish screens	8,500	8,500	
Alaska fisheries service	Structural improvements, including roads on Pribilof Islands	5,000	5,000	2,152.00
Mississippi Wild Life and Fish Refuge	Structural improvements to land	4,360	5,975	5,350.00
Fishery laboratory, Little Port Walter, Alaska	Construction of laboratory	9,500		
Establishment of fish cultural station	Establishment of fish cultural station		6,500	
Public Works Administration Act of 1938 (allotment to Commerce, Fisheries) 1938-1940.	*Repairs and improvements at fish cultural and biological stations and laboratories, a new laboratory, and fish screens.*		*1,090,350*	
Emergency relief, Works Progress Administration, 1938 (Transfer from W. P. A.).	*do*		*640,550*	
General expenses, Lighthouse Service	Lighthouse depots, stations, other aids to navigation	20,000	20,000	18,911.00
Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service, emergency construction, act July 21, 1932.	Lighthouse depots, light stations, vessels, other aids to navigation, roads, and purchase and installation of equipment.		190,000	598,126.00
Special projects, vessels, Lighthouse Service	Constructing, equipping, etc., lighthouse vessels	1,000,000	1,200,000	517,745.00
Special projects, aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service	Lighthouse depots, light stations, other aids to navigation, roads, tenders, and purchase and installation of equipment.	700,000	600,000	374,774.00
Public Works Administration Act, 1938 (allotment to Commerce, Lighthouses), 1938-40.	*Lighthouse depots, light stations, other aids to navigation, roads, and purchase and installation of equipment.*	*600,000*	*3,100,000*	
Electrical building and equipment, National Bureau of Standards,	Construction of laboratory building, etc., and installation of equipment.		490,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1940 and 1939, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1938—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Contd.				
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey:				
Field expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey:				
Tides, currents, etc	Construction of tide house in Connecticut			$125.00
Magnetic and seismological work	Construction of auxiliary absolute observatory, Tucson, Ariz			170.00
Public Works Administration, Act of 1938	*Buildings, tide stations, etc*		*$47,000*	
Do	*Construction of Coast and Geodetic Survey vessels*	*$540,000*	*875,000*	
Total, general		1,905,360	2,748,450	1,751,645.00
Total, emergency		*1,140,000*	*5,752,900*	
Total, Department of Commerce		3,045,360	8,501,350	1,751,645.00
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR				
For construction and purchase of power transmission system, easements and rights-of-way. Bonneville project, Oreg.	Transmission lines	10,000,000	2,800,000	15,273.43
Construction, power transmission system. P. W. A., Act of 1938 (allotment to Bonneville project, 1938-40).	*Transmission lines*	*2,100,000*	*8,600,000*	
Construction, etc., irrigation systems	Irrigation and water development work on Indian irrigation projects.	2,700,000	3,000,000	1,523,537.00
Construction, etc., irrigation systems, buildings, and utilities, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Irrigation and water development, buildings, water and sewer work, etc*		*960,000*	*2,602,032.00*
Construction, etc., irrigation systems, buildings, and utilities, emergency expenditures (P. W. A. 1938).	*do*	*950,000*	*1,384,800*	*211,746.00*
Construction of Sioux Sanatorium and employees quarters.	Construction and equipment of sanatorium and employees quarters.			197,903.00
Construction and equipment of Point Barrow Hospital, Alaska.	Construction and equipment of hospital		88,000	20,000.00
Roads, Indian reservations	Roads and bridges	2,000,000	3,000,000	2,839,928.54
Road, Owyhee Canyon, Nevada	Road		7,700	32,226.00
Construction, etc., buildings and utilities, Indian Service.	Construction of hospitals, schools, heat, water and sewer systems, quarters for employees, etc.	2,000,000	3,000,000	418,999.00
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Dams, reservoirs, irrigation canals and laterals, drains, pumping and power plants.*	*870,000*	*4,107,100*	*6,076,726.74*
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures (E. R. A.).	*do*	*805,000*	*6,815,450*	*14,546,490.51*
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures (P. W. A., 1934).	*do*		*98,000*	*11,735.27*
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures (P. W. A., 1938).	*do*	*8,615,000*	*21,733,000*	
Reclamation projects (Reclamation fund)	Dams, reservoirs, irrigation canals and laterals, drains, pumping and power plants.	12,323,000	16,320,000	7,516,636.38
Reclamation projects	do	36,925,000	31,675,000	19,488,316.23
Boulder Canyon project, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Boulder Dam, power plant and incidental works*		*10,800*	
Boulder Canyon project	Boulder Dam, power plant and incidental works	3,800,000	5,500,000	7,353,784.26
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*All-American Canal and appurtenant works*		*149,000*	*835,252.86*
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (E. R. A.).	*do*		*640,000*	*2,352,064.15*
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures, (P. W. A., 1934).	*do*		*129,000*	*449,268.89*
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures, (P. W. A., 1938).	*do*	*380,000*	*600,000*	
All-American Canal (General Public Works Program)	All-American Canal and appurtenant works	1,800,000	3,500,000	4,014,821.24
Bureau of Mines, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)	*Buildings, roads, etc*	*100,000*	*490,000*	*10,350.28*
Bureau of Mines, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Construction of bombproof partitions and observation testing floors, Pittsburgh, Pa.*		*900*	*22,221.76*
Gaging streams	Construction of new gaging stations and the repair of old gaging stations.	55,000	55,000	110,492.00
Geological Survey, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)	*Construction, repair, and improvement of river-measurement stations*		*590,000*	
Do	*Construction and repairs at Federally owned camps*		*39,000*	
Do	*Repairs and protection for mineral deposits and properties*		*25,000*	
Do	*Plugging or reconditioning abandoned wells, removal of pits, sumps, weeds, or other fire hazards, restoring the surface of its status prior to drilling operations and repair and maintenance of roads on naval petroleum reserves.*		*36,000*	
Carlsbad Caverns National Park	Improvements to power plant		9,271	13,728.09
Grand Canyon National Park	Employees' quarters		4,000	
Mesa Verde National Park	Improvement of water system		5,400	2,590.14
Mount Rainier National Park	Construction of utility building		1,300	3,688.68
Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks.	Reconstruction and repair of damages by elements	15,000	15,000	43,610.00
Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia.	Repairs and improvements to Federal buildings in the District of Columbia.		446,920	451,391.12
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Buildings, water, sewer, telephone, electric systems, campground development and roads and walks in the District of Columbia, etc.*		*52,000*	*242,556.02*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1940 and 1939, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1938—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Contd.				
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (P.W.A.)	*Buildings, water, sewer, telephone and electric systems, campground developments, and roads and walks in the District of Columbia, etc.*	*$100,000*	*$2,500,000*	*$194,084.00*
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Roads and trails inclusive of necessary bridges*		*400,000*	*2,306,242.75*
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*do*		*4,000*	*1,802.69*
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency construction, Act of June 19, 1934.	*do*		*27,500*	*561,389.00*
Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission	Bridge across Potomac River, Washington, D. C	40,000	133,900	25,395.92
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission, Department of the Interior.	Monuments, Vincennes, Ind		13,000	12,833.51
National Park Service, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	*Construction of trails, dams, park structures and campground development.*	*500,000*	*12,000,000*	*9,485,274.28*
Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (allotment to Interior, National Park Service, Roads and Trails).	*Enlargement, extension, or remodeling of existing facilities*	*50,000*	*40,000*	
Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (allotment to Interior, National Park Service).	*Enlargement, extension, or remodeling of existing Federal plants, institutions, or facilities.*	*450,000*	*1,560,000*	
Roads and trails, National Park Service	Roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges	6,000,000	5,400,000	4,173,498.48
Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service.	Roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges in parkways	6,000,000	4,000,000	543,238.51
Air conditioning public buildings in the District of Columbia.	Improvements to buildings	1,800,000		
Territory of Alaska, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Public school buildings*			*300.00*
Territory of Alaska, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	*Construction of buildings and improvements to streets and municipal water works.*		*21,000*	*24,001.40*
Alaska Road Commission, emergency relief	*Construction of roads and airfields*			*376,748.28*
Alaska Railroad fund (special fund)	Construction and improvement of railroad roadway, buildings, stations, etc.	130,000	319,890	239,214.00
Alaska Railroad, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Construction and improvement of railroad roadway, buildings, stations, etc.*		193,300	*288,994.79*
Government of the Virgin Islands	Improvements and alterations in buildings, highways, etc	10,000	10,000	11,820.00
Government of the Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Road construction, repairs to buildings and structures, rehabilitation of sugar and rum industries.*			*91,340.00*
Government of the Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	*Road construction, community (homestead) development, street and building improvement.*		270,000	*375,685.20*
Government of the Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Repairs to buildings and structures*			*300.00*
St. Elizabeths Hospital, continuous-treatment buildings.	Buildings for the care of mental patients	300,000	600,000	210,078.69
St. Elizabeths Hospital, driveway under Nichols Ave., etc.	Furnish a driveway under Nichols Ave., connecting two parts of the hospital, and tunnel between C and M buildings, for conveying food.		12,000	44,355.74
St. Elizabeths Hospital, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.), 1933-39.	*Construction and repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds*			*829.37*
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, highways, roads, and streets, 1936 and 1937.	*Highways, roads, and streets on Federal property of Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.*			*97,983.00*
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, public buildings, 1936 and 1937.	*U. S. Army reservation buildings*		*61,700*	*288,749.00*
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, public utilities, etc., 1936 and 1937.	*Sewer systems, drainage, water supply and purification on Federal property of Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.*		*300*	*58,554.00*
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, highways, roads, and streets, 1938.	*Access roads, streets, sidewalks, pavements, bridges, and drainage on Federal property of Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.*		*50,800*	*301,852.00*
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., 1938.	*U. S. Army reservation buildings*		*45,500*	*88,601.00*
Do	*Water supply systems on Federal property of Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.*		*44,700*	*54,690.00*
Do	*U. S. Weather Bureau improvements*			*134.00*
Do	*Vocational schools on Federal property of Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.*		*6,100*	*12,582.00*
Do	*U. S. Navy, improvements to buildings and landing field*		*900*	*20,948.00*
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, highways, roads, and streets (Federal projects), 1939.	*Highways, roads and streets, sidewalks, pavement and bridges on land owned by Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.*	*10,000*	*112,000*	
Do	*Highways, roads and streets on (War Department) Federal property*		*14,000*	
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (Federal projects), 1939.	*U. S. Army reservation buildings*		*95,500*	
Do	*U. S. Navy buildings*	*10,000*	*75,000*	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1940 and 1939, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1938—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Contd.				
Howard University, emergency expenditure (N. I. R.) 1933-39.	*Construction, repairs, and alterations to buildings*		*$700,000*	*$800,902.82*
Total, general		$85,898,000	80,379,681	49,307,359.96
Total, emergency		*14,940,000*	*64,219,050*	*42,792,382.06*
Total, Department of the Interior		100,838,000	144,598,731	92,099,742.02
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE				
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash	For the development of island area	45,000	270,000	162,698.81
Buildings and equipment, penal institutions	Construction of new institutions	800,000	1,500,000	1,830,148.98
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C.	For construction and equipment	200,000	24,000	19,828.00
Construction of target range, Federal Bureau of Investigation.	For construction		145,000	
Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938 (allotment to Justice, Prisons), 1938-40.	*Construction*	*5,750,000*	*7,500,000*	
Federal jails	do			65.42
Total, general		1,045,000	1,939,000	2,012,741.21
Total, emergency		*5,750,000*	*7,500,000*	
Total, Department of Justice		6,795,000	9,439,000	2,012,741.21
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR				
Immigration stations	Repairing, altering, and remodeling buildings, including repairs to the ferryboat *Ellis Island*, and purchase of equipment.	68,000	85,000	127,904.00
National Industrial Recovery, Labor, Immigration	*Constructing, repairing, altering and remodeling buildings, including nonstructural improvements to land.*			*20,291.00*
Emergency relief, Labor, Immigration and Naturalization Service.	*Renovating buildings and nonstructural improvements to land*			*81.00*
Total, general		68,000	85,000	127,904.00
Total, emergency				*20,372.00*
Total, Department of Labor		68,000	85,000	148,276.00
NAVY DEPARTMENT				
Naval hospital fund	Hospital construction		4,000	168,071.00
Public works, Bureau of Yards and Docks	Ammunition storage facilities, buildings, grounds, drydocks, harbor and channel dredging, water-front structures, marine railways, power-plant equipment, fire protection, water systems, streets, railroads, fuel plants, aviation fields and structures, radio towers, mooring facilities, weight-handling equipment, etc.	20,000,000	20,000,000	7,445,367.00
Public works, Navy, Emergency Relief and Construction Act, 1932.	Buildings, power-plants, drydocks, water-front tracks, streets, heating plant, sewer dredging, moorings, oil storage, bridge, air-navigation aids, rifle range, telephone systems, etc.		4,200	49,942.00
Public works, Navy, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Ammunition storage facilities, drydocks, harbor and channel dredging, water-front structures, shipbuilding ways, power plants and distributing systems, fire protection, roads, streets, and sewers, railroad, oil and water tanks, aviation fields and structures, radio towers, weight appliances, recreation facilities, aids to air navigation, transportation facilities, etc.*		*55,906*	*18,019.00*
Emergency relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, miscellaneous work project, 1936 and 1937.	*Repair, improvement, and extension of miscellaneous property including water-front structures, drydocks, and equipment piers, marine railways, etc.*		*63*	*73,452.00*
Emergency relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, public utilities, 1936 and 1937.	*Repair, improvement and construction of airfield facilities and extension to transportation facilities and public utilities including garage, boathouse, equipment buildings, grounds, roads, fields, runways, distributing systems, water-supply facilities, magazines buildings, administration building and barracks, power plant, railroad tracks, etc.*		*101*	*248,591.00*
Emergency relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, public buildings, 1936 and 1937.	*Repair, improvement, and construction of buildings, adjacent grounds, roads, walks, including small storage building, 4 larger storage buildings, temporary storehouse, temporary barracks, mess hall, garage, temporary power and heating plant, engine house, explosive D loading plant, hospital extension, laundry, etc.*		*70*	*416,867.00*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1940 and 1939, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1938—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued.				
Emergency relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, Public Buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., 1938.	*Repair, improvement, and extension of miscellaneous property including waterfront structures, drydock and equipment, piers and marine railways, small storage buildings, larger storage buildings, repairs and improvements to buildings, grounds, roads, and walks, filling house, chemical storage building, hospital building, runways and distributing systems, flying fields and adjacent grounds.*		*$719,000*	*$6,558,878.00*
Emergency relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, public buildings, parks and other recreational facilities, public utilities, flood control, conservation, eradication of insect pests, and miscellaneous construction projects (transfer from W. P. A.), 1938 and 1939.	*Improvement to buildings and facilities, water pipes, landing fields, including extension of roads and services, construct pattern shop facilities, foundry buildings, high-frequency transmitting station, additional hospital wards, mess hall, additional dormitory buildings, construct quarters for officers, extend dike, lumber storage facilities, central heating plant, storage sheds, pipe systems, turret shop building, water storage facilities, electric, sheet metal, structural and machine shops, railroad tracks, shipbuilding ways, rehabilitating stations, etc.*		*10,281,000*	
National Industrial Recovery, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, 1933–41.	*Prevent pollution of Potomac River from raw sewage, intercepting sewer.*		*106,000*	
Public Works Administration, act 1938 (allotment to Navy, Yards and Docks, 1938–40.	*Enlargement, extension, or remodeling of existing plants or facilities*	*$9,000,000*	*25,000,000*	
Total, general		20,000,000	20,008,200	7,663,380.00
Total, emergency		*9,000,000*	*36,162,140*	*7,315,807.00*
Total, Navy Department		29,000,000	56,170,340	14,979,187.00
DEPARTMENT OF STATE				
Foreign Service buildings fund	The acquisition by purchase or construction of embassy, legation, and consular grounds and buildings.	1,000,000	1,000,000	68,846.00
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico.	Gaging stations; structures	9,000	3,300	6,513.00
Rio Grande rectification, Department of State	Lands for right-of-way: structures; grade control; bridges	150,000	400,000	984,428.00
Lower Rio Grande flood control, Department of State	Channel excavation and levee embankment; clearing and grubbing of floodway land; structures.	1,000,000	2,000,000	591,670.00
Rio Grande canalization, Department of State	Land for right-of-way; excavation and levee embankment; construction of canalization project.	1,000,000	1,300,000	706,543.00
Fence construction, western land boundary	Construction of fences		24,000	
International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada.	Structures; monuments; range markers		300	300.00
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, emergency relief, emergency expenditures.	*Boundary markers, gaging stations, etc*		*12,000*	*147,344.00*
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*do*		*200,000*	*367,257.00*
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*do*		*63,000*	*425,557.00*
Total, general		3,159,000	4,727,600	2,358,300.00
Total, emergency			*275,000*	*940,158.00*
Total, Department of State		3,159,000	5,002,600	3,298,458.00
TREASURY DEPARTMENT				
Coast Guard:				
Additional vessels	Vessels	190,000	510,000	59,140.00
Emergency relief, Treasury, Coast Guard, 1935 and 1937	*Buildings*			*159,783.00*
National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Coast Guard, 1933–39.	*do*		*124,000*	
Public Works Administration Act of 1938 (allotment to Treasury, Coast Guard) 1938 and 1940.	*do*		*500,000*	*4,500,000*
Rebuilding and repairing stations, etc	Buildings		215,996	85,808.00
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch:				
Sites and construction, public buildings, act May 25, 1926, as amended.	Sites and buildings	150,000	500,000	1,373,663.21
Grand Central Station Post Office, New York, N. Y.	Purchase of site and building			10,107,065.94
Emergency construction of public buildings, act Aug. 12, 1935.	Site and buildings	5,000,000	8,700,000	18,792,028.17
Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936.	Site and buildings	5,000,000	20,700,000	22,386,754.09
Construction of public buildings, act Aug. 25, 1937	do	35,000,000	15,000,000	2,579,573.58
Annex building, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.	Additional land and building	3,000,000	3,000,000	629,657.21

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1940 and 1939, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1938—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued				
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch—Continued.				
Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C.	Site and building	$50,000	$200,000	$2,985,778.04
Memorial to persons killed in wreck of Navy dirigible *Shenandoah*.	Erection of memorial		2,500	
Additional story, Navy Department Building	Additional story	10,000	200,000	
War Department Building	Site and building	3,500,000		
War Department Building, emergency expenditures (Public Works Administration).	*Site and building*	*500,000*	*2,500,000*	
Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Building.	Site and buildings	6,000,000		
Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Buildings, emergency expenditures (Public Works Administration).	*Site and buildings*	*500,000*	*2,500,000*	
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*do*	*135,000*	*500,000*	*4,623,833.85*
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)	*Buildings*	*275,000*	*450,000*	*225,855.36*
Federal buildings, Secretary's office, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Site and building*		*125,000*	*729,474.00*
Federal buildings, Secretary's office, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Building*		*26,700*	*9,854.55*
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures, stacks for Archives (P. W. A.).	*Extension*	*700,000*	*1,000,000*	*414,911.43*
Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934.	*Sites and buildings*	*2,000,000*	*3,800,000*	*8,947,109.86*
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 19, 1934.	*General repairs*		*2,500*	*57,320.34*
Public Health Service transfer to public buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Remodeling, etc.*		*3,380*	*5,571.00*
Public Health Service transfer to public buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Extension and remodeling*	*1,750,000*	*1,500,000*	
Coast Guard transfer to public buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Buildings*	*18,975*	*110,000*	
Decoration of public buildings, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act).	*Decoration of public buildings*		*18,290*	*97,386.32*
Burlington, Iowa, armory, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act).	*Building*	*90,000*	*300,000*	
Coast Guard air station, Elizabeth City, N. C., transfer to public buildings.	Buildings	335,000	185,000	
Coast Guard air station, San Francisco, Calif., transfer to public buildings.	do	350,000	160,000	
Public Health Service transfer to public buildings	Remodeling		46,000	
Acquisition of triangle properties, Washington, D. C.	Sites			328.20
Outside professional services	Preparation of plans for construction	25,000	50,000	64,333.46
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act Aug. 12, 1935.	General repairs	31,950	50,000	202,575.87
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 22, 1936.	do	70,000	100,000	491,252.90
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act Aug. 25, 1937.	do	1,000,000	500,000	3,713.90
Miscellaneous public building projects:				
Narcotic Farm, Lexington, Ky	Buildings			1,108.20
National Institute of Health, Washington. D. C.	Additional buildings			• 5.30
Post Office, Washington, D. C	Extension and remodeling	1,500	10,000	66,212.67
Albert Gallatin Statue, Washington, D. C	Erection of pedestal for statue		10,000	
Treasury Building, Washington, D. C., repairs and improvements.	Repairs		37,000	62,069.63
Total, general		59,713,450	50,176,496	59,891,057.77
Total, emergency		*6,592,975*	*17,335,870*	*15,271,099.71*
Total, Treasury Department		66,306,425	67,512,366	75,162,157.48

• Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1940 and 1939, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1938—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
WAR DEPARTMENT				
Military activities				
Construction of buildings, etc	Barracks, quarters, hospitals, technical and other buildings for the Army, runways, etc.	$8,000,000	$12,000,000	$9,579,208.65
Construction of buildings, etc. (N. I. R.)	*Barracks, quarters, hospitals, technical and other buildings for the Army, runways, etc.*			*23,552.65*
Construction of buildings, etc. (P. W. A.)	*do*	*14,083,400*	*33,000,000*	*188,175.64*
Construction of buildings, etc. (E. R. A.)	*do*		*13,800,000*	*23,111,551.87*
Acquisition of land	Land for military purposes	1,000,000	1,500,000	122,582.00
Repairs of arsenals, Army	Dredging power pool at Rock Island Arsenal	20,000		
Do	Rehabilitation of power plant at Frankford Arsenal	166,496		
Do	Moline Water Power Dam	115,000		
Do	Repairs and improvements to power plant at Picatinny Arsenal		166,666	166,666.00
Seacoast defenses, United States	Structures for military defenses	750,647	854,629	563,356.00
Seacoast defenses, Insular Department	do	29,500	55,700	176,251.00
Seacoast defenses, Panama Canal	do	1,066,532	312,829	443,330.00
Total, general		11,148,175	14,889,824	11,051,393.65
Total, emergency		*14,083,400*	*46,800,000*	*23,323,280.16*
Total, military activities		25,231,575	61,689,824	34,374,673.81
Nonmilitary activities				
Buildings for United States representatives in the Philippine Islands.	Buildings and equipment, and improvement of sites	65,000	574,000	43,027.53
Improvement of existing river and harbor works	Dredging channels, construction of breakwaters, jetties, and other improvement of navigable waters.	60,000,000	78,000,000	88,372,898.27
Improvement of Washington Channel, D. C. (transferred to War).	do	64,000	133,000	
National Industrial Recovery, War, Rivers and Harbors, 1933–39.	*Dredging channels, construction of breakwaters, jetties, and other improvement of navigable waters.*		*758,391*	*1,383,640.94*
Public Works Administration, allotment to War, Rivers and Harbors, 1935–39.	*do*		*887,159*	*3,731,578.97*
Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (allotment to War, Rivers and Harbors), 1938–40.	*Dredging channels*		*600,000*	
Emergency relief, War, rivers and harbors, flood control, etc., 1935–37.	*Dredging channels, construction of breakwaters, jetties, and other improvements of navigable waters (including flood control).*		*2,300,000*	*5,218,609.45*
Flood control, general	Building levees, revetments, and reservoirs	75,000,000	60,000,000	14,149,740.33
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, 1935–37.	*Surveys for flood-control projects*			*1,018.37*
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, 1936–37.	*do*			*176,531.84*
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control and other conservation (non-Federal projects), 1936–37.	*Construction of levees, etc., for control of floods*		*6,400*	*306,794.36*
Do	*do*			*631,379.56*
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, highways, roads and streets, 1936–37.	*Erection of highway bridges in connection with Los Angeles flood-control project.*			*82,530.63*
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (Federal projects approved prior to June 29, 1937), 1938.	*Construction of levees and other protection works, and channels for flood protection.*		*5,000*	*788,145.59*
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., 1938.	*do*		*46,271*	*1,290,790.63*
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (transfer from W. P. A.) 1938–39.	*do*		*1,005,000*	
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, general (act July 19, 1937) 1938.	*do*		*5,500,000*	*12,656,050.60*
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks utilities, flood control, etc., non-Federal projects, 1938.	*Raising and enlargement of existing earth dike*		*77,352*	*250,428.77*
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., non-Federal projects (transfer from W. P. A.) 1938–39.	*do*		*638,000*	
Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to War, flood control) 1938–40.	*do*		*3,000,000*	
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries	Construction of levees, revetments, and other flood-control works	28,000,000	27,000,000	23,751,502.70
Flood control, Emergency Construction Act, July 21, 1932.	do		40,000	29,015.31

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1940 and 1939, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1938—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1940	Estimated, 1939	Actual, 1938
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued				
Nonmilitary activities—Continued.				
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries (act July 19, 1937), 1938.	*Constructions of levees, flood walls, channel improvements, and roads on levees.*		*$120,000*	*$1,334,390.58*
National Industrial Recovery, War, flood control:				
Mississippi River	*Construction of levees, revetments, and other flood-control works*			*[a] 2,692.64*
Sacramento River, Calif	*do*		*34,000*	*1,032.72*
Muskingum River, Ohio	*do*		*1,350,000*	*6,064,572.45*
Public Works Administration, allotment to War, flood control, 1935–37, Salmon River, Alaska.	*do*			*[a] 34.50*
Emergency fund for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River.	Levees	$150,000	150,000	142,935.56
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif	Dredging channels, building levees, bank protection, bypass weirs	100,000	450,000	785,873.35
Flood control, Missouri River, at or near Niobrara, Nebr.	Revetments		30,000	19.95
Protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn.	Flowage easements and bank protection	29,800		7,315.30
Claims for damages, protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn.	do		10,962	62,308.20
Power plant, Fort Peck Dam, Mont	Electric power plants	1,500,000		
Power plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oreg	do	5,000,000		
Funds contributed and advanced for improvements of rivers and harbors.	Dredging channels, constructing levees, etc		966,540	339,520.62
Funds contributed for flood control, rivers and harbors	Building levees, concreting drainage ditches, and general flood control works.	808,000	1,455,000	1,170,358.52
Total, general		170,716,800	168,809,502	128,854,515.64
Total, emergency			*16,327,573*	*33,914,768.10*
Total, nonmilitary activities		170,716,800	185,137,075	162,769,283.74
Total, general		181,864,975	183,699,326	139,905,909.29
Total, emergency		*14,083,400*	*63,127,573*	*57,238,048.26*
Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal.		195,948,375	246,826,899	197,143,957.55
Panama Canal				
Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal	Buildings, including preparation of sites, and necessary municipal and electrical installations; investigation and plans for increasing capacity of the Canal in accordance with act of May 1, 1936; additional electrical facilities, roads, fills, etc.	2,171,000	2,129,900	2,223,134.00
Total, general		184,035,975	185,829,226	142,129,043.29
Total, emergency		*14,083,400*	*63,127,573*	*57,238,048.26*
Total, War Department, including Panama Canal		198,119,375	248,956,799	199,367,091.55
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				
Public works, general	Public-school buildings, highways, water and sewer construction, sanatoria, penal institutions, municipal center, etc.	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,032,969.00
Public works, emergency relief (P. W. A.)	*Sewers, highways, etc*	*9,000,000*	*7,000,000*	*1,149,768.00*
Total, District of Columbia		15,000,000	13,000,000	7,182,737.00
Total, general		611,264,030	609,223,242	491,851,537.23
Total, emergency		*90,478,376*	*253,943,374*	*218,568,045.03*
Total, public works		701,742,405	863,166,616	710,419,582.26

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 4

Summary, by "character and objects of expenditure,"[1] of estimated obligations under estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with estimated obligations under appropriations for 1939 and actual obligations under appropriations for 1938, including Postal Service payable from postal revenues and excluding trust accounts

GENERAL	Estimated, 1940		Estimated, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Current expenses:						
Personal services	$1,722,606,873	21.30	$1,653,836,612	20.01	$1,567,303,594	22.56
Deduct amount included in objects named below	84,209,026	1.04	78,134,790	.94	55,314,604	.80
01 Personal services (net)	1,638,397,847	20.26	1,575,701,822	19.07	1,511,988,990	21.76
02 Supplies and materials	226,098,144	2.80	217,319,504	2.63	217,195,407	3.13
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	58,149,420	.71	58,096,723	.70	54,412,371	.78
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)	785,387	.01	861,732	.01	655,403	.01
05 Communication service	10,186,754	.13	9,766,114	.12	8,934,205	.13
06 Travel expenses	65,910,598	.82	64,960,050	.79	56,847,492	.82
07 Transportation of things (service)	177,054,813	2.20	176,500,032	2.14	170,044,539	2.45
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting (service)	15,925,224	.20	12,931,044	.16	13,250,884	.19
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	306,085		453,098		521,644	.01
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	17,855,667	.22	16,984,425	.21	16,304,233	.23
11 Rents	28,493,795	.35	28,445,726	.34	26,738,682	.38
12 Repairs and alterations	130,350,355	1.61	122,681,937	1.48	104,654,186	1.51
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	104,158,322	1.28	104,752,707	1.27	74,070,279	1.07
14 Maintenance and operation of naval shore stations	79,886,751	1.00	76,077,972	.92	71,335,129	1.03
15 Maintenance and operation of fleet	148,037,202	1.83	140,024,108	1.69	130,793,991	1.88
16 Miscellaneous naval operating charges	51,743,083	.63	44,135,220	.53	44,607,473	.64
Total, current expenses	2,753,339,447	34.05	2,649,692,214	32.06	2,502,354,908	36.02
Fixed charges:						
20 Interest	1,034,254,750	12.79	979,215,750	11.85	929,381,074	13.38
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, and World War allowances	503,531,303	6.23	516,785,473	6.25	537,955,340	7.74
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1,178,971,865	14.58	1,287,189,338	15.58	944,734,000	13.60
Total, fixed charges	2,716,757,918	33.60	2,783,190,561	33.68	2,412,070,414	34.72
Acquisition of property:						
30 Plant and equipment	555,412,931	6.87	785,821,166	9.51	322,408,691	4.64
31 Land and interests in land	52,580,380	.65	39,492,410	.48	39,684,587	.57
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	271,322,472	3.35	427,214,762	5.17	236,571,795	3.41
33 Stores purchased for resale	2,453,650	.03	2,452,159	.03	2,445,447	.04
34 General stores	118,538,804	1.47	128,244,715	1.55	67,594,005	.97
Total, acquisition of property	1,000,308,237	12.37	1,383,225,212	16.74	668,704,525	9.63
Payment of debt:						
40 Public-debt redemptions and purchases	100,015,000	1.24	100,017,000	1.21	65,473,300	.94
Payments for rights and obligations:						
50 Investments	696,628,000	8.61	627,992,477	7.60	588,136,441	8.47
51 Treaty obligations	250,000		250,000		250,000	
52 Repayments of deposits	303,555		403,555		540,224	.01
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	110,009,792	1.36	90,821,061	1.10	134,292,603	1.93
Transfers to trust accounts	709,113,400	8.77	629,075,600	7.61	575,547,233	8.28
Total, payments for rights and obligations	1,516,304,747	18.74	1,348,542,693	16.31	1,298,766,501	18.69
Total, obligations	8,086,725,349	100.00	8,264,667,680	100.00	6,947,369,648	100.00
Repayments, receipts, and collections	−75,569,619		−75,335,890		−95,596,355	
Net total, obligations	8,011,155,730		8,189,331,790		6,851,773,293	

[1] For definitions of objects, see General Accounting Office Bulletin No. 1, dated May 11, 1922, as amended.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 4—Continued

Summary, by "character and objects of expenditure," of estimated obligations under estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940, compared with estimated obligations under appropriations for 1939 and actual obligations under appropriations for 1938, including Postal Service payable from postal revenues and excluding trust accounts—Contd.

EMERGENCY	Estimated, 1940		Estimated, 1939		Actual, 1938	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Current expenses:						
Personal services	$27,762,538	32.11	$189,715,405	6.90	$216,414,724	10.37
Deduct amount included in objects named below	330,680	.39	6,016,313	.22	37,359,623	1.79
01 Personal services (net)	27,431,858	31.72	183,699,092	6.68	179,055,101	8.58
02 Supplies and materials	1,194,114	1.38	11,816,940	.43	11,580,943	.56
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)					133,386	.01
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)	67,340	.08	103,985		66,292	
Procurement, processing, storage, and transportation of commodities			269,710	.01	3,754,673	.18
05 Communication service	459,901	.53	2,618,375	.10	2,383,767	.11
06 Travel expenses	2,873,635	3.32	12,686,885	.46	9,753,969	.47
07 Transportation of things (service)	183,682	.21	2,511,096	.10	1,195,261	.06
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting (service)	401,353	.46	1,992,442	.07	2,576,746	.12
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	990		52,563		3,572	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	65,480	.08	504,554	.02	594,644	.03
11 Rents	854,280	.99	5,074,288	.18	6,926,631	.33
12 Repairs and alterations	443,498	.51	3,446,869	.13	24,889,304	1.19
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	11,102,448	12.84	12,306,832	.45	10,218,309	.49
14 Maintenance and operation of naval shore stations			541,523	.02	5,361,622	.26
Total, current expenses	45,078,579	52.12	237,625,154	8.65	258,494,220	12.39
Fixed charges:						
20 Interest	123,000	.14	89,513		16,276	
21 Pensions, retirement, salaries, annuities, and World War allowances	3,507,100	4.06	6,625,317	.24	5,171,261	.25
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions			720,165,200	26.21	133,210,688	6.38
Work-relief projects			1,359,085,263	49.47	1,454,989,509	69.74
Total fixed charges	3,630,100	4.20	2,085,965,293	75.92	1,593,387,734	76.37
Acquisition of property:						
30 Plant and equipment	621,360	.72	5,984,639	.22	3,064,370	.15
31 Land and interests in land	772,118	.89	6,147,822	.22	16,361,778	.78
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	17,895,061	20.70	191,457,350	6.97	92,089,467	4.41
Total, acquisition of property	19,288,539	22.31	203,589,811	7.41	111,515,615	5.34
Payments for rights and obligations:						
50 Investments	9,016,000	10.43	134,111,100	4.88	74,059,907	3.55
Retirement of bonds	1,644,750	1.90	877,761	.03	130,259	.01
Loans	775,000	.90	78,160,000	2.85	42,090,293	2.02
Installment contracts purchased	7,000,000	8.10	7,250,000	.26	6,763,267	.32
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	34,675	.04	19,789		5,833	
Total, payments for rights and obligations	18,470,425	21.37	220,418,650	8.02	123,049,559	5.90
Total, obligations	86,467,643	100.00	2,747,598,908	100.00	2,086,447,128	100.00
Repayments, receipts, and collections	−23,538,594		−25,750,027		−28,865,191	
Net total, emergency obligations	62,929,049		2,721,848,881		2,057,581,937	

84600—38——58

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 5

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1938, inclusive

[The expenditures on this statement are classified in every column according to the present location of activities and functions]

	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
LEGISLATIVE							
Senate	$4,157,792.54	$3,664,668.47	$3,681,741.44	$3,274,419.08	$3,057,941.21	$3,107,855.37	$3,331,666.60
House of Representatives	8,138,660.87	8,451,082.63	8,377,366.38	8,007,326.36	7,154,335.25	7,597,994.19	8,309,804.28
Legislative, miscellaneous	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	3,981.14	[a] 12,746.39	61,936.54	9.69
Architect of the Capitol	6,876,627.29	4,867,274.89	2,050,318.07	3,337,682.39	2,654,245.93	7,196,685.76	9,177,457.02
Architect of the Capitol, emergency expenditures	*325,634.33*	*747,962.98*	*1,439,451.36*	*486,103.10*	*123,381.50*		
Botanic Garden	103,191.51	102,496.82	108,948.80	99,512.41	107,915.29	121,122.39	169,691.12
Library of Congress	2,649,079.76	2,438,051.28	2,466,368.20	2,161,359.72	1,992,317.70	2,332,155.27	2,376,386.64
Library of Congress, emergency expenditures	*170,256.01*	*345,774.65*	*189,304.35*				
Government Printing Office	3,576,006.54	3,451,006.25	4,820,119.87	2,814,366.05	2,698,723.53	1,059,623.74	3,953,585.81
General	25,505,358.51	22,978,580.34	21,508,862.76	19,698,647.15	17,652,732.52	21,477,373.26	27,318,601.16
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued				−74,920.20			
Total, general[1]	25,505,358.51	22,978,580.34	21,508,862.76	19,623,726.95	17,652,732.52	21,477,373.26	27,318,601.16
Emergency	*495,890.34*	*1,093,737.63*	*1,628,755.71*	*486,103.10*	*123,381.50*		
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*+20,004.83*	*+730.75*	*−25,706.29*				
Total, emergency	*515,895.17*	*1,094,468.38*	*1,603,049.42*	*486,103.10*	*123,381.50*		
Total, general and emergency	26,021,253.68	24,073,048.72	23,111,912.18	20,109,830.05	17,776,114.02	21,477,373.26	27,318,601.16
Trust accounts	698,763.49	608,265.38	375,745.54	119,825.23	114,408.06		
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS							
Executive Office	479,019.68	502,152.39	425,401.68	457,693.77	358,897.75	369,112.82	424,545.62
Advisory Committee on Allotments, emergency expenditures		*1.08*	*17,126.34*				
American Battle Monuments Commission	234,829.30	180,882.79	202,690.10	245,519.92	281,540.89	350,047.00	656,020.74
Aviation Commission			[a] 3.00	51,867.10			
Board of Tax Appeals	511,137.96	516,952.17	515,307.36	537,645.39	465,621.79	535,025.65	607,042.09
Charles Carroll of Carrollton Bicentennial Commission	12,500.00						
Bureau of Efficiency[2]					992.52	134,264.18	160,186.03
California Pacific International Exposition	[a] 952.94	55,733.77	139,915.45	166,534.71			
Celebration of the bicentennial of the birth of Patrick Henry		10,000.00					
Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, and Occupations, emergency expenditures	*1,759,225.80*						
Central Statistical Board	87,018.94	169,759.10	65,908.14				
Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration Commission	[a] 1,221.67	[a] 4,832.56	16,411.27	155,619.09	361,241.90	458,654.60	
Civil Aeronautics Authority	9,842,034.89	6,456,407.68	6,333,556.46	4,899,613.09	4,885,837.10	9,287,745.65	9,136,607.17
Civil Aeronautics Authority, emergency expenditures	*233,081.33*	*55,216.98*	*639,371.73*	*1,947,462.42*	*592,183.25*		
Civilian Conservation Corps	326,382,547.61	385,807,729.81	486,281,193.58	435,508,643.05	331,940,851.40	8,773,569.75	
Civil Service Commission (including retirement funds, United States share)	75,526,675.86	49,099,572.23	42,857,506.34	22,794,051.22	22,082,649.56	22,165,417.61	22,577,746.70
Civil Service Commission, emergency expenditures	[a] *4.41*	*11,857.34*	*107,683.87*				
Commemoration of the admission of the State of Arkansas		75,000.00					
Commodity Credit Corporation, emergency expenditures	*66,965.57*	*24,347.57*	*96,852,286.00*	*136,420.18*	*2,811,949.79*		
Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation, emergency expenditures	*8,195.79*	*133,434.75*	*32,837.72*				
District of Columbia Airport Commission	1,390.18	[a] 5,000.00					
District of Columbia-Virginia Boundary Commission			6,149.29	15,917.67	3,000.00		
District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority, emergency expenditures	*242,861.65*	*96,624.19*	*312,447.21*				
Electric Home and Farm Authority, Inc., emergency expenditures		[a] *187.50*	*244,895.26*	*720,314.13*	*6,897.58*		
Employees' Compensation Commission	4,704,319.31	4,710,971.15	4,698,387.44	4,705,065.57	3,743,875.07	4,343,388.78	4,700,687.74
Employees' Compensation Commission, emergency expenditures	*5,226,335.99*	*6,231,265.22*	*1,712,777.38*				
Expenses, National Banking Emergency Act, Mar. 9, 1933			46,818.92	45,181.64	938,543.02	304,398.53	
Export-Import Banks of Washington, emergency expenditures	*2,703.70*	*1,092,873.79*	*85,960.85*	*1,633.11*	*63,532.67*		

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Exclusive of $274,581.09 in 1938, $98,677.01 in 1937, and $7,371.67, in 1936, carried under U. S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission.

[2] Abolished by the act of March 3, 1933.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1938, inclusive—Continued

	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—continued							
Farm Credit Administration [3]	$8,154,936.11	$27,271,868.88	$11,551,343.05	$12,979,061.00	$23,122,934.07	$29,849,568.34	$138,577,481.26
Farm Credit Administration, emergency expenditures [3]	*[a] 12,646,101.91*	*[a] 17,826,050.18*	*[a] 33,223,232.37*	*141,390,814.96*	*346,333,164.13*	*73,804,343.13*	*61,867,202.03*
Federal Alcohol Control Administration, emergency expenditures		*4.66*	*98,138.14*	*365,622.68*	*133,038.48*		
Federal Civil Works Administration, emergency expenditures	*222,101.04*	*296,750.72*	*676,195.79*	*11,327,263.67*	*805,122,892.29*		
Federal Communications Commission [4]	1,843,630.38	2,067,486.40	2,262,374.67	1,102,764.94	655,554.97	663,378.73	969,334.62
Federal Coordinator of Transportation	340.37	23,064.82	250,798.68	345,822.62	359,596.00		
Federal Coordinator of Transportation, emergency expenditures	*11,016.75*	*7,495.00*	*47,999.72*	*151,752.43*			
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, emergency expenditures [5]	*170,922,517.62*	*299,430,952.51*	*94,083,849.93*	*224,979,008.48*	*156,243,896.34*		
Federal Emergency Relief Administration, emergency expenditures [6]	*4,369,080.76*	*12,401,286.50*	*495,591,986.97*	*1,820,993,937.09*	*707,360,826.18*	*37,910,142.00*	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,264,289.06	1,108,357.83	774,967.81	332,417.38	331,499.01	215,637.37	
Federal Housing Administration, emergency expenditures	*11,725,019.45*	*16,740,080.13*	*14,504,600.14*	*15,963,873.02*			
Federal Oil Conservation Board					2,110.39	15,634.70	10,381.80
Federal Power Commission	1,450,486.21	1,282,946.93	571,973.44	337,589.41	264,707.12	304,124.02	330,615.66
Federal Power Commission, emergency expenditures	*37.97*	*7,700.62*	*456,686.51*	*523,748.14*	*116,332.29*		
Federal Prison Industries, Inc	[a] 638,870.46	201,460.55	[a] 1,100,206.96	297,033.20			
Federal Reserve Board [7]					128,153.60	2,022,847.10	1,741,063.86
Federal Trade Commission	1,856,747.08	1,848,796.25	1,789,965.32	1,540,872.75	1,261,500.74	1,299,853.50	1,745,170.63
Federal Trade Commission, emergency expenditures		*15.34*	*48,085.89*	*50,417.41*			
General Accounting Office	5,279,100.01	5,670,081.98	4,974,114.15	4,834,991.04	3,181,261.13	3,963,970.00	4,117,240.64
General Accounting Office, emergency expenditures	*4,361,847.63*	*3,565,443.61*	*2,981,995.97*	*357,257.37*	*130,744.95*		
George Washington Bicentennial Commission	63,692.83	33,635.04	15,544.04	35,425.35	67,239.23	280,166.07	611,723.25
Great Lakes Exposition	144,708.31	205,049.04	78,601.91				
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition	502,610.72	603,567.25					
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission	73,941.13	86,354.87	49,372.57	55,045.58		51,051.00	17,062.76
Interstate Commerce Commission	9,270,520.70	7,596,409.82	6,078,577.32	5,996,591.55	5,042,881.20	7,140,346.22	9,081,730.82
Investigation of enforcement of prohibition and other laws							75,019.41
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	2,108,094.54	1,454,146.99	1,083,473.61	820,225.48	719,000.81	920,113.94	1,105,692.72
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, emergency expenditures	*6,366.15*	*6,871.66*	*177,507.29*	*348,755.02*	*179,427.42*		
National Archives	716,798.52	680,127.27	349,436.02	33,202.42			
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	463,347.80	467,258.52	641,867.47	257,083.40	162,633.08	525,584.94	2,394,447.44
National Emergency Council, emergency expenditures [8]	*682,282.84*	*1,184,054.96*	*1,479,875.03*	*793,292.85*	*99,165.61*		
National Labor Relations Board	2,328,101.42	738,451.86	284,076.15				
National Labor Relations Board, emergency expenditures	*18,900.37*	*14,888.37*	*368,056.62*	*624,637.14*	*199,489.45*		
National Mediation Board [9]	365,634.40	362,632.06	344,824.94	225,966.90	142,411.58	159,929.16	198,418.09
National Recovery Administration, emergency expenditures	*[a] 4,522.24*	*4,873.17*	*5,111,371.02*	*12,496,730.81*	*6,632,491.49*		
National Resources Committee, emergency expenditures	*824,736.93*	*961,922.65*	*773,467.72*	*925,957.86*			
New York World's Fair	194,809.50						
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission	74,589.84	13,049.59					
Office of Special Adviser to the President on Foreign Trade, emergency expenditures	*[a] .47*	*10.87*	*5,473.33*	*289,484.13*	*31,708.34*		
Operations under Mineral Act of Oct. 5, 1918	1,559.93	41,156.11	91,622.78	369,671.73	282,442.85		
Prison Industries Reorganization Administration, emergency expenditures	*122,487.34*	*154,387.72*	*63,643.75*				
Protecting interests of United States in oil leases and oil lands	25,285.34	27,269.88	44,347.56		1,933.82	9,740.39	128,199.67
Puerto Rico Hurricane Relief Commission				24,415.02	31,771.66	403,348.29	2,436,211.36
Railroad Administration	128,109.43	4,491,577.60	6,345,275.79	56,409.78	[a] 4,449,794.83	[a] 731,814.61	[a] 1,644,150.79
Railroad Retirement Act, administrative expenses, investments, and annuity payments	145,030,560.63	5,478,723.77	306,880.64				

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[3] Includes expenditures of the Federal Farm Board and Federal Farm Loan Bureau in the fiscal years 1932 and 1933 before these activities were consolidated under the Farm Credit Administration.

[4] Formerly Federal Radio Commission.

[5] Includes administrative expenses, Public Works Administration; emergency housing; loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc.; and loans to railroads.

[6] Includes expenditures of the Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation prior to its transfer to the Department of Agriculture by the Act of June 28, 1937.

[7] Expenses not now paid from Government funds.

[8] Includes expenditures of the Executive Council, consolidated with the National Emergency Council by Executive Order No. 6889-A, Oct. 29, 1934.

[9] Formerly Board of Mediation.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1938, inclusive—Continued

	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—continued							
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, emergency expenditures:							
Subscription to capital stock							*$500,000,000.00*
Disaster Loan Corporation, stock	*$4,000,000.00*	*$6,000,000.00*					
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc., under act July 21, 1932	*[a] 254,374.30*	*[a] 13,334,330.00*	*[a] $1,274,537.00*	*[a] $871,628.00*	*$486,932.23*	*$298,073,703.77*	
Other	*3,405,199.62*	*2,616,380.77*	*3,997,667.73*	*3,654,845.47*	*14,154,123.43*	*5,476,074.65*	
Rural Electrification Administration	10,627,512.41	939,581.29					
Rural Electrification Administration, emergency expenditures	*4,565,206.87*	*7,971,444.14*	*1,402,654.17*	*16,820.93*			
Securities and Exchange Commission	3,686,958.97	3,681,228.13	2,982,386.50	1,406,366.79			
Smithsonian Institution	914,534.54	907,722.41	1,377,515.38	688,997.84	809,543.51	1,059,931.02	1,113,802.52
Social Security Board, administrative expenses and grants to States	274,382,779.90	168,326,684.17	24,136,121.64				
Tariff Commission	920,372.52	948,305.87	948,272.92	918,117.11	729,861.92	916,866.17	1,187,136.08
Tennessee Valley Authority (see General Public Works Program).							
Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures			*27,814,668.09*	*56,148,587.34*	*11,056,794.57*		
Texas Centennial Exposition	8,191.51	677,070.82	1,029,146.22				
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission	12,905.63	13,694.24	14,490.20				
U. S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission	274,581.09	98,711.03	17,217.93				
U. S. Harvard University Tercentenary Commission		386.48					
U. S. Maritime Commission [10]	1,023,551.36	[a] 6,087,578.99	[a] 12,109,468.01	[a] 21,348,272.91	[a] 9,544,425.59	28,518,830.33	51,540,826.67
U. S. Supreme Court Building Commission	120,352.82	41,548.29	725,653.22	1,772,850.13	2,639,622.89	3,545,067.39	486,535.29
U. S. Golden Gate International Exposition Commission	127,574.99						
U. S. Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission					111.42	256.68	142,248.57
Veterans' Administration (see also General Public Works Program)	572,455,411.30	1,128,072,642.66	2,347,585,398.81	605,573,274.31	556,549,454.14	863,154,886.30	984,841,819.60
Veterans' Administration, emergency expenditures	*213,071.61*	*409,684.52*	*1,908,497.75*	*1,491,450.37*	*401,033.60*		
War Finance Corporation	8,092.72	[a] 213.60	88,100.65	[a] 23,413.61	46,646.86	[a] 8,680.85	[a] 11,887.13
Welfare and recreation fund				175,011.59	[a] 83,356.83	[a] 8,212.87	[a] 83,441.89
Works Progress Administration, emergency expenditures	*1,472,499,478.21*	*1,896,446,658.29*	*1,263,661,490.21*				
Other independent establishments	136,896.22	[a] 11,410.75	52,100.14	[a] 1,564.40	898.51	10,699.30	171,466.81
Other independent establishments, emergency expenditures	*43,712.65*			*[a] 35,636.63*			
Total, general	1,463,182,038.90	1,806,937,173.89	2,945,225,415.59	1,088,389,248.62	947,519,244.26	991,004,747.20	1,239,546,985.81
Emergency	*1,672,627,430.31*	*2,224,705,959.45*	*1,980,761,528.76*	*2,274,792,772.38*	*2,051,936,624.09*	*415,264,263.55*	*561,867,202.08*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued		*−48,723.75*	*−218,098.73*				
Total emergency	*1,672,627,430.31*	*2,224,657,235.70*	*1,980,543,430.03*	*2,274,792,772.38*	*2,051,936,624.09*	*415,264,263.55*	*561,867,202.08*
Total, general and emergency	3,135,809,469.21	4,031,594,409.59	4,925,768,845.62	3,363,182,021.00	2,999,455,868.35	1,406,269,010.75	1,801,414,187.84
Trust accounts	250,406,485.50	201,626,997.16	143,907,489.61	140,839,488.86	138,532,308.53	143,060,894.38	130,785,453.23
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM [11]							
Independent offices:							
Tennessee Valley Authority	42,002,238.16	41,995,141.08	21,016,755.48				
Veterans' Administration	9,309,252.00	8,827,491.00	1,889,226.92				
Department of Agriculture:							
Highways, forest roads and trails, etc	153,554,269.45	86,672,695.37	29,726,342.16				
Department of Commerce:							
Bureau of Lighthouses, vessels and aids to navigation	892,519.97	335,122.27	316,756.32				
Department of the Interior:							
Power distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon	15,273.43						
Bureau of Reclamation	38,373,558.11	14,331,217.21	14,196,351.00				
National Park Service, roads and parkways	4,716,736.99	4,912,838.09	1,535,398.41				
Bureau of Indian Affairs—irrigation systems, roads, and buildings	4,814,691.84	4,141,828.49	3,338,804.23				
St. Elizabeths Hospital, buildings and grounds	254,434.43	8,510.83	1,122.66				

[a] Excess of credits deduct.

[10] The expenditures and credits shown for the years 1932 to 1936, inclusive, are those of the U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, whose functions were transferred to the U. S. Maritime Commission by the act of June 29, 1936.

[11] During the fiscal years 1932–35 similar items are included under the departments and establishments.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1938, inclusive—Continued

	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM—continued							
Department of Justice:							
Buildings and equipment, penal institutions, etc.	$2,012,675.79	$1,063,557.86	$159,299.98				
Navy Department:							
Bureau of Yards and Docks	7,449,446.44	8,083,207.47					
Department of State:							
International Boundary Commission	2,282,642.20	1,139,772.21	85,608.85				
Foreign Service buildings fund	68,846.07	192,082.40	551,572.84				
Treasury Department:							
Coast Guard, additional vessels	59,140.40						
Public buildings	59,016,598.88	33,209,597.47	14,175,523.32				
War Department:							
Improvement of rivers and harbors	88,372,898.27	73,670,346.62	8,174,653.23				
Flood control	38,687,116.38	27,633,515.87	29,261,554.89				
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts	6,235,974.65	3,568,455.58					
Runways, etc., Langley Field, Va	211,360.64	87,760.18					
Sacramento Air Depot, Sacramento, Calif	3,131,873.36	316,114.96					
Total, General Public Works Program	461,461,547.46	310,189,254.96	124,428,970.29				
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE [12]							
Office of the Secretary	586,064.33	612,068.35	763,161.16	$608,826.87	$765,903.47	$970,336.55	$1,244,027.49
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	*31,078.53*	*29,535.17*	*51,078.26*	*95,696.74*	*2,717.96*		
Office of the Solicitor	193,547.60	187,785.19					
Office of the Solicitor, emergency expenditures	*128,323.44*	*577,437.37*	*831,433.47*				
Office of Information	1,190,450.74	1,162,539.70	1,049,226.75	1,015,475.15	915,290.06	1,126,934.25	1,334,691.64
Office of Information, emergency expenditures	*1,233.44*	*18,745.36*					
Library, salaries and expenses	103,744.48	100,792.61	99,665.15	90,619.97	87,380.18	102,887.13	105,804.40
Office of Experiment Stations	6,459,661.75	5,844,187.92	5,206,448.05	4,601,021.01	4,552,233.21	4,582,913.50	4,737,215.10
Office of Experiment Stations, emergency expenditures					*4,947.89*		
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture	1,046,893.29	796,700.94	112,193.94				
Extension Service	18,135,682.33	17,238,975.28	17,549,202.43	9,447,107.48	9,541,311.58	10,141,151.90	10,345,707.13
Extension Service, emergency expenditures		*50,045.23*	*1,954,014.23*				
Foreign Agricultural Service	285,715.23						
Weather Bureau	4,529,608.15	3,807,945.34	3,421,575.97	3,187,487.49	2,963,574.12	3,695,617.37	3,936,358.97
Weather Bureau, emergency expenditures	*9.59*	*7,091.46*	*12,387.45*	*90,136.55*	*92,865.39*		
Bureau of Animal Industry [13]	9,573,391.99	9,845,408.96	10,960,557.79	10,869,929.64	11,043,636.26	13,062,780.33	13,885,092.44
Bureau of Animal Industry, emergency expenditures	*62,085.35*	*1,099,050.69*	*1,083,237.58*	*682,872.08*	*995,411.86*		
Bureau of Dairy Industry	670,787.46	673,724.07	597,558.33	580,640.10	541,060.52	626,584.27	741,028.48
Bureau of Dairy Industry, emergency expenditures		*636.64*	*29,230.99*	*130,376.49*	*130,705.71*		
Bureau of Plant Industry	5,033,517.21	4,591,774.40	4,288,144.83	3,795,351.16	3,352,302.39	4,636,867.89	5,406,025.75
Bureau of Plant Industry, emergency expenditures	*9,562.36*	*39,119.02*	*222,760.90*	*603,822.74*	*815,468.80*		
Forest Service	20,662,924.93	18,780,119.82	13,535,777.66	12,170,717.56	10,622,526.30	20,859,885.01	23,956,695.11
Forest Service, emergency expenditures	*13,386,937.24*	*23,680,492.07*	*16,412,767.68*	*7,754,207.63*	*8,648,052.79*		
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	1,327,829.85						
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, emergency expenditures	*2,906.57*						
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils		1,366,295.65	1,244,763.66	1,095,344.74	1,073,248.03	1,602,627.52	1,740,398.87
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, emergency expenditures			*9,100.18*	*121,102.80*	*49,339.05*		
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	7,228,906.90	5,466,293.42	5,342,638.04	5,187,744.50	4,803,842.88	4,596,271.22	5,762,066.22
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, emergency expenditures	*8,080,594.48*	*14,737,890.65*	*10,971,881.11*	*2,928,126.69*	*2,611,624.79*		
Bureau of Biological Survey	2,372,215.57	2,312,428.26	1,813,453.76	1,215,064.62	1,067,572.46	1,784,158.54	2,033,767.66
Bureau of Biological Survey, emergency expenditures	*1,539,267.25*	*1,877,020.58*	*2,039,868.56*	*805,405.92*	*447,504.68*		
Bureau of Public Roads (see also General Public Works Program)	3,500,730.67	1,811,227.26	4,251,270.13			168,214,964.65	195,006,323.74
Bureau of Public Roads, emergency expenditures	*88,203,734.52*	*268,420,735.93*	*205,206,806.97*	*285,614,677.77*	*227,562,662.02*		
Bureau of Agricultural Engineering		436,636.28	412,250.48	365,792.83	345,598.30	496,176.17	504,258.04
Bureau of Agricultural Engineering, emergency expenditures		*49,193.78*	*40,878.19*	*120,937.83*	*91,229.91*		
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	832,793.11	5,832,536.63	5,612,168.16	5,253,759.41	4,707,489.14	5,899,740.94	6,468,053.70
Bureau of Agricultural Economics, emergency expenditures	*273,035.67*	*1,887,175.54*					
Agricultural Marketing Service	5,283,921.50						
Bureau of Home Economics	238,557.49	211,705.85	187,995.12	186,298.16	171,361.76	214,312.94	216,675.08

[12] The 1938 expenditures have been adjusted to the basis of the 1940 appropriation estimates which involve numerous transfers and consolidations of appropriations. For this reason the 1938 expenditures under the Department of Agriculture are not strictly comparable with those shown for prior years.

[13] Includes $17,739,448.73 in 1937 and $965,044.32 in 1936 for elimination of diseased cattle, formerly carried under "Miscellaneous."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1938, inclusive—Continued

	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—continued							
Bureau of Home Economics, emergency expenditures	*$982,047.28*	*$1,350,021.83*			*$1,199.03*		
Enforcement of the Grain Futures Act and Commodity Exchange Act	497,548.59	229,665.90	$188,406.16	$188,602.90	163,180.15	$174,056.60	$186,144.28
Food and Drug Administration	2,178,163.95	2,040,765.08	1,916,351.68	1,638,539.63	1,489,938.82	1,582,712.66	1,634,729.70
Food and Drug Administration, emergency expenditures		*2,325.00*	*5,882.00*	*30,558.45*	*29,725.41*		
Soil Conservation Service	24,274,036.44	21,486,440.83	3,558,258.08	165,748.74			
Soil Conservation Service, emergency expenditures	*3,498,711.85*	*11,664,880.54*	*21,288,668.97*	*10,173,841.21*			
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	303,852,184.12	357,199,796.39	322,037.35				
Farm Security Administration, including subsistence homesteads, emergency expenditures	*180,149,108.66*	*209,695,567.17*	*138,015,987.65*	*5,423,600.77*	*2,372,312.69*		
Farm Tenant Act	3,051,656.62						
Miscellaneous:							
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency expenditures	*582.42*	*430,941.97*	*2,376,729.02*	*80,158,635.44*			
Wildlife refuges, emergency expenditures	*1,230,563.14*	*2,669,084.37*	*460,849.79*				
Forest roads and trails and forest highways (see also General Public Works Program)						9,747,766.27	14,375,237.83
Forest roads and trails and forest highways, emergency expenditures	*186,600.67*	*1,213,901.71*	*6,047,819.15*	*17,802,208.37*	*19,659,943.62*		
Agricultural credits and rehabilitation, loans to farmers, etc						143,746.34	11,108,992.62
Collection of feed and seed-grain loans		[a] 86.70			[a] 1.00	400,499.14	113,401.01
Other miscellaneous	351,268.08	266,140.07	1,039,916.43	60,139.95	[a] 6,225.02	794,854.20	831,177.88
Other miscellaneous, emergency expenditures	*1,807.68*	*6,649.92*	*10,169.03*	*348,640.03*	[a] *305,232.36*		
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	57,807,125.23	169,861,473.84	532,201,970.57	711,819,102.95	289,055,028.78		
General	481,268,927.61	632,163,341.34	615,674,991.68	773,543,314.86	347,256,252.39	255,457,845.39	305,673,873.14
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	−5,301,594.16	−806,024.80	−7,328,699.61	+312,599.99	+161,348.78	−4,476,706.37	+13,301,943.91
Total, general	475,967,333.45	631,357,316.54	608,346,292.07	773,855,914.85	347,417,601.17	250,981,139.02	318,975,817.05
Emergency	*297,768,190.14*	*539,507,481.80*	*407,071,546.18*	*412,884,847.51*	*263,208,479.24*		
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*−5,697,952.75*	*−6,290,427.04*	*+3,822,012.40*	*+6,179,890.05*	*+20,048,414.46*		
Total, emergency	*292,070,237.39*	*533,217,054.76*	*410,893,558.58*	*419,064,737.56*	*283,256,893.70*		
Total, general and emergency	768,037,570.84	1,164,574,371.30	1,019,239,850.65	1,192,920,652.41	630,674,494.87	250,981,139.02	318,975,817.05
Trust accounts	6,466,818.68	6,245,851.85	24,556,443.69	[a] 4,646,602.89	[a] 4,145,193.35		
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE							
Office of the Secretary	1,869,001.63	975,950.26	953,883.58	775,171.44	672,508.96	1,088,445.06	1,577,631.53
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	*146,816.26*	*323,931.62*	*1,150,742.09*				
Bureau of Air Commerce [14]							
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	3,010,904.85	2,916,406.82	2,849,937.30	2,457,822.78	2,070,403.57	3,745,402.81	5,093,299.00
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, emergency expenditures	*407.08*	*62,768.40*	*36,792.48*				
Bureau of the Census	2,045,692.85	2,215,897.49	2,902,607.58	4,525,681.01	1,459,775.08	3,181,293.66	6,925,362.04
Bureau of the Census, emergency expenditures	*134,928.00*	*4,417,305.60*	*6,186,482.69*				
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	2,363,982.19	2,095,536.76	1,796,187.48	1,364,058.33	1,278,727.19	1,385,767.49	1,721,500.16
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, emergency expenditures			*1,065.24*	*71,920.85*	*19,043.00*		
Bureau of Standards	2,076,580.74	1,935,974.49	1,758,034.76	1,434,867.90	1,310,481.10	2,208,391.83	3,079,947.63
Bureau of Standards, emergency expenditures	*31.78*	*60,777.57*	*84,187.62*	*24,654.31*	*74,906.50*		
Bureau of Lighthouses (see also General Public Works Program)	10,390,822.97	10,538,933.70	9,432,860.96	9,000,953.06	8,289,210.85	12,045,493.37	11,473,658.20
Bureau of Lighthouses, emergency expenditures	*1,201.63*	*55,979.12*	*779,648.15*	*3,438,712.23*	*1,329,535.77*		
Coast and Geodetic Survey	2,636,980.72	2,478,365.36	2,544,231.60	2,083,145.48	1,744,039.78	3,367,652.42	2,899,612.52
Coast and Geodetic Survey, emergency expenditures	*3,971.60*	*43,602.32*	*645,001.33*	*4,432,786.17*	*3,150,270.61*		
Bureau of Fisheries	1,749,228.35	1,540,983.24	1,486,978.62	1,334,846.42	1,211,525.97	2,019,113.97	2,663,370.08
Bureau of Fisheries, emergency expenditures	*4,840.30*	*64,585.21*	*152,460.51*	*271,761.46*	*326,737.15*		
Federal Employment Stabilization Office			1,304.21	30,550.39	29,263.54	70,472.10	62,160.81
Patent Office	4,394,567.28	4,498,652.85	4,639,058.92	4,148,655.42	3,942,719.41	4,752,840.14	5,084,933.70

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[14] Expenditures included under Civil Aeronautics Authority.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1938, inclusive—Continued

	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—continued							
Miscellaneous	$75,259.31	$74,442.60	$101,351.90	$6,161.18	[a] $21,051.29	$311,559.04	[a] $168,187.28
General	30,613,020.89	29,271,143.57	28,466,436.91	27,161,913.41	21,987,604.16	34,176,431.89	40,413,288.39
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+33,561.70	+217,248.42	+63,287.41	+254,210.17	+578,978.60	+652,209.65	+291,909.61
Total, general	30,646,582.59	29,488,391.99	28,529,724.32	27,416,123.58	22,566,582.76	34,828,641.54	40,705,198.00
Emergency	*291,696.60*	*5,028,949.84*	*9,036,380.11*	*8,239,835.02*	*4,900,498.08*		
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*+44,739.20*	*+230,039.99*	*−94,003.68*	*+10,586.25*	*−121,860.81*		
Total, emergency	*336,435.80*	*5,258,989.83*	*8,942,376.43*	*8,250,421.27*	*4,778,632.22*		
Total, general and emergency	30,983,018.39	34,747,381.82	37,472,100.75	35,666,544.85	27,345,214.98	34,828,641.54	40,705,198.00
Trust accounts	261,063.37	260,557.65	[a] 237,230.91	[a] 12,044.20	[a] 83,677.41	[a] 965.00	
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR							
Office of the Secretary	2,580,969.79	2,123,150.46	1,946,461.21	1,285,352.88	619,745.83	1,683,017.34	1,578,009.53
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	*1,203,811.58*	*1,566,158.82*	*1,656,983.38*	*1,340,656.63*	*1,484,121.25*		
Commission of Fine Arts	9,807.14	9,870.75	9,832.61	8,981.07	8,413.48	7,209.70	9,838.42
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission	12,833.51	41,489.14	30,808.94	127,804.52	306,027.71	582,358.12	465,127.34
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission		3,471.30	2,550.89				
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission, emergency expenditures			[a] *534.88*	*20,560.00*			
Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission						354,442.67	1,580,686.79
National Bituminous Coal Commission	3,533,491.24	314,661.27	199,311.37				
National Bituminous Coal Commission, emergency expenditures			*48,694.87*				
Bonneville project	73,141.93						
United States Housing Authority	[a] 834,575.68						
United States Housing Authority, emergency expenditures	*20,487,826.32*						
War Minerals Relief Commission	599,088.83	630,301.74	20,212.61	17,985.99			
General Land Office	4,617,549.19	3,373,698.15	3,283,203.29	2,568,668.86	2,780,402.65	2,868,814.34	3,836,823.03
General Land Office, emergency expenditures	*28,020.47*	*697,144.52*	[a] *9,264.61*	*534,304.70*	*611,997.09*		
Bureau of Indian Affairs (see also General Public Works Program)	25,749,918.41	23,490,508.31	19,399,846.08	18,973,973.01	16,499,406.76	22,722,346.53	26,125,092.29
Bureau of Indian Affairs, emergency expenditures	*2,813,778.66*	*9,328,884.87*	*6,137,122.56*	*8,925,014.68*	*6,873,498.57*		
Bureau of Reclamation (see also General Public Works Program)	1,533,954,60	1,602,547.46	1,044,928.24	1,417,725.98	2,215,582.02	25,204,914.39	26,345,914.91
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures	*25,498,296.95*	*36,446,039.60*	*54,607,840.60*	*39,465,186.46*	*22,556,251.57*		
Geological Survey	2,868,601.50	2,743,412.17	2,156,879.85	1,394,202.87	1,585,034.52	2,514,820.33	2,780,692.76
Geological Survey, emergency expenditures	*338,570.16*	*802,410.43*	*1,158,299.74*	*2,911,225.89*	*1,855,898.46*		
Bureau of Mines [15]	2,174,283.94	2,153,021.08	1,891,389.73	1,357,095.76	1,332,786.15	1,851,765.95	2,304,411.99
Bureau of Mines, emergency expenditures	*32,572.04*	*217,645.64*	*312,950.00*	*201,815.56*	*71,648.42*		
National Park Service (see also General Public Works Program)	13,654,989.05	10,246,436.73	9,053,841.56	6,919,845.95	9,484,367.51	13,913,238.11	18,061,125.24
National Park Service, emergency expenditures	*13,018,514.84*	*18,858,044.18*	*12,996,332.65*	*13,594,340.62*	*5,971,987.29*		
Office of Education, including vocational education	26,432,115.24	15,943,042.43	14,927,475.07	14,146,228.13	10,927,632.85	11,785,663.76	12,923,809.56
Office of Education, emergency expenditures	*377,283.35*	*1,751,203.26*	*418,311.88*				
Government in the Territories:							
Territory of Alaska, including Alaska R. R., roads, bridges, etc	3,824,294.00	3,515,196.37	3,296,431.95	2,901,090.47	2,689,225.15	2,867,726.15	3,390,236.34
Territory of Alaska, emergency expenditures	*698,722.07*	*460,258.71*	*656,964.99*	*920,527.25*	*927,540.71*		
Territory of Hawaii	21,494.37	67,817.33	20,363.56	64,958.12	18,344.50	63,233.38	21,900.00
Virgin Islands	285,451.90	307,257.39	325,863.32	328,837.05	342,410.09	565,700.77	508,271.63
Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures	*467,326.59*	*1,248,496.25*	*627,688.40*	*690,573.73*	*193,481.43*		
Jarvis, Baker, and Howland Islands	24,783.32	33,803.60					
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, emergency expenditures	*12,072,036.27*	*21,652,322.93*	*6,452,535.64*				
St. Elizabeths Hospital (see also General Public Works Program)	1,124,735.13	1,153,070.40	1,009,039.92	1,198,367.00	1,258,296.33	1,385,826.39	1,514,808.14
St. Elizabeths Hospital, emergency expenditures	*829.37*	*119,689.36*	*334,048.69*	*407,868.61*	*206,303.35*		
Columbia Institution for the Deaf	143,377.60	130,163.86	143,027.86	127,136.31	111,794.55	120,389.29	124,797.75

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[15] Transferred from Department of Commerce, Executive Order No. 6611, Feb. 22, 1934.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1938, inclusive—Continued

	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—continued							
Columbia Institution for the Deaf, emergency expenditures					*$10,000.00*		
Howard University	$682,582.27	$671,575.04	$682,406.14	$634,578.36	626,012.71	$1,043,938.54	$946,309.24
Howard University, emergency expenditures	*800,902.82*	*338,159.49*	*719,358.77*	*667,463.54*	*227,827.38*		
Freedmen's Hospital	171,792.69	153,949.36	154,200.00	136,910.00	126,884.80	135,588.87	193,500.00
Freedmen's Hospital, emergency expenditures				*23,818.91*	*61,155.17*		
Miscellaneous	103,435.86	51,830.86	654,271.50	447,651.93	[a] 397,391.24	8,199.33	148,496.14
Miscellaneous, emergency expenditures		*4,948.30*	*27,819.20*	*95,808.10*	[a] *128,658.05*		
General	89,388,115.83	68,760,275.20	60,252,345.70	54,057,394.26	50,534,976.37	89,679,193.96	102,859,851.10
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+313,999.26	−126,268.66	+596,645.87	+1,157,946.12	−1,602,729.97	+1,085,313.55	−1,528,742.35
Total, general	89,702,115.09	68,634,006.54	60,848,991.57	55,215,340.38	48,932,246.40	90,764,507.51	101,331,108.75
Emergency	*77,838,491.49*	*93,466,406.36*	*66,125,151.88*	*69,799,164.48*	*40,885,052.44*		
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*+1,065,130.38*	*−523,977.02*	*−972,511.08*	*+7,157,376.56*	*−1,244,305.16*		
Total, emergency	*78,903,621.87*	*92,942,429.34*	*65,152,640.80*	*76,956,541.04*	*39,638,747.28*		
Total, general and emergency	168,605,736.96	161,576,435.88	126,001,632.37	132,171,881.42	88,570,993.68	90,764,507.51	101,331,108.75
Trust accounts	12,730,306.26	12,635,547.52	16,680,436.82	1,656,143.92	1,216,923.63	4,783,469.40	9,917,663.27
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE							
Office of the Attorney General:							
Salaries	1,879,024.67	1,682,412.41	1,679,058.22	1,390,983.82	1,153,712.99	1,297,943.46	1,258,476.61
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses	1,254,785.76	530,698.74	498,439.46	548,858.00	484,518.14	509,831.00	674,010.65
Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation	6,439,219.69	5,510,938.39	5,368,921.17	4,526,346.13	5,650,472.41	11,407,161.81	13,784,675.72
Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws	7,984.20	439,903.35	441,365.60	360,601.96	146,057.73	156,570.21	158,933.01
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Prisons	238,222.39	262,321.63	241,229.30	197,671.34	185,438.76	202,166.35	227,545.28
Veterans' insurance litigation	514,896.66	681,207.12	753,456.29	572,898.66	316,573.21	[16]	[16]
Protecting interests of United States in customs matters, defending suits and claims, etc	490,573.80	546,555.67	426,238.93	350,215.51	125,088.35	142,023.29	462,723.14
Survey of criminal laws and records, emergency expenditures	*34,467.39*						
The Judiciary	18,470,247.66	17,453,388.09	17,878,461.31	16,143,769.54	14,545,374.63	16,565,512.35	20,151,223.06
Penal and correctional institutions (see also General Public Works Program)	10,647,586.76	10,429,417.05	10,181,842.65	8,210,140.10	8,710,966.46	13,525,717.80	14,738,937.14
Penal and correctional institutions, emergency expenditures	*1,156,373.19*	*937,618.09*	*781,695.11*	*531,703.81*	*137,450.23*		
General	39,942,541.59	37,536,842.45	37,469,012.93	32,301,485.06	31,318,202.68	43,806,926.27	51,456,524.61
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+84,036.15	+85,938.52	+214,039.15	−22,807.55	+280,321.85	+318,441.38	+226,360.76
Total, general	40,026,577.74	37,622,780.97	37,683,052.08	32,278,677.51	31,598,524.53	44,125,367.65	51,682,885.37
Emergency	*1,190,840.58*	*937,618.09*	*781,695.11*	*531,703.81*	*137,450.23*		
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*+19,867.71*						
Total, emergency	*1,210,708.29*	*937,618.09*	*781,695.11*	*531,703.81*	*137,450.23*		
Total, general and emergency	41,237,286.03	38,560,399.06	38,464,747.19	32,810,381.32	31,735,974.76	44,125,367.65	51,682,885.37
Trust accounts	4,457,742.69	3,122,325.78	6,003,837.75	690,448.99	494,593.28	905,935.24	690,437.00
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR							
Office of the Secretary	1,928,346.19	1,262,728.79	1,087,247.53	775,966.53	583,827.13	655,714.90	742,445.71
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	*15,189.88*	*162,831.66*	*199,045.18*	*76,374.78*	*9,360.40*		
Bureau of Labor Statistics	796,999.48	841,643.85	1,050,875.92	679,303.32	396,339.33	414,525.41	545,030.94
Bureau of Labor Statistics, emergency expenditures	*617,602.73*	*1,582,420.89*	*44,087.48*	*173,622.49*	*3,693.58*		
Immigration and Naturalization Service	9,671,305.14	9,978,199.46	9,545,776.26	8,913,368.40	7,959,779.00	10,632,149.23	11,637,733.21
Immigration and Naturalization Service, emergency expenditures	*20,372.45*	*46,650.28*	*185,958.49*	*117,274.04*	*1,218,786.88*		

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[16] Included in Veterans' Administration. Amounts not available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1938, inclusive—Continued

	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR—continued							
Children's Bureau	$8,537,402.02	$6,895,047.45	$2,611,295.18	$342,155.35	$324,043.78	$338,594.56	$375,823.25
Women's Bureau	140,620.44	150,582.99	153,453.65	147,030.65	136,894.93	143,217.93	156,264.91
United States Employment Service	4,561,758.13	3,084,080.05	2,906,535.18	1,884,405.05	1,001,241.25	765,151.27	869,993.07
United States Employment Service, emergency expenditures	*6,450,047.71*	*13,499,906.93*	*11,067,821.86*	*5,134,907.06*	*698,172.07*		
United States Housing Corporation		12,262.51	• 7,905.81	6,858.69	16,624.69	13,951.88	15,173.48
Labor Boards, emergency expenditures	*17.18*	*1,114.24*	*95,710.64*	*277,013.82*			
Bituminous Coal Labor Board		221.72	16,694.07				
Miscellaneous	51,532.90	94,295.50	106,045.12	39,297.57	24,695.82	667,165.71	393,727.60
General	25,687,964.30	22,319,062.32	17,470,017.10	12,788,385.56	10,443,445.93	13,630,470.89	14,736,192.17
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+583,987.48	+28,137.82	−338,831.36	+223,772.09	+388,497.44	+47,370.68	−34,848.20
Total, general	26,271,951.78	22,347,200.14	17,131,185.74	13,012,157.65	10,831,943.37	13,677,841.57	14,701,343.97
Emergency	*7,108,229.95*	*15,292,924.00*	*11,592,623.65*	*5,779,192.19*	*1,930,012.98*		
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*+425,468.26*	*−398,282.68*	*+70,679.33*	*−143,199.07*	*−21,541.06*		
Total, emergency	*7,528,698.21*	*14,894,691.32*	*11,663,302.98*	*5,635,993.12*	*1,908,471.87*		
Total, general and emergency	33,800,649.99	37,241,891.46	28,794,488.72	18,648,150.77	12,740,415.24	13,677,841.57	14,701,343.97
Trust accounts	478,747.47	541,450.65	532,574.30	• 236,542.37	• 476,460.54	• 85,114.10	523.00
NAVY DEPARTMENT							
Salaries, Navy Department	4,026,593.53	3,891,084.38	3,807,669.27	3,585,708.23	3,265,402.38	3,705,312.85	4,223,502.03
Contingent expenses	747,596.33	651,137.46	729,992.14	562,980.16	524,577.64	836,473.22	885,885.63
Office of the Secretary	1,592,351.50	1,539,042.05	1,477,998.16	1,240,298.99	1,216,493.52	1,797,085.52	1,704,999.29
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	*5,488.34*	*3,988.09*	*147,369.54*	*1,583,129.03*	*1,084,864.15*		
Bureau of Navigation	13,297,348.71	12,648,851.19	10,087,506.53	6,569,023.73	4,591,383.56	7,327,563.13	8,926,874.73
Bureau of Engineering	19,983,559.33	20,044,282.28	18,340,602.47	14,580,144.54	14,465,588.02	20,240,372.68	19,610,511.53
Bureau of Engineering, emergency expenditures		*336,893.08*	*9,783.61*	*32,600.56*	*14,700.29*		
Bureau of Construction and Repair	18,964,129.59	17,829,700.76	16,196,907.83	14,384,732.02	12,495,137.82	15,939,205.48	17,421,517.49
Bureau of Ordnance	24,065,439.66	14,206,831.10	12,538,612.52	11,770,570.95	9,065,194.25	11,611,171.29	12,300,244.02
Bureau of Ordnance, emergency expenditures			• *11.14*	*115,883.17*	*211,345.33*		
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	214,635,934.64	190,162,836.32	190,840,162.99	191,339,957.35	125,699,395.19	143,646,902.88	162,740,898.58
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, emergency expenditures	*532,538.88*	*4,721,563.95*	*5,677,179.50*	• *10,837,418.31*	*117,413.93*		
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	2,441,526.47	2,251,050.84	2,204,621.93	2,021,550.16	2,289,796.80	1,768,136.85	2,632,980.45
Bureau of Yards and Docks (see also General Public Works Program)	8,145,998.21	7,706,959.65	12,896,428.76	8,373,785.36	8,687,581.83	19,399,093.55	21,868,823.87
Bureau of Yards and Docks, emergency expenditures	*13,617,626.79*	*18,046,577.11*	*18,707,840.69*	*12,587,919.41*	*11,396,446.82*		
Bureau of Aeronautics	60,698,620.35	26,210,261.90	20,895,188.33	17,302,861.11	15,698,526.93	31,257,213.01	31,684,496.05
Bureau of Aeronautics, emergency expenditures	*100,578.62*	*281,196.37*	*2,103,192.99*	*4,480,368.54*	*502,227.14*		
Marine Corps	26,180,192.62	24,754,689.37	23,165,831.74	21,177,158.47	17,340,996.74	20,792,131.47	22,968,365.50
Alterations to naval vessels		244,115.17	899,412.22	2,736,866.53	5,611,425.16	12,417,381.29	7,572,103.90
Replacement of naval vessels	178,941,264.85	152,815,953.33	78,878,274.32	38,909,527.32	42,999,865.14	48,319,748.45	39,588,673.21
Replacement of naval vessels, emergency expenditures	*12,451,898.47*	*35,094,576.06*	*103,017,106.74*	*93,829,106.70*	*23,457,056.19*		
Miscellaneous	• 7,540,360.06	9,561,457.37	761,786.18	860,971.12	190,170.03	3,871,905.53	• 11,954.73
Miscellaneous, emergency expenditures			• *9,323.72*				
General	566,180,195.73	484,518,253.17	393,720,995.39	335,416,136.04	264,141,535.01	342,929,697.20	354,111,921.55
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	−4,174,248.46	+4,482,258.37	−2,296,846.13	−14,005,605.61	+10,246,851.05	+6,632,227.39	+3,505,912.33
Total, general	562,005,947.27	489,000,511.54	391,424,149.26	321,410,530.43	274,388,386.06	349,561,924.59	357,617,833.88
Emergency	*26,708,131.10*	*58,484,794.66*	*134,653,138.21*	*101,791,539.10*	*36,784,053.85*		
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*+114,775.99*	*+1,315,935.82*	*+2,954,878.47*	*+13,245,790.50*	*−14,148,148.95*		
Total, emergency	*26,822,907.09*	*59,800,730.48*	*137,607,516.68*	*115,037,329.60*	*22,640,904.90*		
Total, general and emergency	588,828,854.36	548,801,242.02	529,031,665.94	436,447,860.03	297,029,290.96	349,561,924.59	357,617,833.88
Trust accounts	1,984,098.76	1,847,025.43	1,670,898.51	1,553,378.43	159,198.02	170,288.24	203,026.53

• Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1938, inclusive—Continued

	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT (SEE ALSO ANNEXED BUDGET)							
Postal deficiency	$47,167,995.70	$39,274,617.47	$85,860,912.32	$63,956,146.64	$64,209,025.35	$117,438,074.74	$203,002,239.53
Post Office Department, emergency expenditures					*6,198.00*		
Total, Post Office Department, paid from general revenues	47,167,995.70	39,274,617.47	85,860,912.32	63,956,146.64	64,215,223.35	117,438,074.74	203,002,239.53
STATE DEPARTMENT							
Office of the Secretary	2,496,221.82	2,263,760.10	2,146,536.56	1,988,316.10	1,674,416.50	2,028,320.27	2,247,368.72
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	*4,919.82*						
Foreign intercourse:							
Foreign Service	12,308,893.32	11,722,988.37	11,995,756.97	12,380,154.85	8,248,075.12	9,774,910.12	12,607,637.09
Foreign Service buildings fund (see also General Public Works Program)				17,353.53	200,972.68	1,839,633.82	2,401,779.78
Foreign Service retirement and disability appropriated fund	188,000.00	185,300.00	162,400.00	159,100.00	292,700.00	416,000.00	215,000.00
International commissions and bureaus, etc. (see also General Public Works Program)	1,746,259.14	1,818,558.59	1,721,162.68	1,262,876.19	1,068,092.15	1,256,350.58	1,644,524.33
International commissions and bureaus, etc., emergency expenditures	*940,158.37*	*568,652.60*	*886,636.83*	*2,659,016.08*	*747,170.01*		
Other	646,702.00	480,974.56	138,646.93	13,094.17	18,179.39	54,237.02	26,442.70
Miscellaneous claims and judgments, etc	56,325.26	[a] 11,345.87	[a] 7,890.12	36,733.80	176,684.59	[a] 8,682.41	[a] 127,943.49
General	17,442,401.54	16,460,235.75	16,156,613.02	15,857,628.64	11,679,120.43	15,360,769.40	19,014,809.13
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	−278,609.76	+92,038.31	+184,961.59	+162,250.98	−265,317.57	+243,758.81	+38,430.08
Total, general	17,163,791.78	16,552,274.06	16,341,574.61	16,019,879.62	11,413,802.86	15,604,528.21	19,053,239.21
Emergency	*945,078.19*	*568,652.60*	*886,636.83*	*2,659,016.08*	*747,170.01*		
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*+196,053.07*						
Total, emergency	*1,141,131.26*	*568,652.60*	*886,636.83*	*2,659,016.08*	*747,170.01*		
Total, general and emergency	18,304,923.04	17,120,926.66	17,228,211.44	18,678,895.70	12,160,972.87	15,604,528.21	19,053,239.21
Trust accounts	572,957.64	607,802.18	727,909.54	442,035.61	366,961.60	757,653.45	854,312.35
TREASURY DEPARTMENT							
Office of the Secretary:							
Salaries and expenses, etc	3,322,014.36	8,709,295.09	4,669,761.43	4,094,285.30	139,319.35	140,628.98	158,406.47
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, capital stock, emergency expenditures				*46,000,000.00*	*153,000,000.00*	*1,000,000.00*	
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal home loan banks, emergency expenditures	*4,734,900.00*	*20,664,100.00*	*17,696,300.00*	*200,000.00*	*38,475,700.00*	*42,970,000.00*	
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks, emergency expenditures	*32,977,497.53*	*35,198,811.40*	*32,467,994.63*	*33,630,185.59*	*40,863,477.16*		
Payments to Federal land banks, reduction in interest rates on mortgages, emergency expenditures	*32,114,033.21*	*32,830,087.17*	*29,064,981.00*	*12,477,674.95*	*7,029,256.79*		
Payments to Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, reduction in interest rate on mortgages	*5,726,515.05*						
Refunds to States of taxes collected under Title IX of Social Security Act	40,561,886.43						
Subscriptions to preferred shares, Federal savings and loan associations, emergency expenditures	*11,797.85*	*22,185.66*	*19,689,058.26*	*29,486,784.08*	*754,800.00*		
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, act of June 16, 1933, emergency expenditures				*497,850.35*	*149,502,149.65*		
Subscription to capital stock, U. S. Housing Authority	1,000,000.00						
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, internal revenue tax survey, emergency expenditures, emergency relief	*1,447,935.79*	*4,304,151.00*	*3,915,380.21*				
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures (emergency relief acts)	*21,081,091.46*	*28,992,563.85*	*22,024,356.97*	*29,950.95*			
Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act	387,000,000.00	265,000,000.00					
Restoration of capital impairment, Commodity Credit Corporation	*94,285,404.73*						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1938, inclusive—Continued

	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—continued							
Division of Research and Statistics [17]	$127,556.99						
Office of General Counsel	143,171.39	$100,548.08	$39,965.36	$57.42			
Office of Chief Clerk	765,023.17	679,551.65	661,343.40	638,243.56	$575,966.83	$683,720.52	$731,544.55
Division of Printing	1,537,677.05	1,466,909.36	1,223,816.49	1,256,973.37	922,284.92	1,093,025.28	1,293,991.32
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	2,987,803.61	2,953,885.49	2,796,071.13	2,694,697.81	1,296,190.18	1,176,370.75	1,101,155.09
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, emergency expenditures		*10,000.00*	*2,187.40*				
Public Debt Service	7,014,875.84	6,247,026.11	6,200,054.98	5,139,800.77	3,814,756.47	3,182,691.02	3,909,747.12
Division of Appointments	44,318.30	44,417.24	42,987.79	41,648.83	37,896.31	40,035.43	67,721.50
Bureau of Customs:							
Collecting the revenue from customs	20,676,872.82	20,444,831.79	20,340,682.31	19,699,940.99	17,487,726.45	19,513,261.80	22,560,675.75
Refunds and draw-backs	16,156,340.00	16,549,408.30	14,085,195.44	20,715,688.49	14,046,350.08	12,576,841.79	17,202,968.59
Bureau of the Budget	192,477.05	202,764.81	180,020.01	153,180.75	155,313.48	171,514.35	188,961.18
Office of Treasurer of the United States	1,473,387.13	1,427,472.21	1,311,650.29	1,494,864.39	1,406,768.95	1,532,318.30	1,655,925.41
Office of Comptroller of the Currency	265,752.63	237,299.25	234,239.14	260,410.09	271,148.09	2,756,457.05	3,049,618.37
Bureau of Internal Revenue:							
Collecting the internal revenue	57,820,372.50	51,260,967.40	47,565,403.77	42,999,067.57	30,744,105.55	31,731,254.35	38,301,483.69
Refunds of internal revenue	32,791,660.60	32,848,860.38	30,100,430.34	24,531,990.82	48,664,202.21	57,763,119.46	83,921,552.08
Refunds of processing taxes	10,232,689.76	6,515,773.54	10,081,744.03	31,208,208.32	1,194,639.95		
Federal Alcohol Administration	455,281.23	485,332.85	139,428.83				
Bureau of Narcotics	1,289,416.24	1,296,725.02	1,231,748.94	1,225,016.80	1,029,034.06	1,210,857.30	1,499,817.68
Coast Guard	24,832,723.79	23,493,334.46	22,630,044.38	19,739,639.28	19,485,418.45	29,217,513.34	32,290,805.10
Coast Guard, emergency expenditures	*998,164.72*	*3,883,878.97*	*6,608,525.53*	*4,957,863.50*	*17,665,307.00*		
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	8,371,567.61	7,046,590.40	5,383,551.26	6,068,662.41	4,339,524.32	5,528,147.59	6,781,800.25
Secret Service Division	1,068,689.41	954,572.28	861,024.22	760,850.47	648,910.07	660,537.57	711,977.97
Public Health Service	21,279,261.76	19,777,268.59	13,360,579.77	9,479,992.02	8,243,950.31	10,376,874.01	12,891,597.75
Public Health Service, emergency expenditures	*958,549.58*	*1,908,939.24*	*2,500,731.26*	*717,638.60*	*1,397,468.54*		
Bureau of the Mint	2,800,739.13	2,895,696.23	1,180,636.96	882,413.77	1,031,702.64	1,204,401.82	1,353,194.31
Procurement Division: [18]							
Salaries, operation, and equipment	7,803,439.26	5,301,876.88	3,833,728.13	4,319,822.77	10,830,833.47	21,984,301.76	24,152,503.91
Salaries, operation, and equipment, emergency expenditures	*62,299.86*	[a] *785,334.72*	*3,154,915.09*	*714,222.50*			
Construction of public buildings (see also General Public Works Program)	149,365.25	183,626.29	647,571.42	22,955,717.12	71,619,742.42	105,609,929.57	86,018,957.12
Construction of public buildings, emergency expenditures	*15,834,911.80*	*40,116,342.05*	*51,990,044.99*	*32,474,518.28*	*3,190,455.42*		
Miscellaneous:							
Settlement of war claims, act of 1928	[a] 310.88	[a] 43.62	1,696.20	[a] 1,946.74	79,666.63	136,896.63	37,787,911.96
Capital-stock payments:							
Federal land banks, emergency expenditures	*4,736,775.00*	[a] *3,847,885.00*	[a] *1,046,185.00*	*1,939,140.00*	[a] *1,737,780.00*	[a] *242,545.00*	*125,000,000.00*
Federal intermediate credit banks						28,000,000.00	2,000,000.00
Other miscellaneous	248,918.80	321,736.92	561,188.06	1,854,414.25	254,919.92	[a] 534,689.58	[a] 29,602.31
Other miscellaneous, emergency expenditures	*544.23*		*481.05*	*401,270.25*	[a] *89.52*		
Public debt:							
Interest	926,280,713.67	866,384,330.90	749,396,801.68	820,926,353.45	756,617,126.73	689,365,105.60	599,276,630.87
Retirements	65,464,950.00	103,971,200.00	403,240,150.00	573,558,250.00	359,864,092.90	461,604,800.00	412,629,750.00
General	1,644,158,634.90	1,446,801,257.90	1,342,001,515.76	1,616,698,244.08	1,354,801,590.74	1,486,725,914.69	1,391,509,095.73
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	−1,961,370.85	+507,898.16	+447,680.99	+1,374,568.61	+9,638,691.68	+2,466,639.29	+8,470,030.73
Total, general	1,642,197,264.05	1,447,309,156.06	1,342,449,196.75	1,618,072,812.69	1,364,440,282.42	1,489,192,553.98	1,399,979,126.46
Emergency	*214,970,420.81*	*163,297,837.62*	*188,068,751.39*	*163,527,099.05*	*410,140,745.04*	*43,727,455.00*	*125,000,000.00*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*+256,665.30*	*+1,029,021.49*	*−1,407,483.39*	*−922,671.65*	*−134,565.80*		
Total, emergency	*215,227,086.11*	*164,326,859.11*	*186,661,268.00*	*162,604,427.40*	*410,006,179.24*	*43,727,455.00*	*125,000,000.00*
Total, general and emergency	1,857,424,350.16	1,611,636,015.17	1,529,110,464.75	1,780,677,240.09	1,774,446,461.66	1,532,920,008.98	1,524,979,126.46
Trust accounts	[a] 1,743,509.22	[a] 420,848.31	689,058.16	799,995.13	1,172,450.18	[a] 598,989.09	[a] 201,396.21

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[17] Expenditures for 1937 and prior years included under "Office of the Secretary, salaries and expenses, etc."

[18] Office of Supervising Architect prior to Oct. 16, 1933.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1938, inclusive—Continued

	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
WAR DEPARTMENT							
Military Establishment:							
Salaries and expenses, War Department proper	$5,462,137.28	$5,303,216.20	$5,308,833.75	$4,866,058.38	$4,393,233.21	$5,107,324.14	$5,690,462.89
General Staff Corps	90,361.07	79,045.21	82,348.13	28,652.92	35,215.01	43,668.41	45,933.29
Office of Chief of Staff, work-relief projects, emergency relief	*2,113,465.88*	*1,075,769.50*					
Special field exercises	309,152.84	270,959.41	372,029.24	68,441.87			
Army War College	71,092.78	80,109.46	84,234.44	61,028.92	57,384.38	71,045.49	81,126.52
Adjutant General's Department	69,994.34	61,902.59	83,275.67	64,944.75	61,568.67	103,638.91	106,907.99
Finance Department	169,637,807.72	167,907,326.84	152,394,506.89	189,129,508.44	114,198,657.75	127,908,110.16	138,609,894.61
Quartermaster Corps	77,393,475.22	63,727,517.01	64,566,388.59	48,917,104.59	49,620,935.38	72,669,076.85	91,229,885.45
Quartermaster Corps, emergency expenditures	*23,323,278.16*	*17,261,409.39*	*16,778,157.66*	*39,538,035.62*	*27,303,122.62*		
Seacoast defenses	5,159,273.71	4,674,022.93	1,451,086.52	1,260,313.78	1,414,332.00	2,417,313.66	3,195,042.41
Seacoast defenses, emergency expenditures	*1,342.82*	*[a] 54,238.30*	*92,979.94*	*4,428,909.81*	*2,416,590.85*		
Signal Corps	6,333,470.77	3,507,304.26	3,032,081.95	1,880,678.09	1,649,316.65	2,924,999.20	3,368,592.86
Signal Corps, emergency expenditures	*1,267.02*	*[a] 989.30*	*12,701.21*	*66,655.46*	*94,459.12*		
Air Corps	50,869,788.42	40,996,999.14	27,238,335.92	17,706,880.03	17,357,355.11	21,929,302.27	33,046,254.34
Air Corps, emergency expenditures	*5,340.45*	*58,032.77*	*4,788,285.77*	*2,630,990.57*	*14,922.23*		
Medical Department	1,902,116.01	1,213,054.09	690,788.47	262,475.24	1,201,794.75	1,532,489.22	890,133.90
Medical Department, emergency expenditures	*[a] 2.50*	*11,000.00*					
Corps of Engineers	594,233.09	351,711.00	369,755.15	323,024.73	321,403.51	515,538.07	609,445.32
Ordnance Department	21,229,879.26	15,468,253.29	13,179,308.87	8,359,977.09	7,843,943.09	9,936,483.15	14,255,890.58
Ordnance Department, emergency expenditures	*[a] 5,461.94*	*[a] 21,315.52*	*257,402.64*	*4,036,770.97*	*4,446,489.52*		
Chemical Warfare Service	1,554,666.63	1,488,083.54	1,329,171.70	1,271,298.57	806,742.51	1,238,840.85	1,264,605.43
Chief of Infantry	68,776.76	64,771.06	66,155.66	57,624.39	57,700.55	59,993.79	68,551.01
Chief of Cavalry	23,892.97	23,820.06	20,708.64	21,227.79	18,324.25	18,169.44	23,021.09
Chief of Field Artillery	44,820.49	25,456.06	24,188.78	24,148.97	23,568.93	24,885.25	27,967.90
Chief of Coast Artillery	30,276.85	25,962.95	28,716.71	26,914.13	26,319.55	26,887.12	28,636.86
Military Academy	3,056,926.09	3,277,557.78	2,637,586.45	2,221,876.42	1,975,441.09	2,515,889.42	3,220,684.16
National Guard Bureau	35,953,214.56	34,256,310.88	33,115,265.31	28,774,424.05	24,575,804.34	33,161,514.73	34,767,293.43
National Guard Bureau, emergency expenditures	*1,175.88*	*6,051.27*	*96,976.09*	*1,009,700.17*	*1,113,212.62*		
Organized Reserves	9,473,076.88	8,202,792.06	5,424,456.28	3,875,355.22	3,611,720.69	5,745,921.90	6,214,019.52
Citizens' military training	6,453,361.17	6,442,669.56	5,663,199.24	3,811,847.38	3,587,473.78	6,458,651.41	6,463,704.41
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice	609,202.81	584,007.49	414,242.12	134,541.72	51,792.95	257,693.53	796,192.61
Claims, judgments, and miscellaneous	1,151,988.13	1,187,810.77	1,271,771.77	1,065,266.31	959,822.24	3,749,989.99	606,313.68
General	397,542,985.85	359,220,663.64	318,848,436.25	314,213,613.78	233,849,850.39	298,417,426.96	344,610,560.26
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	−2,420,355.17	−4,165,019.88	+54,166,541.43	−102,026,901.17	−28,543,928.46		
Total, general	395,122,630.68	355,055,643.76	373,014,977.68	212,186,712.61	205,305,921.93	298,417,426.96	344,610,560.26
Emergency	*25,440,405.77*	*18,335,769.81*	*22,021,503.31*	*51,711,062.60*	*35,388,796.96*		
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*+1,422,645.78*	*+868,735.35*	*−12,382,397.82*	*+9,587,936.51*	*+2,634,432.41*		
Total, emergency	*26,863,051.55*	*19,204,505.16*	*9,639,105.49*	*61,298,999.11*	*38,023,229.37*		
Total, military activities	421,985,682.23	374,260,148.92	382,654,083.17	273,485,711.72	243,329,151.30	298,417,426.96	344,610,560.26
Civil functions:							
Finance Department				11,945.11	981.06	2,331.21	20,106.08
Quartermaster Corps	1,209,733.48	1,095,997.55	733,635.24	662,799.70	1,083,213.31	1,993,514.66	4,431,777.70
Quartermaster Corps, emergency expenditures	*1,123.53*	*3,396.68*	*1,338.93*	*191,283.14*	*424,060.88*		
Signal Corps (Washington-Alaska cable)	160,456.90	157,957.83	156,670.47	147,494.20	142,225.77	194,277.68	342,553.26
Corps of Engineers, maintenance of rivers and harbors, etc	38,262,483.55	39,246,300.27	33,962,423.90	54,541,927.83	78,053,648.39	118,158,549.43	116,924,192.09
Corps of Engineers, emergency expenditures	*34,446,734.18*	*93,729,208.31*	*152,518,737.09*	*146,503,616.21*	*75,066,639.53*		
Miscellaneous	289,628.37	112,083.79	526,784.43	251,072.60	159,234.25	250,892.61	121,539.02
Bureau of Insular Affairs	200,733.87	184,978.96	119,993.58	77.00			
Bureau of Insular Affairs, emergency expenditures	*[a] 2,533.76*	*[a] 6,472.90*	*145,849.34*	*1,096,346.94*	*239,160.37*		
General	40,123,036.17	40,797,318.40	35,499,507.62	55,615,316.44	79,439,302.78	120,599,565.59	121,840,168.15
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+777,003.77	+1,592,034.10	−50,624.94	+1,631,552.89	+2,952,035.14		
Total, general	40,900,039.94	42,389,352.50	35,448,882.68	57,246,869.33	82,391,337.92	120,599,565.59	121,840,168.15

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1938, inclusive—Continued

	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
WAR DEPARTMENT—continued							
Civil functions—Continued.							
Emergency	*$34,445,323.95*	*$93,726,132.09*	*$152,465,925.36*	*$147,791,251.29*	*$75,729,860.78*		
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*−805,988.74*	*+779,222.10*	*−538,721.06*	*+1,621,875.83*	*−2,504,001.34*		
Total emergency	*33,639,335.21*	*94,505,354.19*	*151,927,204.30*	*149,413,127.12*	*73,225,859.44*		
Total, civil functions	74,539,375.15	136,894,706.69	187,376,086.98	206,659,996.45	155,617,197.36	$120,599,565.59	$121,840,168.15
General	436,022,670.62	397,444,996.26	408,463,860.36	269,433,581.94	287,697,259.85	419,016,992.55	466,450,728.41
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+8,931,721.95	+337,283.11
Total, general	436,022,670.62	397,444,996.26	408,463,860.36	269,433,581.94	287,697,259.85	427,948,714.50	466,788,011.52
Total, emergency	*60,502,386.76*	*113,709,859.35*	*161,566,309.79*	*210,712,126.23*	*111,249,088.81*		
Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal	496,525,057.38	511,154,855.61	570,030,170.15	480,145,708.17	398,946,348.66	427,948,714.50	466,788,011.52
Panama Canal:							
Maintenance and operation	8,907,228.22	9,490,643.62	8,797,962.51	8,018,370.40	7,393,281.90	9,424,002.61	8,165,232.35
Maintenance and operation, emergency expenditures			*4,950.30*	*243,541.54*	*751,480.25*		
Sanitation, Canal Zone	917,942.97	935,712.71	886,904.85	789,532.48	589,200.42	662,114.40	739,612.81
Civil government	1,112,696.52	1,099,012.67	998,921.89	922,345.67	863,118.63	1,194,532.82	1,354,237.61
Postal funds, Canal Zone	337,884.93	536,348.45	188,887.18	182,764.03	127,236.91		
Special deposit accounts	31,420.69	4,349.34	[a] 51,757.98	[a] 11,057.37	[a] 125,579.89	137,108.01	[a] 24,659.73
Repatriation of unemployed aliens	3,279.67	5,521.32	8,771.60	27,059.15			
Payment to certain employees for injuries				1,500.00			
Memorial to Maj. Gen. George W. Goethals	1,791.42						
General	11,312,244.42	12,071,588.11	10,829,690.05	9,930,514.36	8,847,257.97	11,417,757.84	10,234,423.04
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+48,885.24	−154,406.03	+618,088.93	−1,164,309.62	+349,889.40	+1,254,970.75	+427,381.71
Total, general	11,361,129.66	11,917,182.08	11,447,778.98	8,766,204.74	9,197,147.37	12,672,728.59	10,661,804.75
Total, emergency			*4,950.30*	*243,541.54*	*751,480.25*		
Total, Panama Canal	11,361,129.66	11,917,182.08	11,452,729.28	9,009,746.28	9,948,627.62	12,672,728.59	10,661,804.75
Total, general	447,383,800.28	409,362,178.34	419,911,639.34	278,199,786.68	296,894,407.22	440,621,443.09	477,449,816.27
Total, emergency	*60,502,386.76*	*113,709,859.35*	*161,571,260.09*	*210,955,667.77*	*112,000,569.06*		
Total, general and emergency	507,886,187.04	523,072,037.69	581,482,899.43	489,155,454.45	408,894,976.28	440,621,443.09	477,449,816.27
Trust accounts	4,093,718.46	5,668,163.54	7,107,831.07	5,650,132.37	2,001,227.04	1,370,768.48	1,438,833.47
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA							
General government	4,100,179.37	2,776,644.27	2,336,863.28	2,066,271.84	1,838,498.59	2,762,972.77	3,528,876.40
Protection of life and property	7,137,510.50	7,920,950.20	7,776,873.08	6,075,354.97	5,477,355.53	6,054,841.39	6,702,719.94
Health and sanitation	3,781,712.65	2,780,781.74	2,564,086.59	2,369,326.03	2,656,732.40	3,541,526.24	3,863,260.94
Health and sanitation, emergency expenditures	*9,332.44*	*117,729.97*	*219,873.53*	*957,701.03*	*180,911.17*		
Highways	5,261,912.10	3,305,100.28	4,966,749.51	3,583,893.36	3,684,041.20	4,190,918.68	5,040,176.87
Public welfare	8,910,520.83	8,876,144.42	9,278,425.76	7,940,797.40	6,500,687.15	7,201,816.91	5,927,018.41
Education	12,847,759.73	12,064,166.11	12,432,387.15	11,520,977.24	9,701,483.93	11,213,791.43	14,891,122.16
Recreation	1,643,090.64	1,841,558.17	1,842,654.50	1,912,313.54	2,204,677.89	2,573,707.73	3,248,969.68
Miscellaneous	229,370.01	204,734.63	217,713.00	311,049.33	259,768.23	597,881.79	130,578.13
Public-service enterprises	2,557,998.36	2,160,582.27	1,680,839.21	1,606,271.77	1,498,501.13	1,746,428.45	2,017,061.29
Permanent appropriations	4,512,480.93	5,498,262.96	8,086,053.77	9,491,982.49	2,127,405.28	2,087,732.49	3,038,692.53
Investment of teachers' retirement fund	470,185.93	422,475.44	535,540.22	471,858.90	440,653.34	407,722.67	636,297.25
Subtotal, other than emergency expenditures	51,452,721.05	47,851,400.49	51,718,186.07	47,350,096.87	36,389,804.67	42,379,340.55	49,024,773.60
Less United States share	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,707,500.00	4,539,295.00	5,700,000.00	7,775,000.00	9,500,000.00
Total, trust accounts	46,452,721.05	42,851,400.49	46,010,686.07	42,810,801.87	30,689,804.67	34,604,340.55	39,524,773.60
Total, emergency	*9,332.44*	*117,729.97*	*219,873.53*	*957,701.03*	*180,911.17*		
Total, District of Columbia, exclusive of United States share	46,462,053.49	42,969,130.46	46,230,559.60	43,768,502.90	30,870,715.84	34,604,340.55	39,524,773.60

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1938, inclusive—Continued

	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
SUMMARY							
Legislative Establishment:							
General	$25,505,358.51	$22,978,580.34	$21,508,862.76	$19,623,726.95	$17,652,732.52	$21,477,373.26	$27,318,601.16
Emergency	*515,895.17*	*1,094,468.38*	*1,603,049.42*	*486,103.10*	*123,381.50*		
Trust accounts	698,763.49	608,265.38	375,745.54	119,825.23	114,408.06		
Executive Office and independent establishments:							
General	1,463,182,038.90	1,806,937,173.89	2,945,225,415.59	1,088,389,248.62	947,519,244.26	991,004,747.20	1,239,546,985.81
Emergency	*1,672,627,430.31*	*2,224,657,235.70*	*1,980,543,430.03*	*2,274,792,772.38*	*2,051,936,624.09*	*415,264,263.55*	*561,867,202.03*
Trust accounts	250,406,485.50	201,626,997.16	143,907,489.61	140,839,488.86	138,532,308.53	143,060,894.38	130,785,453.23
General Public Works Program, general expenditures	461,461,547.46	310,189,254.96	124,428,970.29				
Department of Agriculture:							
General	475,967,333.45	631,357,316.54	608,346,292.07	773,855,914.85	347,417,601.17	250,981,139.02	318,975,817.05
Emergency	*292,070,237.39*	*533,217,054.76*	*410,893,558.58*	*419,064,737.56*	*283,256,893.70*		
Trust accounts	6,466,818.68	6,245,851.85	24,556,443.69	[a] 4,646,602.89	[a] 4,145,193.35		
Department of Commerce:							
General	30,646,582.59	29,488,391.99	28,529,724.32	27,416,123.58	22,566,582.76	34,828,641.54	40,705,198.00
Emergency	*336,435.80*	*5,258,989.53*	*8,942,376.43*	*8,250,421.27*	*4,778,632.22*		
Trust accounts	261,063.37	260,557.65	[a] 237,230.91	[a] 12,044.20	[a] 83,677.41	[a] 965.00	
Department of the Interior:							
General	89,702,115.09	68,634,006.54	60,848,991.57	55,215,340.38	48,932,246.40	90,764,507.51	101,331,108.75
Emergency	*78,903,621.87*	*92,942,429.54*	*65,152,640.80*	*76,956,541.04*	*39,638,747.28*		
Trust accounts	12,730,306.26	12,635,547.52	16,680,436.82	1,656,143.92	1,216,923.63	4,783,469.40	9,917,663.27
Department of Justice:							
General	40,026,577.74	37,622,780.97	37,683,052.08	32,278,677.51	31,598,524.53	44,125,367.65	51,682,885.37
Emergency	*1,210,708.25*	*937,618.09*	*781,695.11*	*531,703.81*	*137,450.23*		
Trust accounts	4,457,742.69	3,122,325.78	6,003,837.75	690,448.99	494,593.28	905,935.24	690,437.00
Department of Labor:							
General	26,271,951.78	22,347,200.14	17,131,185.74	13,012,157.65	10,831,943.37	13,677,841.57	14,701,343.97
Emergency	*7,528,698.21*	*14,894,691.32*	*11,663,302.98*	*5,635,993.12*	*1,908,471.87*		
Trust accounts	478,747.47	541,450.65	532,574.30	[a] 236,542.37	[a] 476,460.54	[a] 85,114.10	523.00
Navy Department:							
General	562,005,947.27	489,000,511.54	391,424,149.26	321,410,530.43	274,388,386.06	349,561,924.59	357,617,833.88
Emergency	*26,822,907.09*	*59,800,730.48*	*137,607,516.68*	*115,037,329.60*	*22,640,904.90*		
Trust accounts	1,984,098.76	1,847,025.43	1,670,898.51	1,553,378.43	159,198.02	170,288.24	203,026.53
Post Office Department:							
Deficiency, paid from general revenues	47,167,995.70	39,274,617.47	85,860,912.32	63,956,146.64	64,209,025.35	117,438,074.74	203,002,239.53
Emergency					*6,198.00*		
Department of State:							
General	17,163,791.78	16,552,274.06	16,341,574.61	16,019,879.62	11,413,802.86	15,604,528.21	19,053,239.21
Emergency	*1,141,131.26*	*568,652.60*	*886,636.83*	*2,659,016.08*	*747,170.01*		
Trust accounts	572,957.64	607,802.18	727,909.54	442,035.61	366,961.60	757,653.45	854,312.35
Treasury Department:							
General	1,642,197,264.05	1,447,309,156.06	1,342,449,196.75	1,618,072,812.69	1,364,440,282.42	1,489,192,553.98	1,399,979,126.46
Emergency	*215,227,086.11*	*164,326,859.11*	*186,661,268.00*	*162,604,427.40*	*410,006,179.24*	*43,727,455.00*	*125,000,000.00*
Trust accounts	[a] 1,743,509.22	[a] 420,848.31	689,058.16	799,995.13	1,172,450.18	[a] 598,989.09	[a] 201,396.21
War Department (including Panama Canal):							
General	447,383,800.28	409,362,178.34	419,911,639.34	278,199,786.68	296,894,407.22	440,621,443.09	477,449,816.27
Emergency	*60,502,386.76*	*113,709,859.35*	*161,571,260.09*	*210,955,667.77*	*112,000,569.06*		
Trust accounts	4,093,718.46	5,668,163.54	7,107,831.07	5,650,132.37	2,001,227.04	1,370,768.48	1,438,833.47
District of Columbia:							
United States share, general expenditures	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,707,500.00	4,539,295.00	5,700,000.00	7,775,000.00	9,500,000.00
Payable from District of Columbia revenues (trust accounts)	46,452,721.05	42,851,400.49	46,010,686.07	42,810,801.87	30,689,804.67	34,604,340.55	39,524,773.60
Emergency	*9,332.44*	*117,729.97*	*219,873.53*	*957,701.03*	*180,911.17*		
Adjustment for disbursing officers' checks outstanding, general	438,209.47	−732,802.42	−4,463,463.07	−6,416,302.83			
Unclassified items:							
General	46,884.13	[a] 1,182,841.22	2,067,785.47	[a] 490,365.40	360,353.02	[a] 895,138.48	45,490.67
Emergency	*223,839.46*	*715,837.57*	*[a] 642,825.90*	*418,175.19*	*[a] 339,918.19*		
Trust accounts (including adjustments to daily Treasury statement)	187,583.68	5,083,884.17	[a] 2,081,323.72	[a] 2,548,298.08	[a] 10,074,304.10	117,145.98	205,412.79
Transactions in checking accounts of governmental agencies (net), etc.:							
Commodity Credit Corporation, Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds, etc	[a] 184,487,067.11	[a] 111,812,104.91	32,862,736.53	[a] 60,280,485.04	161,529,985.06		
Export-Import Bank of Washington, Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds	[a] 1,206,460.00	[a] 2,545,584.75	19,495,496.91	[a] 2,618,129.74	2,590,791.48		
Rural Electrification Administration, Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds	33,930,430.61	2,282,787.45					
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, direct loans and expenditures	[a] 8,627,452.52	[a] 329,146,506.02	[a] 241,445,547.51	[a] 144,709,781.37	569,981,961.39	817,803,904.18	205,868,006.52
Other	[a] 43,596,417.45	127,380,803.28	80,788,693.33	[a] 429,528,749.56			

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1938, inclusive—Continued

	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
SUMMARY—continued							
Chargeable against increment on gold:							
Exchange stabilization fund					$2,000,000,000.00		
Melting losses, etc	$34,678.99	$333,153.63	$791,845.87	$675,121.93			
Payments to Federal Reserve banks (sec. 13b, Federal Reserve Act, as amended)	125,000.00	875,000.00	5,614,453.63	20,931,857.34			
For retirement of national-bank notes	51,478,739.50	99,573,790.50	397,422,480.00	91,415,650.00			
Unemployment trust fund:							
Investments	559,705,000.00	293,386,000.00	18,909,000.00				
Other	190,975,000.00	1,000,000.00					
Old-age reserve account:							
Investments and transfers (net)	395,200,000.00	267,100,000.00					
Benefit payments	5,404,062.87	26,969.35					
Railroad retirement account:							
Investments	66,200,000.00						
Benefit payments	79,849,056.18						
Total, general	5,334,167,398.20	5,334,137,799.20	6,103,001,789.10	4,305,082,972.37	3,443,925,131.94	$3,866,158,003.88	$4,260,909,686.13
Total, emergency	*2,357,119,710.16*	*3,212,242,156.50*	*2,965,883,782.58*	*3,278,350,589.35*	*2,927,022,215.08*	*458,991,718.55*	*686,867,202.03*
Grand total expenditures, general and special accounts	7,691,287,108.36	8,546,379,955.70	9,068,885,571.68	7,583,433,561.72	6,370,947,347.02	4,325,149,722.43	4,947,776,888.16
Total, trust accounts, increment on gold, etc	1,472,032,068.90	629,132,732.02	560,383,515.19	[a] 336,995,753.57	2,894,070,977.54	1,002,889,331.71	389,287,045.55

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

NOTE.—This statement is on the basis of daily Treasury statements as revised on July 1, 1938, to clarify the effect on the Budget of the financial transactions of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Commodity Credit Corporation, Rural Electrification Administration, and Export-Import Bank of Washington.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 6

Statement of balances of appropriations of June 30, 1938, and of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939 (including permanent and indefinite appropriations), as of Nov. 1, 1938, reported by the Secretary of the Treasury

[This statement is included in the Budget only because of the requirements of the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921 (31 U. S. C. 11e). As budgetary information, the statement has little if any value, as it simply shows the balances of appropriations on the books of the Treasury, June 30, 1938, classified as between 1939 appropriations and those of prior years according to whether the funds were appropriated as "immediately available"]

	Balances of appropriations, June 30, 1938	Balances of appropriations for fiscal year 1939, including permanent and indefinite appropriations	Total available
Legislative establishment	$2,684,202.88	$21,899,933.50	$24,584,136.38
Executive Office	34,604.68	449,910.00	484,514.68
Independent offices:			
Civil Service Commission	78,440.07	77,665,750.00	77,744,190.07
Civilian Conservation Corps (emergency conservation work)	75,713,547.15	248,331,000.00	324,044,547.15
Emergency Relief [1]	1,200,000.00		1,200,000.00
Employees' Compensation Commission	20,943,385.04	8,761,475.00	29,704,860.04
Farm Credit Administration	23,684,934.39	3,782,880.00	27,467,814.39
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	978,237,296.75		978,237,296.75
Railroad Retirement Board	131,016.77	122,880,000.00	123,011,016.77
Rural Electrification Administration	19,774,333.75	41,702,000.00	61,476,333.75
Social Security Board	210,166,756.76	62,300,000.00	272,466,756.76
Tennessee Valley Authority	9,278,804.96	40,000,000.00	49,278,804.96
United States Martime Commission	105,067,495.70		105,067,495.70
Veterans' Administration	447,110,189.99	137,667,500.00	584,777,689.99
Works Progress Administration	1,213,407,315.14	[2] 75,000,000.00	1,288,407,315.14
Other independent offices	11,859,947.54	43,439,605.00	55,299,552.54
Department of Agriculture	760,460,807.09	[3] 864,889,237.16	1,625,350,044.25
Department of Commerce	6,240,400.74	47,088,440.00	53,328,840.74
Department of the Interior	141,237,757.50	129,619,711.07	270,857,468.57
Department of Justice	17,696,111.10	43,244,995.00	60,941,106.10
Department of Labor	2,995,368.56	27,419,750.00	30,415,118.56
Navy Department	139,229,804.71	584,638,144.00	723,867,948.71
Post Office Department, payable from general revenues	101,016.74		101,016.74
State Department	7,882,023.32	16,545,250.00	24,427,273.32
Treasury Department	[4] 278,411,687.35	[5] 676,701,009.00	955,112,696.35
War Department	459,443,993.98	460,813,124.00	920,257,117.98
Panama Canal	4,004,844.02	10,250,125.00	14,254,969.02
District of Columbia		5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00
Public debt, permanent appropriations:			
Sinking fund	1,131,293,789.72	586,000,000.00	1,717,293,789.72
Other public-debt redemptions, chargeable to ordinary receipts	7,898,549.17	1,515,000.00	9,413,549.17
Interest on the public debt		976,000,000.00	976,000,000.00
Total, exclusive of Postal Service, payable from postal revenues	6,076,268,425.57	[6] 5,313,604,838.73	11,389,873,264.30
Postal Service, payable from postal revenues		[7] 730,000,000.00	730,000,000.00
Total	6,076,268,425.57	6,043,604,838.73	12,119,873,264.30

[1] Appropriations for emergency relief, contained in Public Res. No. 122, 75th Cong., approved June 21, 1938, are included under Works Progress Administration and the respective departments and independent offices as provided in the said act.

[2] For National Youth Administration.

[3] Includes $144,024,893.16 for exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, 1939 (permanent annual appropriation, revised).

[4] Includes $113,000,000 for old-age reserve appropriated account, Social Security Act.

[5] Includes $360,000,000 for old-age reserve appropriated account, Social Security Act.

[6] Exclusive of $1,110,453,660 in annual appropriation acts, fiscal year 1939, established as "immediately available" in the fiscal year 1938, balances thereof included in first column. Estimated permanent appropriations amounting to $1,737,007,310.16 are included in second column.

[7] Comprises appropriations in Post Office Department Appropriation Act, Mar. 28, 1938, and $561,838 in Deficiency Appropriation Act, June 25, 1938, less estimated postal deficiency of $63,332,737, which are not carrried on the books of the Treasury.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 7

Securities owned by the United States Government, June 30, 1938, and June 30, 1937

	June 30, 1938	June 30, 1937	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
FOREIGN OBLIGATIONS:			
Funded indebtedness:			
Under the debt-funding agreements as authorized by acts of Congress and moratorium agreements as authorized by the act of Congress approved Dec. 23, 1931	$11,157,796,272.38	$11,155,642,306.30	+$2,153,966.08
Unfunded indebtedness:			
Cash advances made under authority of acts of Congress approved Apr. 24, 1917, and Sept. 24, 1917, as amended	187,729,750.00	187,729,750.00	
Surplus war supplies sold on credit by Secretary of War under authority of acts of Congress approved July 9, 1918, and June 5, 1920	406,082.30	695,981.08	−289,898.78
Relief supplies sold on credit by American Relief Administration under authority of act of Congress approved Feb. 29, 1919	12,493,877.22	12,493,877.22	
Relief supplies sold on credit by United States Grain Corporation under authority of act of Congress approved Mar. 30, 1920	3,931,505.34	3,931,505.34	
German bonds:			
For account of reimbursements of the costs of the United States Army of Occupation and awards of the Mixed Claims Commission, under the funding agreement of June 23, 1930, as authorized by the act of Congress approved June 5, 1930 (bonds are in reichsmarks, which for the purpose of this statement are converted at 40.33 cents to the reichsmark)	654,354,250.00	654,354,250.00	
Total, foreign obligations	12,016,711,737.24	12,014,847,669.94	+1,864,067.30
CAPITAL STOCK OF WAR EMERGENCY CORPORATIONS:			
U. S. Housing Corporation (net)	33,414,915.88	33,504,594.86	−89,678.98
U. S. Spruce Production Corporation	100,000.00	100,000.00	
War Finance Corporation (in liquidation)	1,000.00	10,000.00	−9,000.00
Total	33,515,915.88	33,614,594.86	−98,678.98
CAPITAL STOCK, ETC., OF OTHER GOVERNMENTAL CORPORATIONS AND CREDIT AGENCIES:			
Capital stock of the Panama R. R. Co	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Inland Waterways Corporation (acquired pursuant to the act approved June 3, 1924, as amended by act of May 29, 1928)	12,000,000.00	12,000,000.00	
Capital stock and notes of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (net)	1,270,093,240.73	3,303,389,546.17	−2,033,296,305.44
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, series "H" bonds, issued under provisions of sec. 4 (c) of the Home Owners' Loan Act of June 13, 1933, as amended		25,000,000.00	−25,000,000.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, series "I" bonds, issued under sec. 4 (c) of the Home Owners' Loan Act of June 13, 1933, as amended	15,000,000.00		+15,000,000.00
Capital stock of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933, approved June 13, 1933, as amended (less funds expended for subscriptions to capital stock of Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation)	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	
Capital stock and paid-in surplus of the Federal National Mortgage Association purchased by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation	11,000,000.00		+11,000,000.00
Capital stock of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, National Housing Act, approved June 27, 1934	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations, Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, approved July 21, 1932, as amended	5,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	−10,000,000.00
Capital stock of Federal Home Loan Banks, act of July 22, 1932, as amended	124,741,000.00	120,514,000.00	+4,227,000.00
Capital stock of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation Act, approved Jan. 31, 1934, as amended	200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the U. S. Housing Authority issued under Public, No. 412, dated Sept. 1, 1937	1,000,000.00		+1,000,000.00
Capital stock of the Export-Import Bank of Washington, Executive order of Feb. 2, 1934, issued under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	21,000,000.00	21,000,000.00	
Capital stock of The RFC Mortgage Co. acquired under the provisions of sec. 5 (c) of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, approved Jan. 22, 1932, as amended	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Disaster Loan Corporation issued under the authority of Public, No. 5, dated Feb. 11, 1937	10,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	+4,000,000.00
Capital stock of Production Credit Corporation acquired under the provisions of sec. 4 of the Farm Credit Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	120,000,000.00	120,000,000.00	
U. S. Housing Authority series "A" notes, issued under provisions of sec. 20 (d) of Public No. 412, dated Sept. 1, 1937	4,000,000.00		+4,000,000.00
Capital stock of the Commodity Credit Corporation, Executive order of Oct. 16, 1933, issued under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended, and Public, No. 489, dated Apr. 10, 1936	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	
Capital stock of Electric Home and Farm Authority, Executive order of Aug. 12, 1935, issued under authority of National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	850,000.00	850,000.00	
Capital stock of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Banking Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Tennessee Valley Association Cooperatives, Inc	1,000.00		+1,000.00
Capital stock (preferred and full-paid income shares) of Federal savings and loan associations, Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933, approved June 13, 1933, as amended	47,802,700.00	48,183,700.00	−381,000.00
Capital stock of Federal Subsistence Homesteads Corporation, Executive order of July 21, 1933, issued under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Capital stock of Federal land banks, Federal Farm Loan Act, approved July 17, 1916, as amended	124,801,520.00	120,064,745.00	+4,736,775.00
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus of Federal land banks, Federal Farm Loan Act, approved July 17, 1916, as amended	175,137,966.31	142,160,468.78	+32,977,497.53
Capital stock of Federal intermediate credit banks acquired pursuant to the Federal Farm Loan Act, approved July 17, 1916, as amended	70,000,000.00	70,000,000.00	

84600—38——59

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 7—Continued

Securities owned by the United States Government, June 30, 1938, and June 30, 1937—Continued

	June 30, 1938	June 30, 1937	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
CAPITAL STOCK, ETC., OF OTHER GOVERNMENTAL CORPORATIONS AND CREDIT AGENCIES—Continued.			
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus of Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to the Federal Farm Loan Act, approved July 17, 1916, as amended	$30,000,000.00	$30,000,000.00	
Capital stock of Central Bank for Cooperatives acquired under the provisions of sec. 33 of the Farm Credit Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	
Capital stock of banks for cooperatives acquired under the provisions of sec. 40 of the Farm Credit Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	96,000,000.00	90,000,000.00	+$6,000,000.00
Total	2,870,437,427.04	4,856,172,459.95	−1,985,735,032.91
OTHER OBLIGATIONS AND SECURITIES:			
Obligations of carriers acquired pursuant to sec. 207 of the Transportation Act, approved Feb. 28, 1920, as amended	5,007,000.00	5,007,000.00	
Obligations of carriers acquired pursuant to sec. 210 of the Transportation Act, approved Feb. 28, 1920, as amended	25,223,232.55	25,223,232.55	
Obligations acquired by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	36,311,879.85	128,488,708.59	−92,176,828.74
Notes received by the Farm Credit Administration evidencing outstanding advances made from the revolving fund created by the Agricultural Marketing Act	94,825,898.95	111,386,896.35	−16,560,997.40
Securities received by the Secretary of the Navy on account of sales of surplus property	4,707,805.83	4,784,715.69	−76,909.86
Securities received by the U. S. Maritime Commission on account of sales of ships, etc.	66,851,877.41	93,470,611.87	−26,618,734.46
Obligations of farmers for seed, feed, and drought-relief loans made in pursuance of various acts from 1921 to 1936	152,060,950.52	156,161,936.94	−4,100,986.42
Obligations of farmers for crop-production loans made in pursuance of sec. 2 of the act approved Jan. 22, 1932, as amended	32,470,932.82	32,979,456.87	−508,524.05
Obligations of joint-stock land banks in pursuance of sec. 30 (a) of the Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933, approved May 12, 1933, as amended	55,553.78	116,996.96	−61,443.18
Securities received by the Resettlement Administration		127,668,516.45	−127,668,516.45
Securities received by the Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration	3,897,142.09	3,700,593.21	+196,548.88
Securities received by the Rural Electrification Administration	50,169,344.17	11,864,836.86	+38,304,507.31
Securities received by the Secretary of the Interior, loans to Indians	1,910,774.94	534,468.48	+1,376,306.46
Securities received from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation under provisions of Public, No. 432, dated Feb. 24, 1938	2,774,400.00		+2,774,400.00
Securities received by the Farm Security Administration	169,372,670.78		+169,372,670.78
Total	645,639,463.69	701,387,970.82	−55,748,507.13
Grand total	15,566,304,543.85	17,606,022,695.57	−2,039,718,151.72
MEMORANDUM			
Amount due the United States from the central branch, Union Pacific R. R., on account of bonds issued (Pacific R. R. Aid Bonds Acts, approved July 1, 1862, July 2, 1864, and May 7, 1878)	3,252,884.05	3,266,263.86	−13,379.81

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

INDEX

A

Page

Abraham Lincoln, birthplace of, preservation 495
Acadia National Park, Maine 474
Accident Prevention Conference, General Committee 345
Accidents, investigations, Bureau of Mines 464–465
Accounting Office, General 53–56
Accounts:
  And Deposits, Commissioner of, Office of 636–640
  And Supplies, Bureau of, Navy Department 580–583, 598
  Bureau of, Post Office Department, salaries 781
  Regulating, Interstate Commerce Commission 58–59
  See also Trust accounts.
Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument 489
Acquisition of:
  Land from national forest receipts 230
  Land, War Department 717
  Lands:
    Bureau of Indian Affairs 404, 440
    For helium plant 471
    For Indian tribes 404
    For national forests 229–230
    For protection of watersheds of navigable streams 171–172, 229–230
  Rehabilitation, and preservation, Tuskahoma Council House 440
  Triangle properties, Washington, D. C 689
Acting assistant surgeons, Public Health Service, pay 670
Adams Act, payments under 178
Addition to cumulative sinking fund 643
Additional airplanes, Coast Guard 663
Additional land, National Bureau of Standards 358
Additional vessels, Coast Guard 152, 663
Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, administrative expenses 627–629, 783
Adjusted losses and contingencies, postal funds, Post Office Department 783
Adjusted service and dependent pay 124
Adjusted-service certificate trust fund 125
Adjustments in freight rates for farm products 170, 277, 313
Adjutant General, Office of, War Department, salaries 699
Adjutant General's Department, War Department 699, 708–709
Administration:
  Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 313
  Federal Crop Insurance Act 167, 171, 278, 291, 322, 324–325
  Indian forests 406
  Indian property and support of Indians 433–434
  Price Adjustment Act of 1938 55, 314
  Sugar Act of 1937 55, 314
  Veterans' 118
  Warehouse Act 276, 288
  Whaling Treaty Act 621
Administrative Division, Department of Justice 520
Administrative expenses. *See* under specific organization.
Advances by District Unemployment Compensation Board 567
Advances to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 627
Advertising:
  General, District of Columbia 831
  Notices of taxes in arrears, District of Columbia 831
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, National 64–65
Aerology, Weather Bureau 191
Aeronautical charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey 367
Aeronautics:
  Air Corps, Army 722–725
  Bureau of, Navy Department 586–587, 598–599
  National Advisory Committee for 64–65
Aged and Infirm, Home for, District of Columbia 867–868
Agencies, Indian, buildings at 402
Agricultural:
  Adjustment Act of 1938, administration 171, 182, 243, 316–322
  Adjustment Administration 185, 629

Agricultural—Continued.

Page

  Chemical investigations 236–237
  Chemistry and Engineering, Bureau of 236–245
  Commodities, exportation and domestic consumption 55, 166, 318–319, 322–323, 638, 653
  Credit corporations:
    Loans to 341
    Regional 341
  Economics, Bureau of 274–280
  Engineering, Bureau of. *See* Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, Bureau of.
  Engineering investigations 239–240
  Exhibits at fairs 186
  Experiment station and vocational school, Virgin Islands 508
  Experiment stations 178
  Extension work 184–189
  Fires and explosive dusts 239
  Land resources, conservation and use 54, 165
  Marketing revolving fund 340
  Marketing service 281–291
  Service, foreign 189
Agriculture and stock raising among Indians 408

Agriculture, Department of:
  Agricultural Adjustment Administration:
    Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 317
    Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act 322
    Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938 317
    Administration of the Sugar Act of 1937 317–318
    Administrative expenses 321
    Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 321
    Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 316–317
    Cotton price adjustment 318–319
    Emergency Relief allotment 321
    Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 318–319
    Flood control, general 322
    Payments for agricultural adjustment 319–320
    Preliminary conservation payments 317
    Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates 319
    Salaries and expenses 320
    Special deposits:
      Cotton 320–321
      Transfer to cotton pool 321
    Works Progress Administration allotment 321
  Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, Bureau of:
    Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 243
    Administrative expenses, general 236, 244
    Agricultural chemical investigations 236–237
    Agricultural engineering investigations 239–240
    Agricultural fires and explosive dusts 239
    Arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy, United States and Canada 238
    Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 242
    Emergency Relief allotment 244
    Fertilizer investigations 241
    Flood control, general 244
    Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries 243
    Industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts 238–239
    Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works 243
    Naval stores investigations 240
    New uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories and surveys 242
    Payment of indemnity received from Canada for damage by smelter fumes 238
    Public Works allotment 244

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued. Page
Salaries and expenses 236–241
Soil chemical and physical investigations 240
Soil survey 240
Special and technical investigations, United States and Great Britain 237
Special research fund 241–242
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 245
Working fund 243–244
Works Progress Administration allotment 244
Agricultural Economics, Bureau of:
Adjustments in freight rates for farm products 277
Administrative expenses, general 274
Agricultural Adjustment Administration 277
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 280
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 277–278
Cotton Futures Act and Cotton Standards Act, enforcement 276
Cotton quality statistics and classing acts 276
Crop and livestock estimates 276
Development of water facilities, arid and semiarid areas 279
Economic investigations 274–276
Emergency Relief allotment 279–280
Farm management and practice 274
Federal Crop Insurance Act, administration 278
Flood control, general 279
Flood control, Mississippi River 275
Foreign competition and demand 276
Grain Standards Act, enforcement 276
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land 278
Market inspection of farm products 276
Market news service 276
Marketing and distributing farm products 274
New uses and markets for farm commodities 277
Peanut stocks and standards 276
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act 276
Salaries and expenses 274–276
Special and technical investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain 275
Special research fund 276
Standard Container, Hamper, and Produce Agency Acts, enforcement 276
Tobacco Inspection Act 276
Tobacco stocks and standards 276
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 280
Warehouse Act, administration 276
Water conservation for rural rehabilitation 279–280
Working fund 275
Agricultural Engineering, Bureau of 274
Agricultural Marketing Service:
Administrative expenses, general 281
Agricultural Adjustment Administration 290
Army, incidental expenses 283
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 290–291
Cotton Futures and Cotton Standards Acts 286–287
Cotton quality statistics and classing acts 286
Crop and livestock estimates 282
Federal Crop Insurance Act, administration 291
Federal Seed Act 288–289
Grain Standards Act 287–288
Market inspection of farm products 282–283
Market news service 284–285
Marketing farm products 281–282
Packers and Stockyards Act 289–290
Perishable Agricultural Commodities and Produce Agency Acts 285
Salaries and expenses 281–290
Seed investigations 288–289
Special research fund 290
Standard Container Acts 285–286
Tobacco Inspection Act 283–284
Tobacco stocks and standards 284
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 291
Warehouse Act 288

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Animal Industry, Bureau of: Page
Administrative expenses, general 193
Animal husbandry 193–194
Diseases of animals 194–195
Elimination of diseased cattle 196–197
Emergency Relief allotment 201
Eradicating:
Cattle ticks 197
European fowl pest and similar diseases in poultry 200
Foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals 200
Tuberculosis and Bang's disease 195–196
Hog-cholera control 197
Inspection and quarantine 197–198
Marketing agreements, hog-cholera virus and serum control 199–200
Meat inspection 198–199
National Industrial Recovery allotment 201
Packers and Stockyards Act 200
Public Works Administration allotment 201
Salaries and expenses 192–200
Special research fund 200–201
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 201
Virus-Serum Toxin Act 199
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 161
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts A34–A41
Trust accounts A81
Beltsville Research Center:
Administrative expenses, general 333
Emergency Relief allotment 333
Public Works Administration allotment 333
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 334
Works Progress Administration allotment 333
Biological Survey, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 264
Biological investigations 265–266
Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents 266
Emergency Relief allotment 272
Enforcement of Alaska game law 267
Federal aid in wildlife restoration 270–271
Food habits of birds and animals 264
Fur resources investigations 264–265
Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations 267–268
Migratory bird conservation fund 269–270
Migratory bird conservation refuges 268–269
National Industrial Recovery allotment 271
Payments to counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act 271
Protection of migratory birds 266–267
Salaries and expenses 264–269
Special research fund 271
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life Refuge 269
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 272
Works Progress Administration allotment 272
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 336
Commodity Exchange Act, enforcement 294–295
Cooperative farm forestry 334
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources:
Adjustments in freight rates for farm products 313
Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 313
New uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories and surveys 312
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 313
See also under specific bureaus.
Cotton pool participation trust certificates, retirement 315
Dairy Industry, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 202
Dairy investigations 202
Salaries and expenses 202–203
Special research fund 203
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 203
Emergency Relief allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Emergency Relief, rural rehabilitation 327

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of: Page
Administrative expenses, general 245–246
Agricultural Adjustment Administration 262
Barberry eradication 254–255
Bee culture and apiary management 256–257
Blister-rust control 251–252
Cereal and forage insects 253–254
Certification of exports 260
Citrus canker eradication 248
Control investigations 258
Control of emergency outbreaks of insect pests and plant diseases 261
Cotton insects 255
Dutch-elm disease eradication 252–253
Emergency Relief allotment 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 262
European corn-borer control 254
Foreign parasites 258
Foreign plant quarantines 259–260
Forest insects 250
Fruit insects 246
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control 250–251
Insect pest survey and identification 257–258
Insecticide and fungicide investigations 258–259
Insects affecting men and animals 257
Japanese beetle control 247
Mexican fruit-fly control 247
Payments for agricultural adjustment 262
Phony-peach and peach mosaic eradication 249
Pink bollworm control 255–256
Public Works Administration allotment 262
Salaries and expenses 245–261
Screwworm control 260–261
Special research fund 262
Sweetpotato weevil control 248
Thurberia weevil control 256
Transit inspection 259
Truck crop and garden insects 253
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 263
Works Progress Administration allotment 246, 248, 249, 251, 252
Experiment Stations, Office of:
Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 182
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 180–181, 182
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 182
Insular experiment stations 179
New uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories and surveys 182
Payments for agricultural adjustment 180–181
Payments to States and Territories for agricultural experiment stations 178
Salaries and expenses 178–179
Special research fund 182
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 182
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 315
Extension Service:
Administrative expenses, general 184
Agricultural Adjustment Administration 185
Agricultural exhibits at fairs 186
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 186
Cooperative agricultural extension work:
Additional cooperative extension work 184
Alaska, extension of benefits of Hatch Act and Smith-Lever Act 184
Bankhead-Jones Act 184
Capper-Ketcham extension work 184
Permanent specific appropriation 188
Puerto Rico, extension of benefits of Bankhead-Jones Act 184
Research fund 184
Supplementary cooperative extension work 184
Cooperative farm forestry extension work 188
Cotton price adjustment 186
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 185–186
Farmers' cooperative demonstration work 184–186
Great Lakes Exposition 187
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 187
International Exposition, Paris, France 187

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Extension Service—Continued. Page
Motion pictures 186
Pan American Exposition, Tampa, Fla 188
Payments for agricultural adjustment 185
Payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico 184
Salaries and expenses 184–188
World's Poultry Congress and Exposition, Seventh 188
Farm Security Administration:
Emergency Relief allotment 330–331
Farm tenancy 328
Great Lakes Exposition 331
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 331
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects 329–330
Payments in lieu of taxes and for operation and maintenance of resettlement projects 331
State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation funds 331
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 328
Farm Tenant Act:
Emergency Relief allotment 327
Farm tenancy 325
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land 326
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects 325–326
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 327
Federal Crop Insurance Act:
Administration 324
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, capital fund 325
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation:
Emergency Relief allotment 323–324
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 322–323
Flood control, general 156–157, 169, 174, 192, 244, 306, 748, 749
Food and Drug Administration:
Administrative expenses, general 295
Caustic Poison Act, enforcement 298
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, enforcement 295–296
Filled Milk Act, enforcement 299
Insecticide Act, enforcement 297–298
Milk Importation Act, enforcement 298
Naval Stores Act 297
Salaries and expenses 295–299
Sea-food inspections 299
Sea-Food Inspectors Act 299
Tea Importation Act, enforcement 297
Trust account 299
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 300
Foreign Agricultural Service 189
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currency 335
Forest Service:
Acquisition of land from national forest receipts 230
Acquisition of lands for national forests 229–230
Acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams 229–230
Administrative expenses, general 220, 234–235
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 232–233
Cooperative distribution of forest planting stock 229
Cooperative work 231–232
Emergency Relief allotment 234–235
Federal Power Commission 233
Fighting forest fires 223
Flood control, general 233–234
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries 233
Forest:
Economics 227
Fire cooperation 229
Influences 228
Management 224–225
Products 225–226
Research 224
Survey 226–227
National forest protection and management 220–222
Payments to school funds, Arizona and New Mexico 231
Payments to States and Territories from national forests fund 231

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Forest Service—Continued. Page
Private forestry cooperation 223–224
Range investigations 225
Reconstruction and repair of roads, national forests in California 223
Roads and trails for States, national forests fund 231
Salaries and expenses 220–228
Special research fund 232
Tropical forest experiment station 228
Trust accounts 231–232
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 236
Water rights 223
Working funds 233
Works Progress Administration allotment 235
General Public Works Program 130–135
Home Economics, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 292, 293
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 293
Emergency Relief allotment 293
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 293–294
Home economics investigations 292
Salaries and expenses 292–294
Special research fund 294
Works Progress Administration allotment 293
Information, Office of:
Administrative expenses 177
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 177
Emergency Relief allotment 177
Printing and binding 175–177
Salaries and expenses 174–175
Works Progress Administration allotment 177
Interchange of appropriations 335
International production control committees 316
Library:
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 178
Salaries and expenses 177
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas. *See* under each bureau.
Mediterranean Fruit Fly Board 335
Miscellaneous contributed funds 336
National Industrial Recovery allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Passenger-carrying vehicles 335–336
Plant Industry, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 204
Agricultural Adjustment Administration 216
Arlington Farm 204
Botany 204–205
Cereal crops and diseases 205
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 218
Cotton and other fiber crops 206
Drug and related plants 206–207
Dry-land agriculture 207
Experimental greenhouse maintenance 207–208
Farm Credit Administration 216
Forage crops and diseases 208
Forest pathology 208–209
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases 209–210
Genetics and biophysics 210
Irrigation agriculture 210–211
Mycology and disease survey 211
National Arboretum 211–212
National Industrial Recovery allotment 218
Nematology 212
New uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories and surveys 218
Payments for agricultural adjustment 216
Plant exploration and introduction 212–213
Plant nutrition 213
Rubber and other tropical plants 213–214
Salaries and expenses 204–217
Seed investigations 214
Soil chemical and physical investigations 214
Soil-fertility investigations 214–215
Soil microbiology investigations 215
Soil survey 215–216
Special and technical investigations, United States and Great Britain 218
Special research fund 217–218
Sugar-plant investigations 216–217
Tobacco investigations 217

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Plant Industry, Bureau of—Continued. Page
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 219
Working funds 216
Price Adjustment Act of 1938, administration 314
Public Roads, Bureau of:
Emergency construction 273
Emergency Relief allotment 273
Federal-aid highway system 130–133, 273
Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads 133, 273
Federal emergency administration of public works 273
Grade-crossing elimination, etc 133, 273
Highway funds 273
Inter-American Highway 273
National Industrial Recovery allotment 273
Pan American Highway 273
Public-lands highways 133, 273
Working fund 273
See also General Public Works Program.
Public Works Administration allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Secretary of Agriculture, Office of:
Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act 167
Administration of Sugar Act of 1937 165
Administrative Expenses 168
Central Supply Section 164
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 165
Development of water facilities, arid and semi-arid areas 167
Emergency Relief allotment 164, 167–168
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 55, 166
Farm tenancy 166
Flood control, general 167
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land 166
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects 166
Miscellaneous expenses 163–164
National Industrial Recovery allotment 168
Public Works Administration allotment 168
Rent of buildings 164
Salaries 162–163
Special research fund 165
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 168
Wildlife refuges 168
Works Progress Administration allotment 168
Soil Conservation Service:
Administrative expenses, general 309
Agricultural Adjustment Administration 306
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 305
Development of water facilities, arid and semi-arid areas 307
Emergency Relief allotment 308–310
Flood control, general 306
Land utilization and submarginal land 307–308
Payments for agricultural adjustment 305–306
Public Works Administration allotment 309
Salaries and expenses 300–305
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations 301–302
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use operations 302–305
Special and technical investigations, International Joint Commission 306
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 311
Works Progress Administration allotment 308–310
Solicitor, Office of:
Acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams 171–172
Adjustments in freight rates for farm products 170
Administration of Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 171
Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act 171
Administration of Sugar Act of 1937 170
Administrative expenses 172
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 170
Emergency Relief allotments 173–174
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 169–170
Farm tenancy 172
Flood control, general 174

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Solicitor, Office of—Continued. Page
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land 172
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects 173
National Industrial Recovery allotment 173
Salaries and expenses 169
Wildlife refuges 173
Working fund 172
Special research fund 183
Sugar Act of 1937, administration 314
Sugar Division 322
Trust accounts 336
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. *See* under each bureau.
Water facilities, arid and semi-arid areas 167, 279, 307
Weather Bureau:
Administrative expenses, general 190
Aerology 191
Airways weather service and research 191
Building, General Public Works Program 135
Flood control, general 192
General weather service and research 190
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works 192
Salaries and expenses 190–192
Special research fund 192
Working fund 192
Work for other departments 335
Aid for needy blind persons, District of Columbia 870
Aid to dependent children 89, 886
Aids to the blind, Social Security Board 89, 886
Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service 136, 361, 362
Ainsworth, Maj. Gen. Fred C., bequest to War Department 726
Air Commerce, Bureau of. *See* Civil Aeronautics Authority.
Air conditioning, Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings 9
Air conditioning, public buildings in the District of Columbia 145
Air Corps:
Army 722–725
Chief, Office of, War Department, salaries 701
Air mail, foreign, transportation 787
Air mail, Interstate Commerce Commission 29, 61
Air mail service, domestic 787
Air-navigation facilities, establishment 33
Air Safety Board 32
Air stations, Coast Guard 663–664
Aircraft, Coast Guard, repairs 663
Aircraft in commerce 29
Aircraft, purchase and maintenance, Civil Aeronautics Authority 29
Airplanes and equipment, Coast Guard, replacement 663
Airways weather service and research 191
Alaska:
And Canada boundary between 616
Care and custody of insane 503
Communication system 745
Contingent expenses 502
Emergency Relief allotment 504
Extension of benefits of Hatch Act and Smith-Lever Act to 184
Fisheries service 374–375
Fishery laboratory, establishment 376
Flood control 751, 753
Game law, enforcement 267
Governor and secretary, salary 502
Indigent, relief of 639
Legislative expenses 502
Lowell Creek, flood control 751
Medical relief for natives 432
Mineral resources of, Geological Survey 457–458
National Industrial Recovery allotment 506
Natives, education 429–430
Payment to, for agricultural experiment station 178
Payment to, for agricultural extension work 184
Point Barrow Hospital 432–433
Public schools 502–503
Railroad funds 504–506
Railroad retirement and disability fund 36–37
Railroads, additional income tax on 655
Reindeer industry 434
Reindeer service 434
Road Commission, allotment 504
Roads, bridges, and trails 503, 506–507
Salaries of circuit, district, and retired judges 544
Alaska—Continued. Page
Salmon River, flood control 751, 753
Star Route Service 788
Townsites, trustee funds 400
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails 503–504
Albuquerque, N. Mex., Indian boarding school 423
Alcatraz Island, Calif., United States penitentiary 533
Alcohol Administration, Federal 657
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board 825
Alderson, W. Va., Federal Industrial Institution for Women 533
Aldrich, Mrs. Richard, gold medal for 686
Alien Property Custodian 548
Aliens, unemployed, Panama Canal 769
Aliens who become public charges, disposition of deposits 561
All-American Canal 142–143, 450, 451, 453
Alley Dwelling Authority, District of Columbia 41, 627
Allowances:
Coast Guard 660
Commissioned officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey 366
For privately-owned motor vehicles, District of Columbia 833
Foreign Service officers and clerks 608
For quarters, Foreign Commerce Service 350
Alterations to naval vessels 592
Ambassadors and ministers, salaries of 607
American and Philippine Experts, Joint Committee 623
American Battle Monuments Commission:
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of comparison with 1939 23
Expenses 26–27
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 26
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase and maintenance 27
American:
Expeditionary Forces, Memorial to 627
Printing House for the Blind 696
Seamen, wages and effects of, trust account 355
Scientific Congress, Eighth 618
Americanization work, District of Columbia 842
Ammunition, replacement of naval vessels 592–593
Anacostia and Potomac Rivers, settling disputed land claims 385
Anacostia River, D. C., reclamation of flats 872
Animal husbandry, Bureau of Animal Industry 193–194
Animal Industry, Bureau of, Department of Agriculture 201
Animals:
Diseases of, investigations 194–195
Food habits 264
Predatory and injurious rodents, control 266
Annexed budgets 773–887
Antitrust Division, Department of Justice 521
Antitrust laws, enforcement 525
Apiary management and bee culture 256–257
Appointments, Division of, Treasury Department 644
Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, Va 488–489
Appropriations:
Estimates for 1940, comparison with 1939, summary:
Agriculture, Department of 161
Commerce Department 343
District of Columbia 815
Executive Office and independent establishments 23–24
Farm Credit Administration 337
General Public Works Program 127
Interior, Department of the 379
Justice, Department of 519
Labor, Department of 549
Legislative Establishment 3
Navy Department 569
Post Office Department 778
State, Department of 603
Treasury Department 625
Veterans' Administration 118
War Department 697
Interchange:
Bureau of Reclamation 446
Department of Agriculture 335
Permanent appropriations:
General and special accounts 897–898
Trust accounts 899–901
Statement of general account balances, 1938 and 1939 928
Statement of, preparation 8
Synopsis of estimates A85–A104

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts: Page
Agriculture, Department of A34–A41
Commerce, Department of A42–A44
District of Columbia A77
Executive Office and independent establishments A21–A30
General Public Works Program A31–A33
Interior, Department of the A45–A55
Justice, Department of A56–A57
Labor, Department of A58–A59
Legislative Establishment A19–A20
Navy Department A60–A62
Post Office Department A77
Public debt A70
Recapitulation A78–A79
State, Department of A63–A64
Treasury Department A65–A70
War Department A71–A76
Trust accounts:
Agriculture, Department of A81
Commerce, Department of A81
District of Columbia A83
Independent establishments A80–A81
Interior, Department of the A82
Justice, Department of A82
Labor, Department of A82
Legislative Establishment A80
Navy Department A82
Recapitulation A84
State, Department of A82
Treasury Department A83
War Department A83
Arbitration boards, National Mediation Board 70
Arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy, United States and Canada 238
Arboretum, National 211–212
Architect, Municipal, Office of, District of Columbia 827
Architect of the Capitol 8–11
Archives Building, stacks for 691
Archives, National 66–67
Arid and semi-arid areas, water facilities, development 167, 279, 307
Arizona, international boundary, fence construction 615
Arizona school funds, payments to 231
Arlington Farm, Department of Agriculture 204
Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission 27
Arming, equipping, and training, National Guard 735–737
Armor, armament and ammunition, Navy Department 592–593
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., field service, National Guard 737–738
Army:
Air Corps 722–725
Barracks and quarters 717–718
Chemical Warfare Service 703, 730–731
Clothing and equipage 713
Contingencies 706
Engineer Corps 726–727, 746–755
Field exercises, special 707
Finance service 711, 743
Horses, draft, and pack animals 717
Hospitals, construction and repair 720
Incidental expenses 713–714
Medical and Hospital Department 725–726
Medical department 725–726
Medical Museum 705
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice 742–743
Ordnance service and supplies 727–728
Pay, etc 709–710
Pay of, deposit fund 743
Pensions, Veterans' Administration 124
Repair of arsenals 728
Regular supplies 712
Signal Corps 721–722
Subsistence 711–712
Transportation of, and its supplies 714–716
Travel 710
War College 708
Welfare, enlisted men 707–708
Arrears in taxes, advertising notices of, District of Columbia 831
Arsenals, repairs of, War Department 728
Assay offices:
Bullion and coin, transportation 684
Salaries and expenses 684–685

Page
Assessor's office, salaries, District of Columbia 824
Assistance against old-age want, District of Columbia 869–870
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 79, 321, 353, 498–499, 529, 555, 629, 630, 653, 681, 690
See under each department.
Assistant postmasters' compensation 785
Assistant Solicitor General, Office 519–520
Assistant to the Attorney General, Office of 520
Atlanta, Ga., United States penitentiary 531
Attorney General, Office of 519–529
Attorneys:
District, United States courts, salaries and expenses 545
Indian Bureau, expenses 438, 439, 440–441
Special assistant, United States courts, pay 545–546
Auditor's office, salaries, District of Columbia 825
Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru 623
Aviation, Navy, Bureau of Aeronautics 586–587
Awards, payment, war mineral claims 388

B

Bailiffs, United States courts, pay 547
Balanced statement (act of June 10, 1921) xxi
Balances due foreign countries, Post Office Department 790
Balances of appropriations, 1938–39 928
Bang's disease, eradication 195–196
Bankhead-Jones Act, benefits to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico 178, 184
Barberry eradication 254–255
Barracks and quarters, Army 717–718
Baskets, standard, act to fix, enforcement of 276
Bee culture and apiary management 256–257
Beltsville Research Center 334
Berlin, International Dairy Congress 622
Bicentennial, Charles Carroll of Carrollton 28
Bicentennial of George Washington 57
Biologic products, control of, Public Health Service 675
Biological investigations 265–266
Biological Survey, Bureau of 264–272
Birds:
And mammal reservations 267–268
Food habits of 264
Migratory:
Conservation Act, payments to counties 271
Conservation fund 269–270, 792
Conservation refuges 268–269
Protection 266–267
Reservations, maintenance 267–268
Bituminous coal commission 388–391
Black Bass and Whaling Treaty Acts, enforcement 375
Blackfeet irrigation project, Montana 413
Blind:
Aid, Social Security Board 89
Aid, needy, District of Columbia 870
American Printing House for 696
Books for, Library of Congress 15
Education of, District of Columbia 846
Education of, Treasury Department 696
National Library for, District of Columbia 871
Blister-rust control, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine 251–252
Blue Ridge Parkway 146–147, 490
Board of Mediation. *See* National Mediation Board.
Board of Public Welfare, District of Columbia 859
Board of Tax Appeals:
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 23
Printing and binding 27
Salaries and expenses 27
Board of Tax Appeals, District of Columbia 824
Boise project, Idaho, Bureau of Reclamation 445
Bond and Spirits Division, Department of Justice 525–526
Bonds, redemption, Public Debt Service 643
Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oreg 158
Bonneville project, Oregon:
Administration 391
Power distribution system 136–137, 391–392
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 393
Bookkeeping and Warrants, Division of, Treasury Department 636
Books and periodicals, Library, District of Columbia 835
Books for adult blind, Library of Congress 15
Books for Supreme Court 15
Botanic Garden 12

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Botany investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry 204, 205
Boulder Canyon project, Bureau of Reclamation 450
Boulder City, Nev., laboratory, Bureau of Mines 469
Boulder Dam, National Recreational Area 489
Bouligny, Anna, gold medal for 686
Boundary Commission, International:
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada 616
United States and Mexico 150, 452
Boundary surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey 364-365, 614-615, 616
Boys, National Training School for 538, 864
Bridges:
Alaska, repair and maintenance 503
Rock Island, Ill 728
Brown-tail moth control 250–251
Brussels, Conference to Revise Convention for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works 620
Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah 475
Budget, Bureau of the 648–649
Buffalo Rapids reclamation project, Idaho 445
Buildings. *See* under specific name.
Bullion, transportation, mints and assay offices 684
Bureaus. *See* under specific name; also under organization.
Burial of indigent soldiers, District of Columbia 872

C

Caballo Dam 452
Cairo, Telecommunication Conference 621
California and Oregon grant lands, payments on in lieu of taxes 399–400
California national forests, roads, reconstruction and repair 223
California railroad and reconveyed grant lands 399
Cameron, Cecile C., payment to 624
Camps:
Citizens' Military Training 741–742
Prison, maintenance 536
Canada and Alaska, International Boundary Commission 616
Canada and United States, arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy 238, 622
Canada and United States, International Boundary Commission 616
Canal Zone:
Civil Government 767–768
Garrisons, hospital care 726
Retirement and disability funds 36
Sanitation 765–766
See also Panama Canal.
Canals, interoceanic 752
Cancer Institute, National, maintenance 680
Capitol, Architect of the 8–11
Capitol Police 8
Capper-Ketcham extension work 184
Carfare and bicycle allowance, Postal Service 786
Card indexes, distribution by Library of Congress 13
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex 475
Carroll, Charles, of Carrollton, Bicentennial Commission 28
Carson City, Nev., Indian boarding school 422–423
Carter Seminary, Oklahoma, Indian boarding school 425–426
Carville, La., United States Marine Hospital 683
Cattle, diseased, elimination 195–196
Cattle ticks, eradicating, Bureau of Animal Industry 197
Caustic Poison Act, enforcement 298
Cavalry, Chief of, War Department 703, 731
Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans 731
Cement plant, Puerto Rico 690
Cemeterial expenses, War Department 743–744
Census Bureau 351–354
Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, and Occupation 27–28, 787
Census, Sixteenth 351–354
Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, District of Columbia 856
Central garage, District of Columbia 832–833
Central Statistical Board:
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 23
Printing and binding 28
Salaries and expenses 28
Central Valley project, California 450
Cereal and forage insects, investigation 253–254
Cereal crops and diseases, investigation 205
Chamber music auditorium, Library of Congress 17
Chaplain of the House 5

Page

Chaplain of the Senate 3
Chaplains, Chief of, Office of, War Department 704
Charity, medical, District of Columbia 856–857
Chattanooga, Battle of, Commemoration Commission 40
Chemawa, Salem, Oreg., Indian boarding school 427–428
Chemical investigations, agricultural 214
Chemical Warfare Service 703, 730–731
Chemistry and Soils, Bureau of. *See* Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, Bureau of.
Cheyenne River Reservation, purchase of land 405
Chickamauga, Battle of, Commemoration Commission 40
Chief Inspector, Office of, Post Office Department 781
Chief Signal Officer, Office of, War Department, salaries 701
Child health and maternal service, District of Columbia 854
Child-health services, grants to States for 563
Child labor provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act 563
Child Welfare, Division of, District of Columbia 859–860
Child-welfare services, District of Columbia 886
Child-welfare services, grants to States for 563
Child welfare, Social Security Act 562–563
Children, colored, industrial home school for 866
Children, crippled, District of Columbia 886
Children, crippled, grants to States for 563
Children, dependent, home care for, District of Columbia 869
Children, reception and detention, District of Columbia 859–860
Children's Bureau, Department of Labor 561–564
Children's Hospital, District of Columbia 856, 885
Chillicothe, Ohio, United States Industrial Reformatory 533–534
Chilocco, Okla., Indian boarding school 424–425
China, United States court for, salaries and expenses 543–544
Chippewa Indians in Minnesota, relief 439
Choctaw Indians, fulfilling treaties with, in Oklahoma 441
Circuit, district, and retired judges, salaries 544
Citizens' military training 739–742
Citizens' military training camps 741–742
Citrus-canker eradication 248
City delivery carriers, Post Office Department 786
Civil Aeronautics Authority:
Administrative expenses 33
Air mail, Interstate Commerce Commission 29
Aircraft in commerce 29
Appropriation, 1940, summary of estimates, comparison with 1939 23
Emergency Relief allotment 33
Establishment of air-navigation facilities 33
Maintenance of air-navigation facilities 29
Printing and binding 32–33
Purchase and maintenance of aircraft 29
Safety and planning 29
Salaries and expenses 29–32
Salaries and expenses, Air Safety Board 32
Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce 29
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 34
Civil employees, Marine Corps, pay 588
Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone 767–768
Civil Service Commission:
Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund 36–37
Appropriations, 1940, summary and estimates, comparison with 1939 23
Canal Zone retirement and disability funds 36
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 36
Printing and binding 35–36
Retirement and disability funds 36–37
Salaries and expenses 34–35
Trust accounts 36–37
Civil-service retirement and disability:
Appropriated fund 36
District of Columbia fund 829
Trust fund 36
Civil Works Administration, Federal 44
Civilian Conservation Corps:
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates, comparison with 1939 23
Salaries and expenses 37–40
Savings fund 40
Trust account 40
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 40
Civilian employees, Coast Guard 662
Claims:
Commission, Mixed, United States and Germany 622
Claims Commission, Special 622
Convention, General, United States and Mexico 622

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Claims—Continued. Page
Court of, Department of Justice 542–543
Damage, personal or property, Post Office Department 782–783
Damages by collision with naval vessels 571
Damages by collision, rivers and harbors work 752
Damages by collisions with Lighthouse Service vessels 362
Damages, Department of Justice 524
Damages to and loss of private property, War Department 711
Division, Department of Justice 521
For relief of contractors, payment of 689
Of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for destruction of private property 711
Clark, George Rogers, Sesquicentennial Commission 388
Clerical assistance, Senate 4
Clerks:
Contract stations, Post Office Department 785
Foreign Service, Department of State, salaries of 609
House of Representatives, hire 7
Post office, first- and second-class 785
Post office, third-class 786
United States courts, salaries and expenses 546
Clothing:
And equipage, Army 713
Naval Reserve 582
Subsistence, heat, light, transportation, etc., Marine Corps Reserve 591
Coast and Geodetic Survey 363–368
Coast Artillery 704, 732
Salaries, Office of Chief 366–367
School, Fort Monroe, Va 732
Coast Guard 659–665, 693
Coast Pilot, Coast and Geodetic Survey 364
Coastal surveys, Commerce Department 363
Coconut-oil tax, Philippine trust fund 655–656
Codification of International Law, Commission of Experts, Lima, Peru 619
Cohan, George M., medal for 685
Coin, transportation, mints and assay offices 684–685
Coins, minor and silver, recoinage 638
Colville Reservation, irrigation system 411–412
Collecting:
And editing official papers of Territories 606
Internal revenue 651–653
Refuse, District of Columbia 838
Revenue from customs 644–647
Collections, erroneous, refunds of, District of Columbia 834, 880
Collector, Office of, salaries, District of Columbia 824–825
Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts 499
Colored Children, Industrial Home School, District of Columbia 866
Colorado River:
Dam fund, advances to 142, 450
Front work and levee system 450
Project, Texas 144
Reservation, irrigation system 413
Columbia Hospital for Women, District of Columbia 857
Columbia Institution for the Deaf 515
Columbia Polytechnic Institute, District of Columbia 871
Columbus, Miss., post-office site 686
Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans 708

Commerce, Department of:
Air Commerce, Bureau of. *See* Civil Aeronautics Authority.
Appropriations 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 343
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts A42–A44
Trust accounts A81
Census, Bureau of the:
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 353
Emergency Relief allotment 353
Expenses of the Sixteenth Census 351–352
Farm Credit Administration 353
Federal Power Commission 353
Internal Revenue, Treasury 353
Reconstruction Finance Corporation 353
Salaries and expenses 351
Social Security Act, salaries and expenses 352
Social Security Board 353
Special statistical work 351, 354
Trust fund 354

Commerce, Department of—Continued.
Census, Bureau of the—Continued. Page
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 354
Working funds 353
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 378
Coast and Geodetic Survey:
Aeronautical charts 367
Coast Pilot 364
Coastal surveys 363
Federal, boundary, and State surveys 364–365
Flood control, War Department 368
Magnetic and seismological work 364
Miscellaneous objects 365
Office expenses 367
Pay and allowances, commissioned officers 366
Pay, officers and men, vessels, Coast Survey 365–366
Public Works allotment 363, 368
Repairs of vessels 365
Research, tides, currents, etc 363
Salaries 366–367
Soil Conservation Service 368
Working funds 368
Yards and Docks, Navy Department 368
Fisheries, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses 369
Alaska fisheries service 374–375
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 373
Commutation of rations 372
Construction and repair, Navy Department 373
Construction of fish screens 371
Emergency Relief allotment 369, 370–371, 373, 374
Enforcement of Black Bass and Whaling Treaty Acts 375
Fish cultural station, establishment 376
Fishery industries 373–374
Fishery laboratory, Little Port Walter, Alaska 376
Fishery market news service 374
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Island 376
Inquiry respecting food fishes 372
Maintenance of vessels 371–372
Propagation of food fishes 369–370
Public Works allotment 370
Removal and reestablishment of the Little White Salmon Fish Cultural Station 376
Salaries 368–369
Trust account 376
Upper Mississippi River fish refuge 375–376
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 376
Working funds 373
Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Bureau of:
Customs statistics 349–350
District and cooperative office service 347–348
Domestic commerce 347
Export industries 348–349
Foreign commerce service, salaries and expenses 349
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 350
Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service 346–347
Special statistical work 351
Transportation and allowances for quarters 350
Trust account 351
General Public Works Program 135–136
Great Lakes Exposition 378
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 378
Lighthouses, Bureau of:
Aids to navigation 361, 362
Claims for damages by collisions with Lighthouse Service vessels 362
Emergency construction 362
General expenses 360–361
Public Works allotment 362
Retired pay 362
Salaries:
Bureau of Lighthouses 360
Keepers of lighthouses 361
Lighthouse Service 361–362
Lighthouse vessels 361
Special projects 361
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 362
Vessels for Lighthouse Service 361

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Commerce, Department of—Continued.
Marine Inspection and Navigation, Bureau of: Page
Philippine trust fund 355
Salaries and expenses 354–355
Salaries, Office of Director 354
Trusts accounts 355
Wages and effects of American seamen 355
Paris International Exposition 378
Patent Office:
Miscellaneous expenses 377
Photolithographing 377
Printing and binding 377
Salaries 377
Trust account 378
Unearned fees 378
Secretary, Office of:
Administrative expenses 345
Contingent expenses 344
Emergency Relief allotment 345
General Committee of Accident Prevention Conference 345
Printing and binding 345
Salaries 343–344
Temporary National Economic Committee 345
Traveling expenses 344–345
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 343
Standards, National Bureau of:
Additional land for 358
Electrical building and equipment 135–136, 358
Investigation of building materials 358
Operation and administration 356
Research and development 357
Salaries and expenses 356
Standards for commerce 358
Testing, inspection, and information service 356–357
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 359
Texas Centennial Exposition 378
Trust accounts. *See* under each bureau.
Commerce, standards for, National Bureau of Standards 358
Commissary funds, Federal prisons 548
Commission:
For the Commemoration of the Battles of Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain, Chattanooga, and Missionary Ridge 40
Of Experts on Codification of International Law, Lima, Peru 619
Of Fine Arts 387–388
To Study the Subject of Hernando de Soto's Expedition 621
See also under specific name for other commissions.
Commissioner:
Accounts and Deposits, Office of, salaries 636–640
Education, Office of, salaries and expenses 497
Fisheries, Office of, salaries 368
General Land Office, Office of, salaries and expenses 396
Immigration and Naturalization, Office of, salaries 556–557
Indian Affairs, Office of, salaries 401
Internal Revenue, Office of, salaries 651–653
Labor Statistics, Office of, salaries 554–556
Lighthouses, Office of, salaries 360
Of Reclamation 445
Patents, Office of, salaries and expenses 377–378
Philippine Islands 745–746
Public debt, salary 640–641
Commissioners:
Conciliation, Department of Justice, salaries and expenses 546
Conciliation, Department of Labor, salaries and expenses 552
Court of Claims, salaries and expenses 542
District of Columbia, salaries 822
Employees' Compensation Commission, salaries 44
Federal Trade Commission, salaries 51–52
Interstate Commerce Commission, salaries 57
Securities and Exchange Commission, salaries and expenses 80
United States courts, fees of 546
Commodity Credit Corporation 101–102, 797–798
Commodity Exchange Act, enforcement 294–295
Communication lines, Coast Guard 662
Communications Commission, Federal 44–46
Community center department, District of Columbia 843
Compensation Board, Navy Department, salaries 594
Compensation Commission, Employees' Page 829
Compensation to:
Assistant postmasters 785
Chippewa Indians, Minnesota 439
Injured employees in District of Columbia 828–829
Non-Indian claimants, Pueblo lands 403
Postmasters 784
Pueblo Indians, New Mexico 403
Comptroller General, Office of, salaries 53–54
Comptroller of the Currency, Office of 650–651
Conciliation, Commissioners of:
Department of Justice, salaries and expenses 546
Department of Labor, salaries and expenses 552
Conference. *See* under specific name.
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 54, 165, 170, 177, 178, 182, 186, 218, 232–233, 242, 277–278, 290–291, 305, 311–314, 316–317.
Conservation of health among Indians 430–433
Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission 91
Construction:
And repair, Bureau of, Navy Department 578–579
And repair of hospitals, Army 720
And machinery, naval vessels 592
Fund, Maritime Commission 92–98
Of buildings, military posts 717–718
Public buildings 153, 689
Public school buildings, Indian Service 420
Roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska 503, 506–507
Sioux Sanatorium, South Dakota 432
Consular officers, transportation of 608
Consular Service, emergencies arising in 613–614
Consumers' Counsel, Office of, Interior Department 391
Container Act, enforcement of 276, 285–286
Contingencies:
Army 706
Military Intelligence Division, General Staff Corps 707
Contingent expenses. *See* under each Department.
Contingent liabilities of the United States Government xxxv
Contractors, employees of, wages, act of August 30, 1935 56
Contractors, relief, payment of claims for 689
Contributions to international agencies 613–614
Convention for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, Conference to Revise, Brussels, Belgium 620
Convention of World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Sixteenth Triennial 623
Convicts, District of Columbia, support of 864
Cooperative:
Agricultural extension work 184, 188
Distribution of forest planting stock 229
Farm forestry 188, 229
Vocational education 500–501
Vocational education, District of Columbia 886
Vocational rehabilitation 872
Work, Forest Service 231–232
Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation 40
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber, payment of proceeds of sale 398–399
Copyrights, Register of 13
Corn borer, European, preventing spread of 254
Coroner, Office of, salaries, District of Columbia 825–826
Corporation Counsel, Office of, salaries, District of Columbia 825
Corps of Engineers, Army 726–727, 746–755
Correctional and penal institutions 529–539
Cosmetic, Food and Drug Act, enforcement 295–296
Cotton:
Act, payment for agricultural adjustment 319
And other fiber crops 206
Futures Act, enforcement 276, 286–287
Insects, investigation 255
Pool, deposits, Agricultural Adjustment Administration 321
Pool participation trust certificates, retirement 315, 319
Price, adjustment 186
Quality statistics and classing acts 276, 286
Special deposits 320–321
Standards Act, enforcement 276, 286, 287
Statistics 286
Counterfeiting and other crimes, suppressing 667–668
Court, District, of the United States for the District of Columbia 541
Court of Appeals, District of Columbia 541
Court of Claims, United States 542–543
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, United States, salaries and expenses 541
Court for China, United States, salaries and expenses 543–544

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Court, municipal—District of Columbia 858–859
Courthouse, repairs and improvements, District of Columbia 541
Courts:
District of Columbia 857–859
Martial, expenses of, War Department 710
Supreme, United States, salaries 540–548
Territorial 543
United States 540–542
Crater Lake National Park, Oreg 475–476
Credit unions, Federal, supervision 341
Crime Prevention Division 522
Criminal Division 521
Crop and livestock estimates 276
Crop Insurance Act, Federal, administration 324–325
Crop production loans 339–340, 341
Crow Reservation, Mont., irrigation systems 415
Cumulative sinking fund 643
Currency, Comptroller of, Office of 650–651
Custody of departmental buildings 633
Customs:
And Patent Appeals, United States Court of 541
Bureau of 644–647
Collecting the revenue from 644–647
Court, United States 541–542
Matters, protecting interests of United States in 525
Receipts A4
Refunds and drawbacks 647
Statistics, Department of Commerce 349–350

D

Dairy Industry, Bureau of 202–203
Dairy investigations, Bureau of Dairy Industry 202
Damage claims:
Collisions with Lighthouse Service vessels 362
Collisions with naval vessels 571
Department of Justice 542–543
Personal or property, Post Office Department 782–783
Private property, War Department 711
River and harbor works 752
Dams, maintenance and operation 752
Danish West Indian coins 638
Dead, care of the, Navy Department 584
Deaf, Columbia Institution for 515
Deaf, dumb, and blind, education of, District of Columbia 846
Debates, House of Representatives, official reporters of 7
Debates, Senate, reporting 4
Deeds, Recorder of, District of Columbia 830
Defenses, seacoast 732–734
Deficits in municipal governments, Virgin Islands 510
Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission 621
Delinquents, defective, United States Hospital for 535
Demonstration work farmers' cooperative 184–186
Dental work, Navajo Reservation 433
Departmental buildings, custody 633
Departments, Federal:
Agriculture 161–378
Commerce 343–378
Interior 379–517
Justice 519–548
Labor 549–568
Navy 569–601
Post Office 778–796
State 603–624
Treasury 625–696
War 697–770
Dependent children, aid, Social Security Board 89
Dependent children, home care of, District of Columbia 886
Dependent pay, Veterans' Administration 124
Deposit fund:
Pay of the Army 743
Pay of the Marine Corps 591
Pay of the Navy 583
Deposit Insurance Corporation, Federal 46–47
Deposits of aliens, disposition 561
Deposits to secure payment of fines and passage money, Immigration and Naturalization Service 561
Deserters, apprehension of, War Department 711
Destruction of private property, claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for 711
Detention, House of, maintenance, District of Columbia 850
Detroit River postal service 786
Development of water facilities, arid and semi-arid areas 279
Diplomatic Service, emergencies arising in 613
Disarmament Conference, Geneva 620

Page

Disbursement Division, Treasury Department 636–637, 638
Diseases and sanitation investigations, Public Health service 678–680
District:
And cooperative office service, Department of Commerce 347–348
Attorneys, United States courts, salaries and expenses 545
Buildings, District of Columbia, care of 823–824
Court of the United States for the District of Columbia 541
Court, Panama Canal Zone 543
Judges, salaries 544

District of Columbia:
Alley Dwelling Authority 41
Anacostia River flats, reclamation 872
Annexed Budget:
Explanatory statement 818–820
Obligations 817
Revenues (collections) 816
Summary 815
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 821
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts A77
Trust and contributed accounts A83
Collection and disposal of refuse 838
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses:
Advertising delinquent taxes 831
Allowances for privately owned motor vehicles 833
Central garage 832–833
District offices, expenses 830
Emergency fund 834
Employment service 833–834
General advertising 831
Investigation of public relief 832
Judicial expenses 831
Motor vehicles 832–833
Postage 830–831
Printing and binding 831–832
Public employment service 833–834
Refund of erroneous collections 834
Refunding taxes 834
Repairs, alterations, and improvements, old Police Court Building 834
Study of surveys 832
Wharves, repair and maintenance 834
Courts:
Juvenile court 857
Municipal court 858–859
Police court 857–858
Probation system 859
Writs of lunacy 859
Electrical department:
Expenses 840
Police-patrol and fire-alarm systems 840
Salaries 839–840
Street lighting 840
Fire department:
Miscellaneous 850–851
Salaries 850
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 852
Free Public Library:
Binding 835
Books and periodicals 835
Expenses 835
New Main Building plans 836
Petworth Branch Library 835
Rent of branches 835
Salaries 835
General expenses:
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board 825
Assessor's office 824
Auditor's office 825
Collector's office 824–825
Coroner's office 825–826
Corporation Counsel, office of 825
Department of Inspections 823
District buildings, care of 823–824
Employees' compensation fund:
Administrative expenses, compensation to injured employees 829
Civil Service retirement and disability fund 829
Engineer Department, Chief Clerk's office 826–827
Executive office 822–823

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

District of Columbia—Continued.
General expenses—Continued. Page
Insurance Department 827–828
Mental Health, Commission on 828–829
Minimum Wage Board 828
Municipal architect's office 827
Poundmaster, office of 823
Public convenience stations, maintenance 823
Public Utilities Commission 827
Purchasing division, salaries 822
Recorder of deeds 830
Register of wills 829
Superintendent of Weights, Measures, and Markets, office of 826
Survey of tax structure 822
Surveyor's office 828
Tax Appeals, Board of 824
Zoning Commission 828
Health Department:
Columbia Hospital for Women 857
Expenses 852–854
Gallinger Municipal Hospital 855–856
Health Center, building 857
Maternal and child health service 854
Medical charities:
Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital 856
Children's Hospital 856
Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital 856
Washington Home for Incurables 857
Salaries 852
Tuberculosis sanitoria 854–855
Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor vehicle fees:
Highway Department:
Salaries 876
Street improvements 877–880
Trees and parkings 880
Police traffic control 877
Refunding erroneous collections 880
Vehicles and Traffic, Department of 876–877
Improvement of Washington Channel 873
Metropolitan Police:
House of detention 850
Miscellaneous expenses 848–850
Salaries 848
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 849
Militia 872
Municipal Center, construction 834
National Capital Park and Planning Commission:
Reimbursement to United States by District of Columbia 874
Salaries and expenses 874
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 875
National Capital Parks:
General expenses 873
Park Police 873–874
Salaries 873
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 874
National Zoological Park 875–876
Policemen and firemen's relief 850
Public buildings and grounds, National Park Service 491–493
Public playgrounds:
Expenses 839
Improvements 839
Salaries 839
Swimming pools 839
Public schools:
Americanization work 842
Buildings and grounds 847
Care of buildings and grounds 843
Community center department 843
Education of deaf, dumb, and blind 846
Expenses 842–846
Miscellaneous 844–847
Night schools 842
Repairs and improvements, buildings and grounds 846
Salaries 841–843
Teachers' retirement fund 846
Public welfare:
Board of Public Welfare 859
Burial of ex-service men 872
Columbia Polytechnic Institute 871
District Training School 865–866

District of Columbia—Continued.
Public welfare—Continued. Page
Division of Child Welfare:
Board and care of children 859–860
Detention of children 860
Expenses 859
Florence Crittenton Home 871
Home for Aged and Infirm 867–868
Industrial Home School 866–867
Industrial Home School for Colored Children 866
Jail 860–861
Municipal Lodging House 868
National Library for the Blind 871
National Training School for Boys 864
National Training School for Girls 864–865
Nonresident insane 871
Public assistance:
Aid for needy blind persons 870
Assistance against old-age want 869–870
Emergency relief of residents 868–869
Home care for dependent children 869
Sponsor's contributions to Works Progress Administration 870
Transportation of indigent nonresidents 870
St. Elizabeths Hospital 871
Southern Relief Society 871
Temporary Home for Former Soldiers and Sailors 870–871
Transportation of indigent persons 872
Vocational rehabilitation 872
Workhouse and reformatory:
Buildings 863
Expenses 861–862
Repairs, buildings and grounds 862
Replacing dredge 864
Salaries 861
Support of convicts 864
Working-capital fund 862–863
Refuse, collection and disposal 838
Repayment of loan from Public Works Administration 834
Sewers:
Assessment and permit work 837
Cleaning and repairing 836
Construction 836–837
Mosquito control 837
National Industrial Recovery allotment 838
Salaries 836
Sewage-disposal system 837
Sewage-treatment plant 837–838
Summary 815
Trust accounts:
Administrative expenses, District Unemployment Compensation Board 886
Adult Tuberculosis Sanatorium, loans to 885
Aid to dependent children 886
Aid to the blind 886
Child-welfare services 886
Children's Hospital, loans to 885
Cooperative vocational education allotments 886
District Training School 885
Divorcement and repair of sewers and garage building 885
Fire alarm system 885
Gallinger Hospital 885
Grants for emergency relief 886
Highway funds 885
Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory 884
Jail, construction 885
Juvenile Court Building 885
Maternal and child-health service 886
Municipal Center, building 885
Municipal Court Building 885
Old-age assistance 885
Penal Institution 885
Permit fund 884
Public health work 886
Public schools, construction 885
Public Works, loans 885
Relief and rehabilitation, Workmen's Compensation Act 885
Services of crippled children 886
Sewage disposal plant 885
Teachers' retirement fund deductions 884
Trust-fund deposits, miscellaneous 884
Venereal disease control 886
Washington redemption fund 884

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

District of Columbia—Continued.
Water service: Page
Washington Aqueduct 880–881
Water department:
Distribution system 882–883
Hydrants 883
Mains 883, 884
Meters 883
Pumps, Anacostia and Reno systems 884
Refunding water rents 884
Reservoir, Soldiers' Home 883–884
Salaries 882
Survey of water system 884
Water fund, investments 884
Vehicles, appropriations for purchase, maintenance, etc 882
District Training School, District of Columbia 865–866
District Unemployment Compensation Board, advances 567–886
Division. *See* under specific name; *also* under organization.
Documents, historical and naval, printing 600
Documents, Superintendent of, Office of 18–21
Domestic air mail service 787
Domestic and Foreign Commerce, Bureau of 346–351
Domestic commerce, investigations 347
Domestic mail, indemnities 791–792
Donations, National Park Service 495
Doorkeeper, House of Representatives 6
Drawbacks and refunds, customs 647
Drug and related plants 206–207
Dry-land agriculture 207
Dutch-elm disease eradication 252–253

E

Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, District of Columbia 856
Economic investigations, Bureau of Agricultural Economics 274–276
Economics of mineral industries 470
Edgar, William F., bequest to War Department 726
Education:
Higher, for Negroes, study 498
Indians 418–429
Natives of Alaska 429–430
Of the blind, promotion, Treasury Department 696
Of the deaf, dumb, and blind, District of Columbia 846
Of the Navy 571–573
Office of 497–501
Osage Nation 420
Educational exhibits, Public Health Service 678
Educational loans, Indian Service 420
Educational orders, production of munitions 707
El Morro National Monument 487
Electric- and cable-car service, Post Office Department 790
Electric Home and Farm Authority 102
Electrical building and equipment, National Bureau of Standards 135–136, 358
Electrical department, District of Columbia 839–840
Elizabeth City, N. C., Coast Guard air station 663, 693
Ellsworth, Lincoln, medal for 685
Emergency boards, National Mediation Board 70
Emergency Conservation Work. *See* Civilian Conservation Corps.
Emergency construction, Public buildings 273
Emergency Council, National 68–69
Emergency fund:
District of Columbia 834
Flood control, tributaries, Mississippi River 751
Emergency Hospital, District of Columbia 856
Emergency outbreaks of insect pests and plant diseases, control 261
Emergency reconstruction, national parks 489–490
Emergency relief:
Administration, Federal 48
Allotments:
Agriculture, Department of. *See* under specific bureaus.
Alley Dwelling Authority, District of Columbia 41
Commerce, Department of. *See* under specific bureaus.
Employees' Compensation Commission 43–44
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works 123
General Accounting Office 54
Interior, Department of the. *See* under specific bureaus.
Emergency relief—Continued.
Allotments—Continued. Page
Justice, Department of 528, 529
Labor, Department of. *See* under specific bureaus.
Library of Congress 14
National Emergency Council 68
National Park Service 485, 491, 495
National Resources Committee 71
Navy Department 586
Prison Industries Reorganization Administration 73
Rural Electrification Administration 79
Treasury Department. *See* under specific bureaus.
Veterans' Administration 123
War Department. *See* under specific bureaus.
Works Progress Administration 123
Appropriation Act of 1935 48
Appropriation Act of 1936 48
Residents, District of Columbia 868–869
Emergency repairs, public buildings 690
Employees' Compensation Commission:
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 23
Civil Works allotment 43
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 44
Emergency Conservation Work allotment 43
Emergency Relief allotment 43–44
Employees' compensation fund 42–43
Printing and binding 42
Relief and rehabilitation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act 44
Salaries and expenses 41–42
Trust account 44
Employees' compensation fund 42–44
Employees' compensation fund, District of Columbia 829
Employees, Foreign and Domestic Commerce, transportation 350
Employees of contractors, wages, act of August 30, 1935 56
Employees, safety of, Interstate Commerce Commission 59
Employment, partial, census 27–28, 787
Employment Service, payments to States for 565–566
Employment Service, District of Columbia 833–834
Employment Service, United States 564–567
Enforcement. *See* under name of specific act or law enforced.
Engineer Corps, War Department 702, 726–727, 746–755
Engineer Department, District of Columbia 826–827
Engineer Service, Army 726–727
Engineering:
And Agricultural Chemistry, Bureau of, Agriculture Department 236–245
Bureau of, Navy Department 577–578, 597
Engineers, Chief of, Office of, salaries 702
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of 666–667
Enlisted men:
Army, welfare of 707–708
Navy, recreation for 573
Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of 245–263
Epidemic diseases, preventing spread of, Public Health Service 674–675
Equatorial and South Sea Islands, administrative expenses 512
Equipage and clothing, War Department 713
Equipment:
And supplies, Post Office Department 792
Military, for schools and colleges 741
National Guard 737–738
Park Police, District of Columbia 873–874
Public buildings 687
Shops, Washington, D. C 792–793
Equipping and arming National Guard 735–737
Eradication:
Barberries 254–255
Cattle ticks 197
Citrus canker 248
Dutch-elm disease 252–253
European fowl pest and similar diseases in poultry 200
Foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals 200
Phony-peach and peach mosaic 249
Tuberculosis and Bang's disease 195–196
Estates of deceased soldiers 743
Estimates:
Appropriations, synopsis A85–A104
Appropriations and expenditures A19–A84
Revenues, analysis A12–A16
Revenues and receipts A3–A15

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Euchee, Okla., Indian boarding school 426
Eufaula, Okla., Indian boarding school 426
European corn-borer control 254
European fowl pest, eradication 200
Executive Council. *See* National Emergency Council.
Executive Mansion and grounds, maintenance 25
Executive Office:
  Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 23
  Appropriations and expenditures, general and special accounts A21
  Contigent expenses 25
  Executive Mansion and grounds, maintenance 25
  President of the United States, salary 24
  Printing and binding 25
  Salaries 24
  Traveling expenses of the President 25
  Vice President of the United States, salary 24
Executive Office, District of Columbia, salaries 822–823
Exhibits, educational, Public Health Service 678
Expenditures:
  Estimated and actual 891–896
  Statement under general heads, 1932–1938 914–927
Expenditures and appropriations, estimates:
  General and special accounts:
    Agriculture, Department of A34–A41
    Commerce, Department of A42–A44
    District of Columbia A77
    Executive Office and independent establishments A21–A30
    General Public Works Program A31–A33
    Interior, Department of the A45–A55
    Justice, Department of A56–A57
    Labor, Department of A58–A59
    Legislative Establishment A19–A20
    Navy Department A60–A62
    Post Office Department A77
    Public debt A70
    Recapitulation A78–A79
    State, Department of A63–A64
    Treasury Department A65–A70
    War Department A71–A76
  Trust accounts:
    Agriculture, Department of A81
    Commerce, Department of A81
    District of Columbia A83
    Independent establishments A80–A81
    Interior, Department of the A82
    Justice, Department of A82
    Labor, Department of A83
    Legislative Establishment A80
    Navy Department A82
    Recapitulation A84
    State, Department of A82
    Treasury Department A83
    War Department A83
Experiment stations:
  Mining expenses 468–469
  Office of, Department of Agriculture 178–182
Experts on Codification of International Law, Commission, Lima, Peru 619
Explosive dusts, investigations 239
Explosives, high, of Navy, evacuation 583
Export industries, Department of Commerce 348–349
Export-Import Bank of Washington 103, 799
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 55, 166, 169–170, 185–186, 293–294, 315, 318–319, 322–323, 638, 653
Exports, certification of, Bureau of Plant Quarantine 260
Extension Service, Department of Agriculture 184–189

F

Fair Labor Standards Act, administration 567–568
Fair Labor Standards Act, child labor provisions 563
Farm commodities, new uses and markets for, regional laboratories and surveys 182, 218, 242
Farm Credit Administration:
  Agricultural marketing revolving fund 340
  Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates, of comparison with 1939 337
  Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 341
  Crop production loans, 1932–33 341
  Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans 339–340
  Farmers' seed, feed, and rehabilitation loans 341
Farm Credit Administration—Continued. Page
  Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 340
  Joint-stock land banks 341
  Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, 1934–35 341
  Loans to agricultural credit corporations 341
  Production credit corporations and associations 340
  Regional agricultural credit corporations 341
  Salaries and expenses 337–339
  Supervision of Federal credit unions 341
  Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 342
Farm forestry, cooperative 188, 229, 334
Farm forestry, extension work 188
Farm management and practice 274
Farm Mortgage Corporation, Federal 342, 627, 800
Farm products:
  Freight rates, adjustments 313
  Industrial utilization 238–239
  Market inspection 282–283
  Marketing 281–282
  Marketing and distributing 274
Farm Security Administration 328–331
Farm tenancy 166, 172, 325, 328
Farm Tenant Act 325–327
Farmers':
  Cooperative demonstration work 184–186
  Crop production and harvesting loans 339–340, 341
  Seed, feed, and rehabilitation loans 341
Federal-aid highway system 130–133, 273
Federal-aid in wildlife restoration 270
Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads 133, 273
Federal Alcohol Administration 657
Federal, boundary, and State surveys 364–365
Federal Bureau of Investigation 523–524
Federal Civil Works Administration 44
Federal Communications Commission:
  Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 23
  Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 46
  Printing and binding 46
  Salaries and expenses 44–45
  Study of radio requirements for ship navigation 45–46
  Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 46
Federal credit unions, supervision 341
Federal Crop Insurance Act, administration 167, 171, 278, 291, 322, 324–325
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, capital fund 325
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation 46–47
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works:
  Act of 1938 47
  Additional loan fund 47–48
  Administrative expenses 112–115
  Emergency Appropriation Act of 1935 47
  Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935 48
  Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936 48
  Operation and maintenance of housing projects 48
  Public Works Extension Act of 1937 48
  Trust fund 48
Federal Emergency Relief Administration 48
Federal employers' tax for 1936, return to certain States 627
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation 342, 627, 800
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, enforcement 295–296
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:
  Administrative expenses 103–104
  Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 104
  Great Lakes Exposition 104
  Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 104
Federal Housing Administration:
  Administrative expenses 106–110
  Annexed Budget 801
  Great Lakes Exposition 111
  Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 111
  Housing insurance fund, revolving fund 110
  Mutual mortgage insurance fund 110
  Renovation and modernization loans and insurance 110
  Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 111
Federal Industrial Institution for Women, maintenance 533
Federal Intermediate Credit Bank franchise tax receipts, obligations retired 643–644
Federal jails, maintenance 535–536
Federal land banks:
  Payments to 626–627
  Reductions in interest rates on mortgages 626–627

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Federal land banks—Continued.
Subscriptions to capital stock 627
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus 627
Federal Power Act, payments to States 51
Federal Power Commission:
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 23
Expenses 48–50
Flood control surveys 50
Payments to States under Federal Power Act 51
Printing and binding 51
Public Works allotment 50
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 51
Federal Prison Industries, Inc 51
Federal prisoners, funds of 548
Federal prisons, funds of 548
Federal Radio Commission. *See* Federal Communications Commission.
Federal Reformatory, Petersburg, Va., maintenance 534–535
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation 111–112, 802
Federal Seed Act 288–289
Federal ship mortgage insurance fund 98
Federal surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey 364–365
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation 322–324
Federal Trade Commission:
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 23
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 53
Printing and binding 53
Salaries and expenses 51–52
Temporary National Economic Committee 52
Feed loans 341
Fees:
Commissioners, United States courts 546
Conciliation commissioners 546
Jurors and witnesses, United States courts 546
Marshals, United States courts 544
Special delivery 786–787
Unearned, immigration 560
Unearned, naturalization 560
Unearned, Patent Office 378
Fence construction, international boundary, Arizona 615
Fertility, soil, investigations 214–215
Fertilizer:
Investigations, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils 241
Program, Tennessee Valley Authority 810
Field artillery activities, instruction in 732
Field Artillery, Chief of, War Department 703–704, 732
Field exercises, special, Army 707
Field service, Labor Department 557–558
Field service, Post Office Department 782–795
Field service, National Guard 737–738
Fighting forest fires, Department of Agriculture 223
Filipinos, transporting to the Philippine Islands 560
Filled Milk Act, enforcement 299
Finance, Chief of, War Department 700
Finance Department, War Department 709–711, 743
Finance Service, War Department 711
Fine Arts Commission 387–388
Fines and forfeitures, Navy 583
Fines, payment, deposits for, Immigration and Naturalization Service 561
Finnish Settlement in America, three hundreth anniversary, expenses of Navy Band 577
Fire Department, District of Columbia 850–852
Fire prevention, National Park Service 490
Fires, forest, Department of Agriculture:
Cooperation 229
Fighting 223
Fish cultural station, establishment 376
Fish screens, construction 371
Fisheries:
Bureau of 368–376
International Commission 617–618
Service, Alaska 374–375
Fishery industries, statistics 373–374
Fishery laboratory, Alaska, establishment 376
Fishery market news service 374
Five Civilized Tribes, expenses of tribal officers 439
Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma Indian schools 429
Flandreau, S. Dak., Indian boarding school 428
Flathead Reservation, Mont., irrigation systems 415
Fleet training, Navy 572

Page

Flood control:
Forest Service 233–234
General 156–157, 167, 174, 192, 244, 306, 748, 749
General Public Works Program 156–158
Lowell Creek, Alaska 751
Mississippi River 157–158, 233, 243, 368, 750
Mississippi River and tributaries 157–158, 233, 243, 368, 750–751
Mississippi River, funds contributed for 752
Missouri River, Niobrara, Nebr 751
Sacramento River, Calif 158
Sacramento River, funds contributed for 752
Salmon River, Alaska 751
Salmon River, funds contributed for 753
Surveys, Federal Power Commission 50
Tennessee Valley, program 808–810
Tributaries of Mississippi River, emergency fund 751
Florence Crittenton Home, District of Columbia 871
Food and Drug Administration 295–300
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, enforcement 295–296
Food fishes, inquiry respecting 372
Food fishes, propagation 369–370
Food habits of birds and animals 264
Foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals, eradication 200
Forage:
And cereal insects 253–254
Crops and diseases 208
Foreign:
Agricultural Service 189
Air mail transportation 787
And Domestic Commerce, Bureau of 346–351
Commerce Service 349
Competition and demand 276
Governments, obligations, interest payments 643
Intercourse, Department of State 607–624
Mail, transportation 787, 790
Parasites 258
Plant introduction 212–213
Plant quarantines 245
Service 607–613
Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies:
Agriculture, Department of 335
American Battle Monuments Commission 26
Commerce, Department of 350
General Accounting Office 56
Interior, Department of 472
Labor, Department of 568
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 65
Navy Department 577
Post Office Department 784
Securities and Exchange Commission 82
Social Security Board 89
State, Department of 624
Summary 53
Tariff Commission 91
Treasury Department 624
U. S. Maritime Commission 98
Veterans' Administration 122
War Department 742
Service buildings fund 150
Foreign trade, promotion by State Department 606–607
Forest:
Economics 227
Experiment station, tropical 228
Fire cooperation 229
Fires, fighting, Forest Service 223
Fires, fighting, in national parks 489–490
Fires on Indian reservations, suppressing 407
Influences 228
Insects 250
Management 224–225
Pathology 208–209
Planting stock, cooperative distribution 229
Products 225–226
Protection, National Park Service 490
Range investigations 225
Research 224
Roads and trails 133–135
Service, Department of Agriculture 220–236
Survey 226–227
Forestry cooperation, private 223–224
Forests, national, protection and management 220–222

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Fort:
- Belknap Reservation, Mont., irrigation systems 414
- Benning, Ga., Infantry School 731
- Hall irrigation system, Idaho 413–414
- Leavenworth, Kans., Command and General Staff School 708
- Monroe, Va., Coast Artillery School 732
- Peck Dam, Mont 158
- Peck Reservation, Mont., irrigation system 414
- Riley, Kans., Cavalry School 731

Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands 376
Free Public Library, District of Columbia 835
Freedmen's Hospital 516–517
Freight rates of farm products, adjustments 170, 277, 313
Freight, transportation, etc., Public Health Service 671
Fruit insects 246
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases 209–210
Fruitlands irrigation project 416
Fuel:
- And transportation, Navy 583
- And water, Coast Guard 660–661
- Post Office Department 793
- Senate 5
- Testing 465–466

Funds advanced for improvements of rivers and harbors 752
Funds appropriated and allocated for recovery and relief as of October 31, 1938 XXVI
Funds contributed:
- Flood control 752–753
- River and harbor improvements 752

Funds due incompetent beneficiaries, Veterans' Administration 125
Fungicide and insecticide investigations 258–259
Fur resources investigations 264–265
Fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands 376
Furniture:
- And repairs of same for public buildings 688
- Carpets and safes, Post Office Department 795
- House of Representatives 70
- Library buildings and grounds 11
- Senate 5
- Triangle buildings, District of Columbia 689

G

Gaging streams, Geological Survey 458
Gallatin, Albert, statue 689
Gallery of Art Commission, Smithsonian Institution 84
Gallinger Municipal Hospital, District of Columbia 855–856, 885
Gallup-Shiprock Highway, maintenance and repair 441
Ganado irrigation project, maintenance and operation 411–412
Garage, District of Columbia 832–833
Garage, legislative, maintenance 9–10
Garden insects, investigations 253
Garrisons, Canal Zone, hospital care 726
Gas and oil royalties, payment to Oklahoma 399
Gas investigations, Bureau of Mines 467, 468
Gas production, helium plants, Bureau of Mines 471
General Accounting Office:
- Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938 55
- Administration of Sugar Act of 1937 55
- Administrative expenses 54
- Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 23
- Claims, judgments and private relief acts 56
- Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 54
- Contingent expenses 55
- Emergency Relief allotment 54
- Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 55
- Extension building 154
- Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currency 56
- Payments for agricultural adjustment 55
- Printing and binding 56
- Salaries 53–54
- Trust account 56
- Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 56
- Wages of employees of contractors, act of august 30, 1935 56

General Board, Navy Department, salaries 594
General Budget Summary XXI
General Counsel, Office of, Treasury Department 631
General-fund balance XXXII

Page

General Grant National Park, Calif 476
General Land Office 396–400
General post fund, Veterans' Administration 125

General Public Works Program:
- Agriculture, Department of:
  - Public Roads, Bureau of:
    - Elimination of grade crossings 133
    - Federal-aid highway system 130–133
    - Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads 133
    - Forest roads and trails:
      - Forest highways 133–134
      - Forest road development 134–135
    - Public lands highways 133
    - Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 135
    - Weather Bureau, building 135
    - *See also* under Agriculture, Department of.
- Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 127
- Appropriations and expenditures, general and special accounts A31–A33
- Commerce Department:
  - Lighthouses, Bureau of:
    - Aids to navigation 136
    - Special projects, Lighthouse Service 136
    - Vessels for Lighthouse Service 136
  - National Bureau of Standards, electrical building and equipment 135–136
- Interior, Department of the:
  - Bonneville project, Oreg 136–137
  - Indian Affairs:
    - Construction, etc., irrigation systems, Indian reservations 137–138
    - Construction, enlargement, or improvement of public school buildings 138
    - Construction, etc., buildings and utilities 139–140
    - Highway, Owyhee Canyon, Nev 139
    - Roads, Indian reservations 138–139
  - National Park Service:
    - Air conditioning public buildings in the District of Columbia 145
    - Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways 146–147
    - Roads and trails 145–146
    - Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 147
  - Reclamation, Bureau of:
    - Administrative expenses, general fund 144
    - Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal 142–143
    - Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project 142
    - Central Valley reclamation project 143–144
    - Colorado River project, Texas 144
    - Cooperative investigations 144
    - General fund, construction 143–144
    - General investigations 144
    - Grand Coulee Dam reclamation project 144
    - Reclamation fund, special fund, construction 140–141
    - Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 145
  - St. Elizabeths Hospital:
    - Continuous-treatment building 147
    - Driveway under Nichols Ave 147
- Justice, Department of:
  - Buildings and equipment, penal institution 148
  - Construction of target range 148
  - National Training School for Boys 148
  - Penitentiary, McNeil Island, construction and repair 148
- National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 128
- Navy Department, Bureau of Yards and Docks, public works 148–149
- State, Department of:
  - Fence construction, international boundary, Arizona 152
  - Foreign Service buildings, fund 150
  - International Boundary Commission 150
  - Lower Rio Grande flood control 151
  - Rio Grande canalization 152
  - Rio Grande rectification 150–151
- Tennessee Valley Authority:
  - Fund 128–129
- **International Exposition, Paris, France 129**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Public Works Program—Continued.
Treasury Department: Page
Addition to Navy Department Building 154
Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C 154
Annex buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C 153
Coast Guard, additional vessels 152
Construction of public buildings 153
Emergency construction of public buildings 155
General Accounting Office, extension building 154
Grand Central Station Post Office and Office Building, New York, N. Y 154
Public Works Administration allotment 154
Site and buildings, Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board 153–154
Site and building, War Department 154
Sites and construction, public buildings, act of May 25, 1926, as amended 154
Veterans' Administration: Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services 129
War Department:
Corps of Engineers 155
Flood control, general 156–157
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries 157–158
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif 158
Improvement of existing river and harbor works 155–156
Military posts, construction of buildings 155
Power plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oregon 158
Power plant, Fort Peck Dam, Montana 158
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 159
General Staff Corps, War Department 707–708
General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans 708
General supply fund, Procurement Division 695
Genetics and biophysics, Bureau of Plant Industry 210
Geneva, Conference on oil pollution of navigable waters 620
Geneva, International Labor Organization 552–553
Geneva, International Monetary and Economic Conference, and General Disarmament Conference 620
Geodesy and Geophysics, International Union, Seventh General Assembly 618
Geological Survey, Department of Interior 455–463
Geologic surveys, Geological Survey 457
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission 388
George Washington Bicentennial Commission 57
Germany and United States Mixed Claims Commission 622
Gettysburg, Battle of, seventy-fifth anniversary 591
Gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts 643
Gila River Reservation, irrigation project 412
Girls' National Training School, District of Columbia 864–865
Glacier National Park, Mont 476–477
Goethals, Maj. Gen. George W., memorial to 769
Gold coins and certificates transportation and insurance 650
Gold Reserve Act, expenses 685
Golden Gate International Exposition Commission 92, 396, 571, 629, 755
Government bonds, interest coupons, etc., found, payment of proceeds of 639–640
Government corporations and credit agencies 797–806
Government in the Territories 502–512
Government life-insurance fund 124
Government losses in shipment, fund for payment 639
Government obligations held for rightful owners, return of proceeds of 639
Government Printing Office 18–21, 689
Grade crossings, elimination 133, 273
Grain Futures Act. *See* Commodity Exchange Act.
Grain Standards Act, enforcement 276, 287–288
Grand Army Encampment, Madison, Wis., Marine Band expenses 591
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz 477
Grand Central Station, Post Office 154
Grand Coulee Dam Project, Washington 144, 450
Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 477–478
Grants to States for:
Aid to dependent children 89
Aid to the blind 89
Child-welfare services 563
Maternal and child-health services 563
Old-age assistance 88
Public health work 678
Services for crippled children 563
Unemployment compensation administration 88

Page
Grazing Act, payments to States from receipts under 387
Grazing, Division of, Interior Department 382–383
Grazing fees, Indian Bureau 409
Great Britain and United States, International Joint Commission 218, 237, 275, 306, 616–617
Great Britain and United States, waterways treaty 616
Great Lakes Exposition 57, 79, 104, 111, 122, 187, 331, 378, 387, 529, 568, 571, 623, 755
Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Ill 572
Great Smoky Mountain National Park, N. C. and Tenn 478
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 17, 65, 84, 92, 104, 111, 122, 187, 331, 340, 378, 386–387, 568, 571, 623, 629, 755–756, 783.
Greenhouse, experimental, maintenance, Bureau of Plant Industry 207–208
Grounds:
Capitol, improving 9
Executive Mansion, maintenance 25
Library of Congress 11
Public schools, District of Columbia 843
Guam, Island of, care of lepers, etc 570
Guard force for departmental buildings 633
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control 250–251

H

Habana, Inter-American Radio Conference 621
Harbor Workers' and Longshoremen's Compensation Act 44
Harvesting loans 339–340, 341
Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans., Indian boarding school 421–422
Hatch Act, payments under 178
Hawaii:
Contingent expenses 507
Governor and secretary, salaries 507
Justices and judges, salaries 543
Labor conditions, investigation 555
Legislative expenses 507
National Park 478–479
Payment to, for agricultural experiment station 178
Payment to, for agricultural extension work 184
Vocational education, promotion of 500
Vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons 501
Health among Indians, conservation 430–433
Health Center, building, District of Columbia 857
Health Department, District of Columbia 852–857
Helium:
Plant, acquirement of land 471
Plants, gas production 471
Production, Bureau of Mines 471
Properties, acquisition 471
Properties, development and operation 472
Hernando de Soto's Expedition, Commission to study the subject of 621
Highway Department, District of Columbia 877
Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor vehicle fees, District of Columbia 876–880
Highway, Inter-American 273
Highway, Pan-American 273
Highways:
Emergency construction 273
Public lands, emergency construction 273
See also Roads.
Historic sites and buildings, National Park Service 490–491
Hog-cholera control 197
Hogback irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. 415–416
Home care for dependent children, District of Columbia 869
Home Economics, Bureau of 292–294
Home-economics investigations 292
Home for Aged and Infirm, District of Columbia, salaries 867–868
Home for former soldiers and sailors, District of Columbia 870–871
Home Loan Bank Board, Federal 103–104
Home Owners' Loan Building 692
Home Owners' Loan Corporation 104–106, 803
Homestead National Monument of America, Nebraska 487
Horses, draft and pack animals 717
Hospital:
And domiciliary facilities 124, 129
Care, Canal Zone garrisons 726
For defective delinquents, maintenance 535
For the insane, District of Columbia 871
Naval, fund, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery 584
Hospitals:
Construction and repair, War Department 6–720
Public Health Service 6714

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Hot Springs National Park, Ark. 479
Hot Springs Transient Medical Center Infirmary 681–682
House of Detention, District of Columbia 850
House of Representatives, estimates of appropriations, 1940 5–7
House Office Buildings, maintenance 10
Housing Administration, Federal 106–111, 801
Housing Authority, subscriptions to capital stock 627
Housing Authority, U. S. 393–396, 806
Housing insurance fund, revolving fund 110
Howard University 515–516
Hubbard, Gertrude M., bequest to Library of Congress 17
Hurricane relief, Puerto Rico 510
Hydrographic Office, Navy Department 596, 600–601

I

Immigration and Naturalization Service 556–561
Immigration fees 560
Immigration (reentry) permit fees, unearned 560
Immigration (registry) fees, unearned 560
Immigration stations 559–560
Import-Export Bank of Washington 103, 799
Improvement of Washington Channel 873
Improving the Capitol grounds 9
Indemnities:
  Domestic mail 791–792
  International mail 790
Indemnity received from Canada for damage by smelter fumes, payment 238
Independent establishments:
  Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 23–24
  Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
    General and special accounts A21–A30
    Trust accounts A80–A81
Index to State legislation 14
Indian:
  Affairs, Bureau of 401–444
  Agency buildings 402
  Arts and crafts, development 410
  Boarding schools 420–429
  Corporations, loans to 409–410
  Corporations, organizing, expenses 402
  Educational loans 420
  Forests, administration 406
  Lands 403–406
  Lands, leased, mining operations on, supervising 407
  Lands, water supply 410–411
  Moneys, proceeds of labor 443
  Property, administration of and support of Indians 433–434
  Property, Indian, subject to taxation, redemption 405
  Reservations:
    Irrigation 411–418
    Maintaining law and order on 401–402
    Roads 441
    Suppressing forest fires 407
  Schools:
    Buildings 420
    Five Civilized Tribes 429
    Support 418–420
  Service 401
  Supplies, purchase and transportation 401
  Timber sales, expenses 406, 407
  Tribal funds 403, 404, 405, 409, 412, 413, 419–420, 433, 434–441, 442
  Tribes, acquisition of land for 404
  Trust accounts 442–443
  Trust funds, interest on 442
Indians:
  Agriculture and stock raising among 408
  Alaska, education 429–430
  Chippewa in Minnesota, relief 439
  Confederated Bands of Utes, purchase of land for 405
  Education, Osage Nation 420
  Five Civilized Tribes, expenses of officers 439
  Five Civilized Tribes, schools 429
  Health, conservation 430–433
  Industry among 408–409
  Labor, proceeds 443
  Loans to, revolving fund 409–410
  Loyal Shawnee, payment to 406
  Menominee Tribe, payment to 442
  Mission, in California, Santa Rosa 404
  Navajo, leasing of lands for 404
  Navajo, purchase of land for 403, 404
Indians—Continued.
  Needy, relief of 439
  Obtaining employment for 407–408
  Pima in Arizona 412
  Pueblo, of New Mexico, compensation to 403
  Sioux, payment to 406, 442
  Southern Utes, purchase of land for 405
  Support of and administration of Indian property 433–434
  Treaties with, fulfilling 441–442
  Ute, payment to 403
  Ute Mountain, purchase of land for 405
  Water supply for 410–411
  Western Cherokee, payment to 442
Industrial:
  Cooperation, coordinator 40
  Home School, District of Columbia 866–867
  Home School for Colored Children 866
  Institution for Women, Federal, Alderson, W. Va. 533
  Reformatory, United States, Chilicothe, Ohio 533–534
  Utilization of farm products and byproducts 238–239
Infantry, Chief of, War Department 703, 731
Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga. 731
Information, Office of, Department of Agriculture 174–177
Information Service, Commerce Department 356–357
Inmates' funds and earnings, narcotic farms 682
Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory, District of Columbia 884
Inquiries and investigations, Senate 4
Insane, care and custody, Alaska 503
Insane, hospital for, District of Columbia 870
Insane, nonresident, District of Columbia 871
Insect pest survey and identification 257–258
Insect pests and plant diseases, emergency outbreaks, control 261
Insecticide Act, enforcement 297–298
Insecticide and fungicide investigations 258–259
Insects:
  Affecting man and animals 257
  Cereal and forage 253–254
  Cotton 255
  Forest 250
  Fruit 246
  Truck crop and garden 253
Inspection:
  And quarantine, Bureau of Animal Industry 197–198
  And survey, Board of, Navy Department, salaries 595
  Locomotives 60
  Market, of farm products 282–283
  Meat, Department of Agriculture 198–199
  Service, Bureau of Standards 356–357
  Transit 259
Inspections, Department of, District of Columbia 823
Inspector General, Office of, War Department, salaries 700
Instruction in field artillery activities 732
Instruction of officers and enlisted men, Navy 572–573
Instruments and supplies, Navy 574
Insular Affairs, Bureau of, War Department 702, 745–746
Insular departments, seacoast defenses 733–734
Insular experiment stations, Department of Agriculture 179
Insurance:
  Department of, District of Columbia, salaries 827–828
  Federal Housing Administration 110
  Gold coin and certificates 650
  Government life-insurance fund 124
  Litigation, veterans', salaries and expenses 527
  Military and naval 124
Inter-American Highways 273
Inter-American Radio Conference, Habana, Cuba 621
Interchange of appropriations:
  Department of Agriculture 335
  Bureau of Reclamation 446
Interest:
  Account, Smithsonian Institution 84
  On public debt 643
  Payments on obligations of foreign governments 643–644
  Permanent loan account, Library of Congress 17
  Rate on mortgages 627
  United States in customs 525

Interior, Department of the:
  Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 379
  Appropriations and expenditures:
    General and special accounts A45–A55
    Trust accounts A82

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
Bonneville project, Oregon: Page
Administrative expenses 391
Continuing fund for emergency expenses 393
Power distribution 391–392
Public Works allotment 392–393
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 393
Columbia Institution for the Deaf 515
Commission of Fine Arts:
Expenses 387–388
Printing and binding 388
Education, Office of:
Administrative expenses 498
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 498–499
Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts 499
Colleges for agriculture and the mechanic arts, further endowment 498
Emergency Relief allotments 498–499
General expenses 497–499
Library service and research 498
Salaries 497
Study of higher education for Negroes 498
Vocational education:
Cooperative vocational rehabilitation:
Persons disabled in industry 500
Persons disabled in industry in Hawaii 501
Persons disabled in industry in Puerto Rico 501
Residents of the District of Columbia 500–501
Further development 499
In Hawaii, promotion 500
In Puerto Rico, promotion 500
Promotion 500
Salaries and expenses 499
Vocational rehabilitation, salaries and expenses 500
Works Progress Administration allotment 498
Emergency Relief allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Freedmen's Hospital 516–517
General Land Office:
Alaska townsites, trustee funds 400
Binding records 397
Contingent expenses of land offices 398
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber, payment of proceeds of sales 398–399
Expenses, public-survey work 400
General expenses 397
Maps of the United States 397
Mineral Leasing Act, receipts, payments to States 400
Oregon and California grant lands, payment in lieu of taxes on 399–400
Oregon and California Railroad, revested 399
Potash deposits, royalties and rentals, payments to States 400
Public-land sales, proceeds, payment to States 398
Range improvements outside grazing districts 399
Registers, salaries and commissions 398
Royalties, oil and gas, payment to Oklahoma 399
Salaries 396
Surveying the public lands 397–398
Transcribing records 397
Trust accounts 400
Unearned proceeds, lands, etc 400
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 400
General Public Works Program 136–147
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission 388
Geological Survey:
Classification of lands 459
Gaging streams 458
Geological surveys 457
Mineral leasing 461
Mineral resources of Alaska 457–458
National Industrial Recovery allotments 457, 459, 460–461
Printing and binding 460
Public Works allotment 456, 458–459, 461, 462
Salaries and expenses 455–462
Topographic surveys 455–456
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 462–463
Government in the Territories:
Alaska:
Alaska Railroad reappropriated fund 504
Alaska Railroad special fund 504–506
Care and custody of the insane 503

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
Government in the Territories—Continued.
Alaska—Continued. Page
Construction and maintenance, roads, bridges, etc 503
Contingent expenses 502
Emergency Relief allotment 504
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, etc 506–507
Legislative expenses 502
National Industrial Recovery allotment 506
Public schools 502–503
Road Commission, allotment 504
Salaries, Governor and secretary 502
Trust accounts 506
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska 503–504
Equatorial and South Sea Islands 512
Hawaii:
Contingent expenses 507
Legislative expenses 507
Salaries, Governor and secretary 507
Puerto Rican hurricane relief 510
Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration 511–512
Virgin Islands, Government of:
Agricultural Experiment Station and Vocational School, salaries and expenses 508
Defraying deficits in treasuries of municipal governments 508–509
Emergency Relief allotment 509, 510
Public Works allotment 510
Rural rehabilitation 510
Salaries, Governor and employees 507–508
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 510
Working fund 510
Works Progress Administration allotment 502
Howard University:
General expenses 516
National Industrial Recovery allotment 516
Salaries 515
Indian Affairs, Bureau of:
Acquisition of lands 404
Administration of Indian forests 406
Administration of Indian property 433–434
Agriculture and stock-raising among Indians 408
Authorization for attending health and educational meetings 403
Boarding schools:
Albuquerque, N. Mex 423
Carson City, Nev 422–423
Carter Seminary, Oklahoma 425–426
Chemawa, Salem, Oreg 427–428
Chilocco, Okla 424–425
Euchee, Okla 426
Eufaula, Okla 426
Flandreau, S. Dak 428
Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans 421–422
Jones Academy, Oklahoma 426–427
Phoenix, Ariz 420–421
Pierre, S. Dak 428–429
Pipestone, Minn 422
Santa Fe, N. Mex 423–424
Sequoyah Orphan Training School, Oklahoma 425
Sherman Institute, Riverside, Calif 421
Wahpeton, N. Dak 424
Wheelock Academy, Oklahoma 427
Commissioner of Indian Affairs 401
Compensation to non-Indian claimants, Pueblo Indian lands 403
Compensation to Pueblo Indians, New Mexico 403
Conservation of health among Indians 430–433
Construction and equipment, Point Barrow Hospital, Alaska 432–433
Construction, buildings and utilities 441
Construction of Sioux Sanatorium and employees' quarters 432
Construction, repair, and maintenance of irrigation systems 411–418
Development of Indian arts and crafts 410
Education 418–429
Education, natives of Alaska 429–430
Expenses, organizing Indian corporations 402
Expenses, sale of timber 406–407
Fulfilling treaties with:
Choctaws, Oklahoma 441
Pawnees, Oklahoma 441

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
Indian Affairs, Bureau of—Continued.
Fulfilling treaties—Continued. Page
St. Croix Chippewas, Wisconsin 442
Senecas of New York 441
Six Nations of New York 441
General support and administration 433–441
Highway, Gallup-Shiprock, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex 441
Improvement of land records 405–406
Indian agency buildings 402
Indian arts and crafts 410
Indian moneys, proceeds of labor 443
Indian schools:
Buildings 420
Five Civilized Tribes 429
Support 418–420
Indian Service:
General expenses 401
Vehicles 402
Industrial assistance and advancement 406–410
Industry among Indians 408–409
Irrigation:
Blackfeet project, Montana 414
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz 413
Colville Reservation, Wash 411–412
Crow Reservation, Mont 415
Flathead Reservation, Mont 415
Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont 414
Fort Hall system, Idaho 413–414
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont 414
Fruitlands project, New Mexico 416
Ganado project, Arizona 411–412
Gila River Reservation 412
Hogback project, New Mexico 415–416
Indian reservations 411–418
Klamath Reservation, Oreg 416–417
Lummi project, Washington 411–412
Middle Rio Grande conservancy district, maintenance 416
Middle Rio Grande conservancy district, payment to 416
Newlands project 415
Paiute Indian lands 415
Pala and Rincon Reservations, Calif 411–412
Pine River project, Colorado 411–412
San Carlos project, Arizona 412
Uintah Reservation, Utah 417
Wapato system, Washington 417
Wind River Reservation, Wyo 418
Yakima Reservation, Wash 417–418
Yuma project, Arizona and California 413
Land for Santa Rosa Band of Mission Indians 404
Loans to Indians for education 420
Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations 401–402
Medical relief in Alaska 432
National Industrial Recovery allotments 418
Obtaining employment for Indians 407–408
Payment of interest on Indian trust funds 442
Payment to:
Confederated Bands of Ute Indians 403
Indians of Sioux Reservations 442
Loyal Shawnee Indians 406
Sioux Indians for nonreceipt of land allotments 406
Western Cherokee Indians 442
Proceeds of labor (sundry Indian tribes) 443
Public Works allotments 418
Purchase and transportation of Indian supplies 401
Purchase of land, Navajo Indians, Arizona 403
Redemption of restricted property subjected to taxation 404–405
Reindeer industry, Alaska 434
Reindeer service, Alaska 434
Relief of William C. Willihan 403
Replacement of property destroyed by fire 402–403
Revolving fund for loans to Indian corporations 409–410
Roads and bridges 441
Roads, Indian reservations 441
Salaries 401
Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands 407

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
Indian Affairs, Bureau of—Continued. Page
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property 433–434
Suppressing contagious diseases among livestock of Indians 410
Suppressing forest fires on Indian reservations 407
Tribal funds:
Acquisition, rehabilitation, and preservation of Tuskahoma Council House, Oklahoma 440
Compensation and expenses of attorneys 438
Dental work, Navajo Reservation 433
Education, Osage Nation 420
Expenses of attorneys 438, 439, 440–441
Expenses of tribal councils or committees 440
Expenses of tribal officers, Five Civilized Tribes 439
Grazing fees 409
Industrial assistance 409
Land surveys, Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations 405
Leasing of lands for Navajo Indians 404
Menominee per capita payment 442
Miscellaneous 442–443
Payment to Menominee Tribe 442
Pima Indians in Arizona 412
Pumping plants, San Carlos Reservation 413
Purchase of improvements, Navajo Indians 403
Purchase of land and water rights, Pueblo Indians, New Mexico 403
Purchase of land, Cheyenne River Reservation 405
Purchase of land, Confederated Bands of Utes 405
Purchase of land for Navajo Indians 404
Purchase of land for Southern Ute Indians 405
Purchase of land for Ute Mountain Indians 405
Purchase of land, Fort Hall Reservation 405
Relief of Chippewa Indians in Minnesota 439
Relief of needy Indians 439
Support of Indian schools 418–420
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property 434
Support of Osage Agency 439–440
Trust accounts 442–443
Trust funds, miscellaneous 442–443
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 444
Water supply, development 410–411
Water supply, Indians in Arizona and New Mexico 410–411

Mines, Bureau of:
Buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa., care, etc 469–470
Economics of mineral industries 470
Expenses, mining experiment stations 468–469
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation foreign currency 472
Gas production, helium plants 471
General expenses 464
Helium plant, acquirement of land 471
Helium plants, gas production 471
Helium production 471
Helium properties, acquisition 471
Helium properties, development and operation 472
Laboratory, Boulder City, Nev 469
Mineral mining investigations 466–467
Oil and gas investigations 467–468
Operating rescue cars and stations and investigation of accidents 464–465
Public Works allotment 465
Salaries and general expenses 464–472
Tennessee Valley Authority fund 467
Testing fuel 465–466
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 473
Working funds 467
National Bituminous Coal Commission:
Office of Consumers' Counsel, salaries and expenses 390–391
Salaries and expenses 388–390
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 391
National Industrial Recovery allotments. *See* under each bureau.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
National Park Service: Page
Abraham Lincoln's birthplace, preservation 495
Acadia National Park, Maine 474
Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument 489
Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, Va 488–489
Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways 490
Boulder Dam National Recreation Area 489
Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah 475
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex 475
Crater Lake National Park, Oreg 475–476
Donations 495
El Morro National Monument 487
Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires 489–490
Emergency Relief allotments 485, 491, 495
Forest protection and fire prevention 490
General expenses 474
General Grant National Park, Calif 476
Glacier National Park, Mont 476–477
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz 477
Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 477–478
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N. C. and Tenn 478
Hawaii National Park 478–479
Historic sites and buildings 490–491
Homestead National Monument of America, Nebr 487
Hot Springs National Park, Ark 479
Isle Royale National Park, Mich., proposed 479–480
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contribution 496
Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park 489
Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif 480
Mammoth Cave National Park, Ky 491
Mesa Verde National Park, Colo 480
Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 481
Mount Rainier National Park, Wash 481
National Capital parks, salaries and expenses 493–494
National historical parks and monuments 487
National Industrial Recovery allotments 494
National military parks, battlefields, and cemeteries 488
National monuments 486–490
National park trust fund 495
National parks, physical improvements 494–495
Olympic National Park, Wash 481–482
Oregon Caves National Monument 487
Platt National Park, Okla 482
Public buildings and grounds, District of Columbia 491–493
Public buildings outside the District of Columbia 493
Purchase of lands 491
Regional offices, salaries 473–474
Roads and trails, national parks 490
Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo 482–483
Salaries 473
Sequoia National Park, Calif 483
Shenandoah National Park, Va 483–484
Trust accounts 495–496
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 497
Water rights 491
Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak 484
Works Progress Administration allotment 495
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo 484–485
Yosemite National Park, Calif 485
Zion National Park, Utah 485–486
Reclamation, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general fund 451
Administrative provisions and limitations 445
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal 450, 451
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project 450
All-American Canal, Calif 453
Boise project, Idaho 445
Boulder Canyon project 450
Buffalo Rapids project, Montana 445
Caballo Dam 452
Central Valley reclamation project, California 450
Colorado River front work and levee system 450
Colorado River project, Texas 450

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
Reclamation, Bureau of—Continued Page
Commission to investigate reclamation projects 450
Contributed funds 454
Cooperative investigations 450
Emergency Relief allotment 453, 454
Examination and inspection of projects 445
General Public Works Program 140–145
Grand Coulee Dam reclamation project, Washington 450
Grants to States 453
Interchange of appropriations 446
International Boundary Commission 452
Kendrick project, Wyoming 445
Klamath project, Oregon-California 445
Limitation of expenditures 446
Minidoka project, Idaho 445
National Industrial Recovery allotments 451
North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming 445
Operation and maintenance, administration 446
Owyhee project, Oregon 445
Parker-Gila project, Arizona 451
Public Works Administration allotment 451–453
Reclamation fund, special fund 445–450
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas 445
Rio Grande River rectification 452
Riverton project, Wyoming 445
Salaries and expenses 445
Secondary and economic investigations 446
Shoshone project, Wyoming 445
Special fund, construction 450
Trust accounts 454
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 455
Working funds 452
Yakima project (Kittitas division), Washington 445
Yuma project, Arizona-California 445
St. Elizabeths Hospital:
Continuous treatment building 147, 514
Driveway under Nichols Avenue, etc 147
Pension money 514
Personal funds of patients 514
Support, clothing, and treatment 512–514
Trust accounts 514
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 514
Secretary of the Interior, Office of:
Administrative expenses 386
Contingent expenses 384
Emergency Relief allotment 386
Grazing, Division of:
Range improvements 383
Salaries and expenses 382–383
Great Lakes Exposition 387
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 386
Investigations, Division of, Salaries and expenses 381–382
Library 384–385
Payments to States from receipts under Grazing Act 387
Petroleum Conservation Division 383–384
Printing and binding 385
Salaries 380–381
Settling disputed land claims, Potomac and Anacostia Rivers 385
Solicitor, Office of, salaries 381
Territories and Island Possessions, Divisions of, salaries 381
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 387
Trust accounts. *See* under specific bureaus.
United States Housing Authority:
Administrative expenses 393–395
Annual contributions 395
Emergency Relief allotment 396
Golden Gate International Exposition 396
National Industrial Recovery allotment 395
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 396
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. *See* under specific bureaus.
War Minerals Relief Commission:
Administrative expenses 388
Payment of awards, war mineral claims 388

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Internal Revenue: Page
Bureau of 651–657
Collecting 651–653
Collections, refunding 654–655
Receipts A3–A4
Taxation, Joint Committee on 5, 7
International Boundary Commission:
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada 616
United States and Mexico 614–615, 616
International:
Boundary, Arizona, fence construction 615
Commissions, congresses, and bureaus 613–614
Committee on Political Refugees 619–620
Conference for Regulation of Whaling 62
Conference of American States, Lima, Peru 621
Conference on Private Air Law, Fourth 620
Congress of Architects 619
Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy 619, 623
Dairy Congress, Berlin, Germany 622
Exposition, Paris, France 67, 84, 122, 129, 187, 378, 387, 623, 792
Fisheries Commission 617–618
Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain 218, 237, 275, 616–617
Labor Organization, Geneva 552–553
Law, Commission of Experts on Codification, Lima, Peru 619
Mail, indemnities 791–792
Monetary and Economic Conference and General Disarmament Conference, Geneva 620
Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission 618
Production Control Committees 316
Seed Testing Congress, Ninth 618
Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Seventh General Assembly 618
Interoceanic canals 752
Interstate Commerce Commission:
Accounts, regulating 58–59
Administrative expenses, general 57–58
Air mail 29, 61
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 23
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 63
Locomotive inspection 60
Motor-transport regulation 61–62
Printing and binding 63
Safety of employees 59
Salaries and expenses 57–62
Signal safety systems 59–60
Valuation of property of carriers 60–61
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 63
Interstate quarantine service, Public Health Service 675
Investigation, Federal Bureau of, Department of Justice 523–524
Investigation of:
Building materials 358
Labor conditions in Hawaii 555
Mine accidents 464–465
Mineral mining 466–467
Mineral resources in Alaska 457–458
Oil and gas 467–468
Public relief, District of Columbia 832
See also under specific subject.
Investigations, Division of, Interior Department 381–382
Investigations, Senate 4
Investments, water fund, District of Columbia 884
Irrigation, agriculture 210–211
Irrigation projects:
Blackfeet project, Mont 414
Fruitlands, N. Mex 416
Ganado, Navajo Reservation, Ariz 411–412
Gila River Reservation 412
Hogback, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex 415–416
Lummi, Wash 411–412
Middle Rio Grande, N. Mex 416
Newlands 415
Pine River, Colo 411–412
San Carlos, Ariz 412
Yuma, Ariz. and Calif 413
Irrigation systems:
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz 413
Colville Reservation 411–412
Construction, repair, and maintenance 411–418
Crow Reservation, Mont 415
Flathead Reservation, Mont 415
Irrigation systems—Continued. Page
Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont 414
Fort Hall system, Idaho 413–414
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont 414
Klamath Reservation, Oreg 416–417
Pala and Rincon Reservations 411–412
Uintah Reservation, Utah 417
Wapato, Wash 417
Wind River Reservation, Wyo 418
Yakima Reservation, Wash 417–418
Island Possessions and Territories, Division of, Interior Department 381
Isle Royale National Park, Mich., proposed 479–480

J

Jail, District of Columbia 860–861, 885
Jails, Federal, maintenance 535–536
Japanese beetle control 247
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contribution 91, 496
Joint Committee:
Internal Revenue Taxation 5, 7
Of American and Philippine experts 623
Printing 8
Joint-stock land banks 341
Jones Academy, Oklahoma, Indian boarding school 426–427
Judge Advocate General:
United States Army, office of, salaries 700
United States Navy, office of, salaries 594
Judges:
Circuit, district, and retired, salaries 544
Territorial courts 543
Judicial expenses, District of Columbia 831
Judicial offices, examination 526
Judicial, the, Department of Justice 540–548
Jurors:
Juvenile court, District of Columbia, compensation 857
Municipal court, District of Columbia, compensation 558
Police court 858
United States courts, fees of, and witnesses 546

Justice, Department of:
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 519
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts A56–A57
Trust accounts A82
Attorney General, Office of the:
Administrative expenses 528
Antitrust and kindred laws, enforcement 525
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 529
Bond and Spirits Division, salaries and expenses 525–526
Case of United States v. Northern Pacific Railway Co., salaries and expenses 527–528
Contingent expenses 522
Customs matters, protecting interest of United States in 525
Emergency Relief allotment 528, 529
Examination of judicial offices 526
Federal Bureau of Investigation:
Claims for damages, Act March 20, 1936 524
Kidnapping and extortion cases 524
Salaries and expenses 523–524
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 524
Federal Housing Administration 529
Great Lakes Exposition 529
Lands Division, salaries and expenses 527–528
Miscellaneous objects 525
Preparation of rules in actions at law 528–529
Printing and binding 523
Prisons, Bureau of, salaries 526–527
Salaries:
Administrative Division 520
Antitrust Division 521
Claims Division 521
Crime Prevention Division 522
Criminal Division 521
Lands Division 521
Office of Assistant Solicitor General 519–520
Office of Assistant to the Attorney General 520
Office of Attorney General 519
Office of Pardon Attorney 521
Office of Solicitor General 519
Tax Division 520–521

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Justice, Department of—Continued.
Attorney General, Office of the—Continued. Page
Temporary National Economic Committee 525
Traveling expenses 522
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 523
Veterans' insurance litigation, salaries and expenses 527
Works Progress Administration allotment 529
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 548
General Public Works Program 148
Judicial:
Circuit, district and retired judges, salaries 544
Court of Claims:
Commissioners, salaries and expenses 542–543
Contingent expenses 542
Printing and binding 542
Repairs to buildings 543
Salaries 542
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals:
Contingent expenses 541
Printing and binding 541
Salaries 541
Customs Court, United States:
Contingent expenses 542
Printing and binding 542
Salaries 541–542
District Court of United States for the District of Columbia, repairs and improvements 541
Hawaii justices and judges, salaries 543
Panama Canal Zone, district court, salaries 543
Supreme Court, United States:
Buildings and grounds, care 540–541
Miscellaneous expenses 540
Printing and binding 540
Salaries 540
Territorial Courts 543
United States Court for China, salaries and expenses 543–544
United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, repairs and improvements 541
United States courts:
Bailiffs, pay of, etc 547
Clerks, salaries and expenses 546
Commissioners, fees 546
Conciliation commissioners, fees and expenses 546
District attorneys, salaries and expenses 545
District of Columbia 541
Jurors and witnesses, fees 546
Marshals, salaries, fees, and expenses 544
Miscellaneous expenses 547–548
Miscellaneous salaries 547
Special assistant attorneys, pay 545–546
Penal and correctional institutions:
Buildings and equipment 538
Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va., maintenance 533
Federal jails, maintenance 535–536
Federal Reformatory, Petersburg, Va., maintenance 534–535
Medical and hospital service 530
National Training School for Boys:
Maintenance 538
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 538
New penal and correctional institutions 536–537
Prison camps, maintenance 536
Prisoners, United States, support 539
Probation system, United States courts 539
United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, maintenance 535
United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, maintenance 533–534
United States Northeastern Penitentiary, maintenance 532
United States penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance 533
United States penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., maintenance 531
United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance 530–531
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash.:
Construction and repair 531–532
Maintenance 531–532

Justice, Department of—Continued.
Penal and correctional institutions—Continued. Page
United States Southwestern Reformatory, maintenance 534
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 537
Trust accounts:
Alien Property Custodian 548
Commissary funds, Federal prisons 548
Fees and other collections, clerks of United States district courts 548
Fees and other collections, United States marshals 548
Funds of Federal prisoners 548
Juvenile Court, District of Columbia 857, 885

K

Keepers, lighthouses, salaries 361
Kendrick reclamation project, Wyo 445
Kidnapping and extortion cases, Department of Justice 524
Kitchens, Senate 5
Kenesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park 489
Klamath project, Oregon-California, Bureau of Reclamation 445
Klamath Reservation, Oreg., irrigation system 416–417

L

Labor conditions in Hawaii, investigation 555

Labor, Department of:
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 549
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts A58–A59
Trust accounts A82
Children's Bureau:
Fair Labor Standards Act, child labor provisions 563
Grants to States for child-welfare services 563
Grants to States for maternal and child health services 563
Grants to States for services for crippled children 563
Maternal and child welfare, salaries and expenses 562–563
Salaries and expenses 561–562
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 568
Emergency Relief allotments. *See* under specific bureaus.
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 568
Great Lakes Exposition 568
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 568
Immigration and Naturalization Service:
Deposits to secure payment of fines and passage money 561
Disposition of deposits of aliens who become public charges 561
Field Service, salaries 557–558
General expenses 558–559
Immigrant stations 559–560
Salaries 556–557
Transporting Filipinos to the Philippine Islands 560
Trust accounts 560–561
Unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees 560
Unearned immigration (registry) fees 560
Unearned naturalization fees 560
Vehicles, proposed, expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 561
Labor Statistics, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses 555
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 555
Emergency Relief allotment 555
Investigation of labor conditions in Hawaii 555
National Industrial Recovery allotment 556
Public Works allotment 556
Salaries and expenses 554
Temporary National Economic Committee 556
Works Progress Administration allotment 555
National Industrial Recovery allotments. *See* under specific bureaus.
Secretary of Labor, Office of:
Administrative expenses 554
Commissioners of conciliation, salaries and expenses 552

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Labor, Department of—Continued.
Secretary of Labor, Office of—Continued. Page
Contingent expenses 550
Division of Labor Standards, salaries and expenses 551–552
Division of Public Contracts, salaries and expenses 553
Emergency Relief allotment 554
International Labor Organization, Geneva, salaries and expenses 552–553
Printing and binding 551
Salaries 549–550
Traveling expenses 551
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 550
Trust accounts 560–561, 567
United States Employment Service:
Administrative expenses 566
Advances by District Unemployment Compensation Board 567
Emergency Relief allotments 566
Payments to States, United States Employment Service 565–566
Salaries and expenses 564–565
Trust account 567
Wage and Hour Division 567–568
Women's Bureau, salaries and expenses 564
Labor Relations Board, National 69–70
Labor Standards, Division of, Labor Department 551–552
Labor Statistics, Bureau of 554–556
Lake of the Woods, Minn., protective works and measures 752
Lake surveys, Navy 574
Land:
Acquisition:
Bureau of Indian Affairs 404, 440
Forest Service 229–230
Helium plant 471
National forest receipts 230
War Department 717
Agricultural, resources, conservation, and use 54, 165, 177, 178, 182, 186, 218, 232–233, 277, 305, 311–313, 316–317.
For Santa Rosa Band of Indians, California 404
Office, General 396–400
Offices, contingent expenses 398
Purchase, Cheyenne River Reservation 405
Purchase, Confederated Bands of Utes 405
Purchase, Fort Hall Reservation 405
Purchase, Navajo Indians 403, 404
Purchase, Pueblo Indians 403
Purchase, Southern Ute Indians 405
Purchase, Ute Mountain Indians 405
Records, Indian Bureau, improvement 405–406
Submarginal program, Farm Tenant Act 172
Surveys, Indian tribes 405
Utilization and retirement of submarginal land 166, 172, 278, 307–308, 326
Lands:
Acquisition for Indian tribes 404, 440
Acquisition for national forests 229–230
Acquisition for protection of watersheds of navigable streams 171–172, 229–230
Classification of Geological Survey 459
Division, Department of Justice 521, 527–528
Indian 403–406
Leasing for Navajo Indians 404
Public, surveying 397–398
Public, sales, payments to States of proceeds 398
Purchase, National Parks 491
Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif 480
Law library, Library of Congress, increase 15
Lawrence, Kans., Haskell Institute, Indian boarding school 421–422
Laws, antitrust, enforcement 525
Laws, revision, House of Representatives 7
Leavenworth, Kans., United States penitentiary 530–531
Legislation, State, index to, preparation of 14
Legislative counsel, office of 8

Legislative Establishment:
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of comparison with 1939 3
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts A19–A20
Trust accounts A80
Appropriations, statement of 8

Legislative Establishment—Continued.
Architect of the Capitol: Page
Air conditioning, Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings 9
Appropriations, estimates for 1940 8–11
Capitol:
Buildings and repairs 8–9
Grounds, improving 9
Power plant 10
Terraces, reconstruction, repair, etc 9
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 11
House Office Buildings, maintenance 10
Legislative garage, maintenance 9–10
Library Buildings and grounds:
Furniture, etc 11
Maintenance, repair, equipment, etc 11
Salaries 10–11
Library of Congress, annex 11
Salaries 8
Senate Office Building, maintenance 10
Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings 10
Travel expenses 9
Botanic Garden:
Maintenance 12
Salaries 12
Capitol Police:
Salaries 8
Uniforms and equipment 8
Government Printing Office:
Annex Buildings 153
Appropriations, estimates for 1940 18–21
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 21
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 19
Public printing and binding 18–19
Superintendent of Documents, office of:
General expenses 20–21
Salaries 20
Trust account 21
Unearned proceeds of sale of publications 21
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 20
House of Representatives:
Appropriations, estimates for 1940 5–7
Automobile for Speaker 7
Chaplain 5
Clerk hire, Members and Delegates 7
Clerk, office of 5
Committee employees 6
Contingent expenses 7
Doorkeeper, office of 6
Folding documents 7
Furniture and repairs 7
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation 7
Mileage of Members and Delegates 5
Miscellaneous items 7
Packing boxes 7
Payment for certain services 7
Physician 7
Postage 7
Post office 6
Reporters of debates 7
Revision of the laws 7
Salaries of Members and Delegates 5
Salaries, officers and employees 5
Sergeant at Arms, office of 6
Speaker, office of 5
Special and minority employees 6
Special and select committees, expenses of 7
Stationery 7
Stenographers, committee 7
Stenographic reports of committee hearings 7
Telegraph and telephone service 7
Joint Committee on Printing, salaries and expenses 8
Legislative counsel, office of 8
Library of Congress:
Appropriations, estimates for 1940 12–18
Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard 17
Blind, books for 15
Books and periodicals, purchase of 15
Card indexes, distribution of 13–14
Chamber music auditorium 17–18
Contingent expenses 16
Copyrights, Register of 13

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Legislative Establishment—Continued.
Library of Congress—Continued. Page
Emergency Relief allotment 14
Gift fund 17
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 17
Income from investment account 17
Increase of 15
Index to State legislation 14
Interest on permanent loan account 17
Law Library, books for 15
Legislative reference service 13
Maintenance, Library buildings 16–17
Photoduplicating expenses 16
Printing and bindings 15
Register of Copyrights 13
Salaries 12–13
Sunday opening 14, 16
Supreme Court, books for 15
Trust accounts 17
Trust Fund Board, expenses of 17
Union catalogs 14
Works Progress Administration allotment 14
Senate:
Appropriations, estimates for 1940 3–5
Automobile and maintenance for Vice President 4
Chaplain 3
Cleaning furniture 4
Clerical assistants to Senators 4
Committee employees 3–4
Contingent expenses 4–5
Document room 3
Documents, storage of 5
Folding documents 5
Folding, materials for 5
Folding room 4
Fuel for heating apparatus 5
Furniture, purchase and repairs 5
Inquiries and investigations, expenses of 4
Internal Revenue Taxation, Joint Committee 5
Kitchens and restaurants 5
Mail transportation 5
Mileage of Senators 3
Miscellaneous items 5
Packing boxes 5
Postage 5
Post office 4
Reporting debates and proceedings 4
Salaries of Senators 3
Salaries, officers and employees 3
Secretary, office of 3
Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper 4
Stationery 5
Vice President, office of the 3
Legislative expenses, Territory of Alaska 502
Legislative expenses, Territory of Hawaii 507
Legislative reference service, Library of Congress 13
Lepers, etc., care of, Island of Guam 570
Liabilities, contingent, of United States Government xxxv
Liberty bonds issued in 1918, redemption, bequest of James Reuel Smith 644
Liberty Loan associations, assets 639
Liberty Loan bonds, undelivered 639
Libraries, for ships and shore stations 573
Library:
Agriculture, Department of 177–178
Free Public, District of Columbia 835
Interior Department 384–385
National, for the Blind, District of Columbia 871
Navy Department 594
Of Congress 10, 12–18
Service and research, Office of Education 498
Surgeon General's Office, Army 705
Lighthouse keepers, salaries 361
Lighthouse Service 360–362
Lighthouse vessels, salaries 361
Lighthouses, Bureau of 360–362
Lighting, Electrical Department, District of Columbia 840
Lima:
Aviation Conference 623
Commission of Experts on Codification of International Law 619
International Conference of American States 621
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects 173, 329–330
Literary and artistic works, convention for protection, conference to revise 620
Page
Livestock and crop estimates 282
Livestock of Indians, contagious diseases, suppressing 410
Living allowance, Foreign Service officers 609
Loan:
And insurance, renovation, and modernization 110
And relief in stricken agricultural areas 341
Expenses of, Public Debt Service 641–642
Expenses, Post Office Department 783
Rural Electrification Administration 78–79
To agricultural credit corporations 341
To Alley Dwelling Authority 627
To Indian corporations, revolving fund 409–410
To Indians for education 420
Locomotive inspection, Interstate Commerce Commission 60
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act 44
Lookout Mountain, Battle of, Commemoration Commission 40
Lowell Creek, Alaska, flood control 751
Lower Rio Grande flood control 615
Lummi irrigation project, maintenance 411–412
Lunacy writs, District of Columbia 859

M

Magnetic work, Coast and Geodetic Survey 364
Mail, foreign, transportation 787
Mail-messenger service 788–789
Mail transportation, Senate 5
Mails, separating 785
Mammal and bird reservations 267–268
Mammoth Cave National Park, Ky 491
Manufacture of stamps and stamped paper 791
Maps, United States 397
Marine:
Band, expenses 591
Corps, Navy Department 587–591
Hospital, Carville, La 683
Hospitals, patients' deposits 683
Inspection and Navigation, Bureau of 354–355
Schools, Navy Department 574
Maritime Commission 92–98
Maritime Labor Board 63
Market inspection of farm products 276, 282–283
Market news service, Bureau of Agricultural Economics 276, 284–285
Marketing agreements, Bureau of Animal Industry 199–200
Marketing and distributing farm products 274
Marketing farm products 281–282
Markets and uses, new, for farm commodities, regional laboratories and surveys 182, 218, 242, 277–278, 312
Marshals, United States courts, salaries, fees, and expenses 544
Marshals, United States, fees and other collections 548, 854
Maternal and child-health service, District of Columbia 886
Maternal and child-health services, grants to States for 563
Maternal and child welfare, Social Security Act 562–563
McNeil Island, Wash., United States penitentiary 148, 531–532
Meat inspection, Bureau of Animal Industry 198–199
Medal for:
Anna Bouligny 685
George M. Cohan 685
Lincoln Ellsworth 685
Mrs. Richard Aldrich 686
Mediation, Board of. *See* National Mediation Board.
Medical:
And Hospital Department, Army 725–726
And hospital service, penal and correctional institutions 530
Charities, District of Columbia 856–857
Department, Army 725–726
Department, Navy 583–584
Museum, Army 705
Relief for natives of Alaska 432
Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of, Navy Department 583–584, 598
Mediterranean Fruit Fly Board 335
Menominee Indians, payment to 442
Memorial to Maj. Gen. George W. Goethals 769
Memorial to personnel of American Expeditionary Forces 627
Memorial to persons killed in wreck of Navy dirigible Shenandoah 689
Mental health, Commission on 828–829
Mental Hygiene, Division of, Public Health Service 676–677
Mesa Verde National Park, Colo 480
Message transmitting the Budget v
Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia 848–850
Mexican Claims Commission, Special 622

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Mexican fruit-fly control 247
Mexico and United States:
General Claims Convention 622
International Boundary Commission 452, 614–615, 616
Microbiology, soil investigations 249
Middle Rio Grande conservancy district, New Mexico 416
Migratory Bird Conservation:
Act, payments to counties 271
Fund 269–270, 792
Refuges 268–269
Migratory birds, protection 266–267
Mileage:
Members and Delegates, House of Representatives 5
Senate 3
Military:
Academy 734–735
Activities, War Department 706–743
And naval insurance 124
Intelligence activities, General Staff Corps 707
Medicine and Pharmacy, International Congress of 619, 623
Personnel records of World War 699
Posts 155, 717–718
Supplies and equipment for schools and colleges 741
Training, citizens 739–742
Militia, District of Columbia 872
Milk Importation Act, enforcement 298
Mine-rescue cars and investigation of accidents 464–465
Mineral:
Act of October 5, 1918 64
Claims, Payment 388
Industries, economics of 470
Leasing Act, payments to States from receipts under 400
Leasing, Geological Survey 461
Mining investigations 466–467
Resources of Alaska 457–458
Mines, Bureau of 464–473
Minidoka project, Idaho, Bureau of Reclamation 445
Minimum Wage Board 828
Mining:
Experiment stations, expenses 468–469
Operations on leased Indian lands, supervising 407
Ministers, salaries 607
Minor coins, recoinage of 638
Mint, Bureau of the, Treasury Department 684–686
Mints and assay offices 684–685
Mitchel Field, N. Y., acquisition of land 717
Missionary Ridge, Battle of, Commemoration Commission 40
Mississippi River:
Flood control 157–158, 233, 243, 368, 759
Upper, wildlife refuge 269
Missouri River, Niobrara, Nebr., flood control 751
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany 622
Modernization loans and insurance 110
Monetary Conference, International 620
Money orders, unpaid, more than 1 year old 792
Moneys:
And effects, former patients, Public Health Service 683
Appropriated and allocated for recovery and relief XXVI
Erroneously received and covered, refunding; Treasury Department 639
Expended and available for recovery and relief XXVIII
For recovery and relief classified as to provisions for repayment XXX
Unclaimed, payment 639
Mortgage insurance fund, Federal ship 98
Mortgage insurance fund, mutual 110
Mortgages, interest rate, reductions 626–627
Mosquitoes, control, District of Columbia 681, 837
Moths, gypsy and brown-tail, control 250–251
Motion pictures, Department of Agriculture 186
Motor-transport regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission 61–62
Motor vehicles, District of Columbia 832–833
Motor-vehicle fees, District of Columbia 876–880
Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 481
Mount Rainier National Park, Wash 482
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission 64
Municipal:
Architect's office, District of Columbia 827
Center, construction, District of Columbia 834, 885
Court, District of Columbia 858–859
Hospital, Gallinger, District of Columbia 855–856
Lodging house, District of Columbia 868

Page

Munitions, production, War Department 707
Museum, Army Medical 705
Mutual mortgage insurance fund 110
Mycology and disease survey, Bureau of Plant Industry 211

N

Narcotic farms, Public Health Service 678, 682
Narcotics, Bureau of 658–659
Natchez Trace Parkway, National Park Service 146–147, 490
National:
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 23
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 65
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 65
General Public Works Program 128
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 65
Printing and binding 65
Salaries and expenses 64–65
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 65
Arboretum 211–212
Archives:
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 23
Printing and binding 66
Salaries and expenses 66
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 67
Banking associations, refunding excess of duty 650
Bituminous Coal Commission 388–391
Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, Army 742–743
Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce 356–359
Cancer Institute, maintenance 680
Capital Park and Planning Commission:
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 23
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 67
International Exposition, Paris, France 67
Salaries and expenses 67, 874
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 68, 875
Capital parks 493–494, 873–874
Currency, contingent expenses (reimbursable) 650
Economic Committee, Temporary 52, 82, 91, 345, 525, 556
Emergency Council 68–69
Forest protection and management 220–222
Forests, fund, payments 231
Forests fund, roads and trails for States 133–135
Forests receipts, acquisition of land 230
Guard 735–738
Guard Bureau 704
Historical parks and monuments 487
Industrial Recovery allotments:
Agriculture, Department of. *See* under specific bureaus.
Alley Dwelling Authority, District of Columbia 41
Commerce Department. *See* under specific bureaus.
Interior Department. *See* under specific bureaus.
Labor Department. *See* under specific bureaus.
Navy Department. *See* under specific bureaus.
Treasury Department. *See* under specific bureaus.
War Department. *See* under specific bureaus.
Institute of Health 671
Labor Relations Board:
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 23
Printing and binding 70
Salaries and expenses 69
Library for the Blind, District of Columbia 871
Mediation Board:
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 23
Arbitration board, salaries and expenses 70
Emergency boards, Railway Labor Act 70
National Railroad Adjustment Board 71
Printing and binding 70
Salaries and expenses 70
Military parks, battlefields, and cemeteries 488
Monuments 486–490
Park Service 493–496

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National—Continued.
Parks:
Buildings and reservations. *See* National Park Service. Page
Physical improvement 494
Roads and trails 490
Prohibition Act enforcement, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands 656
Railroad Adjustment Board 71
Recovery Administration:
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 71
Payment of unclaimed code funds, State directors 71
Trust account 71
Resources Committee 71–72
Training School for Boys:
District of Columbia 864
Department of Justice 148, 538
Training School for Girls, District of Columbia 864–865
Youth Administration 100
Zoological Park, District of Columbia 875–876
Naturalization fees, unearned 560
Navajo Indians, purchase of land for 404
Navajo Reservation, dental work 433
Navajo Reservation, irrigation projects 415–416
Naval:
Academy 575–576, 577
Communications, Director of, Office of, salaries 595
Establishment 569–593
Examining and retiring boards, salaries 594
Home, Philadelphia, Pa 576–577
Hospital fund 584
Insurance, Veterans' Administration 124
Intelligence, Office of, salaries 595
Observatory 596–597, 601
Operations, Chief of, Office of, salaries 594–595
Personnel, pay, subsistence and transportation 575–576, 580–582
Petroleum reserves, operation and conservation 571
Prison farms and prison personnel 571
Records and Library, Office of, salaries 494
Research Laboratory 570
Reservation, Olongapo, civic fund 571
Reserve, clothing 582
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, expenses 573
Reserve, organizing 574–575
Stores Act, enforcement 297
Stores, investigations, Agriculture Department 240, 297
Supply account fund 582
Training stations, maintenance and operation 572
Vessels, alterations to 592
Vessels, collisions with, damage claims 571
Vessels, replacements 592–593
War College, maintenance and operation 571–572
Navigable waters, dams, maintenance and operation 752
Navigable waters, oil pollution, conference on, Geneva 621
Navigation:
Aids to, Lighthouse Service 136, 362
And flood-control program, Tennessee Valley Authority 808–810
Bureau of, Navy Department 571–577
Navigation and Marine Inspection, Bureau of 354–355, 596
Navy Band, expenses, three hundreth anniversary, first Finnish settlement in America 577

Navy Department and Naval Establishment:
Aeronautics, Bureau of:
Aviation, Navy 586–587
Salaries 598–599
Alterations to naval vessels 592
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 569
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts A60–A62
Trust accounts A82
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 601
Compensation Board, salaries 594
Construction and Repair, Bureau of:
Construction and repair 578–579
Salaries 597
Contingent expenses 599–601
Engineering, Bureau of:
Engineering 577–578
Salaries 597
General Board, Navy Department, salaries 594
General Public Works Program 148–149, 154

Navy Department and Naval Establishment—Continued.
Hydrographic Office: Page
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses 600–601
Salaries 596
Inspection and Survey, Board of, salaries 595
Judge Advocate General, Office of, salaries 594
Marine Corps:
Civil employees, pay 588
Expenses, Marine Band 591
General expenses 588–591
Pay 587
Pay, Marine Corps, deposit fund 591
Reserve:
Clothing, subsistence, heat, light, transportation, etc 591
Pay and allowances 587
Trust account 591
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 591
Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of:
Care of the dead 584
Medical Department 583–584
Naval hospital fund 584
Salaries 598
Trust account 584
Naval Communications, Director of, Office of, salaries 595
Naval Examining and Retiring Boards, salaries 594
Naval Intelligence, Office of, salaries 595
Naval Observatory:
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses 601
Salaries 596
Naval Operations, Chief of, Office of, salaries 594–595
Naval Records and Library, Office of, salaries 594
Naval vessels, alterations to 592
Navigation, Bureau of:
Acceptance of bequest of Henry H. Rogers, expenses 577
Expenses, Navy Band, three hundredth Anniversary first Finnish settlement in America 577
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 577
Instruments and supplies 574
Naval Academy:
Current and miscellaneous expenses 576
Maintenance and repairs 576
Museum fund 577
Pay 575–576
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa 576–577
Ocean and lake surveys 574
Organizing the Naval Reserve 574–575
Salaries 596
Ships' stores profits, Navy 577
State marine schools 574
Training, education, and welfare, Navy:
Fleet training 572
Instruction of officers and enlisted men 572–573
Libraries for ships and shore stations 573
Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps 573
Naval training stations 572
Naval War College 571–572
Welfare and recreation 573
Trust account 577
Ordnance, Bureau of:
Ordnance and ordnance stores 579–580
Salaries 597–598
Printing and binding 599–600
Printing historical and naval documents 600
Replacement of naval vessels:
Armor, armament, and ammunition 592–593
Construction and machinery 592
Reserve material, Navy 592
Secretary of the Navy, Office of:
Care of lepers, etc., Island of Guam 570
Claims for damages by collisions with naval vessels 571
Contingent, Navy 570
Golden Gate International Exposition 571
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 571
Miscellaneous expenses 569–570
Naval prison farms and prison personnel 571
Naval Research Laboratory 570
Naval Reservation, Olongapo, civic fund 571
Operation and conservation of naval petroleum reserves 571
Salaries 593
Trust account 571

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Navy Department and Naval Establishment—Continued.
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of: Page
Clothing, Naval Reserve 582
Evacuation of high explosives 583
Fuel and transportation 583
Maintenance 582
Naval supply account fund 582
Navy fines and forfeitures 583
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund 583
Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel 580–582
Salaries 598
Strategic and critical materials 582
Trust accounts 583
Trust accounts 571, 577, 583, 584, 591
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 585
Yards and Docks, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses 586
Contingent expenses 586
Emergency Relief allotment 586
Maintenance 584–585
Public works. *See* General Public Works Program.
Public Works allotment 586
Salaries 598
Works Progress Administration allotment 586
Navy fines and forfeitures 583
Navy pensions, Veterans' Administration 124
Negroes, higher education for study 498
Nematology, Bureau of Plant Industry 212
New Mexico school funds, payments to 231
New York World's Fair Commission 98–99
Newlands irrigation project 415
Newport Naval Training Station, R. I 572
Nicaragua, payment to 619
Night schools, District of Columbia 842
Norfolk Naval Training Station, Va 572
North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming, Bureau of Reclamation 445
Northeastern Penitentiary, maintenance 532
Northern Pacific Railway Co., case of, salaries and expenses 528
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission 72
Norwegian Government, payment to 624

O

Obligations retired from Federal Intermediate Credit Bank franchise tax receipts 643–644
Obligations, summary by character and object of expenditure, 1940, comparison with 1939 and 1938 912–913
Occupations census 27–28
Ocean and lake surveys 574
Office and living quarters, Foreign Service 608
Officers, commissioned, Public Health Service 669–670
Officers, Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bureau, transportation 350
Officers, Foreign Service 607–608
Official papers of Territories, collecting and editing 606
Ogden Ordnance Depot, land for 717
Oil and gas investigations 467–468
Oil and gas royalties, payment to Oklahoma 399
Oil lands in former naval reserves, protection of interests of United States in matters affecting 73
Oil pollution of navigable waters, conference on, Geneva 620
Oklahoma, payment from oil and gas royalties 399
Old-age assistance, District of Columbia 869–870, 885
Old-age assistance, Social Security Board 88, 885
Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act 626, 630
Olongapo Naval Reservation, civic fund 571
Olompic National Park, Wash 481–482
Operating:
Force for departmental buildings 633
Force for public buildings 688, 794–795
Rescue cars and stations and investigation of mine accidents 464–465
Supplies for public buildings 688–689
Operation and:
Administration, National Bureau of Standards 356
Conservation, naval petroleum reserves 571
Maintenance:
Bureau of Reclamation:
Dams on navigable waters 752
Housing projects 48
Pumping plants, San Carlos Reservation 413
Ordnance: Page
And ordnance stores, Navy Department 579–580
Bureau of, Navy Department 577–578
Chief of, salaries 702–703
Department, War Department 727–729
Service and supplies, Army 727–728
Oregon and California grant lands, payments on, in lieu of taxes 399–400
Oregon and California Railroad and reconveyed grant lands Revested 399
Oregon Caves National Monument, Oregon 487
Organized Reserves, War Department 738–739
Organizing Indian corporations, expenses 402
Organizing the Naval Reserve 574–575
Osage Agency, Oklahoma, support 439–440
Osage Nation, education 420
Outfits, Coast Guard 661
Outside professional services, public buildings 689
Owyhee Canyon Highway, Indian Service 139
Owyhee project, Oregon, Bureau of Reclamation 445

P

Pack animals, Army 717
Packers and Stockyards Act 200, 289–290
Paiute Indian lands, Newlands project, Nevada 415
Pala Reservation, irrigation system 411–412
Pan American:
Exposition, Tampa, Florida 72, 188, 755–756
Highway 273, 619
Highway Conference, Third 620
Sanitary Conference, Tenth 619
Panama Canal:
Hospital care 726
Seacoast defenses 734
War Department 756–770
Zone, District Court 543
See also Canal Zone.
Paper, distinctive, for United States securities 641
Parasites, foreign 258
Pardon Attorney, Office of 521
Paris, International Exposition 67, 84, 122, 129, 187, 378, 387, 623, 792
Park Police, District of Columbia 873–874
Parker-Gila project, Arizona, allotment for 451
Passage money, deposits for, Immigration and Naturalization Service 561
Passenger-carrying vehicles:
Department of Agriculture, lump-sum appropriations available for 335–336
See also Vehicles.
Passport agencies, Department of State 606
Patent Office 377–378
Patients' deposits, United States Marine Hospital, Carville, La 683
Patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital, personal funds 514
Patients, Veterans' Administration, personal funds 125
Pawnees, Oklahoma, fulfilling treaties 441
Pay adjustment, Foreign Service, appreciation of foreign currencies. *See* Foreign Service pay adjustment.
Pay and allowances:
Coast Guard 660
Commissioned officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey 366
Officers' Reserve Corps 738
Pay, Marine Corps 588
Pay, naval personnel 575–576, 580–582
Pay of the Army 709–710
Pay of the Army, deposit fund 743
Pay of the Marine Corps, deposit fund 591
Pay of the Military Academy 734–735
Pay of the Naval Academy 575–576
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund 583
Pay, officers and men, Coast and Geodetic Survey 365–366
Pay. *See also* under specific organization.
Payment of:
Agricultural adjustment 305–306
Awards, war minerals claims 388
Claims for relief of contractors 689
Government losses in shipment 639
Indemnity received from Canada for damage by smelter fumes 622
Interest on Indian trust funds 442
Interest on deposits of public moneys of Government of Philippine Islands 630

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payment of—Continued. Page
Interest, on loan by Federal Emergency Administration, of Public Works 834
Proceeds of Government bonds, interest coupons, etc., found, payment 639–640
Proceeds of sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road, grant lands and timber 398–399
Processing taxes 655
Rewards, Office of Chief Inspector, Post Office Department 784
Unclaimed code funds, State directors, National Recovery Administration 71
Unclaimed moneys, Treasury Department 639
Payment(s) to:
Alaska of additional income tax on railroads 655
Cecile C. Cameron 624
Certain counties in Oregon in lieu of taxes on grant lands 399–400
Confederated bands of Ute Indians 403
Counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act 271
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, reduction in interest rate on mortgages 626–627
Federal land banks 626–627
Government of Nicaragua 619
Indians of Sioux Reservation 441
Loyal Shawnee Indians 406
Menominee Tribe 442
Middle Rio Grande conservancy district 416
Norwegian Government 624
Oklahoma from royalties 399
School funds, Arizona and New Mexico, national forests fund 231
Sioux Indians for failure to receive allotments 406
States, Hawaii, Alaska, Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations 178
States:
And Territories for agricultural experiment stations 178
And Territories from national forests fund 231
For agricultural extension work 184
From national forests fund 231
From Potash deposits, royalties and rentals 400
From receipts under Grazing Act 387
From receipts under Mineral Leasing Act 406
Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations 178
Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for extension work 184
Of 5 percent of proceeds from sales of public lands 398
Under Federal Power Act 51
United States Employment Service 565–566
Western Cherokee Indians 442
Payments for agricultural adjustment 55, 180–181, 185, 262, 305–306, 319–320
Payments in lieu of taxes and for operation and maintenance of resettlement projects 331
Payments of certain Foreign Service officers and employees 624
Peach, phony, and peach mosaic eradication 249
Peanut stocks and standards 276
Penal and correctional institutions 529–539
Penal institution, District of Columbia 861–864
Penitentiary:
Alcatraz Island, Calif 533
Atlanta, Ga 531
Leavenworth, Kans 530–531
McNeil Island, Wash 148, 531–532
Northeastern 532
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital 514
Pensions, Army and Navy 124
Pensions, needy blind persons, District of Columbia 870
Pensions, Veterans' Administration 124
Periodicals and books, Library, District of Columbia 835
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act 276, 285
Permanent appropriations included in estimates of appropriations and expenditures 897–901
Permanent fund, Soldiers' Home 755
Permanent loan account, Library of Congress 17
Permit fund, District of Columbia 884
Perry's Victory Celebration 72
Personal:
Funds of inmates of narcotic farms 682
Funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital 514
Funds of patients, Veterans' Administration 125
Or property damage claims, Post Office Department 782–783
Persons disabled in industry, rehabilitation 500

Page
Petersburg, Va., Federal Reformatory 534–535
Petroleum Conservation Division, Interior Department 383–384
Petroleum reserves, naval, operation and conservation 571
Petworth Branch Library Building, District of Columbia 835
Philadelphia Naval Home 576–577
Philippine and American Experts, Joint Committee 623
Philippine Islands, High Commissioner 745–746
Philippine Islands, Payment of interest on deposits 630
Philippine trust fund:
Commerce Department 355
Customs duties 647
Customs Service 647
Internal revenue 655
Phoenix, Ariz., Indian boarding school 420–421
Phony-peach and peach mosaic, eradication 249
Photoduplicating, Library of Congress 16
Photolithographing 377
Picatinny Arsenal, rehabilitation 728
Pierre, S. Dak., Indian boarding school 428–429
Pine River irrigation project, maintenance 411–412
Pink bollworm control 255–256
Pipestone, Minn., Indian boarding school 422
Pittsburgh, Pa. (Bureau of Mines), buildings and grounds, care 469–470
Plant:
Diseases and insect pests, emergency outbreaks, control 261
Exploration and introduction 212–213
Exports, certification 260
Industry, Bureau of 204–219
Nutrition 213
Quarantine and Entomology, Bureau of 245
Planting stock, forest, cooperative distribution 229
Platt National Park, Okla 482
Playgrounds, District of Columbia 839
Pneumatic tube service, Post Office Department:
Boston 793
New York 793
Point Barrow, Alaska, hospital 432–433
Poison, Caustic, Act, enforcement 298
Police:
Capitol 8
Control of highway traffic 877
Court, District of Columbia 834
Metropolitan, District of Columbia 848–850, 857–858
Patrol and fire-alarm systems 840
White House 668
Policemen and firemen's relief, District of Columbia 850
Political Refugees, International Committee 619

Post Office Department:
Accounts, Bureau of, salaries 781
Annexed Budget 773–796
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 778
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates, general and special accounts A77
Chief Inspector, office of:
Inspectors, post office:
Clerks, division headquarters, salaries 784
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 784
Rewards, payment of 784
Salaries 783
Traveling and miscellaneous expenses 783–784
Salaries 781
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses 782
Deficiency in postal revenues 796
Field service 782–795
First Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:
Assistant postmasters, compensation to 785
Carfare and bicycle allowance 786
Census of partial employment and occupations 787
City delivery carriers 786
Clerks:
Contract stations 785
First- and second-class post offices 785
Third-class post offices 786
Detroit River postal service 786
Domestic air mail service 787
Emergency Relief allotment 787
Foreign air mail transportation 787
Foreign mail transportation 787
Miscellaneous items, first- and second-class post offices 786

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Post Office Department—Continued.
First Assistant Postmaster General, Office of—Contd. Page
Postmasters, compensation to 784
Salaries 779
Separating mails 785
Social Security Board allotment 787
Special-delivery fees 786–787
United States Maritime Commission 787
Unusual conditions at post offices 785–786
Village delivery service 786
Working fund 787
Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:
Equipment shops, Washington, D. C 792
Pneumatic tube service 793
Public buildings:
Furniture, carpets, and safes 795
Operating force 794–795
Operating supplies 795
Rent, light, fuel, and water 793
Salaries 780
Stationery, equipment, and supplies 792
Transportation of equipment and supplies 794
Vehicle service 793–794
Miscellaneous expenses:
Postal expenditures 774–775
Postal revenues 774
Postal revenues and expenditures, apportionments to classes of mail and special services 776–777
Postal revenues, deficiency 796
Postmaster General, Office of:
Adjusted losses and contingencies, postal funds 783
Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act 783
Damage claims, personal or property 782–783
Expenses of loans 783
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 783
Salaries 779
Travel expenses, etc 782
Printing and binding 782
Purchasing Agent, Office of, salaries 781
Second Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:
Balances due foreign countries 790
Electric- and cable-car service 790
Foreign mail transportation 790
Indemnities, international mail 790
Power-boat service 788
Railroad transportation and mail-messenger service 788–789
Railway Mail Service:
Miscellaneous expenses 789–790
Salaries 789
Traveling expenses 789
Railway postal clerks, travel allowances 789
Rural Delivery Service 790–791
Salaries 779–780
Star Route Service 788
Star Route Service, Alaska 788
Scientific investigations 795
Solicitor for the Post Office Department, Office of, salaries 781
Third Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:
Indemnities, domestic mail 791–792
International Exposition, Paris, France 792
Migratory Bird Conservation allotment 792
Money orders, unpaid, more than 1 year old 792
Salaries 780
Stamps and stamped paper, manufacture and distribution 791
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 782
Post Office:
House of Representatives, salaries 6
Inspectors, salaries and expenses 783
Senate, salaries 4
Site, Columbus, Miss 686
Stationery, equipment, and supplies 792
Post offices, rent, light, fuel, and water 793
Post offices, unusual conditions at 785–786
Postage:
District of Columbia 830–831
House of Representatives 7
Senate 5
Stamps and stamped paper, manufacture of 791
Postal: Page
Expenditures 774–775
Funds, adjusted losses and contingencies 783
Funds, Canal Zone 768
Revenues 774–775
Revenues and expenditures, apportionments to classes of mail and special services 776–777
Revenues, deficiency 796
Service, Detroit River 786
Postmaster General, Office of 782–783
Postmasters, compensation 784–785
Potash deposits, royalties and rentals 400
Potomac and Anacostia Rivers, settling disputed land claims 385
Poultry diseases, eradication 200
Poundmaster, District of Columbia 823
Power-boat services 788
Power Commission, Federal 48–51
Power plant:
Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oreg 158
Capitol 10
Fort Peck Dam, Mont 158
Predatory animals, control 266
Preservation of birthplace of Abraham Lincoln 495
Preservation of collections, Smithsonian Institution 83
President of the United States:
Salary 24
Travel expenses 25
Preventing spread of epidemic diseases, Public Health Service 674–675
Pribilof Islands, fox and fur-seal industries 376
Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture 55, 314, 317
Printing and binding:
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, National 65
Agriculture, Department of 175–177
Board of Tax Appeals 27
Budget, Bureau of the 648
Central Statistical Board 28
Civil Aeronautics Authority 32–33
Civil Service Commission 35–36
Commerce, Department of 345
Court of Claims 542
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals 541
Customs Court, United States 542
District of Columbia 831–832
Employees' Compensation Commission 42
Executive Office 25
Federal Communications Commission 46
Federal Power Commission 51
Federal Trade Commission 53
Fine Arts, Commission 388
General Accounting Office 56
Geological Survey 460
Government Printing Office 18–19
Interior, Department of the 385
Interstate Commerce Commission 63
Justice, Department of 523
Labor, Department of 551
Library of Congress 15
National Archives 66
National Labor Relations Board 70
National Mediation Board 70
National Railroad Adjustment Board 71
Navy Department 599–600
Panama Canal 769
Patent Office 377
Post Office Department 782
Public 18–19
Railroad Retirement Board 75
Rural Electrification Administration 78
Securities and Exchange Commission 82
Smithsonian Institution 83–84
Social Security Board 88
State, Department of 605–606
Supreme Court, United States 540
Tariff Commission 90
Treasury Department 633–635
Veterans' Administration 123
War Department 706
Printing and Engraving, Bureau of 666–667
Printing, Division of, Treasury Department 633–635
Printing, historical and naval documents 600
Printing, Joint Committee on 8

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Prison:
- Camps, maintenance 536
- Farms, naval, and prison personnel 571
- Industries fund 51
- Industries, Inc., Federal 51
- Industries Reorganization Administration 73

Prisoners:
- Federal, funds 548
- District of Columbia, maintenance and support 864
- United States, support 539

Prisons:
- Bureau of, salaries and expenses 526
- Federal, commissary funds 548

Private Air Law, International Conference, Fourth 620

Probation system:
- District Court, District of Columbia 859
- United States courts 539

Proceeds:
- Assets of Liberty Loan associations 639
- Government bonds, interest coupons, etc., found, payment of proceeds of 639–640
- Government obligations held for rightful owners, return 639
- Labor, Indian moneys (trust fund) 443
- Sale of publications, Government Printing Office 21
- Undelivered Liberty Loan bonds, return 639
- Unearned, General Land Office 400

Processing Tax Board of Review, United States 656–657

Processing and related taxes, refunding 654, 655

Procurement Division, Treasury Department 686–695

Production credit corporations and associations, administrative expenses 340

Professional services, outside, public buildings 689

Prohibition Act, National, enforcement, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands 656

Promotion of foreign trade, State Department 606–607

Promotion of Rifle Practice, National Board for 742–743

Promotion of vocational education:
- Hawaii 500
- Puerto Rico 500

Propagation of food fishes 369–370

Property, damage claims, Post Office Department 782–783

Property, private:
- Claims for damages to and loss of, War Department 711
- Claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses, for destruction of, War Department 711

Property, purchase, Rural Electrification Administration 78

Property, restricted, subjected to taxation 404–405

Protecting interests of United States in customs matters 525

Protection of interests of the United States in matters affecting oil lands in former naval reserves 73

Protection of literary and artistic works, conference to revise convention 620

Protection of migratory birds 266–267

Protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River 752

Public assistance, District of Columbia 868–870

Public buildings:
- And grounds, District of Columbia, National Park Service 491–493
- Construction, Public Works Program 153
- District of Columbia, Public Works Program 145
- Emergency construction 273
- Emergency repairs 690
- Outside of District of Columbia, National Park Service 493
- Post Office Department 794–795
- Sites and construction, Public Works Program 154
- Treasury Department 686–694

Public contracts, Division of, Labor Department 553

Public convenience stations, District of Columbia, maintenance 823

Public debt:
- Appropriations and expenditures, estimates, general and special accounts A70
- Effect of financing the deficit
- Interest on the 643
- Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, etc 643
- Service, Treasury Department 640–644
- United States Government

Public employment service, District of Columbia, salaries 833–834

Public Health Service 669–683

Public health work, District of Columbia 886

Public lands:
- Expenses, public survey work 400
- Highways 133, 273
- Sales, proceeds, payments to States 398
- Surveying 397–398

Public:
- Library, District of Columbia 835
- Moneys, contingent expenses 638
- Parks, District of Columbia 873
- Playgrounds, District of Columbia 839
- Printing and binding 18–20
- Relief, investigation, District of Columbia 832
- Roads, Bureau of 273
- Schools, Alaska 502–503
- Schools, District of Columbia 841–848
- Survey work, expenses 400
- Utilities Commission, District of Columbia, salaries 827
- Welfare, District of Columbia 859–872
- Works allotments. *See* under specific bureaus.
- Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks 148–149
- Works, Federal Emergency Administration of 47–48, 112–115
- Works housing projects 48
- Works Program, General 148–149
- Works, summary of expenditures for 903–911

Publications, sale, Government Printing Office 21

Pueblo Indian lands, compensation to non-Indian claimants 403

Pueblo Indians, New Mexico, compensation to 403

Puerto Rican hurricane relief 510

Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration 511–512, 719–720

Puerto Rico:
- Enforcement of Prohibition Act in 656
- Extension of benefits of Bankhead-Jones Act 184
- Payment to, for agricultural experiment station 178
- Payment to, for agricultural extension work 184
- Special fund, cement plant 690
- Trust funds 656
- Vocational education, promotion of 500, 501
- Vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons 501

Purchase of:
- Indian supplies 401–402
- Land and water rights, Pueblo Indians 403
- Land, Confederated Bands of Utes 405
- Land for Navajo Indians 403, 404
- Land for Southern Ute Indians 405
- Land for Ute Mountain Indians 405
- Land, Fort Hall Reservation 405
- Lands, national parks 491
- Water rights, National Park Service 491

Purchasing agent, office of, Post Office Department 781

Purchasing Division, District of Columbia 822

Purnell Act, payments under 178

Q

Quarantine:
- And inspection, Bureau of Animal Industry 197–198
- Foreign plant 259–260
- Plant, Bureau of Entomology and 245–263
- Transit inspection, Department of Agriculture 259
- Service, interstate 675
- Service, Public Health Service 674

Quartermaster Corps, War Department 711–721, 743–744

Quartermaster General, Office of, salaries 700–701

Quarters, Foreign Commerce Service 350

R

RFC Mortgage Company 115–117

Radio beacons, land for 717

Radio Conference, Inter-American, Habana, Cuba 621

Radio requirements for ship navigation study 45–46

Railroad:
- Adjustment Board 71
- Administration 73
- Funds, Alaska 36
- Retirement board:
  - Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 23
  - Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 75
  - Printing and binding 75
  - Railroad retirement account 76
  - Railroad retirement appropriated account 75
  - Railroad unemployment insurance administration fund 75–76

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Railroad—Continued.
Retirement board—Continued. Page
Salaries and expenses 73–75
Site and building 153–154
Trust account 76
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 77
Transportation and mail messenger service, Post Office Department 788–789
Unemployment Insurance Account, advances to 75–76, 627
Railroads in Alaska, additional income tax on 655
Railway:
Labor Act, May 20, 1926 70
Mail Service 789
Postal clerks, travel allowances 789
Rainy River, Minn., protective works and measures 752
Range improvements outside grazing districts 399
Range improvements within grazing districts 383
Range investigations, Forest Service 225
Rebuilding and repairing Coast Guard stations 661
Receipts:
And expenditures, estimates 1940 and 1939, comparison with 1938 891–896
And revenues, estimates A3–A16
Estimated by sources of revenue A3–A11
From internal revenue and customs A3–A4
Miscellaneous A4–A11
Supporting schedule XXII
Under Grazing Act, payments to States 387
Under Mineral Leasing Act, payments to States 400
Reclamation, Anacostia River Flats, D. C 872
Reclamation, Bureau of, Department of the Interior 445–455
Reclamation fund, construction 140–141
Reclamation projects, commission to investigate 450
Recoinage of coins 638
Reconstruction, repairs, etc., terraces of the Capitol Building 9
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:
Administrative expenses 115–117
Annexed budget 804–805
Summary 24
Recorder of Deeds, Office of, District of Columbia 830
Records, binding and transcribing, General Land Office 397
Recovery, moneys for XXVIII
Recreation for enlisted men, Navy 573
Redemption of bonds from repayments of principal of loans 643
Redemption of bonds received as interest payments on obligations of foreign governments 643
Redemption of Liberty bonds issued in 1918, bequest of James Reuel Smith 644
Redemption of restricted property subjected to taxation 404–405
Reduction and interest rates on mortgages 626–627
Reformatories:
District of Columbia 861–864
Federal, Petersburg, Va 534–535
Industrial, Chillicothe, Ohio 533–534
Southwestern, maintenance 534
Refuges:
Mammal and bird, maintenance 267–268
Migratory bird conservation 266–267
Upper Mississippi River fish 375–376
Upper Mississippi River wildlife 269
Refund:
Erroneous collections, District of Columbia 834, 880
Internal-revenue collections 654–655
Moneys erroneously received and covered, Treasury Department 639
Taxes, District of Columbia 834
Water rents, District of Columbia 884
Refunding processing and related taxes and administering revenue Act of 1936 654
Refunding to national banking associations excess of duty 650
Refunds and drawbacks, customs 647
Refunds and payments, processing and related taxes 655
Refuse, collection and disposal, salaries, District of Columbia 838
Regional agricultural credit corporations 341
Register of:
Copyrights 13
Wills, Office of, District of Columbia 829
Registers, salaries and commissions 398
Regulating accounts, Interstate Commerce Commission 58–59
Rehabilitation loans, Agriculture Department 341
Reimbursement to United States by District of Columbia 834
Reindeer industry, Alaska 434
Reindeer service, Alaska 434
Relief: Page
And rehabilitation, Longshoremen's Compensation Act 44
And rehabilitation, Workmen's Compensation Act 885
Chippewa Indians in Minnesota 439
Emergency, District of Columbia 868–869
Indigent, in Alaska 639
Medical, in Alaska 432
Moneys for XXVIII
Needy Indians 439
Removal and reestablishment of the Little White Salmon Fish Cultural Station 376
Renovation and modernization loans and insurance 110
Rent, buildings, Department of Agriculture 164
Rent, light, fuel, and water, post offices 793
Repairs and improvements:
Courthouse, District of Columbia 541
Police stations and grounds, District of Columbia 848–849
Treasury Building, Washington, D. C 689
United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia 541
Repairs and preservation of public buildings 687
Repairs:
Arsenals 728
Buildings, Court of Claims 543
Capitol 8–9
Coast Guard aircraft 663
Coast Guard vessels 663
Emergency, public buildings 690
Furniture for public buildings 688
Hospitals, construction and, Army 720
Public buildings, etc 692
Roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska 503, 506–507
Vessels, Coast and Geodetic Survey 365
Repatriation of unemployed aliens, Panama Canal 769
Repayment of loan from Public Works Administration 834
Replacement of airplanes and equipment, Coast Guard 663
Replacement of naval vessels 592–593
Reporters of debates, House of Representatives 6
Reporting debates and proceedings, Senate 4
Representation allowances, State Department 609
Research:
And development, National Bureau of Standards 357
And Statistics, Division of 631
Fund, special, Department of Agriculture 183, 192, 200–201, 203, 217–218, 232, 241–242, 262, 271, 276, 290, 294
Laboratory, Navy 570
Tides, currents, etc., Commerce Department 363
Reservations:
Mammal and bird, maintenance 267–268
Upper Mississippi River refuge 269
Reserve:
Material, Navy 592
Naval, organizing 574–575
Officers' Training Corps, Naval 573
Officers' Training Corps, War Department 739–740
Reserves, Organized, War Department 738–739
Reservoirs, maintenance, Yakima Reservation 418
Resettlement Administration. *See* Farm Security Administration.
Resettlement projects, liquidation and management 166, 173, 325–326, 329–330
Resettlement projects, operation and maintenance 331
Restaurant, Senate 5
Restoration of capital impairment, Commodity Credit Corporation 627
Retired pay, Lighthouse Service 362
Retirement and disability fund:
Alaska Railroad 36
Canal Zone 36
Civil-service appropriated fund 36
Civil-service liability of District of Columbia 829
Civil-service trust fund 36–37
Foreign Service appropriated fund 609
Foreign Service trust fund 624
Teachers', District of Columbia 846
Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates 315, 319
Retirement of submarginal land 307–308
Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts 643
Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan associations 639
Return of proceeds of Government obligations held for rightful owners 639
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty Loan bonds 639

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Return to certain States of portions of Federal employers' tax for 1936 627
Revenue:
Act of 1936, salaries 653–654
Assets, realization A8
Customs, expenses of collecting 644–647
Customs receipts A4
Estimates, analysis A12–A16
Internal revenue, collecting 651–653
Internal-revenue receipts A3–A4
Miscellaneous receipts A4–A8
Revenues, estimates by sources A3–A8
Revenues, estimates in detail:
General and special accounts A3–A8
Trust accounts A9–A11
Revolving fund:
Agricultural marketing 340
Loans to Indian charter corporations 409–410
Payment of Government losses in shipment 639
Rewards, payment of, Office of Chief Inspector, Post Office Department 784
Rifle practice, National Board for Promotion of 742–743
Rincon Reservation, irrigation system 411–412
Rio Grande canalization 615
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas, Bureau of Reclamation 445
Rio Grande rectification 452, 615
River and harbor works, maintenance 746–747
Rivers and harbors 746–752
Riverside, Calif., Sherman Institute, Indian boarding school 421
Riverton project, Wyoming, Bureau of Reclamation 445
Roads:
And trails for States, national forest fund 145–146
And trails, forest 133–135
And trails, national parks 490
Bridges, and trails, Alaska 503, 506–507
California national forests, reconstruction and repair 223
Federal-aid highway system 273
Indian reservations 138–139, 441
Public, Bureau of 273
See also Highways.
Rock Island Bridge, care, etc 728
Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo 482–483
Rodents, injurious, control 266
Rogers, Henry H., bequest of, acceptance expenses 577
Royalties, oil and gas, payment to Oklahoma 399
Rubber and other tropical plants 213–214
Rules in actions at law, preparation 528–529
Rural Delivery Service 790–791
Rural Electrification Administration:
Administrative expenses 79
Appropriations: 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 24
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 79
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 79
Emergency Relief allotment 79
Great Lakes Exposition 79
Loans and purchase of property 78–79
Printing and binding 78
Salaries and expenses 77–78
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 79
Works Progress Administration allotment 79
Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, State, funds 331
Rural Rehabilitation, waters conservation for 279–280

S

Sacramento River, flood control 158, 752
Safes, public buildings, Post Office Department 795
Safety and planning, Civil Aeronautics Authority 29
Safety of employees, Interstate Commerce Commission 59
St. Croix Chippewa Indians, fulfilling treaties with 442
St. Elizabeths Hospital:
District of Columbia 871
General Public Works Program 147
Interior Department 512–514
Sale, timber, expenses incidental to 406–407
Salmon fish cultural station, removal and reestablishment 376
Salmon River, Alaska, flood control 751, 753

Page

San Carlos Reservation, Ariz.:
Irrigation 412
Pumping plants 413
San Diego, Calif., Naval Training Station 572
San Francisco, Calif., Coast Guard air station 663–664, 693
Sanitation:
Canal Zone, Panama Canal 765–767
Investigations, Public Health Service 678–680
Santa Fe, N. Mex., Indian boarding school 423–424
Santa Rosa Band of Mission Indians, land for 404
Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, Federal, salaries and expenses 111–112, 802
School funds, Arizona and New Mexico, payments, national forests funds 231
Schools:
Cavalry, Fort Riley, Kans 731
Coast Artillery, Fort Monroe, Va 732
Command and General Staff, Fort Leavenworth, Kans 708
District Training School 865–866
Indian boarding 420–429
Indian, support of 418–420
Industrial Home, District of Columbia 866–867
Industrial Home for Colored Children, District of Columbia 866
Infantry, Fort Benning, Ga 731
Military supplies and equipment for 741
National Training, for Boys, District of Columbia 538, 864
National Training, for Girls, District of Columbia 864–865
Public, District of Columbia 841–848
Scientific investigations, Post Office Department 795
Sea food inspections 299
Sea food Inspectors Act, enforcement 299
Seacoast defenses 732–734
Secret Service Division 667–669
Secretary of:
Agriculture, salaries, Office of 162–163
Commerce, salaries, Office of 343–344
Interior, salaries, Office of 380–381
Labor, salaries, Office of 549–550
Navy, salaries, Office of 593
State, salaries, Office of 603–604
Treasury, salaries, Office of 626
War, salaries, Office of 698, 705
Securities and Exchange Commission:
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates, comparison with 1939 24
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 82
Printing and binding 82
Salaries and expenses 80–81
Temporary National Economic Committee 82
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 82
Securities owned by the United States 929–930
Securities, United States, distinctive paper for 641
Seed Act, Federal 288–289
Seed investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry 288–289
Seed loans 341
Seed Testing Congress, International, Ninth 618
Seismological work, Coast and Geodetic Survey 364
Senate estimates of appropriations, 1940 3–5
Senate Office Building, maintenance 10
Senators, salaries and mileage 3
Seneca Indians of New York, fulfilling treaties with 441
Separating mails, Post Office Department 785
Sequoia National Park, Calif 425, 483–484
Sequoyah Orphan Training School 425
Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, House 6
Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, Senate 4
Settling disputed land claims, Potomac and Anacostia Rivers 385
Sewage-disposal system 837
Sewage treatment plant, District of Columbia 837–838
Sewerage System, Fort Monroe, Va 720
Sewers, District of Columbia 836–838
Shawnee Indians, loyal, payment to 427–428
Shenandoah National Park, Va 483–484
Shenandoah, Navy dirigible, memorial to persons killed in wreck 689
Sherman Institute, Riverside, Calif., Indian boarding school 421
Ship mortgage insurance fund, Federal 98
Ship navigation, radio requirements, study 45–46
Shipment, Government losses in, fund for payment 639
Shipping Board Bureau, United States. *See* United States Maritime Commission.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Ships of the Navy, ammunition for 592–593
Ships' stores profits, Navy Department 577
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Bureau of Reclamation 445
Signal Corps, War Department 721–722, 745
Signal Officer, Chief, Office of, War Department, salaries 701
Signal safety systems, Interstate Commerce Commission 59–60
Signal Service of the Army 721–722
Silver coins, recoinage 638
Silver Purchase Act, expenses 653, 685
Sinking fund, Treasury Department 643
Sioux:
  Indians, payment to, for nonreceipt of land allotments 406
  Reservations, Indians of, payment to 441
  Sanitorium, construction, South Dakota 432
Sites and construction, public buildings 154
Six Nations Indians of New York, fulfilling treaties with 441
Smelter-fumes controversy, arbitration by United States and Canada 238
Smelter-fumes damage, payment of indemnity received from Canada 238
Smith, James Reuel, bequest of Liberty bonds issued in 1918 644
Smithsonian Institution:
  Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 24
  Gallery of Art Commission 84
  General expenses 82–83
  Great Lakes Exposition 84
  Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 84
  Interest account, expenses of 84
  International Exposition, Paris, France 84
  Preservation of collections 83
  Printing and binding 83–84
Smith-Lever Act, payments under 178, 184
Social Security Act 352
Social Security Board:
  Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 24
  Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 89
  Grants to States for:
    Aid to dependent children 89
    Aid to the blind 89
    Old-age assistance 88
    Public health work 678
    Unemployment compensation, administration 88
  Printing and binding 88
  Salaries and expenses 84–88
  Site and building 154
  Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 89
Soil:
  And moisture conservation and land-use investigations 301–302
  And moisture conservation and land-use operations 302–305
  Chemical and physical investigations 214, 240
  Conservation Service 300–311
  Fertility investigations 214–215
  Microbiology investigations 215
  Survey, Bureau of Plant Industry 215–216, 240
Soils and Chemistry, Bureau of. *See* Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, Bureau of.
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, District of Columbia 870–871
Soldiers, Estates of deceased, U. S. Army 743
Soldiers' Home 755–756
Soldiers, indigent, burial of, District of Columbia 872
Solicitor. *See* under specific department.
South Sea Islands, administrative expenses 512
Southern Relief Society, District of Columbia 871
Southwestern Reformatory 534
Speaker, House of Representatives 5
Special assistant attorneys, United States courts 545–546
Special-delivery fees, Post Office Department 786–787
Special Mexican Claims Commission 622
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture 183, 192, 200–201, 203, 217–218, 232, 240, 241, 262, 276, 290, 294
Special statistical work, Commerce Department 351, 354
Stamps and stamped paper, manufacture 7, 91
Standard Container, Hamper, and Produce Agency Acts, enforcement 276, 285–286
Standards:
  For commerce 358
  National Bureau of, Department of Commerce 356–359
  Tobacco, and stocks 276–284
Star Route Service:
  Alaska 788
  United States 788

State, Department of:
  Administrative expenses 616
  Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 603
  Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
    General and special accounts A63–A64
    Trust accounts A82
  Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 624
  Emergency Relief allotment 616
  Foreign intercourse:
    American Scientific Congress, Eighth 618
    Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru 623
    Commission of Experts on Codification of International Law, Lima, Peru 619
    Commission to Study the Subject of Hernando de Soto's Expedition 621
    Conference on oil pollution of navigable waters, Geneva, Switzerland 620
    Conference to revise convention for protection of literary and artistic works, Brussels, Belgium 620
    Contributions to international commissions, etc 613–614
    Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service 613
    Fence construction, international boundary, Arizona 152, 615
    Foreign Service:
      Clerks, salaries 609
      Contingent expenses 611–613
      Cost of living allowance 609
      Miscellaneous salaries and allowances 609–611
      Office and living quarters 608
      Officers, salaries 607–608
      Officers and employees, certain, payments of 624
      Pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 624
      Representation allowances 609
      Retirement and disability appropriated fund 609
      Retirement and disability fund 624
      Transportation 608
      Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 613
    General Public Works Program 150–152
    Great Lakes Exposition 623
    Inter-American Radio Conference, Habana, Cuba 621
    International commissions, congresses, and bureaus, contributions to 613–614
    International Committee on Political Refugees 619–620
    International Conference for Regulation of Whaling 621
    International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru 621
    International Conference on Private Air Law, Fourth 620
    International Congress of Architects 619
    International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy 619, 623
    International Dairy Congress, Eleventh, Berlin, Germany 622
    International Exposition, Paris, France 623
    International Fisheries Commission 617–618
    International Monetary and Economic Conference and General Disarmament Conference, Geneva 620
    International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission 618
    International Seed Testing Congress, Ninth 618
    International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Seventh General Assembly 618
    Joint Committee on American and Philippine Experts 623
    Library of Congress, increase 624
    Lower Rio Grande flood control 151, 615
    Miscellaneous conferences, commission, etc 618
    Pan-American Highway 619
    Pan-American Highway Conference, Third 620
    Pan American Sanitary Conference, Tenth 619
    Payment of indemnity received from Canada for damage by smelter fumes 622
    Payment to Cecile C. Cameron 624
    Payment to Government of Nicaragua 619
    Payment to Norwegian Government 624
    Rio Grande canalization 152, 615
    Rio Grande rectification 150–151, 615

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

State, Department of—Continued.
Foreign intercourse—Continued. Page
Salaries of ambassadors and ministers 607
Seed investigations 624
Special Mexican Claims Commission 622
Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt 621
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada, International Boundary Commission 616
United States and Canada, arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy 622
United States and Germany, Mixed Claims Commission 622
United States and Great Britain International Joint Commission 616–617
United States and Great Britain, Waterways Treaty 616
United States and Mexico, general claims convention 622
United States and Mexico, International Boundary Commission 614–615, 616
United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission 621
United States Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition Commission 623
World's Poultry Congress and Exposition, Seventh 621
World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Sixteenth Triennial Convention 623
General Public Works Program 150–152
Secretary, Office of:
Collecting and editing official papers of Territories of the United States 606
Contingent expenses 604–605
Passport agencies 606
Printing and binding 605–606
Promotion of foreign trade 606–607
Salaries 603–604
Vehicles, proposed expenditure for purchase, maintenance, etc 605
Trust accounts 624
State legislation, index to 14
State marine schools 574
State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation funds 331
State surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey 364–365
State, Secretary of, Office of 603–607
States:
Grants to, for:
Aid to dependent children 89
Aid to the blind 89
Child-welfare services 563
Maternal and child-health services 563
Old-age assistance 88
Public health work 678
Services for crippled children 563
Unemployment compensation administration 88
Payments to:
Five percent of proceeds from sales of public lands 398
For agricultural experiment stations 178
For agricultural extension work 184
For United States Employment Service 555–556
From national-forests fund 231
From receipts under Grazing Act 387
From receipts under Mineral Leasing Act 400
Under Federal Power Act 51
Roads and trails, national forest fund 231
Stationery:
House of Representatives 7
Post Office Department 792
Senate 5
Treasury Department 635
Statistics:
Commerce Department 351, 354
Cotton 286
Customs 349–350
Labor Department 349–350, 554–556
Stockyards Act 200, 289–290
Stores, ordnance, and supplies, Army 727–728
Stores, ordnance, Navy 579–580
Strategic and critical materials, Navy 582
Streams, gaging, Geological Survey 458
Street improvements, District of Columbia 877–880
Street lighting, District of Columbia 840
Submarginal land, retirement 166, 172, 278
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal land banks 627
Subscriptions to capital stock, United States Housing Authority 627
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks 627
Subsistence:
Army 711–712
Navy 580–582
Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office buildings 10
Sugar Act of 1937 55, 165, 170, 314
Sugar Division, Department of Agriculture 322
Sugar-plant investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry 216
Summary, General Budget xxi
Summary of estimates of appropriations for 1940 compared with appropriations for 1939:
Department of:
Agriculture 161
Commerce 343
Interior 379
Justice 519
Labor 549
State 603
District of Columbia 821
Executive Office and independent establishments 23–24
Farm Credit Administration 337
General Public Works Program 127
Legislative establishment 3
Navy Department 569
Post Office Department 778
Treasury Department 625
Veterans' Administration 118
War Department 697–698
Superintendent of Documents, office of 20–21
Superintendent of Weights, Measures, and Markets, office of, District of Columbia 826
Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands 407
Supervision, Federal credit unions 341
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of, Navy Department 580–583, 598
Supplies, regular, Quartermaster Corps 712
Supply Branch, Treasury Department 694–695
Support of:
Convicts, District of Columbia 864
Indian schools 418–420
Indians, and administration of property 433–434
Insane, District of Columbia 871
Osage Agency 439–440
Prisoners, United States 539
Suppressing:
Contagious diseases among livestock, Indians 410
Counterfeiting and other crimes 667–668
Forest fires on Indian reservations 407
Supreme Court:
Books for, purchase 15
Building Commission 89
United States 540–541
Surgeon General:
Army, salaries, Office of 669, 701–702
Library, Office of 705
Public Health Service, office of, salaries 669
Surgeons, acting assistant, pay, Public Health Service 670
Surgery and Medicine, Bureau of, Navy Department 583–584, 598
Surplus Commodities Corporation, Federal 322–324
Survey of water system, District of Columbia 884
Survey of tax structure, District of Columbia 822
Surveying public lands 397–398
Surveyor's office, District of Columbia 828
Surveys:
District of Columbia, study 832
Federal, boundary, and State 364–365
Geologic, Geological Survey 457
Ocean and lake, Navy 574
Topographic, Geological Survey 455–456
Sweetpotato weevil control 248
Swimming pools, District of Columbia 839

T

Tampa, Fla., Pan American Exposition 72, 188, 755–756
Target range, construction 148
Tariff Commission:
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 24
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 91
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 91
Printing and binding 90
Salaries and expenses 89–90

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Tax Appeals, Board of:
Appropriations, 1940, Summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 — 23
Printing and binding — 27
Salaries and expenses — 27
Tax Appeals, Board of, District of Columbia — 824
Tax:
Coconut oil — 655–656
Division, Department of Justice — 520–521
Structure, survey of, District of Columbia — 822
Taxes:
Delinquent, advertising, District of Columbia — 831
Gasoline, District of Columbia — 876
Refunding, District of Columbia — 834
Tea Importation Act, enforcement — 297
Teachers' retirement fund, District of Columbia — 846, 884
Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt — 621
Telegraph and telephone service, House of Representatives — 7
Temporary homes for former soldiers and sailors — 870–871
Temporary National Economic Committee — 52, 82, 91, 345, 525, 556, 629
Tennessee Valley Authority:
Explanatory statement — 812–814
Fertilizer program — 810
Fund — 128–129
General plant equipment — 812
General Public Works Program — 128–129
Navigation, flood control, and power program — 808–810
Related development activities — 811
Related property operations — 811
Summary — 807
Territorial courts — 543
Territories and Island Possessions, Division of, Interior Department — 381
Territories, Government in — 502–512
Territories, official papers, collecting and editing — 606
Territories, payment for agricultural experiment stations — 178
Testing fuel, Bureau of Mines — 465–466
Testing inspection, and information service, National Bureau of Standards — 356–357
Texas Centennial Exposition — 99, 378
See also under specific bureaus.
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission — 91
Thurberia weevil, control — 256
Tides, currents, etc., researches — 363
Timber, sale of, expenses — 406–407
Tobacco:
Inspection Act — 276, 283–284
Investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry — 217
Stocks and standards — 276, 284
Trade Commission, Federal — 51–53
Trade, foreign. *See* Foreign trade.
Training:
Citizens' military — 739–742
Corps, Naval Reserve Officers' — 573
Education and welfare, Navy Department — 571–573
National Guard — 735–737
Reserve Officers' Corps, War Department — 739–740
School, District of Columbia — 865–866
School for Boys, National, Washington, D. C — 864
School for Girls, National, Washington, D. C — 864–865
Transit inspection, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine — 259
Transportation:
And insurance of gold coin and gold certificates — 650
Army — 714–716
Bullion and coin, mints and assay offices — 684
Equipment and supplies, Post Office Department — 794
Families, etc., Department of Commerce — 350
Filipinos, to the Philippine Islands — 560
Foreign Service officers — 608
Freight, etc., Public Health Service — 671
Fuel, Navy Department — 583
Indian Supplies, purchase and transportation — 401
Indigent nonresidents, District of Columbia — 870
Indigent persons, District of Columbia — 872
Mails, foreign — 787, 790
Naval personnel — 580–582
Travel allowances, railway postal clerks — 789
Travel expenses:
Architect of the Capitol — 9
Army — 710
Commerce Department — 344–345
Department of Justice and Judiciary — 522
Department of Labor — 551

Travel expenses—Continued. Page
Postmaster General and assistants — 782
Post-office inspectors — 783–784
President of the United States — 25
Railway Mail Service — 789
Treasurer of the United States, Office of — 649–650

Treasury Department:
American Printing House for the Blind:
Blind, education of, to promote — 696
Interest on trust account — 696
Appointments, Division of, salaries — 644
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts — A65–A70
Trust accounts — A83
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 — 625
Budget, Bureau of the:
Printing and binding — 648
Salaries and expenses — 648
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc — 649
Chief Clerk, Office of:
Contingent expenses — 631–632
Salaries — 631
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc — 632
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts — 696
Coast Guard:
Academy — 664
Additional airplanes — 663
Additional vessels — 152, 663
Administrative expenses — 661
Air Station, Elizabeth City, N. C — 663
Air Station, San Francisco, Calif — 663–664
Civilian employees — 662
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts — 665
Communication lines — 662
Contingent expenses — 662
Emergency Relief allotments — 661, 665
Fuel and water — 660–661
Maritime Commission — 665
National Industrial Recovery allotments — 664
Outfits — 661
Pay and allowances — 660
Public Works allotment — 664
Rebuilding and repairing stations — 661
Repairs to Coast Guard aircraft — 663
Repairs to Coast Guard vessels — 663
Replacement, airplanes and equipment — 663
Salaries — 659–660
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc — 665
Working fund — 665
Works Progress Administration allotment — 661
Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, Office of:
Administrative expenses — 636
Bookkeeping and Warrants, Division of — 636
Contingent expenses, public moneys — 638
Disbursement, Division of:
Agricultural Adjustment Administration — 637
Emergency relief — 638
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities — 638
Salaries and expenses — 636–637
Emergency Relief allotment — 636
Fund for payment of Government losses in shipment — 639
Payment of proceeds of Government bonds, interest coupons, etc., found — 639–640
Payment of unclaimed moneys — 639
Recoinage of Danish West Indian coins of Virgin Islands — 638
Recoinage of minor coins — 638
Recoinage of silver coins — 638
Refund of moneys erroneously received and covered — 639
Relief of indigent, Alaska — 639
Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan associations — 639
Return of proceeds of Government obligations held for rightful owners — 639
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty Loan bonds — 639
Salaries — 636
Trust accounts — 639–640

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Treasury Department—Continued.
Page
Comptroller of the Currency, Office of the:
Salaries 650–651
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable) 651
Contingent expenses, public moneys 638
Custody of departmental buildings:
Guard force, salaries and expenses 633
Operating force, salaries 633
Customs, Bureau of:
Collecting the revenue from customs 644–647
Philippine trust fund 647
Refunds and draw-backs 647
Trust account 647
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 647
Emergency Relief allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of:
Salaries and expenses 666–667
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 667
Federal Alcohol Administration:
Salaries and expenses 657
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 657
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 624
General Counsel, Office of, salaries 631
General Public Works Program 152–155
Internal Revenue, Bureau of:
Additional income tax on railroads in Alaska 655
Agriculture Department allotment 653
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 653
Collecting the internal revenue 651–653
Emergency Relief allotment 653
Expenses, enforcement, National Prohibition Act 656
Philippine trust fund 655
Philippine trust fund, coconut-oil tax 655–656
Puerto Rico trust fund 656
Refunding Internal-revenue collections 654–655
Refunds and payments of processing and related taxes 655
Salaries and administrative expenses, Section 915, Revenue Act of 1936 653
Salaries and administrative expenses, Title III, Revenue Act of 1936 654
Salaries and expenses, Silver Purchase Act, 1934 653
Trust accounts 655–656
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 656
Working fund 653
Works Progress Administration allotment 653
Mint, Bureau of the:
Bullion and coin, transportation of, mints and assay offices 684
Director of the Mint, Office of, contingent expenses 684
Director of the Mint, Office of, salaries 684
Anna Bouligny 686
Medal for George M. Cohan 685
Medal for Lincoln Ellsworth 685
Mrs. Richard Aldrich 686
Mints and assay offices, salaries and expenses 684–685
Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, expenses 685
Narcotics, Bureau of:
Salaries and expenses 658–659
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 659
National Industrial Recovery allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Printing, Division of:
Printing and binding 633–635
Salaries 633
Stationery 635
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch:
Acquisition of triangle properties 689
Addition to Navy Department Building 689
Albert Gallatin Statue, Washington, D. C 689
Annex buildings, Government Printing Office 689
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 690
Coast Guard Air Station, Elizabeth City, N. C 693
Coast Guard Air Station, San Francisco, Calif 693

Treasury Department—Continued.
Page
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch—Con.
Emergency Relief allotments 690, 691
Furniture for triangle buildings 689
General administrative expenses 686–687
Home Owners' Loan Building 692
Memorial to persons killed in wreck of Navy dirigible *Shenandoah* 689
National Bureau of Standards, electrical building and equipment 693
National Industrial Recovery allotment 691
New Interior building 691
Non-Federal projects approved prior to June 30, 1937 691
Payment of claims for relief of contractors 689
Post Office site, Columbus, Miss 686
Post Office, equipment shops 692
Public buildings:
Coast Guard allotment 692
Construction, Act of Aug. 25, 1937 689
Emergency construction 155
Emergency repairs and mechanical equipment 690
Furniture and repairs 688
Miscellaneous projects 690
National Industrial Recovery allotment 691
Operating force 688
Operating supplies 688–689
Outside professional services 689
Repair, preservation, and equipment 687
Stacks for Archives Building 691
Public Health Service, allotment 691
Public Works Administration, allotment 691–692, 693
Puerto Rico special fund 690
Repairs, alterations, maintenance, and operation 692
Treasury Buildings, Washington, D. C., repairs and improvements 689
U. S. Maritime Commission, construction fund 692
Venereal Diseases, Division of, expenses 693–694
Working funds 692
Works Progress Administration, allotment 690
Procurement Division, Branch of Supply:
Administrative expenses 695
Emergency Relief allotment 695
General supply fund 695
Salaries and expenses 694
Public Debt Service:
Distinctive paper for United States securities 641
Expenses of loans 641–642
Interest on public debt 643
Obligations retired from Federal intermediate credit bank franchise tax receipts 643–644
Redemption of bonds from repayments of principal of loans 643
Redemption of bonds received as interest payments on obligations of foreign governments 643
Redemption of liberty bonds issued in 1918 from bequest of James Reuel Smith 644
Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts 643
Salaries and expenses 640–641
Sinking fund 643
Special accounts 643–644
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 644
Public Health Service:
Administrative expenses 682
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 681
Biologic products, control of 675
Diseases and sanitation investigations 678–680
Educational exhibits 678
Emergency Relief allotment 681–682
Freight, transportation, etc 671
Grants to States for public health work 678
Hot Springs Transient Medical Center Infirmary 681–682
Interstate quarantine service 675
Mental Hygiene, Division of 676–677
Moneys and effects of former patients 683
Mosquito control, District of Columbia 681
Narcotic farms 678
National Cancer Institute, maintenance 680

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Treasury Department—Continued.
Public Health Service—Continued.
National Institute of Health: Page
Conditional gift fund 682
Gift fund 682
Maintenance 671
Patients' deposits, United States Marine Hospital, Carville, La 683
Pay:
Acting assistant surgeons 670
Commissioned officers 669–670
Other employees 670–671
Personnel and maintenance of hospitals 671–674
Personal funds and earnings, inmates of narcotic farms 682
Preventing the spread of epidemic diseases 674–675
Public Works Administration, allotment 682
Quarantine service, maintenance 674
Surgeon General, Office of, salaries 669
Trust accounts 682–683
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 683
Venereal Diseases, Division of, expenses 675–676
Working funds 678
Works Progress Administration allotment 681, 682
Public Works allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Research and Statistics, Division of, salaries 631
Secret Service Division:
Administrative expenses 668
Emergency relief 668
Salaries and expenses 667
Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes 667–668
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 669
White House Police:
Salaries 668
Uniforms and equipment 668
Secretary of the Treasury, Office of:
Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, expenses 627–629
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 629
Administrative expenses 627–629, 630
Advances to railroad unemployment insurance account 627
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 629, 630
Emergency Relief allotment 629–630
Golden Gate International Exposition 629
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 629
Loan to Alley Dwe ling Authority 627
Memorial to personnel of American Expeditionary Forces 627
Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act 626, 630
Payment of interest on deposits of public moneys of government of Philippine Islands 630
Payments to Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, reductions in interest rate on mortgages 627
Payments to Federal land banks, reductions in interest rate on mortgages 626–627
Restoration of capital impairment, Commodity Credit Corporation 627
Return to certain States of portions of Federal employees' tax for 1936 627
Salaries 626
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal land banks 627
Subscriptions to capital stock, United States Housing Authority 627
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks 627
Temporary National Economic Committee 629
Trust accounts 630
Unemployment trust fund 630
Works Progress Administration allotment 630
Treasurer of the United States, Office of:
Administrative expenses 650
Contingent expenses, national currency (reimbursable) 650
Emergency relief allotment 650
Refunding to national bank associations excess of duty 650
Salaries 649
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable) 649
Transportation and insurance of gold coin and gold certificates, Gold Reserve Act, 1934 650

Treasury Department—Continued. Page
Trust accounts 630, 639–640, 647, 655–656, 682–683
United States Processing Tax Board of Review 656–657
Treaties:
Choctaws 441
Pawnees 441
St. Croix Chippewas, Wisconsin 442
Senecas, New York 441
Six Nations, New York 441
Trees and parking, District of Columbia 880
Tribal councils, expenses 440
Tribal funds 403–404, 405, 409, 412, 413, 419–420, 433, 434–436, 441, 442
Tribal officers, Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma, expenses 439
Tropical forest experiment station 228
Truck crop insects, investigations 253
Trust accounts:
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A80–A84
Permanent appropriations 899–901
Receipts and expenditures 895–896
Receipts, estimated A9–A11
See also under specific organization.
Trust Fund Board, Library of Congress, expenses 17
Trust fund, income on, Library of Congress 17
Tuberculosis of animals, eradicating 195–196
Tuberculosis sanatoria, District of Columbia 854–855, 885

U

Uintah Reservation, irrigation system 417
Unclaimed code funds, National Recovery Administration, payment of 71
Unclaimed moneys, payment of 639
Unearned fees, Patent Office 378
Unearned immigration fees 560
Unearned naturalization fees 560
Unearned proceeds, lands, General Land Office 400
Unearned proceeds of sale of publications, Government Printing Office 21
Unemployment census 27–28
Unemployment compensation administration, Social Security Board 88
Unemployment Compensation Board, District, advances 567, 886
Unemployment Insurance administration fund, Railroad Retirement Board 75–76
Unemployment trust fund 630
Uniforms and equipment:
Capitol Police 8
Park Police, District of Columbia 874
White House Police 668
Uniforms, arms, equipment, etc., National Guard 737–738
Union catalogs, Library of Congress 14
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada, International Boundary Commission 616
United States and Canada, arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy 238, 622
United States and Germany, Mixed Claims Commission 622
United States and Great Britain:
International Joint Commission 218, 237, 275, 306, 616–617
Waterways treaty 616
United States and Mexico:
General Claims Convention 622
International Boundary Commission 452, 614–615, 616
United States:
Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission 91
Contingent liabilities
Cotton Futures Act, enforcement 276, 286–287
Cotton Standards Act, enforcement 276, 286–287
Court for China, salaries and expenses 543–544
Court of Appeals for District of Columbia 541
Court of Claims 542–543
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals 541
Courts 540–548
Courts, probation system 539
Customs Court 541–542
Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission 621
District Court for the District of Columbia 541
Employees' Compensation Commission 41–44
Employment Service 564–567
Golden Gate International Exposition Commission 92
Government life-insurance fund 124
Grain Futures Act, enforcement. *See* Commodity Exchange Act.
Grain Standards Act, enforcement 276, 287–288

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

United States—Continued. Page
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition, summary 92, 623
High Commissioner to Philippine Islands 745–746
Hospital for Defective Delinquents 535
Housing Authority 393–396, 627
Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio 533–534
Maps 397
Marine Hospital, Carville, La 683
Maritime Commission:
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 98
Construction fund 92–98
Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, revolving fund 98
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 98
Marshals, fees and other collections 548
Military Academy 734–735
Naval Academy Museum fund 577
New York World's Fair Commission 98–99
Penitentiaries:
Alcatraz Island, Calif 533
Atlanta, Ga 531
Leavenworth, Kans 530–531
McNeil Island, Wash 148, 531–532
Northeastern 532
Prisoners, support 539
Processing Tax Board of Review 656–657
Public debt
Seacoast defenses 732–733
Securities, distinctive paper for 641
Securities, owned by 929–930
Shipping Board Bureau. *See* United States Maritime Commission.
Soldiers' Home 755–756
Southwestern Reformatory 534
Supreme Court 540–541
Supreme Court Building 540–541
Supreme Court Building Commission 89
Tariff Commission 89–91
Texas Centennial Commission 99
Warehouse Act, administration 276, 288
Unpaid money orders more than 1 year old 792
Unusual conditions at post offices 785–786
Upper Mississippi River Fish Refuge 375–376
Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge 269
Uses and markets, new, for farm commodities, regional laboratories and surveys 312
Ute Indians, Confederated Bands, payment to 403
Utilization, industrial, of farm products and by-products 238–239

V

Valuation of property of carriers, Interstate Commerce Commission 60–61
Vegetable crops and diseases 209–210
Vehicle service, Post Office Department 793–794
Vehicles:
Agriculture, Department of:
Agricultural Economics, Bureau of 280
Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, Bureau of 245
Agricultural Marketing Service 291
Animal Industry, Bureau of 201
Beltsville Research Center 334
Biological Survey, Bureau of 272
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 313
Cooperative farm forestry 334
Dairy Industry, Bureau of 203
Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of 263
Experiment Stations, Office of 182
Farm Credit Administration 342
Farm Tenant Act 327
Food and Drug Administration 300
Forest Service 236
Plant Industry, Bureau of 219
Public Roads, Bureau of 135
Rural rehabilitation 328
Secretary, Office of 168, 387
Soil Conservation Service 311
Special research fund 183
Water facilities, arid and semi-arid areas 332
American Battle Monuments Commission 27
And traffic department, District of Columbia 876–877
Civil Aeronautics Authority 34

Vehicles—Continued. Page
Civilian Conservation Corps 40
Commerce, Department of:
Census, Bureau of 354
Fisheries, Bureau of 376
Lighthouses, Bureau of 362
National Bureau of Standards 359
Secretary, Office of 346
District of Columbia:
Central garage 833
Fire Department 852
Metropolitan Police 849
National Zoological Park 876
National Capital Park and Planning Commission 875
National Capital Parks 874
Washington Aqueduct 881
Water Department 882
Farm Credit Administration 342
Federal Communications Commission 46
Federal Housing Administration 111
Federal Power Commission 51
General Accounting Office 56
Government Printing Office 20
Interior Department:
Bonneville project 393
Freedmen's Hospital 517
General Land Office 400
Geological Survey 462–463
Indian Affairs 444
Indian Service 402
Mines, Bureau of 473
National Bituminous Coal Commission 391
National Park Service 147, 497
Reclamation, Bureau of 145, 455
St. Elizabeths Hospital 147, 514
Secretary, Office of 387
United States Housing Authority 396
Virgin Islands Government 510
Interstate Commerce Commission 63
Justice Department:
Attorney General, Office of 523
Federal Bureau of Investigation 524
Marshals 545
National Training School for Boys 538
Penal and correctional institutions 537
Labor Department:
Immigration and Naturalization Service 561
Office of the Secretary 550
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 65
National Archives 67
National Capital Park and Planning Commission 68
Navy Department:
Marine Corps 591
Navy Department 585
New York World's Fair Commission 99
Passenger-carrying, lump-sum appropriations available for Department of Agriculture 335–336
Post Office Department 782
Railroad Retirement Board 77
Rural Electrification Administration 79
Securities and Exchange Commission 82
Social Security Board 89
State Department:
Foreign Service 613
International Boundary Commission 615
Office of the Secretary 605
Tennessee Valley Authority 129
Treasury Department:
Bureau of the Budget 649
Chief Clerk 632
Coast Guard 665
Customs, Bureau of 647
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of 667
Federal Alcohol Administration 657
Internal Revenue, Bureau of 656
Narcotics, Bureau of 659
Public Debt Service 644
Public Health Service 683
Secret Service Division 669
Veterans' Administration 122
War Department:
Engineer Corps 748
Ordnance Department 729
Organized Reserves 739
Panama Canal 769

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Vehicles—Continued.
War Department—Continued. Page
Quartermaster Corps 721, 744
Reserve Officers' Training Corps 740
Secretary, Office of 705
Signal Corps 745
United States High Commisioner to Philippine Islands 746
Venereal disease control, District of Columbia 886
Venereal Diseases, Division of Public Health Service 675–676
Vessels:
Additional Coast Guard 152, 663
Coast Guard, repairs 663
Coast and Geodetic Survey, repairs 365
Coast Survey, pay, etc., of officers and men 365–366
Lighthouse Service 136, 361, 362
Maintenance, Bureau of Fisheries 371–372
Naval, major alterations to 592
Naval, replacements of 592–593
Veterans' Administration:
Adjusted service and dependent pay 124
Adjusted-service certificate trust fund 125
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 118
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 124
Emergency Relief allotment 123
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 122
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries 125
General post fund 125
Great Lakes Exposition 122
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 122
Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services 124
Insurance fund, Government life 124
Insurance, military and naval 124
International Exposition, Paris, France 122
Patients, personal funds 125
Pensions, Army and Navy 124
Printing and binding 123
Public Works allotment 123
Salaries and expenses 118–122
Trust accounts 124–125
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 122
Veterans' insurance litigation, salaries and expenses 527
Vice President of the United States, salary 24
Vice President, Office of 3
Village delivery service, Post Office Department 786
Virgin Islands:
Danish West Indian coins 638
Enforcement of Prohibition Act in 656
Government of 507–510
Virus-Serum Toxin Act 199
Vocational education 499–501
Vocational rehabilitation 500–501

W

Wage and Hour Division, Labor Department 567–568
Wages and effects of American Seamen 355
Wages, employees of contractors, Act of August 30, 1935 56
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska 503–504
Wahpeton, N. Dak., Indian boarding school 424
Wapato irrigation and drainage system, Yakima Reservation, Wash 417
War College, Army 708
War College, Navy 571–572

War Department:
Adjutant General's Department:
Adjutant General, Office of, salaries 699
Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans 708
Welfare of enlisted men, Army 708–709
Administrative expenses 699
Air Corps:
Army 722–724
Navy Department allotment 725
Salaries, Office of Chief 701
Soil Conservation Service, Agriculture Department 725
Working fund 725

War Department—Continued. Page
Appropriations, 1940, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1939 697–698
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts A71–A76
Trust accounts A83
Army War College 708
Cavalry, Chief of:
Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kansas 731
Office of, salaries 703
Chaplains, Chief of, Office of, salaries 704
Chemical Warfare Service:
Army 730–731
Navy Department allotments 731
Salaries, Office of Chief 703
Working funds 731
Chief of Staff, Office of, salaries 699
Citizens' military training:
Citizens' military training camps 741–742
Military supplies and equipment for schools and colleges 741
Reserve Officers' Training Corps 739–740
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 740
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 743
Coast Artillery:
Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va 732
Salaries, Office of Chief 704
Contingencies of the Army 706
Educational orders, production of munitions 707
Emergency Relief allotments. *See* under specific bureaus.
Engineers, Corps of:
Engineer Service, Army 726–727
Rivers and harbors:
Claims for damages by collision, river and harbor works 752
Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor appropriations 753–755
Emergency Relief allotments 748–751
Federal Power Commission allotment 748
Funds advanced for improvement of rivers and harbors 752
Funds contributed for river and harbor improvements 746–747, 752
Flood control:
1938–40 158
Emergency construction 750
Emergency fund for tributaries of Mississippi River 751–752
General 748, 749
Lowell Creek, Alaska 751
Mississippi River 750
Mississippi River and tributaries 157–158, 750–751
Mississippi River, its outlets and tributaries, funds contributed 752
Missouri River, Niobrara, Nebr 751
National Industrial Recovery allotment 751
Sacramento River, Calif., funds contributed 752
Salmon River, Alaska 751
Salmon River, Alaska, funds contributed 753
Interoceanic Canals 752
Maintenance and operation of dams and other improvements of navigable waters 752
Maintenance of existing work 746–747
National Industrial Recovery allotments 748
Protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn 752
Public buildings and parks allotments 749
Public Works Administration allotment 748
Trust accounts 752–755
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 748
Working fund 748
Salaries, Office of Chief of Engineers 702
Special account 752
Trust accounts 752–755
Works Progress Administration allotment 749–750

84600—38——62

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

War Department—Continued.
Field Artillery, Chief of: Page
Instruction in field-artillery activities 732
Office of, salaries 703–704
Finance Department:
Apprehension of deserters 711
Claims:
Damages to and loss of private property 711
Destruction of private property, officers, enlisted men, and nurses, Army 711
Estates of deceased soldiers 743
Expenses of courts martial 710
Finance service 711
Pay of the Army 709–710
Pay of the Army, deposit fund 743
Salaries, Office of Chief of Finance 700
Travel of the Army 710
Trust accounts 743
Foreign service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 742
General Public Works Program 154–159
General Staff Corps:
Administrative expenses 708
Emergency Relief allotment 707–708
Military intelligence activities 707
Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff 699
Special field exercises, Army 707
Work Relief projects 707
Golden Gate International Exposition 755
Great Lakes Exposition 755
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 755
Infantry, Chief of:
Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga 731
Office of, salaries 703
Inspector General, Office of, salaries 700
Insular Affairs, Bureau of:
Salaries 702
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands 745–746
Buildings for 746
Vehicles, proposed purchase, maintenance, etc 746
Judge Advocate General, United States Army, Office of, salaries 700
Medical Department:
Administrative expenses 726
Bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth to Walter Reed Hospital 726
Bequest of William F. Edgar to Museum and Library 726
Emergency Relief allotment 726
Hospital care, Canal Zone garrisons 726
Medical and Hospital Department 725–726
Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration 726
Salaries, Surgeon General's Office 699
Trust account 726
Military Academy, United States:
Maintenance and operation 735
Pay of 734–735
Military activities 155, 706–743
Military personnel records of the World War 699
Munitions production 707
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, Army 742–743
National Guard Bureau:
Arming, equipping, and training National Guard 735–737
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., field service, National Guard 737–738
Salaries 704
National Industrial Recovery allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Nonmilitary activities 743–756
Ordnance Department:
Consolidated statement of all ordnance personnel 729
Ordnance, Navy Department 728
Ordnance service and supplies, Army 727–728
Rehabilitation of Picatinny Arsenal 728
Repairs of arsenals 728
Rock Island Bridge, Rock Island, Ill 728
Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance 702–703
Surveying the public lands, Interior Department 728
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 729
Working funds 728

War Department—Continued.
Organized Reserves: Page
Pay and allowances 738
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 739
Pan American Exposition, Tampa, Fla 755–756
Panama Canal:
Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone 767–768
Maintenance and operation 756–765
Memorial to Maj. Gen. George W. Goethals 769
Postal funds 768
Printing and binding 769
Repatriation of unemployed aliens 769
Sanitation, Canal Zone 765–766
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 769
Printing and binding 706
Quartermaster Corps:
Acquisition of land:
Mitchel Field 717
Ogden Ordnance Depot, Utah 717
Radio beacons 717
West Point, New York 717
Administrative expenses 719, 720
Army transportation 714–716
Barracks and quarters 717–718
Battle of Gettysburg, seventy-fifth anniversary 744
Cemeterial expenses, War Department 743–744
Clothing and equipage 713
Construction and repair of hospitals 720
Emergency Relief allotments 719, 720
Highways, roads, and streets 719
Horses, draft and pack animals 717
Incidental expenses of the Army 713–714
Public buildings, parks, etc 719
Public Works Administration allotment 719
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration 719
Regular supplies of the Army 712
Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General 700–701
Sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va 720
Subsistence of the Army 711–712
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 721, 744
Working fund 719–720
Works Progress Administration allotment 719
Seacoast defenses:
Insular departments 733–734
Panama Canal 734
United States 732–733
Secretary of War, Office of:
Army Medical Museum 705
Contingent expenses 705
Library, Surgeon General's Office 705
Salaries 698
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 705
Signal Corps:
Administrative expenses 722
Alaska Communication System 745
Emergency Relief allotment 722
Navy Engineering 722
Salaries, Office of Chief Signal Officer 701
Signal Service of the Army 721–722
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 745
Working fund 722
Trust accounts 726, 743, 752–755
United States Soldiers' Home 755–756
War Finance Corporation 99
War Minerals Relief Commission 388
Warehouse Act, administration 276, 288
Washington, D. C.:
Aqueduct 880–881
Channel, improvement 873
Commerce Service, salaries and expenses 346–347
Home for Incurables, District of Columbia 857
National Training School for Boys 538, 864
Redemption fund, District of Columbia 884
Water:
Conservation and utility projects 99
Conservation for rural rehabilitation 279–280
Facilities, arid and semi-arid areas, development 167, 279, 307

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Water—Continued. Page
Rights, national forests 223
Rights, National Park Service 491
Service, District of Columbia 880–884
Supply, developing, Indian lands 410–411
Watersheds of navigable streams, acquisition of lands for 229–230
Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain 616
Weather Bureau, Department of Agriculture 190–192
Weather service and research 190–191
Weevil, thurberia, control 256
Weights, measures, and markets, District of Columbia 826
Welfare:
And recreation, Navy 573
And Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds, Inc 99
Of enlisted men, Army 707–708
Public Board of, District of Columbia 859
Western irrigation agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry 210–211
West Point, N. Y., acquisition of land 717
Whaling Regulation, International Conference 621
Whaling Treaty, Act, administration 375
Wharves, repairs and maintenance, District of Columbia 834
Wheelock Academy, Oklahoma, Indian boarding school 427
White House, repairs, fuel, improvements, lighting, etc 25
White House Police 668
Wildlife refuges 173, 269, 271
Wildlife restoration, Federal aid 270–271
Wills, Register of, Office of, District of Columbia 829
Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak 484
Wind River Reservation, Wyo., irrigation systems 418
Witnesses, United States courts, fees 546
Woman's Christian Temperance Union Sixteenth Triennial Convention 623
Women, Federal Industrial Institution for 533
Women's Bureau, Department of Labor 564
Work for other departments, Department of Agriculture 335
Workhouse and reformatory, District of Columbia 861–864
Workmen's Compensation Act, relief and rehabilitation 885
Works Progress Administration 99–100
Allotments. *See* under each Department.
World War:
Adjusted-service certificate fund 125
Military personnel records 699
World's Poultry Congress and Exposition, Seventh 188, 621
Writs of lunacy, District of Columbia 859

Y

Yakima project, Washington, Bureau of Reclamation 445
Yakima Reservation, Wash 417–418
Yards and Docks, Bureau of, Navy Department 584–585, 598
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo 484–485
Yosemite National Park, Calif 485
Yuma project, Arizona-California, Bureau of Indian Affairs 413
Yuma project, Arizona-California, Bureau of Reclamation 445

Z

Zion National Park, Utah 485–486
Zoning Commission, District of Columbia 828
Zoological Park, National, District of Columbia 875–876

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis